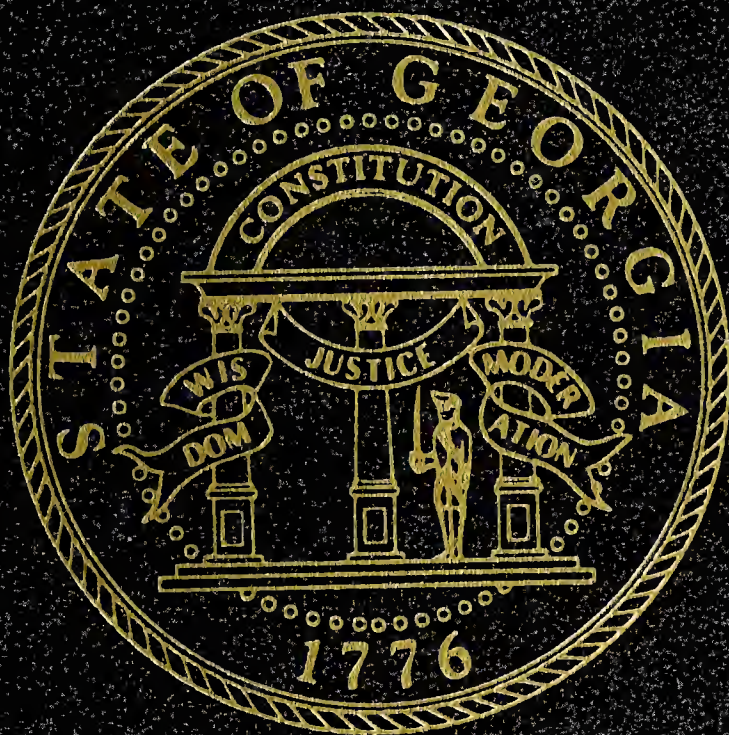


**OFFICIAL CODE  
OF  
GEORGIA**  

---

**ANNOTATED**



**VOLUME 44**

General Index

E to M

---

2018



KFG30 1981 . A24

Georgia

Official code of Georgia  
annotated

2018 v.44

c. 4

HADLER ROOM



## **SUGGESTIONS FOR FAST, EFFECTIVE USE OF THE INDEX**

1. PLEASE **READ THE FOREWORD** TO THE INDEX WHICH APPEARS IN THIS VOLUME.
2. STOP AND THINK ABOUT YOUR SUBJECT; TAKE A MOMENT TO **SELECT THE TERMS MOST DESCRIPTIVE OF YOUR RESEARCH SUBJECT**. IT HELPS TO SELECT THE PRINCIPAL SUBJECT RATHER THAN THE SECONDARY SUBJECT AND TO LOOK FOR NOUNS RATHER THAN ADJECTIVES.
3. IF YOU KNOW THE SHORT TITLE OF A STATUTE, YOU MAY CONSULT THE **SHORT TITLE INDEX**, WHICH APPEARS IN THE FIRST INDEX VOLUME.
4. IF YOUR SEARCH DOES NOT LEAD YOU TO THE CODE SECTION SOUGHT, OR IF YOU HAVE QUESTIONS ABOUT OR SUGGESTIONS FOR THE INDEX, PLEASE FEEL WELCOME TO **CONTACT THE INDEXERS**. THE INDEXERS MAY BE REACHED DIRECTLY BY **INTERNET E-MAIL** ADDRESSED TO **lng-cho-indexing@lexisnexis.com**.

MERCER UNIVERSITY

AUG 08 2018

FURMAN SMITH  
LAW LIBRARY







# OFFICIAL CODE OF GEORGIA ANNOTATED

---

*Prepared by*  
The Code Revision Commission  
The Office of Legislative Counsel  
*and*  
The Editorial Staff of LexisNexis®



Published Under Authority of the State of Georgia

---

## Volume 44

---

GENERAL INDEX

E to M

---

2018

---

LexisNexis®  
Charlottesville, Virginia

MERCER UNIVERSITY

AUG 08 2018

FURMAN SMITH  
LAW LIBRARY



Georgia  
KFC30  
1981  
.A24  
2018  
v.44  
c.4

COPYRIGHT © 1992–2018

BY

THE STATE OF GEORGIA

---

All rights reserved.

ISBN 978-1-5221-5147-0 (SET)



## Foreword to the Index

This replacement index, contained in Volumes 43, 44 and 45, has been revised, expanded, and updated to include index treatment of legislation enacted during the 2018 Regular Session of the General Assembly. In order to provide a more effective guide to the statutory law, each section of the Official Code of Georgia Annotated, as well as each entry in the 2017 General Index, was reexamined in light of subsequent amendments, enactments, and repeals. Also contained in this publication, at the beginning of Volume 43, is an updated Short Title index.

The general index contains treatment of the provisions of the Official Code of Georgia Annotated, the Constitution of Georgia and the Constitution of the United States. Statutory provisions are referred to in the index by section number (e.g., §16-6-1), and the constitutions are identified by abbreviations (e.g., GA Const Art III §II Par II; US Const Amd 21).

The general index is a combination of two approaches to indexing, topical and descriptive word. LexisNexis® undertook this dual approach in order to provide index users with the advantages of each approach; thus, thousands of descriptive main headings have been added to a topical framework, blending the access that the descriptive word approach provides with the organization and consistency of terminology that the topical approach provides. The result, we believe, is an especially user-friendly and manageable index.

Users often inquire as to the necessity of cross references (“see” lines) in indexes. Cross references are used to keep indexes to a manageable size by reducing the amount of repetition of treatment under different headings. To make cross references even more useful and efficient, LexisNexis® has taken the following steps. “Double jump” cross references, which are cross references to other cross references, have been avoided. Also, cross references have been used only to direct users to index entries covering three or more sections. Finally, group section references, which cite the user to the principal statutory treatment of the subject, have been attached to many of our cross references; this provides the user with the option to ignore the cross reference altogether by going to the Code for the cited material.

Main headings were derived from the language of the Official Code of Georgia Annotated, from the phraseology commonly used in the courts of Georgia and from terminology commonly used in the legal profession. In addition, an effort was made to employ phrases commonly applied to Official Code of Georgia Annotated sections, such as frequently used nonlegal terms.

We solicit your help in keeping this index as usable as possible and ask that you inform us of any popular names that may have eluded us as well as any errors we have made or improvements you think we should make. You may reach the Indexers by **E-mail to (lmg-cho-indexing@lexisnexis.com)**. All suggestions, questions or comments receive serious consideration. For non-index questions and comments, or to place orders, Customer Service may be reached by **toll-free telephone number (1-800-833-9844)**.

The general index does not attempt to cover each topic in the vast field of law but refers only to those materials contained in the Official Code of Georgia Annotated. A thorough knowledge of the format and terminology of the Official Code of Georgia Annotated is essential to the use of this index as a guide to subject matter.

A few basic rules for using this index are:

(1) *Gain familiarity with the contents of the Official Code of Georgia Annotated and the index.* Knowledge of the arrangement, terminology, topical treatment, analyses and reference system of both the Official Code of Georgia Annotated and the



index is essential and must be acquired through examination and study.

(2) *Consult the principal subject and not the secondary subject.* Thus, for drivers' licenses, look under **DRIVERS' LICENSES** and not under **MOTOR VEHICLES**; for attorneys' fees, look under **ATTORNEYS' FEES** and not under **FEES**.

(3) *Search under commonly used phrases or terms of art.* Thus, for wrongful death, look under **WRONGFUL DEATH** and not under **DEATH**; for declaratory judgments, look under **DECLARATORY JUDGMENTS** and not under **JUDGMENTS**.

(4) *Look under specific areas of law and not under broad areas of law.* Thus, for life insurance, look under **LIFE INSURANCE** and not under **INSURANCE**; for nonprofit corporations, look under **NONPROFIT CORPORATIONS** and not under **CORPORATIONS**; for home solicitation sales, look under **HOME SOLICITATION SALES** and not under **COMMERCE AND TRADE**.

(5) *Consult the most pertinent subject.* Thus, for depositions, look under **DEPOSITIONS** and not under **EVIDENCE** or **WITNESSES**; for appointment of executors, look under **EXECUTORS AND ADMINISTRATORS** and not under **WILLS** or **DESCENT AND DISTRIBUTION**.

(6) *Consult allied headings.* If your search under one heading is to no avail, try another allied heading. Thus, if a search under the heading **SHERIFFS** is fruitless, try **POLICE** or **LAW ENFORCEMENT OFFICERS** or other related headings. Each section has itemized entries, but perhaps they appear under headings that may not have initially occurred to you.

(7) *Use descriptive words or phrases to aid in your search.* If you have trouble expressing your search topically, use descriptive words or phrases. Thus, if it does not occur to you to search under offenses against public order for the misdemeanor of using opprobrious or abusive words in the presence of another, look under **FIGHTING WORDS**; if you want the source of the judge's discretion to allow for a sentence to be served on weekends, you have the option of looking under **WEEK-END SENTENCES**.

(8) *Begin your search with "starting point" headings.* "Starting point" headings are collections of entries or cross references that can provide assistance in getting a search started by exposing the index user to a diverse sampling of statutory terminology, which could suggest to the user other headings to consult. Although there is no formal list of "starting point" headings, the following have proven to be useful for that purpose: **DEFINED TERMS** (entries for all defined terms); **PRISON TERMS** (entries for each offense that carries a prison term); **CRIMINAL LAW AND PROCEDURE** (direction to all criminal offenses); **MISDEMEANORS** (all misdemeanor offenses); **FELONIES** (all felony offenses); **FINES** (all offenses carrying a fine); **BOARDS** (all boards); **COMMISSIONS** (all commissions); **COUNCILS** (all councils).

(9) *Use short titles.* If you remember the short title of a statutory enactment, you can find the Code Section quickly by either consulting the Short Title Index found at the beginning of Volume 43 or by consulting the main heading in the general index for that short title. Each and every statutory short title contained in the Official Code of Georgia Annotated is listed both in the Short Title Index and as a main heading in the general index.


(10) *Use cross references.* Pay close attention to and make full use of the index cross references. An index cross reference is a direction, using the word "See," to the index user to go to another part of the index to find treatment. There are two types of cross references, external and internal. External cross references direct index users to another main heading. Thus, "**LAWYERS. See ATTORNEYS**" directs the index user from the main heading **LAWYERS** to the main heading **ATTORNEYS**. Internal cross references direct index users from one subheading within a main heading to another subheading within that same main heading. Thus, under the



main heading **AGRICULTURAL COMMODITIES PROMOTION**, “**Seasonal marketing regulations**. See within this heading, ‘Marketing orders.’” directs the index user from the subheading **Seasonal marketing regulations** to the subheading **Marketing orders**.

LexisNexis® gratefully acknowledges the contributions, advice, and constructive suggestions communicated during the preparation of this index by the Code Revision Commission, the Office of Legislative Counsel, and the bench and bar of Georgia.





Digitized by the Internet Archive  
in 2019 with funding from  
Public.Resource.Org

<https://archive.org/details/officialcodeofge44stat>

# General Index

---

## E

### **E-85 GASOLINE.**

Grants promoting, §50-8-170.

### **EAGLES.**

#### **Hunting and trapping.**

Prohibited acts, §27-3-22.

#### **Raptors defined as excluding, §27-1-2.**

### **EARLY CARE AND EDUCATION PROGRAMS.**

#### **Board of early care and learning.**

Chairperson and other officers, §20-1A-3.

Child care council.

Recommendations to, §20-1A-63.

Created, §20-1A-3.

Duties and functions, §20-1A-3.

Membership, appointment, terms, vacancies, §20-1A-3.

Per diem and expense reimbursement, §20-1A-3.

#### **Change of ownership.**

Criminal history records and fingerprint records checks for directors and employees, §20-1A-32.

Permits, §20-1A-10.

#### **Commissioner of early care and learning.**

Chief administrative and executive officer of department, §20-1A-3.

Child care council.

Recommendations to, §20-1A-63.

Inspection of licensed, commissioned or registered programs.

Inspection warrant, §20-1A-15.

Office created, §20-1A-3.

Personnel of department, authority to employ, §20-1A-3.

#### **Conflict of laws.**

Criminal history records and fingerprint records checks for directors and employees.

Supplemental nature of requirements, §20-1A-42.

#### **Criminal history records and fingerprint records checks for directors and employees, §§20-1A-30 to 20-1A-45.**

Accuracy of information, responsibility, §20-1A-41.

Change of ownership, §20-1A-32.

Conflict of laws.

Supplemental nature of requirements, §20-1A-42.

Cooperation of GCIC and law enforcement with department in performing checks, §20-1A-40.

Defamation, invasion of privacy, negligence or other claims.

No liability, §20-1A-41.

Definitions, §20-1A-30.

Designation of new director for facility, §20-1A-38.

Determination as to preliminary records.

Contested case for purposes of administrative procedure act, hearing, §20-1A-43.

Duration of satisfactory determination.

Expiration after separation for more than 180 days, §20-1A-45.

Effect of criminal record revealed during check, §20-1A-33.

### **EARLY CARE AND EDUCATION PROGRAMS**

—Cont'd

#### **Criminal history records and fingerprint records checks for directors and employees —Cont'd**

Employees required to obtain satisfactory preliminary check, §20-1A-39.

Employees with prior criminal backgrounds.

Employing prohibited, §20-1A-36.

False pretenses, obtaining information by, §20-1A-40.

Family child care learning homes, §20-1A-37.

Fingerprints check on national level, §20-1A-34.

Knowledge of ineligible employee with criminal record having contact with children.

Criminal offense, §20-1A-39.

Maintenance of results in employee personnel files, §20-1A-39.

Notice to license applicant on records check results, §20-1A-33.

Periodic resubmission of fingerprints for check, §20-1A-33.

Potential, and current employees with reason to be present at a center.

Comprehensive records check requirement, §20-1A-34.

Potential employees, §20-1A-31.

Procedure for new license applicants, §20-1A-32.

Provisional employment after satisfactory preliminary records check, §20-1A-35.

Regulations administering article, §20-1A-44.

Requirements for new license applicants, §20-1A-32.

Separated employees.

Satisfactory comprehensive records checks determinations.

Expiration after separation for more than 180 days, §20-1A-45.

Students currently enrolled in an early education curriculum, §20-1A-31.

Subsequent checks, when allowed, §20-1A-31.

Supplemental nature of requirements, §20-1A-42.

Support centers.

Records check applications for potential employees, §20-1A-31.

Time between re-checks, §20-1A-33.

Unauthorized obtaining of record information, §20-1A-40.

Unsatisfactory results from records checks, §§20-1A-33, 20-1A-39.

**Defined, §20-1A-2.**

**Department of early care and learning, §§20-1A-1 to 20-1A-18.**

Child care council, §§20-1A-60 to 20-1A-64.

Department defined, §20-1A-60.

Department to carry out function of former council, §20-1A-8.

Functions of department, §20-1A-64.

Recommendations to board and commissioner, §20-1A-63.

Consultation and recommendations.

Establishment and implementation of programs, §20-1A-10.



**EARLY CARE AND EDUCATION PROGRAMS**

—Cont'd

**Department of early care and learning —Cont'd**

Coordination of efforts, §20-1A-16.

Created as department of executive branch,  
§20-1A-1.

Definitions, §20-1A-2.

Inspection warrant, §20-1A-15.

Department of education.

Transfer of programs from, §20-1A-17.

Department of human services powers.

Transfer, §§20-1A-8, 20-1A-9.

Duties, §20-1A-4.

Georgia's pre-k program.

Publications, posters and signs to refer to  
programs as, §20-1A-7.Licensure and regulation of day-care centers,  
group day-care centers and family day-care  
homes.

Powers, §20-1A-8.

Pending rules, regulation, policies and procedures  
of office of school readiness.

Succession to, §20-1A-6.

Powers, §20-1A-4.

Early care and education.

Department of human services, §20-1A-8.

Licensure and regulation.

Department of human services, §20-1A-8.

Nonprofit corporation qualifying as public  
foundation to aid department's  
accomplishment of mission.

Incorporation by department, §20-1A-4.1.

Record checks for persons supervising children.

Letter issued by department in lieu of  
background screening or fingerprint checks,  
§49-5-115.Rules, regulation, policies and procedures of office  
of school readiness.

Succession to, §20-1A-6.

Successor to office of school readiness, §20-1A-1.

Teachers' retirement system of Georgia members.

Rights not impaired or affected by transfer of  
office of school readiness programs,  
§20-1A-5.Transfer of department of human services  
functions, §§20-1A-8, 20-1A-9.Transfer of office of school readiness programs to  
department, §20-1A-5.Transfer of programs from department of  
education, §20-1A-17.

Use of state resources, §20-1A-16.

**Federal programs or grants.**Payment and eligibility determinations to be  
accorded administrative due process,  
§20-1A-10.1.**Immunization of children, certification,**  
§20-2-771.**Influenza vaccine.**Information to be provided to parent or guardian,  
§20-1A-18.**Liability insurance.**Recommendation to carry, notice facility not  
covered, §§20-1A-4, 49-5-12.**Licensing and regulation of programs,**

§§20-1A-1 to 20-1A-18, 20-1A-30 to 20-1A-45.

Abuses, derelictions or deficiencies.

Investigation, correction by programs,  
§20-1A-10.Annual license or commission for centers,  
§20-1A-10.**EARLY CARE AND EDUCATION PROGRAMS**

—Cont'd

**Licensing and regulation of programs —Cont'd**Applications for license commission or  
registration, §20-1A-10.

Changes in ownership.

Permits, §20-1A-10.

Civil penalty.

Violation of license, commission, registration  
rule or regulation, §20-1A-11.

Closure of program.

Emergency closure, §20-1A-13.

Commissioned centers in lieu of licensed centers.

Church or religious school or religious charity  
operating, §20-1A-10.

Content of educational curriculum taught.

Department not authorized to prescribe or  
regulate, §20-1A-10.Contested case for purposes of administrative  
procedure act, hearing.

Determination by department, §20-1A-43.

Definitions, §20-1A-2.

Background checks, §20-1A-30.

Inspection warrant, §20-1A-15.

Department of early care and learning.

Authority, §20-1A-9.

Directors for facilities.

Designation of new director.

Criminal background fingerprints check,  
§20-1A-38.Display of license, commission or registration,  
§20-1A-10.

Emergency closure of program, §20-1A-13.

Emergency, medical, police or fire services  
numbers.

Centers to post next to phones, §20-1A-10.

Emergency placement of monitors in program,  
§20-1A-13.

Monitor defined, §20-1A-13.

Employees with prior criminal backgrounds.

Employing prohibited, §20-1A-36.

Family child care learning homes.

Criminal history records check and fingerprint  
records check, §20-1A-37.

Department of early care and learning.

Authority, §20-1A-9.

Fees.

Establishment and collection by department,  
§20-1A-4.

Failure to pay.

Refusal to issue, §20-1A-10.

Sanctions, §20-1A-12.

Late fee, §20-1A-12.

Schedule, §20-1A-10.

Fines.

Criminal history records and fingerprint records  
checks for directors and employees.Unauthorized obtaining of record information,  
§20-1A-40.Operation of program without license,  
commission or registration, §20-1A-10.

Fingerprints check on national level, §20-1A-34.

Provisional employment after satisfactory  
preliminary records check, §20-1A-35.

Food service establishment permit not required.

Licensed or commissioned centers, §20-1A-10.

Injunctions.

Operation of program without license,  
commission or registration, §20-1A-10.Inspection of licensed, commissioned or registered  
programs, §20-1A-10.

Inspection warrant, §20-1A-15.



**EARLY CARE AND EDUCATION PROGRAMS**

—Cont'd

**Licensing and regulation of programs —Cont'd**

Inspection of licensed, commissioned or registered programs —Cont'd

Interference with, criminal penalty, §20-1A-11.

Interference with investigation of complaint.

Criminal penalty, §20-1A-11.

List of guidelines for quality care.

Department to publish and make available, §20-1A-10.

Monitors.

Defined, §20-1A-13.

Emergency placement of monitors in program, §20-1A-13.

Notice.

Emergency closure of program, §20-1A-13.

Violation of license, commission, registration rule or regulation, §20-1A-11.

Operation of program without license, commission or registration.

Criminal penalty, injunctions, §20-1A-10.

Refusal to issue license, commission or registration, §20-1A-10.

Contested case for purposes of administrative procedure act, hearing, §20-1A-43.

Violation of license, commission, registration rule or regulation, §20-1A-12.

Regulations administering article, §20-1A-44.

Reprimand to license holder.

Violation of license, commission, registration rule or regulation, §20-1A-12.

Revocation of license, commission or registration.

Contested case for purposes of administrative procedure act, hearing, §20-1A-43.

Criminal history records and fingerprint records checks for directors and employees, §20-1A-35.

Violation of license, commission, registration rule or regulation, §20-1A-12.

Smoking prohibited signs.

Posting, §20-1A-10.

Supplemental nature of requirements, §20-1A-42.

Support centers.

Applicability of rules, §20-1A-10.

Suspension of license, commission or registration.

Contested case for purposes of administrative procedure act, hearing, §20-1A-43.

Violation of license, commission, registration rule or regulation, §20-1A-12.

Temporary license, commission or registration.

Issuance, §20-1A-10.

Usable space per child requirement, §20-1A-10.

Variances to rules and regulations.

Granting, §20-1A-14.

Violation of license, commission, registration rule or regulation, §20-1A-11.

Actions by department authorized, §20-1A-12.

Criminal history records and fingerprint records checks for directors and employees, §20-1A-35.

Waivers to rules and regulations.

Granting, §20-1A-14.

**Nonprofit corporation qualifying as public foundation to aid department's accomplishment of mission.**

Incorporation by department, §20-1A-4.1.

**Support centers.**

Records check applications for potential employees, §20-1A-31.

**EARLY INTERVENTION PROGRAM FOR STUDENTS AT RISK, §20-2-153.****EARLY RELEASE.****Bombs, explosives and chemical or biological weapons.**

Violation with intent to cause death or bodily injury or damage to public buildings.

Prohibited, §16-7-88.

**EARLY RETIREMENT.****Employees retirement system of Georgia.**

At age 55.

Persons eligible to retire at, §47-2-111.

Reduction in retirement allowance, §47-2-120.

**Georgia firefighters' pension fund, §47-7-100.****Judicial retirement system, §47-23-103.****EAR MOLDS.****Hearing aids defined as including, §§43-20-3, 43-44-3.****EARNED-TIME ALLOWANCES.****Bombs, explosives and chemical or biological weapons.**

Violation with intent to cause death or bodily injury or damage to public buildings.

Ineligibility, §16-7-88.

**Persons sentenced for misdemeanors of a high and aggravated nature, §17-10-4.****Restitution as condition, §17-14-3.****Termination of board's power to award, §42-5-100.****EARPHONES.****Prohibited acts in public transit buses, etc.**

Exceptions when devices connected to earphones, §16-12-120.

**EARRINGS.****Piercing of the body of minors without consent of custodial parent or guardian, §16-5-71.1.****EARS.****Education.**

Health of students.

Rules and regulations for ear examinations, §20-2-770.

**Workers' compensation.**

Permanent partial disability.

Schedule of income benefits.

Loss of hearing, §34-9-263.

**EARTHEN EMBANKMENTS.****Dams.**

Protection of earthen embankments from surface erosion, §12-5-376.

**EARTHENWARE.****Marks and brands.**

Registration of marks.

Classes of goods, §10-1-443.

**EARTH-MOVING EQUIPMENT.****Fees.**

Annual license fees for operation of vehicles, §40-10-2.

**Special mobile equipment defined as including, §40-1-1.****EARTHQUAKES.****Emergency management and homeland security.**

General provisions, §§38-3-1 to 38-3-171. See EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT AND HOMELAND SECURITY.



**EARTHQUAKES —Cont'd****Emergency management and homeland security —Cont'd**

Southern regional emergency management compact, §§38-3-80, 38-3-81.

**EASEMENTS, §§44-9-1 to 44-9-92.****Abandonment.**

Loss of easement by, §44-9-6.

Private ways.

Failure to maintain, §44-9-45.

Nonpayment of compensation assessed by jury, §44-9-47.

Timber tramways, §44-9-92.

**Adjoining lands.**

Right of lateral support, §44-9-3.

**Agriculture.**

Conservation easements.

General provisions, §§44-10-1 to 44-10-8. See CONSERVATION EASEMENTS.

**Air.**

Acquisition of easement of, §44-9-2.

**Airports.**

Acquisition, construction, operation, etc.

Local government.

Acquisition of easements for lights and markers, §6-3-26.

**Assessments.**

Effect of sale of property for assessments for improvements, §44-9-7.

**Cessation of easement of necessity.**

Purchase of land providing access to highway, §44-9-5.

**Condominiums.**

Damage inflicted by utilizing, §44-3-85.

Deviation from plats or plans.

Encroachment of unit or common element on other unit or common element, §44-3-85.

Improvements contemplated by instruments, §44-3-85.

Maintenance of sales office and model units, §44-3-85.

Reservation to declarant of other easements, §44-3-85.

**Conservation easements, §§44-10-1 to 44-10-8.**

See CONSERVATION EASEMENTS.

**Electric membership corporations.**

Acquisition.

Actions growing out of, §46-3-204.

Powers of corporations, §46-3-201.

**Federal parkways.**

Acquisition of rights of ways and easements, §§32-3-30 to 32-3-39.

Advertising restrictions, §32-3-38.

Amount of land to be acquired for rights of way, §32-3-34.

Conveyance of title to rights of way.

Federal departments and agencies, §32-3-36.

County maps.

Designation on official map, §32-3-32.

Fee simple title.

Acquisition, §32-3-32.

Jurisdiction.

Concurrent jurisdiction with federal government, §32-3-39.

Method of acquisition, §32-3-31.

Powers of department, §32-3-30.

Private roads.

Access from, §32-3-35.

Scenic easements.

Inclusion in rights of way, §32-3-33.

**EASEMENTS —Cont'd****Federal parkways —Cont'd**

Acquisition of rights of ways and easements —Cont'd

Taxing power of state reserve, §32-3-39.

Use of property before final condemnation, §32-3-37.

**Forest resources.**

Conservation easements.

General provisions, §§44-10-1 to 44-10-8. See CONSERVATION EASEMENTS.

**Forfeitures.**

Nonuse, §44-9-6.

**Highways, roads and streets.**

Easement of necessity providing access to highway.

Cessation upon purchase of land providing access, §44-9-5.

**Historic preservation.**

Conservation easements.

General provisions, §§44-10-1 to 44-10-8. See CONSERVATION EASEMENTS.

**Improvements.**

Effect of sale of property for assessments for improvements, §44-9-7.

**Jekyll Island-state park authority.**

Intracoastal waterway, §12-3-238.

**Lateral support from adjoining land, §44-9-3.**

Excavations up to boundary line, §44-9-3.

**Light.**

Acquisition of easement of, §44-9-2.

**Loss of easement.**

Abandonment or nonuse, §44-9-6.

**Mining and quarrying rights of way, §§44-9-70 to 44-9-76.**

Amount of water allowed to be withdrawn from stream, §44-9-76.

Application of article.

Lessee of mine, §44-9-75.

Aqueducts.

Right of mine owner to control water power with, §44-9-73.

Right to drain mine, carry off ore, etc., over adjoining land, §44-9-74.

Arbitration of requests for diversions of watercourses, §44-9-72.

Appointment of arbitrators, §44-9-71.

Canals.

Right of mine owner to control water power with, §44-9-73.

Right to drain mine, carry off ore, etc., over adjoining land, §44-9-74.

Carrying off ore.

Right to carry over adjoining land, §44-9-74.

Damages for draining mine, carrying off ore, etc., over adjoining land, §44-9-74.

Construction by mine owner of canals, dams, etc., to control water power, §44-9-73.

Dams.

Right of mine owner to control water power with, §44-9-73.

Disagreement as to necessity.

Appointment of arbitrators, §44-9-71.

Ditches.

Right of mine owner to control water power with, §44-9-73.

Right to drain mine, carry off ore, etc., over adjoining land, §44-9-74.

Draining mines.

Right to drain over adjoining land, §44-9-74.



**EASEMENTS —Cont'd****Mining and quarrying rights of way —Cont'd**

Flumes.

Right of mine owner to control water power with, §44-9-73.

Right to drain mine, carry off ore, etc., over adjoining land, §44-9-74.

Generally, §44-9-70.

Lessee of mines.

Application of article to, §44-9-75.

Method of obtaining, §44-9-70.

Notice of intention to cut ditch, canal or tunnel to control water power, §44-9-73.

Probate courts.

Application by mine owner for canal, dam, etc., to control water power, §44-9-73.

Watercourses.

Arbitration of requests for diversion, §44-9-72.

Water power.

Right of mine owner to control with canals, dams, etc., §44-9-73.

Water withdrawn from stream above mill or factory.

Amount of water allowed, §44-9-76.

**Municipal corporations.**

Property used for recreational purposes.

Sale, exchange, lease or grant by certain municipalities, §36-37-6.1.

**Nonuse.**

Loss of easement by, §44-9-6.

**Parol license to use another's land.**

Revocability, §44-9-4.

When easement runs with land, §44-9-4.

**Private lands.**

Access to highway.

Cessation of easement upon purchase of land providing, §44-9-5.

**Private ways, §§44-9-40 to 44-9-60, GA Const Art I §III Par II.**

Abandonment.

Failure to maintain by condemners, §44-9-45.

Nonpayment of compensation assessed against condemnor, §44-9-47.

No application for private way thereafter filed by applicant or successor, §44-9-47.

Agreements between parties.

Establishment of private ways, §44-9-49.

Payment of compensation, §44-9-48.

Appeals.

Motions subsequent to judgments, §44-9-47.

Award of assessors, §44-9-44.

Board of assessors.

Appeals from award of, §44-9-44.

Hearings, §44-9-43.

Selection, §44-9-42.

Cessation of easement of necessity.

Purchase of land providing access to highway, §44-9-5.

Closing of private way.

Notice after one year's use, §44-9-56.

Commercial purposes.

Limitations on use for specific purposes, §44-9-57.

Commodities hauled to place of shipping.

Limitations on use of private ways for specific commercial purposes, §44-9-57.

Compensation assessed against condemnor.

Agreement between parties as to payment, §44-9-48.

Determination by jury, §44-9-46.

Payment and disposition of damages, §44-9-46.

**EASEMENTS —Cont'd****Private ways —Cont'd**

Compensation assessed against condemnor —Cont'd

Payment of compensation, §44-9-47.

Agreements between parties, §44-9-48.

Conditions for converting into public roads, §44-9-60.

Constitution of Georgia, GA Const Art I §III Par II.

Damages.

Establishment of private way over wild lands without notice to landowner.

Assessment of damages after notice, §44-9-53.

Prescriptive private way.

When owners barred from damages, §44-9-55.

Declaration of necessity.

Filing of petition deemed, §44-9-40.

Duties of person on whose application.

Way established, §44-9-40.

Enjoining proceedings.

Alternate right of access, ingress and egress owned by condemnor, §44-9-40.

Establishment of private ways.

Agreements between parties, §44-9-49.

Methods of acquiring generally, §44-9-1.

Prescription, §§44-9-54, 44-9-55.

Several landowners, §44-9-51.

Apportionment of work among landowners, §44-9-52.

Wild lands without notice to landowners, §44-9-53.

Fees.

Removal of obstructions.

Judge of probate court and sheriff's fees, §44-9-59.

Service of petition on nonresidents, §44-9-41.

Grants.

Method of acquiring, §44-9-1.

Hearings before board of assessors, §44-9-43.

Hearings on rule nisi.

Removal of obstructions, §44-9-59.

Implication of law, §44-9-1.

Improved lands.

Prescription by seven years' uninterrupted use through, §44-9-1.

Judgment.

Abandonment for failure to pay compensation by condemnor, §44-9-47.

Judgment notwithstanding verdict.

Motions subsequent to judgment, §44-9-47.

Judgment on the pleadings.

Motions subsequent to judgments, §44-9-47.

Jurisdiction to grant.

Superior courts, §44-9-40.

Jury trial.

Appeals from award of assessors, §44-9-44.

Determination of amount of compensation and other issues, §44-9-46.

Landings.

Limitations on use of private ways for specific commercial purposes, §44-9-57.

Petition to use another's landing, §44-9-58.

Limitations on use of private ways.

Specific commercial purposes, §44-9-57.

Maintenance of private way by condemnor, §44-9-45.

Methods of acquiring, §44-9-1.

Agreements between parties to establish, §44-9-49.

Prescriptions, §§44-9-54, 44-9-55.



**EASEMENTS —Cont'd****Private ways —Cont'd**

## Methods of acquiring —Cont'd

Several landowners, §§44-9-51, 44-9-52.

Wild lands without notice to landowners,  
§44-9-53.

## Minors.

Service of petition on, §44-9-41.

## Motion for abandonment.

Failure to pay compensation by condemnors,  
§44-9-47.Motions and proceedings subsequent to judgment,  
§44-9-47.

## New trail.

Motions subsequent to judgments, §44-9-47.

## Non compos mentis persons.

Service of petition on, §44-9-41.

## Nonresidents.

Service of petition on, §44-9-41.

## Notice of closing of private way.

After one year's use, §44-9-56.

Notice of establishment of private way over wild  
lands.

Assessment of damages after notice, §44-9-53.

## Notice of motion for abandonment.

Failure to pay compensation by condemnors,  
§44-9-47.

Obstructions of private ways, §44-9-59.

## Petitions, §44-9-40.

Assessor to act on behalf of petitioner, §44-9-42.

Contents, §44-9-41.

Filing deemed declaration of necessity, §44-9-40.

Removal of obstruction, §44-9-59.

Service, §44-9-41.

Use of another's landing, §44-9-58.

## Prescription.

Establishment of private way generally,  
§44-9-53.Seven year's uninterrupted use through  
improved lands, §44-9-1.Establishment of private way generally,  
§44-9-54.Twenty years' use through wild lands,  
§44-9-1.

When owners barred from damages, §44-9-55.

## Probate courts.

Declaration of private way as public road,  
§44-9-60.

Removal of obstructions, §44-9-59.

## Protection of owner's use.

Recording of private way, §44-9-50.

## Publication.

Service of petition, §44-9-41.

## Public roads.

Conditions for converting into, §44-9-60.

## Purchase of land providing access to highway.

Cessation of easement of necessity, §44-9-5.

## Recording of private way, §44-9-50.

Agreements between parties establishing,  
§44-9-49.

Removal of obstructions, §44-9-59.

## Rule nisi.

Removal of obstructions, §44-9-59.

Service of petition, §44-9-41.

## Service of rule nisi.

Ordering removal of obstructions, §44-9-59.

Several landowners establishing private ways,  
§44-9-51.Apportionment of work among landowners,  
§44-9-52.**EASEMENTS —Cont'd****Private ways —Cont'd**Several landowners establishing private ways  
—Cont'dDuties and privileges of subsequent vendees,  
§44-9-51.

Show cause order, §44-9-43.

## Superior courts.

Appeals as to removal of obstructions, §44-9-59.

Appeals from award of assessors, §44-9-44.

Jurisdiction to grant, §44-9-40.

## Timber hauling.

Limitation on use of private ways for  
commercial purposes, §44-9-57.

Width, §44-9-40.

## Wild lands.

Establishment of private way over without  
notice to landowner, §44-9-53.

Assessment of damages after notice, §44-9-53.

Prescription by 20 years' use through, §44-9-1.

## Wood hauling.

Limitation on use of private ways for  
commercial purposes, §44-9-57.**Rights of way.**

General provisions. See RIGHTS OF WAY.

Mining and quarrying, §§44-9-70 to 44-9-76.

**Sale of property for taxes or assessments.**

Effect, §44-9-7.

**Solar easements, §§44-9-20 to 44-9-23.**

Acquisition of easement of light and air, §44-9-2.

Contents, §44-9-23.

## Conveyances.

Subject to requirements of, §44-9-22.

Creation, §44-9-22.

Declaration of policy, §44-9-21.

Establishment, §44-9-22.

Instrument creating.

Contents, §44-9-23.

Legislative findings, §44-9-21.

## Recordation.

Subject to requirements of, §44-9-22.

## Short title.

Solar easement act of 1978, §44-9-20.

## Writing required.

Contents of instrument creating, §44-9-23.

**Tax executions.**

Effect of sale of property for taxes, §44-9-7.

**Timber tramways, §§44-9-90 to 44-9-92.**

Abandonment, §44-9-92.

Maximum width, §44-9-91.

Petition for construction, §44-9-90.

Proceedings to lay out way, §44-9-91.

**Water resources.**

## Conservation easements.

General provisions, §§44-10-1 to 44-10-8. See  
CONSERVATION EASEMENTS.**EASY CASH.****Payday loans, §§16-17-1 to 16-17-10.****EAVESDROPPING AND SURVEILLANCE.****Consent, §16-11-66.****Criminal invasions of privacy, §16-11-62.****Definitions, §§16-11-60, 16-11-63.****Eavesdropping device, §16-11-63.****Evidence.**

Admissibility, §16-11-67.

Privileged communications, §16-11-68.

**Fines.**

Violations, §16-11-69.



**EAVESDROPPING AND SURVEILLANCE**

—Cont'd

**Invasion of privacy.**

Filming or viewing underneath or through clothing to view intimate body parts or undergarments.

Business or store surveillance measures not barred by prohibition, §16-11-91.

**Law enforcement officers, §16-11-64.**

Court orders.

Use of pen register or trap and trace device, §16-11-64.1.

Emergency situations.

Investigation warrant, §16-11-64.3.

Use of pen register or trap and trace device, §16-11-64.2.

**Minors.**

Consent, §16-11-66.

**Pen registers.**

Court orders, §16-11-64.1.

Emergency use, §16-11-64.2.

Investigation warrant, §16-11-64.

**Possession, sale, etc., of eavesdropping devices, §16-11-63.****Prison terms.**

Violations, §16-11-69.

**Privileged communications.**

Admissibility, §16-11-68.

**Telephone companies.**

License to intercept communications for business service improvement, §16-11-65.

**ECHOLS COUNTY COURT.****Classified as magistrate court.**

Ratification of judicial branch article of constitution, GA Const Art VI §X Par I.

**Judges to become magistrates, §15-10-120.****E-CIGARETTES.****Sale, possession, etc., of cigarettes and tobacco related objects by minors, §§16-12-170 to 16-12-176.****ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT.****Board of economic development, §50-7-3.**

Compensation and expenses of members, §50-7-5.

Deputy commissioner for Rural Georgia.

Designation by board, §50-7-2.

Duties, §§50-7-7, 50-7-8.

Policy-making function, §50-7-4.

Recommendations concerning improvement of business conditions, §50-7-9.

Expense allowance and travel costs.

Reimbursement, §45-7-21.

Grants and gifts.

Acceptance, §50-7-10.

Use of accepted grants or gifts, §§50-7-11, 50-7-11.1.

Meetings.

Procedures, §50-7-6.

Members, §50-7-3.

Compensation and expenses, §50-7-5.

Operational procedures for meetings, §50-7-6.

Policy-making function, §50-7-4.

Powers, §§50-7-7, 50-7-8.

Recommendations concerning improvement of business conditions, §50-7-9.

Terms of office, §50-7-3.

Vacancies, §50-7-3.

**Commissioner of economic development, §50-7-2.**

Assistant commissioner, §50-7-2.

**ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT —Cont'd****Commissioner of economic development**

—Cont'd

Compensation and allowances.

Change, public notice required, §45-7-7.

Council for the arts.

Personnel.

Appointment for council, §50-12-26.

Deputy commissioner for Rural Georgia.

Designation by board, §50-7-2.

**Defense community economic development**

**grant program, §§20-4-130 to 20-4-134. See**

**DEFENSE COMMUNITY ECONOMIC**

**DEVELOPMENT GRANT PROGRAM.**

**Department of economic development, §§50-7-1 to 50-7-41.**

Acquisition of property, §50-7-16.

Civil War commission.

Assignment to department for administrative purposes, §50-7-62.

Construction and operation of projects, §50-7-16.

Council for the arts.

Powers and authority as to council, §50-12-25.

Creation, §50-7-1.

Establishment, §50-7-1.

Expenditures.

Meals and expenses of persons seeking to locate business, industry or tourist facilities in state, §50-7-15.

Geo. L. Smith II George World Congress Center.

Powers of department, §§50-7-40, 50-7-41.

Georgia film and television trail, §§50-7-110 to

50-7-117. See GEORGIA FILM AND

TELEVISION TRAIL.

Georgia Golf Hall of Fame.

Disposition of property and assets from authority and board, §50-7-18.

Georgia music hall of fame authority.

Generally, §§12-3-520 to 12-3-536. See GEORGIA MUSIC HALL OF FAME AUTHORITY.

Georgia sports hall of fame authority.

Generally, §§12-3-560 to 12-3-574. See GEORGIA SPORTS HALL OF FAME AUTHORITY.

Herty advanced materials development center.

Assignment of center to department for administrative purposes, §20-3-73.3.

Lease or rental of property, §50-7-16.

Made in Georgia program, §50-7-80.

Marine research and industrial activities.

Promotion.

Authority of department, §50-7-30.

Moving and relocation expenses.

Reimbursement of employees, §45-7-22.

OneGeorgia authority.

General provisions, §§50-34-1 to 50-34-18. See ONEGEORGIA AUTHORITY.

Rural prosperity and innovation center.

Collaboration with other entities and agencies, §20-18-2.

Tourism.

Georgia tourism foundation, §50-7-17.

Tourist center within vicinity of domestic

residence of state citizen elected president.

Powers and duties of the department, §50-7-14.

Welcome centers.

Duties of department, §50-7-12.

**Deputy commissioner for Rural Georgia.**

Designation by board, §50-7-2.



**ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT —Cont'd****Geo. L. Smith II Georgia World Congress**

Center, §§50-7-40, 50-7-41.

**Georgia development authority.**

General provisions, §§50-10-1 to 50-10-10. See DEVELOPMENT AUTHORITIES.

**Georgia Golf Hall of Fame.**

Disposition of property and assets from authority and board, §50-7-18.

**Georgia tourism development act, §§48-8-270 to 48-8-277. See TOURISM.****Gifts.**

Board of economic development.

Acceptance of grants and gifts, §50-7-10.

Use of accepted grants or gifts, §§50-7-11, 50-7-11.1.

**Housing and finance authority.**

Facilitating economic development for enterprises, §50-26-18.

**International and maritime trade center.**

Authority of department and local government, §50-7-51.

Duties of department and local government, §50-7-51.

Local government.

Defined, §50-7-50.

Project.

Defined, §50-7-50.

**Invest Georgia fund, §§10-10-10 to 10-10-20.****Made in Georgia program, §50-7-80.****Marine research and industrial activities promotion, §50-7-30.****Metropolitan area planning and development commissions, §§50-8-80 to 50-8-103. See METROPOLITAN AREA PLANNING AND DEVELOPMENT COMMISSIONS.****New Georgia foundation for tourism act, §50-7-17.****OneGeorgia authority, §§50-34-1 to 50-34-18. See ONEGEORGIA AUTHORITY.****Public records disclosure exemptions, §50-18-72.****Regional commissions, §§50-8-30 to 50-8-52. See REGIONAL COMMISSIONS.****Regional economic assistance projects (REAP), §§50-8-190 to 50-8-195. See REGIONAL ECONOMIC ASSISTANCE PROJECTS.****Rural economic development.**

General provisions, §§50-8-120 to 50-8-142. See RURAL ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT.

OneGeorgia authority, §§50-34-1 to 50-34-18. See ONEGEORGIA AUTHORITY.

**Rural facilities economic development.**

General provisions, §§50-8-210 to 50-8-222. See RURAL FACILITIES ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT.

**Rural prosperity and innovation center.**

Collaboration with other entities and agencies, §20-18-2.

Generally, §§20-18-1 to 20-18-7. See RURAL PROSPERITY AND INNOVATION CENTER.

**Seed capital fund, §§10-10-1 to 10-10-7.**

Composition of fund, §10-10-3.

Creation, §10-10-2.

Definitions, §10-10-1.

Direct purchases of qualified securities.

Equity contributions through, §10-10-4.

Disbursements, §10-10-3.

Distribution to be deposited in fund, §10-10-6.

Equity contributions.

Defined, §10-10-1.

**ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT —Cont'd****Seed capital fund —Cont'd**

Equity contributions —Cont'd

Investments in, §10-10-4.

Transfer from fund, §10-10-4.

Invest Georgia fund, §§10-10-10 to 10-10-20. See within this heading, "Invest Georgia fund."

Investment and reinvestment of fund money, §10-10-3.

Distributions deposited for future investment, §10-10-6.

Investments in equity contributions, §10-10-4.

Loans.

Transfer from fund to make, §10-10-5.

Management by advanced technology development center, §10-10-2.

Qualified securities.

Equity contribution through, §10-10-4.

Reports, §10-10-7.

**State auditor.**

Expenditures for meals and expenses of persons seeking to locate business, industry or tourist facilities in state.

Audit of expenditures, §50-7-15.

**State railroad museum.**

Promotion of, §50-3-74.

**Statewide economic development.**

OneGeorgia authority, §§50-34-1 to 50-34-18. See ONEGEORGIA AUTHORITY.

**Tourism.**

Georgia film and television trail, §§50-7-110 to 50-7-117. See GEORGIA FILM AND TELEVISION TRAIL.

Georgia tourism development act, §§48-8-270 to 48-8-277. See TOURISM.

Georgia tourism foundation, §50-7-17.

Tourist center within vicinity of domestic

residence of state citizen elected president.

Powers and duties of the department, §50-7-14.

**Welcome centers.**

Authorized, §50-7-12.

Automated teller machines, §50-7-12.

Cash-dispensing machines, §50-7-12.

Department of economic development.

Duties of department, §50-7-12.

Vending machines, §50-7-12.

Revenue to offset maintenance costs, §50-7-13.

**Workforce development board, §§34-14-1, 34-14-2.****ECONOMIC REHABILITATION ACT OF 1975.****General provisions, §§49-8-1 to 49-8-6. See**

ECONOMIC REHABILITATION SERVICES.

**Short title, §49-8-1.****ECONOMIC REHABILITATION SERVICES,**

§§49-8-1 to 49-8-6.

**Administration of provisions, §49-8-4.****Appropriations.**

Allocation, §49-8-5.

**Boards of directors, §49-8-5.**

Defined, §49-8-3.

**Bonds, surety.**

Agency employees, §49-8-5.

**Citation of act.**

Short title, §49-8-1.

**Commissioner of human services.**

Administration of provisions, §49-8-4.

**Community action agencies.**

Authorized activities, §49-8-6.

Defined, §49-8-3.

Employee bonds, §49-8-5.



**ECONOMIC REHABILITATION SERVICES**

—Cont'd

**Community action agencies** —Cont'd

Unauthorized activities, §49-8-6.

**Definitions**, §49-8-3.**Director.**

Defined, §49-8-3.

Rules and regulations, §49-8-4.

**Legislative declaration.**

Purpose of provisions, §49-8-2.

**Purpose of provisions**, §49-8-2.**Rules and regulations.**

Director, §49-8-4.

**Title of act.**

Short title, §49-8-1.

**ECSTASY.****Sale, possession or other offenses associated with MDA or MDMA**, §16-13-31.1.

Additional fine, dedication to county drug abuse treatment and education fund, §§15-21-100, 15-21-101.

**ECTOPIC PREGNANCY.****Termination.**Group or blanket accident and sickness insurance.  
Provisions, §33-24-24.**EDEMA.****Dropsy.**

Advertisements.

Representing drug as having any effect in dropsy.

When advertisement deemed false, §26-3-13.

**Laryngeal edema due to inhalation of superheated air.**

Reports to safety fire division, §25-2-32.1.

**EDITING.****Georgia laws.**

Duties of legislative counsel, §28-4-3.

Official code of Georgia annotated.

Publication generally, §28-9-5.

**EDITIONS.****Limited edition art reproductions**, §§10-1-430 to 10-1-437. See ART.**EDITORIAL CHANGES.****Official code of Georgia annotated.**

Authority to make, §28-9-5.

**EDITORIALS.****Defamation.**

Retractions.

Evidence, §51-5-12.

**Libel.**

Retractions.

Evidence, §51-5-11.

**EDUCATING CHILDREN OF MILITARY FAMILIES ACT**, §20-2-324.3.**EDUCATION.****Athlete agents.**

General provisions, §§43-4A-1 to 43-4A-20. See ATHLETE AGENTS.

**Athletic trainers.**

General provisions, §§43-5-1 to 43-5-14. See ATHLETIC TRAINERS.

**Campus police**, §§20-8-1 to 20-8-7. See UNIVERSITIES AND COLLEGES.**Certified professional personnel.**

Generally. See TEACHERS.

**Charter schools.**

Capital finance, §§20-2-2095 to 20-2-2095.5.

**EDUCATION** —Cont'd**Charter schools** —Cont'd

Commission charter schools. See CHARTER SCHOOLS.

Generally, §§20-2-2060 to 20-2-2076. See CHARTER SCHOOLS.

State charter schools, §§20-2-2080 to 20-2-2093. See CHARTER SCHOOLS.

**Charter schools commission.**

Commission charter schools generally. See CHARTER SCHOOLS.

**Commission on condemnation of public property.**

General provisions, §§50-16-180 to 50-16-183. See PUBLIC PROPERTY.

**Compact for education**, §§20-6-20 to 20-6-24. See UNIVERSITIES AND COLLEGES.**Constitution of Georgia.** See CONSTITUTION OF GEORGIA.**Continuing education.** See CONTINUING EDUCATION.**Controlled substances.**

Drug-free postsecondary education act of 1990, §§20-1-20 to 20-1-27. See UNIVERSITIES AND COLLEGES.

**Coordinating council**, §§20-14-1 to 20-14-91. See EDUCATION COORDINATING COUNCIL.**Dentists.**

Health care providers for rural areas.

Grant program, §31-34-20.

Loan program, §§31-34-1 to 31-34-9. See HEALTH CARE PROVIDERS FOR RURAL AREAS.

**Department of early care and learning**, §§20-1A-1 to 20-1A-18. See EARLY CARE AND EDUCATION PROGRAMS.**Direct loans on basis of need and merit**, §§20-3-395 to 20-3-395.4.**Driver training schools.**

General provisions, §§43-13-1 to 43-13-11. See DRIVER TRAINING SCHOOLS.

**Drug abuse treatment and education act.**

General provisions, §§26-5-1 to 26-5-23. See SUBSTANCE ABUSE.

**Drug-free postsecondary education act**, §§20-1-20 to 20-1-27. See UNIVERSITIES AND COLLEGES.**Drug-free public work force.** See PUBLIC OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES.**Education compacts.**

Compact for education, §§20-6-20 to 20-6-24. See UNIVERSITIES AND COLLEGES.

**Education for public service student loans**, §§20-3-405 to 20-3-405.7. See UNIVERSITIES AND COLLEGES.**Fire academy**, §§25-7-1 to 25-7-8. See FIRE ACADEMY.**Flexibility for local school systems.**

State laws, rules, regulations, §§20-2-80 to 20-2-84.6.

**Generally.** See SCHOOLS AND EDUCATION.**Georgia education authority (schools).**

General provisions, §§20-2-550 to 20-2-582. See GEORGIA EDUCATION AUTHORITY (SCHOOLS).

**Georgia fire academy act.**

General provisions, §§25-7-1 to 25-7-8. See FIRE ACADEMY.

**Georgia foundation for public education**, §20-2-14.1.

Transfer of funds to foundation by state board of education, §20-2-14.

Authority to accept, §20-2-14.1.



**EDUCATION —Cont'd**

**Georgia higher education facilities authority,** §§20-16-1 to 20-16-18. See HIGHER EDUCATION FACILITIES AUTHORITY.

**Georgia public telecommunications commission act,** §§20-13-1 to 20-13-12. See TELECOMMUNICATIONS.

**Georgia Tech research institute,** §§20-11-1 to 20-11-7. See GEORGIA TECH RESEARCH INSTITUTE.

**Graduate on time student loans,** §§20-3-400 to 20-3-400.6.

**Health care providers for rural areas.**

Grant program, §31-34-20.

Loan program, §§31-34-1 to 31-34-9. See HEALTH CARE PROVIDERS FOR RURAL AREAS.

**Health insurance navigators.**

Licensing.

Qualifications for licensing, §33-23-202.

**Increased flexibility for local school systems.**

State laws, rules, regulations, §§20-2-80 to 20-2-84.6.

**Industry services training program,** §§20-4-40 to 20-4-47.

**Librarians.**

Certified professional personnel generally. See TEACHERS.

**Libraries.**

Interstate library compact, §§20-5-60 to 20-5-65. See LIBRARIES.

Local and regional public libraries.

City public libraries, §§20-5-20 to 20-5-24. See LIBRARIES.

County and regional public libraries, §§20-5-40 to 20-5-59. See LIBRARIES.

State public library activities, §§20-5-1 to 20-5-5. See LIBRARIES.

**Marine resources extension centers and institute for oceanographic studies,** §§20-12-1 to 20-12-9. See MARINE RESOURCES EXTENSION CENTERS.

**Marriage.**

Premarital education, §19-3-30.1.

**Military children, interstate compact on educational opportunity for,** §§20-17-1, 20-17-2.

**Mortgage lenders and brokers.**

Approval of mortgage industry related courses, §7-1-1003.7.

Licensure and registration requirements, §7-1-1004.

**Nurses.**

Board of nursing.

Powers and duties, §43-26-5.

Continuing education, §§43-26-9, 43-26-39.

Health care providers for rural areas.

Grant program, §31-34-20.

Loan program, §§31-34-1 to 31-34-9. See HEALTH CARE PROVIDERS FOR RURAL AREAS.

**Office of student achievement,** §§20-14-25 to 20-14-29. See EDUCATION COORDINATING COUNCIL.

**Pensions.**

Public school employees retirement system.

General provisions, §§47-4-1 to 47-4-121. See PUBLIC SCHOOL EMPLOYEES RETIREMENT SYSTEM.

Teachers retirement system of Georgia.

General provisions, §§47-3-1 to 47-3-142. See TEACHERS RETIREMENT SYSTEM OF GEORGIA.

**EDUCATION —Cont'd**

**Physicians and surgeons.**

Continuing education requirements, §43-34-11.

Health care providers for rural areas.

Grant program, §31-34-20.

Loan program, §§31-34-1 to 31-34-9. See

HEALTH CARE PROVIDERS FOR RURAL AREAS.

Licenses.

Qualifications, §43-34-26.

Medical and osteopathic schools or colleges.

Good standing.

Power of board to pass upon, §43-34-36.

Preliminary educational requirements, §43-34-31.

Out-of-state licensed physicians.

Educational certificates when patient care part of program, §43-34-29.2.

**Proprietary schools.**

Private degree-granting institutions, §§20-3-250.1 to 20-3-250.27. See PRIVATE DEGREE-GRANTING INSTITUTIONS.

**Public records.**

Inspection of public records.

General provisions, §§50-18-70 to 50-18-77. See PUBLIC RECORDS.

**Public telecommunications commission,** §§20-13-1 to 20-13-12. See TELECOMMUNICATIONS.

**Student scholarship organizations,** §§20-2A-1 to 20-2A-7.

**Taxation.**

School taxes generally, §§48-5-400 to 48-5-405.

See SCHOOL TAXES.

**Technical college system of Georgia.**

Generally, §§20-4-1 to 20-4-47. See TECHNICAL COLLEGE SYSTEM OF GEORGIA.

**Turnaround personnel.** See SCHOOLS AND EDUCATION.

**Veterans education reorganization act of 1949,** §§38-4-30 to 38-4-37. See VETERANS' AFFAIRS.

**Vocational education.**

Federal aid, §§20-4-1 to 20-4-4. See VOCATIONAL EDUCATION.

General provisions, §§20-4-1 to 20-4-134. See VOCATIONAL EDUCATION.

Industry services training program, §§20-4-40 to 20-4-47. See VOCATIONAL EDUCATION.

**Workers' compensation insurance.**

Local boards of education.

Group self-insurance funds, §§34-9-150 to 34-9-182. See WORKERS' COMPENSATION INSURANCE.

**EDUCATIONAL ADVANCEMENT OR COMMUNITY SERVICE PROGRAMS,** §§42-3-50 to 42-3-54.

**Application by agencies for participation in program,** §42-3-51.

**Assignment of offenders,** §42-3-51.

**Condition of probation,** §42-3-52.

**Defined terms,** §42-3-50.

**Evaluation of offender's performance,** §42-3-53.

**First offenders.**

Application of article to community service programs, §42-3-54.

**Limitation of liability of agency or officer,** §42-3-51.

**Placement of offender with appropriate agency,** §42-3-53.



## **EDUCATIONAL ADVANCEMENT OR COMMUNITY SERVICE PROGRAMS**

—Cont'd

### **Probation.**

Agreements for probation services.

Conversion of fines, surcharges, and supervision fees to community service, §42-8-102.

Condition of probation, §42-3-52.

**Scheduling for employed offenders**, §42-3-53.

**Supervision of offenders**, §42-3-53.

**Use of offender for personal gain prohibited**, §42-3-50.

### **Violations of court orders or article.**

Offenders or agencies violating court order or article, §42-3-51.

## **EDUCATIONAL ASSOCIATIONS.**

### **Prudent management of institutional funds.**

General provisions, §§44-15-1 to 44-15-8. See  
PRUDENT MANAGEMENT OF  
INSTITUTIONAL FUNDS ACT.

### **Unemployment compensation.**

Employment to include services performed by individual in employ of, §34-8-35.

## **EDUCATIONAL INFORMATION SYSTEM, §20-2-320.**

## **EDUCATIONAL LOANS.**

**Direct loans to students on basis of need and merit**, §§20-3-395 to 20-3-395.4.

**Education for public service student loans**, §§20-3-405 to 20-3-405.7. See UNIVERSITIES AND COLLEGES.

### **Georgia higher education assistance corporation.**

General provisions, §§20-3-260 to 20-3-295. See  
HIGHER EDUCATION ASSISTANCE  
CORPORATION.

### **Georgia student finance authority.**

Generally, §§20-3-310 to 20-3-391. See  
UNIVERSITIES AND COLLEGES.

**Graduate on time student loans**, §§20-3-400 to 20-3-400.6.

### **Immigration assistance providers.**

Nonpayment, default, breach of repayment or service obligation.

Suspension of license, §43-20A-17.

### **Loan forgiveness.**

Public interest lawyers' fund, §§20-3-380 to 20-3-387. See UNIVERSITIES AND COLLEGES.

**Loans for attendance at colleges of osteopathic medicine**, §§20-3-475, 20-3-476.

### **Professional licensees.**

Failure to pay loan, effect on license, §43-1-29.

**Regents' opportunity assistance program**, §20-3-470.

### **Revenue bonds financed educational loans.**

Generally, §§20-3-340 to 20-3-358. See  
UNIVERSITIES AND COLLEGES.

### **State funds to finance educational loans.**

Generally, §§20-3-370 to 20-3-375.

### **Student finance commission.**

Generally, §§20-3-230 to 20-3-241. See  
UNIVERSITIES AND COLLEGES.

## **EDUCATIONAL TELEVISION.**

**Programs**, §20-2-15.

### **Public telecommunications commission.**

General provisions, §§20-13-1 to 20-13-12. See  
TELECOMMUNICATIONS.

## **EDUCATION AUTHORITY (SCHOOLS) ACT.**

**General provisions**, §§20-2-550 to 20-2-582. See  
GEORGIA EDUCATION AUTHORITY  
(SCHOOLS).

**Short title**, §20-2-550.

## **EDUCATION AUTHORITY (UNIVERSITY) ACT.**

**General provisions**, §§20-3-150 to 20-3-181. See  
GEORGIA EDUCATION AUTHORITY  
(UNIVERSITY).

**Short title**, §§20-3-150 to 20-3-181.

## **EDUCATION COORDINATING COUNCIL, §§20-14-1 to 20-14-91.**

**Access to records or data**, §20-14-9.

### **Accountability.**

Assessment, §§20-14-30 to 20-14-41.

Committees, §20-14-4.

Council, defined, §20-14-2.

Creation, §20-14-2.

Decisions or actions, §20-14-10.

Duties, §20-14-1.

Enumerate of powers, §20-14-7.

General powers and duties, §20-14-8.

General provisions, §§20-14-1 to 20-14-11.

Governor.

Study commissions, §20-14-11.

Meetings, §20-14-3.

Quorum, §20-14-4.

Membership, §20-14-3.

Powers, §20-14-7.

General powers and duties, §20-14-8.

Records.

Access to records or data, §20-14-9.

Reports, §20-14-5.

Office of education accountability.

Study of nationally certified teachers on student performance, §20-14-28.

Representation of departments, boards and offices, §20-14-6.

Responsibilities, §20-14-1.

Salaries of representatives, §20-14-6.

Study commissions, §20-14-11.

**Accountability assessment**, §§20-14-30 to 20-14-41.

Audits, §20-14-35.

Written procedures, §20-14-36.

Awards system, §20-14-37.

Financial awards, §20-14-38.

Funding, §20-14-39.

Comparative results and benchmarks, §20-14-32.

Confidentiality of information, §20-14-40.

Creation of performance based accountability, §20-14-30.

Duty of office, §20-14-26.

Dropout and below grade level.

Uniform definitions adopted, §20-14-33.

Education workforce accountability assessment programs, §20-14-70.

Establishing standard for satisfactory performance, §20-14-31.

Failing schools, §20-14-41.

Indicators of quality of learning, §20-14-33.

Nationally comparative results and benchmarks, §20-14-32.

Performance based accountability, §20-14-30.

Postsecondary accountability assessment programs, §20-14-50.

Pre-kindergarten accountability assessment programs, §20-14-60.

Rating schools, §20-14-33.

School report cards, §20-14-34.



**EDUCATION COORDINATING COUNCIL**

—Cont'd

**Accountability assessment —Cont'd**

Standard for satisfactory performance, §20-14-31.

Training, §20-14-36.

Written procedures.

Audits, §20-14-36.

**Actions**, §20-14-10.**Agricultural education advisory commission**, §20-14-90.**Audits.**

Accountability assessment, §20-14-35.

Written procedures, §20-14-36.

Postsecondary accountability assessment programs, §20-14-50.

Pre-kindergarten accountability assessment programs, §20-14-60.

Workforce accountability assessment programs, §20-14-70.

**Below grade level.**

Uniform definition adopted, §20-14-33.

**Career and technical education advisory commission**, §20-14-91.**Definitions.**

Board of regents, §20-14-20.

Early intervention program, §20-14-20.

Regents, board of, §20-14-20.

**Dropout.**

Uniform definitions adopted, §20-14-33.

**Education workforce accountability assessment programs**, §20-14-70.**Education work force report.**

Time for submitting to council, requirements, §20-14-27.

**Elementary and secondary education report.**

Time for submitting to council, requirements, §20-14-27.

**Failing schools, intervention for.**

Accountability assessment, §20-14-41.

**Incorporation of nonprofit corporations, authority.**

Public education innovation fund foundations, §20-14-26.1.

**Information steering committee**, §20-14-80.**Kindergarten.**

Pre-kindergarten accountability assessment programs, §20-14-60.

**Office of student achievement**, §§20-14-25 to 20-14-29.

Creation, §20-14-25.

Director, §20-14-25.

Dual enrollment courses.

Dual credit courses completed in high school.

Enrollment and student record data, collection and monitoring by office, §20-2-161.3.

Duties, §20-14-26.

Incorporation of nonprofit corporations as public foundations, authority, §20-14-26.1.

Liability of institutions sharing confidential information with office, limitation, §20-14-29.

Powers, §20-14-26.

Reports, §§20-14-27, 20-14-28.

Study of nationally certified teachers on student performance, §20-14-28.

**Postsecondary accountability assessment programs**, §20-14-50.**Postsecondary education report.**

Time for submitting to council, requirements, §20-14-27.

**EDUCATION COORDINATING COUNCIL**

—Cont'd

**Powers.**

Audits, §20-14-35.

**Pre-kindergarten accountability assessment programs**, §20-14-60.**Pre-kindergarten education report.**

Time for submitting to council, requirements, §20-14-27.

**Rating schools.**

Accountability assessment, §20-14-33.

**Reports.**

Annual report, §20-14-5.

Failing schools, §20-14-41.

Postsecondary accountability assessment programs, §20-14-50.

Required reports, §20-14-27.

**School awards system.**

Accountability assessment, §20-14-37.

Financial awards, §20-14-38.

Funding, §20-14-39.

**School report cards.**

Accountability assessment, §20-14-34.

**Steering committee**, §20-14-80.**Workforce accountability assessment programs**, §20-14-70.**EDUCATION FOR ALL HANDICAPPED CHILDREN ACT OF 1975.****Procedure to determine complaints.**

Rules and regulations promulgated by state board of education, §20-2-1160.

**EDUCATION FOR PUBLIC SERVICE STUDENT LOAN ACT.****General provisions**, §§20-3-405 to 20-3-405.7. See UNIVERSITIES AND COLLEGES.**Short title**, §20-3-405.**EDUCATION TURNAROUND ADVISORY COMMITTEE**, §20-14-49.1.**EDUCATORS' LIABILITY FOR DISCIPLINING STUDENTS**, §20-2-1000.**Limited immunity from criminal prosecution**, §20-2-1001.**EEL FISHING.****Commercial fishing**, §§27-4-71, 27-4-72.**Fishing generally.** See FISHING.**EELWORMS.****Nematode.**

Alternative term for, §§2-7-52, 2-7-92.

**EFFECTIVE DATE OF LEGISLATIVE ACTS**, §1-3-4.**General acts providing for increases in compensation to certain county officials**, §1-3-4.1.**EFFLUENT LIMITATIONS.****Water pollution control.**

Assistance in development of limitations.

Operator of facility.

Authority to require cooperation with division, §12-5-27.

Combined sewer overflow systems.

Achievement of effluent limitations.

Director authorized to required, §12-5-30.2.

Construction milestones schedule compliance, §12-5-23.2.

Defined, §12-5-22.

Environmental protection division.

Powers and duties, §12-5-23.



**EFFLUENT LIMITATIONS —Cont'd****Water pollution control —Cont'd****Permits.**

Conditions, §12-5-30.

Transfer of water from one river basin to another, §12-5-29.

**Publicly owned treatment works.**

Consistently exceeding effluent limitation.

Defined, §12-5-30.1.

**Violations of limitations.**

Criminal sanctions, §12-5-53.

**EGGS, §§26-2-260 to 26-2-274.****Agricultural commodities promotion.**

General provisions, §§2-8-1 to 2-8-38. See

AGRICULTURAL COMMODITIES  
PROMOTION.

**Agricultural products dealers.**

General provisions, §§2-9-1 to 2-9-16. See

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS DEALERS.

**Alligators.**

Gathering eggs from the wild, §27-3-19.

**Candlers.**

Licenses, §26-2-272.

Temporary work without license, §26-2-272.

**Qualifications.**

Promulgation of rules and regulations,  
§26-2-272.

**Cases.**

Information labels affixed, §26-2-268.

**Classification, §26-2-261.****Commissioner.**

Rules and regulations, §26-2-267.

**Confiscation and destruction of eggs found  
unfit for human consumption, §26-2-266.****Cruelty to animals.**

Food animals.

Investigation by veterinarian prior to charging  
for cruelty to animals, §4-1-7.

**Dealers.**

Registration, §26-2-262.

**Sales invoices.**

Furnishing to department of agriculture,  
§26-2-265.

Unlawful sales, §26-2-264.

**Wholesalers.**

Defined, §26-2-260.

**Definitions, §26-2-260.****Department of agriculture.****Sales invoices.**

Furnishing to department upon request,  
§26-2-265.

**Destruction.**

Unfit for human consumption, §26-2-266.

**Egg handlers.**

Defined, §26-2-260.

Licenses, §26-2-263.

**Farmers' markets.**

General provisions, §§2-10-50 to 2-10-62. See  
FARMERS' MARKETS.

**Fresh eggs.**

Classifications, §26-2-261.

**Grades, §26-2-261.****Handling requirements, §26-2-273.****Hatchery operators and dealers.**

General provisions, §§4-7-1 to 4-7-8. See  
POULTRY.

**Inspectors.**

Assistants, §26-2-266.

Powers, §26-2-267.

**EGGS —Cont'd****Labels.**

Containers, §26-2-261.

Information labels affixed to cases of eggs,  
§26-2-268.

Reciprocal marketing agreements to vary labeling  
requirements, §26-2-270.

**Licenses.**

Candlers and graders, §26-2-272.

Egg handlers and wholesalers, §26-2-263.

Exemption of producers from licensing, §26-2-264.

**Live poultry dealers, brokers and market  
operators.**

General provisions, §§4-4-80 to 4-4-84. See  
POULTRY.

**Placards.**

Contents, §26-2-269.

Display, §26-2-269.

**Reciprocal marketing agreements.**

Labeling requirements, §26-2-270.

**Refrigeration.**

Requirements, §26-2-273.

**Registration.**

Wholesalers, retailers, dealers, etc., §26-2-262.

**Retailers.**

Registration, §26-2-262.

Unlawful sales, §26-2-264.

**Rules and regulations.**

Promulgation by commissioner, §26-2-267.

Candlers and graders, §26-2-272.

**Sales.**

Classification, §26-2-261.

**Invoices.**

Dealers' invoices furnished to department of  
agriculture, §26-2-265.

Placards, §26-2-269.

Unlawful sales by wholesalers, retailers, etc.,  
§26-2-264.

Withhold from sale orders, §26-2-271.

**Storage eggs.**

Classifications, §26-2-261.

**Taxation.**

Exemption of producers from taxing and licensing,  
§26-2-264.

**Unfit for human consumption.**

Confiscation and destruction, §26-2-266.

**Violations of provisions.**

Duty of prosecuting attorney to prosecute,  
§26-2-274.

Misdemeanors, §26-2-274.

Withhold from sale orders, §26-2-271.

**Wholesalers.**

Defined, §26-2-260.

Licenses, §26-2-263.

Registration, §26-2-262.

Unlawful sales, §26-2-264.

**Withhold from sale orders, §26-2-271.****EGREGIOUS LITTER.****Waste control law, §§16-7-51 to 16-7-56. See  
LITTERING.****EGRESS.****Building and fire related codes.**

Application to existing buildings.

Correction of certain defects.

Capacity of exits, §8-2-205.

Inadequate number of exits.

Compliance alternatives, §8-2-207.

**Disaster areas.**

Control of ingress and egress.

Emergency powers of governor, §38-3-51.



**EGRESS** —Cont'd**Easements.**

Private ways.

Authority of superior court to grant for ingress or egress, §44-9-40.

**Labor disputes.**

Picketing.

Interference with egress from place of employment prohibited, §34-6-5.

**Landmark museum buildings.**

Fire and other hazards.

Requirements, §25-2-13.

**EJECTION OF PASSENGERS.****Carriers.**

Right to eject passengers, §46-9-131.

**Railroads.**

Refusal to remain in assigned car, compartment or seat, §46-9-135.

**EJECTMENT**, §§44-11-1 to 44-11-15.**Abstracts of title.**

Annexation to petition, §44-11-12.

**Common grantors.**

Effect on proof of title, §44-11-1.

**Conclusiveness of judgment as to title,**  
§44-11-13.**Costs.**

Disclaimer of claim by defendant, §44-11-6.

Issuance of writ of possession.

Levy and sale clause, §44-11-14.

**Damages.**

Mesne profits, §44-11-7.

**Death of codefendant.**

Necessity for substitution upon death, §44-11-11.

**Decrees.**

Setoff of value of improvements against mesne profits by adverse claimant.

Molding of decree, §44-11-9.

**Defendants.**

Disclaimer of claim, §44-11-6.

Making true claimant defendant, §44-11-5.

**Disclaimer of claim by defendant**, §44-11-6.**Election of remedies.**

Setoff of value of improvements against mesne profits.

Right of adverse claimants, §44-11-10.

**Improvements.**

Adverse claimants, §44-11-9.

Setoff of value of improvements against mesne profits.

Trespassers, §44-11-8.

**Intruders**, §§44-11-30 to 44-11-33.

Affidavit, §44-11-30.

Counteraffidavit, §§44-11-30 to 44-11-33.

Counteraffidavit, §44-11-30.

Procedure on submission of, §44-11-32.

Sheriff competent to administer oath to person in possession, §44-11-31.

Fi. fa. for costs, §44-11-33.

Jury trial.

Procedure on submission of counteraffidavit, §44-11-32.

Manner of ejecting, §44-11-30.

Oath.

Sheriff competent to administer to person in possession, §44-11-31.

Procedure on submission of counteraffidavit, §44-11-32.

Sheriffs.

Competent to administer oath to person in possession, §44-11-31.

**EJECTMENT** —Cont'd**Intruders** —Cont'd

Sheriffs —Cont'd

Ejectment by, §44-11-30.

Superior courts.

Jury trial on submission of counteraffidavit, §44-11-32.

Writ of possession.

Issuance, §44-11-33.

**Joint action against separate claimants,**  
§44-11-4.**Joint tenants.**

Right of joint owner to bring action alone, §44-11-3.

**Judgments.**

Conclusiveness as to title, §44-11-13.

Joint owner bringing action alone.

Effect of judgment on persons not parties to action, §44-11-3.

Making true claimant defendant.

Effect of judgment on defendant, §44-11-5.

**Mesne profits.**

Issuance of writ of possession.

Levy and sale clause, §44-11-14.

Recovery, §44-11-7.

Setoff of value of improvements against by adverse claimant, §44-11-9.

Setoff of value of improvements by trespasser, §44-11-8.

**Parties.**

Death of codefendant.

Necessity for substitution, §44-11-11.

Making true claimant defendant, §44-11-5.

Previous warrantor of title as codefendant, §44-11-10.

**Persons not subject to writ of possession,**  
§44-11-15.**Petition.**

Annexation of title abstract, §44-11-12.

**Prior possession.**

When plaintiff may recover, §44-11-2.

**Recovery on strength of own title.**

Requirement, §44-11-1.

**Res judicata.**

Conclusiveness of judgment as to title, §44-11-13.

**Separate claimants.**

Joint action against, §44-11-4.

**Setoff of value of improvements against mesne profits.**

Adverse claimants, §44-11-9.

Trespassers, §44-11-8.

**Subsequent possession by mere entry.**

Recovery by plaintiff on prior possession alone, §44-11-2.

**Survivor of actions.**

Death of codefendant.

Proceedings against surviving defendant without making representative of deceased codefendant party, §44-11-11.

**Tenants in common.**

Right of joint owner to bring action alone, §44-11-3.

**Title.**

Annexation of title abstract to petition, §44-11-12.

Common grantors.

Effect on proof of title, §44-11-1.

Conclusiveness of judgment as to, §44-11-13.

Recovery on strength of plaintiff title.

Requirement, §44-11-1.

Setoff of value of improvements against mesne profits by adverse claimant.

Title of purchaser, §44-11-9.



**EJECTMENT** —Cont'd  
**Warrantor of title.**  
Previous warrantor as codefendant, §44-11-10.  
**Writ of possession.**  
Issuance, §44-11-14.  
Persons not subject to, §44-11-15.

**ELBA ISLAND.**  
**Boating safety zones for maritime and homeland security,** §52-7-13.

**ELDERLY PERSONS.**  
**Abused, neglected or exploited adults.**  
Personal attendant care program for disabled adults and elder persons, §§30-6-1 to 30-6-5.  
See DISABLED PERSONS.  
Protection of disabled adults, §§30-5-1 to 30-5-11.  
See DISABLED PERSONS.  
Subpoena power for investigating violations, §35-3-4.4.

**Adult day care.**  
Licenses for adult day care centers, §§49-6-80 to 49-6-86.

**Council on aging,** §§49-6-20 to 49-6-22.

**Criminal offenses and penalties.**  
Disabled adults and elder persons protection act, §30-5-8.  
Bureau of investigation, investigation of offenses, §35-3-4.

**Cruelty to person 65 years or older.**  
Bureau of investigation, investigation of offenses, §35-3-4.

**Financial abuse or exploitation.**  
Disabled adults and elder persons protection act. Generally, §§30-5-1 to 30-5-11.

**General provisions.** See AGED PERSONS.

**Residential care facilities for the elderly authorities act,** §§31-7-110 to 31-7-120. See LONG-TERM HEALTH CARE.

**Senior citizens programs.**  
Universities and colleges.  
Board of regents powers, §20-3-31.1.

**Silver-haired legislature,** §49-6-40.

**Trafficking disabled adults, elder persons or residents,** §16-5-102.1.

**Unfair or deceptive trade practices,** §§10-1-850 to 10-1-857. See UNFAIR OR DECEPTIVE TRADE PRACTICES.

**Vulnerable adults.**  
Arrest by law enforcement officer, §17-4-20.  
Protection of disabled adults, §§30-5-1 to 30-5-11.  
See DISABLED PERSONS.

**ELECTION CODE.**  
**Georgia election code.**  
General provisions, §§21-2-1 to 21-2-604. See ELECTIONS.  
Short title, §21-2-1.  
Voter registration generally, §§21-2-210 to 21-2-236. See VOTER REGISTRATION.

**ELECTION CONTESTS,** §§21-2-520 to 21-2-529.

**ELECTION DAYS.**  
**Alcoholic beverage sales,** §3-3-20.  
**November elections,** §21-2-9.  
**Presidential electors,** §21-2-10.  
**Primaries generally,** §21-2-150.

**ELECTIONEERING.**  
**Prohibited acts,** §21-2-413.

**ELECTION OFFENSES,** §§21-2-560 to 21-2-604.

**ELECTION OFFICERS.**  
**County or municipal superintendents generally,** §§21-2-70 to 21-2-77.

**ELECTION OFFICERS** —Cont'd  
**Poll officers,** §§21-2-90 to 21-2-101.

**ELECTION OF REMEDIES.**  
**Ejectment.**  
Setoff of value of improvements against mesne profits by adverse claimant.  
Right of plaintiff to election, §44-11-10.

**Election of actions,** §9-2-5.

**Equitable interference in administration of assets.**  
Compelled election in marshaling assets, §23-2-94.

**Equity.**  
When election between benefits compelled, §23-1-24.

**Marshaling assets.**  
Compelled election, §23-2-94.

**Trover.**  
Right of plaintiff to elect form of verdict, §44-12-151.

**Wills.**  
Election by beneficiary owning testamentary gift, §53-4-70.  
Election of beneficiary with claim adverse to will, §53-4-69.

**ELECTION PRECINCTS,** §§21-2-260 to 21-2-270.

**ELECTIONS,** §§21-2-1 to 21-2-604.

**Absentee ballot clerk.**  
Appointment by governing authority, §21-2-380.1.  
Certification, §21-2-101.

**Absentee voting,** §§21-2-380 to 21-2-390.  
**Absentee ballot clerk.**  
Appointment by governing authority, §21-2-380.1.  
**Absentee elector defined,** §21-2-380.  
**Absentee registration by uniformed and overseas citizens,** §21-2-219.  
**Additional sites for purposes of receiving ballots,** §21-2-382.  
**Advance voting period,** §21-2-385.  
**Affidavit of nonreceipt of ballot,** §21-2-384.  
**Aged persons.**  
Preferential treatment for older and disabled voters, §21-2-385.1.  
**Applications,** §21-2-381.  
In person application for ballot, §21-2-385.  
Registrar acceptance of application to correct elector's name on voter registration list, §21-2-218.  
Write-in absentee ballots, §21-2-381.1.  
**Armed forces members,** §21-2-219.  
**Assistance to absentee electors.**  
Disabled electors.  
Assistance in preparing ballot, §21-2-385.  
Illiterate electors.  
Assistance in preparing ballot, §21-2-385.  
Oath of person assisting, §21-2-384.  
Procedure for voting absentee ballot, §21-2-385.

**Ballots.**  
Accounting for, §21-2-390.  
Cancellation.  
Electors present in election precinct during primaries and elections, §21-2-388.  
Certification upon receipt, §21-2-386.  
Challenged ballots.  
Marking, §21-2-386.  
Counting, §21-2-386.  
Delivery, §21-2-383.  
Adequate supply, §21-2-384.  
Depositing in ballot box, §21-2-386.



**ELECTIONS —Cont'd****Absentee voting —Cont'd**

## Ballots —Cont'd

- Electors present in election precinct during primaries and elections.
- Cancellation, §21-2-388.
- Electronic transmission, §§21-2-384, 21-2-387.
- Envelopes.
  - Preparation and delivery, §21-2-384.
- Form, §§21-2-287, 21-2-383.
- In person application for ballot, §21-2-385.
- Issuance, §21-2-384.
- Mailing, §21-2-384.
  - Payment of postage, §21-2-389.
- Nonreceipt by applicant, §21-2-384.
- Notice of rejection, §21-2-386.
- Official absentee ballot, marking, §21-2-383.
- Opening envelopes and depositing absentee ballots, §21-2-386.
- Payment of postage for mailing, §21-2-389.
- Pilot program for electronic transmission and receipt, §21-2-387.
- Preparation, §21-2-383.
  - Adequate supply, §21-2-384.
- Procedure for voting, §21-2-385.
- Receipt, §21-2-386.
- Rejection, §21-2-386.
- Safekeeping, §21-2-386.
- Second ballot issued upon nonreceipt of first ballot by applicant, §21-2-384.
- Separation by precinct, §21-2-386.
- Special write-in absentee ballots, §21-2-381.1.
- Universities and colleges.
  - Furnishing of applications to, §21-2-381.
- Voting procedure, §21-2-385.
- Cancellation of absentee ballot.
  - Electors present in election precinct during primaries and elections, §21-2-388.
- Challenge of absentee electors, §21-2-230.
  - Marking of challenged ballots, §21-2-386.
  - Notice of challenge, §21-2-386.
- Citizens permanently residing outside United States.
  - Eligibility, §21-2-381.
- Clerk.
  - Appointment by governing authority, §21-2-380.1.
  - Certification, §21-2-101.
- Courthouses, courthouse annexes or government service centers.
  - Additional sites for purposes of receiving absentee ballots, §21-2-382.
- Delivery of materials after primary or election, §21-2-390.
- Determination of eligibility, §21-2-381.
- Direct recording electronic systems used at registrar's office, §21-2-383.
- Disabled electors.
  - Assistance in preparing ballot, §21-2-385.
  - Preferential treatment for older and disabled voters, §21-2-385.
- Early voting, §21-2-385.
- Eligibility determination, §21-2-381.
- Forms.
  - Oath of absentee electors, §21-2-384.
  - Oath of person assisting elector, §21-2-384.
- Illiterate electors.
  - Assistance in preparing ballot, §21-2-385.
- Merchant marine members.
  - Postcard provided for by uniformed and overseas citizens absentee voting act.
  - Considered application for ballot, §21-2-219.

**ELECTIONS —Cont'd****Absentee voting —Cont'd**

- Notice of ballot rejections, §21-2-386.
- Notice of ground of ineligibility, §21-2-381.
- Notice to elector of challenge, §21-2-386.
- Oath of absentee electors, §21-2-384.
- Oath of person assisting elector, §21-2-384.
- Optical scanning voting system.
  - Ballots in precincts using optical scanning equipment, §21-2-482.
- Overseas, citizens residing, §21-2-219.
- Presidential preference primary.
  - Separate and distinct application required, §21-2-381.
- Procedure for voting, §21-2-385.
- Reason not required to cast absentee ballot, §§21-2-380, 21-2-381.
- Registration cards.
  - Considered application cards, §21-2-381.
- Signing application, §21-2-381.
- Special write-in absentee ballot, §21-2-381.1.
- Supplies.
  - Preparation and delivery, §21-2-384.
- Time for making application, §21-2-381.
- Unqualified electors, §21-2-573.
- Voting procedure, §21-2-385.
- Write-in ballots for constitutional amendments or questions, §21-2-381.1.
- Write-in candidates.
  - Special write-in absentee ballots, §21-2-381.1.
  - State write-in absentee ballot for certain electors, §21-2-381.2.
- Actions.**
  - Attorney general actions, §21-2-33.1.
  - State election board.
    - Compliance with election law or rules and regulations, §21-2-32.
- Administrative judges.**
  - Proceedings instituted by state election board seeking compliance with election law.
  - Compensation of presiding judge, §21-2-32.
  - Consideration of petition by judge of adjoining district, §21-2-32.
  - Granting of relief, §21-2-32.
  - Presiding over, §21-2-32.
- Advance voting**, §21-2-385.
- Affidavits.**
  - Contested elections and primaries.
    - Verification of petition by affidavit, §21-2-524.
  - Filing with political party at time of qualifying for primary.
    - Municipal primaries, §21-2-153.1.
    - State or county primaries, §21-2-153.
  - Improper signing or alteration, §21-2-563.
  - Notice of candidacy, §21-2-132.
  - Pauper's affidavit in lieu of paying qualifying fee, §21-2-132.
  - Candidates for nomination in state or county primary, §21-2-153.
  - Qualifying petition of candidate, affidavit of circulator, §21-2-153.
  - Withdrawal of candidacy, §21-2-134.
  - Write-in candidates, §21-2-133.
- Aged persons.**
  - Absentee electors.
    - Preferential treatment for older and disabled voters, §21-2-385.1.
  - Voting without having to wait in line, §21-2-409.1.
- Age to vote**, §21-2-216.
  - Persons eighteen years of age, §21-2-216, US Const Amd 26.



**ELECTIONS —Cont'd****Age to vote —Cont'd**

Right to vote not to be abridged on account of age,  
US Const Amd 26.

**Alcoholic beverages.**

Distilled spirits.

Manufacture, distribution and package sales.

Local authorization and regulations.

Generally, §§3-4-40 to 3-4-49. See

ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES.

Package sale licensing, §§3-4-40 to 3-4-46.

See ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES.

Sales by the drink authorization, §§3-4-90 to  
3-4-92.

Election day sales prohibited, §3-3-20.

Private clubs.

Sale of distilled spirits.

Local authorization, §§3-7-41, 3-7-42.

Sunday sales.

Local authorization, §3-3-7.

**Answers.**

Contested elections and primaries, §21-2-524.

**Anticipatory breach of election laws.**

State election board's authority to seek relief,  
§21-2-32.

**Appeals.**

Challenge to candidate's qualifications to hold  
office.

County or municipal office, §21-2-6.

Federal and state office, §21-2-5.

Contested elections and primaries, §21-2-528.

Denial of nomination petition, §21-2-171.

Removal of elector's name from list of electors,  
§21-2-228.

State election board.

Proceedings seeking compliance with election  
law, §21-2-32.

**Applicability of chapter, §21-2-15.****Appropriations by county or municipality to  
superintendent of funds necessary to  
conduct primary or election, §21-2-71.****Armed forces members.**

Registration of voters, §21-2-219.

**Assistance to voters.**

Absentee voting, §21-2-385.

Influencing voter while giving unlawful  
assistance, §21-2-568.

Persons who cannot read English, §21-2-409.

Persons with physical disabilities, §21-2-409.

Poll officers.

Failure to keep record of assisted voters,  
§21-2-592.

Permitting unlawful assistance to voters,  
§21-2-591.

Unlawful rendering of assistance, §21-2-590.

Receiving unauthorized assistance in voting,  
§21-2-579.

**Attorney general, §45-15-1, GA Const Art V §III  
Par I.**

Date of election, §21-2-9.

Initiation of civil proceedings, §21-2-33.1.

Issuance of certificates of election and commission  
to, §21-2-502.

Restriction on number of offices sought by  
nominee or candidate at any one election,  
§21-2-136.

**Attorneys' fees.**

Attorney general actions, §21-2-33.1.

**Automatic nomination of candidate for office.**

Municipal primaries, candidate not opposed,  
§21-2-153.1.

**ELECTIONS —Cont'd****Badges.**

Poll officers, §21-2-97.

**Ballot boxes, §21-2-430.**

Deposit of official ballots, restrictions on removal,  
§21-2-434.

**Ballot labels.**

Printing and publishing sample ballot labels in  
newspapers, §21-2-400.

Voting machines, §21-2-325.

Unofficial ballot label, §21-2-326.

**Ballots, §§21-2-280 to 21-2-294, 21-2-430 to  
21-2-440.**

Absentee voting, §§21-2-380 to 21-2-390.

Form of absentee ballot, §§21-2-287, 21-2-383.

All primaries and elections conducted by,  
§21-2-280.

Binding, §21-2-286.

Book of official ballots.

Improper removal from, §21-2-577.

Boxes.

Arrangement in polling places, §21-2-267.

Depositing.

Procedure, §21-2-435.

Canceled ballots.

Recording, §21-2-294.

Return of canceled ballot, §21-2-433.

Casting.

Procedure as to marking and depositing,  
§21-2-435.

Unofficial ballots, §21-2-579.

Void ballots, §21-2-438.

Challenged vote, §21-2-230.

Elector entitled to vote challenged ballot,  
§21-2-433.

Constitutional amendments.

Ballot information, §21-2-379.5.

Placement on ballots, §21-2-285.

Correction of mistake or omission, §21-2-293.

Counterfeiting, §21-2-575.

Counting.

Procedure generally, §21-2-437.

Declaration of prevailing candidate as duly  
elected.

Nonpartisan elections, §21-2-285.1.

Defaced ballots, §§21-2-439, 21-2-576.

Delivery.

After completing returns, §21-2-500.

Delaying, §21-2-576.

Depositing in boxes, §21-2-434.

Procedure, §21-2-435.

Detachment from stubs and distribution to  
elector, §21-2-433.

Direct electronic recording voting system,  
§§21-2-379.1 to 21-2-379.11.

Disposition of unofficial ballots, §21-2-434.

Distribution to electors, §21-2-433.

Electronic transmission of absentee ballots,  
§§21-2-384, 21-2-387.

Forms.

Absentee ballots, §§21-2-287, 21-2-383.

Joint county and municipal sales and use tax,  
§48-8-85.

Discontinuing imposition, §48-8-92.

Nonpartisan elections, §21-2-285.1.

Official election ballot, §21-2-285.

Official nonpartisan municipal primary ballots,  
§21-2-284.1.

Official primary ballots, §21-2-284.

Public inspections, §21-2-292.



**ELECTIONS —Cont'd****Ballots —Cont'd**

## Forms —Cont'd

- Special county one percent sales and use tax.
  - Imposition of tax, §48-8-111.
- Fraudulent ballots, depositing in ballot box, §21-2-566.
- Fraudulently allowing ballot to be seen, §21-2-579.
- Homestead option sales and use taxes, §§48-8-103, 48-8-106.
- Identification of voter on ballot.
  - Ballot void, §§21-2-437, 21-2-438.
- Impossibility or impracticability of using voting machines.
  - Conduct of primary or election by paper ballot, §21-2-281.
- Improper removal from book of official ballots, §21-2-577.
- Incumbency of candidate, §21-2-379.5.
- Independent party designation, §21-2-379.5.
- Joint county and municipal sales and use tax, §48-8-85.
  - Discontinuing imposition, §48-8-92.
- Judicial officers.
  - Nonpartisan primaries and elections, §21-2-138.
- Marking, §21-2-435.
  - Improperly marked or not marked ballot, §§21-2-437, 21-2-438.
  - Questionable marks, §21-2-439.
  - Void ballots, §§21-2-437, 21-2-438.
- Method of casting.
  - Procedure as to marking and depositing, §21-2-435.
  - Void ballots, §§21-2-437, 21-2-438.
- Mistakes.
  - Correction, §21-2-293.
- Multiple officeholders with same title.
  - Designation on ballot or ballot label of specific office and name of person candidate seeking to succeed, §21-2-135.
- Mutilated ballots, §21-2-439.
- Names of candidates same or similar.
  - Procedure as to printing ballots, §21-2-288.
- Names of substitute candidates.
  - Printing on ballots, §21-2-289.
- Nonpartisan elections.
  - Declaration of prevailing candidate as duly elected, §21-2-285.1.
  - Forms, §21-2-285.1.
  - Run-off elections, §21-2-285.1.
- Nonpartisan primaries.
  - Forms.
    - Nonpartisan municipal primaries, §21-2-284.1.
- Numbering, §21-2-286.
- Number of ballots equal to number of registered electors in precinct.
  - Recording number of ballots furnished, §21-2-294.
  - Superintendent to provide, §21-2-290.
- Number of official ballots printed and furnished.
  - Record of, §21-2-283.
- Official ballots.
  - Deposit in boxes, §21-2-434.
  - Forms, §21-2-285.
- Official nonpartisan municipal primary ballots.
  - Forms, §21-2-284.1.
- Official primary ballots.
  - Forms, §21-2-284.

**ELECTIONS —Cont'd****Ballots —Cont'd**

## Omissions.

- Correction, §21-2-293.
- Opening before deposited into ballot box, §21-2-578.
- Optical scanning voting system, §§21-2-365 to 21-2-379, 21-2-480 to 21-2-486.
- Placement of candidates' names on ballots.
  - Candidates for same nomination or office with same or similar name, §21-2-288.
- Nonpartisan elections, §21-2-285.1.
- Official election ballots, §21-2-285.
- Official primary ballots, §21-2-284.
- Substitute candidates, §21-2-289.
- Political party affiliation, §21-2-379.5.
- Polling places.
  - Restrictions as to removal from, §21-2-434.
- Precincts.
  - Number of ballots equal to number of registered electors in precinct.
  - Superintendent to provide, §21-2-290.
- Presidential electors.
  - Alphabetically arrangement, §21-2-379.5.
  - Arrangement of names on ballots, §21-2-285.
- Primaries.
  - Official nonpartisan municipal primary ballots, §21-2-284.1.
  - Official primary ballots, §21-2-284.
- Printing, §21-2-283.
  - Candidates for same nomination of office with same or similar name, §21-2-288.
  - Correction of mistakes and omissions, §21-2-293.
  - Offenses by printers, §21-2-594.
  - Specifications, §21-2-286.
  - Substitute candidates, §21-2-289.
- Provided by superintendent or governing authority, §21-2-280.
- Provisional ballots, §§21-2-418, 21-2-419.
  - Criteria for casting, §21-2-418.
  - Report to secretary of state, §21-2-419.
  - Validation of, §21-2-419.
- Prying into before deposited into ballot box, §21-2-578.
- Public records.
  - Forms of ballots, §21-2-292.
- Questions submitted to municipal electors.
  - Placement on ballots, §21-2-285.
- Recording number of ballots furnished, stubs, unused and canceled ballots, §21-2-294.
- Reprinting to omit name of withdrawn candidate, §21-2-134.
- Retention of unused ballots, §21-2-500.
- Return of votes, §21-2-440.
  - Procedure generally, §21-2-437.
- Run-off elections.
  - Nonpartisan elections, §21-2-285.1.
- Safekeeping, §21-2-283.
- Same or similar names, candidates with, §21-2-288.
- Sample ballots.
  - Polling places.
    - Copies of sample or facsimile ballots, §21-2-401.
  - Printing and publishing in newspapers, §21-2-400.
- Secret ballot, GA Const Art II §I Par I.
- Similar name of candidates, §21-2-379.5.
- Size, §21-2-286.



**ELECTIONS —Cont'd****Ballots —Cont'd**

- Special county one percent sales and use tax.
  - Imposition of tax, §48-8-111.
- Special elections and primaries.
  - Inclusion of candidates and questions on ballot for general primary or election, §21-2-541.
  - Listing of candidates on ballot, §21-2-540.
- Straight party voting, §21-2-435.
- Stubs.
  - Detachment from stub, §21-2-433.
  - Recording number, §21-2-294.
  - Record of, §21-2-283.
- Substitute candidates.
  - Printing on ballots of names, §21-2-289.
- Sufficient number of ballots equal to number of registered voters supplied precinct, §21-2-290.
- Unfolding ballots before deposited into ballot box, §21-2-578.
- Unlawful possession, §21-2-574.
- Unmarked or improperly marked ballots, §§21-2-437, 21-2-438.
- Unofficial ballots.
  - Casting, §21-2-579.
  - Disposition, §21-2-434.
- Unopposed candidates.
  - Procedure, §21-2-291.
- Unused ballots.
  - Recording, §21-2-294.
- Void ballots, §§21-2-437, 21-2-438.
- Voting machines, §§21-2-320 to 21-2-334, 21-2-450 to 21-2-457.
- Withdrawal of candidate.
  - Reprinting to omit name, §21-2-134.

**Bond issues.**

- Special election on incurring bonded debt, §21-2-45.1.

**Buying or selling votes, §21-2-570.****Campaign contributions.**

- General provisions, §§21-5-30 to 21-5-43. See ETHICS IN GOVERNMENT.

**Campaigning at polling places, §§21-2-413, 21-2-414.****Campaign posters, signs and advertisements.**

- Polling places, §§21-2-413, 21-2-414.

**Candidates.**

- Affidavit of withdrawal, §21-2-134.
- Campaign contributions.
  - General provisions, §§21-5-30 to 21-5-43. See ETHICS IN GOVERNMENT.
- Certification of candidates for primary elections, §21-2-154.
- Challenge to qualifications to hold office.
  - County or municipal office, §21-2-6.
  - Federal and state office, §21-2-5.
- Conventions, nominating by, §21-2-172.
  - State-wide office.
    - Qualification of political bodies to nominate by conventions, §§21-2-180 to 21-2-187.
- County offices, school boards and school superintendents.
  - Nonpartisan elections and primaries, §21-2-139.
- Death or disqualification.
  - Following nonpartisan primary, §21-2-134.
  - Occurring after nominations, §21-2-134.
  - Only candidate for office, §21-2-134.
  - Reopening qualification, §21-2-155.
- Designation of specific office sought.
  - Multiple officeholders with same title, §21-2-135.
- Disqualification, §§21-2-5, 21-2-6.

**ELECTIONS —Cont'd****Candidates —Cont'd**

- Emergencies.
  - Postponement and extension of qualifying period during state of emergency, §21-2-50.1.
- Financial disclosure statements, §§21-5-50 to 21-5-76. See ETHICS IN GOVERNMENT.
- Independent candidates.
  - Ballot information, §21-2-379.5.
  - Designation of poll watcher, §21-2-408.
  - Qualifying, §21-2-137.
  - Voting machines to permit voting for, §21-2-322.
- Judicial offices.
  - Nonpartisan primaries and elections, §21-2-138.
- Military duty, vacancies and effect on reelection, §§21-2-132, 21-2-153.
- Multiple officeholders with same title.
  - Designation of specific office sought, §21-2-135.
- Nomination certificates.
  - Willful destruction, fraudulent filing or suppression, §21-2-564.
- Nomination petitions, §21-2-132.
  - Improper signing or alteration, §21-2-563.
  - Public office other than municipal office, §§21-2-170, 21-2-171.
  - Willful destruction, fraudulent filing or suppression, §21-2-564.
- Nonpartisan primaries and elections.
  - County offices, school boards and school superintendents, §21-2-139.
  - Judicial offices, §21-2-138.
- Notice of candidacy, §21-2-132.
  - Candidate nominated for state-wide office in convention, §21-2-187.
  - False statements, §21-2-565.
  - Filing, §21-2-132.
  - Write-in candidates, §21-2-133.
- Number of offices for which individual may be candidate at any one election.
  - Restrictions, §21-2-136.
- Pauper's affidavit in lieu of paying qualifying fee, §21-2-132.
  - Qualification of candidate in state or county primary, §21-2-153.
- Polling places, entering, §21-2-414.
- Presidential preference primary, §§21-2-190 to 21-2-200.
- Primaries generally, §§21-2-150 to 21-2-158.
- Qualification for primaries.
  - Municipal candidates, §21-2-153.1.
  - State or county candidates, §21-2-153.
- Qualifications.
  - False statements, §21-2-565.
- Qualifying fees, §21-2-131.
- Qualifying petitions, §21-2-132.
  - Candidate in state or county primary, §21-2-153.
- Qualifying with political party for nomination after having qualified with another political party as candidate for nomination, §21-2-137.
- Reopening qualification for primary.
  - Death or withdrawal of candidate prior to date of primary, §21-2-155.
- Same or similar names.
  - Ballot labels, §21-2-325.1.
  - Optical scanning voting system, §21-2-369.1.
- Substitute nomination.
  - Death or disqualification of nominated candidates, §21-2-134.



**ELECTIONS —Cont'd****Candidates —Cont'd**

Subversives ineligible to be nominated or elected, §21-2-7.

Time for qualifying.

State or county primaries, §21-2-153.

Unopposed candidates.

General or special election.

No election held, §21-2-291.

No election in precinct unless write-in candidate qualifies, §21-2-291.

Municipal elections, §21-2-285.

Special primary, §21-2-545.

Voting machines used in precinct, §21-2-325.

Primaries.

No votes received, §21-2-158.

Vacancies.

Death or disqualification, §21-2-134.

Following withdrawal, §21-2-134.

Withdrawal of candidates, §21-2-134.

Incumbent qualifying prior to primary election.

Reopening qualification, §21-2-155.

Incumbent withdrawing after filing notice of candidacy.

Reopening qualification for other candidates, §21-2-132.

Write-in candidates.

Absentee special write-in ballots, §21-2-381.1.

Certification of candidates by secretary of state, §21-2-133.

Computation and certification of write-in votes, §21-2-494.

Designation of specific office sought.

Multiple officeholders with same title, §21-2-135.

Ineligibility in general or special election where candidate for office immediately preceding primary, §21-2-133.

Municipal run-off primary or election, §21-2-501.

Voting machines used in primary, prohibition on write-in vote, §21-2-452.

Optical scanning voting systems, §21-2-373.

Computing and certifying votes, §21-2-486.

Tabulating votes, §21-2-483.

Run-off elections, ineligibility, §21-2-133.

Voting machines used in precinct, §21-2-452.

**Canvassing and computing vote, §21-2-437.**

**Cards of instruction for guidance of electors.**

Duty of superintendent to obtain, §21-2-400.

**Certificate of managers, §21-2-450.**

**Certificates of election and commission.**

Issuance, §21-2-502.

Contested elections and primaries, §21-2-503.

**Certification of candidates for primary election, §21-2-154.**

**Certification of superintendents, §§21-2-70, 21-2-101.**

Municipal superintendents, §§21-2-70, 21-2-101.

**Challenged vote, §21-2-230.**

Elector entitled to vote challenged ballot, §21-2-433.

**Challenge of qualifications of persons applying to register to vote, §21-2-229.**

**Challenge to candidate's qualifications to hold office.**

County or municipal office, §21-2-6.

Federal and state office, §21-2-5.

**Change in county boundaries.**

Place of voting, §21-2-224.

**ELECTIONS —Cont'd**

**Children accompanying elector into enclosed space, §21-2-413.**

**Citizens.**

Right of elective franchise, §1-2-6.

**Civil penalty, assessment by state election board, §21-2-33.1.**

**Clerk of state court of county.**

Law requiring candidate to name chief deputy prior to election.

Ballot to include name of chief deputy and candidate, §21-2-17.

**Clerks.**

Appointment by superintendent, §21-2-91.

Oaths, §§21-2-93, 21-2-95.

Poll officers generally, §§21-2-90 to 21-2-101.

**Clerks of superior courts, §15-6-50, GA Const Art IX §I Par I.**

Breaking ties, §15-6-57.

**Closing of polls, §21-2-403.**

Persons allowed to vote at hour for closing, §21-2-413.

Poll officers.

Duties after closing, §21-2-436.

Voting machines, §21-2-454.

Time, §21-2-403.

Voting machines.

Duties of poll officers after, §21-2-454.

**Commercial use of list of electors, §21-2-601.**

**Commissioner of agriculture, §2-2-2, GA Const Art V §III Par I.**

Date of election, §21-2-9.

Issuance of certificates of election and commission to, §21-2-502.

Restriction on number of offices sought by nominee or candidate at any one election, §21-2-136.

**Commissioner of insurance, GA Const Art V §III Par I.**

Date of election, §21-2-9.

Issuance of certificates of election and commission to, §21-2-502.

Restriction on number of offices sought by nominee or candidate at any one election, §21-2-136.

**Commissioner of labor, §34-2-3, GA Const Art V §III Par I.**

Date of election, §21-2-9.

Issuance of certificates of election and commission to, §21-2-502.

Restriction on number of offices sought by nominee or candidate at any one election, §21-2-136.

**Commission issued to elected officers, §21-2-502.**

Contested elections and primaries, §21-2-503.

Failure to obtain commission after election.

Ineligibility for reelection, §45-2-3.

**Committee appointed to inspect preparation of voting machines.**

Grand jury to appoint, §21-2-327.

**Compromise and settlements.**

Contested elections and primaries, §21-2-527.1.

**Computation of time periods under chapter, §21-2-14.**

**Congressional elections.**

Congressional districts.

State divided into 14 districts by general law, §21-1-2.

Date of election, §21-2-9.

House of representatives, US Const Art I §§2, 4.



**ELECTIONS —Cont'd****Congressional elections —Cont'd**

Issuance of certificates of election and commission to senators and representatives, §21-2-502.

Judge of elections, returns and qualifications of members.

Each house to be judge, US Const Art I §5.

Restriction on number of offices sought by nominee or candidate at any one election, §21-2-136.

Senate, US Const Art I §4, Amd 17.

Vacancy in office of senate or house of representatives, §§21-2-542, 21-2-543, 21-2-543.1.

**Consolidated government candidates.**

Filing of notice of candidacy and payment of qualifying fee, §21-2-132.

**Consolidation of county and municipal governments, GA Const Art IX §III Par II.****Consolidation of independent and county school systems.**

Referendum on repeal of special school law and consolidation of systems.

Effect of repeal and consolidation, §20-2-372.

Proceedings where result favors repeal and consolidation, §20-2-371.

**Conspiracy to commit election fraud, §21-2-603.****Constitutional amendments.**

Ballot information, §21-2-379.5.

Placement on ballots, §21-2-285.

Preparation, printing and distributing summary, §21-2-4.

Proposals by constitutional convention, GA Const Art X §I Par IV.

Proposals by general assembly, GA Const Art X §I Par II.

Recount or recanvass of votes, §21-2-495.

Results of elections on constitutional amendments.

Governor's proclamation declaring results, §21-2-502.

Superintendents to provide copies of proposed amendments, §21-2-70.

Write-in voting, absentee ballots, §21-2-381.1.

**Constitutional officers election board.**

Recount or recanvass of votes, §21-2-495.

**Constitution of Georgia, GA Const Art II §I Pars I to Art II §III Par II.**

Amendments.

Ballot information, §21-2-379.5.

Placement on ballots, §21-2-285.

Preparation, printing and distributing summary, §21-2-4.

Proposals by constitutional convention, GA Const Art X §I Par IV.

Proposals by general assembly, GA Const Art X §I Par II.

Results of elections on constitutional amendments.

Governor's proclamation declaring results, §21-2-502.

Superintendents to provide copies of proposed amendments, §21-2-70.

Consolidation of county and municipal governments, GA Const Art IX §III Par II.

Contests.

Exclusive appellate jurisdiction of supreme court, GA Const Art VI §VI Par II.

County officers, GA Const Art IX §I Par III.

District attorneys, GA Const Art VI §VIII Par I.

**ELECTIONS —Cont'd****Constitution of Georgia —Cont'd**

General assembly.

General assembly members, GA Const Art III §II Par V.

Judge of election, returns and qualifications of members, GA Const Art III §IV Par VII.

Vacancies in senate and house.

Issuance of writs of election by governor, GA Const Art V §II Par V.

Governor, GA Const Art V §I Par II.

Judges, GA Const Art VI §VII Par I.

Jurisdiction.

Supreme court.

Exclusive appellate jurisdiction, GA Const Art VI §VI Par II.

Lieutenant governor, GA Const Art V §I Par III.

Method of voting, GA Const Art II §I Par I.

Other executive officers, GA Const Art V §III Par I.

Persons not eligible to hold office, GA Const Art II §II Par III.

Procedures to be provided by law, GA Const Art II §II Par I.

Recall of public officials, GA Const Art II §II Par IV.

Results of elections on constitutional amendments.

Governor's proclamation declaring results, §21-2-502.

Right to register and vote, GA Const Art II §I Par I.

Exceptions, GA Const Art II §I Par III.

Run-off election, GA Const Art II §II Par II.

State school superintendent, GA Const Art VIII §III Par I.

Vacancies created by elected officials while qualifying for other office, GA Const Art II §II Par V.

Writs of election to fill vacancies.

Issuance by governor, GA Const Art V §II Par V.

**Constitution of the United States.**

Age.

Right to vote not to be abridged on account of age, US Const Amd 26.

Voting by persons eighteen years of age, US Const Amd 26.

House of representatives, US Const Art I §§2, 4.

Persons eighteen years of age, US Const Amd 26.

Poll tax payment not required, US Const Amd 24.

President and vice-president, US Const Amd 12.

Electors in District of Columbia, US Const Amd 23.

Racial minorities, US Const Amd 15.

Right to vote, US Const Amds 14, 15.

Senate, US Const Art I §4, Amd 17.

Suffrage, US Const Amds 15, 19.

Vice-president.

Electors in District of Columbia, US Const Amd 23.

**Construction of chapter, §21-2-16.****Contempt.**

Examination of nomination petition.

Failure or refusal to obey subpoena or order, §21-2-171.

Failure to obey state election board subpoenas, §21-2-33.

**Contested elections and primaries, §§21-2-520 to 21-2-529.**

Administrative judges.

Compensation of presiding judge, §21-2-523.



**ELECTIONS —Cont'd****Contested elections and primaries —Cont'd**

Administrative judges —Cont'd

Notification of proceedings to, §21-2-523.

Selecting of judge of adjoining district,  
§21-2-523.

Affidavits.

Verification of petition by, §21-2-524.

Amendment of petitions, §21-2-524.

Answer, §21-2-524.

Appeals, §21-2-528.

Certificates of election and commission.

Issuance of commission to person whose election  
contested, §21-2-503.

Costs, §21-2-529.

Counting votes.

Filing of corrected returns, §21-2-493.

Cross actions, §21-2-524.

Definitions, §21-2-520.

Grounds, §21-2-522.

Hearings, §21-2-525.

Jurisdiction.

Superior courts, §21-2-523.

Jury trial, §21-2-526.

Notice of proceedings to answer petition,  
§21-2-524.Notification of proceedings to administrative  
judge, §21-2-523.

Persons who may bring contest, §21-2-521.

Petition, §21-2-524.

Poll officers.

Effect of finding of misconduct, §21-2-527.

Presumptions.

Rebuttable presumption of legal vote in  
contested election, §21-2-522.1.Pre-trial proceedings in superior courts,  
§21-2-523.

Pronouncement of judgments, §21-2-527.

Returns.

Change in return due to election contest.

Filing of corrected return, §21-2-493.

Second primary or election.

Calling for by court, §21-2-527.

Service of petition upon state election board,  
§21-2-524.

Service of special process, §21-2-524.

Settlements, §21-2-527.1.

Stay or supersedeas on appeals, §21-2-528.

Subjects to contest, §21-2-521.

Subpoena power of court, §21-2-525.

Superior court jurisdiction, §21-2-523.

Venue of jury trial, §21-2-526.

Verdict.

Special verdict, §21-2-526.

**Contributions.**Campaign contributions generally, §§21-5-30 to  
21-5-43. See ETHICS IN GOVERNMENT.**Conventions for purposes of nominating  
candidates.**

Date for holding, §§21-2-153, 21-2-187.

Death or disqualification of candidate, §21-2-134.

Presidential electors and candidates, §21-2-172.

State-wide office, §§21-2-180 to 21-2-187.

Notice of candidacy by candidates nominated,  
§21-2-187.

Petitions to qualify political bodies.

Amendment or supplement after presentation  
to secretary of state prohibited,  
§21-2-184.Declarations required by person signing,  
§21-2-182.**ELECTIONS —Cont'd****Conventions for purposes of nominating  
candidates —Cont'd**

State-wide office —Cont'd

Petitions to qualify political bodies —Cont'd

Examination and judicial review, §21-2-186.

Filing required to qualify to nominate by  
conventions, §21-2-180.

Form requirement, §21-2-183.

Person signing, declarations by, §21-2-182.

Secretary of state, filing with, §21-2-181.

Signatures required, §21-2-181.

Time limitation on submitting to secretary of  
state for verification, §21-2-185.Qualifications of political body to hold  
conventions, §21-2-180.**Coroners, §45-16-1.**

Appointment where not elected, §45-16-2.

**Costs.**

Contested elections and primaries, §21-2-529.

**Counterfeiting.**

Ballots or ballot labels, §21-2-575.

**Counties.**Change or removal of county site, §§36-4-1 to  
36-4-6. See COUNTY SITES.

County containing no municipality.

Conditions under which deemed a consolidated  
government, §36-68-4.Fixed guideway transit, referendum requirement  
for expenditure of public funds, §36-1-27.**Counting ballots, §21-2-437.****Counting votes.**Computation and canvassing of returns,  
§21-2-492.

Certification, §21-2-493.

Change in return due to election contest.

Filing of corrected returns, §21-2-493.

Investigation of discrepancies in vote count,  
§21-2-493.

Notice, §21-2-492.

Procurement of blank forms, §21-2-492.

Recount procedure, §21-2-493.

State and federal officers, §21-2-499.

Swearing of individuals assisting, §21-2-492.

Write-in votes, §21-2-494.

Consolidated return of election.

Preparation and filing of copies, §21-2-497.

Consolidated return of primary.

Preparation and filing of copies, §21-2-496.

Contested elections and primaries.

Filing of corrected returns, §21-2-493.

Discrepancies.

Investigations, §21-2-493.

Errors in counting.

Grounds for contest, §21-2-522.

Inspection of unsealed returns, §21-2-491.

Paper ballot procedure generally, §21-2-437.

Returns, §21-2-440.

Premature counting by poll officers, §21-2-588.

Presidential electors.

Certification of returns by governor, §21-2-499.

Recanvass, §21-2-495.

Recounts.

Discrepancies in vote count, §21-2-493.

Losing candidate's right to recount, §21-2-495.

Procedure, §21-2-495.

Voting machines.

Canvass and return of votes generally,  
§21-2-455.General return sheets, duplicate return sheets,  
etc., §21-2-456.



**ELECTIONS —Cont'd****Counting votes —Cont'd**

Withdrawn candidates.

Votes cast for void and not counted, §21-2-134.

Write-in votes.

Computation and certification, §21-2-494.

**County authorized by municipality to conduct municipal elections, §21-2-45.****County board of elections and registration, §21-2-40.**

Creation in county without board to assume superintendent's duties, §21-2-74.

Ineligibility to serve, §21-2-75.

Final copy of primary ballots from superintendent to secretary of state, §§21-2-496, 21-2-497.

General assembly may create by local act, §21-2-40.

Ineligibility to serve, §21-2-75.

Political activity prohibition, §21-2-214.

Qualifying for nomination or office to be voted for at primary or election.

Vacation of office, §21-2-214.

**County boards of education.**

Certification, §20-2-53.

Eligibility, §20-2-51.

Filing notice of candidacy and payment of qualifying fee, §21-2-132.

Nonpartisan elections, §§20-2-56, 21-2-139.

Resident of school district to which person seeks election.

Requirement, §20-2-51.

**County election superintendents, §§21-2-70 to 21-2-77.****County judicial office candidates.**

Filing notice of candidacy and payment of qualifying fee, §21-2-132.

**County office candidates, notice of candidacy.**

Filing and payment of qualifying fee, §21-2-132.

**County office, challenge to qualifications.**

Challenge to candidate's qualifications to hold office, §21-2-6.

**County police, §36-8-1.****County registrars.**

Generally, §§21-2-210 to 21-2-236. See VOTER REGISTRATION.

**County school superintendents.**

Nonpartisan primaries and elections, §21-2-139.

**County surveyors, §36-7-2.**

Abolishing elected office and authorizing appointment, §36-7-2.1.

Failure of election to fill office.

Procedure on, §36-7-3.

**County tax collectors, §48-5-210, GA Const Art IX §I Par III.**

Special elections.

Vacancies in office, §48-5-211.

**County tax commissioners, §48-5-210, GA Const Art IX §I Par III.**

Death, resignation, incapacity or inability.

Special elections, §48-5-212.

Vacancies in office, §48-5-211.

**County tax receivers, §48-5-210, GA Const Art IX §I Par III.**

Special elections.

Vacancies in office, §48-5-211.

**County-wide bond elections, §§20-2-462 to 20-2-466. See SCHOOLS AND EDUCATION.****Court of appeals.**

Date of election, §21-2-9.

Designation of person candidate seeking to succeed, §21-2-135.

**ELECTIONS —Cont'd****Court of appeals —Cont'd**

Issuance of certificates of election and commission to, §21-2-502.

Nonpartisan primaries and elections for judicial offices, §21-2-138.

Filing notice of candidacy and payment of qualifying fees, §21-2-132.

Restriction on number of offices sought by nominee or candidate at any one election, §21-2-136.

**Court of appeals judges, §15-3-4, GA Const Art VI §VII Par I.****Criminal offenses, §§21-2-560 to 21-2-604.**

Absentee voting by unqualified elector, §21-2-573.

Affidavits.

Improper signing or alteration, §21-2-563.

Alteration or destruction of entries on records or documents, §21-2-562.

Assistance to electors.

Influencing voter while giving unlawful assistance, §21-2-568.

Poll officers failing to keep record of assisted voters, §21-2-592.

Poll officers permitting unlawful assistance, §21-2-591.

Poll officers rendering unlawful assistance, §21-2-590.

Receiving unauthorized assistance in voting, §21-2-579.

Ballots.

Casting unofficial ballot, §21-2-579.

Counterfeit ballots or ballot labels, §21-2-575.

Destroying, defacing or delaying delivery, §21-2-576.

Fraudulently allowing to be seen, §21-2-579.

Improper removal from book of official ballots, §21-2-577.

Offenses by printers, §21-2-594.

Unfolding, opening or prying into, §21-2-578.

Unlawful possession, §21-2-574.

Buying and selling of votes, §21-2-570.

Campaign activities and public opinion polling within vicinity of polling place, §21-2-414.

Commercial use of list of electors, §21-2-601.

Compensation for soliciting persons to register to vote, §21-2-602.

Conspiracy to commit election fraud, §21-2-603.

Criminal solicitation to commit election fraud, §21-2-604.

Election supplies or conveniences.

Removal or destruction, §21-2-583.

Entering into voting compartment or booth while another voting, §21-2-568.

False information by elector to poll officer, §21-2-571.

False statements by candidates.

Notice of candidacy, §21-2-565.

Qualifying as candidate for party nomination, §21-2-565.

False statements under oath or affirmation, §21-2-560.

Frauds by poll officers, §21-2-587.

Fraudulent entries.

On records or documents, §21-2-562.

General penalty for violation, §21-2-598.

Identification to be presented to poll workers.

Swearing of statement when unable to produce proper identification.

Falsely swearing or affirming statement, §21-2-417.



**ELECTIONS —Cont'd****Criminal offenses —Cont'd**

- Inducing elector to reveal vote, §21-2-568.
- Interference with primaries and elections, §21-2-566.
- Interfering with elector, §21-2-568.
- Interfering with poll officers, §21-2-569.
- Intimidation of electors, §21-2-567.
- Neglect or refusal to deliver documents, §21-2-562.
- Nomination certificates.
  - Willful destruction, fraudulent filing or suppression, §21-2-564.
- Nomination petitions.
  - Improper signing or alteration, §21-2-563.
  - Willful destruction, fraudulent filing or suppression, §21-2-564.
- Notice of candidacy.
  - Making of false statements in connection with filing, §21-2-565.
- Performance of duties by public or political officers.
  - Failure to perform, §21-2-596.
  - Intentional interference with performance, §21-2-597.
- Polling places.
  - Maintenance of order and quelling disturbances.
    - Neglect or refusal by law enforcement officers, §21-2-593.
- Poll officers.
  - Acting without being sworn, §21-2-584.
  - Failure to keep record of assisted voters, §21-2-592.
  - False certification as to swearing, §21-2-584.
  - Frauds, §21-2-587.
  - Hindrance or delay by law enforcement officers, §21-2-593.
  - Interfering with, §21-2-569.
  - Permitting unlawful assistance to voters, §21-2-591.
  - Permitting unregistered or unqualified persons to vote, §21-2-590.
  - Premature counting by votes, §21-2-588.
  - Refusal or failure of manager to administer oath to, §21-2-584.
  - Refusing to permit registered and qualified persons to vote, §21-2-590.
  - Unlawful rendering of assistance, §21-2-590.
  - Willful omissions, §21-2-589.
- Punishment upon conviction of felony, §21-2-600.
- Punishment upon conviction of misdemeanor, §21-2-599.
- Qualifying as candidate for party nomination.
  - Making of false statements in connection with, §21-2-565.
- Removal, destruction or alteration of documents, §21-2-585.
- Removal of records or documents, §21-2-562.
- Repeat voting, §21-2-572.
- Secretary of state.
  - Refusal to permit public inspection of documents, §21-2-586.
  - Removal, destruction or alteration of documents, §21-2-586.
- Solicitation to commit election fraud, §21-2-604.
- Superintendents.
  - Refusal to permit public inspection of documents, §21-2-585.
- Unqualified electors.
  - Absentee voting by, §21-2-573.
  - Voting by, §21-2-571.

**ELECTIONS —Cont'd****Criminal offenses —Cont'd**

- Vote recorders or tabulating machines.
  - Tampering with, damaging or prevention of proper operation, §21-2-582.
- Voter registration, §21-2-561.
- Voting equipment modification, §21-2-582.1.
- Voting machines.
  - Fraudulently allowing ballot to be seen, §21-2-579.
  - Tampering with, damaging, improper preparation, etc., §21-2-580.
  - Unauthorized making or possession of keys, §21-2-581.

**Criminal procedure.**

- Notice of candidacy or qualifying as candidate.
  - Duties of district attorneys as to false statements, §21-2-565.

**Criminal solicitation to commit election fraud, §21-2-604.****Custodian of voting machines, §21-2-327.****Date of election.**

- Presidential electors, §21-2-10.
- Primaries generally, §21-2-150.
- Run-off elections or primaries, §21-2-501.
- State, federal and county officers, §21-2-9.

**Death.**

- Nominated candidates, §21-2-134.
- Reopening qualification, §21-2-155.
- Special primaries or elections.
  - Death of person elected to public office, §21-2-504.

**Defacing ballot, §21-2-576.****Definitions, §21-2-2.**

- Absentee elector, §21-2-380.
- Contested elections and primaries, §21-2-520.
- Precinct, §21-2-2.
- Voting machines and vote recorders, §21-2-310.

**Delivery of ballots upon completing returns, §21-2-500.****Designation of specific office sought.**

- Multiple officeholders with same title, §21-2-135.

**Destroying ballot, §21-2-576.****Determining qualification or disqualification of electors, §21-2-228.****Developmental disabilities.**

- Client's right to vote, §37-4-104.
- Exceptions to right to register and vote, GA Const Art II §I Par III.

**Direct electronic recording voting system, §§21-2-379.1 to 21-2-379.11.**

- Absentee voting.
  - DRE used at registrar's or absentee ballot clerk's office, §21-2-383.
- Authorization by governing authority to purchase, §21-2-379.4.
- Automatic notice displays to electors, §21-2-379.10.
- Ballot information, §21-2-379.5.
- Ballot recap form.
  - Completion and signature, §21-2-379.11.
- Bonds or other evidence of indebtedness to purchase, §21-2-379.3.
- Casting ballot of another, §21-2-579.
- Certification, §21-2-379.2.
- Conflicts of interest, §21-2-379.2.
- Custodian of DRE units.
  - Appointment and oath, §21-2-379.6.
- Demonstration of system, §21-2-379.8.
- Downloading election results from ballot storage medium, §21-2-379.11.



**ELECTIONS —Cont'd****Direct electronic recording voting system**

—Cont'd

- Examination of system, §21-2-379.2.
- Extraction of election results by poll manager, §21-2-379.11.
- Maintenance of voting systems and supplies, §21-2-379.6.
- Mistakes, correcting, §21-2-293.
- Omissions, correcting, §21-2-293.
- Posted voting directions to electors, §21-2-379.7.
- Preparation of polling places, §21-2-379.7.
- Prevention of injury to DRE units, §21-2-379.7.
- Public tabulation of votes, §21-2-379.11.
- Purchase of system by governing authority, §§21-2-379.3, 21-2-379.4.
- Request to examine system, §21-2-379.2.
- Requirements, §21-2-379.1.
- Sample ballot available for public exhibition, §21-2-379.8.
- Securing tabulating mechanism, §21-2-379.7.
- Storage of voting equipment, §21-2-379.9.
- Tabulation of voter, §21-2-379.11.
- Tampering with, §§21-2-566, 21-2-582.
- Testing of DRE units, §21-2-379.6.
- Transmission of election results to secretary, §21-2-379.11.
- Transportability, §21-2-379.1.
- Verification of registering mechanism, §21-2-379.6.
- Verification of tabulation tape, §21-2-379.11.
- Voiding ballots by poll workers, §21-2-379.10.
- Voting procedures for electors, §21-2-379.10.
- Voting requirements, §21-2-379.1.

**Disabled electors.**

- Absentee ballots.
  - Assistance in preparing, §21-2-385.
  - Preferential treatment for older and disabled voters, §21-2-385.1.
- Assistance to electors, §21-2-409.
- Absentee electors, §21-2-385.
- Polling places to provide facilities for disabled voters, §21-2-265.
- Voter's certificate.
  - Preparation for physically disabled person, §21-2-431.
  - Voting by voting machine, §21-2-451.
- Voting by disabled electors without having to wait in line, §21-2-409.1.
- Voting machines.
  - Paper ballots made available, §21-2-452.

**Discrepancies between votes cast and persons registered in precinct, §21-2-493.**

- Recounts, §21-2-495.

**Disqualification from nomination, election to office or to act as officer at election, §21-2-8.****Disqualification from registering or voting.**

- Felony conviction, mentally incompetent, §21-2-216.

**Disqualification of candidate, §§21-2-5, 21-2-6.****Distribution and proration of qualifying fees, §21-2-131.****District attorneys, GA Const Art VI §VIII Par I.**

- Candidacy of district attorney performing ordered military duty, §15-18-4.1.
- Date of election, §21-2-9.
- Issuance of certificates of election and commission to, §21-2-502.

**District of Columbia.**

- Electors for president and vice-president, US Const Amd 23.

**DRE voting system, §§21-2-379.1 to 21-2-379.11.****ELECTIONS —Cont'd****Drivers' licenses.**

- Application for voter registration, §21-2-221.
- Documentation required for voter registration, §21-2-220.1.
- Identification to be presented to poll workers, §21-2-417.

**Early voting.**

- Advance voting period, §21-2-385.

**Education.**

- County boards of education.
- Nonpartisan elections, §20-2-56.
- Voter education program.
  - Duty of state board to formulate and conduct, §21-2-31.

**Electioneering or soliciting votes at polling places, §§21-2-413, 21-2-414.****Elector challenging candidate's qualifications to hold office.**

- County or municipal office, §21-2-6.
- Federal or state office, §21-2-5.

**Elector challenging other elector's right to vote, §21-2-230.****Elector challenging qualifications of person applying to register to vote, §21-2-229.****Electronic devices at polling places, restrictions, §21-2-413.****Electronic election returns, §21-2-77.****Electronic filing.**

- Returns.
  - Consolidated return of primary, §21-2-496.

**Electronic recording voting systems.**

- Direct electronic recording voting system, §§21-2-379.1 to 21-2-379.11.
- State-wide voting equipment, §21-2-300.

**Electronic transmission of absentee ballots, §§21-2-384, 21-2-387.****Eligibility to hold office.**

- Person not eligible, GA Const Art II §II Par III.

**Emergencies.**

- Candidates.
  - Postponement and extension of qualifying period during state of emergency, §21-2-50.1.

**Employees afforded time off to vote, §21-2-404.****English.**

- Assistance to electors who cannot read English, §21-2-409.

**Entry into voting compartment or booth while another voting, §21-2-568.****Ethics in government.**

- Campaign contributions generally, §§21-5-50 to 21-5-76. See ETHICS IN GOVERNMENT.
- Financial disclosure statements, §§21-5-50 to 21-5-76. See ETHICS IN GOVERNMENT.
- General provisions, §§21-5-1 to 21-5-43. See ETHICS IN GOVERNMENT.

**Evidence of result of primary or election.**

- Proof sheets, prima facie evidence, §21-2-493.

**Examination of qualifications of elector, §21-2-228.****Exit polls.**

- Restrictions and prohibitions, §21-2-414.

**Expenses of primaries.**

- Municipal nonpartisan primaries, §21-2-157.

**False statements.**

- Notice of candidacy or qualifying as candidate, §21-2-565.
- Under oath or affirmation, §21-2-560.

**Federal Help America Vote act.**

- Absentee ballots for overseas and absent military voters, §21-2-219.



**ELECTIONS —Cont'd****Federal Help America Vote act —Cont'd**

Oath on absentee ballot, §21-2-384.

State duties under, §21-2-50.2.

**Fees.**

Political parties or bodies.

Registration, §21-2-110.

Qualifying fee, §21-2-131.

Pauper's affidavit in lieu of paying, §21-2-132.

Qualification of candidate in state or county primary, §21-2-153.

Voting machine examinations, §21-2-324.

**Felony conviction involving moral turpitude.**

Disqualification for nomination, election to office or to act as officer, §21-2-8.

Exceptions to right to register and vote, GA Const Art II §I Par III.

Persons not eligible to hold office, GA Const Art II §II Par III.

**Filing of nomination petitions, requirements, §21-2-171.****Financial disclosure statements.**

Generally, §§21-5-50 to 21-5-76. See ETHICS IN GOVERNMENT.

**Firearms carried near polling place.**

Carrying a concealed weapon in unauthorized location, §16-11-127.

Peace officers and certified security guards carrying, §21-2-413.

**Fluoridation of public water systems.**

Referendum to remove county or municipality from requirements, §12-5-175.

**Forms.**

Absentee ballots, §§21-2-287, 21-2-383.

Oath of absentee elector, §21-2-384.

Oath of person assisting absentee elector, §21-2-384.

Advertisement for polling place of run-off primaries, §21-2-270.

Joint county and municipal sales and use tax. Ballots.

Discontinuing imposition, §48-8-92.

Referendum ballots, §48-8-85.

Manager's oath, §21-2-94.

Nonpartisan election ballots, §21-2-285.1.

Nonpartisan municipal primary ballots, §21-2-284.1.

Oath of office for managers and clerks.

Clerk's oath, §21-2-95.

Manager's oath, §21-2-94.

Official election ballot, §21-2-285.

Official primary ballots, §21-2-284.

Special county one percent sales and use tax.

Ballot on question of imposition, §48-8-111.

Voter identification cards, §21-2-417.1.

Voters certificates, §21-2-402.

**Fraud.**

Disqualification for nomination, election or to act as officer, §21-2-8.

Fraudulent entries on documents or records, §21-2-562.

Interference with primaries and elections, §21-2-566.

Poll officers, §21-2-587.

State election board's authority to seek relief, §21-2-32.

**Freeport exemption.**

Level 1.

Property taxes, §48-5-48.2.

Level 2.

Property taxes, §48-5-48.6.

**ELECTIONS —Cont'd****General assembly, GA Const Art III §II Par V.**

By either house, GA Const Art III §IV Par X.

Date of election, §21-2-9.

Issuance of certificates of election and commission to members, §21-2-502.

Judge of election, returns and qualifications of members, GA Const Art III §IV Par VII.

Representative districts, §28-2-1.

Residency requirement for members, §28-2-1.

State divided into 180 districts by, §28-2-1.

Restriction on number of offices sought by nominee or candidate at any one election, §21-2-136.

Senatorial districts, §28-2-2.

Number, §28-2-2.

Resident of district, requirement, §28-2-2.

State officers for whom manner and time of election not provided, §28-1-12.

Time and manner of election.

State officers for whom manner and time not provided, §28-1-12.

Vacancies in senate and house.

Issuance of writ of election by governor, GA Const Art V §II Par V.

Vacancy occurring or existing in either house, §21-2-544.

**General penalty for violation, §21-2-598.****Georgia election code.**

Chapter cited as, §21-2-1.

**Georgia municipal election code.**

References deemed to refer to chapter, §21-2-1.

Repeal of conflicting provisions, §21-2-16.

**Governor, §45-12-1, GA Const Art V §I Par II.**

Certification of presidential electors, §21-2-499.

Date of election, §21-2-9.

Issuance of certificates of election and commission to, §21-2-502.

Restriction on number of offices sought by nominee or candidate at any one election, §21-2-136.

Vacancies occurring in senate and house of representatives.

Issuance of writ of election, GA Const Art V §II Par V.

Writ of election.

Filling vacancies in senate and house, GA Const Art V §II Par V.

**Handicapped electors.**

Absentee ballots.

Assistance in preparing, §21-2-385.

Preferential treatment for older and disabled voters, §21-2-385.1.

Assistance to electors, §21-2-409.

Absentee electors, §21-2-385.

Polling places to provide facilities for disabled voters, §21-2-265.

Voter's certificate.

Preparation for physically disabled person, §21-2-431.

Voting by voting machine, §21-2-451.

Voting by disabled electors without having to wait in line, §21-2-409.1.

Voting machines.

Paper ballots made available, §21-2-452.

**Hearings.**

Challenge by elector of other elector's right to vote, §21-2-230.

Contested elections and primaries, §21-2-525.

Denial of nomination petition, §21-2-171.

Examination of qualifications of elector, §21-2-228.



**ELECTIONS —Cont'd****Hearings —Cont'd**

State election board, §21-2-33.

State executive committee of political party.

Hearings before, §21-2-112.

**Help America Vote act.**

Absentee ballots for overseas and absent military voters, §21-2-219.

Oath on absentee ballot, §21-2-384.

State duties under, §21-2-50.2.

**Home rule for counties and municipalities.**

Amendment or repeal of local acts by counties, GA Const Art IX §II Par I.

**Identification.**

Documentation required for voter registration, §21-2-220.1.

Presented to poll workers, §21-2-417.

**Identification card.**

Application for voter registration, §21-2-221.

Documentation required for voter registration, §21-2-220.1.

Voter identification cards.

Issuance, form, §21-2-417.1.

**Illiterate electors.**

Absentee ballots.

Assistance in preparing, §21-2-385.

Assistance in voting.

Absentee ballots, preparation, §21-2-385.

Persons unable to read English language, §21-2-409.

**Incumbents.**

Notice of candidacy, §21-2-132.

Qualification of candidates, §21-2-153.

Reopening qualification, §§21-2-132, 21-2-155.

Withdrawal after filing notice of candidacy.

Reopening of qualifying for other candidates, §21-2-132.

**Independent candidates.**

Designation of poll watcher, §21-2-408.

Independent defined, §21-2-2.

Notice of candidacy.

Filing, §21-2-132.

Qualification of candidates, §21-2-137.

Voting machines to permit voting for, §21-2-322.

**Indigent candidates.**

Pauper's affidavit in lieu of payment of qualifying fee, §21-2-132.

Candidate in state or county primary, §21-2-153.

**Inducing elector to reveal vote, §21-2-568.****Ineligibility for nomination, election to office or to act as officer at election, §21-2-8.****Injunctions.**

State election board.

Compliance with orders, §21-2-33.1.

Violations of election law or rules and regulations, §21-2-32.

**Inspections.**

Unsealed returns, §21-2-491.

**Instruction cards.**

Duty of superintendent to obtain, §21-2-400.

Voting machines, §21-2-450.

**Instructions to voters.**

Poll officers.

Authorized to give, §21-2-410.

**Insurance.**

Commissioner of insurance, §45-14-1.

**Interference with conduct of election.**

Poll watchers, §21-2-408.

**Interference with performance of duties, §21-2-597.**

Elector, §21-2-568.

**ELECTIONS —Cont'd****Interference with performance of duties**

—Cont'd

Poll officers, §21-2-569.

Primaries and elections, §21-2-566.

**Intergovernmental relations.**

Consolidation of county and municipal governments, GA Const Art IX §III Par II.

**Intervention.**

State election board.

Proceedings seeking compliance with election law, §21-2-32.

**Intimidation of electors, §21-2-567.****Investigations.**

Discrepancies in vote count, §21-2-493.

False statements by candidate as to notice or qualification, §21-2-565.

State election board.

Administration of primary and election laws within counties, §21-2-33.

**Joint county and municipal sales and use tax.**

Referendum elections, §48-8-85.

Discontinuing imposition, §48-8-92.

**Joint county-municipal board of elections and registration.**

General assembly may create by local act, §21-2-45.

**Judges, GA Const Art VI §VII Par I.**

Nonpartisan primaries and elections.

County judicial offices, §21-2-139.

**Jurisdiction.**

Contested elections and primaries, §21-2-523.

Exclusive appellate jurisdiction of supreme court, GA Const Art VI §VI Par II.

**Jury trial.**

Contested elections and primaries, §21-2-526.

**Juvenile court judges.**

Issuance of certificates of election and commission to, §21-2-502.

**Keeping order in polling places, §21-2-413.****Lieutenant governor, GA Const Art V §I Par III.**

Date of election, §21-2-9.

Issuance of certificates of election and commission to, §21-2-502.

Restriction on number of offices sought by nominee or candidate at any one election, §21-2-136.

**List of electors.**

Official list of electors voting.

Voters certificate binder to constitute, §21-2-432.

**Lobbyist registration, §§21-5-70 to 21-5-76. See ETHICS IN GOVERNMENT.****Local boards of education.**

Certification, §20-2-53.

Eligibility, §20-2-51.

Filing notice of candidacy and payment of qualifying fee, §21-2-132.

Nonpartisan elections, §§20-2-56, 21-2-139.

Resident of school district to which person seeks election.

Requirement, §20-2-51.

**Local government.**

Bond issues. See BOND ISSUES.

Counties. See COUNTIES.

**Magistrate courts.**

Chief magistrate, §15-10-20.

**Mail voter registration applications, §21-2-223.**

Identification of registrant, §21-2-220.

Services provided by designated voter registration agencies, §21-2-222.

Signatures sent electronically, §21-2-222.



**ELECTIONS —Cont'd**

**Majority of votes cast required for elections,** §21-2-501.

**Malfeasance in office.**

Disqualification for nomination, election to office or to act as officer, §21-2-8.

**Managers.**

Oaths, §§21-2-93, 21-2-94.

Power to administer, §21-2-96.

Poll officers generally, §§21-2-90 to 21-2-101.

**Mandamus.**

Granting of nomination petitions, compelling, §21-2-171.

State election board.

Compliance with election law or rules and regulations, §21-2-32.

**Mental illness.**

Patients' right to vote, §37-3-144.

Persons determined to be mentally incompetent, GA Const Art II §I Par III.

**Merchant marine members.**

Registration of voters, §21-2-219.

**Metropolitan Atlanta rapid transit authority (MARTA).**

Cobb County rapid transit contract approval and execution, §32-9-22.

Gwinnett County rapid transit contract approval, §32-9-20.

Retail sales and use tax levy to fund public transportation.

City of Atlanta, §32-9-14.

Fulton county, §32-9-15.

**Military and overseas voters.**

Absentee voting generally, §§21-2-380 to 21-2-390.

See within this heading, "Absentee voting."

**Misconduct, fraud or irregularity.**

Ground for contesting election, §21-2-522.

**Motor vehicles.**

Mileage.

Campaign literature or persons soliciting votes.

Unlawful to transport when state paying mileage, §50-19-8.

**Motor voter law, §21-2-221.****Moving residence into state, county or municipality, §21-2-218.****Multiple officeholders with same title.**

Designation of specific office sought, §21-2-135.

**Municipal buildings or rooms.**

Use as polling place, §21-2-266.

**Municipal candidates.**

Nominated by nomination petition.

Required to be authorized by charter or ordinance, §21-2-170.

**Municipal charter or ordinance providing plurality of votes cast for election, §21-2-501.****Municipal election code.**

References deemed to refer to chapter, §21-2-1.

Repeal of conflicting provisions, §21-2-16.

**Municipal election or primary held in conjunction with regular county, state or federal election.**

Poll officers assigned by county superintendent to serve as poll officers to conduct municipal election, §21-2-92.

**Municipal election superintendent, §§21-2-70 to 21-2-77.**

Powers, selection, §21-2-70.1.

**Municipal electric authority of Georgia.**

Election of members. See MUNICIPAL ELECTRIC AUTHORITY OF GEORGIA.

**ELECTIONS —Cont'd****Municipal gas authority of Georgia.**

Election of members. See MUNICIPAL GAS AUTHORITY OF GEORGIA.

**Municipality authorizing county to conduct elections, §21-2-45.****Municipal office candidates challenge to qualifications, §21-2-6.****Municipal office candidates, notice of candidacy.**

Filing and payment of qualifying fee, §21-2-132.

**Municipal primaries, §21-2-139.**

Date for holding, §21-2-150.

Expenses, §21-2-156.

Nonpartisan primaries, §21-2-157.

Poll officers.

Nomination by political party or appointment by superintendent, §21-2-152.

Qualification of candidates, §21-2-153.1.

Run-off primaries, §21-2-152.

Write-in ballots.

Voting machines, prohibition, §21-2-452.

**Municipal superintendent.**

Certification, §§21-2-70, 21-2-101.

Final copy of primary ballots to secretary of state, §§21-2-496, 21-2-497.

**National voter registration act.**

Secretary of state.

Chief state election official to coordinate state responsibilities, §21-2-210.

**Neglect or refusal to perform duties.**

Public officers or officers of political parties, §21-2-596.

**No election in precinct.**

Unopposed candidate, §§21-2-285, 21-2-291.

**Nomination petitions, §21-2-132.**

Defacing or destroying, §21-2-564.

Filing, §21-2-132.

Improper signing or alteration, §21-2-563.

Office other than municipal office, §§21-2-170, 21-2-171.

**Nominations.**

Automatic nominee of party.

Municipal primaries, candidate not opposed, §21-2-153.1.

Certificates.

Substitute nomination caused by death or disqualification of nominated candidate, §21-2-134.

Willful destruction, fraudulent filing or suppression, §21-2-564.

Convention, §21-2-172.

State-wide office.

Qualifications of political bodies to nominate candidates by convention, §§21-2-180 to 21-2-187.

County offices, school boards and school superintendents.

Nonpartisan primaries and elections, §21-2-139.

Death or disqualification, §21-2-134.

Designation of specific office sought.

Multiple officeholders with same title, §21-2-135.

Judicial offices.

Nonpartisan primaries and elections, §21-2-138.

Materials.

Willful destruction, fraudulent filing or suppression, §21-2-564.

Multiple officeholders with same title.

Designation of specific office sought, §21-2-135.



**ELECTIONS —Cont'd****Nominations —Cont'd**

- Nonpartisan primaries and elections.
  - County offices, school boards and school superintendents, §21-2-139.
  - Judicial offices, §21-2-138.
- Notice of candidacy.
  - False statements, §21-2-565.
- Number of offices for which individual nominated at any one election.
  - Restrictions, §21-2-136.
- Pauper's affidavit in lieu of payment of qualifying fee, §21-2-132.
  - Candidate in state or county primary, §21-2-153.
- Petitions.
  - Filing, §21-2-132.
  - Improper signing or alteration, §21-2-563.
  - Public office other than municipal office, §§21-2-170, 21-2-171.
  - Willful destruction, fraudulent filing or suppression, §21-2-564.
- Presidential preference primary, §§21-2-190 to 21-2-200.
- Primaries generally, §§21-2-150 to 21-2-158.
- Procedures for qualifications of candidates generally, §21-2-130.
- Qualification of candidates.
  - False statements, §21-2-565.
  - Municipal primaries, §21-2-153.1.
  - Qualifying with political party as candidate after having qualified with another political party as candidate, §21-2-137.
  - State or county primary, §21-2-153.
- Substitute nominations.
  - Death or disqualification of nominated candidates, §21-2-134.
- Time for qualifying.
  - State or county primaries, §21-2-153.
- Vacancies.
  - Death or disqualification, §21-2-134.
- Withdrawal of nominated candidates, §21-2-134.
- Write-in candidates, §21-2-133.

**Nonpartisan primaries and elections.**

- Ballots.
  - Nonpartisan election ballot, §21-2-285.1.
  - Nonpartisan municipal primary ballots, §21-2-284.1.
- County offices, school boards and school superintendents, §21-2-139.
- Judicial officers, §21-2-138.
- Multiple officeholders with same title.
  - Designation of specific office sought, §21-2-135.
- Municipalities calling nonpartisan primary, §21-2-157.
- Notice of candidacy, filing, §21-2-132.
- Primaries generally, §§21-2-150 to 21-2-158.
- Qualifying fees, §21-2-131.
- Voting machines.
  - Official nonpartisan election ballot, §21-2-325.
- Withdrawal, death or disqualification of candidate after nonpartisan primary but before nonpartisan election, §21-2-134.

**Nonresidents.**

- Voting in state for presidential and vice presidential electors, §21-2-216.

**No opposition to candidate in precinct.**

- No election unless write-in candidate qualifies, §21-2-291.
  - Municipal elections, §21-2-285.
  - Primaries, §21-2-545.

**ELECTIONS —Cont'd****No opposition to candidate in precinct —Cont'd**

- No election unless write-in candidate qualifies —Cont'd
  - Special primaries, no primary held, §21-2-545.
  - Voting machines used in precinct, §21-2-325.

**Notice.**

- Absentee ballot rejection, §21-2-386.
- Absentee voters ineligibility, §21-2-381.
- Bonded debt, special election on incurring, §21-2-45.1.
- Campaign contributions.
  - Withdrawal, §21-2-134.
- Candidacy.
  - Filing, §21-2-132.
  - Time for filing by candidates nominated for state-wide office in convention, §21-2-187.
  - Write-in candidates, §21-2-133.
- Computation and canvassing of returns, §21-2-492.
- Contested elections and primaries, §21-2-524.
- Denial of nomination petition, §21-2-171.
- Determining qualification or disqualification of electors, §21-2-228.
- Disqualification of candidate, §§21-2-5, 21-2-6.
- Examination of qualifications of elector, §21-2-228.
- Filing notice of candidacy, §21-2-132.
  - Write-in candidates, §21-2-133.
- Hearings before state executive committee of political party, §21-2-112.
- Joint county and municipal sales and use tax.
  - Referendum election to decide discontinuing imposition.
    - Publication of notice, §48-8-92.
  - Referendum election to decide imposition of tax.
    - Publication of notice, §48-8-85.
- No election in precinct.
  - Unopposed candidate, §§21-2-285, 21-2-291.
- Nonpartisan primary called by municipality, §21-2-157.
- Polling place changes, §21-2-265.
- Polling place for run-off primaries, §21-2-270.
- Precinct changes, §21-2-261.1.
  - Petition for division or alteration, §21-2-262.
- Preparation of voting machines.
  - Mailing to appropriate persons or organizations, §21-2-327.
- Presidential electors.
  - Filling vacancy, §21-2-12.
- Probate court judges.
  - Special election to fill vacancy, §15-9-11.
- Recount or recanvass of votes, §21-2-495.
- Special county one percent sales and use tax, §48-8-111.
- Special elections and primaries.
  - Publication of call, §21-2-540.
- State election board.
  - Institution of proceedings seeking compliance with election law.
    - Notification of administrative law judges, §21-2-32.
- Unopposed candidates.
  - No election in precinct unless write-in candidate qualifies, §21-2-291.
- Withdrawal of candidate.
  - Posted in polling places, §21-2-134.
- Write-in candidates, §21-2-133.

**November elections.**

- Officers elected, §21-2-9.
- Presidential electors, §21-2-10.



**ELECTIONS —Cont'd****Number of offices for which individual may seek at any one election.**

Restrictions, §21-2-136.

**Number of voters required to sign nomination petition, §21-2-170.****Oaths.**

Assistance to electors and persons assisting, §21-2-409.

Computation and canvassing of returns.

Individuals assisting, §21-2-492.

Poll officers, §21-2-405.

Acting without being sworn, §21-2-584.

Administration of oaths by managers, §21-2-96.

Giving of false certification as to swearing, §21-2-584.

Manager's and clerk's oath of office, §§21-2-93, 21-2-94.

Form of clerk's oath, §21-2-95.

Refusal or failure of manager to administer to officer, §21-2-584.

Superintendents, §21-2-70.

Swearing in of person after certification of results.

Contested elections and primaries, effect, §21-2-503.

**Occupying compartment or booth already occupied, §21-2-413.****Offenses generally, §§21-2-560 to 21-2-604.****Officers.**

Arrest.

Privilege from arrest on days of primaries and elections, §21-2-214.

Disqualification to act as officer, §21-2-8.

Poll officers, §§21-2-90 to 21-2-101.

Public performance of duties, §21-2-406.

Superintendents, §§21-2-70 to 21-2-77.

Training, §21-2-100.

**Omission by inadvertence or mistake from list of electors.**

Determining qualification of elector, §21-2-407.

**Opening of polls, §21-2-403.**

Time, §21-2-403.

Voting machines.

Procedure, §21-2-450.

**Optical scanning voting system, §§21-2-365 to 21-2-379, 21-2-480 to 21-2-486.**

Absentee voting.

Ballots in precincts using optical scanning equipment, §21-2-482.

Arrangement of candidates on ballots, §§21-2-369, 21-2-480.

Authorization to use, §21-2-366.

Ballot, §§21-2-372, 21-2-374.

Bonds or other evidence of indebtedness used to pay for system, §21-2-378.

Break down during primary or election, §21-2-371.

Candidates with same or similar names, §21-2-369.1.

Certification, §21-2-368.

Closing of polls, duties of poll officers, §21-2-485.

Color of ballots, §21-2-481.

Completion of voting, duties of manager, §21-2-484.

Counting ballots, §21-2-483.

Custodian, §§21-2-374, 21-2-377.

Defective ballots, §21-2-483.

Delivery of ballot, §21-2-371.

Delivery of equipment prior to opening of polls, §21-2-375.

Deputization of persons performing duties at tabulating center, §21-2-483.

**ELECTIONS —Cont'd****Optical scanning voting system —Cont'd**

Design, size and stock, §§21-2-372, 21-2-481.

Different kinds of system, installation, §21-2-367.

Directing use, §21-2-366.

Directions printed, §21-2-480.

Duplicate copies of ballots.

Torn, bent or otherwise defective, §21-2-483.

Equipment requirement, §21-2-375.

Examination of system, §21-2-368.

Exhibition prior to primary or election, §21-2-376.

Form and arrangement of ballots, §§21-2-369, 21-2-480.

Good working order systems to be provided, §21-2-367.

Impractical to use.

Voting by paper ballots, §21-2-379.

Inspecting seal on container of ballot, §21-2-483.

Installation, §21-2-367.

Official ballot, §21-2-480.

Out of order during primary or election, §21-2-371.

Paper ballots used when impractical to use system, §21-2-379.

Payment for system, §21-2-378.

Poll officers duties upon closing of polls, §21-2-485.

Printing ballot, §21-2-369.

Proceedings at tabulating center and precincts open to view of public, §21-2-483.

Protection against molestation and injury, §21-2-375.

Public exhibition prior to primary or election, §21-2-376.

Purchase, lease, rent or otherwise procuring.

Governing authority authorizing or directing use, §21-2-366.

Recapped form prepared and signed upon completion of voting, §21-2-484.

Request to examine system, §21-2-368.

Requirements, §21-2-365.

Review panel, §21-2-483.

Sample ballots, §21-2-375.

Seal for sealing system, §21-2-375.

Storage, §21-2-377.

Tabulation of vote, §21-2-483.

Testing prior to primary or election, §21-2-374.

Voting equipment modification, §21-2-582.1.

Voting requirements, §21-2-365.

Write-in candidates.

Computing and certifying, §21-2-486.

Tabulating votes, §21-2-483.

Voting for, §21-2-373.

**Orders.**

Recount or recanvass of votes, §21-2-495.

**Overseas, citizens residing.**

Absentee voting generally, §§21-2-380 to 21-2-390.

See within this heading, "Absentee voting."

Voting by permanent overseas citizens, §21-2-219.

**Party officers.**

Disqualification to act as, §21-2-8.

**Pauper's affidavit in lieu of paying qualifying fee, §21-2-132.**

Candidate in state or county primary, §21-2-153.

**Payment of qualifying fees, §21-2-131.****Performance of duties.**

Failure of public or political officer, §21-2-596.

Intentional interference with, §21-2-597.

**Persons not eligible to hold office, GA Const Art II §II Par III.**



**ELECTIONS —Cont'd**

**Persons to remain outside enclosed space during voting,** §21-2-413.

**Persons with disabilities.**

Absentee ballots.

Assistance to disabled elector in preparing, §21-2-385.

Preferential treatment for older and disabled voters, §21-2-385.1.

Assistance to disabled electors, §21-2-409.

Absentee electors, §21-2-385.

Polling places to provide facilities for disabled voters, §21-2-265.

Voter's certificate.

Preparation for physically disabled person, §21-2-431.

Voting by voting machine, §21-2-451.

Voting by disabled electors without having to wait in line, §21-2-409.1.

Voting machines.

Paper ballots made available, §21-2-452.

**Petitions.**

Contested elections and primaries, §21-2-524.

Conventions by political bodies to nominate candidates for state-wide office, §§21-2-180 to 21-2-187.

Amendment or supplementation after presentation of secretary of state, §21-2-184.

Examination and judicial review, §21-2-186.

Filing with secretary of state, §21-2-181.

Form requirements, §§21-2-181, 21-2-183.

Required to qualify, §21-2-180.

Signatures, requirement, §21-2-182.

Time for submitting to secretary of state, §21-2-185.

Nomination petitions, §21-2-132.

Improper signing or alteration, §21-2-563.

Office other than municipal office, §§21-2-170, 21-2-171.

Polling place changes or objections to changes, §21-2-265.

Qualifying petitions, §21-2-132.

Affidavit of circulator, §21-2-132.

Candidate in state or county primary, §21-2-153.

Conventions to nominate candidate for state-wide office.

Qualification of political body to nominate by convention, §§21-2-180 to 21-2-187.

Recount or recanvass of votes, §21-2-495.

State election board.

Filing of petition in proceeding seeking compliance with election law, §21-2-32.

**Photographic devices at polling places, restrictions,** §21-2-413.

**Placing elector in proper district.**

Duty of board of registrars, §21-2-226.

**Plurality defined,** §21-2-2.

**Plurality of votes cast for election.**

Municipal charter or ordinance providing, §21-2-501.

**Political parties, §§21-2-110 to 21-2-113.**

Chief executive committee of political party, §21-2-113.

Conventions.

Filling vacancy by substitute nomination.

Death or disqualification of candidate, §21-2-134.

Nominating presidential electors and candidates, §21-2-172.

**ELECTIONS —Cont'd****Political parties —Cont'd**

Conventions —Cont'd

State-wide office, qualification to nominate candidates by, §§21-2-180 to 21-2-187.

County board of elections.

Ineligibility of person holding office to serve, §21-2-75.

Selection of elector to serve as member, §21-2-74.

County executive committee of political party, §§21-2-111 to 21-2-113.

Failure of officer to perform duties, §21-2-596.

Fees.

Registration of political party or body, §21-2-110.

Hearings before state executive committee, §21-2-112.

Nonelective state officers or employees.

Holding offices in political parties, §45-10-70.

Notice of opportunity for hearing before state executive committee, §21-2-112.

Poll watchers.

Designation, §21-2-408.

Presidential preference primary, §§21-2-190 to 21-2-200.

Qualifying fees, prorating and distributing, §21-2-131.

Qualifying fees, setting, §21-2-131.

Qualifying with party as candidate for nomination after having qualified with another party as candidate for nomination, §21-2-137.

Registration of political party or body, §21-2-110.

Failure to file statement, §21-2-110.

Secretary of state.

Filing of registration statements with, §21-2-110.

State election board.

Nomination of member to serve, §21-2-30.

State executive committee of political party, §21-2-111.

Hearings before, §21-2-112.

Vacancies filled by substitute nomination.

Death or disqualification of candidate, §21-2-134.

**Polling places.**

Admission of electors to enclosed space, §21-2-433.

Ballot boxes.

Arrangement, §21-2-267.

Ballots.

Restrictions as to removal from, §21-2-434.

Blocking or attempting to block avenue to door, §21-2-566.

Campaign activities and public opinion polling within vicinity, §21-2-414.

Campaigners conduct at polling places, §21-2-413.

Candidates entering, §21-2-414.

Carrying a concealed weapon in unauthorized location, §16-11-127.

Cellular phone use prohibited, §21-2-413.

Change of polling place, §21-2-265.

Closing of polls.

Duties of poll officers after closing, §21-2-436.

Voting machines, §21-2-454.

Time, §21-2-403.

Conduct of voters at polling places, §21-2-413.

Construction of rooms for use as temporary polling places, §21-2-269.

Copies of sample or facsimile ballots to be available, §21-2-401.



**ELECTIONS —Cont'd****Polling places —Cont'd**

- Direct electronic recording voting system.
  - Preparation of polling places, §21-2-379.7.
  - Disabled electors.
    - Suitable and appropriate access, §21-2-265.
  - Disturbances.
    - Neglect or refusal by law enforcement officer to quell, §21-2-593.
  - Electioneering or soliciting of voters, §§21-2-413, 21-2-414.
  - Emergency or unavoidable event rendering polling place unavailable for use, §21-2-265.
  - Equipment, §21-2-267.
  - Establishing polling place outside boundaries of precinct.
    - Certain counties, §21-2-265.
  - Exit polls.
    - Restrictions and prohibitions, §21-2-414.
  - Heating and light, §21-2-267.
  - Identification to be presented to poll workers, §21-2-417.
  - Janitorial services in public buildings.
    - Compensation, §21-2-268.
  - List of certified write-in candidates to be available, §21-2-401.
  - Master list of county electors.
    - Placing at polling places, §21-2-401.
  - Municipal buildings or rooms, §21-2-266.
  - Notice of change, §21-2-265.
  - Opening of polls.
    - Time, §21-2-403.
  - Portable or movable facilities, §21-2-266.
  - Posting notice of withdrawal on the candidate's name, §21-2-134.
  - Primaries.
    - Provision of space for political parties holding, §21-2-265.
    - Run-off primaries, §21-2-270.
  - Public buildings.
    - Compensation for use, §21-2-268.
    - Use, §21-2-266.
  - Public opinion polling within vicinity, §21-2-414.
  - Removal of obstacles from entrances.
    - Neglect or refusal by law enforcement officer, §21-2-593.
  - Rent of public buildings, §21-2-268.
  - Restricted access residential communities.
    - Full public access to polling place in restricted access residential community, §21-2-266.
  - Run-off primaries, §21-2-270.
  - School houses, §21-2-266.
  - Selecting and fixing, §21-2-265.
  - Storage of election equipment, §21-2-267.
  - Supplies, §21-2-267.
  - Temporary polling places.
    - Construction of rooms, §21-2-269.
  - Time for opening and closing, §21-2-403.
  - Unavailability for use, changing polling place, §21-2-265.
  - Voting machines.
    - Arrangement, §21-2-267.
- Poll officers, §§21-2-90 to 21-2-101.**
- Absence.
    - Assignments upon temporary absences, §21-2-405.
  - Appointment, §21-2-90.
  - Arrest.
    - Privilege from arrest on days of primaries and elections, §21-2-214.

**ELECTIONS —Cont'd****Poll officers —Cont'd**

- Assignments upon temporary absences or disability, §21-2-405.
- Assistant managers.
  - Appointment, §21-2-90.
  - Compensation, §21-2-98.
  - Oath of office, §21-2-93.
  - Form, §21-2-94.
  - Oaths administered by, §21-2-96.
- Badges.
  - Identification badges, §21-2-97.
- Ballot boxes, duties, §21-2-430.
- Certification, §21-2-99.
  - County and municipal election officers, §21-2-101.
- Checklist of electors.
  - Return, §21-2-411.
- Chief manager.
  - Appointment, §21-2-90.
  - Compensation, §21-2-98.
  - Oath of office, §21-2-93.
  - Form, §21-2-94.
  - Oaths administered by, §21-2-96.
- Clerks.
  - Appointment, §21-2-91.
  - Compensation, §21-2-98.
  - Oath of office, §21-2-93.
  - Form, §21-2-95.
- Closing of polls.
  - Duties after closing, §21-2-436.
  - Voting machines, §21-2-454.
- Compensation, §21-2-98.
- Contested elections and primaries.
  - Effect of finding of misconduct, §21-2-527.
- Custodian of electors list, ballot, etc.
  - Designation, §21-2-405.
- Disability.
  - Assignments upon, §21-2-405.
- Duties.
  - Closing of polls.
    - After closing polls, §21-2-436.
    - Voting machines, §21-2-454.
  - Returns, §21-2-440.
- Eligibility for nomination or public office, §21-2-92.
- Failure to appear on day of primary or election.
  - Procedure upon, §21-2-405.
- Failure to keep record of assisted voters, §21-2-592.
- Frauds, §21-2-587.
- Hindrance or delay by law enforcement officer, §21-2-593.
- Identification badges, §21-2-97.
- Instruction in election procedures, §21-2-99.
- Instructions to electors upon request, §21-2-410.
- Interfering with, §21-2-569.
- Lists of electors and inactive electors prepared and distributed to poll officers, §21-2-224.
- Managers.
  - Appointment, §21-2-90.
  - Compensation, §21-2-98.
  - Oath of office, §21-2-93.
  - Form, §21-2-94.
  - Oaths administered by, §21-2-96.
- Meeting at place of primary or election, §21-2-405.
- Municipal primaries.
  - Nomination by political party or appointment by superintendent, §21-2-152.
  - Poll officers assigned by county superintendent to serve as poll officers to conduct municipal election or primary, §21-2-92.



**ELECTIONS —Cont'd****Poll officers —Cont'd**

Nepotism, §21-2-92.

Oaths, §§21-2-93, 21-2-405.

Acting without being sworn, §21-2-584.

Administered by manager, §21-2-96.

Form of clerk's oath, §21-2-95.

Form of manger's oath, §21-2-94.

Giving of false certification as to swearing,  
§21-2-584.

Refusal or failure of manager to administer  
oath to, §21-2-584.

Omissions.

Willful omission, §21-2-589.

Part-time work on election day, §21-2-405.

Permitting unlawful assistance to voters,  
§21-2-591.

Permitting unregistered or unqualified persons to  
vote, §21-2-590.

Premature counting of votes, §21-2-588.

Preventing or attempting to prevent an officer  
from holding primary or election, §21-2-566.

Primaries.

Conduct of primary, §21-2-152.

Public performance of duties, §21-2-406.

Qualifications, §21-2-92.

Refusal to permit registered or qualified persons  
to vote, §21-2-590.

Residency requirement, §21-2-92.

Returns.

Duties, §21-2-440.

Student teen election participant (STEP) program,  
§21-2-92.

Superintendents.

Appointment of clerks, §21-2-91.

Appointment of managers, §21-2-90.

Threatening violence or interrupting or interfering  
with duties, §21-2-566.

Unlawful rendering of assistance, §21-2-590.

Volunteers.

Compensation not required, §21-2-98.

Voters' certificates.

Return, §21-2-411.

Voting machines.

Duties after close of polls, §21-2-454.

Willful omissions, §21-2-589.

**Polls of voters after voting.**

Restrictions and prohibitions, §21-2-414.

**Poll tax.**

Failure to pay poll or other tax.

Denial or abridgment of right to vote by reason  
of failure prohibited, US Const Amd 24.

**Poll watchers.**

Authority to observe conduct of elections,  
§21-2-408.

Badges, §21-2-408.

Designation, §21-2-408.

Ineligibility of candidates to serve as, §21-2-408.

Removal when interfering with conduct of  
elections, §21-2-408.

Reports of infractions, §21-2-408.

**Portable or moving polling facilities, §21-2-266.**

Precincts in which voting machines used,  
§21-2-332.

**Precincts, §§21-2-260 to 21-2-270.**

Ballots.

Number of ballots equal to number of registered  
electors in precinct.

Superintendent to provide, §21-2-290.

Boundary changes, §21-2-261.

Petitions, §21-2-262.

**ELECTIONS —Cont'd****Precincts —Cont'd**

Boundary changes —Cont'd

Reduction in size of precincts containing more  
than 2,000 electors, §21-2-263.

Reimbursement of counties and municipalities  
for costs incurred, §21-2-264.

Requirements for boundaries, §21-2-261.1.

Boundary requirements, §21-2-261.1.

Certified electors list.

Contents, authentication and return receipts,  
§21-2-401.

Distribution, §21-2-401.

Consolidation, §21-2-261.

Petition, §21-2-262.

Reimbursement of counties and municipalities  
for costs incurred, §21-2-264.

Requirements.

On or after July 1, 1983, §21-2-261.

Cost incurred in alteration of boundaries.

Reimbursement of counties and municipalities,  
§21-2-264.

Court order affecting precincts, filing, §21-2-261.1.

Defined, §21-2-2.

Division, §21-2-261.

Investigation of petition for division, redivision,  
alteration, etc., §21-2-262.

Petitions, §21-2-262.

Reimbursement of counties and municipalities  
for costs incurred, §21-2-264.

Existing precincts to constitute separate precinct  
until changed, §21-2-260.

Filings as to precincts, §21-2-261.1.

Forms and supplies.

Delivery to precincts, §21-2-401.

Map reflecting change, filing, §21-2-261.1.

Municipal governing authority to determine and  
establish number and boundaries of  
municipal precincts, §21-2-260.

New precincts.

Creation, §21-2-261.

Petitions, §21-2-262.

Notice of adoption of boundary change,  
§21-2-261.1.

Notice of division, redivision, alteration, etc.,  
§21-2-262.

Petitions.

Division or alteration of boundaries, §21-2-262.

Pleadings initiating court actions, filing,  
§21-2-261.1.

Polling places.

Requirements, §§21-2-266 to 21-2-270.

Selecting, §21-2-265.

Poll officers generally, §§21-2-90 to 21-2-101.

Reduction in size.

Precincts containing more than 2,000 electors.

Voting in previous election not completed one  
hour after closing, §21-2-263.

United States department of justice, filing  
communications with, §21-2-261.1.

**Preservation of ballots and other documents, §21-2-500.****Presidential and vice-presidential elections.**

Ballots.

Alphabetically arrangement, §21-2-379.5.

Electors to vote by ballot, US Const Amd 12.

Issuance of certificates of election, §21-2-502.

**Presidential electors, §21-2-10.**

Appointment, US Const Art II §1.

Congress may appoint time of choosing electors,  
US Const Art II §1.



**ELECTIONS —Cont'd****Presidential electors —Cont'd**

Ballot.

Vote to be by ballot, US Const Amd 12.

Certification by governor, §21-2-499.

Compensation, §21-2-13.

District of Columbia, US Const Amd 23.

Expenses of electoral college, §21-2-13.

Majority vote is necessary to elect president or vice-president, US Const Amd 12.

Performance of duties, §21-2-10.

Qualifying for office.

Time for qualifying, §21-2-153.

Time for qualification of candidates for office, §21-2-153.

Vacancies.

Procedure for filling, §21-2-11.

Vote.

How given and transmitted, US Const Amd 12.

**Presidential preference primary, §§21-2-190 to 21-2-200.**

Absentee voting.

Separate and distinct application required, §21-2-381.

Applicability of general primary provisions, §21-2-200.

Ballots.

Setting up form of ballot, §21-2-200.

Date, §21-2-191.

Delegates to presidential nominating convention.

Alternates.

Oath of qualification, §21-2-196.

Procedures for selecting, §21-2-195.

Decision to elect delegates by primary, §21-2-191.

Oath of qualification, §21-2-196.

Procedures for selecting, §21-2-195.

Qualifying periods for candidates for, §21-2-191.

Unpledged delegates.

Withdrawal of candidate, §21-2-197.

Withdrawal of presidential candidate.

Delegate unpledged, §21-2-197.

Designation of political parties and bodies which may hold primaries, §21-2-191.

Fees.

Assessment of qualifying fee, §21-2-198.

Georgia presidential preference primary law.

Short title, §21-2-190.

Governor's proclamation, §21-2-192.

List of candidates.

Publication, §21-2-193.

Submission to secretary of state, §21-2-193.

Oath qualifying delegates, §21-2-196.

Political party committee members or officers.

Election at primary, §21-2-199.

Qualifying fees.

Assessed, §21-2-198.

Secretary of state to transmit proclamation to superintendent, §21-2-192.

Short title.

Georgia presidential preference primary law, §21-2-190.

Withdrawal of candidates.

Effect, §21-2-197.

**President of the United States, US Const Art II §1, Amd 12.****Presumptions.**

Contested election.

Rebuttable presumption of legal vote in, §21-2-522.1.

**ELECTIONS —Cont'd****Primaries, §§21-2-150 to 21-2-158.**

Absentee ballots.

Special write-in absentee ballots, §21-2-381.1.

Affidavit filed with political party at time of qualifying.

Municipal primaries, §21-2-153.1.

State or county primaries, §21-2-153.

Authorization, §21-2-151.

Ballots.

Arrangement of candidates names, §21-2-285.

Official nonpartisan municipal primary ballots, §21-2-284.1.

Official primary ballots, §21-2-284.

Certification of candidates for primary elections, §21-2-154.

Conducted in accordance with chapter relating to general election, §21-2-152.

Conduct of primaries of political parties and nonpartisan primary jointly, §21-2-151.

Consolidated return of primary, §21-2-496.

Counting ballots, §21-2-437.

Court of appeals judges, when elected, §15-3-4.

Date conducted, §21-2-150.

Death of candidate prior to primary.

Reopening qualifications, §21-2-155.

Death or disqualification of candidate after nomination resulting in no candidate for office.

Vacancy filled by special primary, §21-2-134.

Expenses.

Municipal nonpartisan primaries, §21-2-157.

Payment, §21-2-156.

General primaries.

Date, §21-2-150.

Joint conduct of primaries of political parties and nonpartisan primaries, §21-2-151.

Judicial offices.

Nonpartisan primaries, §21-2-138.

County judicial offices, §21-2-139.

Date, §21-2-150.

Municipal primaries, §21-2-139.

Date of municipal primaries, §21-2-150.

Expenses, §21-2-156.

Nonpartisan primaries, §21-2-157.

Qualification of candidates, §21-2-153.1.

Run-off primaries, §21-2-152.

Write-in ballots.

Voting machines, prohibition, §21-2-452.

Nonpartisan primaries.

Ballots.

Nonpartisan municipal primaries, §21-2-284.1.

County offices, school boards and school superintendents, §21-2-139.

Judicial offices, §21-2-138.

Date, §21-2-150.

Municipalities calling, §21-2-157.

Notice of candidacy, §21-2-132.

Voting machines.

Official nonpartisan election ballot, §21-2-325.

No opposition to candidate.

Special elections, no primary held, §21-2-545.

Pauper's affidavit in lieu of payment of qualifying fee.

State or county primaries, §21-2-153.

Payment of primary expenses, §21-2-156.

Political party primaries.

Authorization, §21-2-151.

Date, §21-2-150.

Death of candidate prior to date of, §21-2-155.



**ELECTIONS —Cont'd****Primaries —Cont'd**

Political party primaries —Cont'd

Qualifications of candidates.

Reopening in event of death or withdrawal prior to primaries, §21-2-155.

Polling places.

Provision of space for political parties holding, §21-2-265.

Run-off primaries, §21-2-270.

Poll officers.

Conduct of primary, §21-2-152.

Poll watchers, §21-2-408.

Presidential preference primary, §§21-2-190 to 21-2-200.

Qualification of candidates.

Municipal primaries, §21-2-153.1.

State or county primaries, §21-2-153.

Qualifying fees, §21-2-131.

Qualifying petitions.

State or county primaries, §21-2-153.

Reopening qualifications.

Death or withdrawal of candidate prior to primary, §21-2-155.

Returns.

Consolidated return of primary, §21-2-496.

Run-off primaries, §21-2-152.

Ballots, §21-2-285.1.

No candidate receiving majority of votes cast, §21-2-501.

Polling places, §21-2-270.

School boards.

Nonpartisan primary, §21-2-139.

School superintendents.

Nonpartisan primary, §21-2-139.

Special elections and primaries, §§21-2-540 to 21-2-545.

Time for qualifying for office.

State or county primaries, §21-2-153.

Unopposed candidates.

No votes received, §21-2-158.

Special elections, no primary held, §21-2-545.

Vacancy and nomination filled by special primary.

Withdrawal, death or disqualification of candidate resulting in no candidate for office, §21-2-134.

Voting.

Preparation of ballot by elector, §§21-2-325, 21-2-435.

Voting machines.

Ballot labels, §21-2-325.

Cross primary voting, §21-2-322.

Preparation, §21-2-327.

Withdrawal, death or disqualification of candidate resulting in no candidates for office.

Vacancy filled by special primary, §21-2-134.

Withdrawal of incumbent candidate prior to primary.

Reopening qualifications, §21-2-155.

Write-in ballots.

Electors not permitted to cast, §21-2-435.

**Printers employed to print official ballots.**

Offenses, §21-2-594.

**Probate courts.**

Judges, §15-9-1, GA Const Art IX §I Par III.

Eligibility, §15-9-2.

Additional requirements in certain counties, §15-9-4.

Reelection.

When judge ineligible, §15-9-5.

**ELECTIONS —Cont'd****Probate courts —Cont'd**

Judges —Cont'd

Restriction on number of offices sought by nominee or candidate at any one election, §21-2-136.

Special election to fill vacancy, §15-9-11.

Performance of duties related to, §15-9-30.

**Procedure for qualifying as candidate,** §21-2-130.

**Procedure prior to opening polls,** §21-2-450.

**Proclamation of result of votes cast.**

Voting machines used by precinct, §21-2-455.

**Promissory notes.**

Special county one percent sales and use tax.

Issuance of general obligation debt, §48-8-111.

**Property taxes.**

Level 1 freeport exemption, §48-5-48.2.

Level 2 freeport exemption, §48-5-48.6.

**Provisional ballots,** §§21-2-418, 21-2-419.

Criteria for casting, §21-2-418.

Report to secretary of state, §21-2-419.

Validation of, §21-2-419.

**Publication.**

Bonded debt, notice of special election in incurring, §21-2-45.1.

Call of special elections and primaries, §21-2-540.

Computation and canvassing of returns, §21-2-492.

Joint county and municipal sales and use tax.

Referendum election to decide discontinuing imposition, §48-8-92.

Referendum election to decide imposition of tax, §48-8-85.

Location of polling place for run-off primary, §21-2-270.

Probate court judges.

Special election to fill vacancy, §15-9-11.

Qualifying fees, §21-2-131.

Sample ballots or ballot labels, §21-2-400.

Special county one percent tax.

Notice of election, §48-8-111.

Write-in candidates.

Notice of intention of candidacy, §21-2-133.

**Public buildings.**

Polling places, §21-2-266.

Compensation for use, §21-2-268.

**Public inspection or copying of documents.**

Refusal to permit, §§21-2-585, 21-2-586.

**Public opinion polling within vicinity of polling place,** §21-2-414.

**Public performance of duties by officers,** §21-2-406.

**Public safety.**

Department of public safety.

Employees.

Participation in or contribution to political campaigns, §35-2-12.

**Public safety and judicial facilities authorities.**

Bond issues.

Resolutions and referendums.

Additional bonds.

Approval prior to issuance, §36-75-12.

New projects, bonded indebtedness for.

Required prior to issuance, §36-75-11.

**Public service commission,** GA Const Art IV §I Par I.

Issuance of certificates of election and commission to commissioners, §21-2-502.

Restriction on number of offices sought by nominee or candidate at any one election, §21-2-136.



**ELECTIONS —Cont'd****Punishment for violations.**

Felonies, §21-2-600.

Misdemeanors, §21-2-599.

**Purging voter registration list.**

Death certificate filing requirement, §31-10-15.

Notification of adult deaths, §31-10-29.

**Qualification of electors, GA Const Art II §I Par II.**

Electors omitted from list of electors, §21-2-407.

**Qualifications to hold office, challenge.**

County and municipal office, §21-2-6.

Federal and state office, §21-2-5.

**Qualifying fee, §21-2-131.**

Pauper's oath in lieu of paying, §21-2-132.

Qualification of candidate in state or county primary, §21-2-153.

**Qualifying petitions, §21-2-132.**

Convention to nominate candidate for state-wide office.

Qualification of political bodies, §§21-2-180 to 21-2-187.

Qualification of candidate in state or county primary, §21-2-153.

**Questions submitted to vote of municipal electors.**

Placement of questions on ballots, §21-2-285.

Voting machine ballot labels.

Determination of brief form of questions, §21-2-325.

**Recall of public officers.**

Generally, §§21-4-1 to 21-4-21. See RECALL OF PUBLIC OFFICERS.

**Recanvass of votes, §21-2-495.****Records.**

Alteration or destruction.

Unlawful alteration or destruction, §21-2-562.

Assistance to voters.

Failure of poll officers to keep records, §21-2-592.

Ballot forms.

Open for public inspection prior to election, §21-2-292.

Canceled ballots, §21-2-294.

Delivery of documents.

Neglect or refusal, §21-2-562.

Fraudulent entries, §21-2-562.

Number of ballots furnished, §21-2-294.

Open to public inspection, §§21-2-51, 21-2-72.

Refusal by superintendents or secretary of state to permit, §§21-2-585, 21-2-586.

Preservation, §§21-2-52, 21-2-73.

Removal, destruction or alteration of documents.

Superintendents or secretary of state, §§21-2-585, 21-2-586.

Unlawful removal of documents, §21-2-562.

Secretary of state.

Refusal to permit public inspection, §21-2-586.

Removal, destruction or alteration of documents, §21-2-586.

Stubs of ballots, §21-2-294.

Superintendents.

Refusal to permit public inspection of documents, §21-2-585.

Removal, destruction or alteration of documents, §21-2-585.

Unused ballots, §21-2-294.

**Recounts.**

Discrepancies in vote count, §21-2-493.

Losing candidate's right, §21-2-495.

Procedure, §21-2-495.

**ELECTIONS —Cont'd****Registrars.**

Generally, §§21-2-210 to 21-2-236. See VOTER REGISTRATION.

**Registration of political parties or bodies, §21-2-110.****Registration of voters.**

Generally, §§21-2-210 to 21-2-236. See VOTER REGISTRATION.

**Remaining in voting compartment**

unreasonable length of time, §21-2-413.

**Removal, destruction or alteration of documents.**

Superintendents or secretary of state, §§21-2-585, 21-2-586.

**Removal of elector's name from list of electors, §21-2-228.****Reopening of qualification of candidates in primaries.**

Death or withdrawal of candidate prior to date of primary, §21-2-155.

**Repeal of conflicting provisions of municipal election code, §21-2-16.****Repeat voting, §21-2-572.****Reporting requirements.**

Purging voter registration list.

Notification of adult deaths, §31-10-29.

Submission of death certificates, §31-10-15.

**Residency determinations, §21-2-217.**

Moving residence into state, county or municipality, §21-2-218.

**Residential community development districts.**

Sale of alcoholic beverages, §3-12-3.

**Retention of ballots and other documents, §21-2-500.****Returns.**

Computation and canvassing, §21-2-492.

Certification, §21-2-493.

Change in return due to election contest.

Filing of corrected returns, §21-2-493.

Investigation of discrepancies in vote count, §21-2-493.

Notice, §21-2-492.

Procurement of blank forms for making statements, §21-2-492.

Recount procedure, §21-2-493.

State and federal officers, §21-2-499.

Swearing of individuals assisting, §21-2-492.

Write-in votes, §21-2-494.

Consolidated return of elections.

Preparation and filing of copies, §21-2-497.

Consolidated return of primary.

Preparation and filing of copies, §21-2-496.

Delivery of ballots upon completing returns, §21-2-500.

Electronic election returns, §21-2-77.

Electronic filing.

Consolidated return of primary, §21-2-496.

Paper ballot procedure generally, §§21-2-437, 21-2-440.

Presidential electors.

Certification by governor, §21-2-499.

Public inspection of unsealed returns, §21-2-491.

Recanvass, §21-2-495.

Recount.

Discrepancies in vote count, §21-2-493.

Losing candidate's right to recount, §21-2-495.

Procedure, §21-2-495.

Voting machines.

Canvass and return of votes generally, §21-2-455.



**ELECTIONS —Cont'd****Returns —Cont'd**

## Voting machines —Cont'd

General return sheets, duplicate return sheets,  
etc., §21-2-456.

## Write-in votes.

Computation and certification, §21-2-494.

**Revealing vote.**

Inducing elector, §21-2-568.

**Revenue and taxation.**

Denial or abridgment of right to vote.

Failure to pay poll or other tax, US Const Amd  
24.

**Right to vote, GA Const Art II §I Par II.**

United States constitutional provisions, US Const  
Amds 15, 19, 26.

**Run-off elections, GA Const Art II §II Par II.**

## Ballots.

Nonpartisan elections, §21-2-285.1.

Special write-in absentee ballots, §21-2-381.1.

No candidate receiving majority of votes cast,  
§21-2-501.

## Nonpartisan elections.

Ballots, §21-2-285.1.

Write-in candidates ineligibility, §21-2-133.

**Run-off primaries, §21-2-152.**

Ballots, §21-2-285.1.

No candidate receiving majority of votes cast,  
§21-2-501.

Polling places, §21-2-270.

**Sales and use taxes.**

Equalized homestead option sales tax.

Election on whether to impose tax.

Ballot format, §48-8-109.4.

Duties of election superintendent,  
§48-8-109.4.

Notice to election superintendent, §48-8-109.4.

Homestead option sales and use taxes, §§48-8-103,  
48-8-106.

Joint county and municipal sales and use tax.

Referendum elections, §48-8-85.

Discontinuing imposition, §48-8-92.

Special county one percent sales and use tax,  
§48-8-111.

Water and sewer projects and costs.

Approval of referendum by voters, §48-8-201.

**Sample ballots or ballot labels.**

Direct electronic recording voting system.

Public exhibition of sample ballot and  
demonstration of system, §21-2-379.8.

## Polling places.

Copies of sample or facsimile ballots, §21-2-401.

Printing and publishing in newspapers, §21-2-400.

**Schools and education.**

## Bond elections.

Joint county-city high school contracts for  
building and maintenance, §20-2-434.

## Local school boards.

Certification, §20-2-53.

Eligibility, §20-2-51.

Filing notice of candidacy and payment of  
qualifying fee, §21-2-132.

Nonpartisan elections, §§20-2-56, 21-2-139.

Resident of district in which person seeking  
election.

Requirement, §20-2-51.

Polling places, schools used as, §21-2-266.

**Secretary of state, §45-13-1, GA Const Art V §III  
Par I.**

Certification of political party candidate for  
primary, §21-2-154.

**ELECTIONS —Cont'd****Secretary of state —Cont'd**

Certification of write-in candidates, §21-2-133.

Challenge to candidate's qualifications to hold  
office.

Federal and state office, §21-2-5.

Computation and canvassing of vote for state and  
federal officers, §21-2-499.

Conventions to nominate candidates for state-wide  
public office.

Petitions to qualify political bodies to nominate  
by convention, §§21-2-180 to 21-2-187.

Conventions to nominate presidential electors and  
candidates.

Examination of political parties rules or  
regulations, §21-2-172.

Date of election, §21-2-9.

Direct electronic recording voting system.

Examination of system, approval, §21-2-379.2.

Election board.

Member, chairperson, §21-2-30.

Electronic transmission of absentee ballots, pilot  
program, §21-2-387.

Examination of optical scanning voting system,  
§21-2-368.

Federal Help America Vote act.

State duties under, §21-2-50.2.

Fiduciary capacity.

Prohibited from serving in for candidate's  
campaign, §21-2-50.

Issuance of certificates of election and commission  
to, §21-2-502.

National voter registration act.

Chief state election official to coordinate state  
responsibilities, §21-2-210.

Nomination petition presented in office of  
secretary.

Examination upon presentation, §21-2-171.

Political parties or bodies.

Filing of registration statements with secretary,  
§21-2-110.

Powers and duties, §21-2-50.

Qualifying fees, fixing and publishing, §21-2-131.

Records.

Preservation, §21-2-52.

Public inspection, §21-2-51.

Refusal to permit public inspection of documents,  
§21-2-586.

Removal, destruction or alteration of documents,  
§21-2-586.

Restriction on number of offices sought by  
nominee or candidate at any one election,  
§21-2-136.

Voting machine examinations, §21-2-324.

Write-in candidates.

Certification, §21-2-133.

**Selection and qualification of candidates and  
presidential electors.**

General provisions, §§21-2-130 to 21-2-139.

**Selling votes, §21-2-570.****Service of process.**

Contested elections and primaries.

Petitions upon state election board, §21-2-524.

Special process, §21-2-524.

Examination of nomination petitions, §21-2-171.

Hearings before state election board, §21-2-33.

**Sheriffs, GA Const Art IX §I Par III.**

Qualifications, §15-16-1.

Vacancies in office.

Special election to fill vacancy, §15-16-8.



**ELECTIONS —Cont'd****Signatures.**

Affidavits.

Improper signing, §21-2-563.

Nomination petitions, §21-2-170.

Improper signing, §21-2-563.

Petitions to qualify political bodies to nominate by convention.

State-wide public office, §21-2-182.

**Social Security numbers.**

Documentation required for voter registration, §21-2-220.1.

**Soil and water conservation.**

Districts.

Discontinuance of district.

Referendum, §§2-6-46, 2-6-47, 2-6-50.

Land use regulations.

Referendum, §2-6-36.

Amendment or repeal of regulations, §2-6-40.

Supervisors, §§2-6-29 to 2-6-31.

Procedures, §2-6-30.

**Solicitation of votes at polling places,**

§§21-2-413, 21-2-414.

**Solicitation to commit election fraud, §21-2-604.****Solicitors-general of state courts.**

Leaves of absence, §15-18-64.

**Special county one percent sales and use tax, §48-8-111.****Special elections and primaries, §§21-2-540 to 21-2-545.**

Ballots.

Arrangement of candidates names, §21-2-285.

Inclusion of candidates and questions on ballot for general primary or election, §21-2-541.

Listing of candidates on ballot, §21-2-540.

Bonded debt, incurring, §21-2-45.1.

Call of special election, §21-2-540.

Candidates, qualification, §21-2-153.

Conduct generally, §21-2-540.

County tax officials.

Death, resignation, incapacity, etc., of county tax commissioners, §48-5-212.

Vacancies in office of tax receiver, collector or commissioner, §48-5-211.

Day for holding, §21-2-540.

Death of person elected to public office, §21-2-504.

Failure of officer elected to qualify, §21-2-504.

Failure to nominate or elect, §21-2-504.

Grounds, §21-2-504.

Holding at time of general primary or election, §21-2-541.

Inclusion of candidates and questions on ballot for general primary or election, §21-2-541.

Independent candidates, notice of candidacy.

Federal offices, §21-2-132.

Probate court judges.

Filling vacancies, §15-9-11.

Publication of call, §21-2-540.

Run-off special primary or special election, §21-2-501.

Terms of municipal officers elected, §§21-2-541, 21-2-541.2.

Transit services with local government.

Transit agency contracting with local government to provide, §32-9-11.

Vacancy in representation of state in senate of United States, §21-2-542.

Withdrawal, death or disqualification of nominated candidate resulting in no candidate for office.

Special primary to fill vacancy, §21-2-134.

**ELECTIONS —Cont'd****Special elections and primaries —Cont'd**

Withdrawal prior to taking office, §21-2-504.

**State court judges, §15-7-20, GA Const Art VI §VII Par I.**

Designation of person candidate seeking to succeed, §21-2-135.

Nonpartisan primaries and elections for judicial offices, §21-2-138.

**State election board, §§21-2-30 to 21-2-34.**

Absentee ballots, electronic transmission.

Establishment of procedures, §§21-2-384, 21-2-387.

Actions by board seeking compliance with laws or rules and regulations, §21-2-32.

Administrative law judges.

Presiding over proceedings seeking compliance with law or rules or regulations, §21-2-32.

Appeals.

Proceedings seeking compliance with election law or rules and regulations, §21-2-32.

Bylaws, §21-2-30.

Chairperson.

Secretary of state, §21-2-30.

Compensation, §21-2-34.

Composition, §21-2-30.

Contempt.

Failure to obey subpoenas, §21-2-33.

Contested elections and primaries.

Service of petition upon, §21-2-524.

Created, §21-2-30.

Duties, §21-2-31.

Enforcement powers, §21-2-33.1.

Expenses, §21-2-34.

Frauds or irregularities in primaries and elections within counties.

Investigating, §21-2-33.

Hearings before board, §21-2-33.

Injunctions, §§21-2-32, 21-2-33.1.

Intervention in court actions, §21-2-32.

Investigating administration of primary and election laws within county, §21-2-33.

Investigative powers, §21-2-31.

Mandamus.

Compliance with election law or rules and regulations, §21-2-32.

Meetings, §21-2-30.

Notice.

Institution of proceedings seeking compliance with law or rules or regulations, §21-2-32.

Petitions seeking compliance with law or rules and regulations.

Filing, §21-2-32.

Powers, §21-2-31.

Subpoena powers, §21-2-33.

Quorum, §21-2-30.

Removal, §21-2-30.

Rulemaking authority, §21-2-31.

Procedures for electronic transmission of absentee ballots, §§21-2-384, 21-2-387.

Seal, §21-2-30.

Service of process.

Action seeking relief affecting calling, holding, etc., of elections or primaries, §21-2-32.

Hearings before board, §21-2-33.

Subpoena powers, §21-2-33.

Terms, §21-2-30.

Vacancies, §21-2-30.

Voter education program.

Duty to formulate and conduct, §21-2-31.



**ELECTIONS —Cont'd****State election board —Cont'd**

Voter registration places.

Adoption of rules and regulations setting forth criteria governing selection, §21-2-215.

Witnesses.

Hearings before board, §21-2-33.

**State school superintendent.**

Date of election, §21-2-9.

Eligibility of members for election as superintendent, GA Const Art VIII §III Par I.

Issuance of certificates of election and commission to, §21-2-502.

Restriction on number of offices sought by nominee or candidate at any one election, §21-2-136.

**State-wide office, conventions to nominate, §§21-2-180 to 21-2-187.****State-wide voting equipment, §21-2-300.**

County responsibilities, §21-2-300.

Provision by state, §21-2-300.

**Storage of voting equipment.**

Canvass of votes, upon completion of, §21-2-457.

Direct recording electronic units and related equipment, §§21-2-379.9, 21-2-379.11.

Optical scanning voting system, §21-2-377.

Polling places, §21-2-267.

**Straight party voting.**

Method of casting ballot, §21-2-435.

Voting machines to permit, §21-2-322.

**Student teen election participant (STEP) program.**

Poll officers, §21-2-92.

**Subpoenas.**

Contested elections and primaries, §21-2-525.

Nomination petition, examination, §21-2-171.

State election board, §21-2-33.

**Substance abusers.**

Patients' right to vote, §37-7-144.

**Subversives ineligible to be nominated or elected, §21-2-7.****Superintendents, §§21-2-70 to 21-2-77.**

Appropriations by county or municipality of funds necessary to conduct primaries and elections, §21-2-71.

Arrest.

Privilege from arrest on days of primaries and elections, §21-2-214.

Certification, §§21-2-70, 21-2-101.

County superintendents, §21-2-101.

Municipal superintendents, §§21-2-70, 21-2-101.

Certification of political party candidate for primary, §21-2-154.

Challenge to candidate's qualifications to hold county or municipal office, §21-2-6.

Clerks.

Appointment, §21-2-91.

Computation and canvassing of returns, §§21-2-492, 21-2-493.

Consolidated return of elections.

Preparation and filing of copies, §21-2-497.

Consolidated return of primary.

Preparation and filing of copies, §21-2-496.

Copies of proposed amendment to constitution or new constitution, §21-2-70.

Creation of county board of elections to assume superintendent's duties, §21-2-74.

Delivery of copy of returns, ballots, tally papers, etc., to, §21-2-440.

Delivery of forms and supplies to precincts, §21-2-401.

**ELECTIONS —Cont'd****Superintendents —Cont'd**

Disqualification, §21-2-8.

Duties, §21-2-70.

Preparation for primaries and elections, §§21-2-400, 21-2-401.

Public performance, §21-2-406.

Electronic election returns, §21-2-77.

Ineligibility to serve as county superintendent, §21-2-76.

Inspection of unsealed returns, §21-2-491.

Instruction of poll officers and workers in election procedures, §21-2-99.

Nomination petition presented in office of superintendent.

Examination upon presentation, §21-2-171.

Oath, §21-2-70.

Offices to remain open during primaries and elections until duties completed, §21-2-490.

Opening sealed envelopes upon order, §21-2-491.

Poll officers.

Appointment of managers, §21-2-90.

Powers, §21-2-70.

Municipal superintendents, §21-2-70.1.

Qualifying fees, paying to, §21-2-131.

Records.

Open to public, §21-2-72.

Preservation, §21-2-73.

Refusal to permit public inspection of documents, §21-2-585.

Removal, destruction or alteration of documents, §21-2-585.

Recounts or recanvass, §21-2-495.

Selection of municipal superintendents, §21-2-70.1.

Vacancy of county superintendent office upon assuming political party office, §21-2-76.

Voting machines.

Generally, §§21-2-320 to 21-2-334.

Preparing voting machines for voting, §21-2-327.

Write-in votes.

Computation and certification, §21-2-494.

**Superior court clerks, §15-6-50, GA Const Art IX §I Par I.**

Breaking ties, §15-6-57.

Filling vacancies.

Special elections, §15-6-53.

**Superior court judges, §15-6-4.1, GA Const Art VI §VII Par I.**

Date of election, §21-2-9.

Designation of person candidate seeking to succeed, §21-2-135.

Issuance of certificates of election and commission to, §21-2-502.

Nonpartisan primaries and elections for judicial offices, §21-2-138.

Filing notice of candidacy and payment of qualifying fees, §21-2-132.

Restriction on number of offices sought by nominee or candidate at any one election, §21-2-136.

**Superior court review of denial of nomination petition, §21-2-171.****Superior courts.**

Appeals from decisions denying or allowing registrations, §21-2-224.

Contested elections and primaries.

Jurisdiction and general pre-trial proceedings, §21-2-523.

Denial of nomination petition, review, §21-2-171.



**ELECTIONS —Cont'd****Superior courts —Cont'd**

Duties on days of primaries and elections,  
§21-2-412.

**Supervisory boards and officers.**

Registration of and committee organization of  
political parties and bodies, §§21-2-110 to  
21-2-113.

**Supplies.**

Direct electronic recording voting system.  
Maintenance of voting systems and supplies,  
§21-2-379.6.

Duties of superintendent to obtain, §21-2-400.

Duty of superintendent to pack and deliver to  
precincts, §21-2-401.

Removal or destruction, §21-2-583.

**Supreme court.**

Election contests.

Exclusive appellate jurisdiction, GA Const Art  
VI §VI Par II.

**Supreme court justices, GA Const Art VI §VII  
Par I.**

Date of election, §21-2-9.

Designation of person candidate seeking to  
succeed, §21-2-135.

Issuance of certificate of election and commission  
to, §21-2-502.

Nonpartisan primaries and elections for judicial  
offices, §21-2-138.

Filing notice of candidacy and payment of  
qualifying fee, §21-2-132.

Restriction on number of offices sought by  
nominee or candidate at any one election,  
§21-2-136.

**Tampering with elector's list, voter's  
certificate, etc., §21-2-566.****Tampering with vote recorder or tabulating  
machines, §21-2-582.****Tampering with voting machines, §21-2-580.****Taxation.**

Joint county and municipal sales and use tax,  
§48-8-85.

Discontinuing imposition, §48-8-92.

Special county one percent sales and use tax,  
§48-8-111.

**Terms of municipal officers elected, §§21-2-541,  
21-2-541.2.****Threats.**

Interference with primaries and elections,  
§21-2-566.

Intimidation of electors, §21-2-567.

**Time.**

Computation, §21-2-14.

Date of election for state, federal or county  
officers, §21-2-9.

Date of primary, §21-2-150.

Extension of time for voting.

Provisional ballots cast during, §21-2-418.

Holding conventions for purposes of nominating  
candidates, §21-2-172.

Nomination petitions, filing, §21-2-132.

Nonpartisan primaries and elections for judicial  
officers, §21-2-138.

Nonpartisan primary called by municipality,  
§21-2-157.

Notice of candidacy.

Candidates nominated for state-wide office in  
convention, §21-2-187.

Filing, §21-2-132.

Write-in candidates, §21-2-133.

Opening and closing of polls, §21-2-403.

**ELECTIONS —Cont'd****Time —Cont'd**

Petitions to qualify political body to nominate  
candidates for state-wide office by convention.

Submission to secretary of state, §21-2-185.

Qualification of candidates in state or county  
primary, §21-2-153.

Run-off elections or primaries, §21-2-501.

Special elections for primaries.

Holding generally, §21-2-540.

**Training of election officials, §21-2-100.****Transit services with local government.**

Transit agency contracting with local government  
to provide, §32-9-11.

**Treasurers, §36-6-1.****Universities and colleges.**

Absentee voting.

Furnishing of applications to, §21-2-381.

**Unopposed candidates.**

General or special election.

No election held, §21-2-291.

No election in precinct unless write-in candidate  
qualifies, §21-2-291.

Municipal elections, §21-2-285.

Primaries, §21-2-545.

Voting machines used in precinct, §21-2-325.

Primaries.

No votes received, not nominated, §21-2-158.

**Unqualified electors.**

Absentee voting by, §21-2-573.

Voting by, §21-2-571.

**Vacancies in office.**

Created by elected officials qualifying for other  
office, GA Const Art II §II Par V.

Either house of general assembly, §21-2-544.

Representative in United States congress,  
§§21-2-543, 21-2-543.1.

**Vacancy occurring in party nomination.**

Death or disqualification of nominated candidate,  
§21-2-134.

**Venue.**

Actions brought by attorney general to enforce  
civil penalties assessed or orders issued by  
state election board, §21-2-33.1.

Challenge to candidate's qualifications to hold  
office.

County or municipal office.

Filing petition for appeal, §21-2-6.

Federal or state office.

Filing petition for appeal, §21-2-5.

State election board.

Institution of proceedings seeking compliance  
with election law, §21-2-32.

**Verdict.**

Contested elections and primaries.

Special verdict, §21-2-526.

**Vice-president of the United States, US Const  
Art II §1, Amd 12.****Vital records.**

Notification of adult deaths, §31-10-29.

Purging voter registration list, §31-10-15.

**Vocational rehabilitation services.**

Georgia vocational rehabilitation agency.

Political activity by employees prohibited,  
§49-9-19.

**Vote recorders and tabulating machines.**

Ballot labels.

Counterfeiting, §21-2-575.

Damaging, §21-2-582.

Poll watchers, §21-2-408.

Prevention of proper operation, §21-2-582.



**ELECTIONS —Cont'd****Vote recorders and tabulating machines**

## —Cont'd

Tampering with, §21-2-582.

Voting equipment modification, §21-2-582.1.

Working order.

Preventing proper operation, §21-2-582.

**Voter education program.**

Duty of state board to formulate and conduct, §21-2-31.

**Voter identification cards.**

Issuance, form, §21-2-417.1.

**Voter registration.**

Generally, §§21-2-210 to 21-2-236. See VOTER REGISTRATION.

**Voter's certificates, §21-2-402.**

Execution by elector, §21-2-431.

Voting by voting machine, §21-2-451.

Insertion in voter's certificate binder, §21-2-432.

Preparing or presenting fraudulent certificate, §21-2-566.

Separate preservation and disposition of refused application, §21-2-432.

Voting machines used by precinct.

Insertion of certificate in voter's certificate binder, §21-2-453.

**Voting.**

Absentee voting, §§21-2-380 to 21-2-390.

Admission of electors to closed space, §21-2-433.

Age to vote, §21-2-216.

Persons eighteen years of age, US Const Amd 26.

Right to vote not to be abridged on account of age, US Const Amd 26.

Assistance to voters, §21-2-409.

Absentee electors.

Oath of person assisting, §21-2-384.

Absentee voting, §21-2-385.

Failure of poll officer to keep record, §21-2-592.

Poll officers permitting unlawful assistance, §21-2-591.

Poll officers unlawfully rendering assistance, §21-2-590.

Receiving unauthorized assistance, §21-2-579.

Ballots generally, §§21-2-280 to 21-2-294.

Buying or selling votes, §21-2-570.

Certificate binders.

Official list of electors voting.

Voting machines, §21-2-453.

Challenge of elector's right to vote.

Elector entitled to vote challenged ballot, §21-2-433.

Change in county boundaries.

Place of voting, §21-2-224.

Citizenship requirement to vote, §21-2-216.

Conduct at polling places, §21-2-413.

Conservator appointed for incapacitated adult.

Not determination on right to vote, §29-5-20.

Constitutional provisions, US Const Amds 15, 19, 26.

Detachment of ballot from stub and distribution to elector, §21-2-433.

Direct electronic recording voting system, §§21-2-379.1 to 21-2-379.11.

Disqualification, §21-2-216.

Elector's name appearing on inactive list of electors, §21-2-235.

Employees afforded time off to vote, §21-2-404.

Entitlement of qualified electors on certified registration list of vote, §21-2-224.

**ELECTIONS —Cont'd****Voting —Cont'd**

Entry into voting compartment or booth while another voting, §21-2-568.

Examination of qualifications of elector, §21-2-228.

False information to poll officer, §21-2-571.

Felony conviction involving moral turpitude.

Voting upon completion of sentence, §21-2-216.

Guardian appointed for incapacitated adult.

Appointment not determination on ward's right to vote, §29-4-20.

Identification to be presented to poll workers, §21-2-417.

In more than one precinct in same primary or election, §21-2-572.

Instructions to electors upon request, §21-2-410.

Interfering with electors, §21-2-568.

Intimidation, §21-2-567.

Mental illness.

Patients' right to vote, §37-3-144.

Mentally incompetent.

Voting upon removal of disability, §21-2-216.

Method of voting, GA Const Art II §I Par I.

Nonresidency status.

Voting in state of Georgia, §21-2-216.

Optical scanning voting system, §§21-2-365 to 21-2-379, 21-2-480 to 21-2-486.

Paper ballots, §§21-2-430 to 21-2-440.

Permanent overseas citizens, §21-2-219.

Persons eighteen years of age, US Const Amd 26.

Portion of county changed from one county to another, §21-2-224.

Procedure as to marking and depositing ballot, §21-2-435.

Qualifications generally, §21-2-216, GA Const Art II §I Par II.

Absentee voting by unqualified elector, §21-2-573.

Examination of electors' qualifications, §21-2-228.

Persons eighteen years of age, US Const Amd 26.

Voting by unqualified elector, §21-2-571.

Rebuttable presumption as to legal vote, §21-2-522.1.

Repeat voting, §21-2-572.

Residency determinations, §21-2-217.

Moving residence into state, county or municipality, §21-2-218.

Revealing vote.

Inducing elector to reveal, §21-2-568.

Right to vote, GA Const Art II §I Par I.

Exceptions, GA Const Art II §I Par III.

Substance abusers.

Patients' right to vote, §37-7-144.

Unqualified electors.

Absentee voting by, §21-2-573.

Voting by, §21-2-571.

Voting machines, §§21-2-450 to 21-2-457.

Withdrawn candidates.

Votes cast for void and not counted, §21-2-134.

**Voting equipment modification, §21-2-582.1.****Voting machines, §§21-2-320 to 21-2-334, 21-2-450 to 21-2-457.**

Admission of electors to enclosed space, §21-2-452.

Affidavit attesting to preparation, §21-2-327.

Approval, §21-2-324.

Revocation, §21-2-324.

Ballot labels.

Counterfeiting, §21-2-575.

Forms, §21-2-325.



**ELECTIONS —Cont'd****Voting machines —Cont'd**

## Ballot labels —Cont'd

Printing and publishing sample ballot labels,  
§21-2-400.

Unofficial ballot labels, §21-2-326.

Bonds or other indebtedness to meet costs,  
§21-2-333.

Break down of machine during primary or  
election.

Paper ballots used, §21-2-326.

Candidates accommodated.

Requirements as to numbers, §21-2-323.

Candidates not appearing upon ballot label.

Machine to permit voting for, §21-2-322.

Canvass of votes, §21-2-455.

Removal, storage and examination of machines  
after completion of vote count, §21-2-457.

Seal and return of electors list upon completion  
of count, §21-2-456.

Certification, §21-2-324.

Challenge of right to vote.

Voting by electors whose right is challenged,  
§21-2-452.

Closing of polls.

Duties of poll officers after, §21-2-454.

Committee to inspect machines.

Appointment by grand jury, §21-2-327.

Conflicts of interest.

Secretary of state or examiner having pecuniary  
interest in voting machines, §21-2-324.

Counterfeiting ballot labels, §21-2-575.

Custodians, §21-2-327.

Compensation, §21-2-331.

Designation, §21-2-331.

Damaging, §21-2-580.

Defacing ballots, §21-2-576.

Definitions, §21-2-310.

Delaying delivery of ballots, §21-2-576.

Delivery, §21-2-328.

Keys to chief manager, §21-2-329.

Deputy custodians, §21-2-327.

Destroying ballots, §21-2-576.

Diagrams furnished by superintendent, §21-2-328.

Different types.

Use, §21-2-323.

Disabled voters.

Paper ballots for, §21-2-452.

Duplicate return sheets, voter certificates, etc.

Delivery, §21-2-456.

Examination, §21-2-324.

After completion of vote count, §21-2-457.

Examiner.

Appointment, §21-2-324.

Compensation, §21-2-324.

Exhibition of sample machines, §21-2-330.

Fees.

Examinations, §21-2-324.

Forms.

Ballot labels, §21-2-325.

Unofficial ballot labels, §21-2-326.

Fraudulently allowing to be seen, §21-2-579.

Fraudulent votes registered upon, §21-2-566.

Funds available to pay for machines.

Ascertainment of whether funds available by  
municipality or county, §21-2-321.

Furnishing machines, §21-2-328.

General requirements, §21-2-322.

Governing authority of municipality.

Power to authorize use and procurement,  
§21-2-320.

**ELECTIONS —Cont'd****Voting machines —Cont'd**

Heating and light.

Compensation for use of public buildings,  
§21-2-268.

Impracticality of using voting machines,  
§21-2-334.

Conduct of primary or election by paper ballot,  
§21-2-281.

Independent nominations.

Machines to permit voting for, §21-2-322.

Inspection of voting machine preparation,  
§21-2-327.

Installation, §21-2-323.

Instruction and notices of penalties, posting,  
§21-2-450.

Instruction on sample machines, §21-2-330.

Keys.

Delivery to chief manager, §21-2-329.

Designation and compensation of custodian,  
§21-2-331.

Unauthorized making or possession, §21-2-581.

Lamp furnished by superintendent, §21-2-328.

Machine out-of-order, §21-2-326.

Impractical to use machine, §21-2-334.

Molestation or injury.

Protection against, §21-2-328.

Names of candidates.

Candidates with same or similar names,  
§21-2-325.1.

Form of ballot labels generally, §21-2-325.

Nonpartisan primaries and elections.

Form of ballot labels generally, §21-2-325.

Notice of preparation.

Mailing to appropriate person, §21-2-327.

Number.

Minimum number of machines, §21-2-323.

Official list of voters voting.

Voter's certificate binder, §21-2-453.

Opening of polls.

Procedure, §21-2-450.

Out of order during primary or election.

Paper ballots used for taking votes, §21-2-326.

Paper ballots.

Disabled voters, §21-2-452.

Discontinuance of use, §21-2-323.

Payment for machines.

Responsibility of governing authority, §21-2-333.

Persons and organizations to whom notice of  
preparation to be mailed, §21-2-327.

Petitions.

Referendum on question of use, §21-2-321.

Polling places.

Arrangement, §21-2-267.

Poll officers.

Duties after close of polls, §21-2-454.

Portable polling facilities, §21-2-332.

Preparation for voting, §21-2-327.

Improper preparation, §21-2-580.

Prevention of proper operation, §21-2-580.

Primaries.

Form of ballot labels generally, §21-2-325.

Preparation of machine, §21-2-327.

Procedure for voting generally, §21-2-452.

Proclamation of result of votes cast, §21-2-455.

Procurement.

Bonds or other indebtedness, §21-2-333.

Payment, §21-2-333.

Power of municipal governing authority,  
§21-2-320.



**ELECTIONS —Cont'd****Voting machines —Cont'd**

- Protection against molestation of and injury to, §21-2-328.
- Qualification of elector.
  - Procedure upon, §21-2-451.
- Questions to be voted on by electors of municipality.
  - Determination of brief form of questions, §21-2-325.
- Reexamination, §21-2-324.
- Referendum on question of use, §21-2-321.
- Registration as prerequisite to voting, §21-2-451.
- Removal after completion of vote count, §21-2-457.
- Requirements, §21-2-322.
  - Number of candidates accommodated, §21-2-323.
  - Working order, §21-2-323.
- Return of votes, §21-2-455.
  - Delivery of duplicate return sheets, §21-2-456.
  - Form of general return sheet, duplicate return sheets and statements, §21-2-456.
- Sample machines.
  - Public exhibition and instruction, §21-2-330.
- Sealing, §21-2-328.
- Set up, §21-2-328.
- Signing of name.
  - Elector unable to, §21-2-451.
- Statement upon ascertaining vote.
  - Form, §21-2-456.
  - Posting, §21-2-456.
- Storage.
  - After completion of vote count, §21-2-457.
  - When not in use, §21-2-331.
- Straight party voting.
  - Machines to allow, §21-2-322.
- Superintendents.
  - Preparing voting machines for voting, §21-2-327.
- Tampering with, §21-2-580.
- Unofficial ballot labels, §21-2-326.
- Use.
  - Different types, §21-2-323.
  - Power of municipal governing authority, §21-2-320.
  - Referendum on question, §21-2-321.
- Voter's certificate binder.
  - Delivery of duplicate certificates, §21-2-456.
  - Execution, §21-2-451.
  - Official list of voters voting, §21-2-453.
  - Separate preservation and return of refused applications, §21-2-453.
- Voting equipment modification, §21-2-582.1.
- Voting outside of precinct of residency, §21-2-451.
- Voting procedure generally, §§21-2-450, 21-2-452.
- Working order, §21-2-323.
  - Prevention of proper operation, §21-2-580.
- Write-in candidates.
  - Procedure as to write-in votes, §21-2-452.
- Write-in voting.
  - Machines to permit, §21-2-322.

**Weapons.**

- Carrying a concealed weapon in unauthorized location, §16-11-127.
- Peace officers and certified security guards carrying firearms near polling places, §21-2-413.

**Withdrawal of candidates, §21-2-134.****Withdrawal of elected officer prior to taking office.**

- Special election and primary, §21-2-504.

**ELECTIONS —Cont'd****Witnesses.**

- Examination of nomination petitions, §21-2-171.
- Hearings before state election board, §21-2-33.

**Women.**

- Woman suffrage, US Const Amd 19.

**Write-in ballots for constitutional amendments or questions, §21-2-381.1.****Write-in candidates.**

- Absentee voting.
  - Special write-in absentee ballots, §21-2-381.1.
  - State write-in absentee ballot for certain electors, §21-2-381.2.
- Affidavit, §21-2-133.
- Certification by secretary of state, §21-2-133.
- Computation and certification of write-in votes, §21-2-494.
- Designation of specific office sought.
  - Multiple officeholders with same title, §21-2-135.
- Ineligibility in general or special election if candidate for office in immediate preceding primary, §21-2-133.
- Municipal run-off primary or election, §21-2-501.
- Notice of candidacy, §21-2-133.
- Optical scanning voting system, §21-2-373.
  - Computing and certifying, §21-2-486.
  - Tabulating votes, §21-2-483.
- Polling places.
  - List of certified write-in candidates to be available, §21-2-401.
- Primaries, prohibition, §21-2-435.
- Run-off elections.
  - Ineligibility of write-in candidates, §21-2-133.
- Voting machines.
  - Procedure as to write-in votes, §21-2-452.

**ELECTORAL COLLEGE.****Presidential electors, §§21-2-10 to 21-2-13.****ELECTRICAL AND LOW-VOLTAGE****CONTRACTORS, §§43-14-1 to 43-14-16.****Applicability of chapter, §43-14-13.****Audit of regulatory agencies.**

- General provisions, §§43-2-1 to 43-2-5. See PROFESSIONS AND BUSINESSES.

**Child support enforcement.**

- Suspension or denial of license for failure to pay support, §§19-6-28.1, 19-11-9.3.

**Codes at local level.**

- Enforcement by municipal or county governing body, §43-14-12.

**Construction industry licensing board.**

- General provisions, §§43-14-3 to 43-14-7. See CONSTRUCTION INDUSTRY LICENSING BOARD.

**Continuing education.**

- Renewal of license, §43-14-6.

**Corporations.**

- Businesses conducted by corporations, §§43-14-8, 43-14-8.1.

**Definitions, §43-14-2.****Discipline.**

- Reprimand, suspension, revocation, cancellation, refusal to grant, renew, restore license.
  - Grounds, §43-14-6.

**Drugs.**

- Professions and occupations.
  - Sanctions against licensed persons for certain violations generally, §§16-13-110 to 16-13-114. See DRUGS.



**ELECTRICAL AND LOW-VOLTAGE****CONTRACTORS —Cont'd****Faulty, inadequate, inefficient or unsafe character of work.**

Prima facie evidence, §43-14-6.

**Fees.**

Municipal or county fees, §43-14-12.

**Felony conviction.**

Notification to licensing authority, §43-1-27.

**Fines.**

Violation of provisions, §43-14-14.

**Injunctions.**

Violations of provisions, §43-14-11.

**Licenses.**

Classes of licenses issued, §43-14-6.

Continuing education.

Renewal of license, §43-14-6.

Display, §43-14-9.

Military specialties or certifications substantially fulfilling licensing requirements, §43-14-15.

Military spouse licensed in other state and temporarily in Georgia, obtaining Georgia licensing, §43-14-16.

Required, §§43-14-8, 43-14-8.1.

Restoration, §43-14-6.

Suspension or refusal to restore.

Child support enforcement, §§19-6-28.1, 19-11-9.3.

Felony conviction.

Failure to notify licensing authority, §43-1-27.

Grounds, §43-14-6.

Municipal or county inspection authorities, §43-14-12.

Student loans, failure to pay, §43-1-29.

**Limited liability companies.**

Businesses conducted by, §§43-14-8, 43-14-8.1.

**Misdemeanors for violations of provisions, §43-14-14.****Municipal or county fees or taxes, §43-14-12.****Occupations generally. See PROFESSIONS AND BUSINESSES.****Partnerships.**

Businesses conducted by partnerships, §§43-14-8, 43-14-8.1.

**Professional associations.**

General provisions, §§14-10-1 to 14-10-18. See PROFESSIONAL ASSOCIATIONS.

**Purpose of provisions, §43-14-1.****Student loans, failure to pay.**

License suspension, §43-1-29.

**Taxation.**

Municipal or county taxes, §43-14-12.

**Telemarketing deception, fraud or abuse, §10-5B-4.****Water well contractors.**

Incidental electrical or plumbing work.

Electrical or plumbing license not required, §12-5-131.1.

**ELECTRICAL CODES.****Counties.**

Building, electrical and other codes, §§36-13-1 to 36-13-12. See COUNTIES.

**State building, plumbing, electrical, etc., codes, §§8-2-20 to 8-2-31. See BUILDING CODES.****ELECTRICAL LINES AND FIXTURES.****Condominiums.**

Insurance coverage required, §44-3-107.

**ELECTRIC ASSISTED BICYCLES.**

Defined, §40-1-1.

**ELECTRIC ASSISTED BICYCLES —Cont'd**

Licenses, §40-6-351.

Operation on bicycle paths, §40-6-294.

Permits, §40-6-351.

Protective headgear for operators, §40-6-352.

**ELECTRICITY.****Allocation of electricity to protect public health, safety, etc.**

Definitions, §46-2-70.

Immunity from liability.

Persons acting in accordance with orders and rulings of commission, §46-2-72.

Power of public service commission, §46-2-71.

**Allocation of territorial rights to suppliers, §§46-3-1 to 46-3-15. See within this heading, "Territorial rights."****Appeals.**

Residential conservation service.

Judicial review of director, §46-4A-9.

**Assistance to low or fixed income consumers.**

Department of human services.

Duties, §46-1-5.

**Audits.**

Annual audit of affairs of electric utilities, §46-2A-1.

Management audit of electric utilities, §46-2A-2.

**Bond issues.**

Municipal electric authority of Georgia, §§46-3-131 to 46-3-147. See MUNICIPAL ELECTRIC AUTHORITY OF GEORGIA.

**Cogeneration and distributed generation.**

Sale of electricity by generating facilities, §§46-3-50 to 46-3-56.

Definitions, §46-3-52.

Determinations and declarations of legislature, §46-3-51.

Fees of service providers, §46-3-54.

Jurisdiction over certain facilities, §46-3-53.

Legislative determinations and declarations, §46-3-51.

Measurement of energy flow, §46-3-55.

Payment of energy flow, §46-3-55.

Public service commission.

Jurisdiction over certain facilities, §46-3-53.

Rates of service providers, §46-3-54.

Requirement to purchase from customer generator, §46-3-56.

Safety standards and regulations, §46-3-56.

Short title, §46-3-50.

**Conservation.**

Residential conservation service, §§46-4A-1 to 46-4A-14.

**Conveyances to secure debt.**

Recordation of deed to secure debt relating to real and personal property by entity furnishing electricity, §44-14-36.

**Counties.**

Building, electrical and other codes.

General provisions, §§36-13-1 to 36-13-12. See COUNTIES.

**Damages.**

High-voltage lines.

Violations of provisions.

Strict liability for injury or damage, §46-3-40.

Wrongs and injuries by electric companies.

Measure of damages, §46-1-2.

**Deeds of trust.**

Recordation of deed relating to real and personal property by entity furnishing, §44-14-36.



**ELECTRICITY —Cont'd****Definitions.**

- Cogeneration facilities.
- Sale of electricity by facilities to suppliers, §46-3-51.
- Electric membership corporations, §46-3-171.
- Electric utility, §46-1-1.
- High-voltage lines, §46-3-32.
- Integrated resource planning, §46-3A-1.
- Municipal electric authority of Georgia, §46-3-111.
- Residential conservation service, §46-4A-3.
- Territorial rights.
- Allocation to suppliers, §46-3-5.

**Department of human services.**

- Low or fixed income consumers of gas and electric service.
- Duties with regard to assistance to, §46-1-5.

**Electric membership corporations.**

- General provisions, §§46-3-170 to 46-3-541. See ELECTRIC MEMBERSHIP CORPORATIONS.

**Electric utility defined, §46-1-1.****Eminent domain.**

- Allocation of territorial rights to suppliers.
- Limitation on power of electric suppliers to condemn property of other electric suppliers, §46-3-10.
- Construction of transmission lines.
- Lines with operating voltage of 115 kilovolts or greater.
- Additional compensation or reconveyance, §22-3-162.
- Public meetings, required, notice, exceptions, §22-3-160.1.
- Route, selection, settlement negotiations with property owners, §22-3-161.
- Utility defined, §22-3-160.
- Declaration of taking method.
- Authorization to utilize, §22-3-140.
- Electric power plants, §§22-3-20 to 22-3-47. See ELECTRIC POWER PLANTS.
- Foreign electric cooperatives.** See ELECTRIC MEMBERSHIP CORPORATIONS.
- Georgia territorial electric service act, §§46-3-1 to 46-3-15.**
- High-voltage lines, §§46-3-30 to 46-3-40.**
- Applicability of provisions.
- Exceptions, §§46-3-37, 46-3-38.
- Citation of act.
- Short title, §46-3-30.
- Cost of delay.
- Liability, §46-3-40.
- Damages.
- Violations of provisions.
- Strict liability for injury or damage, §46-3-40.
- Definitions, §46-3-32.
- Degree of care applicable to owners and operators of high-voltage lines.
- Effect of provisions, §46-3-39.
- Electrical engineering systems.
- Applicability of provisions to, §46-3-37.
- Eminent domain.
- Construction of transmission lines with operating voltage of 115 kilovolts or greater.
- Additional compensation or reconveyance, §22-3-162.
- Public meetings, required, notice, exceptions, §22-3-160.1.
- Route, selection, settlement negotiations with property owners, §22-3-161.
- Utility defined, §22-3-160.

**ELECTRICITY —Cont'd****High-voltage lines —Cont'd**

- Exceptions to provisions, §§46-3-37, 46-3-38.
- Highway construction.
- Expense of precautionary measures taken pursuant to.
- Allocation, §46-3-35.
- Legislative declaration.
- Purpose of provisions, §46-3-31.
- Liability of owners and operators.
- Restrictions, §46-3-39.
- Moving or transportation of housing or buildings.
- Exception to provisions, §46-3-38.
- Negligence.
- Duty or degree of care applicable to owners and operators.
- Effect of provisions, §46-3-39.
- Notice of work, §§46-3-33, 46-3-34.
- Purpose of provisions, §46-3-31.
- Railroads.
- Applicability of provisions to railway systems, §46-3-37.
- Responsibility for completing safety requirements, §46-3-34.
- Title of act.
- Short title, §46-3-30.
- Utilities protection center, §46-3-34.
- Defined, §46-3-32.
- Violations of provisions.
- Criminal penalties, §46-3-40.
- Strict liability for injury or damage, §46-3-40.
- Work.
- Commencing work within ten feet of high-voltage line.
- Required conditions, §46-3-33.
- Defined, §46-3-32.
- Notice, §46-3-34.
- Defined, §46-3-32.
- Required before commencing work within ten feet of high-voltage line, §46-3-33.

**Highways, roads and streets.**

- High-voltage lines.
- Expense of precautionary measures taken pursuant to public highway construction.
- Allocation, §46-3-35.

**Immunity.**

- Allocation of electricity to protect public health, safety, etc.
- Persons acting in accordance with orders and rulings of public service commission, §46-2-72.

**Injunctions.**

- Residential conservation service.
- Violations of provisions, §46-4A-7.

**Integrated resource planning, §§46-3A-1 to 46-3A-11.**

- Approval of plan, §46-3A-2.
- Certificates of public convenience and necessity, §§46-3A-3 to 46-3A-6.
- Applications, §§46-3A-4, 46-3A-5.
- Contents, §46-3A-5.
- Fees, §46-3A-5.
- Issuance, §46-3A-4.
- Modification, §46-3A-6.
- Prohibition of certain actions without certificate, §46-3A-3.
- Reexamination, §46-3A-6.
- Required for certain activities, §46-3A-3.
- Revocation, §46-3A-6.
- Construction costs.
- Canceled construction.
- Recovery of costs, §46-3A-7.



**ELECTRICITY —Cont'd****Integrated resource planning —Cont'd**

## Construction costs —Cont'd

Rate base.

Part of, §46-3A-7.

Definitions, §46-3A-1.

Demand-side capacity option.

Costs.

Recovery of actual costs, §46-3A-9.

Defined, §46-3A-1.

Recovery of actual costs, §46-3A-9.

Filing of plan, §46-3A-2.

Long-term power purchase.

Costs.

Recovery of actual costs, §46-3A-8.

Defined, §46-3A-1.

Recovery of actual costs, §46-3A-8.

Public service commission.

Approval and adoption of plan, §46-3A-2.

Certificates of public convenience and necessity.

Generally, §§46-3A-3 to 46-3A-6.

Changed revenues and risks.

Effect on rates.

Basis and effect of commission decision,  
§46-3A-10.

Rates and charges.

Changed revenues and risks.

Effect on rates, §46-3A-10.

Construction costs as part of rate base,  
§46-3A-7.Exemption of providers whose rates not fixed by  
commission, §46-3A-11.**Investigations.**

Residential conservation service.

Director, §46-4A-5.

**License plates.**"Thank a Lineman" license plate honoring electric  
utility linemen, §40-2-86.**Liens.**

Unpaid charges for electricity.

Limited liens, §36-60-17.

**Mortgages.**Recordation of mortgage relating to real and  
personal property made by electric  
corporation or entity furnishing electricity,  
§44-14-36.**Municipal corporations.**Municipal electric authority of Georgia, §§46-3-110  
to 46-3-155. See MUNICIPAL ELECTRIC  
AUTHORITY OF GEORGIA.

Territorial rights.

Allocation to suppliers. See within this heading,  
"Territorial rights."**Municipal electric authority of Georgia,**  
§§46-3-110 to 46-3-155. See MUNICIPAL  
ELECTRIC AUTHORITY OF GEORGIA.**Notice.**

High-voltage lines.

Notice of work, §§46-3-33, 46-3-34.

**Public service commission.**Allocation of electricity to protect public health,  
safety, etc., §§46-2-70 to 46-2-72.

Allocation of territorial rights to suppliers.

Electric membership corporations.

Jurisdiction of commission over, §46-3-12.

Enforcement of provisions, §46-3-13.

Audits.

Management audit of electric utilities, §46-2A-2.

Changing rates.

Disclosure requirements for utilities seeking  
rate change, §46-2-26.**ELECTRICITY —Cont'd****Public service commission —Cont'd**

Cogeneration facilities.

Jurisdiction over certain facilities, §46-3-52.

Electric membership corporations. See ELECTRIC  
MEMBERSHIP CORPORATIONS.General provisions, §§46-2-1 to 46-2-95. See  
PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION.

Integrated resource planning.

Approval and adoption of plan, §46-3A-2.

Certificates of public convenience and necessity.

Generally, §§46-3A-3 to 46-3A-6.

Changed revenues and risks.

Effect on rates.

Basis and effect of commission decision,  
§46-3A-10.

Municipal electric authority of Georgia.

Jurisdiction of commission, §46-3-152.

Powers and duties as to electric companies  
generally, §§46-2-20, 46-2-21.**Rates and charges.**

Accounting methods to be used.

Rate-making proceedings, §46-2-26.1.

Changing rates, §46-2-26.

Fuel costs.

Procedure for rate change based solely on,  
§46-2-26.Conversion from oil-burning to coal-burning  
generating facility.

Recovery of costs, §46-2-26.3.

Electric membership corporations, §§46-3-340,  
46-3-341.

Fuel-adjustment tariffs.

Notation on bill of charges for fuel adjustment,  
§46-2-27.

Restriction as to use, §46-2-26.

Integrated resource planning.

Changed revenues and risks.

Effect on rates, §46-3A-10.

Construction costs as part of rate base,  
§46-3A-7.Exemption of providers whose rates not fixed by  
commission, §46-3A-11.

Municipal electric authority of Georgia, §46-3-148.

Fixing of rates and charges, §46-3-127.

Jurisdiction of commission, §46-3-152.

Payment, §46-4-118.

Public service commission.

Jurisdiction of commission, §46-3-152.

Trust funds.

Status of revenues as, §46-3-149.

Notations required on bills, §46-2-27.

Territorial rights.

Allocation to suppliers.

Discriminatory rates and charges, §46-3-11.

Public utilities owned or operated by counties  
or municipalities.

Effect of provisions on charges of, §46-3-15.

**Recordation.**Mortgages or other security agreements relating  
to real and personal property by entity  
furnishing, §44-14-36.**Residential conservation service,** §§46-4A-1 to  
46-4A-14.

Administrative procedure act.

Applicability to hearings under provisions,  
§46-4A-8.

Appeals.

Judicial review of director, §46-4A-9.

Attorney general.

Representation of director in actions, §46-4A-10.



**ELECTRICITY —Cont'd****Residential conservation service —Cont'd**

Citation of act.

Short title, §46-4A-1.

Definitions, §46-4A-3.

Director.

Attorney general to represent director,  
§46-4A-10.

Defined, §46-4A-3.

Judicial review, §46-4A-9.

Powers and duties, §§46-4A-4, 46-4A-5.

Scope of authority relative to federal law,  
§46-4A-11.

Proceedings before, §46-4A-6.

Injunctions.

Violations of provisions, §46-4A-7.

Interpretation and construction, §46-4A-12.

Investigations.

Director, §46-4A-5.

Legislative declaration, §46-4A-2.

Penalties.

Civil penalties.

Violations of provisions, §46-4A-14.

Title of act.

Short title, §46-4A-1.

Violations of provisions.

Civil penalties, §46-4A-14.

Failure of covered utility to comply with  
provisions, §46-4A-13.

Injunctions, §46-4A-7.

**Resource recovery development authorities.**General provisions, §§36-63-1 to 36-63-11. See  
RESOURCE RECOVERY DEVELOPMENT  
AUTHORITIES.**Sales and use taxes.**

Exemption, §48-8-3.

**Security agreements.**Recordation by entity furnishing electricity,  
§44-14-36.**Solar energy.**Free-market financing of solar technologies,  
§§46-3-60 to 46-3-66. See SOLAR ENERGY.**Suspension of service.**Failure to make payments on appliances  
purchased from or repaired by utility  
company, §16-12-3.**Territorial rights.**

Allocation to suppliers, §§46-3-1 to 46-3-15.

Annexation.

Geographic areas annexed to municipalities  
after March 29, 1973, §46-3-7.Assignment of geographic areas, §§46-3-4 to  
46-3-7.Assignment of geographic areas outside  
municipal limits as of March 29, 1973,  
§46-3-4.

Citation of act.

Short title, §46-3-1.

Condemnation of property of other electric  
suppliers.Limitation on power of electric suppliers,  
§46-3-10.

Definitions, §46-3-3.

Discriminatory rates and charges, §46-3-11.

Effect of provisions, §§46-3-14, 46-3-15.

Electric membership corporation.

Conflict of laws, §46-3-182.

Defined, §46-3-3.

Limitation on power to furnish service within  
municipalities, §46-3-9.**ELECTRICITY —Cont'd****Territorial rights —Cont'd**

Allocation to suppliers —Cont'd

Electric membership corporation —Cont'd

Public service commission.

Jurisdiction, §46-3-12.

Enforcement of provisions.

Public service commission, §46-3-13.

Exceptions to provisions, §46-3-8.

Grandfather rights, §46-3-8.

Legislative declaration, §46-3-2.

Municipalities.

Assignment of geographic areas generally,  
§§46-3-4 to 46-3-7.

Defined, §46-3-3.

Effect of provisions on powers, §46-3-14.

Electric membership corporations.

Limitation on power to furnish service  
within municipalities, §46-3-9.Geographic areas annexed to municipalities  
after March 29, 1973, §46-3-7.Geographic areas included within wholly new  
municipalities after March 29, 1973,  
§46-3-6.Geographic areas outside municipal limits as  
of March 29, 1973, §46-3-4.Geographic areas within municipal limits as  
of March 29, 1973, §46-3-5.

Police powers over electric wires, poles, etc.

Effect of provisions on, §46-3-14.

Rates and charges of utilities owned or  
operated by municipalities.

Effect of provisions on, §46-3-15.

Street franchises.

Effect of provisions on power of  
municipalities relating to granting,  
§46-3-14.

Policy of state, §46-3-2.

Prohibited acts by electric suppliers, §46-3-11.

Public service commission.

Electric membership corporations.

Jurisdiction of commission, §46-3-12.

Enforcement of provisions, §46-3-13.

Rates and charges.

Discriminatory rates and charges, §46-3-11.

Public utilities owned or operated by counties  
or municipalities.

Effect of provisions on, §46-3-15.

Title of act.

Short title, §46-3-1.

Unassigned areas-A.

Defined, §46-3-3.

Unassigned areas-B.

Assignment or declaration as unassigned  
areas-B of geographic areas outside  
municipal limits as of March 29, 1973,  
§46-3-4.

Defined, §46-3-3.

Wholly new municipalities.

Defined, §46-3-3.

Geographic areas included within wholly new  
municipalities after March 29, 1973.

Assignment, §46-3-6.

**“Thank a Lineman” license plate honoring  
electric utility linemen, §40-2-86.****Trust deeds.**Recordation of deed relating to real and personal  
property by entity furnishing, §44-14-36.**Venue.**

Actions against electric companies, §46-1-2.



**ELECTRIC MEMBERSHIP CORPORATION ACT.**

**General provisions**, §§46-3-170 to 46-3-541. See ELECTRIC MEMBERSHIP CORPORATIONS.

**Short title**, §46-3-170.

**ELECTRIC MEMBERSHIP CORPORATIONS**, §§46-3-170 to 46-3-541.**Abandoned patronage dividends and capital credits.**

Alternative method for disposition, §44-12-236.

**Actions.**

Acquisition of rights of way and easements, §46-3-204.

Amendment of articles of incorporation.

Effect on pending causes of action, §46-3-364.

Cause of action existing as of July 1, 1981.

Effect of provisions on, §46-3-180.

Derivative actions by members, §46-3-272.

Directors.

Actions against, §46-3-304.

Members.

Derivative actions by members, §46-3-272.

Officers.

Actions against, §46-3-304.

Power to sue and be sued, §46-3-201.

**Age.**

Directors.

Qualifications, §46-3-290.

Incorporators, §46-3-320.

**Agents.**

Indemnification, §46-3-306.

Liability insurance, §46-3-306.

Registered agent, §§46-3-240 to 46-3-242.

Foreign electric cooperatives, §§46-3-454, 46-3-457 to 46-3-459.

**Annual reports.**

Contents, §46-3-480.

Correction, §46-3-481.

Filing, §46-3-481.

Requirement, §46-3-480.

**Appeals.**

Foreign electric cooperatives.

Revocation of certificate of authority, §46-3-523.

Secretary of state.

Certain actions of secretary, §46-3-523.

**Applicability of provisions**, §46-3-172.**Articles of incorporation.**

Amendment.

Actions.

Effect on pending causes of action, §46-3-364.

Articles of amendment.

Contents, §46-3-362.

Execution, §46-3-362.

Filing, §46-3-363.

Certificates of amendment, §46-3-363.

Meeting of members to consider, §46-3-361.

Notice.

Proposed amendment, §46-3-361.

Publication, §46-3-363.

Procedure, §46-3-361.

Right to amend, §46-3-360.

Scope, §46-3-360.

Time of effectiveness, §46-3-364.

Contents, §46-3-321.

Defined, §46-3-171.

Directors.

Classification of directors, §46-3-293.

Initial directors.

Statement of names and addresses, §46-3-291.

Existence under articles, §46-3-201.

**ELECTRIC MEMBERSHIP CORPORATIONS**

—Cont'd

**Articles of incorporation** —Cont'd

Filing, §46-3-322.

Foreign electric cooperatives.

Amendments.

Filing, §46-3-460.

Filing, §46-3-455.

Merger or consolidation, §46-3-385.

Members.

Amendment of articles.

Meeting of members to consider, §46-3-361.

Provisions as to membership, §46-3-260.

Voting requirements in articles.

Effect, §46-3-267.

Restated articles of incorporation, §46-3-365.

Signing, §46-3-321.

**Assets.**

Sale or other disposition.

Member approval.

Dispositions not requiring, §46-3-400.

Dispositions requiring, §46-3-401.

Procedure, §46-3-401.

Secured transactions.

Member approval not required, §46-3-400.

**Bond issues.**

Federal loans.

Obligations issued to secure payment.

Status as securities, §46-3-176.

Power to issue bonds, §46-3-201.

**Bonds, surety.**

Dissolution.

Involuntary dissolution.

Liquidation proceedings, §46-3-433.

**Bylaws.**

Adoption.

Emergency bylaws, §46-3-326.

Initial bylaws, §46-3-325.

Contents, §§46-3-325, 46-3-340.

Directors.

Adoption of bylaws, §§46-3-325, 46-3-326.

Power to alter and amend bylaws, §46-3-325.

Emergency bylaws, §46-3-326.

Members.

Voting requirements in bylaws.

Effect, §46-3-267.

**Cable television systems.**

Ownership or operation not authorized, §46-3-178.

**Campaign contributions by**, §21-5-30.**Certificate of incorporation**, §46-3-323.

Effect of issuance, §46-3-323.

**Certification of documents by secretary of state**, §46-3-175.**Citation of act.**

Short title, §46-3-170.

**Confidentiality of information.**

Interrogatories propounded by secretary of state.

Facts and information obtained from, §46-3-522.

**Conflict of laws.**

Allocation of territorial rights to suppliers of electricity, §46-3-182.

**Conflicts of interest.**

Directors and officers, §46-3-305.

**Consolidation.**

Generally, §§46-3-380 to 46-3-385. See within this heading, "Merger or consolidation."

**Contempt.**

Interrogatories propounded by secretary of state.

Failure or refusal of officer or director to answer, §46-3-541.



**ELECTRIC MEMBERSHIP CORPORATIONS**

—Cont'd

**Contracts.**

Power to contract, §46-3-201.

**Damages.**

Acquisition of rights of way and easements.

Damages recoverable in actions growing out of,  
§46-3-204.**Deadlocks.**

Appointment of provisional director, §46-3-292.

Jurisdictional court to liquidate assets, etc.,  
§46-3-431.President's authority to institute or defend legal  
proceedings, §46-3-431.**Death.**

Member.

Return of revenues upon, §46-3-341.

**Defenses.**

Ultra vires, §46-3-202.

**Definitions,** §46-3-171.**Directors.**

Actions against directors, §46-3-304.

Articles of incorporation.

Classification of directors, §46-3-293.

Initial directors.

Statement of names and addresses, §46-3-291.

Bylaws.

Adoption of bylaws, §§46-3-325, 46-3-326.

Power to alter and amend bylaws, §46-3-325.

Classification of directors, §46-3-293.

Committees, §46-3-297.

Standard of care.

Discharge of duties as member of committee,  
§46-3-303.1.

Compensation, §46-3-290.

Conflicts of interest, §46-3-305.

Dissent by director, §46-3-300.

Election of directors, §46-3-290.

Classes of directors, §46-3-293.

Credentials and elections committee, §46-3-270.

Vacancies.

Filling, §46-3-294.

Executive committee, §46-3-297.

Financial information prepared by others.

Reliance upon, §§46-3-303, 46-3-303.1.

Good faith.

Standard of care in discharge of duties,  
§§46-3-303, 46-3-303.1.

Indemnification, §46-3-306.

Insurance.

Liability insurance, §46-3-306.

Management by, §46-3-290.

Meeting, §46-3-298.

Action without meeting, §46-3-299.

Adjournment, §46-3-298.

Calling of meetings, §46-3-298.

Consent to action without meeting, §46-3-299.

Dissent by director, §46-3-300.

Notice, §46-3-298.

Organizational meeting, §46-3-324.

Quorum, §46-3-296.

Telephone conference calls, §46-3-296.

Voting.

Action by majority vote, §46-3-296.

Waiver of notice, §46-3-298.

Members.

Election of directors, §46-3-291.

Classes of directors, §46-3-293.

Credentials and elections committee,  
§46-3-270.**ELECTRIC MEMBERSHIP CORPORATIONS**

—Cont'd

**Directors** —Cont'd

Members —Cont'd

Election of directors —Cont'd

Vacancies.

Filling, §46-3-294.

Removal of directors, §46-3-295.

Notice.

Meetings, §46-3-298.

Number of directors, §46-3-291.

Officers.

Appointment of officers, §46-3-301.

Filling of vacancies, §46-3-302.

Removal of officers, §46-3-302.

Provisional director, §46-3-292.

Prudent person rule.

Discharge of duties, §§46-3-303, 46-3-303.1.

Qualifications, §46-3-290.

Provisional director, §46-3-292.

Quorum, §46-3-296.

Removal of directors, §46-3-295.

Standard of care in discharge of duties,  
§§46-3-303, 46-3-303.1.

Terms of office, §46-3-291.

Vacancies.

Filling, §46-3-294.

**Disposition of abandoned property.**Patronage dividends or capital credits presumed  
abandoned.

Alternative method for disposition, §44-12-236.

**Dissolution,** §§46-3-420 to 46-3-440.Assets distributable to unknown or not found  
creditors or members or creditors or members  
with disability and no known competent  
representatives.Reduced to cash, deposit, payment over,  
§46-3-438.

Claims.

Involuntary dissolution.

Filing of liquidation claims, §46-3-434.

Unknown or not found creditors or members or  
creditors or members with disability and no  
known competent representatives.Assets distributable to reduced to cash,  
deposited, paid over, §46-3-438.

Deposit of assets reduced to cash.

Assets distributable to unknown or not found  
creditors or members or creditors or  
members with disability and no known  
competent representatives, §46-3-438.

Expiration of period of duration.

Revival after dissolution by, §46-3-440.

Foreign electric cooperatives.

Effect of termination of existence, §46-3-465.

Involuntary dissolution.

Commencement of actions, §46-3-429.

Decree.

Entry, §46-3-436.

Notice, §46-3-437.

Filing, §46-3-437.

Grounds, §46-3-429.

Liquidation, §§46-3-421 to 46-3-435.

Claims filing, §46-3-434.

Discontinuance of liquidation proceedings,  
§46-3-435.

Filing of claims, §46-3-434.

Jurisdiction of court, §46-3-431.

Procedure, §46-3-432.

Receivers, §46-3-432.

Bonds, surety, §46-3-433.



**ELECTRIC MEMBERSHIP CORPORATIONS**

—Cont'd

**Dissolution** —Cont'd

Involuntary dissolution —Cont'd

Liquidation —Cont'd

Receivers —Cont'd

Qualifications, §46-3-433.

Notice.

Entry of decree, §46-3-437.

Liquidation proceedings.

Filing of claims, §46-3-434.

Service of process, §46-3-430.

Time of cessation of existence, §46-3-436.

Venue, §46-3-430.

Survival of remedy after dissolution, §46-3-439.

Unclaimed funds.

Distribution, §46-3-438.

Voluntary dissolution.

Articles of dissolution.

Contents, §46-3-427.

Execution, §46-3-427.

Filing, §46-3-428.

Rejection, §46-3-428.

Certificate of dissolution, §46-3-428.

Commencement of proceedings, §46-3-420.

Filing statement of intent to dissolve, §46-3-421.

Effect, §46-3-422.

Procedure following, §46-3-423.

Intent to dissolve.

Notice, §46-3-423.

Statement of intent to dissolve, §§46-3-421 to 46-3-423.

Meetings of members, §46-3-420.

Revocation of proceedings, §46-3-424.

Notice.

Intent to dissolve, §46-3-423.

Meetings of members, §46-3-420.

Revocation of proceedings, §46-3-424.

Resolutions of directors, §46-3-420.

Revocation of proceedings, §46-3-424.

Filing of statement of revocation, §§46-3-425, 46-3-426.

Meetings of members, §46-3-424.

Resolution of directors, §46-3-424.

Statement of revocation.

Filing, §§46-3-425, 46-3-426.

Statement of intent to dissolve.

Effect, §46-3-422.

Filing, §46-3-421.

Effect, §46-3-422.

Procedure following, §46-3-423.

Time of cessation of existence, §46-3-428.

**Duration**, §46-3-201.

Dissolution by expiration of period of duration.

Revival of after dissolution, §46-3-440.

**Easements.**

Acquisition.

Actions growing out of, §46-3-204.

Powers of corporations, §46-3-201.

**Election of directors**, §46-3-290.**Emergencies.**

Bylaws for emergency conditions, §46-3-326.

**Employees.**

Indemnification, §46-3-306.

Liability insurance, §46-3-306.

**Ethics in government.**

Campaign contributions by, §21-5-30.

**Fees.**

Authority of secretary to charge, §46-3-500.

Certificates.

Certificate of search or certificate of good standing, §46-3-502.

**ELECTRIC MEMBERSHIP CORPORATIONS**

—Cont'd

**Fees** —Cont'd

Certificates —Cont'd

Issuance, §46-3-501.

Authority of secretary to charge, §46-3-500.

Copies.

Certified copies, §46-3-502.

Filing of documents, §46-3-501.

Authority of secretary to charge, §46-3-500.

Foreign electric cooperatives.

Revocation of certificate of authority.

Reinstatement, §46-3-468.

Notices.

Publication, §46-3-503.

Secretary of state, §§46-3-500 to 46-3-503.

**Filing of documents**, §46-3-174.

Annual reports, §46-3-481.

Certification of documents by secretary of state, §46-3-175.

Correction of filed documents.

Articles of correction, §46-3-174.

Fees, §46-3-501.

Foreign electric cooperatives, §46-3-455.

Amendment to articles of incorporation, §46-3-460.

Application for withdrawal, §46-3-464.

**Fines.**

Officers and directors.

Signing documents known to be false, §46-3-541.

**Foreign electric cooperatives**, §§46-3-450 to 46-3-469.

Applicability of laws of state, §46-3-450.

Articles of incorporation.

Filing, §46-3-455.

Amendments, §46-3-460.

Certificate of authority.

Amendment, §46-3-462.

Application, §46-3-454.

Filing, §46-3-455.

Effect, §46-3-456.

Issuance, §46-3-455.

Effect, §46-3-456.

Powers under certificate, §46-3-451.

Required, §46-3-450.

Revocation, §§46-3-466 to 46-3-468.

Appeal, §46-3-523.

Transacting business without certificate, §46-3-469.

Defined, §46-3-171.

Dissolution.

Effect of termination of existence, §46-3-465.

Filing of documents, §46-3-455.

Amendment to articles of incorporation, §46-3-460.

Application for withdrawal, §46-3-464.

Liability.

Transacting business without certificate of authority, §46-3-469.

Merger or consolidation, §46-3-385.

Effect of merger where foreign electric cooperative is surviving entity, §46-3-461.

Names, §46-3-452.

Change of name, §46-3-453.

Amending certificate of authority, §46-3-462.

Powers, §46-3-451.

Registered agent.

Change of registered agent, §46-3-458.

Consent to appointment as registered agent, §§46-3-454, 46-3-457.



**ELECTRIC MEMBERSHIP CORPORATIONS**

—Cont'd

**Foreign electric cooperatives —Cont'd**

Registered agent —Cont'd

Required, §46-3-457.

Service of process on foreign electric cooperatives, §46-3-459.

Registered office.

Change of registered office, §46-3-458.

Required, §46-3-457.

Reports.

Annual reports.

Generally, §46-3-480.

Revocation of certificate of authority.

Appeals, §46-3-523.

Certificate of revocation, §46-3-467.

Grounds, §46-3-466.

Notice, §46-3-466.

Reinstatement of revoked certificate.

Application for, §46-3-468.

Time of cessation of authority to transact business, §46-3-467.

Secretary of state.

Filing of documents with secretary of state, §46-3-455.

Amendments to articles of incorporation, §46-3-460.

Application for withdrawal, §46-3-464.

Records of registered agents and offices, §46-3-457.

Service of process, §46-3-459.

Secretary of state, §46-3-459.

Termination of existence.

Effect, §46-3-465.

Transacting business in state.

Activities not to constitute, §46-3-450.

Certificate of authority required, §46-3-450.

Transacting business without certificate, §46-3-469.

Venue.

Proceedings against, §46-3-243.

Withdrawal, §§46-3-463, 46-3-464.

Application for withdrawal, §46-3-463.

Filing, §46-3-464.

Certificate of withdrawal, §46-3-464.

**Functions, §46-3-200.****General assembly.**

Reservation of power by general assembly, §46-3-181.

**Incorporation.**

Age requirement for incorporators, §46-3-320.

Articles of incorporation. See within this heading, "Articles of incorporation."

Certificate of incorporation, §46-3-323.

Effect of issuance, §46-3-323.

Notice, §46-3-322.

Number of incorporators, §46-3-320.

Organizational meeting of directors, §46-3-324.

**Indemnification.**

Officers, directors, employees and agents, §46-3-306.

**Insurance.**

Liability insurance.

Officers, directors, employees and agents, §46-3-306.

**Interrogatories.**

Secretary of state.

Disclosure of facts and information obtained from interrogatories, §46-3-522.

Failure or refusal of officer or director to answer.

Penalties, §46-3-541.

**ELECTRIC MEMBERSHIP CORPORATIONS**

—Cont'd

**Interrogatories —Cont'd**

Secretary of state —Cont'd

Propounding of interrogatories, §46-3-521.

**Jurisdiction.**

Dissolution.

Involuntary dissolution.

Liquidation of assets and business, §46-3-431.

Public service commission, §46-3-177.

**Jury and jury trial.**

Members as jurors, §15-12-137.1.

**Liability.**

Foreign electric cooperatives.

Transacting business without certificate of authority, §46-3-469.

Members, §46-3-261.

Merger or consolidation.

Effect on, §46-3-384.

Unauthorized assumption of corporate powers, §46-3-203.

**Limitation of actions.**

Acquisition of rights of way and easements.

Actions growing of, §46-3-204.

Directors and officers.

Actions against, §46-3-304.

**Mail.**

Meetings of members.

Notice, §46-3-263.

**Members, §§46-3-260 to 46-3-272.**

Actions.

Derivative actions by members, §46-3-272.

Articles of incorporation.

Amendment of articles.

Meeting of members to consider, §46-3-361.

Provisions as to membership, §46-3-260.

Voting requirements in articles.

Effect, §46-3-267.

Bylaws.

Voting requirements in bylaws.

Effect, §46-3-267.

Credentials and elections committee, §46-3-270.

Death.

Return of revenues upon, §46-3-341.

Defined, §46-3-171.

Derivative actions, §46-3-272.

Directors.

Classes of directors, §46-3-293.

Credentials and elections committee, §46-3-270.

Election of directors, §46-3-291.

Removal of directors, §46-3-295.

Vacancies, §46-3-294.

Dissenters' rights, §46-3-269.

Jury service by, §15-12-137.1.

Liability, §46-3-261.

Meetings, §46-3-262.

Adjournment.

Majority of members represented, §46-3-265.

Amendment of articles of incorporation.

Meeting of members to consider, §46-3-361.

Annual meetings, §46-3-262.

Dissolution.

Voluntary dissolution, §46-3-420.

Merger or consolidation, §46-3-382.

Approval required, §46-3-382.

Dissenters' rights, §46-3-269.

Notice, §46-3-382.

Publication, §46-3-382.

Waiver of notice, §46-3-263.

Notice, §46-3-263.

Merger or consolidation, §46-3-382.



**ELECTRIC MEMBERSHIP CORPORATIONS**

—Cont'd

**Members** —Cont'd

Meetings —Cont'd

Notice —Cont'd

Sale or other disposition of assets.

Meeting to consider, §46-3-401.

Voluntary dissolution of corporation,  
§46-3-420.

Revocation of proceedings, §46-3-424.

Quorum of members, §46-3-265.

Record date, §46-3-264.

Sale or other disposition of assets.

Approval, §46-3-401.

Special meetings, §46-3-262.

Voluntary dissolution of corporation.

Revocation of proceedings, §46-3-424.

Voting by members. See within this subheading,  
“Voting by members.”

Waiver of notice, §46-3-263.

Officers.

Elections of officers, §46-3-301.

Removal of officers, §46-3-302.

Proxy voting, §§46-3-266, 46-3-268.

Qualifications, §46-3-260.

Quorum, §46-3-265.

Records.

Inspection of books and records, §46-3-271.

Voting by members, §46-3-266.

Proxy voting, §§46-3-266, 46-3-268.

Record date, §46-3-264.

Requirements in articles of incorporation or  
bylaws.

Effect, §46-3-267.

**Merger or consolidation**, §§46-3-380 to 46-3-385.

Articles of consolidation, §46-3-383.

Articles of merger, §46-3-383.

Certificate of consolidation, §46-3-383.

Effect of issuance, §46-3-384.

Certificate of merger, §46-3-383.

Effect of issuance, §46-3-384.

Effect, §46-3-384.

Foreign electric cooperatives, §46-3-385.

Effect of merger where foreign electric  
cooperative is surviving entity, §46-3-461.

Liability.

Effect on, §46-3-384.

Meetings of members to consider, §46-3-382.

Approval required, §46-3-382.

Dissenters' rights, §46-3-269.

Notice, §46-3-382.

Publication, §46-3-382.

Waiver of notice, §46-3-263.

Notice.

Meetings of members to consider, §46-3-382.

Publication of notice, §46-3-382.

Waiver of notice, §46-3-263.

Publication of notice, §46-3-383.

Plan of consolidations, §46-3-381.

Plan of merger, §46-3-380.

Procedure, §§46-3-380, 46-3-381.

**Names**, §§46-3-220, 46-3-221.Foreign electric cooperatives, §§46-3-452,  
46-3-453.

Reservation of names, §46-3-221.

**Nonprofit operation.**

Requirement, §46-3-340.

**Notice.**

Amendment of articles of incorporation.

Proposed amendment, §46-3-361.

Publication of notice, §46-3-363.

**ELECTRIC MEMBERSHIP CORPORATIONS**

—Cont'd

**Notice** —Cont'd

Directors.

Meetings, §46-3-298.

Dissolution.

Involuntary dissolution.

Filing of decree, §46-3-437.

Liquidation proceedings.

Filing of claims, §46-3-434.

Voluntary dissolution.

Intent to dissolve, §46-3-423.

Meetings of members, §46-3-420.

Revocation of proceedings, §46-3-424.

Fees for publication, §46-3-503.

Incorporation, §46-3-322.

Indemnification of officers, directors, employees  
and agents.

Notice to members of payment, §46-3-306.

Meetings of members, §46-3-263.

Sale or other disposition of assets, §46-3-401.

Voluntary dissolution of corporation, §46-3-420.

Revocation of proceedings, §46-3-424.

Merger or consolidation.

Meetings of members to consider, §46-3-382.

Publication of notice, §46-3-382.

Waiver of notice.

Requirements, §46-3-263.

Publication of notice, §46-3-383.

Restated articles of incorporation.

Publication of notice, §46-3-365.

Sale or other disposition of assets.

Meeting of members to consider, §46-3-401.

Secretary of state.

Certain actions taken by secretary of state,  
§46-3-523.**Officers.**

Actions against officers, §46-3-304.

Conflicts of interest, §46-3-305.

Directors.

Appointment of officers, §46-3-301.

Filling of vacancies, §46-3-302.

Removal of officers, §46-3-302.

Financial information prepared by others.

Reliance upon, §§46-3-303, 46-3-303.1.

Good faith.

Standard of care in discharge of duties,  
§§46-3-303, 46-3-303.1.

Indemnification, §46-3-306.

Insurance.

Liability insurance, §46-3-306.

Members.

Elections of officers, §46-3-301.

Removal of officers, §46-3-302.

Prudent person rule.

Discharge of duties, §§46-3-303, 46-3-303.1.

Removal of officers, §46-3-302.

Standard of care.

Discharge of duties, §§46-3-303, 46-3-303.1.

Vacancies.

Filling, §46-3-302.

**Penalties.**

Civil penalties, §§46-3-540, 46-3-541.

Criminal penalties, §46-3-541.

**Powers**, §46-3-201.

Foreign electric cooperatives, §46-3-451.

Secretary of state, §46-3-520.

Ultra vires.

Defense of ultra vires, §46-3-202.

Unauthorized assumption of corporate powers.

Liability, §46-3-203.



**ELECTRIC MEMBERSHIP CORPORATIONS**

—Cont'd

**Prior law.**

Savings provisions, §§46-3-179, 46-3-180.

**Prudent person rule.**

Directors and officers.

Discharge of duties, §§46-3-303, 46-3-303.1.

**Public service commission.**

Jurisdiction, §46-3-177.

**Purposes, §46-3-200.****Rates and charges.**

Application, §46-3-340.

Death of member.

Return of revenues upon, §46-3-341.

**Receivers.**

Dissolution.

Involuntary dissolution.

Liquidation proceedings, §§46-3-432, 46-3-433.

**Records, §46-3-271.**

Inspection of books and records, §46-3-271.

**Registered agents, §46-3-240.**

Change of registered agent, §46-3-241.

Foreign electric cooperatives.

Change of registered agent, §46-3-458.

Consent to appointment as registered agent,  
§§46-3-454, 46-3-457.

Required, §46-3-457.

Service of process on foreign electric  
cooperatives, §46-3-459.

Service of process on, §46-3-242.

**Registered office, §46-3-240.**

Change of registered office, §46-3-241.

Foreign electric cooperatives.

Change of registered office, §46-3-458.

Required, §46-3-457.

**Reports.**

Annual reports, §§46-3-480, 46-3-481.

**Rights of way.**

Acquisition.

Actions growing out of, §46-3-204.

Powers of corporations, §46-3-201.

**Saving provisions, §§46-3-179, 46-3-180.****Scope of provisions, §46-3-172.****Seals and sealed instruments.**

Affixing corporate seal, §46-3-173.

Effect, §46-3-173.

**Secretary of state, §§46-3-520 to 46-3-523.**

Appeals from secretary of state, §46-3-523.

Certification of documents, §46-3-175.

Fees, §§46-3-500 to 46-3-503.

Filing of documents with, §46-3-174.

Certification of documents, §46-3-175.

Foreign electric cooperatives.

Filing of documents with secretary of state,  
§46-3-455.Amendments to articles of incorporation,  
§46-3-460.

Application for withdrawal, §46-3-464.

Records of registered agents and offices,  
§46-3-457.

Interrogatories.

Disclosure of facts and information obtained  
from, §46-3-522.Failure or refusal of officer or director to  
answer.

Penalties, §46-3-541.

Propounding of interrogatories, §46-3-521.

Notice.

Certain actions taken by secretary of state,  
§46-3-523.

Powers, §46-3-520.

**ELECTRIC MEMBERSHIP CORPORATIONS**

—Cont'd

**Secretary of state —Cont'd**

Service of process.

Secretary as agent for, §46-3-242.

**Securities.**

Exemptions from securities laws, §46-3-176.

**Service of process, §46-3-242.**

Dissolution.

Involuntary dissolution actions, §46-3-430.

Foreign electric cooperatives, §46-3-459.

**Signatures.**

Articles of incorporation, §46-3-321.

Documents, §46-3-173.

False documents, §46-3-541.

**Survival of actions.**

Dissolution.

Survival of remedy after dissolution, §46-3-439.

**Television.**

Cable television systems.

Ownership or operation not authorized,  
§46-3-178.**Territorial rights.**

Allocation to suppliers.

Conflict of laws, §46-3-182.

Defined, §46-3-3.

General provisions, §§46-3-1 to 46-3-15. See  
ELECTRICITY.Limitation on power to furnish service within  
municipalities, §46-3-9.

Public service commission.

Jurisdiction, §46-3-12.

**Title of act.**

Short title, §46-3-170.

**Ultra vires.**

Defense of ultra vires, §46-3-202.

**Unclaimed property.**Patronage dividends and capital credits presumed  
abandoned.

Alternative method for disposition, §44-12-236.

**Venue.**

Dissolution.

Involuntary dissolution actions, §46-3-430.

Proceedings against, §46-3-243.

**ELECTRIC PERSONAL ASSISTIVE MOBILITY  
DEVICES, §§40-6-320 to 40-6-327.****Defined, §40-1-1.****Direction of travel, §40-6-320.****Equipment required, §40-6-325.****Hazardous materials transportation, §40-6-324.****Operating while intoxicated, §40-6-326.****Operation on highways and sidewalks,  
§40-6-320.****Parking, §40-6-323.****Pedestrians' right of way, §40-6-321.****Penalties for violations, §40-6-327.****Safety equipment required, §40-6-325.****Speed limits, §40-6-322.****ELECTRIC POWERED PERSONAL  
TRANSPORTATION VEHICLE.****Registration.**

Exception to requirements, §40-2-20.

**ELECTRIC POWER PLANTS.****Electric utility defined, §46-1-1.****Eminent domain, §§22-3-20 to 22-3-47.**

Construction of transmission lines.

Lines with operating voltage of 115 kilovolts or  
greater.Additional compensation or reconveyance,  
§22-3-162.



**ELECTRIC POWER PLANTS —Cont'd****Eminent domain —Cont'd**

Construction of transmission lines —Cont'd

Lines with operating voltage of 115 kilovolts or greater —Cont'd

Public meetings, required, notice, exceptions, §22-3-160.1.

Route, selection, settlement negotiations with property owners, §22-3-161.

Utility defined, §22-3-160.

Declaration of taking method.

Authorization to utilize, §22-3-140.

Mills, factories, dams, etc., §22-3-22.

Payment of compensation or damages, §22-3-21.

Power to condemn rights of way and easements, §22-3-20.

Right to flood roads and highways, §§22-3-40 to 22-3-47.

Actions of property owners and utilities.

Effect of part on rights of action, §22-3-47.

Appeal to superior court, §22-3-44.

Rights of condemnor pending appeal, §22-3-45.

Authorization of officers to act for state or county, §22-3-43.

Notice of appeal to superior court, §22-3-44.

Notice of intention to condemn, §22-3-42.

Power to acquire right, §22-3-41.

Procedure, §22-3-43.

Public road and public highway defined, §22-3-40.

Restrictions on use of condemned road or highway, §22-3-46.

Rights of condemnor pending appeal, §22-3-45.

**Fireworks.**

Restrictions on use of consumer fireworks, §25-10-2.

**ELECTRIC VEHICLES.****Direct sales by manufacturer of zero emission vehicles, §10-1-664.1.****Income tax credit for purchase of alternative fuel heavy and medium duty vehicles, §§48-7-29.18, 48-7-29.19.****License plates, §40-2-86.1.****ELECTROCARDIOGRAM.****Hospital service charge rates.**

Written summary.

Charges for certain special tests, §31-7-11.

**ELECTROCUTION.****Death penalty.**

Death chamber apparatus, etc.

Furnishing by department of corrections, §17-10-44.

**ELECTROENCEPHALOGRAM.****Hospital service charge rates.**

Written summary.

Charges for certain special tests, §31-7-11.

**ELECTROMAGNETIC RADIATION.****Radiation control.**

General provisions, §§31-13-1 to 31-13-25. See RADIATION CONTROL.

**ELECTRONICALLY FURNISHING OBSCENE MATERIAL.****Minors, §§16-12-100.1, 35-3-4.1.****ELECTRONICALLY TRANSMITTED****PRESCRIPTION DRUG ORDERS, §26-4-80.****ELECTRONIC CHATTEL PAPER OR DOCUMENTS.****Secured transactions.**

Control, §11-9-105.

Perfection by, §11-9-314.

Duties of secured party having control of collateral, §11-9-208.

Priority of security interests, §11-9-317.

**ELECTRONIC CIGARETTES.****Sale, possession, etc., of cigarettes and tobacco related objects by minors, §§16-12-170 to 16-12-176.****ELECTRONIC FILING.****Agriculture.**

Registration, licenses and permits.

Admission that applicant is doing business in state, §2-5-4.1.

**Commercial motor vehicles.**

International registration plan, registration under.

Electronic application, §40-2-88.1.

**Elections.**

Consolidated return of primary, §21-2-496.

**Electronic transactions generally, §§10-12-1 to 10-12-20. See ELECTRONIC TRANSACTIONS.****Ethics in government.**

Financial disclosure statements, §21-5-50.

**Exclusive agreements or contracts with electronic filing service providers.**

Courts and clerks prohibited from entering, §15-1-22.

**Fees.**

Service provider fees.

State courts of counties, §15-7-5.

Superior courts, §15-6-11.

**Georgia courts automation commission, §§15-5-80 to 15-5-83.****Income tax returns.**

Nonindividual taxpayers, §48-7-54.

**Magistrate courts.**

Documents and pleadings in civil proceedings, §15-10-53.

Redaction of personally identifiable information in court filings, §15-10-54.

**Real and personal property.**

State-wide uniform automated information system, §15-6-61.

**State courts of counties, §15-7-5.****Superior courts, §15-6-11.****Tax executions.**

State tax executions electronically transmitted, §48-3-42.

**ELECTRONIC FUNDS TRANSFERS.****Commercial code.**

Funds transfers generally, §§11-4A-101 to 11-4A-507. See FUNDS TRANSFERS.

**Settlements.**

Tort claims involving injury or death from motor vehicle.

Method of payment, §9-11-67.1.

**Taxes.**

Payment by, §48-2-32.

**ELECTRONIC MAILBOX.****False identification of person, organization or representative transmitting data over, §16-9-93.1.**



**ELECTRONIC MONITORING.****Electronic pretrial release and monitoring program.**

Alternative to posting bail or as special condition of bond, §17-6-1.1.

**Sexually dangerous predators, §42-1-14.****ELECTRONIC PUBLICATION OF STATE MATERIALS.****Court reports, §50-18-37.****State printing and documents.**

Preference for electronic format, §50-18-2.

**ELECTRONIC RECORDINGS.****Dependency proceedings.**

Media access, §15-11-700.

**Nonpayment of tolls, §32-10-64.****ELECTRONIC RECORDING VOTING SYSTEMS.****Direct electronic recording voting system.**

Generally, §§21-2-379.1 to 21-2-379.11. See ELECTIONS.

**State-wide voting equipment, §21-2-300.****ELECTRONIC RECORDS AND SIGNATURES.****Electronic transactions generally, §§10-12-1 to 10-12-20. See ELECTRONIC TRANSACTIONS.****Fiduciary access to digital assets, §§53-13-1 to 53-13-40. See FIDUCIARY ACCESS TO DIGITAL ASSETS.****ELECTRONIC SECURITY SYSTEMS.****Local governments.**

Installation, service, sale, etc., by locality, §36-60-12.

**Verification of alarm signals, alarm monitoring company required to provide, §35-1-9.****ELECTRONIC TESTIMONY.****Uniform interstate family support act.**

Party or witness residing in another state, §19-11-135.

**ELECTRONIC TRANSACTIONS, §§10-12-1 to 10-12-20.****Anatomic gifts.**

Modification, limitation, and superseding of electronic signatures in global and national commerce act, §44-5-159.4.

**Applicability of provisions.**

Change or error in electronic records, §10-12-10.

Electronic records and signatures related to a transaction, §10-12-3.

Electronic signatures in global and national commerce act, §10-12-20.

Generally, §10-12-6.

Intent to conduct transaction by electronic means, §10-12-5.

Records and signatures created on or after July 1, 2009, §10-12-4.

**Athlete agents, §43-4A-20.****Attributing record or signature to a particular person, §10-12-9.****Automated transactions, §10-12-14.****Change or error in electronic records.**

Rules applicable, §10-12-10.

**Citation of act, §10-12-1.****Commercial code.**

Relation to electronic signatures in global and national commerce act, §11-1-108.

**Construction of provisions, §10-12-6.****Contracts.**

Formation by automated transaction, §10-12-14.

**ELECTRONIC TRANSACTIONS —Cont'd****Contracts —Cont'd**

Legal effect or enforceability not to be denied because of electronic record, §10-12-7.

**Conversion of written records to electronic by agencies, §10-12-17.****Definitions, §10-12-2.****Determination of intent to conduct transaction by electronic means, §10-12-5.****Disclosure of public records.**

Exceptions, §50-18-72.

**Documents of title-UCC.**

Conflicts between state laws regarding and article.

Article governs, §11-7-103.

Federal electronic signatures in global and national commerce act.

Effect of article on, §11-7-103.

**Effective date of applicable records and signatures, §10-12-4.****Electronic signatures in global and national commerce act.**

Documents of title-UCC.

Effect of article on, §11-7-103.

Effect of provisions on, §10-12-20.

**Environmental covenants.**

Electronic signatures and delivery, §44-16-14.

**Evidence not to be excluded solely on basis of electronic format, §10-12-13.****Governing law, §10-12-3.****Governmental agencies.**

Creation and retention of electronic records, determination as to whether and to what extent, §10-12-17.

Standards for use.

Adoption, §10-12-18.

Consistency and interoperability with standards employed by other agencies, §10-12-19.

Utilization of electronic records, determination as to whether and to what extent, §10-12-18.

**Insurance documents, delivery.**

Applicability of uniform electronic transactions act, §33-24-14.

**Insurance premium finance companies, §33-22-14.1.****Legal effect, §10-12-7.**

Attributing record or signature to a particular person, §10-12-9.

**Magistrate courts.**

Electronic filing of documents and pleadings, and electronic acceptance of payments, §15-10-53.

Redaction of personally identifiable information in court filings, §15-10-54.

**Medical records.**

Provider maintaining records in electronic format, §31-33-8.

**Notarization, acknowledgment, verification or oath requirement, satisfaction, §10-12-11.****Oaths.**

Returnable property, §48-5-19.

**Posting and display of records, §10-12-8.****Prescription drug orders.**

Transmitting via fax or electronic means, §16-13-41.

**Receipt of electronic records, §10-12-15.****Recordation.**

Uniform real property electronic recording act, §§44-2-35 to 44-2-39.2.

**Requirement for electronic transaction not created, §10-12-5.**



**ELECTRONIC TRANSACTIONS —Cont'd****Retention of electronic record.**

Ability to retain, §10-12-8.

Agency determination as to whether and to what extent it will retain electronic records, §10-12-17.

Satisfaction of requirement, §10-12-12.

**Satisfaction in writing or signature requirement, §10-12-7.****Satisfaction of notarization, acknowledgment, verification or oath requirement, §10-12-11.****Satisfaction of retention requirement, §10-12-12.****Securities.**

Relationship to Electronic Signatures in Global and National Commerce Act, §10-5-5.

**Sending of electronic records, §10-12-15.****Standards for use by government agencies.**

Adoption, §10-12-18.

Consistency and interoperability with standards employed by other agencies, §10-12-19.

**State courts of counties.**

Electronic filing and electronic acceptance of payments, §15-7-5.

**Stored or electronic communications.**

Disclosure upon search warrant or subpoena, §16-11-66.1.

**Superior courts.**

Documents and pleadings, §15-6-11.

**Title of act, §10-12-1.****Transferable records, §10-12-16.****Uniform commercial code.**

Relation to electronic signatures in global and national commerce act, §11-1-108.

**Uniform real property electronic recording act, §§44-2-35 to 44-2-39.2.****Voidable transactions act.**

Relation to electronic signatures in global and national commerce act, §18-2-84.

**ELECTRONIC TRANSMISSION.****Business corporations.**

Action taken by shareholders without meeting.

Consent, request or demand for action, notice of action taken, §14-2-704.

Defined, §14-2-140.

Notice by, §14-2-141.

**Environmental covenants.**

Electronic signatures and delivery, §44-16-14.

**Nonprofit corporations.**

Action by members without meeting.

Ballots, §14-3-708.

Members consent, §14-3-704.

Defined, §14-3-140.

Notice, §14-3-141.

Proxy, §14-3-724.

**Prescription drug orders, §26-4-80.****Tax executions.**

State tax executions electronically transmitted, §48-3-42.

**ELECTROSHOCK WEAPONS.****Carrying within school safety zones, at school functions or on school property, §16-11-127.1.****Law enforcement officers.**

Theft or removal of weapon from peace officer, correction officer, etc., §16-10-33.

Use, requirements, policies, training, §35-8-26.

**ELECTROSHOCK WEAPONS —Cont'd****Possession during commission of or attempt to commit certain crimes, §16-11-106.****Weapons generally. See WEAPONS.****ELECTROSTATIC COPIES.****Secretary of state.**

User fees for public information.

Prescription, §45-13-28.

**ELEEMOSYNARY ORGANIZATIONS.****Nonprofit corporations generally. See NONPROFIT CORPORATIONS.****Prudent management of institutional funds.**

General provisions, §§44-15-1 to 44-15-8. See PRUDENT MANAGEMENT OF INSTITUTIONAL FUNDS ACT.

**Sales and use tax exemptions.**

Noncommercial written materials or mailings of 501(c)(3) organizations, §48-8-3.

**ELEMENTARY AND SECONDARY EDUCATION. See SCHOOLS AND EDUCATION.****ELEPHANTS.****Wild animals for which license or permit required, §27-5-5.****ELEVATORS AND SIMILAR CONVEYANCES, §§8-2-100 to 8-2-109.1.****Accident reporting, §8-2-106.**

Removal from service of equipment involved in accident, §8-2-106.

**Alterations.**

Notification requirements, §8-2-101.

**Audit of compliance of local governmental units, §8-2-109.1.****Consultation with others and creation of committees composed of consultants, §8-2-109.****Definitions, §8-2-100.****Exceptions from part, §8-2-109.1.****Injunctions.**

Violations of chapter provisions, §8-2-107.

**Inspections.**

Alterations, §8-2-101.

Appeals from orders of acts of inspectors, §8-2-108.

Employment of inspectors, §8-2-104.

Fees, §8-2-104.

Generally, §8-2-102.

Local government regulation and enforcement, §8-2-105.

Operating permits, §8-2-103.

Registration, §8-2-101.

Removal from service of equipment involved in accident, §8-2-106.

Reports, §8-2-102.

Rules promulgation, §8-2-104.

**Local government inspections, §8-2-105.****Maintenance requirements, §§8-2-101, 8-2-104.****Operating permits, §8-2-103.****Registration, §8-2-101.****Rules promulgation.**

Consultation with others and creation of committees composed of consultants, §8-2-109.

**ELK.****Deer farming generally, §§4-4-170 to 4-4-181. See DEER FARMING.**



**ELM MIX.****Dangerous drugs.**

Defined as including, §16-13-71.

**ELUDING POLICE OFFICERS.****Fresh pursuit.**

Alabama, Florida, North Carolina, South Carolina, and Tennessee law enforcement officers.

Authority in fresh pursuit in state, §35-1-15.

**Harboring or aiding sexually violent offender not in compliance with registration requirement, §16-6-25.****High-speed police chases, §35-1-14.****While using motor vehicles, §40-6-395.**

Habitual violators, §40-5-58.

Mandatory suspension of driver's license, §40-5-54.

Minors, §40-5-57.1.

Periods of suspension, §40-5-63.

Reinstatement, §40-5-84.

**E-MAIL.****Business corporations.**

Electronic transmission.

Action taken by shareholders without meeting.

Consent, request or demand for action, notice of action taken, §14-2-704.

Defined, §14-2-140.

Notice by, §14-2-141.

**Commissioner of insurance.**

Directives, data calls or bulletins.

Issuance to multiple recipients, §33-2-10.

**Computer or electronic pornography and child exploitation, §§16-12-100.2, 35-3-4.1.****Ethics in government.**

E-mail address reporting requirements, §21-5-14.

**False identification of person, organization or representative transmitting data over, §16-9-93.1.****Fiduciary access to digital assets, §§53-13-1 to 53-13-40. See FIDUCIARY ACCESS TO DIGITAL ASSETS.****Financial institutions.**

Methods of notice, §7-1-6.

**Harassing communications, §16-11-39.1.****Identity fraud.**

Compelling production of electronic communications records, §35-3-4.1.

**Insurance companies.**

Public adjuster contracts, rescission, §33-23-43.1.

**Insurance mailings, §33-24-14.****Internet safety for minors, §§39-5-1 to 39-5-4.****Nonprofit corporations.**

Electronic transmission.

Action by members without meeting.

Ballots, §14-3-708.

Members consent, §14-3-704.

Defined, §14-3-140.

Notice, §14-3-141.

Proxy, §14-3-724.

**Phishing.**

Use of Internet or e-mail to induce person to provide personal information by posing as a business, §16-9-109.1.

**Prescription drug orders.**

Electronic transmission, §26-4-80.

Transmitting via fax or electronic means, §16-13-41.

**Probation.**

Monitoring of probationer's e-mails, condition of probation, §42-8-35.

**E-MAIL —Cont'd****Public records.**

Inspection of public records.

Requests to inspect or copy messages, text or e-mail, §50-18-71.

**Spam e-mail, §§16-9-100 to 16-9-107.**

Application of other provisions of laws, §16-9-106.

Attorney general, district attorneys and solicitors-general.

Concurrent jurisdiction to conduct prosecutions, §16-9-104.

Civil actions, §16-9-105.

No cause of action against service providers, §16-9-107.

Definitions, §16-9-100.

Disclosure required of service providers.

Investigation of violations, §16-9-109.

Initiation of deceptive commercial e-mail, §16-9-101.

Penalties, §16-9-102.

Investigation of violations.

Disclosure required of service providers, §16-9-109.

Powers of attorney general and district attorneys, §16-9-108.

Policy of declining to transmit, receive, route, relay or handle certain types of e-mail.

Providers not restricted in adopting or implementing, §16-9-106.

Separate offense.

Any crime committed considered, §16-9-106.

Subpoenas.

Investigation of violations.

Powers of attorney general and district attorneys, §16-9-108.

Venue for prosecution, §16-9-103.

**Virus.**

Georgia computer security act of 2005.

General provisions, §§16-9-150 to 16-9-157. See COMPUTER SECURITY.

**E-MAIL VIRUS.****Georgia computer security act of 2005.**

General provisions, §§16-9-150 to 16-9-157. See COMPUTER SECURITY.

**EMANCIPATION OF MINORS, §§15-11-720 to 15-11-728.****Active duty with armed forces.**

Emancipation by operation of law for period of active duty, §15-11-720.

**Age of majority, §39-1-1.****Anatomical gifts.**

Who may make gift prior to donor's death of donor, §44-5-142.

**Business relationships.**

Considered emancipated for purposes of, §15-11-727.

**Child support.**

Obligation continues until order granted, §15-11-728.

**Conservators for minors.**

Termination of conservatorship, §29-3-64.

**Contracts including apartment leases.**

Considered emancipated for purposes of, §15-11-727.

**Debts incurred by minor.**

Parents not liable for, §15-11-727.

**Declarations by minor.**

Filing with petition, §15-11-721.

**Definitions.**

Juvenile code general definitions, §15-11-2.



**EMANCIPATION OF MINORS —Cont'd****Deprived child.**

Emancipated minor not considered, §15-11-728.

**Domicile, right to establish.**

Considered emancipated for purposes of,  
§15-11-727.

**Driver's license.**

Considered emancipated for purposes of,  
§15-11-727.

**Earnings, right to retain.**

Considered emancipated for purposes of,  
§15-11-727.

**Financial affairs.**

Declaration of ability to manage.  
Filing with petition, §15-11-721.

**Fraud.**

Emancipation obtained by.  
Voidable, §15-11-725.

**Health care, medical care, dental care, mental health care.**

Considered emancipated for purposes of,  
§15-11-727.

**Juvenile courts.**

Jurisdiction of juvenile court.  
Juvenile code, §15-11-10.

**Loss of parental power.**

How power lost generally, §19-7-1.

**Marriage.**

Age limits to contract for.  
Applicability to emancipated minor, §15-11-728.  
Emancipation by operation of law, §15-11-720.

**Medical assistance programs.**

Considered emancipated for purposes of,  
§15-11-727.

**Methods of emancipation, §15-11-720.****Operation of law.**

Method of emancipation, §15-11-720.

**Personal and social affairs.**

Declaration of ability to manage.  
Filing with petition, §15-11-721.

**Petition filed by minor.**

Affidavit from individuals identified in petition,  
§15-11-723.

Answer, filing, §15-11-722.

Appeal of grant or denial, §15-11-725.

Rescission of emancipation order, §15-11-726.

Appointment of attorney for minor and minor's  
parents, §15-11-723.

Best interest of child established, §15-11-725.

Burden of showing emancipation should be  
ordered.

On minor, §15-11-724.

Child support.

Obligation continues until order granted,  
§15-11-728.

Copy of emancipation order.

Retention by court, time period, §15-11-725.

Rescission of emancipation order, §15-11-726.

Emancipation order issued.

Best interest of child established, §15-11-725.

Fraud, emancipation obtained by.

Voidable, §15-11-725.

Hearing, §15-11-725.

Investigation of allegations in petition.

Court employee or guardian ad litem,  
§15-11-723.

Method of emancipation, §15-11-720.

Minor seeking emancipation, §15-11-721.

Options of court following filing, §15-11-723.

Place of filing, §15-11-721.

**EMANCIPATION OF MINORS —Cont'd****Petition filed by minor —Cont'd**

Preponderance of evidence.

Emancipation should be ordered, §15-11-724.

Report containing results of investigation.

Court employee or guardian ad litem, filing,  
§15-11-723.

Requirements, §15-11-721.

Rescission of emancipation order, §15-11-726.

Service, §15-11-722.

Rescission of emancipation order, §15-11-726.

Voiding emancipation.

Effect, §15-11-725.

**Protective orders, §15-11-29.****Reaching age of 18 years.**

Emancipation by operation of law, §15-11-720.

**Rescission of emancipation order.**

Petition filed by minor, §15-11-726.

**Rights and responsibilities of adult, exceptions, §15-11-727.****Right to sue and be sued.**

Considered emancipated for purposes of,  
§15-11-727.

**School registration.**

Considered emancipated for purposes of,  
§15-11-727.

**Transfers to minors.**

Rights of minor to receive not affected,  
§15-11-727.

Transfer of custodial property by custodian to  
minor upon attaining age of 21 years or  
majority, §44-5-130.

**Utility accounts, obtaining.**

Considered emancipated for purposes of,  
§15-11-727.

**Voiding emancipation.**

Effect, §15-11-725.

**Voting, use of alcoholic beverages and other health and safety regulations.**

Constitutional and statutory age requirements.

Exceptions to rights and responsibilities of  
adult, §15-11-727.

**Wills.**

Considered emancipated for purposes of,  
§15-11-727.

**EMBANKMENTS.****Dams.**

Earthen embankments serving as.

Protection from surface erosion, §12-5-376.

**Railroad companies.**

Powers, §46-8-120.

**Riparian owners.**

Right to embank, §44-8-9.

**EMBARGOES.****Adulterated or misbranded food, §26-2-38.****Unfair methods of competition, §§13-8-15, 13-8-35.****EMBEZZLEMENT, §§16-8-2, 16-8-4.****Auctioneers' licenses.**

Refusal to issue for applicants conviction,  
§43-6-16.

**Payments for realty improvements, §16-8-15.****Public records, documents and other items.**

Public officers or other persons, §45-11-1.

**Retailers skimming from cash registers.**

Sales suppression devices or zappers.

Criminal offenses relating to, §16-9-62.

**Trade secrets, §16-8-13.****Trial upon accusations, §17-7-70.1.**



**EMBLEMENTS.****Estates for years.**

Right of tenant to, §44-6-104.

**Landlord and tenant.**

Tenancy at will.

Right of tenant to, §44-7-8.

**Life tenants.**

Entitlement to life estate terminated by act of someone other than tenant for life, §44-6-85.

**Tenancy at will.**

Right of tenant to, §44-7-8.

**EMBLEMS.**

**Benevolent organizations**, §§10-1-470 to 10-1-472.

**Bureau of investigation nomenclature act**, §§35-3-100 to 35-3-108. See BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION NOMENCLATURE ACT.

**Charities**, §§10-1-470 to 10-1-472.

**Fraternal organizations**, §§10-1-470 to 10-1-472.

**Humane organizations**, §§10-1-470 to 10-1-472.

**Motorcycles.**

Unlicensed three-wheeled motorcycles.

Use for agricultural purposes only, §40-8-4.

**Public safety nomenclature act**, §§35-2-80 to 35-2-88. See PUBLIC SAFETY NOMENCLATURE ACT.

**Sheriffs.**

Nomenclature of office, §§15-16-50 to 15-16-59.  
See SHERIFFS.

**Slow-moving vehicles.**

Used for agricultural purposes only, §40-8-4.

**Social organizations**, §§10-1-470 to 10-1-472.

**EMBOSSMENT.****Documents filed by secretary of state.**

Evidentiary effect, §§14-2-127, 14-3-127.

**Financial transaction cards.**

Criminal possession.

Incomplete cards, §16-9-34.

Forgery.

False embossment, §16-9-32.

**EMBRACERY**, §16-10-91.

**EMBRYO ADOPTION**, §§19-8-40 to 19-8-43.

**EMERGENCIES.****Abortion.**

Parental notification.

Medical emergencies, §15-11-686.

**Administrative procedure.**

Emergency rules, §50-13-4.

**Animals, emergency treatment of.**

Good Samaritan protection, §43-50-80.

**Appropriations**, §45-12-77.**Aviation authority.**

Response to emergencies, §6-5-7.

**Banks and trust companies.**

Borrowing, §7-1-291.

**Bioterrorism.**

Control of hazardous conditions, preventable disease and metabolic disorders generally, §§31-12-1 to 31-12-14.

Defined, §31-12-1.1.

Department's duties, §31-12-2.1.

Reporting requirements.

Deaths or illnesses potentially caused by bioterrorism, §31-12-2.

**Birds.**

Dealers in exotic birds and pet birds.

Emergency orders, §4-10-9.

**Business corporations.**

Bylaws, §14-2-207.

**EMERGENCIES —Cont'd****Business corporations —Cont'd**

Powers, §14-2-303.

Revenue and taxation.

Facilitating business rapid response to state declared disasters, §48-2-100.

**Cardiac care centers**, §§31-11-130 to 31-11-139.

See EMERGENCY CARDIAC CARE CENTERS.

**Choking persons.**

Food service establishments.

Relief from civil liability, §26-2-374.

**Coastal waters and beaches**, §12-5-294.

**Continuity of state and local governments**, GA Const Art III §VI Par II.

**Corrections department.**

Private property, entry during state of emergency or disaster by department personnel and those in department's custody, §38-3-38.

**Dependency proceedings.**

Emergency care and supervision.

No court order, §15-11-130.

**Disaster volunteer leave act**, §§38-3-90 to 38-3-93.

**Elections.**

Candidates.

Postponement and extension of qualifying period during state of emergency, §21-2-50.1.

**Electric membership corporations.**

Bylaws for emergency conditions, §46-3-326.

**Emergency lanes of roadways.**

Driving in, §40-6-50.

**Emergency management and homeland security**, §§38-3-1 to 38-3-171. See EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT AND HOMELAND SECURITY.

**Essentials.**

Transport and distribution system.

Certification of businesses and organizations that would facilitate transport and distribution, §38-3-58.

Definition of essentials, §38-3-58.

Establishment, §38-3-58.

**Fire departments.**

Federal agencies or officers.

Providing assistance to, §25-3-3.

Powers in event of emergencies, §25-3-2.

**First informer broadcasters**, §38-3-57.

**Food service establishments.**

Choking persons.

Relief from civil liability of persons rendering emergency aid, §26-2-374.

**Good Samaritan law.**

Catastrophic acts of nature.

Preventing, minimizing and repairing injury and damage, §51-1-29.2.

Immunity of persons rendering emergency care, §51-1-29.

Choking persons, §26-2-374.

**Governor.**

Engaging services of persons.

Power to engage services of any person, §45-12-51.

Prevention of violence and maintenance of order.

General provisions, §§45-12-29 to 45-12-34. See GOVERNOR.

**Health.**

Bioterrorism.

Control of hazardous conditions, preventable disease and metabolic disorders generally, §§31-12-1 to 31-12-14.



**EMERGENCIES —Cont'd****Health —Cont'd****Bioterrorism —Cont'd**

Defined, §31-12-1.1.

Department's duties, §31-12-2.1.

Reporting requirements.

Deaths or illnesses potentially caused by bioterrorism, §31-12-2.

**Public health emergency.**

Control of hazardous conditions, preventable diseases and metabolic disorders, §31-12-1.1.

**Health care facilities.**

Certificate of need program.

Emergency approval.

State of emergency declared in region, §31-6-43.

**Highways.**

Closure of or limiting access to roads due to inclement weather, §32-6-5.

Removal of obstructions or property during state of emergency, §32-6-4.

**Immunity.**

Catastrophic acts of nature.

Preventing, minimizing and repairing injury and damage, §51-1-29.2.

Persons rendering emergency care, §51-1-29.

Choking persons, §26-2-374.

**Incident command system.**

Establishment of standardized, verifiable, performance-based unified system, §38-3-57.

**Interpretation and construction.**

Mutual aid, §§36-69-8, 36-69-9.

**Jail overcrowding.**

Paroling inmates to reduce prison system population to capacity, §42-9-60.

Power of governor to declare state of emergency, §42-2-14.

**Jails.**

Emergency health care for detainees, §42-4-15.

**Judicial emergencies, §§38-3-60 to 38-3-64. See JUDICIAL EMERGENCIES.****Law enforcement officers.**

Liability of officers performing duties at scene of emergency, §35-1-7.

**Medical services personnel.**

Recognition of emergency medical services personnel licensure interstate compact (REPLICA), §§38-3-70, 38-3-71.

**Motor carriers.**

Temporary emergency authority to provide service, §40-1-114.

**Mutual aid, §§36-69-1 to 36-69-10.**

Agreements.

Out-of-state agreements, §36-69-3.1.

Applicability of provisions.

Exceptions, §36-69-10.

Citation of act.

Short title, §36-69-1.

Definition of local emergency, §36-69-2.

Employees rendering aid.

Benefits.

Applicability, §36-69-6.

Compensation.

Responsibility for, §36-69-5.

Duties, §36-69-4.

Exemptions.

Applicability, §36-69-6.

Expenses.

Responsibility for, §36-69-5.

Liability for acts or omissions of, §36-69-7.

**EMERGENCIES —Cont'd****Mutual aid —Cont'd****Employees rendering aid —Cont'd**

Powers, §36-69-4.

Privileges and immunities.

Applicability, §36-69-6.

Exceptions to provisions, §36-69-10.

Interpretation and construction, §§36-69-8, 36-69-9.

Law enforcement agencies or fire departments.

Extraterritorial cooperation and assistance, operations commander, §36-69-3.

Liability for acts or omissions of responding agency.

Employees, §36-69-7.

Out-of-state contracts and agreements, §36-69-3.1.

Title of act.

Short title, §36-69-1.

**Nonprofit corporations.**

Bylaws, §14-3-207.

Powers, §14-3-303.

**Official request at emergency.**

Refusal to obey, §16-10-30.

**Out-of-state businesses.**

Facilitating business rapid response to state declared disasters, §48-2-100.

**Physical therapists.**

Nonresidents, provision of services in state during disaster or emergency.

Exception to license requirement, §43-33-11.

**Physician assistants.**

Authority during public health emergency or other state of emergency, §43-34-103.

**Pricing practices during state of emergency, §10-1-393.4.****Prison overcrowding.**

Paroling inmates to reduce prison system population to capacity, §42-9-60.

Power of governor to declare state of emergency, §42-2-14.

**Prisons and prisoners.**

Corrections department.

Private property, entry during state of emergency or disaster by department personnel and those in department's custody, §38-3-38.

**Public health emergencies.**

Bioterrorism, §31-12-1.1.

Control of hazardous conditions, preventable disease and metabolic disorders generally, §§31-12-1 to 31-12-14.

Department's duties, §31-12-2.1.

Reporting requirements.

Deaths or illnesses potentially caused by bioterrorism, §31-12-2.

**Public works.**

Local government bidding and contracting.

Exceptions to requirements, §36-91-22.

State managerial control over professional services.

Waiver of requirements, §50-22-9.

**Purchasing.**

Department of administrative services.

Emergency purchases, §§50-5-69, 50-5-71.

**Revenue and taxation.**

Facilitating business rapid response to state declared disasters, §48-2-100.

**Safety plans addressing threat of terrorism, natural disasters, hazardous materials or radiological accidents.**

Required of all state agencies and authorities, exceptions, §38-3-22.1.



**EMERGENCIES —Cont'd****School year, school day.**

Departure from state board definitions, §20-2-168.

**Southern regional emergency management compact, §§38-3-80, 38-3-81.****Telephones.** See **TELEPHONES.****Unfair or deceptive trade practices.**

Pricing practices during state of emergency, §10-1-393.4.

**Utility facility protection.**

Applicability of provisions in emergency, §25-9-12.

Definition of emergency, §25-9-3.

**EMERGENCY CARDIAC CARE CENTERS, §§31-11-130 to 31-11-139.****Advertising by hospitals, §31-11-138.****Coordinating agreements between centers, §31-11-132.****Data reporting system, §31-11-134.****Definitions, §31-11-131.****Designation of hospitals as cardiac care centers.**

Advertising of designation, §31-11-138.

Application process, §31-11-133.

Levels of designation, §31-11-132.

List of designated centers, §31-11-136.

Periodic redesignation, §31-11-133.

Suspension or revocation of designation for noncompliance with criteria, §31-11-133.

**Financial assistance to hospitals, grants, §31-11-135.****Individual treatment of patients required, §31-11-137.****Legislative findings, §31-11-130.****Office of cardiac care.**

Analysis of reports and data collected, §31-11-134.

Established, §31-11-132.

Financial assistance to hospitals, grants, §31-11-135.

List of designated centers, §31-11-136.

Protocols for triage, assessment, treatment and transport of patients, §31-11-136.

Reporting on grants, §31-11-135.

Rules and regulations, §31-11-139.

Sample triage assessment tool, §31-11-136.

**Reporting by centers to central database, §31-11-134.****Rules and regulations, §31-11-139.****Treatment standard of care not established by provisions, §31-11-137.****Triage assessment.**

Sample triage assessment tool, §31-11-136.

**EMERGENCY COMMUNICATIONS****AUTHORITY, §§38-3-180 to 38-3-191.****Administrative placement within emergency management and homeland security agency, §38-3-182.****Attorney general.**

Legal services for authority, §38-3-184.

**Board of directors.**

Composition, §38-3-182.

Control and management of authority, §38-3-182.

Defined, §38-3-181.

Expense allowance or reimbursements, §38-3-182.

Internal operation, §38-3-182.

Meetings, §38-3-182.

Powers of board, §38-3-182.

Terms, §38-3-182.

**Collection and disbursement of charges remitted to authority.**

Contracting with revenue department, §38-3-186.

Confidentiality of information, §48-2-15.

**EMERGENCY COMMUNICATIONS****AUTHORITY —Cont'd****Definitions, §38-3-181.****Duties of authority, §38-3-182.****Established, §38-3-182.****Executive director.**

Appointment, §38-3-183.

Role of executive director, §38-3-183.

Staff, §38-3-183.

**Funds, rights, privileges, etc, accruing to authority.**

Use only for authority purposes, §38-3-191.

**Local governments.**

Defined, §38-3-181.

Membership in authority, §38-3-182.

Remission of charges to authority.

Disbursements to local governments, §38-3-188.

**Name of authority, §38-3-182.****9-1-1 charges.**

Defined, §38-3-181.

Remission of charges to authority, §38-3-185.

**Purpose of authority, §38-3-182.****Rate-setting.**

No jurisdiction of authority, §38-3-182.

**Remission of charges to authority, §38-3-185.**

Disbursements to local governments, §38-3-188.

Retention from charges by revenue department, §38-3-188.

**Rulemaking.**

Administrative procedure act, applicability, §38-3-182.

**Service suppliers.**

Audits by authority, §38-3-189.

Billing practices, §38-3-189.

Confidentiality of information submitted to authority, §38-3-190.

Defined, §38-3-181.

Remission of charges to authority, §38-3-185.

State-wide public safety communications network.

Planning for and implementing network.

Service suppliers, authority and state to work together, §38-3-187.

**Short title, §38-3-180.****State-wide public safety communications network.**

Funds, rights, privileges, etc, accruing to authority.

Use only for authority purposes, §38-3-191.

Planning for and implementing network.

Service suppliers, authority and state to work together, §38-3-187.

**Tax exempt status.**

Property taxes, §38-3-182.

**Wireless enhanced 9-1-1 charges.**

Defined, §38-3-181.

Remission of charges to authority, §38-3-185.

**EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT ACT OF 1981.****General provisions, §§38-3-1 to 38-3-171. See EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT AND HOMELAND SECURITY.****Short title, §38-3-1.****EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT AND****HOMELAND SECURITY, §§38-3-1 to 38-3-171.****Agency.**

Emergency management and homeland security agency. See within this heading, "Emergency management and homeland security agency."

**Agency nomenclature act, §§38-3-140 to 38-3-148.**

Civil penalties for violations, §38-3-146.



## **EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT AND HOMELAND SECURITY —Cont'd**

### **Agency nomenclature act —Cont'd**

- Criminal penalties for violations, §38-3-148.
- Definitions, §38-3-141.
- Injunction of violation, §38-3-145.
- Permission to use or display name or symbol of agency.
- Notice of decision, §38-3-144.
- Request procedure, §38-3-144.
- Right of action by private individual, §38-3-147.
- Short title, §38-3-140.
- Use of agency name without written permission, §38-3-142.
- Use of agency symbols without written permission, §38-3-143.

### **Bioterrorism.**

- Defined, §38-3-3.

### **Board of homeland security, §§38-3-40 to 38-3-42.**

- Composition, §38-3-41.
- Definitions, §38-3-40.
- Duties of board, §38-3-42.
- Established, §38-3-41.
- Reimbursements and allowances for members, §38-3-41.
- Security strategy, state-wide.
- Duties of board, §38-3-42.

### **Building mapping information system for first responders, §§38-3-150 to 38-3-153.**

- Creation, §38-3-152.
- Definitions, §38-3-151.
- Determination of buildings to be mapped, §38-3-152.
- Exemption of information from public disclosure, §38-3-152.
- Funding, §38-3-152.
- Immunity from liability, §38-3-153.
- Legislative findings, §38-3-150.
- Participants, forwarding of information, §38-3-152.
- Purpose of system, §38-3-150.
- Rules and regulations for operation, §38-3-152.
- Training guidelines, §38-3-152.

### **Bureau of investigation.**

- Information sharing and analysis center, §§35-3-200 to 35-3-204.
- Definitions, §35-3-200.
- Fusion center maintaining criminal intelligence and terrorism analysis, §35-3-201.
- Maintenance of analysts within center, §35-3-204.

### **Certified emergency manager program, §38-3-27.**

### **Citation of chapter, §38-3-1.**

### **Communications authority.**

- Emergency communications authority, §§38-3-180 to 38-3-191. See EMERGENCY COMMUNICATIONS AUTHORITY.

### **Compacts.**

- Authority of governor, §38-3-22.

### **Comprehensive plan and program, §38-3-22.**

### **Construction of chapter, §38-3-6.**

### **Coordination of traffic control, §38-3-24.**

### **Corrections department.**

- Private property, entry during state of emergency or disaster by department personnel and those in department's custody, §38-3-38.

## **EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT AND HOMELAND SECURITY —Cont'd**

### **Curfew.**

- Essentials.
- Transport and distribution system.
- Certification of businesses and organizations that would facilitate transport and distribution.
- Authority of certified entities in curfew areas, §38-3-58.

### **Declaration of public policy, §38-3-2.**

### **Declaration of state of emergency or disaster.**

- Emergency powers of governor, §38-3-51.
- Limitations in energy emergency, §38-3-51.
- Pricing practices during state of emergency, §10-1-393.4.
- Termination of emergency powers of governor, §38-3-51.

### **Definitions, §38-3-3.**

### **Director of emergency management and homeland security, §38-3-20.**

### **Disaster volunteer leave act, §§38-3-90 to 38-3-93.**

### **Dispatch centers, §36-60-19.**

### **Emergency communications authority, §§38-3-180 to 38-3-191. See EMERGENCY COMMUNICATIONS AUTHORITY.**

### **Emergency interim successors.**

- Defined, §38-3-50.
- Necessity of declared emergency, §38-3-50.
- Various officials, §38-3-50.

### **Emergency locations.**

- Effect of official acts, §38-3-52.
- Local government, §38-3-54.
- Effect of acts, §38-3-54.
- Who may call meeting, §38-3-54.
- Meeting of general assembly, §38-3-53.
- Proclamation, §§38-3-52, 38-3-55.
- State government, §38-3-52.
- Suspension of constitutional rules.
- Meeting of general assembly, §38-3-53.
- When authorized, §38-3-55.

### **Emergency management and homeland security agency.**

- Creation, §38-3-20.
- Director, §38-3-20.
- Duties, §38-3-20.
- Disaster coordinator, §38-3-20.
- Emergency volunteer health practitioners.
- Incorporation of volunteer health practitioners into emergency forces of Georgia, §38-3-168.
- Georgia emergency telephone number 9-1-1 service act.
- Responsibilities, §38-3-20.
- Local organizations, §38-3-27.
- 9-1-1 system.
- Agency defined, §46-5-122.
- Offices, §38-3-20.
- Safety plans addressing threat of terrorism, natural disasters, hazardous materials or radiological accidents.
- Technical assistance and training provided to other agencies or authorities, §38-3-22.1.
- Staff and offices, §38-3-20.

### **Emergency management and homeland security agency nomenclature act, §§38-3-140 to 38-3-148. See within this heading, "Agency nomenclature act."**

### **Emergency powers, §§38-3-50 to 38-3-64.**

### **Emergency volunteer health practitioners act.**

- Generally, §§38-3-160 to 38-3-171. See EMERGENCY VOLUNTEER HEALTH PRACTITIONERS.



## **EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT AND HOMELAND SECURITY —Cont'd**

### **Emergency volunteer health practitioners act —Cont'd**

Short title, §38-3-160.

### **Enforcement, §38-3-4.**

Injunctive relief, §38-3-5.

Violations, §38-3-7.

### **Essentials.**

Defined, §38-3-58.

Transport and distribution system.

Certification of businesses and organizations  
that would facilitate transport and  
distribution, §38-3-58.

Establishment, §38-3-58.

### **Federal emergency management regulations.**

Consideration of, §38-3-28.

### **Federal or private sources.**

Authority of state and localities to accept services,  
grants, loans, etc., §38-3-31.

### **Firearms, ammunition, or components thereof.**

State may not seize, prohibit possession, restrict  
carrying for license holders, or require  
registration, §38-3-37.

### **First informer broadcasters, §38-3-57.**

### **First responder building mapping information system, §§38-3-150 to 38-3-153.**

### **Flu.**

Pandemic influenza emergency.

Defined, §38-3-3.

Governor's powers, §38-3-51.

### **Georgia emergency management act of 1981.**

Short title, §38-3-1.

### **Georgia emergency management and homeland security agency nomenclature act of 2008, §§38-3-140 to 38-3-148. See within this heading, "Agency nomenclature act."**

### **Governor's emergency management powers and duties, §38-3-22.**

Declaration of state of emergency, §38-3-51.

### **Homeland security board, §§38-3-40 to 38-3-42.**

### **Immunity.**

Building mapping information system for first  
responders, §38-3-153.

Emergency management workers, §38-3-35.

Emergency powers of governor.

Declaration of state of emergency or disaster,  
§38-3-51.

Sovereign immunity.

When granted, §38-3-32.

When granted, §38-3-33.

### **Incident command system.**

Establishment of standardized, verifiable,  
performance-based unified system, §38-3-57.

### **Influenza.**

Pandemic influenza emergency.

Defined, §38-3-3.

Governor's powers, §38-3-51.

### **Injunctions, §38-3-5.**

Remedy at law irrelevant, §38-3-5.

Who may obtain, §38-3-5.

### **Intergovernmental cooperation, §38-3-23.**

### **Investigations, §38-3-23.**

### **Judicial emergencies, §§38-3-60 to 38-3-64.**

### **Law enforcement authorities.**

Enforcement of chapter provisions, §38-3-4.

### **Lease of state property.**

National or local purposes, §38-3-25.

### **Legislative intent.**

Policy and purpose, §38-3-2.

## **EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT AND HOMELAND SECURITY —Cont'd**

### **Licenses.**

Nongovernmental rescue operations, §38-3-36.

### **Loan of state property.**

National or local purposes, §38-3-25.

### **Local mutual aid arrangements, §38-3-29.**

### **Local organizations for emergency management.**

Certified emergency manager.

Required for directors or deputy directors,  
§38-3-27.

Creation, §38-3-27.

Disaster relief assistance.

Denial of funding, §38-3-27.

Failure to establish.

Not entitled to state funding for disaster relief  
assistance, §38-3-27.

Financial assistance, §38-3-27.

Fund to provide assistance, §38-3-27.

Local directors.

Appointment, qualifications and compensation,  
§38-3-27.

Powers, §38-3-27.

### **Medical services personnel.**

Recognition of emergency medical services  
personnel licensure interstate compact  
(REPLICA), §§38-3-70, 38-3-71.

### **Mobile broadband infrastructure development.**

First responders, deployment of critical wireless  
infrastructure to support, §§36-66B-1 to  
36-66B-7.

### **Mobile support units, §38-3-26.**

Organization, §38-3-26.

Reimbursement to localities in out-of-state units,  
§38-3-26.

Rights, powers, etc., of employees while on duty,  
§38-3-26.

Service out of state, §38-3-26.

### **Mutual aid arrangements.**

Authority of governor, §38-3-22.

### **Nongovernmental rescue organizations.**

Licensure, §38-3-36.

### **Oaths.**

Who may administer, §38-3-34.

### **Organization and administration, §§38-3-20 to 38-3-37.**

### **Out-of-state arrangements, §38-3-29.**

### **Pandemic influenza emergency.**

Defined, §38-3-3.

Governor's powers, §38-3-51.

### **Personnel.**

Mobile support units.

Rights, powers, etc., of employees while on duty,  
§38-3-26.

Oaths, §38-3-34.

Qualifications, §38-3-34.

Transfer of state personnel, §38-3-25.

### **Plans, §38-3-22.**

Local mutual aid arrangements.

Conformity with state plans, §38-3-29.

Traffic control, §38-3-24.

### **Political subdivisions.**

Aid rendered by local employees to other political  
subdivisions, §38-3-30.

Reimbursement of personnel and other  
equipment expenses by aided locality,  
§38-3-30.

Defined, §38-3-3.

Emergency locations, §38-3-54.



## **EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT AND HOMELAND SECURITY —Cont'd**

### **Political subdivisions —Cont'd**

- Immunity of emergency management workers,  
§38-3-35.
- Local organizations for emergency management.  
Generally, §38-3-27.
- Registration of businesses during emergency,  
§38-3-56.

### **Pricing practices during state of emergency, §10-1-393.4.**

### **Prisons and prisoners.**

- Corrections department.
- Private property, entry during state of  
emergency or disaster by department  
personnel and those in department's  
custody, §38-3-38.

### **Public health emergency.**

- Defined, §38-3-3.

### **Public policy, §38-3-2.**

### **Reciprocal aid agreements.**

- Authority of governor, §38-3-22.

### **Registration of businesses during emergency, §38-3-56.**

### **Reimbursement to localities.**

- Aid rendered by local employees to other political  
subdivisions, §38-3-30.
- Mobile support units, §38-3-26.

### **Rulemaking authority, §38-3-21.**

- Consideration of federal emergency management  
regulations, §38-3-28.
- Effect of rules, §38-3-28.
- Filing of governor's and localities rules, §38-3-28.
- Governor's emergency management authority,  
§38-3-22.
- Political subdivisions, §38-3-28.
- Traffic control, §38-3-24.

### **Safety plans addressing threat of terrorism, natural disasters, hazardous materials or radiological accidents.**

- Required of all state agencies and authorities,  
exceptions, §38-3-22.1.

### **Security strategy, state-wide.**

- Board of homeland security.
- Duties of board, §38-3-42.

### **Short title, §38-3-1.**

### **Southern regional emergency management compact, §§38-3-80, 38-3-81.**

### **Sovereign immunity.**

- When granted, §38-3-32.

### **Statewide first responder building mapping information system, §§38-3-150 to 38-3-153.**

### **Subpoena powers, §38-3-23.**

### **Surveys, §38-3-23.**

### **Title of act, §38-3-1.**

### **Traffic control, §38-3-24.**

- Volunteers directing traffic in emergencies,  
§35-1-11.

### **Uniform emergency volunteer health practitioners act.**

- Generally, §§38-3-160 to 38-3-171. See  
EMERGENCY VOLUNTEER HEALTH  
PRACTITIONERS.
- Short title, §38-3-160.

### **Use of agency name without written permission, §38-3-142.**

### **Use of agency symbols without written permission, §38-3-143.**

### **Utilization of property.**

- Local authorities empowered, §38-3-25.

## **EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT AND HOMELAND SECURITY —Cont'd**

### **Water pollution emergency response procedures, §12-5-30.4.**

## **EMERGENCY MEDICAL PROFESSIONALS. Motor vehicles.**

- Special license plates identifying, §40-2-86.1.
- Obstructing or hindering, §16-10-24.2.**
- Office of public safety officer support,  
§§35-2-160 to 35-2-164.**
- Peer counselors, privileged communications,  
§24-5-510.**
- Recognition of emergency medical services  
personnel licensure interstate compact  
(REPLICA), §§38-3-70, 38-3-71.**
- Universities and colleges.**
  - Georgia student finance authority.
  - Children of law enforcement, firefighters, etc,  
killed or disabled in line of duty, costs of  
postsecondary education.
  - Drivers' license issuance and renewal,  
opportunity to make voluntary  
contribution, §20-3-316.2.
  - Income tax refund, contributions, §20-3-316.2.

## **EMERGENCY MEDICAL SERVICES, §§31-11-1 to 31-11-82.**

### **Advanced cardiac life support.**

- Evidence of current certification, §31-11-58.

### **Aged persons.**

- Protection of disabled adults and elder persons.
- Reporting of need for protective services,  
§30-5-4.
- Failure to report as misdemeanor, §30-5-8.

### **Air ambulance services, prepaid.**

- Subscription agreements not considered insurance  
contracts, §33-1-21.

### **Alcohol related overdoses.**

- Seeking medical assistance.
- Underage purchase or possession of alcoholic  
beverages, immunity from certain  
consequences, §3-3-23.

### **Ambulance drivers.**

- Emergency vehicle privileges.
- Exercise of privileges by drivers, §31-11-7.
- Motor vehicles.
- Special license plates identifying, §40-2-86.1.
- First responders injured in line of duty,  
§40-2-63.1.

- Records of ambulance trips, §31-11-6.

### **Ambulance standards, §31-11-34.**

### **Anatomical gifts.**

- Search of individual for document of gift,  
§44-5-150.

### **Applicability of chapter, §31-11-11.**

- Emergency services law, §31-11-80.

### **Automated external defibrillator program.**

- Establishment, §31-11-53.1.
- Regulations, §31-11-53.1.

### **Automatic defibrillator program.**

- Guidelines, §31-11-53.2.
- Immunity for operators of external defibrillators,  
§51-1-29.3.
- Lay rescuers, §31-11-53.2.

### **Building mapping information system for first responders, §§38-3-150 to 38-3-153.**

### **Cardiac care centers, §§31-11-130 to 31-11-139.** See EMERGENCY CARDIAC CARE CENTERS.

### **Cardiac technicians.**

- Active practice requirements, §31-11-58.



**EMERGENCY MEDICAL SERVICES —Cont'd****Cardiac technicians —Cont'd**

- Advanced cardiac life support.
  - Evidence of current certification, §31-11-58.
- Certification, §31-11-52.
  - Advanced cardiac life support.
    - Evidence of current certification, §31-11-58.
  - Services which may be rendered by certified technician, §31-11-55.
- Continuing education requirements, §31-11-58.
- Defined, §31-11-2.
- False representation as certified cardiac technician, §31-11-61.
- Obtaining and administering drugs.
  - Certified employees of counties or municipalities, §31-11-60.
- Recertification, §31-11-52.
  - Standards, §31-11-58.
- Revocation of certification, §31-11-57.
- Services in hospitals, §31-11-59.
- Services which may be rendered by certified cardiac technicians, §31-11-55.
- Training, §31-11-52.

**Cardiac trainees.**

- Services which may be rendered by certified trainees, §31-11-55.

**Cardiopulmonary resuscitation.**

- Lay rescuers, §31-11-53.2.

**Construction of chapter, §31-11-11.****Continuing education.**

- Emergency medical technicians, §31-11-50.

**Contracts.**

- Pharmacies.
  - Furnishing dangerous drugs and controlled substances, §31-11-12.

**CPR.**

- Do not resuscitate orders, §§31-39-1 to 31-39-9.
- See CPR.

- Lay rescuers, §31-11-53.2.

**Definitions, §§31-11-2, 31-11-49.****Dispatch centers, §36-60-19.****Drug overdoses.**

- Administering opioid antagonists to save life of person experiencing overdose.
- Cardiac technicians, §31-11-55.
- Emergency medical technicians, §31-11-53.
- First responders, §31-11-55.1.
- Immunity, §§16-13-5, 26-4-116.2, 31-11-55.1.
- Naloxone.
  - Permissible uses, §16-13-71.
- Paramedics, §31-11-54.
- Standing prescription order from state health officer, §31-1-10.
- Immunity.
  - Prescribing or administering opioid antagonist, §26-4-116.2.
  - First responders administering, §31-11-55.1.
- Seeking medical assistance, immunity from arrest or prosecution, §16-13-5.

**Emergency condition.**

- Defined, §31-11-81.
- Evaluation of person with, §31-11-82.

**Emergency medical provider.**

- Defined, §31-11-81.

**Emergency medical technicians.**

- Active practice requirements, §31-11-58.
- Certification, §31-11-51.
  - Revocation, §31-11-56.
- Continuing education requirements, §§31-11-58, 31-11-58.1.

**EMERGENCY MEDICAL SERVICES —Cont'd****Emergency medical technicians —Cont'd**

- Criminal background checks and use of conviction data, §31-11-51.
- Defined, §31-11-2.
- False representation as certified emergency medical technician, §31-11-61.
- Obtaining and administering drugs.
  - Certified employees of counties or municipalities, §31-11-60.
- Pre-existing rules and regulations, effect, §31-11-51.
- Recertification, §§31-11-51, 31-11-58.1.
- Standards, §31-11-58.
- Revocation of certification, §31-11-56.
- Services in hospitals, §31-11-59.
- Services which may be rendered by certified emergency medical technicians, §31-11-53.

**Emergency medical trainees.**

- Services which may be provided by certified trainees, §31-11-53.

**Emergency services law.**

- Definitions, §31-11-81.
- Evaluation of persons, §31-11-82.
- Title, §31-11-80.

**Emergency vehicle privileges.**

- Exercise by ambulance drivers, §31-11-7.

**EMSC program.**

- Administration recommendations.
  - Local coordinating entity, §31-11-3.
- Defined, §31-11-2.
- Modifications, §31-11-4.
- Supervision, §31-11-4.

**Enforcement of chapter compliance, §31-11-9.****Fees.**

- Establishment by municipalities, §31-11-10.

**First responders.**

- Administering opioid antagonists to save life of person experiencing overdose, §31-11-55.1.

**Good Samaritan law.**

- Care or treatment by automated external defibrillator, §31-11-53.1.

**Gross negligence.**

- Health care liability claim arising from emergency medical care in health care institution emergency department, obstetrical unit or surgical suite.
- Liability limited to, jury instructions, §51-1-29.5.

**Hearing and appeal.**

- Local coordinating entity.
  - Administration of EMSC program, §31-11-3.

**Immunity, §31-11-8.**

- Care or treatment by automated external defibrillator, §31-11-53.1.

**Inspections.**

- Enforcement of chapter compliance, §31-11-9.

**Jails.**

- Emergency health care for detainees, §42-4-15.

**Lay rescuers, §31-11-53.2.****Legislative findings, §31-11-1.****Liability of persons rendering emergency care, §31-11-8.**

- Physicians advising ambulance service as medical adviser, §31-11-8.

**Licenses.**

- Application, §31-11-31.
- Change of ownership of ambulance service, §31-11-35.
- Contents of application, §31-11-31.
- Defined, §31-11-2.



**EMERGENCY MEDICAL SERVICES —Cont'd****Licenses —Cont'd**

- Disciplinary actions against licensees, §31-11-36.
- Duties of license officer, §31-11-32.
- Fees, §31-11-31.1.
- Form of application, §31-11-31.
- Insurance coverage as condition of licensure, §31-11-33.
- License officer's duties, §31-11-32.
- Mandatory, §31-11-30.
- Provisional license.
  - Defined, §31-11-2.
- Recognition of emergency medical services personnel licensure interstate compact (REPLICA), §§38-3-70, 38-3-71.
- Renewal, §31-11-35.
- Required, §31-11-30.
- Standards for ambulances, §31-11-34.

**Local coordinating entity.**

- Defined, §31-11-2.
- EMSC program.
  - Recommendations as to administration of program, §31-11-3.

**Long-term health care.**

- Reporting abuse or exploitation of residents, §31-8-82.

**Medical advisers.**

- Duties, §31-11-50.
- Good Samaritans, §31-11-8.
- Purpose, §31-11-50.

**Motor vehicles.**

- Special license plates identifying, §40-2-86.1.
- First responders injured in line of duty, §40-2-63.1.

**Office of public safety officer support,**

§§35-2-160 to 35-2-164.

**Overdoses.**

- Administering opioid antagonists to save life of person experiencing overdose.
- Cardiac technicians, §31-11-55.
- Emergency medical technicians, §31-11-53.
- First responders, §31-11-55.1.
- Immunity, §§16-13-5, 26-4-116.2, 31-11-55.1.
- Naloxone.
  - Permissible uses, §16-13-71.
- Paramedics, §31-11-54.
- Standing prescription order from state health officer, §31-1-10.
- Immunity.
  - First responders, §31-11-55.1.
  - Prescribing or administering opioid antagonists, §26-4-116.2.
  - Seeking medical assistance, immunity from arrest or prosecution, §16-13-5.

**Paramedics.**

- Active practice requirements, §31-11-58.
- Advanced cardiac life support.
  - Evidence of current certification, §31-11-58.
- Certification, §31-11-52.
  - Advanced cardiac life support.
    - Evidence of current certification, §31-11-58.
- Continuing education requirements, §31-11-58.
- Defined, §31-11-2.
- Educational loans, §20-3-374.
- False representation as certified paramedic, §31-11-61.
- Motor vehicles.
  - Special license plates identifying, §40-2-86.1.
  - First responders injured in line of duty, §40-2-63.1.

**EMERGENCY MEDICAL SERVICES —Cont'd****Paramedics —Cont'd**

- Obtaining and administering drugs.
  - Certified employees of counties or municipalities, §31-11-60.
- Recertification, §31-11-52.
- Standards, §31-11-58.
- Revocation of certification, §31-11-57.
- Services in hospitals, §31-11-59.
- Services which may be rendered by paramedics, §31-11-54.
- Training, §31-11-52.

**Paramedic trainees.**

- Services which may be rendered by trainees, §31-11-54.

**Peer counselors, privileged communications,**

§24-5-510.

**Personnel.**

- Wearing apparel of employees.
  - Compensation for damage caused by patients, §31-1-5.

**Pharmacies, contracts with,**

- Contracts for furnishing dangerous drugs and controlled substances, §31-11-12.

**Physician control over nonhospital patients.**

- Program establishment, §31-11-60.1.

**Prepaid air ambulance services.**

- Subscription agreements not considered insurance contracts, §33-1-21.

**Professional boxing.**

- Prequalification requirements, §43-4B-14.

**Prospective authorization.**

- Defined, §31-11-81.

**Public policy declaration,**

- §31-11-1.
- Recognition of emergency medical services personnel licensure interstate compact (REPLICA), §§38-3-70, 38-3-71.

**Recordkeeping requirements,**

- §31-11-6.

**Rulemaking authority,**

- §31-11-5.

**Stabilizing emergency conditions,**

- §31-11-82.
- Stroke centers.
  - System of certified centers, §§31-11-110 to 31-11-119. See STROKE CENTERS.

**Stroke patients.**

- Assessment, treatment, transportation.
  - Protocols, establishment, §31-11-115.

**Stroke triage assessment tool.**

- Department to develop, §31-11-115.

**Training.**

- Public safety training center, §§35-5-1 to 35-5-7.
  - See PUBLIC SAFETY TRAINING CENTER.
- Technical college system.
  - Training classes for emergency medical personnel.
    - Authority to offer, §35-5-6.

**Universities and colleges.**

- Georgia student finance authority.
  - Children of law enforcement, firefighters, etc, killed or disabled in line of duty, costs of postsecondary education.
  - Drivers' license issuance and renewal, opportunity to make voluntary contribution, §20-3-316.2.
  - Income tax refund, contributions, §20-3-316.2.

**EMERGENCY MEDICAL TECHNICIANS.****Bioterrorism.**

- Vaccinations for emergency responders, §§31-35-10, 31-35-11.



**EMERGENCY MEDICAL TECHNICIANS**

—Cont'd

**Death or permanent disability in line of duty.**

Indemnification.

Generally, §§45-9-81 to 45-9-90. See GEORGIA STATE INDEMNIFICATION COMMISSION.

Power of general assembly to provide by law for program of indemnification, GA Const Art III §VI Par VI.

**Generally**, §§31-11-1 to 31-11-82. See EMERGENCY MEDICAL SERVICES.**Hepatitis.**

Vaccinations, §§31-35-1 to 31-35-3.

**Motor vehicle accidents.**

Motor vehicle insurance.

Surcharges, §33-9-39.

**Obstructing or hindering**, §16-10-24.2.**Office of public safety officer support**, §§35-2-160 to 35-2-164.**Peer counselors, privileged communications**, §24-5-510.**Recognition of emergency medical services personnel licensure interstate compact (REPLICA)**, §§38-3-70, 38-3-71.**Training.**

Public safety training center, §§35-5-1 to 35-5-7.

See PUBLIC SAFETY TRAINING CENTER.

**Universities and colleges.**

Georgia student finance authority.

Children of law enforcement, firefighters, etc, killed or disabled in line of duty, costs of postsecondary education.

Drivers' license issuance and renewal, opportunity to make voluntary contribution, §20-3-316.2.

Income tax refund, contributions, §20-3-316.2.

**Vaccinations.**

Bioterrorism, emergency responders, §§31-35-10, 31-35-11.

Hepatitis, §§31-35-1 to 31-35-3.

**EMERGENCY ROOMS.****Definitions**, §31-11-81.**Emergency medical services generally**, §§31-11-1 to 31-11-82. See EMERGENCY MEDICAL SERVICES.**Evaluation of persons**, §31-11-82.**Short title**, §31-11-80.**Stabilizing patients**, §31-11-82.**EMERGENCY SERVICES LAW.****Definitions**, §31-11-81.**Evaluation of persons**, §31-11-82.**Short title**, §31-11-80.**EMERGENCY TELEPHONE CALLS.****Obstructing or hindering**, §16-10-24.3.**EMERGENCY TELEPHONE NUMBER 9-1-1 SERVICE ACT OF 1977.****General provisions.**

9-1-1 system. See TELEPHONES.

**Short title**, §46-5-120.**EMERGENCY VEHICLES.****Authorized emergency vehicle.**

Defined, §40-1-1.

**Brake lights.**

Flashing brake lights, §40-8-93.

**CPR.**

General provisions, §§31-39-1 to 31-39-9. See CPR.

**EMERGENCY VEHICLES —Cont'd****Designation**, §40-8-92.**Drivers' licenses.**

Commercial drivers' licenses.

Emergency equipment vehicle not considered commercial vehicle, §40-5-142.

**Emergency medical services.**

General provisions, §§31-11-1 to 31-11-82. See EMERGENCY MEDICAL SERVICES.

**Fees.**

Authorization to use red or amber flashing or revolving lights, §40-8-92.

License fees for operation of vehicles, §40-2-151.

**Flashing or revolving lights.**

Blue flashing or revolving lights.

Law enforcement vehicles.

Use restricted to law enforcement agencies, §40-8-90.

Use when enforcing traffic laws, requirement, exceptions, §40-1-7.

Flashing parking or brake or directional signals not prohibited, §40-8-93.

Green lights used by private persons on public property, §40-8-92.

Permits, §40-8-92.

Privileges when responding to emergency calls.

Applicable only when flashing or revolving red lights in use, §40-6-6.

Red or amber flashing or revolving lights, §40-8-92.

Violations, §40-8-96.

**Following**, §40-6-247.**Home rule for counties and municipalities.**

Power to provide ambulance services, GA Const Art IX §II Par III.

**Law enforcement vehicles.**

Blue flashing or revolving lights.

Use restricted to law enforcement agency vehicles, §40-8-90.

Use when enforcing traffic laws, exceptions, §40-1-7.

Marking and equipment generally, §40-8-91.

Stopping for law enforcement vehicles.

Motorist allowed to continue to safe place before stopping, §40-8-91.

**License fees for operation of vehicles**, §40-2-151.**Lights.**

Flashing or revolving lights.

Blue flashing or revolving lights, §40-8-90.

Green lights used by private persons on public property, §40-8-92.

Law enforcement vehicles.

Equipment generally, §40-8-91.

Parking or brake lights or directional signals not prohibited, §40-8-93.

Permits, §40-8-92.

Red or amber flashing or revolving lights, §40-8-92.

Violations, §40-8-96.

**Marking and equipment of law enforcement vehicles**, §40-8-91.**Move over law.**

Passing stationary vehicles with flashing lights, §40-6-16.

**9-1-1 system.**

General provisions, §§46-5-120 to 46-5-138.2. See TELEPHONES.

**Operation of other vehicles on approach of emergency vehicles**, §40-6-74.



**EMERGENCY VEHICLES —Cont'd****Parking lights.**

Flashing parking lights, §40-8-93.

**Passing stationary vehicles with flashing lights, §40-6-16.****Pedestrians.**

Pedestrians to yield to authorized vehicles, §40-6-99.

**Permits.**

Operation of flashing or revolving emergency lights, §40-8-92.

**Preferred provider agreements.**

Ambulance service not preferred provider.

Presumption covered person could not reach preferred provider.

Ambulance responding to emergency care request through 9-1-1 system, §33-30-24.

**Privileges when responding to calls, §40-6-6.****Red or amber flashing or revolving lights, §40-8-92.****Requesting service when not reasonably needed, §16-10-29.****Responding to calls.**

Privileges, §40-6-6.

**Right of way.**

On approach of authorized emergency vehicle, §40-6-74.

Pedestrians to yield to, §40-6-99.

**Rules and regulations, §40-8-95.****Sirens, whistles or bells, §40-8-94.****Spencer Pass Law.**

Passing stationary vehicles with flashing lights, §40-6-16.

**Stopping for law enforcement vehicles.**

Motorist allowed to continue to safe place before stopping, §40-8-91.

**Traffic laws.**

Driving with due regard to safety of all persons.

Drivers not relieved from duty, §40-6-6.

Flashing or revolving red lights and audible signals.

Privileges apply only when making use of, §40-6-6.

Privileges of authorized emergency vehicles.

When responding to call, §40-6-6.

Right of way, §§40-6-74, 40-6-99.

**Turn signals.**

Flashing directional signals, §40-8-93.

**EMERGENCY VOLUNTEER HEALTH****PRACTITIONERS, §§38-3-160 to 38-3-171.****Applicability of provisions to registered volunteers, §38-3-162.****Credentialing.**

Defined, §38-3-161.

Health facilities.

Credentialing or privileging standards, §38-3-166.

**Definitions, §38-3-161.****Effect of provisions on other statutes, §38-3-168.****Emergency management and homeland security agency.**

Incorporation of volunteer health practitioners into emergency forces of Georgia, §38-3-168.

**Health facilities.**

Credentialing standards, §38-3-166.

Defined, §38-3-161.

Privileging standards, §38-3-166.

**Health practitioners.**

Defined, §38-3-161.

**EMERGENCY VOLUNTEER HEALTH****PRACTITIONERS —Cont'd****Health practitioners —Cont'd**

Incorporation of volunteer health practitioners into emergency forces of Georgia.

Emergency management and homeland security agency authority, §38-3-168.

Liability of volunteer practitioners, §38-3-170.

Limitation on services provided, §38-3-167.

Out of state practitioners.

Recognition, §38-3-165.

Registration systems, §38-3-164.

Regulation of volunteer health practitioners during emergency, §38-3-163.

**Interpretation and construction.**

Effect of provisions on other statutes, §38-3-168.

Uniformity of law, statutory construction to consider, §38-3-171.

**Liability of volunteer practitioners, §38-3-170.****Privileging.**

Defined, §38-3-161.

Health facilities.

Credentialing or privileging standards, §38-3-166.

**Registration.**

Applicability of provisions to registered volunteers, §38-3-162.

Qualification as registration systems, §38-3-164.

**Rulemaking to implement provisions, §38-3-169.****Scope of practice.**

Defined, §38-3-161.

Limitation on services provided, §38-3-167.

**Unauthorized practice.**

Limitation on services provided, §38-3-167.

**Uniform act.**

Short title, §38-3-160.

**Volunteer health practitioners.**

Defined, §38-3-161.

Incorporation of volunteer health practitioners into emergency forces of Georgia.

Emergency management and homeland security agency authority, §38-3-168.

Liability of practitioners, §38-3-170.

Limitation on services provided, §38-3-167.

Out of state practitioners.

Recognition, §38-3-165.

Registration systems, §38-3-164.

Regulation of volunteer health practitioners during emergency, §38-3-163.

**EMERGING CROPS FUND ACT.****General provisions, §§2-8A-1 to 2-8A-7. See CROPS.****Short title, §2-8A-1.****EMERGING FROM ALLEY, DRIVEWAY OR BUILDING.****Duties of driver, §40-6-144.****EMERITUS JUDGES.****Judges emeritus. See JUDGES.****Senior judges.**

Court of appeals, §§15-3A-1 to 15-3A-6. See COURT OF APPEALS.

Superior courts.

General provisions. See SUPERIOR COURTS.

Superior court judges retirement fund of Georgia, §§47-8-1 to 47-8-80. See SUPERIOR COURT JUDGES RETIREMENT FUND OF GEORGIA.



**EMERITUS JUDGES —Cont'd****Senior justices.**

General provisions, §§15-3A-1 to 15-3A-6. See  
SUPREME COURT.

**EMERITUS SHERIFFS.**

**Honorary office of sheriff emeritus,** §15-16-40.

**EMETICS.****Paramedics.**

Administration of emetics.

Services which may be rendered by paramedics  
and paramedic trainees, §31-11-54.

**EMIGRANT AGENTS.****Commissioner of labor.**

Jurisdiction, licensing, bond, inspection, §34-2-6.

**EMINENT DOMAIN, §§22-1-1 to 22-4-15.****Abatement of nuisances.**

Unfit buildings or structures.

Power of counties and municipalities to repair,  
close or demolish.

Taking of building or structure by eminent  
domain, §41-2-14.

**Airports.**

Acquisition, construction, operation, etc.

Local government.

Methods of acquisition of property, §6-3-22.

**All other legitimate purposes to which could  
be appropriated.**

Determining just and adequate compensation,  
§§22-2-109, 22-2-137.

**Annexation.**

County owned property or facilities.

Acquisition by municipality, §36-36-7.

Effect of annexation, §36-36-7.

**Assessors, §§22-2-1 to 22-2-86.**

Appeal to jury in superior court.

Effect of tender, payment or acceptance on  
right, §22-2-82.

Effect on condemnor's right to use property,  
§22-2-81.

Generally, §22-2-80.

Attorneys at law.

Representation of party, §22-2-61.

Authority, §22-2-40.

Award.

Discrepancy between award and final judgment,  
§22-2-82.

Entry on minutes of court, §22-2-84.

Evidence heard by assessors, §22-2-62.

Execution, §22-2-83.

Filing, §22-2-65.

Manner of assessment, §22-2-63.

Payment, §22-2-84.

Condition on condemnor's right to use  
property, §22-2-81.

Effect on right of appeals, §22-2-82.

Prospective and consequential damages.

Evidence heard by assessors, §22-2-62.

Manner of assessing consequential damages,  
§22-2-63.

Recording, §22-2-65.

Second assessment upon appearance of  
unknown owners, §22-2-24.

Special master panel, §22-2-110.

Incorporation into judgment, §22-2-111.

Surplus award returned to condemnor.

Second assessment upon appearance of  
unknown owners, §22-2-24.

Certified general real estate appraisers.

Qualification to selected, §22-2-40.

**EMINENT DOMAIN —Cont'd****Assessors —Cont'd**

Clerks of superior court.

Selection of assessor, §22-2-41.

Condemnor, §22-2-1.

Disability.

Direction of notice where person under  
disability, §22-2-21.

Payment by person under disability without  
legal representative, §22-2-86.

Entry of findings by assessors, §22-2-64.

Evidence heard by assessors, §22-2-62.

Execution on award or judgment, §22-2-83.

Findings by assessors, §22-2-64.

Forms.

Notice of findings by assessors, §22-2-64.

Guardian.

Service of notice upon.

Minor or person under disability owner of  
property, §22-2-21.

Nonresident guardian, §22-2-23.

Guardian ad litem.

Appointment for minor, §22-2-21.

Interest in property obtainable by condemnor,  
§22-2-85.

Judgments.

Discrepancy between award and final judgment,  
§22-2-82.

Entry of notice and award on minutes of court,  
§22-2-84.

Execution, §22-2-83.

Minors.

Direction of notice, §22-2-21.

Payment.

Where minor without legal representative,  
§22-2-86.

Municipalities.

Interest in property obtainable by, §22-2-85.

Nonresidents.

Notice, §22-2-23.

Representation by judge of probate court for  
addresses unknown, §22-2-23.

Notice, §§22-2-20 to 22-2-26.

Contents, §22-2-26.

Disabilities, §22-2-21.

Entry of findings by assessors, §22-2-64.

Entry on minutes of court, §22-2-84.

Hearing, §22-2-60.

Manner and time of service, §22-2-25.

Minors, §22-2-21.

Nonresidents, §22-2-23.

Persons entitled to receive, §22-2-20.

Trustees of trust property and remaindermen,  
§22-2-22.

Unborn remaindermen possibility, §22-2-24.

Unknown owners, §22-2-24.

Oath, §22-2-43.

Probate court.

Nonresidents represented by judge for  
addresses unknown, §22-2-23.

Payment by judge where minor or person under  
disability without legal representative,  
§22-2-86.

Selection of assessor by judge, §22-2-41.

Recording of award, §22-2-65.

Representation of party, §22-2-61.

Rights of owners in selecting, §22-2-41.

Selection.

Clerk of superior court, §22-2-41.

Failure of parties to select third assessor,  
§22-2-42.



**EMINENT DOMAIN —Cont'd****Assessors —Cont'd****Selection —Cont'd**

Generally, §22-2-40.

Judge of probate court, §22-2-41.

Number of assessors, §22-2-40.

Oath, §22-2-43.

Rights of owners, §22-2-41.

Special master panel, §22-2-108.1.

**Service of notice.**

Manner and time, §22-2-25.

Minors or persons under disability, §22-2-21.

Nonresidents, §22-2-23.

Persons entitled to receive, §22-2-20.

Trustees of trust property and remaindermen,  
§22-2-22.Unknown owners or unborn remaindermen  
possible, §22-2-24.**Special master panel.**

Award, §22-2-110.

Incorporation into judgment, §22-2-111.

Selection, notice, powers and duties,  
§22-2-108.1.**Subpoenas, §22-2-61.****Superior courts.**

Appeal from assessors' award, §22-2-136.

Appeal to jury in superior court, §22-2-80.

Effect of payment or acceptance on right to  
appeal, §22-2-82.Effect on condemnor's right to use property,  
§22-2-81.

Appointment, §22-2-135.

Selection of assessor by clerk, §22-2-41.

Selection of third assessor upon failure of  
parties to select, §22-2-42.**Telegraph and telephone lines along railroad  
rights of way.**

Form of findings, §22-3-3.

Hearings, §22-3-4.

**Unknown owners.**

Direction of notice, §22-2-24.

Second assessment upon appearance, §22-2-24.

**Use of condemned property.**

Effect of appeal on condemnor's right, §22-2-81.

Payment of award as condition, §22-2-81.

**Witnesses.**

Compelling attendance, §22-2-61.

**Atlanta-region transit link "ATL" authority.**

Powers of authority, §§50-39-11, 50-39-15.

**Authority to excise power.**

Court determination, §22-1-11.

**Blighted property, blighted, blight defined,  
§22-1-1.****Building authority.**

Powers of authority, §50-9-5.

**Burden of proof.**

Condemnation for public use, §22-1-11.

**Canal companies.**Disagreements as to compensation for taking of  
lands, §52-4-15.

Powers generally, §52-4-8.

**Commission on condemnation of public  
property, §§50-16-180 to 50-16-183. See  
PUBLIC PROPERTY.****Community redevelopment, GA Const Art IX §II  
Par VII.****Compensation.**

Effect of failure to agree on, §22-1-7.

Electric power plants.

Payment of compensation or damages, §22-3-21.

**EMINENT DOMAIN —Cont'd****Compensation —Cont'd**Lighthouses, beacons, etc., by United States  
government.

Clearing coastal lands to carry out survey.

Manner of assessment where parties cannot  
agree, §22-3-122.Relocation damages and expenses by condemnee,  
§22-1-13.

Requirement of just compensation, §22-1-5.

Taking or damaging private property upon  
payment of just and adequate compensation,  
§22-1-6.**Condemnation procedure generally.**

Proceeding before assessors.

Appeals and final judgment, §§22-2-80 to  
22-2-86.

Condemnor defined, §22-2-1.

Hearing, §§22-2-60 to 22-2-65.

Notice of condemnation, §§22-2-20 to 22-2-26.

Selection and oath of assessors, §§22-2-40 to  
22-2-43.Proceeding before special master, §§22-2-100 to  
22-2-114.Proceeding before superior court, §§22-2-130 to  
22-2-142.**Condominiums, §44-3-97.****Constitution of Georgia, GA Const Art I §III Par  
I.**Home rule for counties and municipalities, GA  
Const Art IX §II Par V.**Constitution of the United States, US Const  
Amd 5.****Construction of title.**

Exclusive nature of title, §22-1-8.

**Conversion to other than public use.**

Restriction, time period, §22-1-2.

**Costs.**

Award to owner of reasonable costs and expenses.

Final judgment prohibiting condemnation,  
proceeding abandoned, §22-1-12.

Civil cases in superior courts generally, §15-6-77.

Special masters.

Compensation assessed as costs, §22-2-106.

**County and municipal development  
authorities.**

Not authorized to exercise power, §36-62-6.

**County condemnation for public use, §22-1-15.****County tax commissioners.**Notification of commissioner in cases where taxes  
due or unpaid, §22-2-134.Notification of court of taxes due on property or  
interest, §22-2-140.**Damages, §§22-2-62 to 22-2-64.**

Award of special master, §22-2-110.

Factors to be considered, §§22-2-109, 22-2-137.

Property acquired for transportation, §§32-3-4 to  
32-3-20.

Relocation damages and expenses, §22-1-13.

**Date of taking, §§22-2-109, 22-2-137.****Definitions, §22-1-1.**

Condemning body, §22-2-100.

Condemnor, §§22-2-1, 22-2-100.

Relocation assistance and land acquisition.

Applicability of definitions concerning eminent  
domain, §22-4-3.

Right of eminent domain, §22-1-2.

**Deposit of award into court registry, §22-2-114.****Determination by court.**

Authority to exercise power, §22-1-11.



**EMINENT DOMAIN —Cont'd****Development authorities.**

- County and municipal development authorities.
- Not authorized to exercise power, §36-62-6.

**Displacement of condemnee.**

- Relocation damages and expenses.
- Compensation to condemnee, §22-1-13.

**Duties of condemnor prior to exercise of power, §22-1-10.****Duty of courts, §22-1-3.****Economic development.**

- Defined, §22-1-1.

**Electric power plants, §§22-3-20 to 22-3-47.**

- Compensation or damages.
- Payment, §22-3-21.
- Construction of transmission lines.
  - Lines with operating voltage of 115 kilovolts or greater.
  - Additional compensation or reconveyance, §22-3-162.
  - Public meetings required, notice, exceptions, §22-3-160.1.
  - Route, selection, settlement negotiations with property owners, §22-3-161.
  - Utility defined, §22-3-160.
- Mills, factories, dams, etc., §22-3-22.
- Power to condemn rights of way and easements, §22-3-20.

**Public meetings required, notice, exceptions.**

- Construction of electric transmission lines.
  - Lines with operating voltage of 115 kilovolts or more, §22-3-160.1.

**Right to flood roads and highways, §§22-3-40 to 22-3-47.**

- Actions by property owners and public utilities.
- Effect of part on rights of action, §22-3-47.
- Appeals to superior court, §22-3-44.
- Rights of condemnor pending appeal, §22-3-45.

**Authorization of officers to act for state or county, §22-3-43.****Notice of appeals to superior court, §22-3-44.****Notice of intention to condemn, §22-3-42.****Power to acquire right, §22-3-41.****Procedure, §22-3-43.****Property owners.**

- Effect of part on rights of action of, §22-3-47.

**Public road and public highway defined, §22-3-40.****Public utilities.**

- Effect of part on rights of action of, §22-3-47.

**Restrictions on use of condemned road or highway, §22-3-46.****Rights of condemnor pending appeal, §22-3-45.****Superior court.**

- Appeals to, §22-3-44.

**Rights of condemnor pending appeal, §22-3-45.****Use of condemned road or highway.**

- Restrictions, §22-3-46.

**Electric suppliers.**

- Allocation of territorial rights to suppliers.
- Limitation on power of electric suppliers to condemn property of other electric suppliers, §46-3-10.

**Electric transmission lines.**

- Construction of lines with operating voltage of 115 kilovolts or more.
- Additional compensation or reconveyance, §22-3-162.

**EMINENT DOMAIN —Cont'd****Electric transmission lines —Cont'd**

- Construction of lines with operating voltage of 115 kilovolts or more —Cont'd
- Public meetings required, notice, exceptions, §22-3-160.1.
- Route, selection, settlement negotiations with property owners, §22-3-161.
- Utility defined, §22-3-160.

**Emergency conditions existing, §22-1-10.1.****Evidence.**

- Valuation of condemned property, determination, §22-1-14.

**Exclusive nature of title, §22-1-8.****Exercise of power for special purposes.**

- Electric power plants.
- Construction and operation.
  - Acquisition of right to flood roads and highways, §§22-3-40 to 22-3-47.
  - General provisions, §§22-3-20 to 22-3-22.
- Lighthouses, beacons.
  - Construction by federal government, §§22-3-120 to 22-3-122.
- Ownership or operation of certain utility systems.
  - Declaration of taking method of eminent domain, §22-3-140.
- Petroleum pipelines and gas pipelines, §§22-3-80 to 22-3-95.
- Telegraph and telephone lines along railroad rights of way.
  - Construction, maintenance, §§22-3-1 to 22-3-4.
- Watershed projects, flood-control projects.
  - Construction, operation, counties, §§22-3-100 to 22-3-102.
- Waterworks and sanitary sewage systems.
  - Construction and operation, §§22-3-60 to 22-3-63.

**Expert or lay testimony.**

- Valuation of condemned property, determination, §22-1-14.

**Failure to put property to public use.**

- Reconveyance, quitclaim, additional compensation.
- Right of former owner, §22-1-2.

**Franchise tax.**

- General provisions, §§48-5-420 to 48-5-425. See FRANCHISE TAX.

**Gas.**

- Municipal gas authority of Georgia.
- Powers, §46-4-96.
- Petroleum and gas pipelines, §§22-3-80 to 22-3-95.
- Underground storage.
  - Exercise of right by gas utilities, §46-4-57.

**General assembly.**

- Manner of exercising right, §22-1-4.
- Power of general assembly, GA Const Art III §VI Par II.
- Power to determine when right may be exercised, §22-1-3.

**Georgia education authority (schools).**

- Power, §20-2-553.

**Georgia industries for the blind, §30-2-3.****Georgia ports authority.**

- Powers of authority.
- Acquisition of property, §52-2-9.

**Georgia principal and income act.**

- Proceeds of property taken by.
- Allocation to principal, §53-12-420.

**Grants of land from state.**

- Eminent domain remains in state, §44-5-2.

**Highways, roads and streets, §§32-3-1 to 32-3-39.**

- Acquisition of property.
- Acquisition procedure generally, §32-3-2.



**EMINENT DOMAIN —Cont'd****Highways, roads and streets —Cont'd**

## Acquisition of property —Cont'd

County or municipality acquisition on behalf of department, §32-3-3.

Devise, exchange, prescription or dedication, §32-3-3.

Outdoor advertising signs.

Relocation or reconstruction, requirements, §32-3-3.1.

## Authority to acquire property.

Present or future public road or other transportation purposes, §32-3-1.

Condemnation proceedings, §§32-3-4 to 32-3-20.

Appeal to jury, §32-3-16.

Evidence to be heard on appeal, §32-3-16.

Judicial power to give necessary orders and directions, §32-3-17.1.

Subsequent review of issues not brought before jury, §32-3-16.

Assessors appointed by court.

Presentation of interlocutory petition on compensation deposited in court, §32-3-15.

Attachments to declaration of taking, §32-3-6.

Authority to bring, §32-3-4.

Conclusive nature of order of condemnation by condemning authority, §32-3-6.

Condemnor's title.

Effect of jury verdict, §32-3-19.

Effect of self-executing nature of declaration of taking, §32-3-13.

Contents of declaration of taking, §32-3-6.

Contents of petition, §32-3-5.

Court costs.

Self-executing nature of declaration of taking, §32-3-13.

Court order for payment of compensation, §32-3-12.

Filing notice of appeal, §32-3-14.

Interlocutory hearing, §32-3-15.

Decisions upon questions of law, §32-3-17.1.

Deposit of estimated compensation, §32-3-7.

Entry of judgment.

Jury verdict, §32-3-19.

Self-executing nature of declaration of taking, §32-3-13.

Filing declaration of taking, §32-3-6.

Filing notice of appeal, §32-3-14.

Interlocutory hearing on amount of compensation, §32-3-15.

Guardian ad litem appointed.

Minor or person under disability owner of property, §32-3-8.

How action instituted, §32-3-4.

Interlocutory hearing on amount of compensation, §32-3-15.

Issuance and service of rule nisi on condemnor, §32-3-11.

Judicial power to set aside, vacate and annul declaration of taking, §32-3-11.

Jury trial in open court only, §32-3-17.1.

Jury verdict, §32-3-19.

Location as highway, notice, §32-3-5.

Methods of condemnation.

Effect of article on other methods, §32-3-20.

Minor or person under disability owner of property.

Service of process, §32-3-8.

Notice of location as highway, §32-3-5.

Protection of due process rights, §32-3-7.

**EMINENT DOMAIN —Cont'd****Highways, roads and streets —Cont'd**

## Condemnation proceedings —Cont'd

Right to intervene in proceedings, §32-3-17.

Self-executing nature of taking, §32-3-13.

Service of process generally, §32-3-8.

Nonresidents, §32-3-9.

Rule nisi on condemnor, §32-3-11.

Substantial compliance, §32-3-10.

Subsequent proceedings on rights of condemnor, §32-3-17.

Transfer of case to closed docket.

Jury verdict, §32-3-19.

Self-executing nature of declaration of taking, §32-3-13.

Vesting of title in condemning authority, §32-3-7.

Prevention or delay, §32-3-18.

Consequential damages to remaining property or interest, §§22-2-109, 22-2-137.

Filing judgment, order or instrument of conveyance, §32-3-2.

Limited-access roads.

Acquisition of property and property rights, §32-6-112.

Recording judgment, order or instrument of conveyance, §32-3-2.

Rights of way and easements, §§32-3-30 to 32-3-39.

Access for public roads, §32-3-35.

Acquisition of fee simple title, §32-3-32.

Advertisement restrictions near parkways, §32-3-38.

Amount of land to be acquired for rights of way, §32-3-34.

Concurrent jurisdiction with federal government, §32-3-39.

Designation on official county map, §32-3-32.

Federal departments and agencies.

Conveyance of title to rights of way, §32-3-39.

Inclusion of scenic easements in rights of way, §32-3-33.

Method of acquisition, §32-3-31.

Power of department to acquire, §32-3-30.

Taxing power of state reserved, §32-3-39.

Use of property before final condemnation, §32-3-37.

Value of land actually taken.

Fixing, §§22-2-109, 22-2-137.

**Home rule for counties and municipalities, GA**

Const Art IX §II Par V.

Municipal home rule.

Limitation on powers, §36-35-6.

**Housing projects.**

Applicability of laws as to acquisition, operation or disposition of property by other public bodies, §8-3-30.

Housing authorities.

Vesting of fee simple title upon authority's exercise of eminent domain power, §8-3-10.

Right to acquire property by eminent domain, §8-3-31.

**Institution of proceedings by condemnor.**

Policies and practices guiding exercise of power, §22-1-9.

**Insurrection.**

Nature of right, §22-1-2.

**Intracoastal waterway.**

Department of transportation, §§52-3-4, 52-3-5.

**Jails.**

Regional jail authorities.

Powers, §42-4-97.



**EMINENT DOMAIN —Cont'd****Junior colleges.**

Power to condemn private property unaffected, §20-3-136.

**Junkyards.**

Authority to acquire and remove junkyards, §32-6-244.

**Just compensation.**

Effect of failure to agree on, §22-1-7.

Electric power plants.

Payment of compensation or damages, §22-3-21.

Lighthouses, beacons, etc., by United States government.

Clearing coastal lands to carry out survey.

Manner of assessment where parties cannot agree, §22-3-122.

Requirement as limitation on exercise of power, §22-1-5.

Taking or damaging private property upon payment of just and adequate compensation, §22-1-6.

**Land banks, §48-4-107.****Legal authority to exercise power.**

Determination by court, §22-1-11.

**Lighthouses, beacons, etc., by United States government, §§22-3-120 to 22-3-122.**

Clearing land for purposes of carrying out survey of coasts, §22-3-121.

Manner of assessment where parties cannot agree on compensation, §22-3-122.

Procedure generally, §22-3-120.

**Local government condemnation for public use, §22-1-15.****Meeting of governmental condemnor on resolution approving exercise of power.**

Notice required, commencement of meeting, time, §22-1-10.

**Moving expenses.**

Compensation to condemnee, §22-1-13.

**Municipal condemnation for public use, §22-1-15.****Municipal electric authority of Georgia.**

Powers of authority, §46-3-126.

**Municipal gas authority of Georgia.**

Power of eminent domain, §46-4-96.

**Municipal home rule.**

Limitations on home rule powers, §36-35-6.

**Nature of right, §22-1-2.****Negotiation.**

Acquisition by.

Policies and practices guiding exercise, §22-1-9.

**Nongovernmental condemnor.**

Duties, §22-1-10.

**Notice.**

Meeting of governmental condemnor on resolution approving exercise of power, §22-1-10.

Petroleum pipelines and gas pipelines.

Certificate of public convenience and necessity.

Notice of application, §22-3-83.

Notice to landowner prior to initiating proceedings, §22-3-84.

Proposed condemnation by nongovernmental condemnor, §22-1-10.

Required prior to scheduled construction or development of project, §22-1-9.

Special master panel.

Selection of assessors, §22-2-108.1.

**Nuisances.**

Unfit buildings or structures.

Power of counties and municipalities to repair, close or demolish.

Taking of building or structure by eminent domain, §41-2-14.

**EMINENT DOMAIN —Cont'd****Oil and gas deep drilling.**

Condemnation proceedings, §12-4-48.

**Outdoor advertising.**

Acquisition of property generally.

Existing outdoor advertising signs, relocation or reconstruction, §32-3-3.1.

Acquisition of property rights in outdoor advertising, §32-6-82.

County or municipality acquisition.

Requirements of applicable ordinances, regulations or resolutions, §32-6-83.

Interests and losses which may be compensated, §32-6-84.

Compensation contingent upon federal matching funds, §32-6-86.

Department's exercise of eminent domain power to acquire interests, §32-6-85.

**Partnership for public facilities and infrastructure (local government).**

Exercise by local government, §36-91-116.

No delegation of power of eminent domain to private entity, §36-91-116.

Qualifying projects.

Assumption of private entity responsibilities by local government, §36-91-116.

**Partnership for public facilities and infrastructure (state government).**

Eminent domain power not to be delegated, §50-5C-6.

**Peace time.**

Nature of right, §22-1-2.

**Petroleum pipelines and gas pipelines, §§22-3-80 to 22-3-95.**

Certificate of public convenience and necessity.

Application for certificate, §22-3-83.

Considerations in granting, §22-3-83.

Public notice of application, §22-3-83.

Required, §22-3-82.

Review of decision to issue or deny, §22-3-83.

Rules and regulations required to be promulgated prior to issuance of certificates, §22-3-83.

Condemnation procedures, use authorized, §22-3-85.

Definitions, §22-3-80.

Natural or artificial gas pipelines, §22-3-95.

Notice to landowner prior to initiating proceedings, §22-3-84.

Right to acquire property by eminent domain, §22-3-81.

**Policies and practices guiding exercise of power, §22-1-9.****Principal and income act.**

Proceeds of property taken by.

Allocation to principal, §53-12-420.

**Private property for private uses.**

Duty of courts as to laws authorizing condemnation, §22-1-3.

**Probate courts.**

Special masters.

Service of process on judges, §22-2-107.

**Public property.**

Commission on condemnation of public property, §§50-16-180 to 50-16-183. See PUBLIC PROPERTY.

State properties commission, §50-16-44.

**Public roads.**

Acquisition of rights of way.

Use of fund, §32-5-25.



**EMINENT DOMAIN —Cont'd****Public safety and judicial facilities authorities.**

Power to exercise, §36-75-7.

**Public use.**

Burden of proof.

Condemnation for public use, §22-1-11.

Conversion to other than public use.

Restriction, time period, §22-1-2.

Defined, §22-1-1.

Description of blighted property and last lawful use, §22-1-15.

Failure to put to public use.

Time period, reconveyance or quitclaim, additional compensation.

Right of former owner, §22-1-2.

Hearing on petition, §22-1-15.

Petition to condemn blighted property for public use, §22-1-15.

Petroleum pipelines and gas pipelines, §§22-3-80 to 22-3-95. See within this heading, "Petroleum pipelines and gas pipelines."

Procedure for condemnation for public use, §22-1-15.

Requirement, §8-3-31.1.

Time property considered put to public use, §22-1-2.

Whether exercise of power for public use.

Determination by court, §22-1-11.

**Railroads.**

Exercise of power by railroad companies, §46-8-124.

Approval by commission as prerequisite, §46-8-121.

**Real estate appraisers and appraisal management companies.**

Qualification to be selected as assessor, §22-2-40.

**Reconveyance or quitclaim, additional compensation.**

Failure to put to public use, time period.

Right of former owner, §22-1-2.

**Redevelopment, GA Const Art IX §II Par VII.**

Clearance and rehabilitation of blighted areas, §§8-4-6, 8-4-8.

Tax allocation districts.

Exercise of powers, §36-44-6.

Urban redevelopment.

Powers of municipalities and counties, §36-61-9.

**Regional transportation authority.**

Power to exercise, §50-32-17.

**Reimbursement to owner.**

Reasonable costs and expenses associated with proceedings.

Final judgment prohibiting condemnation, proceeding abandoned, §22-1-12.

**Relocation assistance and land acquisition, §§22-4-1 to 22-4-15, 32-8-1 to 32-8-6.**

Acquisition of buildings, structures and other improvements for federal-aid projects.

Policies guiding, §22-4-10.

Acquisition of real property for federal-aid projects.

Policies guiding, §22-4-9.

Advisory services.

Providing, §22-4-5.

Appeal and review, §22-4-11.

Authority to provide replacement housing, §22-4-15.

Condemnation proceedings.

Effect of chapter on, §22-4-14.

Payments for litigation expenses, §§22-4-7, 22-4-8.

**EMINENT DOMAIN —Cont'd****Relocation assistance and land acquisition —Cont'd**

Condemnation proceedings —Cont'd

Payments for litigation expenses, §§22-4-7, 22-4-8.

Construction of chapter, §32-8-6.

Cost of litigation.

Payments for condemnation proceedings, §22-4-7.

Payments for inverse condemnation proceedings, §22-4-8.

Declaration of necessity, §22-4-2.

Definitions.

Applicability of definitions concerning eminent domain, §22-4-3.

Duties of counties, §32-4-41.

Duties of municipalities, §32-4-92.

Effect of chapter on condemnation proceedings, §22-4-14.

Effect of chapter on power of state, public agencies, etc., to tax, §22-4-12.

Exercise of powers granted by municipal corporations with population of 350,000 or more, §22-4-11.1.

Functions provided in chapter as public purposes, §22-4-12.

Georgia relocation assistance and land acquisition policy act.

Short title, §22-4-1.

Housing expenses.

Payments, §22-4-4.

Incidental property transfer expenses.

Payments, §22-4-6.

Income or resources.

Payment under chapter as, §22-4-13.

Inverse condemnation proceedings.

Payments for litigation expenses, §22-4-8.

Legislative findings, §22-4-2.

Mortgage penalties.

Payments, §22-4-6.

Municipal corporations with population of 350,000 or more.

Exercise of powers granted by, §22-4-11.1.

Payments.

Expenses incidental to property transfers, §22-4-6.

Housing expenses, §22-4-4.

Income or resources, §22-4-13.

Litigation expenses, §§22-4-7, 22-4-8.

Persons displaced by state-aid projects on state highway system.

Authorized, §32-8-4.

Replacement housing, §32-8-4.

Policies.

Acquisition of buildings, structures and other improvements for federal-aid projects, §22-4-10.

Acquisition of real property for federal-aid projects, §22-4-9.

Property taxes.

Payments, §22-4-6.

Real property acquisition, §32-8-1.

Relocation assistance advisory services providing, §22-4-5.

Replacement housing.

Authority to provide, §22-4-15.

Persons displaced by federal-aid projects, §32-8-2.

Persons displaced by state-aid projects, §32-8-5.



**EMINENT DOMAIN —Cont'd****Relocation assistance and land acquisition**

—Cont'd

Rules for administration of financial assistance, §22-4-11.

Short title.

Georgia relocation assistance and land acquisition policy act, §22-4-1.

Taxation.

Effect of chapter on power to tax, §22-4-12.

Uniform relocation assistance and real property acquisition policy act.

Uniform act.

Defined, §22-4-1.

**Relocation damages and expenses.**

Compensation to condemnee, §22-1-13.

**Rental of property for short term by condemning authority.**

Amount of rent required, limitation, §22-1-9.

**Right, §22-1-2.**

Manner in which general assembly exercises right, §22-1-4.

Power of general assembly to determine when right exercised, §22-1-3.

Taking or damaging private property upon payment of just and adequate compensation, §22-1-6.

**Road construction and other transportation purposes, §§32-3-1 to 32-3-39.****Rural telephone cooperatives.**

Power of eminent domain, §46-5-63.

**Sales under tax executions.**

Land banks, §48-4-107.

**Schools and education.**

Powers of local boards, §§20-2-520 to 20-2-522.

**Service of notice of proposed condemnation, §22-1-10.****Sewage systems, §§22-3-60 to 22-3-63.****Soil and water conservation districts.**

Small watershed projects, §2-6-41.

**Special franchises.**

Taxation generally, §§48-5-420 to 48-5-425. See FRANCHISE TAX.

**Special master panel.**

Award, §22-2-110.

Incorporation into judgment, §22-2-111.

Selection, notice, powers and duties, §22-2-108.1.

**Special masters, §§22-2-100 to 22-2-114.**

Annexation authority to set fair market value, §36-36-7.

Appeals to jury in superior court.

Discrepancy between award and verdict, §22-2-113.

Effect of payment on right of appeal, §22-2-113.

Execution upon award or judgment, §22-2-113.

Generally, §22-2-112.

Incorporation of award into judgment of court, §22-2-111.

Separate appeals by owners of separate and distinct parcels, §22-2-113.

Use of findings and award in subsequent appeal, §22-2-110.

Appointment of special masters, §22-2-103.

Form, §22-2-104.

Awards.

Conclusive as to right of condemnor to take or damage property, §22-2-107.

Deposit into court registry, §22-2-114.

Conflicting claims, §22-2-114.

Discrepancy between award and verdict of jury, §22-2-113.

**EMINENT DOMAIN —Cont'd****Special masters —Cont'd**

Awards —Cont'd

Execution, §22-2-113.

Factors considered in determining or estimating compensation, §22-2-109.

Form, §22-2-110.

Generally, §22-2-110.

Incorporation into judgment of court, §22-2-111.

Jury trial on issue of just and adequate compensation.

Condemnee's right to, §22-2-112.

Payment.

Deposit into court registry, §22-2-114.

Effect on right of appeal, §22-2-113.

Use in subsequent appeal, §22-2-110.

Cause to proceed in rem, §22-2-102.

Compensation of special masters, §22-2-106.

Condemning body.

Defined, §22-2-100.

Condemnor.

Defined, §22-2-100.

Date of taking.

Determination, §22-2-109.

Deposit of award into court registry, §22-2-114.

Vesting of title in condemnor, §22-2-114.

Disabilities.

Service of process on persons under disability, §22-2-107.

Duties generally, §22-2-108.

Effect of article on other methods of condemnation, §22-2-101.

Execution upon award or judgment, §22-2-113.

Forms.

Appointment of special masters, §22-2-104.

Award of special masters, §22-2-110.

Oath of special masters, §22-2-105.

Guardian.

Service of notice on guardian.

Minor or person under disability owner of property, §22-2-107.

Hearing before special master, §22-2-102.

Powers and duties, §22-2-108.

Inspection of premises personally by special masters, §22-2-106.

Intent of article, §22-2-101.

Judgments.

Conclusive as to right of condemnor to take or damage property, §22-2-107.

Execution, §22-2-113.

Incorporation of award into judgment of court, §22-2-111.

Jury trial on issue of just and adequate compensation.

Condemnee's right to, §22-2-112.

Location of highways.

Date of approval of original location, §22-2-109.

Newspaper advertisement as to original location, §22-2-109.

Mentally ill persons.

Service of process on, §22-2-107.

Minors.

Service of process on, §22-2-107.

Nonresidents.

Service of process, §22-2-107.

Notice, §22-2-102.

Newspaper advertisement as to original location of highway, §22-2-109.

Oath of special masters, §22-2-105.

Forms, §22-2-105.



**EMINENT DOMAIN —Cont'd****Special masters —Cont'd**

Order for parties to appear before special master, §22-2-102.

Panel.

Award, §22-2-110.

Incorporation into judgment, §22-2-111.

Panel of assessors.

Notice, §22-2-108.1.

Powers and duties, §22-2-108.1.

Selection, §22-2-108.1.

Petitioning superior court for judgment in rem, §§22-2-102, 22-2-102.1.

Contents, §22-2-102.2.

Powers generally, §22-2-108.

Probate courts.

Service of process on judges, §22-2-107.

Publication.

Service of notice on nonresidents, §22-2-107.

Qualifications of special masters, §22-2-103.

Record of proceedings.

Award to become part of, §22-2-110.

Separate and distinct parcels.

Right of owners to file separate appeals, §22-2-113.

Service in lieu of board of assessors, §22-2-108.

Service of notice, §22-2-102.

Service of process, §22-2-107.

Superior courts.

Appeals to jury in superior court.

Discrepancy between award and verdict of jury, §22-2-113.

Effect of payment on right of appeal, §22-2-113.

Execution upon award or judgment, §22-2-113.

Generally, §22-2-112.

Incorporation of award into judgment of court, §22-2-111.

Separate appeals by owners of separate and distinct parcels, §22-2-113.

Use of findings and award in subsequent appeal, §22-2-110.

Appointment of special masters, §22-2-103.

Jury trial on issue of just and adequate compensation.

Right of condemnee to, §22-2-112.

Petitioning superior court for judgment in rem, §§22-2-102 to 22-2-102.2.

Unborn remaindermen.

Service of process, §22-2-107.

Unknown persons.

Service of process, §22-2-107.

Verdict of jury.

On appeal of award.

Discrepancy between award and verdict, §22-2-113.

**Statement of condemnee's rights.**

Served with notice of condemnee's rights, §22-1-10.

**State of Georgia.**

Right remains in state, §44-5-2.

**Stone Mountain Memorial Association.**

Stone Mountain development projects, §12-3-196.

**Superior courts, §§22-2-130 to 22-2-142.**

Affidavit stating condemnees not in opposition to condemnation.

No hearing required, §22-2-132.

Appeal from assessor's award, §22-2-136.

Assessors.

Appeal from assessors' award, §22-2-136.

**EMINENT DOMAIN —Cont'd****Superior courts —Cont'd**

Assessors —Cont'd

Appeal to jury in superior court, §22-2-80.

Effect of payment or acceptance on right to appeal, §22-2-82.

Effect on condemnor's right to use property, §22-2-81.

Appointment, §22-2-135.

Selection of assessor by clerk, §22-2-41.

Selection of third assessor upon failure of parties to select, §22-2-42.

Award.

Appeals, §22-2-136.

Deposit into court.

Power to adjudge condemnation of title upon, §22-2-138.

Disposition by court, §22-2-138.

Factors considered in determining or estimating compensation, §22-2-137.

Filing and recording, §22-2-141.

Molding, §22-2-138.

Scope, §22-2-138.

Cause to proceed as in rem, §22-2-132.

Date of taking, §22-2-137.

Deposit of amount of award or verdict into court, §22-2-138.

Disposition of award, §22-2-138.

Electric power plants.

Right to flood roads and highways, §22-3-44.

Rights of condemnor pending appeal, §22-3-45.

Fees.

Payment to clerk of superior court, §22-2-141.

Highways.

Approval of original location or date of approval.

Inclusion of date in petition, §22-2-137.

Newspaper advertisement, §22-2-137.

Intent of article, §22-2-142.

Intervention, §22-2-139.

Jury trial.

Appeal from assessors' award, §22-2-136.

Deposit of amount of award or verdict into court.

Power to adjudge condemnation of title upon, §22-2-138.

Discretion to have issues tried in first instance by jury, §22-2-135.

Molding of verdict, §22-2-138.

Scope of verdict, §22-2-138.

No hearing required.

Affidavit stating condemnees not in opposition to condemnation attached to petition, §22-2-132.

Notice.

Additional notice or service, §22-2-134.

Directions for notice and service, §22-2-132.

Newspaper advertisement as to original location of highway, §22-2-137.

Taxes due on property or interest, §22-2-140.

Order to appear, §22-2-132.

Other methods of condemnation.

Intent of article regarding, §22-2-142.

Petitions for judgment in rem.

Authority, §22-2-130.

Contents, §22-2-131.

Public property.

Applicability of article to acquisition of, §22-2-130.

Recording of award, decree and description of condemned property or interest, §22-2-141.



**EMINENT DOMAIN —Cont'd****Superior courts —Cont'd**

Res judicata.

Effect of subsequent proceedings on rights of condemnor, §22-2-139.

Service of process, §22-2-133.

Additional notice or service, §22-2-134.

Notice, §22-2-132.

Special masters.

Appeals to jury in superior court.

Discrepancy between award and verdict of jury, §22-2-113.

Effect of payment on right of appeal, §22-2-113.

Execution upon award or judgment, §22-2-113.

Generally, §22-2-112.

Incorporation of award into judgment of court, §22-2-111.

Separate appeals by owners of separate and distinct parcels, §22-2-113.

Use of findings and award in subsequent appeal, §22-2-110.

Appointment of special masters, §22-2-103.

Jury trial on issue of just and adequate compensation.

Right of condemnee to, §22-2-112.

Petitioning superior court for judgment in rem, §§22-2-102, 22-2-102.1.

Contents, §22-2-102.2.

Subsequent proceedings on rights of condemnor, §22-2-139.

Tax collector or tax commissioner.

Notification of tax collector or tax commissioner, §22-2-134.

Notification of taxes due on property, §22-2-140.

Tax liens.

Actions by court to discharge, §22-2-140.

Verdict.

Deposit of amount into court.

Power of judge to adjudge condemnation of title upon deposit, §22-2-138.

Molding, §22-2-138.

Scope, §22-2-138.

**Surrender of property before payment of purchase price or deposit with court.**

Prohibition, §22-1-9.

**Telephone and telegraph companies.**

Lines along railroad rights of way, §§22-3-1 to 22-3-4.

Assessors.

Form of findings, §22-3-3.

Hearings, §22-3-4.

Evidence upon which findings may be based, §22-3-4.

Hearings before assessors, §22-3-4.

Location of proceedings, §22-3-3.

Necessity for only one proceeding, §22-3-3.

Notice.

Direction and contents, §22-3-1.

Manner of service, §22-3-2.

Venue of proceedings, §§22-3-3, 22-3-4.

Assessor's hearing, §22-3-4.

**Telephone companies, §46-5-1.**

Rural telephone cooperatives.

Power of eminent domain, §46-5-63.

**Time for bringing action, §22-1-10.1.****Unfit buildings or structures.**

Power of counties and municipalities to repair, close or demolish.

Taking of building or structure by eminent domain, §41-2-14.

**EMINENT DOMAIN —Cont'd****University system of Georgia.**

Condemnation of private or public property, §20-3-58.

**Urban redevelopment.**

Requirements to exercise power, §36-61-3.1.

**Urban residential finance authorities.**

Authorities not to have power, §36-41-5.

**Use of property taken.**

Public use requirement, §8-3-31.1.

**Valuation of condemned property, §22-1-14.****Waiver of condemnee's rights, §22-1-10.****War.**

Nature of right, §22-1-2.

**Watershed projects, flood-control projects, etc., by counties, §§22-3-100 to 22-3-102.**

Authority to exercise power, §22-3-100.

Procedure, §22-3-101.

Requirement fee simple title be flooded permanently, §22-3-102.

**Water storage facilities.**

Local authorities or local governing authorities, §36-91-101.

**Waterworks and sanitary sewage systems,**

§§22-3-60 to 22-3-63.

Applicability of article, §22-3-62.

Authority to lease, purchase or condemn property or receive donation, §22-3-60.

Condemnation requirements for nongovernmental entities, §22-3-63.

Procedure, §22-3-61.

**Western and Atlantic Railroad.**

Determination of rights and compensation, §50-16-106.

Power of condemnation, §50-16-104.

Rights acquired to vest in state, §50-16-107.

Width of land taken by, §50-16-105.

**EMISSION CONTROL.****Georgia motor vehicle emission inspection and maintenance act, §§12-9-40 to 12-9-57. See MOTOR VEHICLES.****Vehicular visible emission control act, §§40-8-180 to 40-8-185. See MOTOR VEHICLES.****EMOLUMENTS.****District attorneys.**

Acting district attorneys.

Benefits and emoluments, §15-18-15.

Inclusion in definition of compensation, §47-12-1.

**Division of emoluments of office.**

Prohibited acts, §45-11-2.

**Sheriffs.**

Abolition of fee system.

Prohibited emoluments, §15-16-19.

**State police.**

Uniform division.

Prohibited emoluments, §35-2-53.

**Strikes by state employees.**

Forfeiture of emoluments for violations, §45-19-4.

**EMOTIONAL DISTRESS.****Damages, §51-12-6.****EMPLOYEE ATTENDING JUDICIAL PROCEEDINGS.****Employer discharging or disciplining employee, §34-1-3.****EMPLOYEE BENEFIT PLAN COUNCIL.****General provisions, §§45-18-50 to 45-18-58. See PUBLIC OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES.**



**EMPLOYEE-EMPLOYER TAX.****Social security act.**

- Division A of employees' retirement system.
- Employees' social security coverage group.
- Application of contributions to tax, §47-2-71.

**EMPLOYEE GROUPS.****Group life insurance.**

- Requirements generally, §33-27-1.

**EMPLOYEE RECORDS CHECKS.**

**Generally.** See CRIMINAL BACKGROUND CHECKS.

**EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT SYSTEM OF GEORGIA, §§47-2-1 to 47-2-334.****Accounts and accounting.**

- Cash deposits on account.
- Disbursements for benefits and other payments, §47-2-30.

**Accrual of benefits to member's account while not in service.**

- Prohibition, §47-2-70.

**Actuarial services, §47-2-22.**

- Adoption of mortality, service and other tables, §47-2-26.
- Data for actuarial valuations, §47-2-27.
- Designation of actuary to advise board, §47-2-26.
- Periodic actuarial investigations, §47-2-26.

**Adjustments to benefits.**

- Postretirement benefit adjustments, §47-2-29.

**Age 55.**

- Persons eligible to retire at, §47-2-111.

**Annual leave.**

- Credit for accumulated forfeited leave, §47-2-91.

**Annuity reserves.**

- Maintenance of, §47-2-56.

**Annuity savings fund.**

- Contributions.
  - Employee contributions, §47-2-51.
  - Effect of minimum wage laws on deductions, §47-2-51.
  - Employer contributions.
    - Effect of default, §47-2-51.
  - Payments from fund upon withdrawal of contributions, §47-2-51.
- Creation, §47-2-51.
- Funds in which assets to be held, §47-2-50.
- Payments from fund upon death, §47-2-51.
- Purposes, §47-2-51.
- Transfer of funds upon retirement, §47-2-51.

**Appropriations.**

- State agency or other employer obligation to make contributions.
- Effect of budget appropriations on obligations, §47-2-59.

**Assets.**

- Funds in which assets to be held, §47-2-50.
- Pension accumulation fund.
  - Permissible uses of assets, §47-2-56.
- Unauthorized use, §47-2-32.

**Assignment of benefits.**

- Restriction, §47-2-332.

**Attachment.**

- Exemption from legal process, §47-2-332.

**Benefit tables.**

- Adoption of simplified tables, requirements, §47-2-28.

**Board of trustees.**

- Compensation and expenses, §47-2-21.
- Deferred compensation plans.
  - Generally, §§45-18-30 to 45-18-38. See PUBLIC OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES.

**EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT SYSTEM OF GEORGIA —Cont'd****Board of trustees —Cont'd**

- Designation of actuary to advise board, §47-2-26.
- Designation of medical board, §47-2-24.
- Duty to keep data necessary for actuarial valuations, §47-2-27.
- Election of chairman and director, §47-2-22.
- Financial conflict of interest, §47-2-32.
- Investment powers, §47-2-31.
- Legal adviser, §47-2-25.
- Membership, §47-2-21.
- Oath of office, §47-2-21.
- Power and duty to administer and operate retirement system, §47-2-21.
- Quorum for transacting business, §47-2-21.
- Recordkeeping requirements, §47-2-27.
- Reporting requirements, §47-2-27.
- Simplified benefit tables.
  - Adoption, requirements, §47-2-28.
- Treasurer, §47-2-23.
  - Surety bond, §47-2-23.
- Vacancies, §47-2-21.

**Bonds, surety.**

- Treasurer of the board of trustees, §47-2-23.

**Budgets.**

- Membership of officers and employees, §50-17-22.

**Bureau of investigation.**

- Participation by personnel and director in system, §35-3-10.

**Cash deposits on account.**

- Disbursements for benefits and other payments, §47-2-30.

**Commencement date.**

- Survivors benefit coverage, §47-2-128.

**Computation of benefits.**

- Applicable ages for, §47-2-127.

**Construction of conflicting provisions, §47-2-334.****Contingent assets and liabilities.**

- Annual valuation, §47-2-26.

**Contributions.**

- Administrative office of the courts.
  - Judicial council of Georgia, §47-2-203.
- Annuity savings fund.
  - Employee contributions, §47-2-51.
  - Effect of minimum wage laws on deductions, §47-2-51.
  - Employer contributions.
    - Effect of default, §47-2-51.
  - Payments from fund upon withdrawal of contributions, §47-2-51.
  - Pick-up contributions, §47-2-54.
- Assistant district attorneys and employees.
  - Prosecuting attorneys' council, §47-2-263.
- Assistant district attorneys and employees of prosecuting attorneys' council, §47-2-262.
- Budget appropriations.
  - Effect on obligation to make contributions, §47-2-59.
- Council of juvenile court judges, §47-2-203.
- County tax commissioners, collectors and receivers, §47-2-292.
- Court of appeals.
  - Officers and employees, §47-2-243.
- Department of audits and accounts, §47-2-202.
  - Officials and employees.
    - Eligibility, §47-2-202.
- Department of corrections employees, §47-2-220.
- District attorneys, §47-2-260.



## **EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT SYSTEM OF GEORGIA —Cont'd**

### **Contributions —Cont'd**

Employee contributions.

Adjustment in compensation of state employees, §47-2-54.

Annuity savings fund, §47-2-51.

Effect of minimum wage laws on deductions, §47-2-51.

Duty of employer's chief fiscal officer to remit to board, §47-2-52.

Effect of failure to make required deductions and reports, §§47-2-52, 47-2-53.

Employer's duty to deduct and report, §47-2-52.

Effect of failure to make required deductions and reports, §§47-2-52, 47-2-53.

Failure of employee to make contributions, §47-2-53.

Inclusion in compensation for purposes of determining benefits, §47-2-54.

Payment on behalf of employees, §47-2-54.

Pick-up contributions.

Paid by employer although designated as employee contributions, §47-2-54.

Reporting for federal and state income tax purposes, §47-2-331.

Service retirement allowance, §47-2-334.

Employer contributions.

Annuity savings fund.

Effect of default, §47-2-51.

Failure of employer to make contributions, §47-2-53.

Pension accumulation fund, §47-2-55.

Pick-up contributions, §47-2-54.

Provision in employer's budget, §47-2-57.

Service retirement allowance, §47-2-334.

Supplemental contributions, §§47-2-120, 47-2-334.

General assembly.

Group term life insurance for members and former members, §47-2-163.

Membership of employees, §47-2-164.

Geo. L. Smith II Georgia World Congress center authority, §47-2-314.

Georgia agricultural commodity commissions employees, §47-2-312.

Georgia building authority.

Officers and employees, §47-2-315.

Georgia environmental finance authority.

Officers and employees, §47-2-318.

Georgia federal-state shipping point inspection service employees, §47-2-310.

Georgia music hall of fame authority.

Officers and employees, §47-2-322.

GeorgiaNet authority.

Officers and employees, §47-2-320.

Georgia public defender council.

Officers and employees, §47-2-323.

Jekyll Island, state park authority.

Officers and employees, §47-2-313.

Judges of superior courts, §47-2-260.

Judges of the court of appeals, §47-2-241.

Requirements, §47-2-244.

Judges, solicitors and other state court employees, §47-2-290.

Judicial employees, §47-2-266.

Justices of the supreme court, §47-2-240.

Requirements, §47-2-244.

Juvenile detention facility employees.

County juvenile detention employees who are transferred into department, §47-2-295.2.

## **EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT SYSTEM OF GEORGIA —Cont'd**

### **Contributions —Cont'd**

Juvenile detention facility employees —Cont'd  
Transfer of contributions from county retirement or pension system, §47-2-295.

Lake Lanier Islands development authority, §47-2-321.

Leave of absence for professional training with stipend, §47-2-70.

Member not in service.

Contributions not made, §47-2-70.

Normal and accrued liability contribution rates.

Law enforcement personnel.

Payment of increased rates upon transfer of employees, §47-2-222.

Powers of board of trustees to increase, §47-2-220.

Normal costs and unfunded accrued liability contribution rates.

Certification of rates to employers, §47-2-57.

North Georgia mountains authority.

Officers and employees, §47-2-324.

Peace officers' annuity and benefit fund employees, §47-2-280.

Pension accumulation fund.

Employer contributions, §47-2-55.

Reestablishment of service credits after withdrawal of contributions, §47-2-92.

Refund of accumulated contributions.

Termination of employment other than by death or retirement, §47-2-130.

State road and tollway authority.

Officers and employees, §47-2-327.

Supreme court.

Officers and employees, §47-2-242.

Survivors benefit coverage, §47-2-128.

Commencement date, §47-2-128.

Inclusion of general assembly members in retirement system, §47-2-162.

Teachers' retirement system of Georgia.

Transfer of contributions from system, §47-2-181.

**Corporate powers and privileges, §47-2-20.**

**County departments of family and children services.**

Membership, §47-2-298.

**Creation of retirement system, §47-2-20.**

**Creditable service.**

Additional creditable service, §47-2-100.

Annual and sick leave.

Accumulations of forfeited leave, §47-2-91.

Application and payment.

Additional creditable service, §47-2-100.

Armed forces of the United States, §§47-2-140, 47-2-141.

Effect of failure to return to government employment, §47-2-141.

Assistant district attorneys and employees of prosecuting attorneys' council, §47-2-262.

County tax commissioners, collectors and receivers, §47-2-292.

Defined, §47-2-1.

Department of corrections employees, §47-2-220.

District attorney investigators, §47-2-265.

District attorneys.

Secretaries employed by district attorneys, §47-2-264.

Federal agency personnel, §§47-2-140, 47-2-141.

Future temporary disability, §47-1-4.

General assembly, §47-2-90.



## **EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT SYSTEM OF GEORGIA —Cont'd**

### **Creditable service —Cont'd**

- Geo. L. Smith II Georgia World Congress center authority, §47-2-314.
- Georgia agricultural commodity commissions employees, §47-2-312.
- Georgia environmental finance authority.
  - Officers and employees, §47-2-318.
- Georgia federal-state shipping point inspection service employees, §47-2-310.
- Georgia music hall of fame authority.
  - Officers and employees, §47-2-322.
- Georgia national guard, §47-2-90.
- Georgia public defender council.
  - Officers and employees, §47-2-323.
- Georgia state guard, §47-2-90.
- Housing and finance authority.
  - Member who was officer or employee of, §47-2-98.
- Jekyll Island, state park authority.
  - Officers and employees, §47-2-313.
- Judge or solicitor of a court of record, §47-2-291.
- Judges of superior courts.
  - Secretaries employed by judges, §47-2-264.
- Judges of the court of appeals, §47-2-241.
- Judges, solicitors and other state court employees, §47-2-290.
  - Judge or solicitor of a court of record, §47-2-291.
- Justices of the supreme court, §47-2-240.
- Juvenile detention facility employees, §47-2-295.
  - County juvenile detention employees who are transferred into department, §47-2-295.2.
- Lake Lanier Islands development authority, §47-2-321.
- Law enforcement officers.
  - Service prior to membership as local law enforcement officer, conditions for crediting, §47-2-226.
- Membership terminated for failure to render at least one year of service in a five-year period.
  - Service credit provided for, §47-2-94.
- Narcotics agents.
  - Members with prior service as, §47-2-225.
- North Georgia mountains authority.
  - Officers and employees, §47-2-324.
- One year of service in one calendar year, §47-2-90.
- Peace officers' annuity and benefit fund.
  - Credit for prior service as an employee, §47-2-280.
- Persons with at least 95 percent required service credit.
  - Eligibility for benefits, §47-2-124.
  - Qualification for benefits, §47-2-124.
- Reestablishment of service credit after withdrawal of contributions, §47-2-92.
  - Payments required to obtain credit, §47-2-92.
- Restoration to service of disability beneficiary, §47-2-126.
- Rulemaking authority, §47-2-90.
- Secretaries of judges of superior courts or district attorneys, §47-2-264.
- Service rendered after December 31, 1953.
  - By persons not members, §47-2-93.
  - Payments required to obtain credit, §47-2-93.
- State road and tollway authority.
  - Officers and employees, §47-2-327.
- Supreme court or court of appeals employees.
  - Previous service as employee of state court or superior court judge, §47-2-245.

## **EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT SYSTEM OF GEORGIA —Cont'd**

### **Creditable service —Cont'd**

- Teachers and members of the teachers' retirement system of Georgia.
  - Membership of certain members of local retirement systems, §47-2-182.
  - Reestablishment of service credit after withdrawal of contributions, §47-2-92.
  - Transfer of service credits and contribution from teachers' retirement system, §47-2-181.
- Temporary full-time employee, §47-2-99.
- Termination of membership for failure to render at least one year of service in a five-year period.
  - Service credit provided, §47-2-94.
- Transfer of service credits from public school employees retirement system, §47-2-190.

### **Death of member.**

- Annuity savings fund.
  - Payments from fund upon death, §47-2-51.
- Retirement allowances payable upon death, §47-2-123.

### **Defined contribution plan.**

- Administration, §47-22-2.
- Administration and operation, responsibility, §47-22-4.
- Attorney general.
  - Legal adviser, §47-22-6.
- Combining money with other money under board control, §47-22-4.
- Contributions, §47-22-2.
  - Members, §47-22-8.
- Death of member.
  - Lump sum payment, §47-22-10.
- Definitions, §47-22-1.
- Eligibility for membership, §47-22-7.
- Executive secretary, §47-22-3.
- Investments.
  - Conflicts of interest, §47-22-5.
  - Power to invest funds, §47-22-5.
- Legal adviser of board, §47-22-6.
- Member's balance 100 percent vested and nonforfeitable, §47-22-9.
- Membership.
  - Contributions, §47-22-8.
  - Eligibility, §47-22-7.
- Payment.
  - Continued accrual of earnings, §47-22-9.
  - Lump sum payment.
    - Death of member, §47-22-10.
  - Lump sum payment on termination, §47-22-9.
- Periodic payments.
  - Option to receive, §47-22-11.
- Withdrawal of small amount balances.
  - Termination of employment, §47-22-9.
- Plan year.
  - Defined, §47-22-1.
- Record of board's proceedings.
  - Requirement, §47-22-4.
- Retirement.
  - Eligibility, §47-22-11.
- Termination of employment.
  - Lump sum payment, §47-22-9.
  - Withdrawal of small amount balances, §47-22-9.
- Trustee, §47-22-5.
- Withdrawal of small amount balances.
  - Termination of employment, §47-22-9.

### **Definitions, §47-2-1.**

- Appellate court judge, §47-2-244.
- Assistant district attorneys, §47-2-262.



## **EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT SYSTEM OF GEORGIA —Cont'd**

### **Definitions —Cont'd**

- County juvenile detention employees who are transferred into department, §47-2-295.2.
  - Credit for accumulation of forfeited annual and sick leave, §47-2-91.
  - Defined contribution plan, §47-22-1.
  - Discretionary termination, §47-2-123.
  - Employees of county boards or departments of health.
    - Counties having population of 550,000 or more, §47-2-297.
  - Employees of county departments of family and children services, §47-2-298.
  - Employees of new state agencies, §47-2-70.1.
  - Georgia agricultural exposition authority, §47-2-316.
  - Georgia environmental finance authority, §47-2-318.
  - Georgia music hall of fame authority, §47-2-322.
  - GeorgiaNet authority, §47-2-320.
  - Georgia public defender council, §47-2-323.
  - Highest average compensation, §47-2-223.
  - Incapacitated, §47-2-244.
  - Incapacity, §47-2-244.
  - Involuntary separation from employment, §§47-2-2, 47-2-3.
  - Justice emeritus of the supreme court, §47-2-240.
  - Local retirement system, §47-2-296.
  - Member, §§47-2-54, 47-2-314.
  - North Georgia mountains authority, §47-2-324.
  - Officer or employee, §47-2-321.
  - Past service as an assistant district attorney, §47-2-263.
  - Proof of prior employment, §47-2-321.
  - Prosecuting attorneys' council, §47-2-262.
  - State road and tollway authority, §47-2-327.
  - Survivors benefits coverage, §47-2-128.
- ### **Department of audits and accounts.**
- Eligibility of officials and employees, §47-2-202.
- ### **Designation of plan year, §47-2-33.**
- ### **Director.**
- Compensation and allowances.
    - Change, public notice required, §45-7-7.
  - Defined contribution plan.
    - Executive secretary, §47-22-3.
- ### **Disability benefits.**
- Department of corrections, §47-2-221.
  - Department of natural resources.
    - Conservation rangers, §47-2-221.
  - Department of public safety uniform division.
    - Members, §47-2-221.
  - Department of revenue.
    - Alcohol or tobacco officers and agents, §47-2-221.
  - Gainful employment.
    - Beneficiary engaged in, effect, §47-2-125.
  - Georgia bureau of investigation.
    - Officers and employees, §47-2-221.
  - Information concerning entitlement to benefits.
    - Board may require, refusal by beneficiary, §47-2-125.
  - Judges of the court of appeals, §47-2-244.
  - Justices of the supreme court, §47-2-244.
  - Medical examination of beneficiary not yet of retirement age.
    - Board may require, refusal by beneficiary, §47-2-125.
  - Reexamination of persons receiving benefits, §47-2-125.
    - Ability to engage in gainful employment, §47-2-126.

## **EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT SYSTEM OF GEORGIA —Cont'd**

### **Disability benefits —Cont'd**

- Restoration to service of disability beneficiary, §47-2-126.
  - State board of pardons and paroles, §47-2-221.
- ### **Disability of member.**
- Alternative employment, §47-2-123.
  - Retirement allowances.
    - Allowance payable upon disability, §47-2-123.
- ### **Discharge of employees.**
- Involuntary separation from employment.
    - Grounds and procedures, §47-2-2.
    - Judicial review following discharge, §47-2-3.
- ### **District attorneys.**
- Georgia judicial retirement system, §§47-23-1 to 47-23-124. See GEORGIA JUDICIAL RETIREMENT SYSTEM.
- ### **District attorneys retirement fund of Georgia.**
- General provisions, §§47-12-1 to 47-12-101. See DISTRICT ATTORNEYS RETIREMENT FUND OF GEORGIA.
- ### **Division A.**
- Employees' social security coverage group, §47-2-71.
- ### **Duration of benefits, §47-2-127.**
- ### **Early retirement.**
- Age 55.
    - Persons eligible to retire at, §47-2-111.
  - Reduced retirement allowance, §47-2-120.
  - Vesting of rights to retirement allowance, §47-2-122.
    - Allowance payable to early retirees, §47-2-122.
- ### **Effective date of chapter provisions, §47-2-59.**
- ### **Effective date of retirement, §47-2-110.**
- ### **Election not to become member.**
- Person employed at age 60 or later may elect, §47-2-72.
- ### **Election to become member.**
- Georgia judicial retirement system members, irrevocable election.
    - Becoming head of state agency, appointment to salaried position on state board or commission, §47-2-73.
- ### **Employee defined, exceptions, §47-2-1.**
- ### **Employees' social security coverage group.**
- Contributions, §47-2-71.
  - Deduction of employer tax, §47-2-71.
  - Membership, §47-2-71.
  - Suspension of contributions.
    - Acceptance of employment with state department or agency after retirement, §47-2-71.
- ### **Employer defined, §47-2-1.**
- ### **Exemption of rights and benefits under chapter, §47-2-332.**
- ### **Expense fund.**
- Creation, §47-2-60.
  - Funds in which assets to be held, §47-2-50.
  - Purposes, §47-2-60.
- ### **Federal agency personnel.**
- Creditable service, §§47-2-140, 47-2-141.
- ### **Federal law, conformity with.**
- Distributions to conform to regulations issued under internal revenue code, §47-1-80.
  - Maximum benefit allowed by internal revenue code, §47-1-82.
  - Qualified uniformed service.
    - Contributions, benefits and service credits.
      - Provided in accordance with internal revenue code, §47-1-61.



## **EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT SYSTEM OF GEORGIA —Cont'd**

### **Federal law, conformity with —Cont'd**

Rollover distribution.

Election to have portion paid to retirement plan under internal revenue law, §47-1-81.

### **Forfeited leave.**

Credit for accumulated leave, §47-2-91.

### **Fraud and deceit.**

False statements or falsified records, §47-2-333.

### **Garnishment.**

Exemption from garnishment, §47-2-332.

### **General assembly.**

Creditable service, §47-2-90.

Effect on retirement allowances of compensation, per diem, etc., §47-2-165.

Eligibility for survivors benefits.

For service during or after January 1, 1962, §47-2-162.

Group term life insurance for members and former members, §47-2-163.

Membership of employees of general assembly, §47-2-164.

### **General provisions applicable to all public retirement and pensions systems, §§47-1-1 to 47-1-86. See RETIREMENT AND PENSIONS.**

### **Georgia defined contribution plan, §§47-22-1 to 47-22-11.**

### **Georgia environmental finance authority.**

Officers and employees.

Membership, §47-2-318.

### **Georgia judicial retirement system, §§47-23-1 to 47-23-124. See GEORGIA JUDICIAL RETIREMENT SYSTEM.**

### **Georgia national guard.**

Creditable service, §47-2-90.

### **Georgia rail passenger authority retirement system.**

Membership in system of Georgia, §47-2-326.

### **Georgia state guard.**

Creditable service, §47-2-90.

### **Housing and finance authority.**

Creditable service for member who was officer or employee of authority, §47-2-98.

### **Income taxes.**

Employee contributions.

Reporting for federal and state income tax purposes, §47-2-331.

### **Independent contractors.**

Service for or as after retirement.

Retirement nullified, retirement allowance suspended, exception, §47-2-110.

### **Insurance.**

Discharge of employees.

Refund of accumulated contributions.

Employment termination other than by death or retirement, §47-2-130.

General assembly.

Group term life insurance for members and former members, §47-2-163.

Life insurance.

General assembly members and former members.

Group term life insurance, §47-2-163.

Group term life insurance protection.

Survivors benefit program, §47-2-129.

### **Internal revenue code.**

Distributions to conform to regulations issued under, §47-1-80.

Maximum benefit allowed, §47-1-82.

## **EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT SYSTEM OF GEORGIA —Cont'd**

### **Internal revenue code —Cont'd**

Qualified uniformed service.

Contributions, benefits and service credits.

Provided in accordance with, §47-1-61.

Rollover distribution.

Election to have portion paid to retirement plan under, §47-1-81.

### **Investment advisers.**

Power of board to employ as agents, §47-2-31.

### **Investments.**

Board investment powers, §47-2-31.

Personal interest in gains or profits by board, §47-2-32.

### **Involuntary separation from employment.**

Employee's right to judicial review, §47-2-3.

Employment position to remain open upon granting of involuntary separation benefits, §50-1-4.

Grounds and procedures for discharge of employees, §47-2-2.

Retirement allowance payable upon separation, §47-2-123.

Separation benefits.

Employment position to remain open upon granting of, §50-1-4.

Retirement allowances.

Allowance payable upon separation from employment, §47-2-123.

Restrictions on separating from state service, §47-2-123.

### **Judicial employees.**

Defined, membership, §47-2-266.

### **Judicial retirement system, §§47-23-1 to 47-23-124. See GEORGIA JUDICIAL RETIREMENT SYSTEM.**

### **Juvenile justice department.**

County juvenile detention employees who are transferred into department, §47-2-295.2.

Employees of department, §47-2-295.1.

### **Leave of absence for professional training with stipend.**

Continuance of membership, contributions, §47-2-70.

### **Liens.**

Exemption from levy and sale, §47-2-332.

### **Life insurance.**

Survivors benefits program.

Group term life insurance protection as part, §47-2-129.

### **Management of retirement system, §47-2-20.**

Election of chairman and director, §47-2-22.

### **Medical board.**

Defined, §47-2-1.

Designation, §47-2-24.

Duties, §47-2-24.

### **Membership.**

Administrative office of the courts.

Judicial council of Georgia, §47-2-203.

Credit for prior service, §47-2-204.

Assistant district attorneys and employees of prosecuting attorneys' council, §47-2-262.

Condition of employment except as otherwise specifically excluded, §47-2-70.

Continuance of membership.

Leave of absence for professional training with stipend, §47-2-70.

Council of juvenile court judges, §47-2-203.

Credit for prior service, §47-2-204.



## **EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT SYSTEM OF GEORGIA —Cont'd**

### **Membership —Cont'd**

- County boards employees.
  - Counties with population of 550,000 or more, §47-2-297.
- County departments of family and children services, §47-2-298.
- County juvenile detention employees who are transferred into department, §47-2-295.2.
- County probation system employees, §47-2-296.
- County tax commissioner, collectors and receivers.
  - Limitation on benefits available to persons, §47-2-294.
- County tax commissioners, collectors and receivers, §47-2-292.
- Court of appeals.
  - Officers and employees, §47-2-243.
- Death of member.
  - Annuity savings fund.
    - Payments from fund upon death, §47-2-51.
- Department of audits and accounts.
  - Officials and employees, §47-2-202.
- Department of corrections employees, §47-2-220.
- Department of juvenile justice employees, §47-2-295.1.
- Department of public safety uniform division.
  - Officers, noncommissioned officers and troopers, §47-2-223.
- Departments of health employees.
  - Counties with population of 550,000 or more, §47-2-297.
- Determination, §47-2-70.
- District attorney investigators, §47-2-265.
- District attorneys, §47-2-260.
  - Circuit paid district attorney employees, §47-2-264.1.
  - County employees, eligibility, §47-2-264.
  - Employees compensated by general assembly appropriations, condition of employment, §47-2-267.
  - Secretaries employed by district attorneys, §47-2-264.
  - State paid district attorney employees, §47-2-264.1.
- Election not to become member.
  - Person employed at age 60 or later may elect, §47-2-72.
- Employees of new state agencies, §47-2-70.1.
- Employees' social security coverage group, §47-2-71.
- Geo. L. Smith II Georgia World Congress center authority.
  - Officers and employees, §47-2-314.
- Georgia agricultural commodity commissions employees, §47-2-312.
- Georgia agricultural exposition authority.
  - Officers or employees, §47-2-316.
- Georgia building authority.
  - Officers and employees, §47-2-315.
- Georgia bureau of investigation.
  - Officers and agents, §47-2-223.
- Georgia environmental finance authority.
  - Officers and employees, §47-2-318.
- Georgia federal-state shipping point inspection service employees, §47-2-310.
- Georgia lottery corporation, §47-2-70.1.
- Georgia music hall of fame authority.
  - Officers and employees, §47-2-322.
- GeorgiaNet authority, §47-2-320.

## **EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT SYSTEM OF GEORGIA —Cont'd**

### **Membership —Cont'd**

- Georgia public defender council.
  - Officers and employees, §47-2-323.
- Jekyll Island-state park authority.
  - Officers and employees, §47-2-313.
- Judge emeritus of the supreme court, §47-2-240.
- Judges of superior courts, §47-2-260.
  - County employees of, eligibility, §47-2-264.
  - Secretaries employed by judges, §47-2-264.
- Judges of the court of appeals, §47-2-241.
- Judges, solicitors and other state court employees, §47-2-290.
  - Effect of failure to provide means to become members of the retirement system, §47-2-293.
  - Limitation on benefits available to persons, §47-2-294.
- Judicial employees, §47-2-266.
- Justices of the supreme court, §47-2-240.
- Lake Lanier Islands development authority, §47-2-321.
- Leave of absence for professional training with stipend.
  - Continuance of membership, §47-2-70.
- Narcotics agents.
  - Members who are employed as, §47-2-225.
- North Georgia mountains authority.
  - Officers and employees, §47-2-324.
- State court officers and employees.
  - Failure to provide means to become members of the retirement system, §47-2-293.
- State road and tollway authority.
  - Officers and employees, §47-2-327.
- Supreme court.
  - Officers and employees, §47-2-242.
- Termination, §47-2-70.
- Military affairs.**
  - Credit for certain service in the armed forces, §§47-2-140, 47-2-141.
  - Employer contributions during such service, §47-2-141.
  - Federal agency during a national emergency, §47-2-140.
  - Generally, §47-2-140.
  - Militia, §47-2-90.
- Name under which business transacted,** §47-2-20.
- Narcotics agents.**
  - Creditable service for members with prior service as, §47-2-225.
  - Membership of persons who were employed as, §47-2-225.
- National emergency.**
  - Credit for service to a federal agency during a national emergency, §47-2-140.
- National guard.**
  - Civilian employees.
    - Entitlement to allowance, benefits, privileges provided by chapter, §47-2-1.
- Normal retirement age,** §47-2-110.
- Optional retirement allowances,** §47-2-121.
- Payment of benefits.**
  - Adjustments of erroneous payments, §47-2-333.
  - Manner, §47-2-23.
  - Obligations of the pension accumulation fund, §47-2-56.
- Peace officers' annuity and benefit fund.**
  - General provisions, §§47-17-1 to 47-17-105. See PEACE OFFICERS' ANNUITY AND BENEFIT FUND.



## **EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT SYSTEM OF GEORGIA —Cont'd**

### **Pension accumulation fund.**

Contributions.

Employer contributions, §47-2-55.

Crediting of interest and dividends earned on funds, §47-2-55.

Funds in which assets to be held, §47-2-50.

Payment of benefits under chapter provisions, §47-2-56.

Permissible uses of assets, §47-2-56.

Purposes, §47-2-55.

### **Pension reserves.**

Maintenance of, §47-2-56.

### **Periodic actuarial investigations, §47-2-26.**

### **Plan year, §47-2-1.**

Designation, §47-2-33.

### **Post-retirement benefit adjustments, §47-2-29.**

### **Prudent person rule.**

Involuntary separation from employment.

Grounds and procedures for discharge of employees, §47-2-2.

### **Purpose of retirement system, §47-2-20.**

### **Qualified uniformed service.**

Contributions, benefits and service credits.

Provided in accordance with internal revenue code, §47-1-61.

### **Reemployment.**

Retirement allowances.

Suspension of, §47-2-110.

Severance invalid, application for retirement nullified.

Return to service after retirement, §47-2-110.

### **Refund of contributions.**

Employment terminated other than by death or retirement, §47-2-130.

### **Retirement age, §47-2-110.**

Age 55.

Persons eligible to retire at, §47-2-111.

Applicable ages for computation of benefits, §47-2-127.

Judges of the court of appeals, §47-2-244.

Justices of the supreme court, §47-2-244.

### **Retirement allowances.**

Age fifty-five, §47-2-111.

Application, §47-2-110.

Calculation of retirement benefits or allowances, §47-2-334.

Formula for determining regular service retirement allowance, §47-2-28.

Defined, §47-2-1.

Eligibility, §47-2-110.

Formula adopted by board of trustees.

Regular service retirement allowance determined by, §47-2-28.

General assembly.

Effect on compensation, per diem, etc., received as member, §47-2-165.

Generally, §47-2-120.

Optional retirement allowances, §47-2-121.

Payable to early retirees, §47-2-122.

Payable upon death, disability or involuntary separation of member, §47-2-123.

Post-retirement benefit adjustments, §47-2-29.

Reduction for early retirement, §47-2-120.

Reemployment, suspension, §47-2-110.

Retirement at age fifty-five, §47-2-111.

Return to employment, suspension, §47-2-110.

Service retirement allowance, §47-2-334.

Formula for determining, §47-2-28.

## **EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT SYSTEM OF GEORGIA —Cont'd**

### **Retirement allowances —Cont'd**

Simplified benefit tables.

Adoption, requirements, §47-2-28.

Suspension upon reemployment, §47-2-110.

Thirty four years of service, §47-2-120.

Thirty years of service regardless of age, §47-2-120.

Twenty five but less than thirty years of service and not age sixty, §47-2-120.

Vesting of rights.

Early retirement, §47-2-122.

### **Return to service after retirement.**

Severance invalid, application for retirement nullified, §47-2-110.

Suspension of retirement allowance, §47-2-110.

### **Rights in actions at law of retirement system, §47-2-20.**

### **Rollover distribution.**

Election to have portion paid to retirement plan, §47-1-81.

Eligible rollover distribution, §47-1-81.

### **Service creditable toward retirement benefits, §47-2-91.**

### **Sick leave.**

Credit for accumulated forfeited leave, §47-2-91.

### **Simplified benefit tables.**

Adoption, requirements, §47-2-28.

### **State employees' assurance department.**

Contracts with retirement system for insurance coverage, §47-19-7.

General provisions, §§47-19-1 to 47-19-10. See RETIREMENT AND PENSIONS.

### **State employees' pension and savings plan, §§47-2-350 to 47-2-360. See STATE EMPLOYEES' PENSION AND SAVINGS PLAN.**

### **State personnel administration system.**

Eligibility for membership.

Effect of exclusion from classified service, §45-20-6.

### **State personnel system.**

Application of rules to employees of retirement system, §47-2-22.

Payment of costs of operating, §47-2-22.

### **State properties commission.**

Rights of employees under, §50-16-35.

### **State road and tollway authority.**

Membership in system, §47-2-327.

### **Status of property as public property, §47-2-332.**

### **Superior court judges retirement fund of Georgia.**

Contract to administer judges' fund, §47-8-6.

### **Survivors benefit fund, §47-2-128.**

### **Survivors benefits coverage, §47-2-128.**

Application of other state funded pension or retirement programs, §47-2-330.

Department of corrections employees, §47-2-220.

Eligibility, §47-2-128.

Eligibility of general assembly members.

During or after January, 1962, §47-2-162.

Judges of the court of appeals, §§47-2-241, 47-2-244.

Justices of the supreme court, §§47-2-240, 47-2-245.

Life insurance protection in lieu of survivors benefits, §47-2-129.

Right of general assembly members to decline coverage, §47-2-162.



**EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT SYSTEM OF GEORGIA —Cont'd****Suspension of retirement allowance.**

Acceptance of employment after retirement, §47-2-110.

**Tables, calculations and schedules for operation of retirement system.**

Adoption of mortality, service and other tables, §47-2-26.

Annual valuation of contingent assets and liabilities, §47-2-26.

Determination of rate of regular interest, §47-2-26.

Duty of board to keep data necessary for actuarial valuations, §47-2-27.

**Taxation.**

Department of revenue.

Disability allowances payable to officers and agents, §47-2-221.

Normal and accrued liability contribution rates, §47-2-222.

Employee contributions.

Reporting for federal and state income tax purposes, §47-2-331.

Employees' social security coverage group.

Deduction of employer tax, §47-2-71.

Exemption from state and local taxes, §47-2-332.

**Tax commissioners, collectors and receivers.**

Local retirement system membership, §47-2-292.1.

Membership, §47-2-292.

**Teachers retirement system of Georgia.**

Creditable service to teachers and members.

Membership of certain employees of local retirement systems, §47-2-182.

Reestablishment of service credit after withdrawal of contributions, §47-2-92.

Transfer of service credits and contributions from teachers' retirement system, §47-2-181.

Election to remain member of teachers system, §47-2-181.

General provisions, §§47-3-1 to 47-3-142. See **TEACHERS RETIREMENT SYSTEM OF GEORGIA**.

**Technical college system of Georgia.**

Full-time employees of technical schools formerly operated by local or area boards, §20-4-26.

Professional employees, §20-4-25.

**Technical schools formerly operated by local or area board.**

Full-time employees, §20-4-26.

**Temporary full-time employees.**

Creditable service, §47-2-99.

**Workers' compensation subsequent injury trust fund.**

Employees members of, §34-9-355.

**World War II.**

Creditable service.

Service with federal agency during a national emergency, §47-2-140.

**Youth services.**

Department employees.

Membership of certain employees, §49-5-6.

**EMPLOYEES SUGGESTION AND AWARDS PROGRAM.**

Generally, §§45-21-1 to 45-21-9. See **PUBLIC OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES**.

**EMPLOYER'S LIABILITY FOR INJURIES TO EMPLOYEES.**

General provisions, §§34-7-20 to 34-7-23. See **LABOR AND INDUSTRIAL RELATIONS**.

**EMPLOYER'S LIABILITY FOR INJURIES TO EMPLOYEES —Cont'd**

Railroad employees, §§34-7-40 to 34-7-48. See **RAILROADS**.

Subsequent injury trust fund, §§34-9-350 to 34-9-368. See **DISABLED PERSONS**.

**Workers' compensation.**

General provisions, §§34-9-1 to 34-9-421. See **WORKERS' COMPENSATION**.

**EMPLOYERS' LIABILITY INSURANCE.**

Kind of casualty insurance, §33-7-3.

**EMPLOYMENT AGENCIES.****Commissioner of labor.**

Powers, §34-2-6.

**EMPLOYMENT DISCRIMINATION.****Age discrimination, §34-1-2.**

Fair employment practices.

Applicability of provisions, §45-19-28.

Defined, §45-19-22.

General provisions, §§45-19-20 to 45-19-46. See **FAIR EMPLOYMENT PRACTICES**.

Unfair or unlawful practices, §§45-19-29 to 45-19-31.

**Disabled persons.**

Equal employment.

Discrimination against employee opposing practice made unfair by chapter, §34-6A-5.

Prohibited discriminatory activities, §34-6A-4.

**Discrimination generally.** See **DISCRIMINATION**.

**Employees attending judicial proceedings,** §34-1-3.

**Equal pay for equal work.**

Sex discrimination in work, §§34-5-1 to 34-5-7.

See **SEX DISCRIMINATION**.

**Persons with disabilities.**

Equal employment, §§34-6A-1 to 34-6A-6. See **DISABLED PERSONS**.

**Sex discrimination,** §§34-5-1 to 34-5-7. See **SEX DISCRIMINATION**.

**Veterans preference employment policy.**

Private employer use permissible, §34-1-8.

**EMPLOYMENT FIRST COUNCIL,** §§49-9-50 to 49-9-53.

**Administrative support,** §49-9-51.

**Compensation and allowances,** §49-9-51.

**Competitive integrated employment.**

Defined, §49-9-50.

Policy as first and preferred option for state funded services for individuals with disabilities, §49-9-52.

**Composition,** §49-9-51.

**Definitions,** §49-9-50.

**Established,** §49-9-51.

**Funding of services.**

Evaluation, §49-9-53.

**Meetings,** §49-9-51.

**Officers,** §49-9-51.

**Powers and duties of council,** §49-9-53.

**Purpose,** §49-9-52.

**Qualifications of members,** §49-9-51.

**Reports,** §49-9-53.

**Staff,** §49-9-51.

**Terms of members,** §49-9-51.

**Training plan for service providers,** §49-9-53.

**Vacancies,** §49-9-51.

**EMPLOYMENT INTELLIGENCE BUREAUS.****Commissioner of labor.**

Powers, §34-2-6.



**EMPLOYMENT RELATIONS.****Asbestos and silica claims.**

- Cumulative successor asbestos related liabilities of corporations, §§51-15-1 to 51-15-8. See ASBESTOS AND SILICA CLAIMS.
- Generally, §§51-14-1 to 51-14-13. See ASBESTOS AND SILICA CLAIMS.

**Child support.**

- Income withholding.
- Interstate family support act.
- Out-of-state order, §§19-11-150 to 19-11-156. See SUPPORT AND MAINTENANCE.

**Common day of rest.**

- General provisions, §§10-1-570 to 10-1-576. See COMMON DAY OF REST.

**Contracts.**

- Labor organizations or unions.
- Membership, §§34-6-23 to 34-6-28. See LABOR UNIONS.
- Restrictive covenants in contracts.
- General provisions, §§13-8-50 to 13-8-59. See CONTRACTS.

**Discrimination.**

- Persons with disabilities.
- Equal employment, §§34-6A-1 to 34-6A-6. See DISABLED PERSONS.
- Sex discrimination, §§34-5-1 to 34-5-7. See SEX DISCRIMINATION.

**Employment security law.**

- General provisions, §§34-8-1 to 34-8-280. See UNEMPLOYMENT COMPENSATION.

**Fair employment practices.**

- General provisions, §§45-19-20 to 45-19-46. See FAIR EMPLOYMENT PRACTICES.

**Franchises.**

- Employment relationship among franchisor, franchisee and franchisee's employee, §34-1-9.

**Generally.** See LABOR AND INDUSTRIAL RELATIONS.**Joint employers.**

- Franchises.
- Employment relationship among franchisor, franchisee and franchisee's employee, §34-1-9.

**Laborers' liens,** §§44-14-380 to 44-14-382.

- Officially established liens, §44-14-320.

**Labor unions.**

- General provisions, §§34-6-1 to 34-6-28. See LABOR UNIONS.

**Liens.**

- Laborers' liens, §§44-14-380 to 44-14-382.
- Officially established liens, §44-14-320.
- Mechanics' and materialmen's liens.
- General provisions, §§44-14-360 to 44-14-369. See MECHANICS' AND MATERIALMEN'S LIENS.

**Mechanics' and materialmen's liens.**

- General provisions, §§44-14-360 to 44-14-369. See MECHANICS' AND MATERIALMEN'S LIENS.

**Membership in labor organization.**

- General provisions, §§34-6-20 to 34-6-28. See LABOR UNIONS.

**Minimum wage law,** §§34-4-1 to 34-4-6. See MINIMUM WAGE LAW.**Occupational disease compensation.**

- General provisions, §§34-9-280 to 34-9-313. See OCCUPATIONAL DISEASE COMPENSATION.

**Overseers,** §§10-6-120, 10-6-121.**EMPLOYMENT RELATIONS —Cont'd****Persons with disabilities.**

- Equal employment, §§34-6A-1 to 34-6A-6. See DISABLED PERSONS.
- Workers' compensation.
- Subsequent injury trust fund, §§34-9-350 to 34-9-368. See DISABLED PERSONS.

**Physician assistants.**

- Employment of physician by assistant.
- Restrictions, §43-34-103.

**Real estate brokers and salespersons.**

- Employer-employee relationships between licensees, §43-40-30.1.

**Restrictive covenants in contracts.**

- General provisions, §§13-8-50 to 13-8-59. See CONTRACTS.

**Right to work.**

- General provisions, §§34-6-1 to 34-6-28. See LABOR UNIONS.

**Sex discrimination.**

- Employment, §§34-5-1 to 34-5-7. See SEX DISCRIMINATION.

**Sex offenders, employment restrictions,** §42-1-16.**Sick leave.**

- Use by employee to care for immediate family member, §34-1-10.

**Smokefree air act.**

- Generally, §§31-12A-1 to 31-12A-13. See SMOKEFREE AIR.
- Place of employment defined, §31-12A-2.
- Smoking prohibited in places of employment, §31-12A-5.
- Exemption, outdoor areas, §31-12A-6.

**Subsequent injury trust fund.**

- Workers' compensation, §§34-9-350 to 34-9-368. See DISABLED PERSONS.

**Support and maintenance.**

- Interstate family support act.
- Income withholding orders.
- Out-of-state orders, §§19-11-150 to 19-11-156. See SUPPORT AND MAINTENANCE.

**Unemployment compensation.**

- General provisions, §§34-8-1 to 34-8-280. See UNEMPLOYMENT COMPENSATION.

**Unions.**

- General provisions, §§34-6-1 to 34-6-28. See LABOR UNIONS.

**Veterans preference employment policy.**

- Private employer use permissible, §34-1-8.

**Wages.**

- Generally. See WAGES.
- Minimum wage law, §§34-4-1 to 34-4-6. See MINIMUM WAGE LAW.
- Sex discrimination in employment, §§34-5-1 to 34-5-7. See SEX DISCRIMINATION.

**Workers' compensation.**

- Disabled persons.
- Subsequent injury trust fund. See DISABLED PERSONS.
- General provisions, §§34-9-1 to 34-9-421. See WORKERS' COMPENSATION.
- Subsequent injury trust fund, §§34-9-350 to 34-9-368.

**Workforce development board,** §§34-14-1, 34-14-2.**EMPLOYMENT SECURITY LAW.****General provisions,** §§34-8-1 to 34-8-280. See UNEMPLOYMENT COMPENSATION.**Short title,** §34-8-1.



**EMPLOYMENT TAXES.****Limitation on levy by municipalities**, §48-13-19.**EMS AND FIRE DEPARTMENTS.****Emergencies.**

Mutual aid.

Employees rendering aid, §§36-69-4 to 36-69-7.  
See EMERGENCIES.

Resource pacts, §§25-6-1 to 25-6-11. See FIRE DEPARTMENTS.

**ENCAMPMENTS.****Organized militia.**

Assemblies, §38-2-25.

Privilege from arrest during attendance at encampments, §17-4-2.

Service outside state, §38-2-90.

**Veterans organizations.**

Urban redevelopment areas.

Disposal of property in, §36-61-10.

**ENCROACHMENTS.****Condominiums.**

Easements for encroachments, §44-3-85.

Plats to show encroachments, §44-3-83.

**Public roads.**

Canals, §52-4-13.

Prohibited acts, §32-6-1.

**ENCUMBRANCES.****Actions to cancel or set aside.**

Service by publication on nonresidents or unknown persons, §9-10-71.

**Aiding and abetting removal of encumbered property to hinder levy**, §44-14-9.

Conviction not dependent upon principal's conviction, §44-14-9.

Venue, §44-14-9.

**Bills of sale to secure debt.**

Grantor's right to reconvey.

Effect against grantor, §44-14-66.

**Burden of proof.**

Removal of encumbered property to hinder, delay or prevent levy.

Shifting upon entry of nulla bona, §44-14-11.

**Chattel mortgages.**

General provisions. See CHATTEL MORTGAGES.

**Concealment of property to hinder levy**, §§44-14-8 to 44-14-11.**Condominiums.**

Recordation, §44-3-74.

**Conveyances.**

Freedom from encumbrances.

Covenants running with the land, §44-5-60.

Scope of general warranty of title, §44-5-62.

**Conveyances to secure debt.**

General provisions. See CONVEYANCES TO SECURE DEBT.

**Deeds of trust.**

General provisions. See DEEDS OF TRUST.

**Discharge affecting several interests.**

Equitable interference, §23-2-73.

**Disposal of property to hinder levy**, §§44-14-8 to 44-14-11.**Employment security law.**

Encumbrance of right to benefits void, §34-8-252.

**Foreclosures.**

General provisions. See FORECLOSURES.

**Freedom from encumbrances.**

Covenants running with the land, §44-5-60.

Scope of general warranty of title, §44-5-62.

**Hiding property to hinder levy**, §§44-14-8 to 44-14-11.**ENCUMBRANCES —Cont'd****Intangible recording tax.**

General provisions, §§48-6-60 to 48-6-77. See INTANGIBLE RECORDING TAX.

**Liens.**

General provisions, §§44-14-320 to 44-14-605. See LIENS.

**Mortgages.**

General provisions. See MORTGAGES.

**Mutual insurance holding companies.**

Voting stock.

Transfer restrictions, §33-13A-11.

**North Georgia mountains authority.**

Approval of indebtedness by Georgia state financing and investment commission, §12-3-300.

**Nulla bona.**

Removal of encumbered property to hinder, delay or prevent levy.

Entry, §44-14-11.

Shifting of burden of proof upon entry, §44-14-11.

**Oconee river greenway authority.**

General powers, §12-3-404.

**Recordation.**

Intangible recording tax.

General provisions, §§48-6-60 to 48-6-77. See INTANGIBLE RECORDING TAX.

**Removal of encumbered property to hinder, delay or prevent levy**, §§44-14-8 to 44-14-11.

Aiding and abetting, §44-14-9.

Burden of proof.

Entry of nulla bona, §44-14-11.

Conviction not dependent upon principal's conviction, §44-14-9.

Criminal penalties, §44-14-8.

Aiding and abetting, §44-14-9.

Defendant without permanent abode, §44-14-10.

Generally, §44-14-8.

Nulla bona.

Entry, §44-14-11.

Search for property where defendant has no permanent abode, §44-14-10.

Venue, §44-14-8.

Aiding and abetting, §44-14-9.

Defendant without permanent abode, §44-14-10.

**Search for property.**

Removal of encumbered property to hinder, delay or prevent levy.

Defendant without permanent abode, §44-14-10.

**Subdivisions.**

Sale of subdivided land.

Lots of parcels subject to blanket encumbrance, §44-3-3.

**Taxation.**

Intangible recording tax.

General provisions, §§48-6-60 to 48-6-77. See INTANGIBLE RECORDING TAX.

**Time shares.**

Developer's financial records of payments made to holders, §44-3-188.

Developer's underlying blanket encumbrance.

Protection of purchasers from, §44-3-189.

Recordation of document encumbering time-share estate, §44-3-163.

**Trust deeds.**

General provisions. See DEEDS OF TRUST.

**Unemployment compensation.**

Encumbrance of right to benefits void, §34-8-252.

**Venue.**

Removal of encumbered property to hinder, delay or prevent levy, §44-14-8.

Aiding and abetting, §44-14-9.



**ENCUMBRANCES —Cont'd****Venue —Cont'd**

Removal of encumbered property to hinder, delay or prevent levy —Cont'd

Defendant without permanent abode, §44-14-10.

**Warranty of title.**

Freedom from encumbrances.

Scope of general warranty of title, §44-5-62.

**Year's support.**

Approval of probate court.

Encumbrance by surviving spouse of property set aside, §53-3-20.

Effect of encumbrance by surviving spouse of property set aside, §53-3-19.

**ENDANGERED WILDLIFE ACT OF 1973.**

**General provisions**, §§27-3-130 to 27-3-133. See WILDLIFE.

**Short title**, §27-3-130.

**ENDANGERING BODILY SAFETY OF ANOTHER PERSON, §16-5-60.****ENDANGERING CHILD.****Boats and other watercraft.**

Person transporting child in watercraft while under influence of alcohol or drugs, §52-7-12.

Additional fine, dedication to county drug abuse treatment and education fund, §15-21-100.

**Driving under the influence, §40-6-391.**

Additional fine, dedication to county drug abuse treatment and education fund, §§15-21-100, 15-21-101.

**ENDANGERING SECURITY INTEREST.****Property subject to security interest.**

Fraudulent destruction, removal, concealment, etc., §16-9-51.

**END OF LIFE CARE.**

**Advance directives for health care**, §§31-32-1 to 31-32-14. See ADVANCE DIRECTIVES FOR HEALTH CARE.

**Cardiopulmonary resuscitation generally**, §§31-39-1 to 31-39-9. See CPR.

**Do not resuscitate orders**, §§31-39-1 to 31-39-9. See DO NOT RESUSCITATE ORDERS.

**Hospice care**, §§31-7-170 to 31-7-179. See HOSPICE CARE.

**Patient centered and family focused palliative care**, §§31-7-190 to 31-7-193.

**Physician orders for life sustaining treatment (POLST) forms**, §31-1-14.

Trafficking disabled adults, elder persons or residents.

Inapplicability of provisions, §16-5-102.1.

**Temporary consent for health care**, §§31-36A-1 to 31-36A-7. See TEMPORARY CONSENT FOR HEALTH CARE.

**ENDORSEMENTS.** See INDORSEMENTS.

**ENDOSPERM.****Degerminated hominy grits.**

Defined as including endosperm portions of corn intended for human consumption, §26-2-290.

**ENDOWMENT CARE CEMETERIES.**

**Perpetual care cemeteries generally.** See CEMETERIES.

**ENDOWMENT CONTRACTS.**

**Annuities and pure endowment contracts generally**, §§33-28-1 to 33-28-7. See ANNUITIES.

**END-STAGE RENAL DISEASE.****Medicare supplement insurance.**

End-stage renal disease.

Enrolling persons eligible for medicare because of, §33-43-3.

**Patient care and treatment program.**

Chronic renal disease, §§31-16-1 to 31-16-7. See CHRONIC RENAL DISEASE.

**ENERGY ABSORPTION SYSTEM.**

**Motor vehicles**, §40-8-77.

**ENERGY CHOICE.**

**Natural gas competition and deregulation act**, §46-4-158.3.

**ENERGY CODE.**

**State building, plumbing, electrical, etc., codes**, §§8-2-20 to 8-2-31. See BUILDING CODES.

**ENERGY COMPACT.**

**Southern states energy compact**, §§12-10-1 to 12-10-8.

Appropriation of funds, §12-10-8.

Submittal of estimated budget expenditures, §12-10-5.

Supplemental agreements, §12-10-6.

**Board.**

Appointment of representatives, §12-10-2.

Compensation of representatives, §12-10-2.

Establishment of retirement system, §12-10-3.

Interagency cooperation, §12-10-7.

State agency for facilitating of personnel services, §12-10-4.

State personnel administration for employees, §12-10-3.

Submission of estimated budget expenditures, §12-10-5.

Enactment, §12-10-1.

Implementation of compact.

Appropriation of funds, §12-10-8.

Interagency cooperation, §12-10-7.

Personnel services.

State agency for obtaining, §12-10-4.

Ratification, §12-10-1.

Supplemental agreements.

Appropriations, §12-10-6.

Text, §12-10-1.

**ENERGY CONSERVATION ASSISTANCE**, §§46-4A-1 to 46-4A-14.

**Actions.**

Attorney general.

Duty to represent director, §46-4A-10.

**Appeals.**

Judicial review of orders or actions, §46-4A-9.

**Attorney general.**

Duty to represent director in actions, §46-4A-10.

**Citation, §46-4A-1.****Compliance with chapter.**

Failure of covered utility to comply, §46-4A-13.

**Construction and interpretation, §46-4A-12.****Contractors.**

Removal for violating provisions of chapter, §46-4A-14.

**Covered utility.**

Defined, §46-4A-3.

Failure to comply with chapter, §46-4A-13.

**Declaration of policy, §46-4A-2.****Definitions, §46-4A-3.****Director.**

Attorney general.

Duty to represent director in actions, §46-4A-10.



**ENERGY CONSERVATION ASSISTANCE**

—Cont'd

**Director** —Cont'd

Defined, §46-4A-3.

Duties, §§46-4A-4, 46-4A-5.

Enforcement of chapter, §46-4A-5.

Inspections, §46-4A-5.

Investigations, §46-4A-5.

Powers.

Generally, §§46-4A-4, 46-4A-5.

Proceedings before director, §46-4A-6.

Scope of authority to administer chapter relative to federal law, §46-4A-11.

**Enforcement of chapter.**

Duty of director, §46-4A-5.

**Federal laws.**

Scope of director's authority to administer chapter, §46-4A-11.

**Hearings.**

Commencement and conduct of hearings in accordance with administrative procedure act, §46-4A-8.

**Injunctions.**

Violations, §46-4A-7.

**Inspections.**

Duty of director, §46-4A-5.

**Investigations.**

Duty of director, §46-4A-5.

**Judicial review.**

Persons aggrieved by orders or actions, §46-4A-9.

**Legislative findings, §46-4A-2.****Lenders.**

Removal from master record, §46-4A-14.

**Master record.**

Removal of contractors, suppliers or lenders, §46-4A-14.

**Penalties.**

Civil penalty, §46-4A-14.

**Proceedings before director, §46-4A-6.****Program.**

Defined, §46-4A-3.

**Restraining orders, §46-4A-7.****Short title, §46-4A-1.****Suppliers.**

Removal for violations, §46-4A-14.

**Violations.**

Civil penalty, §46-4A-14.

Injunctions, §46-4A-7.

Proceedings before director, §46-4A-6.

**ENERGY EFFICIENCY AND SUSTAINABLE CONSTRUCTION ACT OF 2008.****Construction of major state funded facility projects, §50-8-18.****ENERGY EMERGENCY.****Emergency management.**

Defined, §38-3-3.

General provisions, §§38-3-1 to 38-3-171. See EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT AND HOMELAND SECURITY.

**ENERGY RESOURCES DIVISION, §§50-23-30 to 50-23-35.****Authorization of rules and regulations, §50-23-35.****Creation, §50-23-31.****Division defined, §50-23-30.****Duties, §50-23-32.****Environmental finance authority, §50-23-30.****Executive director, §50-23-31.****Powers, §50-23-32.****ENERGY RESOURCES DIVISION** —Cont'd**Rules and regulations, §50-23-35.****ENERGY SAVINGS IN STATE GOVERNMENT.****Guaranteed energy savings performance****contracts, §§50-37-1 to 50-37-8. See GUARANTEED ENERGY SAVINGS PERFORMANCE CONTRACTS.****ENERGY STAR QUALIFIED PRODUCTS.****Sales and use taxes.**

Exemption, §48-8-3.

**ENERGY TAX.****Excise tax on sale or use of energy, §§48-13-110 to 48-13-128.**

Assessment of dealer or purchaser.

Collection and payment procedures, §48-13-117.

Failure to file return or submit payment, §48-13-120.

Audit of dealers' records, §48-13-121.

Collection and payment procedures, §48-13-117.

Dealers, collection of tax.

Reimbursement of dealer, §48-13-112.

Willful failure to collect, §48-13-124.

Competitive project of regional significance.

Exemption from energy tax for construction of project, §48-13-112.

Contingent fee arrangements in support of collection procedures.

Prohibited, §48-13-117.

County meeting with and notice to municipalities within special district, §48-13-113.

Dealers.

Collection of tax.

Reimbursement of dealer, §48-13-112.

Willful failure to collect, §48-13-124.

Fraudulent or otherwise false returns, §48-13-125.

Penalties and interest for failure to file return or make payment, §48-13-123.

Recordkeeping, §48-13-121.

Failure to keep or make available, §48-13-127.

Remitting taxes collected, §48-13-119.

Returns, §48-13-119.

Failure to file, §48-13-120.

Criminal enforcement, §48-13-126.

Fraudulent or otherwise false returns, §48-13-125.

Violation of provisions, punishment not specified, §48-13-128.

Definitions, §48-13-110.

Effective date of tax, §48-13-116.

Fraudulent or otherwise false returns, §48-13-125.

Interest.

Failure to pay or make return, §§48-13-120, 48-13-123.

Waiver, §48-13-122.

Intergovernmental agreement with municipality, §48-13-114.

County election not to participate, §48-13-115.

Levy of tax, §48-13-112.

County commencement of proceedings to impose tax after initial nonparticipation, §48-13-115.

Effective date of tax, §48-13-116.

Reimposition following termination, §48-13-116.

Local sales and use tax.

Effect of amount imposed, §48-13-112.

Effect on distribution of proceeds, §48-13-114.

Maximum amount to be imposed, §48-13-116.



**ENERGY TAX —Cont'd****Excise tax on sale or use of energy —Cont'd**

Notice to municipalities within special district, §48-13-113.

Ordinance levying tax, adoption, §48-13-114.

Penalties.

Failure to pay or make return, §§48-13-120, 48-13-123.

Waiver, §48-13-122.

Phase-in period, §48-13-112.

Proceeds, allocation and distribution, §48-13-114.

County election not to participate in intergovernmental agreement, §48-13-115.

Recordkeeping, §48-13-121.

Failure to keep or make available, §48-13-127.

Refunds.

Time to claim refund, §48-13-117.

Reimposition following termination, §48-13-116.

Remitting taxes collected, §48-13-119.

Returns, §48-13-119.

Extension of time, §48-13-120.

Failure to file, §48-13-120.

Criminal enforcement, §48-13-126.

Penalty and interest, §48-13-123.

Fraudulent or otherwise false returns, §48-13-125.

Revenue reporting by auditor, separate schedule, §48-13-118.

Special districts, boundaries, §48-13-111.

Termination of tax, §48-13-116.

When tax imposed, and when due and payable, §48-13-112.

Willful failure to collect, §48-13-124.

**Sales and use tax.**

Special district mass transportation sales and use tax.

Exemptions beyond general sales tax exemptions.

Manufacturing or processing of goods for resale, sale or use of energy, §48-8-269.

**ENFORCEMENT OF CHILD CUSTODY DETERMINATION.****Uniform child custody jurisdiction and**

**enforcement act**, §§19-9-40 to 19-9-104. See CHILD CUSTODY.

**ENFORCEMENT OF FOREIGN JUDGMENTS LAW.**

**Foreign judgments**, §§9-12-130 to 9-12-138. See JUDGMENTS.

**Short title**, §9-12-130.

**ENGINE CUTOFF SWITCH.**

**Personal watercraft, requirement**, §52-7-8.2.

**ENGINEERS**, §§43-15-1 to 43-15-30.

**Associations.**

Professional associations generally, §§14-10-1 to 14-10-18. See PROFESSIONAL ASSOCIATIONS.

**Audit of regulatory agencies.**

General provisions, §§43-2-1 to 43-2-5. See PROFESSIONS AND BUSINESSES.

**Board of registration for professional engineers and land surveyors.**

Administrative procedure act.

Applicability, §43-15-28.

Composition, §43-15-3.

Disciplinary action.

Generally, §§43-15-19, 43-15-20.

Meetings, §43-15-4.

Members, §43-15-3.

**ENGINEERS —Cont'd****Board of registration for professional engineers and land surveyors —Cont'd**

Powers, §43-15-6.

Records, §43-15-5.

Rules and regulations, §§43-15-4, 43-15-6.

**Buildings.**

Structures jeopardizing health, safety or welfare. Supervision or review by professional engineer or architect.

Required, §43-15-24.

**Cease and desist orders.**

Unlawful practice, §43-15-26.

**Certificates of registration.**

Comity.

Registration by comity, §43-15-16.

Effect, §43-15-18.

Eligibility, §43-15-9.

Evaluation of engineering experience, §43-15-10.

Examinations, §§43-15-11, 43-15-14.

Passing examination required, §43-15-9.

Registration by comity, §43-15-16.

Issuance, §43-15-17.

Renewal, §43-15-17.

Revocation, suspension or denial, §43-15-19.

Child support enforcement, §§19-6-28.1, 19-11-9.3.

Felony conviction.

Failure to notify licensing authority, §43-1-27.

Reissuance, §43-15-20.

Student loans, failure to pay, §43-1-29.

**Charges against certificate holder.**

Filing, §43-15-25.

**Child support enforcement.**

Suspension or denial of certificate for failure to pay support, §§19-6-28.1, 19-11-9.3.

**Continuing education.**

Rules and regulations of board, §43-15-6.

**Contracts for engineering services.**

Hold harmless clauses.

Against public policy, §13-8-2.

**Conversion of payments for realty improvements, §16-8-15.****Corporations.**

Practice of professional engineering, §43-15-23.

**Definitions, §43-15-2.****Disciplinary action.**

Generally, §§43-15-19, 43-15-20.

**Drugs.**

Professions and occupations.

Sanctions against licensed persons for certain violations generally, §§16-13-110 to 16-13-114. See DRUGS.

**Eligibility of engineering firms to do business with state.**

Ineligibility, §50-6-25.

**Enforcement of provisions, §43-15-27.****Engineer-in-training.**

Certificate.

Applications, §43-15-15.

Eligibility, §43-15-8.

Evaluation of engineering experience, §43-15-10.

Defined, §43-15-2.

Eligibility for certificate, §43-15-8.

Evaluation of engineering experience, §43-15-10.

**Erosion and sedimentation control.**

Education and training certification, §12-7-19.

Land-disturbing activities.

Effect of ordinances on professional services, §12-7-4.



**ENGINEERS —Cont'd****Examinations.**

- Certificates of registration, §§43-15-11, 43-15-14.
- Passing examination required, §43-15-9.
- Registration by comity, §43-15-16.

**Exceptions to provisions, §43-15-29.****Fees.**

- Regulatory fees imposed by counties or municipalities.
- Civil action to enforce, §48-13-9.1.
- Example of businesses not subject to, §48-13-9.

**Felony conviction.**

- Notification to licensing authority, §43-1-27.

**Firms.**

- Practice of professional engineering, §43-15-23.

**Fraud.**

- Charges against certificate holders, §43-15-25.
- Seals.
- Fraudulent use, §43-15-22.

**Immunity.**

- Workers' compensation immunity granted to, §34-9-11.

**Landscape architects.**

- Applicability of provisions to professional engineers, §43-23-16.

**Liens.**

- Mechanics' and materialmen's liens.
- General provisions, §§44-14-360 to 44-14-369.
- See MECHANICS' AND MATERIALMEN'S LIENS.
- Rights as to liens of partnerships, corporations and associations employing, §44-14-365.

**Limited liability companies.**

- Practice of professional engineering, §43-15-23.

**Partnerships.**

- Practice of professional engineering, §43-15-23.

**Permits.**

- Temporary permits, §43-15-21.

**Professional associations generally, §§14-10-1 to 14-10-18. See PROFESSIONAL ASSOCIATIONS.****Professional corporations.**

- Practice of professional engineering, §43-15-23.
- Professional corporations generally, §§14-7-1 to 14-7-7. See PROFESSIONAL CORPORATIONS.
- Single profession to be practiced.
- Associated professions considered as one profession for purpose of restriction.
- Architects, professional engineers and land surveyors, §14-7-4.

**Professions generally. See PROFESSIONS AND BUSINESSES.****Public works contracts.**

- State managerial control over professional services, §§50-22-1 to 50-22-9. See PUBLIC WORKS.

**Purpose of provisions, §43-15-1.****Records.**

- Board of registration for professional engineers and land surveyors, §43-15-5.

**Regulatory fees imposed by counties or municipalities.**

- Civil action to enforce, §48-13-9.1.
- Example of businesses not subject to, §48-13-9.

**Residential and general contractors.**

- Recommending utilization of unlicensed person, §43-41-12.

**ENGINEERS —Cont'd****Rules and regulations.**

- Board of registration for professional engineers and land surveyors, §§43-15-4, 43-15-6.

**Seals and sealed instruments.**

- Registrants to obtain seal, §43-15-22.

**State auditor.**

- Statistics on architectural and engineering firms doing business with state.
- Maintenance, §50-6-25.

**Student loans, failure to pay.**

- License suspension, §43-1-29.

**Temporary permits, §43-15-21.****Unlawful practice, §43-15-7.**

- Cease and desist orders, §43-15-26.
- Misdemeanors, §43-15-30.

**Workers' compensation immunity granted to, §34-9-11.****ENGINES.****Animal shelters.**

- Euthanasia of dogs and cats.
- Use of engine exhaust prohibited, §4-11-5.1.

**Boats and other watercraft.**

- Exhausts to be muffled, §52-7-10.
- Required equipment generally, §52-7-8.

**Definitions.**

- Remanufactured or rebuilt items.
- Inclusion of engines in definitions, §10-1-80.

**Emission control.**

- Georgia motor vehicle emission inspection and maintenance act, §§12-9-40 to 12-9-57. See MOTOR VEHICLES.
- Vehicular visible emission control act, §§40-8-180 to 40-8-185. See MOTOR VEHICLES.

**Labeling remanufactured or rebuilt items, §10-1-80 to 10-1-83. See LABELS.****Mopeds.**

- Maximum piston or rotor displacement, §40-1-1.

**Motor vehicles. See MOTOR VEHICLES.****Railroads.**

- Locomotives. See RAILROADS.

**ENGLISH LANGUAGE.****Assistance to elector, §21-2-409.****Insurance policies.**

- English language version and non-English version provided.
- Controlling version in case of dispute or complaint, §33-1-22.

**Municipal corporations.**

- Signs for privately owned businesses.
- Use of language other than English not to be restricted, §36-35-6.1.

**Official state language, §50-3-100.****Plain English.**

- Insurance policies, §33-3-25.

**Seed labeling requirements, §2-11-22.****Signs.**

- Privately owned businesses.
- Municipalities prohibited from restricting use of language other than English, §36-35-6.1.

**ENGRAVINGS.****Limited edition art reproductions.**

- Generally, §§10-1-430 to 10-1-437. See ART.

**Rights in works of fine art, §10-1-510.****ENGROSSED AND ENROLLED BILLS OF GENERAL ASSEMBLY.****Maintenance, §28-1-11.**



**ENHANCED CRIMINAL PENALTIES.****Controlled substances.**

Purchasing, possessing, etc., schedule I or schedule II substance.

Second or subsequent offense, §16-13-30.

Additional fine, dedication to county drug abuse treatment and education fund, §§15-21-100, 15-21-101.

**Machine gun, sawed-off shotgun, sawed-off rifle or firearm with silencer used during commission of certain offenses, §16-11-160.**

Local laws or ordinances consistent with part authorized, §16-11-161.

Use of force in defense of others, exemption, §16-11-162.

**ENJOINER.**

**Injunctions generally.** See INJUNCTIONS.

**ENLISTED PERSONNEL.**

**Militia.** See MILITIA.

**ENSIGNS.**

**Flags generally.** See FLAGS.

**ENTAIL.**

**Estates tail abolished and prohibited, §44-6-24.**

**ENTERING A VEHICLE, §§16-7-1, 16-8-18.**

**ENTERPRISE ZONE EMPLOYMENT, §§36-88-1 to 36-88-10.**

**Available incentives.**

Tax incentives, §36-88-9.

**Criteria for zones, §36-88-6.**

**Definitions, §36-88-3.**

**Designation of zones, §36-88-5.**

**Effect on zone by local ordinances, §36-88-7.**

**Exemptions from taxation, §36-88-8.**

Other tax incentives, §36-88-9.

**Geographic zone designation, §36-88-5.**

**Incentives, §§36-88-4, 36-88-9.**

**Intention of legislature, §36-88-2.**

**Legislative findings, §36-88-2.**

**Local ordinances, §36-88-7.**

**Period of zone designation, §36-88-10.**

**Qualifying business, §36-88-4.**

**Required criteria, §36-88-6.**

**Short title, §36-88-1.**

**Tax exemptions, §36-88-8.**

Other tax incentives, §36-88-9.

**Time limitations, §36-88-10.**

**Title of act, §36-88-1.**

**ENTERTAINERS.**

**Itinerant entertainers generally, §43-1-15.**

**ENTERTAINMENT DISTRICTS.****Special entertainment districts.**

Sunday sales of alcoholic beverages, §3-3-7.

**ENTERTAINMENT INDUSTRY INVESTMENT ACT, §48-7-40.26.**

**ENTERTAINMENT INDUSTRY POSTPRODUCTION INVESTMENT ACT, §48-7-40.26A.**

**ENTERTAINMENT INSURANCE.**

**Kind of casualty insurance, §33-7-3.**

**ENTICING CHILD FOR INDECENT PURPOSES, §16-6-5.**

**Bail restricted offense.**

Release on own recognizance prohibited, §17-6-12.

**Child witnesses.**

Presence of accused, testimony outside of, §17-8-55.

**ENTICING CHILD FOR INDECENT****PURPOSES —Cont'd****Computer online service or internet service.**

Soliciting, seducing, luring or enticing child, §§16-12-100.2, 35-3-4.1.

**Prosecution of offense.**

Time where victim under sixteen years of age, §17-3-2.1.

**ENTIRETIES.****Estates by the entireties.**

Jekyll Island.

Leased to authority.

Conveyance to be by entireties, §12-3-241.

Partnerships.

Tenancy by the entireties not of itself to establish partnership, §14-8-7.

**ENTOMOLOGY ACT OF 1937.**

**General provisions, §§2-7-1 to 2-7-31.** See PLANT DISEASES.

**Short title, §2-7-1.**

**ENTRAPMENT DEFENSE, §16-3-25.**

**ENTREPRENEURSHIP.****Seed capital fund.**

General provisions, §§10-10-1 to 10-10-7. See ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT.

Invest Georgia fund, §§10-10-10 to 10-10-20. See ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT.

**ENTRUSTING.****Defined.**

Sale of goods, §11-2-403.

**ENTRUSTMENT OF PROPERTY TO INNKEEPER.**

**Acts constituting, §43-21-9.**

**ENTRY OF JUDGMENTS IN CIVIL CASES, §9-11-58.**

**ENTRY UPON LAND FOR INSPECTION AND OTHER PURPOSES, §9-11-34.**

**Right of entry.** See RIGHT OF ENTRY.

**Underground storage tank discharges, §12-13-18.**

**ENVIRONMENTAL ADVISORY COUNCIL, §12-2-2.**

**ENVIRONMENTAL ASSURANCE FEES.****Underground storage tank trust fund.**

Imposed on petroleum products imported into state, §12-13-10.

**ENVIRONMENTAL COVENANTS, §§44-16-1 to 44-16-14.**

**Agency.**

Copies to be provided by, §44-16-7.

Defined, §44-16-2.

Fees, §44-16-13.

Registry of covenants, §44-16-12.

Rights of, §44-16-3.

Rules and regulations, §44-16-13.

**Amendments.**

Consent, §44-16-10.

Interest in covenant not affected by, §44-16-10.

Recordation, §44-16-8.

**Citation of act, §44-16-1.**

**Copies to be provided by agency, §44-16-7.**

**Definitions, §44-16-2.**

**Description of property.**

Requirements, §44-16-4.

**Duration, §44-16-9.**

**Electronic signatures and delivery, §44-16-14.**



**ENVIRONMENTAL COVENANTS** —Cont'd**Enforcement**, §§44-16-5, 44-16-11.**Holders**, §44-16-3.**Injunctions.**

Action for violation of covenant, §44-16-11.

**Interests in existence at time covenant created or amended.**

Rules applicable to, §44-16-3.

**Ordinances.**

Provisions not to authorize uses prohibited by, §44-16-6.

**Recordation**, §44-16-8.**Registry of covenants**, §44-16-12.**Requirements**, §44-16-4.**Restrictions on**, §44-16-6.**Rules and regulations**, §44-16-13.**Termination**, §44-16-9.

Consent, §44-16-10.

Recordation, §44-16-8.

**Title of act**, §44-16-1.**Validity**, §§44-16-5, 44-16-7.**Zoning.**

Provisions not to authorize uses prohibited by, §44-16-6.

**ENVIRONMENTAL FINANCE AUTHORITY**, §§50-23-1 to 50-23-21.**Atlanta-region transit link "ATL" authority.**

Subordination of environmental finance authority, §50-39-14.

**Attorney general.**

Legal services for authority, §50-23-3.

**Audits**, §50-23-4.**Bond issues**, §50-23-8.

Authorized for investment and deposit, §50-23-10.

Guarantee of bonds by state, §50-23-14.

Interest, §50-23-8.

Limitation on issue of bonds, §50-23-19.

Powers and duties of authority, §50-23-5.

Refunding bonds, §50-23-8.

Rights of bondholders.

Pledge of state not to alter or limit, §50-23-11.

Securities law.

Exemption from, §50-23-13.

State debt.

Not indebtedness of state, §50-23-14.

State financing and investment commission.

Approval of bond issues, §50-23-17.

Taxation.

Exemptions from taxation, §50-23-15.

Validation of bonds, §50-23-8.

**Citation of act.**

Short title, §50-23-1.

**Constitution of the United States.**

Rights under federal constitution, §50-23-16.

**Creation**, §50-23-3.**Definitions**, §50-23-4.

Lease agreements, §50-23-7.

**Department of community affairs.**

Administrative assignment to, §50-23-3.

**Deposits.**

Bonds approved for deposit, §50-23-10.

**Duties**, §50-23-5.

Georgia development authority.

Assumption of duties of, §50-23-2.

**Employees' retirement system.**

Membership.

Officers and employees, §47-2-318.

**Energy resources division**, §§50-23-30 to 50-23-35. See ENERGY RESOURCES DIVISION.**ENVIRONMENTAL FINANCE AUTHORITY**

—Cont'd

**Environmental protection division.**

Review of financing contracts and agreements, §50-23-9.

**Flint river.**

Protection of stream flow during periods of drought.

Flint river drought protection act, §§12-5-540 to 12-5-550. See FLINT RIVER DROUGHT PROTECTION ACT.

**Georgia development authority.**

Assumption of rights, duties and assets of, §50-23-2.

**Guaranteed energy savings performance contracts**, §§50-37-1 to 50-37-8. See GUARANTEED ENERGY SAVINGS PERFORMANCE CONTRACTS.**Immunity.**

Personal liability of members, officers and employees, §50-23-12.

**Interest.**

Bond issues, §50-23-8.

**Interpretation and construction.**

Liberal construction of provisions, §§50-23-13, 50-23-18.

**Investments.**

Bonds of authority as authorized investments, §50-23-10.

**Leases.**

Lease agreements, §50-23-7.

**Legislative declaration**, §50-23-2.**Loans.**

Local government.

Loans to, §50-23-6.

Powers and duties of authority, §50-23-5.

**Local government.**

Bond issues.

Investment and deposit by local governments.

Bonds of authority approved for, §50-23-10.

Defined, §50-23-4.

Environmental protection division.

Review of financing contracts and agreements, §50-23-9.

Failure to collect and remit amounts when due.

Withholding of state funds from local governments, §50-23-20.

Lease agreements, §50-23-7.

Loans to local governments, §50-23-6.

Withholding of state funds for failure to collect and remit amounts when due, §50-23-20.

**Members**, §50-23-3.

Immunity from personal liability, §50-23-12.

**Metropolitan North Georgia water planning district.**

Emergency water supply plan, §§12-5-200 to 12-5-204.

**Notice.**

When notice necessary for performance of authorized act, §50-23-13.

**Powers**, §50-23-5.**Projects.**

Cost of project.

Defined, §50-23-4.

Defined, §50-23-4.

Powers and duties of authority generally, §50-23-5.

Self-liquidating projects.

Defined, §50-23-4.

**Publication.**

When publication required for performance of authorized act, §50-23-13.



**ENVIRONMENTAL FINANCE AUTHORITY**

—Cont'd

**Records**, §50-23-4.**Referendum.**Authorized acts not subject to referendum,  
§50-23-13.**Regional transportation authority.**General provisions, §§50-32-1 to 50-32-70. See  
REGIONAL TRANSPORTATION  
AUTHORITY.**Securities.**

Bonds exempt from securities law, §50-23-13.

**State financing and investment commission.**Approval of bond issues and other obligations of  
authority, §50-23-17.**Taxation.**

Exemptions from taxation, §50-23-15.

**Terms of members**, §50-23-4.**Title of act.**

Short title, §50-23-1.

**Venue.**

Bond issues.

Validation proceedings, §50-23-8.

**Water conservation, enhancing water supply.**

Voluntary programs, providing, §12-5-4.

**Water supply division**, §§50-23-25 to 50-23-29.

See WATER SUPPLY DIVISION.

**ENVIRONMENTAL FINANCE AUTHORITY  
ACT.****Georgia environmental finance authority act.**General provisions, §§50-23-1 to 50-23-21. See  
ENVIRONMENTAL FINANCE AUTHORITY.

Short title, §50-23-1.

**ENVIRONMENTAL POLICY**, §§12-16-1 to  
12-16-23.**Adverse effect on quality of environment.**

Challenge to decision, §12-16-5.

Construction projects for roads or airports, when  
environmental evaluation required, §12-16-9.

Consultation with other agencies, §12-16-4.

Determination, §12-16-4.

Environmental effects report, §12-16-4.

Defined, §12-16-3.

Notice of decision, §12-16-5.

Publication of notice of proposed action, §12-16-4.

Proposed governmental action.

Defined, §12-16-3.

Public hearing, §12-16-5.

**Citation of title**, §12-16-1.**Construction of chapter.**Federal environmental policy requirements,  
§12-16-7.**Construction projects for roads or airports,  
when environmental evaluation required**,  
§12-16-9.**Definitions**, §12-16-3.**Existing authority.**

Reconciliation required, §12-16-6.

Issuance of guidelines, §12-16-8.

**Federal environmental policy.**

Effect of chapter on requirements, §12-16-7.

**Government agency.**

Defined, §12-16-3.

Issuance of guidelines to assist agencies, §12-16-8.

**Guidelines.**

Issuance to assist government agencies, §12-16-8.

**Land conservation.**

Outdoor stewardship act, §§12-6A-1 to 12-6A-12.

See OUTDOOR STEWARDSHIP ACT.

**Legislative findings**, §12-16-2.**ENVIRONMENTAL POLICY —Cont'd****Procedure for amending environmental  
regulations**, §§12-16-20 to 12-16-23.**Public policy**, §12-16-2.**Reconciliation of existing authority.**Issuance of guidelines to assist government  
agencies, §12-16-8.

Required, §12-16-6.

**Short title**, §12-16-1.**Title of act**, §12-16-1.**ENVIRONMENTAL POLICY ACT.****General provisions**, §§12-16-1 to 12-16-23. See  
ENVIRONMENTAL POLICY.**Short title**, §12-16-1.**ENVIRONMENTAL POLICY AND  
REGULATIONS.****Environmental policy generally**, §§12-16-1 to  
12-16-23. See ENVIRONMENTAL POLICY.**ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION.****Agricultural water conservation incentive  
program**, §2-6-52.**Air pollution**, §§12-9-1 to 12-9-25. See AIR  
POLLUTION.**Asbestos safety.**

Generally, §§12-12-1 to 12-12-21. See ASBESTOS.

**Brownfields**, §§12-8-200 to 12-8-211. See  
BROWNFIELDS.**Carbon sequestration registry**, §§12-6-220 to  
12-6-232. See CARBON SEQUESTRATION  
REGISTRY.**Cave protection.**

Generally, §§12-4-140 to 12-4-147. See CAVES.

**Coastal management**, §§12-5-320 to 12-5-328. See  
COASTAL MANAGEMENT.**Coastal waters and beaches.** See COASTAL  
WATERS AND BEACHES.**Constitution of Georgia.**Restrictions upon land use in order to protect and  
preserve environment, GA Const Art III §VI  
Par II.**Controlled substances.**

Georgia controlled substances act.

Restitution to state for cleanup of  
environmental hazards, §16-13-56.**Dam safety.**

Generally, §§12-5-370 to 12-5-385. See DAMS.

**Deep drilling for oil, gas, etc.**, §§12-4-40 to  
12-4-54. See OIL AND GAS DEEP DRILLING.**Definitions.**Procedure for amending environmental  
regulations, §12-16-20.**Drinking water.**Georgia safe drinking water act of 1977,  
§§12-5-170 to 12-5-193. See DRINKING  
WATER.**Drugs.**

Georgia controlled substances act.

Restitution to state for cleanup of  
environmental hazards, §16-13-56.**Energy.**Southern states energy compact, §§12-10-1 to  
12-10-8. See ENERGY COMPACT.**Erosion and sedimentation act of 1975.**General provisions, §§12-7-1 to 12-7-22. See  
EROSION.**Forest areas.**Georgia prescribed burning act, §§12-6-145 to  
12-6-149. See FOREST RESOURCES.



**ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION —Cont'd****Forest fires.**

Georgia forest fire protection act, §§12-6-80 to 12-6-93. See FOREST FIRES.

Southeastern interstate forest fire protection compact, §§12-10-60 to 12-10-64. See FOREST FIRES.

**Forest heritage trust act program**, §§12-6-240 to 12-6-247. See FOREST HERITAGE TRUST ACT PROGRAM.

**Geological resources.**

Environmental protection division.

Powers and duties generally, §12-4-1.

**Georgia air quality act**, §§12-9-1 to 12-9-25. See AIR POLLUTION.

**Georgia asbestos safety act**, §§12-12-1 to 12-12-21. See ASBESTOS.

**Georgia brownfield act**, §§12-8-200 to 12-8-211. See BROWNFIELDS.

**Georgia comprehensive solid waste management act**, §§12-8-20 to 12-8-41. See SOLID WASTE.

**Georgia forest fire protection act.**

General provisions, §§12-6-80 to 12-6-93. See FOREST FIRES.

**Georgia hazardous site response act**, §§12-8-90 to 12-8-97. See HAZARDOUS MATERIALS AND WASTE.

**Georgia hazardous waste management act**, §§12-8-60 to 12-8-83. See HAZARDOUS MATERIALS AND WASTE.

**Georgia prescribed burning act**, §§12-6-145 to 12-6-149. See FOREST RESOURCES.

**Georgia safe dams act of 1978**, §§12-5-370 to 12-5-385. See DAMS.

**Georgia safe drinking water act of 1977.**

General provisions, §§12-5-170 to 12-5-193. See DRINKING WATER.

**Georgia scenic rivers act of 1969**, §§12-5-350 to 12-5-354. See SCENIC RIVERS.

**Georgia water quality control act.**

General provisions, §§12-5-20 to 12-5-53. See WATER POLLUTION.

**Georgia water supply act of 2008**, §§12-5-470 to 12-5-484. See WATER SUPPLY.

**Georgia youth conservation corps act**, §§12-11-1 to 12-11-11. See YOUTH CONSERVATION CORPS.

**Ginseng protection**, §§12-6-150 to 12-6-157. See GINSENG.

**Ground water use.**

Generally, §§12-5-90 to 12-5-107. See GROUND WATER.

**Hazardous site response**, §§12-8-90 to 12-8-97. See HAZARDOUS MATERIALS AND WASTE.

**Hazardous waste**, §§12-8-60 to 12-8-83. See HAZARDOUS MATERIALS AND WASTE.

**Heritage trust program**, §§12-3-70 to 12-3-77. See HERITAGE TRUST PROGRAM.

**Historic areas.**

General provisions, §§12-3-50 to 12-3-58. See HISTORIC AREAS.

**Interstate environment compact**, §§12-10-40, 12-10-41.

Adoption, §12-10-40.

Commissioner of natural resources.

State representative, §12-10-41.

Enactment, §12-10-40.

State representative, §12-10-41.

Text, §12-10-40.

**ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION —Cont'd****Marshlands.**

Coastal marshlands protection act of 1970, §§12-5-280 to 12-5-297. See COASTAL WATERS AND BEACHES.

**Metropolitan river protection act**, §§12-5-440 to 12-5-457. See METROPOLITAN RIVER PROTECTION ACT.

**Mineral resources.**

Environmental protection division.

Powers and duties generally, §12-4-1.

**Motor vehicle emission inspection and maintenance**, §§12-9-40 to 12-9-57. See MOTOR VEHICLES.

**Natural areas.**

Georgia natural areas act, §§12-3-90 to 12-3-94. See NATURAL RESOURCES.

**Oil and gas deep drilling.**

General provisions, §§12-4-40 to 12-4-54. See OIL AND GAS DEEP DRILLING.

**Oil or hazardous material spills or releases.**

Discharges of hazardous materials, §§12-14-1 to 12-14-4. See HAZARDOUS MATERIALS AND WASTE.

**Petroleum pipelines**, §§12-17-1 to 12-17-6.

**Pine straw.**

Harvest and sale.

Generally, §§12-6-200 to 12-6-207. See PINE STRAW.

**Planning.**

Coordinated and comprehensive planning by counties and municipalities, §§36-70-1 to 36-70-6. See PLANNING.

**Procedure for amending environmental regulations**, §§12-16-20 to 12-16-23.

Administrative procedure act, construction with, §12-16-23.

Construction with administrative procedures act, §12-16-23.

Definitions, §12-16-20.

Detailed statement.

Rationale for regulatory change, §12-16-21.

Public safety and welfare waiver, §12-16-22.

Rationale for regulatory change.

Detailed statement required, §12-16-21.

Waiver of provisions, grounds, §12-16-22.

**Public water systems.**

Georgia safe drinking water act of 1977, §§12-5-170 to 12-5-193. See DRINKING WATER.

**Radioactive waste.**

Southeast interstate low-level radioactive waste management compact, §§12-8-120 to 12-8-123. See RADIOACTIVE WASTE.

**Regional solid waste management authorities**, §§12-8-50 to 12-8-59.2. See SOLID WASTE.

**Resource recovery development authorities.**

General provisions, §§36-63-1 to 36-63-11. See RESOURCE RECOVERY DEVELOPMENT AUTHORITIES.

**Rivers.**

Metropolitan river protection act, §§12-5-440 to 12-5-457. See METROPOLITAN RIVER PROTECTION ACT.

Scenic river system, §§12-5-350 to 12-5-354. See SCENIC RIVERS.

**Scenic trails**, §§12-3-110 to 12-3-117. See SCENIC TRAILS.

**Sea oats**, §§12-5-310 to 12-5-312. See COASTAL WATERS AND BEACHES.



**ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION —Cont'd**

**Sewage holding tanks**, §§12-15-1 to 12-15-8. See SEWAGE HOLDING TANKS.

**Shore protection act**, §§12-5-230 to 12-5-248. See COASTAL WATERS AND BEACHES.

**Soil and water conservation.**

Comprehensive state-wide water management planning, §§12-5-520 to 12-5-525.

Erosion and sedimentation act of 1975, §§12-7-1 to 12-7-22. See EROSION.

**Soil scientists.**

Qualification to practice as, §12-2-10.

**Solid waste.**

General provisions, §§12-8-20 to 12-8-41. See SOLID WASTE.

Regional solid waste management authorities, §§12-8-50 to 12-8-59.2. See SOLID WASTE.

**Southeastern interstate forest fire protection compact**, §§12-10-60 to 12-10-64. See FOREST FIRES.

**Southeast interstate low-level radioactive waste management compact**, §§12-8-120 to 12-8-123. See RADIOACTIVE WASTE.

**Southern growth policies agreement**, §§12-10-20 to 12-10-22.

**Southern states energy compact**, §§12-10-1 to 12-10-8. See ENERGY COMPACT.

**Submerged cultural resources**, §§12-3-80 to 12-3-83. See SUBMERGED CULTURAL RESOURCES.

**Surface mining**, §§12-4-70 to 12-4-84. See SURFACE MINING.

**Trails.**

Scenic trails, §§12-3-110 to 12-3-117. See SCENIC TRAILS.

**Trusts.**

Disbursements from principal, §53-12-451.

**Underground storage tanks**, §§12-13-1 to 12-13-22. See UNDERGROUND STORAGE TANKS.

**Water pollution.**

Clean water week, §1-4-11.

Georgia water quality control act, §§12-5-20 to 12-5-53. See WATER POLLUTION.

**Water supply.**

Generally, §§12-5-470 to 12-5-484. See WATER SUPPLY.

**Water well standards act of 1985.**

General provisions, §§12-5-120 to 12-5-138. See WATER WELLS.

**Wildflower preservation**, §§12-6-170 to 12-6-176. See WILDFLOWERS.

**Youth conservation corps**, §§12-11-1 to 12-11-11. See YOUTH CONSERVATION CORPS.

**ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION DIVISION, §12-2-2.****Air pollution control.**

General provisions, §§12-9-1 to 12-9-25. See AIR POLLUTION.

**Applications for permits or variances.**

Certification by qualified professional, §12-2-2.

**Asbestos safety.**

General provisions, §§12-12-1 to 12-12-21. See ASBESTOS.

**Civil penalties for violation of laws enforced by division.**

Hearing, §12-2-2.

**Conference, conciliation or persuasion.**

Required to convince violator to cease violation, §12-2-2.

**ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION DIVISION —Cont'd****Control of water pollution and surface-water use.**

Powers and duties generally, §12-5-23.

**Dam safety.**

Generally, §§12-5-370 to 12-5-385. See DAMS.

**Drinking water.**

General provisions, §§12-5-170 to 12-5-193. See DRINKING WATER.

**Expedited handling of applications for permits, §12-2-2.****Flint river.**

Protection of stream flow during periods of drought.

Flint river drought protection act, §§12-5-540 to 12-5-550. See FLINT RIVER DROUGHT PROTECTION ACT.

**Geospatial advisory council**, §12-5-9.

**Ground water.**

General provisions, §§12-5-90 to 12-5-107. See GROUND WATER.

**Hazardous waste management.**

General provisions, §§12-8-60 to 12-8-83. See HAZARDOUS MATERIALS AND WASTE.

**Hearings before administrative law judge.**

Persons aggrieved by actions of director, §12-2-2.

**Inspection warrants.**

Application by director, §12-2-2.

**Judicial review of director's orders or actions**, §12-2-2.

**Laboratories.**

Accreditation of commercial analytical laboratories submitting regulatory data.

Regulations of division, §12-2-9.

**Metropolitan river protection act.**

General provisions, §§12-5-440 to 12-5-457. See METROPOLITAN RIVER PROTECTION ACT.

Powers and duties unaffected by part, §12-5-457.

**Mineral resources, geological resources, etc.**

Powers and duties generally, §12-4-1.

**Motor vehicle emission inspection and maintenance.**

General provisions, §§12-9-40 to 12-9-57. See MOTOR VEHICLES.

**Oil or hazardous material spills or releases.**

General provisions, §§12-14-1 to 12-14-4. See HAZARDOUS MATERIALS AND WASTE.

**Orders, permits, variances, certification.**

Powers of director, §12-2-2.

**Professionals qualified to review permit applications.**

Removal of qualified status, §12-2-2.

**Regional transportation authority.**

County nonattainment areas.

Certification under Clean Air Act, §50-32-10.

General provisions, §§50-32-1 to 50-32-70. See REGIONAL TRANSPORTATION AUTHORITY.

**Soil scientist.**

Qualifications to practice as, §12-2-10.

**Solid waste management.**

General provisions, §§12-8-20 to 12-8-41. See SOLID WASTE.

**Stay of order or action by director granting permit or variance.**

Filing of petition for hearing by person to whom order or action not directed, §12-2-2.

**Surface mining.**

Powers and duties generally, §12-4-73.



**ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION DIVISION**

—Cont'd

**Underground storage tanks.**

General provisions, §§12-13-1 to 12-13-22. See  
UNDERGROUND STORAGE TANKS.

**Water conservation, enhancing water supply.**

Voluntary programs, providing, §12-5-4.

**Water use efficiency and effectiveness.**

Minimum standards and best practices for  
improving.

Adoption, §12-5-4.1.

**Water wells.**

General provisions, §§12-5-120 to 12-5-138. See  
WATER WELLS.

**EOD TECHNICIANS.****Bombs, explosives and chemical or biological weapons.**

Generally, §§16-7-80 to 16-7-97. See  
DESTRUCTIVE DEVICES.

Identification by technician as admissible evidence  
in lieu of destructive device or detonator,  
§16-7-96.

**Carrying weapons and firearms.**

Exemptions from provisions, §16-11-130.

**Defined, §16-7-80.****Hindering or obstructing, §16-7-87.****EPHEDRINE.****Over the counter sales of products containing, §16-13-30.3.****Possession of substances containing ephedrine over a certain amount, §16-13-30.3.**

Additional fine, dedication to county drug abuse  
treatment and education fund, §§15-21-100,  
15-21-101.

**EPIDEMICS.****Emergency management.**

Defined to include, §38-3-3.

General provisions, §§38-3-1 to 38-3-171. See  
EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT AND  
HOMELAND SECURITY.

**Fire departments.**

Assistance to government agencies during  
emergencies, §25-3-3.

**Good Samaritan law.**

Preventing, minimizing and repairing injury and  
damage, §51-1-29.2.

**Immunization of students.**

Exclusion of children who have not been  
immunized, §20-2-771.

Religious exemption.

Exception where disease in epidemic stages,  
§20-2-771.

**EPIDEMIOLOGICAL STUDIES.****Agent Orange.**

Veterans exposure reports, §§31-30-3, 31-30-4.

**EPIDERMALS.****Dangerous drugs.**

Defined to include mixed epidermals, §16-13-71.

**EPIDERMOLYSIS BULLOSA.****Marijuana.**

Low THC oil, possession and use.

Low THC oil patient registry, §31-2A-18.

**EPILEPSY.****Brivaracetam.**

Controlled substances schedule V, §16-13-29.

**Ezogabine.**

Controlled substances schedule V, §16-13-29.

**EPILEPSY —Cont'd****Identification bracelets, tags or cards, §30-1-3.****Marijuana.**

Low THC oil, possession and use, §§16-12-190,  
16-12-191.

Low THC oil patient registry, §31-2A-18.

Low THC oil research program, §§31-51-1 to  
31-51-10.

**Mental health services.**

Declaration of purposes, §37-2-1.

**Peace officers.**

Unconscious or semiconscious persons.

Duties of law enforcement officers on finding,  
§30-1-3.

**EPINEPHRINE.****Health practitioners authorized to prescribe for schools and other authorized entities, §26-4-116.1.****Influenza vaccine protocol agreements.**

Authority to prescribe epinephrine via vaccine  
order in case of anaphylactic adverse reaction,  
§43-34-26.1.

**Places of public accommodation, authority to stock, §26-4-116.1.****Policy authorizing student to carry and self-administer auto-injectable epinephrine, §20-2-776.****Public health department.**

Storage, maintenance, control, and oversight of  
auto-injectable epinephrine, §31-1-15.

**Schools.**

Authorized to keep supply of auto-injectable  
epinephrine, §20-2-776.2.

Health practitioners authorized to prescribe for  
schools and other authorized entities,  
§26-4-116.1.

Personnel, authorization to administer and  
information on how to recognize anaphylactic  
shock.

Policy and duties of local school board,  
§20-2-776.1.

Policy authorizing student to carry and self-  
administer auto-injectable epinephrine,  
§20-2-776.

Schools authorized to keep supply of auto-  
injectable epinephrine, §20-2-776.2.

Storage of medication on behalf of student not  
able to self-administer, §20-2-776.

**Storage of medication on behalf of student not able to self-administer, §20-2-776.****EPITHETS.****Fighting words.**

Defense to assault or battery, §16-5-25.

Using, §16-11-39.

**EPS LOANS.****Education for public service student loans,**

§§20-3-405 to 20-3-405.7. See UNIVERSITIES  
AND COLLEGES.

**EQUAL ACCESS.****Rights of visually handicapped and deaf persons generally, §§30-4-1 to 30-4-4.****EQUAL EMPLOYMENT FOR PERSONS WITH DISABILITIES.****General provisions.**

Persons with disabilities.

Equal employment, §§34-6A-1 to 34-6A-6. See  
DISABLED PERSONS.

**Short title.**

Georgia equal employment for the handicapped  
code, §34-6A-1.



**EQUALIZATION GRANTS.**

**Private institutions**, §§20-3-250.1 to 20-3-250.27.  
See PRIVATE COLLEGES AND  
UNIVERSITIES.

**Qualified local school systems**, §20-2-165.

**EQUALIZATION OF ASSESSMENTS.****County property taxes.**

County boards of tax equalization, §48-5-311.  
General provisions, §§48-5-260 to 48-5-275. See  
COUNTY PROPERTY TAXES.

**EQUALIZED HOMESTEAD OPTION SALES  
TAX ACT OF 2015.**

**Generally**, §§48-8-109.1 to 48-8-109.10. See SALES  
AND USE TAXES.

**Short title**, §48-8-109.1.

**EQUAL PAY FOR EQUAL WORK.**

**Sex discrimination in employment**, §§34-5-1 to  
34-5-7. See SEX DISCRIMINATION.

**EQUAL PROTECTION OF LAWS**, GA Const Art I  
§I Par II, US Const Amd 14.

**EQUINE ACT.****Georgia equine act.**

General provisions.  
Equine diseases, §§4-4-110 to 4-4-127. See  
LIVESTOCK.  
Short title, §4-4-110.

**EQUINE INFECTIOUS ANEMIA.**

**Foreign animal diseases, reporting  
requirements**, §4-4-6.

**EQUINE, LLAMA AND LIVESTOCK  
ACTIVITIES**, §§4-12-1 to 4-12-7.

**Construction of other statutory provisions**,  
§4-12-7.

**Definitions**, §4-12-2.

**Effect of other laws**, §4-12-7.

**Findings of legislature**, §4-12-1.

**Immunity from liability**, §4-12-3.

Failure to comply with warning requirement.  
Equine activities, §4-12-4.  
Livestock activities, §4-12-6.  
Llama activities, §4-12-5.

**Legislative declaration**, §4-12-1.

**Notice.**

Equine activity signs, §4-12-4.  
Livestock activity signs, §4-12-6.  
Llama activity signs, §4-12-5.

**Warnings.**

Equine activity signs, §4-12-4.  
Livestock activity signs, §4-12-6.  
Llama activity signs, §4-12-5.

**EQUINES.**

**Agricultural commodity commission for  
equines**, §§2-8-120 to 2-8-135. See  
AGRICULTURAL COMMODITY  
COMMISSION FOR EQUINES.

**Animal protection.**

Farm animal, crop, and research facilities  
protection act, §§4-11-30 to 4-11-35. See  
ANIMAL PROTECTION.  
General provisions, §§4-11-1 to 4-11-18. See  
ANIMAL PROTECTION.

**Diseases.**

Foreign animal diseases, reporting requirements,  
§4-4-6.  
General provisions, §§4-4-110 to 4-4-127. See  
LIVESTOCK.

**EQUINES —Cont'd**

**Disposal of diseased, disabled or dead animals.**  
General provisions, §§4-5-1 to 4-5-11. See  
LIVESTOCK.

**Humane care for equines act**, §§4-13-1 to  
4-13-10. See HORSES.

**Injuries from equine, llama and livestock  
activities**, §§4-12-1 to 4-12-7. See EQUINE,  
LLAMA AND LIVESTOCK ACTIVITIES.

**License plates.**

Equine industry special license plates, §40-2-86.

**Running at large or straying.**

General provisions, §§4-3-1 to 4-3-12. See  
LIVESTOCK.

**EQUIPMENT REPAIR LIEN**, §§44-14-460 to  
44-14-466.

**Creation**, §44-14-460.

**Cumulative remedies for satisfaction**,  
§44-14-466.

**Foreclosures**, §44-14-462.

**Loss upon delivery of equipment**, §44-14-461.

**Notice.**

Sales, §44-14-464.

**Priorities**, §44-14-462.

**Retention of possession**, §44-14-461.

**Sales.**

After 60 days, §44-14-463.  
Disposition of proceeds, §44-14-465.  
Notice, §44-14-464.

**EQUITABLE ESTOPPEL**, §24-14-29.

**EQUITABLE INTERPLEADER.****Interpleader under civil practice act.**

Relationship of remedies, §9-11-22.

**EQUITY**, §§23-1-1 to 23-4-38.

**Accident and mistake**, §§23-2-20 to 23-2-34.

Accidents relievable in equity, §23-2-20.

**Agents.**

Mistake of law by draftsman or other agent,  
§23-2-23.

Cancellation upon unilateral mistake of fact,  
§23-2-31.

**Contracting parties.**

Mistake of law in instrument, §23-2-22.

**Conveyances.**

Form contrary to intent, §23-2-25.

Defective execution of power, §23-2-26.

**Diligence.**

Failure to exercise, §23-2-29.

**Draftsman.**

Mistake of law, §23-2-23.

**Execution of contract.**

In case of mistake.

Distinguished from reformation, §23-2-30.

Execution of power, §23-2-26.

Failure to exercise diligence, §23-2-29.

Form of conveyance contrary to intent, §23-2-25.

Ignorance of law, §23-2-27.

Absent fraud, §23-2-29.

Mutual ignorance, §23-2-28.

**Interference of equity not authorized.**

Failure to exercise diligence, §23-2-29.

Ignorance of fact.

Absent fraud, §23-2-29.

Mere ignorance of law, §23-2-27.

Mistake in judgment of value, §23-2-28.

Mutual ignorance of fact, §23-2-28.

Volunteers in general, §23-2-33.

Judgment of value, §23-2-28.

Mistake, §23-2-28.



**EQUITY —Cont'd****Accident and mistake —Cont'd**

Judgment of value —Cont'd

Power exercised cautiously, §23-2-21.

Mistake of law or fact, §23-2-21.

Draftsman or other agent, §23-2-23.

Effect of instrument on part of contracting parties, §23-2-22.

Rescission for unilateral mistake, §23-2-31.

When relieved, §§23-2-21, 23-2-24.

Mistakes relievable in equity generally, §23-2-21.

Negligence of complaining party preventing relief, §23-2-32.

When negligent complainant granted relief, §23-2-32.

Original parties.

Relief against, §23-2-34.

Privies.

Relief against, §23-2-34.

Reforming contract in case of mistake.

Distinguished from execution of contract, §23-2-30.

Rescission.

Unilateral mistake of fact, §23-2-31.

Value.

Mistake in judgment, §23-2-28.

Volunteers.

Interference of equity not authorized generally, §23-2-33.

When mistake of fact relieved, §23-2-24.

When negligent complainant granted relief, §23-2-32.

Which accidents relievable in equity, §23-2-20.

**Accounting of funds, goods, etc., §§23-2-70 to 23-2-76.**

Apportionment of contract, rent or hire, §23-2-72.

Contribution entitlement, §23-2-71.

Discovery, §23-2-70.

Encumbrances affecting several interests.

Discharge, §23-2-73.

Mingled property.

Burden of distinguishing, §23-2-74.

Offer to pay balance unnecessary, §23-2-75.

Scope of equity jurisdiction, §23-2-70.

Setoff, §23-2-76.

**Adequate and complete legal remedy.**

Effect on equity jurisdiction, §23-1-4.

**Administration of assets, §§23-2-90 to 23-2-98.**

Application of representative.

Interference by equity, §23-2-91.

Construction and direction.

Interference by equity, §23-2-91.

Wills, §23-2-92.

Creditors' petitions, §23-2-95.

Decedents' estates.

Marshaling assets, §23-2-93.

Disposition of assets.

Joint and individual assets, §23-2-98.

Time limit for intervention, §23-2-97.

Distribution of assets.

Legal and equitable assets, §23-2-90.

Equitable assets.

Defined, §23-2-90.

When assets reached by creditor, §23-2-96.

Individual assets.

Application, §23-2-98.

Intervention in case disposing of assets.

Time limit, §23-2-97.

Joint assets.

Application, §23-2-98.

**EQUITY —Cont'd****Administration of assets —Cont'd**

Legal assets.

Defined, §23-2-90.

Marshaling assets.

Compelled election, §23-2-94.

Decedents' estates, §23-2-93.

Orders in cases disposing of assets.

Publication, §23-2-97.

Publication of order in case disposing of assets, §23-2-97.

Rules of distribution, §23-2-90.

Time limit for intervention in case disposing of assets, §23-2-97.

When equitable assets may be reached by creditors, §23-2-96.

When equity will interfere, §23-2-91.

Wills.

Application for direction or construction, §23-2-92.

**Ancillary extraordinary remedies, §23-3-3.****Ancillary to law, §23-1-6.****Appellate jurisdiction, court of appeals, §15-3-3.1.****Attachments against persons for contempt, §§23-4-37, 23-4-38.****Attachments against property, §23-4-31.****Bills of peace, §23-3-110.****Bona fide purchaser.**

Interference with, §23-1-20.

Protection, §23-1-19.

**Bonds, surety.**

Payment of lost bonds, §23-2-3.

**Claim of legal and equitable relief by defendant, §23-4-3.****Clean hands doctrine.**

Who would have equity must do equity, §23-1-10.

**Clerks of court.**

Ex parte.

Proceedings or in execution of protective powers.

Transmittal of proceedings to clerk, §23-4-5.

**Commodities and commodity contracts and options.**

Equitable remedies, §10-5A-22.

**Complainants in equity.**

Who may complain, §23-4-20.

**Complaints.**

Setting aside of judgment, §9-11-60.

**Complete justice, §23-1-7.****Compulsion to elect benefits, §23-1-24.****Compulsion to litigate, §23-1-21.****Concurrent jurisdiction of law and equity, §23-1-5.****Conditions.**

Construction, §23-1-23.

**Consideration.**

Setting aside sale or contract for inadequate consideration, §23-2-2.

**Considers done what ought to be done, §23-1-8.****Consolidation of actions, §23-4-1.****Constitution of Georgia.**

General appellate jurisdiction of supreme court, GA Const Art VI §VI Par III.

Jurisdiction of superior courts, GA Const Art VI §IV Par I.

Venue in equity cases, GA Const Art VI §II Par III.

**Constitution of the United States.**

Applicability of judicial power, US Const Art III §2.



**EQUITY —Cont'd****Construction of conditions**, §23-1-23.**Contempt.**

Enforcement of decree or order, §23-4-37.

Enforcement of extraordinary remedies, §23-4-38.

**Contracts.**

Inadequate consideration, §23-2-2.

**Conveyances.**

Annulment for fraud, §23-2-60.

**Costs.**

Interpleader, §23-3-90.

**Creditors.**

Interference with creditor, §23-1-22.

**Criminal laws.**

Interference in administration, §9-5-2.

**Debtors and creditors.**

Interference with creditor.

In prosecution of legal remedies, §23-1-22.

**Decrees**, §§23-4-30 to 23-4-38.Attachments against person for contempt,  
§23-4-37.Enforcement of extraordinary remedies,  
§23-4-38.

Attachments against property, §23-4-37.

**Contempt.**

Attachments against person, §23-4-37.

Enforcement of extraordinary remedies,  
§23-4-38.

Contracts, §23-4-33.

Enforcement, §23-4-31.

Entry, §23-4-30.

Executions against property, §23-4-37.

Extraordinary remedies.

Enforcement, §23-4-38.

Guardian ad litem.

Consent, §23-4-33.

Guardians.

Consent, §23-4-33.

Interlocutory decrees and orders, §23-4-34.

Liens, §23-4-36.

Molding, §23-4-31.

Nature, §23-4-30.

Partition.

Effect on title, §44-6-142.

Molding, §44-6-141.

Property outside jurisdiction, §23-4-32.

Sales.

Confirmation, §23-4-35.

Signature, §23-4-30.

Transferability, §23-4-36.

Wills, §23-4-33.

**Defendant's extraordinary remedies**, §23-3-4.**Delays rendering ascertainment of truth difficult.**

Laches, §23-1-25.

**Diligence.**

Failure to exercise, §23-2-29.

**Discovery.**Equity jurisdiction over matters of account,  
§23-2-70.**Distribution of equitable assets.**

Equality is equity, §23-1-9.

**Effect of legal remedy on exercise of jurisdiction**, §23-1-4.**Election between benefits**, §23-1-24.**Equal equities.**

Law prevails, §23-1-11.

**Equal fault**, §23-1-15.**Equality is equity.**

In distribution of equitable assets, §23-1-9.

**Equitable interpleader**, §§23-3-90 to 23-3-92.**EQUITY —Cont'd****Equitable remedies and proceedings.**

Bills of peace, §23-3-110.

Claim of legal relief and equitable relief by  
defendant, §23-4-3.

Equitable interpleader, §§23-3-90 to 23-3-92.

Equitable remedies applied, §23-3-1.

Equitable rights given effect, §23-3-1.

Equitable setoff, §23-2-76.

General provisions, §§23-3-1 to 23-3-4, 23-4-1 to  
23-4-5.

Grounds for relief.

Accident and mistake generally, §§23-2-20 to  
23-2-34.Accounting of funds, goods, etc., generally,  
§§23-2-70 to 23-2-76.

Fraud generally, §§23-2-50 to 23-2-60.

Powers of appointment, sale, etc., §§23-2-110 to  
23-2-120.Specific performance generally, §§23-2-130 to  
23-2-136.

Ne exeat, §§23-3-20 to 23-3-25.

Parties, §23-4-20.

Quia timet.

Conventional quia timet, §§23-3-40 to 23-3-42.

Quia timet against all the world, §§23-3-60 to  
23-3-73.**Estoppels generally.** See ESTOPPEL.**Ex parte proceedings**, §23-4-4.

Receipt of and action on petition, §23-4-5.

Transmittal of proceedings to clerk, §23-4-5.

**Extraordinary remedies.**

Ancillary extraordinary remedies, §23-3-3.

Decrees.

Enforcement, §23-4-38.

For defendant, §23-3-4.

How claimed, §23-4-2.

**Fault.**

Parties equally at fault, §23-1-15.

Party's fault unequal, §23-1-15.

**Follows analogy of law.**

Where no rule directly applicable, §23-1-6.

**Follows the law**, §23-1-6.

Where rule of law applicable, §23-1-6.

**Forcing persons to litigate**, §23-1-21.**Forfeitures.**

Relief against forfeitures, §23-1-23.

**Fraud**, §§23-2-50 to 23-2-60.

Actual fraud, §23-2-51.

Annulment of conveyances for fraud, §23-2-60.

Concurrent jurisdiction over fraud, §23-2-50.

Confidential relations.

Acquisition of antagonistic rights by one in  
confidential relationship, §23-2-59.

Defined, §23-2-58.

Constructive fraud, §23-2-51.

Consummation of fraud, §23-2-56.

Jurisdiction.

Concurrent jurisdiction over fraud, §23-2-50.

Legal fraud.

Misrepresentation, §23-2-52.

Misrepresentation as legal fraud, §23-2-52.

Proving existence, §23-2-57.

Suppression of fact, §23-2-53.

Surprise as a form of fraud, §23-2-54.

Trademarks, names or devices.

Use of similar trademarks, names or devices,  
§23-2-55.**Full relief to all parties before court**, §23-1-7.**General provisions**, §§23-1-1 to 23-1-25.



**EQUITY —Cont'd****Grounds for equitable relief.**

- Accident and mistake generally, §§23-2-20 to 23-2-34.
- Accounting of funds, goods, etc., generally, §§23-2-70 to 23-2-76.
- Administration of assets generally, §§23-2-90 to 23-2-98.
- Bonds.
  - Payment of lost bonds, §23-2-3.
- Consideration.
  - Inadequate consideration, §23-2-2.
- Contracts for inadequate consideration.
  - Setting aside, §23-2-2.
- Exercise of powers of appointment, sale, etc., §§23-2-110 to 23-2-120.
- Fraud generally, §§23-2-50 to 23-2-60.
- How relief claimed, §23-3-2.
- Inadequate consideration, §23-2-2.
- Jurisdiction, §23-1-3.
- Negotiable securities.
  - Payment of lost notes, §23-2-3.
- Nonperformance of contract, §§23-2-130 to 23-2-136. See within this heading, "Specific performance."
- Powers of appointment, sale, etc., §§23-2-110 to 23-2-120.
- Sales for inadequate consideration.
  - Setting aside, §23-2-2.
- Specific performance generally, §§23-2-130 to 23-2-136.

**Heavy equipment multiline dealer's equitable relief, §10-1-739.****How equitable relief claimed, §23-3-2.****How extraordinary remedies claimed, §23-4-2.****Ignorance due to negligence, §23-1-17.****Ignorance of fact.**

- When equitable interference not authorized.
  - Absent fraud, §23-2-29.
  - Mutual ignorance, §23-2-28.

**Ignorance of law.**

- When equitable interference not authorized.
  - Mere ignorance, §23-2-27.

**Inadequate consideration.**

- Setting aside sale or contract, §23-2-2.

**Injunctions.**

- Bill of peace.
  - Ancillary injunction, §23-3-110.
- Enforcement of extraordinary remedies, §23-4-38.
- Generally. See INJUNCTIONS.

**Innocent persons suffering from act of third party.**

- Who bears loss from act of third party, §23-1-14.

**Interference with bona fide purchaser, §23-1-20.****Interpleader, §§23-3-90 to 23-3-92.**

- Attorneys' fees, §23-3-90.
- Collateral interpleader, §23-3-92.
- Costs, §23-3-90.
- Petition.
  - Verification, §23-3-91.
- Relationship of equitable interpleader under civil practice act, §9-11-22.
- When compelled, §23-3-90.

**Judgments.**

- Magistrate courts.
  - Complaint in equity to set aside judgment, §15-10-43.

**Jurisdiction.**

- Concurrent jurisdiction of law and equity, §23-1-5.
- Fraud, §23-2-50.

**EQUITY —Cont'd****Jurisdiction —Cont'd**

- Declaratory judgment proceedings.
  - Civil practice proceedings not to impair equity jurisdiction of superior court, §9-4-10.
- Effect of legal remedy on exercise, §23-1-4.
- Equitable partition, §44-6-140.
- Grounds, §23-1-3.
- Matters of account, §23-2-70.
- Powers, especially of appointment, §23-2-110.
- Scope and modes of remedy, §23-1-2.
- United States courts, US Const Art III §2.
- Vested in superior courts, §23-1-1.

**Laches. See LACHES.****Legal remedies applied, §23-3-1.**

- Claim of legal relief and equitable relief by defendant, §23-4-3.
- Effect on exercise of jurisdiction, §23-1-4.

**Legal rights given effect, §23-3-1.****Limitations of time, §9-3-3.****Lis pendens.**

- Pending action as notice, §23-1-18.
- Effect on purchaser, §23-1-18.

**Magistrate courts.**

- Complaint in equity to set aside judgment, §15-10-43.

**Marshaling assets.**

- Decedents' estates, §23-2-93.
- Equitable interference in administration of estates, §23-2-91.
- Compelled election, §23-2-94.
- Decedents' estates, §23-2-93.

**Misled party superior, §23-1-12.****Misrepresentation.**

- Legal fraud, §23-2-52.

**Mistake.**

- Accident and mistake, §§23-2-20 to 23-2-34.

**Modes of remedy, §23-1-2.****Mortgages.**

- Foreclosure in equity.
- Right of holder, §44-14-49.

**Motions.**

- Dismissal of petitions for equitable relief.
  - Authority of superior court judges to hear and determine, §15-6-9.

**Motor vehicle franchises.**

- Equitable relief for violation of article, §10-1-623.

**Mutual accounts growing out of privity of contract.**

- Equity jurisdiction over matters of account, §23-2-70.

**Nature of equity, §23-1-6.**

- Considers done what ought to be done, §23-1-8.
- Equality, §23-1-9.
- Seeks to do justice, §23-1-7.
- Who would have equity must do equity, §23-1-10.

**Ne exeat, §§23-3-20 to 23-3-25.**

- Bond of complainant, §23-3-22.
- Bond of defendant, §23-3-23.
- Officer taking insufficient security, §23-3-23.

**Contempt.**

- Enforcement of extraordinary remedies, §23-4-38.
- Disposition of property, §23-3-24.
- Enforcement of extraordinary remedies, §23-4-38.
- Equity jurisdiction over matters of account, §23-2-70.
- Issuance without judge's sanction, §23-3-25.
- Nature, §23-3-20.
- Showing required, §23-3-21.
- Verification of petition or motion, §23-3-22.



**EQUITY —Cont'd****Ne exeat —Cont'd**

When granted, §23-3-20.

**Negligence.**

Ignorance of fact due to negligence, §23-1-17.

**Negotiable instruments.**

Payment of lost bonds or notes, §23-2-3.

**Nonperformance of contract.**

Specific performance generally, §§23-2-130 to 23-2-136.

**Notes.**

Payment of lost notes, §23-2-3.

**Notice.**

Dismissal of petitions for equitable relief, §15-6-9.

Sale by one without notice, §23-1-19.

Sale to one without notice, §23-1-19.

Taking with notice of equity, §23-1-16.

Pending actions as notice, §23-1-18.

Scope of notice, §23-1-17.

**Orders.**

Interlocutory orders, §23-4-34.

**Parties misled have superior equity, §23-1-12.****Parties who may complain in equity, §23-4-20.****Partition, §§44-6-140 to 44-6-142.**

Circumstances rendering proceeding in equity suitable and just.

When authorized, §44-6-140.

**Decree.**

Effect on title, §44-6-142.

Molding, §44-6-141.

Discretion of court, §44-6-141.

Jurisdiction of equity, §44-6-140.

Law remedy insufficient.

When authorized, §44-6-140.

**Title.**

Effect of decree on, §44-6-142.

When authorized, §44-6-140.

**Partnership accounting.**

Equity jurisdiction, §23-2-70.

**Pending action as notice of equity, §23-1-18.****Petitions.**

Dismissal.

Authority of superior court judges to hear and determine, §15-6-9.

**Pleadings.**

Claim of legal and equitable relief by defendant, §23-4-2.

Extraordinary remedies.

How claimed, §23-4-2.

**Powers of appointment, sale, etc., §§23-2-110 to 23-2-120.**

Bona fide purchasers.

Affect of release, relinquishment or covenant as to exercise of power of appointment, §23-2-119.

Collusive execution.

When equity may relieve against, §23-2-113.

Discretionary powers.

Exercise not compellable generally, §23-2-111.

Execution of powers.

Faithful execution compellable, §23-2-112.

Relief against collusive, illusory, mistaken or defective executions, §23-2-113.

Exercise by successor administrator, trustee or guardian, §23-2-116.

Faithful execution of power compellable, §23-2-112.

Fiduciaries.

Affect of release, relinquishment or covenant as to exercise of power of appointment, §23-2-119.

**EQUITY —Cont'd****Powers of appointment, sale, etc. —Cont'd**

Illusory appointment.

When equity may relieve against, §23-2-113.

Jurisdiction over powers, §23-2-110.

Mistaken or defective executions.

When equity may relieve against, §23-2-113.

Powers of appointment.

Covenant as to exercise, §23-2-117.

Delivery of recordation, §23-2-118.

Provisions declaratory of existing law, §23-2-120.

When fiduciaries or bona fide purchasers affected, §23-2-119.

Writing required, §23-2-118.

Exercise of discretionary powers not compellable generally, §23-2-111.

Release or relinquishment of power, §23-2-117.

Delivery or recordation, §23-2-118.

Sections declaratory of existing law, §23-2-120.

When fiduciaries or bona fide purchasers affected, §23-2-119.

Writing required, §23-2-118.

Writing required, §23-2-118.

Powers of sale.

Construed strictly, §23-2-114.

Exercise after death, §23-2-114.

Exercise by personal representative, transferee, etc., §23-2-114.

Manner of sale, §23-2-114.

When private sale authorized, §23-2-115.

Private sale, §23-2-115.

Public sales, §23-2-114.

Successor administrator, trustee or guardian.

Exercise by, §23-2-116.

Recordation.

Release, relinquishment or covenant as to exercise of power of appointment, §23-2-118.

**Prohibition.**

Enforcement of extraordinary remedies, §23-4-38.

**Protective powers over trust estates or estates of wards of equity.**

Execution, §23-4-4.

Receipt of and action on petition, §23-4-5.

Transmittal of proceedings to clerk, §23-4-5.

**Purchasers pending final outcome of litigation.**

Affect of decree rendered, §23-1-18.

**Quia timet, §§23-3-40 to 23-3-73.**

Against all the world, §§23-3-60 to 23-3-73.

Adverse pleading, §23-3-65.

Compensation of master and representative taxed as, §23-3-68.

Cumulative nature of remedy, §23-3-72.

Decree, §23-3-67.

Disinterested representative.

Appointment, §23-3-65.

Compensation, §23-3-68.

Enforcement, standing, §23-3-73.

Evidence, §23-3-64.

Guardian ad litem.

Appointment, §23-3-65.

Compensation, §23-3-68.

Intervention after entering of decree, §23-3-69.

Joinder, §23-3-70.

Jury trial, §23-3-66.

Liberal construction, §23-3-71.

Lis pendens docket.

Filing in, §23-3-62.

Notice for record in lis pendens docket, §23-3-62.



**EQUITY —Cont'd****Quia timet —Cont'd**

- Against all the world —Cont'd
  - Notice of filing of evidence with special master, §23-3-65.
  - Petitions, §23-3-62.
  - Publication.
    - Service by, §23-3-65.
  - Purposes, §23-3-60.
  - Recordation of decree, §23-3-67.
  - Service of process, §23-3-65.
  - Special masters.
    - Compensation, §23-3-68.
    - Jurisdiction, §23-3-66.
    - Submission to, §23-3-63.
  - Standing, municipalities, counties, housing authorities, §23-3-73.
  - Venue, §23-3-62.
  - Who may bring proceedings, §23-3-61.
- Cloud on title.
  - What constitutes, §23-3-42.
  - When removable, §23-3-42.
- Costs, §23-3-41.
- Purpose, §23-3-40.
- Removal of cloud on title, §23-3-42.
- Special masters.
  - Conventional quia timet, §23-3-43.
  - Quia timet against all the world, §§23-3-63 to 23-3-68.
- When relief granted, §23-3-41.

**Relief.**

- How claimed, §23-3-2.

**Sale by one without notice, §23-1-19.****Sale to one without notice, §23-1-19.****Scope of jurisdiction, §23-1-2.****Securities.**

- Payment of lost bonds or negotiable securities, §23-2-3.

**Seeks to do justice, §23-1-7.****Specific performance, §§23-2-130 to 23-2-136.**

- Damages or delivery of specific personalty, §23-2-136.
- Damages when specific performance impossible, §23-2-135.
- Gratuitous promises.
  - Enforcement, §23-2-132.
- Inadequacy of compensation.
  - When decreed generally, §23-2-130.
- Inadequacy of price.
  - Refusal of decree, §23-2-133.
- Parol contract for land.
  - Sufficient part performance, §23-2-131.
  - When decreed, §23-2-131.
- Specific personalty, §23-2-136.
- Superior and appellate courts.
  - Power to issue process, GA Const Art VI §I Par IV.
- Unfair, unjust or against good conscience.
  - Refusal of decree, §23-2-133.
- Vendor's ability to comply, §23-2-134.
- Voluntary agreements.
  - Enforced, §23-2-132.
- When decreed generally, §23-2-130.

**Superior courts.**

- Dismissal of petitions for equitable relief.
  - Authority of judges to hear and determine motions, §15-6-9.
- Exercise of powers of court of equity, §15-6-8.
- Jurisdiction vested in, §23-1-1.

**Suppression of fact.**

- Fraud, §23-2-53.

**EQUITY —Cont'd****Supreme court.**

- General appellate jurisdiction, GA Const Art VI §VI Par III.

**Surprise.**

- Form of fraud, §23-2-54.

**Taking with notice of equity, §23-1-16.****Taxpayer protection against false claims, §§23-3-120 to 23-3-127. See TAXPAYER PROTECTION AGAINST FALSE CLAIMS.****Tenant in common accounting.**

- Equity jurisdiction, §23-2-70.

**Third parties.**

- Who bears loss from act of, §23-1-14.

**Time.**

- Superior diligence to time creates unequal equities, §23-1-11.

**Trademarks and service marks.**

- Use of similar marks as fraud, §23-2-55.

**Trade names.**

- Use of similar names as fraud, §23-2-55.

**Trusts.**

- Jurisdiction over accounts, §23-2-70.
- Subject of equity jurisdiction, §53-12-6.

**Unclean hands.**

- Fault unequal, §23-1-15.
- Who would have equity must do equity, §23-1-10.

**Unconscionability.**

- Setting aside sale or contract for inadequate consideration, §23-2-2.

**Unequal equities.**

- Superior equity prevails, §23-1-11.

**Unequal fault, §23-1-15.****Venue of proceedings, §9-10-30, GA Const Art VI §II Par III.****Voidable transactions.**

- Principals of law and equity.
  - Supplemental provisions to act, §18-2-82.

**Volunteer's equity inferior, §23-1-13.****Who would have equity must do equity, §23-1-10.****Wills.**

- Application for direction or construction, §23-2-92.

**ERASURE.****Business records.**

- Disposal of business records containing personal information, §§10-15-1 to 10-15-7.

**Financial transaction cards.**

- Falsely encoding.
  - What constitutes, §16-9-32.

**Pawnbrokers.**

- Permanent records.
  - No erasures to be made, §44-12-133.

**Precious metal and gem dealers.**

- Permanent records.
  - No erasures to be made, §43-37-3.

**Watches.**

- Secondhand watches.
  - Serial numbers or other distinguishing numbers erased.
    - Invoice to state, §43-49-4.

**EROSION, §§12-7-1 to 12-7-22.****Applicability of chapter provisions, §12-7-17.**

- Effect of chapter on water quality control requirements, §12-7-18.

**Best management practices.**

- Rules and regulations, ordinances or resolutions to require, §12-7-6.

**Citation of title, §12-7-1.****Civil penalties for violations, §12-7-15.**



**EROSION —Cont'd****Declaration of public policy**, §12-7-2.**Definitions**, §12-7-3.**Education and training certification**, §12-7-19.

Advisory board, §12-7-20.

**Electronic filing and reporting**, §12-7-22.**Exemption from chapter applicability**, §12-7-17.**Hearings and review**.

Generally, §12-7-16.

**Injunctions**, §§12-7-13, 12-7-14.**Issuing authority**.

Certification of locality, §12-7-8.

Defined, §12-7-3.

Enforcement actions, §12-7-8.

Periodic review of local actions, §12-7-8.

Procedure for revoking certification, §12-7-8.

**Land-disturbing activities**.

Applications for permits, §12-7-9.

Approval of application.

Conditions for approval, §12-7-11.

Buffer zones, §12-7-6.

Defined, §12-7-3.

Denial of permit, §12-7-9.

Requirement of statement of reasons, §12-7-11.

Disciplinary actions against permittees, §12-7-11.

Hearings and review, §12-7-16.

Erosion and sedimentation control plan.

Required of department of transportation and state road and tollway authority, §12-7-7.1.

Issuance of permit, §12-7-7.

Bond requirement, §12-7-7.

Modification of permit, §12-7-11.

Permit requirement, §12-7-7.

Approval of application, §12-7-7.

Plans and data.

Referral of application and plan to district, §12-7-10.

Requirements, §12-7-9.

Referral of application and plan to district, §12-7-10.

Suspension or revocation of permit, §12-7-11.

Time of issuance of permit, §12-7-9.

**Legislative findings**, §12-7-2.**Manual for erosion and sediment control in Georgia**.

Defined, §12-7-3.

Erosion and sedimentation control overview council approval of plan and best management practices, §12-7-7.1.

**Metropolitan river protection act**.

General provisions, §§12-5-440 to 12-5-457. See METROPOLITAN RIVER PROTECTION ACT.

**National pollution discharge elimination system**.

Electronic filing and reporting, §12-7-22.

**Orders directed to violators**, §12-7-12.

Actions to restrain imminent danger, §12-7-14.

Duration of effectiveness of orders, §12-7-14.

Emergency orders, §12-7-14.

Hearings and review, §12-7-16.

Injunctive relief, §12-7-13.

**Ordinances**.

Adoption of rules and regulations for localities without ordinances, §12-7-5.

Land-disturbing activities, §12-7-4.

Minimum requirements for ordinances, §12-7-6.

**Penalties**.

Criteria for imposition of civil penalty, §12-7-15.

**Purpose**, §12-7-2.**EROSION —Cont'd****River protection**.

Metropolitan river protection act, §§12-5-440 to 12-5-457. See METROPOLITAN RIVER PROTECTION ACT.

**Rules and regulations**.

Adoption of rules and regulations for localities without ordinances, §12-7-5.

Minimum requirements for regulations, §12-7-6.

**Short title**, §12-7-1.**Soil and water conservation**.

General provisions, §§2-6-1 to 2-6-52. See SOIL AND WATER CONSERVATION.

**Stakeholder advisory board**, §12-7-20.**Stop work order, procedures**, §12-7-12.**Title of act**, §12-7-1.**Training certification**, §12-7-19.

Advisory board, §12-7-20.

**Water pollution**.

Effect of chapter requirements on water quality control, §12-7-18.

General provisions, §§12-5-20 to 12-5-53. See WATER POLLUTION.

**Zoning**.

Delegation of responsibilities of governing authorities to planning and zoning commissions, §12-7-4.

**EROSION AND SEDIMENTATION ACT OF 1975**.**General provisions**, §§12-7-1 to 12-7-22. See EROSION.**Short title**, §12-7-1.**EROSION AND SEDIMENTATION CONTROL PLAN**.**Required of department of transportation and state road and tollway authority**.

Before contracting for land-disturbing activities, §12-7-7.1.

**Transportation department**.

Hiring consultants, contractors or subcontractors to monitor, §12-7-7.1.

**EROTICA**.**Commercial exploitation**, §16-12-80.**Generally**. See OBSCENITY.**ERROR IN COLLECTION OF TAX**.**County and municipal taxes and license fees**, §48-5-380.**ESCALATORS**.**General provisions**, §§8-2-100 to 8-2-109.1. See ELEVATORS AND SIMILAR CONVEYANCES.**ESCAPE**, §16-10-52.**Aiding or permitting another to escape**, §16-10-53.**Alcohol and drug users**.

Substance abuse facilities.

Apprehension by peace officer, §37-7-6.

**Arrest of persons escaping or attempting to escape**, §17-4-20.

By private persons, §17-4-60.

Search pursuant to lawful arrest, §17-5-1.

**Assailing, opposing or resisting correctional officer**, §16-10-54.**Bail jumping**, §16-10-51.**Bail restricted offense**.

Release on own recognizance, §17-6-12.

**Code of military justice**, §38-2-1095.

Assisting in prisoner's escape, §38-2-1096.



- ESCAPE —Cont'd**
- Construction of correctional institutions.**  
Buildings to be as nearly escape-proof as possible, §42-5-10.
- Cost.**  
Repayment, §42-5-55.
- County prisoners on work-release programs.**  
Failure to remain within extended limits of confinement or return within time prescribed, §42-1-4.
- Delinquency proceedings.**  
Serious delinquent acts, considerations to determine if detention warranted, §15-11-505.
- Detainers.**  
Interstate agreement on detainers.  
Escape by person in custody under agreement, §42-6-25.  
Subsequent to execution of request for final disposition.  
Request for final disposition void, §42-6-3.
- Developmentally disabled patients.**  
Apprehension by police officer, §37-4-7.
- Hindering apprehension or punishment of criminals,** §16-10-50.
- Juvenile justice.**  
Aiding or encouraging child to escape, §49-4A-11.  
Delinquent children committed to department, §49-4A-8.  
Hindering apprehension of child, §49-4A-11.  
Juvenile detention facilities.  
Consequences for escape from juvenile detention facility, §49-4A-10.
- Mentally ill patients.**  
Apprehension by peace officer authorized, §37-3-5.
- Mutinous conduct.**  
Persuading, enticing, aiding, etc.  
Apprehension by peace officer, etc., §16-10-55.
- Prisoners in work-release program.**  
County prisoners.  
Failure to remain within extended limits of confinement or return within prescribed time, §42-1-4.  
Prison inmate employed in local community.  
Failure to remain within extended limits of confinement or return within prescribed time, §42-5-59.
- Prisoners of state penal system.**  
Notification upon escape of inmate, §42-5-8.  
Reward for information leading to capture, §42-1-2.  
Trial costs and expenses.  
Department of corrections responsibilities, §42-5-3.  
Payment, §42-5-4.  
Reimbursement of costs and transportation and detention expenses, §42-5-5.
- Rewards.**  
Inmates of penal institutions under jurisdiction of board of corrections.  
Information leading to capture, §42-1-2.
- Riots,** §16-10-56.
- Trials of inmates escaping from justice,** §17-8-50.
- Trial upon accusations,** §17-7-70.1.
- Wildlife.**  
Disposal of recaptured animals after escape, §27-5-10.  
Release or escape from captivity, §27-5-7.
- Youth services.**  
Misdemeanors.  
Aiding, harboring, or encouraging escapees or hindering their apprehension, §49-5-21.
- ESCHEAT.**
- Descent and distribution.**  
Definition, §53-2-50.  
Procedure, §53-2-51.
- Disposition of proceeds of escheated property.**  
Unclaimed property generally, §§44-12-190 to 44-12-238. See UNCLAIMED PROPERTY.
- District attorneys.**  
Collection of money due state in hands of escheators, §15-18-6.
- Insurance companies.**  
Rehabilitation and liquidation.  
Unclaimed funds.  
Disposition of unclaimed funds subject to distribution, §33-37-44.
- Unclaimed life insurance benefits act,** §33-25-14.
- Unclaimed property.**  
Disposition of unclaimed property, §§44-12-190 to 44-12-238. See UNCLAIMED PROPERTY.
- ESCORT SERVICES.**
- Funeral processions.**  
Local governments may provide for, §40-6-76.
- Occupation tax or regulatory fee levied by local government.**  
Civil action to enforce, §48-13-9.1.  
Example of business subject to, §48-13-9.
- State police.**  
Uniform division.  
Duties in connection with collegiate athletic events, §35-2-33.
- Trailers and semitrailers.**  
When to be accompanied by escort vehicles, §40-8-33.
- ESCROW ACCOUNTS.**
- Beauty pageants,** §§10-1-837, 10-1-838.
- Business opportunity sales,** §10-1-412.
- Cemeteries.**  
Preneed dealers, §§10-14-4, 10-14-7, 10-14-7.1, 10-14-12. See CEMETERIES.
- Condominiums.**  
Sales of residential condominium units for residential occupancy.  
Escrow deposits prior to closing, §44-3-112.
- Continuing care providers and facilities.**  
Holding portion of entrance fee in escrow account, §33-45-8.
- Deeds.**  
Delivery of deed to third party as escrow, §44-5-42.
- Homestead tax deferral for individuals 62 or older.**  
Deposit of prepayments into special escrow account, §48-5-79.  
Restrictions on distributions from account, §48-5-79.
- Income taxes.**  
Setoff debt collection.  
Deposit of transfer funds into escrow account, §48-7-164.  
Transfer from account to credit of debtor's account of debt due, §48-7-166.
- Intangible recording tax.**  
Deposit of protested tax in special escrow fund, §48-6-76.
- Landlord and tenant.**  
Security deposits.  
Placement in trust in escrow account, §44-7-31.  
Surety bond in lieu of escrow account, §44-7-32.
- Mortgage lenders and brokers,** §7-1-1015.



**ESCROW ACCOUNTS —Cont'd****Powers of attorney.**

Specification of authority of agents.

Trusts, estates or other beneficial interests,  
§10-6B-50.

**Preneed dealers**, §§10-14-4, 10-14-7, 10-14-7.1,  
10-14-12. See CEMETERIES.

**Public works contracts.**

Creation, maintenance, etc., of accounts by state  
or political subdivisions.

Authorization and procedure, §13-10-82.

**Real estate brokers and salespersons.**

Trust or escrow checking account for real estate  
business, §§43-40-20, 43-40-21.

**Securities.**

Escrow deposit of security as condition of  
registration, §10-5-24.

**Security deposits held by landlord for tenant.**

Placement of deposit in trust in escrow account,  
§44-7-31.

Surety bond in lieu of escrow account, §44-7-32.

**Setoff debt collection.**

Income tax refunds.

Deposit of transfer funds into escrow account,  
§48-7-164.

Transfer from escrow account to credit of  
debtor's account of debt due, §48-7-166.

**Time-shares.**

Funds required to be escrowed by developer,  
§44-3-175.

Payments received by developers on uncompleted  
projects, §44-3-176.

**Tobacco product manufacturers.**

Financial responsibility for smoking.

Deposits, §10-13-3.

Master settlement agreement enhancements.

Importers, joint and several liability for escrow  
deposits, §10-13A-3.

**Voluntary remediation escrow account**,  
§12-8-104.1.

**ESOPHAGEAL CANCER.****Fire departments.**

Insurance coverage for members diagnosed with  
cancer, §25-3-23.

**ESPIONAGE.****Interception of wire or oral transmissions.**

Probable cause to believe person committing crime  
of espionage, §16-11-64.

**Trade secrets.**

Definition of improper means, §10-1-761.

**ESSENTIAL RURAL HEALTH CARE**

**PROVIDER ACCESS**, §§33-20B-1 to 33-20B-6.

**Administration of provisions**, §33-20B-6.

**Appeals.**

Denied providers, §33-20B-5.

**Citation of act**, §33-20B-1.

**Commissioner of insurance.**

Administration of provisions, §33-20B-6.

**Definitions**, §33-20B-2.

**Health maintenance organizations.**

Expansion into rural areas, §33-20B-3.1.

Qualifications for participating providers.

When health maintenance organization not  
required to comply, §33-20B-3.

**Hearings.**

Rights of denied providers, §33-20B-5.

**Participating providers.**

Consideration.

Adequate consideration, §33-20B-3.

**ESSENTIAL RURAL HEALTH CARE**

**PROVIDER ACCESS —Cont'd**

**Participating providers —Cont'd**

Qualifications, §33-20B-3.

Termination as, §33-20B-4.

**Termination of participating provider**,  
§33-20B-4.

**Title of act**, §33-20B-1.

**ESSENTIAL RURAL HEALTH CARE**

**PROVIDER ACCESS ACT.**

**General provisions**, §§33-20B-1 to 33-20B-6.

**Short title**, §33-20B-1.

**ESSENTIALS.****Emergency management.**

Definition of essentials, §38-3-58.

Transport and distribution system for essentials.

Certification of businesses and organizations  
that would facilitate transport and  
distribution, §38-3-58.

**ESTABLISHMENT OF LOST RECORDS.**

**Private papers.** See RECORDS.

**Public records.**

Establishment in superior court. See PUBLIC  
RECORDS.

**ESTATES.**

**Application of provisions relating to estates**,  
§44-1-11.

**Construction of provisions relating to estates**,  
§44-1-11.

**Descent and distribution.**

General provisions, §§53-2-1 to 53-2-51. See  
DESCENT AND DISTRIBUTION.

**Doctrine of merger of estates**, §44-6-2.

**Estate defined**, §44-1-4.

**Estates for years**, §§44-6-100 to 44-6-106. See  
ESTATES FOR YEARS.

**Estates granted upon conditions**, §§44-6-40 to  
44-6-44. See ESTATES GRANTED UPON  
CONDITIONS.

**Estates tail.**

Abolished and prohibited, §44-6-24.

Effect of limitations creating estate tail by  
implication, §44-6-24.

**Fee simple estates.**

General provisions, §§44-6-20 to 44-6-25. See FEE  
SIMPLE ESTATES.

**Grants of land from state.**

General provisions, §§44-5-1 to 44-5-14. See REAL  
PROPERTY.

**Income taxes.**

Deduction in lieu of personal exemption, §48-7-26.

Fiduciaries or beneficiaries, §48-7-22.

Individual tax rate.

Applicability to estates, §48-7-20.

Persons required to file returns, §48-7-50.

**Land registration.**

General provisions, §§44-2-40 to 44-2-253. See  
LAND REGISTRATION.

**Liens on one's own property**, §44-6-3.

Purchase of lien on own property and enforcement  
thereof, §44-6-3.

**Life estates.**

General provisions, §§44-6-80 to 44-6-90. See  
LIFE ESTATES.

**Merger of lesser estate into greater estate**,  
§44-6-2.

**Parol remainders.**

Creation, §44-6-64.

**Partition.** See PARTITION.



**ESTATES —Cont'd****Remainders and reversions.**

General provisions, §§44-6-60 to 44-6-68. See  
REMAINDERS AND REVERSIONS.

**Rule against perpetuities.**

Uniform statutory rule against perpetuities,  
§§44-6-200 to 44-6-206. See RULE AGAINST  
PERPETUITIES.

**Rules of construction applicable to estate,**  
§44-1-11.**Taxation.**

Estate tax eliminated, §48-12-1.

Income taxes.

Fiduciaries and beneficiaries, §48-7-22.

Individual income taxation.

Applicability to estates and trusts, §48-7-20.

**Tenants in common.**

General provisions, §§44-6-120 to 44-6-123. See  
TENANTS IN COMMON.

**Time-share projects and programs.**

General provisions, §§44-3-160 to 44-3-196. See  
TIME-SHARES.

**ESTATES FOR YEARS, §§44-6-100 to 44-6-106.****Bailments.**

Distinguished from contract of hiring, §44-6-101.

**Conditions dependent.**

Determined from intention of parties, §44-6-106.

Failure of person first required to act.

Excuse to other party for failing to comply,  
§44-6-106.

**Conditions independent.**

Determined from intention of parties, §44-6-106.

Law favors, §44-6-106.

No excuse for failing to comply, §44-6-106.

**Contracts of hiring.**

Distinguished from, §44-6-101.

**Defined, §44-6-100.****Discharge of encumbrances affecting several  
interests.**

Equitable interference, §23-2-73.

**Duties of tenants, §44-6-103.****Emblements.**

Right of tenant to, §44-6-104.

**Equity.**

Discharge of encumbrances affecting several  
interests, §23-2-73.

**Expenses necessary for preservation and  
protection.**

Liability of tenant, §44-6-105.

**Extent of interest, §44-6-102.****Forfeitures.**

Grounds, §44-6-103.

**Intention of parties.**

Dependents and independents of conditions  
determined from, §44-6-106.

**Interest in lands.**

Extent, §44-6-102.

**Landlord and tenant.**

Distinguished from landlord and tenant  
relationship, §44-6-101.

**Leases.**

Defined, §44-6-102.

**Liability of tenant for repairs and expenses,**  
§44-6-105.**Mining interest.**

When mining interest passes, §44-6-102.

**Passes as realty, §44-6-100.****Remainders and reversions.**

Duty of tenant not to injure interest, §44-6-103.

**ESTATES FOR YEARS —Cont'd****Repairs necessary for preservation and  
protection.**

Liability of tenants, §44-6-105.

**Rights of tenants, §44-6-103.**

Emblements, §44-6-104.

**Use of property.**

Rights of tenants, §44-6-103.

**Waste.**

Repairs and expenses necessary for preservation  
and protection of property.

Liability of tenant, §44-6-105.

**ESTATES GRANTED UPON CONDITIONS,**  
§§44-6-40 to 44-6-44.**Breach of conditions.**

Estate commenced, enlarged or defeated upon,  
§44-6-40.

**Breach of conditions subsequent.**

Right of entry, §44-6-42.

**Conditions precedent.**

Distinguished from conditions subsequent,  
§44-6-41.

**Conditions subsequent.**

Distinguished from conditions precedent, §44-6-41.

Right of entry for breach, §44-6-42.

**Construction of conditions.**

Law favors conditions to be subsequent rather  
than precedent, §44-6-41.

**Damages.**

Law favors remedies by damages rather than  
forfeiture, §44-6-41.

**Disabilities on conditions.**

Effect of legal disabilities, §44-6-44.

**Express conditions.**

Estate granted upon, §44-6-40.

**Forfeitures.**

Breach of conditions subsequent.

Right of entry after, §44-6-42.

Law favors remedies by damages rather than  
forfeiture, §44-6-41.

**Grant of estates, §44-6-40.****Illegal acts.**

Conditions void, §44-6-43.

**Implied conditions.**

Estate granted upon, §44-6-40.

**Impossible conditions.**

Conditions void, §44-6-43.

**Mental illness.**

Effect of legal disabilities on conditions.

Non compos mentis to excuse person from  
failing to comply with conditions, §44-6-44.

**Notice of condition given to person claiming  
under limitation over, §44-6-44.****Performance of conditions.**

Estate commenced, enlarged or defeated upon,  
§44-6-40.

**Repugnant conditions to estate granted.**

Conditions void, §44-6-43.

**Right of entry.**

Breach of condition subsequent, §44-6-42.

**Void conditions, §44-6-43.****ESTATES TAIL.****Abolished and prohibited, §44-6-24.****Limitations creating estate tail by implication.**

Effect, §44-6-24.

**ESTATE TAX.****Eliminated, §48-12-1.****Marital deduction determined by federal  
estate tax.**

Distribution of assets by executor, administrator  
or trustee, §53-4-74.



**ESTATE TAX —Cont'd****Wills.**

Federal tax laws, construction of instrument in relation to, §53-4-75.

**ESTHETICIANS.**

**Cosmetologists**, §§43-10-1 to 43-10-20. See COSMETOLOGISTS AND BARBERS.

**ESTHETIC PURPOSES.****Public road purposes.**

Defined for purpose of acquisition of property, §32-3-1.

**ESTOPPEL.**

**Admission upon which parties have acted**, §24-14-26.

**Adverse possession.**

Claiming adversely to own deed, §44-5-44.

**Agents.**

Dispute of principal's titles, §10-6-26.

**Ancient deeds and other instruments**, §24-14-26.

**Collateral estoppel.**

Form of recovery.

Parol evidence, §9-2-44.

**Conclusive presumptions in law**, §24-14-26.

**Corporations.**

Person dealing with corporation estopped from denying its existence, §14-5-4.

**Deeds.**

Claiming adversely to own deed, §44-5-44.

Recital in deed of receipt of purchase money.

Maker not estopped from denying, §44-5-38.

**Equitable estoppel**, §24-14-29.

**Landlord's title.**

Estoppel to dispute, §44-7-9.

**Landlord's title against tenant in possession**, §24-14-26.

**Not generally favored**, §24-14-26.

**Pleading as defense**, §9-11-8.

**Prescription.**

Adverse possession.

Claiming adversely to own deed, §44-5-44.

**Presumptions enumerated**, §24-14-26.

**Promissory estoppel**, §13-3-44.

**Proper conduct of officers of law.**

Dangerous to open investigation.

Lapse of time, §24-14-26.

**Public officers and employees.**

Officer exercising powers not conferred.

Public not estopped by acts of, §45-6-5.

**Recitals in deeds against grantor, exception**, §24-14-26.

**Record or judgment unreversed**, §24-14-26.

**Solemn admission made in judicio**, §24-14-26.

**Title adverse to trustees and other representatives trust.**

Setting up, §24-14-28.

**Title to real estate.**

Both parties with equal knowledge or equal means of obtaining truth.

No estoppel, §24-14-27.

**Voidable transactions.**

Principals of law and equity.

Supplemental provisions to act, §18-2-82.

**ESTRAYS.**

**Livestock**, §§4-3-1 to 4-3-12. See LIVESTOCK.

**ESTROGEN-DEFICIENT WOMEN.****Bone mass measurement coverage act.**

Accident and sickness insurance, §§31-15A-1 to 31-15A-3.

**ESTROGENS.****Dangerous drugs.**

Defined as including, §16-13-71.

**ESTUARIES.****Coastal marshlands protection act of 1970.**

Estuarine areas.

Defined, §12-5-282.

Permits to fill, drain, etc., marshland, §12-5-286.

General provisions, §§12-5-280 to 12-5-297. See COASTAL WATERS AND BEACHES.

**Shore protection act.**

General provisions, §§12-5-230 to 12-5-248. See COASTAL WATERS AND BEACHES.

**ETCHINGS.****Limited edition art reproductions.**

Generally, §§10-1-430 to 10-1-437. See ART.

**Rights in works of fine art**, §10-1-510.

**ETHANOL.****Commercial drivers' licenses.**

Definition of alcohol, §40-5-142.

**Grants promoting E-85 gasoline**, §50-8-170.

Definitions, §50-8-170.

Establishment of program, §50-8-170.

Legislative findings, §50-8-170.

Maximum award, §50-8-170.

Project eligibility requirements, §50-8-170.

Submission of project plan, §50-8-170.

**ETHER.****Dangerous drugs.**

Compounds which may be purchased without prescription, §16-13-71.

**Model glue.**

Contents, §16-13-90.

**ETHICS IN GOVERNMENT**, §§21-5-1 to 21-5-76.**Actions.**

Powers and duties of commission, §21-5-6.

Venue, §21-5-8.

**Attorney general.**

Actions for temporary restraining orders, other injunctive relief or civil penalties, §21-5-6.

**Campaign contributions**, §§21-5-30 to 21-5-36.

Accounts required to be kept, §21-5-32.

Agencies.

Contributions by, §21-5-30.2.

Aggregation of separate contributions, §21-5-30.

Anonymous contributions, §21-5-30.

Campaign committees.

Acceptance of contributions by agencies, §21-5-30.2.

Chairperson, §21-5-30.

Records and reports.

Maintaining, §21-5-30.

Registration, §21-5-30.

Treasurer, §21-5-30.

Charitable organizations.

Utilization of excess contributions, §21-5-33.

Commissioner of insurance.

Contributions by industrial loan licensees or insurers, §21-5-30.1.

Complaints.

Handling, §21-5-36.

Constitutional amendment or state-wide referendum.

Maximum allowable contribution by persons or partnerships, §21-5-41.

Maximum allowable contribution by political committee, §21-5-43.



**ETHICS IN GOVERNMENT —Cont'd****Campaign contributions —Cont'd**

- Declaration of intention to accept contributions, §21-5-30.
- Definitions.
  - Contributions by agencies, §21-5-30.2.
  - Contributions to commission of insurance.
    - Industrial loan licensees or insurers, §21-5-30.1.
  - State-wide office or general assembly, §21-5-40.
- Deposits in campaign depository account, §21-5-30.
- Direct contributions required, §21-5-30.
- Disclosure reports, §21-5-34.
  - Contributions by regulated entities, §21-5-30.1.
  - Disposition, §21-5-36.
  - Electronic filing, §21-5-34.1.
- Disposition of contributions, §21-5-33.
- Electric membership corporations, §21-5-30.
- Excess contributions.
  - Utilization, §21-5-33.
- Executors and administrators.
  - Payment out of funds in campaign account, §21-5-33.
- Expenses.
  - Contributions utilized to defray, §21-5-33.
- Fee for late filing of disclosure report, §21-5-34.
- Future campaigns.
  - Utilization of excess contributions, §21-5-33.
- Industrial loan licensees.
  - Contributions to commissioner of insurance, §21-5-30.1.
- Inspection of accounts, §21-5-32.
- Insurers.
  - Contributions to commissioner of insurance, §21-5-30.1.
- Notice of complaints against candidate, §21-5-36.
- Notice of nonconformance of reports, §21-5-36.
- Political action committees.
  - Acceptance of contributions by agencies, §21-5-30.2.
- Political organizations.
  - Acceptance of contributions by agencies, §21-5-30.2.
- Proposed question appearing on ballot in county or municipal election.
  - Maximum allowable contribution by persons or partnerships, §21-5-41.
  - Maximum allowable contribution by political committee, §21-5-43.
- Public utility corporations, §21-5-30.
- Recall of public officers.
  - Direct contributions required, §21-5-30.
  - Disclosure reports, §21-5-34.
  - Disposition of contributions, §21-5-33.
- Records, §21-5-30.
  - Account records, §21-5-32.
- Repayment of prior campaign obligations.
  - Utilization of excess contributions, §21-5-33.
- Reports, §21-5-30.
  - Disclosure reports, §21-5-34.
    - Contributions by regulated entities, §21-5-30.1.
    - Disposition, §21-5-36.
    - Electronic filing, §21-5-34.1.
    - Late filing fee, §21-5-34.
  - Disposition, §21-5-36.
  - Notice of nonconformance, §21-5-36.
- Secretary of state.
  - Filing declaration of intention to accept contributions with, §21-5-30.

**ETHICS IN GOVERNMENT —Cont'd****Campaign contributions —Cont'd**

- Secretary of state —Cont'd
  - Filing names of chairperson and treasurer of campaign committee with, §21-5-30.
- Separate segregated fund to include connected organization, §21-5-12.
- Soil and water conservation district supervisors.
  - Exception to disclosure reports requirement, §21-5-34.
- State-wide office or general assembly candidates, §§21-5-40 to 21-5-43.
- Acceptance of contribution during legislative session.
- Corporations.
  - Maximum allowable contribution, §21-5-41.
- Persons or partnerships.
  - Maximum allowable contribution, §21-5-41.
- Political committees.
  - Maximum allowable contribution, §21-5-43.
- Acceptance of contributions or pledges during legislative session, §21-5-35.
- Campaign committee.
  - Contributions.
    - Deemed contribution to candidate, §21-5-42.
- Constitutional amendment or state-wide referendum.
  - Maximum allowable contribution by persons or corporations, §21-5-41.
  - Maximum allowable contribution by political committee, §21-5-43.
- Contributions or pledges during legislative sessions, §21-5-35.
- Corporations.
  - Maximum allowable contribution, §21-5-41.
- Definitions, §21-5-40.
- Maximum allowable contribution.
  - Campaign committee contribution deemed contribution to candidate, §21-5-42.
- Corporations, §21-5-41.
- Persons or partnerships, §21-5-41.
- Political committees, §21-5-43.
- Partnerships.
  - Maximum allowable contribution, §21-5-41.
- Political committees.
  - Maximum allowable contribution, §21-5-43.
- Proposed question appearing on ballot in county or municipal election.
  - Maximum allowable contribution by persons or partnerships, §21-5-41.
  - Maximum allowable contribution by political committee, §21-5-43.
- Special election and general election during same calendar year, §21-5-42.
- Supplemental campaign contribution disclosure reports, §21-5-34.
- Wills of candidates.
  - Providing for utilization of contributions, §21-5-33.

**Cease and desist orders.**

- Duties of commission, §21-5-6.

**Chapter as continuation of laws, §21-5-10.****Complaints.**

- Campaign contributions, §21-5-36.
- Defects in filing, §21-5-7.1.
- Initiation, §21-5-7.
- Limitation of actions, §21-5-13.

**Connected organizations.**

- Defined, §21-5-3.
- Political action committee name to include, §21-5-12.



**ETHICS IN GOVERNMENT —Cont'd****Connected organizations —Cont'd**

Separate segregated fund to include name,  
§21-5-12.

**County attorney.**

Liability insurance or contracts of indemnity.  
Recusal of county attorney for ethical conflict,  
§45-9-21.

**Criminal penalty for violation of chapter,**  
§21-5-9.**Declaration of state policy, §21-5-2.****Definitions, §21-5-3.**

Campaign contributions.  
Contributions by agencies, §21-5-30.2.  
Contributions to commission of insurance,  
§21-5-30.1.  
State-wide office or general assembly, §21-5-40.  
Financial disclosure statements, §21-5-50.  
Lobbyist registration, §21-5-70.

**Effect of enactment of chapter, §21-5-10.****E-mail address reporting requirements,**  
§21-5-14.**Ethics in government act.**

Short title, §21-5-1.

**Expenses and per diem, §21-5-4.**

Campaign contributions.  
Contributions utilized to defray expenses,  
§21-5-33.  
Speaking engagements.  
Certain expenses exempt from definition,  
§21-5-11.

**Financial disclosure statements, §§21-5-50 to**  
21-5-76.

Candidates for public office.  
Filing by, §21-5-50.  
Contents, §21-5-50.  
Definitions.  
Filing by public officers and candidates for  
public office, §21-5-50.  
E-mail address reporting requirements, §21-5-14.  
Filing.  
Candidates for public office, §21-5-50.  
Elected officials and members of general  
assembly, §21-5-50.  
Electronic filing, §21-5-50.  
Public officers, §21-5-50.  
Public inspection, open to, §21-5-51.  
Public officers.  
Filing by, §21-5-50.  
Public records, §21-5-51.  
Secretary of state.  
Filing of statements with, §21-5-50.  
Transfer of filings to commission, §21-5-50.  
State transportation board, §21-5-50.

**General assembly ethics committees.**

Confidential report of complaints, §45-10-91.  
Definitions, §45-10-90.  
Filing complaint, §45-10-91.  
Investigation of complaint, §45-10-92.  
Notice of hearing on complaint, §45-10-92.  
Service of complaint, §45-10-92.  
Sexual harassment charges, §45-10-91.

**Government transparency and campaign**  
**finance commission.**

Appointment of members, §21-5-4.  
Compensation, §21-5-4.  
Creation, §21-5-4.  
Duties, §21-5-6.  
Expenses and per diem, §21-5-4.  
Operating expenses, §21-5-5.  
Ineligibility to serve as member, §21-5-4.

**ETHICS IN GOVERNMENT —Cont'd****Government transparency and campaign**  
**finance commission —Cont'd**

Initiation of complaints, §21-5-7.  
Majority vote necessary for actions to be taken,  
§21-5-4.  
Meetings, §21-5-4.  
Number of members, §21-5-4.  
Officers, §21-5-4.  
Operating expenses, §21-5-5.  
Powers, §21-5-6.  
Quorum, §21-5-4.  
Residency requirement, §21-5-4.  
Secretary of commission.  
Secretary of state, §21-5-6.  
Successor to state ethics commission, §21-5-4.  
Terms of members, §21-5-4.  
Vacancies, §21-5-4.

**Hearings.**

Duties of commission, §21-5-6.

**Honoraria.**

Acceptance, §21-5-11.

**Injunctions.**

Powers and duties of commission, §21-5-6.

**Investigations.**

General assembly ethics committees, §§45-10-90  
to 45-10-92.  
Initiation of complaints, §21-5-7.  
Powers and duties of commission, §21-5-6.

**Lawful presence within United States of**  
**applicant for public benefits.**

Verification.  
Immigrant enforcement review board,  
enforcement of provisions, §50-36-3.  
Intentional violation, consequences, §50-36-1.

**Limitation of actions, §21-5-13.****Lobbyist registration, §§21-5-70 to 21-5-76.**

Application for registration, §21-5-71.  
Civil violations, §21-5-72.  
Contingent fees for lobbying.  
Prohibited, §21-5-76.  
Definitions, §21-5-70.  
Denial, §21-5-72.  
Disclosure reports, §21-5-73.  
Employees or independent contractors.  
When registration as lobbyist required,  
§21-5-71.  
Exempt persons, §21-5-71.  
Expenditures by lobbyists.  
Prohibition on making and on acceptance by  
public officer, §21-5-72.1.  
Expiration, §21-5-71.  
Fee, §21-5-71.  
General assembly members.  
Contacts with members.  
Restrictions, §21-5-72.1.  
Identification cards, §21-5-71.  
Post-employment restrictions on lobbyists,  
§21-5-74.  
Post-employment restrictions on public officers,  
§21-5-75.  
Public rosters, §21-5-71.  
Reinstatement, §21-5-72.  
Reporting requirements, §21-5-73.  
Required, §21-5-71.  
Sexual harassment.  
Statement regarding policy to be contained in  
registration application, §21-5-71.  
Supplemental registration, §21-5-71.  
Suspension or revocation, §21-5-72.



**ETHICS IN GOVERNMENT —Cont'd****Lobbyist registration —Cont'd**

Unauthorized persons on floor while general assembly in session, §21-5-76.

**Local board of education members.**

Code of ethics for board members.

Adoption, §20-2-72.

Discussion of policies and actions outside of board meeting.

Code of ethics preventing discussion, prohibition, §36-80-1.

**Mailing of notice.**

Campaign contributions.

Disclosure reports, §21-5-34.1.

Notices to be given by certified mail or overnight delivery, §21-5-15.

**Monetary fees.**

Acceptance, §21-5-11.

**Notices to be given by certified mail or overnight delivery, §21-5-15.**

Campaign contributions.

Disclosure reports, §21-5-34.1.

**Orders.**

Powers and duties of commission, §21-5-6.

**Penalties.**

Duties of commission, §21-5-6.

Lobbyist registration.

Noncompliance with provisions, §21-5-72.

**Political action committee.**

Name of committee to included connected organization, §21-5-12.

**Recall of public officers.**

Campaign and financial disclosure requirements, restrictions, etc., §21-4-16.

**Rules and regulations.**

Powers of commission, §21-5-6.

**Secretary of state.**

Campaign committees.

Filing names of chairperson and treasurer with secretary, §21-5-30.

Declaration of intention to accept campaign contributions.

Filed with secretary, §21-5-30.

Financial disclosure statements.

Filing with, §21-5-50.

Transfer of filings to commission, §21-5-50.

Performance of ministerial functions with commission, §21-5-6.

Place where papers filed or correspondence with commission received, §21-5-6.

Secretary to commission, §21-5-6.

**Service of process.**

Actions for temporary restraining orders, other injunctive relief or civil penalties, §21-5-6.

**Short title.**

Ethics in government act, §21-5-1.

**Speaker fees.**

When prohibited, §21-5-11.

**State policy.**

Declaration, §21-5-2.

**Subpoenas.**

Powers of commission, §21-5-6.

**Superior courts.**

Actions for temporary restraining orders, other injunctive relief or civil penalties, §21-5-6.

**Venue.**

Actions for temporary restraining orders, other injunctive relief or civil penalties, §21-5-6.

Civil violations of chapter or action by or on behalf of commission, §21-5-8.

**ETHICS IN GOVERNMENT —Cont'd****Violations of chapter.**

Civil penalties.

Lobbyist registration, §21-5-72.

Criminal penalties, §21-5-9.

**Zoning.**

Conflicts of interest, §§36-67A-1 to 36-67A-6. See ZONING.

**ETHICS IN GOVERNMENT ACT.**

**General provisions**, §§21-5-1 to 21-5-76. See ETHICS IN GOVERNMENT.

**Short title**, §21-5-1.

**ETHNIC DISCRIMINATION.****Fair housing law.**

General provisions, §§8-3-200 to 8-3-223. See FAIR HOUSING LAW.

**Insurance.**

Underwriting and rate risking.

Insurance score using ethnicity, §33-24-91.

Unfair trade practices, §33-6-4.

Vehicle insurance.

Standards or rating plan not to be based on ethnic extraction, §33-9-4.

**Peace officers' annuity and benefit fund.**

Grant of creditable service for active members previously denied membership due to race or ethnicity, §47-17-71.

**ETHYL ALCOHOL.**

**Definition of alcohol**, §3-1-2.

**Distilled spirits.**

Applicability of provisions to ethyl alcohol used for certain purposes, §3-4-2.

**Model glue.**

Contents, §16-13-90.

**ETIOLOGIC AGENTS.**

**Transporting**, §40-6-253.1.

**ETIQUETTE.****Education.**

Etiquette and social graces instruction.

Financing, §20-2-187.

**EUGENE TALMADGE MEMORIAL HOSPITAL.**

**Health sciences university**, §§20-3-520, 20-3-521.

**EUTHANASIA.**

**Advance directives for health care**, §§31-32-1 to 31-32-14. See ADVANCE DIRECTIVES FOR HEALTH CARE.

**Animal protection.**

Animal shelters or facilities operated for collection of stray, neglected, abandoned or unwanted animals, §4-11-5.1.

**Dogs.**

Responsible dog ownership law.

Court-ordered, grounds, §4-8-25.

Notice to owner of determination to be euthanized, §4-8-23.

Repeat offenses, §4-8-26.

**EVACUATIONS.****Emergency management and homeland security.**

General provisions, §§38-3-1 to 38-3-171. See EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT AND HOMELAND SECURITY.

**Terroristic threats or acts with purpose of causing evacuation of building, place of assembly, etc**, §16-11-37.

**EVAPORATED MILK.**

**Milk and milk products generally**, §§26-2-230 to 26-2-250. See MILK AND MILK PRODUCTS.



**EVASION OF TAXES.** See TAXATION.

**EVASIVE ANSWERS.**

**Depositions and discovery.**

Evasive answer treated as failure to answer, §9-11-37.

**Interrogatories to judgment debtor.**

Evasive answer treated as failure to answer, §15-10-50.

**EVEN START.**

**Administration of program.**

Department of early care and learning, §20-1A-4.

**EVICTION.**

**Family violence.**

Protective orders.

Ordering eviction of party from residence, §19-13-4.

**Landlord and tenant.**

Dispossessory proceedings generally, §§44-7-49 to 44-7-59. See LANDLORD AND TENANT.

**EVIDENCE, §§24-1-1 to 24-14-47.**

**Abatement of nuisances.**

Places used for unlawful sexual purposes.

Conviction of owner or operator prima-facie evidence of nuisance, §41-3-1.

Reputation of building, structure or place, §41-3-5.

**Accountability courts.**

Operating under the influence court divisions.

Statements made by participants, admissibility, §15-1-19.

**Accountants.**

Board of accountancy records, §43-3-5.

Certified public accountants.

Evidence that individual claiming to be CPA, §43-3-30.

Investigative records, §43-3-20.

Privileged communications, §§24-5-501, 43-3-29.

Working papers, exemption from discovery or evidence in civil action, §43-3-29.

**Accused's commission of other offenses.**

Child molestation.

Child molestation defined, admissibility, procedure, §24-4-414.

Civil or administrative proceedings, §24-4-415.

Driving under the influence, §24-4-417.

Sexual assault.

Sexual assault defined, admissibility, procedure, §24-4-413.

Civil or administrative proceedings, §24-4-415.

**Accused testifying upon preliminary matter.**

Cross-examination upon other proceedings prohibited, §24-1-104.

**Accused wishing to testify, §24-5-506.**

Commitment hearings, §17-7-28.

**Action based on evidence seized in criminal proceeding.**

Prohibition from copying of certain materials, §9-11-34.1.

**Adjudicative facts.**

Judicial notice, §24-2-201.

**Administrative hearings.**

Applicability, §24-1-2.

**Administrative procedure.**

Contested cases.

Rules of evidence, §50-13-15.

Subpoenas, §50-13-13.

**EVIDENCE —Cont'd**

**Admissibility.**

Admissions, §§24-8-820 to 24-8-826.

As to one party for one purpose only.

Restriction to proper scope, jury instructed accordingly, §24-1-105.

Authentication and identification, §§24-9-901 to 24-9-924.

Calendars.

Stern's United States calendar and Stafford's office calendar, §24-14-43.

Character or trait of character, §24-4-404.

Child molestation offense.

Prior offense committed by accused, §24-4-414.

Civil or administrative proceedings, §24-4-415.

Compromise negotiations or mediation.

Conduct or statements made inadmissible, §24-4-408.

Confessions, §24-8-824.

Hearings on admissibility.

Conducted out of jury's hearing, §24-1-104.

Confidential raw research data, §24-12-2.

Contents of writings, recordings or photographs, §§24-10-1001 to 24-10-1008.

DUI violation.

Commission of another DUI violation by accused, §24-4-417.

Error predicated upon ruling on, §24-1-103.

Fulfillment of condition.

Evidence sufficient to support fulfillment, §24-1-104.

Guilty plea later withdrawn, plea of nolo contendere, plea discussions.

Inadmissible, exceptions, §24-4-410.

Habit or routine practice, §24-4-406.

Health care providers.

Statements or conduct expressing regret, apology, sympathy etc. for unanticipated outcome.

Inadmissible, not admission of liability, §24-4-416.

Hearsay, §§24-8-801 to 24-8-807.

Inspection certificates issued by the United States department of agriculture, §24-14-46.

Insurance against liability.

Inadmissible, exception, §24-4-411.

Judgment, §24-14-42.

Limited admissibility.

As to one party for one purpose only.

Restriction to proper scope, jury instructed accordingly, §24-1-105.

Medical, hospital, similar expenses.

Furnishing, offering, promising to pay.

Inadmissible to prove liability, §24-4-409.

Medical report in narrative form, §24-8-826.

Missing, missing in action, interned in neutral country, captured.

Written report or record by United States officer or employee, §24-14-47.

Mortality tables.

American Experience Mortality Tables, §24-14-44.

Annuity Mortality Table for 1949, Ultimate, §24-14-45.

Commissioners 1958 Standard Ordinary Mortality Table, §24-14-45.

Not relevant evidence inadmissible, §24-4-402.

Objection or motion to strike.

Preserving error, when required, §24-1-103.



**EVIDENCE —Cont'd****Admissibility —Cont'd**

- Other crimes, wrongs or acts, §24-4-404.
- DUI violation, §24-4-417.
- Sex assault, child molestation, §§24-4-413, 24-4-415.
- Parol evidence, §§24-3-1 to 24-3-10.
- Past sexual behavior of complaining witness, §24-4-412.
- Photographs, motion pictures, video recordings, audio recordings, §24-9-923.
- Preliminary question.
  - Determining, §24-1-104.
- Presumed death.
  - Written findings made by officers of United States, §24-14-47.
- Prior consistent statements by witness, §24-6-613.
- Prior inconsistent statements by witness.
  - Extrinsic evidence of, §24-6-613.
- Refreshing witness' recollection.
  - Writing used to, §24-6-612.
- Relevant evidence, §24-4-402.
- Religious beliefs or opinions.
  - Not admissible to prove credibility impaired or enhanced, §24-6-610.
- Remedial measures.
  - Taken after injury or harm, §24-4-407.
- Secondary evidence.
  - Evidence unsuccessfully sought, §24-13-26.
- Sexual assault offense.
  - Prior offense committed by accused, §24-4-413.
    - Civil or administrative proceedings, §24-4-415.
- Admissions, §§24-8-820 to 24-8-826.**
  - Allegations or admissions made in pleadings, §24-8-821.
  - Child under 16 years describing act of sexual contact or physical abuse.
    - Admissibility of statement by testimony of person to whom statement made, §24-8-820.
  - Confessions.
    - Conviction based on uncorroborated confession alone not justified, §24-8-823.
    - Made under spiritual exhortation, promise of secrecy or collateral benefit, §24-8-825.
    - Received with caution, §24-8-823.
    - Voluntarily made without inducement of benefit or fear of injury.
      - Required to be admissible, §24-8-824.
  - Contents of writings, recordings or photographs.
    - Proving by written admission, §24-10-1007.
  - Defined, §24-8-801.
  - Delinquency proceedings.
    - Acceptance of admission at arraignment, §15-11-511.
  - Adjudication.
    - Admission of allegations, §15-11-580.
  - Admissibility, §15-11-479.
  - Informal adjustment.
    - Restrictions on use of incriminating statements made to person providing counsel or advice, §15-11-515.
  - Medical report in narrative form, §24-8-826.
  - Not hearsay, §24-8-801.
  - Received with care, §24-8-823.
  - Scanned with care, §24-8-823.
  - Statement against interest.
    - Hearsay exclusion, §24-8-804.
  - Whole admission and all conversation admitted, §24-8-822.

**EVIDENCE —Cont'd****Adoption.**

- Issuance of adoption certificate, §19-8-20.
- Applicability to adult persons, §19-8-21.
- Statements concerning.
  - Hearsay exclusion, §24-8-804.

**Adultery.**

- Divorce.
  - Uncorroborated confessions, §19-5-11.

**Adverse possession.**

- Actual possession, §44-5-165.

**Affidavits, §9-11-43.****Agents.**

- Admissibility of agent's declarations, §10-6-64.

**Agriculture.**

- Registration, licenses and permits.
  - Certificates as evidence, §2-5-7.
- Seed arbitration council.
  - Findings and recommendations, §2-11-76.

**AIDS confidential information.**

- Disclosure, §§24-12-20, 24-12-21.

**Aircraft.**

- Negligence.
  - Injury to persons or property on ground.
    - Proof of injury deemed prima facie evidence of negligence, §6-2-8.

**Air pollution.**

- Circumstantial evidence.
  - Violations placing another in imminent danger of death or serious bodily injury, §12-9-24.

**Alcoholic beverages.**

- Contraband.
  - Retention of small quantity for evidence, §3-2-34.
- Dry counties and municipalities.
  - Color, odor, appearance and taste of beverages, §3-10-14.
  - Keeping of distilled spirits in building not exclusively used for dwelling.
    - Prima facie evidence of possession for sale or distribution, §3-10-3.

**Ancestry.**

- Statements concerning.
  - Hearsay exclusion, §24-8-804.

**Ancient deeds.**

- Admissibility of deed more than 30 years old without proof of execution, §44-5-45.

**Ancient documents.**

- Estoppel, §24-14-26.
- Hearsay rule exclusion, §24-8-803.

**Annuities.**

- Wrongful death or permanent injury proceedings.
  - Value of annuities on single lives.
    - Mortality tables used, §24-14-45.

**Annuity Mortality Table for 1949, Ultimate.**

- Value of life or value of future earning.
  - Computing in wrongful death or permanent injury proceedings, §24-14-45.

**Answers.**

- Verified answers, §9-10-114.

**Antifreeze.**

- Certified analysis, §10-1-208.

**Appeals.**

- Preserving error, §24-1-103.

**Applicability of rules of evidence, §24-1-2.****Arbitration.**

- International commercial arbitration code.
  - Arbitration tribunal.
    - Evidentiary rules, authority, §9-9-41.
    - Translation of documentary evidence into language of proceedings, §9-9-44.



**EVIDENCE —Cont'd****Arbitration —Cont'd**

Medical malpractice, §9-9-76.

**Arrest of witness on civil process.**

Privilege from arrest, §24-13-1.

**Arrest warrants.**

Proceedings for issuance.

Inapplicability of rules, §24-1-2.

**Art.**

Limited edition art reproductions.

Final judgments admissible as evidence of specific findings, §10-1-436.

**Attorney and client.**

Communications between, privilege, §24-5-501.

Writing used to refresh witness' recollection, §24-6-612.

Termination of parental rights hearings.

Evidentiary privileges applicable, §15-11-304.

**Attorney general.**

Disability of executive officer.

Procedure for determining, GA Const Art V §IV Par II.

**Auctioneers.**

Commission.

Copies of records and papers, §43-6-6.

**Auditors.**

Documentary evidence.

Recording by reporters, §9-7-9.

Exceptions of fact.

To reports, §§9-7-18, 9-7-19.

Filing of evidence, §9-7-8.

Inadmissible evidence, §9-7-10.

Report prima facie true, §9-7-12.

**Authentication and identification, §§24-9-901 to 24-9-924.**

Authenticating witness.

When deemed not unavailable, §24-9-923.

Bills for medical expenses incurred in treatment of patient.

Competent witnesses to identify, §24-9-921.

Certificate or attestation of public officer.

State or county records, §24-9-920.

Condition precedent to admissibility.

Satisfaction of requirement, §24-9-901.

County records, §24-9-920.

Definitions, §24-9-904.

Department of driver services records.

Electronic records, §24-9-924.

Department of public safety records.

Records obtained from terminal connected to crime information center, §24-9-924.

Documentary evidence.

Authentication and identification of evidence.

See within this heading, "Authentication and identification."

Documents not requiring extrinsic evidence, §24-9-902.

Examples conforming to requirements, §24-9-901.

Extrinsic evidence.

When not required, §24-9-902.

Full faith and credit.

Properly authenticated records of other states, territories or possessions of United States, §24-9-922.

Georgia state records, §24-9-920.

Other states, territories or possessions of United States.

Properly authenticated records, §24-9-922.

Photographs, motion pictures, video recordings, audio recordings.

Admissibility, unavailability of authenticating witness, §24-9-923.

**EVIDENCE —Cont'd****Authentication and identification —Cont'd**

Requirement, §24-9-901.

Self-authentication, §24-9-902.

Testimony of subscribing witness.

When necessary to authenticate writing, §24-9-903.

Unavailable authenticating witness.

When deemed not unavailable, §24-9-923.

**Automated traffic enforcement safety devices.**

School zones.

Evidence of speed limit violation, §40-14-18.

**Bad checks, §16-9-20.****Bail.**

Proceedings with respect to release on bond.

Inapplicability, §24-1-2.

**Best evidence rule.**

Contents of writings, recordings or photographs, §§24-10-1001 to 24-10-1008.

Lost or destroyed records.

Other records, §§24-11-20 to 24-11-29.

Public records, §§24-11-1 to 24-11-3.

Withdrawal of original papers and documents.

Substitution of duplicates, §24-13-7.

**Beyond a reasonable doubt.**

Burden of proof in criminal cases, §24-14-5.

**Bills for medical expenses.**

Competent witnesses to identify, §24-9-921.

**Bills of sale.**

Requirement of proof of bill in action by indorsee, §13-1-12.

**Biological material evidence.**

Maintenance and preservation, §17-5-56.

**Birth.**

Statements concerning.

Hearsay exclusion, §24-8-804.

**Blank endorsements of negotiable paper.**

Explaining, §24-3-10.

**Boundaries.**

Hearsay rule exclusion.

Judgment as to, §24-8-803.

Reputation concerning, §24-8-803.

**Brake fluid.**

State oil chemist's analysis.

Certified analyses as evidence, §10-1-188.

**Burden of proof, §§24-14-1 to 24-14-9.**

Beyond a reasonable doubt, §24-14-5.

Change of burden.

Discretion of court, §24-14-2.

Child in need of services.

Clear and convincing evidence, §15-11-440.

Competency in delinquency or child in need of services cases.

Mental competency proceeding.

Child's burden to prove incompetence, §15-11-655.

Preponderance standard, §15-11-655.

Circumstantial evidence.

Conviction on, requirements, §24-14-6.

Civil cases.

Preponderance of evidence.

Sufficient to produce mental conviction, §24-14-3.

Criminal proceedings.

Beyond a reasonable doubt, §24-14-5.

Evidence sufficient to produce mental conviction, §24-14-3.

Delinquency proceedings.

Adjudication.

Reasonable doubt standard of proof, §15-11-581.



**EVIDENCE —Cont'd****Burden of proof —Cont'd**

## Delinquency proceedings —Cont'd

Competency in delinquency or child in need of services cases.

Mental competency proceeding.

Child's burden to prove incompetence, §15-11-655.

Preponderance standard, §15-11-655.

## Dependency proceedings.

Adjudication, §15-11-180.

Nonreunification hearings, §15-11-204.

## Reunification.

Reasonable efforts to preserve or reunify, §15-11-202.

Existence of fact testified to by one positive witness.

Believed, exception, §24-14-7.

Identity, §24-14-40.

Inference of other facts by jury, §24-14-9.

Officer de facto, §24-14-41.

Party with, §24-14-1.

## Preponderance of evidence.

Determining where preponderance lies, §24-14-4.

Jury considerations, §24-14-4.

Number of witnesses.

Not necessarily with greater number, §24-14-4.

Sufficient to produce mental conviction.

Civil case only, §24-14-3.

Presumptions, §§24-14-20 to 24-14-29.

## Single witness' testimony.

Generally sufficient to establish fact, exceptions, §24-14-8.

Sufficient to produce mental conviction, §24-14-3.

**Business corporations.**

Copy of document filed with secretary of state.

Prima facie evidence, original filed, §14-2-127.

**Business records.**

Extrinsic evidence of authenticity.

Not required, §24-9-902.

Records of regularly conducted activity.

Exclusion from hearsay rule, §24-8-803.

Absence of records, §24-8-803.

**Calendars.**

Stern's United States calendar and Stafford's office calendar.

Admissibility in proof of dates covered, §24-14-43.

**Cemeteries.**

Civil or criminal actions, §10-14-27.

Investigations by secretary of state.

Subpoenas, §10-14-15.

**Certificate or attestation of public officer.**

Authentication of state or county records, §24-9-920.

**Change of name.**

Certificate of change of name.

Use as evidence, §19-12-3.

**Character or trait of character.**

Admissibility, §24-4-404.

## Conduct.

Inadmissible to prove, exceptions, other crimes, §24-4-404.

## Cross-examination.

Inquiry into specific instances of conduct, §24-4-405.

## Hearsay rule exclusion.

Reputation concerning, §24-8-803.

Methods of proving, §24-4-405.

**EVIDENCE —Cont'd****Character or trait of character —Cont'd**

Presentencing hearings.

Admissibility, §24-4-405.

Specific instances of persons conduct.

When allowed to prove, §24-4-405.

Testimony as reputation in form of opinion.

Proof made by, §24-4-405.

Truthfulness or untruthfulness.

Conviction of crime used to attack character of truthfulness, §24-6-609.

Reputation or opinion evidence to attack or support credibility, §24-6-608.

**Chart, summary calculation.**

Proving voluminous writings, recordings, photographs, §24-10-1006.

**Child care licensing.**

Inspection warrants, residential child care licensing.

Evidence inadmissible in criminal proceedings, §49-2-24.

**Child custody proceeding.**

Uniform child custody jurisdiction and enforcement act.

Documentary evidence transmittal not producing original, §19-9-50.

Testimony from out-of-state witnesses, §19-9-50.

**Child in need of services.**

Adjudication hearings.

Applicability of evidence provisions, §15-11-441.

Clear and convincing evidence.

Burden of proof, §15-11-440.

## Detention.

Factors considered in decision to detain, §15-11-415.

**Child molestation.**

Commission of another offense.

Child molestation defined, admissibility, procedure, §24-4-414.

Civil or administrative proceedings, §24-4-415.

Deposition of physician, §24-13-130.

**Child victim of or witness to crime.**

Child under 16 years describing act of sexual contact or physical abuse.

Admissibility of statement by testimony of person to whom statement made, §24-8-820.

Competency to testify, credibility, determination, §24-6-603.

**Cigar and cigarette taxes.**

Certificate of commissioner.

Prima facie evidence, §48-11-20.

**Circumstantial evidence.**

Air pollution violations.

Placing another in imminent danger of death or serious bodily injury, §12-9-24.

Conviction on, requirements, §24-14-6.

Water pollution violations.

Person placed in imminent danger of death or serious bodily injury, §12-5-53.

**Claims disputed as to validity or amount.**

Compensation offered in compromising or attempting to compromise.

Inadmissibility, §24-4-408.

**Clergy.**

Communications by person professing religious faith seeking spiritual comfort or counseling to member of clergy.

Privilege, §24-5-502.

Termination of parental rights hearings.

Evidentiary privileges applicable, §15-11-304.



**EVIDENCE —Cont'd****Code of military justice.**

Opportunity to obtain witnesses, evidence, etc,  
§38-2-1046.

Subpoenas, §38-2-1046.1.

Refusal to produce, §38-2-1047.

**Collateral source rule.**

Admissible evidence in actions involving special  
damages, §51-12-1.

**Commercial code.**

Third party documents.

Prima facie evidence, §11-1-307.

**Commissioner of agriculture.**

Disability of executive officer, GA Const Art V §IV  
Par II.

**Commissioner of insurance.**

Disability of executive officer, GA Const Art V §IV  
Par II.

**Commissioner of labor.**

Disability of executive officer, GA Const Art V §IV  
Par II.

**Commissioners 1958 Standard Ordinary  
Mortality Table.**

Value of life or value of future earning.

Computing in wrongful death or permanent  
injury proceedings, §24-14-45.

**Common law as expounded by Georgia courts.**

Continued application, §24-1-2.

**Competency to be witness.**

Bills for medical expenses.

Competent witnesses to identify, §24-9-921.

Child victim of or witness to crime, §24-6-603.

Generally, §24-6-601.

Husband and wife in criminal proceedings,  
§24-5-503.

Judges presiding at trial.

Not to testify, no objection to preserve issues,  
§24-6-605.

Jurors.

Testifying at trial in which juror sitting.

Prohibition, opportunity to object, §24-6-606.

Validity of indictment or verdict.

Inquiry into, prohibited testimony, exception,  
§24-6-606.

Personal knowledge.

Evidence sufficient to support finding.

Required to testify, §24-6-602.

**Completeness, rule of.**

Written or recorded statement introduced in  
whole or part.

Introduction of any other part or other written  
or recorded statement, §24-1-106.

**Compromise and settlement.**

Prohibited settlement with injured adverse party  
inadmissible, §51-1-35.

**Compromise negotiations.**

Conduct or statements made inadmissible,  
§24-4-408.

**Condition of fact.**

Fulfillment, §24-1-104.

**Confessions.**

Conviction based on uncorroborated confession  
alone.

Not justified, §24-8-823.

Hearings on admissibility.

Conducted out of jury's hearing, §24-1-104.

Made under spiritual exhortation, promise of  
secrecy or collateral benefit, §24-8-825.

Received with caution, §24-8-823.

Voluntarily made without inducement of benefit or  
fear of injury.

Required to be admissible, §24-8-824.

**EVIDENCE —Cont'd****Confidential information.**

Library records, §24-12-30.

Medical information, §24-12-1.

AIDS confidential information, §§24-12-20,  
24-12-21.

Disclosure of confidential or privileged medical  
matter, §§24-12-10 to 24-12-14.

Raw research data, §24-12-2.

Veterinarian's care of animal, §24-12-31.

**Confusion of issues.**

Exclusion of relevant evidence, §24-4-403.

**Conservators for incapacitated adults.**

Hearing on petition to appoint conservator,  
§29-5-12.

**Conspiracies.**

Controlled substances.

Prescription documents signed in blank,  
§16-13-41.

**Constables demanded to pay money collected  
to person entitled.**

Prima-facie evidence of demand, §15-13-3.

**Constitution of Georgia.**

Rules of evidence as prescribed by law, GA Const  
Art VI §I Par IX.

**Construction of rules of evidence, §24-1-1.****Contempt proceedings.**

Proceedings in which court may act summarily.

Inapplicability, §24-1-2.

**Contents of writings, recordings or**

**photographs, §§24-10-1001 to 24-10-1008.**

Authenticity of original.

Question raised, duplicate not admissible,  
§24-10-1003.

Chart, summary calculation.

Proving voluminous writings, recording,  
photographs, §24-10-1006.

Condition of fact fulfilled.

Court to determine, §24-10-1008.

Definitions, §24-10-1001.

Duplicate.

Admissibility, exceptions, §24-10-1003.

Defined, §24-10-1001.

Public record proved by, §24-10-1005.

Judicial process unavailable to obtain original.

Other evidence to prove, §24-10-1004.

Lost or destroyed original.

Other evidence to prove, §24-10-1004.

Original.

Defined, §24-10-1001.

Required to prove, §24-10-1002.

Other evidence admissible to prove, §24-10-1004.

Dependent upon fulfillment of condition of fact,  
determination, §24-10-1008.

Photograph defined, §24-10-1001.

Public record.

Proved by duplicate, §24-10-1005.

Recording defined, §24-10-1001.

Requirement of original to prove, §24-10-1002.

Testimony, deposition or written admission.

Proving by, §24-10-1007.

Trier of fact to determine.

Whether condition of fact fulfilled, §24-10-1008.

Unfair to admit duplicate in lieu of original,  
§24-10-1003.

Voluminous writings, recordings, photographs,  
§24-10-1006.

Writing defined, §24-10-1001.

**Continuation of life for seven years.**

Rebuttable presumption, §24-14-21.



**EVIDENCE —Cont'd****Contracts.**

Ambiguities.

Admissible to explain, §24-3-3.

Explaining, §34-3-3.

Change of place of performance, §24-3-6.

Contemporaneous writings.

Admissible to explain each other, §34-3-3.

Discharge entire contract, §24-3-6.

Enlarge time of performance, §24-3-6.

Known and established usage.

Admissible in aid of construction, §24-3-5.

Material alteration of contract.

Requirement of preliminary proof, §13-4-3.

Mistake in contracts required to be in writing.

Parol evidence to prove, §24-3-7.

Parol evidence, §§13-2-2, 24-3-1 to 24-3-10.

Sale of goods.

Breaches with respect to accepted goods,  
§11-2-607.

Disputed goods.

Preserving evidence, §11-2-515.

Parol or extrinsic evidence, §11-2-202.

Price.

Proof of market price, §11-2-723.

Proof of market price.

Admissibility of market quotations, §11-2-724.

Surrounding circumstances.

Admissibility to aid in construction of contracts,  
§24-3-4.

Unwritten portions.

Admissible where not inconsistent, §24-3-2.

Void writing.

Parol evidence admissible to show, §24-3-8.

**Controlled substances.**

Burden of proof as to authority to hold  
registration or order form, §16-13-50.

Conspiracy to commit offense.

Prescription documents signed in blank,  
§16-13-41.

Prescription documents.

Issuance in blank, §16-13-41.

Schools and school areas, §16-13-32.4.

**Control of court.**

Interrogation of witnesses, presentation of  
evidence, §24-6-611.

**Conversion of payments for realty  
improvements.**

Prima facie evidence, §16-8-15.

**Conviction of crime.**

Use to attack character of truthfulness, §24-6-609.

**Coroners.**

Death investigations.

Medical examiner's inquiries.

Offering result in evidence at inquest,  
§45-16-42.

Prima-facie evidence.

Coroners demanded to pay money to person  
entitled, §15-13-3.

Reports, records and findings of medical examiner  
inquiries as evidence, §45-16-43.

**Corporations.**

Business corporations.

Copy of document filed with secretary of state.

Prima facie evidence original filed, §14-2-127.

Nonprofit corporations.

Copy of filed document.

Prima facie evidence original filed, §14-3-127.

**County surveyors.**

Surveys or plats.

When deemed presumptive evidence of facts,  
§36-7-12.

**EVIDENCE —Cont'd****County tax collectors.**

Record book or transcript of record book,  
§48-5-138.

**County tax commissioners.**

Record book or transcript of record book,  
§48-5-138.

**Court calling and interrogating witnesses,**  
§24-6-614.**Court reporters.**

Destruction of reporter's notes taken of evidence,  
§15-14-7.

Duty to transcribe, §15-14-5.

**Credibility of witness.**

Attacked by any party, §24-6-607.

Conviction of crime.

Use to attack character of truthfulness,  
§24-6-609.

Determined by trier of fact, §24-6-620.

Hearsay statement admitted.

Declarant's credibility, §24-8-806.

Instructions as to.

Case tried by jury, §24-6-620.

Opinion or reputation evidence.

Attacking or supporting, limitations, §24-6-608.

Party calling witness attacking, §24-6-607.

Prior consistent statements.

Rebutting attack on, §24-6-613.

Religious beliefs or opinions.

Not admissible to prove impaired or enhanced  
credibility, §24-6-610.

**Criminal commitment or preliminary hearings.**

Applicability, hearsay admissible, §§17-4-40,  
17-7-28, 24-1-2.

**Criminal gang activity.**

Admissibility of evidence of criminal gang activity  
on any relevant matter, §24-4-418.

**Criminal proceedings.**

Evidence in criminal proceedings. See CRIMINAL  
LAW AND PROCEDURE.

**Criminal street gangs and criminal gang  
activity.**

Existence, offenses admissible, §16-15-9.

**Cruel treatment.**

Divorce.

Uncorroborated confessions, §19-5-11.

**Culpable conduct.**

Remedial measures taken after injury or harm.

Inadmissible to prove, §24-4-407.

**Cumulative evidence.**

Needless presentation.

Exclusion of relevant evidence, §24-4-403.

**Custodian of evidence introduced at trial,**  
§17-5-55.**Damages.**

Permanent injury proceedings.

Computing future earnings, §24-14-45.

Special damages.

Admissible evidence in actions involving,  
§51-12-1.

Wrongful death actions.

Computing value of life, §24-14-45.

**Danger of unfair justice.**

Exclusion of relevant evidence, §24-4-403.

**Dangerous evidence or contraband.**

Securing, §17-5-55.

**Dates.**

Stern's United States calendar and Stafford's  
office calendar.

Admissibility in proof of dates covered,  
§24-14-43.



**EVIDENCE —Cont'd****Deaf and hearing impaired persons.**

Interpreters, §§24-6-650 to 24-6-658.

**Death penalty.**

Mentally competent to be executed.

Prior adjudication of competence as presumption of competence, §17-10-69.

Procedure to establish, §17-10-68.

**Deceased persons.**

Hearsay evidence. See HEARSAY.

**Deceptive trade practices.**

Fair business practices act of 1975.

Final judgments, §10-1-397.

Investigative demands for evidence, §10-1-403.

**Deeds.**

Ancient deeds.

Admissibility without proof of execution, §44-5-45.

Estoppel, §24-14-26.

Mistake.

Parol evidence to prove, §24-3-7.

Recitals.

Estoppel, §24-14-26.

Recorded deed admitted in evidence, §44-2-23.

**Defamatory statements in broadcast.**

Correction and retraction.

Admissibility of evidence, §51-5-12.

**Definitions.**

Admission, §24-8-801.

Authentication and identification, §24-9-904.

Confidential raw research data, §24-12-2.

Contents of writings, recordings or photographs, §24-10-1001.

Hearsay, §24-8-801.

Law enforcement officer witness fees, §24-13-28.

Lost, mutilated, stolen, destroyed public records, §24-11-1.

Presumptions of law or fact, §24-14-20.

Relevant evidence, §24-4-401.

Statement against interest, §24-8-804.

Subpoena, §24-13-21.

**Delinquency proceedings.**

Admissions, admissibility, §15-11-479.

Discovery, §15-11-541.

Transfers.

Hearings.

Statements by child at hearing, admissibility, §15-11-563.

**Demonstrative evidence.**

Use of blackboard, models, etc., §9-10-183.

**Dentists.**

Practice of dentistry.

Acts constituting.

Prima facie evidence of practice of dentistry, §43-11-17.

Records of board of dentistry.

Copies, §43-11-12.

**Department of driver services records.**

Electronic records, §24-9-924.

Records from terminal connected to crime information center, §24-9-924.

**Department of public safety records.**

Records from terminal connected to crime information center, §24-9-924.

**Dependency proceedings.**

Adjudication hearing.

Conducting hearing, §15-11-181.

Clear and convincing evidence.

Burden of proof.

Adjudication, §15-11-180.

**EVIDENCE —Cont'd****Dependency proceedings —Cont'd**

Discovery, §15-11-170.

Failure to make discovery.

Consequences, §15-11-170.

Dispositional hearings, §15-11-210.

**Deposit account fraud, §16-9-20.****Depositions, §9-11-43.**

Criminal proceedings, preservation of testimony, §§24-13-130 to 24-13-139.

Agreement of parties, §24-13-138.

Appointment of counsel for accused, §24-13-132.

Expenses for taking, §24-13-132.

Audiovisual recording, §24-13-137.

Child molestation or abuse case.

Physicians, taking testimony, §24-13-130.

Child witnesses, §24-13-131.

Conduct by accused warranting exclusion, §24-13-131.

Consent of accused required, §24-13-133.

Contempt.

Harassment or delay, §24-13-139.

Costs, payment, §24-13-132.

Exceptional circumstances.

Taken in, intent of general assembly, §24-13-139.

Extension of time or change of place, §24-13-131.

Failure of accused to appear for examination.

Waiver of right to be present, §24-13-131.

Harassment or delay.

Contempt, §24-13-139.

Manner of taking and filing, §24-13-133.

Motion.

Taking testimony of material witness or physician, §24-13-130.

Notice.

Taking testimony of material witness or physician, §24-13-130.

Time and place, §24-13-131.

Objections to interrogation.

Judge to rule on, §24-13-133.

Objections to receiving into evidence, §24-13-136.

Only part of deposition offered in evidence, §24-13-135.

Oral or written questions, §24-13-138.

Physicians.

Taking testimony in child molestation or abuse cases, §24-13-130.

Presence of accused at examination, right, §24-13-131.

Production of accused for examination, §24-13-131.

Scope of examination, §24-13-133.

Statements by accused.

Making available, duty of state or accused, §24-13-134.

Stenographic record, §24-13-137.

Taking testimony of material witness, §24-13-130.

Time and place.

Extension of time or change of place, §24-13-131.

Notice, §24-13-131.

Unavailability of witness.

Use at trial, §24-13-135.

When not deemed unavailable, §24-13-135.

Use at trial, §24-13-135.

Written interrogatories.

Court may direct, request or waiver of accused, §24-13-133.



**EVIDENCE** —Cont'd

**Depositions** —Cont'd

Perpetuation of testimony, §§24-13-150 to 24-13-154.

Uniform interstate depositions and discovery act, §§24-13-110 to 24-13-116.

Applicability of provisions.

General subpoena and notice provisions, §24-13-115.

Issuance of foreign subpoena, §24-13-112.

Definitions, §24-13-111.

General subpoena and notice provisions.

Applicability, §24-13-115.

Protective order to enforce, quash or modify subpoena, §24-13-116.

Request for issuance of foreign subpoena, §24-13-112.

Service of foreign subpoena, §24-13-114.

Title of act, §24-13-110.

Witness appearance and testimony compelled by subpoena, §24-13-113.

Use at trial, §9-11-32.

Deposition to perpetuate testimony, §9-11-27.

**Determining preliminary question**, §24-1-104.

**Directed verdict**, §9-11-50.

**Discovery generally**. See DISCOVERY.

**Discovery of truth**.

Object of legal investigations, §24-1-1.

**Disposal of unclaimed evidence after trial**, §17-5-55.

**Division of forensic sciences reports**.

Methods and findings of examination or analysis.

Prima-facie evidence, §35-3-154.1.

**Divorce**.

Adultery.

Uncorroborated confessions, §19-5-11.

Cruel treatment.

Uncorroborated confessions, §19-5-11.

Statements concerning.

Hearsay exclusion, §24-8-804.

**DNA sampling, analysis, collection**.

Persons convicted of felony offenses, §§35-3-160 to 35-3-165.

Preservation of evidence, §17-5-71.

**Documentary evidence**.

Authentication and identification of evidence, §§24-9-901 to 24-9-924.

Best evidence rule. See BEST EVIDENCE RULE.

Hearsay evidence generally. See HEARSAY.

Lost records.

Best evidence rule generally. See BEST EVIDENCE RULE.

Establishment of private papers. See RECORDS.

Establishment of public records. See PUBLIC RECORDS.

Parol evidence rule. See PAROL EVIDENCE.

Subpoenas duces tecum. See SUBPOENAS DUCES TECUM.

Withdrawal of originals.

Substitution of duplicates, §24-13-7.

**Documents of title**.

Bills of lading.

Third party documents.

Prima facie evidence, §11-1-307.

**Driving under the influence**.

Chemical tests, §40-6-392.

Refusal, §40-5-67.1.

Commission of another violation by accused.

Admissibility, procedure, §24-4-417.

**EVIDENCE** —Cont'd

**Drug court divisions**.

Participant's treatment records, confidentiality, §15-1-15.

Statements by participants, staff reports, privilege, §15-1-15.

**Drug dealer liability act**.

Defendant's participation in illegal marketing, §51-1-46.

**Drug-free commercial zone**.

Location and boundaries, §16-13-32.6.

**Drug related products, transactions in**, §16-13-32.1.

**Duplicates**.

Contents of writings, recordings or photographs.

Admissibility, exceptions, §24-10-1003.

Defined, §24-10-1001.

Public record proved by, §24-10-1005.

Deeds, maps, blueprints, notes, papers and documents.

Withdrawal of originals, substitution of duplicates, §24-13-7.

Lost or destroyed records.

Other records and papers, §§24-11-20 to 24-11-29.

Public records, §§24-11-1 to 24-11-3.

**Dying declaration**.

Hearsay rule exclusion, §24-8-804.

**Eavesdropped communications**, §§16-11-64, 16-11-67.

**Education**.

Liability of educator for disciplining students.

Admissibility of independent investigation by board of education, §20-2-1000.

**Elected constitutional executive officer**.

Disability, GA Const Art V §IV Par II.

**Elections**.

Proof of residence, §21-2-217.

Results of election or primary.

Proof sheets, prima facie evidence, §21-2-493.

**Electrical contractors**.

Faulty, inadequate, inefficient or unsafe character of work.

Prima facie evidence, §43-14-6.

**Electronic transactions**.

Evidence not to be excluded solely on basis of electronic format, §10-12-13.

**Eminent domain**.

Proceeding before assessors, §22-2-62.

Telegraph and telephone lines along railroad rights of way.

Evidence upon which findings may be based, §22-3-4.

Valuation of condemned property, determination, §22-1-14.

**Equitable estoppel**, §24-14-29.

**Error**.

Preserving for appeal, §24-1-103.

**Establishment of lost records**.

Private papers. See RECORDS.

Public records.

Establishment in superior court. See PUBLIC RECORDS.

**Estoppels**.

Admission upon which parties have acted, §24-14-26.

Ancient deeds and other instruments, §24-14-26.

Conclusive presumptions in law, §24-14-26.

Equitable estoppel, §24-14-29.

Landlord's title against tenant in possession, §24-14-26.



**EVIDENCE —Cont'd****Estoppels —Cont'd**

- Not generally favored, §24-14-26.
- Presumptions enumerated, §24-14-26.
- Proper conduct of courts and judicial officers, §24-14-26.
- Proper conduct of officers of law.
  - Dangerous to open investigation.
  - Lapse of time, §24-14-26.
- Recitals in deeds against grantor, exception, §24-14-26.
- Record or judgment unreversed, §24-14-26.
- Solemn admission made in judicio, §24-14-26.
- Title adverse to trustees and other representatives trust.
  - Setting up, §24-14-28.
- Title to real estate.
  - Both parties with equal knowledge or equal means of obtaining truth.
  - No estoppel, §24-14-27.

**Evidence log.**

- Custodian of evidence to create, §17-5-55.

**Exceptions to rulings.**

- Necessity, §9-11-46.

**Excited utterance.**

- Exclusion from hearsay rule, §24-8-803.

**Exclusion of evidence.**

- Error predicated upon ruling on, §24-1-103.
- Offer of proof.
  - Preserving error, when required, §24-1-103.
- Relevant evidence, §24-4-403.

**Exclusion of witnesses.**

- Request by party, authority of court to order, exceptions, §24-6-615.

**Exclusion, suppression.**

- Illegally seized evidence.
  - Documentary evidence in possession of attorney, §17-5-32.
  - Motion to suppress, §17-5-30.
- Technical irregularities in search warrants, §17-5-31.

**Executions.**

- Satisfaction of debt.
  - Sufficient levy on personalty as prima-facie evidence, §9-13-71.

**Executors and administrators.**

- Sale or conveyance of property.
  - Recital in personal representative's deed of compliance with legal provisions, §53-8-13.
- Settlement of accounts.
  - Final receipts, §53-7-65.
  - Return allowed and recorded, §53-7-70.

**Exhibits at trial.**

- Public records.
  - Exceptions, §50-18-72.
- Tagging and custody of evidence, §17-5-55.

**Existing mental, emotional or physical condition.**

- Declarant's statement.
  - Hearsay rule exclusion, §24-8-803.

**Expert witnesses, §§24-7-701 to 24-7-707.**

- Affidavit as to qualifications, §24-7-702.
- Bases of testimony, §24-7-703.
- Conditions for testifying in form of opinion, §24-7-702.
- Court appointed experts.
  - Procedure for appointing, compensation, presentation of testimony, §24-7-706.
- Courts of state not open to evidence not admissible in other states, §24-7-702.

**EVIDENCE —Cont'd****Expert witnesses —Cont'd**

- Criminal proceedings.
    - Admissibility of opinions in, §24-7-707.
    - Mental state or condition of accused constituting element of crime charged or defense.
      - Opinion or inference prohibited, §24-7-704.
  - Eminent domain.
    - Just and adequate compensation, §22-1-14.
  - Facts or data upon which opinion or inference based, §24-7-703.
  - Medical experts, §24-7-702.
  - Otherwise inadmissible facts and data.
    - Opinion or inference based on, §24-7-703.
  - Pretrial hearing as to qualifications, §24-7-702.
  - Professional malpractice actions.
    - Admissibility of opinion, requirements, §24-7-702.
  - Testimony given on facts proved by other witness, §24-7-702.
  - Ultimate issue to be decided by trier of fact.
    - Testimony not objectionable, §24-7-704.
  - Underlying facts or data.
    - Giving opinion without first testifying to, §24-7-705.
  - Workers' compensation and administrative proceedings.
    - Provisions not strictly applied, §24-7-702.
- Express trust.**
- Parol evidence.
    - Construction of trust at issue, §53-12-27.
- Extradition or rendition proceedings.**
- Inapplicability of rules, §24-1-2.
- Failure of accused to testify.**
- No presumption, no comment, §24-5-506.
  - Commitment hearings, §17-7-28.
- False imprisonment.**
- Privilege of witness from arrest on civil process.
  - Liability of officer holding prisoner, §24-13-1.
- Family history.**
- Hearsay rule exclusion.
    - Family records, §24-8-803.
    - Judgment as to, §24-8-803.
    - Records of religious organizations, §24-8-803.
    - Reputation concerning personal or family history, §24-8-803.
- Family treatment court divisions.**
- Statements of participants, admissibility, §15-11-70.
- Feeds.**
- Certificate of state chemist or other state employee, §2-13-20.
- Feelings of witnesses towards and relationship to parties.**
- Permitted to be proved for consideration of jury, §24-6-622.
- Financial institutions.**
- Admissibility of department's certificates and copies, §7-1-95.
  - Costs of judicial process.
    - Reimbursement of costs incurred, §7-1-237.
  - Examination or investigation records and reports.
    - Editing out portion not pertinent to issue, §7-1-94.
  - Merger or consolidation.
    - State banks and trust companies.
      - Articles of merger or consolidation.
        - Evidentiary effect, §7-1-536.
    - Share exchange.
      - State banks and trust companies.
        - Articles of share exchange.
          - Evidentiary effect, §7-1-536.



**EVIDENCE —Cont'd**  
**Financial transaction cards.**  
    Forgery, §16-9-32.  
    Theft, §16-9-31.  
**Foreign law,** §9-11-43.  
**Forensic sciences division generally.** See FORENSIC SCIENCES DIVISION.  
**Forfeiture.**  
    Chop shop personalty, §16-8-85.  
    In rem proceedings.  
        Applicability, hearsay admissible, §24-1-2.  
    Privilege.  
        Matters which tend to work forfeiture, exception, §24-5-505.  
**Fraternal benefit societies.**  
    Amendment of charters, constitutions or laws.  
        Prima-facie evidence, §33-15-41.  
    Consolidation or merger.  
        Notice or document furnished addressee, §33-15-44.  
    Terms and conditions of agreement, §33-15-63.  
**Fulfillment of condition.**  
    Admission of evidence sufficient to support fulfillment, §24-1-104.  
**Full faith and credit.**  
    Properly authenticated records of other states, territories or possessions of United States, §24-9-922.  
**Future earnings.**  
    Computing in permanent personal injury proceedings, §24-14-45.  
**General assembly members.**  
    Compelling to attend court and give testimony during general assembly session.  
        Prohibition, §24-13-29.  
**General history.**  
    Hearsay rule exclusion.  
        Judgment as to personal, family or general history, §24-8-803.  
        Reputation concerning general history, §24-8-803.  
**Geologists.**  
    Board of registration.  
        Records as prima-facie evidence, §43-19-8.  
**Georgia land sales act.**  
    Certificate stating compliance or noncompliance with article, §44-3-12.  
    Copies of documents, §44-3-12.  
**Georgia tax tribunal.**  
    Evidentiary rules, §50-13A-14.  
**Governor.**  
    Disability of executive officer.  
        Procedure for determining disability, GA Const Art V §IV Par II.  
    Entry of inauguration upon house journal.  
        Evidence of right, title, eligibility and qualification, §45-12-3.  
**Grand jury.**  
    Admissions and communications among grand jurors.  
        Exclusion as evidence, §15-12-73.  
    Communications among grand jurors, privilege, §24-5-501.  
    Inapplicability of rules, §24-1-2.  
**Grants of land from state.**  
    Error or mistake, §44-5-5.  
        Filing and preserving papers and evidence, §44-5-8.  
**Guardians for incapacitated adults.**  
    Hearing on petition to appoint guardian, §29-4-12.

**EVIDENCE —Cont'd**  
**Guilt.**  
    Presumption.  
        Rebuttable, §24-14-21.  
**Guilty plea later withdrawn.**  
    Inadmissible against defendant making plea, exceptions, §24-4-410.  
**Habeas corpus ad testificandum.**  
    Prisoners needed as witness or to stand trial.  
        Issuance to cause production, §24-13-62.  
        Prisoner under death penalty requested as witness, §24-13-60.  
**Habeas corpus proceedings by prisoners,** §9-14-48.  
**Habit or routine practice,** §24-4-406.  
**Handwriting.**  
    Nonexpert opinion as to genuineness, §24-9-901.  
**Harmless error,** §9-11-61.  
**Health care facilities.**  
    Certificate of need program.  
        Administrative appeal hearings, §31-6-44.  
**Health care providers.**  
    Statements or conduct expressing regret, apology, sympathy etc. for unanticipated outcome.  
        Inadmissible, not admission of liability, §24-4-416.  
**Health department and boards.**  
    Production of evidence by compulsory process, §31-5-4.  
**Hearsay,** §§24-8-801 to 24-8-807.  
    Admissions by party-opponent.  
        Admission defined, §24-8-801.  
        Not excluded as hearsay, §24-8-801.  
    Ancient documents.  
        Exclusion, §24-8-803.  
    Birth, adoption, marriage, divorce, legitimacy, relationship.  
        Exclusion.  
            Statements concerning, §24-8-804.  
    Boundaries or general history.  
        Exclusion.  
            Judgment as to, §24-8-803.  
            Reputation concerning, §24-8-803.  
    Business records.  
        Records of regularly conducted activity.  
            Exclusion, §24-8-803.  
            Absence of records, §24-8-803.  
    Character.  
        Exclusion.  
            Reputation concerning, §24-8-803.  
    Child under 16 years describing act of sexual contact or physical abuse.  
        Admissibility of statement by testimony of person to whom statement made, §24-8-820.  
    Credibility of declarant.  
        Attacking when statement admitted, §24-8-806.  
    Criminal commitment or preliminary hearing.  
        Admissibility, §§17-4-40, 17-7-28, 24-1-2.  
    Declarant.  
        Available as witness.  
            Exclusions, §24-8-803.  
        Called as witness, §24-8-806.  
        Credibility of declarant.  
            Attacking when statement admitted, §24-8-806.  
        Defined, §24-8-801.  
        Unavailable as witness.  
            Exclusions, §24-8-804.  
    Defined, §24-8-801.  
    Dying declaration.  
        Exclusion, §24-8-804.



**EVIDENCE —Cont'd****Hearsay —Cont'd**

- Early care and education programs.
- Licensing and regulation of programs.
  - Emergency closure of program.
    - Admissibility of hearsay in preliminary hearing, §20-1A-13.
- Excited utterance.
  - Exclusion, §24-8-803.
- Exclusions and conditions, §24-8-801.
  - Declarant available as witness, §24-8-803.
  - Declarant unavailable as witness, §24-8-804.
  - Statements not specifically covered by law, §24-8-807.
- Existing mental, emotional or physical condition.
  - Declarant's statement, exclusion, §24-8-803.
- Family history.
  - Exclusion.
    - Family records, §24-8-803.
    - Judgment as to, §24-8-803.
    - Records of religious organizations, §24-8-803.
    - Reputation concerning, §24-8-803.
- Family records.
  - Exclusion, §24-8-803.
- Generally inadmissible, §24-8-802.
- Hearsay within hearsay, §24-8-805.
- In rem forfeiture proceedings.
  - Admissible, §24-1-2.
- Interest in property.
  - Records or documents affecting.
    - Exclusion, §24-8-803.
    - Statements in, §24-8-803.
- Judgment of as to personal, family or general history or boundaries.
  - Exclusion, §24-8-803.
- Judgment of previous conviction.
  - Exclusion, §24-8-803.
- Learned treatises.
  - Exclusion, §24-8-803.
- Market reports and commercial publications.
  - Exclusion, §24-8-803.
- Marriage, baptismal, similar certificate.
  - Exclusion, §24-8-803.
- Medical diagnosis or treatment.
  - Statements made for purposes of.
    - Exclusion, §24-8-803.
- Medical report in narrative form, §24-8-826.
- Objection required, §24-8-802.
- Out-court statements.
  - When prior statements not hearsay, §24-8-801.
- Personal history.
  - Exclusion.
    - Judgment as to, §24-8-803.
    - Reputation concerning, §24-8-803.
- Presentence hearings.
  - Admissible, §24-1-2.
- Present sense impression.
  - Exclusion, §24-8-803.
- Prior statements.
  - Testimony in same or different proceeding.
    - Exclusion, §24-8-804.
  - When not hearsay, §24-8-801.
- Public office.
  - Defined, §24-8-801.
- Public official.
  - Defined, §24-8-801.
- Public records and reports.
  - Exclusion, §24-8-803.
    - Absence of record or entry, §24-8-803.
    - Vital statistics, §24-8-803.
  - Public record defined, §24-8-801.

**EVIDENCE —Cont'd****Hearsay —Cont'd**

- Recorded recollection.
  - Exclusion, §24-8-803.
- Records of regularly conducted activity.
  - Exclusion, §24-8-803.
    - Absence of records, §24-8-803.
- Religious organizations.
  - Records, exclusion, §24-8-803.
- Reputation concerning personal or family history.
  - Exclusion, §24-8-803.
- Residual exception, §24-8-807.
- Statement against interest.
  - Exclusion, §24-8-804.
- Statement against party engaged in wrongdoing that procure unavailability.
  - Exclusion, §24-8-804.
- Statements not specifically covered by law, §24-8-807.
- Testimony in same or different proceeding.
  - Exclusion, §24-8-804.
- Unavailable as witness.
  - Defined, §24-8-804.
- Vital statistics.
  - Exclusion, §24-8-803.
- Waiver.
  - Failure to object, §24-8-802.
- Heating and air conditioning contractors.**
  - Faulty, inadequate, inefficient or unsafe character of work.
    - Prima facie evidence, §43-14-6.
- Historical artifacts.**
  - Possession without written permission of owner, §12-3-621.
- Home address of law enforcement officer.**
  - Privilege, exception, §24-5-504.
- Housing authorities.**
  - Establishment and power.
    - Resolution as conclusive evidence, §8-3-6.
    - Regional authorities, §8-3-104.
  - Regional authorities.
    - Establishment.
      - Resolution as conclusive evidence, §8-3-104.
- Husband and wife.**
  - Privileged communications, §24-5-501.
    - Criminal proceedings.
      - Competent but not compellable to give evidence against each other, §24-5-503.
      - Spouse charged with crime against child under age of 18.
        - Inapplicability of privileges, evidence only to specific act, §24-5-503.
- Identity, §24-14-40.**
  - Fraud.
    - Compelling production of electronic communication records, §35-3-4.1.
- Immunity from prosecution.**
  - Court order requiring testimony or production of evidence, §24-5-507.
  - Refusal to testify, contempt, §24-5-507.
- Impeachment.**
  - Any party may attack credibility, §24-6-607.
  - Contradiction, §24-6-621.
  - Conviction of crime.
    - Use to attack character of truthfulness, §24-6-609.
  - Credibility determined by trier of fact, §24-6-620.
  - Disproving facts testified to by witness, §24-6-621.
  - Hearsay statement admitted.
    - Declarant's credibility, §24-8-806.



**EVIDENCE —Cont'd****Impeachment —Cont'd**

Instructions as to credibility.

Required in cases tried by jury, §24-6-620.

Opinion or reputation evidence.

Attacking or supporting credibility, limitations, §24-6-608.

Party calling witness attacking credibility, §24-6-607.

Prior consistent statements.

Rebutting attack on, §24-6-613.

Remedial measures taken after injury or harm offered for impeachment purposes, §24-4-407.

**Implied trusts.**

Parol evidence.

Nature of transaction, circumstances, conduct of parties, §53-12-133.

**Inadmissible evidence suggested to jury.**

Prevention, §24-1-103.

**Inapplicability of rules of evidence, §24-1-2.****Indorsements.**

Requirement of proof of indorsement in action by indorsee, §13-1-12.

**Inference of other facts by jury, §24-14-9.****Innocence.**

Presumption of.

Rebuttable, §24-14-21.

**Inspection certificates issued by United States department of agriculture, §24-14-46.****Insurance.**

Collateral source rule.

Admissible evidence in actions involving special damages, §51-12-1.

Fire insurance.

Amount of insurance in certain fire policies.

Conclusive as to value of property covered, §33-32-5.

Policy or certificate as prima facie evidence, §11-1-307.

School officials and employees.

Admissibility of insurance evidence, §20-2-991.

**Insurance against liability.**

Inadmissible, exception, §24-4-411.

**Insurance commissioner's examination reports, §33-2-14.****Insurance companies.**

Actions between insurer and insured, §33-24-8.

Compliance self-evaluative privilege, §33-2-34.

Examination powers of commissioner, §33-2-16.

Own risk and solvency assessment (ORSA) summary reports.

Inadmissibility of reports, §33-13-38.

Unfair trade practices.

Hearing by commissioner, §33-6-7.

**Insurance hearings.**

Application of rules, §33-2-21.

**Intercepted communications, §16-11-67.**

Communications intercepted by law enforcement officers, §16-11-64.

**International commercial arbitration code.**

Arbitration tribunal.

Evidentiary rules, authority, §9-9-41.

Translation of documentary evidence into language of proceedings, §9-9-44.

**Interpreters for hearing impaired, §§24-6-650 to 24-6-658.**

Ability of interpreter to communicate and translate information.

Duty of agency providing interpreter to determine, §24-6-656.

**EVIDENCE —Cont'd****Interpreters for hearing impaired —Cont'd**

Agency conducting proceeding.

Agency defined, §24-6-651.

Duty to provide qualified interpreter, §24-6-652.

Arresting law enforcement agency.

Duty to provide qualified interpreters, §24-6-653.

Assurance of effective communication with hearing impaired person.

Duty of agency prior to beginning proceeding, §24-6-657.

Compensation, §24-6-658.

Court qualified interpreter.

Defined, §24-6-651.

Definitions, §24-6-651.

Duty to provide qualified interpreter.

Ability of interpreter to communicate and translate information.

Duty of agency providing interpreter to determine, §24-6-656.

Agency conducting proceeding, §24-6-652.

Arresting law enforcement agency, §24-6-653.

Compensation by agency providing, §24-6-658.

Court providing public defender or court appointed counsel, §24-6-654.

Electronic and visual recording of testimony, §24-6-657.

Evidence obtained from interrogation of arrested hearing impaired person.

Admissibility, requirements, §24-6-653.

Failure to request.

Not deemed waiver, §24-6-655.

Hearing impaired person.

Defined, §24-6-651.

Intermediary interpreter.

Defined, §24-6-651.

Interrogation of arrested hearing impaired person by law enforcement.

Duty to provide qualified interpreter prior to, §24-6-653.

Evidence obtained from, admissibility, requirements, §24-6-653.

No qualified interpreter available.

Written interrogation and answers taken, preserved, turned over to court, §24-6-653.

Law governing, §24-6-604.

Notification to agency of need of interpreter.

Duty of hearing impaired person, §24-6-652.

Oath prior to providing services, §§24-6-604, 24-6-657.

Policy of state, §24-6-650.

Privileged or confidential communications.

Presence of interpreter not to vitiate privilege or confidentiality, §24-6-657.

Public defender or court appointed counsel provided.

Duty to provide court qualified interpreter, §24-6-654.

Qualified interpreter.

Defined, §24-6-651.

Release of detained hearing impaired person.

Qualified interpreter unavailable, §24-6-653.

State policy, §24-6-650.

Waiver of right to use, §24-6-655.

When qualified interpreter to be provided by agency, §24-6-652.

Arresting law enforcement agency, §24-6-653.

Court providing public defender or court appointed counsel, §24-6-654.



**EVIDENCE —Cont'd****Inventory of evidence after verdict and judgment.**

Custodian of evidence, §17-5-55.

**Investment securities.**

Rules concerning certificated securities, §11-8-114.

**Journalists.**

Qualified privilege.

Disclosure of information in gathering or disseminating news, §24-5-508.

**Judges presiding at trial.**

Not to testify, no objection to preserve issue, §24-6-605.

**Judgments.**

Admissible to show fact of rendition, §24-14-42.

Conclusive as to matter directly in issue.

Between parties and privies, §24-14-42.

Hearsay rule exclusions, §24-8-803.

Matters not really passed upon by court.

Parol evidence, §9-12-43.

**Judicial notice.**

Adjudicative facts, §24-2-201.

Certified copy of ordinance or resolution, §24-2-221.

Hearing as propriety of taking.

Entitlement upon request, §24-2-201.

Judicially notice fact defined, §24-2-201.

Legislative fact, §24-2-220.

When taken, §24-2-201.

**Jury trials.**

Applicability of rules of evidence, §24-1-2.

Credibility of witness.

Required instructions in cases tried by jury, §24-6-620.

Hearings on confessions.

Conducted out of jury's hearing, §24-1-104.

Hearings on preliminary matters.

When conducted out of jury's hearing, §24-1-104.

Inadmissible evidence suggested to jury.

Prevention, §24-1-103.

Inference of other facts by jury, §24-14-9.

Instruction restricting evidence to proper scope.

Admissible as to one party for one purpose only, §24-1-105.

Jurors as witnesses.

Testimony at trial in which juror sitting.

Prohibited, opportunity to object, §24-6-606.

Validity of indictment or verdict.

Inquiry into, prohibited testimony, exception, §24-6-606.

Preliminary questions.

Accused testifying upon.

Cross-examination as to other issues prohibited, §24-1-104.

Determining, §24-1-104.

Hearing on preliminary matters.

Conducted out of jury's hearing, §24-1-104.

Presumption of fact.

Exclusively questions for jury, §24-14-20.

Relevant evidence misleading jury.

Exclusion, §24-4-403.

**Juvenile code.**

Orders of court.

Modification or vacation.

Grounds, §15-11-32.

**Juvenile courts.**

Child in need of services.

Clear and convincing evidence.

Burden of proof, §15-11-440.

**EVIDENCE —Cont'd****Juvenile courts —Cont'd**

Child in need of services —Cont'd

Clear and convincing evidence —Cont'd

Detention.

Factors considered in decision to detain, §15-11-415.

Delinquency proceedings.

Admissions, admissibility, §15-11-479.

Discovery, §15-11-541.

Transfers.

Hearings.

Statements by child at hearing, admissibility, §15-11-563.

Dependency proceedings.

Adjudication hearing.

Conducting hearing, §15-11-181.

Clear and convincing evidence.

Burden of proof.

Adjudication, §15-11-180.

Discovery, §15-11-170.

Failure to make discovery.

Consequences, §15-11-170.

Dispositional hearings, §15-11-210.

Dispositional and custody hearings.

Inapplicability, §24-1-2.

Family treatment court divisions.

Statements of participants, admissibility, §15-11-70.

Hearings.

Applicability of evidence provisions, §15-11-17.

Termination of parental rights.

Clear and convincing evidence required for termination, §15-11-303.

Discovery, §15-11-264.

Failure to make discovery.

Consequences, §15-11-264.

Record inadmissible in other actions, §15-11-101.

**Land registration.**

Conclusive effect of evidence of service of process and notice, §44-2-71.

**Landscape architects.**

Board.

Copies of records and papers, §43-23-3.

**Laser speed detection devices.**

Reliability and admissibility of results, §40-14-17.

**Law enforcement officers.**

Home address privileged, exception, §24-5-504.

Witness fees.

Officer subject to subpoena to attend, §24-13-28.

**Learned treatises.**

Hearsay rule exclusion, §24-8-803.

**Leases.**

Commercial code.

Extrinsic evidence, §11-2A-202.

**Legislative facts.**

Judicial notice, §24-2-220.

**Legislators' exemption.**

Compelling to attend court and give testimony during general assembly session.

Prohibition, §24-13-29.

**Legitimacy.**

Statements concerning.

Hearsay exclusion, §24-8-804.

**Liability insurance.**

Inadmissible, exception, §24-4-411.

**Libel.**

Correction and retraction.

Admissibility of evidence, §51-5-11.

Defamatory statements in broadcast, §51-5-12.



**EVIDENCE —Cont'd****Library records.**

Confidential information, §24-12-30.

**Lieutenant governor.**

Disability of executive officer.

Procedure for determining, GA Const Art V §IV  
Par II.

**Life expectancy.**

American Experience Mortality Tables, §24-14-44.

**Life insurance policies.**

Inclusion of rules of insurer in policies.

Receipt in evidence, §33-25-2.

**Limited liability companies.**

Original document filed, copy with certificate,  
§14-11-102.

**Limited partnerships formed since July 1, 1988.**

Copy and certificate evidence original filed,  
§14-9-109.

**Littering.**

Inference of identity of violator.

Egregious litter, evidence of identity found in,  
§16-7-54.

Inference of violation, §16-7-44.

**Livestock.**

Marks, brands and tattoos.

Effect of registered mark or brand, §4-2-2.

**Lost or destroyed records.**

Bond, bill, note, draft, check, other evidence of  
indebtedness.

Duplicate established in summary manner,  
§24-11-21.

Appeal, §24-11-21.

Citation or notice to debtor or maker to  
appear, §24-11-21.

Hearing, defense filed, §24-11-21.

Judge's decision, §24-11-21.

Nonresidents, service, effect, §24-11-22.

Petition, §24-11-21.

Title 11, UCC, inapplicability, §24-11-21.

Proceeding to establish duplicate.

Complaint, §24-11-27.

Duplicate taken as original, §24-11-27.

Entry of judgment, §24-11-27.

Institution, §24-11-27.

Contents of writings, recordings or photographs.

Other evidence to prove original, §24-10-1004.

Pleading, bill of indictment, special presentment,  
accusation, other office paper.

Duplicate established instantan upon motion,  
§24-11-20.

Office paper defined, §24-11-20.

Public records, §§24-11-1 to 24-11-3.

Definitions, §24-11-1.

Duplicates established by custodian, §24-11-2.

Auditor for petition, §24-11-3.

Determination of duplicates same as  
originals, §24-11-3.

Effect in evidence as original, §24-11-2.

Petition to establish, §24-11-2.

Requirements of duplicates, §24-11-3.

Superior court, establishment of duplicates in.

Clerk to furnish duplicate with certified  
endorsement, §24-11-26.

Continuance of proceeding, §24-11-24.

Party respondents, §24-11-28.

Persons whose interest affected by establishing  
duplicate.

Party respondents, rights of defense,  
§24-11-28.

Petition to establish, §24-11-23.

**EVIDENCE —Cont'd****Lost or destroyed records —Cont'd**

Superior court, establishment of duplicates in  
—Cont'd

Rule absolute granted establishing duplicate,  
§24-11-25.

Rule nisi as to why duplicate should not be  
establish.

Issuance by clerk, service on respondent,  
§24-11-23.

Title 11 of UCC.

Inapplicability of article to, §24-11-29.

**Magistrate demanded to pay money collected to person entitled.**

Prima-facie evidence of demand, §15-13-3.

**Malicious prosecution.**

Probable cause.

Determination of probable cause, §51-7-45.

**Malpractice actions.**

Expert witness' opinion.

Admissibility, requirements, §24-7-702.

**Market reports and commercial publications.**

Hearsay rule exclusion, §24-8-803.

**Market value.**

Commercial code, §§11-2-723, 11-2-724.

Direct testimony opinion evidence, §24-7-701.

**Marriage.**

Statements concerning.

Hearsay exclusion, §24-8-804.

**Marriage and family therapist and patient.**

Communications between, privilege, §24-5-501.

**Marriage, baptismal, similar certificate.**

Hearsay rule exclusion, §24-8-803.

**Marriage licenses.**

Use as evidence, §19-3-34.

**Meat inspection.**

Access of commissioner to documentary evidence,  
§26-2-81.

**Mediation.**

Conduct or statements made inadmissible,  
§24-4-408.

**Medical diagnosis or treatment.**

Statements made for purposes of.

Exclusion from hearsay rule, §24-8-803.

**Medical examiners.**

Reports, records and findings of medical examiner  
as evidence, §45-16-43.

**Medical, hospital, similar expenses.**

Bills for expenses.

Competent witness to identify, §24-9-921.

Furnishing, offering, promising to pay.

Inadmissible to prove liability, §24-4-409.

**Medical information.**

Confidential or privileged information.

AIDS confidential information, §§24-12-20,  
24-12-21.

Disclosure of medical matters, §§24-12-10 to  
24-12-14.

Confidential or privileged character not  
destroyed by disclosure, §24-12-11.

Confidential or privileged defined, §24-12-10.

Definitions, §24-12-10.

Disclosed matter utilized for purposes of  
disclosure only, §24-12-12.

Immunity for transmission, receipt or use of  
disclosed matter, §24-12-13.

Medical and public education presentations,  
§24-12-14.

Medical matters defined, §24-12-10.

Pharmacists.

Information concerning patients.

Release not required, authorized release,  
waiver of privilege, §24-12-1.



**EVIDENCE —Cont'd****Medical information —Cont'd**

Confidential or privileged information —Cont'd

Physicians, hospitals, health care facilities.

Information concerning patients.

Release not required, exceptions, authorized release, waiver of privilege, §24-12-1.

Research date.

Confidential raw research data, §24-12-2.

Medical records generally. See MEDICAL RECORDS.

**Medical records.** See MEDICAL RECORDS.

**Medical report in narrative form.**

Admissible in civil trial involving injury or disease, §24-8-826.

Cross-examination of person signing, §24-8-826.

Not to go out with jury as documentary

evidence, §24-8-826.

Objections by adverse party, §24-8-826.

Opinion of person signing report.

Allowed for certain purposes, §24-8-826.

Presented to jury as deposition, §24-8-826.

Report and notice on intention to introduce.

Given to adverse party, requirement, §24-8-826.

Statement of qualifications of person signing report.

Allowed to be included, §24-8-826.

Supplementing report.

Testimony of person signing for purposes of, §24-8-826.

**Medical review committees.**

Committee proceedings and records.

Use as evidence in civil actions, §31-7-143.

**Mental, emotional or physical condition of declarant.**

Declarant's statement as to existing condition.

Hearsay rule exclusion, §24-8-803.

**Mental health.**

Examination admissibility, §17-7-130.1.

Execution of mental incompetents.

Presumption of mental competency.

Prior adjudication of competence to be executed, §17-10-69.

Procedure to establish mental incompetency, §17-10-68.

Inspection warrants.

Enforcement of mental health law.

Evidence obtained not competent in criminal proceeding, §37-1-74.

**Mental health court divisions.**

Admissibility of certain statements, §15-1-16.

**Mental health services provider and patient.**

Communications between, privilege, §24-5-501.

**Mental state.**

Presumption of.

Rebuttable, §24-14-21.

**Misleading jury.**

Exclusion of relevant evidence, §24-4-403.

**Missing, missing in action, interned in neutral country, captured.**

Written report or record by United States officer or employee, §24-14-47.

**Mistake in deed or contract required to be in writing.**

Parol evidence to prove, §24-3-7.

**Mortality tables.**

American Experience Mortality Tables.

Life expectancy an issue, admissibility, §24-14-44.

**EVIDENCE —Cont'd****Mortality tables —Cont'd**

Commissioners 1958 Standard Ordinary Mortality Table or Annuity Mortality Table for 1949, Ultimate.

Value of life or value of future earning.

Computing in wrongful death or permanent injury proceedings, §24-14-45.

**Mortgages.**

Admission into evidence, §44-14-38.

**Motions.**

Illegally seized evidence.

Motion to suppress, §17-5-30.

**Motor vehicle accidents.**

Reports required and security required to be deposited not matters as evidence, §40-9-41.

Safety belts.

Failure to wear, §40-8-76.1.

**Motor vehicle certificates of title, liens or security interests.**

Criminal intent or knowledge, §40-3-93.

Evidence of facts appearing, §40-3-24.

Copies as evidence, §40-3-23.

**Mutiny.**

Testimony of inmates in trials for crime of mutiny, §17-8-51.

**Navigation companies.**

Certificate of incorporation.

Evidence of corporation's existence and compliance with chapter, §52-5-5.

**Negligence.**

Remedial measures taken after injury or harm.

Inadmissible to prove, §24-4-407.

**Negotiable instruments.**

Blank endorsements.

Explaining, §24-3-10.

Notice of dishonor, §11-3-505.

Parol evidence, §11-3-117.

**News media.**

Qualified privilege.

Disclosure of information in gathering or disseminating news, §24-5-508.

**New trial.**

Grounds for new trial.

Illegal admission or exclusion of evidence, §5-5-22.

Newly discovered evidence, §5-5-23.

Verdict against weight of evidence, §5-5-21.

Verdict contrary to evidence and justice, §5-5-20.

**Nolo contendere.**

Inadmissible against defendant making plea, exceptions, §24-4-410.

**Nonjury trials and other fact-finding proceedings.**

Applicability of rules of evidence, exceptions, §24-1-2.

**Nonprofit corporations.**

Articles of incorporation.

Filing by secretary of state.

Evidentiary effect, §14-3-203.

Filing documents.

Articles of incorporations.

Evidentiary effect, §14-3-127.

Copy of filed document.

Evidentiary effect, §14-3-127.

**Notaries public.**

Authenticity of signature and term of office, §45-17-19.

Signature of notary documenting notarial act, §45-17-8.



**EVIDENCE —Cont'd****Notes.**

Requirement of proof of note in action by indorsee, §13-1-12.

**Notice to produce evidence.**

In lieu of subpoena, §24-13-27.

**Nuisances.**

Abatement of nuisances.

Places used for unlawful sexual purposes.

Conviction prima-facie evidence, §41-3-1.

Reputation of building, structure or place, §41-3-5.

**Nurse specialist in psychiatric/mental health and patient.**

Communications between, privilege, §24-5-501.

**Objection or motion to strike.**

Ruling admitting evidence.

Preserving error, when required, §24-1-103.

**Objections, §9-11-46.**

Depositions, §9-11-32.

**Object of legal investigations.**

Discovery of truth, §24-1-1.

**Obscene evidence.**

Closed trial, §9-10-3.

**Occupational therapists.**

Board of occupational therapy.

Records as prima facie evidence, §43-28-6.

**Offer of proof.**

Ruling excluding evidence.

Preserving error, when required, §24-1-103.

**Officer de facto, §24-14-41.****Official records, §9-11-44.**

Lack of records, §9-11-44.

**Oil and gas deep drilling.**

Administrative enforcement proceedings.

Use of evidence in criminal prosecutions, §12-4-50.

**Opinion, §§24-7-701 to 24-7-707.**

Character or trait of character.

Proof made by testimony in form of opinion, §24-4-405.

Credibility of witness.

Attacking or supporting, limitations, §24-6-608.

Expert witnesses.

Affidavit as to qualifications, §24-7-702.

Bases of testimony, §24-7-703.

Conditions for testifying in form of opinion, §24-7-702.

Court appointed experts.

Procedure for appointing, compensation, presentation of testimony, §24-7-706.

Courts of state not open to evidence not admissible in other states, §24-7-702.

Criminal proceedings.

Admissibility of opinions in, §24-7-707.

Mental state or condition of accused constituting element of crime charged or defense.

Opinion or inference prohibited, §24-7-704.

Eminent domain.

Just and adequate compensation, §22-1-14.

Facts or data upon which opinion or inference based, §24-7-703.

Medical experts, §24-7-702.

Otherwise inadmissible facts and data.

Opinion or inference based on, §24-7-703.

Pretrial hearing as to qualifications, §24-7-702.

Professional malpractice actions.

Admissibility of opinion, requirements, §24-7-702.

**EVIDENCE —Cont'd****Opinion —Cont'd**

Expert witnesses —Cont'd

Testimony given on facts proved by other witness, §24-7-702.

Ultimate issue to be decided by trier of fact.

Testimony not objectionable, §24-7-704.

Underlying facts or data.

Giving opinion without first testifying to, §24-7-705.

Workers' compensation and administrative proceedings.

Provisions not strictly applied, §24-7-702.

Handwriting.

Nonexpert opinion as to genuineness, §24-9-901.

Helpful to clear understanding or determined fact in issue.

Testimony limited to, §24-7-701.

Law witness testimony, limitations, §24-7-701.

Limitations.

Witness not testifying as expert, §24-7-701.

Market value, direct testimony, §24-7-701.

Not based on scientific, technical, other specialized knowledge.

Testimony limited to, §24-7-701.

Perception of witness.

Testimony limited to, §24-7-701.

Voice.

Identification by opinion upon hearing, §24-9-901.

**Opinion evidence.**

Expert witnesses generally. See WITNESSES.

**Ordinance or resolution.**

Certified copy.

Judicial notice, §24-2-221.

**Original papers and documents withdrawn.**

Substitution of duplicates, §24-13-7.

**Other crimes, wrongs or acts.**

Admissibility, exceptions, §24-4-404.

Conviction of crime.

Use to attack character of truthfulness of witness, §24-6-609.

Driving under the influence violation, §24-4-417.

Judgment of previous conviction.

Hearsay exclusion, §24-8-803.

Pretrial notice to defense, §24-4-404.

Sexual assault, child molestation, §24-4-413.

Civil or administrative proceedings, §24-4-415.

**Oysters and clams.**

Evidence of intent to use as food, §27-4-199.

**Paints and flaxseed or linseed oil sales.**

Possession of improperly labeled article.

Prima-facie evidence of violation, §10-1-125.

**Parole revocation proceedings.**

Inapplicability of rules, §24-1-2.

**Parol evidence, §§24-3-1 to 24-3-10.**

All stipulations of contract contained in written instrument.

Admissible to prove other portions, §24-3-2.

Ambiguities.

Admissible to explain, §24-3-3.

Blank endorsements of negotiable paper.

Explaining, §24-3-10.

Change of place of performance.

Admissibility, §24-3-6.

Collateral undertakings between parties.

Admissibility, §24-3-2.

Contemporaneous writing admissible to explain each other, §24-3-3.

Contradict or vary terms of valid written instrument.

Generally inadmissible, §24-3-1.



**EVIDENCE —Cont'd****Parol evidence —Cont'd**

Discharge entire contract.

Admissibility, §24-3-6.

Enlarge time of performance.

Admissibility, §24-3-6.

General provisions. See PAROL EVIDENCE.

Inadmissible to contradict or vary terms of valid written instrument, §24-3-1.

Known and established usage.

Admissible in aid of construction, §24-3-5.

Mistake in deed, contracts required to be in writing.

Admissibility, §24-3-7.

New and distinct subsequent agreement.

Admissibility to prove, §24-3-6.

Payday loans.

Determining contrivance, device or scheme to avoid provision.

Court not bound by rule, §16-17-6.

Rebut equity.

Admissibility, §24-3-6.

Receipts for money.

Denied or explained by, §24-3-9.

Surrounding circumstances.

Admissibility to aid in construction of contracts, §24-3-4.

Trusts.

Express trust.

Construction of trust at issue, §53-12-27.

Implied trusts.

Nature of transaction, circumstances, conduct of parties, §53-12-133.

Unwritten portions of contract.

Admissibility, §24-3-2.

Writing originally void or subsequently void.

Admissible to show, §24-3-8.

**Partnerships.**

Continuation of partnership after time of termination.

Prima facie evidence, §14-8-23.

Limited partnerships formed prior to February 15, 1952.

Affidavit of publication of terms of partnership, §14-9A-119.

Certified copies of certain documents, §14-9A-117.

Representation of partnership affairs by partner, §14-8-11.

**Past sexual behavior of complaining witness.**

Conduct included, §24-4-412.

Generally inadmissible, §24-4-412.

When admissible, procedure for introducing, §24-4-412.

**Paternity.**

Genetic testing, §19-7-46.

Jury instructions on test results, §19-7-49.

Interstate family support act.

Special rules of evidence and procedure, §19-11-135.

Motion to set aside determination of paternity.

Criteria for granting relief, §19-7-54.

Name or social security number.

Birth certificate or other record.

Evidence of paternity, §19-7-46.1.

Name or social security number of father on birth certificate or other record, §19-7-46.1.

Testimony of mother and alleged father, §19-7-47.

**Payday loans.**

Parole evidence rule.

Determining contrivance, device or scheme to avoid provision.

Court not bound by rule, §16-17-6.

**EVIDENCE —Cont'd****Payday loans —Cont'd**

Parole evidence rule —Cont'd

Nonbinding on trial court, §16-17-5.

**Payment.**

Receipts for money.

Prima facie evidence, §24-3-9.

Denied or explained by parol, §24-3-9.

**Peace officers' annuity and benefit fund.**

Hearings before hearing officer, §47-17-27.

**Perjury generally. See PERJURY.****Perpetuation of testimony, §§24-13-150 to 24-13-154.**

All parties not ascertained or reached.

Proceeding not denied, §24-13-152.

Cost of proceedings, §24-13-154.

Depositions preserving testimony in criminal proceedings.

General provisions. See CRIMINAL LAW AND PROCEDURE.

General provisions. See WITNESSES.

Possession of property immaterial, §24-13-152.

Reason why usual proceeding inadequate.

Showing necessary, §24-13-151.

Use of testimony taken, §24-13-153.

When allowed, §24-13-150.

**Petroleum products sales.**

Analysis of collected and tested samples, §10-1-157.

Refusal to allow inspection.

Prima-facie evidence of violation, §10-1-148.

**Photographs.**

Seized items unlawfully obtained.

Admissibility of photographs in lieu of original property, §17-5-50.

**Photo traffic tickets.**

Operator of vehicle, proof of, §40-6-163.

Prima-facie evidence, §40-6-163.

**Physical therapists.**

Board of physical therapy.

Records as prima facie evidence, §43-33-9.

**Pleadings.**

Allegations or admissions made in, §24-8-821.

Amending pleading to conform to evidence, §9-11-15.

Loss of original.

Duplicate established instanter, §24-11-20.

**Plea discussions.**

Statements made by participating defendant inadmissible, exceptions, §24-4-410.

**Plea of guilty later withdrawn.**

Inadmissible against defendant making plea, exceptions, §24-4-410.

**Plea of nolo contendere.**

Inadmissible against defendant making plea, exceptions, §24-4-410.

**Positive testimony preferred over negative, exception, §24-14-7.****Prejudice.**

Exclusion of relevant evidence, §24-4-403.

**Preliminary questions.**

Accused testifying upon preliminary matter.

Cross-examination upon other proceedings prohibited, §24-1-104.

Determining, hearings, §24-1-104.

Hearing conducted out of jury's hearing, §24-1-104.

**Preponderance of evidence.**

Burden of proof generally. See BURDEN OF PROOF.



**EVIDENCE —Cont'd****Preponderance of evidence —Cont'd**

- Child in need of services.
  - Competency in delinquency or child in need of services cases, §15-11-655.
- Delinquency proceedings.
  - Competency in delinquency or child in need of services cases, §15-11-655.
- Determining where preponderance lies, §24-14-4.
- Emancipation of minor.
  - Petition filed by minor, §15-11-724.
- Jury considerations, §24-14-4.
- Number of witnesses.
  - Jury may consider, §24-14-4.
  - Not necessarily with greater number, §24-14-4.
- Sufficient to produce mental conviction.
  - Civil cases, §24-14-3.

**Prescription.**

- Actual possession, §44-5-165.

**Presentation of evidence.**

- Court to control, §24-6-611.

**Presentence hearings.**

- Applicability, hearsay, character evidence admissible, §§24-1-2, 24-4-405.

**Present sense impression.**

- Exclusion from hearsay rule, §24-8-803.

**Preservation.**

- Biological material evidence, §17-5-56.

**Preservation of error for appeal, §24-1-103.****Presumed death.**

- Written findings made by officers of United States, §24-14-47.

**Presumptions, §§24-14-20 to 24-14-29.**

- Business letters.
  - Failure to answer within reasonable time.
    - Admission of propriety of acts mentioned, §24-14-23.
- Charge or claim against party well founded, §24-14-22.
- Checks.
  - Payment.
    - Production of duplicate with original bank statement, §24-14-25.
- Continuation of life for seven years.
  - Rebuttable, §24-14-21.
- Death.
  - Written findings made by officers of United States, §24-14-47.
- Estoppels.
  - Conclusive presumptions of law, §24-14-26.
  - Equitable estoppel, §24-14-28.
  - Not generally favored, §24-14-26.
  - Presumptions enumerated, §24-14-26.
  - Title adverse to trustees and other representatives trust.
    - Setting up, §24-14-28.
  - Title to real estate.
    - Both parties with equal knowledge or equal means of obtaining truth.
      - No estoppel, §24-14-27.
- Failure to produce evidence, §24-14-22.
- Guilt.
  - Rebuttable, §24-14-21.
- Innocence.
  - Rebuttable, §24-14-21.
- Mental state once proved to exist.
  - Rebuttable, §24-14-21.
- Presumption of fact.
  - Decided by ordinary test of human experience, §24-14-20.
  - Defined, §24-14-20.

**EVIDENCE —Cont'd****Presumptions —Cont'd**

- Presumption of fact —Cont'd
  - Exclusively questions for jury, §24-14-20.
- Presumption of law.
  - Defined, §24-14-20.
- Railroad right of way.
  - Establishing right, title, interest in based on occupancy.
    - Occupancy presumed with permission of railroad, §24-14-24.
- Rebuttable presumptions, §24-14-21.
  - Charge or claim against party well founded, §24-14-22.
- Railroad right of way.
  - Establishing right, title, interest in based on occupancy.
    - Occupancy presumed with permission of railroad, §24-14-24.

**Presumptive evidence.**

- Presumptions generally. See PRESUMPTIONS.

**Prior consistent statements by witness, §24-6-613.****Prior crimes, wrongs or acts.**

- Admissibility, exceptions, §24-4-404.
- Conviction of crime.
  - Use to attack character of truthfulness of witness, §24-6-609.
- Driving under the influence violation, §24-4-417.
- Judgment of previous conviction.
  - Hearsay exclusion, §24-8-803.
- Pretrial notice to defense, §24-4-404.
- Sexual assault, child molestation, §24-4-413.
  - Civil or administrative proceedings, §24-4-415.

**Prior inconsistent statements by witness.**

- Extrinsic evidence of, §24-6-613.

**Prior statements by witness.**

- Examination concerning, §24-6-613.
- When not hearsay, §24-8-801.
  - Testimony in same or different proceeding, §24-8-804.

**Prisoners.**

- Needed as witness or to stand trial.
  - Delivery of prisoner to sheriff of county where prisoner desired.
    - Cost and expenses of transporting and keeping, §24-13-60.
  - Ex parte order directed to commissioner of corrections, §24-13-60.
- Habeas corpus ad testificandum.
  - Issuance to cause production, §24-13-62.
  - Prisoner under death penalty requested as witness, §24-13-60.
- Judge's order requiring production.
  - Issuance to officer having custody of prisoner, §24-13-61.
- Prisoner under death sentence.
  - Interview of witness by requesting party, §24-13-60.
  - Motion for writ of habeas corpus ad testificandum by requesting party, §24-13-60.
- Securing attendance of witness from without state, §§24-13-93, 24-13-95.

**Privilege, §§24-5-501 to 24-5-510.**

- Accountant and client.
  - Communications between, §24-5-501.
- Attorney and client.
  - Communications between, §24-5-501.
  - Writing used to refresh witness' recollection, §24-6-612.



**EVIDENCE —Cont'd****Privilege —Cont'd**

## Attorney and client —Cont'd

Termination of parental rights hearings.

Evidentiary privileges applicable, §15-11-304.

## Clergy.

Communications by person professing religious faith seeking spiritual comfort or counseling to member of clergy, §24-5-502.

Termination of parental rights hearings.

Evidentiary privileges applicable, §15-11-304.

## Existence.

Preliminary question.

Determining, §24-1-104.

## Forfeiture of party's or witness' estate.

Matters which tend to work forfeiture, exception, §24-5-505.

## Grand jurors.

Communications among, §24-5-501.

Home address of law enforcement officers, exception, §24-5-504.

Husband and wife, §24-5-501.

## Criminal proceedings.

Competent by not compellable to give evidence against each other, §24-5-503.

Spouse charged with crime against child under age of 18.

Inapplicability of privileges, evidence only to specific act, §24-5-503.

## Immunity from prosecution.

Court order requiring testimony or production of evidence, §24-5-507.

Refusal to testify, contempt, §24-5-507.

Law enforcement officer's home address, exception, §24-5-504.

## Marriage and family therapist and patient.

Communications between, §24-5-501.

## Medical information, §24-12-1.

## Confidential or privileged information.

AIDS confidential information, §§24-12-20, 24-12-21.

Confidential raw research data, §24-12-2.

Disclosure of confidential or privileged medical matter, §§24-12-10 to 24-12-14.

## Mental health services provider and patient.

Communications between, §24-5-501.

## News media.

## Qualified privilege.

Disclosure of information in gathering or disseminating news, §24-5-508.

## Nurse specialist in psychiatric/mental health and patient.

Communications between, §24-5-501.

## Professional counselor and patient.

Communications between, §24-5-501.

## Psychiatrist and patient.

Communications between, §24-5-501.

## Psychologist and patient.

Communications between, §24-5-501.

## Psychotherapy.

Communications between provider rendering and patient, §24-5-501.

Defined, §24-5-501.

## Public policy.

Admissions and communications excluded on grounds of, §24-5-501.

## Secrets of state, §24-5-501.

## Self-incrimination.

Accused, §24-5-506.

No presumption, no comment on failure to testify, §24-5-506.

**EVIDENCE —Cont'd****Privilege —Cont'd**

## Self-incrimination —Cont'd

Immunity from prosecution.

Court order requiring testimony or production of evidence, §24-5-507.

Refusal to testify, contempt, §24-5-507.

Party or witness, §24-5-505.

Social workers and patient.

Communications between, §24-5-501.

State matters of which state policy or community interest require concealment, §24-5-505.

Termination of parental rights hearings.

Evidentiary privileges applicable, §15-11-304.

Victims of family violence or sexual assault.

Communications with agents providing services to victim, §24-5-509.

**Probate courts.**

Laws governing civil cases in probate courts, §15-9-122.

**Probate of wills.**

Admission of executor before qualification or of beneficiary, §53-5-6.

**Production of evidence.**

Subpoenas.

Generally, §§24-13-20 to 24-13-29.

Notice to produce in lieu of, §24-13-27.

**Product liability.**

Remedial measures taken after injury or harm.

Admissible to prove, §24-4-407.

**Professional counselor and patient.**

Communications between, privilege, §24-5-501.

**Professional malpractice actions.**

Expert witness' opinion.

Admissibility, requirements, §24-7-702.

**Property and casualty actuarial opinions.**

Testimony concerning confidential documents prohibited, §33-62-3.

**Prostitution.**

Abatement of nuisances.

Places used for unlawful sexual purposes.

Conviction prima-facie evidence, §41-3-1.

Reputation of building, structure or place, §41-3-5.

**Psychiatrist and patient.**

Communications between, privilege, §24-5-501.

**Psychologist and patient.**

Communications between, privilege, §24-5-501.

**Psychotherapy.**

Defined, §24-5-501.

Provider rendering and patient.

Communications between, privilege, §24-5-501.

**Public records and reports.**

Duplicate.

Lost, mutilated, stolen or destroyed public records, §§24-11-1 to 24-11-3.

Public record proved by, §24-10-1005.

Exclusion from hearsay rule, §24-8-803.

Absence of record or entry, §24-8-803.

Vital statistics, §24-8-803.

Lost, mutilated, stolen or destroyed public records.

Best evidence rule generally. See BEST EVIDENCE RULE.

Duplicates, §§24-11-1 to 24-11-3.

Auditor for petition, §24-11-3.

Court to determine if duplicate same as original, §24-11-3.

Custodian may establish, §24-11-2.

Definitions, §24-11-1.

Effect in evidence as originals, §24-11-2.



- EVIDENCE** —Cont'd
- Public records and reports** —Cont'd
  - Lost, mutilated, stolen or destroyed public records —Cont'd
  - Duplicates —Cont'd
  - Petition to establish, §24-11-2.
- Public service commission.**
  - Discovery.
  - Obtaining by employees and agents of commission, §46-2-57.
- Investigations.
  - Rules of evidence, §46-2-51.
- Orders.
  - Admissibility in court proceedings, §46-2-53.
- Rate schedules.
  - Admissibility in court proceedings, §46-2-53.
- Reports.
  - Admissibility in court proceedings, §46-2-53.
- Purposes.**
  - Truth ascertained and proceeding justly determined, §24-1-1.
- Quia timet against all the world**, §23-3-64.
- Railroads.**
  - Certificate of incorporation.
  - Evidentiary effect, §46-8-43.
- Damages.
  - Proof of injury from running of train.
  - Prima facie evidence of lack of reasonable skill and care, §46-8-292.
- Rates and charges.
  - Schedules of rates.
  - Evidentiary effect, §§46-9-20, 46-9-21.
- Rape.**
  - Commission of another offense of sexual assault, §24-4-412.
  - Civil or administrative proceedings, §24-4-415.
- Forensic medical examinations.
  - Cost of examination in collecting evidence relating to allegations, §16-6-1.
  - Notice to law enforcement officials of collection of evidence, §35-1-2.
  - Submission of evidence to bureau of investigation, division of forensic sciences, §35-1-2.
- Statutory rape.
  - Conviction not had on unsupported testimony of victim, §16-6-3.
- Rape shield law.**
  - Past sexual behavior of complaining witness.
  - Conduct included, §24-4-412.
  - Generally inadmissible, §24-4-412.
  - When admissible, procedure for introducing, §24-4-412.
  - Publication of name or identity, §16-6-23.
- Real estate transfer tax.**
  - Payment of tax, §48-6-4.
- Real property.**
  - Estoppel relating to title.
    - Both parties with equal knowledge or equal means of obtaining truth.
    - No estoppel, §24-14-27.
  - Grants of land from state.
    - Error or mistake, §44-5-5.
    - Filing and preserving papers and evidence, §44-5-8.
- Reasonable doubt.**
  - Burden of proof in criminal cases, §24-14-5.
- Rebuttable presumptions**, §24-14-21.
  - Charge or claim against party well founded, §24-14-22.
- EVIDENCE** —Cont'd
- Rebuttable presumptions** —Cont'd
  - Railroad right of way.
    - Establishing right, title, interest in based on occupancy.
    - Occupancy presumed with permission of railroad, §24-14-24.
- Receipts for money.**
  - Prima facie evidence of payment, §24-3-9.
  - Denied or explained by parol, §24-3-9.
- Recollection recorded.**
  - Exclusion from hearsay rule, §24-8-803.
- Records.**
  - Affecting interest in property.
  - Hearsay rule exclusion, §24-8-803.
  - Statements in, §24-8-803.
- Coroners.
  - Reports, records and findings of medical examiner inquiries as evidence, §45-16-43.
- Generally. See RECORDS.
- Hearsay generally. See HEARSAY.
- Regularly conducted activity.
  - Exclusion from hearsay rule, §24-8-803.
  - Extrinsic evidence of authenticity.
  - Not required, §24-9-902.
- Refreshing recollection.**
  - Witness using writing while testifying or prior to testifying.
  - Admissibility of writing, §24-6-612.
- Relationship by blood, adoption, marriage.**
  - Statements concerning.
    - Hearsay exclusion, §24-8-804.
- Relevant evidence**, §§24-4-401 to 24-4-418.
  - Admissible, exception, §24-4-402.
  - Character or trait of character, §§24-4-404, 24-4-405.
  - Commission of another driving under the influence violation by accused, §24-4-417.
  - Commission of another offense of child molestation, §24-4-414.
    - Civil or administrative proceedings, §24-4-415.
  - Commission of another offense of sexual assault, §24-4-413.
    - Civil or administrative proceedings, §24-4-415.
  - Confusion of issues.
    - Exclusion, §24-4-403.
  - Criminal gang activity.
    - Admissibility of evidence of criminal gang activity on any relevant matter, §24-4-418.
- Cumulative evidence.
  - Needless presentation.
  - Exclusion, §24-4-403.
- Danger of unfair justice.
  - Exclusion, §24-4-403.
- Defined, §24-4-401.
- Exclusion, §24-4-403.
- Guilty plea later withdrawn, plea of nolo contendere, plea discussions.
  - Inadmissible against defendant making plea or participating in discussions, exceptions, §24-4-410.
- Habit or routine practice, §24-4-406.
- Health care providers.
  - Statements or conduct expressing regret, apology, sympathy, etc. for unanticipated outcome.
  - Inadmissible, not admission of liability, §24-4-416.
- Insurance against liability.
  - Inadmissible in proceedings involving claim for damages, exception, §24-4-411.



**EVIDENCE —Cont'd****Relevant evidence —Cont'd**

- Medical, hospital, similar expenses.
  - Furnishing, offering, promising to pay, §24-4-409.
- Misleading jury.
  - Exclusion, §24-4-403.
- Past sexual behavior of complaining witness, §24-4-412.
- Prejudice.
  - Exclusion, §24-4-403.
- Remedial measures.
  - Taken after injury or harm, §24-4-407.
- Undue delay.
  - Exclusion, §24-4-403.
- Waste of time.
  - Exclusion, §24-4-403.

**Religious beliefs or opinions.**

- Not admissible to prove credibility impaired or enhanced, §24-6-610.

**Religious organizations.**

- Records.
  - Hearsay rule exclusion, §24-8-803.

**Remedial measures.**

- Taken after injury or harm, §24-4-407.

**Renewal of object or offer of proof.**

- Not required after definitive ruling, §24-1-103.

**Repairs.**

- Subsequent remedial measures, §24-4-407.

**Reputation.**

- Character or trait of character.
  - Proof made by testimony as to reputation, §24-4-405.
- Credibility of witness.
  - Attacking or supporting, limitations, §24-6-608.
- Hearsay rule exclusion.
  - Boundaries or general history, §24-8-803.
  - Personal or family history, §24-8-803.
- Past sexual behavior of complaining witness, §24-4-412.

**Research data.**

- Confidential raw research data, §24-12-2.

**Restitution orders or payments.**

- Setoffs against judgments in civil actions, §17-14-11.

**Restriction of evidence to proper scope.**

- Admissible as to one party for one purpose only, §24-1-105.

**Rule of completeness.**

- Written or recorded statement introduced in whole or part.
  - Introduction of any other part or other written or recorded statement, §24-1-106.

**Rules of evidence.**

- As prescribed by law, GA Const Art VI §I Par IX.

**Ruling admitting or excluding evidence.**

- Error predicated upon, §24-1-103.

**Rural telephone cooperatives.**

- Certified copies of charter and secretary of state's certificate.
- Evidentiary effect, §46-5-76.

**Safety belts.**

- Failure to wear, §40-8-76.1.

**Salaries.**

- Payment by written instrument.
  - Effect of protest or dishonor, §34-7-3.

**Sales.**

- Contracts for sale of goods.
  - Breaches with respect to accepted goods, §11-2-607.

**EVIDENCE —Cont'd****Sales —Cont'd**

- Contracts for sale of goods —Cont'd
  - Disputed goods.
    - Preserving evidence, §11-2-515.
  - Parol or extrinsic evidence, §11-2-202.
  - Proof of market price, §11-2-723.
  - Admissibility of market quotations, §11-2-724.

**School officials and employees.**

- Insurance.
  - Admissibility of insurance evidence, §20-2-991.

**School property.**

- Carrying weapons within school safety zones, at school functions, on school buses, etc.
- Map as prima facie evidence of school property location and boundaries, §16-11-127.1.

**Searches and seizures.**

- Documentary evidence in possession of attorney, §17-5-32.
- Illegally seized evidence.
  - Motion to suppress, §17-5-30.
- Property unlawfully obtained.
  - Admissibility of photographs in lieu of original property, §17-5-50.
  - Use of statements made by defendant or agent at trial, §17-5-50.
- Suppressing evidence because of technicalities, §17-5-31.

**Search warrants.**

- Proceedings for issuance.
  - Inapplicability of rules, §24-1-2.

**Secondary evidence.**

- Admissible, evidence unsuccessfully sought, §24-13-26.

**Secretary of state.**

- Disability of executive officer, GA Const Art V §IV Par II.

**Secrets of state.**

- Privilege, §24-5-501.

**Securing attendance of witnesses and****production and preservation of evidence.**

- Depositions to preserve testimony in criminal proceedings. See CRIMINAL LAW AND PROCEDURE.
- General provisions. See WITNESSES.
- Perpetuation of testimony. See WITNESSES.
- Production of medical records. See MEDICAL RECORDS.
- Uniform act to secure the attendance of witnesses from without the state. See WITNESSES.

**Seed arbitration council.**

- Findings and recommendations, §2-11-76.

**Self-incrimination.**

- Privilege against.
  - Accused, §24-5-506.
    - No presumption, no comment on failure to testify, §§17-7-28, 24-5-506.
  - Immunity from prosecution.
    - Court order requiring testimony or production of evidence, §24-5-507.
    - Refusal to testify, contempt, §24-5-507.
  - Party or witness, §24-5-505.

**Settlement.**

- Conduct or statements made in compromise negotiations or mediation.
  - Inadmissible, §24-4-408.

**Sexual assault.**

- Commission of another offense.
  - Sexual assault defined, admissibility, procedure, §24-4-413.
  - Civil or administrative proceedings, §24-4-415.



- EVIDENCE —Cont'd**
- Sexual assault —Cont'd**
  - Past sexual behavior of complaining witness.
  - When admissible, procedure, §24-4-412.
- Sexual offenses.**
  - Compelling production of electronic communication records.
  - Offenses against minors.
    - Use of computers or electronic devices, §35-3-4.1.
  - Investigating sexual assault.
  - Preservation of evidence, §17-5-71.
- Sheriff demanded to pay money collected to person entitled.**
  - Prima-facie evidence of demand, §15-13-3.
- Single witness' testimony.**
  - Existence of fact testified to by one positive witness, §24-14-7.
  - Sufficient to establish fact, exceptions, §24-14-8.
- Social worker and patient.**
  - Communications between, privilege, §24-5-501.
- Specimens.**
  - Comparison with authenticated specimens, §24-9-901.
- State auditor.**
  - Compelling production of evidence, §50-6-29.
  - Refusal to produce evidence.
    - Contempt, §50-6-31.
- State crime laboratory reports.**
  - Methods and findings of examination or analysis.
    - Prima-facie evidence, §35-3-154.1.
- Statement against interest.**
  - Hearsay exclusion, §24-8-804.
- State school superintendent.**
  - Disability of executive officer, GA Const Art V §IV Par II.
- State secrets.**
  - Privilege, §24-5-501.
- Storage and disposal, §17-5-55.**
  - Biological material evidence, §17-5-56.
- Subdivisions.**
  - Sale of subdivided land.
    - Certificates stating compliance or noncompliance with article, §44-3-12.
    - Copies of documents, §44-3-12.
- Subpoenas, §§24-13-20 to 24-13-29.**
  - Applicability of article, §24-13-20.
  - Attorney of record.
    - Authority to issue and sign, §24-13-21.
    - Service upon, §24-13-24.
  - Blank subpoenas.
    - Availability on demand, §24-13-21.
  - Business will suffer injury by production of books.
    - Commission appointed to examine books, statement of accounts and entries.
      - Adverse party dissatisfied with transcript, §24-13-6.
    - Oath required, §24-13-5.
    - Transcript of accounts and dealings with opposite party.
      - Required, §24-13-5.
  - Civil proceedings.
    - Applicability of article, §24-13-20.
  - Completed prior to service, §24-13-21.
  - Conditional denial.
    - Advancement of cost of producing evidence, §24-13-23.
  - Contempt.
    - Attachment for, enforcement, §24-13-26.
    - Misuse, §24-13-21.
  - Content requirements, §24-13-21.
- EVIDENCE —Cont'd**
- Subpoenas —Cont'd**
  - Continuance of proceedings, §24-13-26.
  - Cost of producing evidence.
    - Conditional denial upon advancement, §24-13-23.
  - Criminal proceedings.
    - Applicability of article, §24-13-20.
  - Defined, §24-13-21.
  - Enforcement, §§24-13-21, 24-13-26.
    - Notice to produce in lieu of subpoena, §24-13-27.
  - Fine.
    - Enforcement, §24-13-26.
    - Misuse, §24-13-21.
  - General assembly members.
    - Compelling to attend court and give testimony during general assembly session.
      - Prohibition, §24-13-29.
  - Grand jury proceedings.
    - Issuance by district attorney, §24-13-21.
  - Imprisonment.
    - Enforcement, §24-13-26.
    - Misuse, §24-13-21.
  - Law enforcement officer subject of subpoena.
    - Witness fees, §24-13-28.
  - Misuse.
    - Contempt, fine, imprisonment, §24-13-21.
  - Notice to produce in lieu of subpoena.
    - Enforcement, §24-13-27.
    - Requirements, §24-13-27.
    - Service, §24-13-27.
  - Personal service, §24-13-24.
  - Production of evidence, §24-13-23.
    - Service of notice to produce in lieu of subpoena, §24-13-27.
    - Subpoena defined as including, §24-13-21.
  - Proof of service.
    - Return or certificate, §24-13-24.
  - Quash or modify.
    - Unreasonable or oppressive, §24-13-23.
  - Reasonable time.
    - Service within, §24-13-26.
  - Registered or certified mail.
    - Service by, §24-13-24.
  - Secondary evidence.
    - Admissible, evidence unsuccessfully sought, §24-13-26.
  - Service, §24-13-24.
    - Notice to produce in lieu of subpoena, §24-13-27.
    - Reasonable time, §24-13-26.
    - Witness subpoena, §24-13-22.
  - Unreasonable or oppressive.
    - Quash or modify, §24-13-23.
  - Witness subpoena.
    - Issued under authority of clerk, service, §24-13-22.
    - Subpoena defined as including, §24-13-21.
    - Witness fees and mileage, amount, tender, §24-13-25.
    - Law enforcement officer subject of subpoena, §24-13-28.
- Subsequent remedial measures, §24-4-407.**
- Superior court clerks.**
  - Demand for money collected by person entitled.
    - Prima-facie evidence of demand, §15-13-3.
- Superior courts.**
  - Appeals to superior court.
    - De novo investigation, §5-3-29.



**EVIDENCE —Cont'd****Support and maintenance.**

Interstate family support act.

Evidence received from outside state,  
§19-11-119.

Special rules of evidence and procedure,  
§19-11-135.

Uniform interstate family support act, §19-11-135.

Uniform reciprocal enforcement of support act.

Applicability of rules of evidence, §19-11-70.

**Suppression of evidence.**

Illegally seized evidence.

Documentary evidence in possession of attorney,  
§17-5-32.

Motion to suppress, §17-5-30.

Technical irregularities in search warrants,  
§17-5-31.

**Suretyship.**

Proof by parol, §10-7-45.

**Surface mining.**

Mining on unauthorized site.

Grounds for permit disciplinary action,  
§12-4-77.

Removal of minerals, etc.

Prima facie evidence of surface mining,  
§12-4-80.

**Surveillance communications, §16-11-64.****Tampering with, §16-10-94.**

Testimony of witnesses, §§16-10-92, 16-10-93.

**Taxation.**

Compelled production, §48-2-53.

Confidential information generally.

Evidence before state or federal courts,  
§48-2-15.

Georgia tax tribunal.

Evidentiary rules, §50-13A-14.

**Tax tribunal.**

Evidentiary rules, §50-13A-14.

**Telegraph and telephone lines along railroad rights of way.**

Eminent domain proceedings, §22-3-4.

**Telephone conversations.**

Authentication, §24-9-901.

**Termination of parental rights.**

Clear and convincing evidence required for  
termination, §15-11-303.

Discovery, §15-11-264.

Failure to make discovery.

Consequences, §15-11-264.

**Trademarks and service marks.**

Registration certificate, §10-1-444.

**Traffic laws.**

Photo traffic tickets.

Operator of vehicle, proof of, §40-6-163.

Prima-facie evidence, §40-6-163.

**Trusts.**

Parol evidence.

Express trust.

Construction of trust at issue, §53-12-27.

Implied trusts.

Nature of transaction, circumstances, conduct  
of parties, §53-12-133.

**Truthfulness or untruthfulness.**

Conviction of crime used to attack character of  
truthfulness, §24-6-609.

Reputation or opinion evidence to support or  
attack credibility, §24-6-607.

**Uncorroborated testimony.**

Existence of fact testified to by one positive  
witness, §24-14-7.

**EVIDENCE —Cont'd****Uncorroborated testimony —Cont'd**

Testimony of single witness sufficient to establish  
fact, exceptions, §24-14-8.

**Undue delay.**

Exclusion of relevant evidence, §24-4-403.

**Unemployment compensation.**

Contributions and payments in lieu of  
contributions.

Receipt of and power to take additional  
evidence, §34-8-157.

**Unfair or deceptive trade practices.**

Fair business practices act of 1975.

Final judgments, §10-1-397.

Intentional violation of part.

Prima facie evidence, §10-1-392.

Investigative demands for evidence, §10-1-403.

**United States department of agriculture.**

Inspection certificates issued, §24-14-46.

**Utility contractors.**

Faulty, inadequate, inefficient or unsafe character  
of work.

Prima facie evidence, §43-14-6.

Unlawful practice by unlicensed individual.

Proof, prima-facie evidence, §43-14-12.2.

**Value of life.**

Computing in wrongful death cases, §24-14-45.

**Veterans court divisions.**

Admissibility of certain statements, §15-1-17.

**Veterinarian's information on animal care.**

Confidentiality, §24-12-31.

Release, authorization, §24-12-31.

Waiver, §24-12-31.

**Victim of criminal offense.**

Right to be present in court exercising  
jurisdiction, §24-6-616.

**Vital statistics.**

Hearsay rule exclusion, §24-8-803.

**Voice.**

Identification by opinion upon hearing, §24-9-901.

**Voidable transactions.**

Determination of actual intent, §18-2-74.

Parol evidence.

When transfer made, §18-2-76.

**Void writing.**

Parol evidence admissible to show, §24-3-8.

**Vulgar evidence.**

Closed trial, §§9-10-3, 17-8-53.

**Wages.**

Payment by written instruments.

Effect of protest or dishonor, §34-7-3.

**Warehouses.**

State licensed and bonded warehouses.

Inspection reports, §10-4-15.

**Waste of time.**

Exclusion of relevant evidence, §24-4-403.

**Water pollution.**

Circumstantial evidence.

Violations placing person in imminent danger of  
death or serious bodily injury, §12-5-53.

**Water wells.**

Proof of violations of part, §12-5-133.

**Weapons.**

Carrying weapons within school safety zones, at  
school functions, on school buses, etc,  
§16-11-127.1.

**Weights and measures.**

Official certificate as prima facie evidence,  
§11-1-307.

**Wiretapped communications, §§16-11-64,  
16-11-67.**



**EVIDENCE —Cont'd****Withdrawal of original papers and documents.**

Substitution of duplicates, §24-13-7.

**Witnesses.**

Accused wishing to testify, §24-5-506.

Commitment hearings, §17-7-28.

Arrest.

Privilege from.

Uniform act to secure attendance of witnesses from without state, §24-13-96.

While attending court, going to or from court, §24-13-1.

Attempted murder of witness.

State of mind evidence, §16-10-32.

Attendance.

Prisoners, §§24-13-60 to 24-13-62.

Subpoenas, §§24-13-20 to 24-13-29.

Uniform act to secure the attendance of witnesses from without state, §§24-13-90 to 24-13-97.

Authenticating witness.

When deemed not unavailable, §24-9-923.

Character of witness, §24-4-404.

Truthfulness or untruthfulness.

Conviction of crime used to attack character of truthfulness, §24-6-609.

Reputation or opinion evidence to support or attack credibility, §24-6-607.

Child witness.

Child victim of or witness to crime.

Competency to testify, credibility, determination, §24-6-603.

Depositions.

Criminal proceedings, §24-13-131.

Competency to be witness.

Bills for medical expenses.

Competent witnesses to identify, §24-9-921.

Child victim of or witness to crime, §24-6-603.

Generally, §24-6-601.

Husband and wife in criminal proceedings, §24-5-503.

Judges presiding at trial.

Not to testify, no objection to preserve issues, §24-6-605.

Jurors.

Testifying at trial in which juror sitting.

Prohibition, opportunity to object, §24-6-606.

Validity of indictment or verdict.

Inquiry into, prohibited testimony, exception, §24-6-606.

Personal knowledge.

Evidence sufficient to support finding.

Required to testify, §24-6-602.

Contents of writings, recordings or photographs.

Proving by testimony or deposition, §24-10-1007.

Conviction of crime.

Used to attack character of truthfulness, §24-6-609.

Court calling witnesses, §24-6-614.

Objections to, §24-6-614.

Credibility.

Any party may attack, §24-6-607.

Conviction of crime used to attack character of truthfulness, §24-6-609.

Determined by trier of fact, §24-6-620.

Hearsay statement admitted.

Declarant's credibility, §24-8-806.

Instructions, cases tried by jury, §24-6-620.

**EVIDENCE —Cont'd****Witnesses —Cont'd**

Credibility —Cont'd

Opinion or reputation evidence.

Attacking or supporting credibility, limitations, §24-6-608.

Party calling witness may attack credibility, §24-6-607.

Prior consistent statements.

Rebutting attack on, §24-6-613.

Religious beliefs or opinions.

Not admissible to prove impaired or enhanced credibility, §24-6-610.

Criminal proceedings generally. See CRIMINAL LAW AND PROCEDURE.

Cross-examination.

Accused testifying upon preliminary matter.

Other issues prohibited, §24-1-104.

Bills for medical expenses.

Witness identifying, §24-9-921.

Court called witness, §24-6-614.

Evidence of character or trait of character.

Inquiry as to specific instances of conduct, §24-4-405.

Generally, §24-6-611.

Hearsay statement admitted.

Declarant of statement, §24-8-806.

Leading questions, §24-6-611.

Medical report in narrative form.

Person signing, §24-8-826.

Refreshing recollection.

Use of writing while testifying or prior to testifying, §24-6-612.

Right, §24-6-611.

Several parties with distinct interests, §24-6-611.

Deaf and hearing impaired persons.

Interpreters, §§24-6-650 to 24-6-658.

Depositions.

Criminal proceedings.

Preservation of testimony, §§24-13-130 to 24-13-139.

Interstate depositions and discovery act, §§24-13-110 to 24-13-116.

Eminent domain.

Expert witnesses.

Just and adequate compensation, §22-1-14.

Examination.

Control of court over, §24-6-611.

Conviction of crime.

Used to attack character of truthfulness, §24-6-609.

Court interrogating witnesses, §24-6-614.

Objections to, §24-6-614.

Credibility.

Determined by trier of fact, §24-6-620.

Instructions as to credibility.

Required in cases tried by jury, §24-6-620.

Opinion or reputation evidence.

Attacking or supporting credibility, limitations, §24-6-608.

Cross-examination.

Accused testifying upon preliminary matter.

Other issues prohibited, §24-1-104.

Bills for medical expenses.

Witness identifying, §24-9-921.

Court called witness, §24-6-614.

Evidence of character or trait of character.

Inquiry as to specific instances of conduct, §24-4-405.

Generally, §24-6-611.



**EVIDENCE —Cont'd****Witnesses —Cont'd****Examination —Cont'd****Cross-examination —Cont'd**

Hearsay statement admitted.

Declarant of statement, §24-8-806.

Leading questions, §24-6-611.

Medical report in narrative form.

Person signing, §24-8-826.

Refreshing recollection.

Use of writing while testifying or prior to testifying, §24-6-612.

Right, §24-6-611.

Several parties with distinct interests, §24-6-611.

Feelings towards and relationship to parties.

Permitted to be proved for consideration of jury, §24-6-622.

Harsh or insulting demeanor.

Protection from, right, §24-6-623.

Hearsay statement admitted.

Declarant of statement, §24-8-806.

Hostile witnesses.

Leading questions, §24-6-611.

Impeachment.

Any party may attack credibility, §24-6-607.

Conviction of crime used to attack character of truthfulness, §24-6-609.

Credibility determined by trier of fact, §24-6-620.

Instructions as to credibility.

Required in cases tried by jury, §24-6-620.

Opinion or reputation evidence.

Attacking or supporting credibility, limitations, §24-6-608.

Party calling witness may attack credibility, §24-6-607.

Prior consistent statements.

Rebutting attack on credibility, §24-6-613.

Remedial measures taken after injury or

harm offered for impeachment purposes, §24-4-407.

Improper question, protection for, right, §24-6-623.

Leading questions, §24-6-611.

Prior statements, §24-6-613.

Prior consistent statements.

Rebutting charge of recent fabrication, improper influence or motive, §24-6-613.

Rehabilitating witness, admissibility, §24-6-613.

Prior inconsistent statements.

Extrinsic evidence of, admissibility, §24-6-613.

Refreshing recollection.

Use of writing while testifying or prior to testifying, §24-6-612.

Relevant matters.

Examined only as to, right, §24-6-623.

Treatment generally, §24-6-623.

Exclusion.

Request by party, authority of court to order, exceptions, §24-6-615.

Expert witnesses, §§24-7-701 to 24-7-707.

Affidavit as to qualifications, §24-7-702.

Bases of testimony, §24-7-703.

Conditions for testifying in form of opinion, §24-7-702.

Court appointed experts.

Procedure for appointing, compensation, presentation of testimony, §24-7-706.

**EVIDENCE —Cont'd****Witnesses —Cont'd****Expert witnesses —Cont'd**

Courts of state not open to evidence not admissible in other states, §24-7-702.

Criminal proceedings.

Admissibility of opinions in, §24-7-707.

Mental state or condition of accused constituting element of crime charged or defense.

Opinion or inference prohibited, §24-7-704.

Eminent domain.

Just and adequate compensation, §22-1-14.

Facts or data upon which opinion or inference based, §24-7-703.

Medical experts, §24-7-702.

Otherwise inadmissible facts and data.

Opinion or inference based on, §24-7-703.

Pretrial hearing as to qualifications, §24-7-702.

Professional malpractice actions.

Admissibility of opinion, requirements, §24-7-702.

Testimony given on facts proved by other witness, §24-7-702.

Ultimate issue to be decided by trier of fact.

Testimony not objectionable, §24-7-704.

Underlying facts or data.

Giving opinion without first testifying to, §24-7-705.

Workers' compensation and administrative proceedings.

Provisions not strictly applied, §24-7-702.

Failure of accused to testify.

No presumption, no comment, §24-5-506.

Commitment hearings, §17-7-28.

False imprisonment.

Privilege from arrest on civil process.

Liability of officer holding witness, §24-13-1.

Feelings towards and relationship to parties.

Permitted to be proved for consideration of jury, §24-6-622.

Fees.

Absent from proceeding.

No fees, §24-13-3.

Apportionment among parties, §24-13-3.

Both parties in same proceeding.

Receipt prohibited, §24-13-3.

Continuance.

Due to witness' absence.

No fees, §24-13-3.

Receipt prohibited, §24-13-2.

Date on which witness attended.

Indicated on claim for fees, §24-13-2.

Double fees prohibited, §24-13-3.

Excessive claim, §24-13-4.

Forfeiture.

Causing continuance, absence from trial, §24-13-3.

Unjustly claimed fees, §24-13-4.

Law enforcement officers required to attend as witness, §24-13-28.

Procedure for claiming, §24-13-2.

Securing attendance of witnesses from without state.

Mileage and travel expenses of witness, §24-13-92.

Witness summoned to testify in Georgia court, §24-13-94.

Subpoenas.

Witness fees and mileage, amount, tender, §24-13-25.

Law enforcement officers required to attend as witness, §24-13-28.



**EVIDENCE —Cont'd****Witnesses —Cont'd****Fees —Cont'd**

Unjustly claimed, §24-13-4.

**General assembly members.**

Compelling to attend court and give testimony during general assembly session.

Prohibition, §24-13-29.

**Habeas corpus ad testificandum.**

Prisoners needed as witness or to stand trial.

Issuance to cause production, §24-13-62.

Prisoner under death penalty requested as witness, §24-13-60.

**Hearsay statement admitted.**

Declarant of statement, §24-8-806.

**Hostile witnesses.**

Leading questions, §24-6-611.

**Immunity from prosecution.**

Court order requiring testimony, §24-5-507.

**Impeachment.**

Any party may attack credibility, §24-6-607.

Contradiction, §24-6-621.

Conviction of crime used to attack character of truthfulness, §24-6-609.

Disproving facts testified to by witness, §24-6-621.

**Hearsay statement admitted.**

Declarant's credibility, §24-8-806.

**Instructions as to credibility.**

Required in cases tried by jury, §24-6-620.

**Opinion or reputation evidence.**

Attacking or supporting credibility, limitations, §24-6-608.

Party calling witness may attack credibility, §24-6-607.

**Prior consistent statements.**

Rebutting attack on credibility, §24-6-613.

Remedial measures taken after injury or harm offered for impeachment purposes, §24-4-407.

**Interpreters.**

Deaf and hearing impaired persons, §§24-6-650 to 24-6-658.

**Journalists.****Qualified privilege.**

Disclosure of information obtained in gathering or disseminating news, §24-5-508.

**Judges presiding at trial.**

Not to testify, no objection to preserve issues, §24-6-605.

**Jurors.**

Inquiry into validity of indictment or verdict.

Prohibited testimony, exception, §24-6-606.

Testimony at trial in which juror sitting.

Prohibited, opportunity to object, §24-6-606.

**Leading questions, §24-6-611.****Medical report in narrative form.**

Cross-examination of person signing, §24-8-826.

**News media.****Qualified privilege.**

Disclosure of information obtained in gathering or disseminating news, §24-5-508.

**Nonresidents.**

Securing attendance of witnesses from without state, §§24-13-90 to 24-13-97.

**Oath or affirmation, §24-6-603.**

Perpetuation of testimony, §§24-13-150 to 24-13-154.

All parties not ascertained or reached. Proceeding not denied, §24-13-152.

**EVIDENCE —Cont'd****Witnesses —Cont'd****Perpetuation of testimony —Cont'd**

Cost of proceedings, §24-13-154.

Possession of property immaterial, §24-13-152.

Reason why usual proceeding inadequate.

Showing necessary, §24-13-151.

Use of testimony taken, §24-13-153.

When allowed, §24-13-150.

**Personal knowledge.**

Evidence sufficient to support finding.

Required to testify, §24-6-602.

**Prior statements, §24-6-613.****Prior consistent statements.**

Rebutting charge of recent fabrication, improper influence or motive, §24-6-613.

Rehabilitating witness, admissibility, §24-6-613.

**Prior inconsistent statements.**

Extrinsic evidence of, admissibility, §24-6-613.

**Prisoners.**

Needed as witness or to stand trial.

Delivery of prisoner to sheriff of county where prisoner desired.

Cost and expenses of transporting and keeping, §24-13-60.

Ex parte order directed to commissioner of corrections, §24-13-60.

**Habeas corpus ad testificandum.**

Issuance to cause production, §24-13-62.

Prisoner under death penalty requested as witness, §24-13-60.

**Judge's order requiring production.**

Issuance to officer having custody of prisoner, §24-13-61.

**Prisoner under death sentence.**

Interview of witness by requesting party, §24-13-60.

Motion for writ of habeas corpus ad testificandum by requesting party, §24-13-60.

Securing attendance of witness from without state, §§24-13-93, 24-13-95.

Privileged communications, §§24-5-501 to 24-5-510.

**Qualifications to be witness.****Preliminary question.**

Determining, §24-1-104.

**Refreshing recollection.**

Use of writing while testifying or prior to testifying, §24-6-612.

**Religious beliefs or opinions.**

Not admissible to prove credibility impaired or enhanced, §24-6-610.

Securing attendance of witnesses from without state, §§24-13-90 to 24-13-97.

Applicable to state enacting reciprocal powers, §24-13-97.

**Arrest or service of process.****Privilege from.**

Witnesses coming into state or passing through state in obedience to summons, §24-13-96.

Certification by judge of court of record in any state, §24-13-92.

Prisoner material and necessary witness, §24-13-93.

Certification by judge of court of record in Georgia, §24-13-94.

Prison material witness and necessary, §24-13-95.



**EVIDENCE —Cont'd****Witnesses —Cont'd**

- Securing attendance of witnesses from without state —Cont'd
- Construction of article, §24-13-97.
- Contempt, fine, imprisonment.
  - Failure to attend and testify, §24-13-92.
  - Witness summoned to testify in Georgia court, §24-13-94.
- Death sentence, prisoners under.
  - Inapplicability, §24-13-93.
- Definitions, §24-13-91.
- Failure of witness to attend and testify, §24-13-92.
  - Witness summoned to testify in Georgia court, §24-13-94.
- Hearing to determine witness material and necessary, §24-13-92.
  - Prisoner material and necessary witness, §24-13-93.
- Insane or mentally ill prisoners.
  - Inapplicability, §24-13-93.
- Mileage and travel expenses of witness, §24-13-92.
  - Witness summoned to testify in Georgia court, §24-13-94.
- Order directing witness to attend and testify.
  - Prisoner, §§24-13-93, 24-13-95.
- Ordering custody of witness and delivery to officer of requesting state.
  - In lieu of issuing subpoena or summons, §24-13-92.
- Prisoners, §§24-13-93, 24-13-95.
- Requesting state to come to Georgia penal institution to accept custody and transport prisoner.
  - Court ordering, §24-13-93.
- Return of witness at conclusion of testimony, §24-13-93.
- Summons directing witness to attend and testify, §24-13-92.
  - In Georgia, §24-13-94.
- Uniform act to secure attendance of witnesses from without state.
  - Title of act, §24-13-90.
- Self-incrimination.
  - Privilege against.
    - Accused, §24-5-506.
    - Commitment hearings, §17-7-28.
  - Immunity from prosecution.
    - Court order requiring testimony, §24-5-507.
  - Party or witness, §24-5-505.
- Service.
  - Privilege from service of process.
    - Uniform act to secure attendance of witnesses from without state, §24-13-96.
- Subpoenas, §§24-13-20 to 24-13-29.
- Subscribing witness' testimony.
  - When necessary to authenticate writing, §24-9-903.
- Treatment during examination, §24-6-623.
- Truthfulness or untruthfulness.
  - Conviction of crime used to attack character of truthfulness, §24-6-609.
  - Reputation or opinion evidence to support or attack credibility, §24-6-607.

**Workers' compensation.**

- False evidence to board members, §34-9-20.
- Hearings before administrative law judges, §34-9-102.

**EVIDENCE —Cont'd****World War I centennial commission.**

- Taking testimony and receiving evidence.
  - Powers as to, §45-13-43.

**Writing used to refresh witness' recollection.**

- Admissibility of writing, §24-6-612.

**Written or recorded statement in whole or part introduced.**

- Introduction by adverse party of any other part or other writing or recorded statement, §24-1-106.

**Wrongful death actions.**

- Computing value of life, §24-14-45.

**EVIDENCE LOG.****Creation by custodian of evidence, requirements, §17-5-55.****EVIDENCE TAMPERING, §16-10-94.****EXAMINATION OF WITNESSES.****Confrontation clause, US Const Amd 6.****Conviction of crime.**

- Used to attack truthfulness, §24-6-609.

**Court interrogating witnesses, §24-6-614.**

- Objections to, §24-6-614.

**Court to control interrogation, §24-6-611.****Credibility.**

- Any party may attack, §24-6-607.
- Conviction of crime.
  - Used to attack truthfulness, §24-6-609.
- Determined by trier of fact, §24-6-620.
- Opinion or reputation evidence.
  - Attacking or supporting credibility, limitations, §24-6-608.
- Party calling witness may attack, §24-6-607.
- Religious beliefs or opinions.
  - Not admissible to prove credibility impaired or enhanced, §24-6-610.

**Cross-examination.**

- Accused testifying upon preliminary matter.
  - Other issues in proceedings, prohibited.
  - Rules of evidence, §24-1-104.
- Bills for medical expenses.
  - Witness identifying, §24-9-921.
- Court called witness, §24-6-614.
- Dependency proceedings.
  - Dispositional hearings, §15-11-210.
- Deposition upon oral examination, §9-11-30.
- Evidence of character or trait of character.
  - Inquiry as to specific instances of conduct, §24-4-405.

**Generally, §24-6-611.****Leading questions, §24-6-611.****Medical report in narrative form.**

- Person signing, §24-8-826.

**Refreshing recollection.**

- Writing used while or before testifying, §24-6-612.

**Right, §24-6-611.****Several parties with distinct interests, §24-6-611.****Deposition upon oral examination, §9-11-30.****Expert witnesses generally, §§24-7-701 to 24-7-707. See EXPERT WITNESSES.****Feelings towards and relationship to parties.**

- Permitted to be proved for consideration of jury, §24-6-622.

**Harsh or insulting demeanor.**

- Protection from, right, §24-6-623.

**Hearsay generally, §§24-8-801 to 24-8-807.****Hostile witnesses.**

- Leading questions, §24-6-611.



**EXAMINATION OF WITNESSES —Cont'd****Impeachment.**

- Any party may attack credibility, §24-6-607.
- Contradiction, §24-6-621.
- Conviction of crime used to attack truthfulness, §24-6-609.
- Credibility determined by trier of fact, §24-6-620.
- Disproving facts testified to by witness, §24-6-621.
- Instructions as to credibility.
  - Required in cases tried by jury, §24-6-620.
- Opinion or reputation evidence.
  - Attacking or supporting credibility, limitations, §24-6-608.
- Party calling witness may attack credibility, §24-6-607.
- Prior consistent statements.
  - Rebutting attack on credibility, §24-6-613.
- Religious beliefs or opinions.
  - Not admissible to prove credibility impaired or enhanced, §24-6-610.
- Remedial measures.
  - Offered for impeachment purposes, §24-4-407.

**Improper questions.**

- Protection from, right, §24-6-623.

**Leading questions, §24-6-611.****Medical malpractice claims.**

- Arbitration proceedings, §9-9-76.

**Opinion evidence generally. See OPINION EVIDENCE.****Prior statements, §24-6-613.**

- Prior consistent statements.
  - Rebutting charge of recent fabrication, improper influence or motive, §24-6-613.
  - Rehabilitating witness, admissibility, §24-6-613.
- Prior inconsistent statements.
  - Extrinsic evidence of admissibility, §24-6-613.

**Refreshing recollection.**

- Writing used while or before testifying, §24-6-612.

**Relevant matters.**

- Examined only as to, right, §24-6-623.

**Religious beliefs or opinions.**

- Not admissible to prove credibility impaired or enhanced, §24-6-610.

**Treatment generally, §24-6-623.****EXCAVATION AND GRADING CODE.****State building, plumbing, electrical, etc., codes, §§8-2-20 to 8-2-31. See BUILDING CODES.****EXCAVATIONS.****Adjoining landowners.**

- Up to boundary line, §44-9-3.

**Blasting.**

- General provisions, §§25-8-1 to 25-8-12. See **BLASTING**.
- Utility facility protection, §§25-9-1 to 25-9-13. See **UTILITY FACILITY PROTECTION**.

**Building codes.**

- State building, plumbing, electrical, etc., codes, §§8-2-20 to 8-2-31. See **BUILDING CODES**.

**Utility facility protection, §§25-9-1 to 25-9-13. See UTILITY FACILITY PROTECTION.****EXCEPTIONS PENDENTE LITE.****Appeals to court of appeals.**

- Abolished, §5-6-49.

**EXCISE TAXES.****Alcoholic beverages.**

- Distilled spirits.
  - General provisions, §§3-4-60 to 3-4-80. See **ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES**.

**EXCISE TAXES —Cont'd****Alcoholic beverages —Cont'd****Distilled spirits —Cont'd**

- Manufacture, distribution and package sales.
  - Retail sale by manufacturer at licensed premises, §3-4-24.2.
- Private club sales of distilled spirits.
  - Local excise taxes, §§3-7-60, 3-7-61.
- Sales by the drink, §§3-4-130 to 3-4-133.
  - Occupational licenses tax imposed upon retail consumption dealers, §3-4-111.1.

**Malt beverages.**

- General provisions, §§3-5-60 to 3-5-90. See **ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES**.
- Manufacture, distribution and sale.
  - Retail sale by manufacturer at licensed premises, §3-5-24.1.

**Private clubs.**

- Sale of distilled spirits.
  - Local excise taxes, §§3-7-60, 3-7-61.

**Wine.**

- General provisions, §§3-6-50 to 3-6-71. See **ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES**.

**Cigar and cigarette taxes.**

- General provisions, §§48-11-1 to 48-11-30. See **CIGAR AND CIGARETTE TAXES**.

**Consumer fireworks.**

- Taxation of consumer fireworks, §§48-13-130 to 48-13-133. See **FIREWORKS**.

**Energy, sale or use, §§48-13-110 to 48-13-128.**

- Assessment of dealer or purchaser.
  - Collection and payment procedures, §48-13-117.
  - Failure to file return or submit payment, §48-13-120.
- Audit of dealers' records, §48-13-121.
- Collection and payment procedures, §48-13-117.
  - Dealers, collection of tax.
    - Reimbursement of dealer, §48-13-112.
    - Willful failure to collect, §48-13-124.
- Competitive project of regional significance.
  - Exemption from energy tax for construction of project, §48-13-112.
- Contingent fee arrangements in support of collection procedures.
  - Prohibited, §48-13-117.
- County meeting with and notice to municipalities within special district, §48-13-113.

**Dealers.**

- Collection of tax.
  - Reimbursement of dealer, §48-13-112.
  - Willful failure to collect, §48-13-124.
- Fraudulent or otherwise false returns, §48-13-125.
- Penalties and interest for failure to file return or make payment, §48-13-123.
- Recordkeeping, §48-13-121.
  - Failure to keep or make available, §48-13-127.
- Remitting taxes collected, §48-13-119.
- Returns, §48-13-119.
  - Failure to file, §48-13-120.
    - Criminal enforcement, §48-13-126.
  - Fraudulent or otherwise false returns, §48-13-125.
  - Violation of provisions, punishment not specified, §48-13-128.
- Definitions, §48-13-110.
- Effective date of tax, §48-13-116.
- Fraudulent or otherwise false returns, §48-13-125.
- Interest.
  - Failure to pay or make return, §§48-13-120, 48-13-123.



**EXCISE TAXES —Cont'd****Energy, sale or use —Cont'd**

Interest —Cont'd

Waiver, §48-13-122.

Intergovernmental agreement with municipality, §48-13-114.

County election not to participate, §48-13-115.

Levy of tax, §48-13-112.

County commencement of proceedings to impose tax after initial nonparticipation, §48-13-115.

Effective date of tax, §48-13-116.

Reimposition following termination, §48-13-116.

Local sales and use tax.

Effect of amount imposed, §48-13-112.

Effect on distribution of proceeds, §48-13-114.

Maximum amount to be imposed, §48-13-116.

Notice to municipalities within special district, §48-13-113.

Ordinance levying tax, adoption, §48-13-114.

Penalties.

Failure to pay or make return, §§48-13-120, 48-13-123.

Waiver, §48-13-122.

Phase-in period, §48-13-112.

Proceeds, allocation and distribution, §48-13-114.

County election not to participate in intergovernmental agreement, §48-13-115.

Recordkeeping, §48-13-121.

Failure to keep or make available, §48-13-127.

Refunds.

Time to claim refund, §48-13-117.

Reimposition following termination, §48-13-116.

Remitting taxes collected, §48-13-119.

Returns, §48-13-119.

Extension of time, §48-13-120.

Failure to file, §48-13-120.

Criminal enforcement, §48-13-126.

Penalty and interest, §48-13-123.

Fraudulent or otherwise false returns, §48-13-125.

Revenue reporting by auditor, separate schedule, §48-13-118.

Special districts, boundaries, §48-13-111.

Termination of tax, §48-13-116.

When tax imposed, and when due and payable, §48-13-112.

Willful failure to collect, §48-13-124.

**Fireworks.**

Taxation of consumer fireworks, §§48-13-130 to 48-13-133. See FIREWORKS.

**Hotel/motel tax.**

Excise tax on rooms, lodgings and accommodations.

General provisions, §§48-13-50 to 48-13-63. See HOTELS AND OTHER LODGING PLACES.

**Limousine carriers.**

Local taxes.

Prohibition of local taxes, §40-1-168.

**Marijuana and controlled substances, §§48-15-1 to 48-15-11. See DRUGS.****Motor fuel taxes.**

General provisions, §§48-9-1 to 48-9-19. See MOTOR FUEL TAXES.

**Rental motor vehicles, §§48-13-90 to 48-13-97.**

Auditor's report, §48-13-96.

Collection of excised taxes, §48-13-93.

Definition, §48-13-91.

Expenditure of taxes, §48-13-93.

Legislative intent, §48-13-90.

**EXCISE TAXES —Cont'd****Rental motor vehicles —Cont'd**

Levy of excised taxes, §48-13-93.

Local powers and procedures, §48-13-95.

Reimbursement for persons collecting tax, §48-13-94.

Special districts.

Creation, §48-13-92.

**Sales and use taxes.**

Tax levied in addition to excise taxes, §48-8-30.

**EXCITED UTTERANCE.****Exclusion from hearsay rule, §24-8-803.****EXCLUSIONARY RULE.****Evidence suppression. See EVIDENCE.****EXCRETA.****Fertilizers.**

Definition of unmanipulated manure, §2-12-2.

**Sewage.**

Defined as including human excreta, §12-15-3.

**Wild animals.**

Humane confinement and transportation.

Requirements as to enclosures, §27-5-6.

**EXCRETORY FUNCTIONS.****Motor vehicles.**

Stickers, decals or emblems.

Words describing, §40-1-4.

**Obscene materials.**

Depictions, §16-12-80.

**EXCULPATORY CLAUSES.****Contracts contravening public policy****generally, §13-8-2.**

Parol contract creating landlord and tenant relationship, §44-7-2.

**EXCURSIONS.****Building authority.**

Powers.

Railroad excursions, §50-9-5.

**EX DELICTO. See TORTS.****EXEAT.****Ne exeat, §§23-3-20 to 23-3-25. See NE EXEAT.****EXECUTIONS, §§9-13-1 to 9-13-129.****Actions by judgment debtors.**

Failure to direct cancellation or satisfaction of execution, §9-13-80.

**Affidavit of illegality, §§9-13-120 to 9-13-129.**

Amendment, §9-13-125.

Bond and security, §9-13-120.

Forthcoming bond when execution levied on personalty.

Amount and condition, §9-13-126.

Release as to property sold, §9-13-129.

Claims to property levied on.

Illegality against execution from probate court, §9-13-99.

Dismissal, §9-13-128.

Filing.

By whom, §9-13-123.

Property subject to other executions, §9-13-129.

Receipt, §9-13-124.

Suspension of execution, §9-13-127.

When authorized, §9-13-120.

Excessive levy, §9-13-122.

Going behind judgment, §9-13-121.

To show lack of service, §9-13-121.

Withdrawal, §9-13-128.

**Aged persons.**

Old-age assistance exemption, §49-4-35.



**EXECUTIONS —Cont'd**

**Alias execution.**

- Issuance to correct mistake in original execution, §9-13-7.
- Issuance to replace lost original, §9-13-8.

**Amendment, §§9-13-5 to 9-13-7.**

- Conformity of writ to judgment, §9-13-5.
- Conformity to amended judgment, §9-13-6.
- Conformity to time of return, §9-13-5.
- Correction of mistake in issuance, §9-13-7.

**Attorneys' fees.**

- Right to fees in claim cases, §15-19-13.

**Bailments.**

- Contracts of hiring.
  - Liability of thing hired to execution and levy, §44-12-70.
- Loans of property.
  - Liability of article to levy and sale, §44-12-115.

**Blind and visually impaired persons.**

- Aid to the blind exemption, §49-4-58.

**Bonds, surety, §9-13-14.**

- Affidavit of illegality, §9-13-120.
  - Amount and condition of forthcoming bond, §9-13-126.
  - Release as to property sold, §9-13-129.
- Against surety, §§9-13-30, 9-13-31.
- Claims to property levied on.
  - Bond by partner or joint owner, §9-13-95.
  - Forthcoming bond by plaintiff in execution, §9-13-96.
  - Forthcoming bond for possession of property, §9-13-94.
  - Security for damages, §9-13-91.
- Measure of damages on forthcoming bonds, §9-13-15.

**Burden of proof.**

- Claims to property levied on, §9-13-102.

**Cancellation when satisfied, §9-13-80.**

**Choses in action, §9-13-57.**

**Civil forfeiture proceedings.**

- Execution on forfeiture lien, §9-16-8.

**Claims, §§9-13-90 to 9-13-106.**

- Application to court.
  - Withdrawal of original execution, §9-13-106.
- Authorized, §9-13-90.
- Bond by partner or joint owner, §9-13-95.
- Bond by plaintiff in execution.
  - Forthcoming bond, §9-13-96.
- Bond for damages, §9-13-91.
- Bond for possession of property.
  - Forthcoming bond, §9-13-94.
- Burden of proof, §9-13-102.
- Copy made, filing.
  - Withdrawal of original execution, §9-13-106.
- Costs.
  - Claim made for delay, §9-13-101.
- Damages, §9-13-91.
  - Assessment, §9-13-105.
  - Claim made for delay, §9-13-101.
  - Trial of damage issue where claim dismissed or withdrawn, §9-13-104.
- Discontinuance, §9-13-103.
  - Trial of damage issue where claim dismissed, §9-13-104.
- Indigent persons, §9-13-92.
- Oath required, §9-13-90.
- Postponement of sale.
  - Property levied on, §9-13-93.
- Return of claim.
  - From probate court, §9-13-99.
  - When and where claim to be returned, §9-13-98.

**EXECUTIONS —Cont'd**

**Claims —Cont'd**

- Sale of property.
  - Postponement of sale, §9-13-93.
- Sale of property on claimants' application, §9-13-97.
- Trial by jury, §9-13-100.
  - Additional oath of jurors, §9-13-101.
- Withdrawal, §9-13-103.
  - Original execution, filing copy, §9-13-106.
  - Trial of damage issue where claim withdrawn, §9-13-104.

**Conformity of judgment to writ.**

- Amendment of execution, §9-13-5.

**Conformity of writ to time of return.**

- Amendment of execution, §9-13-5.

**Conformity to amended judgment, §9-13-6.**

**Conservators for incapacitated adults.**

- Bond or other sufficient security by conservators.
- Judgment and execution against conservator's or surety's property, §§29-5-47, 29-5-48.

**Conservators for minors.**

- Issuance of execution or levy against conservator or surety on bond, §§29-3-47, 29-3-48.

**Contempt.**

- Shares of stock.
  - Corporation's refusal to disclose worth, §9-13-58.
- Sheriffs or other court officers.
  - Improper returns or failure to pay over money received, §15-13-14.

**Contractors.**

- Property liable to execution.
  - Action against joint contractors, some not served, §9-13-59.

**Control after payment, §§9-13-77, 9-13-78.**

**Corporate property.**

- Criminal responsibility, §17-7-92.

**Correction of mistakes.**

- Mistake in issuance, §9-13-7.

**Costs, §§9-15-11 to 9-15-14.**

- Claims to property levied on.
  - Claim made for delay, §9-13-101.

**County property taxes.**

- Persons holding county money, §48-5-238.
  - Affidavit of illegality by person against whom execution issues, §48-5-239.
- Applicability of article to persons borrowing county money, §48-5-240.

**County surveyors.**

- Fees, §36-7-11.

**County tax collectors, §48-3-3.**

- Advertising as additional cost, §48-5-137.1.
- Collection, §48-5-161.
- Collection of executions on insolvent lists, §48-5-131.
- Delinquent tax officials.
  - Issuance against generally, §§48-5-200 to 48-5-205. See COUNTY PROPERTY TAXES.
- Execution docket, §48-5-161.
- Failure to collect taxes.
  - Transfer of executions to collector or surety held liable for failure, §48-5-157.
- Immediate payment or bond.
  - Demanding where person or property may leave jurisdiction or property's value may be prejudiced, §48-3-3.1.
- Inspection by grand jury, §48-5-161.
- Issuance, §48-5-161.
  - Garnishments, §48-3-12.



**EXECUTIONS —Cont'd****County tax collectors —Cont'd**

## Issuance —Cont'd

Penalties for violations by collectors, §48-5-162.

Levy administration fee, §48-5-161.

Petition to reduce execution to judgment,

§§48-3-13 to 48-3-17. See TAX EXECUTIONS.

Powers as ex officio sheriffs, §48-5-137.

Reissuance before allowance of insolvent lists,  
§48-5-129.Sales under sales tax executions, §§48-4-1 to  
48-4-65. See TAX EXECUTIONS.

Selection of property to be levied, §48-3-4.

Tax executions generally. See TAX EXECUTIONS.

**County tax commissioners, §48-3-3.**Advertising as additional cost of execution,  
§48-5-137.1.

Collection, §48-5-161.

Collection of executions on insolvent lists,  
§48-5-131.

Delinquent tax officials.

Issuance of execution against generally,  
§§48-5-200 to 48-5-205. See COUNTY  
PROPERTY TAXES.

Failure to collect taxes.

Transfer of executions to commissioner or  
surety held liable, §48-5-157.

Immediate payment or bond.

Demanding where person or property may leave  
jurisdiction or property's value may be  
prejudiced, §48-3-3.1.

Inspection by grand jury, §48-5-161.

Issuance.

Garnishments, §48-3-12.

Penalties for violations by commissioners,  
§48-5-162.

Levy administration fee, §48-5-161.

Petition to reduce execution to judgment,

§§48-3-13 to 48-3-17. See TAX EXECUTIONS.

Powers as ex officio sheriffs, §48-5-137.

Reissuance of execution before allowance of  
insolvent lists, §48-5-129.Sales under tax executions, §§48-4-1 to 48-4-65.  
See TAX EXECUTIONS.

Selection of property to be levied, §48-3-4.

**County tax receivers.**

Delinquent tax officials.

General provisions, §§48-5-200 to 48-5-205. See  
COUNTY PROPERTY TAXES.**County treasurers.**

Failure to pay over money.

Execution against treasurer, §36-6-27.

**Court officers.**Contempt for improper return or failure to pay  
over money, §15-13-14.**Crops.**When growing crop may be levied and sold,  
§9-13-54.**Damages.**

Claims as to property levied on, §9-13-91.

Assessment of damages, §9-13-105.

Delayed damages, §9-13-101.

Trial of damage issue where claim dismissed or  
withdrawn, §9-13-104.

Illegality of execution.

Delayed damages, §9-13-128.

**Damages for illegality interposed for delay  
only, §9-13-128.****Decrees, §23-4-37.****Delinquent tax officials.**Issuance of executions against generally,  
§§48-5-200 to 48-5-205. See COUNTY  
PROPERTY TAXES.**EXECUTIONS —Cont'd****Dilatory tactics.**

Claims to property levied on.

Damages and costs, claim made for delay,  
§9-13-101.

Illegality of execution.

Damages where illegality interposed for delay  
only, §9-13-128.**Direction, sheriff as party, §9-13-11.****Disabled persons.**

Aid to the disabled exemption, §49-4-84.

**Discovery.**

In aid of judgments, §9-11-69.

**Dockets and docketing.**

Clerk's fees, §9-12-94.

General execution.

Dockets, §9-12-81.

Satisfaction entered upon general execution  
docket, §9-13-80.**Domesticated judgment from another state.**

Exemptions from levy and sale, §44-13-120.

**Eminent domain.**

Proceeding before assessors.

Issuance, §22-2-83.

Proceeding before special masters, §22-2-113.

**Employment security law.**

Collection of delinquent contributions, §34-8-167.

Collection of tax imposed by chapter, §34-8-168.

Exemption of rights to benefits, §34-8-252.

**Equity procedure, §23-4-37.****Evidence.**

Satisfaction of debt.

Sufficient levy on personalty as prima-facie  
evidence, §9-13-71.**Excessive levy.**

Affidavit of illegality.

Availability to show excessive levy, §9-13-122.

**Excise tax on marijuana and controlled  
substances.**

Issuance of tax executions, §48-15-9.

**Executors and administrators.**Judgments against executors or administrators,  
§53-7-52.**Exemptions.**

Victim compensation, §17-15-8.

**Exemptions from levy and sale.**

Constitutional exemptions, §§44-13-1 to 44-13-87.

See EXEMPTIONS FROM LEVY AND SALE.

Domesticated judgment from another state,  
§44-13-120.

Statutory exemptions, §§44-13-100 to 44-13-108.

See EXEMPTIONS FROM LEVY AND SALE.

**Fees.**

Sheriffs, §15-16-21.

**Filing judgment upon which issued, §9-13-3.****Financial institutions.**

Receivership.

Proceedings in lieu of execution, §7-1-190.

Reimbursement of costs of judicial process,  
§7-1-237.**Foreclosures.**Arising out of commercial transactions,  
§44-14-266.Mortgages on personal property by magistrate  
courts, §44-14-300.Security interest on personal property,  
§§44-14-230, 44-14-236.**Forfeitures.**

Civil forfeiture proceedings.

Execution on forfeiture lien, §9-16-8.



**EXECUTIONS —Cont'd****Forms.**

Proof of satisfaction.

Lost, stolen or mislaid satisfaction of execution, §9-13-80.

**Framing by judge, §9-13-4.**

**Fraudulent levy, §9-13-16.**

**Future interests in personalty, §9-13-56.**

**Governor.**

Purchase of property at sheriff's sales under execution in favor of state.

Authorized, §50-16-64.

Encumbrances.

Payment of superior encumbrances on property purchased, §50-16-66.

Liens.

Payment of liens on property purchased, §50-16-66.

Purchase amount, restriction, §50-16-64.

Rent of property purchased, §50-16-65.

Report to general assembly of transactions, §50-16-67.

Sale of property purchased, §50-16-65.

Title to property purchased, §50-16-68.

Use of property purchased, §50-16-68.

**Highways, roads and streets.**

Municipal street improvements.

Unpaid assessments or interest, §§36-39-21, 36-39-22.

**Illegality.**

Affidavit of illegality, §§9-13-120 to 9-13-129.

**Immunity of clerks of superior courts.**

Cancellation of record of any execution, §9-13-80.

**Income taxes.**

Collection, §48-7-82.

**Indebtedness.**

Taking up of debt to give defendant legal title to property, §9-13-60.

**Indigent persons.**

Claims to property levied on, §9-13-92.

**Indorser's right to control judgment on debt and execution, §10-7-54.****Injunctions against sheriffs' sales, §9-5-3.****Insurance companies.**

Rehabilitation and liquidation.

Stay of proceeding during pendency of liquidation proceeding, §33-37-56.

**Interrogatories.**

Aid of execution.

Magistrate courts.

Interrogatories to judgment debtor, §15-10-50.

**Issuance, §9-13-10.**

Alias execution, §§9-13-7, 9-13-8.

**Judgments.**

Payment of judgment, §9-13-70.

Setoff judgments, §9-13-75.

Execution by defendant after setoff, §9-13-76.

**Judicial sales.**

General provisions, §§9-13-140 to 9-13-178. See JUDICIAL SALES.

**Landlord and tenant.**

Distress warrants, §44-7-79.

**Land outside county.**

Sale of property, §9-13-52.

**Land registration.**

Actions against assurance fund, §44-2-195.

**Levy on land.**

By constables, §9-13-53.

Land outside county.

When sheriff may levy on, §9-13-52.

Written notice, §9-13-13.

**EXECUTIONS —Cont'd****Levy on process.**

Entry of levy, §9-13-12.

**Levy, sheriff as party, §9-13-11.**

**Lienholder's interest.**

Fund in hands of execution officer.

Application to younger lien with senior lienholder's consent, §9-13-73.

**Limitation of actions.**

Limitations on executions issued by municipalities, §9-3-2.

**Lis pendens notice.**

Article not to affect or alter laws with respect to, §44-14-613.

**Lost, stolen or mislaid satisfaction of execution.**

Proof of satisfaction, §9-13-80.

**Lotteries, §50-27-24.****Magistrate courts.**

County or state authority ordinance violations.

Unpaid fines, §15-10-64.

Interrogatories to judgment debtor.

Propounding, §15-10-50.

Money judgments in civil proceedings, §15-10-47.

**Medicaid.**

Exemption, §49-4-147.

**Motor carriers road tax.**

Levy to collect deficiencies and road taxes due, §48-9-41.

**Motor vehicles.**

Certificates of title, liens or security interest.

Certificate of title not subject to, §40-3-24.

**Municipal corporations.**

Exemption of municipal property, §36-33-6.

Limitations on executions issued by municipalities, §9-3-2.

**Municipal property taxes.**

Paving streets, laying sewers or other improvements.

Collection of assessments, §48-5-358.

Sale of property for taxes due municipality, §48-5-359.

**Mutual insurance holding companies.**

Voting stock.

Transfer restrictions, §33-13A-11.

**Notice.**

Cancellation or satisfaction of execution, §9-13-80.

**Old-age assistance exemption, §49-4-35.****Partial payments, §9-13-79.****Parties, §§9-13-30 to 9-13-36.**

Death of defendant, §9-13-32.

Description of parties, §9-13-3.

Indorsers, §9-13-30.

Joint contractors.

Action against, some not served, §9-13-59.

Partners, §9-13-33.

Action against, some not served, §9-13-59.

Principal and surety on appeal, §9-13-31.

Sureties, §§9-13-30, 9-13-31.

Transferees, §§9-13-34 to 9-13-36.

**Partnerships.**

Claims to property levied on.

Affidavit and bond by partner, §9-13-95.

Property liable to execution.

Action against partners, some not served, §9-13-59.

**Payment.**

Control of execution after payment.

By joint debtor, §9-13-78.

By security, §9-13-77.

Partial payments, §9-13-79.



**EXECUTIONS —Cont'd****Personal property.**

Affidavit of illegality.

Amount and condition of forthcoming bond,  
§9-13-126.Foreclosure of security interest on personal  
property, §§44-14-230, 44-14-236.Foreclosures arising out of commercial  
transactions, §44-14-266.Foreclosures of mortgages on personal property by  
magistrate's court, §44-14-300.

Property subject to levy, §§9-13-55 to 9-13-57.

Satisfaction of debt.

Sufficient levy on personalty as prima-facie  
evidence, §9-13-71.

Tax executions. See TAX EXECUTIONS.

**Persons to whom directed, §9-13-10.****Prerequisites.**

Entry and signing of judgment, §9-13-1.

**Privilege taxes.**

Issuance against delinquent taxpayer, §48-13-26.

**Probate courts.**

Claims to property levied on.

Return of claim or illegality against execution  
from probate court, §9-13-99.Enforcement of judgments in civil cases,  
§15-9-124.

Fieri facias for fees, §15-9-62.

**Proof of satisfaction of execution.**

Original lost, stolen or mislaid, §9-13-80.

**Property taxes.**Delinquent tax payments in certain counties,  
§48-5-24.**Property to be levied on, §§9-13-10, 9-13-50 to  
9-13-60.**Action against joint contractors or partners, some  
not served, §9-13-59.

Choses in action, §9-13-57.

Crops.

When growing crop may be levied, §9-13-54.

Designation by defendant, §9-13-50.

Future interests in personalty, §9-13-56.

Indebtedness.

Taking up of debt to give defendant legal title to  
property, §9-13-60.

Land outside county, §9-13-52.

Lien encumbered property.

Sale in whole or in parcels, §9-13-51.

Personal property, §§9-13-55 to 9-13-57.

Unexplained dismissal of levy.

Effect, §9-13-71.

Shares of stock, §9-13-56.

**Property to be levied on after affidavit of  
illegality has been filed, §9-13-129.****Public officers and employees.**

Accounting for public funds.

Defaulting officers, depositories or sureties. See  
PUBLIC OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES.**Public utility ad valorem taxation.**

Failure to file returns, §48-5-512.

Failure to make return and pay tax.

Railroad equipment companies, §48-5-519.

**Recordation of execution and deed after  
sheriff's sale, §44-2-5.****Releases.**

Affidavit of illegality.

Property sold which was subject to other  
executions, §9-13-129.

Release by agreements, §9-13-74.

Release of property, §9-13-72.

**EXECUTIONS —Cont'd****Restitution order.**

Manner of enforcement, §17-14-13.

**Return of execution.**

Affidavit of illegality and bond.

Effect of delivering to levying officer, §9-13-127.

Sheriff as party, §9-13-11.

Time returnable, §9-13-9.

When returnable, §9-13-9.

When returned unsatisfied.

Liability of plaintiff and attorney for costs,  
§9-15-12.**Rule nisi against court officers.**Appointment of special officer to execute rule or  
order against sheriff or deputy, §15-13-10.**Sale of property.**

After affidavit of illegality has been filed.

Retention of sale proceeds to satisfy first  
execution, §9-13-129.

Claims to property levied on.

Postponement of sale, §9-13-93.

Sale on claimants' application, §9-13-97.

Crops, §9-13-54.

Indebtedness.

Taking up of debt to give defendant legal title to  
property.Notice of sale and application of proceeds,  
§9-13-60.

Judicial sales.

General provisions, §§9-13-140 to 9-13-178. See  
JUDICIAL SALES.

Land levied by constable, §9-13-53.

Land outside county, §9-13-52.

Lien encumbered property.

Sale in whole or parcels, §9-13-51.

Perishable property.

Sale under tax execution, §9-13-165.

Postponement of sale.

Claims to property levied on, §9-13-93.

**Sales.**

Delinquent tax officials.

Proceedings in selling property under execution,  
§48-5-202.**Sales and use taxes.**Issuance of fi. fa. for collection of delinquent taxes,  
§48-8-56.**Sales under tax executions.**General provisions, §§48-4-1 to 48-4-65. See TAX  
EXECUTIONS.**Satisfaction.**

Cancellation of execution when satisfied, §9-13-80.

Sufficient levy on personalty as prima-facie  
evidence, §9-13-71.**Service of execution.**

Affidavit of illegality.

Availability to show lack of service, §9-13-121.

**Service, sheriff as party, §9-13-11.****Setoffs.**

Execution by defendant after setoff, §9-13-76.

**Shares of stock.**

Corporation's disclosure of worth, §9-13-58.

**Sheriffs. See SHERIFFS.****State treasurer.**

Liability to state.

Execution instanter, §50-5A-6.

**Stay upon entry of judgment, §9-11-62.****Suretyship.**

Control of execution by surety, §10-7-47.

When sued separately, §10-7-48.

Endorser's right to control judgment on debt and  
execution, §10-7-54.



**EXECUTIONS —Cont'd****Suspension by appeal**, §9-13-2.**Suspension of execution.**

Affidavit of illegality and bond, §9-13-127.

**Suspension pending payment of verdict or judgment**, §9-13-70.**Tax executions.**

General provisions, §§48-3-1 to 48-3-44. See TAX EXECUTIONS.

Power of commissioner to levy upon property and rights to property.

Neglect or refusal by taxpayer to pay, §48-2-55.

Privilege taxes.

Issuance against delinquent taxpayer, §48-13-26.

Sale of perishable property, §9-13-165.

Sales under tax executions.

General provisions, §§48-4-1 to 48-4-65. See TAX EXECUTIONS.

**Terms of court.**

Claims to property levied on.

When and where claim, levy and execution to be returned, §9-13-98.

**Transfer.**

By attorney.

Effect, §9-13-35.

Ratification of transfer, §9-13-35.

Right to transfer, §9-13-34.

Status of transferee, §9-13-34.

Transfer of execution upon payment, §9-13-36.

Tax executions, §48-3-19.

Interest, §48-3-20.

Upon payment, §9-13-36.

**Trial.**

Claims to property levied on.

Dismissed or withdrawn claims.

Trial of damage issue, §9-13-104.

Jury trial, §9-13-100.

Additional oath of jurors, §9-13-101.

Illegality of executions, §§9-13-127, 9-13-128.

**Unemployment compensation.**

Collection of delinquent contributions, §34-8-167.

Collection of tax imposed by chapter, §34-8-168.

Exemption of rights to benefits, §34-8-252.

**Unincorporated associations.**

Judgments against unincorporated associations, §9-2-25.

**Verdicts.**

Payment of verdicts, §9-13-70.

**Victim compensation.**

Exemptions, §17-15-8.

**EXECUTIVE BRANCH.****Officers or employees.**

Acceptance of office or employment in other branches of government, §16-10-9.

Public officers and employees generally. See PUBLIC OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES.

**EXECUTIVE COUNCIL.****Governor's authority to appoint two attorneys**, §45-12-55.**EXECUTORS AND ADMINISTRATORS.****Accounts.**

Settlement of accounts, §§53-7-60 to 53-7-78. See within this heading, "Settlement of accounts."

**Actions against personal representatives**, §§53-7-10 to 53-7-23.

Accounts.

Failure to settle and account with heir or beneficiary, §53-7-19.

**EXECUTORS AND ADMINISTRATORS —Cont'd****Actions against personal representatives**

## —Cont'd

Allowable defenses, §53-7-10.

Action originating in lifetime of decedent, §53-7-11.

Bond for failure to settle and account with heir or beneficiary, §53-7-19.

Bond of removed personal representative, §53-7-18.

Bond upon liability of decedent, §53-7-20.

Common bond, §53-7-17.

Defenses, §53-7-10.

Action originating in lifetime of decedent, §53-7-11.

Entering of judgment, §53-7-22.

Execution, §53-7-22.

Property upon which levied, §53-7-23.

Joint and several liability, §53-7-16.

Joint personal representatives.

Survival of actions, §53-7-12.

Levy upon property, §§53-7-21 to 53-7-23.

Liability of decedent.

Action on bond and return of execution marked nulla bona, §53-7-20.

Liability on common bond, §53-7-17.

Newly appointed personal representatives, §53-7-14.

Nulla bona executions, §53-7-20.

Personal representative, defined, §53-7-10.

Property judgments, §53-7-21.

Property upon which levied, §53-7-23.

Removed personal administrator, §53-7-14.

Removed personal representative.

Liability of sureties on bond, §53-7-18.

Service of process, §53-7-13.

Sureties.

Guardians' bonds, §53-7-15.

Joint and several liability, §53-7-16.

Liability on bond of removed personal representatives, §53-7-18.

Survival of actions, §53-7-12.

**Additional powers**, §53-7-1.**Administrator with will annexed.**

Application of provisions, §53-7-3.

**Ancillary proceedings.**

Foreign personal representatives, §§53-5-42 to 53-5-47.

Probate of foreign or out-of-state wills, intestate nondomiciliary, §§53-5-30 to 53-5-41. See ANCILLARY PROCEEDINGS.

**Annual returns.**

Settlement of accounts, §§53-7-67 to 53-7-72.

**Appeals.**

Sale or conveyance of property, §53-8-13.

Settlement of accounts, §53-7-62.

Intermediate reports, §53-7-74.

**Application of provisions.**

Discharge of temporary administrator, §53-7-52.

**Appointment.**

Affirmation of executor or administration with will annexed, §53-6-16.

Beneficiary selection, §53-6-14.

Court appointments, §53-6-13.

Declination of appointment, §53-6-12.

Nomination by testator, §53-6-10.

Oath of executor or administrator with will annexed, §53-6-16.

Petition for letters of administration with will annexed, §53-6-15.

Qualifications, §53-6-11.



**EXECUTORS AND ADMINISTRATORS —Cont'd****Assets.**

Settlement of accounts.

Refunding bonds, §53-7-66.

**Attorneys at law.**

Powers and duties of personal representatives, §53-7-6.

**Beneficiaries selections, §53-6-14.****Bonds, surety, §§53-6-50 to 53-6-54.**

Actions against personal representatives, §§53-7-15 to 53-7-20.

Common bond, §53-7-17.

Failure to settle and account, §53-7-19.

Removed representative's bond, §53-7-18.

County administrators, §§53-6-41 to 53-6-44.

Custody of bond, §53-6-54.

Investment bonds, §53-8-3.

Mismanagement by unbonded personal representative, §53-6-53.

Persons required to give, §53-6-50.

Qualification to serve without bond, §53-6-53.

Recordation of bond, §53-6-54.

Reduction, §53-6-52.

Requirements generally, §53-6-51.

Settlement of accounts.

Refunding bonds, §53-7-66.

Terms generally, §53-6-51.

**Breach of fiduciary duty.**

Discharge and resignation of personal representative, §53-7-54.

**Caveats to wills, executors pending litigation of.**

Powers of executors, §53-7-4.

**Claims against or in favor of estate, §§53-7-40 to 53-7-45.**

Compromise of claims, §53-7-45.

Debts, §53-7-42.

Compelling heirs or beneficiaries to contribute to payment, §53-7-43.

Satisfaction, §53-7-44.

Liability of estate, §53-7-40.

Notice, §53-7-41.

Payment of debts, §53-7-42.

Compelling heirs or beneficiaries to contribute, §53-7-43.

Priority of claims, §53-7-40.

Recovery of debts, §53-7-42.

Satisfaction of debts, §53-7-44.

Settling claims, §53-7-45.

**Compensation, §§53-6-60 to 53-6-64.**

Amount of compensation, §53-6-60.

Beneficiary representatives, §53-6-60.

Business enterprises owned by decedent.

Compensation to representative from business enterprise, §53-6-63.

County administrators, §53-6-36.

Expenses, §53-6-61.

Extra compensation, §53-6-62.

Business enterprise compensation.

Mutually exclusive right, §53-6-63.

Forfeiture of commissions, §53-6-60.

Multiple representatives on one estate, §53-6-60.

Petition for extra compensation, §53-6-62.

Renunciation of right to compensation, §53-6-60.

Temporary administrators, §53-6-64.

**Compromise of claims.**

Claims against or in favor of estate, §53-7-45.

**Conservator for incapacitated adult.**

Ward dying intestate.

Distribution of estate by conservator as if appointed administrator of estate, §29-5-72.

**EXECUTORS AND ADMINISTRATORS —Cont'd****Conservator for minor.**

Minor ward dying intestate.

Distribution of estate as if appointed administrator for estate, §29-3-71.

**Contracts.**

Powers and duties of personal representatives, §53-7-6.

**Conversion of intermeddling in personal estate of unrepresented person.**

Executor de son tort, §53-6-2.

**Conversion of personalty of decedent.**

Liability for wrongful conversion, §53-6-2.

**Costs.**

Settlement of accounts, §53-7-78.

**County administrators, §§53-6-35 to 53-6-44.**

Additional security on bond, §§53-6-42, 53-6-43.

Appointment, §53-6-35.

Appointment for sole purpose of commencing or continuing lawsuit against estate, §53-6-40.

Bond, §53-6-41.

Additional security, §53-6-42.

Proceedings to require, §53-6-43.

Compensation, §53-6-36.

Continuation of duties until letters of administration revoked, §53-6-37.

County guardians.

Appointment of additional county administrators to serve as, §53-6-35.

Ex officio county guardians, service when appointed by court, §29-8-1.

Letters of administration granted for each estate of county administrator, §53-6-40.

Letters of administration, revocation, §53-6-42.

Qualifications, §53-6-36.

Resignation of office, §53-6-37.

Revocation of letters of administration, §53-6-42.

Settlement of estate without administration, §53-6-44.

Term of office, §53-6-37.

Unrepresented estate, administration by clerk of superior court, §53-6-39.

Unrepresented estate, administration by county administrator, §53-6-38.

**Court appointment, §53-6-13.****Declining of right to serve, §53-6-12.****Defenses in actions against representative, §53-7-10.**

Actions during lifetime of decedent, §53-7-11.

**Descent and distribution.**

In-kind distribution, authority of administrator, §53-2-30.

**Discharge and resignation of personal representatives, §§53-7-50 to 53-7-56.**

Action against discharged personal representatives, §53-7-50.

Application of provisions.

Temporary administrators, §53-7-52.

Breach of fiduciary duties, §53-7-54.

County administrators, §53-6-37.

Disposition of unclaimed funds, §53-7-51.

Fiduciary duties, breach of, §53-7-54.

Fraud, §53-7-53.

Hearings, §53-7-50.

Objections to discharge, §53-7-50.

Petitions.

By personal representative, §53-7-50.

Procedure for resignation, §53-7-56.

Resignation, §53-7-56.

Revocation of letters, §53-7-55.

Sanctions, §53-7-55.



**EXECUTORS AND ADMINISTRATORS —Cont'd****Discharge and resignation of personal representatives —Cont'd**

Subsequently discovered estate.

Appointment of discharged representative or successor to administer, §53-7-50.

Temporary administrator, §53-7-52.

Unclaimed funds, §53-7-51.

Void because of fraud, §53-7-53.

**Dispensing with administration, §§53-2-40 to 53-2-42.****Disposal of property.**

Sale or conveyance of property, §§53-8-10 to 53-8-15.

**Duties of personal representatives.**

Powers and duties generally, §§53-7-1 to 53-7-8.

**Eligibility, §53-6-1.****Executor de son tort, §53-6-2.****Expenses, §53-6-61.****Failure of nominated executor to qualify, §53-6-11.****Fiduciary access to digital assets.**

Applicability of provisions to personal representative for decedent, §53-13-3.

Generally, §§53-13-1 to 53-13-40. See FIDUCIARY ACCESS TO DIGITAL ASSETS.

**Foreign entities acting in fiduciary capacity, §§53-12-320 to 53-12-323.****Foreign or out-of-state wills.**

Probate and intestate nondomiciliary, §§53-5-30 to 53-5-41. See ANCILLARY PROCEEDINGS.

**Foreign personal representatives, §§53-5-42 to 53-5-47.**

Adjudication as to personal property, effect, §53-5-47.

Copy of letters or like documentation.

Evidence of authority, §53-5-43.

Deeds executed or delivered.

Copy of letters and will attached as exhibit, §53-5-43.

Evidence of authority, §53-5-43.

Jurisdiction of courts of state, §53-5-45.

Powers if ancillary probate or administration not granted or pending, §53-5-42.

Service of process on, §53-5-46.

Suspension of authority.

Filing petition for ancillary probate or administration, §53-5-42.

Third parties dealing with representative, protection, §53-5-43.

Wills, exercise of powers when acting pursuant to, §53-5-42.

**General provisions.**

Eligibility, §53-6-1.

Executor de son tort, §53-6-2.

Qualifications, §53-6-1.

**Guardian and ward.**

Actions against personal representatives.

Guardians' bonds, §53-7-15.

Powers and duties of personal representatives, §53-7-8.

**Hearings.**

Discharge and resignation hearings, §53-7-50.

Settlement of accounts.

Intermediate reports, §53-7-74.

**Incapacitated adult ward dying intestate.**

Conservator.

Distribution of estate by conservator as if appointed administrator of estate, §29-5-72.

**Intermediate reports.**

Settlement of accounts, §§53-7-73 to 53-7-78.

**EXECUTORS AND ADMINISTRATORS —Cont'd****Inventory, §§53-7-30 to 53-7-34.**

Contents, §53-7-30.

Dispense with, §53-7-33.

Failure to return correct inventory.

Grounds for removal, §53-7-34.

Filing, §53-7-30.

Joint making, §53-7-31.

Making.

Power of testator to dispense with, §53-7-33.

Proof of joint possession of assets, §53-7-31.

Relieving of duty to make, §53-7-32.

Removal of personal representative for failure to return correct inventory, §53-7-34.

Testator's power to dispense with, §53-7-33.

Waiver of right to receive, §53-7-32.

**Investments by personal representatives,**

§§53-8-1 to 53-8-5.

Authorized investments, §53-8-1.

Bonds, §53-8-3.

Deviation from will or other disposition, §53-8-1.

Government obligations, §§53-8-3, 53-8-4.

Interest-bearing deposits, §53-8-3.

Prudent person rule, §53-8-1.

Real property, §53-8-2.

Retention of property by personal representative, §53-8-5.

Securities, §§53-8-3, 53-8-4.

Standard of care, §53-8-1.

**Judgments.**

Actions against personal representatives.

Levy upon property, §§53-7-21 to 53-7-23.

Judgment surcharging fiduciary.

Settlement of accounts, §53-7-76.

**Jurisdiction.**

Settlement of accounts, §53-7-60.

**Letters of administration, §§53-6-20 to 53-6-24.**

Appointment of administrator, §§53-6-15, 53-6-16.

Preferences, §53-6-20.

Appointment of executor, §§53-6-15, 53-6-16.

County administrators.

Continuation of duties until letters revoked, §53-6-37.

Revocation of letters, §53-6-42.

Separate letters for each estate, §53-6-40.

Issuance, §53-6-23.

Missing persons and persons believed to be dead, §53-9-4.

Revocation of letters upon proof that missing individual is alive, §53-9-5.

Notice to heirs of decedent, §53-6-22.

Oath or affirmation of administrator, §53-6-24.

Petition.

Contents, §53-6-21.

Notice, §53-6-22.

Selection of administrator.

Preferences, §53-6-20.

Temporary administration, §§53-6-30, 53-6-31.

**Letters of administration with the will annexed, §§53-6-15, 53-6-16.****Letters testamentary.**

Missing persons and persons believed to be dead, §53-9-4.

Revocation of letters upon proof that missing individual is alive, §53-9-5.

**Levy upon property.**

Actions against personal representatives, §§53-7-21 to 53-7-23.

**Marital deduction testamentary gift or transfer.**

Distribution of assets, §53-4-74.



**EXECUTORS AND ADMINISTRATORS —Cont'd**  
**Minors.**

Powers and duties of personal representatives,  
§53-7-8.

**Minor ward dying intestate.**

Conservator for minor.

Distribution of estate as if appointed  
administrator for estate, §29-3-71.

**Missing persons and persons believed to be dead.**

Administration of estates, §§53-9-1 to 53-9-8,  
53-9-20. See MISSING PERSONS.

Conservators of estates, §§53-9-10 to 53-9-16,  
53-9-21. See MISSING PERSONS.

**Motions.**

Discharge and resignation of personal  
representatives.

Fraudulent discharges, §53-7-53.

Settlement of accounts.

Construction of wills, §53-7-75.

**Nomination by testator, §53-6-10.****Nonqualification by nominated executor,  
§53-6-11.****Notice.**

Compensation of administration.

Petition for extra compensation, §53-6-62.

Creditors to render accounts, §53-7-41.

Letters of administration, §53-6-22.

Sale or conveyance of property, §53-8-13.

Settlement of accounts.

Intermediate reports, §53-7-73.

**Nulla bona executions, §53-7-20.****Orders.**

Sale or conveyance of property, §53-8-13.

Settlement of accounts.

Intermediate reports.

Conclusiveness of order, §53-7-77.

**Personal representative.**

Defined, §53-7-10.

**Petitions.**

Discharge and resignation of personal  
representatives.

Petition by personal representative, §53-7-50.

Letters with will annexed, §53-6-15.

Sale or conveyance of property, §53-8-13.

Settlement of accounts.

Filing of petitions, §53-7-61.

**Powers and duties, §§53-7-1 to 53-7-8.**

Additional powers, §53-7-1.

Administrator with will annexed, §53-7-3.

Beneficiaries without guardians, §53-7-8.

Borrowing money, §53-7-6.

Caveats to wills, executors pending litigation of,  
§53-7-4.

Contracts, §53-7-6.

Disposition of income received during  
administration, §53-7-7.

Entire estate, §53-7-2.

Enumeration of powers generally, §53-7-6.

Generally, §§53-7-1, 53-7-6.

Income received during administration, §53-7-7.

Minor heirs, support and education, §53-7-8.

More than one personal representative, §53-7-5.

Residuum, §53-7-2.

Safe deposit boxes, §53-7-5.

Temporary administrators, §53-7-4.

Trustee powers granted to personal  
representatives, §53-12-261.

**Principal and income act, §§53-12-380 to  
53-12-431. See TRUSTS AND TRUSTEES.****EXECUTORS AND ADMINISTRATORS —Cont'd**  
**Probate court proceedings, §§53-11-1 to 53-11-11.**

See PROBATE COURTS.

**Probate of wills.**

Admission of executor before qualification,  
§53-5-6.

Foreign or out-of state wills and intestate  
nondomiciliary, §§53-5-30 to 53-5-41. See  
ANCILLARY PROCEEDINGS.

Generally, §§53-5-1 to 53-5-51. See PROBATE OF  
WILLS.

Recovery of expenses, §53-5-26.

Right to offer will for probate, §53-5-2.

**Publication.**

Notice of petition for letters of administration,  
§53-6-22.

**Qualifications, §53-6-1.**

Appointment, §53-6-11.

**Recordation.**

Bonds, surety, §53-6-54.

Settlement of accounts.

Final receipts, §53-7-65.

**Reduction in value of estate.**

Bonds, surety, reduction in conjunction with  
reduction in estate's value, §53-6-52.

**Renouncing succession.**

Persons who may renounce, §53-1-20.

**Reports.**

Intermediate reports.

Settlement of accounts, §§53-7-73 to 53-7-78.

**Residuum.**

Powers and duties of personal representatives.

Distribution of residuum, §53-7-2.

**Resignation.**

Discharge and resignation generally, §§53-7-50 to  
53-7-56.

**Returns.**

Annual returns.

Settlement of accounts, §§53-7-67 to 53-7-72.

**Safe deposit boxes.**

Powers and duties of personal representatives,  
§53-7-5.

**Sale or conveyance of property.**

Appeals, §53-8-13.

Assent to passage of title, §53-8-15.

Authority of personal representative, §53-8-10.

Expensive-to-keep property, §53-8-11.

Liens on real property, §53-8-13.

Notice, §53-8-13.

Objections, §53-8-13.

Order for sale, §53-8-13.

Perishable property, §53-8-11.

Petitions, §53-8-13.

Procedures, §53-8-13.

Stocks or bonds, §53-8-12.

Temporary administrators, §53-8-10.

Title to property.

Passage to heirs or beneficiaries, §53-8-15.

Warranties, §53-8-14.

**Sanctions.**

Discharge and resignation of personal  
representatives, §53-7-55.

**Service of process.**

Actions against personal representatives,  
§53-7-13.

**Settlement of accounts, §§53-7-60 to 53-7-78.**

Accounting for income on property administered,  
§53-7-64.

Actions against personal representatives.

Failure to settle and account with heir or  
beneficiary, §53-7-19.



**EXECUTORS AND ADMINISTRATORS —Cont'd****Settlement of accounts —Cont'd**

Additional time to settle, §53-7-62.

Annual returns.

Deceased personal representatives, §53-7-71.

Dispensing with, §53-7-69.

Dockets, §53-7-72.

Duty to file, §53-7-68.

Evidentiary effect of return allowed and recorded, §53-7-70.

Examination, §53-7-70.

Failure to make, §53-7-72.

Mailing, §53-7-68.

Nonresident representatives, §53-7-71.

Recordation of returns and vouchers, §53-7-70.

Relieving representative of duty to file, §53-7-68.

Required filing, §53-7-67.

Appeals, §53-7-62.

Intermediate reports, §53-7-74.

Appearances, §53-7-62.

Conclusiveness of settlement, §53-7-62.

Concurrent jurisdiction with probate court, §53-7-60.

Construction of will by superior court, §53-7-75.

Costs.

Taxing of costs, §53-7-78.

County administrators.

Settlement without administration, §53-6-44.

Evidence.

Final receipts, §53-7-65.

Return allowed and recorded, §53-7-70.

Failure to appear, §53-7-62.

Failure to settle and account.

Action against representative, §53-7-19.

Filing of petitions, §53-7-61.

Final receipts, §53-7-65.

Final settlement, §53-7-63.

Income on property administered, §53-7-64.

Indemnification of personal representatives.

Refunding bonds, §53-7-66.

Intermediate reports.

Appeals, §53-7-74.

Conclusiveness of order, §53-7-77.

Construction of will, §53-7-75.

Contents, §53-7-73.

Costs, §53-7-78.

Filing, §53-7-73.

Hearings, §53-7-74.

Judgment surcharging fiduciary, §53-7-76.

Objections, §§53-7-73, 53-7-74.

Order of probate court.

Conclusiveness of order, §53-7-77.

Time for filing, §53-7-73.

Jurisdiction, §53-7-60.

Liability of representative.

Judgment surcharging fiduciary, §53-7-76.

Making final settlement, §53-7-63.

Notice for creditors to render accounts, §53-7-41.

Petitions.

Filing, §53-7-61.

Recordation of final receipts, §53-7-65.

Refunding bonds, §53-7-66.

Reports.

Annual returns, §53-7-67.

Intermediate reports, §§53-7-73 to 53-7-78.

Service of process.

Unsuccessful service, sufficiency, §53-7-62.

Taxing of costs, §53-7-78.

Testator's power to dispense with necessity of return, §53-7-69.

**EXECUTORS AND ADMINISTRATORS —Cont'd****Settlement of accounts —Cont'd**

Time representative to account for income on property, §53-7-64.

**Settlement of claims for or against estate,** §53-7-45.

**Temporary administration.**

Action by temporary administrator for collection of debt, §53-6-31.

Appointment of temporary administrator, §53-6-30.

Compensation of temporary administrator, §53-6-64.

Powers of temporary administrator, §§53-6-31, 53-7-4.

Right of appeal from order granting temporary letters, §53-6-30.

**Time for nominated executor to qualify,** §53-6-11.

**Trustees.**

Dealings with fiduciary of estate, powers, §53-12-261.

**Trusts.**

Representation and binding of other persons.

Personal representatives of estate, interested persons, §53-12-8.

**Unclaimed funds.**

Disposition upon discharge of representatives, §53-7-51.

**EXECUTORS DE SON TORT.**

**Executors and administrators,** §53-6-2.

**EXECUTORY CONTRACTS.**

**Defined,** §13-1-2.

**EXEMPLARY DAMAGES.**

**Punitive damages.** See DAMAGES.

**EXEMPLIFICATIONS.**

**Probate court proceedings,** §53-11-11.

**EXEMPTIONS FROM LEVY AND SALE.****Aged persons.**

Old-age assistance, §49-4-35.

**Annuity, reversionary annuity or pure endowment contracts.**

Proceeds exempt from attachment, garnishment or legal process, §33-28-7.

**Blind and visually impaired persons.**

Aid to the blind, §49-4-58.

**Constitutional exemptions,** §§44-13-1 to 44-13-87, GA Const Art I §I Par XXVI.

Affidavits.

Disputing exemptions, §44-13-60.

Counter affidavits, §44-13-60.

Selection of property as to which exemption not waived.

Affidavit as to valuation, §44-13-41.

Surveyors affidavits, §44-13-10.

Amount, §44-13-1.

Supplementation, §44-13-3.

Town realty in excess of exemption.

Procedure for exempting, §44-13-14.

Appeals.

Objections to schedule, §44-13-13.

Appraisers.

Objections to schedule.

Alterations in plat and schedule, §44-13-13.

Appointment, §44-13-13.

Examination and valuation of property, §44-13-13.

Approval of application, §44-13-11.



**EXEMPTIONS FROM LEVY AND SALE —Cont'd****Constitutional exemptions —Cont'd**

Cash.

How exempted, §44-13-15.

Contempt.

Surveyors failure to comply with duties,  
§44-13-10.

Costs of proceedings, §44-13-19.

County surveyors.

Survey of applicant's property, §44-13-4.

Damages for harassment of debtor, §44-13-41.

Dependents.

Application for exemption upon debtor's refusal  
to apply, §44-13-2.

Defined, §44-13-1.1.

Dependent claiming exemption for debtor may  
not claim own exemptions, §44-13-43.

Reversion of property set aside for, §44-13-20.

Sale for reinvestment when application made  
by, §44-13-17.

Dismissal of petition.

Failure to comply with requirements, §44-13-4.

Divorced spouse.

Sale for reinvestment, §44-13-17.

Effect of article on other exemptions, §44-13-21.

Election of exemptions, §44-13-21.

Exception to exemptions, §44-13-1.

Excess in value of amount of exemption.

Sale of excess property by receiver.

Generally, §§44-13-80 to 44-13-87.

Town realty valued in excess.

Procedure for exempting, §44-13-14.

Forms.

Publication of notice of application, §44-13-7.

Fraudulent omissions from schedule of property,  
§44-13-6.

Harassment of debtor, §44-13-41.

Hearings.

Time fixed by notice for, §44-13-9.

Homestead exemptions.

Effect of article on other exemptions, §44-13-21.

Household and kitchen furniture.

Selection of property as to which exemption not  
waived, §44-13-41.

Mode of setting apart, §44-13-42.

Husband and wife.

Application for exemption by spouse upon  
debtor's refusal to apply, §44-13-2.

Reversion of property set aside for spouse,  
§44-13-20.

Sale for reinvestment by divorced spouse,  
§44-13-17.

Spouse claiming exemption for debtor.

May not claim own exemption, §44-13-43.

Investments in personal property.

Cash thought to be exempted, §44-13-15.

Jury trial.

Levy on and sale of exempted property.

Findings upon trial, §44-13-62.

When and how issue tried, §44-13-61.

Selection of property as to which exemption not  
waived.

Valuation, §44-13-41.

Labor done on property.

Exception to exemptions, §44-13-1.

Lands lying in counties other than residence of  
applicant.

Survey, §44-13-5.

Levy on and sale of exempted real property,  
§§44-13-60 to 44-13-63.

Affidavit disputing exemption, §44-13-60.

**EXEMPTIONS FROM LEVY AND SALE —Cont'd****Constitutional exemptions —Cont'd**

Levy on and sale of exempted real property  
—Cont'd

Collection of debt.

Finding in favor of plaintiff, §44-13-62.

Findings upon trial, §44-13-62.

Lease of real property.

Finding in favor of defendant, §44-13-62.

Levy and sale by officer, §44-13-60.

Suspension of proceedings upon counter  
affidavit, §44-13-60.

Trespass.

Knowingly levying on or selling property  
made exempt, §44-13-63.

When and how issue tried, §44-13-61.

List of creditors.

Petition for application to be accompanied by,  
§44-13-4.

Material furnished for property.

Exception to exemptions, §44-13-1.

Minors.

Application for exemption upon debtor's refusal  
to apply, §44-13-2.

Reversion of property set aside for children,  
§44-13-20.

Sale for reinvestment when application made  
for debtor's children, §44-13-17.

Notice of hearing.

Publication, §44-13-7.

Time fixed by notice for hearing, §44-13-9.

Time fixed by, §44-13-9.

Notice of sale of excess property by receiver.

Personalty, §44-13-83.

Realty, §44-13-82.

Notice to creditors of filing application.

Time fixed by notice for hearing, §44-13-9.

Written notice, §44-13-8.

Objections to schedule, §44-13-12.

Alterations, §44-13-13.

Appeals, §44-13-13.

Appointment of appraiser upon filing, §44-13-13.

Approval and recordation, §44-13-13.

Examination and evaluation of property,  
§44-13-13.

Objections to surveys, §44-13-10.

Petition.

Application for exemption, §44-13-4.

Approval of application, §44-13-11.

Notice to creditors of filing application,  
§44-13-8.

Publication of notice of application, §44-13-7.

Produce.

Disposition arising from exempted property,  
§44-13-18.

Profits.

Disposition arising from exempted property,  
§44-13-18.

Publication of notice of application, §44-13-7.

Publication of sale of excess property by receiver.

Personalty, §44-13-83.

Realty, §44-13-82.

Purchase money on property.

Exception to exemptions, §44-13-1.

Receivers.

Sale of excess property by receiver.

Generally, §§44-13-80 to 44-13-87.

Recordation of exempted real property, §44-13-11.

Recordation of schedule, §44-13-13.

Household and kitchen furniture, §44-13-42.



**EXEMPTIONS FROM LEVY AND SALE —Cont'd**  
**Constitutional exemptions —Cont'd**  
 Refusal by debtor to apply for exemption.  
   Application for exemption by spouse, person for  
     minor children or dependents, §44-13-2.  
 Rents.  
   Disposition arising from exempted property,  
     §44-13-18.  
 Renunciation.  
   Right of debtor, §44-13-40.  
 Reversion of property set apart for spouse,  
   children or dependents, §44-13-20.  
 Right of debtor to waive, §44-13-40.  
 Sale for reinvestment.  
   Application made for children or dependents or  
     by divorced spouse, §44-13-17.  
   Effect, §44-13-16.  
   Liens divested in transfer to newly acquired  
     property, §44-13-16.  
   Procedure, §44-13-16.  
   Record of proceedings, §44-13-16.  
   Title in purchaser, §44-13-16.  
 Sale of excess property by receiver, §§44-13-80 to  
   44-13-87.  
   Appointment, §44-13-80.  
   Bond required of receiver, §44-13-86.  
   Cancellation of sale.  
     Failure of creditor to appear and file claim,  
       §44-13-85.  
   Disposition of excess, §44-13-86.  
   Failure of creditor to appear and file claim.  
     Cancellation of sale, §44-13-85.  
 Personalty.  
   Delivery of excess personalty to receiver,  
     §44-13-81.  
   Procedure for sale, §44-13-83.  
 Publication.  
   Sale of personalty, §44-13-83.  
   Sale of realty, §44-13-82.  
 Realty.  
   Sale and distribution of proceeds, §44-13-82.  
 Selection of exempt property.  
   Right of applicant, §44-13-87.  
 Settling of conflict, §44-13-86.  
 Superior courts.  
   Powers over receiver, §44-13-86.  
 Time.  
   Sale of realty, §44-13-82.  
   When receiver authorized, §44-13-84.  
 Sale of exempted real property.  
   Levy on and sale of generally, §§44-13-60 to  
     44-13-63.  
 Schedule of property to be exempted.  
   Duty to provide full schedule, §44-13-6.  
   Fraudulent omission, §44-13-6.  
   Household and kitchen furniture, §44-13-42.  
   Objections, §44-13-12.  
     Alterations, §44-13-13.  
     Appeals, §44-13-13.  
     Appointment of appraisers, §44-13-13.  
     Approval and recordation, §44-13-13.  
     Examination and valuation of property,  
       §44-13-13.  
   Petition to be accompanied by, §44-13-4.  
 Service of process.  
   Notice to creditors, §44-13-8.  
 Statutory exemptions.  
   Effect of article on, §44-13-21.  
   Election of exemptions, §44-13-21.  
 Supplementation, §44-13-3.

**EXEMPTIONS FROM LEVY AND SALE —Cont'd**  
**Constitutional exemptions —Cont'd**  
 Survey of applicant's real property.  
   Affidavit of surveyor, §44-13-10.  
   Application for orders, §44-13-4.  
   Contempt for failure of survey or to comply with  
     duties, §44-13-10.  
   Lands in different counties, §44-13-5.  
   Objections to survey, §44-13-10.  
   Procedure, §44-13-10.  
 Taxes.  
   Exception to exemptions, §44-13-1.  
 Time.  
   Fixed by notice for hearing, §44-13-9.  
 Town realty.  
   Valued in excess of exemption.  
     Procedure for exempting, §44-13-14.  
 Transmittal of copy of exempted real property to  
   other counties, §44-13-11.  
 Trespass.  
   Officer knowingly levying on or selling property  
     made exempt, §44-13-63.  
 Trial.  
   Levy on and sale of exempted real property.  
     Disputed exemptions, §44-13-61.  
     Findings upon trial, §44-13-62.  
 Venue.  
   Petition applying for exemption, §44-13-4.  
 Waiver.  
   Right of debtor to waive, §44-13-40.  
   Selection of property as to which exemption not  
     waived, §44-13-41.  
   Who may claim, §44-13-1.  
**Constitution of Georgia, GA Const Art I §I Par**  
**XXVI.**  
**Disabled persons.**  
   Aid to the disabled, §49-4-84.  
**Domesticated judgment from another state,**  
   §44-13-120.  
**Employment security law.**  
   Rights to benefits, §34-8-252.  
**Life insurance policies and annuity contracts.**  
   Cash surrender value and proceeds, §33-25-11.  
**Magistrates retirement fund, §47-25-101.**  
**Medicaid, §49-4-147.**  
**Municipal corporations.**  
   Property of municipal corporations, §36-33-6.  
**Old-age assistance, §49-4-35.**  
**Professional associations.**  
   Debts of members or shareholders.  
     Assets not liable to attachment for, §14-10-16.  
**Redevelopment.**  
   Urban redevelopment.  
     Property of municipality, county or other public  
       body, §36-61-14.  
**Statutory exemptions, §§44-13-100 to 44-13-108.**  
   Appraisers.  
     Objections to survey or valuation.  
       Appointment, §44-13-103.  
   Bankruptcy.  
     Closing of case.  
       Filing of affidavit of lien release and copies of  
       orders, §44-13-100.  
     Exemptions for purposes of, §44-13-100.  
   Constitutional exemptions.  
     Effect of article on, §44-13-21.  
     Election of exemptions, §44-13-21.  
   Encumbrance of homestead.  
     Sale of property subject to, §44-13-105.  
   Exceptions to exemptions, §44-13-107.



**EXEMPTIONS FROM LEVY AND SALE —Cont'd****Statutory exemptions —Cont'd**

Family of debtor.

Use of exempted property, §44-13-106.

Intestate insolvent estates.

Exemptions for purposes of, §44-13-100.

Method of obtaining, §44-13-101.

Minors.

Support and benefit of, §44-13-106.

Notice of objections to survey or valuation,  
§44-13-103.

Objections to survey or valuation of  
improvements, §44-13-103.

Purchase money.

Homestead subject to levy and sale for,  
§44-13-107.

Purposes of exemptions.

Enumeration, §44-13-100.

Recordation of schedule of property claimed to be  
exempt, §44-13-101.

Recordation of survey of exempted land,  
§44-13-102.

Sale and reinvestment of town property worth  
more than \$500, §44-13-104.

Sale of property subject to encumbrance of  
homestead, §44-13-105.

Schedule of property claimed to be exempt,  
§44-13-101.

Survey of exempted land, §44-13-102.

Objections, §44-13-103.

Alterations in survey, §44-13-103.

Taxes.

Homestead subject to levy and sale for,  
§44-13-107.

Town property worth more than \$500.

Sale and reinvestment, §44-13-104.

Trespass.

Levy or sale of exempt property, §44-13-108.

Use of exempted property, §44-13-106.

Value of improvements.

Objections, §44-13-103.

**Unemployment compensation.**

Rights to benefits, §34-8-252.

**Workers' compensation claims, §34-9-84.****EXEMPTIONS FROM TAXATION.**

**Generally.** See TAXATION.

**Income taxes generally.** See INCOME TAXES.

**Property taxes generally,** §§48-5-40 to 48-5-56.  
See PROPERTY TAXES.

**EXERCISE GYMS.**

**General provisions.** See HEALTH SPAS.

**EXFOLIATING DECIDUOUS TEETH.****Extraction.**

Dentists and dental hygienists.

Exceptions to applicability of provisions,  
§43-11-22.

**EXHAUST SYSTEMS.****Motor vehicles.**

Georgia motor vehicle emission inspection and  
maintenance act, §§12-9-40 to 12-9-57. See  
MOTOR VEHICLES.

Vehicular visible emission control act, §§40-8-180  
to 40-8-185. See MOTOR VEHICLES.

**School buses.**

Specifications, §40-8-71.

**EXHIBITIONISM.**

**Public indecency,** §16-6-8.

**EXHIBITIONS.**

**Athletic contests.** See ATHLETICS.

**EXHIBITS.****Complaints.**

Third-party complaints, §9-11-14.

**Depositions upon oral examination,** §9-11-30.

**Evidence tagged with exhibit number,** §17-5-55.

**Pleadings,** §9-11-10.

Third-party complaints, §9-11-14.

**Public records.**

Exceptions, §50-18-72.

**EXISTING BUILDINGS.**

**General provisions,** §§8-2-200 to 8-2-222. See  
BUILDING CODES.

**Short title,** §8-2-200.

**The Uniform Act for the Application of  
Building and Fire Codes to Existing  
Buildings.**

General provisions, §§8-2-200 to 8-2-222. See  
BUILDING CODES.

**EXISTING MENTAL, EMOTIONAL OR  
PHYSICAL CONDITION.****Declarant's statement.**

Hearsay rule exclusion, §24-8-803.

**EXIT POLLS.****Elections.**

Restrictions and prohibitions, §21-2-414.

**EXITS,** §§8-2-205, 8-2-207 to 8-2-209.

**Building and fire related codes.**

Application to existing buildings.

Capacity of exits.

Identification and correction of certain  
defects, §8-2-205.

Excessive travel distances to approved exit.

Compliance alternatives, §8-2-208.

Number of exits.

Compliance alternatives for inadequate  
number, §8-2-207.

Identification and correction of certain  
defects, §8-2-205.

Unenclosed or improperly enclosed exit  
stairways or vertical shafts.

Compliance alternatives, §8-2-209.

**EXOTIC BIRDS.**

**Dealers in exotic birds and pet birds,** §§4-10-1  
to 4-10-12. See BIRDS.

**EXOTIC FISH.****Licenses or permits.**

Wild animals for which required, §27-5-5.

**EX PARTE PROCEEDINGS.****Dependency proceedings.**

Guardians ad litem.

Restrictions on ex parte contacts, §15-11-104.

**Equitable procedure,** §23-4-5.

Receipt of and action on petition, §23-4-5.

Transmittal of proceedings to clerk, §23-4-5.

**Stalking.**

Injunctive relief, §16-5-94.

**EXPATRIATION.****Persons and rights.**

Reacquisition of citizenship by expatriated  
persons and descendants, §1-2-5.

Right of expatriation, §1-2-4.

**EXPECTANCY.**

**Life expectancy.** See LIFE EXPECTANCY.

**EXPECTANT MOTHERS.****Abortions.**

Generally. See ABORTION.



**EXPECTANT MOTHERS —Cont'd****Pregnancy generally.** See PREGNANCY.**EXPECTORATION.****Prohibited in public transit buses, rapid rail cars or stations,** §16-12-120.**EXPENSES FOR LODGING AND TRAVEL.****State officials.**

Reimbursement, §§45-7-20 to 45-7-34. See PUBLIC OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES.

**EXPERIMENTS.****Animals.**

Farm animal, crop, and research facilities protection act.

General provisions, §§4-11-30 to 4-11-35. See ANIMAL PROTECTION.

**Herty advanced materials development center.**

Experimental work.

Purpose of center, §20-3-73.3.

**Long-term health care.**

Bill of rights for residents.

Experimental research or treatment, §31-8-108.

**Pesticides.**

Experimental use permits, §2-7-56.

**EXPERT WITNESSES, §§24-7-701 to 24-7-707.****Accused's sanity at time of offense,** §17-7-130.1.**Admissibility of opinions in criminal proceedings,** §24-7-707.**Affidavit as to qualifications,** §24-7-702.**Arbitration.**

International commercial arbitration code, §9-9-48.

**Asbestos and silica claims.**

Expert reports establishing or challenging prima facie evidence.

Inadmissible for any other purpose, §51-14-8.

**Bases of testimony,** §24-7-703.**Code of military justice.**

Fees, §38-2-1141.

Travel expenses, §38-2-1141.

**Conditions for testifying in form of opinion,** §24-7-702.**Consumer protection.**

Health insurance.

Payment of claims guidelines, not to be used to determine standard or quality of medical care, §51-1-52.

**Court appointed experts.**

Procedure for appointing, compensation, presentation of testimony, §24-7-706.

**Courts of state not open to evidence not admissible in other states,** §24-7-702.**Development impact fees.**

System improvement costs.

Defined as witness fees, §36-71-2.

**Discovery.**

Identities of experts, §9-11-26.

**Eminent domain.**

Valuation of condemned property, determination, §22-1-14.

**Facts or data upon which opinion or inference based,** §24-7-703.**Fees.**

Abandonment of dependent child, §19-10-1.

Development impact fees.

System improvement costs, §36-71-2.

Limited edition art reproductions, §10-1-435.

**Georgia tax tribunal.**

Experts, identity disclosed to other parties, §50-13A-13.

**EXPERT WITNESSES —Cont'd****Hospital acquisitions.**

Required testimony at public hearing, §31-7-405.

**International commercial arbitration code.**

Appointment of experts, §9-9-48.

**Medical experts,** §24-7-702.**Medical malpractice.**

Health insurance.

Payment of claims guidelines, not to be used to determine standard or quality of medical care, §51-1-52.

**Mental state or condition of accused****constituting element of crime charged or defense.**

Opinion or inference prohibited, §24-7-704.

**Otherwise inadmissible facts and data.**

Opinion or inference based on, §24-7-703.

**Paternity, time of conception,** §19-7-46.**Pretrial conferences,** §9-11-16.**Pretrial hearing as to qualifications,** §24-7-702.**Professional malpractice actions.**

Admissibility of opinion, requirements, §24-7-702.

**Public defenders.**

Capital defender division.

Appointment of private counsel to defend.

Establishment of guidelines for payment of expenses, §17-12-12.1.

**Tax tribunal.**

Experts, identity disclosed to other parties, §50-13A-13.

**Testimony given on facts proved by other witness,** §24-7-702.**Ultimate issue to be decided by trier of fact.**

Testimony not objectionable, §24-7-704.

**Underlying facts or data.**

Giving opinion without first testifying to, §24-7-705.

**Witnesses generally.** See WITNESSES.**Workers' compensation and administrative proceedings.**

Provisions not strictly applied, §24-7-702.

**EXPLOITATION OF CHILDREN.****Child sexual exploitation,** §16-12-100.

Sexual abuse and sexual exploitation protocol.

Child abuse protocol committee to adopt, §19-15-2.

**Safe harbor for sexually exploited children fund and commission,** §§15-21-200 to 15-21-209. See SAFE HARBOR FOR

SEXUALLY EXPLOITED CHILDREN FUND AND COMMISSION.

**EXPLOITATION OF LONG-TERM CARE FACILITY RESIDENTS.****Abuse or exploitation generally,** §§31-8-80 to 31-8-88. See LONG-TERM HEALTH CARE.**EXPLOITED ADULTS.****Personal assistance program for persons with disabilities,** §§30-6-1 to 30-6-5. See DISABLED PERSONS.**Protection of disabled adults and elder****persons,** §§30-5-1 to 30-5-11. See DISABLED PERSONS.**Trafficking disabled adults, elder persons or residents,** §16-5-102.1.**EXPLOSIVE CONCENTRATES.****Explosive materials,** §16-7-81.**EXPLOSIVE DEVICES.****Manufacturing, transporting, distributing, etc.,** §16-7-82.



**EXPLOSIVE GELATINS.**

Explosive materials, §16-7-81.

**EXPLOSIVE LIQUIDS.**

Explosive materials, §16-7-81.

**EXPLOSIVE MATERIALS.**

Schedule, §16-7-81.

**EXPLOSIVE ORDINANCE DISPOSAL  
TECHNICIANS.****Bombs, explosives and chemical or biological  
weapons.**

Generally, §§16-7-80 to 16-7-97. See

DESTRUCTIVE DEVICES.

Identification by technician as admissible evidence  
in civil or criminal trial in lieu of destructive  
device or detonator, §16-7-96.

**Carrying weapons and firearms.**

Exemptions from provisions, §16-11-130.

Defined, §16-7-80.

Hindering or obstructing, §16-7-87.

Training and certification, §35-8-25.

**EXPLOSIVE POWDERS.**

Explosive materials, §16-7-81.

**EXPLOSIVES AND EXPLOSIONS.**

Arson generally. See ARSON.

**Blasting.**

General provisions, §§25-8-1 to 25-8-12. See  
BLASTING.

Utility facility protection, §§25-9-1 to 25-9-13. See  
UTILITY FACILITY PROTECTION.

**Bombs, explosives and chemical or biological  
weapons.**

Generally, §§16-7-80 to 16-7-97. See  
DESTRUCTIVE DEVICES.

Buses, §§16-12-120, 16-12-123.

Possession with intent to avoid or disrupt a  
security measure, §16-12-127.

**Carrying deadly weapons to or at public  
gatherings, §16-11-130.**

Defined, §25-2-17.

Bombs, explosives and chemical or biological  
weapons, §16-7-80.

Devices or materials, §§16-7-81, 16-7-82.

**Dynamite caps.**

Minors.

Making available to minors, §25-1-1.

**Emergency management and homeland  
security.**

General provisions, §§38-3-1 to 38-3-171. See  
EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT AND  
HOMELAND SECURITY.

Southern regional emergency management  
compact, §§38-3-80, 38-3-81.

**Evidence.**

Custody, storage and disposal of dangerous  
contraband, §17-5-55.

False public alarm, transmitting, §16-10-28.

**Fireworks.**

Regulation generally, §§25-10-1 to 25-10-12. See  
FIREWORKS.

**Good Samaritan law.**

Preventing, minimizing and repairing injury and  
damage from, §51-1-29.2.

**Hoaxes.**

Transmitting a false public alarm, §16-10-28.

**Juvenile justice.**

Guard lines, crossing with prohibited items,  
§49-4A-16.

Possession of prohibited items by juvenile  
detainee, §49-4A-18.

**EXPLOSIVES AND EXPLOSIONS —Cont'd****Law enforcement officers.**

Training and certification, §35-8-25.

**Manufacture.**

Permits, §25-2-17.

Regulation, §25-2-17.

**Minors.**

Dynamite caps.

Making available to minors, §25-1-1.

Juvenile justice.

Guard lines, crossing with prohibited items,  
§49-4A-16.

Possession of prohibited items by juvenile  
detainee, §49-4A-18.

**Permits.**

Manufacture, transportation, sale, etc., §25-2-17.

Probate court fees, costs, etc, §15-9-60.

Use of explosives, §25-2-17.

Prisoners unauthorized possession, §42-5-63.

**Public transportation safety.**

Carrying aboard public conveyance, §§16-12-120,  
16-12-123.

Possession with intent to avoid or disrupt a  
security measure, §16-12-127.

**Railroad grade crossings.**

Vehicles carrying explosives to stop, §40-6-142.

**Railroads.**

Carrying on or placing aboard, §§16-12-120,  
16-12-123.

Grade crossings.

Vehicles carrying explosives to stop at railroad  
crossings, §40-6-142.

Possession with intent to avoid or disrupt a  
security measure, §16-12-127.

Transportation of gunpowder or dynamite,  
§46-9-253.

Schedule of explosive materials, §16-7-81.

**Theft of explosive.**

Criminal penalty, §16-8-12.

**Traffic control.**

Volunteers directing traffic in emergencies,  
§35-1-11.

**Transportation.**

Permits, §25-2-17.

Regulation, §25-2-17.

**Use.**

Permits.

Fees, §25-2-17.

Issuance, §25-2-17.

Regulation, §25-2-17.

Utility facility protection, §§25-9-1 to 25-9-13.

See UTILITY FACILITY PROTECTION.

**Weapons.**

Definition of dangerous weapon.

Weapons designed to explode, §16-11-121.

**EXPORTS.**

Bank acceptances, §7-1-284.

Constitution of the United States, US Const Art  
I §§9, 10.

Corporate powers, §7-1-945.

Indian objects, §12-3-622.

**Property taxes.**

Foreign merchandise in transit.

Acquisition of situs, §48-5-5.

Defined, §48-5-2.

Freeport exemption.

Level 1, §§48-5-48.1, 48-5-48.2.

Timeliness of filings, §48-5-48.7.

**Sales and use taxes.**

Exemption, §48-8-3.



**EXPORTS —Cont'd****State products.**

Prohibition of export tax, §48-13-2.

**Taxation.**

Prohibition of export tax on state products,  
§48-13-2.

**EX POST FACTO LAWS, GA Const Art I §I Par X,  
US Const Art I §§9, 10.****EXPRESS COMPANIES, §§46-9-230 to 46-9-236.****Certificate of incorporation, §46-9-230.****Contracts.**

Power to contract, §46-9-233.

**Depots.**

Milk and milk products.  
Unlawful acts, §26-2-249.

**Directors.**

Organization, §46-9-231.

**Fees.**

Certificate of incorporation.  
Issuance, §46-9-230.

**Forms.**

Certificate of incorporation, §46-9-230.

**Incorporation, §46-9-230.**

Organization following, §46-9-231.

**Judges receiving favors from.**

Grounds for impeachment, §15-1-7.

**Jurisdiction.**

Superior courts, §46-9-234.

**Milk and milk products.**

Depots.  
Unlawful acts, §26-2-249.

**Office.**

Principal office.  
Location, §46-9-232.

**Powers, §46-9-233.****President.**

Election, §46-9-231.  
Posting of name, §46-9-236.

**Principal office.**

Location, §46-9-232.

**Public service commission.**

Powers and duties of commission, §46-2-20.

**Service of process, §46-9-235.**

Posting of name of chief officer on whom process  
may be served, §46-9-236.

**Stock and stockholders.**

Subscription for capital stock, §46-9-231.

**Superior courts.**

Jurisdiction, §46-9-234.

**EXPRESS MALICE.****Murder, §16-5-1.****EXPRESS REVOCATION OF WILL, §53-4-42.****Destruction or obliteration, §53-4-44.****Subsequent will or document, §53-4-43.****EXPRESS TRUSTS, §§53-12-20 to 53-12-28.****Animals.**

Created to provide care for, §53-12-28.

**Capacity, §53-12-23.****Condition in terrorem.**

Void, exception, §53-12-22.

**Construction of trust at issue.**

Parol evidence, §53-12-27.

**Creation or declaration, §53-12-20.**

Any lawful purpose, §53-12-22.  
Capacity, §53-12-23.  
Care of animal, §53-12-28.  
Condition in terrorem.  
Void, exception, §53-12-22.

**EXPRESS TRUSTS —Cont'd****Creation or declaration —Cont'd**

No formal words necessary, §53-12-21.  
Words precatory in nature, §53-12-21.

**Creditors of settlor.**

Rules applicable to, §53-12-82.

**Defined, §53-12-2.****Intention, trust property, beneficiary, trustee,  
trustee's duties.**

Ascertainable with reasonable certainty,  
requirement, §53-12-20.

**Modification or revocation, §§53-12-40 to  
53-12-45.****Parol evidence.**

Construction of trust at issue, §53-12-27.

**Powers of trustee, §53-12-261.****Property added to existing trust, §53-12-26.****Purposes, §53-12-22.****Spendthrift provisions, §§53-12-80 to 53-12-83.****Transfer of property in trust, §53-12-25.****Trustee or beneficiary same person.**

Trust not invalid or terminated, no merger of title,  
§53-12-24.

**Trusts generally.**

Revised trust code of 2010, §§53-12-1 to  
53-12-455. See TRUSTS AND TRUSTEES.

**Variation of provisions of chapter by trust  
instrument.**

Exception, §53-12-7.

**Writing signed by settlor or agent under power  
of attorney.**

Created or declared by, §53-12-20.

**EXPRESS WARRANTIES.****Farm tractor warranty act.**

General provisions, §§10-1-810 to 10-1-819. See  
LEMON LAW.

**Leases, commercial code, §11-2A-210.**

Third-party beneficiaries, §11-2A-216.

**Limited edition art reproductions, §10-1-433.****Motor vehicle lemon law, §§10-1-780 to 10-1-798.  
See LEMON LAW.****EXPULSION OF STUDENTS.****Chronic disciplinary problem students,  
§§20-2-764 to 20-2-768.****Disciplinary tribunals, §§20-2-750 to 20-2-759.  
See SCHOOLS AND EDUCATION.****Preschool through third grade students.**

Supports to be provided prior to expulsion or  
suspension, §20-2-742.

**Reciprocal expulsion by other school systems,  
§20-2-751.2.****Students acts of physical violence resulting in  
injury to teachers, §20-2-751.6.****Students with felony convictions, §§20-2-767,  
20-2-768.****Weapons expulsion and disciplinary policy,  
§20-2-751.1.****EXPUNGEMENT OF RECORDS.****Central child abuse registry, §49-5-184.****DNA analysis of persons convicted of felony  
offenses.**

Reversal and dismissal of conviction.  
Expungement of profile from data bank,  
§35-3-165.

**Misleading, inaccurate, etc., records may be  
expunged, §35-3-37.****Public officers and employees.**

Purging of personnel records of terminated  
employees, §45-1-5.



**EXPUNGEMENT OF RECORDS —Cont'd****School district employees.**

Purging of personnel records of terminated employees, §45-1-5.

**EXTENDED CARE YOUTH SERVICES,****CHILDREN BETWEEN 18 AND 21,**

§§15-11-340 to 15-11-342.

**Criteria for receiving services, §15-11-340.****Foster care.**

Recipients of services considered in foster care, §15-11-342.

**Human services department.**

Powers and duties of department, §49-5-8.

**Jurisdiction of court, §15-11-10.****Review hearings.**

Determination whether services are in best interests of child, §15-11-341.

Periodic review hearings, §15-11-342.

**Transition plan.**

Development of transition plan, §15-11-340.

Final transition plan as end of services approaches, §15-11-342.

Orders concerning transition plans, §15-11-342.

**Voluntary placement agreements.**

Reports upon filing, §15-11-341.

Required, §15-11-340.

**EXTENDED STAY RENTALS.****Excise tax on rooms, lodging and accommodations.**

Additional tax imposed by innkeeper, proceeds used for transportation purposes.

Exception for extended stay rentals, §48-13-50.3.

**EXTENSION OF TIME.****Civil actions, §9-11-6.****Dependency proceedings.**

Petition for dependency.

Time to file, §15-11-151.

**Victims of crime.**

Compensation.

Claims, filing deadline, §17-15-5.

**EXTERMINATORS.****Pest control operators, §§43-45-1 to 43-45-25. See PEST CONTROL OPERATORS.****EXTINCTION.****Endangered wildlife, §§27-3-130 to 27-3-133. See WILDLIFE.****EXTINGUISHERS.****Fire extinguishers and suppression systems,**

§§25-12-1 to 25-12-22. See FIRE

EXTINGUISHERS AND SUPPRESSION SYSTEMS.

**EXTORTION, §16-8-16.****Auctioneers' licenses.**

Refusal to issue for applicants conviction, §43-6-16.

**Communicating or transmitting to another that hoax destructive device is destructive device.**

Intent to obtain property of another or interfere with persons, business, trade, etc., §16-7-85.

**Mortgage lenders and brokers, §7-1-1013.****Public officers and employees.**

Dismissal from office, §45-11-5.

Legal advertising.

Demanding more than legal fees for, §45-11-6.

Retaining compensation for, §45-11-7.

**EXTRACURRICULAR ACTIVITIES.****School fund.**

Use of funds, §20-2-411.

**EXTRADITION.****Aliens.**

Arrest and delivery to authorities, §17-13-4.

**Applications for requisitions.**

Governor's duty to make requisitions, §17-13-2.

Requirements as to fugitives from state of Georgia, §17-13-1.

**Arrest of fugitives, §§17-13-4 to 17-13-46.**

Aliens, §17-13-4.

Arresting officers.

Authority, §17-13-29.

Refusal to assist, §17-13-29.

Execution of warrants, §17-13-5.

Manner and place of execution of governor's warrant, §17-13-28.

Interstate compact for adult offender supervision, §42-9-81.

Issuance of another warrant by governor, §17-13-41.

Issuance of governor's warrant, §17-13-27.

Persons charged with crimes in other states.

Arrest under warrant based upon oath or affidavit of another person, §17-13-33.

Arrest without warrant, §17-13-34.

Procedure where accused not arrested within time specified in warrant, §17-13-37.

Recall of warrant of arrest by governor, §17-13-41.

Recitals required in governor's warrant, §17-13-27.

Rights of accused, §17-13-30.

Waiver of warrant for arrest.

Execution and filing of written waiver by accused, §17-13-46.

**Attorney general.**

Uniform criminal extradition act.

Demand for extradition.

Investigation of case upon receipt of demand, §17-13-26.

Habeas corpus.

Defense of habeas corpus actions, §17-13-31.

**Bad check issuers, §16-9-20.****Bail bonds.**

Forfeiture, §17-13-38.

Granting of bail, §17-13-36.

**Code of military justice.**

Apprehension and restraint.

Extradition of offender taken into custody outside of state, §38-2-1007.

**Constitution of the United States, US Const Art IV §2.****Costs.**

Payment of expenses, §17-13-44.

**Definitions.**

Uniform criminal extradition act, §17-13-21.

**Delivery of persons to demanding states.**

Persons charged with crimes in other states.

Delivery after accused's written waiver of issuance and service of warrant for arrest, §17-13-46.

**Demand for extradition.**

Investigation of case upon receipt of demand, §17-13-26.

Persons charged with crimes in other states.

Form of demand, §17-13-23.

**Demand for return of fugitives in other states, §17-13-42.**

Application for issuance of demand, §17-13-43.



**EXTRADITION —Cont'd****Deposit account fraud**, §16-9-20.**Evidence.**

Inapplicability of rules of evidence, §24-1-2.

**Expense of returning fugitives from state.**

First to be authorized by county governing authority, §17-13-3.

**Fugitives from justice.**

Constitutional provisions, US Const Art IV §2.

**Governor's duty to make requisitions**, §17-13-2.

Uniform criminal extradition act, §§17-13-21, 17-13-22.

**Guilt of accused.**

Conducting inquiry, §17-13-40.

**Habeas corpus.**

Arrested fugitives, §§17-13-30, 17-13-31.

**Immunity of extradited persons.**

Persons brought into Georgia.

Immunity from service of process as to civil actions based on facts in criminal charge, §17-13-45.

**Innocence of accused.**

Conducting inquiry, §17-13-40.

**Interstate compact for adult offender supervision**, §42-9-81.**Investigation of case upon receipt of demand**, §17-13-26.

Conducting inquiry as to guilt or innocence of accused, §17-13-40.

**Jailing of persons being extradited to another state**, §17-13-32.

Pending receipt of demand from other state, §17-13-35.

**Magistrate courts.**

Waivers.

Jurisdiction to execution and accept, §15-10-2.

**Persons charged with crimes in Georgia.**

Applications for requisitions, §§17-13-1, 17-13-2.

Criminal charge, §17-13-45.

Demand for return of fugitives in other states, §17-13-42.

Application for issuance of demand, §17-13-43.

Expense of returning fugitives.

First to be authorized by county governing authority, §17-13-3.

Surrender to demanding state, §17-13-39.

Trial of demanded persons.

Trial of person for other criminal prosecutions while in state, §17-13-48.

**Persons charged with crimes in other states.**

Arrest under warrant based upon oath or affidavit of another person, §17-13-33.

Arrest without warrant, §17-13-34.

Bail and recognizance.

Granting of bail, §17-13-36.

Commitment to county jail pending receipt of demand from other states, §17-13-35.

Delivery of persons to demanding states.

Delivery after accused's written waiver of issuance and service of warrant for arrest, §17-13-46.

Demand for extradition.

Form of demand, §17-13-23.

Persons not present in demanding state at time of commission of crime, §17-13-25.

Trial of demanded persons.

Effect of provisions as to right, power or privilege of state to try demanded person, §17-13-47.

Written waiver of extradition proceedings.

Execution and filing, §17-13-46.

**EXTRADITION —Cont'd****Persons imprisoned in Georgia.**

Surrender to demanding state, §17-13-39.

**Persons not present in demanding state at time of commission of crime**, §17-13-25.**Persons who left demanding state under compulsion**, §17-13-24.**Prisoners or persons awaiting trial in another state**, §17-13-24.**Rules of evidence.**

Inapplicability of rules of evidence, §24-1-2.

**Support and maintenance.**

Interstate family support act.

Interstate rendition generally, §§19-11-185, 19-11-186.

Uniform reciprocal enforcement of support act.

How extradition avoided, §19-11-48.

Suspension of extradition proceedings, §19-11-48.

When extradition of obligor authorized, §19-11-48.

**Trial of demanded persons.**

Persons charged with crimes in Georgia.

Trial of person for other criminal prosecutions while in state, §17-13-48.

Persons charged with crimes in other states.

Effect of provisions as to right, power or privilege of state to try demanded person, §17-13-47.

**Uniform criminal extradition act**, §§17-13-20 to 17-13-49.

Effect on right, power or privilege of state to try demanded person, §17-13-47.

Interpretation and construction, §17-13-49.

Short title, §17-13-20.

**EXTRAORDINARY REMEDIES.****Appellate jurisdiction, court of appeals**, §15-3-3.1.**Equity.** See EQUITY.**Execution of judgments rendered on appeal in extraordinary cases.**

Immediate effect in superior court, §5-6-14.

**EXTRAORDINARY WRITS**, §§9-6-1 to 9-6-66.**Appealability**, §9-6-1.**Mandamus**, §§9-6-20 to 9-6-28.

Appealability of ruling or decision, §§9-6-1, 9-6-28.

Appellate jurisdiction, court of appeals, §15-3-3.1.

Auditors.

Exceptions to matters outside record.

Failure of auditor to certify, §9-7-15.

Clerks of court.

Enforcement of duties under Title 5, §9-6-22.

Corporation's public duty.

Enforcement, §9-6-23.

Denial where fruitless or asked to grant on mere suspicion or fear, §9-6-26.

Discretionary acts of officers.

Enforcement, §9-6-21.

Duties of officers under Title 5.

Enforcement, §9-6-22.

Factual issues.

How and when determined, §9-6-27.

Grounds for issuance, §9-6-20.

Hearings.

Notice of hearing.

Auditors' reports.

Failure of auditor to certify exceptions to matters outside record, §9-7-15.

Time, §9-6-27.

Nature of remedy, §9-6-21.



**EXTRAORDINARY WRITS —Cont'd****Mandamus —Cont'd**

Notice of hearing, §9-6-27.

Private rights.

Enforcement, §9-6-25.

Prohibition, writ of.

Relationship, §9-6-40.

Public rights.

Enforcement, §9-6-24.

Sheriffs.

Enforcement of duties under Title 5, §9-6-22.

Special verdicts, §9-11-49.

**Prohibition, writ of, §§9-6-40 to 9-6-42.**

Appealability of ruling or decision, §9-6-1.

Appellate jurisdiction, court of appeals, §15-3-3.1.

Executive officers.

Use against, §9-6-42.

Governor.

Use against, §9-6-42.

Mandamus.

Relationship, §9-6-40.

Military officers.

Use against, §9-6-42.

Special verdicts, §9-11-49.

Time for return, §9-6-41.

Trial of factual issues, §9-6-41.

When writ may be granted, §9-6-41.

**Quo warranto, §§9-6-60 to 9-6-66.**

Appealability of ruling or decision, §§9-6-1, 9-6-64.

Appellate jurisdiction, court of appeals, §15-3-3.1.

Books and papers of office.

Disposition, §9-6-66.

Civil officers.

Use against, §9-6-61.

Continuances, §9-6-65.

Factual issues.

Application, §9-6-64.

How tried, §9-6-62.

Jury trial, §9-6-65.

Final determination.

Time for, §9-6-64.

Governor.

Exemption, §9-6-61.

Judgments.

Disposition of books and papers, §9-6-66.

Final determination and appeal, §9-6-64.

Jury trial.

Continuances, §9-6-65.

Time of trial, §9-6-65.

Where facts at issue, §9-6-65.

Legal issues.

How determined, §9-6-64.

Military officers.

Use against, §9-6-61.

Parties.

Who may bring action, §9-6-60.

Purposes for which writ may be issued, §9-6-60.

Service of process, §9-6-63.

Service of writ, §9-6-63.

Special verdicts, §9-11-49.

Time for granting, §9-6-62.

**EXTRATERRITORIAL COOPERATION AND ASSISTANCE TO LAW ENFORCEMENT AGENCIES AND FIRE DEPARTMENTS.****Emergencies.**

Mutual aid, §36-9-3.

**EXTRINSIC EVIDENCE.****Commercial code.**

Leases, §11-2A-202.

**EXTRINSIC EVIDENCE —Cont'd**

**Parol evidence generally.** See PAROL EVIDENCE.

**EYE BANKS, §§31-23-1 to 31-23-9.**

**Anatomical gifts.**

Effect of gift provisions on eye donations, §§31-22-10, 31-23-2.

General provisions, §§44-5-140 to 44-5-159.4. See ANATOMICAL GIFTS.

**Bequests.**

Right of eye bank to receive bequests, §31-23-3.

**Clinical laboratories.**

Effect of chapter provisions on eye banks, §31-22-10.

General provisions, §§31-22-1 to 31-22-13. See CLINICAL LABORATORIES.

**Compensation.**

Persons authorized to extract eyes, §31-23-5.

**Decedent's estates.**

Liability of donor or donor's estate, §31-23-7.

**Definitions, §31-23-1.****Department of community health.**

Powers generally, §31-23-4.

**Donations.**

Right of eye bank to receive donations, §31-23-3.

**Donor or donor's estate.**

Liability, §31-23-7.

**Donor's body.**

Liability of persons having custody or control of donor's body, §31-23-5.

**Effect on eye donations, §§31-22-10, 31-23-2.**

**Extraction of eyes.**

Persons authorized to extract eyes, §31-23-5.

**Gifts.**

Right of eye bank to receive gifts, §31-23-3.

**Hospital operation of eye banks, §31-23-3.**

**Medical school operation of eye banks, §31-23-3.**

**Methods of treatment or instruction.**

Effect of chapter provisions upon existing methods, §31-23-8.

**Operators of eye banks.**

Hospitals or medical schools, §31-23-3.

Liability, §31-23-5.

**Prohibited conduct, §31-23-9.**

**Rulemaking authority, §31-23-4.**

**EYEBROW DYES.****Cosmetics.**

Adulteration.

Hair dye not to include eyebrow dyes, §26-3-11.

**EYE DROPS.**

**Pharmacy refilling of prescription without authorization to prevent unintended interruptions in drug therapy, §26-4-80.**

**EYEGLASSES.**

**Contact lenses, selling or dispensing, §31-12-12.**

**Corrective glasses.**

Ad valorem taxation.

Constitutional exemption for certain disabled veterans, §48-5-478.

When person considered blind, §49-4-51.

**Drivers' licenses.**

Examination of applicants, §40-5-27.

Visual acuity requirement obtained by using, §40-5-27.

**Frames.**

Use of flammable materials in eyeglass frames, §31-1-2.



**EYEGLASSES —Cont'd****Laboratories, companies, etc.**

Delivery of completed work, §31-1-2.

**Opticians.**

Dispensing opticians, §§43-29-1 to 43-29-21. See OPTICIANS.

**Optometrists.**

General provisions, §§43-30-1 to 43-30-14. See OPTOMETRISTS.

**Prescription eyeglasses or sunglasses.**

Delivery of completed work by laboratories, §31-1-2.

**Prescription frames.**

Use of flammable materials in eyeglass frames, §31-1-2.

**Prisons and prisoners.**

Compensation of employees for damages to wearing apparel caused by inmate action, §42-5-37.1.

**Sale of contact lenses or spectacles, restrictions, §31-12-12.****Sale of nonprescription glasses, §43-29-17.****Sales and use taxes.**

Exemption, §48-8-3.

**EYELASH DYES.****Cosmetics.**

Adulteration.

Hair dye not to include eyelash dyes, §26-3-11.

**EYE PROTECTIVE DEVICES.****Schools, §20-9-1.****EYES.****Corneas.**

Eye banks generally, §§31-23-1 to 31-23-9. See EYE BANKS.

**Education.**

Health of students.

Rules and regulations for eye examinations, §20-2-770.

**Health insurance.**

Patient access to eye care, §33-24-59.12.

**Schools.**

Eye protective devices, §20-9-1.

**Tattoos.**

Prohibited acts.

Tattooing within one inch of eye socket, §16-12-5.

**EYE WEAR.****Protective eye wear.**

Schools.

Eye protective devices, §20-9-1.

Tanning facilities.

Warning signs.

Contents, §31-38-4.

**F****FACIAL COSMETIC SURGERY.****Cosmetic laser surgery, §§43-34-240 to 43-34-253.**

See COSMETIC LASER SURGERY.

**FACILITATING BUSINESS RAPID RESPONSE TO STATE DECLARED DISASTERS ACT OF 2014, §48-2-100.****FACSIMILE MACHINES.****Business corporations.**

Electronic transmission.

Action taken by shareholders without meeting.

Consent, request or demand for action, notice of action taken, §14-2-704.

**FACSIMILE MACHINES —Cont'd****Business corporations —Cont'd**

Electronic transmission —Cont'd

Defined, §14-2-140.

Notice by, §14-2-141.

Notice, §14-2-141.

**Nonprofit corporations.**

Electronic transmission.

Action by members without meeting.

Ballots, §14-3-708.

Members consent, §14-3-704.

Defined, §14-3-140.

Notice, §14-3-141.

Proxy, §14-3-724.

**Prescription drug orders.**

Electronic transmission, §26-4-80.

Transmitting via fax or electronic means, §16-13-41.

**Theft of telecommunications service, §§46-5-2 to 46-5-4.****Unsolicited commercial messages.**

Transmission, §46-5-25.

**FACSIMILE SIGNATURES. See SIGNATURES.****FACTORIES.****Adulteration and misbranding of food.**

Commissioner's right of entry, §26-2-36.

**Child labor.**

Employment of minors under 16 years of age, §39-2-1.

**Drug and cosmetic act.**

Inspections, §26-3-17.

**Eminent domain.**

Electric power plants.

Condemnation of factories, §22-3-22.

**Food and food products.**

Adulteration and misbranding of food.

Commissioner's right of entry, §26-2-36.

**Mines and minerals.**

Water allowed to be withdrawn from stream above factory.

Amount of water allowed to be withdrawn by mine owner or lessee, §44-9-76.

**FACTORS.****Hirer of labor or services.**

Diligence.

Required, §44-12-75.

Exercise of discretion, §44-12-75.

Generally, §§44-12-71 to 44-12-74.

**Liens, §44-14-400.**

Attachment to proceeds, §44-14-404.

Extent, §44-14-404.

Priorities, §44-14-400.

Satisfaction, §44-14-405.

**FACTORY BUILT BUILDINGS.****Manufactured homes.**

Conversion from personal property to real property, §§8-2-180 to 8-2-191.

General provisions, §§8-2-130 to 8-2-144. See MANUFACTURED HOMES.

Installation standards for construction, §§8-2-160 to 8-2-171. See MANUFACTURED HOMES.

**Units designed to be affixed to foundations or existing buildings, §§8-2-110 to 8-2-121.**

Advisory committee, §8-2-113.

Applicability of part, §8-2-119.

Approval of industrialized buildings, §8-2-112.

Buildings meeting standards prescribed by other states, §8-2-114.

Delegation of inspection authority, §8-2-114.



**FACTORY BUILT BUILDINGS —Cont'd****Units designed to be affixed to foundations or existing buildings —Cont'd**

Cease and desist orders, §8-2-117.1.

Civil actions against manufacturers and installers of industrialized buildings, §8-2-117.

Compliance with part.

Right of entry.

Determination of compliance, §8-2-120.

Construction of part, §8-2-119.

Definitions, §8-2-111.

Fees for payment of administrative and enforcement costs, §8-2-112.

Injunctive relief, §8-2-116.

Cease and desist orders, §8-2-117.1.

Inspection of industrialized buildings, §8-2-112.

Delegation of inspection authority, §8-2-113.

Powers of commissioner with respect to state inspectors, §8-2-113.

Legislative findings, §8-2-110.

Local provisions regarding, §8-2-112.

Modifications prohibited, §8-2-112.

Penalty for violations, §8-2-118.

Civil penalty, §8-2-117.1.

Public policy, §8-2-110.

Records and reports, §8-2-121.

Right of entry.

Determination of compliance with part, §8-2-120.

Rules promulgation, §8-2-113.

Adoption of rules, §8-2-112.

Appeals from application of rules and regulations, §8-2-115.

Training programs for local enforcement agency personnel, §8-2-113.

**FACTORY FOR THE BLIND.****Industries for the blind**, §§30-2-1 to 30-2-9. See **BLIND AND VISUALLY IMPAIRED PERSONS**.**FAILING TO PAY FOR NATURAL PRODUCTS OR CHATTELS**, §16-9-58.**FAILURE TO APPEAR.****Bail and recognizance.**

Forfeiture of bond on principal's failure to appear, §17-6-31.

Forfeiture of bail bonds generally. See **BAIL AND RECOGNIZANCE**.

Persons released on own recognizance.

Effect of failure to appear, §17-6-12.

**Depositions upon oral examination.**

Failure to attend, §9-11-30.

**Game fish or boating violation.**

Failure to appear after giving cash bond, §17-6-8.

**Litter violations.**

Failure to appear after giving cash bond, §17-6-8.

**Magistrate courts.**

Civil proceedings.

Failure of either party to appear, §15-10-44.

**Motor carriers, hazardous material transportation and road taxes violations.**

Failure to appear after giving cash bond, §17-6-8.

**Tax executions.**

Petition to reduce execution to judgment.

Failure of respondent to appear, §§48-3-16, 48-3-17.

**Traffic violations.**

Failure to appear after giving cash bond, §§17-6-8, 40-13-58, 40-13-59.

**FAILURE TO APPEAR —Cont'd****Traffic violations —Cont'd**

Failure to appear on date specified in citation, §§40-13-61 to 40-13-63.

**FAILURE TO PAY TOLL**, §32-10-64.**FAILURE TO WEAR SEAT SAFETY BELT**, §40-8-76.1.**FAIR ACCESS TO INSURANCE REQUIREMENTS.****General provisions**, §§33-33-1 to 33-33-8. See **INSURANCE COMPANIES**.**FAIR AND OPEN GRANTS ACT OF 1993**, §§28-5-120 to 28-5-127.**Application**, §28-5-123.**Appropriation act grants**, §28-5-127.**Audits of recipients**, §28-5-125.**Definitions**, §28-5-121.**Determination**, §28-5-123.**Lists register**, §28-5-124.**Publication prerequisite**, §28-5-122.**Short title of act**, §28-5-120.**Violations of article**, §28-5-126.**FAIR BUSINESS PRACTICES ACT OF 1975.****General provisions**, §§10-1-390 to 10-1-408. See **UNFAIR OR DECEPTIVE TRADE PRACTICES**.**Short title**, §10-1-390.**FAIR DISMISSAL LAW.****Teachers.**Disciplinary actions generally, §§20-2-940 to 20-2-948. See **TEACHERS**.**FAIR EMPLOYMENT PRACTICES**, §§45-19-20 to 45-19-46.**Administrator.**

Access to premises, records and documents, §45-19-43.

Appointment, §45-19-24.

Attorney general.

Legal adviser to administrator, §45-19-26.

Complaints.

Action on complaints, §45-19-36.

Defined, §45-19-22.

Duties, §§45-19-25, 45-19-27.

Exclusive jurisdiction over claims, §45-19-41.

Final determination of claims.

Bar to further state action, §45-19-41.

Functions, §45-19-25.

Orders.

Judgment based upon final order, §45-19-40.

Powers, §45-19-27.

**Advertising.**

Unlawful practices in advertisement, §45-19-31.

**Appeals.**

Special masters.

Final order or dismissal of complaint, §45-19-39.

**Apprentices.**

Unlawful practices in training or apprenticeship programs, §45-19-30.

**Attorney general.**

Legal adviser to administrator, §45-19-26.

**Back pay.**

Remedies against persons engaged in unlawful practices, §45-19-38.

**Board of commissioners of the commission on equal opportunity**, §§45-19-22, 45-19-23.

Composition, §45-19-23.

Definition of board, §45-19-22.



**FAIR EMPLOYMENT PRACTICES —Cont'd****Board of commissioners of the commission on equal opportunity —Cont'd**

Meetings, §45-19-23.

Powers and duties, §45-19-23.

Reports.

Annual report to governor and general assembly, §45-19-23.

**Bona fide occupational qualification.**

Exceptions to unlawful practices, §45-19-34.

**Cease and desist orders.**

Special masters, §45-19-38.

**Citation of act.**

Short title, §45-19-20.

**Commission on equal opportunity.**

Administrative assignment to governor, §45-19-24.

Board of commissioners, §§45-19-22, 45-19-23.

Creation, §45-19-24.

**Compensatory time.**

Overtime compensation.

Waiver as condition of employment prohibited, §45-19-46.

**Complaints.**

Administrator.

Action on complaints, §45-19-36.

Filing, §45-19-36.

Special masters.

Generally, §§45-19-37 to 45-19-40.

**Conciliation agreements, §45-19-36.**

Violation as unlawful practice, §45-19-32.

**Confidentiality of information.**

Information obtained by administrator.

Unlawful to make public, §45-19-43.

**Conspiracy.**

Unlawful conspiracies, §45-19-45.

**Defenses.**

Procurement of violations by person not subject to provisions.

Not a defense, §45-19-42.

**Definitions, §§45-19-22, 45-19-46.****Discrimination, §45-19-29.**

Age discrimination.

Applicability of provisions, §45-19-28.

Unlawful practices, §§45-19-29 to 45-19-31.

Bona fide occupational qualification.

Exceptions to unlawful practices, §45-19-34.

Defined, §45-19-22.

Unfair or unlawful practices, §§45-19-29 to 45-19-31.

Different standards of compensation or different terms and conditions of employment.

When not unlawful practice, §45-19-33.

Religion or national origin as bona fide occupational qualification, §45-19-34.

**Fines.**

Civil fines.

Unlawful practices punishable by, §45-19-44.

**Imbalances in employee ratios.**

Plans to reduce, §45-19-35.

Quotas prohibited, §45-19-35.

**Interpretation and construction, §45-19-21.****Judgments.**

Final order of administrator or special master.

Court judgment based upon, §45-19-40.

**Jurisdiction.**

Administrator.

Exclusive jurisdiction over claims, §45-19-41.

**Limitation of actions.**

Complaints of unlawful practice.

Filing, §45-19-36.

**FAIR EMPLOYMENT PRACTICES —Cont'd**  
**Notice.**

Special masters.

Hearings before, §45-19-37.

**Orders.**

Administrator.

Judgment based upon final order of, §45-19-40.

Special masters, §45-19-38.

Appeal to superior court from final order, §45-19-39.

Judgment based upon final order of, §45-19-40.

**Overtime compensation.**

Waiver of overtime compensation as condition of employment prohibited, §45-19-46.

**Preferential treatment.**

Not required by provisions, §45-19-35.

**Procurement of violations by person not subject to provisions.**

Not a defense, §45-19-42.

**Purposes of provisions, §45-19-21.****Quotas.**

Use because of imbalances in employee ratios prohibited, §45-19-35.

**Records.**

Access of administrator to records, §45-19-43.

Employment records.

Persons required to make and keep, §45-19-43.

**Religion.**

Defined, §45-19-22.

**Reports.**

Board of commissioners of the commission on equal opportunity.

Annual report to governor and general assembly, §45-19-23.

**Rules and regulations.**

Administrator, §45-19-27.

**Special masters, §§45-19-37 to 45-19-40.**

Appeals from, §45-19-39.

Appointment, §45-19-37.

Cease and desist orders, §45-19-38.

Findings, §45-19-38.

Interference with duties of, §§45-19-44, 45-19-45.

List, §45-19-23.

Notice of hearing before, §45-19-37.

Orders, §45-19-38.

Appeal to superior court of final order, §45-19-39.

Judgment based upon final order, §45-19-40.

Procedure before, §45-19-37.

Witnesses.

Testimony, §45-19-37.

**Time and one-half.**

Overtime compensation or compensatory time.

Waiver as condition of employment prohibited, §45-19-46.

**Title of act.**

Short title, §45-19-20.

**Training programs.**

Unlawful practices in training or apprenticeship programs, §45-19-30.

**Unlawful practices.**

Advertisement of employment, §45-19-31.

Bona fide occupational qualification.

Exceptions to unlawful practices, §45-19-34.

Civil fine.

Practices punishable by, §45-19-44.

Complaints.

Administration.

Action on complaints, §45-19-36.

Filing, §45-19-36.

Special masters, §§45-19-37 to 45-19-40.



**FAIR EMPLOYMENT PRACTICES —Cont'd****Unlawful practices —Cont'd**

Conciliation agreements.

Violation, §45-19-32.

Conspiracies, §45-19-45.

Defined, §45-19-22.

Different standards of compensation or different terms and conditions of employment.

When not unlawful practice, §45-19-33.

Exceptions, §§45-19-33, 45-19-34.

Fines.

Practices punishable by civil fine, §45-19-44.

Generally, §45-19-29.

Training or apprenticeship programs, §45-19-30.

**Witnesses.**

Special masters.

Testimony before, §45-19-37.

**FAIR EMPLOYMENT PRACTICES ACT OF 1978.**

**General provisions**, §§45-19-20 to 45-19-46. See FAIR EMPLOYMENT PRACTICES.

**Short title**, §45-19-20.

**FAIR HOUSING LAW, §§8-3-200 to 8-3-223.****Administrative proceedings, §§8-3-213 to 8-3-216.**

Commencement, §8-3-213.

Institution, §8-3-213.

Orders of special master, §8-3-214.

Appellate review, §8-3-215.

Filing order of administrator or special master in superior court, §8-3-216.

Judgment on order of administrator or special master, §8-3-216.

**Administrator.**

Consultation as to extent of discrimination, §8-3-207.

Defined, §8-3-201.

Powers and duties generally, §8-3-206.

Reporting requirements, §8-3-207.

**Appeals.**

Orders of special master, §8-3-215.

**Appraisals.**

Unlawful practices, §8-3-204.

**Attorney general.**

Administrative procedures, §8-3-214.

Civil actions.

Aggrieved persons, §8-3-217.

Attorney general actions, §8-3-218.

Complaint procedures.

Filing of complaint, §8-3-211.

Investigations, §8-3-209.

State action for enforcement, §8-3-213.

**Attorneys' fees.**

Orders of special master, §8-3-215.

**Civil actions.**

Aggrieved persons, §8-3-217.

Attorney general, §8-3-218.

Expediting of actions, §8-3-219.

Local agency, §8-3-213.

**Coercion, §8-3-222.****Complaint procedures, §§8-3-208 to 8-3-212.**

Action for temporary relief, §8-3-209.

Answer to complaint, §8-3-208.

Conciliation agreements, §8-3-209.

Contents of complaint, §8-3-208.

Disclosure of investigative information, §8-3-209.

Discovery, §8-3-212.

Filing complaint.

Procedure on filing generally, §8-3-211.

Time limitation, §8-3-208.

**FAIR HOUSING LAW —Cont'd****Complaint procedures —Cont'd**

Final report, §8-3-209.

Form of complaint, §8-3-208.

Investigations, §8-3-209.

Joinder of parties, §8-3-208.

Local fair housing law.

Procedure where local law applicable, §8-3-210.

Procedure on breach of conciliation agreement, §8-3-209.

Service of complaint, §8-3-208.

Subpoenas and discovery, §8-3-212.

Substitution of parties, §8-3-208.

Transmittal of information to attorney general, §8-3-209.

**Compliance with federal law, §8-3-223.****Conferences, §8-3-207.****Cooperation with federal and local agencies, §8-3-221.****Declaration of public policy, §8-3-200.****Discriminatory housing practices, §§8-3-201 to 8-3-205.**

Defined, §8-3-201.

Unlawful practices in selling or renting dwellings, §8-3-202.

Appraisals, §8-3-204.

Coercion, intimidation, threats or interference, §8-3-222.

Denial of or discrimination in membership or participation in service or organization, §8-3-203.

Permissible limitations in dwellings by religious organizations or private clubs, §8-3-205.

Residential real estate related transactions, §8-3-204.

**Educational and conciliatory activities, §8-3-207.****Federal and local agencies.**

Intergovernmental cooperation, §8-3-221.

**Federal law compliance, §8-3-223.****Fines.**

Penalties for violations, §8-3-212.

State action for enforcement, §8-3-213.

**Housing and urban development programs.**

Administrator's authority, §8-3-206.

**Housing for older persons.**

Requirements, §8-3-205.

**Interference, §8-3-222.****Intergovernmental cooperation, §8-3-221.****Intimidation, §8-3-222.****Local fair housing law.**

Complaint procedures.

Procedure where local law applicable, §8-3-210.

**Multi-listing services.**

Unlawful denial of or discrimination in membership or participation, §8-3-203.

**Ordinances.**

Adoption of provisions in local ordinance, §8-3-220.

**Private clubs.**

Permissible limitations in sale, rental or occupancy of dwellings, §8-3-205.

**Public policy, §8-3-200.****Real estate brokers' organization.**

Unlawful denial of or discrimination in membership or participation, §8-3-203.

**Religious organizations.**

Permissible limitations in sale, rental or occupancy of dwellings, §8-3-205.

**Residential real estate related transactions.**

Discrimination prohibited, §8-3-204.



**FAIR HOUSING LAW —Cont'd****State action for enforcement.**

Civil action by local agency, §8-3-213.

Penalties for violations, §8-3-213.

Transmittal of investigative information to attorney general, §8-3-209.

**State policy, §8-3-200.****Threats, §8-3-222.****Unlawful practices in selling or renting dwellings, §§8-3-202 to 8-3-205.**

Appraisals, §8-3-204.

Denial of or discrimination in membership or participation in service or organization, §8-3-203.

Discrimination in residential real estate related transactions, §8-3-204.

Enumeration, §8-3-202.

Exceptions to prohibitions, §8-3-202.

Membership or participation in service or organization, §8-3-203.

Permissible limitations in dwellings by religious organizations or private clubs, §8-3-205.

Residential real estate related transactions, §8-3-204.

**FAIR LENDING ACT, §§7-6A-1 to 7-6A-13.****Affirmative claims against creditors, §7-6A-6.****Applicability, §7-6A-12.****Conflict of laws.**

Federal law, §7-6A-12.

**Criminal penalties for violations, §7-6A-8.****Damages.**

Violations of provisions, §7-6A-7.

**Definitions, §7-6A-2.****Enforcement, §7-6A-8.**

Rules and regulations, §7-6A-13.

**Formal or informal written guidance by department.**

Creditor's good faith reliance, §7-6A-13.

**Good faith.**

Creditor's good faith reliance on formal or informal written guidance by department, §7-6A-13.

**Home loans.**

Defined, §7-6A-2.

"Flipping" a home loan, §7-6A-4.

High-cost home loans.

Limitations, §7-6A-5.

Limitations, §7-6A-3.

High-cost home loans, §7-6A-5.

Municipal or county regulation of terms, §7-6A-11.

Prohibited practices, §7-6A-3.

Attempts in bad faith to avoid application of act, §7-6A-6.

"Flipping" a home loan, §7-6A-4.

High-cost home loans, §7-6A-5.

**Injunctions.**

Violations of provisions, §7-6A-7.

**Insurer providing insurance through financed premiums.**

Terms, §7-6A-9.

**Limitation of actions, §7-6A-7.****Open-end loan.**

Structuring home loan transaction as to avoid application of act, §7-6A-6.

**Remedies for violations, §7-6A-7.****Rules and regulations, §7-6A-13.****Severability of provisions, §7-6A-10.****Short title, §7-6A-1.****FAIR PRICE REQUIREMENTS.****Business corporations.**

Merger, share exchange, sale of assets, §§14-2-1110 to 14-2-1113.

**FAIRS.****Agriculture.**

Educational exhibits promoting state resources at agricultural fairs.

Authorized, §2-2-8.

**Georgia agricultural exposition authority.**

Promotion and staging.

Purpose of authority, §2-3-4.

**Municipal corporations.**

Lease of property to nonprofit corporations.

Operation and management of fairgrounds, §36-37-6.

Powers of municipal corporations.

Acquisition, operation, etc., of certain buildings, facilities, etc., §36-34-3.

**FAITH-BASED ORGANIZATIONS.****Child care, power of attorney delegating****caregiving authority, §§19-9-120 to 19-9-134.**

See POWERS OF ATTORNEY.

**FAITH HEALING.****Child abuse and neglect.**

Reporting.

Exceptions to child abuse reporting, §19-7-5.

**Dependency of child.**

Spiritual healing in lieu of medical care.

Effect on dependency considerations, §15-11-107.

**Termination of parental rights.**

Spiritual healing in lieu of medical care based on religious belief.

Lack of proper parental care or control as grounds for termination.

Use of spiritual healing not to be sole ground for determining lack, §15-11-311.

**FAKE ID'S.****Alcoholic beverages.**

Misrepresentation of age to purchase, §3-3-23.

Arrest by citation, §17-4-23.

**Cigarette sales to minors, §16-12-171.****Manufacturing, selling or distributing, §16-9-4.****Unlawfully attempting to procure material harmful to minor or admission to sexually explicit motion picture, §16-12-103.****FALCONRY.****Defined, §27-1-2.****Permits, §27-2-17.**

Duties, §27-2-17.

Permitted acts, §27-2-17.

Prohibition pertaining to permit holders, §27-2-17.

**Wildlife generally. See WILDLIFE.****FALLING OBJECTS.****Evidence.**

Proof of injury, §6-2-8.

**FALLING PECANS, §§44-12-240 to 44-12-243. See PECANS.****FALLOW DEER.****Deer farming generally, §§4-4-170 to 4-4-181. See DEER FARMING.****FALSE ADVERTISING. See ADVERTISING.****FALSE ALARMS.****Bomb scares, §16-10-28.****Code of military justice, §38-2-1099.****False fire reports, §16-10-27.****FALSE ARREST, §§51-7-1 to 51-7-4.****Actions.**

Right of action, §51-7-1.



**FALSE ARREST —Cont'd****Civil arrest.**

Arrest under civil process of person exempt from such arrest, §51-7-4.

**Film piracy, persons engaged in, §51-7-62.****Jury.**

Lack of probable cause.

Question for jury, §51-7-3.

**Lack of probable cause, §51-7-3.**

Question for jury, §51-7-3.

**Malice.**

Arrest under civil process of person exempt from such arrest, §51-7-4.

Defined, §51-7-2.

**Peace officer's liability.**

Persons arrested by private persons, §17-4-61.

**Public libraries.**

Local and regional libraries.

Immunity of library agents and employees, §20-5-55.

**Refund fraud, suspects, §51-7-60.****Suspected shoplifters, §51-7-60.****FALSE CLAIMS.****Benevolent organizations.**

False claim of membership, §10-1-472.

**Code of military justice.**

Fraudulent or false claims against government, §38-2-1132.

**Cotton producers indemnity fund, §2-19-7.****Counties.**

Grants of state funds.

Roads and maintenance.

Tax credits, §36-17-23.

**Medicaid false claims, §§49-4-168 to 49-4-168.6.**

See MEDICAID.

**Taxpayer protection against false claims,**

§§23-3-120 to 23-3-127. See TAXPAYER PROTECTION AGAINST FALSE CLAIMS.

**Victims of crime.**

Victim compensation, §17-15-11.

**FALSE IDENTIFICATION.****Transmitted through computer network,**

§16-9-93.1.

**FALSE IDENTIFICATION DOCUMENT.****Cigarette sales to minors, §16-12-171.****Manufacturing, selling or distributing, §16-9-4.****Unlawful procurement of material harmful to minors or admission to sexually explicit motion picture, §16-12-103.****FALSE IMPRISONMENT, §§51-7-20 to 51-7-22.****Child under fourteen who is not child of the defendant.**

Sentencing, §16-5-41.

**Criminal offense, §16-5-41.****Defined, §51-7-20.****Film piracy, persons engaged in, §51-7-62.****Good faith.**

Effect on liability on imprisonment under warrant, §51-7-21.

**Habeas corpus.**

General provisions, §§9-14-1 to 9-14-53. See HABEAS CORPUS.

**Parties.**

Joint or separate responsibility, §51-7-22.

**Peace officer's liability.**

Private persons making arrest, §17-4-61.

**Public libraries.**

Local and regional libraries.

Immunity of library agents and employees, §20-5-55.

**FALSE IMPRISONMENT —Cont'd****Public officers and employees.**

Offenses involving public records, documents or other items, §45-11-1.

**Refund fraud, suspects, §51-7-60.****Suspected shoplifters, §51-7-60.****Under color of legal process, §16-5-42.****Warrant.**

Imprisonment by virtue of.

Effect of good faith on liability, §51-7-21.

**Witnesses.**

Privilege from arrest on civil process.

Liability of officer holding witness, §24-13-1.

**FALSE NAME, ADDRESS OR BIRTHDAY TO LAW ENFORCEMENT OFFICER, §16-10-25.****FALSE OR SECRET COMPARTMENT.****Vehicles containing.**

Definitions, §16-11-112.

Examples, §16-11-112.

Inference, accused's intent, §16-11-112.

Installing, creating, building.

Unlawful, criminal penalty, §16-11-112.

Owning or operating vehicle with.

Unlawful, criminal penalty, §16-11-112.

Temporary license plate.

Issuance by law enforcement, §16-11-112.

**FALSE PERSONATION. See IMPERSONATION.****FALSE REPORT OF CRIME, §16-10-26.****Unlawful conduct during 9-1-1 call, §16-11-39.2.****FALSE REPORT OF FOREIGN ANIMAL DISEASE, §4-4-6.****FALSE STATEMENTS BY TELEPHONE SOLICITORS, §16-9-54.****FALSE SWEARING.****Convenience warehousing, §10-4-193.****Criminal offense, §16-10-71.****Elections.**

False statements in connection with notice of candidacy or qualification, §21-2-565.

**General assembly ethics committees.**

Complaints of improper conduct, §45-10-91.

**Health care payment affidavits, §44-14-477.****Loyalty oaths.**

Public officers and employees, §45-3-15.

**Motor fuel tax refund, §48-9-11.****Oaths.**

Return of taxable property, §48-5-19.

**Peace officers' annuity and benefit fund.**

Application for grant of creditable service for members previously denied membership due to race or ethnicity, §47-17-71.

**Schools and education.**

Caregiver educational consent.

Kinship caregivers.

Affidavit of kinship caregiver.

False swearing by providing false information in executing affidavit, §20-1-17.

**State employment, §16-11-14.****Subornation, §16-10-72.****FAMILY CAREGIVER SUPPORT, §§49-6-70 to 49-6-77.****Adoption of rules and regulations, §49-6-77.****Adult.**

Defined, §49-6-72.

**Area agency on aging.**

Defined, §49-6-72.



**FAMILY CAREGIVER SUPPORT —Cont'd****Availability of benefits**, §49-6-75.**Caregiver reimbursement**, §49-6-74.**Citation of act**, §49-6-70.**Definitions**, §49-6-72.**Dementia.**

Defined, §49-6-72.

**Displacement of other programs**, §49-6-76.**Eligibility for benefits**, §49-6-73.**Entitlements**, §49-6-75.**Functionally dependent older adult.**

Defined, §49-6-72.

**Home modification.**

Defined, §49-6-72.

**Household income.**

Defined, §49-6-72.

**Identification of services**, §49-6-73.**Income.**

Defined, §49-6-72.

**Income taxes.**Credits for qualified caregiving expenses,  
§48-7-29.2.**Interpretation and construction.**Displacing available under other programs,  
§49-6-76.

Purpose of provisions, §49-6-71.

**Primary caregiver.**

Defined, §49-6-72.

**Provision of services**, §49-6-74.**Purpose of provisions**, §49-6-71.**Relative.**

Defined, §49-6-72.

**Respite care service.**

Defined, §49-6-72.

Income taxes.

Credits for qualified caregiving expenses,  
§48-7-29.2.**Rules and regulations**, §49-6-77.**Short title**, §49-6-70.**FAMILY DAY-CARE HOMES.****Criminal history records and fingerprint records checks.**Early care and education programs, §§20-1A-30 to  
20-1A-45. See EARLY CARE AND  
EDUCATION PROGRAMS.**Department of early care and learning,**§§20-1A-1 to 20-1A-18. See EARLY CARE AND  
EDUCATION PROGRAMS.**Early care and education programs.**Licensing and regulation generally, §§20-1A-1 to  
20-1A-18, 20-1A-30 to 20-1A-45. See EARLY  
CARE AND EDUCATION PROGRAMS.**Liability insurance.**Recommendation to carry, notice facility not  
covered, §49-5-12.**Sex offenders.**

List of registered offenders.

Information on retrieving provided programs,  
§42-1-12.**FAMILY FARMS.****Conservation use property**, §48-5-7.4.

Current use value, §48-5-2.

**Farmer.**

Defined, §2-8A-3.

**Private well supplying water.**Grounds for requiring connection to public water  
system, §36-60-17.1.**Tax assessments**, §48-5-7.1.**FAMILY HISTORY.****Hearsay rule exclusion.**

Family records, §24-8-803.

**FAMILY HISTORY —Cont'd****Hearsay rule exclusion —Cont'd**

Judgment concerning, §24-8-803.

Records of religious organizations, §24-8-803.

Reputation concerning personal or family history,  
§24-8-803.**FAMILY LAW.****Abandonment of dependent spouse or child,**  
§§19-10-1, 19-10-2.

Sentence suspension, modification or probation.

Payment of child support as condition, §17-10-1.

**Actions.**

Filing information form, §9-11-133.

Plaintiff to file, §9-11-3.

**Adoption.**General provisions, §§19-8-1 to 19-8-28. See  
ADOPTION.

Human embryo adoption, §§19-8-40 to 19-8-43.

**Alimony.** See ALIMONY.**Annulment of marriage**, §§19-4-1 to 19-4-5. See  
ANNULMENT OF MARRIAGE.**Antenuptial agreements.** See ANTENUPTIAL  
AGREEMENTS.**Central child abuse registry**, §§49-5-180 to  
49-5-187. See CHILD ABUSE AND NEGLECT.**Change of name**, §§19-12-1 to 19-12-4. See  
NAMES.**Child abuse and neglect.**Children's trust fund, §§19-14-20 to 19-14-23. See  
CHILD ABUSE AND NEGLECT.General provisions, §§19-14-1 to 19-15-7. See  
CHILD ABUSE AND NEGLECT.**Child custody.**Child custody intrastate jurisdiction act, §§19-9-20  
to 19-9-24. See CHILD CUSTODY.General provisions, §§19-9-1 to 19-9-104. See  
CHILD CUSTODY.

Parental kidnapping.

Removal of child from school grounds  
prohibited, §20-2-780.Uniform child custody jurisdiction and  
enforcement act, §§19-9-40 to 19-9-104. See  
CHILD CUSTODY.**Child support.**

General provisions. See CHILD SUPPORT.

Interstate family support act, §§19-11-100 to  
19-11-191. See SUPPORT AND  
MAINTENANCE.Uniform reciprocal enforcement of support act,  
§§19-11-40 to 19-11-81. See SUPPORT AND  
MAINTENANCE.**Divorce.** See DIVORCE.**Domicile in domestic relations cases**, §§19-2-1  
to 19-2-6.**Family violence**, §§19-13-1 to 19-13-23. See  
FAMILY VIOLENCE.**Forms.**

Filing information form, §9-11-133.

Plaintiff to file, §9-11-3.

**Garnishment.**

Child support.

Continuing garnishment for support, §§18-4-50  
to 18-4-55. See GARNISHMENT.**Interstate family support act**, §§19-11-100 to  
19-11-191. See SUPPORT AND  
MAINTENANCE.**Legitimacy.**General provisions, §§19-7-20 to 19-7-27. See  
LEGITIMACY.



**FAMILY LAW —Cont'd****Legitimacy —Cont'd**

Paternity determination, §§19-7-40 to 19-7-54. See PATERNITY.

**Marriage**, §§19-3-1 to 19-3-66. See MARRIAGE.

**Parental kidnapping.**

Removal of child from school grounds prohibited, §20-2-780.

**Parent and child.** See PARENT AND CHILD.

**Prenuptial agreements.** See ANTENUPTIAL AGREEMENTS.

**Support and maintenance.**

General provisions. See SUPPORT AND MAINTENANCE.

Uniform reciprocal enforcement of support act, §§19-11-40 to 19-11-81. See SUPPORT AND MAINTENANCE.

**Termination of parental rights**, §§15-11-260 to 15-11-323. See TERMINATION OF PARENTAL RIGHTS.

**FAMILY MEMBERS.****Municipal election superintendents.**

Parent, spouse, child, etc., of candidate not eligible to serve, §21-2-70.1.

**Poll officers**, §21-2-92.

**Powers of attorney.**

Specification of authority of agents.

Personal and family maintenance, §10-6B-52.

**Public officers.**

Advancing, employing or advocating employment.

Prohibition, §45-10-80.

**Visitation.**

Action for visitation rights to minor child, §19-7-3.

Adoption.

Petition and objections, §§19-8-13, 19-8-15.

Definition of family member, §19-7-3.

Grandparent defined, §19-7-3.

**FAMILY-PLANNING SERVICES**, §§49-7-1 to 49-7-9.

**Agencies**, §§49-7-2 to 49-7-6.

Defined, §49-7-2.

Employees.

Right to refuse services.

Employees to recognize, §49-7-5.

Right to refuse to offer services, §49-7-6.

Free services.

Agencies may support, §49-7-4.

Persons to whom agencies may offer services, §49-7-3.

**Board of human services.**

Rules and regulations, §49-7-8.

**Citation of act.**

Short title, §49-7-1.

**Definitions**, §49-7-2.**Department of human services.**

Plans and programs to carry out provisions, §49-7-7.

**Free services.**

Agencies may support, §49-7-4.

**Interpretation and construction.**

Liberal construction of provisions, §49-7-9.

**Persons to whom agencies may offer services**, §49-7-3.

**Planning**, §49-7-7.

**Refusal of services.**

Right to refuse, §49-7-5.

**Refusal to offer services.**

Right of agency employees, §49-7-6.

**Rules and regulations**, §49-7-8.

**FAMILY-PLANNING SERVICES —Cont'd****Title of act.**

Short title, §49-7-1.

**FAMILY-PLANNING SERVICES ACT.**

**General provisions**, §§49-7-1 to 49-7-9. See FAMILY-PLANNING SERVICES.

**Short title**, §49-7-1.

**FAMILY PORTRAITS.****Family record hearsay exclusion.**

Inscriptions, §24-8-803.

**FAMILY PRACTICE.**

**Joint board of family practice**, §§49-10-1 to 49-10-4.

**FAMILY PURPOSE DOCTRINE.****Boats.**

Owner's liability.

Express or implied consent prerequisite to liability, §51-1-22.

Generally, §51-1-21.

**Liability for malicious acts of minor child**, §51-2-3.

Orders restraining or controlling parents, guardians or legal custodians of child in need of services, delinquent child, etc, §15-11-29.1.

**Motor vehicles.**

Imputed negligence, §51-2-2.

**Torts.**

Imputed liability, §51-2-2.

**FAMILY RECORDS.**

**Hearsay rule exclusion**, §24-8-803.

**FAMILY-STYLE MEALS**, §26-2-373.

**FAMILY SUPPORT REGISTRY**, §19-6-33.1.

**FAMILY THERAPISTS.**

**General provisions**, §§43-10A-1 to 43-10A-23. See MARRIAGE AND FAMILY THERAPISTS.

**FAMILY TREATMENT COURT DIVISIONS.**

**Access to confidential records**, §15-11-70.

**Additional fine, dedication to county drug abuse treatment and education fund**, §15-21-101.

**Certification and peer review process for judges**, §15-11-70.

**Certification of court or waiver of need for certification**, §15-11-70.

**Council of accountability court judges**, §15-1-18.

Duties, §15-11-70.

**Creation**, §15-1-19.

**Criminal cases involving defendant in jeopardy of having parental rights terminated.**

Transfer from superior court to family treatment court division, §§15-11-11, 15-11-15, 15-11-70.

**Criminal history records, restriction on dissemination of information**, §15-1-20.

**Criteria for successful completion of programs**, §15-11-70.

**Dependency proceedings.**

Disposition.

Temporary custody based on substance abuse.

Conditions for reunification, §15-11-212.

**Designation of persons to serve in division**, §15-11-70.

**Goals**, §15-11-70.

**Planning group and work plans**, §15-11-70.

**State funding of divisions**, §15-11-70.



**FAMILY TREATMENT COURT DIVISIONS**

—Cont'd

**Statements of participants, admissibility,** §15-11-70.**FAMILY-TYPE INSURANCE.****Premiums,** §§33-9-42, 33-9-43.**FAMILY VIOLENCE,** §§19-13-1 to 19-13-23.**Admission procedures,** §19-13-22.**Appeal bonds,** §17-6-1.**Arrests,** §17-4-20.

Investigation and preparation of written report of disposition, §17-4-20.1.

**Bail eligibility of person charged with offense,** §17-6-1.**Battery.**

Family violence battery, §16-5-23.1.

Child witnesses.

Presence of accused, testimony outside of, §17-8-55.

**Board of shelter,** §19-13-22.**Child custody.**

Factor considered by judge in proceeding, §19-9-3.

Visitation by parent who has committed acts of family violence, §19-9-7.

**Costs.**

Superior court costs prohibited, §15-6-77.

**Criminal family violence orders.**

Bail eligibility of person charged with violation, §17-6-1.

Termination of residential leases upon issuance of civil or criminal family violence orders, §44-7-23.

**Defined,** §§19-13-1, 19-13-20.**Duties of council,** §19-13-21.**Establishment of shelters and programs,** §19-13-22.**Ex parte order.**

Temporary relief ex parte, §19-13-3.

Termination of residential leases upon issuance of civil or criminal family violence orders, §44-7-23.

**Family violence battery,** §16-5-23.1.

Child witnesses.

Presence of accused, testimony outside of, §17-8-55.

**Fee for issuance of criminal complaint, protective order, etc.**

Magistrate court not to assess against victim, §15-10-82.

**Fees.**

Family violence intervention programs.

Application fee for certification, §19-13-11.

Prohibited.

Sheriffs' fees, §15-16-21.

Superior court fees, §15-6-77.

**Fines.**

Family violence intervention programs.

Administrative fines, §19-13-17.

**Funding.**

Application procedures, §19-13-22.

Eligibility, §19-13-22.

**Injunctions.**

Domestic relations actions generally, §19-1-1.

**Insurance unfair trade practices,** §33-6-4.**Interpreter to be provided when necessary,** §15-6-77.**Intervention programs,** §§19-13-10 to 19-13-17.

Administrative fines, §19-13-17.

Application fee for certification, §19-13-11.

Court programs, §§19-13-15, 19-13-16.

**FAMILY VIOLENCE —Cont'd****Intervention programs —Cont'd**

Definitions, §19-13-10.

Department of corrections programs, §§19-13-15, 19-13-16.

Establishment of certification requirements, §19-13-14.

List of certified programs, §19-13-14.

Program administration, §19-13-13.

Rulemaking authority, §19-13-13.

Standard and requirements, establishment of, §19-13-14.

State board of pardons and parole programs, §§19-13-15, 19-13-16.

Suspension or revocation of certification, §19-13-14.

Training and monitoring responsibilities, §19-13-13.

Establishment of standards and requirements, §19-13-14.

**Investigations,** §17-4-20.1.**Juvenile code.**

Best interest of child.

Factors considered in determining, §15-11-26.

**Law enforcement officers.**

Training methods for identifying, combating and reporting.

Establishment of guidelines and procedures, use by law enforcement training centers, §35-1-10.

**Leases.**

Termination of residential leases upon issuance of civil or criminal family violence orders, §44-7-23.

**Location of shelter,** §19-13-23.**Name changes for family violence victims,** §19-12-1.**Offense of violating family violence order,** §16-5-95.

Child witnesses.

Presence of accused, testimony outside of, §17-8-55.

**Parolee counseling program,** §42-9-45.**Peace officer standards and training council.**

Training guidelines and procedures, establishment, use by law enforcement training centers, §35-1-10.

**Powers of council,** §19-13-21.**Prisoner counseling program,** §42-5-21.**Privileged communications with agents providing services to victim,** §24-5-509.**Probationer family violence intervention program,** §42-8-35.6.**Protective orders.**

Authority of court to grant, §19-13-4.

Copy of order issued to sheriff, §19-13-4.

Duration of order, §19-13-4.

Enforcement statewide, §19-13-4.

Ex parte order.

Temporary relief ex parte, §19-13-3.

Family violence intervention program, §42-8-35.6.

Generally. See PROTECTIVE ORDERS.

Interpreter to be provided when necessary, §15-6-77.

Mutual protective orders.

Limitation on court's authority to grants, §19-13-4.

Offense of violating family violence order, §16-5-95.

Child witnesses.

Presence of accused, testimony outside of, §17-8-55.



**FAMILY VIOLENCE —Cont'd****Protective orders —Cont'd**

Permanent order.

Conversion of temporary order to, §19-13-4.

Protective order registry, §§19-13-50 to 19-13-56.

See PROTECTIVE ORDER REGISTRY.

Relief available under, §19-13-4.

Statewide applicability, §19-13-4.

Superior court relief, §19-13-4.

Temporary order, §19-13-4.

Violations, punishment, §19-13-6.

**Receiving and referral functions, §19-13-22.****Reports.**

Investigative report by law enforcement officer, §17-4-20.1.

**Restraining orders.**

Domestic relations actions generally, §19-1-1.

**Shelters, §§19-13-20 to 19-13-23.**

Confidentiality of location, §19-13-23.

Telephone directory information and listings publishers or disseminators.

Plan for protecting filed with public service commission, §46-5-7.

Definitions, §19-13-20.

Dental hygienists.

General supervision.

Functions that may be performed under general supervision in shelter settings, §43-11-74.

Eligibility for approval and funding, §19-13-22.

Explaining procedures to victims, §19-13-3.

Powers and duties of council, §19-13-21.

**Sheriffs.**

Fees prohibited, §15-16-21.

**State commission on family violence, §§19-13-30 to 19-13-34.**

Appointment, §19-13-32.

Community task forces, §19-13-31.

Composition, §19-13-32.

Comprehensive state plan.

Creation, §19-13-31.

Creation, §19-13-31.

Declarations of legislature, §19-13-30.

Duties, §19-13-34.

Expenses.

Reimbursement, §§19-13-32, 19-13-33.

Legislative findings, §19-13-30.

Meetings, §19-13-33.

Officers, §19-13-32.

Powers, §19-13-34.

Quorum, §19-13-33.

Terms of members, §19-13-32.

Vacancies.

Filling, §19-13-32.

**Statistics.**

Compilation, analyses and publication, §17-4-20.1.

**Superior court relief, §§19-13-1 to 19-13-6.**

Avoidance of service to delay hearing, effect, §19-13-3.

Consent agreements, §19-13-4.

Contents, §19-13-4.

Enforcement, §19-13-4.

Expiration, §19-13-4.

Issuing copy of order to sheriff, §19-13-4.

Dismissal of petition.

Failure to hold hearing, §19-13-3.

Duration of ex parte order, §19-13-3.

Filing of petition, §19-13-3.

Granting of temporary relief ex parte, §19-13-3.

Hearing on petition, §19-13-3.

**FAMILY VIOLENCE —Cont'd****Superior court relief —Cont'd**

Interpreter to be provided when necessary, §15-6-77.

Jurisdiction, §19-13-2.

Penalties, §19-13-6.

Procedural advice for victims, §19-13-3.

Protective orders, §19-13-4.

Contents, §19-13-4.

Enforcement, §19-13-4.

Expiration, §19-13-4.

Interpreter to be provided when necessary, §15-6-77.

Issuing copy of order to sheriff, §19-13-4.

Mutual orders, authority to issue and approve, §19-13-4.

Remedies not exclusive.

Supplemental nature of remedies, §19-13-5.

Supplemental nature of remedies, §19-13-5.

**Temporary relief ex parte, §19-13-3.****Unemployment compensation.**

Family violence.

Good cause for leaving work and thus no disqualification from benefits, §34-8-194.

**Victims.**

Name changes for family violence victims, §19-12-1.

Privileged communications with agents providing services to victim, §24-5-509.

**Visitation by parent who has committed acts of family violence, §19-9-7.****Voter registration.**

Addresses, confidentiality for those with protective orders or for residents of family violence shelters, §21-2-225.1.

**FAMILY VIOLENCE BATTERY, §16-5-23.1.****Child witnesses.**

Presence of accused, testimony outside of, §17-8-55.

**FAMILY VIOLENCE PAROLEE COUNSELING PROGRAM, §42-9-45.****FAMILY VIOLENCE PRISONER COUNSELING PROGRAM, §42-5-21.****FAMILY VIOLENCE PROBATIONER INTERVENTION PROGRAM, §42-8-35.6.****FAMILY VIOLENCE SHELTERS, §§19-13-20 to 19-13-23.****Dental hygienists.**

General supervision.

Functions that may be performed under general supervision in shelter settings, §43-11-74.

**FARM ANIMAL, CROP, AND RESEARCH FACILITIES PROTECTION ACT.****Georgia farm animal, crop, and research facilities protection act.**

General provisions, §§4-11-30 to 4-11-35. See ANIMAL PROTECTION.

Short title, §4-11-30.

**FARM CREDIT SYSTEM.****Insurance transactions by institutions, §33-3-24.****FARM EQUIPMENT MANUFACTURERS, DISTRIBUTORS, ETC, §§13-8-11 to 13-8-45.****Agreements covered, §§13-8-18, 13-8-38.****Class actions, §§13-8-20, 13-8-40.****Contracts.**

Agreements covered by articles, §§13-8-18, 13-8-38.



## **FARM EQUIPMENT MANUFACTURERS, DISTRIBUTORS, ETC —Cont'd**

### **Contracts —Cont'd**

Applicability of articles.

Existing contracts without expiration dates and contracts entered or renewed after

November 1, 1982, §§13-8-25, 13-8-45.

Void when in violation of articles, §§13-8-21, 13-8-41.

Warranty agreements, §§13-8-17, 13-8-37.

### **Coverage of article.**

Agreements covered, §§13-8-18, 13-8-38.

Contracts without expiration dates and contracts entered or renewed after November 1, 1982, §§13-8-25, 13-8-45.

Persons covered, §§13-8-13, 13-8-33.

### **Damages.**

What's recoverable for injuries sustained by violation of articles, §§13-8-20, 13-8-40.

### **Definitions, §§13-8-12, 13-8-33.**

### **Findings of legislature, §§13-8-11, 13-8-31.**

### **Franchises.**

Failure to renew, termination of, etc., without due cause, §§13-8-19, 13-8-39.

### **Indemnification.**

Losses relating to manufacture, assembly, etc., or functions beyond control of dealer, §§13-8-24, 13-8-44.

### **Inventory of dealer.**

Repurchase of inventory.

Upon death or incapacity of dealer or majority stockholder of corporate dealer, §§13-8-23, 13-8-43.

Upon termination of franchise, §§13-8-22, 13-8-42.

Surplus parts inventory.

Return of inventory, §§13-8-16, 13-8-36.

### **Leased equipment.**

Theft by conversion, §16-8-4.

### **Legislative findings, §§13-8-11, 13-8-31.**

### **Persons covered, §§13-8-13, 13-8-33.**

### **Predelivery and preparation obligations, §§13-8-16, 13-8-36.**

### **Punitive damages, §§13-8-20, 13-8-40.**

### **Repair parts.**

Availability, §§13-8-16, 13-8-36.

### **Unfair competition, §§13-8-34, 13-8-35.**

### **Unfair or deceptive acts or practices, §13-8-35.**

### **Warranties, §§13-8-17, 13-8-37.**

Lemon law.

Farm tractor warranties, §§10-1-810 to 10-1-819. See LEMON LAW.

## **FARMERS AND CONSUMERS MARKET BULLETIN.**

### **Voluntary contributions, §2-2-8.1.**

### **FARMERS' INSTITUTES, §20-10-1.**

### **FARMERS' MARKETS, §§2-10-50 to 2-10-62.**

#### **Actions.**

Commissioner of agriculture.

Enforcement of provisions, §2-10-60.

#### **Agricultural products dealers.**

Department employees involved in operation of farmers' markets.

Prohibited from engaging in business as agricultural products dealers, §2-10-54.

#### **Citation of act.**

Short title, §2-10-50.

#### **Commissioner of agriculture.**

Duties, §2-10-53.

## **FARMERS' MARKETS —Cont'd**

### **Commissioner of agriculture —Cont'd**

Enforcement of provisions, §2-10-60.

Farmers and Consumers Market Bulletin.

Solicitation and management of contributions, §2-2-8.1.

Police powers, §2-10-57.

Poultry Market News.

Solicitation and management of contributions, §2-2-8.1.

Powers, §§2-10-53, 2-10-55, 2-10-57, 2-10-58.

Rules and regulations.

Continuation and effect, §2-10-61.

Promulgation, §§2-10-56, 2-10-57.

Safety and security.

Authority to provide for, §2-10-57.

### **Conflicts of interest.**

Agricultural products dealers.

Certain department employees prohibited from engaging in business as, §2-10-54.

### **Definitions, §2-10-52.**

### **False pack.**

Defined, §2-10-52.

Use prohibited, §2-10-62.

### **Farmers and Consumers Market Bulletin,**

§2-2-8.1.

### **Flea market vendors' recordkeeping.**

Exemptions, §10-1-361.

### **Forms.**

Leases.

Instrument execution, §2-10-58.

### **Injunctions.**

Enforcement of provisions, §2-10-60.

### **Inspections.**

Licensed to sell in farmers' markets.

Consent to inspection.

Licensee deemed to have given, §2-10-59.

### **Leases.**

Defined, §2-10-52.

Format of instrument execution, §2-10-58.

Powers of commissioner of agriculture, §2-10-58.

### **Legislative declaration.**

Purpose of provisions, §2-10-51.

### **Licenses.**

Revocation or suspension, §2-10-60.

Sales in farmers' markets.

Consent to inspection of property.

Licensee deemed to give, §2-10-59.

Required, §2-10-59.

### **Poultry Market News, §2-2-8.1.**

### **Prohibited acts, §2-10-62.**

### **Purpose of provisions, §2-10-51.**

### **Rates and charges.**

Commissioner of agriculture.

Powers as to, §2-10-55.

### **Real property.**

Commissioner of agriculture.

Acquisition and rental of real property, §2-10-58.

Defined, §2-10-52.

### **Rules and regulations.**

Commissioner of agriculture, §§2-10-56, 2-10-57, 2-10-61.

### **Title of act.**

Short title, §2-10-50.

## **FARMERS' MUTUAL FIRE INSURANCE**

**COMPANIES, §§33-16-1 to 33-16-22.**

### **Actions by or against companies, §33-16-17.**

### **Amounts of risks.**

Limitations on, §33-16-14.



**FARMERS' MUTUAL FIRE INSURANCE****COMPANIES —Cont'd****Annual statement.**

Filing with commissioner, §33-16-18.

**Applicability of chapter, §33-16-1.****Applicability of other provisions of insurance law, §33-16-21.****Assessments.**

Exclusion of member for refusal or neglect to pay, §33-16-8.

**Board of directors.**

Number, §33-16-6.

Power to borrow money and pledge assets of company, §33-16-7.

Qualifications, §33-16-6.

Quorum, §33-16-6.

**Borrowing of money.**

Power of board, §33-16-7.

**Bylaws.**

Amendments, §33-16-8.

Contents, §33-16-8.

Exclusion of members provisions, §33-16-8.

Inclusion in insurance policy, §33-16-9.

Waiver.

Inclusion of policy provisions against, §33-16-10.

**Certificates of authority.**

Issuance, §33-16-4.

Qualifications, §33-16-4.

**Charters.**

Applications, §33-16-3.

Granted by secretary of state, §33-16-3.

**Contingent liability of members.**

Inclusion in policy, §33-16-9.

**Conversion into mutual insurance companies, §33-16-22.****Costs.**

Examinations of companies by commissioner, §33-16-19.

Exemption from costs and fees listed in general insurance law, §33-16-20.

**Domestic farmers' mutual fire insurance companies.**

Defined, §33-16-2.

**Examinations of companies by commissioner, §33-16-19.****Exclusion of members.**

Refusal or neglect to pay assessment, §33-16-8.

**Exemption from taxation, costs, etc., of companies, §33-16-20.****Expenses of companies.**

Liability of members, §33-16-16.

**Fees.**

Exemption from costs and fees listed in general insurance law, §33-16-20.

License fees, §33-8-3.

Annual license fee, §33-16-5.

**Georgia insurance code.**

Inapplicability of title, §33-1-3.

**Hazardous risks against which companies may write insurance, §33-16-2.****Incorporation procedure, §33-16-3.****Liability for losses and expenses of companies, §33-16-16.****Licenses.**

Fees, §§33-8-3, 33-16-5.

**Limitations on amounts of risks, §33-16-14.****Loans.**

Power of board to borrow money and pledge assets, §33-16-7.

**Losses of companies.**

Liability of members, §33-16-16.

**FARMERS' MUTUAL FIRE INSURANCE****COMPANIES —Cont'd****Meetings.**

Holding annual and special meetings, §33-16-11.

Voting by policyholders, §33-16-12.

**Minimum surplus requirements, §33-16-13.****Mutual insurance companies.**

Conversion into, §33-16-22.

**Notice.**

Annual and special meetings of members, §33-16-11.

**Other provisions of insurance law.**

Applicability to companies, §33-16-21.

**Pledge of assets.**

Powers of board, §33-16-7.

**Reinsurance, §33-16-15.****Reports.**

Filing of annual statement with commissioner, §33-16-18.

**Risks against which companies may write insurance, §33-16-2.**

Limitations on, §33-16-14.

**Scope of chapter, §33-16-1.****Secretary of state.**

Granting of charters, §33-16-3.

**Surplus.**

Minimum surplus requirements, §33-16-13.

**Taxation.**

Exemption, §33-16-20.

**Voting by policyholders at meetings, §33-16-12.****Waiver of bylaws.**

Inclusion in policy of provisions against, §33-16-10.

**FARMING, DEER, §§4-4-170 to 4-4-181. See DEER FARMING.****FARM LABOR CAMPS.****Nuisance treatment of agricultural facilities, §41-1-7.****Property taxes.**

Bona fide conservation use property.

Farm labor housing, use of property for, not considered breach of covenant, §48-5-7.4.

Forest land conservation use property.

Farm labor housing, use of property for, not considered breach of covenant, §48-5-7.7.

**FARM LABOR CONTRACTORS.****Human trafficking hotline information to be posted, §16-5-47.****FARM TRACTOR MANUFACTURERS,**

**DISTRIBUTORS, ETC., §§13-8-11 to 13-8-25.**

**Agreements covered, §13-8-18.****Class actions, §13-8-20.****Compensation.**

Sale or lease of new equipment, §13-8-15.2.

Sales incentives, rebates and other compensation. Audits, §13-8-17.1.

**Contracts.**

Agreements covered by article, §13-8-18.

Applicability of article.

Contracts without expiration dates and contracts entered or renewed after November 1, 1982, §13-8-25.

Termination of franchise or selling agreements, §13-8-15.

Void when in violation of articles, §13-8-21.

Warranty agreements, §13-8-17.

**Coverage of article.**

Agreements covered, §13-8-18.



## **FARM TRACTOR MANUFACTURERS, DISTRIBUTORS, ETC —Cont'd**

### **Coverage of article —Cont'd**

Existing contracts without expiration dates and contracts entered or renewed after November 1, 1982, §13-8-25.

Persons covered, §13-8-13.

### **Damages.**

What's recoverable for injuries sustained by violation of articles, §13-8-20.

### **Dealerships.**

Compensation for sale or lease of new equipment, §13-8-15.2.

Notice of new dealerships, §13-8-15.1.

Sales incentives, rebates and other compensation.

Audits of dealerships, §13-8-17.1.

### **Definitions, §13-8-12.**

### **Findings of legislature, §13-8-11.**

### **Franchises.**

Due cause.

Failure to renew, termination of, etc., without due cause, §§13-8-19, 13-8-39.

Renewal.

Failure to renew without due cause, §§13-8-19, 13-8-39.

Termination of franchise or selling agreements, §13-8-15.

### **Indemnification.**

Losses relating to manufacture, assembly, etc., or functions beyond control of dealer, §13-8-24.

### **Inventory of dealer.**

Repurchase of inventory.

Upon death or incapacity of dealer or majority stockholder of corporate dealer, §13-8-23.

Upon termination of franchise, §13-8-22.

Surplus parts inventory.

Return of inventory, §13-8-16.

### **Legislative findings, §13-8-11.**

### **Persons covered, §13-8-13.**

### **Predelivery and preparation obligations, §13-8-16.**

### **Punitive damages, §13-8-20.**

### **Repair parts.**

Availability, §13-8-16.

### **Unfair competition, §§13-8-14, 13-8-15.**

### **Unfair or deceptive acts or practices, §13-8-15.**

### **Warranties, §§13-8-17, 13-8-37.**

Lemon law.

Farm tractor warranties, §§10-1-810, 10-1-819.  
See LEMON LAW.

## **FARM TRACTORS.**

### **Drivers' licenses.**

Exemption of persons driving or operating, §40-5-21.

### **Identification of passenger cars, truck chassis and components.**

Exception from article, §40-4-2.

### **Leased tractors.**

Theft by conversion, §16-8-4.

### **License fees for operating, §40-2-151.**

### **Lights, §40-8-33.**

### **Motor vehicle ad valorem taxation.**

Self-propelled farm equipment as sub-class of property, §48-5-504.

### **Registration and license requirements.**

Agricultural use.

Exception, §40-2-20.

### **Sales, §40-4-45.**

## **FARM TRACTOR WARRANTY ACT.**

### **General provisions.**

Lemon law.

Farm tractors, §§10-1-810 to 10-1-819. See  
LEMON LAW.

### **Short title, §10-1-810.**

## **FARM USE WATER WITHDRAWAL PERMITS.**

### **Ground water, §12-5-105.**

### **Surface water, §12-5-31.**

## **FARM WEDDINGS.**

### **Property taxes.**

Bona fide conservation use property.

Farm weddings not considered breach of covenant, §48-5-7.4.

## **FAST CASH.**

### **Payday loans, §§16-17-1 to 16-17-10.**

## **FATHER.**

### **Parent and child. See PARENT AND CHILD.**

## **FATHERS-IN-LAW.**

### **Absentee voting.**

Absentee ballots.

Delivery to board for absentee elector, §21-2-385.

Persons entitled to make application for absent elector, §21-2-381.

## **FATS.**

### **Mixed edible fats.**

Standards, §26-2-1.

## **FAUCETS.**

### **Buildings and housing requirements, §8-2-3.**

## **FAULT.**

### **Nonparty's fault.**

Consideration in action for negligence, §51-12-33.

### **Plaintiff's degree of fault.**

Determination, reduction of damage award or bar to recovery, §51-12-33.

## **FAX MACHINES.**

### **Business corporations.**

Electronic transmission.

Action taken by shareholders without meeting.

Consent, request or demand for action, notice of action taken, §14-2-704.

Defined, §14-2-140.

Notice by, §14-2-141.

Notice, §14-2-141.

### **Nonprofit corporations.**

Electronic transmission.

Action by members without meeting.

Ballots, §14-3-708.

Members consent, §14-3-704.

Defined, §14-3-140.

Notice, §14-3-141.

Proxy, §14-3-724.

### **Prescription drug orders.**

Electronic transmission, §26-4-80.

Transmitting via fax or electronic means, §16-13-41.

### **Theft of telecommunications service, §§46-5-2 to 46-5-4.**

### **Unsolicited commercial messages.**

Transmission, §46-5-25.

## **FBI. See FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION.**

## **FEATURES CONTRACTS.**

### **Commercial gambling, §16-12-22.**



**FECES.**

**Obstructing or hindering officers by throwing, etc, blood, urine, feces, vomitus or seminal fluid,** §16-10-24.

**FEDERAL AID.****Aged persons.**

Department of human services.  
Acceptance of federal grants, §49-6-4.  
Designated agency for federal programs, §49-6-2.

**Appropriations.**

Federal funds received by state continually appropriated, §45-12-91.

**Atlanta-region transit link "ATL" authority.**

Powers of authority, §50-39-11.  
Responsibility for use of federal funds, §50-39-31.  
Use of funding resources, §50-39-30.

**Brain and spinal injury trust fund.**

Acceptance, §15-21-147.

**Building authority.**

Acceptance of grants, §50-9-11.

**Child abuse and neglect.**

Records.  
Confidentiality.  
Provisions not to lose federal funds, §49-5-43.

**Department of public health.**

Agency for receipt and administration of, §31-2A-8.

**Drinking water.**

Environmental protection division.  
Designation as state agency for receipt of federal aid, §12-5-173.

**Emergency management.**

Federal or private sources.  
Authority of state and localities to accept, §38-3-31.

**Eminent domain.**

Relocation assistance and land acquisition.  
General provisions, §§22-4-1 to 22-4-15. See EMINENT DOMAIN.

**Forest resources,** §§12-6-7, 12-6-8.**Geo. L. Smith II Georgia World Congress Center,** §10-9-12.**Georgia education authority (schools).**

Acceptance of gifts and contributions, §20-2-575.

**Georgia education authority (university).**

Acceptance of grants and contributions.  
Federal and other sources, §20-3-174.

**Georgia ports authority.**

Acceptance by authority, §52-2-34.

**Georgia Tech research institute.**

Conformance to conditions of federal aid, §20-11-6.

**Governor.**

Cooperation with other states on federal grants, §45-12-40.

**Highways, roads and streets.**

Federal funds, §§32-5-1, 32-5-2.

**Livestock.**

Diseases.  
Matching federal funds.  
Transfer of state funds to eradication programs for, §4-4-73.

**Metropolitan area planning and development commissions.**

Review of applications for federal loans or grants, §50-8-96.

**Office of planning and budget.**

Review of applications for federal assistance, §§45-12-110 to 45-12-112.  
Director.  
Duties, §§45-12-110, 45-12-112.

**FEDERAL AID —Cont'd****Office of planning and budget —Cont'd**

State planning and development.  
Inventory of federal programs and projects.  
Preparation and maintenance, §45-12-176.  
Principal state agency for federal programs, §45-12-171.

**Public works.**

Relocation assistance and land acquisition.  
General provisions, §§22-4-1 to 22-4-15. See EMINENT DOMAIN.

**Telephones.**

9-1-1 system, §46-5-130.

**Vocational education,** §§20-4-1 to 20-4-4.

Postsecondary technical schools converted to state management.

Retention of nonstate funds, §20-4-23.

**Vocational rehabilitation services.**

Georgia vocational rehabilitation agency.  
Authorization to utilize funds, §49-9-6.  
Carrying out purpose of federal statutes, §49-9-7.  
Office of state treasurer as custodian of money received, §49-9-8.

**Water pollution.**

Surface-water management.  
Receipt, etc., of federal and state appropriations.  
Intent of article with regard to state contributions, §12-5-37.

**Welfare.**

Department of human services.  
Power to receive and disburse federal funds, §49-2-5.  
Matching federal funds.  
Use of appropriations for, §49-2-11.  
Public purpose.  
Federal welfare funds declared to be for, §49-2-10.  
Receipt and disbursement of federal funds, §49-2-11.

**Youth services.**

Powers of board to avoid loss of federal funds, §49-5-7.

**FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION.****Emergency management.**

Investigations and surveys.  
Cooperation of state officers, boards, etc., §38-3-23.  
Subpoena power, §38-3-23.

**Impersonating law enforcement officer.**

Serious traffic offenses, §40-6-395.

**Private detective and security agencies.**

Fingerprints of applicant.  
Disposition, §43-38-9.  
Licenses generally, §43-38-6.

**FEDERAL CLEAN AIR ACT.****Motor vehicle emission control.**

Defined, §12-9-43.

**Motor vehicle emission inspection and maintenance.**

Effect of federal clean air act requirements, §12-9-57.

**Sale or transfer of new motor vehicle not manufactured in compliance with,** §16-9-110.**FEDERAL COMMUNICATIONS COMMISSION.****Radar speed detection devices.**

Compliance with rules of, §40-14-4.



**FEDERAL COURTS.****Certification of questions to supreme court of Georgia.**

Answers to questions, §15-2-9.

**Identification cards for judges and justices,**  
§§15-25-1 to 15-25-3.**FEDERAL COVERED INVESTMENT  
ADVISERS.****Securities act.**

Defined, §10-5-2.

**FEDERAL EDUCATION FOR ALL  
HANDICAPPED CHILDREN ACT OF 1975.****Procedure to determine complaints.**

Rules and regulations promulgated by state board of education, §20-2-1160.

**FEDERAL HELP AMERICA VOTE ACT.****Absentee ballots for overseas and absent  
military voters, §21-2-219.****Oath on absentee ballot, §21-2-384.****State duties under, §21-2-50.2.****FEDERAL HOUSING TAX CREDIT.****Claiming state tax credit, §48-7-29.6.****FEDERAL INSECTICIDE, FUNGICIDE AND  
RODENTICIDE ACT. See FIFRA.****FEDERAL INTERGOVERNMENTAL  
COOPERATION ACT.****Code of Georgia.**

Provisions saved from repeal, §1-1-10.

**FEDERALIST PAPERS.****Schools and education.**

Celebrate Freedom Week, §20-2-1020.

Competencies and content standards.

America's founding philosophy and principles act, §20-2-142.1.

Display and presentation of important historical documents, §20-2-1021.

Online instructional resource pages for teachers, §20-2-1022.

**FEDERALLY QUALIFIED HEALTH CENTERS.****Dental hygienists.**

General supervision.

Functions that may be performed under general supervision in clinic settings, §43-11-74.

**FEDERAL NATIONAL TRAFFIC AND MOTOR  
VEHICLE SAFETY ACT.****Sale or transfer of new motor vehicle not  
manufactured in compliance with,**  
§16-9-110.**FEDERAL PARKWAYS.****Acquisition of rights of ways and easements,**  
§§32-3-30 to 32-3-39.

Access from private roads, §32-3-35.

Acquisition of fee simple title, §32-3-32.

Advertising restrictions near parkways, §32-3-38.

Amount of land to be acquired for rights of way, §32-3-34.

Concurrent jurisdiction with federal government, §32-3-39.

Designation on official county map, §32-3-32.

Federal departments and agencies.

Conveyance of title to rights of way, §32-3-36.

Inclusion of scenic easements in rights of way, §32-3-33.

Method of acquisitions, §32-3-31.

Powers of department, §32-3-30.

Taxing power of state reserved, §32-3-39.

**FEDERAL PARKWAYS —Cont'd****Acquisition of rights of ways and easements**  
—Cont'd

Use of property before final condemnation, §32-3-37.

**FEDERAL REAL ID ACT.****Delay in compliance authorized, §40-5-4.1.****FEDERAL RETAILERS EXCISE TAX.****Sales and use taxes.**

Exemptions, §48-8-3.

**FEDERAL SECONDARY MORTGAGE MARKET  
ENHANCEMENT ACT.****Insurance investments.**

Compliance with act, §33-11-43.

**FEDERAL SECURITIES AND EXCHANGE ACT  
OF 1933.****Time-share projects.**

Exceptions to public offering statement requirement under this article, §44-3-178.

**FEDERAL-STATE COOPERATIVE  
INSPECTION SERVICE.****Social security coverage.**

General provisions, §§47-18-1 to 47-18-80. See PUBLIC OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES.

**FEDERAL-STATE SHIPPING POINT  
INSPECTION SERVICE.****Employees' retirement system.**

Employees of service, §47-2-310.

**FEDERAL SUPERFUND AMENDMENTS AND  
REAUTHORIZATION ACT OF 1986.****Liens.**

Filing liens imposed under, §44-14-517.

**FEDERAL TAX LAWS.****Wills, construction of instrument in relation  
to, §53-4-75.****FEDERAL TAX LIEN REGISTRATION,**  
§§44-14-570 to 44-14-574.**Certificates.**

Duties of filing officers, §44-14-573.

When entitled to be filed, §44-14-572.

**Certification of notices, §44-14-572.****Fees, §44-14-574.****Filing of tax liens, §44-14-573.**

Duties of filing officers, §44-14-573.

Realty and personalty, §44-14-571.

**Notices of liens.**

Duties of filing officers, §44-14-573.

Filing, §44-14-571.

When entitled to be filed, §44-14-572.

**FEDERAL TRANSPORTATION SAFETY  
PROGRAM.****Implementation of federal act, §32-9-10.****System defined, §32-9-10.****FEDERAL UNIFIED CARRIER  
REGISTRATION ACT, §40-2-140.****FEDERAL WORK AUTHORIZATION  
PROGRAM.****Private employers.**

Registration with, utilization, requirement, §36-60-6.

Business license or document required to operate business.

Evidence of authorization to use, §36-60-6.

**Public employers, contractors and  
subcontractors.**

Immigration compliance reporting by agencies and political subdivisions, §§13-10-91, 50-36-4.



**FEDERAL WORK AUTHORIZATION****PROGRAM —Cont'd****Public employers, contractors and subcontractors —Cont'd**

Registration and participation.

Immigrant enforcement review board,  
enforcement of provisions, §50-36-3.

Requirement, §§13-10-90, 13-10-91.

**FEDERATION OF REGIONAL ACCREDITING COMMISSIONS OF HIGHER EDUCATION.****Georgia bureau of investigation.**

Degrees of certificates from accredited member.

Incentive pay to members of bureau who obtain  
degrees or certificates, §35-2-42.**FEEDS, §§2-13-1 to 2-13-23.****Administration of provisions.**

Commissioner of agriculture, §2-13-2.

**Administrative procedure.**Applicability of act to certain proceedings,  
§2-13-21.**Adulteration.**

Prohibited acts, §2-13-11.

When deemed adulterated, §2-13-10.

**Attorney general.**

Initiation of prosecutions, §2-13-19.

**Commercial feeds.**

Adulteration.

Prohibited acts, §2-13-11.

When deemed adulterated, §2-13-10.

Dealers.

Annual license fee, §2-1-5.

Defined, §2-13-1.

Misbranding.

Prohibited acts, §2-13-11.

When deemed misbranded, §2-13-9.

**Commissioner of agriculture.**

Administration of provisions, §2-13-2.

Cooperation with other agencies and associations,  
§2-13-3.

Inspections, §2-13-13.

Publication of information, §2-13-4.

Rules and regulations.

Adoption, §2-13-12.

Standards.

Establishment, §2-13-12.

Withdrawal from distribution orders, §2-13-14.

**Confidentiality of information.**

Disclosure of protected information, §2-13-5.

**Confiscation.**

Noncomplying lots, §2-13-14.

**Definitions, §2-13-1.****Evidence.**Certificate of state chemist or other state  
employee, §2-13-20.**Exemptions from provisions, §2-13-22.****Fees.**

Licenses, §2-13-6.

Registration.

Product registration, §2-13-6.

**Injunctions.**

Violations of provisions, §2-13-18.

**Inspections.**

Commissioner of agriculture, §2-13-13.

**Intergovernmental cooperation.**

Commissioner of agriculture, §2-13-3.

**Labels.**

Defined, §2-13-1.

Misbranding.

Prohibited acts, §2-13-11.

When deemed misbranded, §2-13-9.

**FEEDS —Cont'd****Labels —Cont'd**

Organic certification and labeling.

Generally, §§2-21-1 to 2-21-8. See ORGANIC  
CERTIFICATION AND LABELING.

Requirements as to labeling, §2-13-8.

**Licenses.**

Applicable law, §2-13-7.

Commercial feed dealers.

Annual license fee, §2-1-5.

Fees, §2-13-6.

Refusal or cancellation, §2-13-6.

Required for distribution, §2-13-6.

**Misbranding.**

Prohibited acts, §2-13-11.

When deemed misbranded, §2-13-9.

**Organic certification and labeling.**Generally, §§2-21-1 to 2-21-8. See ORGANIC  
CERTIFICATION AND LABELING.**Publication.**

Commissioner of agriculture.

Information as to sales, production, use and  
analyses, §2-13-4.**Registration.**

Product registration, §2-13-6.

Refusal or cancellation, §2-13-6.

**Right of entry.**

Commissioner of agriculture.

Inspections, §2-13-13.

**Rules and regulations.**

Administrative procedure act.

Applicability to rulemaking proceedings,  
§2-13-21.

Commissioner of agriculture.

Adoption, §2-13-12.

**Violations of provisions.**

Condemnation and confiscation, §2-13-14.

Criminal law and procedure.

Initiation of prosecutions, §2-13-19.

Misdemeanors, §2-13-23.

Injunctions, §2-13-18.

Prohibited acts, §2-13-11.

Withdrawal from distribution orders, §2-13-14.

**Waiver of provisions.**

When authorized, §2-13-22.

**FEES.****Abandoned vehicles.**

Foreclosure of lien of removed or stored vehicles.

Affidavit, §40-11-5.

**Abatement of nuisances.**

Places used for unlawful sexual purposes.

Removal, sale or closure of building, §41-3-7.

**Abortion reports.**

Late fees, §16-12-141.1.

Woman's right to know act, §31-9A-6.

**Accountants.**

Board authority to charge and set fees, §43-3-7.

Regulatory fees imposed by counties or  
municipalities.

Civil action to enforce, §48-13-9.1.

Examples of businesses not subject to, §48-13-9.

**Additional assessment as percentage of original court fine.**

Brain and spinal injury trust fund, §15-21-140.

Compensation of victims of driving under the  
influence violators, §15-21-112.County drug abuse treatment and education fund,  
§15-21-100.

Jail construction and staffing act, §15-21-93.

Local victim assistance programs, §15-21-131.



**FEES —Cont'd****Additional assessment as percentage of original court fine —Cont'd**

Peace officer and prosecutor training fund, §15-21-73.

**Adult day care center licensing, §49-6-86.****Agricultural products dealers.**

Licenses, §2-9-4.

**Agricultural tourist attractions.**

Application fee.

Entities wishing to be recognized as, §50-7-70.

**Agriculture.**

Commissioner of agriculture.

Collection of reasonable fees, §4-4-2.1.

**Airports, safety markers on utility lines to provide visual warning of proximity, §6-1-3.****Alcoholic beverages. See ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES.****Alternative dispute resolution.**

Users' fees, §15-23-11.

**Ambulances.**

License fees for operation of vehicles, §40-2-151.

**Amusement rides.**

Permit fee.

Defined, §25-15-51.

**Animal protection.**

Licenses, §4-11-3.

**Antifreeze.**

License or inspection fees, §10-1-203.

**Aquaculture.**

Pacific white shrimp aquaculture.

Registration fees, §2-15-7.

**Arbitrators' fees.**

Georgia Arbitration Code, §9-9-17.

International commercial arbitration code.

Fees and costs included in award, §9-9-53.

Medical malpractice claims, §9-9-82.

**Architects.**

Regulatory fees imposed by counties or municipalities.

Civil action to enforce, §48-13-9.1.

Example of businesses not subject to, §48-13-9.

**Arrest warrant in magistrate court.**

Hearing fees, §15-10-82.

**Asbestos.**

Licenses, §12-12-6.

Powers and duties of director, §12-12-5.

Project fees, §12-12-10.

**Assault.**

Simple assault.

Publication of second or subsequent conviction, §16-5-26.

**Athlete agents.**

Registration renewal, §43-4A-8.

**ATM's transaction fee, §7-1-295.****Attorney examination fee, §15-19-2.****Attorneys' fees. See ATTORNEYS' FEES.****Auctioneers.**

Licenses, §43-6-13.

**Auditors, §9-7-22.****Automatic teller machines.**

Transaction fee, §7-1-295.

**Bad checks.**

Application for citation in magistrate courts.

Hearing fee, §15-10-82.

**Bail bonds.**

Professional bonding companies, §17-6-15.

Sureties' fees, §17-6-30.

**Bailiffs.**

Costs in actions against bailiffs for fees.

Treble costs against plaintiffs.

Judgment rendered in favor of bailiff, §15-13-34.

**FEES —Cont'd****Bailiffs —Cont'd**

Excessive fees, §15-13-32.

Demanding from defendant in criminal case, §15-13-35.

Receipt, §15-13-31.

Special criminal bailiffs, §15-12-6.

State generally not charged, §15-13-30.

Table of fees to be kept, §15-13-33.

**Bankruptcy petitions, decrees or orders.**

Recording, §§15-6-70, 44-14-590.

**Banks and trust companies.**

Interstate banking.

Branching by merger.

Administrative fees, §7-1-628.11.

**Beauty pageants.**

Entrant's fee.

Defined, §10-1-830.

Information required as prerequisite to accepting, §10-1-831.

Refund on cancellation or default, §10-1-834.

**Bingo licenses, §16-12-53.****Birds.**

Dealers in exotic birds and pet birds.

Licenses, §4-10-5.

**Boats and other watercraft.**

Marine toilets.

Use on protected fresh waters.

Application for certificate, §52-7-8.1.

Numbering of vessels, §52-7-5.

Dealers' vessels, §52-7-7.

Operation while under influence of alcohol or drugs.

Reinstatement of operating privilege, restoration fee, §52-7-12.6.

**Boiler and pressure vessels.**

Inspection fees, §§25-15-25, 25-15-27.

**Bonds, surety.**

Sureties' fees.

Criminal bonds, §17-6-30.

**Boxing.**

Boxers and non-boxing participants.

Match permit fee, §43-4B-11.

Match permit fee, §43-4B-10.

Promoters.

Match permit fee, §43-4B-10.

**Brake fluid.**

License or inspection fee, §10-1-185.

**Buses.**

License fees for operation of vehicles, §40-2-151.

Motor common carriers operating partially outside state.

Apportionment of cost of license fees of motor buses to, §40-2-162.

Rate of fee for vehicles registered during specified parts of year, §40-2-156.

Transfer of annual licenses and plates, §40-2-155.

**Business corporations. See BUSINESS CORPORATIONS.****Business development corporations.**

Articles of incorporation.

Filing fees, §7-1-744.

**Business opportunity sales.**

Secretary of state as agent for service of process.

Filing fees, §10-1-416.

**Buying clubs or services.**

Licenses, §10-1-594.

**Cable television.**

Consumer choice for television act.

Franchise fees, §36-76-6.

State franchise application fee, §36-76-4.



**FEES —Cont'd****Campaign contribution disclosure reports.**

Late filing fee, §21-5-34.

**Canal companies.**

Petition for incorporation.

Filing fee, §52-4-1.

**Carnival license, §25-2-4.1.****Carnival rides.**

Inspection fees, §25-15-83.

Permit fee.

Defined, §25-15-81.

**Carrying concealed weapon, license, §16-11-129.****Cemeteries.**

Abandoned cemeteries and burial grounds.

Development of land on which cemetery located.

Permit.

Application fee, §36-72-10.

**Certificates of title.**

Motor vehicles, §40-3-38.

**Certified process servers, §9-11-4.1.**

Application fees, §15-6-77.

**Certified public weigher's licenses, §10-2-42.****Change of name.**

Clerk's fees, §19-12-1.

**Charitable solicitations.**

Registration. See CHARITABLE SOLICITATIONS.

Solicitor agents.

Application for registration, §43-17-3.1.

**Checks.**

Bad checks.

Application for citation in magistrate courts.

Hearing fee, §15-10-82.

Retail installment contracts or revolving accounts.

Dishonor fees, §10-1-7.

**Child custody proceeding.**

Uniform child custody jurisdiction and enforcement act.

Awarded prevailing party, §19-9-92.

Expenses of person ordered to appear, §19-9-70.

Orders issued to court of another state, §19-9-50.

Petition for enforcement, §19-9-90.

Respondent not prevailing party, assessing against, §19-9-97.

Unjustifiable conduct by person invoking jurisdiction.

Declining to exercise jurisdiction, §19-9-68.

**Child support, collection of delinquent accounts.**

Financial institutions, §19-11-38.

Private child support collectors.

Restriction on charging and retention of fees, §10-1-393.10.

**Child support receivers, §15-15-5.****Child support recovery act.**

Financial institutions, information disclosure.

Fee on levied accounts, §19-11-30.11.

**Chiropractors.**

Regulatory fees imposed by counties or municipalities.

Civil action to enforce, §48-13-9.1.

Examples of businesses not subject to, §48-13-9.

**Cigar and cigarette taxes.**

Dealer and distributor licenses, §48-11-4.

Licensing of promotional activity, §48-11-4.

Registration of vending machines, §48-11-4.

**Cigarette fire safety.**

Certifications.

Fees for each cigarette listed, §25-14-4.

**FEES —Cont'd****City courts.**

Bailiffs.

Special criminal bailiffs, §15-12-6.

Solicitors.

Priority of payment of claims, §15-21-13.

**Civil actions.**

Superior court clerks.

Additional fees, §15-6-77.1.

**Clerks of court.**

Arbitration of medical malpractice claims.

Entry of findings by arbitrators upon minutes of court, §9-9-79.

Certified copies of records.

Superior estate court clerks, §15-13-36.

Entering execution upon general execution docket, §9-12-94.

Habeas corpus proceedings.

Recordation, §9-14-20.

Priority of payment of claims for fees, §15-21-13.

**Closing fees.**

Contracts for advance of money or extension of credit, §13-1-14.

**Code of military justice.**

Apprehension and restraint.

Persons and facilities involved with custody not to take fees, §38-2-1007.

Witness fees, §38-2-1047.

**Coin operated amusement machines.**

License fee, §50-27-71.

Late fee, §50-27-82.

Refund, §50-27-72.

Permit fee, §§50-27-78 to 50-27-80.

Prior existing obligations to state.

Validity, §50-27-83.

Release of sealed machine, §50-27-82.

**Constables, §§15-13-30 to 15-13-36.**

Costs in actions against constable for fees.

Treble costs against plaintiff.

Judgment rendered in favor of official, §15-13-34.

Excessive fees, §15-13-32.

Demanding from criminal defendant, §15-13-35.

Levies and judicial sales, §15-10-83.

Receipt, §15-13-31.

State generally not charged, §15-13-30.

Table of fees, §15-13-33.

**Contractors.**

Nonresident contractors.

Registration, §48-13-31.

Completed contract, §48-13-32.

**Contracts.**

Closing fees, §13-1-14.

Convenience fee for electronic payments, §13-1-15.

**Cooperative marketing associations.**

Annual license fee, §2-10-105.

**Coroners. See CORONERS.****Corporations. See CORPORATIONS.****Costs.**

Generally. See COSTS.

**Counties.**

County treasurers, §§36-6-12, 36-6-13.

Payment of certain fees in county treasury, §36-1-9.

**County property taxes.**

Service of papers, §48-5-307.

**County surveyors, §36-7-9.**

Execution for fees, §36-7-11.

Payment of fees, §36-7-10.

**County tax collectors.**

Levy administration fee, §48-5-161.



**FEES —Cont'd****County tax commissioners.**

Levy administration fee, §48-5-161.

Sale or transfer of motor vehicle license and plates, §48-5-180.

**County treasurers, §36-6-12.**

Road contracts.

Commission or fees in connection with, §36-6-13.

**Court of appeals.**

Disposition, §15-3-7.

Superior court clerk's fees for preparation of record and transcript, §15-6-77.

**Court reporters.**

Auditor proceedings, §9-7-23.

**Credit card charges and fees, §7-5-4.****Credit cards.**

Payments on amounts due state and local governments, §50-1-6.

**Crime information center.**

Subscriber fee.

Retention of fingerprints sent for criminal background checks, §35-3-33.

**Criminal cases.**

Court officer demanding excessive fee from criminal defendant, §15-13-35.

Sheriffs' fees, §15-16-21.

Superior court clerks, §15-6-77.

Additional fees in counties with populations of 550,000 or more, §15-6-77.1.

**Cross-indexing of recorded documents.**

Charges by superior court clerk, §15-6-77.

**Custodial accounts.**

Probate courts.

Court proceedings, §15-9-60.

**Decedents' estates.**

Probate court judges' costs generally, §15-9-60.

**Deeds.**

Superior court clerk's fees, §15-6-77.

**Deeds of trust.**

Superior court clerk's fees, §15-6-77.

**Deed to acquire beneficial interest in property.**

Deed creating estate.

Filing with clerk, certification by secretary of state, §53-12-152.

**Dentists.**

Compliance with provisions as prerequisite to collection of fees for services, §43-11-19.

Licenses, §43-11-43.

Schedule of fees.

Board's powers, §43-11-7.

**Development impact fees.**

General provisions, §§36-71-1 to 36-71-13. See DEVELOPMENT IMPACT FEES.

**District attorneys.**

Collection of funds and remittance to county treasury, §15-18-10.

Priority of payment of claims for fees, §15-21-13.

**Divorce.**

Additional filing fee for children's trust fund, §15-6-77.4.

**Driver improvement program.**

Course fee, §40-5-83.

**Drivers' licenses, §40-5-25.**

Forwarding conviction reports to department, §40-5-53.

Limited driving permits for certain offenders, §40-5-64.

Probationary license issued to habitual violator, §40-5-58.

**FEES —Cont'd****Drivers' licenses —Cont'd**

Reinstatement of license.

Child under sixteen years of age convicted of driving under the influence, §40-5-22.1.

License suspended for failure to show proof of minimum insurance.

Restoration fee, §40-5-70.

Pauper's affidavit for partial waiver, §40-5-9.

Restoration of license.

Pauper's affidavit for partial waiver, §40-5-9.

Return of license prior to termination of period of suspension.

Restoration fee, §40-5-63.

Right of way violation causing serious injury.

Multiple convictions, restoration fee, §40-5-57.3.

Suspension for controlled substance or marijuana violation.

Restoration fee, §40-5-75.

Suspension for failure to respond to citation.

Restoration fee, §40-5-56.

Suspension for failure to show proof of required minimum insurance.

Restoration fee, §40-5-70.

Suspension for noncompliance with child support order, §40-5-54.1.

**Driver's operating record.**

Abstract, §40-5-2.

**Driver training schools.**

Licenses, §§43-13-4, 43-13-5, 43-13-9.

Temporary driver training permit, §43-13-2.

**Drug manufacturers, etc.**

Registration fees, §16-13-34.

**Early care and education programs.**

Licensing and regulation of programs, §20-1A-10.

Late fee, §20-1A-12.

**Easements.**

Private ways.

Removal of obstructions.

Probate court.

Judges and sheriff's fees, §44-9-59.

Service of petitions, §44-9-41.

**Elections.**

Campaign contribution disclosure reports, late filing, §21-5-34.

Examination of voting machine, §21-2-324.

Political parties or bodies, registration, §21-2-110.

Qualifying fees, §21-2-131.

Pauper's affidavit in lieu of paying, §21-2-132.

Qualification of candidate in state or county primary, §21-2-153.

Voting machine examinations, §21-2-324.

**Electrical and low-voltage contractors.**

Integrated resource planning.

Certificates of public convenience and necessity, §46-3A-5.

Municipal or county fees, §43-14-12.

**Electric membership corporations, §§46-3-500 to 46-3-503.**

Authority of secretary to charge, §46-3-500.

Certificates.

Certificate of search or certificate of good standing, §46-3-502.

Issuance, §46-3-501.

Copies.

Certified copies, §46-3-502.

Filing of documents, §46-3-501.

Foreign electric cooperatives.

Revocation of certificate of authority.

Reinstatement, §46-3-468.



**FEES —Cont'd****Electric membership corporations —Cont'd**

Notices.

Publication, §46-3-503.

Secretary of state, §§46-3-500 to 46-3-503.

**Electronic filing.**

Service provider fees.

State courts of counties, §15-7-5.

Superior courts, §15-6-11.

**Emergency medical services.**

License fees, §31-11-31.1.

Municipality establishment, §31-11-10.

**Emergency vehicles.**

Authorization to use red or amber flashing or revolving lights, §40-8-92.

**Eminent domain.**

Proceeding before superior courts.

Payment to clerk, §22-2-141.

**Employment.**

Labor organizations or unions.

Fees or assessments generally, §§34-6-22 to 34-6-28. See LABOR UNIONS.

**Employment security law.**

Witnesses, §34-8-224.

**Engineers.**

Regulatory fees imposed by counties or municipalities.

Civil action to enforce, §48-13-9.1.

Example of businesses not subject to, §48-13-9.

**Excessive fees.**

Court officer demanding from defendant in criminal case, §15-13-35.

Forfeiture by court officer, §15-13-32.

**Executions.**

Sheriffs, §15-16-21.

**Executors and administrators.**

Probate court fees, costs, etc.

Fieri facias, §15-9-62.

**Expert witnesses.**

Abandonment of dependent child, §19-10-1.

Development impact fees.

System improvement costs, §36-71-2.

Expert witnesses generally. See EXPERT WITNESSES.

Limited edition art reproductions, §10-1-435.

**Explosives.**

Permits.

Manufacture, transportation, sale, etc., §25-2-17.

Probate court judges' costs, §15-9-60.

Use of explosives, §25-2-17.

**Express companies.**

Certificate of incorporation.

Issuance, §46-9-230.

**Factory built buildings.**

Payment of administrative and enforcement costs, §8-2-112.

**Family violence.**

Prohibited.

Sheriffs' fees, §15-16-21.

Superior court fees, §15-6-77.

**Farmers' mutual fire insurance companies.**

Annual license fee, §33-16-5.

Exemption from costs and fees listed in general insurance law, §33-16-20.

License fees, §33-8-3.

**Federal tax lien registration, §44-14-574.****Feeds.**

Licenses, §2-13-6.

Registration.

Product registration, §2-13-6.

**FEES —Cont'd****Fee-splitting prohibited.**

Attorneys.

Workers' compensation, §34-9-108.

Chiropractors, §43-1B-4.

Health care providers, §43-1B-4.

Opticians, §43-29-16.

Optometrists, §43-1B-4.

Pharmacists, §43-1B-4.

Physical therapists, §43-1B-4.

Physicians and surgeons, §43-1B-4.

Podiatrists, §43-1B-4.

Public officers and employees, §45-11-2.

**Feral hog transport permit, §2-7-201.****Fertilizers.**

Inspection of commercial fertilizer, §2-12-8.

Licenses, §2-12-4.

Registration, §2-12-4.

**Fieri facias.**

Magistrate courts, §15-10-80.

Sheriffs, §15-16-21.

Superior court clerk's fees.

Additional fees.

Counties with populations in unincorporated areas of 350,000 or more, §15-6-77.3.

Counties with populations of 550,000 or more, §15-6-77.1.

**Financial institutions.**

Convenience fees, institutions or lenders charging, §7-1-239.6.

Department of banking and finance, §§7-1-41 to 7-1-43.

Examination of corporation performing financial services for financial institution, §7-1-72.

Secretary of state's fees, §7-1-862.

**Fines.**

Claims against fine and bond forfeiture fund, §§15-21-50 to 15-21-58. See FINES.

**Fire academy.**

Establishment, §25-7-7.

**Firearms dealers.**

Licenses. See FIREARMS DEALERS.

**Fire extinguishers and suppression systems.**

Disposition, §25-12-21.

**Fires.**

Bulk storage facilities.

Plans and specifications, §25-2-16.

Public buildings.

Exemptions from fees or licenses, §25-2-18.

Safety fire commissioner, §25-2-4.1.

State minimum fire safety standards.

Buildings presenting special hazards.

Certificates of occupancy, §25-2-14.

Waiver.

Churches and charities, §25-2-18.

**Fire sprinkler contractors.**

Certificate of competency, §25-11-4.

Deposit of fees collected, §25-11-15.

Licenses, §25-11-5.

Fire protection system designer license, §25-11-7.

Inspector's license, §25-11-6.

**Fireworks.**

Distributors of consumer fireworks.

Licenses, §25-10-5.1.

Probate courts.

Costs of proceedings, §15-9-60.

**Fish.**

Inspections, §26-2-312.

**Fishing licenses, §27-2-23.**

Schedule of fees, §27-2-23.

Customer fishing license, §27-2-23.2.



**FEES —Cont'd****Fishing licenses —Cont'd**

## Schedule of fees —Cont'd

Salt water fishing guide license, §27-2-23.2.

Salt water fishing pier license, §27-2-23.2.

Salt water shore fishing license, §27-2-23.

**Food sales establishments.**

Licenses, §26-2-25.

**Food stamps.**

Drug screening application fee, §49-4-20.

**Foreign judgments.**

Filing, §9-12-135.

**Foreign limited liability partnerships, §14-8-57.****Foresters.**

Registered foresters.

Licenses.

Application fee, §12-6-50.

**Forfeiture of court officers' fees generally.**

Excessive fees, §15-13-32.

Failure to give receipt, §15-13-31.

**Fraternal benefit societies.**

Renewal of licenses, §33-15-102.

**Garnishment.**

Sheriff's fee for serving summons, §15-16-21.

**Gas.**

Municipal gas authority of Georgia.

Bond issues.

Validation of bonds, §46-4-101.

Underground storage.

Orders approving or disapproving projects.

Application for.

Examination fee, §46-4-53.

**General assembly.**

Distribution of bills, resolutions and other documents.

Deposit of funds, §28-3-24.

**Georgia higher education assistance corporation.**

Guaranty fees, §20-3-271.

**Georgia music hall of fame authority.**

Rentals and other charges.

Authority to fix for users and exhibitors, §12-3-529.

**Georgia tax tribunal, §50-13A-12.****Grain dealers.**

Licenses, §2-9-33.

Annual license fee, §2-1-5.

**Grand jury.**

Sheriffs' fee for summoning, §15-16-21.

**Guardian and ward.**

Probate court judges' costs for specific services, §15-9-60.

**Habeas corpus.**

Probate court judges' costs for specific services, §15-9-60.

Sheriffs' fees, §15-16-21.

Superior court clerk's fees.

Additional fees in counties with populations of 550,000 or more, §15-6-77.1.

**Hazardous materials and waste.**

Hazardous substance reporting fees, §12-8-95.1.

Hazardous waste management fees, §12-8-95.1.

**Health maintenance organizations.**

Annual license fee, §33-21-4.

Imposition of fees, §33-21-16.

**Health plan purchasing cooperatives.**

Commissioner of insurance, §33-30A-10.

Membership fees, §33-30A-4.

**Hearse license fees for operation of vehicles, §40-2-151.****FEES —Cont'd****Heating and air conditioning contractors.**

Municipal or county fees, §43-14-12.

**Heavy vehicles, highway impact fees, §40-2-151.1.****Highway impact fees for heavy vehicles, §40-2-151.1.****Honeybees.**

License for sale of bees, §2-14-40.

**Hospitals.**

Lien on action accruing to injured person for care and treatment costs.

Verified statement, §44-14-472.

**Identification cards for persons without drivers' licenses, §40-5-103.****Ignition interlock device provider centers.**

Application to operate, §43-12A-4.

License renewal, §43-12A-7.

**Ignition interlock devices, §42-8-111.****Income tax setoff debt collection.**

Administrative office of the courts.

Administrative collection assistance fee imposed on debts submitted by, §48-7-163.

**Insurance. See INSURANCE.****Insurance companies. See INSURANCE COMPANIES.****Insurance premium finance companies.**

Closing fees, §13-1-14.

Convenience fee for electronic payments, §13-1-15.

Licenses, §33-22-3.

**Insurance private review agents.**

Certification, §§33-46-5, 33-46-6.

**Insurance rating organizations.**

Licensees.

Annual fee, §33-9-15.

Application fee, §33-9-12.

**Insurance title.**

Fees collected under title.

Allowance of refunds and credits, §33-2-29.

Disposition, §33-2-29.

Generally, §33-8-1.

**Interest.**

Fees agreed upon by depositor and financial institution.

Not considered interest, §§7-4-2, 7-4-18.

**Interlocal risk management agencies.**

Exemption from fees, §36-85-13.

**Interstate compact for adult offender supervision.**

Fee for transfer application, §42-9-90.

**Interstate family support act, §19-11-132.****Judicial operations fund fee.**

Additional fee in civil cases in state courts, §15-21A-6.2.

Additional fee in civil cases in superior courts, §15-21A-6.1.

**Judicial sales.**

Constables' fees for levies and judicial sales, §15-10-83.

**Junk dealers.**

Probate courts.

Costs of proceedings for registration, §15-9-60.

Registration with judge of probate court, §43-22-3.

**Jury.**

Sheriff's fee for summoning, §15-16-21.

**Juvenile code.**

Supervision of child, §15-11-37.

**Labor organizations or unions.**

Fees or assessments, §§34-6-22 to 34-6-28. See LABOR UNIONS.



**FEES —Cont'd****Landlord and tenant.**

Security deposits.

Surety bond in lieu of escrow account, §44-7-32.

Sheriffs' fees for dispossessing tenant or intruder, §15-16-21.

**Land registration.**

Generally, §44-2-210.

**Lease-purchase agreements.**

Reinstatement fee, §10-1-686.

**Lemon law.**

Motor vehicles.

Consumer fees to implement provisions, §10-1-791.

**Libraries.**

Law library fees charged by magistrate courts, §15-10-86.

**Liens.**

Federal tax lien registration, §44-14-574.

Hospitals, nursing homes, traumatic burn care or physician practice liens.

Actions accruing to injured persons for costs of care and treatment of injuries.

Filing of verified statement, §44-14-471.

Superior court clerk's fees, §15-6-77.

**Liming materials.**

Licenses, §2-12-43.

Registration.

Products of licensees, §2-12-43.

**Limited liability companies, §14-11-1101.****Limited liability partnerships.**

Foreign limited liability partnerships, §14-8-57.

Recordation fee, §14-8-62.

**Limited partnerships.**

Limited partnerships formed prior to February 15, 1952.

Filing of certificate of limited partnership, §14-9A-115.

Limited partnerships formed since July 1, 1988.

Secretary of state, §14-9-1101.

Superior court clerk's fees for performing duties under uniform limited partnership act, §15-6-77.

**Limousine carriers.**

Certification of limousine carriers.

Applications, §40-1-159.

Public safety department to prescribe fees, §40-1-153.

Failure to pay fee.

Discipline of certificate holder, §40-1-156.

Local fees.

Authorized, §40-1-162.

**Liquefied petroleum gas.**

Sale and storage.

License or permit fees, §10-1-266.

**Lis pendens notice.**

Recording fees, §44-14-611.

Superior court clerk's fees, §15-6-77.

**Livestock.**

Dealers.

Licenses, §4-6-3.

Diseases.

Equine diseases.

Compounds to control or eradicate equine infectious anemia.

Licenses, §4-4-123.

Sale of equines.

Veterinarian, §4-4-117.

Running at large or straying, §4-3-10.

**Loans.**

Closing fees, §13-1-14.

**FEES —Cont'd****Loans —Cont'd**

Convenience fee for electronic payments, §13-1-15.

**Lobbyist registration, §21-5-71.****Low THC oil research program, §31-51-8.****Magistrate courts.**

Administering oaths, §15-10-84.

Costs in actions against magistrates for fees.

Treble costs against plaintiffs.

Judgment in favor of magistrate, §15-13-34.

Deposited in county treasury, §15-10-85.

Excessive fees, §15-13-32.

Excessive fees demanding from criminal defendant, §15-13-35.

Fieri facias, §15-10-80.

Filing civil action, §15-10-80.

Additional fee, §15-21A-6.

Law library fees, §15-10-86.

Levies and judicial sales by constables, §15-10-83.

Magistrates retirement fund, §47-25-60.

Receipt, §15-13-31.

Recordation of money judgments in civil proceedings, §15-10-47.

Search or arrest warrant or bad check citation.

Hearing fee on application, §15-10-82.

State generally not charged, §15-13-30.

Table of fees to be kept, §15-13-33.

Transfer of case to state or superior court.

Transfer of fee, §15-10-87.

**Magistrates retirement fund, §47-25-60.****Manufactured homes.**

Certificate of permanent location.

Filing fees, §8-2-191.

Recording fees, §8-2-182.

**Maps and plats.**

Superior court clerk's fees.

Additional fees in counties with populations in unincorporated areas of 350,000 or more, §15-6-77.3.

Additional fees in counties with populations of 550,000 or more, §15-6-77.1.

Filing fee, §15-6-77.

**Marriage and family therapists.**

Regulatory fees imposed by counties or municipalities.

Civil action to enforce, §48-13-9.1.

Examples of businesses not subject to, §48-13-9.

**Marriage license, §31-10-21.**

Additional fee for children's trust fund, §15-9-60.1.

Application fee, §15-9-60.

**Martial arts.**

Licensure of organizations governing and authorizing matches, contests and exhibitions.

Fees, §43-4B-51.

**Mechanics' and materialmen's liens.**

Preliminary notice of lien rights, §44-14-361.3.

**Medicaid.**

Drug application fees, §49-4-142.

**Medical marijuana.**

Low THC oil research program, §31-51-8.

**Mental illness.**

Probate court judges' costs for specific services, §15-9-60.

**Mortgage lenders and brokers.**

Annual fee, §7-1-1011.

Convenience fees, institutions or lenders charging, §7-1-239.6.

**Motions.**

Probate court judges' costs, §15-9-60.

Superior court clerk's fees.

Additional fees, §15-6-77.1.



**FEES —Cont'd****Motor carriers.**

- Certification of motor carriers.
  - Applications, §40-1-109.
  - Public safety department to prescribe fees, §40-1-103.
- Temporary emergency authority to provide service, §40-1-114.

**Motor carriers road tax.**

- Motor vehicle registration cards and identification markers, §48-9-38.

**Motor common carriers.**

- Annual fees for operation of vehicles.
  - Apportionable vehicles, §40-2-152.
  - License fees, §40-2-151.
- Motor trucks not registered in state.
  - Highway use permit fee, §40-2-111.
  - Round trip fee into state, §40-2-112.
- Trailers, §40-2-47.

**Motor contract carriers.**

- Annual license fees for operation of vehicles.
  - Apportionable vehicles, §40-2-152.
- License fees for operation of vehicles, §40-2-151.
- Trailers, §40-2-47.

**Motorcycles.**

- Annual license fee for operation of vehicles, §40-2-151.
- Safety training program for operators, §40-15-3.

**Motor fuel taxes.**

- Aviation gasoline dealers' licenses, §48-9-6.
- Distributors' licenses, §48-9-4.

**Motor vehicle accidents.**

- Copies of accident reports, §40-9-30.

**Motor vehicle certificates of title, liens or security interests.**

- Application filing, §40-3-38.

**Motor vehicle insurance.**

- Lapse of coverage.
  - Lapse fee, amount, waiver, §40-2-137.

**Motor vehicle license plates.** See MOTOR VEHICLES.**Motor vehicle registration.** See MOTOR VEHICLES.**Motor vehicle sales financing contracts.**

- Convenience fee for electronic payments, §13-1-15.

**Municipal gas authority of Georgia.**

- Bond issues.
  - Validation of bonds, §46-4-101.

**Navigation companies.**

- Certificate of incorporation.
  - Issuance, §52-5-4.

**Nonprofit corporations.**

- Filing documents, §14-3-122.

**Nonresident contractors.**

- Registration, §48-13-31.
- Completed contracts, §48-13-32.

**Notaries.**

- Certificates of appointment, §45-17-4.

**Notaries public.**

- Certificate of authority, §45-17-19.
- Certificates of appointment and reappointment.
  - Superior court clerk's fee for issuing, §15-6-77.
  - Additional fees.
    - Counties with population in unincorporated areas of 350,000 or more, §15-6-77.3.
- Schedule, §45-17-11.

**Nuisances.**

- Abatement of nuisances.
  - Places used for unlawful sexual purposes.
    - Removal, sale or closure of building, §41-3-7.

**FEES —Cont'd****Nursing homes.**

- Lien on action accruing to injured person for care and treatment costs.
  - Verified statement, §44-14-472.
- Nursing home provider fee act, §§31-8-161 to 31-8-169. See NURSING HOMES.

**Oaths.**

- Magistrate courts.
  - Administering oaths, §15-10-84.

**Oconee river greenway authority.**

- Rentals and other charges for use of project, §12-3-409.

**Office of planning and budget.**

- Environmental protection fees, adjusting to correspond to appropriation amount, §45-12-92.2.
- Non-revenue measures, fees constituting, §45-12-92.1.

**Oil and gas deep drilling.**

- Drilling permits, §12-4-46.

**Optometrists.**

- Regulatory fees imposed by counties or municipalities.
  - Civil action to enforce, §48-13-9.1.
  - Examples of businesses not subject to, §48-13-9.

**Outdoor advertising.**

- Permits for nonconforming signs, §32-6-74.

**Overweight and oversize vehicles.**

- Permit requirement, §32-6-28.

**Pardons and paroles.**

- Parole supervision fee, §42-9-42.

**Parks and recreation.**

- Discount fees for certified disabled veterans, §12-3-9.1.

**Partnership for public facilities and infrastructure (local government).**

- Comprehensive agreements.
  - Required contents, §36-91-115.
- Unsolicited proposals.
  - Processing fee, §36-91-113.

**Patient right to know.**

- Physician profiles.
  - Request for, §43-34A-4.

**Payment interests, sale or cashing.**

- Cashing of payment interests.
  - Investigations.
    - Licensing, investigation and supervision fee to accompany application, §7-1-702.
    - Limitations on fees charged, §7-1-707.
    - Posting of fee schedule, §7-1-707.1.
- Sale of payment interests.
  - Approval of executive officers, new ownership, change in control, etc, §7-1-688.
  - Investigation and supervision fees, §§7-1-683, 7-1-689.
  - Licenses.
    - Annual license fee, §7-1-685.

**Peace officers' annuity and benefit fund.**

- Revenues collected from fees, §47-17-60.
- Failure to remit sums, §47-17-104.

**Peddlers' licenses.**

- Probate court judges' costs, §15-9-60.

**Penalties.**

- Excessive fees.
  - Forfeiture of court officers' fees generally, §15-13-32.
- Failure to give receipt for court officer fees.
  - Forfeiture of court officers' fees generally, §15-13-31.



**FEES —Cont'd****Personal property.**

Filing documents, instruments, etc., pertaining to.  
Superior court clerk's fees, §15-6-77.

**Pesticides.** See PESTICIDES.**Pharmacy benefits managers.**

License application filing fee, §33-64-2.

**Phosphate mining licensees,** §12-4-101.**Physical therapists.**

Fee-splitting, §43-33-18.

**Pilots and pilotage.** See PILOTS AND PILOTAGE.**Pleadings.**

Probate court judges' costs, §15-9-60.

**Podiatry.**

Regulatory fees imposed by counties or municipalities.

Civil action to enforce, §48-13-9.1.

Examples of businesses not subject to, §48-13-9.

**Political parties or bodies.**

Registration statement, §21-2-110.

**Precious metal and gem dealers.**

Registration, §43-37-2.

**Pretrial release and diversion programs.**

Electronic pretrial release and monitoring program.

Alternative to posting bail or as special condition of bond, §17-6-1.1.

**Priorities.**

Claims for fees of city court solicitors, sheriffs, clerks and district attorneys, §15-21-13.

**Private degree-granting institutions.**

Nonpublic postsecondary education commission.

Collection of established fees, §20-3-250.11.

**Private home care providers,** §31-7-304.**Private ways.**

Removal of obstructions.

Probate court judge and sheriff fees, §44-9-59.

Service of petitions, §44-9-41.

**Probate courts,** §15-9-60.

Costs generally. See COSTS.

Deposit prerequisite to filing, §15-9-61.

Fieri facias for fees, §15-9-62.

Filing and recording of proceedings, §15-9-40.

Issuance of execution for costs, §15-9-62.

Judges.

County historical containers.

Filing of documents, §36-16-4.

Jury trials and appeals to supreme court or court of appeals, §15-9-126.

Limitation of probate judge's fees, §15-9-68.

Marriage licenses.

Additional fee for children's trust fund, §15-9-60.1.

**Probation.**

Agreements for probation services.

Violations, revocation of probation, §42-8-102.

First offender probation.

Petition, §15-6-77.

Payment or waiver, §42-8-34.

Supervision fee, §17-15-13.

**Process servers.**

Certified process servers, §9-11-4.1.

Application fees, §15-6-77.

**Professional associations.**

Articles of association.

Recordation, §14-10-4.

**Professional bonding companies.**

Bail and recognizance, §17-6-15.

**Professional boxing.**

Boxers and non-boxing participants.

Match permit fee, §43-4B-11.

**FEES —Cont'd****Professional boxing —Cont'd**

Promoters.

Match permit fee, §43-4B-10.

**Property taxes.**

Service of papers by county boards of tax assessors, §48-5-307.

**Prostitution.**

Abatement of nuisances.

Places used for unlawful sexual purposes.

Removal, sale or closure of building, §41-3-7.

**Public officers and employees.**

Disclosure of professional services fees, §§45-7-70 to 45-7-74. See PUBLIC OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES.

Dismissal from office.

Charging or taking fees not allowed or for services not performed, §45-7-8.

Dividing fees.

Felonies, §45-11-2.

Legal advertising.

Extortion.

Demanding more than legal fees, §45-11-6.

Retaining compensation for, §45-11-7.

**Public records.**

Inspection of public records.

Fees for copying, research and retrieval, §50-18-71.

Video recordings from law enforcement body cameras or dash cams.

Copying, §50-18-96.

Waiver of fees, §38-1-1.

**Public service commission.**

Special fee.

Payment by corporations and utilities subject to commission, §46-2-10.

**Raffles operated by nonprofit, tax-exempt organizations.**

License, §16-12-22.1.

**Railroads.**

Dissolution of railroad companies.

Petition.

Filing with secretary of state, §46-8-73.

**Real estate.**

Filing documents, instruments, etc., pertaining to.  
Superior court clerk's fees, §15-6-77.

Superior court clerk's fees.

Additional fees in counties with populations in unincorporated areas of 350,000 or more, §15-6-77.3.

**Real estate appraisers and appraisal management companies.** See REAL ESTATE APPRAISERS AND APPRAISAL MANAGEMENT COMPANIES.**Real estate brokers and salespersons.** See REAL ESTATE BROKERS AND SALESPERSONS.**Real estate transfer tax.**

Collection of tax by clerks of superior courts, §48-6-5.

**Receipt.**

Court officers to give, §15-13-31.

**Receivers,** §9-8-13.**Recordation.**

Superior court clerk's fees, §15-6-77.

**Records.**

Probate court judges' costs for general services, §15-9-60.

**Referees.**

Arbitration of medical malpractice claims, §9-9-82.



**FEES —Cont'd****Renal disease facilities.**

License and renewal fees, §31-44-2.

Temporary managers, fees for, §31-44-15.

**Residency certificates.**

Probate courts.

Cost of proceedings, §15-9-60.

**Residential community development districts.**

Articles of establishment, §3-12-2.

**Retail installment contracts or revolving accounts.**

Check dishonor fees, §10-1-7.

**Retail installment sales and revolving accounts.**

Closing fees, §13-1-14.

Convenience fee for electronic payments, §13-1-15.

**Ride-sharing.**

Ride share networks and transportation referral services.

Licenses for transportation referral services, §40-1-192.

**Rule nisi.**

Probate court judges' costs, §15-9-60.

**Runaway children.**

Registration of organizations providing services to youth.

Process for registration, §49-5-161.

**Rural telephone cooperatives, §46-5-100.**

Annual license fee, §46-5-101.

**Safety fire commissioner, §25-2-4.1.****School buses.**

License fees for operation of vehicles, §40-2-151.

**School employees.**

Certified professional personnel.

Certification, §20-2-200.

**Searches and seizures.**

Application for search warrant in magistrate courts.

Hearing fee, §15-10-82.

**Secretary of state.**

Business opportunity sales.

Filing fees for secretary of state as agent for service of process, §10-1-416.

Public information services and materials.

Prescription of user fees, §45-13-28.

Service of process.

Acceptance of process, §45-13-26.

**Secretary of state corporations.**

Charter.

Renewal, §14-4-80.

Filing of documents, §14-4-183.

Railroad companies undergoing reorganization in bankruptcy proceedings.

Amendments of charter and changes in capitalization, §14-4-105.

**Secured transactions.**

Filing and indexing of records, §11-9-525.

**Securities.**

Registration application and renewal.

Agents, broker-dealers, investment advisers and investment adviser representatives, §10-5-39.

**Security deposits held by landlord for tenant.**

Surety bond in lieu of escrow account, §44-7-32.

**Seed arbitration council.**

Complaints, filing fee, §2-11-73.

**Service of process.**

Business opportunity sales.

Filing fees for secretary of state as agent for service of process, §10-1-416.

Sheriffs, §15-16-21.

**FEES —Cont'd****Sheriffs. See SHERIFFS.****Sheriffs' retirement fund of Georgia.**

Revenues collected from fees, §47-16-61.

**Small loan businesses.**

Closing fees, §13-1-14.

Convenience fee for electronic payments, §13-1-15.

License fees, §§7-3-8, 7-3-10.

Loan fee, §7-3-14.

Limitation on charges, §7-3-15.

**Social workers.**

Regulatory fees imposed by counties or municipalities.

Civil action to enforce, §48-13-9.1.

Examples of businesses not subject to, §48-13-9.

**Soil amendments.**

Registration, §2-12-73.

**Solicitors.**

City court solicitors.

Priority of payment of claims for fees, §15-21-13.

**Solicitors-general of state courts.**

Payment by state, §15-18-69.

**Solid waste.**

Commercial waste.

Registration of waste transporters, §12-15-21.

Cost reimbursement fees, §12-8-39.

Adjusting to correspond to appropriation amount, §45-12-92.2.

Enforcement of collection by city, county or authority, §12-8-39.3.

**Stalking.**

Publication of second or subsequent conviction, §16-5-96.

**State courts of counties.**

Bailiffs.

Special criminal bailiffs, §15-12-6.

Judicial operations fund fee.

Additional filing fee, §15-21A-6.2.

**State depositories.**

Depositories not to receive fees from state, §50-17-67.

**State of Georgia.**

Court officers not generally to charge, §15-13-30.

**State treasury.**

Revenue collections to be paid to state treasury on monthly basis, §45-12-92.

**Subpoenas.**

Probate court judges' costs, §15-9-60.

Superior court clerk's fees for issuing, §15-6-77.

**Summons.**

Sheriffs, §15-16-21.

**Superior court clerks.**

Additional fees.

Georgia superior court clerks' cooperative authority, §15-21A-6.

Judicial operations fund fee, §15-21A-6.1.

**Superior court clerks' retirement fund of Georgia.**

Revenues collected from fees, §47-14-51.

**Superior courts.**

Bailiffs.

Special criminal bailiffs, §15-12-6.

Clerks of court. See SUPERIOR COURTS.

Constables. See SUPERIOR COURTS.

**Support and maintenance.**

Uniform interstate family support act.

Assessment of costs, fees and expenses, §19-11-132.

**Supreme court.**

Disposition of fees coming to clerk, §15-2-45.



**FEES —Cont'd****Supreme court —Cont'd**

Superior court clerk's fees for preparation of record and transcript, §15-6-77.

**Surcharges and additions, percentage of original court fine.**

Brain and spinal injury trust fund, §15-21-140.

Compensation of victims of driving under the influence violators, §15-21-112.

County drug abuse treatment and education fund, §15-21-100.

Jail construction and staffing act, §15-21-93.

Local victim assistance programs, §15-21-131.

Peace officer and prosecutor training fund, §15-21-73.

**Sureties.**

Criminal bonds, §17-6-30.

**Table of fees to be kept by court officer, §15-13-33.****Tanning facilities.**

Registration, §31-38-4.1.

**Tax amnesty program.**

Cost of collection fee.

Imposition after amnesty period expires, §48-16-10.

Unemployment tax amnesty program, §34-8-279.

**Taxation.**

Federal tax lien registration, §44-14-574.

Georgia tax tribunal, §50-13A-12.

Settlement or compromise of tax assessments.

Offer in settlement, application fee, §48-2-18.1.

**Taxicabs.**

Registration of taxi services.

Fees, §40-1-193.1.

**Teachers.**

Certification, §20-2-200.

**Temporary assistance for needy families.**

Drug screening application fee, §49-4-193.

**Ticket brokers.**

Requirements for brokers to transact business, §43-4B-26.

**Tires.**

Retail sale of replacement tires, §12-8-40.1.

Adjusting to correspond to appropriation amount, §45-12-92.2.

**Tobacco.**

Carry-over tobacco storage and sale.

Licenses, §10-4-142.

Flue-cured leaf tobacco sales.

Clean-up or special sales license, §10-4-101.

Nonauction tobacco dealers licenses, §10-4-115.

Warehousemen's associations, §10-4-173.

**Trademarks and service marks.**

Registration.

Application, §10-1-442.

Cancellation, §10-1-448.

Recordation of assignments, §10-1-446.

Renewal, §10-1-445.

**Trade names.**

Superior court clerk's fees for registering and filing, §15-6-77.

Additional fees, §15-6-77.1.

Counties with populations in unincorporated areas of 350,000 or more, §15-6-77.3.

**Traffic laws.**

Uniform traffic citation and complaint form.

Fees of officers, §40-13-4.

**Traumatic burn care medical practices.**

Lien on action accruing to injured person for care and treatment costs.

Verified statement, §44-14-472.

**FEES —Cont'd****Trover.**

\$100 or less involved, §44-12-158.

**Trust deeds.**

Superior court clerk's fees, §15-6-77.

**Trusts.**

Deed to acquire beneficial interest in property.

Deed creating estate.

Filing with clerk, certification by secretary of state, §53-12-152.

**Unemployment compensation.**

Tax amnesty program.

Collection fees, §34-8-279.

Witnesses, §34-8-224.

**Uniform act for out-of-state parolee supervision.**

Fee for transfer application, §42-9-90.

**University system of Georgia.**

Determining resident status of students for tuition or fees, §20-3-66.

Use of fees by institutions, §20-3-55.

**Utility contractors.**

Municipal or county fees, §43-14-12.

**Vehicle protection product warranties.**

Warrantor registration, §33-34A-4.

**Veterans.**

Recordation of discharge certificates.

Superior court clerks not to charge for, §15-6-78.

**Veteran's licenses.**

Probate courts.

Cost of proceedings, §15-9-60.

**Vital records.**

Certification to county treasurers of birth and death certificates and spontaneous fetal death reports, §31-10-8.

Certified copies of vital records, §31-10-27.

Marriage licenses, §31-10-21.

Petition for change of birth certificate.

Probate court judges' costs, §15-9-60.

Records supplied free to veterans, dependents, etc., §38-1-1.

**Vocational education.**

Tuition fees, §20-4-21.

**Warehouses.**

State licensed and bonded warehouses.

Uniform application, §10-4-7.

**Warrants.**

Sheriffs, §15-16-21.

**Water pollution.**

National pollution discharge elimination system.

Fees to offset implementation costs, §§12-5-23, 12-5-30.

Surface waters.

Permits for withdrawal, diversion or impoundment.

Applications for farm use within Flint River basin, §§12-5-31, 12-5-105.

**Water supply.**

Services of division or department, §12-5-476.1.

Waiver, §12-5-483.

**Weapons.**

Probate courts.

Costs of proceedings, §15-9-60.

**Weighers.**

Certified public weigher's licenses, §10-2-42.

**Weight and size of vehicles and loads.**

Excess weight and dimensions.

Permit requirement, §32-6-28.

**Wildlife.**

Schedule of fees.

License, permit and stamp fees, §27-2-23.



**FEES —Cont'd****Wills.**

Probate court judges' costs for specific services, §15-9-60.

**Witnesses.** See WITNESSES.**Workers' compensation.**

Physicians' fees, hospital and other charges, §34-9-205.

Receipt of unapproved fees, §34-9-22.

Rehabilitation suppliers, §34-9-200.1.

**Workers' compensation group self-insurance funds.**

Certificate of authority filing fee, §34-9-152.

Certificate of authority renewal fee, §34-9-153.

**Wrestling.**

Licensure of organizations governing and authorizing matches, contests and exhibitions.

Fees, §43-4B-51.

**Year's support.**

Probate court fees, §53-3-12.

**FEE SIMPLE ESTATES, §§44-6-20 to 44-6-25.****Abeyance.**

Fee in abeyance, §44-6-22.

**Commencement of estate in future.**

Creation, §44-6-22.

**Construction of words such as heirs or heirs of body, §44-6-23.****Conveyances.**

Properly executed conveyance construed to convey fee, §44-6-21.

**Creation of absolute estate.**

Estate to commence in future, §44-6-22.

Words necessary, §44-6-21.

**Defined, §44-6-20.****Dying without heirs, dying without issue, dying without leaving heirs or issue or on failure of issue.**

Construction and effect of limitations over after death of first taker, §44-6-25.

**Estates tail.**

Abolished and prohibited, §44-6-24.

Effect of limitations creating estate tail by implication, §44-6-24.

**Fee limited upon fee, §44-6-22.****Future estates.**

Creation of estate to commence in, §44-6-22.

**Heirs or equivalent not necessary to create, §44-6-21.****Intention of maker of instrument controls, §44-6-21.****Limitations over after death of first taker.**

Construction of dying without heirs, dying without issue, dying without leaving heirs or issue or on failure of issue, §44-6-25.

**Limitations over to heirs, heirs of the body, lineal heirs, lawful heirs, issue, etc.**

Construed to mean children whether parents dead or alive, §44-6-23.

**Parol evidence rule.**

Parol evidence to prove maker's intention, §44-6-21.

**Time-shares.**

Character and incidents of time-share estates, §44-3-163.

**Words necessary to create absolute estate, §44-6-21.****FEE-SPLITTING.****Attorneys.**

Workers' compensation, §34-9-104.

**Chiropractors, §43-1B-4.****FEE-SPLITTING —Cont'd**

Health care providers, §43-1B-4.

Opticians, §43-29-16.

Optometrists, §43-1B-4.

Pharmacists, §43-1B-4.

Physical therapists, §§43-1B-4, 43-33-18.

Physicians and surgeons, §43-1B-4.

Podiatrists, §43-1B-4.

Public officers and employees, §45-11-2.

**Referral of patient to services in which health care provider has interest.**

Patient self-referral act of 1993, §§43-1B-1 to 43-1B-8. See PATIENT SELF-REFERRAL.

**FELINES.**

Animal protection generally, §§4-11-1 to 4-11-18.

See ANIMAL PROTECTION.

General provisions. See CATS.

**Liens.**

Veterinarians and boarders of animals, §§44-14-490 to 44-14-494. See VETERINARIANS.

**Rabies.**

Control of rabies generally, §§31-19-1 to 31-19-10. See RABIES.

Inoculation of felines, §31-19-5.

**Sterilization.**

Animal shelters, §§4-14-1 to 4-14-5. See ANIMAL SHELTERS.

**FELLATIO.**

Bail and recognizance, §17-6-1.

**Child sexual exploitation, §16-12-100.**

Safe harbor for sexually exploited children fund and commission, §§15-21-200 to 15-21-209. See SAFE HARBOR FOR SEXUALLY EXPLOITED CHILDREN FUND AND COMMISSION.

**Distributing material depicting sexual conduct, §16-12-81.****Distributing obscene materials, §16-12-80.****Materials harmful to minors.**

Distributing to minors, §§16-12-101 to 16-12-105.

Obscenity generally. See OBSCENITY.

Prostitution generally. See PROSTITUTION.

**Sodomy, §16-6-2.**

Child witnesses.

Presence of accused, testimony outside of, §17-8-55.

Information for victims, §§17-18-1, 17-18-2.

Solicitation of sodomy, §16-6-15.

Time of prosecution where victim under sixteen years of age, §17-3-2.1.

**FELLOW SERVANT RULE.****Employee injured from negligence or misconduct of other employee.**

Employer liability, §34-7-21.

**Pleading, §9-11-8.****FELONIES.****Abandonment of dependent child.**

Leaving the state, §19-10-1.

Reckless abandonment, §16-5-72.

**Abandonment of dependent pregnant wife, §19-10-2.****Accountants.**

Felony conviction of licensee, notice to board, §43-3-27.

**Accusations in felony cases, §17-7-70.****Adoption.**

Selling child for money or anything of value, §19-8-24.



**FELONIES —Cont'd****Adoption —Cont'd**

Unlawful advertisements, §19-8-24.

**Advertisements.**

Adoption.

Unlawful advertisements, §19-8-24.

**Agricultural commodity origin or ownership.**

Misrepresenting, §16-9-61.

**Airports, carrying weapons in certain areas, §16-11-130.2.****Alcoholic beverages.**

Prisoner possession, §42-5-18.

Unlawful manufacture, §3-3-27.

**Anatomical gifts.**

Falsification of document, §44-5-155.

Sale or purchase of parts, §44-5-154.

**Animal cruelty, aggravated, §16-12-4.****Animal protection.**

Farm animal, crop, and research facilities protection act.

Violations of certain provisions, §4-11-33.

**Antiterroristic training.**

Prohibited training, §16-11-151.

**Artificial insemination.**

Unauthorized practice of medicine.

Violation of provisions, §43-34-42.

**Assisted suicide, §16-5-5.****Athlete agents.**

Violations of provisions, §43-4A-11.

**Attorney general.**

Fee, prerequisite or compensation other than salary in case where state interested.

Charge, demand or receipt by attorney general, §45-15-20.

**Audio recordings.**

Criminal reproduction, §16-8-60.

**Authority officials.**

Suspension upon indictment for felony offense, §45-5-6.2.

**Bad check issuance, §16-9-20.****Baggage.**

Buses or rail vehicles.

Removal without consent, §16-12-124.

**Bail jumping, §16-10-51.****Bail recovery agents, §17-6-58.****Battery.**

Enhanced penalty, §16-5-23.1.

**Bingo laws.**

Violations, §16-12-62.

**Boats and other watercraft.**

Feticide by vessel.

First degree, §52-7-12.3.

Homicide by vessel.

First degree, §52-7-12.2.

Hull identification numbers.

Violation of provisions, §§52-7-7.1, 52-7-7.5.

Serious injury by vessel, §52-7-12.4.

**Bombs.**

Buses or railroads.

Placing aboard, §16-12-123.

**Buses.**

Passenger safety law, §§16-12-123, 16-12-124.

**Capitol Square buildings.**

Unlawful activities within, §16-11-34.1.

**Cardiac technicians.**

Hindering or obstructing, §16-10-24.2.

**Cargo.**

Buses or rail vehicles.

Removal without consent, §16-12-124.

**Cargo theft, §16-8-22.**

Use of fifth wheel to commit or attempt to commit, §16-8-23.

**FELONIES —Cont'd****Carisoprodol.**

Obtaining by fraud, theft, deceit, etc., §16-13-79.

**Carrying concealed weapon.**

License violations, §16-11-129.

Second offense, §16-11-126.

**Cemeteries.**

Criminal penalties for violations, §10-14-20.

**Charitable solicitations.**

Fraud, §43-17-12.

**Chattels.**

Failing to pay for, §16-9-58.

**Child abandonment.**

Leaving the state, §19-10-1.

**Child committing.**

School superintendent notification, §15-6-36.

**Child in need of services, causing minor to be, §16-12-1.****Child sexual exploitation, §16-12-100.****Chop shops.**

Owning, operating or conducting, §16-8-83.

**Cigar and cigarette taxes.**

Counterfeit cigarettes.

Sale or possession of contraband, §48-11-30.

Fraudulently making, uttering, forging or counterfeiting stamps, §48-11-28.

Selling unstamped cigarettes and cigars or nontax-paid cigars, §48-11-25.

Transportation of unstamped cigarettes and nontax-paid cigars.

Violations of sections, §48-11-23.

**Clinical perfusionists.**

Practicing without a license, §43-34-178.

**Closing arguments of counsel.**

Time limits, §17-8-73.

**Cocaine.**

Trafficking in, §16-13-31.

Additional fine, dedication to county drug abuse treatment and education fund, §§15-21-100, 15-21-101.

**Coin operated amusement machines.**

Fraud, misrepresentation or subterfuge.

Securing master license or permit sticker by, §50-27-82.

Private residence or unlicensed location, operation of machine for consideration at, §16-12-35.

Redemption of prizes, etc. at location other than where game or device located, or for firearms, alcohol or tobacco.

Second or subsequent offense, §16-12-35.

**Commodities and commodity contracts and options, §10-5A-31.****Community service in lieu of fine, §17-10-1.****Community supervision department.**

Pretrial release and diversion programs.

General provisions, §§42-3-70 to 42-3-74.

**Computer security act violations, §16-9-155.****Concealing death of another person, §16-10-31.****Contact lenses.**

Selling or dispensing in violation of restrictions, §31-12-12.

**Contraband.**

Juvenile justice.

Guard lines.

Crossing with prohibited items, §49-4A-16.

Possession of prohibited items by juvenile detainee, §49-4A-18.

Taking prohibited items into juvenile detention facilities, §49-4A-17.

**Contributing to delinquency or dependency of a minor, §16-12-1.**



**FELONIES —Cont'd****Controlled substances.**

Acquiring possession by fraud, forgery, theft, etc., §16-13-43.

Counterfeiting of trademarks, etc.

Possession, etc., of devices for, §16-13-43.

Drug related objects.

Misrepresentation of minor's age to obtain, §16-13-1.

Ephedrine and pseudoephedrine, possession of substances containing, §16-13-30.3.

Additional fine, dedication to county drug abuse treatment and education fund, §§15-21-100, 15-21-101.

Food stamps, eligibility, effect, §49-4-22.

Furnishing of false information, material omissions, etc., §16-13-43.

Noncontrolled substances.

Unlawful manufacture, delivery, distribution, etc., §16-13-30.1.

Additional fine, dedication to county drug abuse treatment and education fund, §§15-21-100, 15-21-101.

Penalties under other laws, §16-13-44.

Possession, manufacture, distribution, etc., §16-13-30.

Additional fine, dedication to county drug abuse treatment and education fund, §§15-21-100, 15-21-101.

By park or housing project, §16-13-32.5.

Additional fine, dedication to county drug abuse treatment and education fund, §§15-21-100, 15-21-101.

Trial upon accusation, §17-7-70.1.

Prisoner possession, §42-5-18.

Registrant manufacturers, distributors and dispensers.

Unauthorized manufacture, distribution, etc. Schedule I and II substances, §16-13-43.

Registration number.

Use of fictitious number, §16-13-43.

Sale without approval of food and drug administration, §16-13-4.

Schools and school areas.

Manufacturing, distributing, possessing, etc., §16-13-32.4.

Additional fine, dedication to county drug abuse treatment and education fund, §§15-21-100, 15-21-101.

Trafficking in cocaine, illegal drugs or marijuana, §16-13-31.

Additional fine, dedication to county drug abuse treatment and education fund, §§15-21-100, 15-21-101.

By park or housing project, §16-13-32.5.

Additional fine, dedication to county drug abuse treatment and education fund, §§15-21-100, 15-21-101.

Unlawful maintaining of structure or place, §16-13-42.

Withholding of information from practitioners, §16-13-43.

**Conversion of payments for real property improvements, §16-8-15.****Corporations.**

Contributions to influence official action, §14-5-6.

**Corpses.**

Abuse of dead body, §31-21-44.1.

American Indians.

Public exhibit or display of dead human bodies or human remains of American Indians, §31-21-45.

**FELONIES —Cont'd****Corpses —Cont'd**

Disturbance of contents of grave, §31-21-44.

Removal of dead body from grave.

Wanton or malicious removal, §31-21-44.

Throwing away or abandonment of dead bodies, §31-21-44.2.

**Cotton storage.**

Delivering cotton without production of receipt or failing to cancel, §10-4-79.

False affidavit as to lien, §10-4-78.

Issuing receipt for cotton not in warehouse, §10-4-80.

**Criminal street gangs.**

Participation in criminal gang activity, §16-15-4.

**Cruelty to animals, aggravated, §16-12-4.****Custodial interference, §16-5-45.****Delinquency proceedings.**

Class A or Class B designated felonies.

Disposition.

Permitted dispositions, §15-11-602.

**Dentists.**

Disciplinary proceedings, §43-11-47.

Practicing dentistry under another's license, §43-11-51.

Unlicensed practice.

Third offense, §43-11-50.

**Dependency proceedings.**

Reunification.

Reasonable efforts to preserve or reunify.

When not required, §15-11-203.

**Deposit account fraud, §§16-9-20, 16-9-21.****Desertion of dependent child.**

Leaving the state, §19-10-1.

**Desertion of dependent pregnant wife,**

§19-10-2.

**Destructive devices.**

Placing aboard bus or rail vehicle, §16-12-123.

**Discovery.**

Criminal proceedings, §§17-16-1 to 17-16-10. See DISCOVERY.

**Diversion programs.**

Pretrial release and diversion programs.

General provisions, §§42-3-70 to 42-3-74. See DIVERSION PROGRAMS.

**DNA sampling, collection, analysis.**

Persons convicted of felony offenses.

Generally, §§35-3-160 to 35-3-165. See DNA.

Obtaining sample without authority, §35-3-164.

**Dogs.**

Police dogs.

Harming law enforcement animal, §16-11-107.

**Domestic terrorism, §16-11-221.****Drivers' licenses.**

Commercial drivers' licenses, §40-5-159.

Felony in commission of which motor vehicle used.

Mandatory suspension of driver's license, §40-5-54.

**Drug-free commercial zone.**

Manufacturing, distributing, dispensing, etc., controlled substance or marijuana in, §16-13-32.6.

Additional fine, dedication to county drug abuse treatment and education fund, §§15-21-100, 15-21-101.

**Drug related objects.**

Transactions in, §§16-13-32, 16-13-32.1.

Additional fine, dedication to county drug abuse treatment and education fund, §§15-21-100, 15-21-101.

**Drug researcher permit violations, §26-4-49.**



**FELONIES —Cont'd****Dumping of egregious litter**, §16-7-53.**Ecstasy.**

Sale, possession or other offenses associated with MDA or MDMA, §16-13-31.1.

Additional fine, dedication to county drug abuse treatment and education fund, §§15-21-100, 15-21-101.

**Election offenses.**

Absentee voting by unqualified elector, §21-2-573.

Affidavits or nomination petitions.

Improper signing or alteration, §21-2-563.

Buying or selling votes, §21-2-570.

Conspiracy to commit election fraud, §21-2-603.

Counterfeiting ballots, §21-2-575.

Defacing or destroying nomination petition, nomination certificate or nomination paper, §21-2-564.

Entry into voting compartment or booth while another voting, §21-2-568.

Fraudulent entries on documents or records, §21-2-562.

Identification to be presented to poll workers.

Swearing of statement when unable to produce proper identification.

Falsely swearing or affirming statement, §21-2-417.

Inducing elector to reveal vote, §21-2-568.

Influencing voter while giving lawful assistance, §21-2-568.

Interference with primaries and elections, §21-2-566.

Interfering with elector, §21-2-568.

Interfering with poll officers, §21-2-569.

Poll officers.

Fraud, §21-2-587.

Permitting unregistered or unqualified person to vote, §21-2-590.

Refusing to permit registered and qualified persons to vote, §21-2-590.

Unlawfully rendering assistance, §21-2-590.

Printers employed to print official ballots, §21-2-594.

Registration of electors, §21-2-561.

Removal, destruction or alteration of documents.

Superintendents or secretary of state, §§21-2-585, 21-2-586.

Unlawful possession of ballots, §21-2-574.

Unqualified electors voting, §21-2-571.

Vote recorders or tabulating machines.

Tampering, damaging or preventing proper operation, §21-2-582.

Voter registration violations, §21-2-561.

Voting equipment modification, §21-2-582.1.

Voting in more than one precinct in same primary or election, §21-2-572.

Voting machines.

Keys, unauthorized making or possession, §21-2-581.

Tampering with, damaging, improper preparation of, etc., §21-2-580.

**E-mail.**

Use of Internet or e-mail to induce person to provide personal information by posing as a business, §16-9-109.1.

**Embracery**, §16-10-91.

Intimidation or injury of a juror, §16-10-97.

**Emergency medical professionals.**

Hindering or obstructing, §16-10-24.2.

**Emergency medical technicians.**

Obstructing or hindering, §16-10-24.2.

**FELONIES —Cont'd****Employment security law.**

False representations or fraudulent claims, §34-8-256.

**Energy tax.**

Fraudulent or otherwise false returns, §48-13-125.

Recordkeeping.

Failure to keep records or make available for inspection, §48-13-127.

Returns.

Failure to make or furnish, §48-13-126.

Willful failure to collect, §48-13-124.

**Entering motor vehicle with intent to commit theft or felony**, §16-8-20.**Escape**, §16-10-52.**Euthanasia.**

Assisted suicide, §16-5-5.

**Evidence.**

Tampering with, §16-10-94.

**Executions.**

Affidavit directing clerk to cancel execution.

Fraudulent affidavit, §9-13-80.

**Explosives.**

Buses or railroads.

Carrying aboard or placing aboard, §16-12-123.

**Eyeglasses.**

Selling or dispensing in violation of restrictions, §31-12-12.

**False identification documents.**

Manufacturing, selling, etc., §16-9-4.

**Family violence battery.**

Second or subsequent conviction, §16-5-23.1.

**Feticide by vessel.**

First degree, §52-7-12.3.

**Filing false documents**, §16-10-20.1.**Film piracy**, §16-8-62.**Financial institutions.**

Currency transactions, §7-1-915.

Directors, officers, agents and employees, §7-1-842.

Miscellaneous felonies, §7-1-845.

When punished as misdemeanors, §7-1-845.

**Financial transaction cards.**

Illegal use, §16-9-38.

**Fines imposed in sentencing.**

Adoption.

Advertising.

Applicability to adult persons, §19-8-21.

Anatomical gifts.

Trafficking in human body or parts, §16-12-160.

Animals.

Dogfighting, §16-12-37.

Archery tackle.

Hunting.

Misuse, §§16-11-108 to 16-11-110.

Arson, §§16-7-60 to 16-7-62.

Artificial insemination.

Unauthorized practice of medicine.

Violation of provisions, §43-34-42.

Athletic agents.

Violation of provisions, §43-4A-11.

Athletic contests.

Bribery.

Contestants, §16-12-33.

Soliciting or accepting to influence outcome, §16-12-34.

Bad checks, §16-9-20.

Bail and recognizance.

Felony bail jumping, §16-10-51.

Impersonating another in acknowledgment, §16-10-73.



**FELONIES —Cont'd****Fines imposed in sentencing —Cont'd**

- Banking and finance.
  - Directors, officers, agents and employees.
  - Prohibited acts, §§7-1-842, 7-1-845.
- Battery.
  - Second or subsequent conviction against same victim, §16-5-23.1.
- Bingo.
  - Operation of bingo games, §16-12-62.
- Bribery, §16-10-2.
  - Athletic contests.
    - Contestants, §16-12-33.
    - Soliciting or accepting to influence outcome, §16-12-34.
  - Corporations.
    - Contributions to influence official action, §14-5-6.
- Charitable solicitations.
  - Violations of chapter, §43-17-23.
- Children.
  - Contributing to delinquency or dependency.
    - Third and subsequent conviction, §16-12-1.
  - Controlled substances.
    - Second or subsequent conviction, §16-13-1.
- Cocaine.
  - Trafficking, §16-13-31.
    - Additional fine, dedication to county drug abuse treatment and education fund, §§15-21-100, 15-21-101.
- Compounding a crime, §16-10-90.
- Consent to intercept, record or divulge information.
  - Transmission by telephone, telegraph, letter, etc., §§16-11-66, 16-11-69.
- Corporations.
  - Bribery.
    - Contributions to influence official action, §14-5-6.
- Cotton warehousing.
  - State licensed and bonded warehouses.
    - Violation of provisions, §10-4-32.
- Courts.
  - Intimidation or injury to court officer, §16-10-97.
- Credit cards.
  - Forgery, §§16-9-32, 16-9-38.
    - Criminal possession of forgery devices, §§16-9-33, 16-9-38.
  - Theft, §§16-9-31, 16-9-38.
- Cruelty to animals.
  - Dogfighting, §16-12-37.
- Deposit account fraud, §§16-9-20, 16-9-21.
- Dogs.
  - Dogfighting, §16-12-37.
- Drugs.
  - Controlled substances.
    - Children.
      - Second or subsequent conviction, §16-13-1.
  - Communication facilities.
    - Additional fine, dedication to county drug abuse treatment and education fund, §§15-21-100, 15-21-101.
    - Trafficking, §§16-13-32.3, 16-13-33.
  - Manufacturing, distributing, dispensing or possessing in, on or near schools, §16-13-32.4.
    - Additional fine, dedication to county drug abuse treatment and education fund, §§15-21-100, 15-21-101.

**FELONIES —Cont'd****Fines imposed in sentencing —Cont'd**

- Drugs —Cont'd
  - Controlled substances —Cont'd
    - Minors.
      - Second or subsequent conviction, §16-13-1.
    - Pharmacists and pharmacies.
      - Prescriptions, §§16-13-42, 16-13-43.
  - Noncontrolled substances.
    - Trafficking, §16-13-30.1.
      - Additional fine, dedication to county drug abuse treatment and education fund, §§15-21-100, 15-21-101.
- Eavesdropping, surveillance, etc., §§16-11-62, 16-11-69.
  - Possession, sale, distribution, etc., of eavesdropping devices, §§16-11-63, 16-11-69.
- Embracery, §16-10-91.
  - Intimidation or injury of a juror, §16-10-97.
- False swearing.
  - Sedition and subversive activities, §§16-10-71, 16-11-14.
- Financial transaction cards.
  - Forgery, §§16-9-32, 16-9-38.
    - Criminal possession of forgery devices, §§16-9-33, 16-9-38.
  - Theft, §§16-9-31, 16-9-38.
- Firearms.
  - Hunting.
    - Misuse, §§16-11-108 to 16-11-110.
- Fire protection and safety.
  - Fire service organization.
    - False representation as representative, §16-9-57.
- Forgery.
  - Identification documents, §16-9-4.
- Fraud.
  - Criminal receipt of goods and services fraudulently obtained, §§16-9-35, 16-9-38.
  - Foreclosure fraud, §16-9-60.
  - Fraudulent receipt of goods and services, §§16-9-35, 16-9-38.
- Gambling.
  - Commercial gambling, §16-12-22.
    - Bingo games, §16-12-62.
  - Communicating gambling information, §16-12-28.
- Hunting.
  - Firearms.
    - Misuse, §§16-11-108 to 16-11-110.
- Identification.
  - Forgery.
    - Documents, §16-9-4.
    - Marks, §16-9-70.
- Insurance.
  - Counterfeit or false proof of insurance document.
    - Second or subsequent offense, §16-9-5.
- Insurrection.
  - Advocating overthrow of government, §16-11-4.
- Interception of telephonic communications.
  - License for business service improvement, §§16-11-65, 16-11-69.
- Intimidation of jury, court officer or law enforcement officer, §16-10-97.
- Invasions of privacy.
  - Peeping Toms, §§16-11-61, 16-11-69.
- Jury tampering, §16-10-91.
  - Intimidation or injury of a juror, §16-10-97.
- Pornography, §16-12-100.
  - Sexual exploitation of children, §16-12-100.



**FELONIES —Cont'd****Firearms or other weapons.**

- Airports, carrying in certain areas, §16-11-130.2.
- Buses or railroads.
  - Boarding with concealed dangerous or deadly weapon, §16-12-123.
- Carrying concealed weapon.
  - License alteration or other violations, §16-11-129.
  - Without license, second offense, §16-11-126.
- Carrying weapons within school safety zones, at school functions, on school buses, etc, §16-11-127.1.
- Convicted felons.
  - Possession of firearms by, §16-11-131.
- Criminal use of firearm with altered identification mark, §16-9-70.
- Furnishing handgun to minor, §16-11-101.1.
- Machine guns, §16-11-160.
- Misuse of firearm or archery tackle while hunting, §§16-11-108, 16-11-109.
- Possession of firearm or knife during commission of or attempt to commit certain crimes, §16-11-106.
- Possession of handgun by minor, §16-11-132.
- Prior convictions, §16-11-133.
- Prisoner possession, §§42-5-18, 42-5-63.
- Sawed-off firearms, §16-11-160.
- Silenced firearms, §16-11-160.
- Transferring firearm to person other than buyer, §16-11-113.

**Fire departments.**

- Nomenclature, §25-13-10.

**Firefighters.**

- Obstructing or hindering, §16-10-24.1.

**Fireworks.**

- Violations of chapter, §25-10-8.

**Fleeing or attempting to elude police officer, §40-6-395.****Food processing plants.**

- Introduction of adulterated food into commerce, §26-2-27.1.

**Forcible felony.**

- Defined, §16-1-3.
- Use of force to prevent, §16-3-24.
- Stand your ground law, §16-3-23.1.

**Foreclosure fraud, §16-9-60.****Forgery.**

- Controlled substances.
  - Acquiring by forgery, §16-13-43.
- Filing false documents, §16-10-20.1.

**Fraud.**

- Deposit account fraud, §§16-9-20, 16-9-21.

**Futures.**

- Bucket shops.
  - Maintenance or operation, §13-9-6.
- Future delivery contracts.
  - Where no bona fide intention of parties as to delivery, execution of contract upon floor of exchange, etc., §13-9-3.

**Gambling.**

- Commercial gambling, §16-12-22.
- Solicitation of another to gamble with intent to defraud or deceive, §16-12-25.

**General assembly sessions or other meetings of members.**

- Preventing or disrupting, §16-11-34.1.

**Georgia land sales act.**

- Willful violation of article, §44-3-7.

**Georgia superior court clerks' cooperative authority.**

- Court cost collecting and remitting agent.
  - Violations, §15-21A-8.

**FELONIES —Cont'd****Ghost in the attic statute.**

- Felony on site subject of real estate transaction.
  - Failure to disclose, §44-1-16.

**Grand jury.**

- Convicted felons incompetent to serve as grand jurors, §15-12-60.

**Harboring or aiding sexually violent offender not in compliance with registration requirement, §16-6-25.****Health spas, §10-1-393.2.****Hijacking.**

- Buses or railroads, §16-12-123.

**Hindering emergency medical technicians, §16-10-24.2.****Hindering law enforcement officers, §16-10-24.****Hit and run, §40-6-270.****HIV infected persons.**

- Reckless conduct, §16-5-60.

**Home invasion, §16-7-5.****Homicide.**

- Generally. See HOMICIDE.

**Homicide by vessel.**

- First degree, §52-7-12.2.

**Manslaughter.**

- Involuntary manslaughter, §16-5-3.

**Voluntary manslaughter, §16-5-2.**

- Unborn child, §16-5-80.

**Murder. See MURDER.****Horses, police.**

- Harming law enforcement animal, §16-11-107.

**Hull identification numbers.**

- Violation of provisions, §§52-7-7.1, 52-7-7.5.

**Human body parts, trafficking in, §16-12-160.****Human trafficking for labor or sexual servitude, §16-5-46.****Hunting.**

- Misuse of firearm or archery tackle while hunting, §§16-11-108, 16-11-109.

**Husband and wife.**

- Abandonment of dependent pregnant wife, §19-10-2.

**Hypodermic syringes or needles.**

- Unlawful sale or other distribution, §16-13-32.
  - Additional fine, dedication to county drug abuse treatment and education fund, §§15-21-100, 15-21-101.

**Illegal aliens, offenses involving.**

- Concealing, harboring or shielding illegal alien from detection, §16-11-201.
- Inducing illegal alien to enter into state, §16-11-202.

- Transporting or moving illegal alien for purpose of furthering illegal presence, §16-11-200.

**Income taxes.**

- Evasion of income tax, §48-7-5.

**Insurance.**

- Fraud, §33-1-9.
- Motor vehicles.
  - Affidavit that insured's motor vehicle stolen.
    - False statements, §33-1-15.

**Insurance documents.**

- Counterfeit or false proof, §16-9-5.

**Internet.**

- Use of Internet or e-mail to induce person to provide personal information by posing as a business, §16-9-109.1.

**Invasions of privacy.**

- Filming or viewing underneath or through clothing to view intimate body parts or undergarments, §16-11-91.



**FELONIES —Cont'd****Jail inmates.**

- Contraband substances.
- Delivery by visitors, §42-4-13.
- Possession of drugs or weapons, §42-4-13.

**Jury.**

- Felony cases, §§15-12-160.1 to 15-12-172. See JURY AND JURY TRIAL.
- Selection of jurors.
- Convicted felons.
- Ineligibility to serve as trial juror, §15-12-40.

**Jury tampering, §16-10-91.**

- Intimidation or injury of a juror, §16-10-97.

**Juvenile courts.**

- Designated felony acts.
- Clerks of court.
- Collection of information, §15-11-64.
- Termination of parental rights.
- Lack of proper parental care or control as grounds for termination.
- Factors considered in determination, §15-11-311.

**Juvenile delinquency proceedings.**

- Class A or Class B designated felonies.
- Disposition.
- Permitted dispositions, §15-11-602.

**Juvenile dependency proceedings.**

- Reunification.
- Reasonable efforts to preserve or reunify.
- When not required, §15-11-203.

**Juvenile justice.**

- Aiding or encouraging child to escape, §49-4A-11.
- Commerce with detainee, unlawful trafficking in, §49-4A-17.
- Delinquent children committed to department.
- Notifications upon release of felon, §49-4A-8.
- Guard lines.
- Crossing with prohibited items, §49-4A-16.
- Hindering apprehension of child, §49-4A-11.
- Possession of prohibited items by juvenile detainee, §49-4A-18.
- Sentence of felony convict to custody of department, §49-4A-9.
- Taking prohibited items into juvenile detention facilities, §49-4A-17.

**Land registration, §§44-2-43 to 44-2-47.**

- Fraud, forgery and theft in connection with, §44-2-43.
- Fraud or false entries by sheriffs and deputies, §44-2-45.
- Fraudulent acts and malpractice of examiners, §44-2-46.
- Fraudulent acts by office of clerk personnel, §44-2-44.
- Reduction of felonies under article to misdemeanors, §44-2-47.

**Laughing gas.**

- Distributing or possessing for other than medical treatment, §16-13-79.

**Law enforcement animals.**

- Harming, §16-11-107.

**Liens.**

- Filing false documents, §16-10-20.1.

**Life settlements act.**

- Fraudulent acts, §33-59-16.

**Limitation on prosecutions, §17-3-1.****Livestock.**

- Dealers and livestock market operators.
- Violations of certain provisions, §4-6-10.
- Diseases.
- Bovine diseases.
- Brucellosis.
- Violations, §4-4-95.1.

**FELONIES —Cont'd****Loan brokers.**

- Violation of chapter, §7-7-6.

**Loitering near prison inmates, §§42-5-17, 42-5-19.****Low THC oil, possession and use.**

- Violations, §16-12-191.

**Machine guns.**

- Commission of certain offenses, §16-11-160.

**Manslaughter.**

- Involuntary manslaughter, §16-5-3.
- Voluntary manslaughter, §16-5-2.
- Unborn child, §16-5-80.

**Marijuana.**

- Manufacture, distribution, etc, §16-13-30.
- Additional fine, dedication to county drug abuse treatment and education fund, §§15-21-100, 15-21-101.
- Possession, §16-13-30.
- Additional fine, dedication to county drug abuse treatment and education fund, §§15-21-100, 15-21-101.

**Medicaid.**

- Fraud, §49-4-15.
- Unlawful acts, §49-4-146.1.

**Medical marijuana.**

- Low THC oil, possession and use.
- Violations, §16-12-191.

**Methamphetamines.**

- Presence of children in manufacture, §16-5-73.
- Trafficking in, §16-13-31.
- Additional fine, dedication to county drug abuse treatment and education fund, §§15-21-100, 15-21-101.

**Methaqualone.**

- Trafficking in, §16-13-31.
- Additional fine, dedication to county drug abuse treatment and education fund, §§15-21-100, 15-21-101.

**Militia, §§38-2-301 to 38-2-305.**

- Closing places where firearms and ammunition sold, etc., §38-2-301.
- Control of streets in case of riot, etc., §38-2-302.
- Curfews and off limit areas, §38-2-305.
- Dispersion of mob, §38-2-303.
- Duty of citizens to disperse, §38-2-304.
- Failure to disperse after order, §38-2-304.

**Minority business enterprise development.**

- Fraud in certification process, §50-5-133.

**Minors.**

- Selling child for money or anything of value, §19-8-24.

**Misrepresenting origin or ownership of timber or agricultural commodity, §16-9-61.****Moonshining, §3-3-27.****Morphine or opium.**

- Trafficking in, §16-13-31.
- Additional fine, dedication to county drug abuse treatment and education fund, §§15-21-100, 15-21-101.

**Mortgage lenders and brokers.**

- Willful transaction of business without license or exemption, §7-1-1019.

**Motion pictures.**

- Film piracy, §16-8-62.

**Motor vehicle accidents.**

- Hit and run, §40-6-270.
- Sale, release or solicitation of accident information, §33-24-53.

**Motor vehicle certificates of title, liens or security interests.**

- Acts declared felonies, §40-3-90.
- Penalties generally, §40-3-94.



**FELONIES —Cont'd****Motor vehicle registration and licensing.**

License plates for disabled veterans.

Violations of provisions concerning free plates and special plates, §40-2-72.

**Motor vehicles.**

Chop shops.

Owning, operating or conducting, §16-8-83.

Identification of passenger cars, truck chassis and components.

Buying, selling, receiving, etc., vehicle or part with identification removed or altered, §40-4-22.

Falsification of identification number, §40-4-21.

Vehicle identification numbers.

Altering, counterfeiting, defacing, etc., §16-8-83.

Buying, disposing, etc., of vehicle with altered number, §16-8-83.

**Motor vehicle traffic offenses.**

Traffic laws.

Criminal offenses generally. See **TRAFFIC LAWS**.

**Murder.**

Attempted murder of witness, §16-10-32.

Generally. See **MURDER**.

**Natural products.**

Failing to pay for, §16-9-58.

**Nitrous oxide.**

Distribution for other than medical treatment, §16-13-79.

**Nomenclature of municipal and county police departments, §35-10-10.****Nuclear power facilities.**

Possessing or carrying weapon on or near, §16-11-127.2.

**Nude or sexually explicit electronic transmissions, §16-11-90.****Nurses.**

Reporting unlicensed practice, discipline-worthy conduct, etc.

Incidents considered reportable, §43-26-53.

**Obscenity.**

Child sexual exploitation, §16-12-100.

Obscene internet contact with a child, §16-12-100.2.

**Obstructing emergency medical technicians, §16-10-24.2.****Obstructing law enforcement officers, §16-10-24.****Optometrists.**

Practicing without registration and license, §43-30-14.

**Pain management clinics.**

Operation of clinic without license, §43-34-288.

Ownership of clinics.

Disqualifications from ownership, §43-34-283.

**Paramedics.**

Hindering or obstructing, §16-10-24.2.

**Pardons and paroles.**

Inmate serving felony sentence.

Eligibility, general rules, §42-9-45.

**Park rangers, obstructing or hindering involving violence, §16-10-24.4.****Payment interests, sale or cashing.**

Sale of payment interests.

Denial of license, grounds, §7-1-684.

**Personal care homes.**

Operating unlicensed personal care home, §31-7-12.1.

**Pharmacists and pharmacies.**

Unlawful practice, §26-4-40.

**FELONIES —Cont'd****Pharmacists and pharmacies —Cont'd**

Wholesale drug distributors, §26-4-115.

**Phishing.**

Use of Internet or e-mail to induce person to provide personal information by posing as a business, §16-9-109.1.

**Physician assistants.**

Termination of approval and revocation of license, §43-34-107.

**Physicians and surgeons, §43-34-42.**

Grounds for discipline, §43-34-8.

Notification by licensee of felony conviction, §43-34-10.

Osteopathy.

Fraudulent acts, §43-34-40.

**Podiatry practice, §43-35-18.****Police animals.**

Harming law enforcement animal, §16-11-107.

**Pregnant wife abandonment, §19-10-2.****Prescriptions.**

Electronic database of prescription information, violations, §16-13-64.

**Presentence hearings, §17-10-2.****Pretrial release and diversion programs.**

General provisions, §§42-3-70 to 42-3-74. See **DIVERSION PROGRAMS**.

**Prison employees profiting from inmate labor, §42-5-37.****Prisoners.**

Drug or intoxicant possession, §42-5-18.

Stored value cards.

Possession of card, number of card or PIN of card by inmates, §42-5-18.

Telecommunications device possession, §42-5-18.

Weapon possession, §§42-5-18, 42-5-63.

Work incentive credits.

Felons without life imprisonment, §42-5-101.

**Prison guard lines.**

Crossing with weapons, intoxicants or drugs, §42-5-15.

**Probation.**

Confinement in probation detention center as condition, §42-8-35.4.

Drug testing as condition of release, §42-1-10.

**Probationary licensee violating conditions, §40-5-58.****Professions and occupations.**

Conviction of felony or crime involving moral turpitude.

Grounds for disciplinary action, §43-1-19.

Denial of license based on felony arrest, charge, conviction or sentence.

Requirement that felony relates to occupation, §43-1-19.

**Prostitution-related offenses, §16-6-13.****Pseudoephedrine.**

Wholesale distributors.

Violations, penalties, §16-13-30.4.

Additional fine, dedication to county drug abuse treatment and education fund, §§15-21-100, 15-21-101.

**Public indecency, §16-6-8.****Public officers and employees.**

Authority officials.

Suspension upon indictment for felony offense, §45-5-6.2.

Conviction for felony involving moral turpitude.

Ineligibility to hold office, §45-2-1.

Fees.

Dividing fees, §45-11-2.



**FELONIES —Cont'd****Public officers and employees —Cont'd**

- Public records and documents.
- Offenses involving, §45-11-1.
- Selling office, §45-11-2.
- Travel and lodging expenses.
- State officials, §45-7-32.
- Vacation of office.
- Final conviction of felony, §§45-5-2, 45-5-6.1.
- Indictment for felony.
- Investigation by special commission, §45-5-6.
- Initial conviction of felony.
- Suspension, §45-5-6.1.
- Suspension.
- Indictment for felony, §45-5-6.
- Initial conviction of felony, §45-5-6.1.

**Public safety nomenclature act.**

- Violation of, §35-2-88.

**Purchasing.**

- Obtaining anything of value for personal benefit or gain, §50-5-80.
- Purchasing card program violations, §50-5-83.

**Pyramid promotional schemes, §16-12-38.****Racketeering activity, §16-14-5.****Raffles, §16-12-22.1.****Railroads.**

- Passenger safety law, §§16-12-123, 16-12-124.

**Real estate transactions.**

- Felony on site subject of real estate transaction.
- Failure to disclose, §44-1-16.

**Reckless conduct.**

- HIV infected persons, §16-5-60.

**Refund fraud, §16-8-14.1.****Registration of sexually violent predators.**

- Aiding, concealing or harboring offender not in compliance with registration requirement, §16-6-25.

**Riots.**

- Penal institutions, §16-10-56.

**Rules of the road.**

- Criminal offenses generally. See TRAFFIC LAWS.

**Sales suppression devices or zappers.**

- Criminal offenses relating to, §16-9-62.

**Sawed-off firearms or firearms with silencers used in commission of certain offenses, §16-11-160.****Secondary metals recyclers.**

- Database of information reported to bureau of investigation.
- Misuse of database, §10-1-359.5.
- Violations of provisions, §10-1-359.2.

**Selling child for money or anything of value, §19-8-24.****Sentencing generally. See SENTENCING.****Serious injury by vehicle, §40-6-394.**

- Additional fine, dedication to county drug abuse treatment and education fund, §§15-21-100, 15-21-101.

**Serious injury by vessel, §52-7-12.4.****Sex offenders.**

- Aiding, concealing or harboring offender not in compliance with registration requirement, §16-6-25.
- Child care facilities, churches, schools, areas where minors congregate.
- Employment near, §42-1-16.
- Residing, working, loitering within certain distance, restrictions, violations, §42-1-12.
- Failure to register, false information, §42-1-12.

**Sex offenses.**

- DNA analysis.
- Motion for DNA testing.
- Persons convicted of violent felony, §5-5-41.

**FELONIES —Cont'd****Sexting, §16-11-90.****Sexual exploitation of children, §16-12-100.****Sheriff office nomenclature and symbol violations, §15-16-59.****Shoplifting, §16-8-14.****Sodomy.**

- Soliciting, §16-6-15.

**Sound recordings.**

- Criminal reproduction, §16-8-60.

**Spam e-mail.**

- Initiation of deceptive commercial e-mail, §16-9-102.

**Spectacles.**

- Selling or dispensing in violation of restrictions, §31-12-12.

**Statute of limitations.**

- Prosecutions, §17-3-1.

**Stored value cards.**

- Prisons and prisoners.
- Possession of card, number of card or PIN of card by inmates, §42-5-18.

**Street gangs.**

- Participation in criminal gang activity, §16-15-4.

**Subdivisions.**

- Sale of subdivided land.
- Willful violation of article, §44-3-7.

**Suicide.**

- Assisted suicide, §16-5-5.

**Superior court clerks' cooperative authority.**

- Court cost collecting and remitting agent.
- Violations, §15-21A-8.

**Superior courts.**

- Clerks of superior court.
- Indictment for felony.
- Suspension, §15-6-82.

**Tax amnesty program.**

- Willful failure to make return or false return, §48-16-12.

**Taxation.**

- Contraband.
- Possession or transportation, §48-2-84.
- Revenue stamps.
- Unlawful activities, §48-2-84.

**Teacher's local certificate.**

- Forging, altering or counterfeiting, §20-2-811.

**Telecommunications devices.**

- Juvenile justice.
- Possession of prohibited items by juvenile detainee, §49-4A-18.
- Prisoner possession, §42-5-18.

**Telecommunications service.**

- Theft of, §§46-5-2, 46-5-3.

**Telephone records protection.**

- Procuring, selling or receiving records without authorization, §46-5-232.

**Telephones.**

- Telemarketing deception, fraud or abuse, §10-5B-6.
- Theft of telecommunications service, §§46-5-2, 46-5-3.

**Termination of parental rights.**

- Lack of proper parental care or control as grounds for termination.
- Factors considered in determination, §15-11-311.

**Terroristic threats or acts, §16-11-37.1.**

- Antiterroristic training.
- Prohibited training, §16-11-151.

**Theft of telecommunications service.**

- Avoiding or attempting to avoid charges, §46-5-2.



**FELONIES —Cont'd****Theft of telecommunications service —Cont'd**

Devices, equipment or apparatus.

Prohibited acts as to, §46-5-3.

**Timber origin or ownership.**

Misrepresenting, §16-9-61.

**Time-shares.**

Criminal penalty, §44-3-195.

**Trading with prison inmates, §§42-5-16, 42-5-19.****Trafficking of disabled adults, elder persons or residents, §16-5-102.1.****Trafficking of persons for labor or sexual servitude, §16-5-46.****Unborn child.**

Voluntary manslaughter, §16-5-80.

**Unemployment compensation.**

False representations or fraudulent claims, §34-8-256.

**Veterans.**

Motor vehicle license plates for disabled veterans.

Violations of provisions concerning free plates and special plates, §40-2-72.

**Vidalia onions.**

Prohibited acts, §2-14-134.

**Video movies.**

Criminal reproduction, §16-8-60.

**Violent or tumultuous acts.**

Penal institutions, §16-10-56.

**Voter registration, §21-2-561.**

Check of databases of persons convicted of felonies, §21-2-216.

List of convicted felons provided secretary of state and superior court clerks council, §21-2-231.

Moral turpitude.

Registrars of voters.

Qualifications for office, §21-2-215.

Registration upon completion of sentence, §21-2-216.

**Warehouses.**

State licensed and bonded warehouses, §10-4-32.

**Water pollution.**

Violation of article provisions, §12-5-53.

**Weapons.** See within this heading, "Firearms or other weapons."**Welfare.**

Fraud, §49-4-15.

**Witnesses.**

Attempted murder of witness, §16-10-32.

Threatening witness, §16-10-32.

**FELONS.****Destructive devices, detonators, explosives, poison gas or hoax devices.**

Possessing, manufacturing, etc., or distributing to, §16-7-83.

**Elections.**

Registering, remaining registered or voting, requirements, §21-2-216.

Registrars of voters.

Qualifications for office, §21-2-215.

**Immigration assistance providers.**

License.

Denial, suspension, revocation, §43-20A-16.

Notification of felony conviction, time limit, §43-20A-20.

**Jury selection.**

Convicted felons.

Ineligibility to serve as trial juror, §15-12-40.

**Lobbyist registration, restrictions, §21-5-71.****Possession of firearms, §16-11-131.****FELONY MURDER, §16-5-1.****Child witnesses.**

Presence of accused, testimony outside of, §17-8-55.

**Kimberly's call.**

Statewide alert system for unapprehended murder suspects, §35-3-190.

**Machine gun.**

Used in committing, §16-11-160.

**Sawed-off firearm or firearm with silencer used in committing.**

Enhanced criminal penalty, §16-11-160.

**FEMALE GENITAL MUTILATION, §16-5-27.****FEMME SOLE.****Constitution of Georgia.**

Separate property of spouse, GA Const Art I §I Par XXVII.

**FENCING.****Animal facilities, §4-11-32.****Dogs.**

Dangerous dogs, enclosure requirements, §4-8-27.

**Junkyard fencing, §§32-6-241 to 32-6-243.****FENCING OF RETAIL PROPERTY, §16-8-5.2.****FENDER BENDERS.****Removal of vehicles from public roads, §40-6-275.****FERAL HOGS.****Commingling with domestic swine, §2-7-202.****Criminal offense, transporting without permit, §2-7-201.****Defined, §2-7-200.****Hunting, §§27-3-4, 27-3-24.**

Boats, aircraft or motor vehicles, hunting from, §27-3-13.

**Rulemaking by department, §2-7-204.****Transportation of live feral hogs, permit requirement, §§2-7-201, 27-2-31.****Violation of provisions, §2-7-203.****Wildlife control permits, §27-2-31.****FERMENTATION.****Alcohol.**

Defined, §40-5-142.

**Alcoholic beverages generally, §§3-1-1 to 3-13-4.**

See ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES.

**Fortified wine.**

Defined, §3-1-2.

**Malt beverage.**

Defined, §3-1-2.

**Processor.**

Defined, §2-8-11.

**Tax by counties, §3-4-131.****Tax by municipalities, §3-4-130.****Unlawful acts, §3-3-27.****Wine.**

Defined, §3-1-2.

**FERRIES.****Franchises.**

Construction or operation of public ferry.

Franchise to be granted by state, §44-8-10.

Compensation to landowner for interference with possession, §44-8-10.

When franchise exclusive generally, §44-8-10.

**Private ferries.**

Construction or establishment within or adjoining lands appurtenant to ownership, §44-8-10.



**FERRIES —Cont'd****Public ferries.**

- Franchise by state to construct or operate, §44-8-10.
- Compensation to landowner for interference with possession, §44-8-10.
- When franchise exclusive generally, §44-8-10.

**FERTILITY CONTROL OF WILDLIFE, §§27-3-180 to 27-3-185.****Appeal of permit denial, suspension or revocation, §27-3-182.****Application for permit, §27-3-182.****Authority of department, §27-3-184.****Cease and desist order for violations, §27-3-184.****Criteria for permit issuance, §27-3-182.****Definition, §27-3-181.****Disposal of wildlife upon which fertility control administered unlawfully, §27-3-184.****Legislative findings, §27-3-180.****Penalties for violations, §27-3-185.****Permit revocation for violations, §27-3-185.****Prohibition, §27-3-181.****Rules and regulations, §27-3-183.****FERTILIZER ACT OF 1997.****General provisions, §§2-12-1 to 2-12-21. See FERTILIZERS.****Short title, §2-12-1.****FERTILIZERS, §§2-12-1 to 2-12-21.****Adulteration.**

- Distribution of adulterated commercial fertilizer. Prohibited, §2-12-11.
- What constitutes, §2-12-11.

**Bombs, explosives and chemical or biological weapons.**

- Inapplicability of provisions, §16-7-97.

**Bulk fertilizer.**

- Defined, §2-12-2.

**Commercial fertilizer, §§2-12-6 to 2-12-8.**

- Defined, §2-12-2.
- Inspections, §2-12-7.
- Fees, §2-12-8.
- Sampling, §2-12-7.
- Official sample. Defined, §2-12-2.

- Labeling, §2-12-6.

**Commissioner of agriculture.**

- Administration of provisions, §2-12-3.
- Employees of department of agriculture. Use of employees, §2-12-3.
- Rules and regulations, §2-12-15.
- Stop sale, use or removal orders, §2-12-17.
- Value of ingredients. Determination, §2-12-12.

**Damages.**

- Liability resulting from use or application, §2-7-170.

**Definitions, §2-12-2.****Georgia fertilizer act of 1997.**

- General provisions, §§2-12-1 to 2-12-21.

**Georgia plant food act of 1989.**

- General provisions, §§2-12-1 to 2-12-21.
- Short title, §2-12-1.

**Injunctions.**

- Liability resulting from use or application, §2-7-170.
- Violations of provisions, §2-12-19.

**Inspections.**

- Commercial fertilizer, §2-12-7.
- Fees, §2-12-8.

**FERTILIZERS —Cont'd****Inspections —Cont'd****Commercial fertilizer —Cont'd**

- Sampling, §2-12-7.
- Official sample. Defined, §2-12-2.

**Interpretation and construction.**

- Exchange between licensees not restricted, §2-12-14.

**Labeling.**

- Commercial fertilizer, §2-12-6.
- Defined, §2-12-2.
- Deletion of ingredient from label. Power of commissioner to require, §2-12-12.
- Misbranded commercial fertilizer. Distribution prohibited, §2-12-10.
- What constitutes, §2-12-10.

**Liability resulting from use or application, §2-7-170.****Licenses.**

- Denial, §2-12-16.
- Fees, §2-12-4.
- Nonresident licensees. Compliance with certain provisions, §2-12-5.
- Renewal, §2-12-4.
- Required, §2-12-4.
- Revocation, §§2-12-4, 2-12-16.

**Misbranding.**

- Distribution of misbranded commercial fertilizer. Prohibited, §2-12-10.
- What constitutes, §2-12-10.

**Nonresidents.**

- Licenses. Compliance with certain provisions by nonresident licensees, §2-12-5.

**Notice.**

- Violations of provisions, §§2-12-20, 2-12-21.

**Penalties.**

- Plant food deficiencies, §2-12-9.
- Short weight, §2-12-13.

**Plant nutrients.**

- Deficiencies. Penalties, §2-12-9.
- Defined, §2-12-2.

**Products liability.**

- Strict tort liability against manufacturers, §2-7-170.

**Property tax exemption, §48-5-43.****Registration, §2-12-4.**

- Cancellation or refusal, §2-12-16.

**Reports.**

- Monthly report by licensees, §2-12-8.

**Rules and regulations.**

- Commissioner of agriculture, §2-12-15.

**Searches and seizures.**

- Nonconforming commercial fertilizer, §2-12-18.

**Specialty fertilizer.**

- Defined, §2-12-2.

**Stop sale, use or removal orders.**

- Commissioner of agriculture, §2-12-17.

**Torts.**

- Strict liability against manufacturers, §2-7-170.

**Trucks hauling fertilizers.**

- Restricted license plates, §40-2-152.

**Violations of provisions, §§2-12-17 to 2-12-21.**

- Injunctions, §2-12-19.
- Misdemeanors, §§2-12-20, 2-12-21.
- Notice, §§2-12-20, 2-12-21.
- Prosecution, §§2-12-20, 2-12-21.
- Seizure, condemnation and disposition of nonconforming commercial fertilizer, §2-12-18.



**FERTILIZERS —Cont'd****Violations of provisions —Cont'd**

Stop sale, use or removal orders, §2-12-17.

**Weights and measures.**

Short weight.

Adjustment of invoice, §2-12-13.

Penalty, §2-12-13.

**FETAL BODIES.****Crimes and offenses.**

Buying or selling or offering to buy or sell bodies or parts, §16-12-160.

**Disposal of aborted fetuses, §16-12-141.1.****FETAL DEATH.****Spontaneous fetal death.**

Certification to county treasurer, §31-10-8.

Defined, §31-10-1.

Notification, §31-10-29.

Registration, §31-10-18.

**FETICIDE, §16-5-80.****By vehicle, §40-6-393.1.****By vessel, §52-7-12.3.**

Release on own recognizance prohibited, §52-7-26.

**FETUSES.****Abortion generally. See ABORTION.****Anatomical gifts.**

Decedent defined to include, §44-5-141.

**Assault on unborn child, §16-5-28.****Battery of unborn child, §16-5-29.****Disposal of aborted fetuses, §16-12-141.1.****Embryo adoption, §§19-8-40 to 19-8-43.****Feticide by vehicle.**

Death of unborn child, §40-6-393.1.

**Human embryo adoption, §§19-8-40 to 19-8-43.****Vital records.**

Miscarriage. See VITAL RECORDS.

**FEXOFENADINE.****Dangerous drug.**

Defined as including, §16-13-71.

**FICTITIOUS BUSINESS NAMES.****Trade name registration, §§10-1-490 to 10-1-493.****FICTITIOUS NAMES.****Drivers' licenses.**

False or fictitious name on application, §40-5-125.

Disqualification from obtaining license or permit, §§40-5-147, 40-5-151.

**Payees of negotiable instruments, §11-3-404.****FIDELITY BONDS.****Bonds, surety generally. See BONDS, SURETY.****FIDELITY INSURANCE.****Kinds of surety insurance, §33-7-7.****Real estate brokers and salespersons.**

Community associations held or controlled by broker, §43-40-22.1.

**FIDUCIARIES.****Abandonment of intangible property held for benefit of another.**

When presumed, §44-12-203.

**Accounts required, §10-6-30.****Agents.**

General provisions, §§10-6-1 to 10-6-121. See AGENTS.

**Auctioneers.**

Exceptions to auctioneers licensing provisions, §43-6-24.

**Banks and trust companies.**

Foreign entities acting in fiduciary capacity, §§53-12-321 to 53-12-323.

**FIDUCIARIES —Cont'd****Banks and trust companies —Cont'd****Operation as fiduciary.**

Deposit by agent, trustee or other fiduciary, §7-1-352.

Powers of trust companies. See BANKS AND TRUST COMPANIES.

Restrictions on corporate fiduciaries, §7-1-242.

Securities held in fiduciary capacity.

Deposit in clearing corporations, §53-12-292.

Registration in name of nominee, §§53-12-290, 53-12-291.

**Breach of fiduciary duty.**

Conservators for incapacitated adults, §29-5-93.

Conservators for minors, §29-3-83.

Guardians for incapacitated adults.

Remedies of ward, §29-4-53.

Guardians of minors.

Cause of action, remedies, §29-2-43.

Penalty for property taken by fiduciary in breach of obligation, §16-8-12.

**Cofiduciaries.**

Fiduciary investment companies.

Defined, §7-1-330.

Limitations and restrictions, §7-1-334.

Limitations on investments, §7-1-333.

Trust company powers.

Operations as fiduciary, §7-1-311.

**Confidential relations.**

Defined, §23-2-58.

**Conservators for incapacitated adults, §§29-5-1 to 29-5-140. See CONSERVATORS.****Conservators for minors, §§29-3-1 to 29-3-120. See CONSERVATORS.****Conservators generally. See CONSERVATORS.****Conveyances by attorneys in fact, §10-6-4.****Costs.**

Judgment for costs, §9-12-12.

**County guardians, §§29-8-1 to 29-8-5.****Declaration of rights or legal relations, §9-4-4.****Declaratory judgments, §9-4-4.**

Probate court concurrent jurisdiction with superior court, §15-9-127.

**Disposition of unclaimed property.**

General provisions, §§44-12-190 to 44-12-238. See UNCLAIMED PROPERTY.

Intangible personal property.

Held in fiduciary capacity for benefit of another and income derived.

When presumed abandoned, §44-12-203.

**Executors and administrators.**

Generally, §§53-6-1 to 53-6-64. See EXECUTORS AND ADMINISTRATORS.

**Foreign entities acting in fiduciary capacity, §§53-12-321 to 53-12-323.**

Authority to act as, §53-12-321.

Bond not required, circumstances, §53-12-321.

Certificate of authority, requirement, §53-12-322.

Establishing place of business, branch, agency in state.

Prohibited without certificate of authority, §53-12-322.

Service of process on.

Foreign entity acting as trustee, §53-12-323.

State law relating to qualification to do business in state or licensing.

Compliance not required to act as, §53-12-321.

Verified statement filed with secretary of state, §53-12-323.

**Fraudulent transfers.**

Voidable transactions act, §§18-2-70 to 18-2-85. See VOIDABLE TRANSACTIONS.



**FIDUCIARIES —Cont'd**  
**Guardians for incapacitated adults**, §§29-4-1 to 29-4-98. See GUARDIANS.  
**Guardians of minors**, §§29-2-1 to 29-2-77. See GUARDIANS.  
**Income taxes**, §48-7-22.  
    Estimated income tax by individuals.  
    Applicability to fiduciaries, §48-7-114.  
**Judgments.**  
    Declaratory judgments, §9-4-4.  
**Limitation of actions.**  
    Actions against fiduciaries, §9-3-27.  
**Limited liability companies.**  
    Execution of documents, §14-11-205.  
**Negotiable instruments.**  
    Breach of fiduciary duty.  
    Notice of, §11-3-307.  
**Nonresidents.**  
    Foreign entities acting in fiduciary capacity, §§53-12-321 to 53-12-323.  
    Trustees.  
        Eligibility to serve as, service of process on, §53-12-320.  
        Foreign entity acting as trustee, §53-12-323.  
    Trust directors.  
        Statutory provisions applicable to trust directors, §53-12-506.  
**Powers of attorney.**  
    Agents.  
        Obligations of agents, §10-6B-14.  
    Generally, §§10-6B-1 to 10-6B-81. See POWERS OF ATTORNEY.  
    Petitions to construe power or to review conduct of agent.  
    Persons who may petition, §10-6B-16.  
**Presumptions.**  
    Intangible property held in fiduciary capacity for benefit of another and income derived.  
        When presumed abandoned, §44-12-203.  
**Principals and agents.**  
    General provisions, §§10-6-1 to 10-6-121. See AGENTS.  
**Probate court judges.**  
    Failure to account faithfully after time of election.  
    Ineligibility for reelection, §15-9-5.  
    Restrictions on fiduciary rule during term of office, §15-9-2.  
**Probate courts.**  
    Declaratory judgments involving fiduciaries.  
        Concurrent jurisdiction with superior courts, §15-9-127.  
    Dockets, §15-9-42.  
    Power to cite absconding fiduciary, §15-9-35.  
**Property taken in breach of fiduciary obligation.**  
    Criminal penalty, §16-8-12.  
**Real estate transfer tax.**  
    Exemption of instrument transferring real estate to, §48-6-2.  
**Renouncing succession.**  
    Persons who may renounce, §53-1-20.  
**Rule against perpetuities.**  
    Exceptions to applicability of article.  
        Powers relating to administration or management of assets, §44-6-204.  
        Power to appoint fiduciary, §44-6-204.  
**Savings and loan associations.**  
    Deposits of fiduciaries, §7-1-790.  
**Securities held in fiduciary capacity.**  
    Registration and deposit.  
        Deposit in clearing corporations, §53-12-292.

**FIDUCIARIES —Cont'd**  
**Securities held in fiduciary capacity —Cont'd**  
    Registration and deposit —Cont'd  
        Registration in name of nominee.  
        Banks and trust companies, §§53-12-290, 53-12-291.  
**Signatures.**  
    Liability of persons signing instrument as fiduciaries, §10-6-86.  
**Taxation.**  
    Income taxes, §48-7-22.  
**Theft of property in breach of fiduciary obligation.**  
    Criminal penalty, §16-8-12.  
**Trustees.**  
    Foreign entities acting in fiduciary capacity, §§53-12-321 to 53-12-323.  
    Revised Georgia trust code of 2010, §§53-12-1 to 53-12-455. See TRUSTS AND TRUSTEES.  
**Unclaimed property.**  
    Disposition generally, §§44-12-190 to 44-12-238. See UNCLAIMED PROPERTY.  
    Intangible property held in fiduciary capacity for benefit of another and income derived.  
        When presumed abandoned, §44-12-203.  
**VA guardians**, §§29-7-1 to 29-7-18. See GUARDIANS.  
**Voidable transactions.**  
    General provisions, §§18-2-70 to 18-2-85. See VOIDABLE TRANSACTIONS.  
**Workers' compensation group self-insurance funds.**  
    Responsibilities of trustees, officers or administrators of money, §34-9-166.  
**FIDUCIARY ACCESS TO DIGITAL ASSETS**, §§53-13-1 to 53-13-40.  
**Accounts.**  
    Defined, §53-13-2.  
    Termination of accounts.  
        Fiduciaries of users may terminate accounts, §53-13-30.  
**Agents.**  
    Custodians.  
        Disclosures to agents, §53-13-16.  
        Time for compliance, §53-13-31.  
    Defined, §53-13-2.  
**Applicability of provisions**, §53-13-3.  
**Catalogue of electronic communications.**  
    Defined, §53-13-2.  
**Conservators.**  
    Applicability of provisions to conservatorships, §53-13-3.  
    Conservators for incapacitated adults.  
        Power of conservator, §29-5-23.  
    Conservators for minors.  
        Case-by-case basis.  
        Powers granted by court, §29-3-22.  
    Custodians.  
        Disclosures to conservators, §53-13-20.  
        Time for compliance, §53-13-31.  
    Defined, §53-13-2.  
**Content of an electronic communication.**  
    Defined, §53-13-2.  
**Courts.**  
    Defined, §53-13-2.  
**Custodians.**  
    Defined, §53-13-2.  
    Disclosures.  
        Access provided to fiduciary, §53-13-12.  
        Administrative charges, §53-13-12.



**FIDUCIARY ACCESS TO DIGITAL ASSETS**

—Cont'd

**Custodians —Cont'd**

Disclosures —Cont'd

Agents, disclosures to, §53-13-16.

Time for compliance, §53-13-31.

Conservators, disclosures to, §53-13-20.

Time for compliance, §53-13-31.

Court orders for compliance, §53-13-31.

Deleted assets, disclosure not required,  
§53-13-12.

Direction to custodian by user, §53-13-10.

Partial disclosures.

Court order to disclose, §53-13-12.

Personal representatives, disclosures to,  
§53-13-13.Catalogue of electronic communications,  
§53-13-14.

Time for compliance, §53-13-31.

Time for compliance, §53-13-31.

Powers of attorney, disclosure under, §53-13-15.

Time for compliance, §53-13-31.

Time to comply with disclosure requirements,  
§53-13-31.

Trustees, disclosures to, §53-13-17.

Catalogue of electronic communications for  
trustee who is not original user,  
§53-13-19.

Time for compliance, §53-13-31.

Requests and accompanying documentation  
by trustee who is not original user,  
§53-13-18.

Time for compliance, §53-13-31.

Rights of custodians or users, §§53-13-10 to  
53-13-20.

Terms-of-service agreements.

Existing rights under agreements not modified,  
expanded, etc, by provisions, §53-13-11.**Definitions, §53-13-2.****Designated recipients.**

Defined, §53-13-2.

**Digital assets.**

Defined, §53-13-2.

Fiduciary duties applicable to management of  
digital assets, §53-13-30.**Electronic.**

Defined, §53-13-2.

**Electronic communications.**

Defined, §53-13-2.

**Electronic communication services.**

Defined, §53-13-2.

**Electronic Signatures in Global and National  
Commerce Act.**

Effect of state provisions, §53-13-40.

**Fiduciary.**

Defined, §53-13-2.

Digital assets.

Fiduciary duties applicable to management of  
digital assets, §53-13-30.

Right of access by fiduciary, §53-13-30.

**Information.**

Defined, §53-13-2.

**Interpretation and construction.**Electronic Signatures in Global and National  
Commerce Act.

Effect of state provisions, §53-13-40.

**Online tool.**

Defined, §53-13-2.

**Person.**

Defined, §53-13-2.

**FIDUCIARY ACCESS TO DIGITAL ASSETS**

—Cont'd

**Personal representatives.**Applicability of provisions to personal  
representative acting for decedent, §53-13-3.

Custodians.

Disclosures to personal representatives,  
§53-13-13.Catalogue of electronic communications,  
§53-13-14.

Time for compliance, §53-13-31.

Time for compliance, §53-13-31.

Defined, §53-13-2.

**Powers of attorney.**Applicability of provisions to fiduciary acting  
under power, §53-13-3.

Construction of authority of agents, §10-6B-42.

Custodians.

Disclosures under power of attorney, §53-13-15.

Time for compliance, §53-13-31.

Defined, §53-13-2.

**Principal.**

Defined, §53-13-2.

**Probate courts.**

Jurisdiction.

Subject matter jurisdiction, §15-9-30.

**Protected persons.**

Defined, §53-13-2.

**Records.**

Defined, §53-13-2.

**Remote computing services.**

Defined, §53-13-2.

**Short title, §53-13-1.****Terms-of-service agreements.**

Defined, §53-13-2.

**Trustees.**

Applicability of provisions to trustees, §53-13-3.

Custodians.

Disclosures to trustees, §53-13-17.

Catalogue of electronic communications for  
trustee who is not original user,  
§53-13-19.

Time for compliance, §53-13-31.

Requests and accompanying documentation  
by trustee who is not original user,  
§53-13-18.

Time for compliance, §53-13-31.

Defined, §53-13-2.

**Users.**

Defined, §53-13-2.

Disclosures.

Direction to custodian by user, §53-13-10.

Fiduciaries as authorized users, §53-13-30.

Rights of custodians or users, §§53-13-10 to  
53-13-20.

Terms-of-service agreements.

Existing rights under agreements not modified,  
expanded, etc, by provisions, §53-13-11.**Wills.**Applicability of provisions to fiduciary acting  
under will, §53-13-3.

Defined, §53-13-2.

**FIDUCIARY INVESTMENT COMPANIES,**  
§§7-1-330 to 7-1-338.**Acquiring control.**Financial institutions generally, §§7-1-230 to  
7-1-236. See FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS.**Advertisement of participation, §7-1-336.****Approval, §7-1-331.**



**FIDUCIARY INVESTMENT COMPANIES**

—Cont'd

**Change in control of financial institutions.** See FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS.**Commissioner of banking and finance.**  
General provisions. See FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS.**Corporate powers,** §7-1-334.**Definitions,** §7-1-330.**Department of banking and finance.**  
General provisions. See FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS.**Examinations,** §7-1-335.**Financial reports,** §7-1-336.**Formation,** §7-1-332.**Incorporation,** §7-1-332.**Investment advisers.**

Written contract requirement, §7-1-337.

**Investment limitations,** §7-1-333.**Limitations on corporate powers,** §7-1-334.

Investments, §7-1-333.

**Organization,** §7-1-331.**Prohibition on refusing participation,** §7-1-338.**Receivership.**

Financial institutions generally, §§7-1-150 to 7-1-225. See FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS.

**Refusal of participation to trust institution.**

Prohibition, §7-1-338.

**Restrictions on corporate powers,** §7-1-334.**Rulemaking authority,** §7-1-335.**FIELD PEAS.****Warehouses.**

State licensed and bonded warehouses, §§10-4-1 to 10-4-33. See WAREHOUSES.

**FIERI FACIAS.****Bail forfeitures.**

Judgment satisfied and writ of fieri facias canceled, §17-6-72.

**Ejectment proceedings against intruders.**

Fi. fa. for costs, §44-11-33.

**Executions generally.** See EXECUTIONS.**Fees.**

Magistrate courts, §15-10-80.

Sheriffs, §15-16-21.

Superior court clerk's fees.

Additional fees.

Counties with populations in unincorporated areas of 350,000 or more, §15-6-77.3.

Counties with populations of 550,000 or more, §15-6-77.1.

**Fines.**

Collection of fines in criminal cases, §17-10-20.

**Magistrate courts.**

Fee for issuing writ, §15-10-80.

**Mortgages.**

Sale of mortgaged property without foreclosure, §44-14-47.

Claim by mortgagee, §44-14-47.

When mortgage fi. fa. may claim proceeds of sale, §44-14-46.

**Permanent alimony, enforcement,** §19-6-4.**Probate court clerks.**

Issuance of writs, §15-9-37.

**Probate courts.**

Fees, costs, etc.

Issuance of execution for costs, §15-9-62.

**Real estate transfer tax.**

Exemption of deed returning property sold at tax sale back to defendant, §48-6-2.

**FIERI FACIAS —Cont'd****Restitution.**

Collection of restitution in criminal cases, §17-10-20.

**Sales and use taxes.**

Delinquent taxes, §48-8-56.

**Sentencing.**

Collection of fines and restitution in criminal cases, §17-10-20.

**Sheriffs.**

Fee for levy or writ, §15-16-21.

**Tax executions.**

General provisions, §§48-3-1 to 48-3-44. See TAX EXECUTIONS.

Sales under tax executions, §§48-4-1 to 48-4-65.

See TAX EXECUTIONS.

**Temporary alimony, enforcement,** §19-6-3.**Unemployment compensation law.**

Collection of delinquent contributions, §34-8-167.

**Workers' compensation.**

Power to issue writs, §34-9-60.

**Year's support.**

Probate court fees, §53-3-12.

**FIFRA.****Highly toxic pesticides.**

Defined, §2-7-52.

**Misbranded.**

Defined, §2-7-53.

**Pesticide regulation,** §§2-7-55, 2-7-59, 2-7-62, 2-7-102.**Pests.**

Defined, §2-7-52.

**Powers of commissioner,** §§2-7-63, 2-7-65, 2-7-96, 2-7-97.**FIGHTING CHAINS.****Carrying weapons at or near school,** §16-11-127.1.**FIGHTING IN PUBLIC PLACE,** §16-11-32.**FIGHTING WORDS.****Code of military justice,** §38-2-1117.**Defense to assault or battery,** §16-5-25.**Using,** §16-11-39.**FILM.****Bidding on motion pictures by exhibitors,** §§10-1-290 to 10-1-294. See MOTION PICTURES.**Cameras in the courtroom.**

Standards for determining grants of request, §15-1-10.1.

**Child sexual exploitation,** §§16-12-100, 35-3-4.1.

Safe harbor for sexually exploited children fund and commission, §§15-21-200 to 15-21-209.

See SAFE HARBOR FOR SEXUALLY EXPLOITED CHILDREN FUND AND COMMISSION.

**Computer or electronic pornography and child exploitation,** §§16-12-100, 35-3-4.1.**Criminal reproduction,** §16-8-60.

Piracy, §16-8-62.

**Georgia film and television trail,** §§50-7-110 to 50-7-117. See GEORGIA FILM AND TELEVISION TRAIL.**Income tax credits.**

Film, gaming, video or digital production in state, §48-7-40.26.

Postproduction expenditures, §48-7-40.26A.

**Motion pictures.** See MOTION PICTURES.**Obscenity generally.** See OBSCENITY.



**FILM —Cont'd****Piracy**, §16-8-62.**Restricted previews.**

Display to general audiences, §16-12-85.

**Sunday events.** See MOTION PICTURES.**FILM PIRACY**, §16-8-62.**Actions for false arrest or false imprisonment**, §51-7-62.**FILM PREVIEWS.****Restricted previews**, §16-12-85.**FILM PRODUCERS OR PRODUCTION COMPANIES.****Sales and use tax exemption**, §48-8-3.**FINANCE LEASES.****Commercial code leases.**

Generally, §§11-2A-101 to 11-2A-531. See LEASES, UCC.

**FINANCIAL ABUSE OR EXPLOITATION.****Disabled adults and elder persons protection act.**

Generally, §§30-5-1 to 30-5-11.

**FINANCIAL DISCLOSURE STATEMENTS.****Ethics in government**, §§21-5-50 to 21-5-76. See ETHICS IN GOVERNMENT.**FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS**, §§7-1-1 to 7-1-1021.**Abandonment presumed.**

Deposits or other interests in financial organization, §44-12-197.

Commencement of abandonment for property automatically renewable, §44-12-210.

Instruments on which financial organization directly liable, §44-12-196.

**Accounts and accounting.**

Accounting procedures.

Department of banking and finance, §7-1-62.

Aiding and abetting false entries, §7-1-842.

Department of banking and finance, §7-1-74.

Generally. See BANK DEPOSITS AND COLLECTIONS.

Inactive accounts.

Records not maintained, §7-1-63.

Receivership.

Adjudication of rejected claims and exceptions to account, §7-1-199.

Confirmation of account, §7-1-200.

Destruction of records, §7-1-205.

Filing or ordering partial or final account, §7-1-198.

Trust or pooled assets.

Substituted trustee or manager, §§7-1-223 to 7-1-225.

**Acquiring control**, §§7-1-230 to 7-1-236.

Approval or disapproval by department, §7-1-232.

Grounds for disapproving proposal, §7-1-234.

Control defined, §7-1-230.

Control without permission prohibited, §7-1-231.

Grounds for disapproving proposal, §7-1-234.

Inapplicability to bank holding company transactions, §7-1-235.

Notice of proposed acquisition required, §7-1-232.

Acquisition without permission prohibited, §7-1-231.

Contents of notice, §7-1-233.

Person defined, §7-1-230.

Report of change in control, §7-1-236.

**Administrative procedure.**

Department of banking and finance.

Abuse of discretion, §7-1-75.

**FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS —Cont'd****Administrative procedure —Cont'd**

Department of banking and finance —Cont'd

Orders, §7-1-91.

**Advertisements.**

Prohibited advertising, §7-1-133.

Publication of notices or advertisements, §7-1-7.

**Affiliates.**

Regulation of affiliates, §7-1-73.

**Aged persons.**

Protection of disabled adults and elder persons.

Reporting of need for protective services, §30-5-4.

Failure to report as misdemeanor, §30-5-8.

**Agents.**

Felonies of agents, §7-1-842.

When punished as misdemeanors, §7-1-845.

Misdemeanors of agents, §§7-1-843, 7-1-844.

Naming registered agent, §7-1-392.

**Applicability of common law**, §7-1-8.**Assets.**

Receivership.

Trust or pooled assets.

Transfers without accounting, §7-1-224.

**ATM's.** See AUTOMATED TELLER MACHINES.**Attachment.**

Receivership.

Proceedings in lieu of attachment, §7-1-190.

**Attorney general.** See ATTORNEY GENERAL.**Automated teller machines.** See AUTOMATED TELLER MACHINES.**Bank deposits and collections.**

Generally, §§11-4-101 to 11-4-504. See BANK DEPOSITS AND COLLECTIONS.

**Bank holding companies.**

Acquisition of control.

Inapplicability of provisions to transactions, §7-1-235.

Limitation on percentage of shares owned, §7-1-608.

Insurance restrictions as to transactions, §33-3-23.

**Banks.**

Defined, §48-6-90.

General provisions, §§7-1-240 to 7-1-628.15. See BANKS AND TRUST COMPANIES.

**Board of directors.**

Felonies of directors, §7-1-842.

When punished as misdemeanors, §7-1-845.

Misdemeanors of directors, §§7-1-843, 7-1-844.

**Business development corporations.**

General provisions, §§7-1-740 to 7-1-758. See BUSINESS DEVELOPMENT CORPORATIONS.

Small minority business development corporations.

General provisions, §§7-1-940 to 7-1-958. See SMALL MINORITY BUSINESS DEVELOPMENT CORPORATIONS.

**Business license tax.**

Local business license tax for depository financial institutions, §48-6-93.

**Business records.**

Disposal of business records containing personal information, §§10-15-1 to 10-15-7.

**Business restrictions**, §7-1-112.**Cashing of payment interests**, §§7-1-700 to 7-1-709.2. See PAYMENT INTERESTS, SALE OR CASHING.**Certificates of deposit.**

Generally. See BANK DEPOSITS AND COLLECTIONS.



**FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS —Cont'd****Change in control.**

Acquiring control of institutions, §§7-1-230 to 7-1-236.

**Checks.**

Cashing of payment interests generally, §§7-1-700 to 7-1-709.2. See PAYMENT INTERESTS, SALE OR CASHING.

Originals.

Not required to maintain, §7-1-63.

Sale of payment interests generally, §§7-1-680 to 7-1-698. See PAYMENT INTERESTS, SALE OR CASHING.

**Child support, §§19-11-30.1 to 19-11-30.11.**

Bank match registry.

Establishment, §19-11-30.1.

Requests for information, §19-11-30.2.

Responsibilities of department, §19-11-30.3.

Construction of provisions, §19-11-30.7.

Definitions, §19-11-30.2.

Disclosure of information, §19-11-30.4.

Failure of institution to comply, §19-11-30.5.

Fee on levied accounts, §19-11-30.11.

Information subject to disclosure, §19-11-30.9.

Levy or seizure of deposit or account, §19-11-30.10.

Fee on levied account, §19-11-30.11.

Reciprocal agreements, §19-11-30.6.

Reports, §19-11-30.8.

Requests for bank information, §19-11-30.2.

**Citation of title, §7-1-1.****Closing days.**

Emergency closings, §7-1-111.

Notice of intent to close banking location, §7-1-110.1.

Permissive closing days, §7-1-110.

**Collections. See BANK DEPOSITS AND COLLECTIONS.****Commissioner of banking and finance, §§7-1-31 to 7-1-40.**

Agreements with other supervisory or regulatory authorities, §7-1-78.

Banking experience.

Qualifications, §7-1-32.

Bonding, §7-1-36.

Conflicts of interest, §7-1-37.

Defined as commissioner, §7-1-4.

Delegation of authority, §7-1-40.

Deputy commissioners.

Appointment, §7-1-35.

Conflicts of interest, §7-1-37.

Designation of commissioner's duties and powers.

Vacancy in office of commissioner, §7-1-34.

Oath and bond, §7-1-36.

Examiners and assistants.

Appointment, §7-1-35.

Conflicts of interest, §7-1-37.

Oath and bond, §7-1-36.

Expenses for office, §7-1-38.

Good moral character.

Qualifications, §7-1-32.

Head of department, §7-1-31.

Oath of office, §7-1-36.

Office expenses, §7-1-38.

Parity with federally insured institutions, providing.

Expansion of powers of bank or credit union to allow for competition, §7-1-61.1.

Powers.

Delegation, §7-1-40.

**FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS —Cont'd****Commissioner of banking and finance —Cont'd**

Powers of banks.

Federal powers.

Notification of commissioner of intent to exercise federal power, §7-1-296.

Objection by commissioner to exercise, §7-1-296.

Powers of credit unions.

Federal powers.

Notification of commissioner of intent to exercise federal power, §7-1-671.

Objection by commissioner to exercise, §7-1-671.

Professional staff.

Recruitment, training and certification, §7-1-35.

Qualifications, §7-1-32.

Removal, §7-1-33.

Salary, §7-1-31.

State rules or regulations.

Approval required, §7-1-77.

State to provide for office expenses, §7-1-38.

Suspension, §7-1-33.

Term of office, §7-1-31.

Vacancy in office, §7-1-34.

Designation of powers and duties to deputy commissioner, §7-1-34.

**Common law.**

Applicability, §7-1-8.

**Computer records, §7-1-63.****Confidentiality of information.**

Examinations and investigations, §7-1-70.

**Constitution of Georgia.**

Taxation of shares of stock of banking corporations.

Limitation on annual rate, GA Const Art VII §I Par II.

**Contracts.**

Receivership.

Authority to reject executory contract or lease, §7-1-175.

**Control of financial institutions.**

Acquisition or change, §§7-1-230 to 7-1-236.

**Convenience fees, institutions or lenders charging, §7-1-239.6.****Conveyances to secure debt.**

Transfers of deeds to secure debt by certain institutions, §44-14-64.

**Costs of judicial process.**

Reimbursement of costs incurred, §7-1-237.

**Credit cards. See CREDIT CARDS.****Credit union deposit insurance corporation.**

General provisions, §§7-2-1 to 7-2-14. See CREDIT UNION DEPOSIT INSURANCE CORPORATION.

**Credit unions.**

General provisions, §§7-1-630 to 7-1-671. See CREDIT UNIONS.

**Criminal prosecutions.**

Applicability of criminal code, §7-1-841.

Assistance to state and federal law enforcement agencies, §7-1-840.

Institution, §7-1-840.

**Currency transactions.**

Records and reports, §§7-1-910 to 7-1-916.

Access to records, §7-1-913.

Civil penalties, §7-1-914.

Commissioner's examination and investigation authority, §7-1-912.

Criminal penalties, §7-1-915.



**FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS —Cont'd****Currency transactions —Cont'd**

## Records and reports —Cont'd

Criminal, tax or regulatory investigations.

Purpose, §7-1-910.

Definitions, §§7-1-911, 7-1-912.

Forfeiture of property involved in illegal transactions, §7-1-916.

Penalties.

Violation of article, §§7-1-914, 7-1-915.

Prohibited acts, §7-1-912.

Purpose, §7-1-910.

Regulations, §7-1-912.

**Definitions, §7-1-4.**

Change in control, §7-1-230.

Currency transactions, §§7-1-911, 7-1-912.

Trust or pooled assets, §7-1-220.

**Department of banking and finance.**

Abuse of discretion, §7-1-75.

Accounting procedures, §7-1-62.

Admissibility of certificates and copies, §7-1-95.

Advisory opinions.

Interest and usury complaints, §7-1-99.

Agency action after time limit without resubmittal, §7-1-76.

Agreements with other supervisory or regulatory authorities, §7-1-78.

Appropriations.

Payment of expenses from appropriations, §7-1-43.

Commissioner approval of state regulations, §7-1-77.

Creation, §7-1-30.

Credit union conservators.

Department as conservator, §7-1-643.

Definition of department, §7-1-4.

Department of law.

Advice on questions of law, §7-1-98.

Designation of registered office.

Filing requirements, §7-1-132.

Discretionary action, §7-1-75.

Enforcement of department orders, §7-1-91.

Establishment, §7-1-30.

Examinations and investigations.

Disclosure of information generally, §7-1-70.

Disclosure of information or giving prior notice regarding examinations, §7-1-64.

Penalty for giving notice of examination, §7-1-66.

Evidence.

Admissibility of record and reports.

Editing out portion not pertinent to issue, §7-1-94.

Methods, §7-1-66.

Reports of examinations, §7-1-67.

Evidence.

Editing out portion not pertinent to issue, §7-1-94.

Penalty for noncompliance, §7-1-68.

Retention of reports, §7-1-69.

Written request, §7-1-65.

Expedited approval process, §7-1-79.

Fees.

Disposition of collected fees, §7-1-43.

Electronic payment may be required, §7-1-41.

Enforcement of payment of fees, §7-1-42.

Prescribing fees, §7-1-41.

Forfeiture proceedings, §7-1-92.

General scope of supervision powers, §7-1-60.

Injunctive relief, §7-1-93.

**FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS —Cont'd****Department of banking and finance —Cont'd**

Interest and usury complaints.

Duties and responsibilities generally, §7-1-99.

Judicial review of department actions, §7-1-90.

Legal adviser, §7-1-98.

Orders by department, §7-1-91.

Parity with federally insured institutions, providing.

Expansion of powers of bank or credit union to allow for competition, §7-1-61.1.

Payment of amounts owed to department.

Failure to pay, §7-1-42.

Powers.

General scope of supervision, §7-1-60.

Receivership.

Court supervision of department, §7-1-156.

Regulation of affiliates, §7-1-73.

Regulation of persons performing services, §7-1-72.

Removal of officers, directors or employees, §7-1-71.

Reporting requirements, §7-1-74.

Retention of records, §7-1-63.

Retention of reports.

Examinations and investigations, §7-1-69.

Rulemaking authority, §7-1-61.

Prescribing fees, §7-1-41.

Seal, §7-1-39.

Evidentiary effect, §7-1-39.

Withdrawal of applications and requests, §7-1-76.

**Department of law.**

Legal adviser, §7-1-99.

**Depository financial institution.**

Defined, §48-6-90.

**Deposits, §7-1-370.**

Bank deposits and collections (UCC) generally, §§11-4-101 to 11-4-504. See BANK DEPOSITS AND COLLECTIONS.

Collection charge for remission of check by commercial bank, §7-1-372.

Criteria, §7-1-370.

Legal reserve requirements, §7-1-371.

Secured transactions.

Bank's rights and duties, §11-9-341.

Interests in deposit accounts, §11-9-327.

Refusal of entry or disclosure of control agreement, §11-9-342.

Right of recoupment or setoff against deposit account, §11-9-340.

Transfer of funds from, effect on priority, §11-9-332.

Service charge relating to abandoned instruments, §7-1-372.

**Directors.**

Removal by department, §7-1-71.

**Disposition of unclaimed property.**

Deposits or other interests in financial organization.

When presumed abandoned, §44-12-197.

Commencement of abandonment for property automatically renewable, §44-12-210.

General provisions, §§44-12-190 to 44-12-238. See UNCLAIMED PROPERTY.

Instruments on which banking or financial organization directly liable.

When presumed abandoned, §44-12-196.

Maintenance and retention of records, §44-12-228.

**Dissolution, §§7-1-113 to 7-1-117.**

Articles of dissolution where business commenced, §7-1-116.

Procedure if not filed, §7-1-116.



**FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS —Cont'd****Dissolution —Cont'd**

- Articles of dissolution where business not commenced, §7-1-113.
- Failure to file, §7-1-113.
- Certificate of dissolution, §7-1-117.
- No business transacted other than organizational business.
- Voluntary dissolution prior to commencement of business, §7-1-113.
- Voluntary dissolution after commencement of business, §7-1-114.
- Voluntary dissolution prior to commencement of business, §7-1-113.
- Winding up voluntary dissolution proceedings, §7-1-115.

**Dividends.**

- Receivership.
- Advance payment of dividends to depositors, §7-1-196.
- Distribution of dividends, §7-1-200.
- Unclaimed dividends, §7-1-201.

**Domestic international banking facilities.**

- General provisions, §§7-1-730 to 7-1-734. See BANKS AND TRUST COMPANIES.

**Domestic terrorism.**

- Generally, §§16-11-220 to 16-11-224. See DOMESTIC TERRORISM.

**Emergency closings, §7-1-111.**

- Business restrictions, §7-1-112.

**Employees.**

- Employment of suspected person.
- Providing information to financial institutions, §7-1-840.
- Felonies of employees, §7-1-842.
- When punished as misdemeanors, §7-1-845.
- Misdemeanors of employees, §§7-1-843, 7-1-844.
- Removal by department, §7-1-71.
- Theft of property in breach of fiduciary obligation.
- Criminal penalty, §16-8-12.

**Examinations and investigations of institutions, §§7-1-64 to 7-1-70.**

- Corporation performing services for financial institutions, §7-1-72.
- Disclosure of information generally, §7-1-70.
- Disclosure of information or giving prior notice regarding examinations, §7-1-64.
- Penalty for giving notice of examination, §7-1-66.
- Evidence.
- Admissibility of records and reports.
- Editing out portion not pertinent to issue, §7-1-94.
- Methods, §7-1-66.
- Reports of examinations, §7-1-67.
- Evidence, admissibility.
- Editing out portion not pertinent to issue, §7-1-94.
- Penalty for noncompliance, §7-1-68.
- Retention of reports, §7-1-69.
- Written request, §7-1-65.

**Executions.**

- Receivership.
- Proceedings in lieu of execution, §7-1-190.
- Reimbursement of costs of judicial process, §7-1-237.

**Executors and administrators.**

- Foreign entities acting in fiduciary capacity, §§53-12-320 to 53-12-323.

**Fair lending act, §§7-6A-1 to 7-6A-13. See FAIR LENDING ACT.****FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS —Cont'd****Fiduciaries.**

- Foreign entities acting in fiduciary capacity, §§53-12-320 to 53-12-323.

**Fiduciary investment companies.**

- General provisions, §§7-1-330 to 7-1-338. See FIDUCIARY INVESTMENT COMPANIES.

**Financial services.**

- Regulation of persons performing services for financial institutions, §7-1-72.

**Foreign entities acting in fiduciary capacity, §§53-12-320 to 53-12-323.****Forfeiture proceedings, §7-1-92.**

- Property involved in illegal currency transactions, §7-1-916.

**Garnishment.**

- Definition of financial institution, §18-4-1.
- Generally, §§18-4-1 to 18-4-89. See GARNISHMENT.
- Reimbursement of costs of judicial process, §7-1-237.
- Safe-deposit box, property included.
- Bank reliance upon legal process, §7-1-353.

**General assembly.**

- Reservation of powers over financial institutions, §7-1-9.

**Guardians.**

- Foreign entities acting in fiduciary capacity, §§53-12-320 to 53-12-323.

**Identity fraud, §§16-9-120 to 16-9-132. See IDENTITY FRAUD.****Inactive accounts.**

- Records not maintained, §7-1-63.

**Income taxes.**

- Local business license tax for depository financial institutions.
- Credit against any state corporate income tax, §48-6-93.

**Industrial loans.**

- General provisions, §§7-3-1 to 7-3-29. See SMALL LOAN BUSINESSES.

**Insurance transactions, §§33-3-23, 33-3-24.****Interest and usury.**

- Complaints.
- Duties and responsibilities of department generally, §7-1-99.
- Generally, §§7-4-1 to 7-4-21. See INTEREST.

**International banking corporations and bank agencies.**

- General provisions, §§7-1-710 to 7-1-721. See BANKS AND TRUST COMPANIES.

**Inventory and appraisalment.**

- Receivership, §7-1-162.

**Joint accounts.**

- Multi-party accounts generally, §§7-1-810 to 7-1-821. See BANK DEPOSITS AND COLLECTIONS.

**Leases of property.**

- Receivership, §7-1-169.
- Ability to reject executory contract or lease, §7-1-175.

**Legislative findings, §7-1-2.****License tax.**

- Local business license tax for depository financial institutions, §48-6-93.

**Location closings.**

- Posting of notice of intent to close banking location, §7-1-110.1.

**Merchant acquirer limited purpose banks, §§7-9-1 to 7-9-13. See BANKS AND TRUST COMPANIES.**



**FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS —Cont'd****Mortgage lenders and brokers.**

Generally, §§7-1-1000 to 7-1-1021. See  
MORTGAGE LENDERS AND BROKERS.

**Mortgages or notes.**

Compromise of claims, §7-1-166.  
Receivership.  
Extension of mortgages or notes, §7-1-166.  
Payment of mortgages and liens, §7-1-167.  
Protection of equities, §7-1-167.

**Multiple-party accounts.**

General provisions, §§7-1-810 to 7-1-821. See  
BANK DEPOSITS AND COLLECTIONS.

**Names.**

Permissible names, §7-1-130.  
Reservation of name, §7-1-131.  
Trade names.  
Construction of laws unaffected, §7-1-134.

**Notice.**

Acquiring control, §§7-1-231 to 7-1-233.  
Proposed acquisition, §7-1-232.  
Acquisition without permission prohibited,  
§7-1-231.  
Contents of notice, §7-1-233.  
Closing of banking locations, §7-1-110.1.  
Electronic notice, §7-1-6.  
Expedited approval process, §7-1-79.  
Publication, §7-1-7.  
Receivership.  
Filing or ordering partial or final account,  
§7-1-198.  
Notice to holders of assets, §7-1-163.  
Posting of notice of taking possession, §7-1-153.  
Service, §7-1-6.  
Waivers, §7-1-6.

**Objectives of title, §7-1-3.****Occupation tax.**

Special state occupation tax on depository  
financial institutions, §48-6-95.

**Office.**

Defined, §48-6-93.

**Officers.**

Felonies of officers, §7-1-842.  
When punished as misdemeanors, §7-1-845.  
Misdemeanors of officers, §§7-1-843, 7-1-844.  
Removal by department, §7-1-71.  
Theft of property in breach of fiduciary obligation.  
Criminal penalty, §16-8-12.

**Parity with federally insured institutions, providing.**

Expansion of powers of bank or credit union to  
allow for competition, §7-1-61.1.

**Payday loans, §§16-17-1 to 16-17-10.****Payment interests.**

Cashing of payment interests, §§7-1-700 to  
7-1-709.2. See PAYMENT INTERESTS, SALE  
OR CASHING.  
Sale of payment interests, §§7-1-680 to 7-1-698.  
See PAYMENT INTERESTS, SALE OR  
CASHING.

**Permissible closing days, §7-1-110.****P.O.D. accounts.**

Multi-party accounts generally, §§7-1-810 to  
7-1-821. See BANK DEPOSITS AND  
COLLECTIONS.

**Powers of attorney.**

Specification of authority of agents.  
Banks and other financial institutions,  
§10-6B-47.  
Failure to make express grant, effect on powers  
regarding financial institutions, §10-6B-40.

**FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS —Cont'd****Powers of attorney —Cont'd**

Statutory construction of act.  
Inconsistent provisions, §10-6B-22.

**Presumptions.**

Deposits or other interests in financial  
organization.  
When presumed abandoned, §44-12-197.  
Automatically renewable property,  
§44-12-210.

**Prohibited acts.**

Unauthorized activities, §7-1-5.

**Prospective operation of chapter, §7-1-860.****Public policy, §7-1-2.****Receivership, §§7-1-150 to 7-1-225.**

Accounting requirements.  
Adjudication of rejected claims and exceptions  
to account, §7-1-199.  
Confirmation of account, §7-1-200.  
Destruction of records, §7-1-205.  
Filing or ordering partial or final account,  
§7-1-198.  
Notice of filings, §7-1-198.  
Administration expenses, §7-1-197.  
Advance payment of dividends to depositors,  
§7-1-196.  
Allowance of claims, §7-1-195.  
Assets.  
Court jurisdiction, §7-1-222.  
Liquidation of excess assets by trustees,  
§7-1-204.  
Surrender of burdensome assets, §7-1-165.  
Trust or pooled assets.  
Status of department, §7-1-221.

**Borrowing money.**

Power of department, §7-1-164.  
Bringing or defending actions, §7-1-173.  
Cancellation of articles, §7-1-200.  
Certificate of possession, §7-1-154.  
Claims procedure.  
Adjudication of rejected claims, §7-1-199.  
Allowance of claims, §7-1-195.  
Exclusivity, §7-1-191.  
Notice to depositors and other creditors to  
present claims, §7-1-192.  
Presentation of claims.  
Notification requirements, §7-1-192.  
Proof of claims of creditors, §7-1-194.  
Proof of claims of depositors, §7-1-193.

**Compromise of claims, §7-1-166.****Continuation of business, §7-1-159.****Counsel and other assistants.**

Appointment, §7-1-158.  
Court supervision of department, §7-1-156.  
Sale of assets, §7-1-176.

**Credit unions.**

Conservatorship of credit union unable to  
continue, appointment of receiver, §7-1-645.  
Cumulative remedies, §7-1-150.  
Deposit of moneys by department, §7-1-171.  
Deputy receivers.  
Appointment, §§7-1-154, 7-1-158.  
Naming, §7-1-154.  
Destruction of records, §7-1-205.  
Determination to liquidate, §7-1-160.  
Powers and duties of department generally,  
§7-1-161.  
Disposition of property held for safekeeping,  
§7-1-172.  
Distribution of assets.  
Final distribution of assets insufficient for  
distribution, §7-1-200.



**FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS —Cont'd****Receivership —Cont'd**

Distribution of assets —Cont'd

Order of payment of liabilities, §7-1-202.

Distribution of dividends, §7-1-200.

Executory contracts or leases.

Authority of department to reject, §7-1-175.

Expenses of administration, §7-1-197.

Filing of supplemental certificate.

Determination to liquidate, §7-1-160.

General assignment prohibited, §7-1-152.

Injunction to restrain department, §7-1-155.

Inventory and appraisal, §7-1-162.

Leases of property, §7-1-169.

Liquidation of excess assets by trustees, §7-1-204.

Monies deposited by department, §7-1-171.

Mortgages or notes.

Extension of, §7-1-166.

Payment of, §7-1-167.

Protection of equities, §7-1-167.

Powers and duties of department.

Borrowing money, §7-1-164.

Determination to liquidate, §7-1-161.

General powers in taking possession, §7-1-157.

Preferred claims and liens, §7-1-202.

Preservation of assets, §7-1-190.

Proceedings in lieu of attachment, execution or repossession, §7-1-190.

Proof of claims of creditors, §7-1-194.

Proof of claims of depositors, §7-1-193.

Protection of equities.

Mortgages and liens, §7-1-167.

Restrictions on appointment, §7-1-151.

Safe-deposit vaults.

Disposition of property, §7-1-172.

Sale of assets, §7-1-176.

Sale or exchanges of securities, §7-1-170.

Sales of liens or personal property, §7-1-170.

Sales of real property, §7-1-168.

Secured claims and liens, §7-1-202.

Special liquidations and reorganizations, §7-1-174.

Status of department as receiver, §7-1-151.

Statutes of limitation.

Extension of period for actions accruing to receiver, §7-1-173.

Subrogation of insurer of deposits or shares, §7-1-203.

Surrender of burdensome assets, §7-1-165.

Surrender of possession by department.

Prior to final liquidation, §7-1-174.

Suspension of business, §7-1-159.

Taking of possession by department, §7-1-150.

In lieu of assignment for benefit of creditors, §7-1-152.

Inventory and appraisal, §7-1-162.

Posting of notice, §7-1-153.

Powers of department generally, §7-1-157.

Transfer of assets.

Power of court, §7-1-163.

Trust companies, powers.

Security to defray cost of possibility of receivership, §7-1-316.

Trust or pooled assets, §§7-1-220 to 7-1-225.

Applicability of provisions, §7-1-220.

Court jurisdiction, §7-1-222.

Pooled assets defined, §7-1-220.

Status of department, §7-1-221.

Substituted trustee or manager, §7-1-223.

Deficiencies, §7-1-225.

Transfers with accounting, §7-1-225.

Transfers without accounting, §7-1-224.

**FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS —Cont'd****Receivership —Cont'd**

Trust or pooled assets —Cont'd

Trust assets defined, §7-1-220.

Unclaimed dividends, §7-1-201.

**Records.**

Currency transactions.

Records and reports, §§7-1-910 to 7-1-916.

Retention by department, §7-1-63.

**Registered office, §7-1-132.****Remote service terminals.**

Safe use, §§7-8-1 to 7-8-8. See AUTOMATED TELLER MACHINES.

**Reorganizations.**

Receivership.

Generally, §§7-1-150 to 7-1-225. See within this heading, "Receivership."

Special liquidations and reorganizations, §7-1-174.

**Reports.**

Change in control, §7-1-236.

Currency transactions.

Records and reports, §§7-1-910 to 7-1-916.

Department's reporting requirements, §7-1-74.

Department's reports of examinations, §§7-1-67 to 7-1-69.

**Repossession.**

Receivership.

Proceedings in lieu of repossession, §7-1-190.

**Reservation of powers over financial institutions, §7-1-9.****Retention of records, §7-1-63.****Rules of construction, §7-1-10.**

Applicability of common law, §7-1-8.

**Safe-deposit vaults.**

Receivership.

Disposition of property held for safekeeping, §7-1-172.

**Sale of payment interests, §§7-1-680 to 7-1-698.**

See PAYMENT INTERESTS, SALE OR CASHING.

**Sale of real property.**

Receivership, §7-1-168.

**Saturday conducted business.**

Deferral of business conducted on Saturday, §7-1-110.

**Savings and loan associations.**

General provisions, §§7-1-770 to 7-1-796. See SAVINGS AND LOAN ASSOCIATIONS.

**Secretary of state.**

Fees to be paid to secretary of state, §7-1-862.

**Securities.**

Receivership.

Sales or exchanges of securities, §7-1-70.

**Service charges, §44-12-196.****Short title, §7-1-1.****Small loan businesses.**

General provisions, §§7-3-1 to 7-3-29. See SMALL LOAN BUSINESSES.

**Small minority business development corporations.**

General provisions, §§7-1-940 to 7-1-958. See SMALL MINORITY BUSINESS DEVELOPMENT CORPORATIONS.

**Standards for construction and regulation, §7-1-3.****State depositories.**

General provisions, §§50-17-50 to 50-17-67. See STATE DEPOSITORIES.

**Stock and stockholders.**

Banks and trust companies.

General provisions, §§7-1-410 to 7-1-463. See BANKS AND TRUST COMPANIES.



**FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS —Cont'd****Subpoenas.**

Answering within five days, §7-1-237.

Reimbursement of costs incurred in answering subpoena, §7-1-237.

**Subrogation.**

Receivership.

Insurer of deposits or shares, §7-1-203.

**Taxation of depository institutions, §§48-6-90 to 48-6-98.**

Business corporations.

Institutions subject to state and local taxation as, §48-6-90.1.

Business license tax.

Local business license tax, §48-6-93.

Consolidated returns.

Exemptions, credits and deductions.

Filing consolidated returns with parent organization, §48-6-96.

Constitution of Georgia.

Annual rate for taxation of shares of banking corporation.

Limitation, GA Const Art VII §I Par II.

Credit for filing consolidated return with parent organization, §48-6-96.

Credits.

Local business license tax credit against state corporate income tax, §48-6-93.

Credit unions, §48-6-97.

Deductions for filing consolidated return with parent organization, §48-6-96.

Domestic international banking facilities, §48-6-91.

Equal taxation.

Legislative intent, §48-6-98.

Exemptions for filing consolidated return with parent company, §48-6-96.

Georgia gross receipts.

Defined, §48-6-95.

Gross receipts.

Defined, §48-6-95.

Local business license tax based on, §48-6-93.

Income tax credit.

Local business license tax credit against state corporate income tax, §48-6-93.

Interim special tax limitation for savings and loan associations, §48-6-98.

International banking facilities.

Exemption of domestic international banking facilities, §48-6-91.

Local business license tax, §48-6-93.

Moneyed capital competing with national banks, §48-6-94.

Occupation tax.

Special state occupation tax on, §48-6-95.

Office defined, §48-6-93.

Rate of tax.

Local business license tax.

Based on gross receipts, §48-6-93.

Savings and loan associations.

Interim special tax limitation, §48-6-98.

Subject to state and local taxation as business corporation, §48-6-90.1.

**Terrorism.**

Domestic terrorism.

Generally, §§16-11-220 to 16-11-224. See DOMESTIC TERRORISM.

**Theft by conversion, §16-8-4.****Theft of property by officers or employees.**

Criminal penalty, §16-8-12.

**Title of act, §7-1-1.****FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS —Cont'd****Trademarks.**

Construction of laws unaffected, §7-1-134.

**Transition provisions.**

Completion of pending transactions, §7-1-861.

Continuation of existing charters, appointments, etc., §7-1-861.

Prospective operation of chapter, §7-1-860.

**Trust companies.**

General provisions, §§7-1-240 to 7-1-628.15. See BANKS AND TRUST COMPANIES.

**Trustees.**

Foreign entities acting in fiduciary capacity, §§53-12-320 to 53-12-323.

**Unauthorized activities, §7-1-5.****Unclaimed property.**

Deposits or other interests in financial organization.

When presumed abandoned, §44-12-197.

Automatically renewable property, §44-12-210.

Instruments on which banking or financial organization directly liable.

When presumed abandoned, §44-12-196.

Maintenance and retention of records, §44-12-228.

**Unfair competition and trade practices.**

Construction of laws unaffected, §7-1-134.

**FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS CODE OF GEORGIA.**

General provisions, §§7-1-1 to 7-1-1021. See FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS.

Short title, §7-1-1.

**FINANCIAL RESPONSIBILITY.****Motorcycles.**

Subsequent violations of insurance requirements.

Proof of financial responsibility, §40-6-12.

**Motor vehicles.**

Proof of future responsibility, §§40-9-80 to 40-9-82. See MOTOR VEHICLE INSURANCE.

**Tobacco products manufacturers.**

Burdens imposed on state from cigarette smoking, §§10-13-1 to 10-13-4.

Master settlement agreement enhancements, §§10-13A-1 to 10-13A-10.

**FINANCIAL TRANSACTION CARDS, §§16-9-30 to 16-9-40.**

Convenience fee for electronic payments on certain types of installment contracts, §13-1-15.

Credit cards generally. See CREDIT CARDS.

Definitions as to illegal use, §16-9-30.

Published, §16-9-39.

Deposit account fraud, §§16-9-20, 16-9-21.

Driver improvement clinics or DUI alcohol or drug use risk reduction programs.

Prohibited incentives to enroll or solicit students, §40-5-81.

False notice or report of theft, loss, etc., §16-9-33.

False statements or report relative to name, occupation, employer, etc., §16-9-33.

Forgery, §16-9-32.

Criminal possession of forgery devices, §16-9-34.

Fraud, §16-9-33.

Criminal receipt of goods and services fraudulently obtained, §§16-9-35, 16-9-36.

Deposit account fraud, §§16-9-20, 16-9-21.



**FINANCIAL TRANSACTION CARDS —Cont'd****Fraud —Cont'd**

Publication of information regarding schemes, devices, etc., §16-9-39.

Trial upon accusations, §17-7-70.1.

**Government issued cards.**

Unauthorized use, §16-9-37.

**Merchant acquirer limited purpose banks, §§7-9-1 to 7-9-13. See BANKS AND TRUST COMPANIES.****Public purchasing.**

State purchasing card program, §50-5-83.

**Punishment for illegal use, §16-9-38.****Records.**

Criminal factoring, §16-9-36.1.

**State purchasing card program, §50-5-83.****Theft, §16-9-31.**

Trial upon accusations, §17-7-70.1.

**Theft of identity, §§16-9-120 to 16-9-132. See IDENTITY FRAUD.****Unauthorized use, §16-9-37.**

Trial upon accusations, §17-7-70.1.

**Venue for prosecution of unauthorized use, §16-9-40.****FINANCING AND INVESTMENT COMMISSION ACT.****General provisions, §§50-17-20 to 50-17-30. See STATE FINANCING AND INVESTMENT COMMISSION.****Short title, §50-17-20.****FINE ARTS.****Consignment of art, §§10-1-520 to 10-1-529. See ART.****Executive center fine arts committee.**

General provisions, §§50-9-60 to 50-9-66. See BUILDING AUTHORITY.

**Rights in works, §10-1-510.****Sales and use taxes, exemptions.**

Admission charges for fine arts performance or exhibition in nonprofit facility or museum of cultural significance, §48-8-3.

**FINES.****Aborted fetuses.**

Partial-birth abortion, §16-12-144.

Reporting violations, §16-12-141.1.

**Abuse of school teachers.**

Persons other than students, §20-2-1182.

**Accountants.**

Fine for violations, §43-3-25.

Unlicensed practice, violation of cease and desist order, §43-3-24.1.

**Acquittal of defendant.**

Claims of court officers, §15-21-5.

Procedure for filing and payment, §15-21-10.

**Administrative procedure.**

Hearings office.

State administrative law judge.

Powers, §50-13-41.

**Administrative services.**

Surplus property disposition, §50-5-146.

**Adoption.**

Placing child for adoption without license or commission, §49-5-12.

Unlawful advertisements, §19-8-24.

Unlawful advertising.

Applicability to adult persons, §19-8-21.

**Advertisements.**

Adoption.

Unlawful advertisements, §19-8-24.

**FINES —Cont'd****Advertisements —Cont'd**

False advertising.

False or fraudulent statements in advertising, §10-1-421.

**Age discrimination.**

Employment, §34-1-2.

**Agents in business of receiving cash for payment to third persons.**

Failure to post bond, §10-6-102.

**Agricultural commodity commission for Georgia grown products.**

Marketing orders.

Enforcement.

Attorney general role, §2-8-103.

**Aircraft.**

Operation or physical control while under influence of alcohol or drugs, §6-2-5.1.

**Airports.**

Carrying weapons in certain areas, §16-11-130.2.

Safety markers on utility lines to provide visual warning of proximity.

Failure to comply, §6-1-3.

**Alcoholic beverages.**

Disciplinary actions against licensee.

Reporting to department, imposition of penalties, §3-3-2.1.

Licenses.

Local licensing ordinance violations.

Maximum fine, §3-3-2.2.

Minors.

Furnishing to, purchase of or possession by persons under 21, §3-3-23.1.

Additional fine, dedication to county drug abuse treatment and education fund, §§15-21-100, 15-21-101.

Pregnancy.

Warning that consumption during pregnancy is dangerous.

Failure or refusal to post warning, §3-1-5.

Shipment into state by nonresident without license, §3-3-32.

**Alligators.**

Feeding or baiting live alligators, §27-3-170.

**Anatomical gifts.**

Falsification of document, §44-5-155.

Sale or purchase of parts, §44-5-154.

Trafficking in human body or parts, §16-12-160.

**Anhydrous ammonia.**

Unlawful possession, §16-11-111.

**Animal protection.**

Farm animal, crop, and research facilities protection act, §4-11-33.

**Animals.**

Buses, rapid rail cars or stations.

Carrying or possessing live animals aboard, §16-12-120.

Dogfighting, §16-12-37.

**Antiterroristic training.**

Prohibited training, §16-11-151.

**Applicability and effect of certain code sections, §15-21-8.****Archery tackle.**

Hunting.

Misuse, §§16-11-108 to 16-11-110.

**Architects.**

Cease and desist orders, §43-4-18.

**Arson, §§16-7-60 to 16-7-62.**

First degree arson, §16-7-60.

Second degree arson, §16-7-61.

Third degree arson, §16-7-62.



**FINES —Cont'd****Artificial insemination.**

Unauthorized practice of medicine, §43-34-42.

**Asbestos.**

Violations, §12-12-16.

**Athlete agents, §43-4A-11.****Athletic contests.**

Bribery.

Soliciting or accepting to influence outcome, §16-12-34.

**Attempts to commit crimes, §16-4-6.**

Terroristic threats or acts, §16-11-37.

**Attorneys.**

Unauthorized appearance, §15-19-9.

**Auctioneers, §43-6-25.****Automated traffic enforcement safety devices.**

School zones.

Failure to pay fines, §40-14-18.

Owner liability for civil monetary penalty, §40-14-18.

**Bad check issuers, §§16-9-20, 16-9-21.****Bail and recognizance.**

Felony bail jumping, §16-10-51.

Impersonating another in acknowledgment, §16-10-73.

**Bail jumping, §16-10-51.****Bail recovery agents, §17-6-58.****Banks and trust companies.**

Branch banks, offices, facilities and holding companies, §7-1-611.

Legal reserve requirements.

Effect of deficiency, §7-1-371.

Merchant acquirer limited purpose banks.

Violation of provisions, §7-9-13.

Prohibited acts.

Directors, officers, agents and employees, §§7-1-842, 7-1-845.

**Battery, §16-5-23.1.****Bear hunting, §27-3-26.**

Unlawful use of bear bait, §27-3-27.

**Bingo laws, §16-12-62.****Blind and visually impaired persons.**

Denial of or interference with exercise of rights, §30-4-4.

**Boats and other watercraft.**

Hull identification numbers.

Violation of provisions, §§52-7-7.1, 52-7-7.5.

Operation under the influence, §52-7-12.

**Boilers and pressure vessels.**

Civil penalties for violations, §25-15-31.

**Boll weevil eradication, §2-7-158.****Bombs, explosives and chemical or biological weapons.**

Distribution to person under twenty-one years of age, §16-7-84.

Explosive devices.

Manufacturing, transporting, etc., §16-7-82.

Manufacturing, possessing, etc., hoax device or replica of device, §16-7-85.

Mentally incompetent or mentally ill.

Distributing to, §16-7-83.

Person indicted for or convicted of felony.

Possessing, manufacturing, etc., or distributing to, §16-7-83.

**Boxing.**

Remedies available for violations, §43-4B-19.

**Bread and flour, §26-2-297.****Bribery.**

Contestants, §16-12-33.

Corporations.

Contributions to influence official action, §14-5-6.

**FINES —Cont'd****Bribery —Cont'd**

Public officers and employees, §16-10-2.

Sporting events, §16-12-34.

Contestants, §16-12-33.

Soliciting or accepting to influence outcome, §16-12-34.

**Building inspectors or other authority.**

Unlawful issuing of building permit to residential or general contractor, §43-41-14.

**Bureau of investigation nomenclature act.**

Civil penalties, §35-3-106.

**Buses.**

Certain acts prohibited on buses or in stations, §16-12-120.

**Business corporations. See BUSINESS CORPORATIONS.****Business records.**

Disposal of business records containing personal information, §10-15-7.

Administrative penalty to enforce chapter, §10-15-6.

**Cargo theft, §16-8-22.**

Use of fifth wheel to commit or attempt, §16-8-23.

**Carisoprodol.**

Obtaining by fraud, theft, deceit, etc., §16-13-79.

**Cemeteries.**

Abandoned cemeteries and burial grounds.

Development of land on which cemetery located.

Violations of provisions, §36-72-16.

**Certified public weighers, §10-2-54.****Cervid.**

Importation of live cervid, §27-5-2.1.

**Charitable solicitations.**

Fraud, §43-17-23.

Prohibited acts.

Administrative sanctions, §43-17-13.

**Child in need of services.**

Contributing or causing minor to be child in need of services, §16-12-1.

Disposition hearings.

Least restrictive and most appropriate dispositions, §15-11-442.

**Child labor.**

Employer to maintain copy of employment certificate and letter.

Duty, failure, criminal penalty, §39-2-11.

**Children.**

Contributing to delinquency, dependency, etc.

Third and subsequent conviction, §16-12-1.

Controlled substances.

Second or subsequent conviction, §16-13-1.

Pornography, §16-12-100.

Record checks for persons supervising children.

False information, §49-5-112.

Sexual exploitation of children, §16-12-100.

**Child safety restraint violations, §40-8-76.****Child sexual exploitation, §16-12-100.**

Safe harbor for sexually exploited children fund and commission.

Court penalty assessments to be remitted to fund, §15-21-208.

**Child support.**

Financial institutions.

Failure to comply with information request, §19-11-30.5.

Information subject to disclosure, §19-11-30.9.

Income deduction, §19-6-33.

Information about obligor to be furnished to department, §19-11-9.1.



**FINES —Cont'd****Child welfare agencies.**

Operation without license or commission,  
§49-5-12.

Violations of laws and regulations.

Civil penalty, §49-5-12.1.

**Chiropractors.**

Unlicensed practice, §43-9-19.

**Chop shops.**

Owning, operating or conducting, §16-8-83.

**Cigar and cigarette taxes.**

False entries on invoices or records, §48-11-27.

**Cigarette fire safety.**

Reports of testing.

Manufacturer failure to make copies available,  
§25-14-3.

Sales in violation of provisions, civil penalties,  
§25-14-6.

**Cigarette vending machines.**

Failure to post signs, §16-12-173.

**City courts.**

Applicability and effect of certain code sections to,  
§15-21-8.

**Claims against fine and bond forfeiture fund,**

§§15-21-50 to 15-21-58.

Accounting.

Duty of prosecuting officers and county  
treasurers.

Effect of article on, §15-21-57.

County treasurers.

Effect of article upon duty relating to  
accounting, §15-21-57.

Persons deemed county treasurers for purposes  
of article, §15-21-53.

County treasury.

Payment into treasury of funds received as part  
of fine and bond forfeiture fund, §15-21-52.

Courts in particular counties or cities.

Effect of article upon acts pertaining to,  
§15-21-58.

Creation of claim for benefit of county against  
fund, §15-21-54.

Disposition of surplus funds, §15-21-55.

Enforcement of claim for benefit of county,  
§15-21-54.

Limitation period, §15-21-50.

Extension, §15-21-50.

Procedure, §15-21-51.

Notice.

Proceedings by persons claiming interest in  
fund, §15-21-56.

Priority of payment of claim for benefit of county,  
§15-21-54.

Proceedings by persons claiming interest in fund,  
§15-21-56.

Prosecuting officers.

Effect of article upon duty relating to  
accounting for fine, §15-21-57.

Service of process.

Proceedings by persons claiming interest in  
fund, §15-21-56.

Special or local acts pertaining to courts in  
particular counties or cities.

Effect of article upon, §15-21-58.

Subrogation rights of counties, §15-21-54.

Surplus of funds.

Disposition, §15-21-55.

**Claims of court officers.**

Defendant acquitted or person liable for payment  
insolvent, §15-21-5.

Lien of officers for payment of insolvent costs,  
§15-21-9.

**FINES —Cont'd****Claims of court officers —Cont'd**

Defendant acquitted or person liable for payment  
insolvent —Cont'd

Procedure for filing and payment of claims,  
§15-21-10.

**Clerks of court.**

Liability as to distribution, §15-21-4.

**Coastal waters and beaches.**

Marshlands.

Enforcement remedy, §12-5-29.

Shore protection act, §12-5-247.

**Cocaine.**

Trafficking in, §16-13-31.

Additional fine, dedication to county drug abuse  
treatment and education fund, §§15-21-100,  
15-21-101.

**Code of military justice.**

Contempt, §§38-2-1048, 38-2-1142.

**Coin-operated amusement machines.**

Exceeding income limitations, §50-27-84.

Failure to obtain required license, §50-27-71.

Location owner or operator violation of provisions,  
§50-27-85.

Master licenses.

Interest in manufacturer, distributor, location  
owners or operators, etc.

Prohibited for licensees and applicants,  
§50-27-87.

Operating without license, §50-27-71.

Private residence or unlicensed location, operation  
of machine for consideration at, §16-12-35.

Redemption of prizes, etc. at location other than  
where game or device located, or for firearms,  
alcohol or tobacco.

Second or subsequent offense, §16-12-35.

Unauthorized use of permit stickers or license  
certificates, permitting, §50-27-73.

Unfair or deceptive trade practices, §50-27-87.1.

**Commercial drivers' licenses, §40-5-159.****Commercial vehicles.**

Registration.

Reciprocal agreements for registration on  
apportionment basis, §40-2-88.

**Commodities and commodity contracts and options, §10-5A-31.****Community service.**

Criminal conviction.

Community service in lieu of fine, §17-10-1.

**Compounding a crime, §16-10-90.****Compulsory attendance.**

Violation of mandatory education requirements,  
§20-2-690.1.

**Computer forgery, §16-9-93.****Computer invasion of privacy, §16-9-93.****Computer or electronic pornography and child exploitation, §16-12-100.2.****Computer password disclosure, §16-9-93.****Computer security act violations, §16-9-155.****Computer theft, §16-9-93.****Computer trespass, §16-9-93.****Concealing death of another, §16-10-31.****Condominiums.**

Enforcement of rules and regulations of  
associations, §44-3-76.

**Constables who refuse to receive persons**

**charged with or guilty of offense, §42-4-12.**

**Constitution of Georgia.**

Excessive fines not imposed, GA Const Art I §I  
Par XVII.



**FINES —Cont'd****Construction sites.**

Exceeding speed limits in, §40-6-188.

**Contact lenses.**

Selling or dispensing in violation of restrictions, §31-12-12.

**Contractors.**

Residential and general contractors.

Violations, §43-41-12.

**Contributing to delinquency or dependency of a minor, §16-12-1.****Conversion of payments for real property improvements, §16-8-15.****Coroners.**

Death investigations.

Inquest.

Defaulting juror, §45-16-41.

Transport of body across state line, §45-16-30.

**Corporations.**

Contributions to influence official action, §14-5-6.

**Corpses.**

Disturbance of contents of grave, §31-21-44.

Removal of dead body from grave.

Wanton or malicious removal, §31-21-44.

**Cosmetologists and barbers.**

Disciplinary action, §43-10-15.

**Cotton.**

Boll weevil eradication, §2-7-158.

**Cotton manufacturing establishments.**

Hours of labor, §34-3-4.

**Cotton storage.**

Delivering cotton without production of receipt or failing to cancel, §10-4-79.

Issuing receipt for cotton not in warehouse, §10-4-80.

**Cotton warehousing.**

State licensed and bonded warehouses, §10-4-32.

**Counselors, §43-10A-20.**

Corporations, partnerships and associations.

Names.

Violations of restrictions on use of term, §43-10A-21.

**Counties.**

Unincorporated areas of counties.

Ordinances for governing and policing.

Maximum punishments, §36-1-20.

**County drug abuse treatment and education fund.**

Imposition of additional penalty for certain drug offenses, §15-21-100.

Collection of fines and authorized expenditures, §15-21-101.

**County ordinance violations.**

Punishment imposed by magistrate court, §15-10-60.

**County treasury.**

Claims against fine and bond forfeiture fund.

Effect of article upon duty relating to accounting, §15-21-57.

Payment into treasury of funds received as part of fund, §15-21-52.

Payment into, §15-21-2.

Kept separate and distinct from other county funds, §15-21-3.

Report to grand jury, §15-21-7.

**Court contracting with business for collection of money owed to court, §15-21-12.****Court officers.**

Intimidation or injury, §16-10-97.

**Court reporting firms, §15-14-37.****FINES —Cont'd****Credit cards.**

Enforcement of chapter provisions, §7-5-5.

Forgery, §§16-9-32, 16-9-38.

Criminal possession of forgery devices, §§16-9-33, 16-9-38.

Payment by, §50-1-6.

Personal information protection, §10-15-7.

Theft, §§16-9-31, 16-9-38.

**Credit report security freezes.**

Violations, §10-1-914.

**Crime information center.**

Prohibited acts, §35-3-38.

**Cruelty to animals, §16-2-4.**

Dogfighting, §16-12-37.

**Cruelty to children.**

Habitual offenders, §16-5-70.

**Cruelty to children in the second degree.**

Third or subsequent offense, §16-5-70.

**Custodial interference, §16-5-45.****Dams.**

Georgia safe dams act of 1978.

Disciplinary actions against permittees, §12-5-385.

**Dam safety.**

Civil and criminal fines, §12-5-385.

**Day-care centers.**

Employees' records checks.

Unauthorized use of criminal history record information, §49-5-70.

**Deaf and hearing impaired persons.**

Denial of or interference with exercise of rights, §30-4-4.

**Debt adjustment.**

Violation of provisions, §18-5-4.

**Deer farming, §4-4-179.****Deer hunting.**

Unlawful nighttime killing, §27-3-48.

**Delinquency proceedings.**

Disposition, §15-11-601.

Traffic offenses.

Dispositions, §15-11-630.

**Dentists.**

Board of dentistry.

Contempt.

Power to fine for, §43-11-14.

Practicing dentistry under protection of another's license, §43-11-51.

**Department of community health.**

Disciplinary powers, §31-2-8.

**Department of human services.**

Actions against applicants or licensees.

Powers of department, §49-2-17.

**Deposit account fraud, §§16-9-20, 16-9-21.****Destination cancer hospital.**

Annual patient base of certain percentage of patients residing out of state.

Failure to meet, §31-6-40.1.

**Discrimination.**

Age discrimination in employment, §34-1-2.

Sex discrimination in employment.

Discharging employee making complaint, §34-5-3.

**Disposition of unclaimed property.**

Willful refusal after written demand to pay or deliver property, §44-12-227.

**Distribution, §15-21-4.**

Priorities, §15-21-11.

Reports by county treasurer to grand jury, §15-21-7.



**FINES —Cont'd****District attorneys.**

- Collection of funds and remittance to county treasury, §15-18-10.
- Failure to attend court, §15-18-25.
- Taking money or thing of value in exchange for official actions, §15-18-26.

**Dogfighting, §16-12-37.****Dogs.**

- Police dogs.
- Harming law enforcement animal, §16-11-107.

**Drinking water.**

- Procedures for imposing civil penalties, §12-5-192.

**Driver improvement program.**

- Administrative fine, §40-5-88.

**Drivers' licenses.**

- Commercial drivers' licenses, §40-5-159.
- Driving while license suspended or revoked, §40-5-121.
- Failure to carry and exhibit on demand, §40-5-29.
- False or fictitious name in license, §40-5-125.
- Habitual violators.
  - Operating motor vehicle with revoked driver's license, §40-5-58.
- Improper use of license, §40-5-125.
- Motor vehicle insurance.
  - Suspension of license for failure to show required proof or cancellation.
    - Failure to forward or surrender license, §40-5-72.
- Safety responsibility act.
  - Failure to surrender license after suspension, §40-9-7.
  - Operating vehicle during suspension of license, §40-9-8.
- Suspension for controlled substance or marijuana conviction.
  - Operating vehicle during suspension, §40-5-75.

**Driver training schools.**

- Administrative fine for minor violations, §43-13-8.

**Driving under the influence, §40-6-391.**

- Additional fine, dedication to county drug abuse treatment and education fund, §§15-21-100, 15-21-101.
- Compensation of victims of pedestrian crosswalk violation.
  - Additional penalty, §§15-21-112 to 15-21-115.
  - See DRIVING UNDER THE INFLUENCE.
- Electric personal assistive mobility devices, §40-6-326.
- School bus drivers convicted while driving school bus, §40-6-391.3.
- Serious injury by vehicle, §40-6-394.
  - Additional fine, dedication to county drug abuse treatment and education fund, §§15-21-100, 15-21-101.

**Drug-free commercial zone.**

- Manufacturing, distributing, dispensing, etc., controlled substance or marijuana in, §16-13-32.6.
- Additional fine, dedication to county drug abuse treatment and education fund, §§15-21-100, 15-21-101.

**Drug related objects.**

- Transactions in, §§16-13-32, 16-13-32.1.
- Additional fine, dedication to county drug abuse treatment and education fund, §§15-21-100, 15-21-101.

**Drug researcher permits, §26-4-49.****Drugs.**

- Controlled substances.
  - Acquiring by fraud, forgery, theft, etc., §16-13-43.

**FINES —Cont'd****Drugs —Cont'd****Controlled substances —Cont'd****Communication facilities.****Trafficking, §§16-13-32.3, 16-13-33.**

- Additional fine, dedication to county drug abuse treatment and education fund, §§15-21-100, 15-21-101.

**Counterfeiting of trademarks, etc.****Possession, etc., of devices for, §16-13-43.****Drug-free commercial zone.****Manufacturing, distributing, dispensing, etc., in, §16-13-32.6.**

- Additional fine, dedication to county drug abuse treatment and education fund, §§15-21-100, 15-21-101.

**Drug related objects.****Misrepresentation of minor's age to obtain, §16-13-1.****Ephedrine and pseudoephedrine, possession of substances containing, §16-13-30.3.**

- Additional fine, dedication to county drug abuse treatment and education fund, §§15-21-100, 15-21-101.

**Furnishing of false information, material omissions, etc., §16-13-43.****Hiring, soliciting, etc., minor for purpose of manufacturing, distributing, etc, §16-13-30.**

- Additional fine, dedication to county drug abuse treatment and education fund, §§15-21-100, 15-21-101.

**Manufacturing, distributing, dispensing or possessing in, on or near schools, §16-13-32.4.**

- Additional fine, dedication to county drug abuse treatment and education fund, §§15-21-100, 15-21-101.

**Manufacturing, distributing, etc., by park or housing project, §16-13-32.5.**

- Additional fine, dedication to county drug abuse treatment and education fund, §§15-21-100, 15-21-101.

**Marijuana possession of one ounce or less, §16-13-2.****Penalties under other laws, §16-13-44.****Pharmacists and pharmacies.****Prescriptions, §§16-13-42, 16-13-43.****Registrant manufacturers, distributors and dispensers.****Refusal or failure to keep records, §16-13-42.****Refusal to permit inspection, §16-13-42.****Unauthorized manufacture, distribution, etc., §16-13-42.****Schedule I and II substances, §16-13-43.****Registration number.****Use of fictitious number, §16-13-43.****Schools and school areas.****Manufacturing, distributing, possessing, etc, §16-13-32.4.**

- Additional fine, dedication to county drug abuse treatment and education fund, §§15-21-100, 15-21-101.

**Trafficking, §16-13-31.**

- Additional fine, dedication to county drug abuse treatment and education fund, §§15-21-100, 15-21-101.

**Unlawful maintaining of structure or place, §16-13-42.****Withholding of information from practitioners, §16-13-43.**



**FINES —Cont'd****Drugs —Cont'd**

Noncontrolled substances.

Trafficking, §16-13-30.1.

Additional fine, dedication to county drug abuse treatment and education fund, §§15-21-100, 15-21-101.

**Early care and learning programs.**

Criminal history records and fingerprint records checks for directors and employees.

Unauthorized obtaining of record information, §20-1A-40.

Liability insurance, failure to carry, civil fine, §20-1A-4.

Operation of program without license, commission or registration, §20-1A-10.

**Eavesdropping, §16-11-69.****Ecstasy.**

Sale, possession or other offenses associated with MDA or MDMA, §16-13-31.1.

Additional fine, dedication to county drug abuse treatment and education fund, §§15-21-100, 15-21-101.

**Education.**

Chronic disciplinary problem student.

Failure of parents to cooperate in educational programs, §20-2-766.1.

Juvenile court jurisdiction.

Juvenile code, §15-11-10.

Compulsory attendance.

Violation of mandatory education requirements, §20-2-690.1.

**Election offenses.**

Absentee voting by unqualified elector, §21-2-573.

Felonies, §21-2-600.

Fraud by poll officers, §21-2-587.

Fraudulent entries on documents or records, §21-2-562.

Interference with elector, §21-2-568.

Interference with primaries and elections, §21-2-566.

Intimidation of electors, §21-2-567.

Misdemeanors, §21-2-599.

Unqualified electors voting, §21-2-571.

Voter registration violations, §21-2-561.

Voting in more than one precinct in same primary or election, §21-2-572.

**Electrical and low-voltage contractor violations, §43-14-14.****Electricity.**

High-voltage lines, §46-3-40.

**Electric membership corporations.**

Officers and directors.

Signing documents known to be false, §46-3-541.

**Electric personal assistive mobility devices.**

Driving under the influence, §40-6-326.

Penalties for general violations, §40-6-327.

**Elevators and similar conveyances, §8-2-107.****Emblems and insignia.**

Public safety nomenclature act, §35-2-86.

**Embracery, §16-10-91.**

Intimidation or injury of juror, §16-10-97.

**Emergency communications authority.**

Service suppliers.

Audits by authority.

Noncompliance with audit, §38-3-189.

**Emergency management and homeland security.**

Agency nomenclature act.

Civil penalties for violations, §38-3-146.

**FINES —Cont'd****Emergency management and homeland security —Cont'd**

Agency nomenclature act —Cont'd

Criminal penalties for violations, §38-3-148.

**Emergency telephone calls.**

Obstructing or hindering persons, §16-10-24.3.

**Employees' retirement system of Georgia.**

Fraud and deceit.

False statements or falsified records, §47-2-333.

**Employment.**

Age discrimination, §34-1-2.

Hours of labor in cotton or woolen manufacturing establishments, §34-3-4.

Sex discrimination in employment.

Discharging employee making complaint, §34-5-3.

Violations of chapter pertaining to department of labor, §34-2-13.

**Employment security law.**

Disposition, §34-8-92.

Failure to obey subpoenas by authorized representative, §34-8-89.

False representations or fraudulent claims, §34-8-256.

**Energy tax.**

Fraudulent or otherwise false returns, §48-13-125.

Recordkeeping.

Failure to keep records or make available for inspection, §48-13-127.

Returns.

Failure to make or furnish, §48-13-126.

Willful failure to collect, §48-13-124.

**Executions.**

Affidavit directing clerk to cancel execution.

Fraudulent affidavit, §9-13-80.

**Executors and administrators.**

Contempt, §15-9-34.

**Explosive devices.**

Manufacturing, transporting, etc., §16-7-82.

**Explosives.**

Buses, rapid rail cars or stations.

Carrying or possessing on board, §16-12-120.

**Eyeglasses.**

Selling or dispensing in violation of restrictions, §31-12-12.

**Fair employment practices.**

Civil fines.

Unlawful practices punishable by, §45-19-44.

**Fair housing law, §8-3-212.**

State action for enforcement, §8-3-213.

**Fair lending act, §7-6A-8.****False identification documents, §16-9-4.**

Manufacturing, selling, etc., §16-9-4.

**False or secret compartment.**

Vehicles containing, §16-11-112.

**False public reports, transmitting, §16-10-28.****False statements, etc., in matters within jurisdiction of state or political subdivisions, §16-10-20.****False swearing, §16-10-71.**

Child support recovery act.

Investigation to determine ability to support, §19-11-10.

Subornation, §16-10-72.

Subversive persons, §16-11-14.

**Family violence.**

Family violence intervention programs.

Administrative fines, §19-13-17.

**Felonies.**

Imposition of misdemeanor punishment for felonies punishable by imprisonment for term of ten years or less, §17-10-5.



**FINES —Cont'd****Feral hogs.**

Transporting without permit, §2-7-201.

**Fertility control of wildlife, violations,**  
§27-3-185.**Fieri facias.**

Collection of fines in criminal cases, §17-10-20.

**Filing false documents,** §16-10-20.1.**Financial institutions.**

Currency transactions, §§7-1-914, 7-1-915.

Enforcement of department orders, §7-1-91.

Felonies of directors, officers, agents and employees, §7-1-842.

Miscellaneous felonies, §7-1-845.

Reports of examinations.

Penalty for noncompliance, §7-1-66.

**Financial transaction cards.**

Forgery, §§16-9-32, 16-9-38.

Criminal possession of forgery devices,  
§§16-9-33, 16-9-38.

Illegal use, §16-9-38.

Theft, §§16-9-31, 16-9-38.

**Firearms.**

Airports, carrying weapons in certain areas,  
§16-11-130.2.

Concealed weapons license or exemption.

Holder to keep in immediate possession when  
carrying a weapon, violation, §16-11-137.

Hunting.

Misuse, §§16-11-108, 16-11-110.

**Fire departments.**

Nomenclature, §25-13-10.

**Fire extinguishers and suppression systems.**

License or permit revocation or suspension,  
§25-12-18.

**Fire service organization.**

False representation as representative, §16-9-57.

**Fire sprinkler contractors.**

Violations of chapter.

Penalties, §25-11-16.

**Fireworks.**

Illegal sales, §25-10-9.

Taxation of consumer fireworks.

Fine or civil penalty in addition to tax due,  
§48-13-132.

Violations of chapter, §25-10-8.

**Fish.**

Violation of provisions, §26-2-320.

**Fishing.**

Licenses in lieu of disciplinary actions, §27-2-27.

Trawlers.

Violations relating to possession or use of  
fishing gear on, §27-1-38.

**Fleeing or attempting to elude police officer  
while using motor vehicle,** §40-6-395.**Food processing plants.**

Introduction of adulterated food into commerce,  
§26-2-27.1.

Testing of specimens from, §26-2-27.1.

**Foreclosure fraud,** §16-9-60.**Forgery.**

Identification documents, §16-9-4.

**Fraternal benefit societies.**

False or fraudulent statements in application for  
membership, §33-15-122.

False or fraudulent statements in verified report  
or declaration, §33-15-122.

Misrepresentations, false or misleading  
statements, etc., concerning contracts,  
§33-15-122.

**FINES —Cont'd****Fraternal benefit societies —Cont'd**

Soliciting memberships in unlicensed society,  
§33-15-122.

Willful violations of chapter, §33-15-122.

**Fraud and deceit.**

Criminal receipt of goods and services

fraudulently obtained, §§16-9-35, 16-9-38.

Deposit account fraud, §§16-9-20, 16-9-21.

Employees' retirement system of Georgia.

False statements or falsified records, §47-2-333.

Foreclosure fraud, §16-9-60.

Fraudulent receipt of goods and services,  
§§16-9-35, 16-9-38.

Georgia firefighters' pension fund.

False statements or falsified records, §47-7-126.

Georgia legislative retirement system.

False statements or falsified records, §47-6-101.

Public school employees retirement system.

False statements or falsified records, §47-4-121.

Teachers retirement system of Georgia.

False statements or falsified records, §47-3-141.

**Funeral establishments.**

Licenses.

Failure to obtain, §43-18-5.

Violation of minimum standards.

Establishment of fine schedule, §43-18-76.

**Funeral processions.**

Right of way violations, §40-6-76.

**Fur dealers.**

Posting of bond by license applicants, §27-3-70.

**Gambling.**

Commercial gambling, §16-12-22.

Bingo games, §16-12-62.

Communicating gambling information, §16-12-28.

Dogfighting, §16-12-37.

**Gasoline, acquisition without payment,**

§40-6-255.

**General assembly.**

Voucher for expenses.

Certificate that information true and correct.

False certificate, §28-1-8.

**Geo. L. Smith II Georgia World Congress  
Center.**

Ordinances of authority, §10-9-4.1.

**Georgia firefighters' pension fund.**

Fraud and deceit.

False statements or falsified records, §47-7-126.

Taxation.

Fire insurance companies.

Tax on premiums charged for certain classes  
of coverage, §47-7-61.

**Georgia land sales act.**

Willful violation of article, §44-3-7.

**Georgia legislative retirement system.**

Fraud and deceit.

False statements or falsified records, §47-6-101.

**Grand jury.**

Intimidation or injury, §16-10-97.

**Gray water.**

Use violations, §31-3-5.2.

**Ground water.**

Procedure for imposition, §12-5-106.

**Guaranteed asset protection waivers.**

Commissioner, enforcement of provisions,  
§33-63-9.

**Guardian and ward.**

Contempt, §15-9-34.

**Guide dogs,** §16-11-107.1.**Guilt adjudication.**

Required, §17-10-13.



**FINES —Cont'd****Handbills or flyers of commercial nature.**

Distributing to bus or rail passengers or operators.

Unlawful, penalty, §16-12-120.

**Hazardous materials, transportation.**

Civil penalties for violations, §40-1-23.

**Hazardous waste management.**

Criminal fines, §12-8-82.

Procedures for imposition of civil penalties, §12-8-81.

**Health care employee records checks.**

Misuse or attempted misuse of information, §31-7-260.

**Health care facilities.**

Acquisition, notification requirements, violations, §31-6-40.1.

Offering new health service without obtaining certificate of need, §31-6-45.

**Hearing dogs, §16-11-107.1.****Heating and air conditioning contractor violations, §43-14-14.**

Violations of cease and desist orders, §43-14-12.1.

**Highways, roads and streets.**

Weight and size of vehicles and loads.

Enforcement of load limitations, §32-6-27.

**Highway work zones.**

Speed limits in highway work zones, §40-6-188.

**Hit and run, §40-6-270.****Hoax destructive device or replica of destructive device.**

Manufacturing, possessing, etc., §16-7-85.

**Hogs.**

Feral hogs.

Transporting without permit, §2-7-201.

**Home health agencies.**

Unlicensed operation, §31-7-158.

**Home invasion, §16-7-5.****Honeybees.**

Violations of provisions, §2-14-47.

**Horses, police.**

Harming law enforcement animal, §16-11-107.

**Hospital acquisition.**

Disposition or acquisition in violation of requirements, §31-7-412.

**Hours of labor.**

Cotton or woolen manufacturing establishments, §34-3-4.

**Hull identification numbers.**

Violation of provisions, §§52-7-7.1, 52-7-7.5.

**Human body traffic, §16-12-160.****Human trafficking for labor or sexual servitude.**

Hotline information to be posted in certain establishments, violation, §16-5-47.

**Hunting.**

Carcass removal and transportation, prohibitions, §27-3-29.

Computer assisted remote hunting, §27-3-12.

From boats, aircraft, etc., §27-3-13.

Lands of another without written permission, §27-3-1.

Licenses in lieu of disciplinary actions, §27-2-27.

Misuse of firearm or archery tackle while hunting, §§16-11-108 to 16-11-110.

Public roads.

Hunting upon or discharging weapon across public road, §27-3-10.

Turkeys, hunting with unlawful weapons, §27-3-4.

**FINES —Cont'd****Hypodermic syringes or needles.**

Unlawful sale or other distribution, §16-13-32.

Additional fine, dedication to county drug abuse treatment and education fund, §§15-21-100, 15-21-101.

**Identification.**

Forgery.

Documents, §16-9-4.

Marks, §16-9-70.

**Identity fraud.**

Criminal penalties, §16-9-126.

**Ignition interlock device provider centers, §43-12A-9.****Illegal aliens, offenses involving.**

Concealing, harboring or shielding illegal alien from detection, §16-11-201.

Inducing illegal alien to enter into state, §16-11-202.

Transporting or moving illegal alien for purpose of furthering illegal presence, §16-11-200.

**Impersonating another in the acknowledgment of recognizance, etc., §16-10-73.****Impersonating a public officer or employee, §16-10-23.****Income taxes.**

Disregard of rules and regulations in preparing return, §48-7-4.

Evasion of income tax, §48-7-5.

False or fraudulent returns, affidavits, claims, etc. Assisting, counseling, etc., in filing, §48-7-3.

**Industrial hygiene, health physics, and safety profession recognition and title protection, §43-21A-10.****Influencing legislative action, §16-10-4.****Influencing public officers or employees, §16-10-5.****Insolvency of person liable.**

Claims of court officers, §15-21-5.

Lien of officer for payment of insolvent costs, §15-21-9.

**Insurance.**

Counterfeit or false proof of insurance document, §16-9-5.

Credit insurance.

Enforcement of provisions, §33-31-12.

Health insurance.

Health care plans.

Imposition of administrative fine for certain acts, §33-20-27.

Motor vehicle insurance.

Affidavit that insured's motor vehicle is stolen.

False statements, §33-1-15.

Drivers' licenses.

Suspension of license for failure to show required proof or cancellation.

Failure to forward or surrender license, §40-5-72.

Failure to keep proof of insurance in vehicle during operation, §40-6-10.

False statements or certifications, §40-6-10.

Operating vehicle without effective insurance, §40-6-10.

**Insurance companies.**

Administrative fines for certain acts of officers, employees, agents, etc., §33-3-20.

Captive insurance companies, §33-41-17.

Failure to comply with final order of commissioner or willful violation of provision of chapter, §33-9-38.

Imposition by commissioner, §33-2-24.



**FINES —Cont'd****Insurance companies —Cont'd**

Information gathered by insurance institutions.  
Unlawful collection, use or disclosure,  
§33-39-19.

Own risk and solvency assessment (ORSA)  
summary reports.

Failure to file, §33-13-39.

Risk retention groups, §33-40-18.

**Insurance documents.**

Counterfeit or false proof, §16-9-5.

**Insurance holding company systems.**

Penalties for violations of chapter, §33-13-11.

**Insurance premium finance companies.**

Engaging in business without obtaining license,  
§33-22-3.

**Insurrection.**

Advocating overthrow of government, §16-11-4.

**Interception violations, §16-11-69.****Intimidation of jury, court officer or law enforcement officer, §16-10-97.****Invasion of privacy.**

Consent to intercept, record or divulge  
information.

Transmission by telephone, telegraph, letter,  
etc., §§16-11-66, 16-11-69.

Eavesdropping, surveillance, etc., §§16-11-62,  
16-11-69.

Possession, sale, distribution, etc., of  
eavesdropping devices, §§16-11-63, 16-11-69.

Filming or viewing underneath or through  
clothing to view intimate body parts or  
undergarments, §16-11-91.

Interception of telephonic communications.

License for business service improvement,  
§§16-11-65, 16-11-69.

Law enforcement officers.

Interception of wire or oral transmissions,  
§§16-11-64, 16-11-69.

Peeping Toms, §16-11-61, 16-11-69.

**Jail construction and staffing act.**

General provisions, §§15-21-90 to 15-21-95. See  
JAILS.

**Jailers who refuse to receive persons charged with or guilty of offense, §42-4-12.****Jail inmate records.**

Failure to maintain by sheriffs, §42-4-8.

**Judgments.**

Impersonating another in acknowledgment,  
§16-10-73.

**Judicial retirement system.**

Falsification of records, §47-23-122.

**Junk dealers.**

Violations of provisions, §43-22-5.

**Jury tampering, §16-10-91.**

Intimidation or injury of juror, §16-10-97.

**Juvenile code.**

Contempt and other sanctions.

Court's powers, §15-11-31.

**Juvenile delinquency proceedings.**

Disposition, §15-11-601.

Traffic offenses.

Dispositions, §15-11-630.

**Labor and employment relations.**

Age discrimination, §34-1-2.

Hours of labor in cotton or woolen manufacturing  
establishments.

Violations of chapter, §34-3-4.

Sex discrimination in employment.

Discharging employee making complaint,  
§34-5-3.

**FINES —Cont'd****Labor and employment relations —Cont'd**

Violations of chapter pertaining to department of  
labor, §34-2-13.

**Lactation consultants.**

Fines for misconduct, §43-22A-12.

**Landlord and tenant.**

Suspending utilities until final disposition of  
dispossessory proceedings, §44-7-14.1.

**Laughing gas.**

Distributing or possessing for other than medical  
treatment, §16-13-79.

**Law enforcement animals.**

Harming, §16-11-107.

**Law enforcement officers and agencies.**

Intimidation of law enforcement officer, §16-10-97.

Invasions of privacy.

Interception of wire or oral transmissions,  
§§16-11-64, 16-11-69.

Peace officer organization.

False representation as representative,  
§16-9-57.

**Lease-purchase agreements, §10-1-687.****Legislative action.**

Influencing, §16-10-4.

**Lemon law.**

Arbitration to compel replacement or repurchase  
of vehicle.

Manufacturer failure to comply with decision,  
§10-1-787.

Enforcement powers of attorney general,  
§10-1-791.

**Libraries.**

County and regional public libraries.

Concealing or removing library property,  
§20-5-54.

Failure of library patron to return borrowed  
property, §20-5-53.

**Liens.**

Court officers for payment of insolvent costs,  
§15-21-9.

Filing false documents, §16-10-20.1.

**Life settlements act.**

Fraudulent acts, §33-59-16.

**Limitation of actions.**

Claims against fine and bond forfeiture fund,  
§15-21-50.

Extension and procedure for extension,  
§§15-21-50, 15-21-51.

**Limousine carriers.**

Advertisements to include authorization numbers,  
§40-1-165.

**Littering, §16-7-43.****Livestock.**

Dealers and livestock market operators, §4-6-10.

Diseases.

Bovine diseases, §4-4-97.

Brucellosis, §4-4-95.1.

Running at large or straying.

Public roads or property not belonging to owner.

Intentionally or knowingly permitting  
livestock to run at large or stray upon,  
§4-3-12.

Theft, §16-8-20.

**Livestock theft, §16-8-20.****Lobbyist registration.**

Noncompliance with provisions, §21-5-72.

**Long-term care background check program (effective 10/1/2019).**

Failure to facility to comply, §31-7-356.



**FINES —Cont'd****Long-term health care facilities.**

Rights of residents in facilities.

Violations of rights under article, §31-8-126.

**Low THC oil, possession and use.**

Violations, §16-12-191.

**Magistrate courts.**

Violations of county and state authorities ordinances, §15-10-60.

Execution upon unpaid fine, §15-10-64.

**Magistrate courts serving as municipal court.**

Ordinance violations, §15-10-154.

**Manufactured homes, §§8-2-141, 8-2-143.**

Installation standards for construction, §8-2-166.

**Marijuana.**

Trafficking in, §16-13-31.

Additional fine, dedication to county drug abuse treatment and education fund, §§15-21-100, 15-21-101.

**Marriage and family therapists, §43-10A-20.**

Corporations, partnerships and associations.

Violations of restrictions on use of term, §43-10A-21.

**Marriage ceremony.**

Officiating at marriage ceremony without license or banns, §19-3-46.

**Massage therapists.**

Disciplinary actions, §43-24A-17.

Unlawful practices, §43-24A-24.

**Meat.**

Dog meat, §26-2-161.

Horse meat, §26-2-161.

**Meat inspection.**

Distribution of adulterated articles, §26-2-88.

Fraud, §26-2-88.

**Medicaid.**

Care management organizations.

Provider restrictions on additional contracting requirements, §33-21A-7.

False claims, §49-4-168.1.

Unlawful acts, §49-4-146.1.

**Medical marijuana.**

Low THC oil, possession and use.

Violations, §16-12-191.

**Meetings.**

Open and public meetings.

Violations of provisions, §50-14-6.

**Merchant acquirer limited purpose banks.**

Violation of provisions, §7-9-13.

**Methamphetamines.**

Trafficking in, §16-13-31.

Additional fine, dedication to county drug abuse treatment and education fund, §§15-21-100, 15-21-101.

**Methaqualone.**

Trafficking in, §16-13-31.

Additional fine, dedication to county drug abuse treatment and education fund, §§15-21-100, 15-21-101.

**Metropolitan North Georgia water planning district.**

Landscape irrigation systems.

Failure to install rain sensor shut-off switch equipment, §12-5-6.

**Metropolitan river protection act, §12-5-452.****Minority business enterprise development.**

Fraud in certification process, §50-5-133.

**Minors.**

Child in need of services, causing minor to be, §16-12-1.

**FINES —Cont'd****Minors —Cont'd**

Contributing to delinquency or dependency of a minor, §16-12-1.

Controlled substances.

Second or subsequent conviction, §16-13-1.

Pornography, §16-12-100.

Record checks for persons supervising children.

False information, §49-5-112.

Sexual exploitation of children, §16-12-100.

**Misdemeanors.**

Community service in lieu of fine, §17-10-1.

Generally, §17-10-3.

Misdemeanors of a high and aggravated nature, §17-10-4.

**Mobile home ad valorem taxation.**

Failure to attach and display decal, §48-5-493.

**Morphine or opium.**

Trafficking in, §16-13-31.

Additional fine, dedication to county drug abuse treatment and education fund, §§15-21-100, 15-21-101.

**Mortgage lenders and brokers.**

Civil penalty for failure to comply with cease and desist order, §7-1-1018.

Criminal penalty, §7-1-1019.

**Motor carriers.**

Authorization numbers.

Advertising to include, §40-1-130.

Certification of motor carriers.

Requirement of certificate.

Fines for violating certificate requirement, §40-1-129.

Violations of provisions.

Administrative enforcement, §40-1-56.

Liens on identifiable vehicles to enforce, §40-1-56.1.

**Motor carriers road tax.**

Violation of requirement of motor vehicle registration cards and identification markers, §48-9-39.

**Motor fuel taxes.**

Violations of article, §48-9-17.

**Motor vehicle accidents.**

Hit and run, §40-6-270.

Sale, release or solicitation of accident information, §33-24-53.

Violations of duties of drivers of wrecker trucks, §40-6-276.

**Motor vehicle certificates of title, liens or security interests.**

Acts declared misdemeanors, §40-3-91.

Penalties generally, §40-3-94.

Transfer of certificate to person paying total loss claim on stolen vehicle.

Imposition of administrative fine for violation, §40-3-43.

**Motor vehicle dealers.**

Registration and licensing of new motor vehicle dealers.

Issuance of administrative fines for violations, §40-2-39.

**Motor vehicle insurance.**

Affidavit that insured's motor vehicle is stolen.

False statements, §33-1-15.

Drivers' licenses.

Suspension of license for failure to show required proof or cancellation.

Failure to forward or surrender license, §40-5-72.



**FINES —Cont'd****Motor vehicle insurance —Cont'd**

- Failure to keep proof of insurance in vehicle during operation, §40-6-10.
- False statements or certifications, §40-6-10.
- Operating vehicle without effective insurance, §40-6-10.

**Motor vehicle registration and licensing.**

- Concealing or misrepresenting identity of vehicle.
  - Use of license plates for purpose of, §40-2-5.
- Failure to register, §40-2-20.
- Knowingly driving vehicle on suspended, canceled or revoked registration, §40-6-15.
- Motor trucks not registered in state.
  - Unlawful acts, §40-2-114.
- Operation of unregistered vehicles, §40-2-8.
- Operation of vehicle without current license plate or decal, §40-2-8.
- Reciprocal agreements for registration of commercial vehicles on apportionment basis.
  - Violations of section, §40-2-88.
- Safety responsibility act.
  - Failure to surrender registration after suspension, §40-9-7.
  - Operating vehicle during suspension of registration, §40-9-8.

**Motor vehicles.**

- Child safety restraint violations, §40-8-76.
- Chop shops.
  - Owning, operating or conducting, §16-8-83.
- Construction sites.
  - Exceeding speed limits in, §40-6-188.
- Emission inspection and maintenance.
  - Sale of vehicle, §12-9-54.
- Georgia driver's education commission.
  - Additional penalty imposed for traffic violations, §15-21-179.
  - Payment into general fund, §15-21-180.
  - Report of funds received, availability to commission, §15-21-181.
- Highway work zones.
  - Speed limits in highway work zones, §40-6-188.
- Identification of passenger cars, truck chassis and components.
  - Removal or falsification of identification number, §40-4-21.
- Improperly parked vehicles, removal.
  - Automatic or systematic surveillance by towing and storage firms for purposes of removal and relocation, §44-1-13.
- Lemon law.
  - Arbitration to compel replacement or repurchase of vehicle.
    - Manufacturer failure to comply with decision, §10-1-787.
  - Enforcement powers of attorney general, §10-1-791.
- Photo traffic tickets.
  - Warning notice, §40-6-163.
- Safety belts.
  - Failure to use safety belts in violation of requirement, §40-8-76.1.
- Safety responsibility act.
  - Failure to surrender license and registration after suspension, §40-9-7.
  - Operating vehicle during suspension of license, registration or operating privilege, §40-9-8.
- Sales finance act, §10-1-38.
- Speed limits.
  - Maximum fines for violations, §40-6-1.

**FINES —Cont'd****Motor vehicles —Cont'd**

- Stickers, decals or emblems containing profane or lewd words describing sexual acts, etc., §40-1-4.
- Traffic laws.
  - Criminal offenses generally. See **TRAFFIC LAWS**.
- Used motor vehicle and used motor vehicle parts dealers, §43-47-14.
- Used motor vehicles displayed or parked on real property for purposes of sale, §40-2-39.1.
- Vehicle identification numbers.
  - Altering, counterfeiting, defacing, etc., §16-8-83.
  - Buying, disposing, etc., of vehicle with altered number, §16-8-83.

**Motor vehicles certificates of title, liens or security interest.**

- Cancellation of certificate for scrap, dismantled or demolished vehicles.
  - Administrative fine for violation, §40-3-36.

**Move over law.**

- Passing stationary vehicles with flashing lights, §§40-6-16, 40-6-16.1.

**Municipal courts.**

- Imposition of fines, §36-32-5.
- Retention of fines and bond forfeitures by municipalities.
  - Alcoholic beverages.
    - Furnishing to or purchase and possession by persons under 21 years of age, §36-32-10.
- Criminal trespass.
  - Jurisdiction to try violation, §36-32-10.1.
- Motor vehicles.
  - Operation without certificate of emission inspection, §36-32-8.
  - Operation without effective insurance, §36-32-7.
  - Refund fraud, misdemeanor, §36-32-9.
  - Shoplifting, misdemeanor theft by, §36-32-9.
- Retention of fines and forfeitures by municipalities.
  - Marijuana possession cases, §36-32-6.

**Municipal home rule.**

- Limitations on home rule powers, §36-35-6.

**Music therapists.**

- Penalty for violations of provisions, §43-25A-8.

**9-1-1 call.**

- Unlawful conduct during, §16-11-39.2.

**Nitrous oxide.**

- Distributing or possessing for other than medical treatment, §16-13-79.

**Nomenclature of municipal and county police departments, §35-10-10.**

- Civil penalties, §35-10-8.

**Nonprofit corporations.**

- False documents.
  - Signing, §14-3-129.

**Notaries public.**

- Performing notarial services without complying with provisions, §45-17-20.

**Notice.**

- Claims against fine and bond forfeiture fund.
  - Proceedings by persons claiming interest in fund, §15-21-56.

**Nude or sexually explicit electronic transmissions, §16-11-90.****Nurses.**

- Influenza vaccine protocol agreement, administration of vaccine without, §43-34-26.1.



**FINES —Cont'd****Obscenity.**

- Child sexual exploitation, §16-12-100.
- Distributing material depicting nudity or sexual conduct, §16-12-81.

**Obstructing or hindering law enforcement officers,** §16-10-24.**Obstruction of justice,** §16-10-20.**Occupational therapists.**

- Violations of provisions, §43-28-16.

**Off-road vehicle violations,** §40-7-6.**Oil and gas deep drilling,** §12-4-48.

- Enforcement proceedings, §12-4-48.

**Oil or hazardous material spills or releases.**

- Procedure for imposing civil penalties, §12-14-4.

**Open container of alcoholic beverage possessed while operating vehicle,** §40-6-253.**Opticians.**

- Violations of provisions, §43-29-21.

**Ordinance violations.**

- Magistrate court serving as municipal court, §15-10-154.

**Overthrow of government.**

- Advocating, §16-11-4.

**Paint.**

- Sale of deceptively labeled paint, §10-1-127.

**Pandering,** §16-6-13.

- Minors, §§16-6-12, 16-6-13.
- Publication of legal notice.
- Assessment of publication costs, §16-6-13.

**Pardons and paroles.**

- Remission of fines, §42-9-52.

**Parking for persons with disabilities,** §40-6-226.**Parks and recreational areas.**

- Directing persons to leave upon refusal to obey rules and regulations, §12-3-10.

**Partial-birth abortion,** §16-12-144.**Partial payment received by clerk.**

- Priority of distribution, §15-6-95.

**Patient right to know.**

- Violation of provisions, §43-34A-7.

**Payday loans.**

- Violation of provisions, §16-17-2.

**Payment.**

- Credit cards, §50-1-6.
- Into county treasury, §15-21-2.
- Kept separate and distinct from other county funds, §15-21-3.
- Time, §15-21-1.

**Payment interests, sale or cashing.**

- Cashing of payment interests.
- Cease and desist orders.
- Penalty for violation, §7-1-708.2.
- Violations of provisions.
- Criminal enforcement, §7-1-709.
- Sale of payment interests.
- Enforcement of provisions, orders, etc, §7-1-694.
- Criminal enforcement, §7-1-696.

**Peace officer organization.**

- False representation as representative, §16-9-57.

**Peace officers' annuity and benefit fund.**

- Application for grant of creditable service for members previously denied membership due to race or ethnicity.
- False swearing, §47-17-71.
- Revenues collected from fines, §47-17-60.
- Failure to remit sums, §47-17-104.

**Pedestrians under influence of alcohol or drugs,** §40-6-95.**FINES —Cont'd****Perjury,** §16-10-70.

- False swearing, §16-10-71.
- Subornation of false swearing, §16-10-72.
- Subornation of perjury, §16-10-72.

**Personal care homes.**

- Employee records checks.
- Misuse or attempted misuse of information, §31-7-260.

- Licensing violations, §31-7-12.1.

**Pharmacists and pharmacies.**

- Controlled substances.
- Prescriptions, §§16-13-42, 16-13-43.
- Influenza vaccine protocol agreement, administration of vaccine without, §43-34-26.1.
- Prescription medications integrity act, violations, §26-4-205.
- Unlawful practice, §26-4-40.
- Wholesale drug distributors, §26-4-115.

**Phishing.**

- Use of Internet or e-mail to induce person to provide personal information by posing as a business, §16-9-109.1.

**Photo traffic tickets.**

- Warning notice, §40-6-163.

**Physical therapists.**

- Sanctions board may impose, §43-33-18.

**Physicians and surgeons.**

- Felonies, §43-34-42.
- Prohibited acts, §43-34-42.
- Violation of patient right to know act, §43-34A-7.

**Pilots and pilotage.**

- Board of pilotage commissioners.
- Application of fines collected, §52-6-7.
- Assessment of fines and penalties, §§52-6-37, 52-6-38.
- Appeal to superior court, §§52-6-42, 52-6-43.
- Subpoenas.
- Failure of witness to answer, §52-6-40.

**Plumber violations,** §43-14-14.**Podiatry practice,** §43-35-18.**Police animals.**

- Harming law enforcement animal, §16-11-107.

**Pornography.**

- Distribution of material, §16-12-81.
- Minors, §16-12-100.

**Prescription drugs.**

- Electronic database of prescription information, violations, §16-13-64.
- Prescription medications integrity act, violations, §26-4-205.

**Priorities.**

- Claims for payment of fees of solicitors of city courts, sheriffs, clerks and district attorneys, §15-21-13.
- Distribution, §15-21-11.

**Probate courts.**

- Prosecuting attorneys in counties lacking state court.
- Powers and duties of prosecutors, §15-9-155.

**Probate of wills.**

- Failure to file will, §53-5-5.

**Probation.**

- Agreements for probation services.
- Violations, revocation of probation, §42-8-102.
- Arrest of probationer, unpaid fines due upon, §42-8-36.
- Delinquency of defendant in payment, §42-8-34.2.
- Limitation on refunding overpayment, §42-8-33.
- Payment as condition of probation, §42-8-34.



**FINES —Cont'd****Probation —Cont'd**

- Payment in lump sum or periodic payments, §42-8-34.1.
- Pay-only probation, §42-8-103.
- Revocation of probation, no refund of fine paid, §17-10-8.

**Professional boxing.**

- Remedies available for violations, §43-4B-19.

**Professions and occupations.**

- Cease and desist orders against unlicensed practice, §43-1-20.1.

**Prohibited acts, §31-10-31.****Prosecuting attorneys of municipal courts.**

- Authority of prosecuting attorney, §15-18-96.

**Pseudoephedrine.**

- Over the counter sales violations, §16-13-30.3.
  - Additional fine, dedication to county drug abuse treatment and education fund, §§15-21-100, 15-21-101.
- Wholesale distributors.
  - Violations, penalties, §16-13-30.4.
    - Additional fine, dedication to county drug abuse treatment and education fund, §§15-21-100, 15-21-101.

**Psychologists, §43-39-19.****Public officers and employees.**

- Bribery, §16-10-2.
- Conflicts of interest.
  - Penalties for violation of provisions, §45-10-28.
- Filing false documents, §16-10-20.1.
- Impersonation, §16-10-23.
- Influencing legislative action, §16-10-4.
- Influencing official action, §16-10-5.
- Strikes by state employees.
  - Action by person not state employee to encourage strike, §45-19-5.
- Travel and lodging expenses.
  - Unlawful use of travel advance, fraudulent request for reimbursement, §45-7-32.

**Public records.**

- Inspection of public records, violations, §50-18-74.

**Public school employees retirement system.**

- Fraud and deceit.
  - False statements or falsified records, §47-4-121.

**Public service commission.**

- Payment into state treasury, §46-2-32.

**Public transportation safety.**

- Safety devices.
  - Unlawful conduct, §16-12-126.
- Security measures.
  - Unlawful conduct, §§16-12-125, 16-12-127.

**Public utilities.**

- Controlled substances.
- Communication facilities.
  - Trafficking, §§16-13-32.3, 16-13-33.
    - Additional fine, dedication to county drug abuse treatment and education fund, §§15-21-100, 15-21-101.

**Purchasing.**

- Obtaining anything of value for personal benefit or gain, §50-5-80.
- Purchasing card program violations, §50-5-83.
- Sudan, contracting with scrutinized companies.
  - False certification, §50-5-84.

**Racketeering activity, §16-14-5.****Radiation control.**

- Violation of licensing or registration provisions, §31-13-13.

**Raffles, §16-12-22.1.****FINES —Cont'd****Railroads.**

- Certain acts prohibited on rapid rail cars or in stations, §16-12-120.
- Grade crossings.
- Signs.
  - Standard signs, §46-8-196.

**Real estate appraisers and appraisal management companies.**

- Board.
  - Power to impose, §43-39A-18.
    - Alternative disciplinary procedures, §43-39A-18.1.
  - Cease and desist orders, §43-39A-25.

**Real estate brokers and salespersons.**

- Alternative disciplinary procedures, §43-40-25.2.
- Cease and desist orders, §43-40-30.
- Violations by licensees, schools and instructors, §43-40-25.

**Real property improvements.**

- Conversion of payments, §16-8-15.

**Reckless driving, §40-6-390.**

- Brain and spinal injury trust fund.
  - Additional penalty collected on reckless driving offenses, §15-21-151.
- Serious injury by vehicle, §40-6-394.
  - Additional fine, dedication to county drug abuse treatment and education fund, §§15-21-100, 15-21-101.

**Recorded material and visual images.**

- Criminal reproduction, §16-8-60.

**Refund fraud, §16-8-14.1.****Reports by county treasurer to grand jury, §15-21-7.****Reproduction of recorded material.**

- Criminal reproduction, §16-8-60.

**Residential and general contractors.**

- Violations, §43-41-12.

**Residential mortgage fraud, §16-8-105.****Restitution.**

- Apportionment of payments for fines and restitution, §17-14-8.

**Retail installment and home solicitation sales act, §10-1-15.****Ride-sharing.**

- Ride share networks and transportation referral services.
  - Transportation referral services, current list of all drivers, violation, §40-1-198.

**Rules of the road.**

- Criminal offenses generally. See TRAFFIC LAWS.

**Safe carry protection act.**

- License to carry.
  - Possession of license or proof of exemption from licensing when carrying weapon.
    - Failure to possess, §16-11-137.

**Safe harbor for sexually exploited children fund and commission.**

- Court penalty assessments to be remitted to fund, §15-21-208.

**Safety belts.**

- Failure to use safety belts in violation of requirement, §40-8-76.1.

**Safety restraints for children under four years of age, §40-8-76.****Sales and use taxes.**

- Advertising by dealers of assumption of payment of tax, §48-8-37.
- Delivery retailers.
  - Statements to purchasers.
    - Failure to send statements, §48-8-30.



**FINES —Cont'd****Sales and use taxes —Cont'd**

Failure, neglect or refusal of dealers to collect, §48-8-7.

False or fraudulent returns by dealers, §48-8-8.

Frivolous refund claim, §48-2-35.1.

Sales suppression devices or zappers.

Criminal offenses relating to, §16-9-62.

**Sales suppression devices or zappers.**

Criminal offenses relating to, §16-9-62.

**School bus drivers.**

Driving under the influence while driving school bus, §40-6-391.3.

**Schools and education.**

Compulsory attendance.

Cooperation of public school personnel, §20-2-697.

Failure of compliance, §20-2-690.

Reporting and recordkeeping requirements, §20-2-697.

**Scrap metal processors.**

Prohibited acts, §43-43-5.

**Seafood.**

Violation of provisions, §26-2-320.

**Seafood harvesting.**

Power-driven nets.

Commercial fishing boats engaged in illegal fishing, §27-4-138.

**Seat belts.**

Failure to use safety belts in violation of requirement, §40-8-76.1.

**Secondary metals recyclers.**

Database of information reported to bureau of investigation.

Misuse of database, §10-1-359.5.

Violations of provisions, §10-1-359.2.

**Securities.**

Actions of commissioner, §10-5-72.

Agents, broker-dealers, investment advisers and investment adviser representatives, §10-5-41.

Cease and desist orders, §10-5-73.

Penalties for willful violations, §10-5-57.

Powers of commissioner, §10-5-71.

**Sentencing.**

Collection of fines in criminal cases, §17-10-20.

Felony cases, maximum amount of fine, §17-10-8.

General provisions. See SENTENCING.

**Service dogs.**

Prohibited acts as to, §16-11-107.1.

**Service of process.**

Claims against fine and bond forfeiture fund.

Proceedings by persons claiming interest in fund, §15-21-56.

**Sex discrimination in employment.**

Discharging employee making complaint, §34-5-3.

**Sexting, §16-11-90.****Sexual assault by person in disciplinary or supervisory position of authority, §16-6-5.1.****Sexual exploitation of children, §16-12-100.****Sheriff office nomenclature violations.**

Civil penalties, §15-16-57.

Criminal penalties, §15-16-59.

**Sheriffs' retirement fund of Georgia.**

Revenues collected from fines, §47-16-60.

**Sheriffs who refuse to receive persons charged with or guilty of offense, §42-4-12.****Ships and vessels.**

Passenger tickets, §46-9-172.

**Shoplifting, §16-8-14.****Smash and grab burglary in retail establishment, §16-7-2.****FINES —Cont'd****Smoking in public places, §16-12-2.****Social workers, §43-10A-20.**

Corporations, partnerships and associations.

Names.

Violations of restriction on use of term social work, §43-10A-21.

**Sodomy.**

Soliciting, §16-6-15.

**Soil erosion and sedimentation control.**

Criteria for imposition of penalty, §12-7-15.

**Soliciting money or services from bus or rail passengers or operators.**

Unlawful, penalty, §16-12-120.

**Solid waste.**

Commercial waste.

Regulatory violations, §12-15-21.

**Solid waste violations, §12-8-30.6.**

Criminal conviction, §12-8-30.8.

**Spam e-mail.**

Initiation of deceptive commercial e-mail, §§16-9-101, 16-9-102.

**Spectacles.**

Selling or dispensing in violation of restrictions, §31-12-12.

**Speed limits.**

Maximum fines for violations, §40-6-1.

**Spitting.**

Buses, rapid rail cars or stations, §16-12-120.

**State authority ordinance violations.**

Punishment imposed by magistrate court, §15-10-60.

**State courts of counties.**

Municipal court services.

Punishment for violation of municipal ordinances, §15-7-84.

**State government.**

Verification of lawful presence in United States.

Public benefits applicants, §50-36-1.

Secure and verifiable identification documents act, §50-36-2.

**State patrol.**

Payment and distribution of fines, §35-2-53.

**Subdivisions.**

Sale of subdivided land.

Willful violation of article, §44-3-7.

**Subpoenas.**

Enforcement, §24-13-26.

Misuse, §24-13-21.

**Superior court clerks' retirement fund of Georgia.**

Revenues collected from fines, §47-14-50.

**Surface mining.**

Violation of part provisions.

Civil penalty, §12-4-83.

Criminal penalty, §12-4-84.

**Surveillance.**

Violations, §16-11-69.

**Survey monuments.**

Removal or destruction, §44-1-15.

**Tax amnesty program.**

Subpoena or order of commissioner.

Failure to obey, §48-16-12.

Willful failure to make return or false return, §48-16-12.

**Taxation.**

Contraband.

Possession or transportation, §48-2-84.

Georgia firefighters' pension fund.

Fire insurance companies.

Tax on premiums charged for certain classes of coverage, §47-7-61.



**FINES —Cont'd****Taxation —Cont'd**

Hotels and other lodging places.

Excise tax on rooms, lodging and accommodations.

False or fraudulent returns, §48-13-60.

Revenue stamps.

Unlawful activities, §48-2-84.

**Tax return preparers.**

Understatement of liability, §48-2-62.

**Teachers.**

Fraudulent use of documents conferred by educational institutions, §20-1-7.

**Teachers retirement system of Georgia.**

Fraud and deceit.

False statements or falsified records, §47-3-141.

**Telecommunications service.**

Theft of, §§46-5-2, 46-5-3.

**Telephone records brokers.**

Purchase, sale, release of records of Georgia residents.

Civil fine, §16-11-70.

**Telephone records protection.**

Procuring, selling or receiving records without authorization, §46-5-232.

**Telephones.**

Theft of telecommunications service, §§46-5-2, 46-5-3.

Unsolicited commercial facsimile messages.

Transmission, §46-5-25.

**Telephone solicitation no call law.**

Compiling or disseminating information on data base, §46-5-27.

**Terroristic threats and acts, §16-11-37.**

Antiterroristic training.

Prohibited training, §16-11-151.

**Theft.**

Conversion of payments for realty improvements, §16-8-15.

Livestock theft, §16-8-20.

Shoplifting, §16-8-14.

Telecommunications service, §§46-5-2, 46-5-3.

**Ticket brokers.**

Enforcement of violations, §43-4B-32.

**Time of payment, §15-21-1.****Time-shares.**

Criminal fines, §44-3-195.

**Tobacco master settlement agreement enhancements.**

Remedies for noncompliance, §10-13A-9.

**Tobacco vending machine sales.**

Failure to post signs, §16-12-173.

**Tolls, nonpayment, §32-10-64.****Trademarks and service marks.**

Forged or counterfeited trademarks, service marks, or copyrighted or registered designs, §10-1-454.

**Trafficking of disabled adults, elder persons or residents, §16-5-102.1.****Traffic offenses.**

Criminal offenses generally. See TRAFFIC LAWS.

Disposition of fines, §40-13-26.

Georgia driver's education commission.

Additional penalty imposed for traffic violations, §15-21-179.

Payment into general fund, §15-21-180.

Report of funds received, availability to commission, §15-21-181.

Photo traffic tickets.

Warning notice, §40-6-163.

**FINES —Cont'd****Traffic offenses —Cont'd**

Speed limits.

Maximum fines for violations, §40-6-1.

Wireless communications.

Commercial drivers, §40-5-159.

Distracted driving, §40-6-241.

Text based communication.

Writing, sending or reading while operating motor vehicle prohibited.

Commercial drivers, §40-5-159.

**Traffic violations bureaus.**

Collection by suspended sentence division, §40-13-64.

Failure to appear in accordance with written promise, §40-13-63.

**Trapping.**

General offenses and penalties, §27-3-63.

Licenses in lieu of disciplinary actions, §27-2-27.

**Travel and lodging expenses.**

State officials.

Unlawful use of travel advance, fraudulent request for reimbursement, §45-7-32.

**Trespassing personal property removed.**

Automatic or systematic surveillance by trespass towing firms for removal and relocation, §44-1-13.

**Unclaimed property.**

Willful refusal after written demand to pay or deliver property, §44-12-227.

**Underground storage tanks.**

Imposition of civil and criminal penalties, §12-13-19.

**Unemployment compensation.**

Disposition, §34-8-92.

Failure to obey subpoenas issued by authorized representatives, §34-8-89.

False representations or fraudulent claims, §34-8-256.

**Unfair or deceptive trade practices.**

Fair business practices act of 1975.

Attorney general enforcement of provisions, §10-1-397.

**Uniform rules of the road.**

Criminal offenses generally. See TRAFFIC LAWS.

**Used motor vehicle and used motor vehicle parts dealers.**

Temporary sites.

Violation of provisions regarding engaging in activities at, §43-47-8.2.

**Used motor vehicles displayed or parked on real property for purposes of sale, §40-2-39.1.****Utility contractors, §43-14-14.**

Unlawful practice by unlicensed individual.

Violation of cease and desist order, §43-14-12.2.

**Vehicle protection product warranties.**

Enforcement of provisions, §33-34A-11.

**Veterinarians.**

Unlicensed practice, §43-50-45.

**Victims of crime.**

Driving under the influence.

Compensation of victims of pedestrian crosswalk violations.

Additional penalty, §§15-21-112 to 15-21-115.

See DRIVING UNDER THE INFLUENCE.

Funding for local victim assistance programs.

Additional fines, §§15-21-130 to 15-21-134. See VICTIMS OF CRIMES.



**FINES —Cont'd****Vidalia onions.**

Prohibited acts, §2-14-134.

**Video games.**

Game rating system.

Posting sign providing information to consumers.

Duty of video game retailers, violation, civil fine, §16-12-103.

**Video movies.**

Criminal reproduction, §16-8-60.

Failure to display official rating, §16-8-61.

**Vital records.**

Prohibited acts, §31-10-31.

**Warehouses.**

State licensed and bonded warehouses, §10-4-32.

**Watch dealers.**

Used watches, §43-49-5.

**Water pollution, §§12-5-52, 12-5-53.**

Civil fines, §12-5-52.

Combined sewer overflow, §12-5-29.1.

Construction milestones schedules, failure to meet, §12-5-23.2.

Criminal fines, §12-5-53.

**Water wells.**

Unlicensed operation, §12-5-133.

Violations of provisions, §12-5-133.1.

**Weapons.**

Airports, carrying weapons in certain areas, §16-11-130.2.

Concealed weapons license or exemption.

Holder to keep in immediate possession when carrying a weapon, violation, §16-11-137.

Firearms industry nondiscrimination.

Prosecution of violation of provisions.

Civil penalties for violations, §10-1-439.3.

Hunting.

Misuse of firearm or archery tackle while hunting, §§16-11-108, 16-11-109.

Schools.

Carrying weapons at or near school, §16-11-127.1.

**Weighers.**

Certified public weighers, §10-2-54.

**Wildlife.**

Carcass removal and transportation, prohibitions, §27-3-29.

Disposition of civil penalties, §27-1-36.

Disposition of fines and bond forfeitures, §27-1-14.

Fertility control of wildlife, violations, §27-3-185.

Licenses, permits or stamps in lieu of disciplinary actions, §27-2-27.

**Wildlife violator compact, §27-2-42.****Wiretapping.**

Law enforcement officers and agencies.

Interception of wire or oral transmissions, §§16-11-64, 16-11-69.

Violation of provisions, §16-11-69.

Peace officer organizations.

False representation as representative, §16-9-57.

**Witnesses.**

Threatening witness, §16-10-32.

**Woolen manufacturing establishments.**

Hours of labor, §34-3-4.

**Workers' compensation.**

False or misleading statements when obtaining or denying benefits, §34-9-19.

Fraudulently obtaining or retaining benefits, §34-9-21.

**FINES —Cont'd****Workers' compensation —Cont'd**

Receipt of unapproved fees or solicitation of employment for lawyer or physician, §34-9-22.

Television advertising.

Violation of notice requirement, §§34-9-31, 34-9-32.

**Workers' compensation group self-insurance funds.**

Administrative fines for acts of officers, employees, etc., §34-9-181.

In lieu of revocation and suspension of certificates of authority, §34-9-169.

**FINFISH.**

Seasons, §27-4-130.1.

**FINGERPRINTS.****Alcoholic beverages.**

Licenses.

Prerequisites to issuance, §3-3-2.

**Business records.**

Disposal of business records containing personal information, §§10-15-1 to 10-15-7.

**Carrying a concealed weapon, license, §16-11-129.****Child-caring institutions and child-placing agencies.**

Criminal records and fingerprint records checks for employees, §§49-5-60 to 49-5-74.

**Community health, department of.**

Criminal history records checks.

Licensing of facilities.

Retention of fingerprints, §31-2-9.

**Crime information center.**

Retention of fingerprints sent for criminal background checks, §35-3-33.

Submission of identifying data to center by state criminal justice agencies, §35-3-36.

**Detective and security businesses.**

Disposition of applicants' fingerprints, §43-38-9.

Employees.

Registration, §§43-38-7, 43-38-7.1.

Licenses.

Applicants, §43-38-6.

**Director of local emergency management organization, §38-3-27.****Driver improvement program.**

Submission by applicants, §40-5-83.

**Drivers' license applications, §40-5-28.**

Destruction of records, list of entities supplied records, public inspection, §40-5-2.

For-hire endorsement on driver's license, §40-5-39.

**Driver training schools.**

Drug awareness program instructors, §43-13-6.1.

Instructors, §43-13-5.

Operators, §43-13-4.

**Driving while license suspended or revoked, §40-5-121.****Driving without being licensed, §40-5-121.****Early care and education programs.**

Child care learning centers, day-care centers and family day-care homes.

Criminal history records and fingerprint records checks for directors and employees, §§20-1A-30 to 20-1A-45.

**Educators.**

Fingerprint and criminal background check requirements, §20-2-211.1.

**Emergency medical technicians.**

Criminal background checks, §31-11-51.



**FINGERPRINTS —Cont'd****Firefighters.**

Applicants, §25-4-8.

**Health care facilities.**

Employees' background checks, §31-7-259.

**Hearing aid dealers and dispensers.**

Dispenser's license, §43-20-8.

**Human services department.**

Background checks on adults that will have contact with children in department custody, §49-2-14.

**Ignition interlock device provider centers.**

Criminal history check of applicants, §43-12A-4.

Probation of first offenders.

Requirements for entry of order, §43-12A-6.

**Juvenile courts.**

Fingerprint files of children, §15-11-702.

When child fingerprinted or photographed, §15-11-702.

**Law enforcement officers.**

Criminal record investigation.

Fingerprinted to determine existence of criminal record.

Requirements for employment or certification, §35-8-8.

**Limousine carriers.**

For-hire endorsement on driver's license, §40-5-39.

**Minors.**

Juvenile courts.

Fingerprint files, §15-11-702.

When child to be fingerprinted, §15-11-702.

**Mortgage lenders and mortgage brokers.**

Applicants for license, §7-1-1004.

**Narcotic treatment programs enforcement act.**

Background checks, §26-5-61.

**Nurses.**

Licensed practical nurses.

Applicants for licensure, §43-26-36.1.

Registered nurses.

License applicants.

Fingerprint record check, §43-26-7.

**Payment interests, sale or cashing.**

Sale of payment interests.

Criminal background checks and other investigations of license applicants, authorized agents, etc, §7-1-684.

**Personal care homes.**

Employees' background checks, §31-7-259.

Retention of fingerprints, §§31-7-254, 31-7-259.

**Public health department.**

Criminal background checks.

Prospective employees.

Retention of fingerprints, §31-2A-7.

**Registered nurses.**

License applicants.

Fingerprint record check, §43-26-7.

**Ride share networks.**

For-hire endorsement on driver's license, §40-5-39.

**School employees.**

Criminal record check, fingerprinting, §20-2-211.1.

**Securities.**

Agents, broker-dealers, investment advisers and investment adviser representatives, §10-5-35.

**Sex offender registration, §42-1-12.****Sheriffs.**

Qualifications, §15-16-1.

**Substance abuse.**

Narcotic treatment programs enforcement act.

Background checks, §26-5-61.

**Taxation.**

Contractors.

Tax collections, §48-2-6.

**FINGERPRINTS —Cont'd****Taxation —Cont'd**

Department of revenue.

Employees and prospective employees, §48-2-6.

State revenue commissioner.

Collection of taxes.

Contractors, §48-2-6.

**Taxicabs.**

For-hire endorsement on driver's license, §40-5-39.

**Teachers.**

Fingerprint and criminal background check requirements, §20-2-211.1.

**Weapons.**

Carrying a concealed weapon, license, §16-11-129.

**FIRE ACADEMY, §§25-7-1 to 25-7-8.****Advisory council.**

Compensation, §25-7-4.

Creation, §25-7-4.

Selection of members, §25-7-4.

**Board.**

Defined, §25-7-3.

Gifts.

Acceptance, §25-7-6.

Powers and duties, §25-7-4.

**Citation of chapter, §25-7-1.****Creation, §25-7-2.****Definitions.**

Board, §25-7-3.

**Department of public safety.**

Administrative assignment to department, §25-7-6.

**Fees.**

Establishment, §25-7-7.

**Gifts.**

Acceptance, §25-7-6.

**Grants.**

Acceptance, §25-7-6.

**Purposes, §25-7-2.****Short title, §25-7-1.****Superintendent.**

Compensation, §25-7-4.

Duties, §25-7-5.

Responsibilities, §25-7-5.

Selection, §25-7-4.

**Training programs.**

Attendance.

Requirement, §25-7-8.

Effect upon other training programs, §25-7-8.

Eligibility, §25-7-7.

Fees, §25-7-7.

Requirement of attendance, §25-7-8.

**FIRE ACADEMY ACT.****Georgia fire academy act.**

General provisions, §§25-7-1 to 25-7-8. See FIRE ACADEMY.

Short title, §25-7-1.

**FIRE ALARMS.****Automatic fire alarm systems using automatic smoke detectors.**

Installation, §25-2-40.

**Local governments.**

Installation, service, sale, etc., by locality, §36-60-12.

Public records received by counties and municipalities.

Exception to public record disclosure, §50-18-72.

**Verification of alarm signals, alarm monitoring company required to provide, exceptions, §35-1-9.**



**FIREARM DETECTION DOGS.**

Harming law enforcement animal, §16-11-107.

**FIREARM RANGES.**

**Occupation tax or regulatory fee levied by local government.**

Civil action to enforce, §48-13-9.1.

Example of business subject to, §48-13-9.

**FIREARMS.** See WEAPONS.

**FIREARMS AND WEAPONS ACT.**

**General provisions,** §§16-11-120 to 16-11-125. See WEAPONS.

**Short title,** §16-11-120.

**FIREARMS DEALERS.**

**Actions against dealers.**

Authority reserved to state, §16-11-173.

Violation of prohibitions, action by person aggrieved by, §16-11-173.

**Audit of regulatory agencies.**

General provisions, §§43-2-1 to 43-2-5. See PROFESSIONS AND BUSINESSES.

**Business records.**

Generally, §§10-11-1 to 10-11-3.

**Child support enforcement.**

Suspension or denial of license for failure to pay support, §§19-6-28.1, 19-11-9.3.

**Criminal background check.**

National instant criminal background check system (NICS).

Transfers or purchases from dealers subject to, §§16-11-171, 16-11-172.

**Drugs.**

Professions and occupations.

Sanctions against licensed persons for certain violations generally, §§16-13-110 to 16-13-114. See DRUGS.

**Felony conviction.**

Notice to licensing authority, §43-1-27.

**Licenses.**

Child support enforcement.

Suspension or denial of license for failure to pay support, §§19-6-28.1, 19-11-9.3.

Revocation.

Child support enforcement, §§19-6-28.1, 19-11-9.3.

Felony conviction.

Failure to notify licensing authority, §43-1-27.

Student loans, failure to pay, §43-1-29.

**National instant criminal background check system (NICS).**

Transfers or purchases from dealers subject to, §§16-11-171, 16-11-172.

**Occupations generally.** See PROFESSIONS AND BUSINESSES.

**Occupation tax or regulatory fee levied by local government.**

Civil action to enforce, §48-13-9.1.

Example of business subject to, §48-13-9.

**Professional associations generally,** §§14-10-1 to 14-10-18. See PROFESSIONAL ASSOCIATIONS.

**Records.**

Business records generally, §§10-11-1 to 10-11-3.

**Student loans, failure to pay.**

License suspension, §43-1-29.

**Transferring firearm to person other than buyer,** §16-11-113.

**FIREARMS INSTRUCTORS.**

**Immunity from liability,** §51-1-55.

**FIRE DAMAGED VEHICLES.**

**Motor vehicles.**

Designation of damage on certificate of title, §40-3-36.1.

**FIRE DEPARTMENTS,** §§25-3-1 to 25-3-27.

**Advertising.**

Nomenclature and symbols.

Use in connection with advertising.

Prohibited act, §§25-13-4, 25-13-5.

**Appropriations.**

Mutual aid resource pacts, §25-6-6.

**Arson.**

Powers and duties, §25-3-1.

**Attorneys' fees.**

Nomenclature.

Actions for civil damages for violations, §25-13-9.

**Books.**

Nomenclature and symbols.

Use in connection with books.

Prohibited act, §§25-13-4, 25-13-5.

**Broadcasters.**

Nomenclature and symbols.

Use in connection with productions.

Prohibited act, §§25-13-4, 25-13-5.

**Cancer, members diagnosed with.**

Insurance requirements, §25-3-23.

**Counties.**

Municipal fire departments.

Operating within unincorporated area of county, §25-3-5.

**Criminal history background checks.**

Information from crime information center, §35-3-33.

**Crossing fire hoses by motor vehicles,**

§40-6-248.

**Damages.**

Nomenclature.

Actions for civil damages for violations, §25-13-9.

**Definitions.**

Minimum requirements, §25-3-21.

Mutual aid resource pacts.

Jurisdiction, §25-6-1.

Nomenclature, §25-13-3.

**Dispatch centers.**

Training for communications officers, §36-60-19.

**Drivers' licenses.**

Commercial drivers' licenses.

Firefighting equipment not considered commercial vehicle, §40-5-142.

**Emergencies.**

Federal agencies or officers.

Providing assistance to, §25-3-3.

Powers in event of emergencies, §25-3-1.

**Equipment of law enforcement and emergency vehicles generally,** §§40-8-90 to 40-8-96. See EMERGENCY VEHICLES.

**Extraterritorial cooperation and assistance.**

Local departments, commander of operations, §36-69-3.

**Firefighters.**

General provisions, §§25-4-1 to 25-4-12. See FIREFIGHTERS.

Labor and employment relations, §§25-5-1 to 25-5-14. See FIREFIGHTERS.

**Fire stations.**

Abandoned newborns.

Definition of fire station, §19-10A-2.

Immunity from liability, §19-10A-7.



**FIRE DEPARTMENTS —Cont'd****Fire stations —Cont'd**

## Abandoned newborns —Cont'd

Leaving child in custody of employee, agent or staff member, §19-10A-4.

Sign to be posted indicating authorized location, §19-10A-8.

**Fireworks.**

Consumer fireworks, distributors.

License requirements, §25-10-5.1.

**Following fire apparatus, §40-6-247.****Home rule for counties and municipalities.**

Power to provide fire protection services, GA Const Art IX §II Par III.

**Immunities.**

Fire apparatus.

Defined, §51-1-30.1.

Drivers and operators in certain municipalities, §51-1-30.1.

Mutual aid resource pacts.

Failure to respond for purposes of fires, etc., §25-6-5.

Firefighters employed by pacts, §25-6-5.

Officers, members and agents.

Acts performed while fighting fires or at scene of emergencies, §51-1-30.

Definition of fire department, §51-1-30.

**Income taxes.**

Insurance coverage provided for firefighters.

Deductibility of premium payments, §48-7-27.

Payments to firefighters not taxed, §48-7-27.

**Injunctions.**

Nomenclature.

Violations of provisions, §25-13-7.

**Insurance.**

Coverage provided by department for firefighters.

Income tax deductions, §48-7-27.

Minimum requirements, §25-3-23.

**Interpretation and construction.**

Effect of article.

Powers and duties of other officials and departments, §25-3-6.

Minimum requirements.

Construction of article, §25-3-27.

**Minimum requirements, §§25-3-20 to 25-3-27.**

Certificate of compliance.

Issuance, §25-3-22.

Revocation, §25-3-25.

Suspension, §25-3-25.

Clothing, §25-3-23.

Compliance with requirements.

Determination by executive director, §25-3-24.

Duty of executive director to cooperate with department, §25-3-26.

Notice that organization meets requirements, §25-3-22.

Definitions, §25-3-21.

Equipment, §25-3-23.

Executive director.

Authority to determine compliance, §25-3-24.

Cooperation with fire department, §25-3-26.

Defined, §25-3-21.

General requirements, §25-3-23.

Insurance, §25-3-23.

Intent of legislature, §25-3-20.

Interpretation and construction.

Construction of article, §25-3-27.

Legislative intent, §25-3-20.

Personnel, §25-3-23.

**Motion pictures.**

Nomenclature and symbols.

Use in connection with productions.

Prohibited act, §§25-13-4, 25-13-5.

**FIRE DEPARTMENTS —Cont'd****Municipal corporations.**

County fire departments.

Operation within municipality, §25-3-5.

**Mutual aid resource pacts, §§25-6-1 to 25-6-11.**

Agreements with state and federal agencies, §25-6-6.

Appropriations, §25-6-6.

Articles of association.

Adoption, §25-6-3.

Board of directors.

Election, §25-6-3.

Terms of office, §25-6-3.

Continuation of preexisting pacts, §25-6-10.

Definitions.

Jurisdiction, §25-6-1.

Districts.

Communications between districts, §25-6-9.

Cooperation between districts, §25-6-9.

Establishment, §25-6-8.

Merger, §25-6-9.

Nonmember jurisdictions.

Participation in mutual aid, §25-6-8.

Establishment of pacts, §25-6-3.

Formation of pacts.

Authorized, §25-6-2.

Gifts.

Acceptance, §25-6-6.

Intent of pact, §25-6-2.

Joining of pacts.

Jurisdiction not having fire department, §25-6-7.

Jurisdiction.

Defined, §25-6-1.

Resolutions, §25-6-3.

Liability, §25-6-5.

Loss of men or equipment.

Liability, §25-6-5.

Meetings.

Organizational meeting, §25-6-3.

Officers, §25-6-3.

Penalties.

Violations of chapter, §25-6-11.

Powers and duties of pacts, §25-6-4.

Preexistent pacts.

Continuation of operation, §25-6-10.

Purpose of pact, §25-6-4.

Status of members of fire departments, §25-6-2.

Violations of chapter.

Penalty, §25-6-11.

Withdrawal from pacts, §25-6-7.

**Nomenclature act of 1996, §§25-13-1 to 25-13-10.**

Attorneys' fees.

Actions for civil damages, §25-13-9.

Citation of act.

Short title, §25-13-1.

Damages.

Actions for violations, §25-13-9.

Definitions, §25-13-3.

Injunctions.

Violations of provisions, §25-13-7.

Legislative declaration, §25-13-2.

Permission to use nomenclature or symbols.

Procedure for obtaining, §25-13-6.

Prohibited act.

Symbols pertaining to particular fire department.

Use in connection with solicitation, advertisement, publication or production, §25-13-5.



**FIRE DEPARTMENTS —Cont'd****Nomenclature act of 1996 —Cont'd**

## Prohibited act —Cont'd

Use of nomenclature in connection with solicitation, advertisement, publication or production, §25-13-4.

Public policy, §25-13-2.

Title of act.

Short title, §25-13-1.

Use of nomenclature or symbols.

Permission.

Procedure for obtaining, §25-13-6.

Prohibited act, §§25-13-4, 25-13-5.

Violations of provisions.

Civil penalties, §25-13-8.

Criminal penalties, §25-13-10.

Damages.

Actions, §25-13-9.

Injunctions, §25-13-7.

Prohibited acts, §§25-13-4, 25-13-5.

**Ordinances.**

Authority of counties, municipalities, etc., §25-3-4.

**Penalties.**

Nomenclature.

Civil penalties for violations, §25-13-8.

Criminal penalties for violations, §25-13-10.

**Powers.**

Emergencies, §25-3-2.

General provisions, §25-3-1.

**Publication.**

Nomenclature and symbols.

Use in connection with publication.

Prohibited act, §§25-13-4, 25-13-5.

**Schools and education.**

Conducting programs in fire prevention and safety, §25-3-1.

**Solicitation.**

Nomenclature and symbols.

Use in connection with solicitation.

Prohibited act, §25-13-4.

**Standing or parking of vehicles within driveway entrance, §40-6-203.****Witnesses.**

Witness fees.

Officer required to attend court as witness, §24-13-28.

**FIRE ESCAPES.**

**Construction requirements, §8-2-50.**

**Exit doors requirements, §8-2-50.**

**Governing authority.**

Power to extend coverage of part, §8-2-53.

**Inspection of buildings, §§8-2-51, 8-2-52.**

**Location requirements, §8-2-50.**

**Municipal authorities, §8-2-53.**

**Noncompliance with requirements, §§8-2-51, 8-2-52, 8-2-54.**

**Providing by building owners, §8-2-50.**

**FIRE EXTINGUISHERS AND SUPPRESSION SYSTEMS, §§25-12-1 to 25-12-22.****Administration of chapter.**

Grants and gifts.

Acceptance, §25-12-21.

**Boats and other watercraft.**

Required equipment, §52-7-8.

**Commissioner.**

Delegation of authority, §25-12-20.

**Compliance with chapter, §25-12-1.**

**Counties.**

Power to regulate not limited, §25-12-22.

**Definitions, §25-12-2.**

**FIRE EXTINGUISHERS AND SUPPRESSION SYSTEMS —Cont'd**

**Delegation of authority by commissioner, §25-12-20.**

**Inspections.**

Licensed firm, §25-12-3.

Permits.

Individuals inspecting, §25-12-8.

Portable fire extinguishers, §25-12-4.

Fire chiefs, fire marshals or fire inspectors, §25-12-5.

Self-owned fire suppression systems, §25-12-6.

Visual inspections.

Preengineered fire suppression systems.

Fire chiefs, fire marshals or fire inspectors, §25-12-5.

**Installation and servicing.**

Licensed firm, §25-12-3.

Permits.

Individuals, §25-12-8.

Portable fire extinguishers, §25-12-4.

Service tags.

Specifications, §25-12-16.

**Licenses.**

Amendment, §25-12-13.

Applications.

Forms, §25-12-10.

Refusal.

Grounds, §25-12-18.

Duration, §25-12-9.

Eligibility of applicant, §25-12-11.

Installation, inspection, servicing or testing, §25-12-3.

Fees, §25-12-7.

Required, §25-12-7.

Issuance.

Requirement, §25-12-11.

Production on demand, §25-12-14.

Renewal.

Failure to renew, §25-12-9.

Required, §25-12-1.

Suspension or revocation.

Additional grounds, §25-12-18.

Violations of chapter, §25-12-17.

**Municipal corporations.**

Power to regulate not limited, §25-12-22.

**Permits.**

Amendment, §25-12-13.

Applications.

Forms, §25-12-10.

Refusal.

Grounds, §25-12-18.

Duration, §25-12-9.

Exemption from requirement, §25-12-8.

Fees.

Nonrefundable filing fee, §25-12-12.

Individual installing, inspecting, servicing or testing, §25-12-8.

Issuance.

Requirement, §25-12-12.

Production on demand, §25-12-14.

Renewal.

Failure to renew, §25-12-9.

Suspension or revocation.

Additional grounds, §25-12-18.

Violations of chapter, §25-12-17.

**Portable fire extinguishers.**

Defined, §25-12-2.

Installation and servicing, §25-12-4.

Service tags.

Specifications, §25-12-16.



**FIRE EXTINGUISHERS AND SUPPRESSION SYSTEMS —Cont'd****Portable fire extinguishers —Cont'd**

Testing, §25-12-4.

**Preengineered fire suppression systems.**

Defined, §25-12-2.

Inspection.

Fire chiefs, fire marshals or fire inspectors, §25-12-5.

**Rules and regulations.**

Standards for systems and extinguishers, §25-12-15.

**Self-owned fire suppression systems.**

Visual inspection, §25-12-6.

**Testing.**

Licensed firm, §25-12-3.

Permits.

Individuals testing, §25-12-8.

**Violations of chapter, §25-12-17.**

Penalties, §25-12-19.

**FIRE EXTINGUISHING EQUIPMENT INSURANCE.****Kind of casualty insurance, §33-7-3.****FIREFIGHTER APPRECIATION DAY.****Designation, §1-4-12.****FIREFIGHTERS, §§25-4-1 to 25-4-12.****Airport firefighters.**

Defined, §25-4-2.

**Anatomical gifts.**

Search of individual for document of gift, §44-5-150.

**Bioterrorism.**

Vaccinations for emergency responders, §§31-35-10, 31-35-11.

**Certification.**

Completion of training program, §25-4-9.

Firefighters employed on July 1, 1971, §25-4-12.

Transfer, §25-4-9.

**Cigarette fire safety, §§25-14-1 to 25-14-11. See CIGARETTE FIRE SAFETY.****Criminal data on applicant, §25-4-8.****Crossing fire hoses by vehicles, §40-6-248.****Death or disability in line of duty.**

Homestead exemption.

Exemption for unmarried surviving spouse of firefighter killed in line of duty, §48-5-48.4.

Indemnification.

Generally, §§45-9-81 to 45-9-105. See GEORGIA STATE INDEMNIFICATION COMMISSION.

Power of general assembly to provide by law for program of indemnification, GA Const Art III §VI Par VI.

**Definitions.**

Labor and employment relations, §25-5-2.

Standards and training, §25-4-2.

**Drivers' licenses.**

Commercial drivers' licenses.

Firefighting vehicles not considered commercial vehicles, §40-5-142.

Volunteer firefighters, class E and F endorsements, §40-5-28.

**Drugs.**

Professions and occupations.

Sanctions against licensed persons for certain violations generally, §§16-13-110 to 16-13-114. See DRUGS.

**Emergency management.**

Statewide first responder building mapping information system, §§38-3-150 to 38-3-153.

**FIREFIGHTERS —Cont'd****Fingerprints.**

Applicants, §25-4-8.

**Fire academy, §§25-7-1 to 25-7-8. See FIRE ACADEMY.****Fire safety standard and firefighter protection act.**

Cigarette fire safety generally, §§25-14-1 to 25-14-11. See CIGARETTE FIRE SAFETY.

**Following fire apparatus, §40-6-247.****General assembly.**

Program of indemnification for firefighters killed or permanently disabled in line of duty, GA Const Art III §VI Par VI.

**Hepatitis.**

Vaccinations, §§31-35-1 to 31-35-3.

**Hindering, §16-10-24.1.****Homestead exemption.**

Ad valorem taxes.

Exemption for unmarried surviving spouse of firefighter killed in line of duty, §48-5-48.4.

**Killed or disabled in line of duty.**

Homestead exemption.

Exemption for unmarried surviving spouse of firefighter killed in line of duty, §48-5-48.4.

Indemnification.

Generally, §§45-9-81 to 45-9-105. See GEORGIA STATE INDEMNIFICATION COMMISSION.

Power of general assembly to provide by law for program of indemnification, GA Const Art III §VI Par VI.

**Labor and employment relations, §§25-5-1 to 25-5-14.**

Applicability of chapter, §25-5-14.

Collective bargaining.

Agreements constituting contract, §25-5-12.

Contracts.

Limitation as to duration, §25-5-6.

Reduction of agreement to written contract, §25-5-6.

Obligation of corporate authority and agent, §25-5-6.

Requests.

Service of process, §25-5-13.

Rights of firefighters, §25-5-4.

Selection of bargaining agents, §25-5-5.

Service of notice for request for, §25-5-13.

Unresolved issues.

Submission to mediation, §25-5-7.

Contracts.

Duration of contract, §25-5-6.

Reduction of agreement to written contract, §25-5-6.

Declaration of public policy, §25-5-3.

Definitions, §25-5-2.

Interpretation and construction.

Applicability of chapter, §25-5-14.

Labor organizations.

Representation by, §25-5-4.

Selection of bargaining agents, §25-5-5.

Mediation, §§25-5-7 to 25-5-11.

Board.

Chairman, §25-5-8.

Composition, §25-5-8.

Decisions.

Effect, §25-5-9.

Factors to be considered in reaching, §25-5-10.

Hearings, §25-5-9.

Opinions, §25-5-9.



**FIREFIGHTERS —Cont'd****Labor and employment relations —Cont'd**

## Mediation —Cont'd

## Board —Cont'd

Selection, §25-5-8.

## Decisions.

Effect, §25-5-9.

Factors to be considered in reaching,  
§25-5-10.

Expenses, §25-5-11.

Payment of expenses, §25-5-11.

Submission of unresolved issues, §25-5-7.

Policy of state, §25-5-3.

Short title of chapter, §25-5-1.

Strikes, §25-5-12.

Work stoppages.

Engaging in by firefighters, §25-5-12.

**Leaves of absence.**

Authorized leaves, §25-4-10.

**Military training, counting toward completion of certification of firefighter training, §25-4-9.****Motor vehicle accidents.**

Insurance surcharges, §33-9-39.

**Motor vehicles.**

Special license plates identifying, §40-2-86.1.

First responders injured in line of duty,  
§40-2-63.1.**Obedience to authorized persons directing traffic.**Volunteers directing traffic in emergencies,  
§35-1-11.**Obstructing, §16-10-24.1.****Office of public safety officer support, §§35-2-160 to 35-2-164.****Official request at fire or other emergency.**

Refusal to obey, §16-10-30.

**Overdoses.**Administering opioid antagonists to save life of  
person experiencing overdose, §31-11-55.1.**Peer counselors, privileged communications, §24-5-510.****Pensions.**

Georgia firefighters' pension fund.

General provisions, §§47-7-1 to 47-7-127. See  
GEORGIA FIREFIGHTERS' PENSION  
FUND.**Permanent disability in line of duty.**Indemnification, §§45-9-81 to 45-9-90. See  
GEORGIA STATE INDEMNIFICATION  
COMMISSION.**Property taxes.**Homestead exemption for unremarried surviving  
spouse of firefighter killed in line of duty,  
§48-5-48.4.**Public safety training center.**General provisions, §§35-5-1 to 35-5-7. See  
PUBLIC SAFETY TRAINING CENTER.**Qualifications, §25-4-8.****Railroads.**

Street, suburban and interurban railroads.

Free transportation for firefighters, §46-8-340.

**Retirement.**

Georgia firefighters' pension fund.

General provisions, §§47-7-1 to 47-7-127. See  
GEORGIA FIREFIGHTERS' PENSION  
FUND.**Schools and education.**Fire academy, §§25-7-1 to 25-7-8. See FIRE  
ACADEMY.

Qualifications of applicants, §25-4-8.

**FIREFIGHTERS —Cont'd****Short title.**

Firefighters standards and training act, §25-4-1.

**Standards and training council, §§25-4-3 to 25-4-7.1.**

Advisory committee, §25-4-3.

Appointment, §25-4-3.

Assignment to department of public safety,  
§25-4-5.

Composition, §25-4-3.

Establishment, §25-4-3.

Executive director, §25-4-7.1.

Minimum requirements for fire department. See  
FIRE DEPARTMENTS.

## Expenses.

Reimbursement, §25-4-3.

Functions, §25-4-7.

## Funds.

Source of funds, §25-4-5.

## Gifts.

Authority to accept, §25-4-5.

Meetings, §25-4-6.

Officers, §25-4-3.

Powers, §25-4-7.

## Public office.

Disqualification from holding public office,  
§25-4-4.

Membership does not constitute, §25-4-4.

Qualifications of members, §25-4-3.

Quorum, §25-4-6.

## Reports.

Annual report, §25-4-6.

Rules for transaction of business, adopting,  
§25-4-6.

Staff, §25-4-7.1.

Terms of office, §25-4-3.

Vacancies in office, §25-4-3.

**Temporary disability in line of duty.**Indemnification, §§45-9-100 to 45-9-105. See  
GEORGIA STATE INDEMNIFICATION  
COMMISSION.**Traffic laws.**Obedience to authorized persons directing traffic,  
§40-6-2.

Vehicles responding to fire alarm.

Privileges, §40-6-6.

**Training.**

Adoption of higher training requirements.

Employing agencies, §25-4-11.

Applicability of chapter, §25-4-12.

Basic training course, §25-4-9.

Higher training requirements.

Adoption by employing agencies, §25-4-11.

Mandatory annual training, §25-4-10.

Public safety training center, §§35-5-1 to 35-5-7.  
See PUBLIC SAFETY TRAINING CENTER.Standards and training council, §§25-4-3 to  
25-4-7.1.**Universities and colleges.**

Georgia student finance authority.

Children of law enforcement, firefighters, etc,  
killed or disabled in line of duty, costs of  
postsecondary education.Drivers' license issuance and renewal,  
opportunity to make voluntary  
contribution, §20-3-316.2.

Income tax refund, contributions, §20-3-316.2.

Public safety officers and prison guards.

Grants to children, §§20-3-450 to 20-3-455. See  
UNIVERSITIES AND COLLEGES.



**FIREFIGHTERS —Cont'd****Vaccinations.**

Bioterrorism, emergency responders, §§31-35-10, 31-35-11.

Hepatitis, §§31-35-1 to 31-35-3.

**Volunteer firefighters.**

Counties and municipalities, §36-60-23.

Drivers' licenses, class E and F endorsements, §40-5-28.

Motor vehicles.

Special license plates identifying, §40-2-86.1.

**Witnesses.**

Witness fees.

Officer required to attend court as witness, §24-13-28.

**FIREFIGHTER'S MEDIATION ACT.****General provisions.**

Firefighters.

Labor and employment relations, §§25-5-1 to 25-5-14. See FIREFIGHTERS.

**Short title, §25-5-1.****FIREFIGHTER'S MEDIATION BOARD. See FIREFIGHTERS.****FIREFIGHTERS' PENSION FUND, §§47-7-1 to 47-7-127. See GEORGIA FIREFIGHTERS' PENSION FUND.****FIREFIGHTER STANDARDS AND TRAINING ACT.****Georgia firefighters standards and training act.**

General provisions, §§25-4-1 to 25-4-12. See FIREFIGHTERS.

Short title, §25-4-1.

**FIRE HOSES.****Vehicles crossing, §40-6-248.****FIRE HYDRANTS.****Fireworks.**

Retailers of consumer fireworks, temporary retail sales stands, §25-10-2.

**Stopping or standing vehicle in front of, §40-6-203.****FIRE INSURANCE.****Counties.**

Books of laws and court reports, §36-9-4.

**Farmers' mutual fire insurance companies.**

General provisions, §§33-16-1 to 33-16-22. See FARMERS' MUTUAL FIRE INSURANCE COMPANIES.

**General provisions, §§33-32-1 to 33-32-6. See PROPERTY INSURANCE.****Georgia firefighter's pension fund.**

Tax on premiums charged by fire insurance companies, §47-7-61.

**Insurers generally. See INSURANCE COMPANIES.****FIRE LOSS.****Records, §§25-2-12, 25-2-32, 25-2-33.****FIRE MARSHALS.****Fires.**

State minimum fire safety standards.

Noncompliance with codes, standards, etc.

Fire marshal, state inspectors, code officials, etc, enforcement authority, §25-2-14.2.

**Local fire marshals, §25-2-12.1.****State fire marshal.**

General provisions. See FIRES.

**FIRE PARTITIONS.****Building codes, §8-2-210.****FIRE PREVENTION CODE.****Application of building and fire related codes to existing buildings, §§8-2-200 to 8-2-222.**

See BUILDING CODES.

**Fire sprinklers.**

Prohibition on requiring in certain dwellings, §8-2-4.

**Ordinances.**

Authority of counties, municipalities, etc., §25-3-4.

**State building, plumbing, electrical, etc., codes, §§8-2-20 to 8-2-31. See BUILDING CODES.****FIREPROOFING.****County codes, §36-13-1.****County record vaults, §36-9-5.****FIRE PROTECTION AND SAFETY.****Building codes.**

Fire sprinklers.

Prohibition on requiring in certain dwellings, §8-2-4.

**Dynamite caps.**

Making available to minors, §25-1-1.

Regulation of blasting operations generally, §§25-8-1 to 25-8-12. See BLASTING.

**Explosives.**

Fireworks.

Regulation of fireworks, §§25-10-1 to 25-10-12. See FIREWORKS.

Regulation of blasting operations generally, §§25-8-1 to 25-8-12. See BLASTING.

**Fire extinguishers.**

Regulation of fire extinguishers and suppression systems, §§25-12-1 to 25-12-22. See FIRE EXTINGUISHERS AND SUPPRESSION SYSTEMS.

**Firefighter standards and training.**

General provisions, §§25-4-1 to 25-4-12. See FIREFIGHTERS.

**Fire protection sprinkler contractors, §§25-11-1 to 25-11-19. See FIRE SPRINKLER CONTRACTORS.****Fire sprinklers.**

Building codes.

Prohibition on requiring in certain dwellings, §8-2-4.

Fee limitations on water service for fire sprinkler protection systems, §12-5-180.2.

**Fireworks.**

Regulation of fireworks, §§25-10-1 to 25-10-12. See FIREWORKS.

**Georgia fire academy, §§25-7-1 to 25-7-8. See FIRE ACADEMY.****Labor and employment relations.**

Resolution of wages, hours, working conditions, etc., of firefighters, §§25-5-1 to 25-5-14. See FIREFIGHTERS.

**Local fire departments.**

General provisions, §§25-3-1 to 25-3-6. See FIRE DEPARTMENTS.

Minimum requirements, §§25-3-20 to 25-3-27. See FIRE DEPARTMENTS.

Municipal control of county fire stations, §36-31-11.1.

**Mutual aid resource pacts, §§25-6-1 to 25-6-11. See FIRE DEPARTMENTS.****Regulation, etc., of fire and other hazards to persons and property generally, §§25-2-1 to 25-2-40. See FIRES.**



**FIRE PROTECTION AND SAFETY —Cont'd**

**Regulation of blasting operations generally,**  
§§25-8-1 to 25-8-12. See **BLASTING**.

**FIRE RATED WINDOWS AND DOORS,** §8-2-211.

**FIRES.****Apartments.**

Fire hazards.

Regulation, §25-2-19.

**Appeals.**

Safety fire commissioner.

Rulings or decisions, §25-2-10.

State fire marshal.

Rulings or decisions, §25-2-10.

**Arson.** See **ARSON**.

**Blasting.**

General provisions, §§25-8-1 to 25-8-12. See  
**BLASTING**.

**Building codes.**

Application of building and fire related codes to  
existing buildings, §§8-2-200 to 8-2-222.

County building, electrical and other codes,  
§§36-13-1 to 36-13-12. See **COUNTIES**.

Fire sprinklers.

Prohibition on requiring in certain dwellings,  
§8-2-4.

State building, plumbing, electrical, etc., codes,  
§§8-2-20 to 8-2-31. See **BUILDING CODES**.

**Bulk storage facilities.**

Plans and specifications.

Submission and approval, §25-2-16.

**Bureau of investigation.**

Investigation of crime related fires.

Requests by heads of fire department, §35-3-13.

**Burning of woodlands, brush, fields or other  
lands,** §16-7-63.

**Carnivals.**

Licenses.

Fire prevention regulatory license, §25-2-20.

**Churches and charities.**

Waiver of fees, §25-2-18.

**Cigarette fire safety,** §§25-14-1 to 25-14-11. See  
**CIGARETTE FIRE SAFETY**.

**Circuses.**

Licenses.

Fire prevention regulatory license, §25-2-20.

**Code officials.**

State minimum fire safety standards.

Noncompliance with codes, standards, etc.

Fire marshal, state inspectors, code officials,  
etc, enforcement authority, §25-2-14.2.

**Counties.**

Building, electrical and other codes, §§36-13-1 to  
36-13-12. See **COUNTIES**.

State fire safety standards.

Adoption, §25-2-12.

Enforcement.

Buildings presenting special hazards,  
§25-2-12.

**Definitions.**

Commissioner, §25-2-1.

Local fire marshals, §25-2-12.1.

**Dynamite caps.**

Making available to minors, §25-1-1.

Regulation of blasting operations generally,  
§§25-8-1 to 25-8-12. See **BLASTING**.

**Emergencies.**

Mutual aid.

General provisions, §§36-69-1 to 36-69-10. See  
**EMERGENCIES**.

**FIRES —Cont'd****Emergency telephone system.**

9-1-1 system.

General provisions, §§46-5-120 to 46-5-138.2.  
See **TELEPHONES**.

**Exit doors.**

Locking.

Unlawful acts, §25-2-37.

**Explosives.**

Regulation, §25-2-17.

Blasting operations generally, §§25-8-1 to  
25-8-12. See **BLASTING**.

**False reports of fires,** §16-10-27.

**Fees.**

Bulk storage facilities.

Plans and specifications, §25-2-16.

Safety fire commissioner, §25-2-4.1.

**Fire academy,** §§25-7-1 to 25-7-8. See **FIRE  
ACADEMY**.

**Fire and life safety codes.**

Enactment of ordinances.

Authority of counties, municipalities, etc.,  
§25-3-4.

**Fire departments.**

General provisions, §§25-3-1 to 25-3-27. See **FIRE  
DEPARTMENTS**.

Mutual aid resource pacts, §§25-6-1 to 25-6-11.  
See **FIRE DEPARTMENTS**.

**Fire extinguishers and suppression systems.**

General provisions, §§25-12-1 to 25-12-22. See  
**FIRE EXTINGUISHERS AND  
SUPPRESSION SYSTEMS**.

**Firefighters.**

Fire academy, §§25-7-1 to 25-7-8. See **FIRE  
ACADEMY**.

General provisions, §§25-4-1 to 25-4-12. See  
**FIREFIGHTERS**.

Georgia firefighters' pension fund.

General provisions, §§47-7-1 to 47-7-127. See  
**GEORGIA FIREFIGHTERS' PENSION  
FUND**.

Labor and employment relations, §§25-5-1 to  
25-5-14. See **FIREFIGHTERS**.

**Fire safety commissioner,** §§25-15-1 to 25-15-110.

Administrative procedure.

Compliance with filing and hearing  
requirements, §50-13-21.

Amusement ride safety.

Generally, §§25-15-50 to 25-15-69. See  
**AMUSEMENT RIDES**.

Blasting. See **BLASTING**.

Boilers and pressure vessels.

Regulation of boilers and pressure vessels  
generally, §§25-15-10 to 25-15-31. See  
**BOILERS AND PRESSURE VESSELS**.

Bombs, explosives and chemical or biological  
weapons.

Generally, §§16-7-80 to 16-7-97. See  
**DESTRUCTIVE DEVICES**.

Carnival rides.

Regulation generally, §§25-15-80 to 25-15-101.  
See **CARNIVAL RIDES**.

Commissioner defined, §25-2-1.

Commissioner of insurance, §§25-2-2, 45-14-3.  
Official seal, §45-14-5.

Construction industry licensing board.

Duties and powers, §45-13-3.

Department of public safety.

Cooperation with commissioner, §25-2-34.

Duties.

Generally, §25-2-3.



**FIRES —Cont'd****Fire safety commissioner —Cont'd**

Fees and charges, §25-2-4.1.

**Fireworks.**

Cease and desist orders for violations,  
§25-10-11.

Distributors of consumer fireworks, licenses,  
§25-10-5.1.

Injunctions, authority to seek, §25-10-11.

Georgia bureau of investigation.

Cooperation with commissioner, §25-2-34.

Georgia state patrol.

Cooperation with commissioner, §25-2-34.

Handicap public facilities access and use.

Applicability of ANSI standards, §30-3-3.

Enforcement of provisions, §30-3-7.

Public facilities access and use, §§30-3-1 to  
30-3-9. See DISABLED PERSONS.

**Hearings.**

Conduct, §25-2-29.

Jail fire protection and safety, §42-4-31.

Motor vehicle racetrack operators.

Compliance with commissioner's regulations,  
§43-25-4.

Reporting requirements, §43-25-9.

Rules promulgation, §43-25-8.

Office created, §25-2-2.

Successor to department of labor, §25-15-1.

**Powers.**

Amusement rides, consulting on, §25-15-52.

Boilers and pressure vessels, consulting on,  
§25-15-12.

Carnival rides, consulting on, §25-15-82.

Delegation, §25-2-3.

Prison fire protection and safety, §42-4-31.

Responsibilities, §25-2-3.

Right of entry.

Inspection of buildings and premises, §25-2-22.

Rules and regulations.

Adoption, §25-2-4.

Rulings or decisions.

Appeal, §25-2-10.

Scaffolding and staging design.

Inspection, §25-15-110.

Seal of office, §45-14-5.

Smoke detectors.

Free smoke detectors for those in need,  
§25-2-40.

Successor to department of labor, §25-15-1.

**Fire safety standard and firefighter protection act.**

Cigarette fire safety generally, §§25-14-1 to  
25-14-11. See CIGARETTE FIRE SAFETY.

**Fire sprinkler contractors, §§25-11-1 to 25-11-19.**

See FIRE SPRINKLER CONTRACTORS.

**Fireworks.**

Regulation generally, §§25-10-1 to 25-10-12. See  
FIREWORKS.

**Forest fires.**

Georgia forest fire protection act, §§12-6-80 to  
12-6-93. See FOREST FIRES.

**Georgia fire academy, §§25-7-1 to 25-7-8. See  
FIRE ACADEMY.****Georgia forest fire protection act.**

General provisions, §§12-6-80 to 12-6-93. See  
FOREST FIRES.

**Georgia prescribed burning act.**

General provisions, §§12-6-145 to 12-6-149. See  
FOREST RESOURCES.

**Hazardous materials.**

Storage, transportation and handling.

Regulation, §25-2-16.

**FIRES —Cont'd****Hearings.**

Safety fire commissioner.

Conduct of hearings, §25-2-29.

**Hotels and other lodging places.**

Fire hazards.

Regulation, §25-2-19.

**Immunities.**

State, political subdivisions, etc.

Carrying out provisions of chapter, §25-2-38.1.

**Injunctions.**

Violations of chapter and rules, §25-2-36.

**Injuries.**

Serious burn injuries.

Reports to safety fire division, §25-2-32.1.

Investigation of reported injuries, §25-2-32.2.

**Inspection of buildings or premises.**

Correction of unsafe conditions.

City or county upon failure to comply with  
order.

Expenses, §25-2-25.

Enforcement of provisions, §25-2-26.

Issuance of notice, §25-2-23.

Petition for court order compelling  
compliance, §25-2-24.

Jails, §42-4-31.

Right to enter and inspect, §25-2-22.

State inspectors.

State minimum fire safety standards.

Noncompliance with codes, standards, etc.

Fire marshal, state inspectors, code  
officials, etc, enforcement authority,  
§25-2-14.2.

Warrants, §25-2-22.1.

**Insurance.**

Property insurance generally. See PROPERTY  
INSURANCE.

**Interpretation and construction.**

Construction of chapter, §25-2-39.

**Investigations.**

Burn injuries.

Serious burn injuries reported to safety fire  
division, §25-2-32.2.

State fire marshal and employees.

Authority to investigate cause and origin,  
§25-2-9.

**Jails.**

Compliance with fire safety and applicable rules  
and regulations, §42-4-31.

Inspections, §42-4-31.

**Local fire marshals, §25-2-12.1.**

State minimum fire safety standards.

Noncompliance with codes, standards, etc.

Fire marshal, state inspectors, code officials,  
etc, enforcement authority, §25-2-14.2.

**Losses.**

Records, §25-2-32.

**Motion pictures.**

Traveling motion picture shows.

Fire prevention regulatory license, §25-2-20.

**Municipal corporations.**

State fire safety standards, §25-2-12.

**Mutual aid resource pacts.**

Fire departments, §§25-6-1 to 25-6-11. See FIRE  
DEPARTMENTS.

**9-1-1 system.**

General provisions, §§46-5-120 to 46-5-138.2. See  
TELEPHONES.

**Notice to correct unsafe conditions, §25-2-23.****Official request at fire.**

Refusal to obey, §16-10-30.



**FIRES —Cont'd****Prison safety and protection**, §42-4-31.**Prisons and prisoners.**

Certification of acceptability of old facilities,  
§42-5-10.

**Public buildings.**

Exemptions from fees or licenses, §25-2-18.

**Public property.**

State insurance and hazard reserve fund.

Contract for fire protection systems, §50-16-13.

**Racetracks.**

Motor vehicle racetrack operators.

Compliance with commissioner's regulations,  
§43-25-4.

Reporting requirements, §43-25-9.

Rules promulgation, §43-25-8.

**Reports.**

Incidents of fire.

Reports to safety fire commissioner, §25-2-32.

Serious burn injuries.

Reports to safety fire division, §25-2-32.1.

Investigation of reported injuries, §25-2-32.2.

Transmitting false report, §16-10-27.

**Rules and regulations.**

Safety fire commissioner.

Adoption, §25-2-4.

**Safety fire commissioner**, §§25-15-1 to 25-15-110.

See within this heading, "Fire safety  
commissioner."

**Schools and education.**

Fire prevention programs, §25-2-31.

**Self-service gasoline stations.**

Definitions, §25-2-16.

Hold-open latches.

Use, §25-2-16.

**Sheriffs.**

Assistance in determining cause of fire.

Payment, §25-2-35.

**Smoke detectors.**

Dwellings and dwelling units.

Required, §25-2-40.

**Smoke inhalation victims.**

Do not resuscitate orders.

Generally, §§31-39-1 to 31-39-9. See CPR.

**Sovereign immunity.**

Carrying out provisions of chapter, §25-2-38.1.

**State building, plumbing, electrical, etc., codes**, §§8-2-20 to 8-2-31. See BUILDING CODES.**State fire marshal.**

Administrative fire safety specialists.

Appointment, §25-2-7.

Appointment, §25-2-5.

Arrest.

Authority, §25-2-9.

Arson investigations, §25-2-27.

Witness fees.

Arson investigators required to attend court,  
§24-13-28.

Building codes.

Application of building and fire related codes to  
existing buildings.

Appeals from rulings or decisions, §8-2-221.

Effect of provisions, §8-2-203.

Deputy state fire marshal.

Appointment, §25-2-7.

Duties.

Promotion of fire prevention, §25-2-30.

Fire departments.

Powers and duties of fire marshal not affected  
by provisions, §25-3-6.

**FIRES —Cont'd****State fire marshal —Cont'd**

Fire losses.

Information.

Release on request by fire marshal, §25-2-33.

Records.

Maintenance, §25-2-32.

Reports of arson and suspected arson to fire  
marshal, §25-2-33.1.

Fire prevention.

Dissemination of information, §25-2-31.

Duties as to promotion of, §25-2-30.

Fireworks.

Enforcement of provisions, §25-10-6.

Head of safety fire division, §25-2-6.

Investigations.

Authority to investigate cause and origin,  
§25-2-9.

Liquefied petroleum gas.

Sale and storage.

General provisions, §§10-1-260 to 10-1-272.

See LIQUEFIED PETROLEUM GAS.

Local fire marshals.

Deputizing of state officer, §25-2-12.1.

Personnel.

Employment, §25-2-7.

Expenses.

Payment, §25-2-8.

Transportation.

Payment of expenses, §25-2-8.

Prisons and prisoners.

Certification of acceptability of old facilities,  
§42-5-10.

Qualifications, §25-2-5.

Records.

Fire losses.

Maintenance of records, §25-2-32.

Right of entry.

Inspection of buildings and premises, §25-2-22.

Rulings or decisions.

Appeal, §25-2-10.

Salary, §25-2-5.

State minimum fire safety standards.

Noncompliance with codes, standards, etc.

Fire marshal, state inspectors, code officials,  
etc, enforcement authority, §25-2-14.2.

Subpoenas.

Power to issue, §25-2-28.

Traveling carnivals, circuses and shows.

Licensing, §25-2-20.

Weapons.

Authority to carry, §25-2-9.

Witness fees.

Arson investigators required to attend court,  
§24-13-28.

**State minimum fire safety standards.**

Buildings presenting special hazards.

Building permits, §25-2-14.

Certificates of occupancy, §25-2-14.

Compliance with minimum fire safety  
standards, §25-2-14.1.

Time limit for compliance, §25-2-15.

Conflict of laws, §25-2-13.

Construction, maintenance, etc., §25-2-13.

Definition, §25-2-13.

Existing and proposed buildings and structures.

Compliance with minimum fire safety  
standards, §25-2-14.1.

Permits.

Temporary occupancy permits, §25-2-15.

Plan review or inspection, §25-2-14.



**FIRES —Cont'd****State minimum fire safety standards —Cont'd**

Buildings presenting special hazards —Cont'd

Private professional providers.

Plan review and inspection by, §25-2-14.

Substandard conditions.

Temporary occupancy permits, §25-2-15.

Time limits for compliance with chapter,  
§25-2-15.

Violations of provisions.

Unlawful acts, §25-2-37.

Counties.

Adoption, §25-2-12.

Enforcement.

Buildings presenting special hazards,  
§25-2-12.

Interpretation.

Office of commissioner, §25-2-12.

Municipal corporations.

Adoption, §25-2-12.

Enforcement.

Buildings presenting special hazards,  
§25-2-12.

Noncompliance with codes, standards, etc.

Fire marshal, state inspectors, code officials, etc,  
enforcement authority, §25-2-14.2.**Traffic control.**Volunteers directing traffic in emergencies,  
§35-1-11.**Universities and colleges.**

Public safety officers and prison guards.

Grants to children of firefighters, §§20-3-450 to  
20-3-455. See UNIVERSITIES AND  
COLLEGES.**Violations of provisions.**

Injunctions, §25-2-36.

Penalties.

Civil penalty, §25-2-37.

Criminal penalties, §25-2-38.

**Warehouses.**

Fire hazards.

Regulation, §25-2-19.

**Warrants.**

Inspection warrants, §25-2-22.1.

**Weapons.**

State fire marshal.

Authority to carry, §25-2-9.

**FIRE SAFETY COMMISSIONER.** See FIRES.**FIRE SAFETY STANDARD AND  
FIREFIGHTER PROTECTION ACT.****Georgia fire safety standard and firefighter  
protection act.**Cigarette fire safety generally, §§25-14-1 to  
25-14-11. See CIGARETTE FIRE SAFETY.

Short title, §25-14-1.

**FIRE SERVICE ORGANIZATIONS.****False representation as representative of,**  
§16-9-57.**FIRE SPRINKLER ACT.****Georgia fire sprinkler act.**General provisions, §§25-11-1 to 25-11-19. See  
FIRE SPRINKLER CONTRACTORS.

Short title, §25-11-1.

**FIRE SPRINKLER CONTRACTORS, §§25-11-1  
to 25-11-19.****Administrative procedure.**

Enforcement of provisions, §25-11-16.

**Certificate of competency.**

Application, §25-11-4.

**FIRE SPRINKLER CONTRACTORS —Cont'd****Certificate of competency —Cont'd**

Building permit.

Proof of contractor's competency as  
requirement, §25-11-13.

Defined, §25-11-2.

Fees, §25-11-4.

Installations and repairs.

Performance of supervision by certificate holder,  
§25-11-8.

Nonrenewal to discipline, §25-11-17.

Renewal, §25-11-4.

Failure to renew, §25-11-18.

Revocation, §§25-11-16, 25-11-17.

Suspension, §25-11-17.

**Citation of chapter, §25-11-1.****Commissioner.**

Delegation of authority, §25-11-3.

Forms.

Prescribing, §25-11-12.

Powers and duties, §25-11-3.

Rules and regulations.

Promulgation, §25-11-12.

**Contact information.**

Failure to promptly update commissioner.

Discipline, §25-11-17.

**Counties.**Applicability of chapter to work performed for,  
§25-11-14.

Contract and bid requirements, §25-11-14.

**Definitions, §25-11-2.****Drugs.**

Professions and occupations.

Sanctions against licensed persons for certain  
violations generally, §§16-13-110 to  
16-13-114. See DRUGS.**Enforcement of chapter, §25-11-3.****Exemptions from chapter, §25-11-19.****Fees.**

Certificate of competency, §25-11-4.

Deposit of fees collected, §25-11-15.

Licenses, §25-11-5.

Fire protection system designer license,  
§25-11-7.

Inspector's license, §25-11-6.

**Grants.**Acceptance of grants for administration of  
chapter, §25-11-15.**Inspections.**

Defined, §25-11-2.

Individuals authorized to inspect and maintain  
systems, §25-11-11.**Installation or repair.**Performed or supervised by certificate holder,  
§25-11-8.Underground facilities or piping connections.  
License, §25-11-13.**Insurance.**

Requirements, §25-11-4.

**Licenses.**

Applications, §25-11-5.

Fees, §25-11-5.

Fire protection system designer license,  
§25-11-7.

Inspector's license, §25-11-6.

Felony conviction.

Notice to licensing authority, §43-1-27.

Fire protection system designer license, §25-11-7.

Defined, §25-11-2.



**FIRE SPRINKLER CONTRACTORS —Cont'd****Licenses —Cont'd**

Fire protection system designer license —Cont'd

Preparation of water-based fire protection system documents for construction by designers.

Licensed fire protection system designers only, §25-11-10.

Inspector's license, §25-11-6.

Definition of fire protection system inspector's license, §25-11-2.

Locations.

Licensing of each location, §25-11-5.

Nonrenewal, §25-11-17.

Renewal.

Failure to renew, §25-11-18.

Required.

Discipline for unlicensed work, §25-11-17.

Revocation, §§25-11-16, 25-11-17.

Student loans, failure to pay, §43-1-29.

Suspension, §25-11-17.

Underground facilities or piping connections.

Installation or repair, §25-11-13.

**Maintenance.**

Defined, §25-11-2.

Individuals authorized to inspect and maintain systems, §25-11-11.

**Municipal corporations.**

Applicability of chapter to work performed for, §25-11-14.

Contract and bid requirements, §25-11-14.

**Rules and regulations.**

Promulgation, §25-11-12.

**Shop drawings.**

Water-based fire protection shop drawings.

Review, §25-11-9.

**Short title of chapter, §25-11-1.****Single-family dwellings.**

Exemptions from provisions, §25-11-19.

**State.**

Applicability of chapter to work performed for, §25-11-14.

Contract and bid requirements, §25-11-14.

**Student loans, failure to pay.**

License suspension, §43-1-29.

**Underground facilities of piping connections.**

Installation or repair.

License, §25-11-13.

**Unlicensed work.**

Discipline for unlicensed work, §25-11-17.

**Violations of chapter.**

Cease and desist orders, §25-11-16.

Penalties, §25-11-16.

**Water-based fire protection shop drawings.**

Review, §25-11-9.

**Water-based fire protection systems.**

Documents.

Preparation for construction by designers, §25-11-10.

Underground facilities or piping connecting to.

Valid license required for installation or repair, §25-11-13.

**FIRE SPRINKLERS.****Building codes.**

Prohibition on requiring sprinklers in certain buildings, §8-2-4.

**Fee limitations on water service used for fire sprinkler protection systems, §12-5-180.2.****FIREWOOD.****Land disturbing activity.**

Defined, §12-2-8.

**FIREWOOD —Cont'd**

**Security interests, §51-12-51.**

**Tenants' rights, §44-7-11.**

**Wood removal.**

Notice of removal, §12-6-24.

Scale ticket, §12-6-23.

**FIREWORKS, §§25-10-1 to 25-10-12.**

**Applicability of chapter, §25-10-7.**

**Bombs, explosives and chemical or biological weapons, §16-7-93.**

**Bonds, surety.**

Display of fireworks, §25-10-4.

**Cease and desist orders for violations, §25-10-11.**

**Child labor.**

Storage or public displays of fireworks.

Employment of persons under age 18 in connection with, §25-10-4.1.

**Consumer fireworks.**

Contraband, seizure and disposition, §25-10-6.

Distributors.

License required, §25-10-5.1.

Permitted activities, §25-10-2.

Lawful and unlawful activities generally, §25-10-2.

Locations where consumer fireworks not to be used, §25-10-2.

Operating under the influence of alcohol or drugs, §25-10-2.1.

Taxation, §§48-13-130 to 48-13-133.

Temporary consumer fireworks retail sales stands.

Local licensing and regulation, §36-60-24.

Violations of chapter.

Enforcement authority, §25-10-6.

**Contraband.**

Public displays.

Excess fireworks, §25-10-4.

Violations of chapter.

Seizure and disposition, §25-10-6.

**Counties or municipal corporations.**

Prohibiting sale or services.

Restrictions, §36-60-24.

**Definitions, §25-10-1.****Displays.**

Licenses.

Pyrotechnics exhibits, §25-10-3.2.

Expiration, §25-10-5.

Fees, §25-10-5.

Minors.

Employment of persons under age 18 in connection with public displays, §25-10-4.1.

Permits, §25-10-4.

**Disposition and seizures.**

Contraband.

Violations of chapter, §25-10-6.

**Distributors, §25-10-2.**

License required, §25-10-5.1.

**Exclusions from definition of fireworks, §25-10-1.**

**Exemptions from chapter, §25-10-7.**

**Explosive materials, §16-7-81.**

**Fines.**

Illegal sales, §25-10-9.

Violations of chapter, §25-10-8.

**Fire-propelled devices.**

Use for lighting effect in water locations, prohibitions, §25-10-10.

**Floating water lanterns.**

Use of devices using fire for propulsion, prohibitions, §25-10-10.



**FIREWORKS —Cont'd**

**Injunctions, authority of safety fire commissioner,** §25-10-11.

**Inspections.**

Manufacture, storage and transportation.  
Inspection of facilities, §25-10-5.

**Insurance.**

Display of fireworks, §25-10-4.  
License revocation, suspension or nonrenewal.  
Failure to comply with requirements, §25-10-12.

**Lanterns.**

Use of devices using fire for propulsion,  
prohibitions, §25-10-10.

**Lawful use,** §25-10-2.

**Licenses.**

Distributors of consumer fireworks, §25-10-5.1.  
Manufacture, storage and transportation.  
Fees, §25-10-5.  
Required, §25-10-5.  
Pyrotechnics exhibits, §25-10-3.2.  
Expiration, §25-10-5.  
Fees, §25-10-5.  
Revocation, suspension or nonrenewal.  
Cease and desist order violation, §25-10-11.  
Failure to comply with requirements, §25-10-12.

**Manufacturing.**

Inspection of facilities, §25-10-5.  
Licenses, §25-10-5.  
Violations of chapter.  
Contraband.  
Seizure and disposition, §25-10-6.

**Minors.**

Restrictions on consumer fireworks, §25-10-2.  
Storage or public displays of fireworks.  
Employment of persons under age 18 in  
connection with, §25-10-4.1.

**Noise restrictions on consumer fireworks,** §25-10-2.

**Operating under the influence of alcohol or drugs,** §25-10-2.1.

**Parks, historic sites or recreational areas.**

Prohibition, §12-3-10.

**Permits.**

Display of fireworks, §25-10-4.  
Probate court costs, §15-9-60.

**Prohibited activities,** §25-10-2.

**Proximate audience.**

Defined, §25-10-1.

**Pyrotechnics.**

Defined, §25-10-1.

**Pyrotechnics exhibits.**

Licenses required, §25-10-3.2.  
Expiration, §25-10-5.  
Fees, §25-10-5.

**Retailers of consumer fireworks,** §25-10-2.

Distributors, license requirements, §25-10-5.1.  
Temporary retail sales stands, §25-10-2.  
County or municipality licensing and regulation,  
§36-60-24.

**Sales.**

Distributors, license requirements, §25-10-5.1.  
Permitted sales, §25-10-3.  
Prohibited acts, §25-10-2.  
Penalty, §25-10-9.  
Taxation of consumer fireworks.  
Payment by seller, §48-13-131.  
Sellers.  
Defined, §48-13-130.  
Temporary retail sales stands, §25-10-2.  
County or municipality licensing and regulation,  
§36-60-24.

**FIREWORKS —Cont'd****Sales —Cont'd**

Tent, canopy or membrane structure, penalty for  
selling from, §25-10-9.  
Violations of chapter.  
Contraband.  
Seizure and disposition, §25-10-6.

**Signs.**

Distributors of consumer fireworks.  
Signage required, §25-10-5.1.

**Sparklers.**

Exceptions to definition of fireworks, §25-10-1.  
Sales.  
Prohibited acts, §25-10-2.

**Special fireworks.**

Explosive materials, §16-7-81.

**Stands, operation for retail sale of consumer fireworks,** §25-10-2.

Distributors, license requirements, §25-10-5.1.  
Temporary retail sales stands.  
County or municipality licensing and regulation,  
§36-60-24.

**State fire marshal, enforcement of provisions,** §25-10-6.

**Storage.**

Inspection of facilities, §25-10-5.  
Licensed nonmanufacturers, §25-10-3.1.  
Licenses, §25-10-5.  
Minors.

Employment of persons under age 18 in  
connection with storage, §25-10-4.1.

**Taxation of consumer fireworks,** §§48-13-130 to  
48-13-133.

Consumer fireworks.

Defined, §48-13-130.

Definitions, §48-13-130.

Enforcement of provisions.

Fine or civil penalty in addition to tax due,  
§48-13-132.

Rulemaking to enforce, §48-13-133.

Imposition of excise tax on sale of consumer  
fireworks, §48-13-131.

Payment by seller, §48-13-131.

Proceeds.

Distribution and uses, §48-13-131.

Rate, §48-13-131.

Rulemaking to implement tax, §48-13-133.

Sellers.

Defined, §48-13-130.

**Temporary retail sales stands.**

County or municipality licensing and regulation,  
§36-60-24.

Distributors.

Licenses.

Fees, §25-10-5.1.

**Tent, canopy or membrane structure, penalty for selling from,** §25-10-9.

**Times when use permitted,** §25-10-2.

**Transportation.**

Consumer fireworks, restrictions, §25-10-2.  
Inspection of facilities, §25-10-5.  
Licenses for storage, §25-10-5.

**Use.**

Permitted use, §25-10-3.  
Prohibited acts, §25-10-2.

**Violations of chapter.**

Cease and desist orders, §25-10-11.  
Contraband.  
Seizure and disposition, §25-10-6.  
Penalties, §25-10-8.



**FIREWORKS** —Cont'd**Water locations.**

Use of devices using fire for propulsion,  
prohibition, §25-10-10.

**Wish lanterns.**

Use of devices using fire for propulsion,  
prohibitions, §25-10-10.

**FIRM OFFERS.**

**Leases, commercial code,** §11-2A-205.

**FIRST AID.**

**Ambulance attendants training,** §31-11-5.

**Antidote.**

Defined, §2-7-52.

**Department of public safety,** §35-2-49.

**EMT services,** §31-11-53.

**Vehicle drivers' tort liability,** §51-1-30.1.

**FIRST DEGREE CRUELTY TO CHILDREN,**  
§16-5-70.

**Child witnesses.**

Presence of accused, testimony outside of,  
§17-8-55.

**FIRST INFORMER BROADCASTERS ACT,**  
§38-3-57.

**FIRST OFFENDER PROBATION.**

**Generally,** §§42-8-60 to 42-8-66. See PROBATION.  
**Petition.**

Fees, §15-6-77.

**FIRST RESPONDER BUILDING MAPPING  
INFORMATION SYSTEM.**

**Emergency management,** §§38-3-150 to 38-3-153.

**FISCAL NOTE ACT.****Georgia fiscal note act.**

General provisions, §§28-5-40 to 28-5-44. See  
GENERAL ASSEMBLY.

Short title, §28-5-40.

**FISCAL YEAR.****Appropriations.**

Lapse.

Appropriations not expended or obligated at end  
of fiscal year, §45-12-89.

**Business development corporations,** §7-1-752.

**Credit unions,** §7-1-661.

**Georgia military college,** §20-3-547.

**Hospital care for nonresident indigents.**

Fiscal year defined, §31-8-31.

**Income taxes.**

Fiscal year defined, §48-7-1.

Payment of taxes.

Fiscal year basis.

Time and place of payment, §48-7-80.

**Local government.**

Budgets and audits.

Establishment of fiscal year, §36-81-3.

**Lotteries.**

Georgia lottery corporation, §50-27-33.

**Public officers and employees.**

Accounts.

Keeping in accordance with fiscal year, §45-6-2.

Reports.

Official reports to conform to fiscal year,  
§45-6-3.

**School systems,** §20-2-168.

**Small minority business development  
corporations,** §7-1-952.

**State government units,** §45-6-2.

**Universities and colleges.**

Accounts and accounting, §20-3-34.

**FISH,** §§26-2-310 to 26-2-320.

**Administration of article,** §26-2-311.

**Agricultural commodities promotion.**

General provisions, §§2-8-1 to 2-8-38. See  
AGRICULTURAL COMMODITIES  
PROMOTION.

**Bonds for violations of fish laws.**

Cash bonds, §§17-6-5 to 17-6-8.

**Commissioner.**

Administration of article, §26-2-311.

**Cooperative marketing associations.**

General provisions, §§2-10-80 to 2-10-111. See  
COOPERATIVE MARKETING  
ASSOCIATIONS.

**Cruelty to animals.**

Food animals.

Investigation by veterinarian prior to charging  
for cruelty to animals, §4-1-7.

**Definitions,** §26-2-310.

**Distribution.**

Rules and regulations, §26-2-315.

**Farm animal, crop, and research facilities  
protection act,** §§4-11-30 to 4-11-35. See  
ANIMAL PROTECTION.

**Farmers' markets.**

General provisions, §§2-10-50 to 2-10-62. See  
FARMERS' MARKETS.

**Foreign dealers.**

Inspection of fish imported by foreign and alien  
dealers, §26-2-312.

**Inspections,** §26-2-318.

Fees, §26-2-312.

Fish imported by foreign or alien dealers,  
§26-2-312.

**Licenses.**

Wholesale fish dealers, §26-2-312.

Applications, §26-2-313.

Revocation, §26-2-314.

**Official state cold water game fish,** §50-3-82.

**Official state salt-water fish,** §50-3-83.

**Property rights in animals generally,** §§44-1-8  
to 44-1-10.

Deposits and offspring by wild animals on land,  
§44-1-9.

Offspring of domestic or owned animals, §44-1-10.

Property rights may exist in, §44-1-8.

Wildlife generally.

No property rights created in, §44-1-8.

**Rules and regulations.**

Sanitation, distribution and transportation.

Promulgation by commissioner, §26-2-315.

**Sanitation.**

Rules and regulations, §26-2-315.

Suitable equipment for wholesale fish dealers,  
§26-2-316.

Traveling fish dealers, §26-2-317.

**State of Georgia.**

Official state fish, §50-3-52.

**Transportation.**

Rules and regulations, §26-2-315.

**Traveling fish dealers.**

Equipment, §26-2-317.

**Violation of provisions.**

Fines, §26-2-320.

Terms of imprisonment, §26-2-320.

Trials, §17-7-71.

**Wholesale fish dealers.**

Defined, §26-2-310.

Licenses, §26-2-312.

Applications, §26-2-313.

Revocation, §26-2-314.



**FISH —Cont'd****Wholesale fish dealers —Cont'd**

Sanitation, §26-2-316.

Suitable equipment, §26-2-316.

**FISHERMAN CATWALKS.****Authority of state to make grants,** §12-3-5.**FISH HATCHERIES.****Fishing in department fish hatcheries,** §27-4-11.**FISH HOOKS.****Baited hooks.**

Confiscation by rangers, §27-3-68.

Unlawful, §27-3-8.

**Sport trotlines,** §27-4-32.**Waters creek.**

Barbless hooks, §27-4-36.

**FISHING, §§27-4-1 to 27-4-283.****Agritourism.**

Torts, §51-3-31.

**Aquaculturalist.**

Aquaculture generally, §§27-4-251 to 27-4-263.

See AQUACULTURE.

Purchase of domestic fish from, §27-4-75.

Sale of domestic fish obtained from, §27-4-76.

**Artificial lure.**

Defined, §27-1-2.

**Artificial-lure streams or lakes,** §27-4-36.**Atlantic billfish.**

Taking or possession prohibited, §27-4-130.2.

**Atlantic states marine fisheries compact,**

§§27-4-210 to 27-4-216.

**Commission.**

Accounting requirements, §27-4-214.

Examination of accounts by state auditor,  
§27-4-215.

Annual appropriation, §27-4-216.

Consultation requirements, §27-4-214.

Duties generally, §27-4-212.

Duties granted supplemental, §27-4-213.

Establishment, §27-4-211.

Members, §27-4-211.

Powers generally, §27-4-212.

Powers granted supplemental, §27-4-213.

Recordkeeping requirements, §27-4-214.

Removal of members, §27-4-211.

Reporting requirements, §27-4-214.

Examination of commission's accounts by  
state auditor, §27-4-215.

Terms of office, §27-4-211.

**State officers.**

Powers and duties generally, §27-4-212.

Terms, §27-4-210.

Text, §27-4-210.

**Bait generally.** See BAIT.**Beach seines.**

Use along public beaches, §27-4-133.

**Boats or vessels.**

Commercial salt-water fishing.

Identification tags, numbers and letters for  
boats and vessels, §27-4-117.**Bonds, surety.**

Bonds for violations of laws.

Cash bonds, §§17-6-5 to 17-6-8.

Commercial salt-water fishing.

Boat licenses, §27-4-111.

**Bow and arrow fishing,** §27-4-34.**Cash bonds.**

Violations of laws, §§17-6-5 to 17-6-8.

**Catch-out pond.**

Defined, §27-1-2.

**FISHING —Cont'd****Catch-out pond —Cont'd**

License, §27-4-31.

**Catfishing.**

Bow and arrow.

Restrictions on taking of channel catfish and  
flathead catfish in Savannah River basin,  
§27-4-34.

Commercial salt-water fishing, §27-4-71.

**Closed fishing areas,** §27-4-11.1.**Commercial fish hatchery.**

Defined, §27-1-2.

**Commercial fishing, §§27-4-70 to 27-4-118.**Aquaculture, §§27-4-251 to 27-4-263. See  
AQUACULTURE.

Boat license, §27-2-8.

Power-driven nets.

Penalties for illegal fishing, §27-4-138.

Requirement of forfeiture bond or affidavit  
upon license application, §27-4-134.

Salt-water fishing, §27-4-111.

Catfish, §27-4-71.

Confiscation of illegally used fishing gear,  
§27-4-73.

Defined, §27-1-2.

Disposition of illegally used fishing gear, §27-4-73.

Eel fishing, §§27-4-71, 27-4-72.

Employment security law.

Services performed by crew members on vessels.

Employment not to include, §34-8-35.

Fish eggs.

Sale, transportation or possession, §27-4-76.

Fish hatcheries.

Requirement of bill of sale or lading.

Game fish obtained from hatcheries, §27-4-75.

Sale of fish by commercial fish hatcheries,  
§27-4-75.Fishing in waters not opened for commercial  
fishing, §27-4-70.

Food fish processing plants, §27-4-78.

Fresh-water fishing, §§27-4-90 to 27-4-93.

Effective dates of license, §27-4-90.

Lawful baskets, §27-4-92.

Lawful devices generally, §27-4-91.

License required, §27-4-90.

Use of fishing gear within one-half mile below  
lock or dam, §27-4-93.

Horseshoe crabs, §27-4-71.

Live fish and fish eggs.

Sale, transportation or possession, §27-4-76.

Purchase of game fish generally, §27-4-74.

Retail fish dealers.

Licensing, §27-4-76.

Sale of game fish generally, §27-4-74.

Salt-water fishing.

Boats or vessels.

Boat license.

Filing of bond or affidavit as condition for  
validity, §27-4-111.Identification tags, numbers and letters,  
§27-4-117.

License required, §27-4-110.

Recordkeeping requirements, §27-4-118.

Shad fishing, §27-4-71.

Suspension of license for article violation,  
§27-4-77.

Transportation of game fish generally, §27-4-74.

Unemployment compensation.

Services performed by crew members on vessels.

Employment not to include, §34-8-35.



**FISHING —Cont'd****Commercial fishing —Cont'd**

Wholesale fish dealers.

Licensing, §27-4-76.

**Commercial fishing gear.**

Confiscation and disposition of illegally used fishing gear, §27-4-73.

**Compacts.**

Atlantic states marine fisheries compact, §§27-4-210 to 27-4-216.

**Constitution of Georgia.**

Preservation of tradition, GA Const Art I §I Par XXVIII.

**Crabs.**

Horseshoe crabs.

Commercial fishing, §27-4-71.

**Creel and possession limits, §27-4-10.**

Creel limit defined, §27-1-2.

Public fishing areas.

Compliance required, §27-4-11.1.

**Definitions, §27-1-2.**

Adjoining state, §27-4-234.

Game and fish code, §27-1-2.

Lawful devices, §27-4-91.

Spearing, §27-4-33.

**Discounted licenses, §27-2-4.****Drugs.**

Public fishing areas.

Persons under influence on public fishing areas, §27-4-11.1.

**Dumping.**

Unlawful dumping, §27-4-4.

**Eel fishing.**

Commercial eel fishing, §§27-4-71, 27-4-72.

**Fees.**

Schedule of fees, §27-2-23.

Commercial fishing licenses, §27-2-23.

Customer fishing license, §27-2-23.2.

Fresh-water fishing licenses, §27-2-23.

Lifetime sportsman license, §27-2-3.1.

Multi-year licenses, §27-2-3.

Salt water fishing guide license, §27-2-23.2.

Salt water fishing pier license, §27-2-23.2.

Salt water shore fishing license, §27-2-23.

**Firearms.**

Carrying long gun or weapon on person without carry license.

Permission of owner of land on which activities conducted, §16-11-126.

Possession of firearms on public fishing areas, §27-4-11.1.

**Fish eggs.**

Commercial sale, transportation or possession, §27-4-76.

**Fish hatcheries.**

Commercial fish hatcheries.

Requirement of bill of sale or lading.

Game fish obtained from hatcheries, §27-4-75.

Sale of fish, §27-4-75.

Fishing in department fish hatcheries, §27-4-11.

**Florida residents.**

Fishing license reciprocity for residents over 65 years of age, §27-2-4.1.

**Food fish processing plants, §27-4-78.****Free fishing days, §27-2-29.****Fresh-water demarcation line, §27-4-1.****Fresh-water fishing, §§27-4-90 to 27-4-93.**

Commercial fishing.

Generally, §§27-4-70 to 27-4-118. See within this heading, "Commercial fishing."

Effective dates of license, §27-4-90.

**FISHING —Cont'd****Fresh-water fishing —Cont'd**

Lawful baskets, §27-4-92.

Lawful devices generally, §27-4-91.

License required, §27-4-90.

Use of fishing gear within one-half mile below lock or dam, §27-4-93.

**Fresh-water turtles.**

Defined, §27-1-2.

Exporting, farming and selling, §27-3-19.1.

**Gill nets.**

Landing in state certain species of fish taken by means of, §27-4-7.

Use of, §27-4-7.

**Grabbling.**

Taking of fish by, §27-4-37.

**Guides.**

Salt water fishing guides.

License, §27-2-23.2.

Customer fishing license, §27-2-23.2.

**Hand grabbing.**

Taking of fish by, §27-4-37.

**Honorary licenses, §27-2-4.****Horseshoe crabs.**

Commercial fishing, §27-4-71.

**Hotel or motel owning pier.**

Salt water fishing pier license, §27-2-23.2.

**Income taxes.**

Estimated income tax by individuals.

Installment payments by fishermen, §48-7-116.

Time for filing by fishermen, §48-7-115.

**Interference with lawful taking of wildlife,**

§§27-3-150 to 27-3-152. See WILDLIFE.

**Interference with rights of others, §27-4-2.****Interstate compacts.**

Atlantic states marine fisheries compact, §§27-4-210 to 27-4-216.

**Intoxication.**

Public fishing areas, §27-4-11.1.

**Lawful nets, §27-4-133.****Legislative declaration, §27-1-3.****Liberation-of-domestic fish permits, §27-2-14.****Licensed bait dealer.**

Defined, §27-1-2.

**Licenses.**

Bait dealer license, §27-4-171.

Child support enforcement.

Suspension or denial of license for failure to pay support, §19-6-28.1.

Commercial fishing.

Boat license, §27-2-8.

Power-driven nets.

Penalties for illegal fishing, §27-4-138.

Requirement of forfeiture bond or affidavit upon license application, §27-4-134.

Salt-water fishing, §27-4-111.

Fresh-water.

Effective dates, §27-4-90.

Required, §27-4-90.

Salt-water.

Required, §27-4-110.

Suspension, §27-4-77.

Counterfeiting or altering of licenses, §27-2-28.

Customer fishing license.

Purchase by salt water fishing guides, §27-2-23.2.

Disciplinary actions, §§27-2-25 to 27-2-27.

Administrative penalties in lieu of disciplinary action, §27-2-27.

Administrative review, §27-2-25.

Commercial fishing, §27-4-77.



**FISHING —Cont'd****Licenses —Cont'd**

## Disciplinary actions —Cont'd

Judicial review, §27-2-25.

Power to suspend licenses, §27-2-25.2.

Rulemaking authority, §27-2-26.

Surrender of license, §27-2-26.

Discounted fishing licenses, §27-2-4.

Effective dates generally, §27-2-3.

Fees, §27-2-23.

Customer fishing license, §27-2-23.2.

Lifetime sportsman license, §27-2-3.1.

Multi-year licenses, §27-2-3.

Salt water fishing guide license, §27-2-23.2.

Salt water fishing pier license, §27-2-23.2.

Salt water shore fishing license, §27-2-23.

Guides.

Salt water fishing guide license, §27-2-23.2.

Honorary fishing licenses, §27-2-4.

Issuance and sale.

Bond of license agent, §27-2-2.

Duties of license agents, §27-2-2.

Identification of purchasers required, §27-2-2.

Withdrawal of agents' authority to sell licenses, §27-2-2.

License agents.

Bond of license agent, §27-2-2.

Duties of license agents, §27-2-2.

Identification of purchasers required, §27-2-2.

Voter registration incorporated into resident license.

Prohibited acts, not considered deputy registrars, §21-2-221.1.

Withdrawal of agents' authority to sell licenses, §27-2-2.

License card carriers, §27-2-3.1.

Lifetime sportsman license, §27-2-3.1.

Making false statements in obtaining license, §27-2-28.

Minors.

Lifetime sportsman's license.

Types, residency, presumption, §27-2-3.1.

Multi-year licenses, §27-2-3.

Noncommercial fishing.

Catch-out pond licenses, §27-4-31.

Fishing in private ponds, §27-4-30.

Nonresidents.

Lifetime sportsman license, §27-2-3.1.

One day licenses.

Extension.

Fees, §27-2-23.

Owner of registered vessel, three-day resident hunting and fishing license, §27-2-1.

Paralyzed or disabled veterans, §27-2-4.2.

Reciprocal agreements, §§27-2-7, 27-4-234.

Florida residents over 65 years of age, §27-2-4.1.

Refusing inspection of identification, §27-2-28.

Residency.

Lifetime sportsman's license.

Proof, §27-2-3.1.

Retail fish dealers, §27-4-76.

Salt water fishing guide license, §27-2-23.2.

Salt water fishing pier license, §27-2-23.2.

Salt water information program.

License conditioned on participation in program, §27-2-20.1.

Screening questionnaire to be completed by applicant, §27-2-3.1.

Senior fishing licenses.

Fees, §27-2-23.

**FISHING —Cont'd****Licenses —Cont'd**

Service of process for licensees, §27-2-24.

Sportsman license, §27-2-3.1.

Fees, §27-2-23.

Trout license, §27-2-6.

Unlawful collection of funds, §27-2-28.

Unlawful without license or permit, §27-2-1.

Veteran's lifetime sportsman's license.

Satisfactory evidence of service, §27-2-3.1.

Voter registration.

Incorporated into resident license, §21-2-221.1.

Wholesale fish dealers, §27-4-76.

Youth fishing licenses.

Fees, §27-2-23.

**Live fish and fish eggs.**

Commercial sale, transportation or possession, §27-4-76.

**Local regulation, §27-1-3.****Methods of taking generally, §27-4-5.****Minnow seines.**

Use of, §27-4-6.

**Noncommercial fishing, §§27-4-30 to 27-4-37.**

Artificial-lure streams or lakes, §27-4-36.

Bow and arrow fishing, §27-4-34.

Catch-out pond licenses, §27-4-31.

Fishing in private ponds, §27-4-30.

Licenses.

Catch-out pond licenses, §27-4-31.

Fishing in private ponds, §27-4-30.

Spearing of fish, §27-4-33.

Sport shad fishing, §27-4-35.

Sport trotlines, §27-4-32.

**Nongame fish, §27-1-2.****Nonresidents.**

Licenses.

Fees, §27-2-23.

Unlawful without license or permit, §27-2-1.

**Noodling.**

Taking of fish by, §27-4-37.

**Obstruction of rights of others, §27-4-2.****Outdoor mentoring program, §27-2-4.5.**

Hunter education course not required for outdoor passport, §27-2-5.

**Oysters and clams.**

Generally, §§27-4-190 to 27-4-201. See OYSTERS AND CLAMS.

Riparian rights in navigable tidewaters.

Rights of owners of land adjacent to oysters and clams, §44-8-7.

Riparian rights in nonnavigable tidewaters.

Rights of adjoining landowners to oysters, clams and other shellfish, §44-8-6.

**Parks, historic sites or recreational areas, §12-3-10.****Permits.**

Liberation-of-domestic fish permits, §27-2-14.

**Pier fishing.**

Hotel or motel owning pier.

Salt water fishing pier license, §27-2-23.2.

**Pole and line.**

Defined, §27-1-2.

**Power-drawn nets, §§27-2-8, 27-4-133, 27-4-134, 27-4-138, 27-4-192.**

Shrimp bait fishing, §§27-4-170, 27-4-171.

**Preservation of hunting and fishing opportunities, §27-1-3.****Preservation of tradition, GA Const Art I §I Par XXVIII.****Private ponds.**

Defined, §27-1-2.



**FISHING —Cont'd****Private ponds —Cont'd**

Noncommercial fishing in private ponds, §27-4-30.

**Privilege to fish, §27-1-3.****Public fishing areas.**

Possession of firearms and intoxication,  
§27-4-11.1.

Restrictions generally, §27-4-11.1.

**Purchase of commercial game fish generally,  
§27-4-74.****Recovery of damages.**

Unlawful dumping, §27-4-4.

**Recreational trespass.**

General provisions, §§51-3-20 to 51-3-26. See  
RECREATIONAL TRESPASS.

**Restoration projects.**

Assent to federal law respecting, §27-1-10.

**Retail fish dealers.**

Defined, §27-1-2.

Licensing, §27-4-76.

**Rules and regulations, §27-4-12.**

Bow and arrow fishing, §27-4-34.

Licenses.

Disciplinary action, §27-2-26.

**Sale of commercial game fish generally,  
§27-4-74.****Salt-water demarcation line, §27-4-1.****Salt-water fishing.**

Closing portions of salt waters.

Seafood unfit for human consumption.

Disaster causing, §27-4-133.

Commercial fishing generally, §§27-4-70 to  
27-4-118. See within this heading,  
"Commercial fishing."

Guides.

License, §27-2-23.2.

Customer fishing license, §27-2-23.2.

Hotel or motel owning pier.

Salt water fishing pier license, §27-2-23.2.

Lawful nets, §27-4-133.

License conditioned on participation in saltwater  
information program, §27-2-20.1.

Rules and regulations.

Legislative authority to override rules affecting  
saltwater finfish fisheries, §27-4-12.

Shore fishing license, fee, §27-2-23.

**Seafood.**

General provisions, §§27-4-130 to 27-4-206. See  
SEAFOOD.

Oysters and clams, §§27-4-190 to 27-4-201. See  
OYSTERS AND CLAMS.

Riparian rights in navigable tidewaters.

Rights of owners of land adjacent to oysters and  
clams, §44-8-7.

Riparian rights in nonnavigable tidewaters.

Rights of adjoining landowners to oysters, clams  
and other shellfish, §44-8-6.

**Seizure of illegal nets, §27-4-7.****Shad.**

Cast nets, use, §27-4-133.

Commercial shad fishing, §27-4-71.

Gill nets, use of, §27-4-7.

Sport shad fishing, §27-4-35.

Taking shad during closed season.

Possession of nets or other devices deemed  
evidence of violation, §27-4-9.

**Shooting preserves, fishing on waters within  
boundaries.**

Permitted with shooting preserve hunting license,  
§27-3-114.

**Size limits, §27-4-11.****FISHING —Cont'd****Size restrictions, §27-4-10.****Spearing of fish, §27-4-33.****Sport fishing locations.**

Limited liability of owners and operators.

Definitions, §27-4-281.

Exceptions to immunity, §27-4-282.

Findings of legislature, §27-4-280.

Immunity from liability for injury or death,  
§27-4-282.

Legislative findings, §27-4-280.

Warning signs.

Contents, §27-4-283.

Posting, §27-4-283.

**Sport shad fishing, §27-4-35.****Sport trotlines, §27-4-32.****Taxation.**

Income taxes.

Estimated income tax by individuals.

Installment payments by fishermen,  
§48-7-116.

Time for filing by fishermen, §48-7-115.

**Torts.**

Agritourism, §51-3-31.

**Transportation of commercial game fish  
generally, §27-4-74.****Trespass.**

Fishing in waters or from lands of another  
without permission, §27-4-2.

**Trout, §§27-4-50, 27-4-51.**

Manner of fishing, §27-4-50.

Moving of trout, §27-4-50.

Trout license, §27-2-6.

Fee, §27-2-23.

Trout waters, §27-4-51.

**Turtles.**

Fresh-water turtles.

Defined, §27-1-2.

Exporting, farming and selling, §27-3-19.1.

**Unlawful devices or substances, §27-4-8.****Water rights in navigable tidewaters.**

Rights of owners of land adjacent to oysters and  
clams, §44-8-7.

**Water rights in nonnavigable tidewaters.**

Rights of adjoining landowners to oysters, clams  
and other shellfish, §44-8-6.

**Weapons.**

Carrying long gun or weapon on person without  
carry license.

Permission of owner of land on which activities  
conducted, §16-11-126.

Possession of firearms on public fishing areas,  
§27-4-11.1.

**Wholesale fish dealers.**

Defined, §27-1-2.

Licenses, §27-4-76.

**Wildlife generally. See WILDLIFE.****Wildlife management areas.**

Noncompliance with laws while on area, §27-1-33.

**FISHING RODS.****Fishing devices allowed in public parks,  
§12-3-10.****Pole and line.**

Defined, §27-1-2.

**FISH LADDERS, §27-1-8.****FIXED GUIDEWAY TRANSIT.****Counties participating in regional mass  
transportation system.**

Referendum requirement for expenditure of public  
funds, §36-1-27.



**FIXTURES.****Landlord and tenant.**

- Tenant may not remove permanent fixtures, §44-7-11.
- Trade fixtures erected by tenant.
  - Abandonment.
    - Trade fixtures remaining after term, §44-7-12.
  - Removal, §44-7-12.

**Leases, commercial code.**

- Defined, §§11-2A-103, 11-2A-309.
- Lessors' and lessees' rights when goods become fixtures, §11-2A-309.

**Motor vehicles.**

- Duty upon striking, §40-6-272.

**Secured transactions.**

- Priority of security interests, §11-9-334.
- Rights and duties after default.
  - Security agreement covering fixtures, §11-9-604.

**Things considered, §44-1-6.****FLAGS.****Advertising.**

- National, state or Confederate flags.
  - Use for certain purposes prohibited, §50-3-8.
- Use of national, state or Confederate flag for certain purposes unlawful.
  - Misdemeanor, §50-3-11.

**Confederate flags.**

- Abuse of Confederate flag unlawful, §50-3-9.
  - Misdemeanor, §50-3-11.
- Advertising, selling or promoting sale of merchandise.
  - Use of Confederate flag for.
    - Misdemeanor, §50-3-11.
    - Prohibited, §50-3-8.
- Decorative purposes.
  - Use for, §50-3-10.
- Governor.
  - Duty to accept flags, §50-3-7.
- Patriotic purposes.
  - Use for, §50-3-10.
- Preservation, §50-3-5.

**Criminal law and procedure.**

- Abuse of federal, state or Confederate flag.
  - Misdemeanor, §50-3-11.
  - Unlawful, §50-3-9.
- Advertising, selling or promoting sale of merchandise.
  - Use of national, state or Confederate flag for.
    - Misdemeanor, §50-3-11.
    - Unlawful, §50-3-8.

**Interstate highway rest areas.**

- POW/MIA flag.
  - Flying at rest areas, §32-2-8.

**Pledge of allegiance to state flag, §50-3-2.**

- Schools receiving state funds.
  - Prescribed courses, §20-2-142.

**Pledge of allegiance to United States flag.**

- Schools receiving state funds.
  - Prescribed courses, §20-2-142.

**POW/MIA flag.**

- Interstate highway rest areas.
  - Flying at rest areas, §32-2-8.

**Preservation of Confederate flags, §50-3-5.****Projecting loads of motor vehicles, §40-8-27.****Schools and education.**

- Pledge of allegiance to United States and state flag.
  - Prescribed courses, §20-2-142.

**FLAGS —Cont'd****Schools and education —Cont'd**

- School superintendents and administrative officials.
  - Display of copies of national motto and American and Georgia flags.
    - Authorized in certain places, §50-3-4.1.
- State flag.
  - Display, §§50-3-3, 50-3-4.1.
  - Pledge of allegiance.
    - Prescribed courses, §20-2-142.
- Secretary of state.
  - Furnishing of flags to schools, §50-3-4.

**Secretary of state.**

- State flag.
  - Custodian of state flag, §50-3-4.
- Schools.
  - Furnishing of flags to, §50-3-4.

**Spanish-American war flags.**

- Display, §50-3-6.
- Governor.
  - Duty to accept flags, §50-3-7.

**State flag.**

- Abuse of state flag unlawful, §50-3-9.
  - Misdemeanor, §50-3-11.
- Advertising, selling or promoting sale of merchandise.
  - Use of state flag for.
    - Misdemeanor, §50-3-11.
    - Prohibited, §50-3-8.
- Decorative purposes.
  - Use for, §50-3-10.
- Description, §50-3-1.
- Display, §50-3-3.
- Elected state officials.
  - Honoring service of deceased qualifying elected state officials, §50-3-12.
- Militia to carry flag, §50-3-1.
- Patriotic purposes.
  - Use for, §50-3-10.
- Pledge of allegiance to state flag, §50-3-2.
  - Schools receiving state funds.
    - Prescribed course, §20-2-142.
- Public safety officers.
  - Honoring service of deceased qualifying public safety officers, §50-3-13.
- Schools.
  - Display, §§50-3-3, 50-3-4.1.
    - Local agencies eligible to receive appropriated state funds, §45-12-83.1.
  - Pledge of allegiance to United States and state flag.
    - Prescribed courses, §20-2-142.
- Secretary of state.
  - Furnishing of flags to schools, §50-3-4.

**Secretary of state.**

- Custodian of state flag, §50-3-4.
- Schools.
  - Furnishing of flags to, §50-3-4.
- State and local agencies eligible to receive appropriated state funds.
  - Display by, §45-12-83.1.

**United States flag.**

- Abuse of federal flag unlawful, §50-3-9.
  - Misdemeanor, §50-3-11.
- Advertising, selling or promoting sale of merchandise.
  - Use of national flag for.
    - Misdemeanor, §50-3-11.
- Schools.
  - Pledge of allegiance.
    - Prescribed courses, §20-2-142.



**FLAGS —Cont'd****United States flag —Cont'd****Schools —Cont'd**

School superintendents and administrative officials.

Display of copies of national motto and American and Georgia flags.

Authorized in certain places, §50-3-4.1.

**FLAMING CROSSES, §16-11-37.****Dissemination of terroristic information by computers, §16-11-37.1.****FLAMMABLE LIQUIDS.****Fires and fire prevention.**

Regulation of storage, transportation, etc., §25-2-16.

Unsafe conditions.

Issuance of notice to correct, §25-2-23.

**Motor vehicles.**

Defined, §40-1-1.

**FLAMMABLE MATERIALS.****Eyeglasses.**

Prescription glass frames.

Use of flammable materials in frames, §31-1-2.

**Fires and fire prevention.**

Investigations.

Authority of commissioner, §25-2-16.

Storage, transportation, etc.

Regulation, §25-2-16.

**Health.**

Eyeglass or sunglass frames.

Use of flammable materials in frames, §31-1-2.

Penalty for violation of provisions, §31-1-2.

**Penalties.**

Eyeglass or sunglass frames.

Use of flammable materials in frames, §31-1-2.

**Spills or releases of hazardous substances.**

General provisions, §§12-14-1 to 12-14-4. See  
HAZARDOUS MATERIALS AND WASTE.

**Sunglasses.**

Prescription sunglass frames.

Use of flammable materials in frames, §31-1-2.

**FLASH CAMERAS.****School buses.**

Student use, restrictions, §20-2-751.5.

**FLASHING.****Public indecency, §16-6-8.****FLASH POWDER.****Explosive materials, §16-7-81.****FLATHEAD CATFISH.****Agreements with adjoining states, §27-4-234.****Fishing, generally, §§27-4-1 to 27-4-283. See  
FISHING.****Game fish defined, §27-1-2.****Lawful baskets for taking, §27-4-92.****Methods for taking fish generally, §27-4-5.****Sale, purchase or transportation of game fish,  
§27-4-74.****Trotlines as lawful devices for taking, §27-4-91.****FLAVORING.****Adulterated food, §26-2-26.****Bottled soft drink.**

Defined, §26-2-350.

**Ethyl alcohol manufacturing, §3-4-2.****Misbranded defined, §26-2-62.****Misbranded food, §26-2-20.****FLAXSEED OIL.****Enforcement of article and rules and  
regulations, §10-1-121.****FLAXSEED OIL —Cont'd****Labeling tank cars, tanks, barrels, etc.,  
§10-1-124.****Possession of improperly labeled article.**

Prima-facie evidence of violation, §10-1-125.

**Purity requirements, §10-1-123.****Sold under true name, §10-1-124.****FLEA MARKET VENDORS'****RECORDKEEPING, §10-1-360.****Exemptions, §10-1-361.****Local ordinances or regulations, §10-1-362.****FLEA MEDICINE FOR ANIMALS.****Spinosad.**

Dangerous drugs.

Substances included in definition, §16-13-71.

**FLEEING OR ATTEMPTING TO ELUDE****POLICE OFFICERS.****Code of military justice.**

Flight from apprehension, §38-2-1095.

**Fresh pursuit.**

Alabama, Florida, North Carolina, South

Carolina, and Tennessee law enforcement officers.

Authority in fresh pursuit in state, §35-1-15.

**Harboring or aiding sexually violent offender  
not in compliance with registration  
requirement, §16-6-25.****High-speed police chases, §35-1-14.****While using motor vehicles, §40-6-395.**

Delinquency proceedings.

Traffic offenses.

Enumeration of offenses handled as  
delinquency rather than traffic offenses,  
§15-11-630.

Habitual violators, §40-5-58.

Mandatory suspension of driver's license,  
§40-5-54.

Periods of suspension, §40-5-63.

Reinstatement, §40-5-84.

Minors.

Suspension of driver's license, reinstatement,  
fee, §40-5-57.1.

**FLEET REGISTRATION PLAN, §§40-2-50 to  
40-2-55.****Audit of fleet registration, §40-2-54.****Definitions, §40-2-50.****Design and content of license plate, §40-2-53.****Issuance of license plate, §40-2-53.****Registration and license plates, §40-2-51.**

Obtaining, §40-2-52.

**Renewal of license plates, §40-2-53.****Termination of participation, §40-2-55.****Transfer of license plates among vehicles,  
§40-2-53.****FLEETS OF MOTOR VEHICLES.****Licensing, §40-2-162.****Vehicle fleets.**

Defined, §40-2-87.

**FLESCH READING EASE TEST.****Insurance, §33-3-25.****FLEXAUTO LANES.****Defined, rush hour traffic, §32-9-4.1.****FLEXIBILITY FOR LOCAL SCHOOL  
SYSTEMS.****State laws, rules, regulations, §§20-2-80 to  
20-2-84.6. See SCHOOLS AND EDUCATION.**



**FLEXIBLE SPENDING ACCOUNTS FOR HEALTH CARE**, §§33-30B-1 to 33-30B-7. See **HEALTH CARE SPENDING ACCOUNTS AND CONSUMER DRIVEN HEALTH PLANS**.

## **FLINT RIVER.**

**Protection of stream flow during periods of drought.**

Flint river drought protection act, §§12-5-540 to 12-5-550.

## **Water pollution.**

Permits for withdrawal, diversion, or impoundment of surface waters for farm use, §§12-5-31, 12-5-105.

**FLINT RIVER DROUGHT PROTECTION ACT**, §§12-5-540 to 12-5-550.

## **Acceptable Flint river basin stream flows.**

Defined, §12-5-542.

Power of director to establish, §12-5-544.

**Administration of drought protection funds**, §12-5-545.

## **Agreement not to irrigate particular acres.**

Irrigation reduction auction, §12-5-546.

Defined, §12-5-542.

## **Compensation to permittees.**

Agreement not to irrigate, §12-5-546.

Orders not to irrigate, §12-5-547.

## **Conciliation or persuasion.**

Obtaining compliance believing violation has occurred, §12-5-549.

## **Contested matters.**

Hearings, procedure, §12-5-549.

## **Definitions**, §12-5-542.

## **Drought protection funds.**

Administration by authority, §12-5-545.

Defined, §12-5-542.

**Enhancement of programming and incentives to support projects and efficiency measures**, §12-5-546.1.

**Establishment of drought abatement program**, §12-5-543.

## **Farm use permits.**

Voluntary retirement or modification of permits, §12-5-546.1.

**Findings of general assembly**, §12-5-541.

## **Hearing on orders issued by director.**

Time for requesting, conduct, §12-5-549.

**Intent of general assembly**, §12-5-541.

**Investigations and inspections by division**, §12-5-548.

**Irrigation efficiency measures**, §12-5-546.1.

## **Irrigation reduction auction.**

Defined, §12-5-542.

Prediction of severe drought conditions, §12-5-546.

## **Judgment on final order of director.**

Place of filing by director, court rendering, effect, §12-5-549.

**Judicial review of final orders, procedure**, §12-5-549.

**Measuring agricultural uses, duties of department and commission**, §12-5-546.1.

**Minimum stream flows, augmentation projects for.**

Advance notice to downstream permittees, §12-5-546.2.

## **Mobile irrigation systems.**

Irrigation efficiency measures, §12-5-546.1.

**Notice of violations to permittees, time for mailing, contents**, §12-5-550.

## **Orders of director.**

Judgment on final order, §12-5-549.

## **FLINT RIVER DROUGHT PROTECTION ACT**

—Cont'd

**Orders of director of environmental protection division.**

Requiring permittees not to irrigate, §12-5-547.

**Petition challenging notice of violation**, §12-5-550.

**Powers of director of environmental protection division**, §12-5-544.

## **Prediction as to drought conditions.**

Division to issue each year, §12-5-546.

**Prima facie establishing violation**, §12-5-549.

**Refusal of entry or access by division representative prohibited**, §12-5-548.

**Repayment penalty for irrigation violation**, §12-5-550.

## **Requiring permittees not to irrigate.**

Orders of director, §12-5-547.

## **Right of division to enter property.**

Investigations and inspections, §12-5-548.

**Rules establishing drought abatement program**, §12-5-543.

## **Severe drought conditions prediction.**

Division to issue each year, §12-5-546.

**Short title**, §12-5-540.

## **Solid-set irrigation sprinklers.**

Irrigation efficiency measures, §12-5-546.1.

## **State-funded augmentation projects.**

Advance notice to downstream permittees, §12-5-546.2.

**Time for paying repayment penalty**, §12-5-550.

**Title of act**, §12-5-540.

**Voluntary retirement of unused farm permits**, §12-5-546.1.

## **FLOATING BOATHOUSES.**

**Boat speed restrictions**, §52-7-14.

## **FLOGGING.**

### **Code of military justice.**

Prohibition of cruel and unusual punishment, §38-2-1055.

## **FLOODS.**

### **Electric power plants.**

Eminent domain.

Right to flood roads and highways, §§22-3-40 to 22-3-47. See **EMINENT DOMAIN**.

### **Emergency management and homeland security.**

General provisions, §§38-3-1 to 38-3-171. See **EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT AND HOMELAND SECURITY**.

Southern regional emergency management compact, §§38-3-80, 38-3-81.

### **Eminent domain.**

Electric power plants.

Right to flood roads and highways, §§22-3-40 to 22-3-47. See **EMINENT DOMAIN**.

Watershed projects, flood-control projects, etc., by counties, §§22-3-100 to 22-3-102.

Authority of counties, §22-3-100.

Permanent flooding required, §22-3-102.

Procedures, §22-3-101.

### **Metropolitan river protection act.**

General provisions, §§12-5-440 to 12-5-457. See **METROPOLITAN RIVER PROTECTION ACT**.

### **Motor vehicle damage.**

Certificate of title designation, §40-3-36.1.

### **Watershed projects.**

Eminent domain by counties, §§22-3-100 to 22-3-102.



**FLOOD-TIDE.**

Crab traps, §27-4-151.

**FLOOR COVERINGS.**

Sales and use taxes.

Fair market value, §48-8-39.

**FLORIDA.**

Boundary between Georgia and Florida,  
§50-2-5.

**Fishing.**

License reciprocity for Florida residents over 65  
years of age, §27-2-4.1.

**Hunting licenses.**

Reciprocal agreements, §27-2-7.

**Law enforcement officers.**

Fresh pursuit.

Authority of officers in fresh pursuit in state,  
§35-1-15.

**Pilots and pilotage.**

Reciprocal pilotage in port of St. Marys and  
tributaries of St. Marys river, §52-6-11.

**FLOTATION DEVICES.**

Accident reports, §52-7-14.

Equipment required, §§52-7-8, 52-7-13, 52-7-16.

**Personal flotation device.**

Defined, §52-7-2.

**Personal watercraft.**

Required to be worn by person operating,  
§52-7-8.2.

**FLOUNDER.**

Creel and possession limits, §27-4-10.

Season, possession and size limits, §27-4-130.1.

**FLOUR.**

Bread and flour, §§26-2-290 to 26-2-297. See  
BREAD AND FLOUR.

**FLOWERS.****Certification of seeds and plants.**

Generally, §§2-11-50 to 2-11-53. See SEEDS.

Seed law, §§2-11-20 to 2-11-34. See SEEDS.

**State of Georgia.**

State floral emblem, §50-3-53.

State wildflower, §50-3-54.

**Wildflower preservation.**

Generally, §§12-6-170 to 12-6-176. See  
WILDFLOWERS.

Wildflower wheat, §1-4-4.

FLU. See INFLUENZA.

**FLUMES.**

Mine owners' rights, §§44-9-73, 44-9-74.

**FLUORIDATION.**

Compliance not required unless state provides  
funds, §12-5-175.

Referendum to remove county or municipality  
from requirements, §12-5-175.

Requirements and exemptions, §12-5-175.

**FLUORIDE.****Dangerous drug.**

Defined as including, §16-13-71.

**FLUSHOMETER.**

Tank, §8-2-3.

Valve, §8-2-3.

**FLUTICASONE.****Dangerous drugs.**

Substances included in definition, §16-13-71.

**FLU VACCINE.****Hospitals.**

Inpatient vaccinations to patients 65 years of age  
or older prior to discharge, §31-7-18.

**FLU VACCINE —Cont'd**

Nursing homes to offer health care workers  
and other employees, §31-7-19.

**Nursing homes to offer patients.**

Rules and regulations to require, §31-7-2.1.

**FLYERS.**

Public transit buses, rapid rail cars, rail  
stations or bus stations.

Distributing.

Unlawful, penalty, §16-12-120.

**FLY FISHING.**

Artificial lure defined, §27-1-2.

Artificial-lure streams and lakes, §27-4-36.

FLYING UNDER THE INFLUENCE, §6-2-5.1.

Code of military justice, §38-2-1111.

Homicide by aircraft, §6-2-5.2.

**FOGLIGHTS.**

Motor vehicles, §40-8-29.

**FOLK FESTIVAL.**

Official Georgia folk festival, §50-3-67.

**FONDLING.****Alcoholic beverages.**

Licensed premises, §3-3-41.

Obscene materials, §16-12-80.

Public indecency, §16-6-8.

**FOOD.**

Action for disparagement of perishable food  
products or commodities.

Cause of action, §2-16-3.

Definitions, §2-16-2.

Legislative findings, §2-16-1.

Limitation of actions, §2-16-4.

Purpose, §2-16-1.

Adulteration and misbranding, §§26-2-20 to  
26-2-41.

Acts prohibited, §26-2-22.

Injunctions, §26-2-23.

Penalties, §26-3-24.

Advertisements.

Misleading advertisements, §§26-2-29, 26-2-30.

Citation of article, §26-2-20.

Commissioner.

Employment of personnel, §26-2-33.

Enforcement of article, §26-2-33.

Promulgation of regulations, §§26-2-34, 26-2-35.

Right of entry in food establishments and  
transport vehicles, §26-2-36.

Definitions, §26-2-21.

Detention or embargo of adulterated or  
misbranded food, §26-2-38.

Embargoes.

Adulterated or misbranded food, §26-2-38.

Enforcement of article, §26-2-33.

Factors to be considered, §26-2-26.

Federal food safety modernization act, cooperation  
in implementation, §§26-2-440, 26-2-441.

Food processing plants.

Testing of specimens from, §26-2-27.1.

Failure to comply with requirements  
prohibited, §26-2-22.

Food sales establishments.

Defined, §26-2-21.

Licenses.

Fees, §26-2-25.

Required, §26-2-25.

Revocation, §26-2-25.

Transferability, §26-2-25.



**FOOD —Cont'd****Adulteration and misbranding —Cont'd**

Food sales establishments —Cont'd

Right of entry, §26-2-36.

Fraud.

Dissemination of information, §26-2-39.

Honey.

Imitation honey labels, §26-2-32.

Injunctions.

Violations, §26-2-23.

Judgments and decrees.

Summary, §26-2-39.

Labels.

Honey and imitation honey labels, §26-2-32.

When food deemed misbranded, §26-2-28.

Minor violations of article, §26-2-40.

Notices.

Defendant notified prior to institution of criminal proceedings, §26-2-41.

Orders of court.

Summaries, §26-2-39.

Permits.

Temporary permits, §26-2-37.

Poisonous or deleterious substances in food, §26-2-27.

Prohibited acts, §26-2-22.

Injunctions, §26-2-23.

Penalties, §26-2-24.

Regulations.

Promulgation by commissioner, §§26-2-34, 26-2-35.

Short title of article, §26-2-20.

Violations.

Minor violations of article, §26-2-40.

Notice to defendant prior to institution of criminal proceedings, §26-2-41.

Prosecutions, §26-2-41.

Waiver or variance to rule causing substantial hardship, §26-2-34.

When deemed adulterated, §26-2-26.

When food deemed misbranded, §26-2-28.

**Advertising.**

Adulteration and misbranding.

Misleading advertisements, §§26-2-29, 26-2-30.

Bait and switch, §26-2-152.

**Agricultural commodities promotion**, §§2-8-1 to 2-8-38. See AGRICULTURAL COMMODITIES PROMOTION.**Bread and flour.** See BREAD AND FLOUR.**Charities.**

Donation.

Immunity, §51-1-31.

Inspection of donated food, §26-1-1.

Maintenance of information and referral service, §26-1-1.

**Commercial code.**

Sales.

Implied warranty of merchantability, §11-2-314.

**Commonsense consumption act.**

Nonliability of food manufacturers, distributors, sellers, packers, etc.

Weight gain or obesity, §§26-2-430 to 26-2-436. See COMMONSENSE CONSUMPTION ACT.

**Cooperative marketing associations.**

General provisions, §§2-10-80 to 2-10-111. See COOPERATIVE MARKETING ASSOCIATIONS.

**Cottonseed oils.**

Standards, §26-2-1.

**FOOD —Cont'd****Definitions.**

Adulteration and misbranding, §26-2-21.

Nonprofit food sales and food service, §26-2-390.

**Driver improvement clinics or DUI alcohol or drug use risk reduction programs.**

Prohibited incentives to enroll or solicit students, §40-5-81.

**Eggs.**

General provisions, §§26-2-260 to 26-2-274. See EGGS.

**Embargoes.**

Adulterated or misbranded food, §26-2-38.

**Farmers' markets.**

General provisions, §§2-10-50 to 2-10-62. See FARMERS' MARKETS.

**Fats.**

Mixed edible fats.

Standards, §26-2-1.

**Federal food safety modernization act, cooperation in implementation.**

Definitions, §26-2-440.

Designation of cooperating agency, §26-2-441.

**Fish**, §§26-2-310 to 26-2-320. See FISH.**Food service establishments**, §§26-2-370 to 26-2-378. See FOOD SERVICE ESTABLISHMENTS.**Fraud.**

Adulteration and misbranding.

Dissemination of information for protection against consumer fraud, §26-2-39.

**Hazardous materials and waste.**

Public employee hazardous chemical protection and right to know.

Exclusions from provisions, §45-22-5.

**Honey.**

Labels.

Honey and imitation honey labels, §26-2-32.

When food deemed misbranded, §26-2-28.

**Income taxes.**

Food and other necessities credit, §§48-7A-2, 48-7A-3.

**Injunctions.**

Adulteration and misbranding.

Violations, §26-2-23.

**Inspections.**

Adulteration and misbranding.

Right of entry of commissioner, §26-2-36.

Meat inspection.

General provisions, §§26-2-60 to 26-2-133. See MEAT INSPECTION.

Obstruction of inspectors, §26-2-3.

**Jails.**

Requirements, §42-4-32.

**Joint sales and use tax.**

Counties and municipalities, §48-8-82.

**Judgments.**

Adulteration and misbranding of food.

Summaries of judgments and decrees, §26-2-39.

**Jury and jury trial.**

Furnishing jury with food and nonalcoholic beverages, §15-12-141.

**Lard.**

Standards, §26-2-1.

**Licenses.**

Food sales establishments, §26-2-25.

**Meat.**

Contamination.

Animals suspected of bearing residue causing, §§26-2-180 to 26-2-186. See MEAT.

General provisions. See MEAT.



**FOOD —Cont'd****Meat —Cont'd**

## Inspection.

General provisions, §§26-2-60 to 26-2-133. See MEAT INSPECTION.

## Processing plants.

Meat, poultry and dairy processing plants, §§26-2-200 to 26-2-215. See PROCESSING PLANTS.

**Milk and milk products.**

General provisions, §§26-2-230 to 26-2-250. See MILK AND MILK PRODUCTS.

## Processing plants.

Meat, poultry and dairy processing plants, §§26-2-200 to 26-2-215. See PROCESSING PLANTS.

**Nitrous oxide.**

Distributing or possessing with intent to distribute for other than medical treatment.

Exceptions for use in food preparation, §16-13-79.

**Nonprofit corporations.**

Donation of food to nonprofit organization for use or distribution.

Immunity from liability, §51-1-31.

**Nonprofit food sales and food service,**

§§26-2-390 to 26-2-393.

Definitions, §26-2-390.

Enforcement of provisions, §26-2-393.

Handwashing facility.

Requirement, §26-2-392.

Permits, §26-2-391.

Enforcement by county or municipality issuing permit, §26-2-393.

Requirements, §26-2-392.

**Obesity.**

Commonsense consumption act.

Nonliability of food manufacturers, distributors, sellers, packers, etc, §§26-2-430 to 26-2-436. See COMMONSENSE CONSUMPTION ACT.

**Orders of court.**

Adulteration and misbranding of food.

Summaries of court orders, §26-2-39.

**Organic certification and labeling, §§2-21-1 to 2-21-8. See ORGANIC CERTIFICATION AND LABELING.****Penalties.**

Violations of provisions.

Imposition of penalty in lieu of other actions.

Maximum penalty to be imposed, §2-2-10.

**Perishable food products or commodities.**

Disparagement generally, §§2-16-1 to 2-16-4.

**Permits.**

Adulteration and misbranding of food.

Temporary permits, §26-2-37.

Nonprofit food sales and food service, §26-2-391.

Enforcement by county or municipality issuing permit, §26-2-393.

**Poisons.**

Adulteration or misbranding.

Addition of poisonous or deleterious substances in food, §26-2-27.

**Poultry.**

General provisions. See POULTRY.

Processing plants.

Meat, poultry and dairy processing plants, §§26-2-200 to 26-2-215. See PROCESSING PLANTS.

**Prisons and prisoners.**

Restrictions on diet.

Permissible punishment, §42-5-58.

**FOOD —Cont'd****Processing plants.**

Meat, poultry and dairy processing plants, §§26-2-200 to 26-2-215. See PROCESSING PLANTS.

**Rules and regulations.**

Adulteration and misbranding.

Promulgation, §§26-2-34, 26-2-35.

**Safety plan.**

Food processing plants, §26-2-27.1.

**Sale of meat, poultry or seafood from mobile vehicles.**

Definitions, §26-2-410.

Inspection of vehicle, §26-2-411.

Licensing of vehicle, §26-2-411.

Rulemaking, §26-2-412.

Violations, §26-2-413.

**Sales.**

Implied warranty of merchantability, §11-2-314.

**Sales and use taxes.**

Airlines.

Exemption of sales of food to qualified airlines, §48-8-3.

Food banks.

Exemption for sale of food and food ingredients to qualified food bank, §48-8-3.

Joint taxes.

Counties and municipalities, §48-8-82.

Special county one percent sales and use tax, §48-8-110.1.

Take-out food exemption, §48-8-3.

Transit special purpose local option sales and use tax.

Applicability of tax to sale of food and food ingredients, §48-8-269.52.

**Seafood, §§26-2-310 to 26-2-320. See SEAFOOD.**

**Soft drinks, §§26-2-350 to 26-2-357. See SOFT DRINKS.**

**Taxation.**

Income taxes.

Food and other necessities credit, §§48-7A-2, 48-7A-3.

**Vidalia onions.**

General provisions, §§2-14-130 to 2-14-138. See VIDALIA ONIONS.

**Warranties.**

Implied warranty of merchantability, §11-2-314.

**Weight gain.**

Commonsense consumption act.

Nonliability of food manufacturers, distributors, sellers, packers, etc, §§26-2-430 to 26-2-436. See COMMONSENSE CONSUMPTION ACT.

**FOOD ACT.****Georgia food act.**

General provisions.

Adulteration and misbranding, §§26-2-20 to 26-2-41. See FOOD.

Short title, §26-2-20.

**FOOD BANKS.****Sales and use taxes, exemptions.**

Sale of food and food ingredients to qualified food bank, §48-8-3.

**State nutrition assistance program (SNAP), §§2-17-1 to 2-17-6.**

Administration of program by department of agriculture, §2-17-3.

Annual report by entity contracting with department of agriculture, §2-17-5.



**FOOD BANKS —Cont'd****State nutrition assistance program (SNAP)**

—Cont'd

Audit of program by department of agriculture, §2-17-4.

Definitions, §2-17-2.

Georgia state nutrition assistance program (SNAP).

Short title, §2-17-1.

Grants to regional food banks, §2-17-3.

Powers and duties of department of agriculture, §2-17-3.

Receiving food for personal use, §2-17-6.

Report by entity contracting with department of agriculture, §2-17-5.

Review and audit of program by department of agriculture, §2-17-4.

Violations.

Receiving food for personal use, §2-17-6.

**FOOD, DRUGS AND COSMETICS.****Drug abuse treatment and education****programs**, §§26-5-1 to 26-5-23. See SUBSTANCE ABUSE.**Food donations**, §26-1-1.**Pharmacists and pharmacies.**

Poisons, §§26-4-160 to 26-4-163. See PHARMACISTS AND PHARMACIES.

State board of pharmacy, §§26-4-20 to 26-4-30.

See PHARMACISTS AND PHARMACIES.

Third-party prescription programs, §§26-4-140 to 26-4-148. See PHARMACISTS AND PHARMACIES.

**Standards, labeling and adulteration of drugs and cosmetics**, §§26-3-1 to 26-3-24. See DRUG AND COSMETIC ACT.**Standards, labeling and adulteration of food.**

Adulteration and misbranding of food, §§26-2-20 to 26-2-41. See FOOD.

Advertisement and sale of meat generally, §§26-2-150 to 26-2-161. See MEAT.

Animals suspected of bearing any residue causing contaminated meat, §§26-2-180 to 26-2-186. See MEAT.

Eggs, §§26-2-260 to 26-2-274. See EGGS.

Fish and other seafood, §§26-2-310 to 26-2-320. See FISH.

Food service establishments, §§26-2-370 to 26-2-378. See FOOD SERVICE ESTABLISHMENTS.

General provisions, §§26-2-1 to 26-2-4.

Grains and bread, §§26-2-290 to 26-2-297. See BREAD AND FLOUR.

Meat inspection.

Enforcement of article, §§26-2-80 to 26-2-88. See MEAT INSPECTION.

General provisions, §§26-2-60 to 26-2-64. See MEAT INSPECTION.

Inspection of animals, carcasses, meat and meat food products and adulteration and misbranding, §§26-2-100 to 26-2-116. See MEAT INSPECTION.

Meat processors and related industries, §§26-2-130 to 26-2-133. See MEAT.

Meat, poultry and dairy processing plants, §§26-2-200 to 26-2-215. See PROCESSING PLANTS.

Milk and milk products, §§26-2-230 to 26-2-250. See MILK AND MILK PRODUCTS.

Soft drinks, §§26-2-350 to 26-2-357. See SOFT DRINKS.

**FOOD SAFETY MODERNIZATION ACT.****Cooperation in implementation of federal act.**

Definitions, §26-2-440.

Designation of cooperating agency, §26-2-441.

**FOOD SERVICE ESTABLISHMENTS**, §§26-2-370 to 26-2-378.**Alcoholic beverages.**

Brewpubs, §§3-5-35 to 3-5-37.

**Appeals.**

Final order or determination by department of public health.

Review, §26-2-376.

**Brewpubs**, §§3-5-35 to 3-5-37.**Choking.**

Civil liability of persons rendering emergency aid, §26-2-374.

Notices relating to assistance, §26-2-374.

**County boards of health.**

Enforcement of article, §26-2-375.

Hair nets or hats.

Use by food preparers.

Authority to impose penalties for violations, §26-2-373.1.

Promulgation of rules, regulations and standards, §26-2-373.

**Definitions**, §26-2-370.**Department of public health.**

Enforcement of article, §26-2-375.

Promulgation of rules, regulations and standards, §26-2-373.

Review of final order or determination, §26-2-376.

**Emergencies.**

Choking persons.

Relief from civil liability of persons rendering emergency aid, §26-2-374.

**Enforcement of article**, §26-2-375.**Good Samaritan law.**

Relief from civil liability of persons rendering emergency aid, §26-2-374.

**Hair nets or hats.**

Use by food preparers, §26-2-373.1.

**Inspections**, §26-2-375.**Meat.**

Imported beef.

Display of information, §26-2-155.

Inspection, §26-2-107.

Meat products containing extenders.

Displayed on menus or placards, §26-2-378.

**Notices.**

Choking persons, §26-2-374.

Permits.

Suspension, revocation or denial, §26-2-372.

**Occupation tax or regulatory fee levied by local government.**

Civil action to enforce, §48-13-9.1.

Example of business subject to, §48-13-9.

**Penalties.**

Hair nets or hats.

Civil penalties for failure of food preparers to use, §26-2-373.1.

**Permits.**

Hearings, §26-2-372.

Issuance, §§26-2-371, 26-2-372.

Notices.

Suspension, revocation or denial, §26-2-372.

Required, §26-2-371.

Rules and regulations.

Municipalities, §26-2-371.

Suspension, revocation or denial, §26-2-372.

Transferability, §26-2-371.



**FOOD SERVICE ESTABLISHMENTS —Cont'd****Permits —Cont'd**

Validity, §26-2-371.

**Rules and regulations.**

County boards of health.

Promulgation by boards, §26-2-373.

Department of public health.

Promulgation by department, §26-2-373.

Permits.

Municipal rules and regulations, §26-2-371.

**Schools and education.**

Nonprofit schools.

Exemption, §26-2-373.

**Textured vegetable protein.**

Meat products containing extenders.

Displayed on menus or placards, §26-2-378.

**Tourist courts, §§31-28-1 to 31-28-7. See TOURIST COURTS.****Violation of provisions.**

Misdemeanor, §26-2-377.

**Wildlife storage, §27-2-15.****FOOD STAMPS.****Child support.**

Benefits excluded from gross income calculation, §19-6-15.

**Controlled substance offenses.**

Felony convictions, effect on eligibility, §49-4-22.

**Drug testing of applicants and recipients, §49-4-20.****Electronic benefit transfer cards.**

Photo requirement, §49-4-21.

**Financial records.**

Examination instances of alleged fraud, §49-4-15.1.

**Fraud in obtaining, §49-4-15.****Income taxes.**

Food and other necessities credit.

Applicability to food stamp recipients, §48-7A-3.

**Sales and use taxes.**

Exemptions, §48-8-3.

**Surplus food distribution, §49-4-16.****Unemployment compensation.**

Collecting uncollected overissuance.

Deduction and withholding from compensation, §34-8-199.

**FOOSBALL MACHINES.****Example of bona fide coin operated amusement machine, §50-27-70.****FOOT AND MOUTH DISEASE.****Foreign animal diseases, reporting requirements, §4-4-6.****FOOTBALL GAMES.****Major sporting events.**

Sales tax exemptions for ticket sales to certain nonrecurring events, §48-8-3.

**FOOTBALL MACHINES.****Coin-operated amusement machines generally, §§50-27-70 to 50-27-104. See COIN-OPERATED AMUSEMENT MACHINES.****Example of bona fide coin operated amusement machine, §50-27-70.****FORCE IN DEFENDING HABITATION, §16-3-24.2.****No duty to retreat, §16-3-23.1.****FORCIBLE ENTRY.****Arrest warrants.**

Right of entry into private dwellings pursuant to execution of, §17-4-3.

**FORCIBLE ENTRY —Cont'd****Breaking and entering.**

Generally. See BURGLARY.

**Dispossessory proceedings, §§44-7-49 to 44-7-59. See LANDLORD AND TENANT.****FORECLOSURE FRAUD, §16-9-60.****FORECLOSURES.****Abandoned mobile homes.**

Liens, §44-7-115.

**Abandoned vehicles.**

Lien on removed or stored vehicle.

Authorized, §40-11-4.

Procedure, §40-11-5.

Sale pursuant to foreclosure, §§40-11-5, 40-11-6.

Certificate of title by purchaser, §40-11-7.

Disposition of proceeds, §40-11-8.

**Ad valorem tax foreclosures.**

Bids.

Sale procedure, §48-4-81.

Death of interested party, §48-4-79.

Definitions, §48-4-77.

Findings of legislature, §48-4-75.

Identification of delinquent property, §48-4-78.

In rem tax foreclosure, §48-4-76.

Legislative findings, §48-4-75.

Local governments.

Judicial in rem tax foreclosures, §48-4-76.

Notice to interested party, §48-4-78.

Orders, §48-4-79.

Payment of redemption amount, §48-4-80.

Petition for tax foreclosure.

Contents, §48-4-78.

Filing, §48-4-78.

Form, §48-4-78.

Judicial hearing, §48-4-79.

Priority of claim, §48-4-79.

Redemption of property, §48-4-80.

Right of, §48-4-81.

Report of sale, §48-4-81.

Right of redemption, §48-4-81.

Sale procedures, §48-4-81.

Tax deed.

Execution, §48-4-81.

**Affidavits.**

Amendment of affidavits, §9-10-130.

Defense against foreclosure of mortgage on real estate, §44-14-184.

Liens on personalty, §44-14-550.

Mortgages on personal property by magistrate courts, §44-14-300.

Security interest on personal property.

Before debt due, §44-14-239.

Illegality, §44-14-241.

**Bills of sale to secure debt, §§44-14-280 to 44-14-282.**

Defenses, §44-14-281.

Judgments.

Vacation of judgments rendered upon obligation prior to sale, §§44-14-163 to 44-14-165.

Levy and sale.

Following execution and recording of bill, §44-14-282.

Manner of foreclosure, §44-14-280.

Proceedings after foreclosure, §44-14-281.

**Boats and other watercraft, §§52-7-73 to 52-7-77. See BOATS AND OTHER WATERCRAFT.****Bonds for title.**

Judgments.

Vacation of judgments rendered upon obligation prior to sale, §§44-14-163 to 44-14-165.



**FORECLOSURES —Cont'd****Bonds for title —Cont'd**

Quitclaim deeds.

Execution and recordation following judgment,  
§44-14-210.

Levy and sale, §44-14-210.

**Chattel mortgages.**

Personal property generally, §§44-14-230 to  
44-14-303. See within this heading, "Personal  
property."

**Cleaners' lien, §44-14-452.****Commercial transactions relating to personal property, §§44-14-260 to 44-14-269.****Condominiums.**

Assessment liens, §44-3-109.

Assessment of common expenses liability,  
§44-3-80.

Lien on leasehold condominiums, §44-3-86.

Mortgages and liens, §44-3-95.

Lien for assessment, §44-3-109.

**Confirmation of sales made under power of sale, §44-14-161.****Contracts retaining title.**

Bills of sale and contracts retaining title,  
§§44-14-280 to 44-14-282.

**Conveyances to secure debt.**

Acceleration of maturity of indebtedness.

Withdrawal of foreclosure proceedings,  
§44-14-85.

Attachment against grantor in deed, §44-14-211.

Defenses.

Failure to record not defense, §44-14-63.

Judgments rendered upon obligations secured by  
deed to secure debt.

Vacation of judgments prior to sale, §§44-14-163  
to 44-14-165.

Limitation of actions.

Acceleration of maturity of indebtedness.

Effect of withdrawal of foreclosure  
proceedings on running of, §44-14-85.

Power of sale.

Power not exercised after action to foreclose  
barred, §44-14-81.

Quitclaim deed following judgment.

Execution and recordation, §44-14-210.

Levy and sale, §44-14-210.

Recordation.

Failure to record not defense, §44-14-63.

Reversion to grantor.

Foreclosure not commenced after reversion,  
§44-14-83.

**Deeds.**

Quitclaim deeds.

Bonds for title, etc., §§44-14-210, 44-14-211.

Sales made on foreclosure under power of sale.

Mailing notice to debtor.

Recitals in deed as to meeting of notice  
requirements, §44-14-162.4.

**Equipment repair lien, §44-14-462.****Executors and administrators.**

Mortgages on real estate.

Proceedings by when mortgagee deceased,  
§44-14-181.

Proceedings against personal representative when  
mortgagor deceased.

Foreclosure of mortgage on real estate,  
§44-14-183.

**Forms.**

Sales under tax executions.

Notice of foreclosure, §48-4-46.

**FORECLOSURES —Cont'd****Forms —Cont'd**

Security interest on personal property.

Order to turn over property to sheriff,  
§44-14-233.

Summons, §44-14-232.

**Fraudulent schemes, §16-9-60.****Homestead tax deferral for individuals 62 or older.**

Payment by holder of deed to secure debt of  
mortgagee.

Effect on right to foreclose, §48-5-81.

**Landlords' crop liens.**

Special lien for rent on crops grown.

Transferees of rent contracts, §44-14-345.

**Laundry's lien, §44-14-452.****Liens.**

Abandoned vehicles.

Lien on removed or stored vehicles, §§40-11-4 to  
40-11-8.

Action to foreclose.

Service by publication on nonresidents or  
unknown persons, §9-10-71.

Amendment of affidavits, §9-10-130.

Equipment repair lien, §44-14-462.

Landlords' crop liens.

Special lien for rent in favor of transferee of  
rent contract, §44-14-345.

Laundries', cleaners' and tailors' lien, §44-14-452.

Personal property.

Affidavit, §44-14-550.

Authorization of foreclosure, §44-14-550.

Bond by defendant for possession, §44-14-550.

Damages, §44-14-550.

Demand, §44-14-550.

Forfeiture of lien, §44-14-550.

Judgment on replevy bond, §44-14-551.

Limitation of action, §44-14-550.

Manner, §44-14-550.

Notice, §44-14-550.

Petition for full hearing, §44-14-550.

Petition for probable cause hearing, §44-14-550.

Possession by defendant, §44-14-550.

Probable cause hearing, §44-14-550.

Real property.

Attachment of lien, §44-14-530.

Damages, §44-14-530.

Delivery of possessions.

Effect, §44-14-530.

Judicial sale.

Proceeds, §44-14-530.

Manner of foreclosure, §44-14-530.

Right of transferee to foreclose, §44-14-531.

Trial, §44-14-530.

**Magistrate courts.**

Mortgages on personal property, §§44-14-300 to  
44-14-303.

Affidavit, §44-14-300.

Defenses, §44-14-303.

Execution, §44-14-300.

Hearings, §44-14-303.

Jurisdiction.

Maximum amount of mortgage, §44-14-300.

Levy and sale, §44-14-302.

Notice, §44-14-301.

Venue, §44-14-300.

Security interest on personal property.

Jurisdiction, §44-14-231.

**Mechanics' and materialmen's liens.**

Motor vehicle mechanics' liens, §40-3-54.



**FORECLOSURES —Cont'd****Mortgages, §§44-14-180 to 44-14-191.**

## Affidavits.

Defense against foreclosure of mortgage,  
§44-14-184.

After note barred by limitations, §44-14-43.

Amendment of affidavits, §9-10-130.

Debt due in installments.

Treatment of proceeds of sale, §44-14-191.

Deceased mortgagee.

Proceedings by personal representative.

Foreclosure of mortgage on real estate,  
§44-14-181.

Deceased mortgagor.

Proceedings against personal representative.

Foreclosure of mortgage on real estate,  
§44-14-183.

Defenses.

Mortgage on real estate, §44-14-184.

By third person, §44-14-185.

Right of purchaser not party to foreclosure to  
go behind judgment, §44-14-185.

Equity.

Right of holder to foreclose in equity, §44-14-49.

Executors and administrators.

Proceedings against personal representative  
when mortgagor deceased.

Foreclosure of mortgage on real estate,  
§44-14-183.

Proceedings by when mortgagee deceased.

Foreclosure of mortgage on real estate,  
§44-14-181.

Indorsee or holder for value, §44-14-182.

Judgment, §44-14-187.

Purchaser during pendency of proceedings  
bound by judgment, §44-14-188.

Jury trial, §44-14-186.

Magistrate courts.

Mortgages on personal property, §§44-14-300 to  
44-14-303.

Manner of foreclosing, §44-14-180.

Note barred by limitations, §44-14-43.

One of several mortgagees, §44-14-48.

Control and distribution of proceeds by court,  
§44-14-48.

Pendency of proceedings.

Purchasers during bound by judgment,  
§44-14-188.

Personal property generally, §§44-14-230 to

44-14-303. See within this heading, "Personal  
property."

Petition, §44-14-180.

Property owners' associations.

Defined, §44-3-221.

Lien of assessments against lot owners,  
§44-3-232.

Publication.

Rule directing principal, interest and costs be  
paid into court.

Real estate, §44-14-180.

Purchasers during pendency of proceedings.

Bound by judgment, §44-14-188.

Purchasers not party to foreclosure.

Right to go behind judgment.

Foreclosure of mortgage on real estate,  
§44-14-185.

Purchasers right at void or irregular sale,  
§44-14-189.

Rule directing principal, interest and costs be paid  
into court.

Foreclosing on real estate, §44-14-180.

**FORECLOSURES —Cont'd****Mortgages —Cont'd**

Rule nisi to foreclose.

Real estate, §44-14-180.

Sale of mortgaged property, §44-14-187.

Claiming proceeds of sales, §44-14-44.

Disposition of proceeds, §44-14-190.

Treatment when debt due in installments,  
§44-14-191.

Void or irregular sale.

Rights of purchasers, §44-14-189.

Sale without foreclosure and claim by mortgagee,  
§44-14-47.

Third persons.

Defenses by third persons on foreclosure of  
mortgage on real estate, §44-14-185.

Transferees.

Without written assignment, §44-14-182.

Vacation of judgments prior to sale, §§44-14-163  
to 44-14-165.

Cancellation, §44-14-164.

Effect, §44-14-165.

Jurisdiction, power and authority, §44-14-163.

Motion, §44-14-163.

Venue.

Foreclosing on real estate, §44-14-180.

**Motor vehicle certificates of title, liens or  
security interests.**

Mechanics' liens, §40-3-54.

**Motor vehicle mechanics' liens, §40-3-54.****Motor vehicles.**

Abandoned vehicles.

Lien on removed or stored vehicles.

Authorized, §40-11-4.

Procedure, §40-11-5.

Sale pursuant to foreclosure, §§40-11-5,  
40-11-6.

Certificate of title by purchaser, §40-11-7.

Disposition of proceeds, §40-11-8.

**Nonjudicial foreclosure.**

Sale made on foreclosure under power of sale,  
§§44-14-162.2, 44-14-162.3.

**Notice.**

Liens on personalty, §44-14-550.

Mortgages on personal property by magistrate's  
court, §44-14-301.

Publication of levy and sale of property,  
§44-14-302.

Sales under power of sale.

Real property, §44-14-161.

Mailing of notice to debtor, §§44-14-162.1 to  
44-14-162.4.

Debtor defined, §44-14-162.1.

Waiver or release of requirements,  
§44-14-162.3.

Manner of advertising for validity,  
§44-14-161.

Procedure, §44-14-162.2.

Recitals in deed as to meeting of notice  
requirements, §44-14-162.4.

Sales under tax executions.

Foreclosure of right to redeem.

Land bank authorities, §48-4-65.

Right to redeem, §48-4-45.

Form, §48-4-46.

Security interest on personal property.

Change of address by debtor, §44-14-232.

**Payment into court.**

Arising out of commercial transactions,  
§44-14-268.



**FORECLOSURES —Cont'd****Payment into court —Cont'd**

Security interest on personal property,  
§44-14-234.

**Personal property, §§44-14-230 to 44-14-303.**

Bills of sale or contracts retaining title,  
§§44-14-280 to 44-14-282.

Defenses, §44-14-281.

Levy and sale.

Following execution and recording of bill of  
sale to defendant, §44-14-282.

Manner of foreclosure, §44-14-280.

Proceedings after foreclosure, §44-14-281.

Commercial transactions relating to personal  
property, §§44-14-260 to 44-14-269.

Bond, §44-14-263.

Filing of defenses by defendant, §44-14-268.

Consumer transactions.

Exemptions, §44-14-261.

Counterclaims.

Time for filing, §44-14-267.

Default judgments, §44-14-269.

Defenses.

Time for filing, §44-14-267.

Definitions, §44-14-260.

Dissolution of writ, §44-14-268.

Execution and levy, §44-14-266.

Grounds for immediate writ of possession,  
§44-14-262.

Immediate writ of possession.

Dissolution, §44-14-268.

Grounds, §44-14-262.

Issuance, §44-14-264.

Petition for, §44-14-261.

Insufficient showing.

Procedure when, §44-14-264.

Issuance of immediate writ of possession,  
§44-14-264.

Motion for dissolution of writ, §44-14-268.

Oath.

Petition for immediate writ of possession,  
§44-14-261.

Payment into court, §44-14-268.

Petition for immediate writ of possession,  
§44-14-261.

Procedure when showing insufficient,  
§44-14-264.

Service of notice to defendant, §44-14-265.

Time.

Dissolution of writ, §44-14-268.

Trial, §44-14-267.

Waiver required to accompany petition,  
§44-14-263.

Liens, §44-14-550.

Magistrate courts, §§44-14-300 to 44-14-303.

Affidavit, §44-14-300.

Defenses, §44-14-303.

Executions, §44-14-300.

Hearings, §44-14-303.

Jurisdiction.

Maximum amount of mortgage, §44-14-300.

Levy and sale, §44-14-302.

Notice, §44-14-301.

Venue, §44-14-300.

Security interest, §§44-14-230 to 44-14-241.

Affidavit, §44-14-231.

Affidavits.

Before debt due, §44-14-239.

Legality, §44-14-241.

Answers.

Time to answer, §§44-14-232, 44-14-233.

**FORECLOSURES —Cont'd****Personal property —Cont'd**

Security interest —Cont'd

Appeals, §44-14-235.

Possession pending appeal, §44-14-235.

Authority to foreclose, §44-14-230.

Before debt due, §§44-14-239 to 44-14-241.

Affidavit, §44-14-239.

Legality, §44-14-241.

Bond, §44-14-241.

Grounds, §44-14-239.

Levy and sale, §44-14-240.

Trial, §44-14-241.

Bond.

Before debt due, §44-14-241.

Transfer, removing or conveying property  
pending resolution, §§44-14-234,  
44-14-237.

Change of address by debtor.

Notice to creditor, §44-14-232.

Debts due in installments, §44-14-238.

Default.

Failure to answer, §44-14-233.

Reopening, §44-14-233.

Disposition of property pending resolution,  
§44-14-234.

Execution and levy, §§44-14-230, 44-14-236.

Forms.

Order to turn over property to sheriff,  
§44-14-233.

Summons, §44-14-232.

Granting writ of possession.

Default, §44-14-233.

Hearings.

Amount of payment into court, §44-14-234.

Installments.

Debts due in, §44-14-238.

Issuance of writ of possession, §44-14-234.

Jurisdiction, §44-14-231.

Notice of change of address by debtor,  
§44-14-232.

Order to turn over property to sheriff,  
§44-14-233.

Payment into court, §44-14-234.

Petition for writ of possession, §44-14-231.

Possession pending resolution, §44-14-234.

Rental transactions, §44-14-230.

Retention or disposition of property by plaintiff,  
§44-14-236.

Sale, §§44-14-230, 44-14-236.

Sale before debt due, §44-14-240.

Service of summons, §44-14-232.

Summons, §44-14-232.

Transfers, removing or conveying property  
pending resolution.

Posting of bond, §§44-14-234, 44-14-237.

Trial, §44-14-233.

Before debt due, §44-14-241.

Possession by defendant pending final  
outcome, §44-14-233.

Venue, §44-14-231.

**Property owners' associations.**

Lien of assessments against lot owners, §44-3-232.

**Property taxes.**

Homestead tax deferral for individuals 62 or  
older.

Payment by holder of deed to secure debt or  
mortgagee, §48-5-81.



**FORECLOSURES —Cont'd****Quitclaim deeds.**

- Bonds for title, conveyances to secure debt, purchase contracts, etc.
- Attachment against grantor in deed to realty to secure debt.
- Execution and recordation, §44-14-211.
- Execution and recordation following judgment, §44-14-210.

**Real estate transfer tax.**

- Exemption of deeds, §48-6-2.

**Real property.**

- Ad valorem tax foreclosures, §§48-4-75 to 48-4-81.
- Liens, §44-14-530.
  - Right of transferee to foreclose, §44-14-531.
  - Trial, §44-14-530.
- Mortgages generally, §§44-14-180 to 44-14-191.
  - See within this heading, "Mortgages."
- Property owners' associations.
  - Defined, §44-3-221.
- Recordation.
  - Foreclosure and deed under power of sale, §44-14-160.
    - Late filing penalty, §44-14-160.
  - Registration of vacant or foreclosed real property, §44-14-14.
  - Right of transferee to foreclose, §44-14-531.
  - Sales under power of sale, §§44-14-161 to 44-14-162.4.
    - Conduct necessary for validity, §44-14-162.
    - Confirmation and approval, §44-14-161.
    - Deficiency judgments.
      - When allowed, §44-14-161.
    - Hearings, §44-14-161.
    - Notice mailed to debtor, §§44-14-162.1 to 44-14-162.4.
      - Debtor defined, §44-14-162.1.
      - Procedure, §44-14-162.2.
      - Recitals and deeds as meeting of notice requirements, §44-14-162.4.
      - Waiver or release of requirement, §44-14-162.3.
    - Notice of hearing, §44-14-161.
    - Publication.
      - Manner of advertisement for validity, §44-14-162.
    - Recording of deed under power, §44-14-160.
      - Late filing penalty, §44-14-160.

**Recordation.**

- Mortgages.
  - Vacation of judgments prior to sale.
    - Cancellation, §44-14-164.

**Real property.**

- Foreclosure and deed under power of sale, §44-14-160.
  - Late filing penalty, §44-14-160.

**Rule nisi.**

- Mortgages on real estate, §44-14-180.

**Sales made under power of sale.**

- Confirmation, §44-14-161.

**Secured transactions.**

- Housing trust fund for the homeless commission.
  - Powers, §8-3-311.
- Rights after default, §11-9-601.

**Tailors' lien, §44-14-452.****Tax executions.**

- Sales under tax executions.
  - Foreclosure of right to redeem, §48-4-45.
  - Form of notice, §48-4-46.
  - Land bank authorities, §§48-4-64, 48-4-65.
  - Notice, §48-4-45.

**FORECLOSURES —Cont'd****Tax executions —Cont'd**

- Sales under tax executions —Cont'd
  - Foreclosure of right to redeem —Cont'd
    - Persons entitled to notice, §48-4-45.
    - Service of notice, §48-4-46.
    - Tender of redemption price before action to cancel deed, §48-4-47.
    - Waiver of notice, §48-4-46.
  - Land banks.
    - Filing petition of foreclosure, §48-4-112.
    - Generally, §§48-4-100 to 48-4-112. See TAX EXECUTIONS.

**Time shares.**

- Developer's underlying blanket liens or encumbrances.
- Protection of nondefaulting purchasers from foreclosure, §44-3-189.

**Transfer tax.**

- Exemption of deeds, §48-6-2.

**Trustees.**

- Powers, §53-12-261.

**Vacant property.**

- Registration of vacant or foreclosed real property, §44-14-14.

**FOREIGN ADOPTION DECREES.****Adoption based upon, §19-8-8.****Recognition and effect, §19-8-22.****FOREIGN ANIMAL DISEASES.****Reporting requirements, §4-4-6.****FOREIGN CONSERVATORSHIPS.****Conservators for incapacitated adults.**

- Adult guardianship and conservatorship proceedings jurisdiction act, §§29-11-1 to 29-11-42. See ADULT GUARDIANSHIP AND CONSERVATORSHIP PROCEEDINGS.
- Powers, §§29-5-135 to 29-5-140.

**Conservators for minors.**

- Powers, §§29-3-115 to 29-3-120.
- Receipt and acceptance of foreign conservatorship, §§29-3-105 to 29-3-108.
- Transfer of conservatorship to foreign jurisdiction, §§29-3-110 to 29-3-114.

**FOREIGN CORPORATION FIDUCIARIES.****General provisions. See FIDUCIARIES.****FOREIGN CORPORATIONS.****Attachment.**

- Replevy of property of foreign corporation upon payment of bond, §18-3-34.

**Business corporations.**

- Certificates of authority.
  - General provisions, §§14-2-1501 to 14-2-1505.
    - See BUSINESS CORPORATIONS.
  - Revocation, §§14-2-1530 to 14-2-1532.
- Conversion to foreign corporation, §14-2-1109.3.
- Election to become corporation, §14-2-1109.2.
- General provisions, §§14-2-1501 to 14-2-1540. See BUSINESS CORPORATIONS.

**Corporate net worth tax, §48-13-75.**

- General provisions, §§48-13-70 to 48-13-79. See CORPORATE NET WORTH TAX.

**Income taxes.**

- Taxation of corporations generally, §48-7-21.

**Jurisdiction.**

- Personal jurisdiction over nonresidents, §§9-10-90 to 9-10-94.

**Nonprofit corporations, §§14-3-1501 to 14-3-1540. See NONPROFIT CORPORATIONS.**



**FOREIGN CORPORATIONS** —Cont'd

**Public utility ad valorem taxation.**

Failure to file return and pay tax.

Revocation of permit to do business in state, §48-5-513.

**Service of process on,** §9-11-4.

**Taxation.**

Venue for actions for refunds, §48-2-35.

Venue for appeals from orders, rulings or findings of commissioner, §48-2-59.

**Tax executions.**

Executions against, §48-3-2.

**Tobacco master settlement agreement enhancements.**

Foreign nonparticipating manufacturers, §10-13A-6.

**FOREIGN COUNTRIES.**

**Adult guardianship and conservatorship proceedings.**

Treatment of foreign countries, §29-11-3.

**Child custody.**

Uniform child custody jurisdiction and enforcement act.

Applicability of part, recognition and enforcement of determination, §19-9-44.

**Powers of attorney.**

Foreign states or countries.

Validity of power executed outside of Georgia, §10-6B-6.

**FOREIGN-COUNTRY MONEY JUDGMENTS RECOGNITION ACT.**

**General provisions,** §§9-12-110 to 9-12-119. See JUDGMENTS.

**Short title,** §9-12-110.

**FOREIGN CURRENCY.**

**Commodities and commodity contracts and options.**

General provisions, §§10-5A-1 to 10-5A-31. See COMMODITIES.

**FOREIGN DEPOSITIONS.**

**Uniform interstate depositions and discovery act,** §§24-13-110 to 24-13-116. See DEPOSITIONS.

**FOREIGN ELECTRIC COOPERATIVES.**

**General provisions,** §§46-3-450 to 46-3-469. See ELECTRIC MEMBERSHIP CORPORATIONS.

**FOREIGN ENTITIES ACTING IN FIDUCIARY CAPACITY,** §§53-12-320 to 53-12-323.

**FOREIGN EXECUTORS AND ADMINISTRATORS,** §§53-5-42 to 53-5-47. See EXECUTORS AND ADMINISTRATORS.

**FOREIGN FRATERNAL BENEFIT SOCIETIES.**

See FRATERNAL BENEFIT SOCIETIES.

**FOREIGN GUARDIANSHIPS.**

**Guardians for incapacitated adults.**

Adult guardianship and conservatorship proceedings jurisdiction act, §§29-11-1 to 29-11-42. See ADULT GUARDIANSHIP AND CONSERVATORSHIP PROCEEDINGS.

Powers, §§29-4-95 to 29-4-98.

**Guardians of minors.**

Petition for receipt and acceptance of foreign guardianship in county of state, §§29-2-65 to 29-2-68.

Powers, §§29-2-74 to 29-2-77.

Transfer of guardianship to foreign jurisdiction, §§29-2-69 to 29-2-73.

**FOREIGN INSURERS.** See INSURANCE COMPANIES.

**FOREIGN JUDGMENTS.** See JUDGMENTS.

**FOREIGN LANGUAGES.**

**American sign language.**

Use as foreign language for purposes of school, §20-2-151.1.

**Biliteracy.**

Georgia seal of biliteracy, §20-2-159.5.

**FOREIGN LAW.**

**Conflicts of law.** See CONFLICTS OF LAW.

**Effect and enforcement,** §1-3-9.

**Evidence,** §9-11-43.

**FOREIGN LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANIES.**

**Agents.**

Members and managers, §14-11-301.

**Appeals.**

Revocation of certificate, §14-11-710.

**Applicable laws,** §14-11-701.

**Business corporations.**

Conversion to foreign limited liability company, §14-2-1109.3.

Election to become corporation, §14-2-1109.2.

Foreign corporations.

Conversion of foreign limited liability company to foreign corporation, §14-11-706.

Conversion to foreign limited liability company or foreign limited partnership, §14-2-1504.

**Certificate of authority.**

Amendment.

Change of name or jurisdiction of organization, §14-11-706.

Application, §14-11-702.

Failure to procure certificate, §14-11-711.

Issuance, §14-11-704.

Required, §14-11-702.

Revocation, §14-11-708.

Appeal, §14-11-710.

Grounds, §14-11-708.

Issuance and effect of certificate of revocation, §14-11-709.

Notice, §14-11-709.

**Certificate of withdrawal.**

Application, §14-11-707.

Service of process after withdrawal, §14-11-707.

**Conflicts of law.**

Laws applicable to companies, §14-11-701.

**Defined,** §14-11-101.

**Derivative actions,** §14-11-807.

**Election by limited liability company to become a foreign limited liability company,** §14-11-906.

**Election to become limited liability company,** §14-11-212.

**Failure to procure,** §14-11-711.

**Income taxes.**

Withholding tax on distributions, §48-7-129.

**Injunctions.**

Violation of chapter, §14-11-712.

**Issuance,** §14-11-704.

**Limited partnerships.**

Conversion to foreign limited liability company, §14-9-206.8.

Conversion to foreign limited partnership, §14-11-706.

Election to become limited partnership, §14-9-206.2.

Foreign limited partnerships.

Conversion to foreign limited liability company, §14-9-905.



**FOREIGN LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANIES**

—Cont'd

**Merger**, §§14-11-901 to 14-11-906. See LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANIES.**Names**, §14-11-705.

Change of name.

Amendment of certificate, §14-11-706.

**Penalties.**

Transacting business without certificate of authority, §14-11-711.

**Registered agent**, §14-11-703.**Registered office**, §14-11-703.**Required**, §14-11-702.**Revocation**, §§14-11-708 to 14-11-710.**Secretary of state.**

Service of process, §14-11-703.

**Service of process.**

Registered agent, §14-11-703.

Secretary of state, §14-11-703.

Service after revocation of certificate, §14-11-709.

Service after withdrawal, §14-11-707.

**Transacting business within state.**

Acts not constituting, §14-11-702.

Certificate of authority, §14-11-704.

**Venue.**

Proceedings against company, §14-11-703.

**Violation of chapter.**

Injunctions, §14-11-712.

**FOREIGN LIMITED LIABILITY****PARTNERSHIPS**, §§14-8-44 to 14-8-64. See LIMITED LIABILITY PARTNERSHIPS.**FOREIGN LIMITED PARTNERSHIPS.****Limited partnerships formed since July 1, 1988**, §§14-9-901 to 14-9-908. See LIMITED PARTNERSHIPS.**FOREIGN OR OUT-OF-STATE WILLS.****Probate generally and intestate****nondomiciliary**, §§53-5-30 to 53-5-41. See ANCILLARY PROCEEDINGS.**FOREIGN PERSONAL REPRESENTATIVES,**

§§53-5-42 to 53-5-47. See EXECUTORS AND ADMINISTRATORS.

**FOREIGN POWERS OF ATTORNEY.****Validity of power executed outside of Georgia**, §10-6B-6.**FOREIGN PROTECTIVE ORDERS.****Filing in courts of state, transmittal to registry**, §19-13-54.**FOREIGN STATUTES.****Conflicts of law.** See CONFLICTS OF LAW.**Effect and enforcement of foreign laws**, §1-3-9.**Pleadings.**

Determination of law of other jurisdictions, §9-11-43.

**FOREIGN SUPPORT ORDERS.****Additional remedies**, §19-11-76.**Registration**, §§19-11-76 to 19-11-81.**FOREIGN TRADE ZONES**, §§52-10-1 to 52-10-4.**Alcoholic beverages.**

Corporation granted privilege of establishing, operating and maintaining foreign trade zones.

Storage and distribution by, §3-3-30.

**Applications for privilege of establishing and operating**, §§52-10-2, 52-10-3.**Definitions.**

Public corporation, §52-10-1.

**FOREIGN TRADE ZONES —Cont'd****Private corporations.**

Establishment and operation of foreign trade zone, §52-10-4.

Application for privilege, §52-10-3.

**Public corporations.**

Defined, §52-10-1.

Establishment and operation of foreign trade zone, §52-10-4.

Application for privilege, §52-10-2.

**FORENSIC EXPERTS.****Bombs, explosives and chemical or biological weapons.**

Identification person qualified as forensic expert.

Admissible evidence in lieu of destructive device or detonator, §16-7-96.

**FORENSIC INTERVIEWS.****Victims of crimes.**

Compensation, §17-15-16.

**FORENSIC MEDICAL EXAMINATIONS.****Defined**, §17-15-2.**Dependency proceedings.**

Forensic examination and evaluations, §15-11-101.

**Free examinations, victims' right**, §17-5-72.**Notification to law enforcement officials of collection of evidence**, §35-1-2.**Responsibility for costs**, §17-15-15.**Submission of evidence to bureau of investigation, division of forensic sciences**, §35-1-2.**FORENSIC SCIENCES DIVISION**, §§35-3-150 to 35-3-155.**Administrative procedure act**, §35-3-155.**Appointment of chief medical examiner**, §35-3-153.**Appointment of director**, §35-3-152.**Chief medical examiner**, §35-3-153.**Definitions**, §35-3-150.**Director**, §35-3-152.**Discovery in criminal cases.**

Felonies.

Testing or analyzing evidence in custody of, §17-16-4.

**DNA sampling, collection, analysis.**

Persons convicted of felonies.

Generally, §§35-3-160 to 35-3-165. See DNA.

Performance of analysis, §35-3-160.

Procedures for collection and transfer of samples.

Publication in quality manuals, §35-3-161.

**Duties**, §35-3-151.**Evidence.**

Administrative procedure act, §35-3-155.

**Report of methods and findings of examination or analysis.**

Prima-facie evidence of facts contained, service on defendant, objection by defendant, §35-3-154.1.

**Requirements of division**, §35-3-154.**Responsibilities**, §35-3-151.**Standards and procedures**, §35-3-154.**FOREST FIRE PROTECTION ACT.****General provisions**, §§12-6-80 to 12-6-93. See FOREST FIRES.**Short title**, §12-6-80.**FOREST FIRES**, §§12-6-80 to 12-6-93.**Appropriations**, §12-6-93.



**FOREST FIRES —Cont'd****Backfires.**

Setting to save life or property, §12-6-17.

**Burning of woodlands, brush, fields or other lands, §16-7-63.****Cigarette fire safety, §§25-14-1 to 25-14-11. See CIGARETTE FIRE SAFETY.****Citation of title, §12-6-80.****Controlled burning, §12-6-91.****County taxation for fire protection, §12-6-93.****Declaration of public policy, §12-6-81.****Definitions, §12-6-82.**

Extreme forest fire emergency, §12-6-89.

**Drought fires.**

Regulation of setting of fires where drought conditions exist, §12-6-17.

**Extreme forest fire emergency.**

Authority of governor, §12-6-89.

Defined, §12-6-89.

**Fire manager program.**

Prescribed burning.

Program authorized, §12-6-149.

**Fire protection units, §12-6-85.**

County composition, §12-6-85.

**Georgia prescribed burning act, §§12-6-145 to 12-6-149. See FOREST RESOURCES.****Legislative purpose, §12-6-81.****Permit requirement.**

Burning woods, lands, etc., §12-6-90.

**Rulemaking authority.**

State forestry commission, §12-6-83.

**Short title, §12-6-80.****Southeastern interstate forest fire protection compact, §§12-10-60 to 12-10-64.****Adoption.**

Legislative approval of compact, §12-10-61.

Required procedure, §12-10-60.

Advisory committee, §§12-10-62, 12-10-63.

**Compact administrator.**

Construction of powers granted under compact, §12-10-64.

Delegation of powers, §12-10-62.

Director of state forestry commission, §12-10-62.

Powers under compact, §12-10-63.

Construction of compact, §12-10-64.

Exchange of official documents, §12-10-60.

Execution, §12-10-61.

Required procedure, §12-10-60.

**Ex officio chairman.**

Director of state forestry commission, §12-10-62.

Interagency cooperation, §12-10-63.

**Ratification.**

Legislative approval of compact, §12-10-61.

Required procedure, §12-10-60.

**State officers.**

Powers under compact, §12-10-63.

**State forestry commission.**

Agreements between commission and counties, §12-6-93.

Annual forest fire protection plans.

Preparation by commission, §12-6-88.

Direction and supervision of forest fire protection work, §12-6-83.

Entry upon land for fire prevention purposes, etc., §12-6-84.

Rulemaking authority, §12-6-83.

Vesting of title to property, §12-6-92.

**Title of act, §12-6-80.****Uncontrolled fires.**

Constituting a public nuisance, §12-6-21.

**FOREST FIRES —Cont'd****Uncontrolled fires —Cont'd**

Duties and liabilities of person, etc., responsible, §12-6-21.

**Unit forestry boards.**

Annual forest fire protection plans.

Presentation to boards, §12-6-88.

Appointment of members, §12-6-86.

Creation, §12-6-86.

Duties generally, §12-6-87.

Filling of vacancies, §12-6-86.

Powers generally, §12-6-87.

Qualifications of members, §12-6-86.

Service without compensation, §12-6-86.

Terms of office, §12-6-86.

**Wildfires.**

Cigarette fire safety, §§25-14-1 to 25-14-11. See CIGARETTE FIRE SAFETY.

Criminal damage to property, §16-7-63.

**FOREST HERITAGE TRUST ACT OF 2004.**

**General provisions, §§12-6-240 to 12-6-247. See FOREST HERITAGE TRUST ACT PROGRAM.**

**Short title, §12-6-240.**

**FOREST HERITAGE TRUST ACT PROGRAM, §§12-6-240 to 12-6-247.**

**Citation of act, §12-6-240.**

**Commission.**

Advisory body, §12-6-242.

Defined, §12-6-242.

Powers and duties, §§12-6-242, 12-6-243.

Rulemaking authority, §12-6-243.

**Definitions, §12-6-242.****Forest heritage areas.**

Defined, §12-6-242.

Power of commission to acquire, §12-6-244.

**Forest heritage preserves.**

Defined, §12-6-242.

Designated uses, §12-6-246.

Effective date of dedication, §12-6-245.

Effect of dedication on other protected property, §12-6-247.

Exemption from dedicated use, §12-6-246.

Power of commission to dedicate, §12-6-244.

Procedure for dedication, §12-6-245.

Protected status of property.

Dedication, commission action, no effect, §12-6-247.

**Legislative findings, §12-6-241.**

**Public policy, §12-6-241.**

**Title of act, §12-6-240.**

**FOREST LAND CONSERVATION USE PROPERTY.****Conservation use assessment, §48-5-7.7.**

Local assistance grants to make up revenue reduction, §§48-5A-1 to 48-5A-6.

Administration, §48-5A-4.

**Costs.**

Retention of funds for administrative costs, §48-5A-5.

Allotment, §48-5A-3.

Amount of grants, §48-5A-3.

Amount of revenue reduction.

Notification, §48-5A-3.

Appropriation of funds, §48-5A-2.

Calculation of revenue reduction, §48-5A-3.

Definitions, §48-5A-1.

Rules and regulations, §48-5A-4.

Value of local assistance grants.

Increases over time, §48-5A-6.



**FOREST LAND CONSERVATION USE****PROPERTY —Cont'd****Conservation use assessment —Cont'd**

Table of values, rules and regulations, §48-5-271.

**FOREST LAND PROTECTION ACT OF 2008,**  
§48-5-7.7.**Local assistance grants.**

Revenue reduction, §§48-5A-1 to 48-5A-6.

**FOREST PRODUCT FAIRNESS ACT,** §48-1-10.**FOREST RESOURCES.****Acquisition of land by commission generally,**  
§12-6-9.**Burning forest areas.**

Permit requirements, §12-6-90.

Prescribed burning, §§12-6-145 to 12-6-149.

Citation of title, §12-6-145.

Defined, §12-6-147.

Fire manager program authorized, §12-6-149.

Legislative findings, §12-6-145.

Limitation on liability, §12-6-148.

Public information campaign, §12-6-149.

Public policy, §12-6-145.

Recordkeeping requirements, §12-6-149.

Requirements, §12-6-145.

Short title, §12-6-145.

**Conservation easements.**

General provisions, §§44-10-1 to 44-10-8. See  
CONSERVATION EASEMENTS.

**Conservation use assessment,** §48-5-7.7.

Local assistance grants to make up revenue  
reduction, §§48-5A-1 to 48-5A-6.

Table of values, rules and regulations, §48-5-271.

**Controlled burning by owners over own forest  
land,** §12-6-91.**Control of tree diseases and insect infestation.**

Disposition of proceeds derived from sale of trees,  
§12-6-22.

Entry upon land to investigate, §12-6-22.

Notification of landowner, §12-6-22.

Recommendations, §12-6-22.

Powers of director, §12-6-16.

**Drought fires.**

Forest fires generally, §§12-6-80 to 12-6-93. See  
FOREST FIRES.

Regulation of setting of fires where drought  
conditions exist, §12-6-17.

**Easements.**

Conservation easements.

General provisions, §§44-10-1 to 44-10-8. See  
CONSERVATION EASEMENTS.

**Emerging crops fund.**

General provisions, §§2-8A-1 to 2-8A-7. See  
CROPS.

**Environmental policy.**

General provisions, §§12-16-1 to 12-16-23. See  
ENVIRONMENTAL POLICY.

**Forest farming, marketing of forest products,  
etc.**

Federal financial aid, §12-6-8.

Production, sale, etc., of seedlings, §12-6-6.

Sale, etc., of products from controlled lands.

Establishment and alteration of rules and  
regulations, §12-6-19.

Expenditure of funds from management, etc.,  
§12-6-18.

Sale of forest products from land managed by  
commission, §12-6-6.

**Forest fires.** See FOREST FIRES.**FOREST RESOURCES —Cont'd**

**Forest heritage trust act program,** §§12-6-240 to  
12-6-247. See FOREST HERITAGE TRUST  
ACT PROGRAM.

**Forest management equipment.**

Exemption from weight and size requirements,  
§32-6-25.

**Forestry.**

Practice of professional forestry.

General provisions, §§12-6-40 to 12-6-62. See  
FORESTRY.

**Forestry commission.**

State forestry commission, §§12-6-1 to 12-6-24.

**Forestry investigators.**

Appointment by commission, §12-6-20.

Authorized to carry weapons, §12-6-20.

Extreme forest fire emergency.

Authority in emergency, §12-6-89.

Warrant for search or arrest, authority regarding,  
§12-6-20.

**Georgia forest fire protection act,** §§12-6-80 to  
12-6-93. See FOREST FIRES.

**Georgia forestry commission,** §§12-6-1 to  
12-6-24.

**Georgia prescribed burning act,** §§12-6-145 to  
12-6-149.

**Gifts of land.**

Abandonment of use as tower site.

Reconveyance of land, §12-6-9.

Improvements on land.

Subject to reversionary clause, §12-6-9.

Use as lookout tower sites, §12-6-9.

**Greenhouse gases.**

Carbon sequestration registry, §§12-6-220 to  
12-6-232. See CARBON SEQUESTRATION  
REGISTRY.

**Littering generally.** See LITTERING.

**Management, conservation, etc., of forest  
lands.**

Lands belonging to or controlled by other state  
entities, §12-6-6.

**Outdoor stewardship act,** §§12-6A-1 to 12-6A-12.  
See OUTDOOR STEWARDSHIP ACT.

**Pine straw.**

Harvest and sale.

Generally, §§12-6-200 to 12-6-207. See PINE  
STRAW.

**Plant diseases,** §§2-7-1 to 2-7-31. See PLANT  
DISEASES.

**Prescribed burning,** §§12-6-145 to 12-6-149.

Citation of title, §12-6-145.

Defined, §12-6-147.

Fire manager program authorized, §12-6-149.

Legislative findings, §12-6-145.

Limitation on liability, §12-6-148.

Public information campaign, §12-6-149.

Public policy, §12-6-145.

Recordkeeping requirements, §12-6-149.

Requirements, §12-6-145.

Short title, §12-6-145.

**Professional forestry.**

Practice of professional forestry.

Generally, §§12-6-40 to 12-6-62. See  
FORESTRY.

**Reforestation incentive programs.**

Authorized, §12-6-5.1.

**Seedlings.**

Production, sale, etc., of seedlings, §12-6-6.

**Southeastern interstate forest fire protection  
compact,** §§12-10-60 to 12-10-64. See FOREST  
FIRES.



**FOREST RESOURCES —Cont'd****State forestry commission, §§12-6-1 to 12-6-24.**

- Acquisition of land generally, §12-6-9.
- Federal financial aid.
- Forest farming, marketing of forest products, etc., §12-6-8.
- Improvements on land.
- Subject to reversionary clause, §12-6-9.
- Appointment of director, §12-6-11.
- Aviation assets assigned to commission.
- Powers and duties as to, §12-6-22.1.
- Bond of director, §12-6-13.
- Chairman, §12-6-3.
- Control of tree disease and insect infestation, §12-6-16.
- Entry upon land to investigate, §12-6-22.
- Counties containing more than 20,000 acres of state-owned land not subject to taxation.
- Grants by commission, §48-14-1.
- Limitation, §48-14-4.
- Creation, §12-6-2.
- Declaration of public policy, §12-6-5.1.
- Defined, §12-6-1.
- Director.
- Defined, §12-6-1.
- Expenses.
- Reimbursement, §12-6-11.
- Oath of office, §12-6-13.
- Office.
- Location, §12-6-13.
- Powers and duties.
- Acts for when commission not in session, §12-6-12.
- Term of office, §12-6-11.
- Dismissal of members.
- Failure to attend meetings, §12-6-4.
- Drought fires.
- Regulation of setting of fires where drought conditions exist, §12-6-17.
- Duties generally, §12-6-5.
- Forestry research, §12-6-110.
- Duty of director to devote full time to office, §12-6-12.
- Eligibility of commission members for directorship, §12-6-14.
- Employment of commission members under commission or director, §12-6-14.
- Expenditure of funds for management, etc., §12-6-18.
- Federal financial aid.
- Federally funded projects.
- Contributions by counties and fire departments to projects, §12-6-7.
- Forest farming, marketing of forest products, etc.
- Expenditure by commission of funds, §12-6-8.
- Rural fire prevention and control programs.
- Participation in federally funded programs, §12-6-7.
- Filling of vacancies, §12-6-2.
- Forest fires generally, §§12-6-80 to 12-6-93. See **FOREST FIRES**.
- Forestry investigators.
- Appointment, §12-6-20.
- Forestry research.
- Appropriations, grants, etc., §12-6-112.
- Duties of employees, §12-6-111.
- Employment of assistants and other employees, §12-6-111.
- Powers and duties generally, §12-6-110.

**FOREST RESOURCES —Cont'd****State forestry commission —Cont'd**

- Gifts of land for use as lookout tower sites, §12-6-9.
- Grants.
- Counties containing more than 20,000 acres of state-owned land not subject to taxation, §48-14-1.
- Limitation, §48-14-4.
- Legislative findings, §12-6-5.1.
- Location of director's office, §12-6-13.
- Management, conservation, etc., of forest lands.
- Lands belonging to or controlled by other state entities, §12-6-6.
- Meetings.
- Dismissal of members for failure to attend, §12-6-4.
- Frequency, §12-6-3.
- Location, §12-6-3.
- Methods of administration by director, §12-6-15.
- Oath of office of director, §12-6-13.
- Pilots under contract to.
- Workers' compensation coverage, §34-9-5.
- Pine straw.
- Harvest and sale generally, §§12-6-200 to 12-6-207. See **PINE STRAW**.
- Powers and duties of director.
- Acts for when commission not in session, §12-6-12.
- Powers generally, §12-6-5.
- Forestry research, §12-6-110.
- Reforestation incentive programs, §12-6-5.1.
- Prescribed burning, §§12-6-145 to 12-6-149.
- Production, sale, etc., of seedlings, §12-6-6.
- Qualifications of director, §12-6-11.
- Reconveyance of land upon abandonment of use as tower site, §12-6-9.
- Reforestation incentive programs authorized, §12-6-5.1.
- Reimbursement of director's expenses, §12-6-11.
- Reimbursement of members for expenses, §12-6-3.
- Reporting requirements, §12-6-10.
- Right of entry, §§12-6-22, 12-6-84.
- Rulemaking authority, §12-6-15.
- Rules and regulations.
- Land under commission's control, §12-6-19.
- Salary of director, §12-6-11.
- Sale, etc., of products from controlled lands, §12-6-18.
- Expenditure of funds from management, etc., §12-6-18.
- Sale, lease, etc., of controlled lands, §12-6-19.
- Expenditure of funds for management, etc., §12-6-18.
- Sale of forest products from land managed by commission, §12-6-6.
- Selection of members, §12-6-2.
- Senate recess appointments, §12-6-2.
- Term of office of director, §12-6-11.
- Terms of office, §12-6-2.
- Uncontrolled fires, §12-6-21.
- Volunteer services, §12-6-5.
- Wood removal.
- Notice of removal, §12-6-24.
- Scale ticket requirements, §12-6-23.
- Workers' compensation.
- Applicability of chapter to pilots under contract to, §34-9-5.
- State tree, §50-3-55.**
- Timber.**
- Advance notice of timber harvesting and cessation of cutting, §12-6-24.



**FOREST RESOURCES —Cont'd****Timber —Cont'd**

General provisions, §§2-14-80 to 2-14-123. See **TIMBER**.

**Unauthorized cutting or carrying away of timber from property of another.**

Statute of limitations, §9-3-32.

**Uncontrolled fires.**

Constituting public nuisance, §12-6-21.

Duties and liabilities of person, etc., responsible, §12-6-21.

Forest fires generally, §§12-6-80 to 12-6-93. See **FOREST FIRES**.

Regulation of setting of fires where drought conditions exist, §12-6-17.

**Wood removal.**

Advance notice of timber harvesting and cessation of cutting, §12-6-24.

Scale ticket requirement, §12-6-23.

**FORESTRY.****Child support enforcement.**

Suspension or denial of license for failure to pay support, §§12-6-49.1, 19-6-28.1, 19-11-9.3.

**Code of professional ethics for foresters.**

Authority of state board to adopt, §12-6-57.

**Conservation use property.**

Conservation use assessment, §48-5-7.7.

Property taxes, §48-5-7.4.

**Continuing education requirement, §12-6-56.****Dimension lumber, §§2-14-120 to 2-14-123. See LUMBER.****Easements.**

Timber tramways, §§44-9-90 to 44-9-92. See **TIMBER**.

**Forest land conservation use property.**

Conservation use assessment, §48-5-7.7.

**Forestry investigators.**

Appointment, §12-6-20.

Arrest powers, §12-6-20.

Authorized to carry weapons, §12-6-20.

Extreme forest fire emergency.

Authority in emergency, §12-6-89.

Warrant for search or arrest, authority regarding, §12-6-20.

**Forestry research.**

State forestry commission.

Appropriations, grants, etc., §12-6-112.

Employment of assistants and other employees, §12-6-111.

Powers and duties generally, §12-6-110.

**Greenhouse gases.**

Carbon sequestration registry, §§12-6-220 to 12-6-232. See **CARBON SEQUESTRATION REGISTRY**.

**Injunctive relief, §12-6-60.****License plates.**

#1 in forestry.

Special plates, §40-2-86.

**Licenses.**

Application fee, §12-6-50.

Business organizations.

Ineligibility of corporations, partnerships, etc., for registration, §12-6-55.

Child support enforcement.

Suspension or denial of license for failure to pay support, §§19-6-28.1, 19-11-9.3.

Child support order noncompliance.

Denial or suspension of license, §12-6-49.1.

Continuing forestry education requirements, §12-6-56.

**FORESTRY —Cont'd****Licenses —Cont'd**

Denial, §§12-6-57, 19-6-28.1, 19-11-9.3.

Disciplinary actions, §12-6-57.

Duplicate license, §12-6-58.

Examinations, §12-6-51.

Expiration generally, §12-6-56.

Indorsement, §12-6-52.

Ineligibility of corporations, partnerships, etc., for registration, §12-6-55.

Issuance.

Generally, §12-6-52.

Lost, destroyed or mutilated license, §12-6-58.

Qualifications for registered foresters, §12-6-49.

Reciprocity for nonresidents, §12-6-54.

Renewal generally, §12-6-56.

Requirements for registered foresters, §12-6-49.

Revocation, §12-6-57.

Felony conviction.

Failure to give notice to licensing authority, §43-1-27.

Student loans, failure to pay, §43-1-29.

Suspension of registered forests or forester licenses.

Borrower in default to higher education assistance corporation, §12-6-49.2.

Unlicensed practice prohibited, §12-6-61.

**Mechanics' and materialmen's liens.**

General provisions, §§44-14-360 to 44-14-369. See **MECHANICS' AND MATERIALMEN'S LIENS**.

Rights as to liens of partnerships, corporations and associations employing, §44-14-365.

**Motor vehicles.**

License plates.

#1 in forestry.

Special plates, §40-2-86.

**Plant diseases, §§2-7-1 to 2-7-31. See PLANT DISEASES.****Practice of professional forestry.**

Declaration of public policy, §12-6-40.

Definitions, §12-6-41.

Drugs.

Professions and occupations.

Sanctions against licensed persons for certain violations generally, §§16-13-110 to 16-13-114. See **DRUGS**.

Injunctive relief, §12-6-60.

Legal assistance, §12-6-62.

Legislative purpose, §12-6-40.

Licenses generally, §§12-6-49 to 12-6-58.

Prohibited acts, §12-6-61.

Authority of board or designees to prefer charges, §12-6-62.

Duty of duly constituted officers to enforce part, §12-6-62.

Immunity of person bringing charges from liability, §12-6-62.

Penalty, §12-6-62.

**Property taxes.**

Conservation use property, §48-5-7.4.

**Registered foresters.**

Applications for registration, §12-6-50.

Borrower in default to higher education assistance corporation.

Suspension or denial of license, §12-6-49.2.

Defined, §12-6-41.

Examinations, §12-6-51.

Licenses generally, §§12-6-49 to 12-6-58.

Qualifications, §12-6-49.

Registration fee, §12-6-50.



**FORESTRY —Cont'd****Registered foresters —Cont'd**

Requirements, §12-6-49.

Suspension of license.

Borrower in default to higher education assistance corporation, §12-6-49.2.

**Rules and regulations.**

State board of registration for foresters, §12-6-47.

**Seeds.**

Certification of seeds and plants.

General provisions, §§2-11-50 to 2-11-53. See SEEDS.

**State board of registration for foresters,**

§§12-6-41 to 12-6-48.

Appointment of members, §12-6-42.

Certificate of appointment, §12-6-42.

Code of professional ethics.

Authorization to adopt, §12-6-57.

Compensation of members, §12-6-44.

Creation, §12-6-42.

Defined as board, §12-6-41.

Filling of vacancies, §12-6-45.

Meetings, §12-6-46.

Oath, §12-6-42.

Officers, §12-6-46.

Prima-facie evidence of proceedings, §12-6-48.

Qualifications of members, §12-6-43.

Record of proceedings, §12-6-48.

Reimbursement of members, §12-6-44.

Removal of members, §12-6-45.

Residency requirements, §12-6-43.

Rulemaking authority, §12-6-47.

Seal, §12-6-47.

Term of office, §12-6-42.

**Tax incentives for users of raw forest products.**

Georgia forest product fairness act, §48-1-10.

**Water conservation, enhancing water supply.**

State forestry commission.

Voluntary programs, providing, §12-5-4.

**FORESTRY CAMPS.****Children and youth services.**

Powers and duties of department, §49-5-8.

**Youthful offender treatment, §42-7-3.****FORESTRY RESEARCH.****State forestry commission.**

Appropriations, grants, etc., §12-6-112.

Director.

Compensation and allowances.

Change, public notice required, §45-7-7.

Employment of assistants and other employees, §12-6-111.

Powers and duties generally, §12-6-110.

Water conservation, enhancing water supply.

Voluntary programs, providing, §12-5-4.

**FORFEITURES.****Acquittal of defendant.**

Claims of court officers, §15-21-5.

Procedure for filing and payment, §15-21-10.

**Administrative forfeiture.**

Valuation of property at \$25,000 or less, §9-16-11.

**Alcoholic beverages.**

Dry counties and municipalities.

Conveying, removing, concealing or storing distilled spirits in violation of provisions.

Seizure and forfeiture of boat or vessel, §3-10-11.

Distilled spirits, vessels, receptacles and property kept or used in violation of provisions, §3-10-10.

**FORFEITURES —Cont'd****Appearance bonds, §9-10-11.****Applicability and effect of certain code sections, §15-21-8.****Armed robbery, property used in commission of, §16-16-2.****Attorneys' fees.**

Contingency fees, restrictions on compensation of attorney appointed in state forfeiture actions, §16-1-12.

Note or obligation given as fee.

Transfer where service not rendered, §15-19-12.

**Auctions.**

Chop shop personalty, §16-8-85.

**Bail and recognizance, §§17-6-70 to 17-6-73.**

Cash bonds for motor carrier, hazardous materials transportation and road taxes violations, §17-6-8.

Effect of forfeiture as bar to subsequent prosecution, §17-6-8.

Cash bonds for ordinance violations or other offenses against municipalities, §17-6-10.

Cash bonds for traffic, game, fish, boating or litter law violations, §17-6-8.

Effect of forfeiture as bar to subsequent prosecution, §17-6-8.

Conditions not warranting forfeiture for failure to appear, §17-6-72.

Execution hearing on failure of principal to appear, §17-6-71.

Extradited persons, §17-13-38.

Principal's failure to appear, §17-6-31.

Remission of forfeiture, §17-6-72.

When forfeiture occurs, §17-6-70.

**Boats and other watercraft.**

Discharge of substances dangerous to navigation or property, §§52-8-1, 52-8-3.

Hull identification numbers.

Forfeiture of vessels without HINs, §52-7-7.3.

**Bombs, explosives and chemical or biological weapons, §16-7-95.****Bonds, surety.**

Appearance bonds, §9-10-11.

**Burglary, property used in commission of, §16-16-2.****Cemetery lots.**

Abandoned lots, §44-5-211.

**Child sexual exploitations.**

Profits from, §16-12-100.

**Chop shop offenders.**

Personal property, §16-8-85.

**Cigarette fire safety.**

Sales in violation of provisions, §25-14-6.

**City courts.**

Applicability and effect of certain code sections to, §15-21-8.

**Civil forfeiture proceedings, §§9-16-1 to 9-16-22.**

Accountability and transparency of distributed property and income from sales, §9-16-19.

Administrative forfeiture.

Valuation of property at \$25,000 or less, §9-16-11.

Armed robbery, property used in commission, §16-16-2.

Bombs, explosives and chemical or biological weapons, §16-7-95.

Burdens of proof, §9-16-17.

Burglary, property used in commission, §16-16-2.

Chop shop offenders.

Personal property, §16-8-85.

Citation of uniform act, §9-16-1.



**FORFEITURES —Cont'd****Civil forfeiture proceedings —Cont'd**

- Claim of owner or interest holder to seized property, §9-16-11.
- Complaint for forfeiture.
  - Assignment to judge hearing related complaint, §9-16-9.
  - Filing by state attorney, §9-16-7.
  - In personam forfeiture, §9-16-13.
  - In rem forfeiture, §9-16-12.
- Compromise or settlement, §9-16-3.
- Construction of provisions, §9-16-22.
- Constructive seizure, property placed under, §9-16-10.
- Controlled substances.
  - Imitation controlled substances, §16-13-30.2.
  - Noncontrolled drugs.
    - Unlawful manufacture, delivery, distribution, etc., §16-13-30.1.
  - Pseudoephedrine.
    - Wholesale distributors.
      - Violations, penalties, §16-13-30.4.
- Criminal proceedings.
  - Conviction precluding later denial of allegations, §9-16-15.
  - Effect of acquittal or dismissal, §9-16-15.
  - Stay pending, §9-16-15.
- Criminal street gangs.
  - Profits from activity, §16-15-5.
- Currency as property seized, deposit into account, §9-16-10.
  - Governmental entities, distribution of property to, §9-16-19.
- Custody of state.
  - Property considered to be in state custody, §9-16-9.
- Definitions, §9-16-2.
- Destruction of harmful property, §9-16-19.
- Determination that property subject to forfeiture, burdens of proof and presumptions, §9-16-17.
- Disposition of seized property, §9-16-10.
  - Court-ordered sale or in-kind distribution, §9-16-19.
  - Destruction of harmful property, §9-16-19.
  - Satisfaction of claim of interest holder, §9-16-14.
- Drug related objects, §§16-13-32 to 16-13-32.2.
- False identification.
  - Manufacturing, selling or distributing, §16-9-4.
- Federal law forfeitures, effect, §9-16-21.
- Fencing of retail property, §16-8-5.2.
- Filing of action, §9-16-3.
  - Time limitation, §9-16-20.
- Forfeiture lien, §9-16-8.
- Gambling and related offenses, §16-12-32.
- Governmental entities, distribution of property to, §9-16-19.
- Home invasion, property used in commission of, §16-16-2.
- Injunctions, restraining orders, executions and other actions of court to preserve availability of property, §9-16-14.
- Injured persons, right or claim to forfeited property, §9-16-16.
- In personam forfeiture, §9-16-13.
  - Jurisdiction, §9-16-3.
  - Venue, §9-16-4.
- In rem forfeiture, §9-16-12.
  - Jurisdiction, §9-16-3.
  - Venue, §9-16-4.
- Interest on money deposited into account, §9-16-10.

**FORFEITURES —Cont'd****Civil forfeiture proceedings —Cont'd**

- Investigation or action for noncompliance with reporting requirements, §9-16-19.
- Judgment in favor of state due to transfer or other disposition of property rendering it unavailable for forfeiture, §9-16-20.
- Jurisdiction, §9-16-3.
- Law enforcement entities, distribution of property to, §9-16-19.
- Liberal construction of provisions, §9-16-22.
- Limitation of actions, §9-16-20.
- Motor vehicles.
  - Alteration or removal of identification numbers, §16-8-85.
  - Chop shop offenders, §16-8-85.
  - Prostitution or pimping, vehicle used to facilitate offense declared to be contraband, §16-6-13.2.
- Motor vehicle seized.
  - Notice to innocent owner of seizure, §9-16-5.
- Negotiable instrument as property seized, securing in financial institution, §9-16-10.
- Notice of seizure, §9-16-11.
- Order of distribution, §9-16-19.
- Order of forfeiture to preserve property subject to forfeiture, §9-16-20.
- Pirated audio or video material, §16-8-60.
- Pooling of multiple properties forfeited in single proceeding, §9-16-19.
- Preserving availability of property subject to forfeiture, actions by court, §§9-16-14, 9-16-20.
- Presumption of property being subject to forfeiture, §9-16-17.
- Probable cause for seizure, §9-16-6.
- Profits from crime.
  - Racketeering activity, §16-14-7.
- Prostitution or pimping.
  - Proceeds and property used to facilitate offense declared to be contraband, §16-6-13.3.
  - Vehicle used to facilitate offense declared to be contraband, §16-6-13.2.
- Public officers and employees.
  - Violations dealing with or for state, §45-15-10.
- Quasi-judicial forfeiture.
  - Initiation by state attorney, §9-16-7.
- Receiver for holding and transferring title, limited purpose, §9-16-19.
- Release of property.
  - Failure of seizing officer to comply with procedures, §9-16-7.
  - Forfeiture or retention unnecessary, §9-16-9.
  - Judgment for person claiming interest in property, §9-16-18.
  - Probably cause hearing, no probable cause found for seizure, §9-16-14.
- Replevin, conveyance, sequestration or attachment.
  - Seized property not subject to, §9-16-9.
- Reports, accountability and transparency of distributed property and income from sales, §9-16-19.
- Reproduction of audio or video, criminal offense, §16-8-60.
- Retail property fencing, §16-8-5.2.
- RICO proceedings, §16-14-7.
  - Injured person's right to claim forfeited property, §16-14-6.
- Sale of seized property, §9-16-10.
  - Court-ordered sale or in-kind distribution, §9-16-19.



**FORFEITURES —Cont'd****Civil forfeiture proceedings —Cont'd**

## Sale of seized property —Cont'd

Distribution of proceeds, §9-16-19.

Method of sale, §9-16-19.

Satisfaction of claim of interest holder, §9-16-14.

## Seizure of property.

Procedures for, §9-16-6.

Report, inventory and valuation estimate by law enforcement, §9-16-7.

Service of complaint for in personam forfeiture, §9-16-13.

Service of complaint for in rem forfeiture, §9-16-12.

Service of notice of seizure, §9-16-11.

Sexual exploitation of children, §16-12-100.

Short title, §9-16-1.

Statute of limitations, §9-16-20.

Stay pending criminal proceedings, §9-16-15.

## Stolen property.

Fencing of retail property, §16-8-5.2.

## Street gangs.

Profits from activity, §16-15-5.

## Temporary restraining orders.

Preserving availability of property subject to forfeiture, actions by court, §9-16-14.

Transfer of proceedings to another agency, §9-16-9.

Transfer of property for safekeeping, §9-16-10.

Transfer of property to state under federal law forfeiture, §9-16-21.

Transfer or other disposition of property rendering it unavailable for forfeiture, §9-16-20.

Trustee duty to furnish information to state attorney, §9-16-8.

Valuation of property at \$25,000 or less.

Administrative forfeiture, §9-16-11.

Venue, §9-16-4.

Vesting of forfeited property in state, §9-16-18.

Warrant for seizure, when required, §9-16-6.

**Claims against fine and bond forfeiture fund, §§15-21-50 to 15-21-58.**

## County treasurers.

Effect of article upon duty to account, §15-21-57.

Persons deemed for purposes of article, §15-21-53.

## County treasury.

Payment into of funds received as part of fine, §15-21-52.

Kept separate and distinct from other county funds, §15-21-3.

## Courts in particular counties or cities.

Effect of article upon special or local acts, §15-21-58.

Creation of claim for benefit of county, §15-21-54.

Disposition of surplus funds, §15-21-55.

Enforcement of claim for benefit of county, §15-21-54.

Limitation period, §15-21-50.

Extension, §15-21-50.

Procedure, §15-21-51.

Persons claiming interest in fund.

Proceedings by, §15-21-56.

Priority of payment of claim for benefit of county, §15-21-54.

Proceedings by persons claiming interest in fund, §15-21-56.

## Prosecuting officers.

Effect of article upon duty to account, §15-21-57.

## Service of process.

Proceedings by persons claiming interest in fund, §15-21-56.

**FORFEITURES —Cont'd****Claims against fine and bond forfeiture fund —Cont'd**

Special or local acts pertaining to courts in particular counties or cities.

Effect of article upon, §15-21-58.

## Surplus funds.

Disposition, §15-21-55.

**Claims of court officers.**

Defendant acquitted or person liable for payment insolvent, §15-21-5.

Lien of officers for payment of insolvent costs, §15-21-9.

Procedure for filing and payment of claims, §15-21-10.

**Clerks of court.**

Liability as to distribution, §15-21-4.

**Code of military justice.**

Calculation of forfeiture punishments, §38-2-1004.

## Pay forfeitures.

Effective date of sentences, §38-2-1057.

## General courts-martial.

## Sentence and punishment.

Punishments imposed by general courts-martial, §38-2-1018.

Nonjudicial punishments imposed by commanding officer, §38-2-1015.

## Sentence and punishment.

Imposition of sentence, §38-2-1058.2.

## Special courts-martial.

## Sentence and punishment.

Punishments imposed by special courts-martial, §38-2-1019.

## Summary courts-martial.

## Sentence and punishment.

Punishments imposed by summary courts-martial, §38-2-1020.

**Contraband.**

Tax seizures of contraband articles, §48-2-82.

Affidavit to test legality, §48-2-83.

**Controlled substances, §16-13-49.**

Dangerous drugs, §16-13-72.1.

Excise tax on marijuana and controlled substances.

Forfeiture law not superseded by chapter, §48-15-11.

Imitation controlled substances, §16-13-30.2.

Additional fine, dedication to county drug abuse treatment and education fund, §§15-21-100, 15-21-101.

## Noncontrolled drugs.

Unlawful manufacture, delivery, distribution, etc., §16-13-30.1.

## Pseudoephedrine.

Wholesale distributors.

Violations, penalties, §16-13-30.4.

Suspension or revocation of registration of manufacturer, distributor or dispenser.

Disposition of controlled substances, §16-13-37.

**Counterfeit goods.**

Manufacture and sale of counterfeit goods, §10-1-454.

**County drug abuse treatment and education fund, §§15-21-100, 15-21-101.****County tax collectors.**

Collecting or attempting to collect tax before filing digest with state revenue commissioner, §48-5-135.

Failure to collect interest and make reports and settlements.

Failure to make final settlement within period allowed, §48-5-153.



**FORFEITURES —Cont'd****County tax collectors —Cont'd**

Failure to make final settlement, §48-5-150.

Violations in issuing executions, §48-5-162.

**County tax commissioners.**

Collection of taxes before filing digest with state revenue commissioner, §48-5-135.

Failure to collect interest and make reports and settlements.

Failure to make final settlement within period allowed, §48-5-153.

Failure to make final settlement, §48-5-150.

Incomplete or improper tax digests, §48-5-205.

Violations in issuing executions, §48-5-162.

**County tax receivers.**

Incomplete or improper digests, §48-5-205.

**County treasurers.**

Claims against fine and bond forfeiture fund.

Effect of article upon duty to account, §15-21-57.

Payment into of funds received as part of fine, §15-21-52.

Persons deemed for purposes of article, §15-21-53.

Report to grand jury, §15-21-7.

**County treasury.**

Payment into, §15-21-2.

Kept separate and distinct from other county funds, §15-21-3.

**Court officer fees.**

Excessive fees, §15-13-32.

Failure to give receipt, §15-13-31.

**Criminal street gangs.**

Profits from activity, §16-15-5.

**Deep drilling for oil and gas.**

Illegal minerals and products.

Seizure and forfeiture of contraband, §12-4-48.

**Distribution, §15-21-4.**

Priorities, §15-21-11.

Reports by county treasurer to grand jury, §15-21-7.

**District attorneys.**

Collection of funds and remittance to county treasury, §15-18-10.

**Driving under the influence.**

Motor vehicles operated by habitual violators.

Civil forfeiture, §40-6-391.2.

**Drug related objects, §§16-13-32 to 16-13-32.2.**

Additional fine, dedication to county drug abuse treatment and education fund, §§15-21-100, 15-21-101.

**Easements.**

Nonuse, §44-9-6.

**Equity.**

Relief against forfeitures, §23-1-23.

**Estates for years.**

Grounds, §44-6-103.

**Estates granted upon conditions.**

Breach of conditions subsequent.

Right of entry after, §44-6-42.

Law favors remedies by damages rather than forfeiture, §44-6-41.

**Evidence.**

Chop shop personalty, §16-8-85.

In rem forfeiture proceedings.

Applicability, hearsay admissible, §24-1-2.

**False identification.**

Manufacturing, selling or distributing, §16-9-4.

**Fees of court officers.**

Excessive fees, §15-13-32.

Failure to give receipt, §15-13-31.

**Fencing of retail property, §16-8-5.2.****FORFEITURES —Cont'd****Financial institutions.**

Currency transactions, §7-1-916.

**Foreclosures.**

Liens on personalty, §44-14-550.

**Gambling property, §16-12-32.****Hijacking.**

Motor vehicles.

Forfeiture of property used to hijack motor vehicle, §16-5-44.1.

**Historical items seized, §17-5-53.****Home invasion, property used in commission of, §16-16-2.****Hospital inspection warrants.**

Seizure of property authorized, §31-5-21.

**Income taxes.**

Refund due by reason of change or correction of net income.

Failure to give notice, §48-7-82.

**Insolvency of person liable.**

Claims of court officers, §15-21-5.

Lien of officer for payment of insolvent costs, §15-21-9.

Procedure for filing and payment of claims, §15-21-10.

**Instructional items seized, §17-5-53.****Insurance holding company systems.**

Penalties for violations of chapter, §33-13-11.

**Jail construction and staffing act, §§15-21-90 to 15-21-95. See JAILS.****Libraries.**

County and regional public libraries.

Failure to comply with provisions, §20-5-57.

**Liens.**

Civil forfeiture proceedings.

Forfeiture lien, §9-16-8.

Court officers for payment of insolvent costs, §15-21-9.

Foreclosure of liens on personalty, §44-14-550.

**Life estates.**

Forfeiture of interest to remainderman for want of care or willful commission of acts, §44-6-83.

Fraudulent removal of personalty beyond state by life tenant, §44-6-89.

Sale of estate by life tenant.

No forfeiture resulting, §44-6-87.

**Limitation of actions.**

Chop shop offenders, §16-8-85.

Claims against fine and bond forfeiture fund, §15-21-50.

Extension and procedure for extension, §§15-21-50, 15-21-51.

**Magistrate courts.**

County or state authority ordinance violations.

Cash bonds, §15-10-63.1.

**Medicaid fraud.**

Property and proceeds obtained through, §49-4-146.3.

**Motor vehicles.**

Alteration or removal of identification numbers, §16-8-85.

Assignment of new number prior to disposition, §40-11-21.

Items subject to forfeiture.

Civil forfeiture, §40-11-20.

Chop shop offenders, §16-8-85.

Civil forfeiture proceedings.

Notice to innocent owner of vehicle seizure, §9-16-5.

Dry counties and municipalities.

Conveying, removing, concealing or storing distilled spirits in violation of provisions, §3-10-11.



**FORFEITURES —Cont'd****Motor vehicles —Cont'd**

Dumping of certain wastes in storm or sanitary sewers.

Forfeiture of involved vehicles, §12-8-2.

Hijacking.

Forfeiture of property used, §16-5-44.1.

Prostitution or pimping, vehicle used to facilitate offense declared to be contraband, §16-6-13.2.

**Pardons and paroles.**

Remission in whole or in part, §42-9-52.

**Petroleum products sales.**

Inaccurate measures, §10-1-160.

Inaccurate pumps, §10-1-159.

**Pilots and pilotage.**

Board of pilotage commissioners.

Actions to recover forfeitures, §52-6-6.

Application of forfeitures collected, §52-6-7.

**Pirated audio or video material, §16-8-60.****Priorities.**

Distribution, §15-21-11.

**Prisons and prisoners.**

Contraband, §42-5-62.

**Probate courts.**

Prosecuting attorneys in counties lacking state court.

Powers and duties of prosecutors, §15-9-155.

**Profits from crime.**

Child sexual exploitation, §16-12-100.

Controlled substance offenses, §16-13-49.

Gambling property, §16-12-32.

Racketeering activity, §16-14-7.

Cases of special public importance, §16-14-12.

Search pursuant to lawful arrest.

When authorized, §17-5-1.

Son of Sam law, §§17-14-30 to 17-14-32.

**Prosecuting attorneys of municipal courts.**

Authority of prosecuting attorney, §15-18-96.

**Prostitution or pimping.**

Proceeds and property used to facilitate offense declared to be contraband, §16-6-13.3.

Vehicle used to facilitate offense declared to be contraband, §16-6-13.2.

**Public contracts.**

Right to bid on or enter into contracts, §16-10-22.

**Public utility ad valorem taxation.**

Failure to file return and pay tax.

Charter forfeiture, §48-5-513.

**Reports by county treasurer to grand jury, §15-21-7.****Reproduction of audio or video, criminal offense, §16-8-60.****Residential mortgage fraud, §16-8-106.****Retail property fencing, §16-8-5.2.****RICO proceedings, §16-14-7.**

Cases of special public importance, §16-14-12.

Injured person's right to claim forfeited property, §16-14-6.

**Rules of evidence.**

In rem forfeiture proceedings.

Applicability, hearsay admissible, §24-1-2.

**Seafood.**

Equipment used in violation of provisions, §27-4-137.

**Service of process.**

Claims against fine and bond forfeiture fund.

Proceedings by persons claiming interest in fund, §15-21-56.

**Sexual exploitation of children.**

Profits from, §16-12-100.

**FORFEITURES —Cont'd****Stolen property.**

Fencing of retail property, §16-8-5.2.

**Street gangs.**

Profits from activity, §16-15-5.

**Taxation.**

Contraband articles, §48-2-82.

Affidavit to test legality, §48-2-83.

**Teachers.**

Forfeiture of salary increase or bonus as result of evaluation that included falsified student assessment results, §20-2-210.

**Tobacco master settlement agreement enhancements.**

Seizure of contraband cigarettes.

Remedies for noncompliance, §10-13A-9.

**Trademarks and service marks.**

Forged or counterfeited trademarks, service marks, or copyrighted or registered designs, §10-1-454.

**Trafficking of persons for labor or sexual servitude.**

Property subject to forfeiture, §16-5-46.

**Traffic violations bureaus.**

Failure to appear after giving cash bond.

Forfeiture of bond, §40-13-58.

When bond forfeited, §40-13-59.

**Uniform civil forfeiture procedure act, §§9-16-1 to 9-16-22. See within this heading, "Civil forfeiture proceedings."****Water resources.**

Discharge of substances dangerous to navigation or property, §§52-8-1, 52-8-3.

**Water wells.**

Forfeiture of contraband equipment.

Equipment used by unlicensed or unsupervised contractor, §12-5-137.

**Weapons.**

Possession constituting crime or delinquent act.

Civil forfeitures, §17-5-51.

When used in commission of crime or illegally concealed.

Civil forfeitures, §§17-5-51, 17-5-52.

Disposition of weapon used in commission of crime, §17-5-52.

**Wildlife.**

Disposition of fines and bond forfeitures, §27-1-14.

**Witness' fees.**

Causing continuance, absence from trial, §24-13-3.

Unjustly claimed fees, §24-13-4.

**FORGERY, §§16-9-1, 16-9-2.****Adverse possession.**

Possession for seven years confers title.

Written title forged, §44-5-164.

**Alcoholic beverages.**

Tax stamps, §3-3-28.

**Auctioneers' licenses.**

Refusal to issue for applicants conviction, §43-6-16.

**Breach of fiduciary obligation.**

Persons 65 years or older, §16-9-6.

**Cigar and cigarette taxes.**

Stamps, §48-11-28.

**Computer forgery, §16-9-93.****Constitution of the United States, US Const Art I §8.****Controlled substances.**

Acquiring by forgery, §16-13-43.

Dangerous drugs.

Obtaining or attempting to obtain by forgery, §16-13-78.



**FORGERY —Cont'd****Cotton storage.**

Issuing duplicate or additional receipts.

Forgery in first degree, §10-4-81.

**Counterfeiting generally. See**

COUNTERFEITING.

**Credit cards, §16-9-32.**

Criminal possession of card forgery devices, §16-9-34.

**Deeds.**

Affidavit alleging deed forgery.

Genuineness of deed.

Issue to be determined, §44-2-23.

Withdrawal of affidavit upon loss of deed by affiant, §44-2-24.

**Definitions.**

Identification document, §16-9-4.

Proof of insurance document, §16-9-5.

**Drivers' licenses, §16-9-4.****Financial transaction cards, §16-9-32.**

Criminal possession of card forgery devices, §16-9-34.

Fraud, §16-9-33.

**First degree, §16-9-1.****Identification document.**

Knowingly manufacturing, selling, etc., false identification document, §16-9-4.

**Identity fraud, §§16-9-120 to 16-9-132. See**

IDENTITY FRAUD.

**Land registration.**

Effect of forgery in transaction or registration, §44-2-137.

Forgery in connection with registration of title to land, §44-2-43.

Limitations on actions to set aside transaction or registration for forgery, §44-2-137.

**Letters of credit, §11-5-109.****Liens.**

Filing false documents, §16-10-20.1.

**Lotteries.**

Tickets, §50-27-27.

**Motor vehicle certificates of title, liens or security interests, §40-3-90.****Oyster and clam records, §27-4-200.****Racketeer influenced and corrupt organizations.**

Generally, §§16-14-1 to 16-14-12. See RACKETEER INFLUENCED AND CORRUPT ORGANIZATIONS ACT.

Racketeering activity defined, §16-14-3.

**Second degree, §16-9-2.****Teacher's local certificate, §20-2-811.****Telecommunications marketing, §46-5-188.****Trademarks and service marks, §10-1-454.****Trial upon accusations, §17-7-70.1.****Vehicle identification numbers, §16-8-83.****FORMALDEHYDE.****Dangerous drug.**

Defined as including, §16-13-71.

**FORMER JEOPARDY.****Bail and recognizance.**

Cash bonds for motor carriers, hazardous materials transportation and road taxes violations.

Forfeiture of bond as bar to subsequent prosecution, §17-6-8.

Cash bonds for traffic, game, fish, etc., violations.

Forfeiture of bond as bar to subsequent prosecution, §17-6-8.

**Code of military justice, §38-2-1044.****FORMER JEOPARDY —Cont'd****Conspiracy where crime completed.**

Person not convicted of both conspiracy and completed crime, §16-4-8.1.

**Constitution of the United States, US Const**

Amd 5.

**Grand jury returns.**

Operation of two returns of "no bill" on charge, §17-7-53.

Quashing of second grand jury indictment or presentment, §17-7-53.1.

**No contest pleas.**

Imposition of sentence upon plea, §17-7-95.

**Traffic laws.**

Local authorities prosecuting under chapter or local ordinance, §40-6-376.

**FORMER PRISONERS OF WAR****RECOGNITION DAY, §1-4-9.****FORMER PROSECUTION, §16-1-8.****FORMS.****Accusations in criminal proceedings, §17-7-71.****Acknowledgments.**

Land registration.

Acknowledgment of service, §44-2-224.

**Actions against government.**

By inmates, §9-10-14.

**Adoption.**

Adoption certificate, §19-8-20.

Surrender of rights, §19-8-26.

**Advance directives for health care, §31-32-4.****Affidavits.**

Arbitrators of medical malpractice claims, §9-9-69.

**Agent Orange veteran's exposure report, §31-30-2.****Alcoholic beverages.**

Distilled spirits.

Manufacture, distribution and package sales.

Local authorization and regulations.

Package sale licensing, ballots for election on question, §3-4-42.

Sales by the drink.

Elections on authorization.

Ballots, §§3-4-90 to 3-4-92.

**Annuities.**

Approval or disapproval, §33-24-9.

Grounds for disapproval, §33-24-10.

**Answer presenting various defenses, §9-11-120.****Answer to complaint for money had and received, §9-11-121.****Appeals to court of appeals, §5-6-51.****Arrest warrants, §17-4-46.**

Affidavit, §17-4-45.

**Art.**

Contract with printer to duplicate work of fine art.

Statement from customer of legal right or license authorizing, §10-1-510.

Limited edition art reproductions.

Disclosures in advertising and sale of multiples, §10-1-431.

**Attachment, §18-3-19.****Bailiffs on duty in superior courts.**

Oath, §15-12-140.

**Ballots.**

Nonpartisan election ballot, §21-2-285.1.

Nonpartisan municipal primary ballots, §21-2-284.1.

Official election ballots, §21-2-285.

Official primary ballots, §21-2-284.



**FORMS —Cont'd****Business corporations.**

Dissolution.

Voluntary dissolution.

Notice of intent to dissolve, §14-2-1403.1.

Documents to be filed, §14-2-121.

Merger.

Notice of merger, §14-2-1105.1.

Share exchange.

Notice of share exchange, §14-2-1105.1.

**Business opportunity sales.**

Cancellation rights, §10-1-415.

Disclosure statement, §10-1-411.

**Buying clubs or services contracts.**

Member's right to cancel, §10-1-598.

**Campground membership or marine membership facilities.**

Cancellation right of buyers, §10-1-393.

**Canal companies.**

Certificate of incorporation, §52-4-2.

**Certified public weigher's license applications,**  
§10-2-41.**Change of name.**

Form of certificate, §19-12-3.

**Civil forms, §§9-10-200 to 9-10-204.****Commitment of accused, §17-7-30.****Community mental health, developmental disabilities or addictive diseases service boards.**

Members, oath of office, §37-2-6.

**Complaint against third-party defendant,**  
§9-11-122.**Complaint for breach of warranty in deed,**  
§9-10-203.**Complaint for conversion, §9-11-111.****Complaint for defamation, §9-10-204.****Complaint for goods sold and delivered,**  
§9-11-105.**Complaint for interpleader and declaratory relief, §9-11-118.****Complaint for money had and received,**  
§9-11-108.

Answer to complaint with counterclaim for interpleader, §9-11-121.

**Complaint for money lent, §9-11-106.****Complaint for money paid by mistake,**  
§9-11-107.**Complaint for recovery of personalty,**  
§9-10-201.**Complaint for recovery of realty and mesne profits, §9-10-200.****Complaint for specific performance of contract to convey land, §9-11-112.****Complaint on account, §9-11-104.****Complaint on claim for debt and to set aside fraudulent conveyance, §9-11-113.****Complaint on promissory note, §9-11-103.****Complaints for negligence.**

General form, §9-11-109.

Negligence under federal employers' liability act, §9-11-114.

Where plaintiff is unable to determine definitely whether the person responsible is C.D. or E.F., etc., §9-11-110.

**Complaint to recover money on judgment,**  
§9-10-202.**Contractors.**

Construction defects, resolution of.

Notice to consumer prior to initial construction work, §8-2-41.

**FORMS —Cont'd****Contracts.**

Roofing contractors.

Residential roofing contractors.

Cancellation notice, §10-1-393.12.

**Conveyances to secure debt.**

Cancellation of security deed.

Original lost, stolen or otherwise mislaid, §44-14-67.

**County property taxes.**

Notice of changes made in taxpayer's return, §48-5-306.

Temporary collection of taxes pending approval or appeal of disapproval of digest, §48-5-310.

**County surveyors.**

Oath of office, §36-7-5.

**County treasurers.**

Oath of office, §36-6-3.

**Cross appeals, §5-6-51.****Decrees.**

Land registration.

Decrees of title, §44-2-232.

**Deed to acquire beneficial interest in property.**

Deed creating trusts.

Certification of filing with secretary of state, §53-12-152.

**Dentists.**

Census data.

Standard form, §43-11-11.

**Die, molds, forms, and patterns.**

Molders' liens, §§44-12-320 to 44-12-322.

Rights and title to, §§44-12-310, 44-12-311.

**District attorneys' oath, §15-18-2.****Divorce judgment or decree, §19-5-12.****Domestic relations case filing information form, §9-11-133.****Driving under the influence.**

Law enforcement officers.

Implied consent.

Hearing attendance record, §40-5-55.

**Elections.**

Absentee ballots, §§21-2-287, 21-2-383.

Oath of absentee elector, §21-2-384.

Oath of person assisting absentee elector, §21-2-384.

Advertisement for polling place of run-off primaries, §21-2-270.

Joint county and municipal sales and use tax. Ballots.

Discontinuing imposition, §48-8-92.

Referendum ballots, §48-8-85.

Manager's oath, §21-2-94.

Nonpartisan election ballots, §21-2-285.1.

Nonpartisan municipal primary ballots, §21-2-284.1.

Oath of office for managers and clerks.

Clerk's oath, §21-2-95.

Manager's oath, §21-2-94.

Official election ballot, §21-2-285.

Official primary ballots, §21-2-284.

Special county one percent sales and use tax.

Ballot on question of imposition, §48-8-111.

Voter identification cards, §21-2-417.1.

Voter's certificates, §21-2-402.

**Electric membership corporations.**

Foreign electric cooperatives.

Revocation of certificate of authority.

Application for reinstatement, §46-3-468.

**Eminent domain.**

Proceeding before assessors.

Findings by assessors, §22-2-64.



**FORMS —Cont'd****Eminent domain —Cont'd**

- Proceeding before special masters.
- Appointment of special masters, §22-2-104.
- Award of special masters, §22-2-110.
- Oath of special masters, §22-2-105.

**Executions.**

- Proof of satisfaction.
- Lost, stolen or mislaid satisfaction of execution, §9-13-80.

**Exemptions from levy and sale.**

- Publication of notice of application, §44-13-7.

**Express companies.**

- Certificate of incorporation, §46-9-230.

**Farmers' markets.**

- Leases.
- Instrument execution, §2-10-58.

**Farm tractor warranty act.**

- Written notice of warranty supplied by manufacturer, §10-1-812.

**Foreclosures.**

- Sales under tax executions.
- Notice of foreclosure, §48-4-46.
- Security interest on personal property.
- Order to turn over property to sheriff, §44-14-233.
- Summons, §44-14-232.

**Garnishment.** See GARNISHMENT.**General case filing information form,** §9-11-133.**Generally,** §9-11-84.**Georgia museum property act.**

- Notice, loan terminated, property abandoned, intent to acquire title, §10-1-529.4.

**Ginseng.**

- Registration forms, §12-6-156.
- Report forms, §12-6-156.

**Grand jury.** See GRAND JURY.**Guardians of minors.**

- Standby guardian.
- Designation, §29-2-11.

**Habeas corpus writ,** §9-14-6.**Health spas.**

- Notice of right to cancel contract, §10-1-393.2.
- Notice to buyers making advance payments, §10-1-393.2.

**Homestead exemption notice to accompany real property tax bill,** §48-5-56.**Indictments,** §17-7-54.**Insurance.**

- Approval or disapproval, §33-24-9.
- Grounds for disapproval, §33-24-10.
- Underwriting and rate risking.
- Disclosure as to use of credit information, §33-24-93.

**Interrogatories.**

- Interrogatories to judgment debtor in magistrate court, §15-10-50.

**Jailer's oath,** §42-4-2.**Judgment on decision by court,** §9-11-132.**Judgment on jury verdict,** §9-11-131.**Jury voir dire oath,** §15-12-132.**Labor and industrial relations.**

- Multiracial classifications, §34-1-5.

**Land registration,** §§44-2-220 to 44-2-253. See LAND REGISTRATION.**Lease-purchase agreements,** §10-1-689.**Lemon law.**

- Farm tractors.
- Written notice of warranty supplied by manufacturer, §10-1-812.

**FORMS —Cont'd****Lis pendens.**

- Land registration.
- Notice of lis pendens, §44-2-248.

**Loyalty oaths,** §45-3-13.**Magistrate courts.**

- Interrogatories to judgment debtor, §15-10-50.
- Statement of claim, verification and notice, §15-10-48.

**Magistrates, constables and clerks of magistrate courts.**

- Oath, §15-10-3.

**Mechanics' and materialmen's liens.** See MECHANICS' AND MATERIALMEN'S LIENS.**Meeting requirements for civil case filing and disposition,** §9-11-133.**Misdemeanor citation and complaint form.**

- Uniform form to be developed by judicial council, §15-5-21.1.

**Mortgages.**

- Registration and recordation, §44-2-245.

**Motion for production of documents, etc.,** §9-11-124.**Motion to dismiss, presenting defense of failure to state claim,** §9-11-119.**Motion to intervene,** §9-11-123.**Municipal elections.** See MUNICIPAL ELECTIONS.**Museum property act.**

- Notice, loan terminated, property abandoned, intent to acquire title, §10-1-529.4.

**Navigation companies.**

- Certificate of incorporation, §52-5-3.

**New trial.**

- Motion for new trial, §5-5-42.

**Nonpartisan primaries or elections.**

- Nonpartisan election ballot, §21-2-285.1.
- Nonpartisan municipal primary ballots, §21-2-284.1.

**Nonprofit corporations.** See NONPROFIT CORPORATIONS.**Notaries.**

- Application to be notary, §45-17-2.1.

**Notice of appeal.**

- Appeals to superior court, §5-3-21.
- Appeals to supreme court, §5-6-51.

**Notice of claims,** §28-5-80.**Notice of lawsuit and request for waiver of service,** §9-11-4.**Notice of real estate settlement,** §44-2-30.**Ordinances.**

- Uniform rules of the road.
- Adoption of chapter by local authorities.
- Form of adopting ordinance, §40-6-374.

**Personal property.**

- Foreclosure of security interest on personal property.
- Order to turn over property to sheriff, §44-14-233.
- Summons, §44-14-232.

**Pilots and pilotage.**

- Oath of pilot, §52-6-33.

**Polling place for run-off primary.**

- Advertisement of location, §21-2-270.

**Power of attorney delegating caregiving authority,** §19-9-134.**Power of attorney, statutory form,** §10-6B-70.**Primary election ballots.**

- Nonpartisan municipal primary ballots, §21-2-284.1.
- Official primary ballots, §21-2-284.



**FORMS —Cont'd****Prisons and prisoners.**

Oath of office of wardens and superintendents and other correctional officers, §42-5-31.

**Probate court judges' oath, §15-9-6.****Promotional giveaways or contests.**

Disclosure that participant required to purchase additional goods or services, §10-1-393.

**Property insurance.**

Notice of nonrenewal, §33-24-46.

**Property taxes.** See PROPERTY TAXES.**Public property.**

Inventory of real property, §50-16-121.

State properties commission.

Lease of state owned lands for exploration and extraction of mineral resources.

Execution by commission, §50-16-43.

**Railroads.**

Certificate of incorporation, §46-8-42.

**Real property.**

Purchase of property used as dwelling by defaulting debtor.

Debtor remaining in possession.

Notice of seller's right of cancellation, §10-1-393.

**Recall of public officers.** See RECALL OF PUBLIC OFFICERS.**Referendum.**

Joint county and municipal sales and use tax.

Discontinuance of imposition.

Ballots, §48-8-92.

Imposition of tax.

Ballots, §48-8-85.

**Request for admission, §9-11-125.****Resolution of construction defects.**

Notice to consumer prior to initial construction work, §8-2-41.

**Retail installment contracts.**

Notice to the buyer, §10-1-3.

**Revolving accounts.**

Notice to the buyer, §10-1-4.

**Roofing contractors.**

Residential roofing contractors.

Cancellation of contract notice, §10-1-393.12.

**Rule nisi form.**

Alimony or child support by attachment for contempt, §19-6-28.

**Runaway children.**

Registration of organizations providing services to youth.

Process for registration, §49-5-161.

**Sales under tax executions.**

Purchases by counties.

Bill of sale for personal property, §48-4-22.

**Schools and education.**

Caregiver educational consent.

Kinship caregivers.

Affidavit of kinship caregiver, §20-1-18.

**School superintendents, oath of office, §20-2-103.****Secretary of state corporations.**

Change of name, principal office, capital stock or number of directors.

Certificate, §14-4-121.

Charter.

Certificates of amendment, §§14-4-101, 14-4-102.

**Secured transactions.**

Default.

Notification before disposition, §11-9-613.

**FORMS —Cont'd****Secured transactions —Cont'd**

Land registration.

Transfer to secure debt, §44-2-241.

Written financing statement and amendment, §11-9-521.

**Self-proved will or codicil.**

Certificate affixed to affidavit, §53-4-24.

**Self-service storage facilities.**

Rental agreements, §10-4-213.

**Sheriffs' oath, §15-16-4.****Simplicity of forms, §9-11-84.****Standby guardian.**

Guardians of minors.

Designation, §29-2-11.

**State agencies.**

Racial or ethnic identification.

Multiracial classification, §50-18-135.

**Stone Mountain Memorial Association.**

Revenue bonds, §12-3-202.

**Structured settlements.**

Transfer of payment rights.

Notice of cancellation rights, §51-12-72.

**Summons, §9-11-101.**

Foreclosure of security interest on personal property, §44-14-232.

Land registration.

Issuance and service, §44-2-67.

Summons with complaint against third-party defendant, §9-11-122.

**Superior courts.**

Appeals to superior court.

Notice of appeal, §5-3-21.

Clerks of court.

Oath, §15-6-58.

Judges.

Oath, §15-6-6.

**Supreme court.**

Appeals to supreme court, §5-6-51.

**Surrender of rights by parent or guardian.**

Adoption, §19-8-26.

**Taxation.**

Amnesty program for property taxes, §48-16A-4.

Land registration.

Notation of delinquent taxes or assessments, §44-2-246.

Prior to January 1, 1980.

Continuation of use and effect, §48-1-3.

**Tax executions.** See TAX EXECUTIONS.**Termination of parental rights.**

Notice of effect of judgment to terminate, §15-11-284.

**Traffic laws.**

Adoption of chapter by local authorities.

Ordinance adopting chapter, §40-6-374.

**Transfers to minors.**

Creation and transfer of custodial property, §44-5-119.

Nomination of custodian, §44-5-113.

Registration of custodial property, §44-5-122.

**Trusts.**

Deed to acquire beneficial interest in property.

Deed creating trusts.

Certification of filing with secretary of state, §53-12-152.

**Voter identification cards, §21-2-417.1.****Voter's certificates, §21-2-402.****Water and sewer projects and costs.**

Special elections.

Form of ballot, §48-8-202.



**FORMS —Cont'd****Weighers.**

Certified public weigher's license applications,  
§10-2-41.

**Wills.**

Self-proved wills.

Certificate affixed to affidavit, §53-4-24.

**Workers' compensation.**

Group self-insurance funds.

Initial intrastate agreement, §34-9-151.2.

Truth in television advertising.

Statutory notice requirement, §§34-9-31,  
34-9-32.

**FORNICATION, §16-6-18.****FORTHCOMING BONDS.****Chattel mortgages.**

Purchasers of mortgaged personalty, §44-14-45.

**Contracts of hiring.**

Bond for delivery at expiration of time.

Hired, §44-12-70.

**Mortgages.**

By purchaser of mortgaged personalty, §44-14-45.

**Personal property.**

By purchaser of mortgaged personalty, §44-14-45.

**FORTIFIED WINE.****Distilled spirits.**

General provisions, §§3-4-1 to 3-4-160. See  
ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES.

**FORTUNETELLERS.****Occupation tax or regulatory fee levied by local government.**

Civil action to enforce, §48-13-9.1.

Example of business subject to, §48-13-9.

**FORTUNETELLING.****Counties.**

Powers of county governing authority as to,  
§36-1-15.

**FORT VALLEY STATE COLLEGE.****Code of Georgia.**

Provisions saved from repeal, §1-1-10.

**FORTY-EIGHT HOUR HOSPITAL STAY FOR MOTHER AND BABY, §§33-24-58 to 33-24-58.2.****FORUM NON CONVENIENS.****Authority to decline jurisdiction, §50-2-21.****Change of venue generally. See VENUE.****Child custody.**

Uniform child custody jurisdiction and  
enforcement act.

Declining to exercise jurisdiction, §19-9-67.

**Forum outside state or different county.**

Claim or action more properly heard in,  
§9-10-31.1.

**FOSSILS.****Official state fossil, §50-3-56.****FOSTER CARE.****Assault.**

Aggravated assault committed between foster  
parents and foster children.

Punishment, §16-5-21.

Simple assault committed between foster parents  
and foster children, §16-5-20.

Child witnesses.

Presence of accused, testimony outside of,  
§17-8-55.

**FOSTER CARE —Cont'd****Battery.**

Aggravated battery between parents and children,  
§16-5-24.

**Bill of rights, §49-5-281.**

Grievances in response to violation.

Right to file, §49-5-281.

Short title, §49-5-280.

**Child in need of services.**

Temporary custody.

Placement into foster care when parent,  
guardian, etc does not reclaim custody at  
end of period, §15-11-411.

**Compulsory school attendance.**

Excused absence.

Foster care students attending court  
proceedings relating to foster care,  
§20-2-692.2.

**Continuation after 18th birthday.**

Jurisdiction of juvenile court, §15-11-10 (deleted  
2020).

**Defined, §15-11-2.****Delinquency proceedings.**

Detention.

Places for detention, §15-11-504.

Permanency planning for delinquent and  
dependent children.

Applicable planning provisions, §15-11-622.

Calculating commencement of dual status,  
§15-11-620.

Review.

Hearing to review permanency plan for child  
committed to nonsecure residential  
facility, §15-11-623.

Periodic review for delinquent children in  
foster care, §15-11-621.

Termination of parental rights not pursued.  
Grounds, §15-11-622.

**Dependency proceedings.**

Date of entry into foster care.

Determination, §15-11-113.

Delinquent and dependent children.

Permanency planning for delinquent and  
dependent children.

Applicable planning provisions, §15-11-622.

Calculating commencement of dual status,  
§15-11-620.

Review.

Hearing to review permanency plan for  
child committed to nonsecure  
residential facility, §15-11-623.

Periodic review for delinquent children in  
foster care, §15-11-621.

Termination of parental rights not pursued.  
Grounds, §15-11-622.

Emergency care and supervision.

Placement into foster care at end of emergency  
care, §15-11-130.

Notice to nonparties, §15-11-109.

Permanency plans.

Hearings.

Notice to parties, §15-11-230.

Placements.

Grounds, §15-11-135.

Preference for placement to adult relative or  
fictive kin, §15-11-135.

Provider requirements, §15-11-135.

Siblings.

Efforts to accommodate placements together,  
§15-11-135.



**FOSTER CARE —Cont'd****Dependency proceedings —Cont'd**

- Temporary absences from foster care placement.
  - Not considered placement change, §15-11-25.
- Transition to independent living.
  - Periodic review hearings.
    - Issues considered, §15-11-216.

**Duties when placing children in foster family homes.**

- Child-placing agencies, §49-5-12.

**Extended care youth services, children**

- between 18 and 21**, §§15-11-340 to 15-11-342.
- Criteria for receiving services, §15-11-340.
- Date of entry into foster care, determination, §15-11-342.
- Human services department.
  - Powers and duties of department, §49-5-8.
- Jurisdiction of court, §15-11-10.
- Recipients of services considered in foster care, §15-11-342.
- Review hearings.
  - Determination whether services are in best interests of child, §15-11-341.
  - Periodic review hearings, §15-11-342.
- Transition plan.
  - Development of transition plan, §15-11-340.
  - Final transition plan as end of services approaches, §15-11-342.
  - Orders concerning transition plans, §15-11-342.
- Voluntary placement agreements.
  - Reports upon filing, §15-11-341.
  - Required, §15-11-340.

**Family violence battery, §16-5-23.1.**

- Child witnesses.
  - Presence of accused, testimony outside of, §17-8-55.

**Home studies.**

- Department of human services.
  - Background checks on adults that will have contact with children in department custody, §49-2-14.

**Human services department.**

- Foster parent preparation, education and training, §49-5-8.
- Records of foster parents or former parents.
  - Public records disclosure exemptions, §50-18-72.

**Income tax credit for adoption of foster child, §48-7-29.15.****Investigation of home and character of persons residing in foster family home.**

- Duty of child-placing agencies, §49-5-12.

**Juvenile delinquency proceedings.**

- Detention.
  - Places for detention, §15-11-504.
- Permanency planning for delinquent and dependent children.
  - Applicable planning provisions, §15-11-622.
  - Calculating commencement of dual status, §15-11-620.
  - Review.
    - Hearing to review permanency plan for child committed to nonsecure residential facility, §15-11-623.
    - Periodic review for delinquent children in foster care, §15-11-621.
    - Termination of parental rights not pursued.
      - Grounds, §15-11-622.

**Juvenile dependency proceedings.**

- Date of entry into foster care.
  - Determination, §15-11-113.

**FOSTER CARE —Cont'd****Juvenile dependency proceedings —Cont'd**

- Delinquent and dependent children.
  - Permanency planning for delinquent and dependent children.
    - Applicable planning provisions, §15-11-622.
    - Calculating commencement of dual status, §15-11-620.
    - Review.
      - Hearing to review permanency plan for child committed to nonsecure residential facility, §15-11-623.
      - Periodic review for delinquent children in foster care, §15-11-621.
      - Termination of parental rights not pursued.
        - Grounds, §15-11-622.
  - Emergency care and supervision.
    - Placement into foster care at end of emergency care, §15-11-130.
  - Notice to nonparties, §15-11-109.
  - Permanency plans.
    - Hearings.
      - Notice to parties, §15-11-230.
  - Placements.
    - Grounds, §15-11-135.
    - Preference for placement to adult relative or fictive kin, §15-11-135.
    - Provider requirements, §15-11-135.
  - Siblings.
    - Efforts to accommodate placements together, §15-11-135.
  - Transition to independent living.
    - Periodic review hearings.
      - Issues considered, §15-11-216.

**Juvenile in need of services.**

- Temporary custody.
  - Placement into foster care when parent, guardian, etc does not reclaim custody at end of period, §15-11-411.

**Kinship caregivers.**

- Welfare.
  - Website link or portal for access to social services specific to kinship caregivers and the children in their care, §49-1-8.

**License plates.**

- Special license plates, §40-2-86.

**Records of foster parents or former parents.**

- Public records disclosure exemptions, §50-18-72.

**Religious faith.**

- Placing child with persons of same faith.
  - Duty of child-placing agencies, §49-5-12.

**Termination of parental rights.**

- Hearings.
  - Notice to certain parties, §15-11-300.

**Tuition for adopted persons.**

- Ancillary student fees and living expenses for undergraduate programs at state public postsecondary institutions, §20-3-660.

**Tuition for foster children.**

- Grants to adopted children, §20-3-660.

**Welfare.**

- Kinship caregivers.
  - Website link or portal for access to social services specific to kinship caregivers and the children in their care, §49-1-8.

**FOSTER PARENTS BILL OF RIGHTS,**

- §§49-5-280, 49-5-281.

**FOUL LANGUAGE.****Cursing.**

- Maintaining disorderly house, §16-11-44.



**FOUL LANGUAGE —Cont'd**

**Motor vehicle stickers, decals or emblems containing profane language,** §40-1-4.  
**Using,** §16-11-39.

**FOUNDATION FOR EARLY CARE AND EDUCATION.**

**Nonprofit corporation qualifying as public foundation to aid department's accomplishment of mission.**

Incorporation by department, §20-1A-4.1.

**FOUNDATION FOR PUBLIC EDUCATION,** §20-2-14.1.

**Transfer of funds to foundation by state board of education,** §20-2-14.

Authority to accept, §20-2-14.1.

**FOUNDATION SEED STOCKS.****Certification of seed and plants.**

General provisions, §§2-11-50 to 2-11-53. See SEEDS.

**Seed development commission.**

General provisions, §§2-4-1 to 2-4-10. See SEED DEVELOPMENT COMMISSION.

**FOUNDING FATHERS.****Schools and education.**

Celebrate Freedom Week, §20-2-1020.

Competencies and content standards.

America's founding philosophy and principles act, §20-2-142.1.

Display and presentation of important historical documents, §20-2-1021.

Online instructional resource pages for teachers, §20-2-1022.

**4-H CLUBS.****Auctioneers.**

Exceptions to operation of chapter to auction sponsored by, §43-6-24.

**Livestock.**

Auctions.

Special sales.

Exemption from surety requirement, §4-6-52.

**School buses.**

Transportation for activities, §20-2-1074.

**Special license plates,** §40-2-86.**FOUR-WHEEL DRIVE VEHICLES.****Off-road vehicles generally,** §§40-7-1 to 40-7-6.

See OFF-ROAD VEHICLES.

**FOWL.**

**General provisions.** See ANIMALS.

**Poultry.** See POULTRY.

**FOXES.**

**Hunting fox and bobcat with center-fire firearms,** §27-3-4.

**Hunting with dogs,** §27-3-18.

**Penned foxes.**

Running, taking or hunting, §27-2-22.1.

**FRACKING.****Hydraulic fracturing.**

Defined, §12-4-42.

Rulemaking authority regarding, §12-4-44.

**Oil and gas deep drilling generally.** See OIL AND GAS DEEP DRILLING.

**FRANCHISES.****Bridges.**

Construction or operation of public bridge.

Franchise to be granted by state, §44-8-10.

**FRANCHISES —Cont'd****Cable television.**

Competition among providers, §§36-90-1 to 36-90-8. See CABLE TELEVISION.

Consumer choice for television act, §§36-76-1 to 36-76-11. See CABLE TELEVISION.

County regulation.

Provisions not to be construed to impair franchises, §36-18-4.

Restrictions on authority of counties and municipalities, §36-18-3.

Expedited franchising of cable and video services, §§36-76-1 to 36-76-11.

**Corporations.**

Withdrawal of franchise.

Right of state when charter granted since January 1, 1863, §14-5-3.

**Employment relationship among franchisor, franchisee and franchisee's employee,** §34-1-9.

**Ferries.**

Construction or operation of public ferry.

Franchise to be granted by state, §44-8-10.

**Gasoline marketing practices,** §§10-1-230 to 10-1-241. See GASOLINE.

**Heavy equipment multiline dealers.**

General provisions, §§10-1-730 to 10-1-740. See HEAVY EQUIPMENT.

**Highways, roads and streets.**

Exclusive franchises pertaining to streets, §44-8-10.

**Marine manufacturers.**

General provisions, §§10-1-675 to 10-1-678. See MARINE MANUFACTURERS.

Termination of contractual relationship between dealer and manufacturer, §10-1-677.

**Motor vehicles.**

General provisions, §§10-1-620 to 10-1-670. See MOTOR VEHICLE FRANCHISES.

**Municipal corporations.**

Declaratory judgment proceedings, §9-4-7.

Public utilities.

Powers to grant franchises, §36-34-2.

**Petroleum products retail dealers,** §§10-1-720, 10-1-721.

**Railroads.**

Surrender of franchises, §46-8-70.

Dissolution of railroad companies.

General provisions, §§46-8-71 to 46-8-79. See RAILROADS.

Order of secretary of state accepting surrender, §46-8-78.

**Recreational vehicle dealers.**

Requirement of franchise agreement, §10-1-679.14.

**Restrictive covenants in contracts.**

Applicability of provisions to franchisors and franchisees, §13-8-52.

Generally, §§13-8-50 to 13-8-59. See CONTRACTS.

**Riparian rights.**

Construction or operation of public bridges or ferries, §44-8-10.

**Sidewalks.**

Exclusive franchises pertaining to sidewalks, §44-8-10.

**Special franchises.**

Taxation generally, §§48-5-420 to 48-5-425. See FRANCHISE TAX.

**State-granted franchises.**

Constitutionality.

Declaratory judgment proceeding, §9-4-7.



**FRANCHISES —Cont'd****Taxation.**

Special franchises generally, §§48-5-420 to 48-5-425. See **FRANCHISE TAX**.

**FRANCHISE TAX.****Ascertainment of valuations of special franchises, §48-5-423.**

Special franchises exercised in more than one county, municipality or school district, §48-5-424.

**Certified copy of authorization of franchise.**

Effect of filing, §48-5-422.

**Collection of tax, §48-5-423.**

Special franchises exercised in more than one county, municipality or school district, §48-5-424.

**Deductions from special franchise tax due county, municipality or school district, §48-5-425.****Enumeration of special franchises, §48-5-420.**

Taxation of unenumerated franchises, §48-5-421.

**Gross receipts tax.**

Deductions from special franchise tax due, §48-5-425.

**Income taxes.**

Deductions from special franchise tax due, §48-5-425.

**Levy of tax, §48-5-423.****Oaths.**

Returns, §48-5-422.

**Occupation tax or charge.**

Deductions from special franchise tax due, §48-5-425.

**Privilege taxes.**

Deductions from special franchise tax due, §48-5-425.

**Rate, §48-5-423.****Returns, §48-5-422.**

Special franchises exercised in more than one county, municipality or school district, §48-5-424.

**Special franchise.**

Defined, §48-5-420.

**Special franchises exercised in more than one county, municipality or school district.**

Returns, §48-5-424.

**Time.**

Returns, §48-5-422.

**Unenumerated franchises, §48-5-421.****Valuations of special franchises.**

Ascertainment, §48-5-423.

Special franchises exercised in more than one county, municipality or school district, §48-5-424.

**FRANKLIN D. ROOSEVELT WARM SPRINGS MEMORIAL, §§12-3-150 to 12-3-153.****Advisory committee.**

Composition, §12-3-152.

Creation, §12-3-152.

Generally, §12-3-152.

**Construction of part, §12-3-153.****Department of natural resources.**

Construction of part, §12-3-153.

Duties generally, §12-3-151.

Duty to administer and maintain memorial, §12-3-150.

Powers generally, §12-3-151.

**FRANKLIN, REPRESENTATIVE BOBBY.****Safe carry protection act.**

Emergency management.

State may not seize, prohibit possession, restrict carrying for license holders, or require registration.

Act in honor of, §§38-3-37, 38-3-51.

**FRATERNAL BENEFIT SOCIETIES, §§33-15-1 to 33-15-123.****Abortion not to be covered, §33-24-59.17.****Affidavits.**

Amendment of charters, constitutions or laws.

Prima-facie evidence of amendments, §33-15-41.

**Agents.**

Licenses.

Requirements for issuance, §33-15-107.

**Annual statements, §33-15-21.**

Filing generally, §33-15-101.

**Appeals.**

Review of decisions and findings of commissioner, §33-15-121.

**Applicability of other provisions of insurance laws to societies governed by chapter, §33-15-82.****Applicability of provisions of chapter and other insurance laws.**

Certain societies in state, §33-15-123.

**Applications for membership.**

False or fraudulent statements, §33-15-122.

**Approval of amendments of charters, constitutions or laws, §33-15-41.****Assessment against members of deficiency in reserves, §33-15-63.****Attachment.**

Benefits, §33-15-62.

**Beneficiaries.**

Limitation on scope of beneficiaries.

Right of societies, §33-15-61.

No beneficiary.

Payment of benefit, §33-15-61.

Right of members to change, §33-15-61.

Vested interest in proceeds of certificates.

Right of society to provide when beneficiaries obtain, §33-15-61.

**Benefits by societies.**

Annuity benefits, §33-15-60.

Attachment, garnishment, etc., of benefits, §33-15-62.

Death benefits, §33-15-60.

Endowment benefits, §33-15-60.

Funeral benefits.

Provision for payment of, §33-15-61.

Hospital, medical and nursing benefits, §33-15-60.

Monument or tombstone benefits, §33-15-60.

No beneficiary.

Payment of benefit, §33-15-61.

Nonforfeiture benefits, cash surrender values, certificate loans and other options, §33-15-65.

Temporary and permanent disability benefits, §33-15-60.

**Benevolent institutions.**

Societies declared to be, §33-15-83.

**Bond conditioned upon return of advance payments if organization not completed within one year, §33-15-40.****Breast cancer.**

Coverage for inpatient care and follow-up visits, §§33-24-70 to 33-24-72.

**Cancer.**

Dependent children with cancer, §33-24-59.1.



**FRATERNAL BENEFIT SOCIETIES —Cont'd****Cash surrender values.**

Provision of benefits by societies, §33-15-65.

**Certain societies in state.**

Applicability of provisions of chapter and other insurance laws, §33-15-123.

**Certificate loans.**

Provision of benefits by societies, §33-15-65.

**Certificate of benefits.**

Specification of benefits to members, §33-15-63.

**Certificates of authority, §33-15-40.**

Control of exercise of rights, §33-15-64.

**Certificates of merger, §33-15-44.****Change of beneficiaries.**

Rights of members, §33-15-61.

**Charitable institutions.**

Society declared to be, §33-15-83.

**Charters.**

Amendments.

Procedures, §33-15-41.

Petition for, §33-15-40.

Voluntary surrender, §33-15-105.

**Complaints.**

Procedures, §33-15-21.

**Compliance with chapter.**

Neglect or refusal to comply, §33-15-122.

**Confidential nature of records, §33-24-59.4.****Consolidation.**

Authorization and procedure for, §33-15-44.

**Conversion of domestic society into mutual life insurance company.**

Authorized and procedure, §33-15-45.

**Costs.**

Examination by commissioner, §33-15-103.

Foreign or alien societies, §33-15-103.

**Deficiencies of societies.**

Domestic societies, §33-15-105.

Foreign or alien society, §33-15-106.

**Deficiency in reserves.**

Assessment against members, §33-15-63.

**Dependent children with cancer, coverage for treatment, §33-24-59.1.****Description of society, §33-15-1.****Direct payments to health care provider by insurer, §33-24-59.3.****Disapproval by commissioner of amendment of charters, constitutions or laws, §33-15-41.****Disbursement of funds by societies generally, §33-15-81.****Drive through deliveries.**

Coverage.

Minimum hospital stay for mother and baby, §§33-24-58 to 33-24-58.2.

**English language.**

Minutes of proceedings of supreme legislative or governing body, §33-15-21.

**Evidence.**

Notice or document of consolidation or merger furnished addressee.

Affidavit of officer prima facie evidence, §33-15-44.

**Evidence of amendment of charters, constitutions or laws.**

Affidavits.

Prima facie evidence, §33-15-41.

Current copies of constitution or laws.

Prima facie evidence of legal adoption, §33-15-41.

**Evidence of terms and conditions of agreement, §33-15-63.****FRATERNAL BENEFIT SOCIETIES —Cont'd**  
**Examination of societies.**

Domestic societies.

Powers and duties of commissioner, §33-15-103.

Foreign or alien societies.

Powers and duties of commissioner, §33-15-103.

**Exemption from other provisions of insurance laws of state, §33-15-82.****Exemption of certain societies from applicability of chapter and other insurance laws, §33-15-123.****False statements in applications for membership, §33-15-122.****False statements in verified report or declaration under oath, §33-15-122.****Fees.**

Licenses.

Renewal of licenses, §33-15-102.

**Female contraceptive devices.**

Coverage, §33-24-59.6.

**Foreign or alien societies.**

Deficiencies of society, §33-15-106.

Examination of societies.

Powers and duties of commissioner, §33-15-103.

Licensing, §33-15-104.

**Funeral benefits.**

Provision for payment of, §33-15-61.

**Funeral homes.**

Operation prohibited, §33-15-42.

**Garnishment.**

Benefits, §33-15-62.

**Georgia Insurance Code.**

Inapplicability of title, §33-1-3.

**Grievances.**

Procedures, §33-15-21.

**Hearing aid coverage for children, §33-24-59.21.****Indemnification.**

Officers and members, §33-15-22.

**Insurance.**

Directors, officers, employees, etc., §33-15-22.

**Interest.**

Benefits, §33-24-59.5.

**Investments.**

Authorized investments, §33-15-80.

Funds by societies generally, §33-15-80.

**Laws governing societies.**

Adoption, §33-15-5.

Amendment.

Foreign societies, §33-15-41.

Procedure, §33-15-41.

**Licenses, §33-15-102.**

Agents of societies, §33-15-107.

Foreign or alien societies, §33-15-104.

Procuring membership in unlicensed societies, §33-15-122.

Renewals, §33-15-102.

**Loans.**

Certificate loans.

Provisions of benefits by societies, §33-15-65.

**Location of offices, §33-15-21.****Lodge system.**

Operation under, §33-15-2.

**Material facts.**

False or fraudulent statements, §33-15-122.

**Meetings.**

Place of, §33-15-21.

**Membership.**

Classes, §33-15-20.

Control of exercise of rights, §33-15-64.

Eligibility standards, §33-15-20.

Limited liability of members, §33-15-22.



**FRATERNAL BENEFIT SOCIETIES —Cont'd****Membership —Cont'd**

Rights not assignable, §33-15-20.

Social members, §33-15-20.

**Merger.**

Authorization and procedure, §33-15-44.

**Minors.**

Hearing aid coverage for children, §33-24-59.21.

Lodges for children, §33-15-2.

Parental access to child's health insurance information, §33-24-59.16.

**Minutes of proceedings of legislative or governing body.**

English language, §33-15-21.

**Morbidly obese patients.**

Coverage for treatment, §33-24-59.7.

**Mutual life insurance company.**

Conversion of domestic society into.

Authorization and procedure, §33-15-45.

**Neglect to comply with chapter, §33-15-122.****Newborn Baby and Mother Protection Act, §§33-24-58 to 33-24-58.2.****Nonforfeiture benefits.**

Provision of benefits by societies, §33-15-65.

**Not for profit institutions.**

Operation, §33-15-42.

**Notice.**

Approval or disapproval of amendment of charters, constitutions or laws, §33-15-41.

Conversion of domestic society into mutual life insurance company, §33-15-45.

Disapproval of contract for consolidation or merger, §33-15-44.

Suspension of authority to do business for failure to file annual statement, §33-15-101.

**Oaths.**

False or fraudulent statements in verified report or declaration under oath, §33-15-122.

**Obesity.**

Coverage for treatment of morbidly obese patients, §33-24-59.7.

**Obstetricians.**

Right of insured to direct access to obstetricians and gynecologists.

Requirement of policy provision disclosing, §33-24-59.

**Office location, §33-15-21.****Officers and members, §33-15-3.**

Insurance, §33-15-22.

Limited liability, §33-15-22.

Subordinate officers.

Limitation on power of, §33-15-23.

**Organization of societies.**

Procedure, §33-15-40.

**Parental access to child's health insurance information, §33-24-59.16.****Payment of benefits, §33-24-59.5.**

Funeral benefits, §33-15-61.

No beneficiaries, §33-15-61.

Payments sent directly to health care provider by insurer, §33-24-59.3.

**Penalties.**

Administrative penalties.

Failure to process percentage of claims within financial quarter, §33-24-59.5.

Failure to file annual statements, §33-15-101.

Misrepresentations, false or misleading statements, etc., concerning contract, §33-15-122.

**Perjury.**

False or fraudulent statements, §33-15-122.

**FRATERNAL BENEFIT SOCIETIES —Cont'd****Petitions for charter, §33-15-40.****Prompt payment of benefits, §33-24-59.5.****Property taxes, §33-15-83.****Publication.**

Amendment of charters, constitutions or laws, §33-15-41.

**Purposes of society, §33-15-5.****Referendum among members for amendment****of charters, constitutions or laws, §33-15-41.****Refusal to comply with chapter, §33-15-122.****Reinsurance, §33-15-43.****Reports.**

False or fraudulent statements, §33-15-122.

Filing generally, §33-15-101.

Valuation of certificates, §33-15-101.

**Representative form of government.**

When society deemed, §33-15-3.

**Reserves.**

Valuation of certificates, §33-15-100.

**Scope of beneficiaries.**

Right of societies to limit, §33-15-61.

**Secretary of state.**

Issuance of certificate of merger, §33-15-44.

**Service of process.**

Appointment of commissioner, §33-15-120.

**Solicitation of members.**

Procuring membership in unlicensed societies, §33-15-122.

**Special funds.**

Creation, maintenance, investment, etc., §33-15-81.

**Subordinate bodies.**

Limitation on power of, §33-15-23.

**Supreme governing body, §33-15-3.****Surrender of charter.**

Voluntary surrender, §33-15-105.

**Taxation.**

Exemption, §33-15-83.

**Transactions.**

Statements of, §33-15-101.

**Unfair trade practices laws.**

Applicability, §33-15-108.

**Valuation of certificates.**

Annual valuation, §33-15-100.

**Vesting of interest in proceeds of certificates.**

Right of society to provide when beneficiary obtains, §33-15-61.

**Violations of chapter.**

Willful violations, §33-15-122.

**Voluntary surrender of charter, §33-15-105.****FRATERNAL ORGANIZATIONS.****Drug abuse and misuse, §20-3-91.**

Student organization defined, §20-3-92.

**Emblems, §§10-1-470 to 10-1-472.**

Imitation, §10-1-470.

Injunction against infringement, §10-1-471.

Unauthorized use, §10-1-472.

**False claim of membership, §10-1-472.****Hazing, §16-5-61.****Income taxes.**

Exempt organizations, §48-7-25.

**Names, §§10-1-470 to 10-1-472.**

Imitation, §10-1-470.

Injunction against infringement, §10-1-471.

Priority of right to use, §10-1-470.

Unauthorized use, §10-1-472.

**FRAUD AND DECEIT.****Abortion.**

False representation of age or name by woman soliciting abortion.

Loss of standing to pursue claims, §31-9A-6.1.



**FRAUD AND DECEIT —Cont'd****Accountants.**

- False or fraudulent claims, §43-3-31.
- Grounds for disciplinary actions, §43-3-21.

**Acquisition of antagonistic rights.**

- One in confidential relationship, §23-2-59.

**Actions.**

- Choses in action.
  - Right of action may not be assigned, §44-12-24.
- Injuries to personalty.
  - Statute of limitations, §9-3-31.
- Right of action for fraud accompanied by damage, §51-6-1.

**Acts.**

- Commission by acts as well as words, §51-6-4.

**Actual fraud, §23-2-51.****Advance directives for health care.**

- Falsification or forgery of document, §31-32-13.

**Adverse possession.**

- Effect of fraud on prescription, §44-5-162.
- Possession for seven years confers title.
  - Written title fraudulent, §44-5-164.
- Tacking of prior possession originating in, §44-5-174.

**Advertising.**

- False advertising.
  - General provisions, §§10-1-420 to 10-1-427. See ADVERTISING.

**Agents.**

- Principal bound for, §10-6-60.
- Representations or concealment by agent binding principal, §10-6-56.

**Agricultural commodities.**

- Misrepresenting origin or ownership, §16-9-61.

**Agricultural products dealers.**

- Licenses.
  - Denial, suspension or revocation.
  - Grounds, §2-9-7.

**Amusement machines.**

- Master licenses or permit stickers, §50-27-82.

**Assignments.**

- Choses in action.
  - Right of action may not be assigned, §44-12-24.

**Assignments for benefit of creditors.**

- Actions to set aside assignments.
  - Proof of fraud, collusion or notice thereof in assignee, §18-2-57.

**Bill of sale to secure debt.**

- Wrongful sale or removal of personal property subject to, §44-14-6.

**Burden of proof.**

- Proving existence, §23-2-57.

**Business practices, §16-9-50.****Cemeteries.**

- Prohibited acts, §10-14-17.

**Change of name, §19-12-4.****Charitable solicitations.**

- Felony, §43-17-23.
- Prohibited acts, §43-17-12.

**Checks.**

- Deposit account fraud, §§16-9-20, 16-9-21.
- Forgery of check, §§16-9-1, 16-9-2.

**Choses in action.**

- Right of action may not be assigned, §44-12-24.

**Cigar and cigarette taxes.**

- Deficiency due to fraudulent intent to evade tax, §48-11-12.
- False or fraudulent reports, §48-11-26.
- Stamps, §48-11-28.

**Civil forfeiture proceedings.**

- Accountability and transparency of distributed property and income from sales.
  - False or fraudulent reporting, §9-16-19.

**FRAUD AND DECEIT —Cont'd****Code of military justice.**

- Discharges.
  - Fraudulently obtained discharges, §38-2-1003.
- Fraudulent enlistment, appointment or separation, §38-2-1083.
- Fraudulent or false claims against government, §38-2-1132.
- New trial.
  - Fraud on the court-martial as grounds, §38-2-1073.

**Coin operated amusement machines.**

- Securing master license or permit sticker by fraud.
  - Felony, §50-27-82.

**Commercial e-mail.**

- Spam e-mail, §§16-9-100 to 16-9-107.

**Commodities, §10-5A-6, 10-5A-27.****Common carriers.**

- Freight.
  - Nature and value of goods, §46-9-47.

**Communications.**

- Obligation to communicate.
  - Suppression of material fact, §23-2-53.

**Concealment of material fact.**

- Effect, §51-6-2.

**Confidential relations.**

- Acquisition of antagonistic rights by one in confidential relationship, §23-2-59.
- Defined, §23-2-58.

**Conspiracy to commit election fraud, §21-2-603.****Conspiracy to defraud state or political subdivision, §16-10-21.****Constructive fraud, §23-2-51.****Consummation of fraud, §23-2-56.****Contesting election or primary.**

- Grounds for contest, §21-2-522.

**Contracts.**

- Defense of fraud, §13-5-5.
- Rescission of contract, §13-4-60.
  - Rights of vendor as to reclamation of goods, §13-4-61.
- Sale of goods.
  - Remedies for fraud, §11-2-721.

**Controlled substances.**

- Acquiring by fraud, deception, subterfuge, etc., §16-13-43.
- Dangerous drugs.
  - Obtaining or attempting to obtain by fraud, §16-13-78.

**Conveyances.**

- Annulment of conveyances for fraud, §23-2-60.
- Making second deed of conveyance, §44-14-12.
- Rescission for deficiency in number of acres amounting to fraud.
  - Quantity of acres with qualification more or less, §44-5-35.

**Credit.**

- Misrepresentation to obtain credit.
  - Requirements for action, §51-6-3.

**Credit cards, §16-9-33.**

- Criminal receipt of goods and services fraudulently obtained, §§16-9-35, 16-9-36.
- Publication of information regarding schemes, devices, etc., §16-9-39.
- Trial upon accusations, §17-7-70.1.

**Criminal solicitation to commit election fraud, §21-2-603.****Damages.**

- Right of action for fraud accompanied by damage, §51-6-1.



**FRAUD AND DECEIT —Cont'd**

**Damaging property to defraud another,**  
§16-9-53.

**Death of another person.**

Concealing, §16-10-31.

**Debtors and creditors.**

Effect of misrepresentation or suppression of material fact, §18-2-25.

**Deeds.**

Making second deed of conveyance, §44-14-12.

**Dentists.**

Disciplinary proceedings, §43-11-47.

**Deposit account fraud, §§16-9-20, 16-9-21.****Destroying property to defraud another,**  
§16-9-53.**Divorce grounds, §19-5-3.****Drafts.**

Deposit account fraud, §§16-9-20, 16-9-21.

**Drivers' licenses, §40-5-125.**

Disqualification from obtaining license or permit,  
§§40-5-147, 40-5-151.

False statement or concealment of material fact during examination, §40-5-125.

Fraudulently altered licenses, §40-5-125.

Fraudulent use.

Delinquency proceedings.

Enumeration of offenses handled as delinquency rather than traffic offenses,  
§15-11-630.

Mandatory suspension of license.

Reinstatement upon completion of driver improvement program, §40-5-84.

**Elections.**

Conspiracy to commit election fraud, §21-2-603.

Criminal solicitation to commit election fraud,  
§21-2-604.

Fraudulent entries on documents or records,  
§21-2-562.

Grounds for contesting, §21-2-522.

Poll officers, §21-2-587.

**E-mail.**

Spam e-mail, §§16-9-100 to 16-9-107.

**Emancipation of minor.**

Emancipation obtained by fraud.

Voidable, §15-11-725.

**Emergency medical services.**

False representation as certified technician,  
§31-11-61.

**Employees' retirement system of Georgia.**

False statements or falsified records, §47-2-333.

**Employment security law.**

False representations or fraudulent claims,  
§§34-8-255, 34-8-256.

Disposition of penalties collected, §34-8-256.

Fraudulent tax and wage reports, §34-8-165.

**Energy tax.**

Fraudulent or otherwise false returns, §48-13-125.

**Engineers.**

Charges against certificate holders, §43-15-25.

Seals.

Fraudulent use, §43-15-22.

**Equity, §§23-2-50 to 23-2-60.**

Actual fraud, §23-2-51.

Annulment of conveyances for fraud, §23-2-60.

Concurrent jurisdiction over fraud, §23-2-50.

Confidential relations.

Acquisition of antagonistic rights by one in confidential relationship, §23-2-59.

Defined, §23-2-58.

Constructive fraud, §23-2-51.

Consummation of fraud, §23-2-56.

**FRAUD AND DECEIT —Cont'd****Equity —Cont'd**

Jurisdiction.

Concurrent jurisdiction over fraud, §23-2-50.

Legal fraud.

Misrepresentation, §23-2-52.

Proving existence, §23-2-57.

Suppression of fact, §23-2-53.

Surprise as a form of fraud, §23-2-54.

Trademarks, names or devices.

Use of similar trademarks, names or devices,  
§23-2-55.

**Executions, §9-13-16.****Exemptions from levy and sale.**

Schedule of property.

Fraudulent omissions, §44-13-6.

**Existence of fraud.**

Proving, §23-2-57.

**False claims.**

Medicaid false claims.

Conduct constituting false claim, §49-4-168.1.

Generally, §§49-4-168 to 49-4-168.6. See  
MEDICAID.

Taxpayer protection against false claims.

Conduct constituting false claim, §23-3-121.

Generally, §§23-3-120 to 23-3-127. See

TAXPAYER PROTECTION AGAINST  
FALSE CLAIMS.

**False statements, etc., in matters within jurisdiction of state or political subdivisions, §16-10-20.****Farm tractor manufacturers, distributors, etc.**

Warranty claims, §13-8-17.

**Financial transaction cards, §16-9-33.**

Deposit account fraud, §§16-9-20, 16-9-21.

General provisions. See FINANCIAL  
TRANSACTION CARDS.

**Fire extinguishers and suppression systems.**

License or permit revocation or suspension,  
§25-12-17.

**Fire service organization.**

False representation as representative, §16-9-57.

**Fire sprinkler contractors.**

License or certificate based on fraud,  
misrepresentation, etc.

Discipline, §25-11-17.

**Fishing.**

Licenses.

Counterfeiting or alteration of licenses,  
§27-2-28.

**Food.**

Adulteration and misbranding.

Dissemination of information for protection against consumer fraud, §26-2-39.

**Foreclosure fraud, §16-9-60.****Forgery generally. See FORGERY.****Fraternal benefit societies.**

Fraudulent statements, §33-15-122.

**Fraudulent transfers.**

Voidable transactions act, §§18-2-70 to 18-2-85.

See VOIDABLE TRANSACTIONS.

**Gambling.**

Solicitation of another to gamble with intent to defraud or deceive, §16-12-25.

**Georgia firefighters' pension fund.**

False statements or falsified records, §47-7-126.

**Georgia legislative retirement system.**

False statements or falsified records, §47-6-101.

**Georgia military pension fund.**

Records.

Falsification of records, penalty for, §47-24-120.



**FRAUD AND DECEIT —Cont'd**

**Giving false name, address or birth date to law enforcement officer,** §16-10-25.

**Grain dealers.**

Licenses.

Denial, suspension or revocation.

Grounds, §2-9-36.

**Grants of land from state.**

Grounds for setting aside grants, §44-5-11.

**Handicapped parking.**

Obtaining permits by fraud, §40-6-226.

**Health care employee records checks.**

Misuse or attempted misuse of information, §31-7-260.

**Health care personnel.**

False representation or impersonation, §31-1-4.

**Heavy equipment multiline dealers.**

Immediate termination, amendment, etc., of agreements without notice, §10-1-733.

**Homestead exemption from ad valorem taxation.**

Fraudulent claims, §48-5-51.

**Hotels and other transient lodging places.**

Defrauding innkeeper, §§43-21-13 to 43-21-15.

**Hunting.**

Licenses.

Counterfeiting or alteration of licenses, §27-2-28.

**Identification marks.**

Criminal use of article with altered mark, §16-9-70.

**Identity fraud,** §§16-9-120 to 16-9-132. See IDENTITY FRAUD.

**Ignition interlock device provider centers.**

Disqualifying acts of applicants, §43-12A-6.

**Income taxes.**

False or fraudulent returns, affidavits, claims, etc.

Assisting, counseling, etc., in filing, §48-7-3.

Underpayment of tax, §48-7-86.

**Injunctions against fraud beyond limits of state,** §9-5-11.

**Injuries to personalty, limitation of action,** §9-3-31.

**Instruments.**

Deposit account fraud, §§16-9-20, 16-9-21.

Negotiable instruments, §§11-3-403 to 11-3-406.

**Insurance companies.**

Fraudulent transfers, §33-37-19.

**Insurance fraud,** §33-1-9.

Investigations, §33-1-16.

Special insurance fraud fund, §33-1-17.

Special insurance fraud fund, §33-1-17.

**Judicial retirement system.**

Falsification of records, §47-23-122.

**Judicial sales.**

Officer's personal liability, §9-13-167.

Setting aside, §9-13-172.

**Jurisdiction.**

Concurrent jurisdiction of law and equity, §23-2-50.

**Juvenile code.**

Orders of court.

Modification or vacation.

Grounds, §15-11-32.

**Knowledge of falsehood.**

Essential element of deceit, §51-6-2.

When implied, §51-6-2.

**Lactation consultants.**

Grounds for disciplinary actions against licensees, §43-22A-12.

**FRAUD AND DECEIT —Cont'd****Land registration.**

Attack on transfers made to hinder, delay or defraud creditors, §44-2-174.

Effect of fraud in transaction or registration, §44-2-137.

Fraud in connection with registration of title to land, §44-2-43.

Fraud or false entries by sheriffs and deputies, §44-2-45.

Fraudulent acts and malpractice of examiners, §44-2-46.

Fraudulent acts by office of clerk personnel, §44-2-44.

Limitations on actions to set aside transaction or registration for fraud, §44-2-137.

Persons or officers in connection with registration.

Actions against, §44-2-138.

Statute of limitations governing, §44-2-138.

**Land surveyors.**

Charges against certificate holders, licensees, etc, §43-15-25.

Seals.

Fraudulent use, §43-15-22.

**Leases, UCC.**

Effect of fraud on rights and remedies, §11-2A-505.

**Legal fraud.**

Misrepresentation, §23-2-52.

**Letters of credit,** §11-5-109.**Liens.**

Deceiving as to existence, §44-14-12.

Filing false documents, §16-10-20.1.

**Life estates.**

Removal of personalty beyond state by life tenant by fraud.

Forfeiture of interest, §44-6-89.

**Life settlements act,** §§33-59-13, 33-59-14.

Investigation of fraudulent settlements, §33-59-7.

Penalties, §33-59-16.

**Limitation of actions.**

Injuries to personalty, §9-3-31.

Tolling for fraud of defendant, §9-3-96.

**Limited partnerships.**

Limited partnerships formed prior to February 15, 1952, §§14-9A-128 to 14-9A-130.

**Managed health care plans.**

Precertification of benefits, §33-20A-7.1.

**Meat,** §26-2-114.**Meat inspection,** §26-2-114.

Penalties, §26-2-88.

**Medicaid,** §49-4-15.

Errors or omissions in reporting by providers.

Not, without more, to constitute fraud, §49-4-151.1.

False claims, §§49-4-168 to 49-4-168.6.

Financial records.

Examination in instances of alleged fraud, §49-4-15.1.

Forfeiture of property and proceeds obtained through medicaid fraud, §49-4-146.3.

Unlawful acts, §49-4-146.1.

**Mental health, developmental disabilities or substance abuse programs.**

Community service board employee making complaint or disclosure.

Reprisal prohibited, §37-2-6.

**Military.**

Deception as to veteran status or military decoration award receipt with intent to secure tangible benefit, §16-9-63.



**FRAUD AND DECEIT —Cont'd****Minority business enterprise development.**

Certification process, §50-5-133.

**Misrepresentation of material fact.**

When actionable, §51-6-2.

**Mortgage lenders and brokers, §7-1-1013.****Mortgages.**

Residential mortgage fraud, §§16-8-100 to 16-8-106. See MORTGAGES.

Wrongful sale or removal of mortgaged property.

Property subject to mortgage deed to personal property, §44-14-6.

**Motor carriers road tax.**

Fraudulent reports, §48-9-41.

**Motor fuel taxes.**

False or fraudulent reports, §48-9-16.

Distributors, §48-9-13.

**Motor vehicles.**

Bill of sale to secure debt.

Selling or disposing of vehicle securing bill of sale with intent to defraud, §44-14-7.

Certificates of title, liens or security interest.

Innocent victim first acquiring interest protected, §40-3-31.

Used motor vehicle and used motor vehicle parts dealers.

Disciplinary action, §43-47-10.

**Negotiable instruments.**

Employee's fraudulent indorsement, §11-3-405.

Fictitious payees, §11-3-404.

Forged signature or alteration of instruments, §11-3-406.

Impostors, §11-3-404.

Unauthorized signatures, §11-3-403.

**Notaries public.**

Prohibited acts, §45-17-8.

Misdemeanors, §45-17-20.

**Nurses.**

Fraudulent furnishing license.

Reporting unlicensed practice, discipline-worthy conduct, etc.

Incidents considered reportable, §43-26-53.

**Office supply transactions.**

Unfair or deceptive acts or practices, §10-1-393.1.

**Oysters and clams.**

Forged or false documents, records or permits, §27-4-200.

**Pain management clinics.**

Licensing and regulation.

Discipline of licensees, §43-34-284.

Notice to composite medical board of certain events, §43-34-285.

**Parking for persons with disabilities.**

Obtaining permits by fraud, §40-6-226.

**Partnerships.**

Rescission of partnership agreement, §14-8-39.

**Paternity.**

Voluntary acknowledgment, basis for challenge, §19-7-46.1.

**Payment interests, sale or cashing.**

Cashing of payment interests.

Discipline of licensees.

Grounds, §7-1-708.

Sale of payment interests.

Discipline of licensees.

Grounds for discipline, §7-1-691.

**Peace officer organization.**

False representation as representative, §16-9-57.

**Peace officers' annuity and benefit fund.**

False information to defraud fund, §47-17-104.

**Perjury generally. See PERJURY.****FRAUD AND DECEIT —Cont'd****Personal care homes.**

Employee records checks.

Misuse or attempted misuse of information, §31-7-260.

**Personal property.**

Choses in action.

Right of action may not be assigned, §44-12-24.

Wrongful sale or removal of personal property, §44-14-6.

**Physicians and surgeons.**

Disciplinary action.

Grounds, §43-34-8.

Osteopathy.

Prohibited acts, §43-34-40.

**Plants.**

Nursery stock or seedlings.

Fraudulent sale, §2-11-2.

**Pleading as defense, §9-11-8.****Pleading with particularity, §9-11-9.****Podiatry practice.**

Grounds for discipline, §43-35-16.

**Police departments.**

Nomenclature of municipal and county police departments generally, §§35-10-1 to 35-10-11.

See LAW ENFORCEMENT AGENCIES.

**Preschool lunches.**

Providing false information to obtain, §20-2-1170.

**Prescription.**

Adverse possession for seven years confers title.

Written title fraudulent, §44-5-164.

Effect on prescription, §44-5-162.

Tacking of prior possessions originating in, §44-5-174.

**Presumptions.**

Fraud may not be presumed, §23-2-57.

**Professional boxing.**

Promoters, §43-4B-20.

**Property taxes.**

Homestead exemption.

Fraudulent claims, §48-5-51.

**Proving existence, §23-2-57.****Public housing.**

Fraudulently obtaining or attempting to obtain housing or reduction in rent, §16-9-55.

**Public officers and employees.**

Travel and lodging expenses.

State officials, request for reimbursement, §45-7-32.

**Public school employees' retirement system.**

False statements or falsified records, §47-4-121.

**Punitive damages, §51-12-5.1.****Real property.**

Deficiency in number of acres amounting to fraud, §44-5-35.

Grants of land from state.

Grounds for setting aside grants, §44-5-11.

Investigation of fraudulent real estate transactions.

Subpoena authority, §35-3-4.2.

**Refunds.**

Attempts to obtain, §16-9-56.

Crime of refund fraud, §16-8-14.1.

Arrest by citation, §17-4-23.

Detention or arrest on suspicion of refund fraud.

Damages for false detention, §51-7-60.

Magistrate court jurisdiction over certain misdemeanor offenses, §15-10-260.

Municipal court jurisdiction over certain misdemeanor offenses, §36-32-9.



**FRAUD AND DECEIT —Cont'd**

**Residential mortgage fraud**, §§16-8-100 to 16-8-106. See MORTGAGES.

**Retailers, intent to cheat or defraud**, §16-8-17.

**Sales and use taxes.**

False or fraudulent returns, §48-8-8.

Penalties in addition to other penalties, §48-8-66.

**Sales contracts.**

Remedies for fraud, §11-2-721.

**Secreting property to defraud another**, §16-9-53.

**Securities.**

False or misleading statements, §10-5-54.

Investment advisers, §10-5-51.

Remedies of defrauded person, §10-5-58.

Unlawful offer, sale or purchase of security, §10-5-50.

**Security interest.**

Concealment, etc., of property subject to, §16-9-51.

**Silence.**

Fraud by silence, §51-6-4.

**Solicitation of money.**

Improper solicitation, §16-9-52.

**Solicitation to commit election fraud**, §21-2-603.

**Spam e-mail**, §§16-9-100 to 16-9-107.

**State programs and operations**, §45-1-4.

**Statute of limitation.**

Injuries to personalty, §9-3-31.

Tolling for fraud of defendant, §9-3-96.

**Suppression of fact**, §23-2-53.

**Surprise as a form of fraud**, §23-2-54.

**Taxation.**

Exemption certificates.

Fraudulent use to evade taxes, §48-1-7.

False or fraudulent statements, §48-1-6.

**Taxpayer protection against false claims.**

Conduct constituting false claims, §23-3-121.

Generally, §§23-3-120 to 23-3-127. See TAXPAYER PROTECTION AGAINST FALSE CLAIMS.

**Teachers.**

Documents conferred by educational institutions, §20-1-7.

Forfeiture of salary increase or bonus as result of evaluation that included falsified student assessment results, §20-2-210.

**Teacher's local certificate.**

Forging, altering or counterfeiting, §20-2-811.

**Teachers retirement system of Georgia.**

False statements or falsified records, §47-3-141.

**Telephone solicitors**, §16-9-54.

Telemarketing deception, fraud or abuse, §§10-5B-1 to 10-5B-8. See HOME SOLICITATION SALES.

**Theft by deception**, §16-8-3.

Theft of services, §16-8-5.

**Theft of identity.**

Business records.

Disposal of business records containing personal information, §§10-15-1 to 10-15-7.

Identity fraud, §§16-9-120 to 16-9-132. See IDENTITY FRAUD.

**Timber.**

Misrepresenting origin or ownership, §16-9-61.

**Tort actions**, §§51-6-1 to 51-6-4.**Trademarks and service marks.**

Registration, §10-1-449.

Use of similar marks as fraud, §23-2-55.

**Trade names.**

Use of similar names as fraud, §23-2-55.

**FRAUD AND DECEIT —Cont'd****Trade practices.**

Elderly or disabled persons, §§10-1-850 to 10-1-857. See UNFAIR OR DECEPTIVE TRADE PRACTICES.

Fair business practices act of 1975.

Deceptive practices in consumer transactions generally, §10-1-393.

General provisions, §§10-1-390 to 10-1-408. See UNFAIR OR DECEPTIVE TRADE PRACTICES.

Uniform deceptive trade practices act.

Deceptive practices generally, §10-1-372.

General provisions, §§10-1-370 to 10-1-375. See UNFAIR OR DECEPTIVE TRADE PRACTICES.

**Trapping.**

Licenses.

Counterfeiting or alteration of licenses, §27-2-28.

**Travel and lodging expenses.**

State officials.

Request for reimbursement, §45-7-32.

**Unemployment compensation.**

False representations or fraudulent claims, §§34-8-255, 34-8-256.

Disposition of penalties collected, §34-8-256.

Fraudulent tax and wage reports, §34-8-165.

Unemployment trust fund.

Fraud and abuse of fund.

Prevention, §34-8-130.

**Vehicle protection product warranties.**

Warrantors to prevent fraudulent statements or practices, §33-34A-9.

**Veterans.**

Deception as to veteran status or military decoration award receipt with intent to secure tangible benefit, §16-9-63.

**Voidable transactions.**

Determination of actual intent, §18-2-74.

General provisions, §§18-2-70 to 18-2-85. See VOIDABLE TRANSACTIONS.

Principals of law and equity.

Supplemental provisions to act, §18-2-82.

**Weights and measures.**

Deception in pricing by weight, measure or count, §10-2-8.

**Welfare.**

Financial records.

Examination in instances of alleged fraud, §49-4-15.1.

Medicaid, §49-4-146.1.

Forfeiture of property and proceeds obtained through medicaid fraud, §49-4-146.3.

Punishment, §49-4-15.

**Wildlife.**

License or permit.

Counterfeiting or alteration of, §27-2-28.

**Wills.**

Testamentary capacity, §53-4-12.

**Workers' compensation.**

False or misleading statements when obtaining or denying benefits, §34-9-19.

Fraud and compliance unit, §34-9-24.

Receiving or retaining income benefits, §34-9-21.

**FRAUDS, STATUTE OF.** See STATUTE OF FRAUDS.

**FRAUDULENT TRANSFERS.**

**Complaint on claim for debt and to set aside fraudulent conveyance.**

Form, §9-11-113.



**FRAUDULENT TRANSFERS —Cont'd****Debtors and creditors.**

- Right of creditors to attack fraudulent a judgment, conveyance or other arrangements.
- Interfering with creditors' rights, §18-2-21.

**Insurance companies.**

- Rehabilitation and liquidation.
- Avoidance, §33-37-25.
- Rehabilitators.
- Powers to avoid fraudulent transfers, §33-37-13.

**Joinder of remedies, §9-11-18.****Land registration.**

- Transfers made to hinder, delay or defraud creditors, §44-2-174.

**Restitution.**

- Action to set aside deceptive transfers under voidable transactions act, §17-14-17.

**Setting aside.**

- Complaint on claim for debt and to set aside fraudulent conveyance.
- Form, §9-11-113.

**Uniform voidable transactions act, §§18-2-70 to 18-2-85. See VOIDABLE TRANSACTIONS.****FREEDOM OF CONSCIENCE.****Natural and inalienable right to worship God, GA Const Art I §I Par III.****FREEDOM OF INFORMATION.****Discovery.**

- Criminal proceedings.
- Felonies, §§17-16-1 to 17-16-10. See DISCOVERY.
- Misdemeanors, §§17-16-20 to 17-16-23. See DISCOVERY.

**Drivers' records.**

- Exempt from law requiring record to be open for public inspection, §40-5-2.

**Election records.**

- Open to public inspection, §§21-2-51, 21-2-72.

**Georgia firefighter's pension fund.**

- Alternative investments.
- Proprietary information.
- Exemption from public disclosure, §47-7-127.

**Inspection of public records.**

- General provisions, §§50-18-70 to 50-18-77. See PUBLIC RECORDS.

**Motor vehicle certificates of title.**

- Exemption from law requiring records to be open for public inspection, §40-3-23.

**Motor vehicle registration records.**

- Exemption from laws requiring records be open for public inspection, exceptions, §40-2-130.

**Open and public meetings, §§50-14-1 to 50-14-6. See OPEN AND PUBLIC MEETINGS.****Privileged information.**

- State matters of which state policy or community interest require concealment, §24-5-505.
- State secrets, §24-5-501.

**Retirement system records.**

- Records exempt from public inspection, §47-1-14.

**FREEDOM OF RELIGION, GA Const Art I §I Par IV, US Const Amd 1.****Natural and inalienable right to worship God, GA Const Art I §I Par III.****FREEDOM OF SPEECH, GA Const Art I §I Par V, US Const Amd 1.****Claim for relief arising from act in furtherance of right to free speech.**

- Motion to strike, determination as to probability that nonmoving party will prevail, §9-11-11.1.

**FREEDOM OF SPEECH —Cont'd****Constitution of Georgia.**

- Rights of persons, GA Const Art I §I Par V.

**Constitution of the United States, US Const Amd 1.**

- Members of congress, US Const Art I §6.

**Freedom of speech.**

- Domestic terrorism.
- Constitutionally protected speech or assembly.
- Statutory construction to avoid infringement, §16-11-224.

**University system of Georgia.**

- Free speech and expression at state institutions of higher education, §§20-3-48 to 20-3-48.2.

**FREEDOM OF THE PRESS.****Constitution of Georgia.**

- Rights of persons, GA Const Art I §I Par V.

**Constitution of the United States, US Const Amd 1.****FREE FISHING DAYS.****Fishing generally. See FISHING.****FREE HEALTH CLINICS.****Dental hygienists.**

- General supervision.
- Functions that may be performed under general supervision in clinic settings, §43-11-74.

**Immunity.**

- Clinics, agents, employees and volunteers, §51-1-29.4.

**FREE LOOK PERIOD.****Guaranteed asset protection waivers.**

- Definitions, §33-63-3.

**FREE-MARKET FINANCING OF SOLAR TECHNOLOGIES.****Solar power free-market financing act of 2015.**

- Generally, §§46-3-60 to 46-3-66. See SOLAR ENERGY.
- Short title, §46-3-60.

**FREEPORT LAW.****Level 1, §§48-5-48.1, 48-5-48.2.**

- Timeliness of filings, §48-5-48.7.

**Level 2, §§48-5-48.5, 48-5-48.6.**

- Timeliness of filings, §48-5-48.7.

**FREEPORT PROPERTY TAX EXEMPTION.****Level 1, §§48-5-48.1, 48-5-48.2.**

- Timeliness of filings, §48-5-48.7.

**Level 2, §§48-5-48.5, 48-5-48.6.**

- Timeliness of filings, §48-5-48.7.

**FREE PUBLIC EDUCATION, §20-2-133, GA Const Art VIII §I Par I.****FREE QUALITY MEDICAL CARE TO UNDERSERVED POPULATIONS.****Health care services to low-income recipients.**

- Health share volunteers in medicine act, §§31-8-190 to 31-8-201. See HEALTH SHARE VOLUNTEERS IN MEDICINE.

**FREE REPLAYS.****Gambling prohibitions, inapplicability.**

- Coin operated machine or device rewarding player, §16-12-35.

**FREE TRIALS.****Continued provision of goods or merchandise following expiration of trial period.**

- Electronic assent to continued provision required, §10-1-50.



**FREIGHT BILLS.****Common carriers.**

Contents of freight bills, §46-9-112.

**FREIGHT CARS.**

Railroad company duties, §46-9-215.

Railroads generally. See RAILROADS.

**FREIGHT STORAGE.**

Rates, §§46-9-26, 46-9-53 to 46-9-55.

**FREIGHT TRANSPORTATION.****Georgia regional transportation authority.**

General provisions, §§50-32-1 to 50-32-70. See  
REGIONAL TRANSPORTATION  
AUTHORITY.

Rate discrimination, §§46-9-52, 46-9-53, 46-9-213.

**FRESHETS.**

Riparian rights, §44-8-9.

Water supply generally. See WATER SUPPLY.

**FRESH PURSUIT.****Law enforcement officers.**

Officers from Alabama, Florida, North Carolina,  
South Carolina, or Tennessee.

Authority of officers in fresh pursuit in state,  
§35-1-15.

Privileges when operating motor vehicles.

Responding to calls or in pursuit of violators,  
§40-6-6.

**Militia.**

Interstate military relations, §38-2-92.

**FRESH-WATER CRAYFISH.**

Taking of nongame species, §27-1-28.

**FRESH-WATER FISHING.****Commercial fishing.**

General provisions, §§27-4-90 to 27-4-93. See  
FISHING.

**FRESH-WATER TURTLES.**

Defined, §27-1-2.

Exporting, farming and selling, §27-3-19.1.

**FRICTION PRIMERS.**

Bombs, explosives and chemical or biological  
weapons.

Inapplicability of provisions, §16-7-93.

**FRIENDS.****Medical consent.**

Persons authorized to consent to surgical or  
medical treatment, §31-9-2.

**FRIVOLOUS ACTIONS.**

Abusive litigation generally, §§51-7-80 to  
51-7-85. See ABUSIVE LITIGATION.

Attorneys' fees and expenses in action against  
judicial officers.

Action lacks substantial jurisdiction, §9-15-15.

Costs and attorneys' fees, §9-15-14.

**Court of appeals.**

Appeals to court of appeals.

Damages for frivolous appeal, §5-6-6.

**Intermediate care and nursing homes.**

Excluded parties not to be named in action  
against home, §31-7-3.3.

**Lemon law.**

Arbitration to compel replacement or repurchase  
of vehicle.

Appeal of ineligibility determination, frivolous  
filing of, §10-1-786.

Prisoner litigation, §42-12-6.

**Superior courts.**

Appeals to superior court.

Damages for frivolous appeals, §5-3-31.

**FRIVOLOUS ACTIONS —Cont'd****Superior courts —Cont'd**

Certiorari to superior court.

Damages for frivolous certiorari, §5-4-18.

**Supreme court.**

Appeals to supreme court.

Damages for frivolous appeal, §5-6-6.

**Torts.**

Offer to settle claim, §9-11-68.

**Wholesale distribution by out-of-state principal.**

Actions for timely payment of commissions,  
§10-1-702.

**FRIVOLOUS PLEADINGS.****Attorney's signature.**

Signature as certificate that pleading is not  
interposed for delay, §9-11-11.

**FRONTAGE.**

Highways, roads and streets, §§36-39-4,  
48-5-357.

**FRONTIER AND SOUTHEASTERN INDIAN INTERPRETIVE CENTER.**

Funk heritage/Bennett center at Reinhardt  
College, §50-3-80.

FROZEN DESSERTS, §§26-2-239, 26-2-240.

Milk and milk products generally, §§26-2-230 to  
26-2-250. See MILK AND MILK PRODUCTS.

**FRUIT.****Agricultural products dealers.**

General provisions, §§2-9-1 to 2-9-16. See  
AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS DEALERS.

**Farmers' markets.**

General provisions, §§2-10-50 to 2-10-62. See  
FARMERS' MARKETS.

Official state fruit, §50-3-70.

**Plant diseases.**

Generally, §§2-7-1 to 2-7-31. See PLANT  
DISEASES.

**Purchases.**

Failing to pay for various fruits, §16-9-58.

Security agreements relating to crops,  
§§44-14-100, 44-14-101.

**FRUIT JUICES.****Soft drinks.**

General provisions, §§26-2-350 to 26-2-357. See  
SOFT DRINKS.

**FRUIT OF THE POISONOUS TREE DOCTRINE.**

Suppression of evidence. See EVIDENCE.

**FRUITS OF CRIMES.****Profits from crime.**

Generally. See PROFITS FROM CRIMES.

FTC'S. See FINANCIAL TRANSACTION CARDS.

**FUEL OILS.****Motor fuel tax law.**

General provisions, §§48-9-1 to 48-9-19. See  
MOTOR FUEL TAXES.

**Sales and use tax on dyed fuel oils.**

Suspension of collection of tax.

Ratification of executive order, §48-8-16.

**FUELS.****Cetane rated fuels.**

Below cost sales.

General provisions, §§10-1-250 to 10-1-256. See  
GASOLINE.



**FUELS —Cont'd****Commodities and commodity contracts and options.**

General provisions, §§10-5A-1 to 10-5A-31. See COMMODITIES.

**Domestic terrorism.**

Generally, §§16-11-220 to 16-11-224. See DOMESTIC TERRORISM.

**Gas generally.** See GAS.**Gasohol.**

Petroleum defined as including gasohol, §12-13-3.

**Gasoline below cost sales,** §§10-1-250 to 10-1-256. See GASOLINE.**Gasoline generally.** See GASOLINE.**Gasoline marketing practices,** §§10-1-230 to 10-1-241. See GASOLINE.**Motor fuel tax law.**

General provisions, §§48-9-1 to 48-9-19. See MOTOR FUEL TAXES.

**Octane rated fuels.**

Below cost sales.

General provisions, §§10-1-250 to 10-1-256. See GASOLINE.

**Petroleum products.** See PETROLEUM PRODUCTS.**Taxation.**

Motor fuel tax law.

General provisions, §§48-9-1 to 48-9-19. See MOTOR FUEL TAXES.

Sales and use taxes.

Motor fuel, §48-8-3.1.

Credit or refund for sales tax where prepaid state or local tax imposed, §48-8-30.

Imposition of prepaid local tax, §48-8-82.

Special county one percent sales and use tax.

Applicability to sales of motor fuel, §48-8-110.1.

**Terrorism.**

Domestic terrorism generally, §§16-11-220 to 16-11-224. See DOMESTIC TERRORISM.

**Underground storage tanks,** §§12-13-1 to 12-13-22. See UNDERGROUND STORAGE TANKS.**FUEL SHORTAGE.****School year, school day.**

Departure from state board definitions, §20-2-168.

**FUGITIVES.****Bail jumping,** §16-10-51.**Carrying concealed weapon, license prohibition,** §16-11-129.**Extradition.**

General provisions, §§17-13-1 to 17-13-49. See EXTRADITION.

**Hindering apprehension or punishment of criminals,** §16-10-50.**State patrol.**

Duty to apprehend, §35-2-33.

**Trials,** §17-8-50.**FULBRIGHT SCHOLARS.****Education,** §20-2-313.**FULL FAITH AND CREDIT.****Child custody order.**

Uniform child custody jurisdiction and enforcement act.

Out-of-state order, §19-9-93.

**Constitution of the United States, US Const Art IV §1.****Paternity determinations,** §19-11-14.**FULL FAITH AND CREDIT —Cont'd****Properly authenticated records.**

Other states, territories or possessions of United States, §24-9-922.

**Racketeer influenced and corrupt organizations.**

Recognition and enforcement of judgments of other states, §16-14-10.

**FULL VALUE OF LIFE.****Homicide of child, recovery,** §19-7-1.**FULLY AUTONOMOUS VEHICLES.****Consumer protection laws, applicability,** §40-8-11.**Defined,** §40-1-1.**Drivers' licenses.**

Exemptions, §40-5-21.

**Insurance coverage requirements,** §40-8-11.**Motor vehicle accidents involving,** §40-6-279.**Operation of fully autonomous vehicles,** §40-8-11.**FULTON COUNTY.****Metropolitan Atlanta rapid transit authority (MARTA).**

Retail sales and use tax levy to fund MARTA, §32-9-15.

**FUNDRAISERS.****Charitable solicitations,** §§43-17-1 to 43-17-23.

See CHARITABLE SOLICITATIONS.

**FUNDS.****Agriculture.**

Emerging crops fund, §§2-8A-1 to 2-8A-7. See CROPS.

**Auctioneers.**

Auctioneers education, research and recovery fund, §43-6-22.1.

**Charter schools.**

Facilities fund for charter schools, §20-2-2068.2.

**Children's trust fund,** §§19-14-20 to 19-14-23. See CHILD ABUSE AND NEGLECT.**Construction reserve trust fund.**

Placement of lottery funds, §20-1-8.

**Cotton producers indemnity fund,** §§2-19-1 to 2-19-8. See COTTON PRODUCERS INDEMNITY FUND.**County drug abuse treatment and education fund,** §§15-21-100, 15-21-101.**County property taxes.**

Reserve fund, §48-5-381.

**Criminal street gang reward fund,** §16-15-10.**Crops.**

Emerging crops fund, §§2-8A-1 to 2-8A-7. See CROPS.

**District attorneys.**

Training.

Peace officer, prosecutor, and indigent defense funding, §§15-21-70 to 15-21-77. See DISTRICT ATTORNEYS.

**Downtown renaissance fund,** §§50-8-260, 50-8-261.**Emerging crops fund,** §§2-8A-1 to 2-8A-7. See CROPS.**Employment security law.**

Cash deposit escrow fund, §34-8-162.

**Fair access to insurance requirements.**

Riot reinsurance reimbursement fund, §§33-33-5 to 33-33-7.

**Fines.**

Claims against fine and bond forfeiture fund, §§15-21-50 to 15-21-58. See FINES.



**FUNDS —Cont'd****Forfeitures.**

Claims against fine and bond forfeiture fund,  
§§15-21-50 to 15-21-58. See FORFEITURES.

**Georgia cotton producers indemnity fund,**  
§§2-19-1 to 2-19-8. See COTTON PRODUCERS  
INDEMNITY FUND.

**Georgia downtown renaissance fund,**  
§§50-8-260, 50-8-261.

**Georgia fund for children and elderly,** §49-1-7.

**GeorgiaNet authority.**

Technology empowerment fund, §50-25-7.1.

**Georgia outdoor stewardship trust fund,**  
§12-6A-5.

**Georgia ports authority.**

Sinking fund, §52-2-31.

**Georgia public school personnel  
indemnification fund,** §45-9-75.

Authorized expenditures, §45-9-77.

Revenues from sale of license plates, §45-9-76.

**Georgia reservoir fund,** §50-23-28.

**Georgia state indemnification fund.**

Generally, §§45-9-81 to 45-9-105. See GEORGIA  
STATE INDEMNIFICATION COMMISSION.

**Georgia trauma trust fund,** §31-11-103.

**Hazardous waste trust fund.**

Establishment, §§12-8-68, 12-8-95.

**Health insurance fund for public school  
teachers,** §20-2-891.

**Higher education savings plan trust fund,**  
§20-3-635.

**Home delivered meals, transportation services  
for the elderly and preschool children with  
special needs fund,** §49-1-7.

**Homeless people.**

Housing trust fund, §§8-3-300 to 8-3-311. See  
HOMELESS PEOPLE.

**Hospitals.**

Indigent care for pregnant women, §31-8-46.

**Indigent care trust fund,** §§31-8-150 to 31-8-160.  
See INDIGENT PERSONS.

**Insurance fraud.**

Special insurance fraud fund, §33-1-17.

**Interlocal risk management agencies.** See  
INTERLOCAL RISK MANAGEMENT  
AGENCIES.

**Invest Georgia fund,** §§10-10-10 to 10-10-20. See  
ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT.

**Jails.**

County jail fund.  
Jail construction and staffing generally,  
§§15-21-90 to 15-21-95. See JAILS.

**Land registration.**

Assurance fund, §§44-2-190 to 44-2-197. See  
LAND REGISTRATION.

**Lotteries.**

Construction reserve trust fund.  
Placement of lottery funds, §20-1-8.  
Fidelity fund for retailers, §50-27-19.

**Municipal property taxes.**

Reserve fund, §48-5-381.

**9-1-1 system.**

Emergency telephone system fund, §46-5-134.

**Outdoor stewardship trust fund,** §12-6A-5.

**Peace officer, prosecutor, and indigent defense  
funding.**

General provisions, §§15-21-70 to 15-21-77. See  
LAW ENFORCEMENT OFFICERS.

**Property taxes.**

Reserve funds of counties and municipalities,  
§48-5-381.

**FUNDS —Cont'd**

**Prudent management of institutional funds,**  
§§44-15-1 to 44-15-8. See PRUDENT  
MANAGEMENT OF INSTITUTIONAL FUNDS  
ACT.

**Public interest lawyers' fund,** §§20-3-380 to  
20-3-387. See UNIVERSITIES AND  
COLLEGES.

**Public officers and employees.**

Health insurance fund, §§45-18-12 to 45-18-14.

Post-employment health benefit fund, §§45-18-24  
to 45-18-28.

**Public school personnel indemnification fund,**  
§45-9-75.

Authorized expenditures, §45-9-77.

Revenues from sale of license plates, §45-9-76.

**Public service commission.**

Public service commission fund, §46-2-8.

**Real estate brokers and salespersons.**

Real estate education, research and recovery fund,  
§43-40-22.

**Reservoir fund,** §50-23-28.

**Riot reinsurance reimbursement fund,**  
§§33-33-5 to 33-33-7.

**Roadside enhancement and beautification  
fund,** §32-6-75.2.

Power of general assembly to provide for creation,  
purposes, GA Const Art III §IX Par VI.

**Safe harbor for sexually exploited children  
fund and commission,** §§15-21-200 to  
15-21-209. See SAFE HARBOR FOR  
SEXUALLY EXPLOITED CHILDREN FUND  
AND COMMISSION.

**Seed capital fund.**

General provisions, §§10-10-1 to 10-10-7. See  
ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT.

Invest Georgia fund, §§10-10-10 to 10-10-20. See  
ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT.

**Solid waste trust fund,** §12-8-27.1.

**Special insurance fraud fund,** §33-1-17.

**State depositories,** §§50-17-50 to 50-17-67. See  
STATE DEPOSITORIES.

**State employees' assurance department.**

Active members fund, §47-19-10.

Retired and vested inactive members trust fund,  
§47-19-10.

**State employees' post-employment health  
benefit fund,** §§45-18-24 to 45-18-28.

**State financing and investment commission,**  
§§50-17-20 to 50-17-30. See STATE  
FINANCING AND INVESTMENT  
COMMISSION.

**State of Georgia general obligation debt  
sinking fund,** GA Const Art VII §IV Par III.

**State of Georgia guaranteed revenue debt  
common reserve fund,** GA Const Art VII §IV  
Par III.

**Teachers.**

Health insurance fund, §20-2-891.

**Telephones.**

Universal access fund, §46-5-167.

**Tort claims act.**

State tort claims trust fund, §50-21-33.

**Transportation.**

State public transportation fund, §§32-5-20 to  
32-5-27.1. See HIGHWAYS, ROADS AND  
STREETS.

**Trauma trust fund,** §31-11-103.

**Unemployment compensation.**

Cash deposit escrow fund, §34-8-162.



**FUNDS —Cont'd****Unemployment compensation —Cont'd**

Unemployment compensation fund, §§34-8-83, 34-8-84.

Unemployment trust fund, §§34-8-85 to 34-8-87.

**Universal service fund.**

Natural gas competition and deregulation, §46-4-161.

**Victim compensation.**

Georgia crime victims emergency fund, §17-15-14.

**Victims of crimes.**

Georgia crime victims emergency fund, §§17-15-9, 17-15-10, 17-15-14.

**Welfare.**

Department of human services.

Powers as to funds, §49-2-9.

**Workers' compensation.**

Subsequent injury trust fund, §§34-9-350 to 34-9-368. See DISABLED PERSONS.

**Workers' compensation insurance.**

Self-insurers guaranty trust fund, §§34-9-380 to 34-9-389. See WORKERS' COMPENSATION INSURANCE.

**FUNDS TRANSFERS, §§11-4A-101 to 11-4A-507.****Account of customer.**

Debit of account.

Preclusion of objection, §11-4A-505.

**Account of sender.**

Order in which items may be charged to account, §11-4A-504.

Order of withdrawals from account, §11-4A-504.

**Applicability of article, §11-4A-102.****Citation of article.**

Short title, §11-4A-101.

**Conflict of laws, §11-4A-507.**

Federal electronic fund transfer act, §§11-4A-107, 11-4A-108.

Federal reserve regulations and operating circulars, §11-4A-107.

**Convenience fee for electronic payments on certain types of installment contracts, §13-1-15.****Creditor process served on receiving bank, §11-4A-502.****Definitions, §§11-4A-103 to 11-4A-105.**

Creditor process, §11-4A-502.

Execution and execution date, §11-4A-301.

Funds-transfer system rule, §11-4A-501.

Payment date, §11-4A-401.

Security procedure, §11-4A-201.

**Discharge of underlying obligation.**

Payment of payment order by originator to beneficiary, §11-4A-406.

**Federal electronic fund transfer act, relation to, §11-4A-108.****Federal reserve regulations and operating circulars.**

Effect on article, §11-4A-107.

**Funds-transfer system rule, §11-4A-501.****Health insurance, payments to providers, §33-24-59.24.****Injunctions, §11-4A-503.****Payment orders.**

Acceptance, §11-4A-209.

Amendment, §11-4A-211.

Authorized orders, §11-4A-202.

Beneficiary bank's description.

Misdescription, §11-4A-208.

Beneficiary's description.

Misdescription, §11-4A-207.

**FUNDS TRANSFERS —Cont'd****Payment orders —Cont'd**

Cancellation, §11-4A-211.

Charging to account, §11-4A-504.

Defined, §11-4A-103.

Erroneous orders, §11-4A-205.

Execution, §11-4A-301.

Erroneous execution, §11-4A-303.

Duty of sender to report, §11-4A-304.

Failure to execute payment order.

Liability, §11-4A-305.

Improper execution.

Liability, §11-4A-305.

Late execution.

Liability, §11-4A-305.

Obligations of receiving bank, §11-4A-302.

Execution date, §11-4A-301.

Instruction to make more than one payment to beneficiary.

Effect as separate payment order with respect to each payment, §11-4A-103.

Interest, §11-4A-506.

Intermediary bank's description.

Misdescription, §11-4A-208.

Issuance.

When sent, §11-4A-103.

Payment.

Instructions.

More than one payment to beneficiary, §11-4A-103.

Obligation of beneficiary's bank to pay, §11-4A-404.

Obligation of sender to pay receiving bank, §11-4A-402.

Payment by beneficiary's bank to beneficiary, §11-4A-405.

Payment by originator to beneficiary, §11-4A-406.

Payment by sender to receiving bank, §11-4A-403.

Payment date, §11-4A-401.

Refund of payment.

Unauthorized orders, §11-4A-204.

Rejection, §11-4A-210.

Liability and duty of receiving bank, §11-4A-212.

Security procedure, §11-4A-201.

Time received, §11-4A-106.

Transmission, §11-4A-206.

Unauthorized orders.

Duty of customer to report, §11-4A-204.

Refund of payment, §11-4A-204.

Verified orders, §11-4A-202.

Unenforceability of certain orders, §11-4A-203.

**Restraining orders, §11-4A-503.****Security procedure, §11-4A-201.****Setoff by beneficiary's bank, §11-4A-502.****Settlements.**

Tort claims involving injury or death from motor vehicle.

Method of payment, §9-11-67.1.

**Short title, §11-4A-101.****Variation of article by agreement, §11-4A-501.****FUNERAL DIRECTORS AND EMBALMERS.****Abuse of dead body prior to interment, §31-21-44.1.****Age of license applicants, §43-18-41.****Apprentices.**

Absence.

Leaves of absence during apprenticeship, §43-18-53.



**FUNERAL DIRECTORS AND EMBALMERS**

—Cont'd

**Apprentices —Cont'd**

Applications, §43-18-50.

Defined, §43-18-1.

Hours served.

Reporting requirement, §43-18-52.

Leaves of absence during apprenticeship,  
§43-18-53.

Period of apprenticeship, §43-18-50.

Registration.

Display, §43-18-44.

Refusal to grant, §§43-18-46, 43-18-48, 43-18-54.

Renewal, §43-18-51.

Refusal to renew, §43-18-54.

Reregistration, §43-18-54.

Revocation or suspension, §§43-18-46, 43-18-47,  
43-18-54.

Felony conviction.

Failure to notify licensing authority,  
§43-1-27.

Transfer.

Prohibited, §43-18-45.

Renewal of registration, §43-18-51.

Refusal to renew, §43-18-54.

Supervision and control, §43-18-52.

**Audit of regulatory agencies.**General provisions, §§43-2-1 to 43-2-5. See  
PROFESSIONS AND BUSINESSES.**Board of funeral service, §§43-18-20 to 43-18-23.**

Composition, §43-18-21.

Conflicts of interest, §43-18-22.

Continuation of board, §43-18-20.

Duties, §43-18-23.

Meetings, §43-18-22.

Members, §§43-18-21, 43-18-22.

Powers, §43-18-23.

Continuation, §43-18-20.

Rules and regulations, §43-18-23.

**Cemeterians, state board of, §§43-8B-1 to  
43-8B-7.****Child support enforcement.**Suspension or denial of license for failure to pay  
support, §§19-6-28.1, 19-11-9.3.**Compliance with provisions.**

Practice without compliance prohibited, §43-18-3.

**Conflicts of interest.**

Board of funeral service, §43-18-22.

**Continuing education requirements.**

Embalmers, §43-18-55.

Funeral directors, §43-18-56.

**Dead bodies.**General provisions, §§31-21-1 to 31-21-45. See  
CORPSES.

Identification of body of deceased, §43-18-8.

Veterans, disposition of cremated remains,  
§43-18-9.**Death certificates.**

Funeral director to file, §31-10-15.

**Definitions, §43-18-1.****Disinfectant approval, §31-21-1.****Drugs.**

Professions and occupations.

Sanctions against licensed persons for certain  
violations generally, §§16-13-110 to  
16-13-114. See DRUGS.**Education requirements for applicants for  
licensure, §43-18-41.****Embalming defined, §31-21-1.****Examinations.**

Licenses, §43-18-40.

**FUNERAL DIRECTORS AND EMBALMERS**

—Cont'd

**Felony conviction.**

Notice to licensing authority, §43-1-27.

**Funeral establishments.**Display of name and license of funeral director,  
§43-18-71.

Employment of licensed funeral director.

Required, §43-18-71.

Establishment temporarily without services of  
funeral director, §43-18-77.

Living quarters.

Requirements, §43-18-70.

Practice at licensed establishments, §43-18-70.

**Identification of body of deceased, §43-18-8.****Injunctions.**

Unlicensed practice, §43-18-4.

**Labels.**Tags and labels identifying bodies, requirements,  
§43-18-8.**Legislation review of occupations.**General provisions, §§43-1A-1 to 43-1A-9. See  
PROFESSIONS AND BUSINESSES.**Legislative declaration, §43-18-2.****Licenses, §§43-18-40 to 43-18-56.**

Applications, §43-18-40.

Qualifications of applicants, §43-18-41.

Child support enforcement.

Suspension or denial of license for failure to pay  
support, §§19-6-28.1, 19-11-9.3.

Examinations, §43-18-40.

Expiration, §43-18-43.

Qualifications of applicants, §43-18-41.

Reciprocity, §43-18-42.

Refusal to grant, §§43-18-46, 43-18-48.

Child support enforcement, §§19-6-28.1,  
19-11-9.3.

Reinstatement of revoked license, §43-18-49.

Renewal, §43-18-43.

Continuing education requirements.

Embalmers, §43-18-55.

Funeral directors, §43-18-56.

Display of renewal license, §43-18-44.

Revocation, §§43-18-46, 43-18-47.

Child support enforcement, §§19-6-28.1,  
19-11-9.3.

Felony conviction.

Failure to give notice to licensing authority,  
§43-1-27.

Reinstatement of revoked license, §43-18-49.

Student loans, failure to pay, §43-1-29.

State board of funeral service, §§43-18-20 to  
43-18-23.

Transfer.

Prohibited, §43-18-45.

**Notice.**

Felony conviction, §43-1-27.

**Nuisances.**Unlicensed practice as constituting public  
nuisance, §43-18-4.**Occupations generally. See PROFESSIONS AND  
BUSINESSES.****Operation of funeral establishments generally,  
§§43-18-70 to 43-18-80. See FUNERAL  
ESTABLISHMENTS.****Policy of state, §43-18-2.****Preneed funeral service contracts.**

Commissioner of insurance.

Certificates of authority.

Generally. See INSURANCE.



**FUNERAL DIRECTORS AND EMBALMERS**

—Cont'd

**Preneed funeral service contracts —Cont'd**

Solicitation during final illness to seek refund.

Unfair or deceptive practices, §10-1-393.7.

**Professional associations generally, §§14-10-1 to 14-10-18. See PROFESSIONAL ASSOCIATIONS.****Reciprocity.**

Licenses, §43-18-42.

**Regulatory fees imposed by counties or municipalities.**

Civil action to enforce, §48-13-9.1.

Examples of businesses not subject to, §48-13-9.

**Rules and regulations.**

Board of funeral service, §43-18-23.

**State board of cemeterians, §§43-8B-1 to 43-8B-7.****State board of funeral service, §§43-18-20 to 43-18-23.****Student loans, failure to pay.**

License suspension, §43-1-29.

**Throwing away or abandonment of dead bodies, §31-21-44.2.****Unlawful acts, §§43-18-3, 43-18-5.**

Misdemeanors, §43-18-6.

**Veterans, disposition of cremated remains, §43-18-9.****Vital records.**

Death certificates.

Funeral director to file, §31-10-15.

**Wall certificates.**

Display, §43-18-44.

**FUNERAL ESTABLISHMENTS, §§43-18-70 to 43-18-80.****Cemeterians, state board of, §§43-8B-1 to 43-8B-7.****Changes in ownership.**

Notification to board, §43-18-73.

**Cremation, crematories.**

Authorizing agents for cremation, §43-18-80.

Defined, §43-18-1.

Disposition of cremated remains.

Statement specifying disposition, §43-18-80.

Inspections, §43-18-75.

Licenses.

Renewal of licenses, §43-18-73.

Required, §43-18-72.

Suspension or revocation of license, §43-18-75.

Transfer of license, §43-18-74.

Requirements, §43-18-72.

Shipment of cremated remains, §43-18-80.

**Death of licensee.**

Effect, §43-18-79.

**Definitions, §43-18-1.****Destruction of licensed establishment.**

Temporary destruction.

Use of temporary location during grace period, §43-18-78.

**Drugs.**

Professions and occupations.

Sanctions against licensed persons for certain violations generally, §§16-13-110 to 16-13-114. See DRUGS.

**Facilities.**

Requirements, §43-18-70.

Crematories, §43-18-72.

**Fines.**

Licenses.

Failure to obtain, §43-18-5.

**FUNERAL ESTABLISHMENTS —Cont'd****Fines —Cont'd**

Violation of minimum standards.

Establishment of fine schedule, §43-18-76.

**Funeral directors and embalmers.**

Display of name and license of funeral director, §43-18-71.

Employment of licensed funeral director.

Required, §43-18-71.

Establishment temporarily without services of funeral director, §43-18-77.

Generally. See FUNERAL DIRECTORS AND EMBALMERS.

Living quarters.

Requirements, §43-18-70.

Practice at licensed establishments, §43-18-70.

**Insurance companies.**

Commissions on account of employment of undertakers.

Giving, etc., by undertakers or receiving, etc., by life or industrial life insurers, §33-1-13.

Designation of persons, firms, etc., to conduct funerals of insureds, §33-1-10.

Life insurers, §33-1-11.

**Licenses.**

Crematories.

Renewal of licenses, §43-18-73.

Required, §43-18-72.

Suspension or revocation of license, §43-18-75.

Transfer of license, §43-18-74.

Death of licensee.

Effect, §43-18-79.

Failure to obtain.

Fines, §43-18-5.

Funeral directors and embalmers. See FUNERAL DIRECTORS AND EMBALMERS.

Practice of embalming or funeral directing.

Licensed establishments only, §43-18-70.

Renewal, §43-18-73.

Required, §43-18-71.

Suspension or revocation, §43-18-75.

Transfer, §43-18-74.

**Preneed contracts as to disposition of dead bodies.**

Liability of funeral home, §31-21-7.

**State board of cemeterians, §§43-8B-1 to 43-8B-7.****Temporary destruction of establishment.**

Use of temporary location during grace period, §43-18-78.

**FUNERAL EXPENSES.****Coroners.**

Death investigations.

Disposition of body after.

Burial expenses paid from deceased's estate, §45-16-44.

**Counties.**

Indigent persons.

Interment or cremation of deceased indigents, §36-12-5.

**Judge of probate.**

Receipt of funds due and owing minor or adult.

Payment of funeral or burial expenses, §29-6-4.

**Medical malpractice actions.**

Recovery, §51-13-1.

**Occupational disease compensation.**

Expenses of claimants, §34-9-282.

**Workers' compensation.**

Claimants entitled to burial expenses, §34-9-282.



**FUNERAL OR MEMORIAL SERVICES.**

**Disruptive or disorderly conduct**, §16-11-34.2.

**FUNERAL PROCESSIONS.**

**Right of way**, §40-6-76.

**FUNGIBLE GOODS.****Documents of title.**

Overissue of documents for, §11-7-402.

**Warehouses.**

Commingled by warehouse, liability, §11-7-207.

Overissue, insufficient to meet receipts, §11-7-207.

Selling and delivering to buyer in ordinary course of business.

Goods taken free of claims under warehouse receipt, §11-7-205.

**FUNK HERITAGE/BENNETT CENTER.****Reinhardt College.**

Designated as official frontier and southeastern Indian interpretive center, §50-3-80.

**FUR DEALERS.****Agents.**

License required, §27-3-69.

**Definitions**, §27-1-2.

Game and fish code, §27-1-2.

**Disposal of carcasses of fur-bearing animals**, §27-3-73.**Fur dealer's agent.**

Defined, §27-1-2.

**Inspection of premises**, §27-3-71.**Licenses.**

Filing of license application constitutes admission that applicant is doing business in state, §27-3-72.

Posting of bond by applicants, §27-3-70.

Effect of breach of conditions of bond, §27-3-70.

Required, §27-3-69.

**Raccoon fur seller's license**, §27-2-23.1.**Recordkeeping requirements**, §27-3-71.**Reporting requirements**, §27-3-71.**Trapping generally**. See TRAPPING.**Wildlife generally**. See WILDLIFE.**FURNITURE.****Exemptions from levy and sale.**

Constitutional exemptions.

Household and kitchen furniture.

Selection of property as to which exemption not waived, §44-13-41.

Mode of setting apart, §44-13-42.

Statutory exemptions, §44-13-100.

Household furnishings, §44-13-100.

**Property tax exemption.**

Household furniture and furnishings, §48-5-42.

**FUTURE ADVANCES.****Secured transactions.**

Perfection and priority, §11-9-323.

Security interest in, §11-9-204.

**FUTURE EARNINGS.****Evidence.**

Computing, permanent injury proceedings, §24-14-45.

**FUTURE FARMERS OF AMERICA.****Livestock.**

Auctions.

Auctioneers.

Exception to operation of chapter as to auctions by, §43-6-24.

Special sales.

Exemption from surety requirement, §4-6-52.

**FUTURE FARMERS OF AMERICA —Cont'd**

**Special license plates**, §40-2-86.

**FUTURE INTERESTS.**

**Conveyance**, §44-5-40.

**Estates for years.**

General provisions, §§44-6-100 to 44-6-106. See ESTATES FOR YEARS.

**Estates granted upon conditions.**

General provisions, §§44-6-40 to 44-6-44. See ESTATES GRANTED UPON CONDITIONS.

**Estates tail created by implication.**

Life estate to first taker with remainder over in fee, §44-6-24.

**Personal property.**

Executions, §9-13-56.

**Remainders and reversions.**

General provisions, §§44-6-60 to 44-6-68. See REMAINDERS AND REVERSIONS.

**FUTURES**, §§13-9-1 to 13-9-7.**Bucket shops.**

Maintenance or operation, §13-9-6.

**Commercial code.**

Conflict of laws, §13-9-7.

**Commodities generally**, §§10-5A-1 to 10-5A-31.

See COMMODITIES.

**Conflict of laws.**

Commercial code, §13-9-7.

**Contracts for sale**, §13-9-1.

Requirements for validity and enforceability, §13-9-2.

Unlawful where actual delivery of commodities bought or sold not contemplated, §13-9-2.

Void where no bona fide intention of parties as to delivery, execution of contract upon floor of exchange, etc., §13-9-3.

**Cotton exchanges, boards of trade or similar institutions.**

Organization, etc., §13-9-5.

**Definitions**, §13-9-1.

Bucket shop, §13-9-6.

**Delivery of commodities bought or sold.**

Contracts unlawful where no actual delivery contemplated, §13-9-2.

Voidness of contract where no bona fide intention of parties as to delivery, §13-9-3.

**Records.**

Cotton exchanges, boards of trade or similar institutions.

Inspection of books by proper courts and officers, §13-9-5.

**Rules and regulations.**

Adoption by cotton exchanges, boards of trade, etc., §13-9-5.

**Written statement as to location, date, etc., of execution of contract.**

Furnishing of statement to principal, §13-9-4.

Failure to furnish statement.

Effect, §13-9-4.

**G****GAG GROUPER.**

**Creel and possession limits**, §27-4-10.

**Open seasons**, §27-4-130.1.

**GALACTOSEMIA.****Genetic testing.**

Rulemaking authority, §31-12-6.

**GALLERY.****General assembly.**

Unlawful entry or occupancy, §16-11-34.1.



**GALLERY —Cont'd****Target or shooting gallery machines.**

Examples of bona fide coin operated amusement machine, §50-27-70.

**GALLEY.**

**Vessels including galley prohibited on certain lakes,** §52-7-13.

**GALLIUM NITRATE.**

**Defined as dangerous drug,** §16-13-71.

**GALLONAGE.****Gasoline marketing practices act.**

Acts of distributor violating marketing agreement, §10-1-233.

**Motor fuel tax law.**

Levy of excise tax, §48-9-3.

**GALLON-FOR-GALLON.****Environmental assurance fees.**

Exchanges of petroleum products.  
Exempted, §12-13-10.

**GALLSTONES.****Advertisement of drug, device or cosmetic.**

When advertisement deemed false, §26-3-13.

**GAMBLING, §§16-12-20 to 16-12-38.****Actions.**

Parent and child.  
Gambling with minor children.  
Right of action of parents, §51-1-18.

**Advertising.**

Commercial gambling, §16-12-26.

**Bingo, §§16-12-50 to 16-12-62. See BINGO.****Coin operated game or device.**

Private residence or unlicensed location, operation of machine for consideration at, §16-12-35.  
Redemption of prizes, etc. at location other than where game or device located, or for firearms, alcohol or tobacco, §16-12-35.  
Some skill required to earn replays.  
Inapplicability of part, §16-12-35.

**Commercial gambling.**

Advertising, §16-12-26.  
Elements of offense, §16-12-22.

**Communicating gambling information,** §16-12-28.**Constitution of Georgia.**

Bingo.  
Nonprofit bingo games, GA Const Art I §II Par VIII.  
Lotteries, GA Const Art I §II Par VIII.

**Contracts, §13-8-3.**

Against public policy, §13-8-2.  
Illegal and void, §§13-8-1 to 13-8-4.

**Crane game machine or devices.**

Inapplicability of part, §16-12-35.

**Definitions, §16-12-20.**

Antique slot machines, §16-12-24.  
Conviction, §16-12-24.

**Device defined, §16-12-20.****Dogfighting, §16-12-37.****Elements of offense, §16-12-21.**

Commercial gambling, §16-12-22.

**Free replays.**

Coin operated machine or device rewarding player.  
Inapplicability of part, §16-12-35.

**Gambling devices or parts.**

Defined, §16-12-20.  
Possession, manufacture or transfer, §16-12-24.

**GAMBLING —Cont'd****Gambling place.**

Defined, §16-12-20.  
Keeping, §16-12-23.

**Giveaway contests, §16-12-36.****Keeping a gambling place, §16-12-23.****Lotteries.**

Inapplicability of part to legally authorized lotteries, §16-12-35.

**Maintaining a disorderly house, §16-11-44.****Militia.**

Prohibition of gambling within limits of armory, range, etc., §38-2-306.

**Minors.**

Parent and child.  
Gambling with minor children.  
Right of action of parent, §51-1-18.

**Parent and child.**

Gambling with minor children.  
Right of action of parents, §51-1-18.

**Pari-mutuel betting.**

Defined, §50-27-3.

**Promotional contests, §16-12-36.****Property used in or derived from.**

Seizure and disposition, §16-12-32.

**Racketeer influenced and corrupt organizations.**

Generally, §§16-14-1 to 16-14-12. See  
RACKETEER INFLUENCED AND  
CORRUPT ORGANIZATIONS ACT.  
Racketeering activity defined, §16-14-3.

**Raffles.**

Nonprofit, tax-exempt organizations, §16-12-22.1.

**Slot machines.**

Possession of antique machines, §16-12-24.

**Solicitation of another to gamble with intent to defraud or deceive, §16-12-25.****Some skill defined, §16-12-35.****Stakeholder liability, §13-8-4.****Video poker games and devices.**

Defined as gambling device, §16-12-20.

**Witnesses to crime.**

Competent witnesses, §16-12-29.

**GAME AND FISH CODE.****Accusations in misdemeanor cases, §17-7-71.****Bonds for violations of laws.**

Cash bonds, §§17-6-5 to 17-6-8.

**Cash bonds.**

Violations of laws, §§17-6-5 to 17-6-8.

**Cervid.**

Importation of live cervid.  
Cervid defined, unlawful, penalty, §27-5-2.1.

**Cervid carcasses.**

Possession or importation from state with chronic wasting disease.  
Unlawful, §27-5-2.1.

**Chronic wasting disease.**

Cervid carcasses.  
Possession or importation from state with.  
Unlawful, §27-5-2.1.

**Commercial fishing.**

General provisions, §§27-4-70 to 27-4-118. See  
FISHING.

**Compacts.**

Atlantic states marine fisheries compact.  
General provisions, §§27-4-210 to 27-4-216. See  
FISHING.

**Crabs.**

General provisions. See FISHING.



**GAME AND FISH CODE —Cont'd****Deer.**

## Hunting.

General provisions, §§27-3-40 to 27-3-50. See  
HUNTING.

**Endangered wildlife**, §§27-3-130 to 27-3-133. See  
WILDLIFE.

**Environmental policy.**

General provisions, §§12-16-1 to 12-16-23. See  
ENVIRONMENTAL POLICY.

**Fishing.**

Atlantic states marine fisheries compact.

General provisions, §§27-4-210 to 27-4-216. See  
FISHING.

Commercial fishing and fish dealing.

Fresh-water fishing, §§27-4-90 to 27-4-93. See  
FISHING.

General provisions, §§27-4-70 to 27-4-78. See  
FISHING.

Salt-water fishing, §§27-4-110 to 27-4-118. See  
FISHING.

General provisions, §§27-4-1 to 27-4-283. See  
FISHING.

Interstate agreements.

Atlantic states marine fisheries compact,  
§§27-4-210 to 27-4-216. See FISHING.

Fishing license reciprocity, §27-4-234.

Licenses.

Bait dealer license, §27-4-171.

Blind persons.

Honorary licenses.

Reciprocal agreements, §27-4-234.

Catch-out pond licenses, §27-4-31.

Fee, §27-2-23.

Commercial fishing. See FISHING.

Discount fishing licenses, §27-2-4.

Effective date of fishing licenses, §27-2-3.

Fees, §27-2-23.

Lifetime sportsman license, §27-2-3.1.

Multi-year licenses, §27-2-3.

Nonresidents of contiguous states without  
reciprocal agreements, §27-2-7.

Salt water fishing guide license, §27-2-23.2.

Salt water shore fishing license, §27-2-23.

Florida residents over sixty-five years of age.

Fishing license reciprocity, §27-2-4.1.

Free fishing days, §27-2-29.

Honorary fishing licenses, §27-2-4.

Issuance, §27-2-2.

License card carriers, §27-2-3.1.

Lifetime sportsman license, §27-2-3.1.

Wildlife endowment fund, §27-2-30.

Minors.

Lifetime sportsman's license.

Types, residency, presumption, §27-2-3.1.

Multi-year licenses, §27-2-3.

Nonresidents.

Lifetime sportsman license, §27-2-3.1.

Owner of registered vessel, three-day resident  
hunting and fishing license, §27-2-1.

Paralyzed or disabled veterans, §27-2-4.2.

Reciprocal agreements, §27-4-234.

Alabama.

Fees where no reciprocal agreement,  
§27-2-7.

Florida.

Fees where no reciprocal agreement,  
§27-2-7.

Sixty-five year old residents, §27-2-4.1.

North Carolina.

Fees where no reciprocal agreement,  
§27-2-7.

**GAME AND FISH CODE —Cont'd****Fishing —Cont'd**

Licenses —Cont'd

Reciprocal agreements —Cont'd

South Carolina.

Fees where no reciprocal agreement,  
§27-2-7.

Tennessee.

Fees where no reciprocal agreement,  
§27-2-7.

Requirement of license, §27-2-1.

Residency.

Lifetime sportsman's license.

Proof, §27-2-3.1.

Salt water fishing guide license, §27-2-23.2.

Screening questionnaire to be completed by  
applicant, §27-2-3.1.

Sportsman license, §27-2-3.1.

Trout license, §27-2-6.

Veteran's lifetime sportsman's license.

Satisfactory evidence of service, §27-2-3.1.

Noncommercial fishing.

General provisions, §§27-4-30 to 27-4-37. See  
FISHING.

Trout fishing, §§27-4-50, 27-4-51.

Outdoor mentoring program, §27-2-4.5.

Hunter education course not required for  
outdoor passport, §27-2-5.

Seafood.

Crabs, §§27-4-150, 27-4-151.

General provisions, §§27-4-130 to 27-4-206. See  
SEAFOOD.

Shellfish, §§27-4-190 to 27-4-201. See OYSTERS  
AND CLAMS.

Taking shrimp for bait, §§27-4-170, 27-4-171.

Shooting preserves, fishing on waters within  
boundaries.

Permitted with shooting preserve hunting  
license, §27-3-114.

Trout license, §27-2-6.

**Fur dealers.**

General provisions. See FUR DEALERS.

**General provisions**, §§27-1-1 to 27-1-39. See  
WILDLIFE.

**Hunting.**

Deer.

General provisions, §§27-3-40 to 27-3-50. See  
HUNTING.

General provisions, §§27-3-1 to 27-3-29. See  
HUNTING.

Licenses.

Alligator hunting license, §27-2-6.

Big game license, §27-2-6.

Deer-dog hunting license, §27-3-17.

Discounted hunting licenses, §27-2-4.

Effective dates of hunting licenses, §27-2-3.

Fees, §27-2-23.

Fees, §27-2-23.

Lifetime sportsman license, §27-2-3.1.

Multi-year licenses, §27-2-3.

Field and retriever trials.

Hunting licenses required, §27-2-21.

Honorary hunting licenses, §27-2-4.

Hunter education course.

Completion as prerequisite for license,  
§27-2-5.

Issuance, §27-2-2.

License card carriers, §27-2-3.1.

Lifetime sportsman license, §27-2-3.1.

Wildlife endowment fund, §27-2-30.



**GAME AND FISH CODE —Cont'd****Hunting —Cont'd**

## Licenses —Cont'd

## Minors.

Lifetime sportsman's license.

Types, residency, presumption, §27-2-3.1.

Misuse of firearm or archery tackle while hunting.

Reissuance after conviction.

Period of ineligibility, §16-11-110.

Revocation of license, §16-11-110.

Surrender of hunting license of person charged, §§16-11-108, 16-11-109.

Nonsurrender does not affect revocation, §16-11-110.

Temporary hunting license of person charged, §16-11-108.

Surrender upon conviction, §16-11-108.

Multi-year licenses, §27-2-3.

## Nonresidents.

Lifetime sportsman license, §27-2-3.1.

Owner of registered vessel, three-day resident hunting and fishing license, §27-2-1.

Primitive weapon hunting license, §27-2-3.1.

## Reciprocity.

Agreements, §27-2-7.

Requirement of license, §27-2-1.

## Residency.

Lifetime sportsman's license.

Proof, §27-2-3.1.

## Revocation.

Misuse of firearm or archery tackle while hunting, §16-11-108.

Screening questionnaire to be completed by applicant, §27-2-3.1.

## Shooting preserves.

Required on shooting preserves, §27-3-114.

Type SP, shooting preserve license, §27-2-3.1.

Contracts with preserves for issuance and sale of licenses, §27-3-115.

Sportsman license, §27-2-3.1.

## Surrender.

Misuse of firearm or archery tackle while hunting, §§16-11-108, 16-11-109.

Nonsurrender does not affect revocation of license, §16-11-110.

## Suspension.

Bear hunting restrictions.

Violations of provisions, §27-3-26.

Negligent hunting, §27-2-25.1.

Power to suspend, §27-2-25.2.

## Temporary hunting license.

Misuse of firearm or archery tackle while hunting, §16-11-108.

Terminally ill persons age 21 or younger, §27-2-4.3.

Turkey-hunting season for young and mobility-impaired hunters, §27-2-4.4.

## Veteran's lifetime sportsman's license.

Satisfactory evidence of service, §27-2-3.1.

Waterfowl and migratory bird stamp, §27-2-6.

**Outdoor mentoring program, §27-2-4.5.**

Hunter education course not required for outdoor passport, §27-2-5.

Shooting preserves, §§27-3-110 to 27-3-115. See SHOOTING PRESERVES.

**Interference with lawful taking of wildlife, §§27-3-150 to 27-3-152. See WILDLIFE.****Interstate compacts.**

Atlantic states marine fisheries compact.

General provisions, §§27-4-210 to 27-4-216. See FISHING.

**GAME AND FISH CODE —Cont'd****Licenses, permits and stamps.**

General provisions, §§27-2-1 to 27-2-31. See WILDLIFE.

**Nongame wildlife conservation programs, §§12-3-600 to 12-3-602.****Outdoor mentoring program, §27-2-4.5.**

Hunter education course not required for outdoor passport, §27-2-5.

**Oysters and clams.**

General provisions, §§27-4-190 to 27-4-201. See OYSTERS AND CLAMS.

**Probate courts.**

Jurisdiction involving game and fish violations.

Misdemeanor violations of game and fish code, §15-9-30.3.

Powers involving violations of game and fish laws, §15-9-30.

**Rabies.**

Control of rabies generally, §§31-19-1 to 31-19-10. See RABIES.

**Seafood harvesting.**

General provisions, §§27-4-130 to 27-4-206. See SEAFOOD.

Oysters and clams, §§27-4-190 to 27-4-201. See OYSTERS AND CLAMS.

**Shooting preserves, §§27-3-110 to 27-3-115. See SHOOTING PRESERVES.****Short title, §27-1-1.****Shrimp.**

General provisions. See FISHING.

**Transportation of wildlife.**

General provisions, §§27-3-90 to 27-3-94. See WILDLIFE.

**Trapping.**

General provisions. See TRAPPING.

## Licenses.

Effective dates of trapping licenses, §27-2-3.

Fees, §27-2-23.

Generally, §27-3-60.

Issuance, §27-2-2.

Multi-year licenses, §27-2-3.

## Nonresidents.

Bonds, surety, §27-3-61.

Rabbit trapping on own premises.

License not required, §27-3-66.

Requirement of license, §§27-2-1, 27-3-60.

**Trout fishing.**

General provisions, §§27-4-50, 27-4-51.

Trout license, §27-2-6.

**Wild animals.**

Importation, transportation, sales, etc.

General provisions, §§27-5-1 to 27-5-12. See WILDLIFE.

**Wildlife endowment fund, §27-2-30.****Wildlife generally.**

## Hunting.

Deer, §§27-3-40 to 27-3-50. See HUNTING.

General provisions, §§27-3-1 to 27-3-29. See HUNTING.

Interference with lawful taking, §§27-3-150 to 27-3-152.

Protection of endangered wildlife, §§27-3-130 to 27-3-133. See WILDLIFE.

Shooting preserves, §§27-3-110 to 27-3-115. See SHOOTING PRESERVES.

Transportation, §§27-3-90 to 27-3-94. See WILDLIFE.

Trapping, trappers and fur dealers, §§27-3-60 to 27-3-73. See TRAPPING.



**GAME AND FISH CODE —Cont'd**

**Wildlife habitat acquisition programs,**  
§§12-3-600 to 12-3-602.

**GAME COCKS.**

**Fighting deemed cruelty to animals,** §16-12-4.

**GAMES COMMISSION.**

**General provisions,** §§50-12-40 to 50-12-48. See  
ATHLETICS.

**GAMING.**

**Bingo.** See BINGO.

**Gambling.** See GAMBLING.

**GAMING INDUSTRY PRODUCTION.****Income tax credits.**

Film, gaming, video or digital production in state,  
§48-7-40.26.

Postproduction expenditures, §48-7-40.26A.

**GAMMA RAYS.****Radiation control.**

Generally, §§31-13-1 to 31-13-25. See RADIATION  
CONTROL.

**GANGRENE.****Gas gangrene polyvalent antitoxin.**

Defined as dangerous drug, §16-13-71.

**GANGS.****Bail and pretrial release.**

Probable cause showing pattern of criminal gang  
activity, §17-6-1.

**Criminal street gangs.**

Georgia street terrorism and prevention act,  
§§16-15-1 to 16-15-11. See STREET GANGS.

**Racketeer influenced and corrupt**

**organizations act,** §§16-14-1 to 16-14-12. See  
RACKETEER INFLUENCED AND CORRUPT  
ORGANIZATIONS ACT.

**Reports of gang activity on college campuses,**  
§20-8-6.

**GARAGES.****Service station.**

Automobile insurance policy.

Policy defined as excluding garage, §33-24-45.

Condominiums.

Contents of declaration.

Garage space, §44-3-77.

Emission inspection station.

Application to conduct emission inspections,  
§12-9-49.

Garage defined as, §12-9-43.

Garage defined as, §10-1-720.

Garage owner.

Relationship to owner of an automobile as  
bailee, §44-12-77.

Inspection of vehicles.

Notice of unsafe condition.

Return of vehicle to garage, §40-8-201.

Repair facility.

Garage defined as, §33-6-5.

Transient merchant.

Defined as selling items at a garage, §43-46-2.

Unattended vehicle checks.

Removal to garage authorized, §40-11-3.1.

Unattended vehicles parked in violation of law.

Removal to nearest garage authorized, §32-6-2.

When peace officers may remove vehicles.

Notification requirements, §§40-6-206,  
40-11-3.

Unattended vessels.

Removal to garage authorized, §52-7-72.

**GARAGES —Cont'd****Vehicles principally garaged.**

Liability insurance policy.

Defined as including, §33-7-11.1.

Requirements of motor vehicle liability policies,  
§33-7-10.

Cooperation in defense of action or threatened  
action under policy, §§33-7-15, 40-9-103.

**GARBAGE AND TRASH.****Animals.**

Feeding garbage to animals.

General provisions, §§4-4-20 to 4-4-26. See  
LIVESTOCK.

**Containers.**

Designation of suitability for dumping household  
garbage.

County authorities, §16-7-47.

Misusing or vandalizing household garbage  
containers, §16-7-47.

**Conveyances.**

Conveying interest in real property used as  
commercial landfill, §44-5-48.

**Counties.**

Transporting across county or state boundaries for  
dumping.

Permission required, §36-1-16.

**Deeds.**

Conveying interest in real property used as  
commercial landfill, §44-5-48.

**Georgia comprehensive solid waste**

**management act,** §§12-8-20 to 12-8-41. See  
SOLID WASTE.

**Georgia hazardous waste management act,**

§§12-8-60 to 12-8-83. See HAZARDOUS  
MATERIALS AND WASTE.

**Hazardous waste.**

General provisions, §§12-8-60 to 12-8-83. See  
HAZARDOUS MATERIALS AND WASTE.

**Home rule for counties and municipalities.**

Power to provide garbage collection and disposal  
services, GA Const Art IX §II Par III.

**Landfills.**

Construction on abandoned landfills, §§8-6-1 to  
8-6-4. See LANDFILLS.

Deeds conveying interest in real property used as  
commercial landfill, §44-5-48.

**Littering public and private property,** §§16-7-42  
to 16-7-48.

**Livestock.**

Feeding garbage to animals.

General provisions, §§4-4-20 to 4-4-26. See  
LIVESTOCK.

**Move over law.**

Passing stationary vehicles with flashing lights,  
§40-6-16.1.

**Regional solid waste management authorities,**

§§12-8-50 to 12-8-59.2. See SOLID WASTE.

**Solid waste.**

General provisions, §§12-8-20 to 12-8-41. See  
SOLID WASTE.

Regional solid waste management authorities,  
§§12-8-50 to 12-8-59.2. See SOLID WASTE.

**GARBAGE COLLECTORS.****Move over law.**

Passing stationary vehicles with flashing lights,  
§40-6-16.1.

**Occupation tax or regulatory fees levied by  
local government.**

Civil action to enforce, §48-13-9.1.

Example of business subject to, §48-13-9.



**GARBAGE TRUCKS.****Move over law.**

Passing stationary vehicles with flashing lights,  
§40-6-16.1.

**GARDEN CLUB OF GEORGIA.**

**Special license plates honoring,** §40-2-86.

**GARDEN EQUIPMENT.****Repair of equipment.**

Creation of lien, §44-14-460.

Equipment repair lien generally, §§44-14-460 to  
44-14-466. See **LIENS**.

Sale of goods after 60 days, §44-14-463.

**GARDENS.**

**Designation of official gardens and nature  
centers,** §12-3-640.

**Watering.**

Gray water.

Defined, private residential reuse, §31-3-5.2.

Outdoor water use restrictions, §12-5-102.

**GARMENTS.** See **CLOTHING**.

**GARNISHMENT,** §§18-4-1 to 18-4-89.

**Affidavits.**

Clerk's duty upon filing, §18-4-3.

Contents, §18-4-3.

Continuing garnishment for support, §18-4-52.

Form, §18-4-73.

Continuing garnishment of employers, §18-4-41.

Form, §18-4-72.

Electronic submission, §18-4-3.

Form, §§18-4-3, 18-4-71.

**Aged persons.**

Old-age assistance.

Exemption, §49-4-35.

**Amendment of affidavit, answer or pleadings.**

When amendable, §18-4-2.

**Annuity, reversionary annuity or pure  
endowment contracts.**

Proceeds exempt, §33-28-7.

**Answer of garnishee,** §18-4-10.

Continuing garnishment for support.

Application of money paid into court with  
answer, §18-4-54.

Further or continuing answers, §18-4-54.

Termination of employment.

Final answer of garnishee, §18-4-54.

Continuing garnishment of employers, §18-4-42.

Form, §18-4-86.

Costs.

Recovery by garnishee of actual and reasonable  
expenses, §18-4-14.

Default judgments.

Failure to file answer, §18-4-21.

Continuing garnishment of employers,  
§§18-4-42, 18-4-43.

Modification of default judgment, §18-4-24.

Continuing garnishment of employers,  
§18-4-43.

Definition of garnishee answer, §18-4-1.

Entities as garnishee, §18-4-12.

Failure of garnishee to file answer, §18-4-21.

Financial institution as garnishee, §18-4-22.

Relief from liability for failure to file.

Grounds, §18-4-23.

Form, §§18-4-11, 18-4-84.

Continuing garnishment of employers, §18-4-86.

Financial institution answer, §18-4-85.

Forms.

Plaintiff's traverse, §18-4-87.

**GARNISHMENT —Cont'd****Answer of garnishee —Cont'd**

Multiple garnishees for same defendant, §18-4-11.

Payment accompanying answer, §18-4-11.

Entities as garnishee, §18-4-12.

Service of answer, §18-4-13.

Traverse by plaintiff, §18-4-16.

Failure to timely file, §18-4-20.

Form, §18-4-87.

Trial.

Order of trial, §18-4-19.

**Applicability of civil practice act,** §18-4-2.

**Association account.**

Relief from liability for failure to file answer,  
§18-4-23.

**Attorneys' fees.**

Answer of garnishee.

Recovery by garnishee of actual and reasonable  
expenses, §18-4-14.

**Blind and visually impaired persons.**

Aid to the blind.

Exemption, §49-4-58.

**Child support,** §19-11-19.

Continuing garnishment for support, §§18-4-50 to  
18-4-55, 19-6-30. See within this heading,

"Continuing garnishment for support."

**Civil practice act.**

Applicability, §18-4-2.

**Claims.**

Defendant becoming party, §18-4-15.

Failure to timely file, §18-4-20.

Notice to defendant of right against garnishment.

Form, §18-4-82.

Order for hearing on defendant's claim.

Form, §18-4-83.

Third party claims of superior right to property,  
§18-4-17.

Form, §18-4-88.

Priority of claims to money or property,  
§18-4-18.

Trial.

Order of trial, §18-4-19.

**Clerks of court.**

Affidavits.

Duty of clerk upon filing, §18-4-3.

Releases.

Duties of clerk, §18-4-25.

**Code of military justice.**

Contempt.

Fines, collection, §38-2-1142.

**Continuing garnishment.**

Family support, §19-6-30.

**Continuing garnishment for support,** §§18-4-50  
to 18-4-55, 19-6-30.

Affidavit for continuing support, §18-4-52.

Form, §18-4-73.

Answer of garnishee.

Application of money paid into court with  
answer, §18-4-54.

Further or continuing answers, §18-4-54.

Termination of employment.

Final answer of garnishee, §18-4-54.

Child support recovery act.

Garnishment and orders to withhold and  
deliver, §19-11-19.

Definitions, §18-4-50.

Original arrearages, §18-4-54.

Disposable earnings.

Maximum level of earnings subject to  
garnishment, §18-4-53.

Duration, §18-4-4.



**GARNISHMENT —Cont'd****Continuing garnishment for support —Cont'd**

Earnings.

Defined, §18-4-50.

Entitlement of plaintiff to use procedure, §18-4-51.

Forms.

Affidavits, §18-4-52.

Summons, §§18-4-53, 18-4-80.

Attachment for summons, §18-4-81.

Judgments.

Defined, §18-4-50.

Original arrearages.

Defined, §18-4-54.

Termination of garnishment upon retirement of arrearage and currency of support payments, §18-4-55.

Periodic support.

Defined, §18-4-50.

Provision for collection for support, §19-6-30.

Service of summons, §18-4-52.

Statutory provisions applicable to procedure, §18-4-51.

Summons, §18-4-52.

Attachment for summons.

Form, §18-4-81.

Form, §18-4-80.

Notice of judgment on which based, §18-4-53.

Termination of employment.

Final answer of garnishee, §18-4-54.

Termination of garnishment upon retirement of arrearage and currency of support payments, §18-4-55.

Wage assignments, §19-11-20.

**Continuing garnishment of employers,**

§§18-4-40 to 18-4-43.

Absence of employment relationship.

Answer of garnishee, §18-4-42.

Affidavit, §18-4-41.

Forms, §18-4-72.

Answer of garnishee, §18-4-42.

Form, §18-4-86.

Default judgments.

Failure or refusal to file answer, §§18-4-42, 18-4-43.

Duration, §18-4-4.

Family support, §19-6-30.

Forms, §18-4-41.

Affidavit, §18-4-72.

Answer of garnishee, §18-4-86.

Summons, §18-4-78.

Attachment for summons, §18-4-79.

Previous garnishee answer date.

Defined, §18-4-42.

Provisions applicable to continuing garnishment, §18-4-40.

Right to continuing garnishment process, §18-4-40.

Service of summons, §18-4-41.

Summons, §18-4-41.

Attachment for summons.

Form, §18-4-79.

Form, §18-4-78.

Termination of employment relationship.

Answer of garnishee, §18-4-42.

**County tax collectors.**

Tax executions.

Issuance, §48-3-12.

**County tax commissioners.**

Tax executions.

Issuance, §48-3-12.

**GARNISHMENT —Cont'd****Default judgments, §18-4-10.**

Continuing garnishment of employers.

Answer of garnishee, failure to file, §§18-4-42, 18-4-43.

Modification of default judgment, §18-4-24.

Continuing garnishment of employers, §18-4-43.

**Defendant becoming party, §18-4-15.**

Notice to defendant of right against garnishment.

Form, §18-4-82.

Order for hearing on defendant's claim.

Form, §18-4-83.

**Definitions, §18-4-1.**

Continuing garnishment for support, §18-4-50.

Original arrearages, §18-4-54.

Previous garnishee answer date.

Continuing garnishment of employers, §18-4-42.

**Disabled persons.**

Aid to the disabled.

Exemption, §49-4-84.

**Disposable earnings.**

Defined, §18-4-1.

Exempt funds not considered part of disposable earnings, §18-4-6.

Maximum level of earnings subject to garnishment, §18-4-5.

Continuing garnishment for support, §18-4-53.

**Distribution of money or property paid or delivered to court.**

Continuing garnishment for support, §18-4-54.

Timing, §18-4-8.

**District attorneys retirement fund of Georgia.**

Exemption of moneys and rights, §47-12-101.

**Earnings.**

Defined, §18-4-1.

Continuing garnishment for support, §18-4-50.

**Employees' retirement system of Georgia.**

Exemption from garnishment, §47-2-332.

**Employment security law.**

Collection of tax imposed by chapter, §34-8-168.

**Entities as garnishee.**

Answer of garnishee, §18-4-12.

Definition of entity, §18-4-1.

**Exemption.**

Aid to the blind, §49-4-58.

Aid to the disabled, §49-4-84.

Annuity, reversionary annuity or pure endowment contracts.

Proceeds, §33-28-7.

Claim of exemption, §18-4-6.

Defendant becoming party, §18-4-15.

Notice to defendant of right against garnishment.

Form, §18-4-82.

Order for hearing on defendant's claim.

Form, §18-4-83.

Deferred compensation plans, §18-4-6.

District attorneys retirement fund of Georgia, §47-12-101.

Employees' retirement system of Georgia, §47-2-332.

Enumeration of exemptions on department of law's website, §18-4-6.

Georgia firefighters' pension fund, §47-7-122.

Georgia legislative retirement system, §47-6-100.

Georgia municipal employees benefit system, §47-5-71.

Individual retirement account benefits, §18-4-6.

Continuing garnishment for support, limitation of exemption, §18-4-53.



**GARNISHMENT —Cont'd****Exemption —Cont'd**

- Judges of the probate courts retirement fund of Georgia, §47-11-91.
- Judicial retirement system, §47-23-121.
- Life insurance policies and annuity contracts.
  - Cash surrender value and proceeds, §33-25-11.
- Magistrates retirement fund, §47-25-101.
- Medicaid, §49-4-147.
- Notice of exemptions.
  - Continuing garnishment of employers, §18-4-41.
- Old-age assistance, §49-4-35.
- Peace officers' annuity and benefit fund, §47-17-103.
- Pension or retirement funds generally, §18-4-6.
- Public school employees retirement system, §47-4-120.
- Sapelo Island heritage authority, §12-3-449.
- Sheriffs' retirement fund of Georgia, §47-16-122.
- Superior court clerks' retirement fund of Georgia, §47-14-91.
- Teachers retirement system of Georgia, §47-3-28.
- Victim compensation, §17-15-8.

**Fees.**

- Sheriff's fee for serving summons, §15-16-21.

**Fiduciary account.**

- Relief from liability for failure to file answer, §18-4-23.

**Financial institutions.**

- Answer of garnishee, §18-4-10.
- Failure of garnishee to answer, §18-4-22.
- Form, §18-4-85.
- Defined, §18-4-1.
- Reimbursement of costs of judicial process, §7-1-237.
- Safe-deposit box, property included.
  - Bank reliance upon legal process, §7-1-353.
- Summons and process on financial institution.
  - Attachment to summons of financial institutions.
    - Forms, §§18-4-7, 18-4-77.
  - Content, §18-4-7.
  - Continuing garnishment, summons on institution not to be used, §18-4-7.
  - Forms, §§18-4-7, 18-4-76.
  - Attachment to summons of financial institutions, §§18-4-7, 18-4-77.

**Forms, §§18-4-70 to 18-4-89.**

- Affidavits, §§18-4-3, 18-4-71.
- Continuing garnishment for support, §18-4-73.
- Continuing garnishment of employers, §18-4-72.
- Answer of garnishee, §§18-4-11, 18-4-84.
- Continuing garnishment of employers, §18-4-86.
- Financial institution answer, §18-4-85.
- Plaintiff's traverse, §18-4-87.
- Claim by defendant.
  - Notice to defendant of rights against garnishment, §18-4-82.
- Order for hearing on defendant's claim.
  - Form, §18-4-83.
- Combination of multiple forms by court, §18-4-70.
- Continuing garnishment for support.
  - Affidavits, §§18-4-52, 18-4-73.
  - Summons, §18-4-53.
  - Attachment for summons, §18-4-81.
  - Summons of continuing garnishment, §18-4-80.
- Continuing garnishment of employers, §18-4-41.
- Affidavit, §18-4-72.
- Answer of garnishee, §§18-4-42, 18-4-86.
- Summons, §18-4-78.
- Attachment for summons, §18-4-79.

**GARNISHMENT —Cont'd****Forms —Cont'd**

- Expansion of form for multi-party cases, §18-4-70.
- Release of garnishment, §§18-4-25, 18-4-89.
- Required use of forms, §18-4-70.
- Summons and process, §§18-4-7, 18-4-74.
- Attachment to summons, §18-4-75.
- Continuing garnishment for support, §18-4-80.
- Attachment for summons, §18-4-81.
- Continuing garnishment of employers, §18-4-78.
- Attachment for summons, §18-4-79.
- Financial institutions, §§18-4-7, 18-4-76.
- Attachment to summons of financial institutions, §§18-4-7, 18-4-77.
- Use of incorrect form, consequence, §18-4-7.
- Third party claims, §18-4-88.

**Fraternal benefit societies.**

- Benefits, §33-15-62.

**Funds transfers.**

- Creditor process served on receiving bank, §11-4A-502.

**Georgia firefighters' pension fund.**

- Exemption from legal process, §47-7-122.

**Georgia legislative retirement system.**

- Exemption from legal process, §47-6-100.

**Georgia municipal employees benefit system.**

- Exemption from legal process, §47-5-71.

**Individual retirement account benefits.**

- Exemption, §18-4-6.
- Continuing garnishment for support, limitation of exemption, §18-4-53.

**Insurance companies.**

- Rehabilitation and liquidation.
  - Stay of proceeding during pendency of liquidation proceeding, §33-37-56.

**Judges of the probate courts retirement fund of Georgia.**

- Exemption of funds, §47-11-91.

**Judgments and decrees.**

- Child support.
  - Continuing garnishment for support.
    - Collection, §19-6-30.
- Definition of judgment.
  - Continuing garnishment for support, §18-4-50.

**Judicial retirement system, exemptions, §47-23-121.****Jurisdiction.**

- Corporations, §14-5-9.
- Magistrate courts, §15-10-2.

**Liens.**

- Answer of garnishee.
- Failure to file answer.
  - Grounds for relief from liability for failure to file, §18-4-23.

**Life insurance policies and annuity contracts.**

- Exemption of cash surrender value and proceeds, §33-25-11.

**Lotteries, §50-27-24.****Magistrate courts.**

- Jurisdiction, §15-10-2.
- Procedure, §15-10-49.

**Magistrates retirement fund.**

- Exemption of fund, §47-25-101.

**Medicaid.**

- Exemption, §49-4-147.

**Motor carriers' road tax.**

- Collection of deficiencies and road taxes due, §48-9-41.

**Motor vehicles.**

- Certificates of title, liens or security interest.
  - Certificate of title not subject to, §40-3-24.



**GARNISHMENT —Cont'd****Municipal property taxes.**

Against persons holding property of defendant  
owing municipal taxes, §48-5-360.

**Notaries public.**

Affidavits.

Attestation of affidavit in garnishment action,  
§45-17-10.

Notaries not to issue garnishments, §45-17-10.

**Notice.**

Rights against garnishment, notice to defendant,  
§18-4-82.

**Obligations and money subject to garnishment  
process, §18-4-4.****Old-age assistance.**

Exemption, §49-4-35.

**Parties.**

Defendant becoming party, §18-4-15.

Notice to defendant of right against  
garnishment.

Form, §18-4-82.

Order for hearing on defendant's claim.

Form, §18-4-83.

Third party claimants, §18-4-17.

Form for third party claim, §18-4-88.

**Payday loans.**

Military personnel and their spouses.

Prohibited lender's remedy, §16-17-9.

**Peace officers' annuity and benefit fund.**

Exemption of rights and benefits, §47-17-103.

**Periodic summonses, §18-4-9.****Periodic support.**

Defined.

Continuing garnishment for support, §18-4-50.

**Period of garnishment.**

Commencement, §18-4-4.

Duration, §18-4-4.

**Priority.**

Money or property subject to multiple claims,  
§18-4-18.

**Probation.**

Delinquency of defendant in payment of fines,  
costs, or restitution or reparation, §42-8-34.2.

**Property subject to garnishment.**

Safe-deposit boxes.

Bank reliance upon legal process, §7-1-353.

**Public corporations.**

Defined, §18-4-1.

Government employees or officials subject to  
garnishment, §18-4-26.

Summons of garnishment.

Jurisdiction and venue, §18-4-26.

**Public school employees retirement system.**

Exemption from legal process, §47-4-120.

**Receivers.**

Availability against receiver, §9-8-12.

**Redaction of personal identifying information  
in filed documents, §9-11-7.1.****Release of garnishment, §18-4-25.**

Form, §18-4-89.

**Safe-deposit boxes.**

Bank reliance upon legal process, §7-1-353.

Restricting access to property, §18-4-11.

**Sapelo Island heritage authority.**

Authority and property exempt from legal process,  
§12-3-449.

**Service of process.**

Answer of garnishee, §18-4-13.

Continuing garnishment for support.

Summons, service, §18-4-52.

Continuing garnishment of employers, §18-4-41.

**GARNISHMENT —Cont'd****Service of process —Cont'd**

Corporations.

Service of summons, §14-5-9.

Delivery of personal service.

Certification, §18-4-8.

Continuing garnishment of employers, §18-4-41.

Method of service, §18-4-8.

Municipal property taxes.

Issuance and service of summons of  
garnishment, §48-5-360.

Return receipt.

Effect, §18-4-8.

Timing of service, §18-4-8.

Traverse of answer by garnishee by plaintiff,  
§18-4-8.

**Sheriffs.**

Fee for serving summons, §15-16-21.

**Sheriffs' retirement fund of Georgia.**

Exemption of funds, §47-16-122.

**Spendthrift provisions of trust.**

Validity as to claims subject to, §53-12-80.

**Spousal support.**

Continuing garnishment for support, §§18-4-50 to  
18-4-55. See within this heading, "Continuing  
garnishment for support."

**State courts of counties.**

Procedure in, §15-7-44.

**Stay.**

Attack on underlying judgment, §18-4-15.

**Student loans.**

Georgia student finance authority.

Enforcement and collection of debt, §§20-3-236,  
20-3-316.

**Summons and process.**

Amount shown on summons, §18-4-7.

Attachment to summons, §18-4-7.

Form, §18-4-75.

Continuing garnishment for support, §18-4-52.

Attachment for summons.

Form, §18-4-81.

Form, §18-4-80.

Notice of judgment on which based, §18-4-53.

Continuing garnishment of employers, §18-4-41.

Attachment for summons.

Form, §18-4-79.

Contents of summons, §18-4-42.

Form, §18-4-78.

Default judgment, §18-4-10.

Financial institutions.

Answer of garnishee, §18-4-10.

Attachment to summons of financial  
institutions, §§18-4-7, 18-4-77.

Content of summons on financial institution,  
§18-4-7.

Continuing garnishment on financial  
institution.

Summons not to be used, §18-4-7.

Form, §§18-4-7, 18-4-76.

Form, §§18-4-7, 18-4-74.

Attachment for summons of garnishment form,  
§18-4-75.

Continuing garnishment for support, §18-4-80.

Attachment for summons, §18-4-81.

Continuing garnishment of employers, §18-4-78.

Attachment for summons, §18-4-79.

Financial institutions, §§18-4-7, 18-4-76.

Attachment to summons of financial  
institutions, §§18-4-7, 18-4-77.

Use of incorrect form, consequence, §18-4-7.

Information contained on summons, §18-4-7.



**GARNISHMENT —Cont'd**  
**Summons and process —Cont'd**  
 Periodic summonses, §18-4-9.  
 Public corporations.  
     Jurisdiction and venue, §18-4-26.  
 Redaction of personal identifying information,  
     §9-11-7.1.  
 Release of summons of garnishment, §18-4-25.  
 Social security number on summons of  
     garnishment, §18-4-7.  
**Superior court clerks of court.**  
     Duty to record in book of final records, §15-6-62.  
**Superior court clerks' retirement fund of  
 Georgia.**  
     Exemption of rights and benefits, §47-14-91.  
**Support.**  
     Continuing garnishment for support.  
     Duration, §18-4-4.  
     Generally, §§18-4-50 to 18-4-55. See within this  
     heading, "Continuing garnishment for  
     support."  
**Taxation.**  
     Collection of tax, §48-2-55.  
**Tax executions.**  
     Issuance by tax collectors and commissioners,  
     §48-3-12.  
**Teachers retirement system of Georgia.**  
     Exemption from garnishment, §47-3-28.  
**Third party claims.**  
     Priority of claims to money or property, §18-4-18.  
     Superior right to property, §18-4-17.  
     Form, §18-4-88.  
     Trial.  
     Order of trial, §18-4-19.  
**Trial.**  
     Order of trial, §18-4-19.  
**Trusts.**  
     Spendthrift provisions.  
     Validity as to claims subject to, §53-12-80.  
**Unemployment compensation.**  
     Collection of tax imposed by chapter, §34-8-168.  
**Uniform procedures, §18-4-2.**  
**Universities and colleges.**  
     Georgia student finance authority.  
     Enforcement and collection of debt, §§20-3-236,  
     20-3-316.  
**Victim compensation.**  
     Exemptions, §17-15-8.  
**GARVEE BONDS.**  
**State road and tollway authority.**  
     Revenue bonds, §32-10-90.1.  
**GAS.**  
**Actions.**  
     Municipal gas authority of Georgia.  
     Jurisdiction of actions arising under provisions,  
     §46-4-121.  
     Violations of commission rules, orders or  
     regulations.  
     Actions to enjoin, §46-4-1.  
**Allocation of gas to protect public health,  
 safety, etc.**  
     Definitions, §46-2-70.  
     Immunity from liability.  
     Persons acting in accordance with orders and  
     rulings of commission, §46-2-72.  
     Power of public service commission, §46-2-71.  
**Appeals.**  
     Residential conservation service.  
     Judicial review of director, §46-4A-9.

**GAS —Cont'd**  
**Appeals —Cont'd**  
     Underground storage.  
     Orders approving or disapproving projects.  
     Judicial review, §46-4-56.  
**Assistance to low or fixed income consumers.**  
     Department of human services.  
     Duties, §46-1-5.  
**Authorities.**  
     Municipal gas authority of Georgia, §§46-4-80 to  
     46-4-125. See MUNICIPAL GAS AUTHORITY  
     OF GEORGIA.  
**Bond issues.**  
     Municipal gas authority of Georgia, §§46-4-101 to  
     46-4-117. See MUNICIPAL GAS AUTHORITY  
     OF GEORGIA.  
**Cease and desist orders.**  
     Intrastate pipelines and distribution systems.  
     Public service commission, §46-4-26.  
**Commodities and commodity contracts and  
 options.**  
     General provisions, §§10-5A-1 to 10-5A-31. See  
     COMMODITIES.  
**Companies.**  
     Alternative form of regulation.  
     Defined, §46-2-23.1.  
     Natural gas competition and deregulation  
     generally, §§46-4-150 to 46-4-166. See  
     NATURAL GAS COMPETITION AND  
     DEREGULATION ACT.  
     Rates and charges, §46-2-23.1.  
     Discovery by public service commission,  
     §46-2-57.  
**Compressed natural gas, §10-2-19.**  
**Conservation.**  
     Residential conservation service, §§46-4A-1 to  
     46-4A-14.  
**Conveyances to secure debt.**  
     Recordation of deed to secure debt relating to real  
     and personal property by gas corporation,  
     §44-14-36.  
**Counties.**  
     Building, electrical and other codes.  
     General provisions, §§36-13-1 to 36-13-12. See  
     COUNTIES.  
**Damages.**  
     Wrongs and injuries by gas companies.  
     Measure of damages, §46-1-2.  
**Deeds of trust.**  
     Recordation of deed relating to real and personal  
     property by gas corporation, §44-14-36.  
**Defenses.**  
     Tort actions.  
     Compressed gas dealers.  
     Employees who provide assistance upon  
     request of law enforcement agency,  
     §51-11-8.  
     Exceptions, §51-11-8.  
**Department of human services.**  
     Low or fixed income consumers of gas and electric  
     service.  
     Duties with regard to assistance to, §46-1-5.  
**Department of natural resources.**  
     Environmental protection division.  
     Orders approving or disapproving projects.  
     Investigation of projects, §46-4-54.  
**Domestic terrorism.**  
     Generally, §§16-11-220 to 16-11-224. See  
     DOMESTIC TERRORISM.  
**Eminent domain.**  
     Declaration of taking method.  
     Authorization to utilize, §22-3-140.



**GAS —Cont'd****Eminent domain —Cont'd**

- Municipal gas authority of Georgia.
- Powers, §46-4-96.
- Petroleum pipelines and gas pipelines, §§22-3-80 to 22-3-95.
- Certificate of public convenience and necessity.
  - Application for certificate, §22-3-83.
  - Considerations in granting, §22-3-83.
  - Public notice of application, §22-3-83.
  - Required, §22-3-82.
  - Review of decision to issue or deny, §22-3-83.
  - Rules and regulations required to be promulgated prior to issuance of certificates, §22-3-83.
- Condemnation procedures, use authorized, §22-3-85.
- Definitions, §22-3-80.
- Natural or artificial gas pipelines, §22-3-95.
- Notice to landowner prior to initiating proceedings, §22-3-84.
- Right to acquire property by eminent domain, §22-3-81.
- Underground storage.
  - Exercise of right by gas utilities, §46-4-57.

**Fees.**

- Municipal gas authority of Georgia.
- Bond issues.
  - Validation of bonds, §46-4-101.
- Underground storage.
  - Orders approving or disapproving projects.
    - Application for.
      - Examination fee, §46-4-53.

**Gas company defined, §46-1-1.****Gas supply plans.**

- Adjustment factors, §46-2-26.5.

**Heating residences.**

- Sales and use tax relief.
  - Natural gas sold and delivered for residential heating, §48-8-15.

**Immunity.**

- Allocation of gas to protect public health, safety, etc.
- Persons acting in accordance with orders and rulings of public service commission, §46-2-72.

**Injunctions.**

- Intrastate pipelines and distribution systems.
  - Violations, §46-4-34.
- Residential conservation service.
  - Violations of provisions, §46-4A-7.
- Underground storage.
  - Enforcement of provisions, §46-4-61.
- Violations of commission rules, orders or regulations.
  - Actions by commission to enjoin, §46-4-1.

**Intrastate pipelines and distribution systems, §§46-4-20 to 46-4-35.**

- Applicability of provisions, §§46-4-32, 46-4-33.
- Cease and desist orders.
  - Construction or extension, §46-4-26.
- Certificates of public convenience and necessity.
  - Amendment, §46-4-28.
  - Applicability of requirement, §46-4-33.
  - Applications, §§46-4-22, 46-4-24.
  - Notice of receipt, §46-4-22.
  - Construction or operation of pipeline or system as of February 17, 1956, §46-4-24.
  - Denial.
    - Power of commission, §46-4-23.
    - Factors to be considered in granting, §46-4-25.

**GAS —Cont'd****Intrastate pipelines and distribution systems —Cont'd**

- Certificates of public convenience and necessity —Cont'd
  - Hypothecation, §46-4-29.
  - Issuance.
    - Factors to be considered in granting, §46-4-25.
    - Power of commission, §46-4-23.
  - Required, §46-4-21.
    - Applicability of requirement, §46-4-33.
  - Revocation or suspension, §46-4-28.
  - Transfer, §46-4-29.
- Civil penalty for violations, §46-4-35.
- Complaints to commission, §§46-4-26, 46-4-27.
- Controversies as to extensions of gas distribution service.
  - Jurisdiction of commission, §46-4-30.
- Definition of person, §46-4-20.
- Injunctions.
  - Violations, §46-4-34.
- Liquefied petroleum gas sold in liquid form under pressure.
  - Applicability of provisions to, §46-4-32.
- Notice.
  - Certificates of public convenience and necessity.
    - Receipt of application, §46-4-22.
- Penalties.
  - Civil penalty for violations, §46-4-35.
- Public service commission.
  - Cease and desist orders, §46-4-26.
  - Certificates of public convenience and necessity.
    - Generally. See within this subheading, "Certificates of public convenience and necessity."
  - Complaints to commission, §§46-4-26, 46-4-27.
  - Jurisdiction, §46-4-21.
    - Controversies as to extensions of gas distribution service, §46-4-30.
  - Orders, §46-4-31.
    - Cease and desist orders, §46-4-26.
  - Rules and regulations, §46-4-31.
- Rules and regulations, §46-4-31.
- Unreasonable interference with existing pipeline or distribution system, §46-4-27.

**Investigations.**

- Residential conservation service.
  - Director, §46-4A-5.

**Liens.**

- Unpaid charges for gas service.
  - Limited liens, §36-60-17.

**Liquefied natural gas.**

- Transportation of hazardous materials, §§40-1-20 to 40-1-25. See HAZARDOUS MATERIALS AND WASTE.

**Liquefied petroleum gas.**

- Sale and storage, §§10-1-260 to 10-1-272. See LIQUEFIED PETROLEUM GAS.

**Mandamus.**

- Underground storage.
  - Enforcement of provisions, §46-4-61.

**Mortgages.**

- Recordation of mortgage relating to real and personal property made by gas corporation, §44-14-36.

**Municipal gas authority of Georgia, §§46-4-80 to 46-4-125. See MUNICIPAL GAS AUTHORITY OF GEORGIA.****Natural gas competition and deregulation act, §§46-4-150 to 46-4-166. See NATURAL GAS COMPETITION AND DEREGULATION ACT.**



**GAS —Cont'd****Notice.**

- Intrastate pipelines and distribution systems.
  - Certificates of public convenience and necessity.
    - Receipt of application, §46-4-22.
- Underground storage.
  - Orders approving or disapproving projects.
    - Hearing on application, §46-4-53.

**Oil and gas deep drilling.**

- General provisions, §§12-4-40 to 12-4-54. See OIL AND GAS DEEP DRILLING.

**Penalties.**

- Intrastate pipelines and distribution systems.
  - Civil penalty for violation, §46-4-35.
- Residential conservation service.
  - Civil penalties for violations, §46-4A-14.

**Pipelines.**

- Petroleum pipelines, §§12-17-1 to 12-17-6.

**Principal and income act.**

- Allocation of receipts from interest in minerals and other natural resources, §53-12-427.

**Public service commission.**

- Allocation of gas to protect public health, safety, etc., §§46-2-70 to 46-2-72.
- Gas supply plans, §46-2-26.5.
  - Hearing procedures, §46-2-26.5.
- General provisions, §§46-2-1 to 46-2-95. See PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION.
- Intrastate pipelines and distribution systems.
  - Cease and desist orders, §46-4-26.
  - Certificates of public convenience and necessity.
    - See within this heading, "Intrastate pipelines and distribution systems."
  - Complaints to commission, §§46-4-26, 46-4-27.
  - Jurisdiction, §46-4-21.
    - Controversies as to extensions of gas distribution service, §46-4-30.
  - Orders, §46-4-31.
    - Cease and desist orders, §46-4-26.
  - Rules and regulations, §46-4-31.
- Municipal gas authority of Georgia.
  - Exemption from regulation by commission, §46-4-122.
- Powers and duties as to gas companies generally, §§46-2-20, 46-2-21.
- Purchased gas costs.
  - Recovery, §46-2-26.5.
- Rates and charges.
  - Accounting procedures in gas utility rate proceedings, §46-2-26.4.
  - Purchased gas adjustment rate, §46-2-26.5.
- Transportation of hazardous materials generally.
  - See HAZARDOUS MATERIALS AND WASTE.
- Underground storage.
  - Abandonment of reservoir by gas utility.
    - Approval, §46-4-59.
  - Enforcement of provisions, §46-4-61.
  - Judicial review.
    - Orders approving or disapproving projects, §46-4-56.
  - Orders, §46-4-61.
  - Rules and regulations, §46-4-61.
  - Violations of commission rules, orders or regulations.
    - Actions by commission to enjoin, §46-4-1.

**Recordation.**

- Mortgages or other security agreements by gas corporation, §44-14-36.

**Residential conservation service, §§46-4A-1 to 46-4A-14.**

- Administrative procedure act.
  - Applicability to hearings, §46-4A-8.

**GAS —Cont'd****Residential conservation service —Cont'd**

- Appeals.
  - Judicial review of director, §46-4A-9.
- Citation of act.
  - Short title, §46-4A-1.
- Definitions, §46-4A-3.
- Director.
  - Defined, §46-4A-3.
  - Judicial review, §46-4A-8.
  - Powers and duties, §§46-4A-4, 46-4A-5.
    - Scope of authority relative to federal law, §46-4A-11.
  - Proceedings before director, §46-4A-6.
  - Representation in actions by attorney general, §46-4A-10.
- Injunctions, §46-4A-7.
- Interpretation and construction, §46-4A-12.
- Investigations.
  - Director, §46-4A-5.
- Legislative declaration, §46-4A-2.
- Penalties.
  - Civil penalties, §46-4A-14.
- Title of act.
  - Short title, §46-4A-1.
- Violations of provisions.
  - Civil penalties, §46-4A-14.
  - Failure of covered utility to comply, §46-4A-13.
  - Injunctions, §46-4A-7.

**Residential heating.**

- Sales and use tax relief.
  - Natural gas sold and delivered for residential heating, §48-8-15.

**Rules and regulations.**

- Intrastate pipelines and distribution systems, §46-4-31.
- Underground storage.
  - Board of natural resources, §46-4-60.
  - Public service commission, §46-4-61.

**Violations.**

- Injunctions.
  - Actions to enjoin, §46-4-1.

**Sales.**

- Liquefied petroleum gas.
  - Sale and storage generally, §§10-1-260 to 10-1-272. See LIQUEFIED PETROLEUM GAS.

**Sales and use taxes.**

- Exemptions, §48-8-3.
- Tax relief.
  - Natural gas sold and delivered for residential heating, §48-8-15.

**Security agreements.**

- Recordation by gas corporation, §44-14-36.

**Storage.**

- Liquefied petroleum gas.
  - Sale and storage generally, §§10-1-260 to 10-1-272. See LIQUEFIED PETROLEUM GAS.

**Supply plans.**

- Adjustment factors, §46-2-26.5.

**Suspension of service.**

- Failure to make payments on appliances purchased from or repaired by utility company, §16-12-3.

**Terrorism.**

- Domestic terrorism.
  - Generally, §§16-11-220 to 16-11-224. See DOMESTIC TERRORISM.

**Transportation of hazardous materials, §§40-1-20 to 40-1-25. See HAZARDOUS MATERIALS AND WASTE.**



**GAS —Cont'd****Trust deeds.**

Recordation of deed relating to real and personal property by gas corporation, §44-14-36.

**Trusts.**

Principal and income.

Allocation of receipts from interest in minerals and other natural resources, §53-12-427.

Trustee's power to manage real property, §53-12-261.

**Underground storage, §§46-4-50 to 46-4-62.**

Abandonment of reservoir by gas utility, §46-4-59.

Appeals.

Orders approving or disapproving projects.

Judicial review, §46-4-56.

Citation of act.

Short title, §46-4-50.

Definitions, §46-4-51.

Department of natural resources.

Effect of provisions on authority of department, §46-4-62.

Inspections and examinations, §46-4-60.

Rules and regulations.

Board of natural resources, §46-4-60.

Eminent domain.

Exercise of right by gas utilities, §46-4-57.

Injunctions.

Enforcement of provisions, §46-4-61.

Legislative declaration, §46-4-52.

Mandamus.

Enforcement of provisions, §46-4-61.

Orders approving or disapproving projects.

Applications for, §46-4-53.

Hearings on, §§46-4-53, 46-4-55.

Entry of order, §46-4-55.

Environmental protection division.

Investigation by director, §46-4-54.

Hearing on application, §§46-4-53, 46-4-55.

Investigation of project by director of

environmental protection division, §46-4-54.

Investigation of site by state geologist, §46-4-54.

Judicial review, §46-4-56.

Notice.

Hearing on application, §46-4-53.

State geologist.

Investigation of site, §46-4-54.

Ownership of gas injected into underground reservoirs.

Determination, §46-4-58.

Public service commission.

Abandonment of reservoir by gas utility.

Approval, §46-4-59.

Enforcement of provisions, §46-4-61.

Judicial review.

Orders approving or disapproving projects, §46-4-56.

Orders, §46-4-61.

Rules and regulations, §46-4-61.

Purpose of provisions, §46-4-52.

Rules and regulations.

Board of natural resources, §46-4-60.

Public service commission, §46-4-61.

Title of act.

Short title, §46-4-50.

Underground reservoirs.

Abandonment by gas utility, §46-4-59.

Defined, §46-4-51.

Ownership of gas injected into.

Determination, §46-4-58.

**Utility facility protection, §§25-9-1 to 25-9-13.**

See UTILITY FACILITY PROTECTION.

**GAS —Cont'd****Venue.**

Actions against gas companies, §46-1-2.

**Wells.**

Oil and gas deep drilling, §§12-4-40 to 12-4-54.

See OIL AND GAS DEEP DRILLING.

**GAS CARDS.****Driver improvement clinics or DUI alcohol or drug use risk reduction programs.**

Prohibited incentives to enroll or solicit students, §40-5-81.

**GAS CODE.**

**State building, plumbing, electrical, etc., codes, §§8-2-20 to 8-2-31.** See BUILDING CODES.

**GASEOUS.****Commodity.**

Defined as including gaseous fuel, §10-5A-1.

**Excise tax on marijuana and controlled substances.**

Applicability of tax to substance in gaseous form, §48-15-3.

**Explosives.**

Defined as resultant gaseous pressures producing destructive effects, §§25-2-17, 40-1-1.

**Industrial waste.**

Defined as including gaseous substance, §12-5-22.

**Other wastes.**

Defined as including gaseous substances, §12-8-22.

**Solid waste.**

Defined as including contained gaseous material, §12-8-22.

**Tank vehicle.**

Defined as vehicle designed to transport gaseous materials, §46-4-81.

**GASIFICATION.**

**Production defined as including coal gasification, §46-4-81.**

**GASOHOL.**

**Petroleum defined as including gasohol, §12-13-3.**

**GASOLINE.****Additives.**

Study and review, §12-9-70.

**Advertising retail motor fuels.**

Advertising free gifts or services, §10-1-164.

Requirements for signs, §10-1-164.

**Below cost sales, §§10-1-250 to 10-1-256.**

Actions for violations of article, §10-1-255.

Below cost sales act.

Short title, §10-1-250.

Burden of rebutting prima-facie case, §10-1-254.

Competition.

Lessening, injuring, destroying or preventing, §10-1-254.

Declaration of legislative intent in construing section, §10-1-256.

Computation of costs, §10-1-253.

Construction of section prohibiting certain acts, §10-1-256.

Cost computation, §10-1-253.

Definitions, §10-1-251.

Discounts, allowances or rebates.

Computation of costs, §10-1-253.

Discrimination in price between different purchasers, §10-1-254.

Declaration of legislative intent in construing section, §10-1-256.



**GASOLINE —Cont'd****Below cost sales —Cont'd**

Freight charges.

Computation of costs, §10-1-253.

Injunctions.

Violations of article, §10-1-255.

Limitation of actions, §10-1-255.

Monopolies.

Tending to create, §10-1-254.

Declaration of legislative intent in construing section, §10-1-256.

Prohibited acts, §10-1-254.

Declaration of legislative intent in construing section, §10-1-256.

Reasonable cost of doing business.

Computation of costs, §10-1-253.

Reasonable transfer price, §10-1-252.

Restraint of trade.

Lessening competition or tending to create monopolies, §10-1-254.

Declaration of legislative intent in construing section, §10-1-256.

Settlement of actions.

Effect of written tender of settlement, §10-1-255.

Short title, §10-1-250.

Taxes.

Computation of costs, §10-1-253.

Transfer price from related entity.

Reasonableness, §10-1-252.

Violations of article.

Civil actions, §10-1-255.

**Conflicts of interest.**

State oil chemist or oil inspectors.

Interest in sale or manufacture of gasoline, §10-1-166.

**Cooking fuels.**

Petroleum products sales generally, §§10-1-140 to 10-1-169. See PETROLEUM PRODUCTS.

**Dealers.**

Petroleum products retail dealers, §§10-1-720, 10-1-721.

Registration.

Dealers subject to petroleum products sales part, §10-1-158.

**Defined, §10-1-140.****Disability permit holders.**

Self-service gasoline price for drivers, §10-1-164.1.

**Domestic terrorism.**

Generally, §§16-11-220 to 16-11-224. See DOMESTIC TERRORISM.

**Fireworks.**

Restrictions on use of consumer fireworks, §25-10-2.

**Franchises.**

Petroleum products retail dealers, §§10-1-720, 10-1-721.

**Heating fuels.**

Petroleum products sales, §§10-1-140 to 10-1-169. See PETROLEUM PRODUCTS.

**Illuminating fuels.**

Petroleum products sales generally, §§10-1-140 to 10-1-169. See PETROLEUM PRODUCTS.

**Inspection of gasoline samples.**

Rules and regulations, implementation.

Power of department of agriculture, §10-1-157.

**Inspection of self measuring pumps, §10-1-159.****Marketing practices, §§10-1-230 to 10-1-241.**

Actions by dealer against distributor for violations, §10-1-235.

Limitation of actions, §10-1-239.

**GASOLINE —Cont'd****Marketing practices —Cont'd**

Actions by dealer against distributor for violations —Cont'd

Proceedings upon notice of termination prior to expiration, §10-1-237.

Actions by distributor against dealer.

Breach of agreement, §10-1-238.

Limitation of actions, §10-1-239.

Acts of distributors violating articles, §10-1-233.

Agreements subject to article, §10-1-240.

Blenders.

Defined, §10-1-232.

Suppliers not to inhibit distributors from being, §10-1-234.1.

Breach of agreement.

Action by distributor, §10-1-238.

Cancellation of agreements.

Proceedings upon notice prior to expiration, §10-1-237.

Without good cause, §10-1-233.

Controlled products.

Selling to another distributor for retail sale, §10-1-234.

Days of operation.

Acts of distributor violating article, §10-1-233.

Declaratory judgments against distributors, §10-1-235.

Definitions, §10-1-232.

Distress prices.

Selling to other dealers, §10-1-234.

Distributors.

Acts violating article, §10-1-233.

Effective date of article, §10-1-240.

Exclusive dealing.

Coercion, intimidation or threats, §10-1-233.

Findings of the general assembly, §10-1-231.

Fixing or maintaining prices, §10-1-233.

Gasoline marketing practices act.

Short title, §10-1-230.

Hours of operation.

Acts of distributor violating article, §10-1-233.

Injunctions.

Injunctions against distributors, §10-1-235.

Notice of termination prior to expiration, §10-1-237.

Legislative findings, §10-1-231.

Limitation of actions, §10-1-239.

Notice of cancellation or termination, §10-1-233.

Proceedings upon notice prior to expiration, §10-1-237.

Real property sales not affected, §10-1-241.

Short title.

Gasoline marketing practices act, §10-1-230.

Standards of performance.

Imposing standards other than those in marketing agreement, §10-1-233.

Termination of agreements.

Proceedings upon notice prior to expiration, §10-1-237.

Without good cause, §10-1-233.

Unlawful predatory and unfair business practices.

Selling controlled product to another distributor for retail sale, §10-1-234.

Selling to other dealers at distress prices, §10-1-234.

Vacation of premises.

Termination prior to expiration, §10-1-237.

Violations of article.

Actions by dealer against distributor, §10-1-235.

Acts of distributors, §10-1-233.



**GASOLINE —Cont'd****Motor fuel tax law.**

General provisions, §§48-9-1 to 48-9-19. See  
MOTOR FUEL TAXES.

**Nonpayment, §40-6-255.****Oil or hazardous material spills or releases,**  
§§12-14-1 to 12-14-4. See HAZARDOUS  
MATERIALS AND WASTE.**Pay before pumping.**

Self-measuring pumps.  
Inspection, §10-1-159.

**Petroleum product sales.**

General provisions, §§10-1-140 to 10-1-169. See  
PETROLEUM PRODUCTS.

**Petroleum products retail dealers, §§10-1-720,**  
10-1-721.**Pumps.**

Condemnation of inaccurate pumps, §10-1-159.  
Sealing accurate pumps, §10-1-159.  
Self-measuring pumps.  
Inspection of self-measuring pumps, §10-1-159.  
Operating condemned pumps, §10-1-167.  
Short-measure pumps.  
Operating, §10-1-168.

**Registration of dealers.**

Dealers subject to petroleum products sales part,  
§10-1-158.

**Samples, inspection.**

Rules and regulations, implementation.  
Power of department of agriculture, §10-1-157.

**Self-measuring pumps.**

Inspections, §10-1-159.  
Operating condemned pumps, §10-1-167.

**Self-service.**

Gasoline price.  
For drivers holding special disability permits,  
§10-1-164.1.

**Short-measure gasoline pumps.**

Operating, §10-1-168.

**State oil chemist.**

Duties, §10-1-142.

**Taxation.**

Motor fuel tax law.  
General provisions, §§48-9-1 to 48-9-19. See  
MOTOR FUEL TAXES.

**Terrorism.**

Domestic terrorism.  
Generally, §§16-11-220 to 16-11-224. See  
DOMESTIC TERRORISM.

**Underground storage tanks, §§12-13-1 to**  
12-13-22. See UNDERGROUND STORAGE  
TANKS.**GASOLINE ADDITIVES.****Study and review, §12-9-70.****GASOLINE MARKETING PRACTICES ACT.**

General provisions, §§10-1-230 to 10-1-241. See  
GASOLINE.

**Short title, §10-1-230.****GASOLINE-POWERED VEHICLES.**

Visible emission controls, §40-8-181.  
County regulation prohibited, §40-8-184.

**GASOLINE PUMPS. See GASOLINE.****GASOLINE SHORTAGE.****Emergency management.**

Energy emergency defined, §38-3-3.  
General provisions, §§38-3-1 to 38-3-171. See  
EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT AND  
HOMELAND SECURITY.

**GASOLINE TAX.****Motor fuel tax law.**

General provisions, §§48-9-1 to 48-9-19. See  
MOTOR FUEL TAXES.

**GAS-PRODUCING LEASES.****Boiler and pressure vessel safety act.**

Inapplicability of act, §25-15-16.

**GASTRIC BAND OR BYPASS.****Bariatric surgical procedures for treatment of**  
**obesity.**

Pilot program for state health insurance plans to  
cover, §31-2-12.

**GATED COMMUNITIES.****Elections.**

Polling places in restricted access residential  
communities.  
Full public access, §21-2-266.  
Precinct boundaries, §21-2-261.1.

**GATE-OPENING MECHANISMS.****Handicap parking lot spaces, §30-3-6.****GATES.****Bridges.**

Pedestrians passing through gate or barrier,  
§40-6-96.

**Caves.**

Breaking or tampering with gates, etc., §12-4-143.  
Farmers' markets.  
License required to charge gate fees, §2-10-59.  
Gate defined, §12-4-142.

**Damaging or destroying department property,**  
§27-1-27.**Defined.**

Cave protection act, §12-4-142.  
Protective as including gates, §32-1-3.

**Handicapped parking lot spaces.**

Unattended fare gate mechanisms, §30-3-6.

**Historic areas.**

Protection of historic sites, §12-3-621.

**Public fishing areas.**

Driving vehicle around a closed gate, §27-4-11.1.

**Railroad grade crossings.**

Moving heavy equipment at crossing, §40-6-143.  
Pedestrians passing through gate or barrier,  
§40-6-96.

Stopping at and driving across, §40-6-140.

**Wildlife management areas.**

Driving vehicle around closed gate prohibited,  
§27-3-1.1.

**GATEWAY CENTER.**

Safety rest area and information center in  
Cobb county, §32-2-4.1.

**GAUZE.****Screens on doors and windows.**

Hotels and innkeepers to properly screen with  
gauze, §43-21-31.

**Veterinarians.**

Use of gauze to clean animal's teeth, §43-21-31.

**GED.****Drivers' licenses.**

Condition for issuing license or permit to person  
under 18 years, §40-5-22.

**High school diploma or equivalent. See HIGH**  
**SCHOOL DIPLOMA OR EQUIVALENT.****GEESE.**

Defined as domestic fowl including geese and  
ducks, §4-4-80.



**GEESE —Cont'd**

**Hunting without license prohibited**, §§27-2-6, 27-2-20.

**License plates.**

Conservation and enhancement of waterfowl populations and habitat.

Special plates, §40-2-86.

**Live poultry dealers, brokers and market operators.**

General provisions, §§4-4-80 to 4-4-84. See POULTRY.

**Migratory game birds.**

Defined as including geese, §4-4-80.

**Waterfowl.**

Defined as any species of geese, §27-1-6.

Waterfowl and migratory bird stamp, §§27-2-6, 27-2-20.

Fee, §27-2-23.

**Wildlife generally.** See WILDLIFE.

**GELADA BABOON.****Wild animal licenses and permits.**

Animals inherently dangerous to human beings, §27-5-5.

**GELATIN.****Schedule II controlled substance.**

Dronabinol (synthetic) encapsulated into a soft gelatin capsule, §16-13-26.

**GELATINIZED NITROCELLULOSE.**

**Explosive materials**, §16-7-81.

**GEM DEALERS.****Audit of regulatory agencies.**

General provisions, §§43-2-1 to 43-2-5. See PROFESSIONS AND BUSINESSES.

**Drugs.**

Professions and occupations.

Sanctions against licensed persons for certain violations generally, §§16-13-110 to 16-13-114. See DRUGS.

**General provisions**, §§43-37-1 to 43-37-7. See PRECIOUS METAL AND GEM DEALERS.

**Occupations generally.** See PROFESSIONS AND BUSINESSES.

**GEMS.****Commodities and commodity contracts and options.**

General provisions, §§10-5A-1 to 10-5A-31. See COMMODITIES.

**Official state gem.**

Quartz, §50-3-57.

**Precious metal and gem dealers**, §§43-37-1 to 43-37-7. See PRECIOUS METAL AND GEM DEALERS.

**GENDER.****Construction of statutes.**

Commercial code, §11-1-106.

Generally, §1-3-1.

**Funeral directors and embalmers.**

Gender discrimination.

Grounds for disciplinary action against license, §43-18-46.

**Pre-kindergarten programs.**

Privacy screening, §49-5-22.

**GENEALOGIES.**

**Family record hearsay exclusion**, §24-8-803.

**GENEALOGISTS.****Abandoned cemeteries and burial grounds.**

Application for permit, §36-72-5.

**GENEALOGISTS —Cont'd**

**Defined**, §36-72-2.

**GENERAL APPROPRIATIONS ACT**, §§45-12-70 to 45-12-177. See OFFICE OF PLANNING AND BUDGET.

**GENERAL ASSEMBLY**, §21-5-72.1.

**Actions or other proceedings while assembly in session.**

Compelling member to attend and give testimony. Prohibition, §24-13-29.

**Adjournment of sessions**, GA Const Art III §IV Par I.

**Administrative personnel.**

Doorkeeper and messenger in house of representatives, §28-3-1.

Secretary of the senate and clerk of the house of representatives, §§28-3-20 to 28-3-25.

Sergeant-at-arms in senate, §28-3-1.

**Administrative procedure.**

Bills and resolutions.

Prefiling of proposed bills or resolutions, §28-1-17.

Rules and regulations.

Legislative override, §50-13-4.

**Aged persons.**

Silver-haired legislature, §49-6-40.

**Age requirement for members**, GA Const Art III §II Par III.

**Agricultural education advisory commission**, §20-14-90.

**Air travel costs.**

Reimbursement, §28-1-8.

**Apportionment**, GA Const Art III §II Par II.

House of representatives, §28-1-1.

Districts, §28-2-1.

Residence in district, requirement, §28-2-1.

State divided into 180 districts, §28-2-1.

Senate, §28-1-1.

Districts, §28-2-2.

Number, §28-2-2.

**Appropriations.**

Bills for revenue.

Origination in house of representatives, GA Const Art III §V Par II.

General appropriations act, GA Const Art III §IX Par IV.

General appropriations bill.

Requirements, GA Const Art III §IX Par III.

How money drawn from treasury.

Appropriation made by law, GA Const Art III §IX Par I.

Line item veto, GA Const Art III §V Par XIII.

Other or supplementary appropriations, GA Const Art III §IX Par V.

Specific sums, GA Const Art III §IX Par VI.

Void appropriations, GA Const Art III §IX Par VII.

**Arrest.**

Privilege of members.

Freedom from arrest during sessions or committee meeting, GA Const Art III §IV Par IX.

**Attendance at actions or other proceeding while assembly in session.**

Compelling member to attend and give testimony. Prohibition, §24-13-29.

**Attorney general.**

Continuances.

Grounds for continuance.

Attorney general in attendance at general assembly, §§9-10-156, 17-8-27.



**GENERAL ASSEMBLY —Cont'd****Attorney general —Cont'd**

Interstate cooperation.

Creation of senate and house committees,  
§28-6-1.

Legislative counsel.

Advisor to legislative counsel, §28-4-5.

Occupation of attorney general in aiding general assembly.

Grounds for continuing civil case in which attorney general is of counsel, §9-10-156.

**Audit committees.**

Legislative expenditures.

Examination and review, §28-1-8.

**Audit of regulatory agencies, §§43-2-1 to 43-2-5.**

See PROFESSIONS AND BUSINESSES.

**Bills and resolutions.**

Appropriations.

General appropriations act, GA Const Art III §IX Par IV.

General appropriations bill.

Preparation and enactment, GA Const Art III §IX Par II.

Requirements, GA Const Art III §IX Par III.

Line item veto, GA Const Art III §V Par XIII.

Other or supplementary appropriations, GA Const Art III §IX Par V.

Approval by governor, GA Const Art III §V Par XIII.

Compensation for state officials.

Fiscal notes for bills changing compensation, §28-5-2.

Fixing compensation or allowances.

Recording of votes on bills or resolutions, §28-5-3.

Introduction of bills changing compensation, §28-5-1.

Engrossed and enrolled bills or resolutions.

Maintenance, §28-1-11.

Fiscal notes, §§28-5-40 to 28-5-44.

Anticipated revenues or expenditures.

Introduction of bills having significant impact, §28-5-42.

Attachment of fiscal notes to bills, §28-5-44.

Distribution of notes relating to bills prior to final votes, §28-5-44.

Local government impact fiscal notes, §§28-5-47 to 28-5-56.

Reading of notes at third reading of bills, §28-5-44.

General appropriations bill.

Consideration, §28-5-4.

General bills.

Reading, GA Const Art III §V Par VII.

Health insurance benefit bill.

Assessment of proposed accident and health insurance coverage, §§33-24-60 to 33-24-67.

See HEALTH INSURANCE.

Review by general assembly, §33-24-63.

Introduction.

Changing compensation for state officials, §28-5-1.

Local bill.

Notice of intention to introduce, §28-1-14.

Jointly sponsored, GA Const Art III §V Par XIV.

Joint resolutions.

Local government impact fiscal notes.

Analysis of costs, §28-5-49.

Content of fiscal note, §28-5-51.

Filing of notes, §28-5-49.

**GENERAL ASSEMBLY —Cont'd****Bills and resolutions —Cont'd**

Joint resolutions —Cont'd

Local government impact fiscal notes —Cont'd

Mandatory names and signatures on fiscal note, §28-5-52.

Requests for copies, §28-5-49.

Responsibilities for preparation of fiscal note, §28-5-52.

Revision of fiscal note where effect changed by amendment, §28-5-53.

Local bills.

Advertisement of notice to introduce, GA Const Art III §V Par IX.

Introduction of local bills.

Notice of intention to introduce, §28-1-14.

Procedure for considering, GA Const Art III §V Par VIII.

Maintenance of engrossed and enrolled bills or resolutions, §28-1-11.

Majority of members to pass, GA Const Art III §V Par V.

Population bills, §28-1-15, GA Const Art III §VI Par IV.

Prefiling of proposed bills or resolutions.

Administrative procedure, §28-1-17.

Reading of general bills, GA Const Art III §V Par VII.

Rejected bills.

Considering during same regular or special session, GA Const Art III §V Par XII.

Restrictions on population bills, §28-1-15.

Retirement bills. See within this heading, "Retirement bills."

Revenue bills.

Origination in house of representatives, GA Const Art III §V Par II.

Roll-call votes, GA Const Art III §V Par VI.

Signing by governor, GA Const Art III §V Par XI.

Signing by president of senate and speaker of house, GA Const Art III §V Par X.

Special laws relating to rights or status of private persons prohibited, GA Const Art III §VI Par IV.

Special legislation limitations, GA Const Art III §VI Par IV.

Uniform operation of laws of general nature, GA Const Art III §VI Par IV.

Veto, GA Const Art III §V Par XIII.

Line item veto, GA Const Art III §V Par XIII.

Override, GA Const Art III §V Par XIII.

Power of governor, GA Const Art V §II Par IV.

When subject matter expressed, GA Const Art III §V Par III.

**Bond issues.**

Revenue bonds of counties, municipalities or political subdivisions.

Validation, GA Const Art IX §VI Par IV.

**Bonds, surety.**

Clerk of house of representatives and secretary of senate.

Bond for discharge of duties, §28-3-21.

**Bridges.**

Naming state roads, bridges or interchanges.

Joint resolution or act of General Assembly required, §32-4-3.

**Budget estimates, §45-12-78.****Business corporations.**

Reservation of power to amend or repeal provisions, §14-2-102.



**GENERAL ASSEMBLY —Cont'd****Campaign contributions.**

Ethics in government.

State-wide office or general assembly candidates, §§21-5-40 to 21-5-43. See ETHICS IN GOVERNMENT.

**Capitol of state.**

Place of meetings, §28-1-2.

**Carbon sequestration registry.**

Reporting to legislature.

Contests of report, §12-6-231.

**Career and technical education advisory commission, §20-14-91.****Census.**

Reapportionment after census, GA Const Art III §II Par II.

**Certified process servers.**

Legislative review of statute, time, §9-11-4.1.

**Claims against state.**

General provisions, §§28-5-60 to 28-5-108. See CLAIMS AGAINST STATE.

**Clerk of house of representatives.**

Retirement.

Georgia legislative retirement system, §§47-6-1 to 47-6-101. See GEORGIA LEGISLATIVE RETIREMENT SYSTEM.

**Code of Georgia.**

Amending or repealing, GA Const Art III §V Par IV.

Enactment of code, §1-1-1.

**Code of military justice.**

Contempt.

President, Congress, etc, contempt toward officials, §38-2-1088.

Specific powers to provide for trial by court-martials, GA Const Art III §VI Par II.

**Code revision commission.**

General provisions, §§28-9-1 to 28-9-5. See CODE OF GEORGIA.

**Commission of members, §28-1-5.****Committees.**

Audit committee.

Legislative expenditures.

Examination and review, §28-1-8.

Ethics committees, §§45-10-90 to 45-10-92.

Subpoenas, §28-1-16.

Expense allowance, §28-1-8.

Federal and state funded health care financing programs overview committee, §31-8-210.

Fiscal affairs subcommittees, §§28-5-20 to 28-5-27.

Georgia halls of fame authority overview committee, §§12-3-550 to 12-3-554.

Georgia higher education facilities authority committee, §20-16-18.

Georgia water supply act oversight committee, §12-5-484.

High school athletics overview committee, §§20-2-2100 to 20-2-2104.

House information and audits committee.

Legislative expenditures.

Examination and review, §28-1-8.

Interim committees, GA Const Art III §IV Par IV.

Metropolitan Atlanta rapid transit overview committee, §32-9-16.

Mileage allowance, §28-1-8.

Open meetings, GA Const Art III §IV Par XI.

Prescription costs in state funded health care plans.

Joint committee to study, §33-20A-70.

Public defender council.

Legislative oversight committee, §17-12-10.1.

**GENERAL ASSEMBLY —Cont'd****Committees —Cont'd**

Rail passenger authority overview committee, §§28-10-1 to 28-10-7. See RAIL PASSENGER AUTHORITY.

Rental of meeting rooms.

Prior approval required, expense billed to committee, §28-1-8.

**Community affairs.**

Department of community affairs.

Ratification of department standards and procedures, §50-8-7.2.

**Community improvement districts.**

Creation by local law, GA Const Art IX §VII Par I.

Regulation by local law, GA Const Art IX §VII Par VI.

**Community redevelopment for counties, municipalities or housing authorities.**

Power to authorize, GA Const Art IX §II Par VII.

**Compelling member to attend and give testimony.**

While general assembly in session.

Prohibition, §24-13-29.

**Conference or meeting registration fee.**

Reimbursement to members, §28-1-8.

**Conflicts of interest.**

Acceptance of office or employment in more than one branch of government, §16-10-9.

Claims against the state, §§28-5-62, 28-5-63.

**Constables.**

Local law providing for appointment, §15-10-100.

**Constitution of Georgia, GA Const Art III §I Pars I to Art III §X Par VI.**

Adjournment, GA Const Art III §IV Par I.

Amendments.

Calling constitutional convention, GA Const Art X §I Par IV.

Proposals by general assembly.

Repeal or amendment of proposal, GA Const Art X §I Par III.

Proposal to amend constitution or provide new constitution, GA Const Art X §I Pars I, II.

Veto not permitted by governor, GA Const Art X §I Par V.

Apportionment, GA Const Art III §II Par II.

Appropriations.

General appropriations act, GA Const Art III §IX Par IV.

General appropriations bill.

Preparation, submission and enactment, GA Const Art III §IX Par II.

Requirements, GA Const Art III §IX Par III.

How public money drawn from treasury.

Appropriation made by law, GA Const Art III §IX Par I.

Line item veto, GA Const Art III §V Par XIII.

Other or supplementary appropriations, GA Const Art III §IX Par V.

Specific sums, GA Const Art III §IX Par VI.

Void appropriations, GA Const Art III §IX Par VII.

Bills.

Appropriations.

General appropriations act, GA Const Art III §IX Par IV.

General appropriations bill, GA Const Art III §IX Par II.

Line item veto, GA Const Art III §V Par XIII.

Approval by governor, GA Const Art III §V Par XIII.

Jointly sponsored, GA Const Art III §V Par XIV.



**GENERAL ASSEMBLY —Cont'd****Constitution of Georgia —Cont'd**

## Bills —Cont'd

## Local legislation.

Advertisement of notice to introduce, GA Const Art III §V Par IX.

Procedure for considering, GA Const Art III §V Par VIII.

Majority of members to pass, GA Const Art III §V Par V.

Population bills prohibited, GA Const Art III §VI Par IV.

Reading of general bills, GA Const Art III §V Par VII.

## Rejected bills.

Consideration during same regular or special session, GA Const Art III §V Par XII.

Signature of governor, GA Const Art III §V Par XI.

Signature of president of senate and speaker of house required, GA Const Art III §V Par X.

Special laws relating to rights or status of private persons prohibited, GA Const Art III §VI Par IV.

## Special legislation.

Limitations on, GA Const Art III §VI Par IV.

Transmittal to governor, GA Const Art III §V Par XIII.

Veto, GA Const Art III §V Par XIII.

Line item veto, GA Const Art III §V Par XIII.

Override of veto, GA Const Art III §V Par XIII.

Veto power of governor, GA Const Art V §II Par IV.

When subject matter expressed, GA Const Art III §V Par III.

## Bills for revenue.

Origination in house of representatives, GA Const Art III §V Par II.

## Citizens.

Protection of rights, privileges and immunities due to citizenship, GA Const Art I §I Par VII.

## Civil service systems.

Authorization of establishment by county governing authorities, GA Const Art IX §I Par IV.

## Community improvement districts.

Creation by local law, GA Const Art IX §VII Par I.

Regulation by general law, GA Const Art IX §VII Par VI.

## Contempt.

How punished, GA Const Art III §IV Par VIII.

## County, municipality or political subdivision revenue bonds.

Validation, GA Const Art IX §VI Par IV.

## Courts.

## Pilot projects.

Courts not uniform in jurisdiction, powers, rules of practice, GA Const Art VI §I Par X.

## Development authorities.

Power to create, GA Const Art IX §VI Par III.

## Disorderly behavior or misconduct.

Censure, fine, imprisonment or expulsion, GA Const Art III §IV Par VII.

## Disqualifications, GA Const Art III §II Par IV.

## Education.

Assistance programs, GA Const Art VIII §VII Par I.

**GENERAL ASSEMBLY —Cont'd****Constitution of Georgia —Cont'd**

## Education —Cont'd

Special schools, GA Const Art VIII §V Par VII.

## Elections, GA Const Art III §II Par V.

Election by either house, GA Const Art III §IV Par X.

Judge of election, returns and qualifications of members, GA Const Art III §IV Par VII.

## Vacancies.

Issuance of writ of election by governor, GA Const Art V §II Par V.

## Employees.

Each house may provide for, GA Const Art III §IV Par IV.

## Felony convictions.

Suspension and removal from office, GA Const Art II §III Par II.

## Felony indictment.

Suspension and removal from office, GA Const Art II §III Par I.

## Gratuities, GA Const Art III §VI Par VI.

## Home rule for counties and municipalities.

## Community redevelopment.

Power to authorize, GA Const Art IX §II Par VII.

Providing for self-government of municipalities, GA Const Art IX §II Par II.

Waiver of immunity of counties, municipalities and school districts, GA Const Art IX §II Par IX.

## House of representatives.

## Bills for revenue.

Bills to originate in house, GA Const Art III §V Par II.

Clerk of house, GA Const Art III §III Par III.

Number of members, GA Const Art III §II Par I.

## Presiding officer.

Speaker, GA Const Art III §III Par II.

## Speaker of house.

Elected from among members, GA Const Art III §III Par II.

Georgia state financing and investment commission.

Member, GA Const Art VII §IV Par VII.

Presiding officer, GA Const Art III §III Par II.

Signing of acts, GA Const Art III §V Par X.

Succession to executive power, GA Const Art V §I Par V.

## Speaker pro tempore.

Death, resignation or disability of speaker.

Speaker pro tempore to become speaker, GA Const Art III §III Par II.

Elected from among members, GA Const Art III §III Par II.

## Impeachment.

Judgments, GA Const Art III §VII Par III.

## Trials.

Senate to have sole power, GA Const Art III §VII Par II.

## Voting impeachment charges.

House of representatives to have sole power, GA Const Art III §VII Par I.

Information and recommendations by governor, GA Const Art V §II Par VI.

## Insurance.

Issuance of licenses, GA Const Art III §VIII Par II.

Regulation, GA Const Art III §VIII Par I.

Interim committees, GA Const Art III §IV Par IV.



**GENERAL ASSEMBLY —Cont'd**  
**Constitution of Georgia —Cont'd**  
 Journal of proceedings.  
   Each house to keep and publish, GA Const Art III §V Par I.  
   Sole official record of proceedings, GA Const Art III §V Par I.  
 Judicial circuits, courts and judgeships.  
   Abolition, creation, consolidation, etc., GA Const Art VI §I Par VII.  
 Legislative power of state vested in, GA Const Art III §I Par I.  
 Local legislation.  
   Advertisement of notice to introduce, GA Const Art III §V Par IX.  
   Procedure for considering, GA Const Art III §V Par VIII.  
 Meetings in regular session, GA Const Art III §IV Par I.  
 Municipal courts.  
   Authority to establish, GA Const Art VI §I Par I.  
   Number of members, GA Const Art III §II Par I.  
   Oath of members, GA Const Art III §IV Par II.  
   Open meetings, GA Const Art III §IV Par XI.  
   Organized in odd-numbered years, GA Const Art III §IV Par I.  
   Population bills prohibited, GA Const Art III §VI Par IV.  
 Powers.  
   General powers, GA Const Art III §VI Par I.  
   Gratuities, GA Const Art III §VI Par VI.  
   Impeachment, GA Const Art III §VII.  
   Insurance regulation, GA Const Art III §VIII.  
   Legislative power of state vested in, GA Const Art III §I Par I.  
   Limitations on special legislation, GA Const Art III §VI Par IV.  
   Not to be abridged, GA Const Art III §VI Par III.  
   Retirement systems, GA Const Art III §X.  
   Specific limitations, GA Const Art III §VI Par V.  
   Specific powers, GA Const Art III §VI Par II.  
 Privilege of members, GA Const Art III §IV Par IX.  
 Probate court judges.  
   Serving as judges of magistrate courts, GA Const Art VI §I Par VI.  
 Publication of laws.  
   Passed at each session, GA Const Art III §V Par I.  
 Qualifications of members, GA Const Art III §II Par III.  
 Quorum, GA Const Art III §IV Par III.  
 Reorganization of local governments, GA Const Art IX §III Par II.  
 Retirement systems, GA Const Art III §X.  
   County boards of education, GA Const Art III §X Par III.  
   Expenditure of public funds authorized, GA Const Art III §X Par I.  
   Firefighters' pension system, GA Const Art III §X Par IV.  
   Funding standards, GA Const Art III §X Par V.  
 Governor.  
   Limitation on involuntary separation benefits, GA Const Art III §X Par V-A.  
   Increasing benefits authorized, GA Const Art III §X Par II.  
   Involuntary separation, GA Const Art III §X Par VI.

**GENERAL ASSEMBLY —Cont'd**  
**Constitution of Georgia —Cont'd**  
 Retirement systems —Cont'd  
   Part-time service, GA Const Art III §X Par VI.  
 Roll-call votes.  
   When taken, GA Const Art III §V Par VI.  
 Rules of procedure.  
   Each house to determine, GA Const Art III §IV Par IV.  
 Salaries, GA Const Art III §IV Par VI.  
 Senate.  
   Number of members, GA Const Art III §II Par I.  
   President of senate.  
     Georgia state financing and investment commission.  
     Member, GA Const Art VII §IV Par VII.  
   Lieutenant governor, GA Const Art V §I Par III.  
   Presiding officer, GA Const Art III §III Par I.  
   Signing of acts, GA Const Art III §V Par X.  
 President pro tempore.  
   Death, resignation or disability of president.  
     President pro tempore to become president, GA Const Art III §III Par I.  
   Election from members, GA Const Art III §III Par I.  
 Presiding officer.  
   President, GA Const Art III §III Par I.  
   Secretary of senate, GA Const Art III §III Par III.  
 Separation of legislative, judicial and executive powers, GA Const Art I §II Par III.  
 Signature of governor on acts, GA Const Art III §V Par XI.  
 Signing of acts, GA Const Art III §V Par X.  
 Special legislation.  
   Limitations on, GA Const Art III §VI Par IV.  
 Special sessions.  
   Convening by governor, GA Const Art V §II Par VII.  
 Specific limitations on powers, GA Const Art III §VI Par V.  
 Statutes and sections of code.  
   Amending or repealing, GA Const Art III §V Par IV.  
 Suspension and removal from office.  
   Felony conviction, GA Const Art II §III Par II.  
   Felony indictment, GA Const Art II §III Par I.  
 Taxation of insurance companies.  
   Gross direct premiums received, GA Const Art IX §IV Par I.  
 Terms of members, GA Const Art III §II Par V.  
 Time limit on regular sessions, GA Const Art III §IV Par I.  
 Uniform operation of laws of general nature, GA Const Art III §VI Par IV.  
 Vacancies, GA Const Art III §IV Par V.  
 Veto of bills, GA Const Art III §V Par XIII.  
   Line item veto, GA Const Art III §V Par XIII.  
   Override, GA Const Art III §V Par XIII.  
   Power of governor, GA Const Art V §II Par IV.  
 Void legislative acts.  
   Acts in violation of constitutions, GA Const Art I §II Par V.  
**Constitution of the United States.**  
 Representation at convention to amend US Constitution.  
   Appointment of delegates, §28-6-8.  
**Contempt.**  
 How punished, GA Const Art III §IV Par VIII.



**GENERAL ASSEMBLY —Cont'd****Contempt —Cont'd**

Specific limitations on powers, GA Const Art III §VI Par V.

**Continuance of case granted member or staff.**

Party or counsel in attendance at general assembly, §9-10-150.

Criminal trials, §17-8-26.

Witness in attendance at general assembly.

Criminal trials, §17-8-28.

**Corporations.**

Campaign contributions for state-wide office or general assembly.

Maximum allowable contribution, §21-5-41.

**Corruption.**

Contracts tending to corrupt legislation.

Against public policy, §13-8-2.

**County authorities authorized to construct or maintain roads or streets.**

Specific limitations on powers of general assembly, GA Const Art III §VI Par V.

**County civil service systems.**

Authorization of establishment, GA Const Art IX §I Par IV.

**County officials.**

Eligibility of elected county officials for membership, §28-1-13.

**Courts.**

Attendance by member during session of general assembly, §§9-10-150, 9-10-159, 15-12-2, 17-8-26, 17-8-28.

Judicial circuits, courts and judgeships.

Abolition, creation, consolidation, etc., GA Const Art VI §I Par VII.

Pilot projects.

Courts not uniform in jurisdiction, powers, rules of practice, GA Const Art VI §I Par X.

Rules of practice and procedure in courts.

Ratification by general assembly, §15-2-18.

**Daily expense allowance.**

Members to receive, §28-1-8.

**Deaf and hearing impaired persons.**

Commission for deaf or hard of hearing.

Information and recommendations to general assembly, §30-1-5.

**Death during or after session.**

Daily expenses allowance, payment, §28-1-8.

**Debts or obligations owing public.**

Forgiving prohibited, GA Const Art III §VI Par VI.

**Defamation.**

Privilege of members, GA Const Art III §IV Par IX.

**Definitions.**

Fair and open grants, §28-5-121.

Fiscal note, §28-5-48.

Local political subdivision, §28-5-48.

Political subdivision, §28-1-15.

Population bill, §28-1-15.

Retirement bills, §47-20-30.

**Depositions of members.**

General assembly session in conflict with court session, §9-10-159.

**Development authorities.**

Authority to create, GA Const Art IX §VI Par III.

**Disaster volunteer leave act.**

Employee certified disaster service volunteer of American Red Cross, §§38-3-90 to 38-3-93.

**Disorderly behavior.**

Preventing or disrupting sessions or other meetings of members, §16-11-34.1.

**GENERAL ASSEMBLY —Cont'd****Disorderly behavior —Cont'd**

Punishment by censure, fine, imprisonment or expulsion, GA Const Art III §IV Par VII.

**Disqualifications of members, GA Const Art III §II Par IV.****District attorneys retirement fund of Georgia.**

Credit for service rendered as a general assembly member, §47-12-63.

General provisions, §§47-12-1 to 47-12-101. See DISTRICT ATTORNEYS RETIREMENT FUND OF GEORGIA.

**Districts.**

House of representatives, §28-1-1.

Senate, §28-2-2.

**Doorkeepers, §28-3-1.**

Georgia legislative retirement system.

General provisions, §§47-6-1 to 47-6-101. See GEORGIA LEGISLATIVE RETIREMENT SYSTEM.

**Drug-free commercial zone.**

Adoption by general assembly in order to be effective and valid, §16-13-32.6.

**Elections, GA Const Art III §II Par V.**

By either house, GA Const Art III §IV Par X.

Campaign contributions.

State-wide office or general assembly candidates, §§21-5-40 to 21-5-43. See ETHICS IN GOVERNMENT.

Date of election, §21-2-9.

Issuance of certificates of election and commission to members, §21-2-502.

Judge of election, returns and qualifications of members, GA Const Art III §IV Par VII.

Restriction on number of offices sought by nominee or candidate at any one election, §21-2-136.

Special election to fill vacancy, §21-2-544.

State officers for whom manner and time of election not provided, §28-1-12.

Time and manner of election.

State officers for whom manner and time not provided, §28-1-12.

Vacancies in senate and house, §21-2-544.

Issuance of writ of election by governor, GA Const Art V §II Par V.

**Electric membership corporations.**

Reservation of power by general assembly, §46-3-181.

**Electronic format.**

Distribution of legislative information, §28-3-24.1.

Official written communications, §28-3-24.2.

**Emergency management.**

Emergency locations.

Meeting of general assembly, §38-3-53.

**Emergency management rescue specialist.**

Indemnification for specialist killed or permanently disabled, GA Const Art III §VI Par VI.

**Emergency medical technicians.**

Program of indemnification for technicians killed or permanently disabled in line of duty, GA Const Art III §VI Par VI.

**Emergency session.**

Failure of officer to organize, §28-1-7.

Meetings.

Place, §28-1-2.

Time, §28-1-2.

**Eminent domain.**

Manner of exercising right, §22-1-4.



**GENERAL ASSEMBLY —Cont'd****Eminent domain —Cont'd**

Power of general assembly, GA Const Art III §VI Par II.

Power to determine when right may be exercised, §22-1-3.

**Emoluments.**

Annexed to appointed or elected office.

Disqualifications, GA Const Art III §II Par IV.

**Employees.**

Each house may provide for, GA Const Art III §IV Par IV.

**Employees' retirement system of Georgia.**

Creditable service.

Service creditable toward retirement benefits, §47-2-90.

Effect on retirement allowances of compensation, per diem, etc., §47-2-165.

Eligibility for survivors benefits.

For service during or after January 1, 1962, §47-2-162.

General provisions, §§47-2-1 to 47-2-334. See EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT SYSTEM OF GEORGIA.

Group term life insurance for members and former members, §47-2-163.

Membership of employees of general assembly, §47-2-164.

**Employment security law.**

Employment not to include services performed by members, §34-8-35.

Right to amend or repeal chapter, §34-8-3.

**Ethics in government.**

Campaign contributions.

State-wide office or general assembly candidates, §§21-5-40 to 21-5-43. See ETHICS IN GOVERNMENT.

General assembly ethics committees, §§45-10-90 to 45-10-92. See ETHICS IN GOVERNMENT.

General provisions, §§21-5-1 to 21-5-15. See ETHICS IN GOVERNMENT.

**Expelling members for disorderly behavior or misconduct.**

Vote of two-thirds of members required, GA Const Art III §IV Par VII.

**Expense allowance.**

Members to receive, §28-1-8.

**Expense reimbursement.**

Travel and lodging expenses, §§45-7-20 to 45-7-34.

**Extraordinary sessions.**

Daily expense allowance.

Members to receive, §28-1-8.

**Federal and state funded health care financing programs overview committee, §31-8-210.****Felony conviction of member.**

Suspension and removal from office, GA Const Art II §III Par II.

**Felony indictment of member.**

Suspension and removal from office, GA Const Art II §III Par I.

**Financial affairs.**

Claims advisory board.

Claims against state or departments or agencies, §§28-5-80 to 28-5-86. See CLAIMS AGAINST STATE.

Compensation of persons for injuries sustained while preventing crime or aiding officers of the law, §§28-5-100 to 28-5-108. See CLAIMS AGAINST STATE.

General provisions, §§28-5-60 to 28-5-63. See CLAIMS AGAINST STATE.

**GENERAL ASSEMBLY —Cont'd****Financial affairs —Cont'd**

Fiscal affairs subcommittees, §§28-5-20 to 28-5-27.

Fiscal bills, §§28-5-40 to 28-5-44.

General provisions, §§28-5-1 to 28-5-6.

Local government impact fiscal notes, §§28-5-47 to 28-5-56.

**Financial disclosure statements.**

Filing by members, §21-5-50.

**Financial institutions.**

Reservation of powers over financial institutions, §7-1-9.

**Firefighters.**

Program of indemnification for firefighters killed or permanently disabled in line of duty, GA Const Art III §VI Par VI.

**Fiscal affairs subcommittees, §§28-5-20 to 28-5-27.**

Allowances for members, §28-5-26.

Approval of leases, §28-5-25.1.

Budget unit object class transfers.

Joint meetings to review and approve, §28-5-25.

Limitations upon transfers, §28-5-25.

Creation, §28-5-20.

Establishment, §28-5-20.

Meetings generally, §28-5-22.

Office of planning and budget.

Applicability of article authority, §28-5-27.

Reporting requirements, §28-5-24.

Review of budget requests, §28-5-23.

Budget unit object class transfers.

Joint meetings to review and approve, §28-5-25.

Selection of members, §28-5-21.

Terms of members, §28-5-21.

**Fiscal notes, §§28-5-40 to 28-5-44.**

Anticipated revenues or expenditures.

Bills having significant impact upon.

Introduction of bills, §28-5-42.

Attachment of fiscal notes to bills, §28-5-44.

Bills having significant impact upon anticipated revenues or expenditures.

Introduction of bills, §28-5-42.

Changing compensation for state officials, §28-5-2.

Citation of title, §28-5-40.

Distribution of notes relating to bills.

Prior to final votes, §28-5-44.

Education department, new programs or funding categories.

Ten-year projection of costs required, §28-5-42.

Furnishing of fiscal notes, §28-5-42.

Local government impact fiscal notes, §§28-5-47 to 28-5-56.

Reading of notes at third reading of bills, §28-5-44.

Requests for, §28-5-42.

Short title, §28-5-40.

Title of act, §28-5-40.

**Fishing interstate agreements.**

Atlantic states marine fisheries compact.

Commission recommendations for legislative action, §27-4-214.

Reporting requirements, §27-4-214.

**Fishing rules and regulations.**

Override authority for rules affecting saltwater finfish fisheries, §27-4-12.

**General appropriations act, GA Const Art III §IX Par IV.**

Preparation and enactment, GA Const Art III §IX Par II.

Requirements, GA Const Art III §IX Par III.



**GENERAL ASSEMBLY —Cont'd****General provisions**, §§28-1-1 to 28-1-17.**Geo. L. Smith II Georgia World Congress****Center authority overview committee**, §§10-9-20 to 10-9-24. See GEO. L. SMITH II GEORGIA WORLD CONGRESS CENTER.**Georgia agricultural exposition authority****overview committee**, §§12-3-500 to 12-3-504.

Assistance in discharging duties, §12-3-501.

Cooperation with authority, §12-3-502.

Creation, §12-3-500.

Employees, §12-3-501.

Evaluation of authority's performance, §12-3-503.

Expenditure of state funds, §12-3-504.

Membership, §12-3-500.

Compensation, expenses, etc., for members, §12-3-504.

Professional services, §12-3-501.

Reporting requirements, §12-3-502.

**Georgia driver's education commission.**

Additional penalty imposed for traffic violations.

Reporting to legislature, §15-21-181.

**Georgia halls of fame authority overview committee**, §§12-3-550 to 12-3-554.

Appropriations, §12-3-554.

Assistance by other state agencies, §12-3-551.

Authority cooperation with state agencies, §12-3-552.

Creation, §12-3-550.

Establishment, §12-3-550.

Evaluation of authorities' performance, §12-3-553.

Expenditure of state funds, §12-3-554.

Membership, §12-3-550.

Per diem and expenses, §12-3-554.

Standards for evaluation of authorities' performance, §12-3-553.

**Georgia higher education facilities authority committee**, §20-16-18.**Georgia legislative retirement system.**

General provisions, §§47-6-1 to 47-6-101. See GEORGIA LEGISLATIVE RETIREMENT SYSTEM.

**GeorgiaNet authority.**

Distribution of legislative information, §50-25-14.

**Georgia rail passenger authority overview committee**, §§28-10-1 to 28-10-7. See RAIL PASSENGER AUTHORITY.**Georgia tobacco community development board overview committee**, §2-18-5.**Georgia water supply act oversight committee**, §12-5-484.**Governor.**

Reports to general assembly.

Annual report on administration's policies and goals, §45-12-39.

Veto.

Bills, GA Const Art III §V Par XIII.

Line item veto, GA Const Art III §V Par XIII.

Override, GA Const Art III §V Par XIII.

Power of governor, GA Const Art V §II Par IV.

Proposal to amend constitution or provide new constitution.

Governor has no right to veto, GA Const Art X §I Par V.

**Grants, fair and open**, §§28-5-120 to 28-5-127.

Application, §28-5-123.

Appropriation act grants, §28-5-127.

Audits of recipients, §28-5-125.

Definitions, §28-5-121.

Determination, §28-5-123.

List register, §28-5-124.

**GENERAL ASSEMBLY —Cont'd****Grants, fair and open —Cont'd**

Publication prerequisite, §28-5-122.

Short title of act, §28-5-120.

Violations of article, §28-5-126.

**Gratuities**, GA Const Art III §VI Par VI.**Health insurance for public officers and employees.**

Bills passed by general assembly impacting plans

Fiscal note requirements, §45-18-20.

House asthma strategic planning study committee, §45-18-21.

**Health insurance for retired public school employees.**

Power to provide by law and expend money for, GA Const Art III §VI Par VI.

**Health insurance, mandated benefits.**

Special advisory commission on mandated health insurance benefits, §33-1-19.

**Hearings.**

Suspension and removal of member upon felony indictment, GA Const Art II §III Par I.

**High school athletics overview committee**, §§20-2-2100 to 20-2-2104.**Highways, roads and streets.**

Naming state roads, bridges or interchanges.

Joint resolution or act of general assembly required, §32-4-3.

**Home rule for counties and municipalities.**

Community redevelopment.

General assembly may authorize, GA Const Art IX §II Par VII.

Power to provide for self-government of municipalities, GA Const Art IX §II Par II.

Waiver of immunity of counties and municipalities, GA Const Art IX §II Par IX.

**House information and audits committee.**

Legislative expenditures.

Examination and review, §28-1-8.

**House of representatives.**

Allowances of members and officers, §28-1-8.

Apportionment, §28-1-1, GA Const Art III §II Par II.

Districts, §28-2-1.

Residence in district, requirement, §28-2-1.

State divided into 180 districts, §28-2-1.

Asthma strategic planning study committee, §45-18-21.

Bills for revenue.

Origination in house, GA Const Art III §V Par II.

Budget and research office, §28-5-6.

Clerk of the house, §§28-3-20 to 28-3-25, GA Const Art III §III Par III.

Allowances, §28-3-23.

Bills, resolutions and other documents.

Distribution procedure, §28-3-24.

Compensation, §28-3-23.

Duties.

Bond for discharge of duties, §28-3-21.

Both branches meeting in single chamber, §28-3-22.

Permanent disability of speaker of the house of representatives, §28-1-6.1.

Election, §28-3-20.

Expenses, §28-3-23.

Georgia legislative retirement system.

General provisions, §§47-6-1 to 47-6-101. See GEORGIA LEGISLATIVE RETIREMENT SYSTEM.

Oath of office, §28-3-25.



**GENERAL ASSEMBLY —Cont'd****House of representatives —Cont'd**

Clerk of the house —Cont'd

Term of office, §28-3-20.

Travel expenses, §28-3-23.

Vacancy.

Procedure for filling, §28-3-20.

Commission of members, §28-1-5.

Doorkeeper.

Election, §§28-3-1, 28-3-20.

Emergency sessions.

Failure of officer to organize, §28-1-7.

Ethics committee, §§45-10-90 to 45-10-92.

Subpoenas, §28-1-16.

Impeachment.

Power to vote impeachment charges, GA Const Art III §VII Par I.

Initial organization, §28-1-3.

Local government impact fiscal notes.

Publication of journal, §28-5-54.

Membership.

Elected county or municipal officials.

Eligibility for membership, §28-1-13.

Messenger.

Election, §§28-3-1, 28-3-20.

Number of members, §28-2-1, GA Const Art III §II Par I.

Oath of office to members, §28-1-4.

Administration, §28-1-4.

Organization.

Initial organization, §28-1-3.

Place of meetings, §28-1-2.

Qualifications of members, GA Const Art III §II Par III.

Representative districts, §28-2-1.

Residence in district, requirement, §28-2-1.

State divided into 180 districts, §28-2-1.

Residence in district member represents.

Requirement, §28-2-1.

Revenue bills.

Origination in house, GA Const Art III §V Par II.

Salary of members and officers, §28-1-8.

Seal.

Authorized use, §28-1-10.

Speaker.

Acts signed by, GA Const Art III §V Par X.

Audit of office of speaker.

Legislative services committee, §28-4-2.

Audit of regulatory agencies.

Assignment of regulatory agency to standing committee, §43-2-5.

Bills having significant impact upon anticipated revenues or expenditures.

Decision as to whether bill falls within category, §28-5-42.

Code revision commission.

Member, §28-9-2.

Compact for education.

Education commission of the states.

Selection of house member by speaker, §20-6-21.

Conservation corps advisory council.

Appointment of members, §12-11-11.

Constitutional amendments publication board.

Member, §50-12-100.

Continuance or stay of case granted, §9-10-150.

Council on aging.

Appointment of members, §49-6-20.

Disability.

Permanent disability.

Method for determining, §28-1-6.1.

**GENERAL ASSEMBLY —Cont'd****House of representatives —Cont'd**

Speaker —Cont'd

Elected by house from among members, GA Const Art III §III Par II.

Federal assistance projects.

Legislative budget analysis to analyze impact on budgetary and fiscal matters.

Forwarding copy of analysis to speaker, §45-12-111.

Fiscal affairs subcommittee of house.

Calling of meetings, §28-5-22.

Fiscal note attached to bill or joint resolution.

Revision by state auditor where amendment changes fiscal effect.

Waiver of requirement by speaker, §28-5-53.

Geo. L. Smith II Georgia World Congress

Center authority overview committee.

Appointment of members, §10-9-20.

Georgia agricultural exposition authority overview committee.

Appointment of members, §12-3-500.

Georgia commission on interstate cooperation.

Ex officio honorary nonvoting member, §28-6-2.

Georgia courts automation commission.

Report to speaker, §15-5-82.

Georgia halls of fame authority overview committee.

Appointment of members, §12-3-550.

GeorgiaNet authority.

Appointment of member, §50-25-2.

Georgia rail passenger authority overview committee.

Appointment of members, §28-10-1.

Georgia state financing and investment commission.

Member, §50-17-21.

Georgia state games commission.

Appointment of members, §50-12-43.

Government transparency and campaign finance commission.

Appointment of member, §21-5-4.

House committee on interstate cooperation.

Ex officio honorary nonvoting member, §28-6-1.

Legislative services committee.

Chairman, §28-4-1.

Member, §28-4-1.

Minutes of meetings and audits available to speaker, §28-4-2.

Local government finances report and local independent authority indebtedness report.

Department of community affairs to file with speaker, §36-81-8.

Motor vehicle special license plates, §40-2-61.

Presiding officer, GA Const Art III §III Par II.

Recycling market development council.

Appointment of member, §12-8-33.

Resignation of governor.

Lieutenant governor having resigned or no lieutenant governor.

Secretary of state to inform speaker, §45-12-7.

Retirement bills having fiscal impact.

Additional days authorized to committee for purpose of considering and perfecting, §47-20-35.

Salary, §45-7-4.

Additional amount, §28-1-8.



**GENERAL ASSEMBLY —Cont'd****House of representatives —Cont'd****Speaker —Cont'd**

Security guards.

Employment of sufficient number for protection, §35-2-73.

Signing of acts, GA Const Art III §V Par X.

Small business assistance advisory council.

Appointment of members, §50-5-123.

Report to speaker, §50-5-124.

State auditor.

Duties concerning election, §50-6-1.

State commission on compensation.

Appointment of members, §45-7-91.

Report on recommended compensation filed with speaker, §45-7-95.

State election board.

Appointment of elector to fill vacancy, §21-2-30.

State properties commission.

Appointment of members, §50-16-32.

State transportation board.

Duties concerning election of members, §32-2-20.

Succession to executive power, GA Const Art V §I Par V.

Surrender of records for preservation by division of archives and history.

Exemption of speaker's personal and official records, §20-3-41.2.

Speaker pro tempore.

Death, resignation or permanent disability of speaker.

Speaker pro tempore to become speaker, GA Const Art III §III Par II.

Elected by house from among members, GA Const Art III §III Par II.

Powers and duties generally, §28-1-6.

Time of meetings, §28-1-2.

**Impeachment.**

Judgments, GA Const Art III §VII Par III.

Trials.

Senate to have sole power, GA Const Art III §VII Par II.

Voting impeachment charges.

House of representatives to have sole power, GA Const Art III §VII Par I.

**Income taxes.**

Failure of member to file return, defaulter.

Report to ethic committees, investigation, notice of report, §28-1-8.1.

**Influencing legislative action by public officers or employees, §16-10-4.****Information and recommendations by governor.**

State of the state, GA Const Art V §II Par VI.

**Insurance.**

Issuance of licenses by commissioner of insurance, GA Const Art III §VIII Par II.

Regulation, GA Const Art III §VIII Par I.

**Insurance companies.**

Premium tax.

General assembly may provide by law for, GA Const Art IX §IV Par I.

**Interim committees, GA Const Art III §IV Par IV.****Interstate cooperation.**

General provisions, §§28-6-1 to 28-6-8. See INTERSTATE COOPERATION.

**Investigations, subpoenas and document production.**

Appropriations committees and state auditor, §§50-6-4, 50-6-23, 50-6-29.

**GENERAL ASSEMBLY —Cont'd****Investigations, subpoenas and document production —Cont'd**

Ethics committee.

Investigations, §§45-10-90 to 45-10-92.

Subpoenas, §28-1-16.

Fiscal affairs subcommittees, §28-5-23.

Investigations authorized, §45-15-19.

Investigative powers.

Same as attorney general, §§45-15-17, 45-15-19.

Office of planning and budget information, §45-12-73.

**Journal of proceedings.**

Each house to keep and publish, GA Const Art III §V Par I.

Sole and official record, GA Const Art III §V Par I.

**Judges.**

Abolition, creation, consolidation, etc., of judgeships.

Power of general assembly, GA Const Art VI §I Par VII.

**Judicial circuits.**

Abolition, creation, consolidation or modification, GA Const Art VI §I Par VII.

**Judicial notice.**

Laws and resolutions, §24-2-220.

**Jury.**

Legislators excused from duty during attendance, §15-12-2.

**Land use control.**

Specific powers, GA Const Art III §VI Par II.

**Law enforcement officers.**

Program of indemnification for officers killed or permanently disabled in line of duty, GA Const Art III §VI Par VI.

**Leases.**

Fiscal affairs subcommittees.

Approval of leases, §28-5-25.1.

**Legislative counsel.**

Communications between office of legislative council and governor, general assembly, lieutenant governor and representatives.

Confidentiality, §28-4-3.1.

Office of legislative counsel, §§28-4-3 to 28-4-5, 28-4-7, 28-4-9.

**Legislative fiscal officer.**

Office of legislative fiscal officer, §§28-4-6, 28-4-7, 28-4-9.

**Legislative information.**

Distribution in electronic format, §28-3-24.1.

**Legislative power vested in, GA Const Art III §I Par I.****Legislative retirement system.**

Employee pension plans of political subdivisions.

Service in general assembly to be credited, §28-1-9.

General provisions, §§47-6-1 to 47-6-101. See GEORGIA LEGISLATIVE RETIREMENT SYSTEM.

**Legislative services, §§28-4-1 to 28-4-9.**

Committee.

Compensation, §28-4-1.

Creation, §28-4-1.

Duties, §28-4-2.

Meetings, §28-4-1.

Membership, §28-4-1.

Powers, §28-4-2.

Source of funds for operation, §28-4-1.

Office of legislative counsel.

Attorney general as legal advisor, §28-4-5.

Creation, §28-4-3.



**GENERAL ASSEMBLY —Cont'd****Legislative services —Cont'd**

Office of legislative counsel —Cont'd

Election, §28-4-4.

Office space and supplies, §28-4-7.

Personnel, §28-4-7.

Powers and duties, §28-4-3.

Qualifications, §28-4-3.

Source of funds for operation, §28-4-9.

Office of legislative fiscal officer.

Employment, §28-4-6.

Office space and supplies, §28-4-7.

Personnel, §28-4-7.

Powers and duties, §28-4-6.

Source of funds for operation, §28-4-9.

**Legislative services committee.**

Compensation, §28-4-1.

Creation, §28-4-1.

Duties, §28-4-2.

Legislative counsel.

Election of, §28-4-4.

Meetings, §28-4-1.

Membership, §28-4-1.

Powers, §28-4-2.

Source of funds for operation, §28-4-1.

**Libel.**

Privilege of member.

Member not liable for anything spoken in either house or committee meetings, GA Const Art III §IV Par IX.

**Lieutenant governor.**

Fiscal affairs subcommittee of senate.

Member, §28-5-21.

Seal of general assembly and seal of senate.

Use authorized, §28-1-10.

**Lobbying.**

Generally, §§28-7-3 to 28-7-5. See LOBBYING.

Registration of lobbyists, §§21-5-70 to 21-5-76. See LOBBYING.

**Local government impact fiscal notes, §§28-5-47 to 28-5-56.**

Analysis of costs of proposed bills and resolutions, §28-5-49.

Applicability of article.

Laws for which full funding has been appropriated, §28-5-48.1.

Bills and joint resolutions.

Analysis of costs, §28-5-49.

Contents of fiscal notes, §28-5-51.

Filing of notes, §28-5-49.

Requests by local representatives for copies, §28-5-49.

Responsibility for preparation of fiscal notes, §28-5-52.

Revision of fiscal notes where effect changed by amendment, §28-5-53.

Process of revised fiscal note, §28-5-53.

Waiver of such revision, §28-5-53.

Citation of article, §28-5-47.

Contents, §28-5-51.

Fiscal note defined, §28-5-48.

Form, §28-5-51.

Formality of proof of compliance, §28-5-56.

Laws for which full funding has been appropriated.

Applicability of article, §28-5-48.1.

Legislative intent and purpose, §28-5-47.1.

Local political subdivision defined, §28-5-48.

Preservation of copies and waivers, §28-5-54.

Presumptions as to article compliance, §28-5-56.

Publication of house journals, §28-5-54.

**GENERAL ASSEMBLY —Cont'd****Local government impact fiscal notes —Cont'd**

Public inspection, §28-5-54.

Purpose of general assembly, §28-5-47.1.

Regulations, rules or orders.

Contents of fiscal note, §28-5-51.

Filing of notes, §28-5-50.

Requests by local representatives for copies, §28-5-50.

Short title, §28-5-47.

Title of act, §28-5-47.

Waiver of provisions, §28-5-49.

**Local legislation.**

Advertisement of notice to introduce, GA Const Art III §V Par IX.

Notice of intention to introduce, §28-1-14.

Procedure for considering, GA Const Art III §V Par VIII.

**Lotteries.**

Legislative oversight committee, §50-27-34.

**Low THC oil.**

Joint study commission on low THC medical oil access, §31-2A-19.

**Majority of members to pass bill, GA Const Art III §V Par V.****Marijuana.**

Low THC oil.

Joint study commission on low THC medical oil access, §31-2A-19.

**Meeting rooms.**

Rental by committee.

Prior approval required, expense billed to committee, §28-1-8.

**Meetings, GA Const Art III §IV Par I.**

Adjournment, GA Const Art III §IV Par I.

Emergency session.

Failure of officer to organize, §28-1-7.

Members other than sessions.

Preventing or disrupting, §16-11-34.1.

Open meetings, GA Const Art III §IV Par XI.

Place, §28-1-2.

Time, §28-1-2.

Time limit, GA Const Art III §IV Par I.

**Messengers.**

Georgia legislative retirement system.

General provisions, §§47-6-1 to 47-6-101. See GEORGIA LEGISLATIVE RETIREMENT SYSTEM.

**Metropolitan Atlanta rapid transit overview committee, §32-9-16.****Mileage allowances of members, §§28-1-8, 50-19-7.****Military affairs.**

Disqualifications of members.

Persons on active duty branches of armed forces, GA Const Art III §II Par IV.

**Militia.**

Specific powers, GA Const Art III §VI Par II.

**Misconduct.**

Punishment by censure, fine, imprisonment or expulsion, GA Const Art III §IV Par VII.

**Monopolies.**

Contracts or agreements encouraging.

Specific limitations on powers, GA Const Art III §VI Par V.

**Motor vehicle special license plates.**

Members, §40-2-62.

Power to provide for and dedicate funds, GA Const Art III §IX Par VI.

Speaker of house of representatives, §40-2-61.



**GENERAL ASSEMBLY —Cont'd****Motor vehicles registered in other states.**

Reciprocal agreements for operation in state.

Confirmation by general assembly, §40-2-92.

While general assembly not in session, §40-2-93.

**Municipal authority authorized to construct or maintain roads or streets.**

Specific limitations on powers of general assembly, GA Const Art III §VI Par V.

**Municipal courts.**

Authority to establish, GA Const Art VI §I Par I.

**Municipal officials.**

Eligibility of elected municipal officials for membership, §28-1-13.

**Natural resources.**

Restrictions upon land use in order to protect and preserve.

Specific powers, GA Const Art III §VI Par II.

**Nonprofit corporations.**

Amendment or repeal of provisions.

Reservation of power, §14-3-102.

**Notice.**

Failure of member to file income tax return.

Report to ethics committees, §28-1-8.1.

Local legislation.

Advertisement of notice to introduce, GA Const Art III §V Par IX.

Suspension and removal of member upon felony indictment, GA Const Art II §III Par I.

**Number of members, GA Const Art III §II Par I.****Oath.**

Members, GA Const Art III §IV Par II.

**Office of legislative counsel.**

Attorney general as legal advisor, §28-4-5.

Creation, §28-4-3.

Election, §28-4-4.

Office space and supplies, §28-4-7.

Personnel, §28-4-7.

Powers and duties generally, §28-4-3.

Qualifications, §28-4-3.

Source of funds for operation, §28-4-9.

**Office of legislative fiscal officer.**

Employment, §28-4-6.

Office space and supplies, §28-4-7.

Personnel, §28-4-7.

Powers and duties generally, §28-4-6.

Source of funds for operation, §28-4-9.

**Office of planning and budget.**

Fiscal affairs subcommittees.

Applicability of article authority, §28-5-27.

**Official written communications in electronic format, §28-3-24.2.****Open meetings, GA Const Art III §IV Par XI.**

Generally. See OPEN AND PUBLIC MEETINGS.

**Organized in each odd-numbered year, GA Const Art III §IV Par I.****Pages.**

Loyalty oaths, §45-3-11.

School compulsory attendance.

Excused absences, §20-2-692.

**Pardons and paroles.**

State board of pardons and paroles.

Appearance before board by members on behalf of persons under jurisdiction of board, §42-9-17.

**Parties.**

Exemption of legislators from attending court during session.

Civil cases, §9-10-150.

**Partnerships.**

Campaign contributions for state-wide office or general assembly.

Maximum allowable amount, §21-5-41.

**GENERAL ASSEMBLY —Cont'd****Population bills, §28-1-15, GA Const Art III §VI Par IV.****Powers.**

General powers, GA Const Art III §VI Par I.

Gratuities, GA Const Art III §VI Par VI.

Impeachment, GA Const Art III §VII.

Legislative power vested in general assembly, GA Const Art III §I Par I.

Not to be abridged, GA Const Art III §VI Par III.

Retirement systems, GA Const Art III §X.

Special legislation limitations, GA Const Art III §VI Par IV.

Specific limitations, GA Const Art III §VI Par V.

Specific powers, GA Const Art III §VI Par II.

**Prescription costs in state funded health care plans.**

Joint committee to study, §33-20A-70.

**Prisoner assignment, transfer or status.**

Receipt of remuneration by members in regard to, §42-5-12.

**Prison guards.**

Program of indemnification for guards killed or permanently disabled in line of duty, GA Const Art III §VI Par VI.

**Privilege of members, GA Const Art III §IV Par IX.****Probate courts.**

Judges.

Serving as judge of magistrate court.

General assembly may provide by law for, GA Const Art VI §I Par VI.

**Process servers.**

Certified process servers.

Legislative review of statute, time, §9-11-4.1.

**Professions and occupations.**

Georgia occupational regulation review law, §§43-1A-1 to 43-1A-9. See PROFESSIONS AND BUSINESSES.

**Property taxes.**

Exemptions.

Approval by two-thirds members, GA Const Art VII §II Par II.

**Protection of citizens' rights, privileges and immunities, GA Const Art I §I Par VII.****Publication.**

Grant programs of agencies, §28-5-122.

Laws passed at each session, GA Const Art III §V Par I.

**Public utilities owned or operated by county or municipality.**

Specific limitations on power to regulate or fix charges, GA Const Art III §VI Par V.

**Qualifications of members, GA Const Art III §II Par III.****Quorum, GA Const Art III §IV Par III.****Rail passenger authority overview committee, §§28-10-1 to 28-10-7. See RAIL PASSENGER AUTHORITY.****Records.**

Journal of proceedings.

Each house to keep and publish, GA Const Art III §V Par I.

Sole and official record, GA Const Art III §V Par I.

**Regional planning commission.**

Ex-officio nonvoting members, §50-8-51.

**Regular session, GA Const Art III §IV Par I.****Reimbursement of members.**

Service on advisory boards and similar entities, §45-7-3.



**GENERAL ASSEMBLY —Cont'd****Rental of meeting rooms.**

Committees.

Prior approval required, expense billed to committee, §28-1-8.

**Repeals of statutes and sections of code, GA**

Const Art III §V Par IV.

**Reporting requirements.**

General assembly.

House of representatives.

Fiscal affairs subcommittees, §28-5-24.

State agencies, authorities, boards, departments or officials.

Annual reports to members.

Availability, notice, copies, distribution not required, furnishing member, §45-6-4.

**Representative districts.**

House of representatives, §28-2-1.

Residence in district, requirement, §28-2-1.

State divided into 180 districts, §28-2-1.

**Residence.**

House of representatives.

Residence in district required, §28-2-1.

Qualifications of members, §28-2-2, GA Const Art III §II Par III.

Senate.

Residence in district required, §28-2-2.

**Resolutions.**

Generally. See within this heading, "Bills and resolutions."

**Restraint of trade.**

Contracts or agreements defeating or lessening competition.

Specific limitations on power to authorize, GA Const Art III §VI Par V.

**Retirement and pensions, GA Const Art III §X.**

County boards of education.

Systems covering employees, GA Const Art III §X Par III.

Creditable service.

Restrictions on ability to receive pension plan credit for service, §47-1-8.

Restrictions on use of service for other retirement systems, §47-1-9.

Expenditure of public funds authorized, GA Const Art III §X Par I.

Firefighter's pension system, GA Const Art III §X Par IV.

Funding standards, GA Const Art III §X Par V.

Georgia legislative retirement system.

General provisions, §§47-6-1 to 47-6-101. See GEORGIA LEGISLATIVE RETIREMENT SYSTEM.

Governor.

Limitation on involuntary separation benefits, GA Const Art III §X Par V-A.

Increasing benefits authorized, GA Const Art III §X Par II.

Involuntary separation, GA Const Art III §X Par VI.

Limitation on benefits for governor, GA Const Art III §X Par V-A.

Part-time service, GA Const Art III §X Par VI.

Service credits.

Service in general assembly credited to employee pension plan of political subdivision, §28-1-9.

**Retirement bills.**

Bills requiring retirement system to divest or refrain from investing.

Introduction of bill, §47-20-34.

**GENERAL ASSEMBLY —Cont'd****Retirement bills —Cont'd**

Definitions, §47-20-30.

Fiscal retirement bills.

Actuarial investigation, §47-20-35.

Certificates and summaries.

Attached to bill, §47-20-36.

Attached to enrolled act, §47-20-61.

Scope, §47-20-36.

Approval of amendments by state auditor, §47-20-37.

Consideration of bill on the floor, §47-20-37.

Consideration of fiscal retirement bills by 1984 regular session, §47-20-62.

Effective date of inactive retirement bill with fiscal impact, §47-20-50.

Effect of passing bill in violation of article provisions, §47-20-37.

Introduction of bill, §47-20-34.

Perfection of bill by committee, §47-20-35.

Preliminary consideration by committee, §47-20-34.

Publication, §47-20-50.1.

Reporting of funding, §47-20-50.1.

Unfunded enacted bills.

Null and void, §47-20-50.

Legislative counsel number.

Required, §47-20-31.

Nonfiscal retirement bills, §§47-20-32, 47-20-33.

Amendment, §47-20-33.

Prerequisites to introduction, §47-20-32.

**Revenue bills.**

Origination in house of representatives, GA Const Art III §V Par II.

**Rights or status of private persons.**

Special laws relating to prohibited, GA Const Art III §VI Par IV.

**Riparian rights.**

Lawful use by owner of nonnavigable stream.

No power in legislature to compel or interfere with, §44-8-3.

**Roll-call votes.**

When taken, GA Const Art III §V Par VI.

**Rules and regulations.**

Administrative procedure.

Legislative override, §50-13-4.

**Rules of practice and procedure in courts of state.**

Power of supreme court to prescribe and revise.

Ratification by general assembly, §15-2-18.

**Rules of procedure.**

Each house may determine, GA Const Art III §IV Par IV.

**Salaries, GA Const Art III §IV Par IV.**

Fiscal affairs subcommittees.

Allowances for members, §28-5-26.

House of representatives.

Clerk, §28-3-23.

Members and officers, §28-1-8.

Members, §§28-1-8, 45-7-4.

Senate.

Members and officers, §28-1-8.

Secretary, §28-3-23.

State officials.

Introduction of bills changing compensation, §28-5-1.

**School employees.**

Health insurance plan or program for, GA Const Art III §VI Par VI.

**Schools and education.**

Educational assistance programs, GA Const Art VIII §VII Par I.



**GENERAL ASSEMBLY —Cont'd****Schools and education —Cont'd**

High school athletics overview committee,  
§§20-2-2100 to 20-2-2104.

Special schools.

Creation of special schools, GA Const Art VIII  
§V Par VII.

**Seals.**

Authorized use of seals, §28-1-10.

**Secretary of state.**

Acts and resolutions of general assembly.

Compilation, indexing and editing, §45-13-22.

Publication of enrolled acts, §28-1-11.

Referendums.

Duty to provide acts requiring referendums to  
local election officials, §45-13-24.

Grants.

List compilation, §28-5-124.

Session laws and journals of house and senate.

Distribution, §45-13-22.

**Senate.**

Allowances of members and officers, §28-1-8.

Appointments by governor.

Confirmation by senate.

Appointments not subject to confirmation,  
§45-12-53.

Appointments to boards, commissions and  
bureaus, §45-12-54.

Filling of vacancies where advice and consent of  
senate required, §45-12-52.

Apportionment, §§28-1-1, 28-2-2, GA Const Art III  
§II Par II.

Districts, §28-2-2.

Budget and evaluation office, §28-5-6.

Commission of members, §28-1-5.

Emergency sessions.

Failure of officer to organize, §28-1-7.

Ethics committee, §§45-10-90 to 45-10-92.

Subpoenas, §28-1-16.

Fiscal affairs subcommittees.

Reporting requirements, §28-5-24.

Impeachment.

Trial of impeachments, GA Const Art III §VII  
Par II.

Initial organization, §28-1-3.

Local government impact fiscal notes.

Publication in journal, §28-5-54.

Membership.

Elected county or municipal officials.

Eligibility for membership, §28-1-13.

Number of members, GA Const Art III §II Par I.

Oath of office to members.

Administration, §28-1-4.

Form, §28-1-4.

Organization.

Initial organization, §28-1-3.

Place of meetings, §28-1-2.

President.

Audit of regulatory agencies.

Assignment of regulatory agencies to standing  
committees, §43-2-5.

Bills having significant impact upon anticipated  
revenues or expenditures.

Decision as to whether bill introduced falls  
within category, §28-5-42.

Bond of secretary of senate.

Approval by president, §28-3-21.

Code revision commission.

Number and appointment of members,  
§28-9-2.

**GENERAL ASSEMBLY —Cont'd****Senate —Cont'd**

President —Cont'd

Conservation corps advisory council.

Appointment of members, §12-11-11.

Council on aging.

Appointment of members, §49-6-20.

Disability of secretary of senate.

Determination of question concerning  
existence of permanent disability,  
§28-3-20.

Federal assistance projects.

Legislative budget analysis to analyze impact.

Forwarding of copy to president, §45-12-111.

Fiscal affairs subcommittee of senate.

Calling of meetings, §28-5-22.

Selection of members, §28-5-21.

Fiscal note attached to bill or resolution.

Where amendment changes fiscal effect.

Waiver of requirement, §28-5-53.

Geo. L. Smith II Georgia World Congress  
Center authority overview committee.

Appointment of members, §10-9-20.

Georgia agricultural exposition authority  
overview committee.

Appointment of members, §12-3-500.

Georgia commission on interstate cooperation.

Ex officio honorary nonvoting member,  
§28-6-2.

Georgia courts automation commission.

Report to president, §15-5-82.

Georgia halls of fame authority overview  
committee.

Appointment of members, §12-3-550.

Georgia rail passenger authority overview  
committee.

Appointment of members, §28-10-1.

Georgia state financing and investment  
commission.

Member, §50-17-21.

Georgia state games commission.

Appointment of members, §50-12-43.

Legislative services committee.

Member, §28-4-1.

Minutes of meetings and audits available to  
president, §28-4-2.

Lieutenant governor, GA Const Art V §I Par III.

Local government finances reports and local  
independent authority indebtedness  
reports.

Department of community affairs to file with  
president, §36-81-8.

Presiding officer, GA Const Art III §III Par I.

Retirement bills having fiscal impact.

Additional days authorized to committee for  
purpose of considering and perfecting,  
§47-20-35.

Salary.

Additional amount, §28-1-8.

Senate committee on interstate cooperation.

Ex officio honorary nonvoting member,  
§28-6-1.

Signing of acts, GA Const Art III §V Par X.

Small business assistance advisory council.

Appointment of members, §50-5-123.

Report to president, §50-5-124.

State election board.

Filling of vacancies, §21-2-30.

State transportation board.

Duties concerning election of members,  
§32-2-20.



**GENERAL ASSEMBLY —Cont'd****Senate —Cont'd**

President pro tempore.

Continuance or stay of case granted, §9-10-150.

Death, resignation or disability of president.

President pro tempore to become president,  
GA Const Art III §III Par I.

Election from among members, GA Const Art III  
§III Par I.

Powers and duties generally, §28-1-6.

Vacancy in office of secretary of senate.

Appointment of person to succeed, §28-3-20.

Presiding officer.

President, GA Const Art III §III Par I.

Professional licensing boards.

Confirmation of appointments, §43-1-16.

Qualifications of members, §28-2-2, GA Const Art  
III §II Par III.

Resident of district.

Requirement, §28-2-2.

Salary of members and officers, §28-1-8.

Seals.

Authorized use, §28-1-10.

Secretary, §§28-3-20 to 28-3-25, GA Const Art III  
§III Par III.

Allowances, §28-3-23.

Bills, resolutions and other documents.

Distribution procedure, §28-3-24.

Compensation, §28-3-23.

Duties.

Bond for discharge of duties, §28-3-21.

Both branches meet in single chamber,  
§28-3-22.

Election, §28-3-20.

Expenses, §28-3-23.

Georgia legislative retirement system, §§47-6-1  
to 47-6-101. See GEORGIA LEGISLATIVE  
RETIREMENT SYSTEM.

Maintenance of engrossed and enrolled bills and  
resolutions, §28-1-11.

Oath of office, §28-3-25.

Term of office, §28-3-20.

Travel expenses, §28-3-23.

Vacancy.

Procedure for filling, §28-3-20.

Senatorial districts.

Number, §28-2-2.

Resident of district, requirement, §28-2-2.

Sergeant-at-arms.

Election, §28-3-1.

Time of meetings, §28-1-2.

**Senatorial districts, §28-2-2.**

**Separation of powers, GA Const Art I §II Par III.**

**Sergeant-at-arms of senate, §28-3-1.**

**Sessions.**

Adjournment, GA Const Art III §IV Par I.

Open meetings, GA Const Art III §IV Par XI.

Preventing or disrupting, §16-11-34.1.

Regular sessions, GA Const Art III §IV Par I.

Special sessions.

Convening by governor, GA Const Art V §II Par  
VII.

Time limit on regular sessions, GA Const Art III  
§IV Par I.

**Sexual harassment.**

Investigation of complaints.

General assembly ethics committees, §45-10-91.

**Sickness preventing member from attending.**

Daily expense allowance, §28-1-8.

**GENERAL ASSEMBLY —Cont'd****Slander.**

Privilege of members.

Members not liable for anything spoken in  
either house or committee meeting, GA  
Const Art III §IV Par IX.

**Solid waste.**

State collection program.

Establishment in cooperation with Georgia  
building authority, §12-8-36.

**Special elections.**

Filling vacancy existing in either house,  
§21-2-544.

**Special legislation limitations, GA Const Art III  
§VI Par IV.**

**Special sessions.**

Convening by governor, GA Const Art V §II Par  
VII.

**Specific limitations on powers, GA Const Art III  
§VI Par V.**

**State auditor.**

Bills changing compensation or allowances of  
elected or appointed officials or department or  
agency heads.

Preparation of fiscal notes, §28-5-2.

Bills having significant impact on anticipated  
revenues or expenditures.

Furnishing of fiscal notes, §28-5-42.

Cooperation with appropriations committees,  
§50-6-23.

Election by general assembly, §50-6-1.

Fiscal affairs subcommittee.

Revenue review of budget request of office of  
state auditor, §28-5-23.

Local government impact fiscal notes.

Filing of notes for regulations, rules or orders  
with, §28-5-50.

Nonfiscal retirement bills.

Certification of amendment, §47-20-33.

State auditor to determine whether bill  
retirement or nonfiscal retirement bill,  
§47-20-32.

Reports.

Annual personnel report.

Copies for general assembly, §50-6-27.

Retirement bills.

Certification, §47-20-34.

Perfection, §47-20-35.

Report of funding, §47-20-50.1.

Special examinations.

Appropriations committees may require,  
§50-6-4.

**State board of pardons and paroles.**

Appearance before board by members on behalf of  
persons under jurisdiction of board, §42-9-17.

**State courts of counties.**

Establishment of number and work status of  
judges by local laws, §15-7-20.

**State election board.**

Elector members elected by majority vote of  
senate and house of representatives, §21-2-30.

**State of the state.**

Information and recommendations by governor,  
GA Const Art V §II Par VI.

**Statutes.**

Amending or repealing, GA Const Art III §V Par  
IV.

General provisions. See STATUTES.

**Stay of case granted member or staff.**

Assembly in session, presence elsewhere required  
by duties, §9-10-150.

Criminal trials, §17-8-26.



**GENERAL ASSEMBLY —Cont'd****Subpoenas compelling member to attend and give testimony.**

While general assembly in session.

Prohibition, §24-13-29.

**Subpoenas duces tecum.**

Ethics committee of house and senate, §28-1-16.

**Sunset law.**

Audit of regulatory agencies, §§43-2-1 to 43-2-5.

See PROFESSIONS AND BUSINESSES.

**Supreme court's power as to rules of practice and procedure in courts of state.**

Ratification by general assembly, §15-2-18.

**Suspension and removal from office.**

Felony conviction, GA Const Art II §III Par II.

Felony indictment, GA Const Art II §III Par I.

**Taxation.**

Bills for revenue.

Origination in house of representatives, GA Const Art III §V Par II.

**Terms of members,** GA Const Art III §II Par V.

**Tobacco community development board overview committee,** §2-18-5.**Training institute.**

Availability of classes and courses, §28-11-4.

Citation of chapter, §28-11-1.

Contracts, §28-11-7.

Creation, §28-11-5.

Declaration of general assembly, §28-11-2.

Definitions, §28-11-3.

Direction, §28-11-6.

Evaluation of programs and services, §28-11-8.

Expenses.

Payment of and reimbursement of, §28-11-4.

Leases, §28-11-7.

Legislative findings, §28-11-2.

Powers and duties, §28-11-5.

Reports, §28-11-8.

Short title of chapter, §28-11-1.

Supervision, §28-11-6.

**Travel and lodging expenses.**

Travel allowance of members, §§28-1-8, 50-19-7.

Travel and lodging expenses.

Expense reimbursement, §§45-7-20 to 45-7-34.

**Unemployment compensation.**

Employment not to include member of legislative body, §34-8-35.

Right to amend or repeal chapter, §34-8-3.

**Uniform operation of laws of general nature,** GA Const Art III §VI Par IV.**University system of Georgia.**

Continuation of acts as to University of Georgia, §20-3-52.

**Vacancies,** GA Const Art III §IV Par V.

Elections to fill, §21-2-544.

Writ of election.

Issuance by governor, GA Const Art V §II Par V.

**Veto.**

Bills, GA Const Art III §V Par XIII.

Line item veto, GA Const Art III §V Par XIII.

Override, GA Const Art III §V Par XIII.

Power of governor, GA Const Art V §II Par IV.

Proposal to amend constitution or provide new constitution.

Governor has no right to veto, GA Const Art X §I Par V.

**Victims of crime.**

Compensation for innocent victims, GA Const Art III §VI Par VI.

**Void legislative acts.**

Acts in violation of constitutions, GA Const Art I §II Par V.

**GENERAL ASSEMBLY —Cont'd****Votes.**

Bills or resolutions fixing compensation or allowances of officials.

Recording of votes, §28-5-3.

Fiscal notes.

Distribution of notes relating to bills prior to final votes, §28-5-44.

**Vouchers for expenses.**

Certification.

Member personally perform services, information true and correct, §28-1-8.

**Water conservation.**

Comprehensive state-wide water management planning.

Approval by general assembly required, §12-5-525.

**Water rights of owners of nonnavigable streams.**

No power in legislature to compel or interfere with lawful use, §44-8-3.

**Witnesses.**

Compelling member to attend and give testimony.

While general assembly in session.

Prohibition, §24-13-29.

Continuance of case granted member or staff.

Criminal trials.

In attendance at general assembly, §17-8-28.

Legislator attending general assembly.

Excused from attendance at proceedings, §9-10-159.

**Written communications.**

Official written communications in electronic format, §28-3-24.2.

**GENERAL CASE FILING INFORMATION FORM,** §9-11-133.**GENERAL CONTRACTORS.****General provisions.**

Residential and general contractors, §§43-41-1 to 43-41-19. See CONTRACTORS.

**GENERAL EDUCATIONAL DEVELOPMENT DIPLOMA.****Drivers' licenses.**

Conditions for issuing license or permit to person under 18 years, §40-5-22.

**High school diploma or equivalent.** See HIGH SCHOOL DIPLOMA OR EQUIVALENT.**GENERAL ELECTIONS.** See ELECTIONS.**GENERAL PROVISIONS,** §§1-1-1 to 1-1-11.**Change of name of rapid transit authorities, port authorities and industrial areas,** §1-5-1.**Holidays and observances,** §§1-4-1 to 1-4-22.**Laws and statutes,** §§1-3-1 to 1-3-11.**Persons and their rights,** §§1-2-1 to 1-2-11.**GENERAL TESTAMENTARY GIFT.****Wills,** §53-4-59.

Order for payment of debts, §53-4-63.

Time for bearing interest, §53-4-61.

**GENERAL VERDICT.****Criminal procedure,** §17-9-2.**General provisions.** See VERDICTS.**GENERATION-SKIPPING TRANSFER TAX.****Wills.**

Federal tax laws, construction of instrument in relation to, §53-4-75.



**GENERIC DRUGS.****Pharmacy benefits managers.**

Multi-source generic drug pricing, §33-64-9.

**Substitution for name brand, §26-4-81.****GENETIC TESTING.****Confidentiality of information, §§33-54-1 to 33-54-8.**

Applicability of provisions, §33-54-7.

Consent, §33-54-3.

Criminal investigations, §33-54-5.

Defined terms, §33-54-2.

Legislative findings, §33-54-1.

Prohibited use of information, §33-54-4.

Prosecution, §33-54-5.

Scientific research, §33-54-6.

Testing purposes, §33-54-3.

Violations of provisions, §33-54-8.

**Descent and distribution.**

Judicial determination of heirs and interests.

DNA testing for kinship, §53-2-27.

**DNA sampling, collection, analysis.**

Persons convicted of felony offenses, §§35-3-160 to 35-3-165. See DNA.

**Inherited metabolic and genetic disorders.**

Prevention of serious illness, severe physical or developmental disabilities, and death, §31-12-6.

**Paternity, §19-7-43.**

Child support enforcement proceedings, §19-7-43.

Motion to set aside determination of paternity.

Request for test from department of human services, §19-7-54.

Dismissal of action for refusal to submit to court-ordered test, §19-7-45.

Evidence at trial, §19-7-46.

Motion to set aside determination of paternity.

Failure to submit to testing, §19-7-54.

Procedures, §19-7-45.

Rebuttable presumption, §19-7-46.

**State-wide network for medical genetics services, §31-12-5.****GENITALS.****Alcoholic beverages.**

Consumption on premises.

Sexually related acts or conduct, §3-3-41.

**Bestiality, §16-6-6.****Distributing obscene materials, §16-12-80.****Electronically furnishing obscene materials to minors, §§16-12-100.1, 35-3-4.1.****Female genital mutilation, §16-5-27.****Flashing, §16-6-8.****Fondling, §§3-3-41, 16-6-8, 16-12-80.****Illegal sexual activity.**

Defined as conduct involving human sexual organs, §31-12-11.

**Intimate parts.**

Defined as including genital area, §§16-6-5.1, 16-6-22.1.

**Masturbation for hire, §§16-6-16, 16-6-17.****Necrophilia, §16-6-7.****Oral sex.**

Child sexual exploitation, §16-12-100.

Safe harbor for sexually exploited children fund and commission, §§15-21-200 to 15-21-209.

See SAFE HARBOR FOR SEXUALLY EXPLOITED CHILDREN FUND AND COMMISSION.

Distributing materials depicting sexual conduct, §16-12-81.

Distributing obscene materials, §16-12-80.

**GENITALS —Cont'd****Oral sex —Cont'd**

Sodomy, §16-6-2.

Child witnesses.

Presence of accused, testimony outside of, §17-8-55.

**Public indecency, §16-6-8.****Rape, §16-6-1.**

Child witnesses.

Presence of accused, testimony outside of, §17-8-55.

**Reckless conduct by HIV infected persons, §16-5-60.****Sale or distribution of harmful materials to minors, §§16-12-101 to 16-12-105.****Sexual conduct.**

Defined, §36-60-3.

**Sexual excitement.**

State of sexual stimulation or arousal of human genitals, §16-12-102.

**Sexual exploitation of children, §16-12-100.**

Safe harbor for sexually exploited children fund and commission, §§15-21-200 to 15-21-209.

See SAFE HARBOR FOR SEXUALLY EXPLOITED CHILDREN FUND AND COMMISSION.

**Sexually explicit nudity.**

Defined as state of undress so as to expose human genitals, §16-12-102.

**Sodomy, §16-6-2.**

Child witnesses.

Presence of accused, testimony outside of, §17-8-55.

Information for victims, §§17-18-1, 17-18-2.

**GEODETTIC.****Designation of Georgia Coordinate System, §44-4-20.**

Alternative plain coordinates, §44-4-22.

Recordation of coordinates of point prohibited, §44-4-25.

Use of terms grid north, Georgia east zone, §44-4-27.

Zones precisely defined, §44-4-24.

**Geodetic control monuments.**

Defined, §44-1-15.

Removal or destruction of survey monuments prohibited, §44-1-15.

**Hazardous site inventory.**

National geodetic survey, §12-8-97.

**Land surveying.**

Defined as applied to geodetic positioning systems, §43-15-2.

**GEOGRAPHIC INFORMATION SYSTEM.****Contracts for provision of services.**

Counties, municipalities or public agencies maintaining, §50-29-2.

**GEOGRAPHIC ORIGIN.****Deceptive representations in connection with goods and services, §10-1-393.****GEOLOGISTS, §§43-19-1 to 43-19-27.****Appeals.**

Certificates of registration.

Revocation, suspension or refusal to grant, §43-19-16.

**Attorney general.**

Legal advisor to board of registration, §43-19-22.

**Audit of regulatory agencies.**

General provisions, §§43-2-1 to 43-2-5. See PROFESSIONS AND BUSINESSES.



**GEOLOGISTS —Cont'd****Board of registration for professional geologists.**

- Attorney general as legal advisor, §43-19-22.
- Composition, §43-19-4.
- Duties, §43-19-6.
- Meetings, §43-19-5.
- Members, §43-19-4.
- Officers, §43-19-5.
- Powers, §43-19-6.
- Records.
  - Prima-facie evidence, §43-19-8.
- Service of process.
  - Joint-secretary, §43-19-7.

**Certificates of registration.**

- Appeals.
  - Revocation, suspension or refusal to grant, §43-19-16.
- Applications, §43-19-11.
  - Contents, §43-19-11.
  - Practice pending action on application, §43-19-25.
  - Qualifications of applicants, §43-19-12.
- Child support enforcement.
  - Suspension or denial of certificate for failure to pay support, §§19-6-28.1, 19-11-9.3.
- Examinations, §43-19-13.
- Issuance, §43-19-15.
- Practice without registration.
  - Misdemeanors, §43-19-27.
  - Unlawful acts, §43-19-26.
- Qualifications of applicants, §43-19-12.
- Reciprocity, §43-19-14.
- Renewal, §43-19-15.
- Required, §43-19-10.
- Revocation, suspension or refusal to grant, §43-19-16.
  - Child support enforcement, §§19-6-28.1, 19-11-9.3.
  - Felony conviction.
    - Failure to notify licensing authority, §43-1-27.
  - Student loans, failure to pay, §43-1-29.
- Transfer.
  - Prohibited, §43-19-10.

**Certification in specialty, §43-19-18.****Child support enforcement.**

- Suspension or denial of certificate for failure to pay support, §§19-6-28.1, 19-11-9.3.

**Citation of act.**

- Short title, §43-19-1.

**Corporations.**

- Practice by corporations, §43-19-25.

**Definitions, §43-19-3.****Drugs.**

- Professions and occupations.
  - Sanctions against licensed persons for certain violations generally, §§16-13-110 to 16-13-114. See DRUGS.

**Evidence.**

- Board of registration.
  - Records as prima-facie evidence, §43-19-8.

**Examinations.**

- Certificates of registration, §43-19-13.

**Exceptions to provisions, §43-19-24.****Felony conviction.**

- Notice to licensing authority, §43-1-27.

**Gas.**

- Underground storage, §46-4-54.

**Immunity.**

- Workers' compensation immunity granted to, §34-9-11.

**GEOLOGISTS —Cont'd****Legislation review of professions.**

- General provisions, §§43-1A-1 to 43-1A-9. See PROFESSIONS AND BUSINESSES.

**Legislative declaration.**

- Purpose of provisions, §43-19-2.

**Limited liability companies.**

- Practice by limited company, §43-19-25.

**Local government.**

- Contracts for geological services.
- Registered geologists only, §43-19-20.

**Misdemeanors, §43-19-27.****Nonpublic geological services.**

- Employing nonregistered geologist to perform, §43-19-25.

**Partnerships.**

- Practice by partnerships, §43-19-25.

**Professions generally. See PROFESSIONS AND BUSINESSES.****Purpose of provisions, §43-19-2.****Reciprocity.**

- Certificates of registration, §43-19-14.

**Records.**

- Board of registration.
- Prima-facie evidence, §43-19-8.

**Registration of geologists act of 1975.**

- General provisions, §§43-19-1 to 43-19-27.
- Short title, §43-19-1.

**Seals and sealed instruments, §43-19-19.**

- Misdemeanors, §43-19-27.
- Unlawful acts, §43-19-26.

**Service of process.**

- Board of registration.
- Service on joint-secretary, §43-19-7.

**Specialties.**

- Certification in specialty, §43-19-18.

**State of Georgia.**

- Contracts for geological services.
- Registered geologists only, §43-19-20.

**Student loans, failure to pay.**

- License suspension, §43-1-29.

**Subordinates.**

- Defined, §43-19-3.
- Exceptions to provisions, §43-19-24.

**Title of act.**

- Short title, §43-19-1.

**Unlawful acts, §43-19-26.****Water wells.**

- Drilling, §12-5-125.

**Workers' compensation immunity granted to, §34-9-11.****GEOLOGY.****Department of natural resources.**

- Environmental protection division.
- Powers and duties as to geological resources, §12-4-1.

**Geologists. See GEOLOGISTS.****Mines and minerals.**

- General provisions. See MINES.

**GEO. L. SMITH II GEORGIA WORLD****CONGRESS CENTER, §§10-9-1 to 10-9-61, 50-7-40, 50-7-41.****Authority, §§10-9-1 to 10-9-19.**

- Accounts, §10-9-19.
- Attorney general.
  - Duties, §10-9-16.
- Audits, §10-9-19.
- Board of governors.
  - Appointment, §10-9-6.
  - Authority of officers, §10-9-9.



**GEO. L. SMITH II GEORGIA WORLD  
CONGRESS CENTER —Cont'd**

**Authority —Cont'd**

- Board of governors —Cont'd
  - Criminal background checks on officers and employees, §10-9-9.
  - Delegation of authority to committees, §10-9-7.
  - Expenses, §10-9-6.
  - Fixing charges for use of projects, §10-9-14.
  - Management of business and affairs, §10-9-7.
  - Meetings, §10-9-8.
  - Number, §10-9-6.
  - Officers, §10-9-9.
  - Powers, §10-9-7.
    - Delegation of authority, §10-9-7.
  - Quorum, §10-9-7.
  - Removal, §10-9-8.
  - Rules and regulations for operation in use of project, §10-9-15.
  - Terms, §10-9-6.
    - Officers, §10-9-9.
  - Vacancies, §10-9-6.
- Charges for use of project.
  - Authority to fix, §10-9-14.
- Commercial activity prohibition, §10-9-14.
- Construction of chapter, §10-9-18.
- Contract required for use of project, §10-9-14.
- Contributions, §10-9-12.
- Costs of project, §10-9-5.
- Creation.
  - Recreation, §10-9-2.
- Defined, §10-9-3.
- Disposition of property not required, §10-9-16.2.
- Duties.
  - Transfer of duties of department of economic development, §10-9-5.
- Federal aid, §10-9-12.
- Georgia World Congress Center police, §10-9-15.
- Grants, §10-9-12.
- Jurisdiction of actions under chapter, §10-9-11.
- Lease of property to authority.
  - Power of department of economic development, §50-7-41.
- Local trade and convention center.
  - Contracts with counties, municipalities, etc., §10-9-16.1.
  - Defined, §10-9-16.1.
- Management of business and affairs.
  - Board of governors, §10-9-7.
- Money received considered trust fund, §10-9-13.
- Ordinances, §§10-9-4.1, 10-9-14.1.
- Police power, §10-9-4.1.
- Powers, §§10-9-4, 10-9-4.1, 10-9-14.1.
  - Board of governors, §10-9-7.
  - Supplemental and additional powers, §10-9-17.
- Public officers and employees.
  - Employee benefit plan council.
    - Optional plans.
      - Authority's option to elect or reject coverage, §45-18-54.
- Purposes, §10-9-4.
- Ratification of past actions, §10-9-5.
- Real property not required, disposition, §10-9-16.2.
- Re-creation, §10-9-2.
- Security guards, §10-9-15.
- Supplemental and additional powers, §10-9-17.
- Taxation.
  - Exemption, §10-9-10.
  - Revenue bonds, §10-9-43.

**GEO. L. SMITH II GEORGIA WORLD  
CONGRESS CENTER —Cont'd**

**Authority —Cont'd**

- Transfer of duties of department of economic development, §10-9-5.
- Trust funds.
  - Money received considered, §10-9-13.
- Use of projects.
  - Contract required, §10-9-14.
  - Fixing charges, §10-9-14.
  - Insuring of maximum use, §10-9-15.
  - Rules and regulations for operation, §10-9-15.
  - Terms and conditions, §10-9-14.
- Venue of actions under chapter, §10-9-11.
- Bond issues.**
  - Refunding bonds, §10-9-55.
- Contracts with and on behalf of department of economic development.**
  - Actions to be performed by authority under contract, §10-9-5.
- Definitions,** §10-9-3.
- Department of economic development.**
  - Powers of department, §§50-7-40, 50-7-41.
- Georgia World Congress Center police.**
  - Authority, §10-9-15.
- Lease of facilities,** §10-9-49.
- Ordinances.**
  - Authority, §§10-9-4.1, 10-9-14.1.
- Overview committee,** §§10-9-20 to 10-9-24.
  - Composition, §10-9-20.
  - Consultants, §10-9-21.
  - Cooperation of other state agencies, §10-9-21.
  - Cooperation with committee, §10-9-22.
  - Creation, §10-9-20.
  - Criteria for evaluating authority, §10-9-23.
  - Duties, §10-9-20.
  - Enforcement actions, §10-9-22.
  - Evaluation of authority.
    - Criteria, §10-9-23.
  - Expenditure of funds, §10-9-24.
  - Expenses of members, §10-9-24.
  - Officers, §10-9-20.
  - Reports, §10-9-22.
  - Staff members, §10-9-21.
- Refunding bonds,** §10-9-55.
- Revenue bonds,** §§10-9-40 to 10-9-61.
  - Additional bonds in case of deficiency, §10-9-45.
  - Applicability of revenue bond law, §10-9-57.
  - Conditions, §10-9-41.
  - Covenants of state, §10-9-58.
  - Cumulative nature of authority of powers, §10-9-61.
  - Enforceability against authority, §10-9-50.
  - Enforcement of rights, §10-9-52.
  - Georgia state financing and investment commission.
    - Use of services, §10-9-54.
  - Indenture trustee.
    - Enforcement of rights, §10-9-52.
  - Interest rate, §10-9-44.
  - Interim revenue receipts, certificates or bonds, §10-9-46.
  - Investment and deposit purposes.
    - Bonds made securities for, §10-9-56.
  - Issuance.
    - Additional bonds, §10-9-45.
    - Authorized, §10-9-40.
    - Interim revenue receipts, certificates or bonds, §10-9-46.
    - Proceedings and conditions, §10-9-48.
    - Refunding bond, §10-9-55.



**GEO. L. SMITH II GEORGIA WORLD  
CONGRESS CENTER —Cont'd**

**Revenue bonds —Cont'd**

- Jurisdiction over actions, §10-9-60.
- Lease of facilities financed by bond, §10-9-49.
- Legislative findings, §10-9-58.
- Limitation on state liability, §10-9-50.
- Mutilated, destroyed or lost bonds.
  - Replacement, §10-9-47.
- Payment of sale proceeds to trustees, §10-9-53.
- Power to pledge or assign rents, revenues, etc., §10-9-61.
- Professional services for project, §10-9-54.
- Protection of bondholder rights and remedies.
  - Enforcement of rights, §10-9-52.
  - Provisions in resolution or trust indenture, §10-9-51.
- Purposes, §10-9-40.
- Receiver.
  - Enforcement of rights, §10-9-52.
- Refunding bond, §10-9-55.
- Replacement.
  - Mutilated, destroyed or lost bonds, §10-9-47.
- Resolution, §10-9-48.
- Sale, §10-9-44.
  - Payment of proceeds to trustees, §10-9-53.
- Seal, §10-9-42.
- Securities act, inapplicability, §10-9-59.
- Security, §10-9-51.
- Signature, §10-9-42.
- Sinking fund, §10-9-51.
- Tax exemption, §10-9-43.
- Term, §10-9-41.
- Use of proceeds, §10-9-45.
- Use of surplus, §10-9-45.
- Validation of bond, §10-9-57.

**Short title, §10-9-1.**

**GEO. L. SMITH II GEORGIA WORLD  
CONGRESS CENTER ACT.**

**General provisions, §§10-9-1 to 10-9-61.** See GEO. L. SMITH II GEORGIA WORLD CONGRESS CENTER.

**Short title, §10-9-1.**

**GEORGIA ACADEMIC PLACEMENT AND  
PROMOTION POLICY, §§20-2-282 to  
20-2-285.**

**GEORGIA ACADEMY FOR THE DEAF.**

**State board of education.**

Board to be trustee, §20-2-18.

**GEORGIA ACHIEVING A BETTER LIFE  
EXPERIENCE (ABLE) ACT.**

**General provisions, §§30-9-1 to 30-9-16.** See ACHIEVING A BETTER LIFE EXPERIENCE (ABLE) ACCOUNTS.

**Short title, §30-9-1.**

**GEORGIA ADMINISTRATIVE PROCEDURE  
ACT.**

**General provisions, §§50-13-1 to 50-13-23.** See ADMINISTRATIVE PROCEDURE.

**Short title, §50-13-1.**

**GEORGIA ADVANCE DIRECTIVE FOR  
HEALTH CARE ACT.**

**General provisions, §§31-32-1 to 31-32-14.** See ADVANCE DIRECTIVES FOR HEALTH CARE.

**Short title, §31-32-1.**

**GEORGIA AFFORDABLE HSA ELIGIBLE  
HIGH DEDUCTIBLE HEALTH PLAN.**

**General provisions, §§33-51-1 to 33-51-7.** See HEALTH INSURANCE.

**Short title, §33-51-1.**

**GEORGIA AGRIBUSINESS AND RURAL JOBS  
ACT, §33-1-25.**

**GEORGIA AGRICULTURAL COMMODITIES  
PROMOTION ACT.**

**General provisions, §§2-8-1 to 2-8-79.** See AGRICULTURAL COMMODITIES PROMOTION.

**Peanuts.**

Agricultural commodity commission, §§2-8-50 to 2-8-79. See PEANUTS.

**Short title, §2-8-1.**

**GEORGIA AGRICULTURAL CONSERVATION  
AND ADJUSTMENT ACT.**

**General provisions.**

Soil and water conservation, §§2-6-1 to 2-6-10. See SOIL AND WATER CONSERVATION.

**Short title, §2-6-1.**

**GEORGIA AGRICULTURAL EXPOSITION  
AUTHORITY.**

**Accounts and accounting.**

Receipts deemed trust funds, §2-3-9.

**Bond issues.**

Revenue bonds.

Generally, §2-3-14.

**Business of authority, §2-3-4.**

**Citation of title, §2-3-1.**

**Compensation and reimbursement, §2-3-3.**

**Conflicts of interest, §2-3-13.**

Full disclosure, §2-3-13.

**Construction, acquisition or ownership of  
project.**

Department of natural resources, authorization, §2-3-15.

**Costs of project, §2-3-15.**

Defined, §2-3-2.

**Creation of authority, §2-3-3.**

**Definitions, §2-3-2.**

**Expense allowance and travel cost  
reimbursement, §45-7-21.**

**Facilities, services, etc.**

Setting of rentals and other charges, §2-3-10.

**Jurisdiction.**

Actions to protect or enforce rights, §2-3-12.

**Legal services, §2-3-11.**

**Membership, §2-3-3.**

**Overview committee, §§12-3-500 to 12-3-504.**

Cooperation with authority, §12-3-502.

Creation, §12-3-500.

Discharging duties.

Assistance, §12-3-501.

Evaluation of authority's performance, §12-3-503.

Employees, §12-3-501.

Expenditure of state funds, §12-3-504.

Membership, §12-3-500.

Compensation, expenses, etc., for members, §12-3-504.

Professional services, §12-3-501.

Reporting requirements, §12-3-502.

**Police powers, exercise, §2-3-7.**

**Powers of authority.**

Enumeration, §2-3-5.

Exercise of police powers, §2-3-7.

Generally, §2-3-5.



## **GEORGIA AGRICULTURAL EXPOSITION AUTHORITY —Cont'd**

### **Projects.**

- Cost of the project.
- Defined, §2-3-2.
- Defined, §2-3-2.
- Departmental authorization for construction, acquisition, etc., §2-3-15.

### **Purpose of authority, §2-3-4.**

- Public purpose, §2-3-6.

### **Recordkeeping, §2-3-3.**

### **Rentals and other charges.**

- Fixing, §2-3-10.

### **Security force.**

- Authorization, §2-3-8.
- Exercise of police powers by authority, §2-3-7.

### **Short title, §2-3-1.**

### **Tax and assessment exemption, §2-3-6.**

### **Title of act, §2-3-1.**

### **Vacancies, §2-3-3.**

### **Venue.**

- Actions to protect or enforce rights, §2-3-12.

## **GEORGIA AGRICULTURAL EXPOSITION AUTHORITY ACT.**

**General provisions, §§2-3-1 to 2-3-15.** See GEORGIA AGRICULTURAL EXPOSITION AUTHORITY.

### **Short title, §2-3-1.**

## **GEORGIA AGRICULTURAL EXPOSITION OVERVIEW COMMITTEE.**

**Assistance in discharging duties, §12-3-501.**

**Cooperation with authority, §12-3-502.**

### **Discharging duties.**

- Evaluation of authority's performance, §12-3-503.

**Employees, §12-3-501.**

**Expenditure of state funds, §12-3-504.**

### **Jurisdiction.**

- Actions to protect or enforce rights, §2-3-12.

**Legal services, §2-3-11.**

### **Membership, §2-3-3.**

- Compensation, expenses, etc., for members, §12-3-504.

**Reporting requirements, §12-3-502.**

## **GEORGIA AGRIRAMA DEVELOPMENT AUTHORITY.**

### **Board of regents of university system of Georgia.**

- Successor to and continuation of authority, §20-3-73.2.

### **State museum of agriculture.**

- Georgia agrirama designated as, §20-3-73.1.

## **GEORGIA AIRPORT DEVELOPMENT AUTHORITY LAW.**

**General provisions, §§6-4-1 to 6-4-16.** See AIRPORTS.

### **Short title, §6-4-1.**

## **GEORGIA AIR QUALITY ACT.**

**General provisions, §§12-9-1 to 12-9-25.** See AIR POLLUTION.

### **Short title, §12-9-1.**

## **GEORGIA ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGE CODE.**

**General provisions, §§3-1-1 to 3-13-4.** See ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES.

### **Short title, §3-1-1.**

## **GEORGIA ALLOCATION SYSTEM.**

### **General provisions.**

- Private activity bonds, §§36-82-180 to 36-82-202. See BOND ISSUES.

**GEORGIA ALLOCATION SYSTEM —Cont'd**  
**Short title, §36-82-180.**

## **GEORGIA ANATOMICAL GIFT ACT.**

**General provisions.** See ANATOMICAL GIFTS.

## **GEORGIA ANIMAL PROTECTION ACT.**

**General provisions, §§4-11-1 to 4-11-18.** See ANIMAL PROTECTION.

### **Short title, §4-11-1.**

## **GEORGIA ANTITERRORISTIC TRAINING ACT.**

**General provisions, §§16-11-150 to 16-11-152.**

### **Short title, §16-11-150.**

## **GEORGIA AQUACULTURE DEVELOPMENT ACT.**

**General provisions, §§27-4-251 to 27-4-263.** See AQUACULTURE.

### **Short title, §27-4-251.**

## **GEORGIA ARBITRATION CODE.**

**General provisions, §§9-9-1 to 9-9-18.** See ARBITRATION.

### **Short title, §9-9-1.**

**GEORGIA ARCHIVES, §§20-3-41 to 20-3-41.3.** See ARCHIVES AND HISTORY.

**GEORGIA ART ALLIANCE, §§50-12-30 to 50-12-35.**

**Advisory committee, §50-12-31.**

### **Board of trustees.**

- Duties and responsibilities, §50-12-33.
- Governing body, §50-12-31.
- Members, §50-12-31.
- Operation and management, §50-12-33.

**Creation, §50-12-31.**

**Legislative findings, §50-12-30.**

### **Public-private partnership.**

- Support of arts, education, economic development, tourism, §50-12-31.
- Purposes, §50-12-32.

**Purpose, §§50-12-31, 50-12-32.**

**Recommendations to governor and general assembly, §50-12-35.**

**Report of activities, §50-12-34.**

## **GEORGIA ARTHRITIS PREVENTION AND CONTROL ACT, §§31-47-1 to 31-47-3.**

## **GEORGIA ASBESTOS SAFETY ACT.**

**General provisions, §§12-12-1 to 12-12-21.** See ASBESTOS.

### **Short title, §12-12-1.**

## **GEORGIA ASSOCIATION OF CHIEFS OF POLICE.**

**Training requirements for police chiefs.**  
Generally, §35-8-20.

## **GEORGIA ASSOCIATION OF EDUCATIONAL LEADERS.**

**Teachers retirement system nominating committee.**

- Composition, §47-3-21.

## **GEORGIA ATHLETIC AND ENTERTAINMENT COMMISSION.**

**Professional boxing, §§43-4B-3 to 43-4B-8.** See PROFESSIONAL BOXING.

## **GEORGIA AUCTIONEERS COMMISSION.**

**Auctions and auctioneers.** See AUCTIONEERS.

## **GEORGIA AVIATION AUTHORITY ACT.**

**General provisions, §§6-5-1 to 6-5-9.** See AVIATION AUTHORITY.



**GEORGIA AVIATION AUTHORITY ACT**

—Cont'd

**Short title**, §6-5-1.**GEORGIA AVIATION HALL OF FAME,**

§§50-12-70 to 50-12-79. See AVIATION HALL OF FAME.

**GEORGIA BIOLOGICALS PERMIT ACT OF 1966.****General provisions**, §§4-9-1 to 4-9-9. See BIOLOGICALS PERMITS.**Short title**, §4-9-1.**GEORGIA BLASTING STANDARDS ACT.****General provisions**, §§25-8-1 to 25-8-12. See BLASTING.**Short title**, §25-8-1.**GEORGIA BOARD FOR PHYSICIAN WORKFORCE.****Medical scholarships**, §§20-3-510 to 20-3-518. See UNIVERSITIES AND COLLEGES.**GEORGIA BOARD OF ATHLETIC TRAINERS.****Athletic trainers.** See ATHLETIC TRAINERS.**GEORGIA BOARD OF CHIROPRACTIC EXAMINERS.****Chiropractors.** See CHIROPRACTORS.**GEORGIA BOARD OF DENTISTRY.****Dentists.** See DENTISTS.**GEORGIA BOARD OF EXAMINERS OF LICENSED PRACTICAL NURSES.****Nurses.** See NURSES.**GEORGIA BOARD OF LANDSCAPE ARCHITECTS.****Landscape architects.** See LANDSCAPE ARCHITECTS.**GEORGIA BOARD OF NURSING.****Nurses.**

Registered nurses.

Board of nursing. See NURSES.

**GEORGIA BOAT SAFETY ACT.****General provisions**, §§52-7-1 to 52-7-77. See BOATS AND OTHER WATERCRAFT.**Short title**, §52-7-1.**GEORGIA BOLL WEEVIL ERADICATION ACT OF 1985.****General provisions**, §§2-7-150 to 2-7-158. See COTTON.**Short title**, §2-7-150.**GEORGIA BOXING COMMISSION.****Georgia athletic and entertainment commission.**

Generally, §§43-4B-3 to 43-4B-8. See PROFESSIONAL BOXING.

Transition to, §43-4B-3.

**GEORGIA BROWNFIELD ACT.****General provisions**, §§12-8-200 to 12-8-211. See BROWNFIELDS.**Short title**, §12-8-200.**GEORGIA BUILDING AUTHORITY, §§50-9-1 to 50-9-101.****Capitol buildings and grounds.**

Authority as keeper of grounds, §50-16-4.

Disruptions of state employees, §50-9-9.

**Citation of act.**

Short title, §50-9-1.

**GEORGIA BUILDING AUTHORITY —Cont'd Contracts.**

Power to contract, §§50-9-3, 50-9-5.

Revenue bonds.

Provisions constitute contract with bondholders, §50-9-47.

**Creation**, §50-9-3.**Definitions**, §50-9-2.**Disruptions of state employees.**

Violations of provisions, §50-9-9.

**Eminent domain.**

Powers of authority, §50-9-5.

**Executive center fine arts committee, §§50-9-60 to 50-9-66.**

Accounts and accounting, §50-9-66.

Advisory groups, §50-9-61.

Cooperation by state agencies, §50-9-64.

Creation, §50-9-60.

Duties, §50-9-62.

Employees, §50-9-63.

Funds.

Moneys received to be in special fund, §50-9-65.

Members, §§50-9-60, 50-9-61.

Personal property.

Sale or exchange, §50-9-65.

Personnel, §50-9-63.

Powers, §50-9-62.

Sovereign immunity.

Committee to enjoy, §50-9-66.

State agencies authorized to cooperate with, §50-9-64.

Status, §50-9-66.

Terms of members, §50-9-61.

Vacancies, §50-9-61.

**Federal aid.**

Acceptance of grants, §50-9-11.

**Georgia building authority (hospital).**

Transferred authority, §50-9-17.

**Georgia building authority (markets).**

Transferred authority, §50-9-17.

**Georgia building authority (penal).**

Transferred authority, §50-9-17.

**Georgia education authority (university).**

Bond issues.

Assistance by building authority, §20-3-158.

**Grants.**

Acceptance, §50-9-11.

**Immunity.**

Executive center fine arts committee, §50-9-66.

**Interest.**

Revenue bonds, §50-9-30.

**Interpretation and construction.**

Liberal construction of provisions, §50-9-16.

Supplemental nature of provisions, §50-9-15.

**Investments.**

Revenue bonds.

Authorized investments, §50-9-45.

**Judgments.**

Revenue bonds.

Validation.

Judgment final and conclusive, §50-9-46.

**Jurisdiction.**

Actions under provisions, §50-9-14.

**Leases.**

Powers of authority, §50-9-5.

Projects, §50-9-8.

**Members**, §50-9-3.**Officers**, §50-9-3.**Personal property.**

Executive center fine arts committee.

Sale or exchange, §50-9-65.



**GEORGIA BUILDING AUTHORITY —Cont'd****Powers**, §§50-9-3, 50-9-5.

State archives building, §50-9-7.

**Projects.**

Defined, §50-9-2.

Leases, §50-9-8.

Powers of authority, §50-9-5.

Rentals and other charges for use of, §50-9-8.

Rules and regulations for operation, §50-9-10.

Self-liquidating projects.

Defined, §50-9-2.

**Public property.**

Security personnel of building authority.

Power to deny entrance of and remove persons  
from state buildings and property,  
§50-16-14.

Refusal to obey.

Misdemeanor, §50-16-16.

**Real property.**

Powers of authority as to, §50-9-5.

**Revenue bonds**, §§50-9-30 to 50-9-47.

Additional bonds.

Authorized to provide for deficit, §50-9-35.

Amount, §50-9-30.

Contracts.

Provisions constitute contract with bondholders,  
§50-9-47.

Debt of state.

Bonds not to constitute, §50-9-39.

Defined, §50-9-2.

Deposit securities.

Authorized deposit securities, §50-9-45.

Exclusive nature of provisions.

No other conditions precedent, §50-9-38.

Interest, §50-9-30.

Interim certificate.

Authorized, §50-9-36.

Investments.

Authorized investments, §50-9-45.

Issuance.

Authorized, §50-9-30.

Combination of projects.

Issuance authorized, §50-9-38.

Form, §50-9-31.

Refunding bonds, §50-9-44.

Judgments.

Validation of bonds.

Finality and conclusiveness of judgments,  
§50-9-46.

Lost bonds.

Replacement, §50-9-37.

Mutilated bonds.

Replacement, §50-9-37.

Negotiable instruments, §50-9-33.

Payment.

Enforcement.

Rights and remedies of bondholders, §50-9-43.

Place, §50-9-31.

Sinking fund, §50-9-42.

Source, §50-9-30.

Trust indentures as security, §50-9-40.

Pledge of credit of state.

Bonds not to constitute, §50-9-39.

Recital of provisions.

Bonds to contain, §50-9-39.

Redemption, §50-9-30.

Refunding bonds, §50-9-44.

Registration, §50-9-31.

Rights and remedies of bondholders, §50-9-43.

Interests and rights not to be adversely  
affected, §50-9-47.**GEORGIA BUILDING AUTHORITY —Cont'd****Revenue bonds —Cont'd**

Sale, §50-9-34.

Manner of sale, §50-9-34.

Price of sale, §50-9-34.

Proceeds.

Payment to person or agency as trustee,  
§50-9-41.

Use, §50-9-35.

Seals, §50-9-32.

Signatures.

Valid signatures, §50-9-32.

Sinking fund, §50-9-42.

Taxation.

Exemption, §50-9-33.

Temporary bonds.

Authorized, §50-9-36.

Trustees.

Payment of proceeds to person or agency as  
trustee, §50-9-41.

Trust indentures as security, §50-9-40.

Validation of bonds, §50-9-46.

Jurisdiction and venue of actions, §50-9-14.

**Rules and regulations**, §50-9-3.

Operation of projects, §50-9-10.

**State archives building.**

Powers as to, §50-9-7.

**State properties commission.**Administrative assignment to commission,  
§50-9-4.**Taxation.**

Exemption from taxation, §50-9-13.

Revenue bonds, §50-9-33.

**Title of act.**

Short title, §50-9-1.

**Transferred authorities.**

Appropriations transferred to authority, §50-9-17.

Defined, §50-9-17.

Functions, duties, responsibilities, obligations  
belong to authority, §50-9-17.Substituted on bonds, claims, actions, contracts,  
§50-9-17.Succession to rights, claims, remedies, securities,  
§50-9-17.**Trusts and trustees.**

Moneys received deemed trust fund, §50-9-12.

Revenue bonds.

Payment of proceeds to person or agency as  
trustee, §50-9-41.**Venue.**

Actions under provisions, §50-9-14.

**GEORGIA BUILDING AUTHORITY ACT.****General provisions**, §§50-9-1 to 50-9-101. See  
GEORGIA BUILDING AUTHORITY.**Short title**, §50-9-1.**GEORGIA BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION,**

§§35-3-1 to 35-3-14.

**Abused, neglected or exploited adults.**Subpoena power for investigating violations,  
§35-3-4.3.**Agents.**

Badges.

Disability in line of duty.

Retention of badge and weapon, §35-3-11.

Disability in line of duty.

Retention of badge and weapon, §35-3-11.

Injury in line of duty.

Medical and surgical expenses, §35-3-12.

Narcotic agents, §35-3-9.



**GEORGIA BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION**

—Cont'd

**Agents —Cont'd**

Personnel board.

Applicability of rules of board, §35-3-11.

Powers, §35-3-8.

Narcotic agents, §35-3-9.

State personnel administration.

Applicability to agents, §35-3-11.

Weapons.

Disability in line of duty.

Retention of badge and weapon, §35-3-11.

**Agreements for provision of services and material.**

Director or commissioner, §35-3-7.

**Alert systems for emergency notifications.**

Missing disabled adults or medically endangered persons, §§35-3-170 to 35-3-180. See MATTIE'S CALL ACT.

Unapprehended murder or rape suspects.

Kimberly's call, §35-3-190.

**Aliens released from federal custody within Georgia.**

Posting information on website, §35-3-14.

**Antiterrorism task force.**

General provisions, §§35-3-60 to 35-3-65. See TERRORISM.

**Arrest.**

Powers of agents, §35-3-8.

**Assistance to other law enforcement agencies.**

Power of bureau, §35-3-8.1.

**Creation, §35-3-2.****Crime information center.**

General provisions, §§35-3-30 to 35-3-40. See CRIME INFORMATION CENTER.

**Criminal justice coordinating council.**

Assigned to bureau, §35-6A-2.

**Currency transactions.**

Records and reports.

Access to records, §7-1-913.

**Definitions, §35-3-1.**

Crime information center, §35-3-30.

**Director of investigation, §§35-3-5, 35-3-6.**

Agreements for provision of services and material, §35-3-7.

Child fatality reporting and review, §35-3-5.

Compensation and allowances.

Change, public notice required, §45-7-7.

Duties, §35-3-5.

Employees' retirement system.

Participation in, §35-3-10.

Kimberly's call.

Alert system for unapprehended murder or rape suspects.

Coordinator of system, §35-3-190.

Mattie's call act.

Alert system for missing disabled adults or medically endangered persons.

Coordinator of system, §35-3-173.

Criteria for activation of alert system, §§35-3-176, 35-3-177.

Termination of activation, §35-3-179.

**District attorneys.**

Investigation of criminal matters.

Requests for, §35-3-13.

**Division of forensic sciences, §§35-3-150 to 35-3-155.****Divisions, §35-3-3.****DNA sampling, collection, analysis.**

Persons convicted of felonies.

DNA data bank.

Storage of identification characteristics of profile, §35-3-160.

**GEORGIA BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION**

—Cont'd

**DNA sampling, collection, analysis —Cont'd**

Persons convicted of felonies —Cont'd

Generally, §§35-3-160 to 35-3-165. See DNA.

**Drugs.**

Narcotic agents, §35-3-9.

**Duties, §35-3-4.****Employees' retirement system.**

Disability allowances, §47-2-221.

Participation by personnel and director in system, §35-3-10.

**Fires.**

Investigation of crime related fires.

Requests by heads of fire department, §35-3-13.

**Forensic sciences division, §35-3-13.**

Forensic medical examinations.

Submission of evidence collected, §35-1-2.

**Georgia courts automation commission.**

Advisory council.

Director to be member, §15-5-81.

**Information sharing and analysis center,**

§§35-3-200 to 35-3-204.

Agencies and entities center to work with, §35-3-203.

Definitions, §35-3-200.

Emergency management and homeland security director.

Maintenance of analysts within center, §35-3-204.

Establishment, §35-3-201.

Fusion center maintaining criminal intelligence and terrorism analysis, §35-3-201.

Membership in center, §35-3-204.

**Injuries to members in line of duty.**

Medical and surgical expenses, §35-3-12.

**Kimberly's call.**

Statewide alert system for unapprehended murder or rape suspects determined to be serious public threats, §35-3-190.

**Mattie's call act.**

Statewide alert system for missing disabled adults or medically endangered persons, §§35-3-170 to 35-3-180. See MATTIE'S CALL ACT.

**Missing children information center.**

General provisions, §§35-3-80 to 35-3-85. See MISSING CHILDREN.

**Narcotic agents, §35-3-9.****Powers, §35-3-4.**

Assistance to other law enforcement agencies, §35-3-8.1.

**Public property.**

Personnel authorized to deny entrance of and remove persons from state buildings and property, §50-16-14.

Refusal to obey law enforcement officer.

Misdemeanor, §50-16-16.

**Radio wavelength.**

Unauthorized use, §35-1-5.

**Safety fire commissioner.**

Cooperation with commissioner, §25-2-34.

**Searches and seizures.**

Powers of agents, §35-3-8.

**Sex offender registry board.**

Assistance in evaluation of sexual offenders, §42-1-14.

Investigators, transfer to Georgia bureau of investigation, §42-1-13.

**State personnel administration.**

Agents.

Applicability to, §35-3-11.



**GEORGIA BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION**

—Cont'd

**State personnel administration —Cont'd**

Director of investigation.

Classification in system, §35-3-6.

**State personnel board.**

Director of investigation.

Classification in system, §35-3-6.

**Status, §35-3-2.****Trafficking of persons for labor or sexual servitude.**

Duty to investigate violations, §35-3-4.

Subpoena power for investigating violations, §35-3-4.3.

**Weapons.**

Exemptions from carry provisions, §16-11-130.

Powers of agents to carry firearms, §35-3-8.

**Witnesses.**

Witness fees.

Officer required to attend court as witness, §24-13-28.

**GEORGIA BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION NOMENCLATURE ACT.****General provisions, §§35-3-100 to 35-3-108.** See BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION NOMENCLATURE ACT.**Short title, §35-3-100.****GEORGIA BUSINESS CORPORATION CODE.****Close corporations.**

General provisions, §§14-2-901 to 14-2-950. See CLOSE CORPORATIONS.

**General provisions, §§14-2-101 to 14-2-1703.** See BUSINESS CORPORATIONS.**Short title, §14-2-101.****GEORGIA CAPITOL MUSEUM.****Board of regents, operation of museum,** §20-3-40.**Capitol art standards commission, §§45-13-70 to 45-13-74.**

Agricultural history museum areas.

Designation of areas within capitol museum as Georgia Capitol Agricultural History Museum areas, §45-13-72.

Gifts, donations, etc, acceptance, §45-13-73.

Collection policy for all capitol artwork, §45-13-71.

Creation, §45-13-70.

Duties and responsibilities, §45-13-71.

Funding, §45-13-73.

Members, §45-13-70.

Recommendations to governor and general assembly, §45-13-72.

Religious liberty monument, duties regarding, §50-3-110.

Staff, §45-13-70.

Status of provisions as general and not special laws, §45-13-74.

**GEORGIA CAPTIVE INSURANCE COMPANY ACT.****General provisions, §§33-41-1 to 33-41-24.** See INSURANCE COMPANIES.**Short title, §33-41-1.****GEORGIA CARBON SEQUESTRATION REGISTRY ACT.****General provisions, §§12-6-220 to 12-6-232.** See CARBON SEQUESTRATION REGISTRY.**Short title, §12-6-220.****GEORGIA CEMETERIANS BOARD ACT.****General provisions, §§43-8B-1 to 43-8B-7.** See CEMETERIES.**GEORGIA CEMETERIANS BOARD ACT**

—Cont'd

**Short title, §43-8B-1.****GEORGIA CEMETERY AND FUNERAL SERVICES ACT OF 2000.****General provisions, §§10-14-1 to 10-14-30.** See CEMETERIES.**Short title, §10-14-1.****GEORGIA CHARITABLE SOLICITATIONS ACT OF 1988.****General provisions, §§43-17-1 to 43-17-23.** See CHARITABLE SOLICITATIONS.**Short title, §43-17-1.****GEORGIA CHARTER SCHOOLS COMMISSION.****Commission charter schools generally.** See SCHOOLS AND EDUCATION.**GEORGIA CHILD ADVOCATE FOR THE PROTECTION OF CHILDREN ACT.****General provisions, §§15-11-740 to 15-11-747.** See CHILD ADVOCATE FOR THE PROTECTION OF CHILDREN.**Short title, §15-11-740.****GEORGIA CHILD CARE COUNCIL, §§20-1A-60 to 20-1A-64.** See CHILD CARE COUNCIL.**GEORGIA CHILD CUSTODY INTRASTATE JURISDICTION ACT OF 1978.****General provisions, §§19-9-20 to 19-9-24.** See CHILD CUSTODY.**Short title, §19-9-20.****GEORGIA CHILD FATALITY REVIEW COMMITTEE, §§19-15-4 to 19-15-7.****GEORGIA CHILD SUPPORT COMMISSION, §§19-6-50 to 19-6-53.** See CHILD SUPPORT COMMISSION.**GEORGIA CIVIL PRACTICE ACT.****General provisions, §§9-11-1 to 9-11-133.** See CIVIL PRACTICE.**Short title, §9-11-85.****GEORGIA CLASS NINE FIRE DEPARTMENT PENSION FUND.****General provisions applicable to all public retirement and pensions systems, §§47-1-1 to 47-1-86.** See RETIREMENT AND PENSIONS.**Georgia firefighters' pension fund.**

Generally, §§47-7-1 to 47-7-127. See GEORGIA FIREFIGHTERS' PENSION FUND.

Transfer of membership, assets, and administration to, §47-7-40.

**GEORGIA COASTAL MANAGEMENT ACT.****General provisions, §§12-5-320 to 12-5-328.** See COASTAL MANAGEMENT.**Short title, §12-5-320.****GEORGIA CODE OF MILITARY JUSTICE.****General provisions, §§38-2-1000 to 38-2-1145.** See CODE OF MILITARY JUSTICE.**Short title, §38-2-1000.****GEORGIA CODE OF PUBLIC TRANSPORTATION.****Abandonment, disposal or leasing highways, roads and streets, §§32-7-1 to 32-7-5.** See HIGHWAYS, ROADS AND STREETS.**Commercial driveways, §§32-6-130 to 32-6-135.** See COMMERCIAL DRIVEWAYS.



**GEORGIA CODE OF PUBLIC****TRANSPORTATION —Cont'd**

**County road systems**, §§32-4-40 to 32-4-74. See HIGHWAYS, ROADS AND STREETS.

**Department of transportation.**

General provisions, §§32-2-1 to 32-2-81. See HIGHWAYS, ROADS AND STREETS.

**Eminent domain.**

Highways, roads and streets, §§32-3-1 to 32-3-39. See EMINENT DOMAIN.

**Federal funds**, §§32-5-1, 32-5-2.

**Federal parkways.**

Acquisition of rights of ways and easements, §§32-3-30 to 32-3-39. See FEDERAL PARKWAYS.

**General provisions**, §§32-1-1 to 32-10-110. See HIGHWAYS, ROADS AND STREETS.

**Georgia highway authority**, §§32-10-1 to 32-10-50. See GEORGIA HIGHWAY AUTHORITY.

**Junkyard control.**

Generally, §§32-6-240 to 32-6-248. See JUNKYARDS.

**Limited-access roads**, §§32-6-110 to 32-6-119. See HIGHWAYS, ROADS AND STREETS.

**Mass transportation.**

Generally, §§32-9-1 to 32-9-24. See MASS TRANSPORTATION.

**Municipal street systems**, §§32-4-90 to 32-4-123. See HIGHWAYS, ROADS AND STREETS.

**Public utilities.**

Removal and relocation of utility facilities. Generally, §§32-6-170 to 32-6-175. See HIGHWAYS, ROADS AND STREETS.

**Railroad grade crossings.**

Generally, §§32-6-190 to 32-6-203. See HIGHWAYS, ROADS AND STREETS.

**Relocation assistance**, §§32-8-1 to 32-8-6. See EMINENT DOMAIN.

**Short title**, §32-1-1.

**Signs and signals.**

Control generally, §§32-6-50 to 32-6-52.

**Size of vehicles and loads.**

General provisions, §§32-6-20 to 32-6-31. See MOTOR VEHICLES.

**State highway systems.**

Generally, §§32-4-20 to 32-4-24. See HIGHWAYS, ROADS AND STREETS.

Outdoor advertising, §§32-6-70 to 32-6-97. See OUTDOOR ADVERTISING.

**State public transportation fund**, §§32-5-20 to 32-5-27.1. See HIGHWAYS, ROADS AND STREETS.

**State road and tollway authority**, §§32-10-60 to 32-10-110. See STATE ROAD AND TOLLWAY AUTHORITY.

**Subdivisions.**

Generally, §§32-6-150 to 32-6-154. See SUBDIVISIONS.

**Traffic control devices.**

Control of signs and signals. Generally, §§32-6-50 to 32-6-52.

**Weight and size of vehicles and loads.**

General provisions, §§32-6-20 to 32-6-31. See MOTOR VEHICLES.

**GEORGIA COGENERATION AND  
DISTRIBUTED GENERATION ACT OF  
2001.**

**Sale of electricity by generating facilities**, §§46-3-50 to 46-3-56. See ELECTRICITY.

**GEORGIA COGENERATION AND  
DISTRIBUTED GENERATION ACT OF  
2001 —Cont'd**

**Short title**, §46-3-50.

**GEORGIA COMMISSION FOR DEAF OR HARD  
OF HEARING.**

**Created, members, duties, powers**, §30-1-5.

**GEORGIA COMMISSION FOR SAVING THE  
CURE.**

**Newborn umbilical cord blood bank.**

Creation of commission, §31-46-4.

Education program, §31-46-3.

Responsibilities, §31-46-4.

**GEORGIA COMMUNITY STREETCAR  
DEVELOPMENT AND REVITALIZATION  
ACT.**

**General assembly approval of funding**, §32-10-77.

**Grant programs**, §§32-10-76, 50-39-53.

**GEORGIA COMPREHENSIVE SOLID WASTE  
MANAGEMENT ACT.**

**General provisions**, §§12-8-20 to 12-8-41. See SOLID WASTE.

**Short title**, §12-8-20.

**GEORGIA COMPUTER SECURITY ACT OF  
2005.**

**General provisions**, §§16-9-150 to 16-9-157. See COMPUTER SECURITY.

**Short title**, §16-9-150.

**GEORGIA COMPUTER SYSTEMS  
PROTECTION ACT.**

**General provisions**, §§16-9-90 to 16-9-94. See COMPUTER RELATED OFFENSES.

**Short title**, §16-9-90.

**GEORGIA CONDOMINIUM ACT.**

**General provisions**, §§44-3-70 to 44-3-117. See CONDOMINIUMS.

**Short title**, §44-3-70.

**GEORGIA CONSIGNMENT OF ART ACT.**

**General provisions**, §§10-1-520 to 10-1-529. See ART.

**Short title**, §10-1-520.

**GEORGIA CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES ACT.**

**General provisions**, §§16-13-20 to 16-13-65. See DRUGS.

**Short title**, §16-13-20.

**GEORGIA COORDINATE SYSTEM AND  
GEORGIA COORDINATE SYSTEM OF 1985.**

**Coordinate system generally**, §§44-4-20 to 44-4-31. See BOUNDARIES.

**GEORGIA CORONER'S TRAINING COUNCIL  
ACT.**

**General provisions**, §§45-16-60 to 45-16-67. See CORONERS.

**Short title**, §45-16-60.

**GEORGIA CORRECTIONAL INDUSTRIES  
ADMINISTRATION.**

**Correctional industries.**

Administration generally, §§42-10-1 to 42-10-5. See PRISON LABOR.

**GEORGIA COSMETIC LASER SERVICES ACT.**

**General provisions**, §§43-34-240 to 43-34-253. See COSMETIC LASER SURGERY.

**Short title**, §43-34-240.



**GEORGIA COTTON PRODUCERS INDEMNITY FUND**, §§2-19-1 to 2-19-8. See COTTON PRODUCERS INDEMNITY FUND.

**GEORGIA COUNCIL FOR THE ARTS**, §§50-12-20 to 50-12-26. See ART.

**GEORGIA COUNCIL ON LUPUS EDUCATION AND AWARENESS**, §§31-49-1 to 31-49-6.

**GEORGIA COUNTY LEADERSHIP ACT**.  
General provisions, §§36-20-1 to 36-20-9. See COUNTY LEADERSHIP TRAINING.  
Short title, §36-20-1.

**GEORGIA COURT-CONNECTED ALTERNATIVE DISPUTE RESOLUTION ACT**.

General provisions, §§15-23-1 to 15-23-12. See COURT-CONNECTED ALTERNATIVE DISPUTE RESOLUTION.  
Short title, §15-23-1.

**GEORGIA COURT REPORTING ACT**.  
General provisions.  
Training and certification of court reporters, §§15-14-20 to 15-14-37. See COURT REPORTERS.  
Short title, §15-14-20.

**GEORGIA COURTS AUTOMATION COMMISSION**, §§15-5-80 to 15-5-83.

**GEORGIA COVERDELL ACUTE STROKE REGISTRY**.  
Consultation in establishing additional levels of stroke centers, §31-11-112.  
Purpose, §31-11-110.  
Stroke centers generally, §§31-11-110 to 31-11-119. See STROKE CENTERS.

**GEORGIA CRIME INFORMATION CENTER**.  
General provisions, §§35-3-30 to 35-3-40. See CRIME INFORMATION CENTER.

**GEORGIA DAIRY ACT OF 1980**.  
General provisions, §§26-2-230 to 26-2-250. See MILK AND MILK PRODUCTS.  
Short title, §26-2-230.

**GEORGIA DAY**, §1-4-17.

**GEORGIA DEATH INVESTIGATION ACT**.  
General provisions, §§45-16-20 to 45-16-51. See CORONERS.  
Short title, §45-16-20.

**GEORGIA DEFINED CONTRIBUTION PLAN**, §§47-22-1 to 47-22-11. See EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT SYSTEM OF GEORGIA.

**GEORGIA DEVELOPMENT AUTHORITY ACT**.  
General provisions, §§50-10-1 to 50-10-10. See DEVELOPMENT AUTHORITIES.  
Short title, §50-10-1.

**GEORGIA DEVELOPMENT IMPACT FEE ACT**.  
General provisions, §§36-71-1 to 36-71-13. See DEVELOPMENT IMPACT FEES.  
Short title, §36-71-1.

**GEORGIA DISTILLED SPIRITS DISTRIBUTION ACT**.

Out-of-state brands.  
Designation of sales territories and wholesalers, §§3-4-150 to 3-4-153. See ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES.  
Short title, §3-4-150.

**GEORGIA DOWNTOWN RENAISSANCE FUND ACT**.

Definitions, §50-8-260.  
Short title, §50-8-261.

**GEORGIA DRIVER IMPROVEMENT ACT**.  
General provisions.

Restoration through driver improvement programs, §§40-5-80 to 40-5-88. See DRIVERS' LICENSES.  
Short title, §40-5-80.

**GEORGIA DRIVER'S EDUCATION COMMISSION**, §§15-21-170 to 15-21-181.

Additional penalty imposed for traffic violations, §15-21-179.

Payment into general fund, §15-21-180.  
Report of funds received, availability to commission, §15-21-181.

Appropriated funds, disbursement, §15-21-178.

Assignment for administrative purposes, §15-21-172.

Chairperson, other officers and committees, §15-21-173.

Changes in state programs.

Recommendations, §15-21-176.

Commission defined, §15-21-171.

Compensation, §15-21-174.

Disbursement of funds, §15-21-178.

Duties, §15-21-175.

Employment of professional, technical and clerical personnel, §15-21-173.

Established, §15-21-172.

Expenses, §15-21-174.

Federal funds, acceptance, §15-21-177.

Gifts and donation, acceptance, §15-21-177.

Holding public office.

Membership not to constitute, §15-21-173.

Joshua's law.

Short title, §15-21-170.

Members, §15-21-173.

Powers, §15-21-175.

Recommendations, §15-21-176.

Short title.

Joshua's law, §15-21-170.

Terms, §15-21-173.

Vacancy, §15-21-173.

**GEORGIA DRUG AND COSMETIC ACT**.

General provisions, §§26-3-1 to 26-3-24. See DRUG AND COSMETIC ACT.

Short title, §26-3-1.

**GEORGIA DRUGS AND NARCOTICS AGENCY**, §26-4-29.

Inspections and investigations on behalf of state board of pharmacy, §26-4-28.

Prescription drug monitoring program (PDMP) data base, §§16-13-57 to 16-13-65. See PRESCRIPTIONS.

**GEORGIA EDUCATION AUTHORITY (SCHOOLS)**.

Agency assignment for administrative purposes, §20-2-552.

Bond issues, §§20-2-555 to 20-2-573, 20-2-580.

Actions to enforce rights or validate bonds.

Venue and jurisdiction, §20-2-573.

Additional bonds, §20-2-560.

Adoption of bond resolution, §20-2-563.

Attesting, §20-2-557.

Authority to issue revenue bonds, §20-2-555.

Bondholder remedies, §20-2-568.

Protection of interests, §20-2-574.



**GEORGIA EDUCATION AUTHORITY**

(SCHOOLS) —Cont'd

**Bond issues** —Cont'd

Bonds not state debt, §20-2-564.

Contents of indentures or bond resolutions, §20-2-565.

Denominations, §20-2-556.

Depositing bonds, §20-2-570.

Destroyed bonds.

Replacement of, §20-2-562.

Expenses of carrying out indentures, §20-2-565.

Form of bonds, §20-2-556.

Investments.

Bonds legal investments, §20-2-570.

Issuance.

Compliance with sufficient part for, §20-2-563.

Interim receipts or certificates or temporary bonds, §20-2-561.

Power of counties, etc., not affected, §20-2-580.

Single issue for one or more projects, §20-2-563.

Legal investments, §20-2-570.

Lost bonds.

Replacement of, §20-2-562.

Manner of sale, §20-2-559.

Moneys received deemed trust funds, §20-2-576.

Mutilated bonds.

Replacement of, §20-2-562.

Negotiability, §20-2-558.

Place of payment, §20-2-556.

Power of counties, etc.

Bond issuance authority not affected, §20-2-580.

Power to issue, §20-2-553.

Price of bonds, §20-2-559.

Procedure for validating bonds, §20-2-572.

Venue and jurisdiction of enforcement actions, §20-2-573.

Protection of bondholder interests, §20-2-574.

Public indebtedness.

Bonds not state debt, §20-2-564.

Receivers.

Remedies of receivers, §20-2-568.

Refunding bonds.

Law governing issuance, maturities, other details, §20-2-569.

Resolution for issuance, §20-2-569.

Registration, §20-2-556.

Remedies of bondholders, receivers or indenture trustees, §20-2-568.

Replacement of mutilated, destroyed or lost bonds, §20-2-562.

Sealing, §20-2-557.

Security.

Trust indentures to secure bonds, §20-2-565.

Signing, §20-2-557.

Single issue for one or more projects, §20-2-563.

Sinking fund, §20-2-567.

Tax exemption of authority's bonds, §20-2-571.

Terms, §20-2-555.

Transferability, §20-2-558.

Trustee for bond proceeds, §20-2-566.

Remedies of indenture trustees, §20-2-568.

Trust indentures to secure bonds, §20-2-565.

Use of bond proceeds, §20-2-560.

Sinking fund, §20-2-567.

Trustee for bond proceeds, §20-2-566.

Remedies of indenture trustees, §20-2-568.

Validating bonds.

Procedure for, §20-2-572.

Venue and jurisdiction of enforcement actions, §20-2-573.

**Citation of title**, §20-2-550.**GEORGIA EDUCATION AUTHORITY**

(SCHOOLS) —Cont'd

**Collection of rentals**, §20-2-564.**Construction of part**, §20-2-582.

Part supplemental and additional to other laws, §20-2-581.

**Contracting authority**, §20-2-578.**Conveyance of lands to authority**, §20-2-553.**Creation**, §20-2-552.**Definitions.**

When project deemed self-liquidating, §20-2-551.

**Eminent domain, power**, §20-2-553.**Enumeration of powers**, §20-2-553.**Expenses, reimbursement**, §20-2-552.**Federal aid and other sources.**

Acceptance of gifts and contributions, §20-2-575.

**Financial advisory services**, §20-2-552.**General powers.**

Enumeration, §20-2-553.

**Installment payment of purchase price.**

Fixing for project use, §20-2-577.

**Interim receipts or certificates or temporary bonds.**

Issuance of, §20-2-561.

**Investments.**

Bonds legal investments, §20-2-570.

**Leases.**

Assignment of rentals, §20-2-564.

Collection of rentals, §20-2-564.

Contracting authority, §20-2-578.

Lands to authority, §20-2-553.

Use of appropriations and other funds for leases from authority, §20-2-564.

**Liberal construction of part**, §20-2-582.**Meetings**, §20-2-552.**Members**, §20-2-552.**Officers**, §20-2-552.**Powers.**

Generally, §20-2-553.

**Procedural rulemaking authority**, §20-2-552.**Projects.**

Fixing rentals and charges for use of projects, §20-2-577.

Operation of projects.

Rulemaking authority, §20-2-579.

**Property.**

Contracting authority, §20-2-578.

**Quorum**, §20-2-552.**Real property.**

Contracting authority, §20-2-578.

**Receivers.**

Bond issues.

Remedies of receivers, §20-2-568.

**Rentals and charges.**

Assignment of rentals, §20-2-564.

Contracting authority, §20-2-578.

Fixing for project use, §20-2-577.

**Rulemaking authority**, §20-2-552.

Operation of projects, §20-2-579.

**School building authority for the deaf and blind.**

Transfer of functions and powers to authority, §20-2-554.

**Short title**, §20-2-550.**Staff**, §20-2-552.**Taxation.**

Tax exemption of authority's property, activities, etc., §20-2-571.

**Title of act**, §20-2-550.**Vocational trade school building authority.**

Transfer of functions and powers of, §20-2-554.



**GEORGIA EDUCATION AUTHORITY**

(UNIVERSITY), §§20-3-150 to 20-3-181.

**Accounts**, §20-3-178.**Administrative assignment.**

Department of administrative services, §20-3-152.

**Audits**, §20-3-178.**Bond issues**, §§20-3-154 to 20-3-173, 20-3-179.

Additional bonds, §20-3-159.

Adoption of bond resolution, §20-3-162.

Contents of bond resolutions, §20-3-164.

Assistance by Georgia building authority,  
§20-3-158.

Attesting bonds, §20-3-156.

Authority to issue revenue bonds, §§20-3-153,  
20-3-154.Compliance with article for issuance of bonds,  
§20-3-162.

Credit of state not pledged, §20-3-163.

Denominations, §20-3-155.

Destroyed bonds.

Replacement, §20-3-161.

Exemption from taxation, §20-3-157.

Form of bonds, §20-3-155.

Interest of bondholders protected, §20-3-173.

Interim receipts or certificates.

Issuance, §20-3-160.

Issuance of bonds, §20-3-154.

Compliance with article, §20-3-162.

Interim receipts, certificates or temporary  
bonds, §20-3-160.

Power of regents not affected, §20-3-179.

Issuance of interim receipts, certificates or  
temporary bonds, §20-3-160.

Legal investments, §20-3-169.

Lost bonds.

Replacement, §20-3-161.

Manner of sale, §20-3-158.

Moneys received deemed trust funds, §20-3-175.

Mutilated bonds.

Replacement, §20-3-161.

Negotiability, §20-3-157.

Place of payment, §20-3-155.

Price of bonds, §20-3-158.

Procedure for validating bonds, §20-3-171.

Protection of bondholder interest, §20-3-173.

Refunding bonds.

Issuance authority, §20-3-168.

Registration, §20-3-155.

Remedies of bondholders, receivers or indenture  
trustees, §20-3-167.Replacement of mutilated, destroyed or lost bonds,  
§20-3-161.

Revenue bonds.

Issuance, §20-3-154.

Sealing bonds, §20-3-156.

Security deposits, §20-3-169.

Signing bonds, §20-3-156.

Single issue for one or more projects, §20-3-162.

Sinking fund, §20-3-166.

Tax exemption, §20-3-170.

Temporary bonds.

Issuance, §20-3-160.

Terms, §20-3-154.

Trustee for bond proceeds, §20-3-165.

Trust indentures to secure bonds.

Contents of indentures, §20-3-164.

Expenses of carrying out indentures, §20-3-164.

Remedies of indenture trustees, §20-3-167.

Use of bond proceeds, §20-3-159.

Validating bonds.

Procedure, §20-3-171.

**GEORGIA EDUCATION AUTHORITY**

(UNIVERSITY) —Cont'd

**Bond issues** —Cont'd

Validating bonds —Cont'd

Venue and jurisdiction of validation actions,  
§20-3-172.**Citation of title**, §20-3-150.**Construction of article**, §§20-3-180, 20-3-181.**Contributions.**Acceptance from federal and other sources,  
§20-3-174.**Creation**, §20-3-152.**Credit of state not pledged**, §20-3-163.**Definitions**, §20-3-151.**General powers**, §20-3-153.**Georgia building authority.**

Bond issues.

Assistance by building authority, §20-3-158.

**Grants.**Acceptance of grants from federal and other  
sources, §20-3-174.**Members**, §20-3-152.**Officers**, §20-3-152.**Powers**, §20-3-153.**Procedural rulemaking authority**, §20-3-152.**Projects.**

Bond issues.

Single issue for one or more projects, §20-3-162.

Defined, §20-3-151.

Rentals and charges for use of projects.

Fixing, collecting and assigning rentals and  
charges, §20-3-176.

Rulemaking authority, §20-3-177.

Self-liquidating.

When project deemed self-liquidating,  
§20-3-151.

When deemed self-liquidating, §20-3-151.

**Quorum**, §20-3-152.**Rentals and charges for project use.**Fixing, collecting and assigning rentals and  
charges, §20-3-176.**Rulemaking authority.**

Operation of projects, §20-3-177.

Procedural rulemaking, §20-3-152.

**Short title**, §20-3-150.**Sinking fund**, §20-3-166.**Staff**, §20-3-152.**Title of act**, §20-3-150.**Trust funds.**

Moneys received deemed trust funds, §20-3-175.

**GEORGIA EDUCATION AUTHORITY**

(SCHOOLS) ACT.

**General provisions**, §§20-2-550 to 20-2-582. See  
GEORGIA EDUCATION AUTHORITY  
(SCHOOLS).**Short title**, §20-2-550.**GEORGIA EDUCATION AUTHORITY**

(UNIVERSITY) ACT.

**General provisions**, §§20-3-150 to 20-3-181. See  
GEORGIA EDUCATION AUTHORITY  
(UNIVERSITY).**Short title**, §20-3-150.**GEORGIA EDUCATION LEADERSHIP  
ACADEMY.****Programs**, §20-2-230.**GEORGIA ELECTION CODE.****General provisions**, §§21-2-1 to 21-2-604. See  
ELECTIONS.**Short title**, §21-2-1.



**GEORGIA ELECTRIC MEMBERSHIP CORPORATION ACT.**

**General provisions**, §§46-3-170 to 46-3-541. See ELECTRIC MEMBERSHIP CORPORATIONS.  
**Short title**, §46-3-170.

**GEORGIA EMERGENCY COMMUNICATIONS AUTHORITY ACT.**

**Generally**, §§38-3-180 to 38-3-191. See EMERGENCY COMMUNICATIONS AUTHORITY.  
**Short title**, §38-3-180.

**GEORGIA EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT ACT OF 1981.**

**General provisions**, §§38-3-1 to 38-3-171. See EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT AND HOMELAND SECURITY.  
**Short title**, §38-3-1.

**GEORGIA EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT AGENCY.**

**Emergency management and homeland security agency.**  
Name change, §38-3-20.

**GEORGIA EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT AND HOMELAND SECURITY AGENCY NOMENCLATURE ACT OF 2008.**

**General provisions**, §§38-3-140 to 38-3-148. See EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT AND HOMELAND SECURITY.  
**Short title**, §38-3-140.

**GEORGIA EMERGENCY TELEPHONE NUMBER 9-1-1 SERVICE ACT OF 1977.**

**General provisions.**  
9-1-1 system, §§46-5-120 to 46-5-138.2. See TELEPHONES.  
**Short title**, §46-5-120.

**GEORGIA EMPLOYMENT FIRST COUNCIL, §§49-9-50 to 49-9-53.**

**GEORGIA ENTERTAINMENT INDUSTRY INVESTMENT ACT, §48-7-40.26.**

**GEORGIA ENTERTAINMENT INDUSTRY POSTPRODUCTION INVESTMENT ACT, §48-7-40.26A.**

**GEORGIA ENVIRONMENTAL FINANCE AUTHORITY ACT.**

**General provisions**, §§50-23-1 to 50-23-21. See ENVIRONMENTAL FINANCE AUTHORITY.  
**Short title**, §50-23-1.

**GEORGIA EQUAL EMPLOYMENT FOR PERSONS WITH DISABILITIES CODE.**

**General provisions**, §§34-6A-1 to 34-6A-6. See DISABLED PERSONS.  
**Short title**, §34-6A-1.

**GEORGIA EQUINE ACT.**

**Equine diseases**, §§4-4-110 to 4-4-127. See LIVESTOCK.  
**Short title**, §4-4-110.

**GEORGIA FAIR LENDING ACT.**

**General provisions**, §§7-6A-1 to 7-6A-13. See FAIR LENDING ACT.  
**Short title**, §7-6A-1.

**GEORGIA FAMILY CAREGIVER SUPPORT ACT.**

**General provisions**, §§49-6-70 to 49-6-77. See FAMILY CAREGIVER SUPPORT.  
**Short title**, §49-6-70.

**GEORGIA FARM ANIMAL, CROP, AND RESEARCH FACILITIES PROTECTION ACT.**

**General provisions**, §§4-11-30 to 4-11-35. See ANIMAL PROTECTION.  
**Short title**, §4-11-30.

**GEORGIA FEDERATION OF TEACHERS. Teachers retirement system nominating committee.**

Composition, §47-3-21.

**GEORGIA FERTILIZER ACT OF 1997.**

**General provisions**, §§2-12-1 to 2-12-21. See FERTILIZERS.  
**Short title**, §2-12-1.

**GEORGIA FILM AND TELEVISION TRAIL, §§50-7-110 to 50-7-117.**

**Citation of article**, §50-7-110.

**Economic development department.**

Duties and responsibilities, §50-7-113.

Policies, §50-7-114.

Rules and regulations, §50-7-117.

**Immunity from liability.**

Injuries to persons sightseeing without permission, §50-7-116.

**Injuries to persons sightseeing without permission.**

Immunity from liability, §50-7-116.

**Intent**, §50-7-111.

**Policies**, §50-7-114.

**Purposes**, §50-7-111.

**Rules and regulations**, §50-7-117.

**Short title**, §50-7-110.

**Signs.**

Development, §50-7-113.

Placing of signage, §50-7-115.

**Trail defined**, §50-7-112.

**Transportation department.**

Placing of signage, §50-7-115.

Signs, development, §50-7-113.

**GEORGIA FIRE ACADEMY ACT.**

**General provisions**, §§25-7-1 to 25-7-8. See FIRE ACADEMY.

**Short title**, §25-7-1.

**GEORGIA FIREARMS AND WEAPONS ACT, §§16-11-120 to 16-11-125.**

**Short title**, §16-11-120.

**Weapons generally.** See WEAPONS.

**GEORGIA FIREARMS INDUSTRY NONDISCRIMINATION ACT.**

**Short title**, §10-1-439.

**GEORGIA FIREFIGHTERS' PENSION FUND, §§47-7-1 to 47-7-127.**

**Abandonment of funds.**

Disposition of funds by members separated from service, §47-7-124.

Limitation on asserting certain claims, §47-7-124.

**Alternative investments**, §47-7-127.

Maximum allowed, §47-20-87.

**Assets.**

Exemption of board assets from taxation, §47-7-123.

**Assignment of benefits**, §47-7-122.

**Attachment.**

Exemption from legal process, §47-7-122.

**Audits.**

Annual audit by state auditor, §47-7-25.

**Board of trustees**, §§47-7-20 to 47-7-24.

Acceptance and use of gifts, grants or bequests, §47-7-24.



**GEORGIA FIREFIGHTERS' PENSION FUND**

—Cont'd

**Board of trustees** —Cont'd

Compensation and expenses, §47-7-20.

Duties, §47-7-23.

Gifts, grants or bequests.

Acceptance and use of, §47-7-24.

Investment power, §47-7-23.

Legal adviser, §47-7-22.

Manner of election, §47-7-20.

Membership, §47-7-20.

Powers, §47-7-23.

Retirement benefit increases, §47-7-27.

**Calculation of creditable service**, §47-7-89.**Certified fire department.**

Required, §47-7-1.

**Confidentiality of records**, §47-7-125.**Constitution of Georgia.**Exercise of powers of taxation for purposes of  
paying pensions and benefits and costs, GA  
Const Art III §X Par IV.**Contributions.**County and municipality volunteer firefighters,  
§36-60-23.

Refund upon withdrawal from fund, §47-7-105.

**Creditable service**, §§47-7-80 to 47-7-90.

Calculation, §47-7-89.

Employees of the fund.

Prior service credit, §47-7-43.

Employees other than firefighters, §47-7-82.

Fire department employees.

Other than firefighters, §47-7-82.

Prior eligible service for members of as July 1,  
1998, §47-7-85.

Georgia class nine fire department pension fund.

Transfer of membership, §47-7-40.

Incarceration, service not earned during, §47-7-90.

Leaves of absence.

Credit for time spent on leave, §47-7-41.

Military service.

Impact of active duty service upon receipt of  
creditable time, §47-7-88.

Peace officers' annuity and benefit fund.

No service credit for members, §47-7-83.

Prior eligible service.

Defined, application, amount owed, §47-7-87.

Transfer of service credits.

One fire department to another, §47-7-80.

Volunteer fire departments.

Effect of failure to hold required drills, §47-7-81.

Effect of failure to meet attendance  
requirements, §47-7-81.Persons who are members as of July 1, 1998,  
§47-7-85.Persons who are members of as of September 1,  
1992, §47-7-84.**Death benefits**, §47-7-103.

Payable to named beneficiary, §47-7-103.

**Definitions**, §47-7-1.

Prior eligible service, §47-7-87.

**Disability benefits.**

Application, §47-7-102.

Contesting determination, §47-7-102.

Eligibility, §47-7-102.

Notice of injury, §47-7-102.

Periodic medical examinations, §47-7-102.

Retired members, defined, §47-7-1.

Termination, §47-7-102.

Waiver, §47-7-40.

**Dues required of members**, §47-7-60.**GEORGIA FIREFIGHTERS' PENSION FUND**

—Cont'd

**Early retirement.**

Generally, §47-7-100.

Pension benefit provisions, §47-7-100.

**Eligibility for benefits.**

Full pension benefits, §47-7-100.

Partial benefits, §47-7-100.

**Erroneous payment of benefits.**

Correction of errors by board, §47-7-126.

Volunteer firefighter, §47-7-104.

**Executive director.**

Appointment by board, §47-7-21.

Bond, §47-7-21.

Compensation, §47-7-21.

Creation of office, §47-7-21.

**Exemption of records from public disclosure.**

Alternative investments.

Proprietary information, §47-7-127.

**Fire department defined**, §47-7-1.**Firefighter defined**, §47-7-1.**Fire suppression facilities of fire department.**

Rating required, §47-7-1.

**Fraud and deceit.**

False statements or falsified records, §47-7-126.

**Garnishment.**

Exemption from legal process, §47-7-122.

**General provisions applicable to all public retirement and pension systems**, §§47-1-1 to 47-1-86. See RETIREMENT AND PENSIONS.**Georgia class nine fire department pension fund.**Transfer of membership, assets, and  
administration, §47-7-40.**Investment power of board of trustees**,  
§47-7-23.

Alternative investments, §47-7-127.

Maximum allowed, §47-20-87.

Real estate investment allowed, §47-20-83.

**Legislative intent**, §47-7-2.**Local fire departments.**

Availability of records to board, §47-7-125.

**Membership.**

Active members.

Defined, §47-7-1.

Eligibility, §47-7-40.

Continued membership.

Physical examination as condition, §47-7-40.

Drills, meetings and fires.

Volunteer firefighters unable to attend.

Board to determine eligibility, §47-7-26.

Dues required of members, §47-7-60.

Effect of failure to pay in a timely manner,  
§47-7-60.

Eligibility, §47-7-40.

Reinstatement, §47-7-41.

Employees of the fund, §47-7-43.

Inactive members.

Defined, §47-7-1.

Leaves of absence, §47-7-41.

Reinstatement, §47-7-41.

Leaves of absence.

Inactive members, defined, §47-7-1.

Resumption of payments upon return, §47-7-41.

Physician's reports, §47-7-40.

Precondition.

Waiver of disability benefits, §47-7-40.

Reinstatement, §47-7-60.

Eligibility, §47-7-41.

Retired members.

Defined, §47-7-1.



**GEORGIA FIREFIGHTERS' PENSION FUND**

—Cont'd

**Membership —Cont'd**

Retired members —Cont'd

Disability retirement, §47-7-102.

Suspended members.

Arrears in payment of dues, §47-7-60.

Break in membership, §47-7-40.

Defined, §47-7-1.

Entitlement to retirement benefit payments already earned, §47-7-60.

Reinstatement, §47-7-60.

Eligibility, §47-7-41.

Termination of employment.

Effect, §47-7-41.

Volunteer firefighters unable to attend prescribed drills, meetings and fires.

Board to determine eligibility, §47-7-26.

Withdrawal of contributions.

Effect, §47-7-41.

Withdrawn members.

Defined, §47-7-1.

Inactive members, failure to apply for leaves of absence, §47-7-41.

Refund of contributions, §47-7-105.

**Optional pension benefits, §47-7-100.****Pension benefits.**

Early retirement provisions, §47-7-100.

Full benefits eligibility, §47-7-100.

Optional pension benefits, §47-7-100.

Partial benefits eligibility, §47-7-100.

Surviving spouse, §47-7-100.

Vesting of rights, §47-7-100.

**Prior eligible service.**

Service credit, §47-7-87.

**Prisoners.**

Creditable service not earned during incarceration, §47-7-90.

**Public retirement systems investment authority law.**

Alternative investments, maximum allowed, §47-20-87.

Real estate investment allowed, §47-20-83.

**Purpose of fund, §47-7-2.****Reduction of benefits.**

Insufficient availability of funds, §47-7-120.

Liability of board members, §47-7-120.

**Refund of contributions.**

Withdrawal from fund, §47-7-105.

Withdrawn members, defined, §47-7-1.

**Reinstatement after suspension from membership, §47-7-60.****Retirement benefits.**

Disability retirement, §47-7-102.

Eligibility, §47-7-101.

Increases, §47-7-27.

Reemployment, §47-7-101.

Retired members, defined, §47-7-1.

Withdrawal of application before approval, §47-7-101.

**Surviving spouse, payment of benefits to, §47-7-100.****Survivors benefits, §47-7-103.****Taxation.**

Exemption from taxation, §§47-7-122, 47-7-123.

Fire insurance companies.

Tax on premiums charged for certain classes of coverage, §47-7-61.

Penalty for failure to report and pay tax, §47-7-61.

**Transfer of service credits.**

One fire department to another, §47-7-80.

**GEORGIA FIREFIGHTERS' PENSION FUND**

—Cont'd

**Vesting of rights to benefits, §47-7-121.**

Pension benefits, §47-7-100.

**Volunteer firefighters.**

Contributions from counties and municipalities, §36-60-23.

Erroneously found to be eligible for benefits.

Benefits payable to, §47-7-104.

Payable erroneously, §47-7-104.

**Withdrawn members.**

Defined, §47-7-1.

Inactive members, failure to apply for leaves of absence, §47-7-41.

Refund of contributions, §47-7-105.

**GEORGIA FIREFIGHTER STANDARDS AND TRAINING ACT.****General provisions, §§25-4-1 to 25-4-12. See FIREFIGHTERS.****Short title, §25-4-1.****GEORGIA FIREFIGHTER STANDARDS AND TRAINING COUNCIL, §§25-4-3 to 25-4-7.1.****GEORGIA FIRE SAFETY STANDARD AND FIREFIGHTER PROTECTION ACT.****Cigarette fire safety generally, §§25-14-1 to 25-14-11. See CIGARETTE FIRE SAFETY.****Short title, §25-14-1.****GEORGIA FIRE SPRINKLER ACT.****General provisions, §§25-11-1 to 25-11-19. See FIRE SPRINKLER CONTRACTORS.****Short title, §25-11-1.****GEORGIA FIRST INFORMER****BROADCASTERS ACT, §38-3-57.****GEORGIA FISCAL NOTE ACT.****General assembly.**

Fiscal notes, §§28-5-40 to 28-5-44. See GENERAL ASSEMBLY.

**Short title, §28-5-40.****GEORGIA FOLK FESTIVAL.****Official Georgia state folk festival, §50-3-67.****GEORGIA FOOD ACT.****General provisions.**

Adulteration and misbranding, §§26-2-20 to 26-2-41. See FOOD.

**Short title, §26-2-20.****GEORGIA FORENSIC SCIENCES ACT,**

§§35-3-150 to 35-3-155. See FORENSIC SCIENCES DIVISION.

**GEORGIA FOREST FIRE PROTECTION ACT.****General provisions, §§12-6-80 to 12-6-93. See FOREST FIRES.****Short title, §12-6-80.****GEORGIA FOREST LAND PROTECTION ACT OF 2008, §48-5-7.7.****Local assistance grants.**

Revenue reduction, §§48-5A-1 to 48-5A-6.

**GEORGIA FOREST PRODUCT FAIRNESS ACT, §48-1-10.****GEORGIA FOUNDATION FOR PUBLIC EDUCATION.****Administrative procedure act.**

Operations not subject to, §20-2-14.1.

**Attorney for foundation.**

Attorney general, §20-2-14.1.

**Board of directors, §20-2-14.1.**



## **GEORGIA FOUNDATION FOR PUBLIC EDUCATION —Cont'd**

- Charitable and public purposes**, §20-2-14.1.
- Contributions of money, services, property.**
  - Solicitation and acceptance, §20-2-14.1.
- Established**, §20-2-14.1.
- Exemption from taxes and assessments**, §20-2-14.1.
- Investment of funds, discretion**, §20-2-14.1.
- Public corporation and instrumentality of state**, §20-2-14.1.
- Purchasing laws, inapplicability**, §20-2-14.1.
- Roll over of unused funds**, §20-2-14.1.
- Transfer of funds to foundation by state board of education**, §20-2-14.
  - Authority to accept, §20-2-14.1.
- Voluntary contributions from state employees.**
  - Charitable organization for purposes of, §20-2-14.1.

## **GEORGIA FUND FOR CHILDREN AND ELDERLY**, §49-1-7.

## **GEORGIA GEOSPATIAL ADVISORY COUNCIL**, §§12-5-9, 50-8-300, 50-8-301.

## **GEORGIA GROWN PRODUCTS.**

- Agricultural commodity commission for Georgia grown products**, §§2-8-90 to 2-8-105. See AGRICULTURAL COMMODITY COMMISSION FOR GEORGIA GROWN PRODUCTS.

## **GEORGIA HALLS OF FAME AUTHORITY OVERVIEW COMMITTEE**, §§12-3-550 to 12-3-554.

- Appropriations**, §12-3-554.
- Assistance by other state agencies**, §12-3-551.
- Authority cooperation with state agencies**, §12-3-552.
- Creation**, §12-3-550.
- Establishment**, §12-3-550.
- Evaluation of authorities' performance.**
  - Standards for evaluation, §12-3-553.
- Expenditure of state funds**, §12-3-554.
- Intrastate agency cooperation**, §12-3-552.
- Membership**, §12-3-550.
- Per diem and expenses**, §12-3-554.

## **GEORGIA HAZARDOUS SITE RESPONSE ACT.**

- General provisions**, §§12-8-90 to 12-8-97. See HAZARDOUS MATERIALS AND WASTE.
- Short title**, §12-8-90.

## **GEORGIA HAZARDOUS WASTE MANAGEMENT ACT.**

- General provisions**, §§12-8-60 to 12-8-83. See HAZARDOUS MATERIALS AND WASTE.
- Short title**, §12-8-60.

## **GEORGIA HEALTH BENEFITS ASSIGNMENT SYSTEM.**

- Creation**, §33-29A-5.
- Generally.** See MANAGED CARE.

## **GEORGIA HEALTH CARE FREEDOM**, §31-1-40.

## **GEORGIA HEALTH INSURANCE ASSIGNMENT SYSTEM.**

- Creation**, §33-29A-4.
- Generally.** See MANAGED CARE.

## **GEORGIA HEARING AID DEALERS AND DISPENSERS ACT.**

- General provisions**, §§43-20-1 to 43-20-20. See HEARING AID DEALERS AND DISPENSERS.

## **GEORGIA HEARING AID DEALERS AND DISPENSERS ACT —Cont'd**

- Short title**, §43-20-1.

## **GEORGIA HERO SCHOLARSHIPS**, §§20-3-485 to 20-3-487.

### **Administration of program.**

- Rules and regulations, §20-3-487.
- Application for grants**, §§20-3-486, 20-3-487.
- Definitions**, §20-3-485.
- Eligibility**, §20-3-486.
- Grants to eligible students**, §20-3-486.
- Payment of assistance**, §20-3-486.
- Pro rata basis.**
  - Payment of assistance on, §20-3-486.

### **Surviving spouse of deceased member killed in action.**

- Grant assistance, amount, application, §20-3-486.
- Termination of grant eligibility**, §20-3-486.

## **GEORGIA HIGHER EDUCATION ASSISTANCE CORPORATION.**

- General provisions**, §§20-3-260 to 20-3-295. See HIGHER EDUCATION ASSISTANCE CORPORATION.
- Short title**, §20-3-260.

## **GEORGIA HIGHER EDUCATION FACILITIES AUTHORITY ACT.**

- General provisions**, §§20-16-1 to 20-16-18. See HIGHER EDUCATION FACILITIES AUTHORITY.
- Short title**, §20-16-1.

## **GEORGIA HIGHER EDUCATION FACILITIES AUTHORITY COMMITTEE**, §20-16-18.

## **GEORGIA HIGHER EDUCATION SAVINGS PLAN ACT**, §§20-3-630 to 20-3-642. See HIGHER EDUCATION SAVINGS PLANS.

## **GEORGIA HIGH RISK HEALTH INSURANCE PLAN.**

- General provisions**, §§33-44-1 to 33-44-10. See HEALTH INSURANCE.
- Short title**, §33-44-1.

## **GEORGIA HIGH SCHOOL ASSOCIATION.**

- Teachers retirement system.**
  - Eligibility for membership, §47-3-1.

## **GEORGIA HIGHWAY AUTHORITY.**

### **Authority fund.**

- Composition, §32-10-13.
- Designation as trust funds, §32-10-14.
- Purposes for which pledged or utilized, §32-10-13.

### **Bids and bidding.**

- Letting of construction contracts by competitive bids, §32-10-7.
- Sale of bonds by public competitive bidding, §32-10-31.

### **Bond issues.**

- Revenue bonds, §§32-10-30 to 32-10-50.

### **Compensation**, §32-10-3.

### **Construction contracts.**

- Letting by competitive bids, §32-10-7.

### **Construction of article**, §32-10-16.

- Effect of article, §32-10-15.

### **Conveyance of property to authority**, §32-10-5.

- Reimbursement of counties and municipalities.
  - Property, interest and rights of way conveyed to authority, §32-10-6.

### **Definitions**, §32-10-1.

### **Effect of article**, §32-10-15.

- Construction, §32-10-16.



**GEORGIA HIGHWAY AUTHORITY —Cont'd****Leases.**

- Assignment of rentals by authority, §32-10-10.
- Cessation of rentals, §32-10-11.
- Enforcement of covenants and obligations, §32-10-10.
- Payment of rentals by lessees, §32-10-10.
- Projects generally, §32-10-9.
- Revenue bonds.
  - Pledged rental income from leased contracts.
    - Declaratory adjudication of validity and binding effect, §32-10-48.

**Members, §32-10-3.****Nonprofit corporations as subsidiary corporations of authority.**

- Power to incorporate, §32-10-4.

**Officers, §32-10-3.****Perpetual existence, §32-10-2.****Powers of authority.**

- Bonds issuance generally, §32-10-30.
- Enumeration, §32-10-4.
- Generally, §32-10-4.
- Preservation, §32-10-2.

**Projects.**

- Defined, §32-10-1.
- Designation.
  - Part of county and municipal public road systems, §32-10-12.
  - Part of state highway system, §32-10-12.
- Expenses.
  - Preliminary expenses, §32-10-8.
- Initiation, §32-10-8.
- Leasing, §32-10-9.
- Preliminary expenses, §32-10-8.
- Selection, §32-10-8.
- Transfer, §32-10-11.

**Quorum, §32-10-3.****Record of proceedings, §32-10-3.****Rentals by authority.**

- Assignment, §32-10-10.
- Cessation, §32-10-11.
- Leasing of projects, §32-10-9.

**Revenue bonds, §§32-10-30 to 32-10-50.**

- Attestation, §32-10-33.
- Attributes of bonds generally, §32-10-30.
- Bondholders' rights.
  - Protection of rights generally, §§32-10-2, 32-10-46.
- Confirmation, §32-10-47.
- Coupon or registered form.
  - Issuance, §32-10-32.
  - Rights and remedies of coupon holders, §32-10-43.
- Declaratory adjudication.
  - Lease contracts pledging rental income, §32-10-48.
- Defined, §32-10-1.
- Denominations, §32-10-32.
- Deposit of bonds as securities, §32-10-45.
- Destroyed bonds, §32-10-37.
- Facsimile signatures, §32-10-33.
- Form of bonds, §32-10-32.
- Interest rate.
  - Sale of bonds, §32-10-31.
- Interim receipts or certificates.
  - Issuance, §32-10-36.
- Investment of funds in bonds, §32-10-45.
- Issuance.
  - Bonds of a single issuance, §32-10-38.
  - Conditions precedent.
    - Taking effect of resolutions, §32-10-38.

**GEORGIA HIGHWAY AUTHORITY —Cont'd****Revenue bonds —Cont'd****Issuance —Cont'd**

- Coupon or registered form, §32-10-32.
- Effect on state debt, §32-10-39.
- Interim receipts or certificates, §32-10-36.
- Power of authority generally, §32-10-30.
- Refunding bonds, §32-10-44.
- Temporary bonds, §32-10-36.
- Jurisdiction of actions, §32-10-50.
- Lost bonds, §32-10-37.
- Mutilated bonds, §32-10-37.
- Paying costs of one or more projects.
  - Issuance of bonds of a single issue, §32-10-38.
- Payment of bond proceeds to trustee, §32-10-41.
- Place of payment, §32-10-32.
- Pledges of revenues, rents and earnings, §32-10-42.
- Power of authority to issue bonds generally, §32-10-30.
- Protection of bondholders' rights generally, §§32-10-2, 32-10-46.
- Rights and remedies of bondholders, coupon holders and indenture trustees, §32-10-43.
- Recitals on face of bonds, §32-10-39.
- Refunding bonds.
  - Generally, §32-10-44.
- Replacement of lost or mutilated bonds, §32-10-37.
- Sale of bonds.
  - Determination of sale price and interest rate, §32-10-31.
  - Public competitive bidding, §32-10-31.
- Seal, §32-10-33.
- Security for bonds, §32-10-40.
- Signing bonds, §32-10-33.
- Sinking funds.
  - Creation and disposition, §32-10-42.
- Status as negotiable instruments, §32-10-34.
- Tax exemption, §32-10-34.
  - Covenant with bondholders as to tax-exempt status, §32-10-49.
- Temporary bonds.
  - Issuance, §32-10-36.
- Trust indentures as security for bonds, §32-10-40.
  - Rights and remedies of indenture trustees, §32-10-43.
- Utilization of bond proceeds, §32-10-35.
  - Payment to trustee, §32-10-41.
  - Pledged rental income from leased contracts.
    - Declaratory adjudication of validity and binding effect, §32-10-48.
  - Pledges of revenues, rents and earnings, §32-10-42.
  - Procedure where proceeds less than or greater than cost of project, §32-10-35.
- Validation, §32-10-47.
- Venue of actions, §32-10-50.
- Rights of way.**
  - Convey to authority, §32-10-5.
  - Reimbursement of counties and municipalities, §32-10-6.

**Taxation.**

- Tax exemption for bonds, their transfer and income, §32-10-34.
- Covenant with bondholders as to tax-exempt status, §32-10-49.

**Trust funds.**

- Designation of authority fund, §32-10-14.

**GEORGIA HISTORICAL RECORDS ADVISORY COUNCIL, §§20-3-45, 20-3-45.1.**



**GEORGIA HISTORIC PRESERVATION ACT.**  
**General provisions,** §§44-10-20 to 44-10-31. See HISTORIC PRESERVATION.  
**Short title,** §44-10-20.

**GEORGIA HIV/SYPHILIS PREGNANCY SCREENING ACT OF 2015,** §31-17-4.2.

**GEORGIA HOLOCAUST COMMISSION,** §§50-12-130 to 50-12-134.  
**Composition,** §50-12-131.  
**Creation,** §50-12-130.  
**Duties,** §50-12-132.  
**Findings and declarations,** §50-12-130.  
**Membership,** §50-12-131.  
**Memorial.**  
Design, procurement and placement of Georgia Holocaust memorial, §50-12-134.  
**Powers,** §50-12-132.  
**Purposes,** §50-12-132.  
**Reports.**  
Annual reports, §50-12-132.

**GEORGIA HORTICULTURAL GROWING MEDIA ACT,** §§2-12-100 to 2-12-110.  
**Administration and enforcement,** §2-12-103.  
**Commissioner’s authority,** §2-12-104.  
**Definitions,** §2-12-102.  
**Exemptions,** §2-12-106.  
**Injunctions against violations,** §2-12-108.  
**Penalty,** §2-12-110.  
**Prohibited acts,** §2-12-109.  
**Purpose,** §2-12-101.  
**Registration costs,** §2-12-105.  
**Revocation, denial, cancellation or refusal of registration,** §2-12-107.  
**Short title,** §2-12-100.

**GEORGIA HOSPICE LAW.**  
**General provisions,** §§31-7-170 to 31-7-179. See HOSPICE CARE.  
**Short title,** §31-7-170.

**GEORGIA HOUSING AND FINANCE AUTHORITY ACT.**  
**General provisions,** §§50-26-1 to 50-26-22. See HOUSING AND FINANCE AUTHORITY.  
**Short title,** §50-26-1.

**GEORGIA HOUSING TAX CREDIT,** §33-1-18.  
**Claiming,** §48-7-29.6.

**GEORGIA INDIGENT DEFENSE ACT.**  
**Generally,** §§17-12-1 to 17-12-80. See PUBLIC DEFENDERS.  
**Short title,** §17-12-1.

**GEORGIA INDIGENT DEFENSE COUNCIL.**  
**Public defender council.**  
Generally, §§17-12-1 to 17-12-12.1. See PUBLIC DEFENDERS.

**GEORGIA INDUSTRIAL LOAN ACT.**  
**General provisions,** §§7-3-1 to 7-3-29. See SMALL LOAN BUSINESSES.  
**Short title,** §7-3-1.

**GEORGIA INDUSTRIES FOR THE BLIND.**  
**General provisions,** §§30-2-1 to 30-2-9. See BLIND AND VISUALLY IMPAIRED PERSONS.

**GEORGIA INFORMATION SHARING AND ANALYSIS CENTER,** §§35-3-200 to 35-3-204.

**GEORGIA INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY.**  
**Georgia Tech Research Institute,** §§20-11-1 to 20-11-7. See GEORGIA TECH RESEARCH INSTITUTE.

**GEORGIA INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY**  
—Cont’d  
**Water resources center.**  
Establishment and operation of center, §12-5-1.  
General provisions, §§12-5-1 to 12-5-3.

**GEORGIA INSURANCE CODE,** §§33-1-1 to 33-63-9.

**Annuity and pure endowment contracts.**  
General provisions, §§33-28-1 to 33-28-7. See ANNUITIES.

**Application of title,** §33-1-3.

**Continuing care providers and facilities,** §§33-45-1 to 33-45-14. See LONG-TERM HEALTH CARE.

**Farmers’ mutual fire insurance companies.**  
General provisions, §§33-16-1 to 33-16-22. See FARMERS’ MUTUAL FIRE INSURANCE COMPANIES.

**Fraternal benefit societies.**  
General provisions, §§33-15-1 to 33-15-123. See FRATERNAL BENEFIT SOCIETIES.

**Health insurance.**  
Accident and sickness insurance.  
Assessment of proposed coverage, §§33-24-60 to 33-24-67. See HEALTH INSURANCE.  
Credit insurance.  
Life insurance and accident and sickness insurance, §§33-31-1 to 33-31-12. See CREDIT INSURANCE.  
Group or blanket insurance.  
Generally, §§33-30-1 to 33-30-27. See HEALTH INSURANCE.  
Health care purchasing cooperatives, §§33-30A-1 to 33-30A-11. See HEALTH PLAN PURCHASING COOPERATIVES.  
Individual insurance, §§33-29-1 to 33-29-22. See HEALTH INSURANCE.  
Long-term care insurance, §§33-42-1 to 33-42-7. See LONG-TERM HEALTH CARE.  
Medicare supplement insurance, §§33-43-1 to 33-43-9. See MEDICARE SUPPLEMENT INSURANCE.  
Preferred provider arrangements, §§33-30-20 to 33-30-27. See HEALTH INSURANCE.  
Accurate provider directories, §§33-20C-1 to 33-20C-6.  
Affordable HSA eligible high deductible health plan, §§33-51-1 to 33-51-7. See HEALTH INSURANCE.  
Child-only health policies. See HEALTH INSURANCE.  
Continuing care providers and facilities, §§33-45-1 to 33-45-14. See LONG-TERM HEALTH CARE.  
Essential rural health care provider access, §§33-20B-1 to 33-20B-6. See ESSENTIAL RURAL HEALTH CARE PROVIDER ACCESS.  
Guaranty association.  
Life and health insurance guaranty association, §§33-38-1 to 33-38-22. See INSURANCE COMPANIES.  
Health care plans, §§33-20-1 to 33-20-34. See HEALTH INSURANCE.  
Health plan purchasing cooperatives, §§33-30A-1 to 33-30A-11. See HEALTH PLAN PURCHASING COOPERATIVES.  
High risk health insurance plan, §§33-44-1 to 33-44-10. See HEALTH INSURANCE.



**GEORGIA INSURANCE CODE —Cont'd****Health insurance —Cont'd**

Long-term care insurance, §§33-42-1 to 33-42-7.

See LONG-TERM HEALTH CARE.

Managed care, §§33-29A-1 to 33-29A-9. See MANAGED CARE.

Managed health care plans, §§33-20A-1 to 33-20A-70. See MANAGED HEALTH CARE PLANS.

Medicaid care management organizations, §§33-21A-1 to 33-21A-12. See MEDICAID.

Medicare supplement insurance, §§33-43-1 to 33-43-9. See MEDICARE SUPPLEMENT INSURANCE.

Multiple employer self-insured health plans, §§33-50-1 to 33-50-14. See HEALTH INSURANCE.

Preferred provider agreements, §§33-30-20 to 33-30-27. See HEALTH INSURANCE.

Rental provider networks, §§33-20D-1 to 33-20D-6.

**Health maintenance organizations.**

General provisions, §§33-21-1 to 33-21-29. See HEALTH MAINTENANCE ORGANIZATIONS.

**Insurance companies.** See INSURANCE COMPANIES.**Insurance generally.** See INSURANCE.**Insurance holding company systems.**

General provisions, §§33-13-1 to 33-13-15. See INSURANCE HOLDING COMPANY SYSTEMS.

**Insurance premium finance companies.**

General provisions, §§33-22-1 to 33-22-16. See INSURANCE PREMIUM FINANCE COMPANIES.

**Legal insurance.**

Prepaid legal services plans, §§33-35-1 to 33-35-23. See LEGAL INSURANCE.

**Life insurance.**

Credit insurance.

Life insurance and accident and sickness insurance, §§33-31-1 to 33-31-12. See CREDIT INSURANCE.

General provisions, §§33-25-1 to 33-25-15. See LIFE INSURANCE.

Group life insurance.

General provisions, §§33-27-1 to 33-27-9. See LIFE INSURANCE.

Guaranty association.

Life and health insurance guaranty association, §§33-38-1 to 33-38-22. See INSURANCE COMPANIES.

Industrial life insurance.

General provisions, §§33-26-1 to 33-26-7. See LIFE INSURANCE.

**Long-term care insurance.**

Continuing care providers and facilities, §§33-45-1 to 33-45-14. See LONG-TERM HEALTH CARE.

General provisions, §§33-42-1 to 33-42-7. See LONG-TERM HEALTH CARE.

**Medicare supplement insurance,** §§33-43-1 to 33-43-9. See MEDICARE SUPPLEMENT INSURANCE.**Motor vehicle insurance.**

Accident reparations, §§33-34-1 to 33-34-9. See MOTOR VEHICLE INSURANCE.

**Property insurance.**

General provisions, §§33-32-1 to 33-32-6. See PROPERTY INSURANCE.

**GEORGIA INSURANCE CODE —Cont'd**

**Short title,** §33-1-1.

**GEORGIA INSURERS INSOLVENCY POOL ACT.**

**General provisions,** §§33-36-1 to 33-36-20. See INSURANCE COMPANIES.

**Short title,** §33-36-1.

**GEORGIA INTERNATIONAL COMMERCIAL ARBITRATION CODE.**

**General provisions,** §§9-9-20 to 9-9-59. See ARBITRATION.

**Short title,** §9-9-20.

**GEORGIA JUDICIAL RETIREMENT SYSTEM,** §§47-23-1 to 47-23-124.

**Administration and management,** §§47-23-20 to 47-23-30.

**Administrative expenses,** §47-23-25.

**Age, retirement based on,** §47-23-103.

**Applicability,** §47-23-40.

Judges and solicitors-general of state courts.

Ineligibility, §47-23-42.

**Appointment as head of state agency or salaried position on state board or commission.**

Election to become member of Employees' Retirement System, §47-2-73.

Election to remain member of system, §47-23-48.

**Board of trustees.**

Administration of system, §47-23-20.

Appointment of members, §47-23-20.

Authority, §47-23-21.

Composition, §47-23-20.

Expense allowance, travel expenses, §47-23-20.

Officers and directors, §47-23-20.

Quorum, §47-23-20.

Terms, §47-23-20.

Vacancy, §47-23-20.

Vote necessary for decision, §47-23-20.

**Calculation of benefits,** §47-23-101.

**Cessation of allowance.**

Return to state service, §47-23-109.

**Change of employment,** §47-23-45.

**Circuit-paid assistant district attorney.**

Creditable service for past service as, §47-23-65.

**Contract for administration of fund.**

Employees' retirement system, §47-23-26.

**Contributions.**

Accumulated contributions, §47-23-122.

Death of member, payment of accumulated contributions, §47-23-84.

District attorneys, §47-23-80.

Employee contributions, §47-23-41.

Employer contributions, §§47-23-80 to 47-23-84.

Judges and solicitors-general of state courts, §47-23-81.

Juvenile court judges, §47-23-82.

Other funds, §47-23-122.

Solicitors-general of state courts and judges, §47-23-81.

Superior court judges, §47-23-80.

Survivors benefits, §47-23-29.

Termination of membership prior to vesting, §47-23-83.

Transfers from earlier funds, §47-23-28.

Transfer to employees' retirement system of Georgia, §47-23-47.

**Control of funds,** §47-23-22.

**County supplement of salary,** §47-23-106.

**Created,** §47-23-20.



**GEORGIA JUDICIAL RETIREMENT SYSTEM**

—Cont'd

- Creditable service**, §§47-23-60 to 47-23-65.
  - Transfer of service credit to employees' retirement system, §47-2-96.
- Date member begins receiving retirement benefits.**
  - Earnable monthly compensation from state funds, §47-23-100.
- Death of member, payment of accumulated contributions**, §47-23-84.
- Definitions**, §47-23-1.
- Designation of plan year**, §47-23-31.
- Disability benefits**, §47-23-104.
- District attorneys retirement system members.**
  - Privileges with regard to this system, §47-23-46.
- Early retirement**, §47-23-103.
- Earnable monthly compensation from state funds**, §47-23-100.
- Elections involving system.**
  - Between employees retirement system and judicial retirement system, §§47-2-73, 47-23-48.
- Election to become member of employees' retirement system.**
  - Becoming head of state agency, appointment to salaried position on state board or commission, §47-2-73.
- Election to convert to modified retirement allowance**, §47-23-105.1.
- Election to remain member of system.**
  - Becoming head of state agency, appointment to salaried position on state board or commission, §47-23-48.
- Eligibility**, §47-23-40.
  - Judges and solicitors-general of state courts.
  - Ineligibility, §47-23-42.
- Employee contributions**, §47-23-41.
- Employees' retirement system of Georgia.**
  - Contract with system for administration of fund, §47-23-26.
- Creditable service.**
  - Obtaining, §47-23-62.
- Irrevocable election to become member.**
  - Becoming head of state agency, appointment to salaried position on state board or commission, §47-2-73.
- Transfer of contributions**, §47-23-47.
- Transfer of funds by previously active members in employees' system**, §47-23-64.
- Employer contributions.**
  - Judges and district attorneys, §§47-23-80 to 47-23-84.
- Errors and records**, §47-23-122.
- Exemption from levy and sale, garnishment or attachment**, §47-23-121.
- False statements and records**, §47-23-122.
- Federal internal revenue code compliance.**
  - Designation of plan year, §47-23-31.
  - Payment of benefits in circumstances not set out in statutes to comply with federal income tax laws, §47-23-102.
- Financial statement**, §47-23-24.
- Fulton county state court judges.**
  - Membership in retirement system, §47-23-50.
- General provisions applicable to all public retirement and pension systems**, §§47-1-1 to 47-1-86. See RETIREMENT AND PENSIONS.
- Gifts and grants, acceptance by board**, §47-23-23.

**GEORGIA JUDICIAL RETIREMENT SYSTEM**

—Cont'd

- Group life insurance protection.**
  - Survivors benefits, §§47-23-29, 47-23-30.
- Increase in retirement benefits.**
  - Authority of board to adopt method, §47-23-21.
- Intent of legislature**, §47-23-124.
- Investment advisers and counselors, employment**, §47-23-22.
- Investment power of board**, §47-23-22.
- Joint and survivor options.**
  - Modified retirement allowance, §47-23-105.1.
- Judges and solicitors-general of state courts.**
  - Contributions, §47-23-81.
  - List of current members of system, §47-23-81.
  - New judge or solicitor-general, vacation of office.
  - Notification, duty of clerk of court, §47-23-81.
- Juvenile court judges.**
  - Contributions, §47-23-82.
- Legal advisor to board**, §47-23-27.
- Legislative intent of provisions**, §47-23-124.
- Membership**, §§47-23-40 to 47-23-50.
  - Termination prior to vesting, §47-23-83.
- Modified retirement allowance, election to convert to**, §47-23-105.1.
- Non-named beneficiary, payment to**, §47-23-107.
- Normal retirement age**, §47-23-102.
- Participation in other retirement funds**, §47-23-123.
- Payment of administrative expenses**, §47-23-25.
- Payment of benefits in circumstances not set out in statutes to comply with federal income tax laws**, §47-23-102.
- Pickup contributions, employer contributions intended as**, §§47-23-80 to 47-23-84.
- Plan year.**
  - Designation, §47-23-31.
- Postretirement benefit adjustment**, §47-23-21.
  - Persons not entitled to receive, §47-23-21.
- Predecessor retirement system members**, §47-23-44.
- Predecessor retirement systems.**
  - Abridgment of rights, §47-23-120.
  - District attorneys retirement system members, §47-23-46.
- Preservation of prior rights**, §47-23-43.
- Prior creditable service**, §§47-23-61, 47-23-65.
- Prior part-time service.**
  - Calculation of benefits and vesting, §47-23-63.
- Prior rights.**
  - Preservation, §47-23-43.
- Reduction of benefits.**
  - Survivors benefits, §47-23-29.
- Reinstated employees**, §47-23-108.
- Retirement age**, §§47-23-102, 47-23-103.
- Retirement funds, participation in**, §47-23-123.
- Return to service of retired member**, §47-23-109.
- Rights under predecessor systems**, §47-23-120.
- Salary.**
  - Calculation of benefits, §47-23-101.
  - County supplements, §47-23-106.
- Secondary beneficiaries**, §47-23-107.
- Senior judges**, §47-23-110.
  - Service affecting retirement or pension benefits, §47-23-110.
- Service creditable.**
  - Change of employment, §47-23-45.
  - Establishing creditable service, §47-23-61.
  - Obtaining service in other systems, §47-23-62.
  - Predecessor system members, §47-23-44.



**GEORGIA JUDICIAL RETIREMENT SYSTEM**

—Cont'd

**Service creditable** —Cont'd

Prior part-time service.

Calculation of benefits and vesting, §47-23-63.

Transfer of credits, §47-23-60.

Transfer of service credit to employees' retirement system, §47-2-96.

Vesting, §47-23-102.

**Spousal benefits**, §47-23-105.

Modified retirement allowance, §47-23-105.1.

**Superior court judges.**

Contributions, §47-23-80.

**Survivors benefits**, §47-23-105.

Construed as group life insurance, §47-23-29.

Contract for group life insurance protection, §47-23-30.

Modified retirement allowance, §47-23-105.1.

**Termination of employment, withdrawal of funds**, §47-23-108.**Termination of membership prior to vesting**, §47-23-83.**Transfer of funds from employees' retirement system of Georgia.**

Previously active members, §47-23-64.

**Transfer of service credits**, §47-23-60.**Transfers from earlier funds**, §47-23-28.**Vesting**, §47-23-102.**Withdrawal of funds**, §47-23-108.**GEORGIA JUNIOR GOLF FOUNDATION.****Special license plates promoting**, §40-2-86.**GEORGIA LAND BANK ACT.****General provisions.**

Sales under tax executions, §§48-4-100 to 48-4-112. See TAX EXECUTIONS.

**Short title**, §48-4-100.**GEORGIA LAND SALES ACT.****General provisions**, §§44-3-1 to 44-3-13. See SUBDIVISIONS.**Short title**, §44-3-1.**GEORGIA LAWS.****Code of Georgia.** See CODE OF GEORGIA.**Statutes.** See STATUTES.**GEORGIA LEGISLATIVE RETIREMENT SYSTEM**, §§47-6-1 to 47-6-101.**Accounts and accounting.**

Accumulation account, §47-6-24.

Crediting of interest and dividends, §47-6-24.

Members' account, §47-6-24.

Pooled funds.

Investment purposes, §47-1-2.

Vouchers for payments, §47-6-23.

**Actuaries.**

Employment, §47-6-22.

Investigations, §47-6-22.

**Administration**, §47-6-20.**Agents.**

Appointment.

Power of systems or funds, §47-1-7.

**Amount of monthly service retirement allowance**, §47-6-80.**Assignability**, §47-6-100.**Attachment.**

Exemption from legal process, §47-6-100.

**Board of trustees.**

Administration of system, §47-6-20.

Conflicts of interest.

Active or retired member or beneficiary of system, §47-6-1.

**GEORGIA LEGISLATIVE RETIREMENT SYSTEM** —Cont'd**Board of trustees** —Cont'd

Conflicts of interest —Cont'd

Investments, §47-6-23.

Duties generally, §47-6-22.

Investment powers, §47-6-23.

Members' and employees' dealings with funds, §47-6-23.

Payment of benefits in circumstances not set out in statutes to comply with federal income tax laws, §47-6-80.

Powers, §§47-6-22, 47-6-23.

Vouchers for payments, §47-6-23.

**Commencement of operations**, §47-6-20.**Contributions.**

Employee and employer contributions, §47-6-60.

Additional contributions, §47-6-60.

Payment of employee contributions, §47-6-60.

Pickup contributions, §47-6-60.

Refund of accumulated contributions.

Termination of membership, §47-6-85.

Withdrawal from system, §47-1-9.

State contributions.

Certification of amount by board, §47-6-42.

Determined by board each year, §47-6-42.

Payment, §47-6-42.

Withdrawal from system.

Refund of contributions, §47-1-9.

**Corporate powers and privileges**, §47-6-20.**Creation**, §47-6-20.**Creditable service.**

Crediting of time toward system, §47-1-9.

Defined, §47-6-1.

Establishment, §47-6-70.

General assembly members.

Reestablishment by current members who withdrew retirement contributions, §47-6-70.2.

Generally, §47-6-70.

Military service.

Not allowed for service from which discharge was other than honorable, §47-1-11.

Prior service credit, §47-6-70.1.

Noncontributing member again becoming member of general assembly, §47-6-40.

Other retirement systems.

Restriction on use of general assembly service time as creditable service for, §47-1-9.

Prior service defined, §47-6-1.

Reestablishment by general assembly members.

Current members who withdrew retirement contributions, §47-6-70.2.

**Death.**

Payments made upon, §47-6-83.

**Death benefits.**

Payments made upon death, §47-6-83.

Termination of payments, exception, §47-6-82.

**Definitions**, §47-6-1.**Designation of plan year**, §47-6-25.**Early retirement.**

Allowance, §47-6-80.

**Effective date of retirement**, §47-6-80.**Election to become member**, §47-6-40.**Employee and employer contributions**, §47-6-60.**Employees' retirement system of Georgia.**

General provisions, §§47-2-1 to 47-2-334. See EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT SYSTEM OF GEORGIA.



## **GEORGIA LEGISLATIVE RETIREMENT SYSTEM —Cont'd**

### **Erroneous payments.**

Adjustments, §47-6-101.

### **Executive secretary.**

Creation of office, §47-6-21.

### **Exemption from legal process, §47-6-100.**

### **Federal internal revenue code compliance.**

Designation of plan year, §47-6-25.

### **Fine and forfeiture fund.** See FINES.

### **Fraud.**

False statements or falsified records, §47-6-101.

### **Garnishment.**

Exemption from legal process, §47-6-100.

### **General provision applicable to all public retirement and pension systems, §§47-1-1 to 47-1-86.** See RETIREMENT AND PENSIONS.

### **Increase in benefits, §47-6-80.**

### **Interest.**

Rate of interest.

Powers and duties of board of trustees, §47-6-22.

### **Investigations.**

Actuarial investigation, §47-6-22.

### **Investment adviser.**

Appointment, §47-1-7.

### **Investments.**

Pooled funds.

Accounting practices, §47-1-2.

Authorized, §47-1-2.

Powers of board of trustees, §47-6-23.

### **Liens.**

Exemption from levy and sale, §47-6-100.

### **Membership, §47-6-40.**

Ceasing to be member of general assembly before attaining age of 60.

Continuance as noncontributing member, §47-6-40.

Cessation of membership, §47-6-40.

Election to become member, §47-6-40.

Noncontributing.

Ceasing to be member of general assembly before attaining age of 60, §47-6-40.

Staff members.

Option to become members, §47-6-40.

Termination.

Refund of accumulated contributions, §47-6-85.

### **Military service.**

Prior service credit for military service, §47-6-70.1.

### **Mortality tables, §47-6-22.**

### **Name in which business transacted, §47-6-20.**

### **Normal retirement age, §47-6-80.**

### **Office of executive secretary.**

Creation, §47-6-21.

### **Optional retirement allowances, §47-6-81.**

Beneficiary who has elected optional retirement allowance.

Payment upon death, §47-6-83.

### **Payment of benefits in circumstances not set out in statutes to comply with federal income tax laws.**

Board permission to authorize, §47-6-80.

### **Plan year.**

Designation, §47-6-25.

### **Political subdivision employees.**

Credit for service in general assembly, §28-1-9.

### **Public employer employing retired plan member.**

Notification to board of trustees, §47-6-84.

## **GEORGIA LEGISLATIVE RETIREMENT SYSTEM —Cont'd**

### **Records.**

Keeping record of proceedings.

Powers and duties of board of trustees, §47-6-22.

### **Reemployment.**

Retired general assembly members returning to service, §47-6-84.

Termination of retirement allowance upon return to service, §47-6-84.

### **Retirement age.**

Eligibility for retirement allowance, §47-6-80.

### **Retirement allowances, §47-6-80.**

Manner in which allowances to be paid, §47-6-82.

Optional retirement allowances, §47-6-81.

Termination of payments upon death, exception, §47-6-82.

Termination upon return to service, §47-6-84.

### **Return to service.**

Retirement benefits for retired members returning to service, §47-6-84.

Termination of retirement allowance, §47-6-84.

### **Taxation.**

Exemption from taxation, §47-6-100.

### **Withdrawal from system, §47-1-9.**

Reestablishment of membership in legislative retirement system or other public system.

Prohibited while serving as member of general assembly, §47-1-9.

Refund of contributions, §47-1-9.

## **GEORGIA LEMON LAW.**

**Motor vehicles, §§10-1-780 to 10-1-798.** See LEMON LAW.

**Short title, §10-1-780.**

## **GEORGIA LIFE AND HEALTH INSURANCE GUARANTY ASSOCIATION, §§33-38-1 to 33-38-22.** See INSURANCE COMPANIES.

## **GEORGIA LIMING MATERIALS ACT OF 1996.**

**General provisions, §§2-12-40 to 2-12-50.** See LIMING MATERIALS.

**Short title, §2-12-40.**

## **GEORGIA LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANY ACT.**

**General provisions, §§14-11-100 to 14-11-1109.** See LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANIES.

**Short title, §14-11-100.**

## **GEORGIA LIMOUSINE CARRIER ACT.**

**Limousine carriers generally, §§40-1-150 to 40-1-170.** See LIMOUSINE CARRIERS.

**Short title, §40-1-150.**

## **GEORGIA LOCAL GOVERNMENT PUBLIC WORKS CONSTRUCTION LAW.**

**Local government bidding and contracting.** General provisions, §§36-91-1 to 36-91-95. See PUBLIC WORKS.

**Short title, §36-91-1.**

## **GEORGIA LONG-TERM CARE BACKGROUND CHECK PROGRAM (EFFECTIVE 10/1/2019).**

**General provisions, §§31-7-350 to 31-7-361.** See LONG-TERM CARE BACKGROUND CHECK PROGRAM (EFFECTIVE 10/1/2019).

**Short title, §31-7-350.**

## **GEORGIA LONG-TERM CARE PARTNERSHIP PROGRAM ACT.**

**General provisions, §§49-4-160 to 49-4-165.** See LONG-TERM HEALTH CARE.



**GEORGIA LONG-TERM CARE PARTNERSHIP PROGRAM ACT** —Cont'd  
**Short title**, §49-4-160.

**GEORGIA LOTTERY FOR EDUCATION ACT.**  
**General provisions**, §§50-27-1 to 50-27-34. See LOTTERIES.  
**Short title**, §50-27-1.

**GEORGIA MAGISTRATE COURTS TRAINING COUNCIL ACT.**  
**General provisions**, §§15-10-130 to 15-10-137. See MAGISTRATE COURTS.  
**Short title**, §15-10-130.

**GEORGIA MARITIME FOUNDATION.**  
**Special license plates**, §40-2-86.

**GEORGIA MARKETING ACT OF 1981.**  
**Farmers' markets.**  
     General provisions, §§2-10-50 to 2-10-62. See FARMERS' MARKETS.  
**Short title**, §2-10-50.

**GEORGIA MASTER TEACHER PROGRAM,**  
     §20-2-205.

**GEORGIA MEAT INSPECTION ACT.**  
**General provisions**, §§26-2-60 to 26-2-133. See MEAT INSPECTION.  
**Short title**, §26-2-60.

**GEORGIA MEDICAL ASSISTANCE ACT OF 1977.**  
**General provisions**, §§49-4-140 to 49-4-158. See MEDICAID.  
**Short title**, §49-4-140.

**GEORGIA MEDICAL CONSENT LAW.**  
**Consent for surgical or medical treatment,**  
     §§31-9-1 to 31-9-7. See MEDICAL CONSENT.  
**Short title**, §31-9-1.

**GEORGIA MERCHANT ACQUIRER LIMITED PURPOSE BANK ACT.**  
**General provisions**, §§7-9-1 to 7-9-13. See BANKS AND TRUST COMPANIES.  
**Short title**, §7-9-1.

**GEORGIA MILITARY COLLEGE**, §§20-3-540 to 20-3-567.  
**Board of trustees.**  
     Annual report, §20-3-548.  
     Appointment, §20-3-542.  
     Authorization to dispose of property, §20-3-564.  
         Execution and delivery of evidence of title, §20-3-565.  
         Use of proceeds from sale or lease of property, §20-3-566.  
     Chairman, §20-3-544.  
     Compensation, §20-3-545.  
     Composition, §20-3-542.  
     Creation, §20-3-541.  
     Defined, §20-3-540.  
     Duties generally, §20-3-546.  
     Established, §20-3-541.  
     Expenses, §20-3-545.  
     Fiscal year, §20-3-547.  
     Meeting attendance requirements, §20-3-543.  
     Officers.  
         Chairman, §20-3-544.  
         Powers generally, §20-3-546.  
         Reporting requirements, §20-3-548.  
         Scholarships, §20-3-567.  
         Substitution of trustee, §20-3-562.  
         Terms, §20-3-543.

**GEORGIA MILITARY COLLEGE** —Cont'd  
**Board of trustees** —Cont'd  
     Title of property vested in board, §20-3-563.  
**Budgetary management**, §20-3-561.  
**Definitions**, §20-3-540.  
**Donations**, §20-3-562.  
**Fiscal year**, §20-3-547.  
**Legislative intent**, §20-3-560.  
**Management of budget**, §20-3-561.  
**Property.**  
     Board disposal authority, §20-3-564.  
     Title to property vested in board, §20-3-563.  
     Title upon disposal.  
         Execution and delivery of evidence of title, §20-3-565.  
         Use of proceeds from sale or lease, §20-3-566.  
**Purpose**, §20-3-560.  
**Scholarships**, §20-3-567.  
**Trust provisions.**  
     Validity of prior trust provisions, §20-3-562.

**GEORGIA MILITARY FORCES REORGANIZATION ACT OF 1955.**  
**Code of military justice.** See CODE OF MILITARY JUSTICE.  
**Militia.** See MILITIA.  
**Short title**, §38-2-1.

**GEORGIA MILITARY PENSION FUND,**  
     §§47-24-1 to 47-24-122.  
**Accumulation accounts.**  
     Crediting of interest and dividends earned, §47-24-24.  
     Reserves for payment of allowances and benefits, §47-24-24.  
**Actuarial investigations**, §47-24-22.  
**Board.**  
     Administration of fund, §§47-24-20 to 47-24-24.  
     Defined, §47-24-1.  
     Rulemaking authority, §47-24-22.  
**Construction of provisions.**  
     Non-contractual nature of benefits, §47-24-122.  
**Contributions.**  
     Employer contributions, §47-24-60.  
**Corporate entity.**  
     Powers and privileges, §47-24-20.  
**Creation**, §47-24-20.  
**Creditable service**, §§47-24-80 to 47-24-82.  
     Defined, §47-24-1.  
     Establishing, §47-24-80.  
     Prior service, defined, §47-24-1.  
     Transfer of service credits, §47-24-81.  
     United States armed forces.  
         Exempted military service, §47-24-82.  
         Transfer of service credits, §47-24-81.  
**Custodian of funds**, §47-24-23.  
**Definitions**, §47-24-1.  
**Designation of Executive secretary**, §47-24-21.  
**Eligibility**, §47-24-40.  
**Employer contributions**, §47-24-60.  
**Establishing creditable service**, §47-24-80.  
**Establishment**, §47-24-20.  
**Executive secretary.**  
     Designation, §47-24-21.  
**Investments.**  
     Conflicts of interest as to investments, §47-24-23.  
     Rate of regular interest, §47-24-22.  
**Membership eligibility**, §47-24-40.  
**Non-contractual nature of provisions,**  
     §47-24-122.  
**Payments from fund.**  
     Voucher requirements, §47-24-23.



**GEORGIA MILITARY PENSION FUND —Cont'd  
Records.**

- Correction of errors, §47-24-121.
- Falsification of records, penalty for, §47-24-120.
- Record of proceedings, §47-24-22.

**Retirement allowances, §§47-24-100 to 47-24-103.**

- Calculation of amount, §47-24-101.
- Death of retiree, effect of, §47-24-102.
- Defined, §47-24-1.
- Effective date of retirement, §47-24-100.
- Eligibility, §47-24-100.
- Maximum monthly benefit amount, §47-24-101.
- Monthly payments, §47-24-102.
- Returning to service, §47-24-103.
- Written application for retirement, §47-24-100.

**Returning to service.**

- Recalculation of retirement allowance after cessation, §47-24-103.

**Technical adviser.**

- Actuarial and related services, §47-24-22.

**Transfer of service credits, §47-24-81.****Trustee of funds, §47-24-23.****United States armed forces.**

- Creditable service.
- Exempted military service, §47-24-82.
- Transfer of service credits, §47-24-81.

**Voucher requirements.**

- Payments from fund, §47-24-23.

**GEORGIA MINIMUM WAGE LAW.****General provisions, §§34-4-1 to 34-4-6. See  
MINIMUM WAGE LAW.****Short title, §34-4-1.****GEORGIA MOTION PICTURE FAIR  
COMPETITION ACT.****Bidding by exhibitors, §§10-1-290 to 10-1-294.  
See MOTION PICTURES.****Short title, §10-1-290.****GEORGIA MOTOR CARRIER ACT OF 2012.****Generally, §§40-1-50 to 40-1-170. See MOTOR  
CARRIERS.****Short title, §40-1-50.****GEORGIA MOTOR VEHICLE ACCIDENT  
REPARATIONS ACT.****General provisions, §§33-34-1 to 33-34-9. See  
MOTOR VEHICLE INSURANCE.****Short title, §33-34-1.****GEORGIA MOTOR VEHICLE DEALER'S DAY  
IN COURT ACT.****General provisions, §§10-1-630, 10-1-631.****Short title, §10-1-630.****GEORGIA MOTOR VEHICLE EMISSION  
INSPECTION AND MAINTENANCE ACT.****General provisions, §§12-9-40 to 12-9-57. See  
MOTOR VEHICLES.****Short title, §12-9-40.****GEORGIA MOTOR VEHICLE FRANCHISE  
PRACTICES ACT.****General provisions, §§10-1-620 to 10-1-628. See  
MOTOR VEHICLE FRANCHISES.****Short title, §10-1-620.****GEORGIA MOUNTAINS REGIONAL  
DEVELOPMENT CENTER.****Metropolitan North Georgia water planning  
district.**

- Cooperation by center with district, §12-5-579.

**GEORGIA MULTILINE HEAVY EQUIPMENT  
DEALER ACT.****General provisions, §§10-1-730 to 10-1-740. See  
HEAVY EQUIPMENT.****Short title, §10-1-730.****GEORGIA MUNICIPAL ASSOCIATION.****Social security coverage.**

- General provisions, §§47-18-1 to 47-18-80. See  
PUBLIC OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES.

**GEORGIA MUNICIPAL COURTS TRAINING  
COUNCIL ACT.****General provisions, §§36-32-20 to 36-32-27. See  
MUNICIPAL COURTS.****Short title, §36-32-20.****GEORGIA MUNICIPAL EMPLOYEES BENEFIT  
SYSTEM, §§47-5-1 to 47-5-72.****Accounts and accounting.**

- Accounts for participating employees and member employers required, §47-5-28.
- Authorization of new funds, §47-5-28.
- Commingling restrictions, §47-5-28.
- Credits and charges against accounts, §47-5-28.

**Adopted plan document or rules and  
regulations govern system, §47-1-86.****Assets.**

- Valuation of assets, §47-5-25.

**Assignment of benefits or contracts, §47-5-71.****Attachment.**

- Exemption from legal process, §47-5-71.

**Audits.**

- Periodic audit of the accounts of the board of trustees, §47-5-30.
- Contents and availability of report, §47-5-30.
- Liability of auditors, §47-5-30.
- Standard of care, §47-5-30.

**Board of trustees, §§47-5-20 to 47-5-30.**

- Accounting requirements, §47-5-28.
- Allocation of administrative expenses, §47-5-27.
- Composition, §47-5-21.
- Creation, §47-5-20.
- Duties generally, §47-5-23.
- Election, §47-5-22.
- Establishment, §47-5-20.
- Investment powers, §47-5-24.
- Membership, §47-5-21.
- Merger of offices of secretary and treasurer, §47-5-22.
- Officers, §47-5-22.
- Payment of administrative expenses, §47-5-27.
- Periodic audits of accounts of board, §47-5-30.
- Periodic determination of principal and income, §47-5-29.
- Powers generally, §47-5-23.
- Reporting requirements, §47-5-26.
- Secretary.
- Compensation, §47-5-22.
- Treasurer.
- Compensation, §47-5-22.
- Performance bond, §47-5-22.
- Valuation of assets, §47-5-25.

**Construction of chapter, §47-5-1.**

- Creation of debts of estate, §47-5-70.

**Credit for prior service.**

- Transfer of credits, §47-5-46.

**Definitions, §47-5-2.****Funding for other post-employment benefits,  
§47-20-10.1.****Garnishment.**

- Exemption from legal process, §47-5-71.



**GEORGIA MUNICIPAL EMPLOYEES BENEFIT SYSTEM** —Cont'd

**General provision applicable to all public retirement and pension systems**, §§47-1-1 to 47-1-86. See RETIREMENT AND PENSIONS.

**Insurance.**  
Exemption from chapter regulation, §47-5-72.

**Internal revenue code compliance.**  
Adopted plan document or rules and regulations govern system, §47-1-86.

**Investments.**  
Powers of board of trustees, §47-5-24.

**Legislative intent**, §47-5-1.

**Plan document governs system**, §47-1-86.

**Post-employment benefit plan.**  
Funding, §47-20-10.1.

**Principal and income of funds.**  
Methods for determination, §47-5-29.  
Periodic determination, §47-5-29.  
Periodic merger, §47-5-29.

**Prior service credits.**  
Transfer of credits, §47-5-46.

**Public policy declaration**, §47-5-1.

**Reporting requirements.**  
Audits, §47-5-30.

**Retirement plans**, §§47-5-40 to 47-5-47.  
Benefits under plans, §47-5-40.  
Contract provisions, §47-5-42.  
Contributions.  
Maximum employee contributions, §47-5-40.  
Return to employee or estate, §47-5-47.  
Credit for prior service, §47-5-44.  
Early retirement ages.  
Provisions for, §47-5-43.  
Establishment.  
Power of employers to establish, §47-5-40.  
Financing, §47-5-40.  
Master plans.  
Establishment, §47-5-41.  
Use, §47-5-41.  
Normal retirement ages.  
Provisions for, §47-5-43.  
Power to implement by contract, §47-5-40.  
Prior service credits, §47-5-44.  
Provisions generally.  
Early and normal retirement ages, §47-5-43.  
Transfer from one member municipality to another.  
Uninterrupted participation during transfer, §47-5-45.  
Transfer of credits, §47-5-46.  
Uninterrupted participation during transfer.  
Transfer from one member municipality to another, §47-5-45.

**Rules and regulations govern system**, §47-1-86.

**GEORGIA MUNICIPAL TRAINING ACT.**  
**General provisions**, §§36-45-1 to 36-45-9. See MUNICIPAL TRAINING ACT.  
**Short title**, §36-45-1.

**GEORGIA MUSEUM PROPERTY ACT.**  
**General provisions**, §§10-1-529.1 to 10-1-529.7.  
See MUSEUMS.  
**Short title**, §10-1-529.1.

**GEORGIA MUSICAL INVESTMENT ACT**, §48-7-40.33.

**GEORGIA MUSIC HALL OF FAME ADVISORY COMMITTEE**, §12-3-535.

**GEORGIA MUSIC HALL OF FAME AUTHORITY**, §§12-3-520 to 12-3-536.

**Accounts and accounting.**  
Money received deemed trust funds, §12-3-528.

**Advisory committee**, §12-3-535.

**Alcoholic beverages.**  
Sale on premises, §12-3-524.

**Bond issues.**  
Generally, §12-3-533.  
Issuance, §12-3-533.

**Business of authority**, §12-3-523.

**Citation of title**, §12-3-520.

**Commissioner of economic development.**  
Executive director, §12-3-522.

**Conflicts of interest.**  
Contracts or transactions involving authority, §12-3-532.

**Construction, acquisition and control over project authorized.**  
Costs of project, payment, §12-3-534.  
Power of department of economic development, §12-3-534.

**Contracts.**  
Conflict of interest involving contracts or transactions, §12-3-532.

**Corporate purpose of authority**, §12-3-523.

**Created**, §12-3-522.

**Definitions**, §12-3-521.

**Department of economic development.**  
Assigned to, §12-3-522.

**Executive director.**  
Delegation of powers and duties to, §12-3-522.

**Expense allowance and travel cost reimbursement**, §§12-3-522, 45-7-2.  
Securing of grants, donations or contributions, §12-3-524.1.

**Fees.**  
Rentals and other charges.  
Authority to fix for users and exhibitors, §12-3-529.

**General powers of authority**, §12-3-524.

**Joint operation with sports hall of fame authority**, §§12-3-522.1, 12-3-562.1.

**Jurisdiction.**  
Actions to protect or enforce rights, §12-3-531.

**Legal services**, §12-3-530.

**Meetings**, §12-3-522.

**Members, appointment, terms**, §12-3-522.

**New location or alternative ownership.**  
Request for proposal, §§12-3-522.1, 12-3-562.1.

**Overview committee.**  
Georgia halls of fame authority overview committee, §§12-3-550 to 12-3-554.

**Powers of authority**, §12-3-524.  
Expenditure of funds to aid in securing gifts, grants or donations, §12-3-524.1.  
Police powers, §12-3-526.  
Transfer of powers of authority, §12-3-536.

**Purpose.**  
Corporate purpose, §12-3-523.

**Rentals and other charges.**  
Authority to fix for users and exhibitors, §12-3-529.

**Security force**, §12-3-527.  
Exercise of police powers by authority, §12-3-526.

**Short title**, §12-3-520.

**Taxation.**  
Exemption from taxation, §12-3-525.

**Title of act**, §12-3-520.

**Transfer of powers of authority**, §12-3-536.



**GEORGIA MUSIC HALL OF FAME  
AUTHORITY ACT.**

**General provisions**, §§12-3-520 to 12-3-536. See  
GEORGIA MUSIC HALL OF FAME  
AUTHORITY.

**Short title**, §12-3-520.

**GEORGIA MUTUAL AID ACT.**

**General provisions**, §§36-69-1 to 36-69-10. See  
EMERGENCIES.

**Short title**, §36-69-1.

**GEORGIA NATIONAL GUARD.** See MILITIA.

**GEORGIA NATIONAL GUARD FOUNDATION.**

**Contributions, income tax refund**, §48-7-62.

**GEORGIA NATURAL AREAS ACT.**

**General provisions**, §§12-3-90 to 12-3-94. See  
NATURAL RESOURCES.

**Short title**, §12-3-90.

**GEORGIANET AUTHORITY**, §§50-25-1 to  
50-25-16.**Actions.**

Jurisdiction of actions brought against authority,  
§50-25-9.

**Attorney general.**

Legal services for authority, §50-25-3.

**Boards and commissions.**

Access to records of boards and commissions,  
§50-25-5.

**Chief information officer**, §50-25-5.1.

**Confidentiality of information.**

Statutory restrictions on confidentiality.  
Applicability to authority, §50-25-7.

**Contracts for technology resource purchases.**

Adherence to technical standards and  
specifications, §50-25-7.2.  
Authority of governor, §50-25-7.11.  
Conflicts of interest, §50-25-7.7.  
Federal copyrights laws and licensing restrictions.  
Procedures to ensure compliance, §50-25-7.13.

**Definitions**, §50-25-1.**Department of administrative services.**

Administrative assignment to, §50-25-3.  
Commissioner.  
Powers, §50-25-2.

**Electronic data transmission.**

Receipt of data in electronic format from public,  
§50-25-7.

**Established**, §50-25-1.

**Files.**

Defined, §50-25-1.  
Sale of files of public information, §50-25-7.

**Georgia register.**

Contents, §50-25-6.  
Definitions, §50-25-6.  
Publication, §50-25-6.

**Georgia technology authority overview  
committee.**

Cochairpersons, §50-25-15.  
Creation, §50-25-15.  
Members, §50-25-15.  
Reviews and evaluations, §50-25-16.

**Information officer.**

Chief information officer, §50-25-5.1.

**Interpretation and construction.**

Liberal construction of provisions, §50-25-13.  
Ownership of data not affected, §50-25-12.  
Supplemental and additional nature of provisions,  
§50-25-11.

**Jurisdiction.**

Actions against authority, §50-25-9.

**GEORGIANET AUTHORITY —Cont'd****Legislative information.**

Distribution, §50-25-14.

**Members**, §50-25-2.

**Ownership of data.**

Provisions not to affect, §50-25-12.

**Powers.**

Supplemental and additional nature, §50-25-11.

**Purpose**, §50-25-1.

**Quorum**, §50-25-2.

**Records.**

Access to certain records, §50-25-5.  
Defined, §50-25-1.

**Reviews and evaluations.**

Georgia technology authority overview committee,  
§50-25-16.

**Rules and regulations**, §50-25-2.

**Sales.**

Files of public information, §50-25-7.

**State departments and agencies.**

Access to records of departments and agencies,  
§50-25-5.

**Steering committee.**

Projects and initiatives, §50-25-7.1.

**Taxation.**

Exemption from taxation, §50-25-7.

**Technical standards and specifications.**

Contracts for technology resource purchases,  
compliance, §50-25-7.2.

**Technology empowerment fund**, §50-25-7.1.

**Trusts and trustees.**

Moneys received by authority deemed trust funds,  
§50-25-10.

**GEORGIA NO-CALL LAW.**

**Telephone solicitors**, §46-5-27.

**GEORGIA NONPROFIT CORPORATION  
CODE.**

**General provisions**, §§14-3-101 to 14-3-1703. See  
NONPROFIT CORPORATIONS.

**Short title**, §14-3-101.

**GEORGIA NUCLEAR ENERGY FINANCING  
ACT.**

**Cost recovery by utility from customers**,  
§46-2-25.

**GEORGIA OCCUPATIONAL REGULATION  
REVIEW LAW.**

**General provisions**, §§43-1A-1 to 43-1A-9. See  
PROFESSIONS AND BUSINESSES.

**Short title**, §43-1A-1.

**GEORGIA ON MY MIND.**

**Official state song**, §50-3-60.

**GEORGIA ORGANIC CERTIFICATION AND  
LABELING ACT.**

**General provisions**, §§2-21-1 to 2-21-8. See  
ORGANIC CERTIFICATION AND LABELING.

**Short title**, §2-21-1.

**GEORGIA OUTDOOR STEWARDSHIP ACT.**

**General provisions**, §§12-6A-1 to 12-6A-12. See  
OUTDOOR STEWARDSHIP ACT.

**Short title**, §12-6A-1.

**GEORGIA PACIFIC WHITE SHRIMP  
AQUACULTURE DEVELOPMENT ACT OF  
2004.**

**General provisions**, §§2-15-1 to 2-15-14. See  
AQUACULTURE.

**Short title**, §2-15-1.



**GEORGIA PAIN MANAGEMENT CLINIC ACT.**

**General provisions**, §§43-34-280 to 43-34-290. See PAIN MANAGEMENT CLINICS.

**Short title**, §43-34-280.

**GEORGIA PEACE OFFICER STANDARDS AND TRAINING ACT.**

**General provisions**, §§35-8-1 to 35-8-27. See LAW ENFORCEMENT OFFICERS.

**Short title**, §35-8-1.

**GEORGIA PESTICIDE CONTROL ACT OF 1976.**

**General provisions**, §§2-7-50 to 2-7-73. See PESTICIDES.

**Short title**, §2-7-50.

**GEORGIA PESTICIDE USE AND APPLICATION ACT OF 1976.**

**General provisions**, §§2-7-90 to 2-7-114. See PESTICIDES.

**Short title**, §2-7-90.

**GEORGIA PHYSICAL THERAPY ACT.**

**General provisions**, §§43-33-1 to 43-33-20. See PHYSICAL THERAPISTS.

**Short title**, §43-33-1.

**GEORGIA POLICE ACADEMY ACT.**

**General provisions**, §§35-4-1 to 35-4-9. See POLICE ACADEMY.

**Short title**, §35-4-1.

**GEORGIA PORTS AUTHORITY.**

**Appointment of members**, §52-2-5.

**Arrest.**

Peace officers.

Powers, §52-2-10.

**Bond issues.**

Revenue bonds, §§52-2-15 to 52-2-30.

**Change of name**, §1-5-1.

**Citation of act.**

Short title, §52-2-1.

**Compensation of members**, §52-2-6.

**Contracts.**

Competitive bidding requirement.

Contract for new construction, §52-2-35.

Revenue bonds.

Bonds to constitute contract with bondholders, §52-2-27.

Use of projects, §52-2-31.

**Contributions.**

Acceptance, §52-2-34.

Trust funds.

Status of moneys received, §52-2-36.

**Conveyances.**

Medical depot site.

Conveyance to authority, §52-2-14.

**Creation**, §52-2-4.

Public purpose, §52-2-37.

**Definitions**, §52-2-2.

**Duties.**

Delegation, §52-2-7.

**Eminent domain.**

Powers of authority.

Acquisition of property, §52-2-9.

**Expenses of members.**

Reimbursement, §52-2-6.

**Federal aid.**

Acceptance by authority, §52-2-34.

**Funds.**

Sinking fund, §52-2-31.

**Georgia financing and investment commission.**

Approval of bond issues, §52-2-23.

**GEORGIA PORTS AUTHORITY —Cont'd****Interpretation and construction.**

Liberal construction of chapter, §52-2-38.

Supplemental nature of chapter, §52-2-39.

**Investigations.**

Investigators.

Powers and duties, §52-2-10.

**Investments**, §52-2-36.

Revenue bonds.

Status as legal investments, §52-2-29.

**Leases and rentals.**

Assignment of rentals due, §52-2-32.

Certain buildings or facilities, §52-2-3.

Enforcement of lessees' duty to perform covenants and obligations.

Power of authority, §52-2-32.

Powers as to, §52-2-31.

State obligations.

Contracted-for rentals as, §52-2-32.

Use of facilities and projects.

Imposition and collection for, §52-2-33.

Use of projects.

Contracts and leases regarding, §52-2-31.

**Legislative declaration.**

Public purpose, §52-2-37.

**Local port authorities.**

Members eligible for membership, §52-2-8.

**Medical depot site.**

Conveyance to authority, §52-2-14.

Powers as to, §52-2-14.

**Members**, §§52-2-5 to 52-2-8.

**Motor vehicles.**

Roads within authority jurisdiction.

Applicability of traffic laws, §52-2-10.

Traffic citations, §52-2-10.

**Negotiable instruments.**

Revenue bonds.

Status, §52-2-18.

**Officers**, §52-2-5.

Delegation of powers and duties, §52-2-7.

**Ordinances.**

Dock-related city ordinances.

Enforcement by security guards, §52-2-10.

**Peace officers.**

Powers, §52-2-10.

**Perpetual existence**, §52-2-7.

**Powers**, §§52-2-9, 52-2-11, 52-2-31, 52-2-32.

Delegation, §52-2-7.

Medical depot site, §52-2-14.

Revenue bonds, §§52-2-9, 52-2-15.

**Projects.**

Defined, §52-2-2.

Facilities acquired by authority.

Inclusion in projects, §52-2-3.

Leased facilities.

Inclusion in projects, §52-2-3.

Rules and regulations for operation, §52-2-33.

Self-liquidating projects.

Which projects deemed, §52-2-3.

**Property.**

Powers of authority as to, §52-2-9.

Sale and other disposition, §52-2-11.

**Qualifications of members**, §52-2-5.

Local port authorities.

Members ineligible for membership, §52-2-8.

**Real property.**

Acquisition of real property.

Funds for, §52-2-12.

Powers of authority, §52-2-9.

State properties commission.

Approval and consent, §52-2-13.



**GEORGIA PORTS AUTHORITY** —Cont'd

**Real property** —Cont'd

    Sale or other disposition of land, §52-2-11.

**Revenue bonds**, §§52-2-15 to 52-2-30.

    Conditions precedent to issuance, §52-2-22.

    Confirmation of bonds, §52-2-30.

    Contract.

        Bonds to constitute, §52-2-27.

    Coupon form.

        Issuance in, §52-2-19.

    Debt of state.

        Bonds not to constitute, §52-2-24.

    Defined, §52-2-2.

    Denominations, §52-2-16.

    Deposits.

        Bonds as securities for deposits, §52-2-29.

    Destroyed bonds.

        Replacement, §52-2-21.

    Form of bonds, §52-2-16.

    Georgia financing and investment commission.

        Approval of bond issues, §52-2-23.

    Impairment of rights of bondholders prohibited, §52-2-27.

    Interest.

        Determination of rate, §52-2-15.

    Interim receipts and certificates.

        Issuance, §52-2-21.

    Investments.

        Legal investments, §52-2-29.

    Issuance, §52-2-15.

    Lost bonds.

        Replacement, §52-2-21.

    Maturity, §52-2-15.

    Mutilated bonds.

        Replacement, §52-2-21.

    Negotiable instruments.

        Status as, §52-2-18.

    Payment of principal and interest.

        Obligation to pay, §52-2-24.

        Place of payment, §52-2-16.

        Special fund, §52-2-15.

    Pledge of faith and credit of state.

        Bonds not to constitute, §52-2-24.

    Powers of authority, §§52-2-9, 52-2-15.

    Proceeds, §52-2-20.

    Purchase or redemption of bonds.

        Sinking fund, §52-2-31.

    Refunding bonds, §52-2-28.

    Registered form.

        Issuance in, §52-2-19.

    Remedies of bondholders, §52-2-26.

    Resolutions providing for issuance.

        Immediate effectiveness, §52-2-22.

    Revenue refunding bonds, §52-2-28.

    Sale of bonds, §52-2-20.

    Seal, §52-2-17.

    Security.

        Remedies of bondholders and trustee, §52-2-26.

        Trust indenture, §52-2-25.

    Signatures, §52-2-17.

    Sinking fund.

        Generally, §52-2-31.

    Status of bonds, §§52-2-18, 52-2-24, 52-2-29.

    Tax exemption, §52-2-18.

        Covenant with bondholders as to tax-exempt status, §52-2-37.

    Temporary bonds.

        Issuance, §52-2-21.

    Trust funds.

        Status of moneys received, §52-2-36.

**GEORGIA PORTS AUTHORITY** —Cont'd

**Revenue bonds** —Cont'd

    Trust indenture, §52-2-25.

        Remedies of bondholders and trustee, §52-2-26.

    Validation of bonds, §52-2-30.

    Venue of actions in connection with, §52-2-30.

**Rules and regulations**, §52-2-7.

    Projects, §52-2-33.

**Sales.**

    Certain buildings or facilities, §52-2-3.

    Property of authority, §52-2-11.

**Status**, §52-2-4.

**Taxation.**

    Exemption from taxation.

        Covenant with bondholders as to tax-exempt status, §52-2-37.

    Revenue bonds.

        Exemption, §52-2-18.

**Terms of members**, §52-2-5.

**Title of act.**

    Short title, §52-2-1.

**Trusts and trustees.**

    Status of moneys received as trust funds, §52-2-36.

**Vacancies.**

    Filling, §52-2-5.

**Venue.**

    Criminal actions, §52-2-10.

    Revenue bonds.

        Actions in connection with, §52-2-30.

**GEORGIA PORTS AUTHORITY ACT.**

**General provisions**, §§52-2-1 to 52-2-39. See GEORGIA PORTS AUTHORITY.

**Short title**, §52-2-1.

**GEORGIA POULTRY IMPROVEMENT ASSOCIATION, INCORPORATED.**

**Hatchery operators and dealers.**

    General provisions. See POULTRY.

**GEORGIA POWER OF ATTORNEY ACT.**

**General provisions**, §§10-6B-1 to 10-6B-81. See POWERS OF ATTORNEY.

**Short title**, §10-6B-1.

**GEORGIA PRACTICAL NURSES PRACTICE ACT.**

**Licensed practical nurses**, §§43-26-30 to 43-26-42. See NURSES.

**Short title**, §43-26-30.

**GEORGIA PRESCRIBED BURNING ACT.**

**General provisions**, §§12-6-145 to 12-6-149. See FOREST RESOURCES.

**Short title**, §12-6-145.

**GEORGIA PRESIDENTIAL PRIMARY LAW.**

**General provisions**, §§21-2-190 to 21-2-200. See ELECTIONS.

**Short title**, §21-2-190.

**GEORGIA PRINCIPAL AND INCOME ACT.**

**General provisions**, §§53-12-380 to 53-12-431. See TRUSTS AND TRUSTEES.

**Short title**, §53-12-380.

**GEORGIA PRISON WARDENS ASSOCIATION.**

**Training requirements for wardens.**

    Generally, §35-8-20.

**GEORGIA PRIVATE DETECTIVE AND SECURITY AGENCIES ACT.**

**General provisions**, §§43-38-1 to 43-38-16. See DETECTIVE AND SECURITY BUSINESSES.

**Short title**, §43-38-1.



**GEORGIA PROFESSIONAL ASSOCIATION ACT.**

**General provisions**, §§14-10-1 to 14-10-18. See PROFESSIONAL ASSOCIATIONS.

**Short title**, §14-10-1.

**GEORGIA PROFESSIONAL CORPORATION ACT.**

**General provisions**, §§14-7-1 to 14-7-7. See PROFESSIONAL CORPORATIONS.

**Short title**, §14-7-1.

**GEORGIA PROFESSIONAL REGULATION REFORM ACT.**

**General provisions**, §§43-1C-1 to 43-1C-3.

**Short title**, §43-1C-1.

**GEORGIA PROFESSIONAL STANDARDS ACT.**

**Short title**, §20-2-981.

**Teachers.**

Professional standards commission, §§20-2-981 to 20-2-989.1. See TEACHERS.

**GEORGIA PROPERTY OWNERS' ASSOCIATION ACT.**

**General provisions**, §§44-3-220 to 44-3-250. See PROPERTY OWNERS' ASSOCIATIONS.

**Short title**, §44-3-220.

**GEORGIA PROTECTION OF OLDER PERSONS ACT OF 2000**, §§16-5-100 to 16-5-105.**GEORGIA PROTECTIVE ORDER REGISTRY.**

**Generally**, §§19-13-50 to 19-13-56. See PROTECTIVE ORDER REGISTRY.

**GEORGIA PUBLIC ASSISTANCE ACT OF 1965.**

**General provisions**, §§49-4-1 to 49-4-22. See WELFARE.

**Short title**, §49-4-1.

**GEORGIA PUBLIC DEFENDER COUNCIL.**

**Generally**, §§17-12-1 to 17-12-12.1. See PUBLIC DEFENDERS.

**Legal defense of indigents generally**, §§17-12-1 to 17-12-80. See PUBLIC DEFENDERS.

**GEORGIA PUBLIC REVENUE CODE.**

**Airline ad valorem taxation**. See AIRLINE AD VALOREM TAXATION.

**Cigar and cigarette taxes**. See CIGAR AND CIGARETTE TAXES.

**Contractors.**

Nonresident contractors. See CONTRACTORS.

**Corporate net worth tax**. See CORPORATE NET WORTH TAX.

**County property taxes**. See COUNTY PROPERTY TAXES.

**Excise taxes.**

Alcoholic beverages. See ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES.

Cigar and cigarette taxes. See CIGAR AND CIGARETTE TAXES.

Hotels and other lodging places. See HOTELS AND OTHER LODGING PLACES.

Marijuana and controlled substances. See DRUGS.

Motor fuel taxes. See MOTOR FUEL TAXES.

**Financial institutions**. See FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS.

**Franchise tax**. See FRANCHISE TAX.

**Homestead tax deferral for individuals 62 or older**. See AGED PERSONS.

**Income taxes**. See INCOME TAXES.

**GEORGIA PUBLIC REVENUE CODE** —Cont'd  
**Intangible recording tax**. See INTANGIBLE RECORDING TAX.

**Mobile home ad valorem taxation**. See MOBILE HOME AD VALOREM TAXATION.

**Motor carriers' road tax**. See MOTOR CARRIERS' ROAD TAX.

**Motor fuel taxes**. See MOTOR FUEL TAXES.

**Motor vehicle ad valorem taxation**. See MOTOR VEHICLE AD VALOREM TAXATION.

**Motor vehicles**. See MOTOR VEHICLES.

**Municipal corporations**. See MUNICIPAL CORPORATIONS.

**Municipal property taxes**. See MUNICIPAL PROPERTY TAXES.

**Privilege taxes**. See PRIVILEGE TAXES.

**Property taxes**. See PROPERTY TAXES.

**Public utility ad valorem taxation**. See PUBLIC UTILITY AD VALOREM TAXATION.

**Real estate transfer tax**. See REAL ESTATE TRANSFER TAX.

**Redevelopment**. See REDEVELOPMENT.

**Sales and use taxes**. See SALES AND USE TAXES.

**School taxes**. See SCHOOL TAXES.

**Short title**, §48-1-1.

**Taxation generally**. See TAXATION.

**Tax executions**. See TAX EXECUTIONS.

**GEORGIA PUBLIC SAFETY TRAINING CENTER ACT.**

**General provisions**, §§35-5-1 to 35-5-7. See PUBLIC SAFETY TRAINING CENTER.

**Short title**, §35-5-1.

**GEORGIA PUBLIC SCHOOL INDEMNIFICATION COMMISSION**, §§45-9-73, 45-9-74.

**Indemnification of public school teachers and employees generally**, §§45-9-70 to 45-9-79.5, GA Const Art III §VI Par VI. See TEACHERS.

**GEORGIA PUBLIC SCHOOL PERSONNEL INDEMNIFICATION FUND**, §45-9-75.

**Authorized expenditures**, §45-9-77.

**Revenues from sale of license plates**, §45-9-76.

**GEORGIA PUBLIC TELECOMMUNICATIONS COMMISSION ACT.**

**General provisions**, §§20-13-1 to 20-13-12. See TELECOMMUNICATIONS.

**GEORGIA RADIATION CONTROL ACT.**

**General provisions**, §§31-13-1 to 31-13-25. See RADIATION CONTROL.

**Short title**, §31-13-1.

**GEORGIA RAIL PASSENGER AUTHORITY LAW.**

**General provisions**, §§46-9-270 to 46-9-281. See RAIL PASSENGER AUTHORITY.

**Short title**, §46-9-270.

**GEORGIA RAIL PASSENGER AUTHORITY OVERVIEW COMMITTEE**, §§28-10-1 to 28-10-7. See RAIL PASSENGER AUTHORITY.**GEORGIA RECORDS ACT.**

**General provisions**, §§50-18-90 to 50-18-103. See PUBLIC RECORDS.

**Short title**, §50-18-90.

**GEORGIA REGIONAL TRANSPORTATION AUTHORITY ACT.**

**General provisions**, §§50-32-1 to 50-32-70. See REGIONAL TRANSPORTATION AUTHORITY.



**GEORGIA REGIONAL TRANSPORTATION  
AUTHORITY ACT —Cont'd**

**Short title of act, §50-32-1.**

**GEORGIA REGISTERED PROFESSIONAL  
NURSE PRACTICE ACT.**

**General provisions, §§43-26-1 to 43-26-13. See  
NURSES.**

**Short title, §43-26-1.**

**GEORGIA REGISTER OF HISTORIC PLACES.**

**Establishment, §12-3-50.2.**

**Historic areas generally, §§12-3-50 to 12-3-58.  
See HISTORIC AREAS.**

**Historic preservation generally, §§44-10-20 to  
44-10-31. See HISTORIC PRESERVATION.**

**Historic properties under jurisdiction of state  
agency, eligibility, §12-3-55.**

**GEORGIA RELOCATION ASSISTANCE AND  
LAND ACQUISITION POLICY ACT.**

**General provisions, §§22-4-1 to 22-4-15. See  
EMINENT DOMAIN.**

**Short title, §22-4-1.**

**GEORGIA RESERVOIR FUND, §50-23-28.****GEORGIA RESIDENCY FOR BUSINESSES.**

**Determining, §13-10-3.**

**GEORGIA RESIDENTIAL MORTGAGE FRAUD  
ACT.**

**General provisions, §§16-8-100 to 16-8-106. See  
MORTGAGES.**

**Short title, §16-8-100.**

**GEORGIA RESTRICTIVE COVENANT ACT.**

**Restraint of trade, §13-8-2.**

**GEORGIA REVISED UNIFORM ANATOMICAL  
GIFT ACT.**

**General provisions, §§44-5-140 to 44-5-159.4. See  
ANATOMICAL GIFTS.**

**Short title, §44-5-140.**

**GEORGIA REVISED UNIFORM LIMITED  
PARTNERSHIP ACT.**

**Limited partnerships formed since July 1,  
1988, §§14-9-100 to 14-9-1204. See LIMITED  
PARTNERSHIPS.**

**Short title, §14-9-100.**

**GEORGIA RICO (RACKETEER INFLUENCED  
AND CORRUPT ORGANIZATIONS) ACT.**

**General provisions, §§16-14-1 to 16-14-12. See  
RACKETEER INFLUENCED AND CORRUPT  
ORGANIZATIONS ACT.**

**Short title, §16-14-1.**

**GEORGIA RIGHT TO TRY ACT.**

**Short title, §31-52-1.**

**Terminally ill, right to try investigational  
drugs, biological products and devices,  
§§31-52-1 to 31-52-10. See RIGHT TO TRY ACT.**

**GEORGIA SAFE DAMS ACT OF 1978.**

**General provisions, §§12-5-370 to 12-5-385. See  
DAMS.**

**Short title, §12-5-370.**

**GEORGIA SAFE DRINKING WATER ACT OF  
1977.**

**General provisions, §§12-5-170 to 12-5-193. See  
DRINKING WATER.**

**Short title, §12-5-170.**

**GEORGIA SCENIC RIVERS ACT OF 1969.**

**General provisions, §§12-5-350 to 12-5-354. See  
SCENIC RIVERS.**

**GEORGIA SCENIC RIVERS ACT OF 1969**

**—Cont'd**

**Short title, §12-5-350.**

**GEORGIA SCENIC TRAILS ACT.**

**General provisions, §§12-3-110 to 12-3-117. See  
SCENIC TRAILS.**

**Short title, §12-3-110.**

**GEORGIA SCHOOL BOARDS ASSOCIATION.**

**Teachers retirement system.**

**Eligibility for membership, §47-3-1.**

**GEORGIA SCHOOL FOR THE DEAF.**

**State board of education.**

**Board to be trustee, §20-2-18.**

**GEORGIA SEED DEVELOPMENT ACT.**

**General provisions, §§2-4-1 to 2-4-10. See SEED  
DEVELOPMENT COMMISSION.**

**Short title, §2-4-1.**

**GEORGIA SEED LAW.**

**General provisions, §§2-11-20 to 2-11-34. See  
SEEDS.**

**Short title, §2-11-20.**

**GEORGIA SELF-SERVICE STORAGE  
FACILITY ACT OF 2013.**

**General provisions, §§10-4-210 to 10-4-215. See  
SELF-SERVICE STORAGE FACILITIES.**

**Short title, §10-4-210.**

**GEORGIA SHERIFFS' ASSOCIATION.**

**Sheriffs' retirement fund.**

**Board of commissioners.**

**Nominees for board, §47-16-21.**

**GEORGIA SLAM SPAM E-MAIL ACT.**

**Spam e-mail generally, §§16-9-100 to 16-9-107.**

**GEORGIA SMOKEFREE AIR ACT OF 2005.**

**General provisions, §§31-12A-1 to 31-12A-13. See  
SMOKEFREE AIR.**

**Short title, §31-12A-1.**

**GEORGIA SOIL AMENDMENT ACT OF 1976.**

**General provisions, §§2-12-70 to 2-12-83. See  
SOIL AMENDMENTS.**

**Short title, §2-12-70.**

**GEORGIA SPECIAL NEEDS SCHOLARSHIP  
ACT.**

**General provisions, §§20-2-2110 to 20-2-2118. See  
SCHOOLS AND EDUCATION.**

**Short title, §20-2-2110.**

**GEORGIA SPORTS HALL OF FAME**

**AUTHORITY, §§12-3-560 to 12-3-574.**

**Actions.**

**Jurisdiction and venue, §12-3-571.**

**Appointment of members, §12-3-562.**

**Assigned to department of economic  
development, §12-3-562.**

**Attorney general to provide legal services,  
§12-3-570.**

**Body corporate and politic, §12-3-562.**

**Charges, §12-3-569.**

**Conflicts of interest, §12-3-572.**

**Created, §12-3-562.**

**Defined terms, §12-3-561.**

**Duties, §12-3-564.**

**Expense allowance, transportation costs,  
reimbursement, §12-3-562.**

**Facility to house state sports hall of fame.**

**Construction, maintenance, §12-3-563.**

**Department of economic development,  
§12-3-574.**



**GEORGIA SPORTS HALL OF FAME****AUTHORITY —Cont'd****Foundation to assist with fundraising.**

Cooperative agreements with nonprofit corporation, §12-3-562.

**Instrumentality of state and public corporation, §12-3-562.****Joint operation with music hall of fame authority, §§12-3-522.1, 12-3-562.1.****Jurisdiction of actions, §12-3-571.****Legal services, §12-3-570.****New location or alternative ownership.**

Request for proposal, §§12-3-522.1, 12-3-562.1.

**Operating, advertising, promoting sports hall of fame, §12-3-563.****Overview committee.**

Georgia halls of fame authority overview committee, §§12-3-550 to 12-3-554.

**Police powers, §12-3-566.**

Security force, §12-3-567.

**Powers, §12-3-564.**

Police powers, §12-3-566.

**Project construction and ownership, §12-3-574.****Purpose, §12-3-563.****Rentals and other charges, §12-3-569.****Revenue bonds, §12-3-573.****Security force, §12-3-567.****Short title, §12-3-560.****Staff, appointment, §12-3-562.****Tax exemption, §12-3-565.****Terms of members, §12-3-562.****Trustees.**

Members accountable as, §12-3-562.

**Trust fund, §12-3-568.****Vacancies, §12-3-562.****Venue of actions, §12-3-571.****GEORGIA SPORTS HALL OF FAME****AUTHORITY ACT.****General provisions, §§12-3-560 to 12-3-574.****Short title, §12-3-560.****GEORGIA'S PRE-K PROGRAM.****Administration.**

Department of early care and learning, §20-1A-4.

**Publications, posters and signs to refer to programs as, §20-1A-7.****GEORGIA STATE EMPLOYEES' PENSION AND SAVINGS PLAN.****General provisions, §§47-2-350 to 47-2-360. See STATE EMPLOYEES' PENSION AND SAVINGS PLAN.****Short title, §47-2-350.****GEORGIA STATE FINANCING AND INVESTMENT COMMISSION ACT.****General provisions, §§50-17-20 to 50-17-30. See STATE FINANCING AND INVESTMENT COMMISSION.****Short title, §50-17-20.****GEORGIA STATE FIREFIGHTER'S ASSOCIATION.****Firefighter's pension fund.**

Board of trustees.

Nominees submitted by association, §47-7-20.

**GEORGIA STATE GAMES COMMISSION, §§50-12-40 to 50-12-48. See ATHLETICS.****GEORGIA STATE GUARD. See MILITIA.****GEORGIA STATE INDEMNIFICATION COMMISSION, §§45-9-81 to 45-9-105.****Annual report to General Assembly, §45-9-89.****GEORGIA STATE INDEMNIFICATION****COMMISSION —Cont'd****Appeals of department decisions.**

Authority to consider, §45-9-84.

**Created, §45-9-83.****Death or permanent disability in line of duty, §§45-9-81 to 45-9-90.**

Administration of program by commission, §45-9-82.

Appeal from department's decision.

Denial of claim, §45-9-85.

Death.

Application, §45-9-86.

Payment of indemnification, §45-9-85.

Definitions, §45-9-81.

Denial of claim.

Appeal from department's decision, §45-9-85.

Emergency management rescue specialist defined, §45-9-81.

Establishment of indemnification program, §45-9-82.

Exemption of payments from taxes, §45-9-87.

False information, §45-9-90.

Firefighter defined, §45-9-81.

Giving of false information, §45-9-90.

In the line of duty defined, §45-9-81.

Law enforcement officer defined, §45-9-81.

Limitation period for filing appeal, §45-9-85.

Organic brain injury.

Application, §45-9-86.

Defined, §45-9-81.

Payment of indemnification, §45-9-85.

Partial permanent disability.

Application, §45-9-86.

Defined, §45-9-81.

Payment of indemnification, §45-9-85.

Payment of indemnification, §45-9-85.

Penal law violation causing death or disability.

Indemnification not awarded, §45-9-88.

Permanent disability defined, §45-9-81.

Power of general assembly to provide by law for program of indemnification, GA Const Art III §VI Par VI.

Prison guard defined, §45-9-81.

State highway employee defined, §45-9-81.

Submission of application for indemnification, §45-9-86.

Suicide, self-inflicted injuries, natural causes, routine duties.

Indemnification not awarded, §45-9-88.

Tax exemption as to payments, §45-9-87.

Total permanent disability.

Application, §45-9-86.

Defined, §45-9-81.

Payment of indemnification, §45-9-85.

**Decisions of department.**

Appeals to correct errors in approving or denying claims, §45-9-84.

**Georgia state indemnification fund.**

Accepting other funds from other sources, §45-9-84.2.

Appropriation of funds to be placed in fund, §45-9-84.2.

Authority of department as to payment from fund, §45-9-84.3.

Created, §45-9-84.1.

Custodian, department of administrative services, §45-9-84.1.

Investment funds paid to state treasurer, §45-9-84.1.

Payments from fund, §45-9-84.3.



**GEORGIA STATE INDEMNIFICATION COMMISSION** —Cont'd

**Governor chairperson of commission**, §45-9-83.

**Meetings**, §45-9-83.

**Membership**, §45-9-83.

**Report to General Assembly**, §45-9-89.

**Temporary disability in line of duty**, §§45-9-100 to 45-9-105.

Appeals.

Denial benefits, §45-9-102.

Limitation period.

Appeals, §45-9-102.

Application for indemnification, §45-9-103.

Definition, §45-9-101.

False information or testimony, §45-9-105.

Firefighter defined, §45-9-101.

Giving false information or testimony, §45-9-105.

Implementation of constitutional amendment, §45-9-100.

Injured in line of duty defined, §45-9-101.

In line of duty defined, §45-9-101.

Law enforcement officer defined, §45-9-101.

Payment of compensation, §45-9-102.

Penal law violation causing disability.

Indemnification prohibited, §45-9-104.

Period of time compensation aid, §45-9-102.

Power of general assembly to provide by law for program of indemnification, GA Const Art III §VI Par VI.

Purposes, §45-9-100.

Regular compensation, §45-9-102.

Same incident, recovery under other part, §45-9-102.

Self-inflicted injuries, natural causes, routine duties.

Indemnification prohibited, §45-9-104.

Subordinate to workers' compensation benefits, §45-9-102.

Time limit on application for indemnification, §45-9-103.

Twelve month limitation on benefits, §45-9-102.

Volunteer firefighter defined, §45-9-101.

**Using personnel and resources of other agencies**, §45-9-84.

**GEORGIA STATE INDEMNIFICATION FUND.**

**Generally**, §§45-9-81 to 45-9-105. See GEORGIA STATE INDEMNIFICATION COMMISSION.

**GEORGIA STATE NUTRITION ASSISTANCE PROGRAM (SNAP)**, §§2-17-1 to 2-17-6.

**GEORGIA STATE OCCUPATIONAL THERAPY LICENSING ACT.**

**General provisions**, §§43-28-1 to 43-28-16. See OCCUPATIONAL THERAPISTS.

**Short title**, §43-28-1.

**GEORGIA STATE PATROL.**

**General provisions**, §§35-2-30 to 35-2-58. See STATE PATROL.

**GEORGIA STATE SCHOLARSHIP COMMISSION.**

**Student finance commission.**

Obligations, liabilities and rights transferred to Georgia student finance commission, §20-3-233.

**GEORGIA STATE SOCIETY OF THE DAUGHTERS OF THE AMERICAN REVOLUTION.**

**Sales and use taxes.**

Exemption, §48-8-3.

**GEORGIA STATE SPEECH-LANGUAGE PATHOLOGY AND AUDIOLOGY LICENSING ACT.**

**General provisions**, §§43-44-1 to 43-44-17. See SPEECH-LANGUAGE PATHOLOGISTS AND AUDIOLOGISTS.

**Short title**, §43-44-1.

**GEORGIA STATE WAREHOUSE ACT.**

**General provisions.**

State licensed and bonded warehouses, §§10-4-1 to 10-4-33. See WAREHOUSES.

**Short title**, §10-4-1.

**GEORGIA STREET GANG TERRORISM AND PREVENTION ACT.**

**General provisions**, §§16-15-1 to 16-15-11. See STREET GANGS.

**Short title**, §16-15-1.

**GEORGIA STUDENT FINANCE AUTHORITY ACT.**

**General provisions**, §§20-3-310 to 20-3-493. See UNIVERSITIES AND COLLEGES.

**Short title**, §20-3-310.

**GEORGIA STUDENT FINANCE COMMISSION ACT.**

**General provisions**, §§20-3-230 to 20-3-241. See UNIVERSITIES AND COLLEGES.

**Short title**, §20-3-230.

**GEORGIA SUPERIOR COURT CLERKS' COOPERATIVE AUTHORITY.** See SUPERIOR COURT CLERKS' COOPERATIVE AUTHORITY.

**GEORGIA SURFACE MINING ACT OF 1968.**

**General provisions**, §§12-4-70 to 12-4-84. See SURFACE MINING.

**Short title**, §12-4-70.

**GEORGIA SWINE MYCOBACTERIOSIS INDEMNIFICATION ACT.**

**Livestock diseases.**

Swine mycobacteriosis, §§4-4-140 to 4-4-151. See LIVESTOCK.

**Short title**, §4-4-140.

**GEORGIA TANF PROGRAM**, §§49-4-180 to 49-4-193. See TEMPORARY ASSISTANCE FOR NEEDY FAMILIES.

**GEORGIA TAXPAYER PROTECTION FALSE CLAIMS ACT**, §§23-3-120 to 23-3-127. See TAXPAYER PROTECTION AGAINST FALSE CLAIMS.

**GEORGIA TAX TRIBUNAL ACT OF 2012.**

**Generally**, §§50-13A-1 to 50-13A-20. See REVENUE AND TAXATION.

**Short title**, §50-13A-1.

**GEORGIA TEACHER OF THE YEAR.**

**Salary increase for selected person**, §20-2-212.1.

**GEORGIA TECHNOLOGY AUTHORITY,**

§§50-29-1, 50-29-12.

**Annual state information technology report,**

§50-25-7.10.

**Broadband communications.**

Promotion and deployment of broadband services, state government.

Coordination of state-wide efforts, §50-40-2.

**Contracts.**

Power to contract, §50-25-4.



**GEORGIA TECHNOLOGY AUTHORITY**

—Cont'd

**Former agency.**

Information technology policy council, §50-29-1.

**Geospatial advisory council.**Coordination with technology authority,  
§50-8-301.**Powers, §50-25-4.****State departments and agencies.**

Information technology projects.

Business cases submitted to authority, §50-29-3.

**GEORGIA TECHNOLOGY AUTHORITY****OVERVIEW COMMITTEE, §§50-25-15,  
50-25-16.****GEORGIA TECH RESEARCH INSTITUTE,**

§§20-11-1 to 20-11-7.

**Appropriations, §20-11-5.****Bulletins, §20-11-4.****Center for industrial development.**

Creation, §20-11-3.

**Change of name to, §20-11-7.****Creation, §20-11-1.****Duties, §20-11-2.****Engineering experiment station.**Change of name to Georgia Tech Research  
Institute, §20-11-7.**Federal aid.**

Conformance to conditions of, §20-11-6.

**Field officers, §20-11-1.**

Industrial extension services, §20-11-3.

**Functions, §20-11-2.****Industrial extension service.**

Field offices or substations, §20-11-3.

**Reporting requirements, §20-11-4.****GEORGIA TELEPHONE RECORDS  
PROTECTION ACT.****General provisions, §§46-5-230 to 46-5-235.****Short title, §46-5-230.****GEORGIA TERRITORIAL ELECTRIC  
SERVICE ACT.****Electricity.**Allocation to suppliers, §§46-3-1 to 46-3-15. See  
ELECTRICITY.**Short title, §46-3-1.****GEORGIA TESTAMENTARY ADDITIONS TO  
TRUSTS ACT.****General provisions, §§53-12-100 to 53-12-120. See  
TRUSTS AND TRUSTEES.****Short title, §53-12-100.****GEORGIA TIME-SHARE ACT.****General provisions, §§44-3-160 to 44-3-196. See  
TIME-SHARES.****Short title, §44-3-160.****GEORGIA TOBACCO ADVISORY BOARD,  
§10-4-111.****GEORGIA TOBACCO COMMUNITY****DEVELOPMENT BOARD, §§2-18-1 to 2-18-6.**See TOBACCO COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT  
BOARD.**GEORGIA TOBACCO MARKETING ACT OF  
1995.****Generally, §10-4-106.****Short title, §10-4-106.****GEORGIA TORT CLAIMS ACT.****General provisions, §§50-21-20 to 50-21-37. See  
TORTS.****GEORGIA TORT CLAIMS ACT —Cont'd****Short title, §50-21-20.****GEORGIA TOURISM DEVELOPMENT ACT.****General provisions, §§48-8-270 to 48-8-277. See  
TOURISM.****Short title, §48-8-270.****GEORGIA TRADE SECRETS ACT OF 1990.****General provisions, §§10-1-760 to 10-1-767. See  
TRADE SECRETS.****Short title, §10-1-760.****GEORGIA TRANSFERS TO MINORS ACT.****General provisions, §§44-5-110 to 44-5-134. See  
TRANSFERS TO MINORS.****Short title, §44-5-110.****GEORGIA TRANSPORTATION****INFRASTRUCTURE BANK ACT.****General provisions, §§32-10-120 to 32-10-133. See  
TRANSPORTATION INFRASTRUCTURE  
BANK.****Short title, §32-10-120.****GEORGIA TRAUMA CARE NETWORK****COMMISSION, §§31-11-100 to 31-11-103.****Compensation of physicians for certain  
uncompensated services, §31-11-102.****Creation, §31-11-101.****Definitions, §31-11-100.****Duties, §31-11-102.****Funds distribution, §31-11-102.****Meetings and expenses, §31-11-101.****Members, §31-11-101.****Reporting to general assembly, §31-11-103.****Standardized distributions, §31-11-102.****Trust fund, §31-11-103.****GEORGIA UNDERGROUND STORAGE TANK  
ACT.****General provisions, §§12-13-1 to 12-13-22. See  
UNDERGROUND STORAGE TANKS.****Short title, §12-13-1.****GEORGIA UNIFORM CIVIL FORFEITURE  
PROCEDURE ACT.****Generally, §§9-16-1 to 9-16-22. See  
FORFEITURES.****Short title, §9-16-1.****GEORGIA UNIFORM CONSERVATION  
EASEMENT ACT.****General provisions, §§44-10-1 to 44-10-8. See  
CONSERVATION EASEMENTS.****Short title, §44-10-1.****GEORGIA UNIFORM SECURITIES ACT OF  
2008.****General provisions, §§10-5-1 to 10-5-90. See  
SECURITIES.****Short title, §10-5-1.****GEORGIA UTILITY FACILITY PROTECTION  
ACT.****General provisions, §§25-9-1 to 25-9-13. See  
UTILITY FACILITY PROTECTION.****Short title, §25-9-1.****GEORGIA VEHICLE PROTECTION PRODUCT  
ACT.****General provisions, §§33-34A-1 to 33-34A-13. See  
VEHICLE PROTECTION PRODUCT  
WARRANTIES.****Short title, §33-34A-1.****GEORGIA VETERINARY PRACTICE ACT.****Short title, §43-50-1.**



**GEORGIA VETERINARY PRACTICE ACT**  
—Cont'd  
**Veterinarians.**  
General provisions, §§43-50-1 to 43-50-45, 43-50-90, 43-50-91. See VETERINARIANS.  
**Veterinary technicians.**  
General provisions, §§43-50-50 to 43-50-56. See VETERINARY TECHNICIANS.

**GEORGIA VIRTUAL SCHOOL, §20-2-319.1.**  
**Online clearinghouse of interactive distance learning courses, §20-2-319.3.**  
**School competencies and content standards.**  
Online learning courses, §20-2-140.1.  
**Teachers.**  
Certification, required, §20-2-200.  
**Virtual instruction program options, §20-2-319.4.**

**GEORGIA VOCATIONAL ASSOCIATION.**  
**Executive secretary.**  
Teachers retirement system.  
Eligibility for membership, §47-3-1.  
**Transfers to minors.**  
General provisions, §§44-5-110 to 44-5-134. See TRANSFERS TO MINORS.

**GEORGIA VOLUNTARY REMEDIATION PROGRAM ACT.**  
**General provisions, §§12-8-100 to 12-8-108.** See VOLUNTARY REMEDIATION PROGRAM.  
**Short title, §12-8-100.**

**GEORGIA VOLUNTEERS IN DENTISTRY AND DENTAL HYGIENE ACT, §43-11-52.**

**GEORGIA VOLUNTEERS IN HEALTH CARE SPECIALTIES ACT, §43-1-28.**

**GEORGIA VOLUNTEERS IN MEDICINE HEALTH CARE ACT, §43-34-41.**

**GEORGIA WATER QUALITY CONTROL ACT.**  
**General provisions, §§12-5-20 to 12-5-53.** See WATER POLLUTION.  
**Short title, §12-5-20.**

**GEORGIA WATER SUPPLY ACT OF 2008.**  
**General provisions, §§12-5-470 to 12-5-484.** See WATER SUPPLY.  
**Short title, §12-5-470.**

**GEORGIA WINE HIGHWAY.**  
**Routes and signage for, §3-6-21.4.**

**GEORGIA YOUTH CONSERVATION CORPS ACT.**  
**General provisions, §§12-11-1 to 12-11-11.** See YOUTH CONSERVATION CORPS.  
**Short title, §12-11-1.**

**GEORGIA YOUTHFUL OFFENDER ACT OF 1972.**  
**General provisions, §§42-7-1 to 42-7-9.** See YOUTHFUL OFFENDERS.  
**Short title, §42-7-1.**

**GEOSPATIAL ADVISORY COUNCIL, §12-5-9.**  
**Commissioner.**  
Defined, §50-8-300.  
**Coordination with technology authority, §50-8-301.**  
**Creation, §50-8-301.**  
**Definitions, §50-8-300.**  
**Department.**  
Defined, §50-8-300.  
Rulemaking to implement provisions, §50-8-301.

**GEOSPATIAL ADVISORY COUNCIL —Cont'd**  
**Internal operation of council, §50-8-301.**  
**Meetings, §50-8-301.**  
**Recommendations of council, §50-8-301.**  
**Reports, §50-8-301.**  
**Rulemaking to implement provisions, §50-8-301.**  
**Transfer of data, reports, etc, from former council, §50-8-301.**

**GEO THERMAL BOREHOLES.**  
**Contamination.**  
Located safe distance from, minimum safe distances, §12-5-134.  
**Defined, §12-5-122.**  
**Generally, §§12-5-120 to 12-5-138.** See WATER WELLS.  
**Grouted from bottom to top.**  
Borehole penetrating ground water, §12-5-134.  
**Professional engineer or geologist.**  
Acting under direction of to drill.  
Requirement, §12-5-125.  
**Water well contractor's license.**  
Required to drill, §12-5-125.

**GEO THERMAL GAS.**  
**Gas defined as including, §46-4-81.**

**GEO THERMAL HEAT PUMP SYSTEMS.**  
**Income tax credits for clean energy property, §48-7-29.14.**

**GERIATRICS.**  
**Hospital.**  
Defined as including geriatric hospitals, §31-6-2.  
**Paramedical fields of study, §20-3-374.**

**GERMINATION TESTS.**  
**Seed sales, §2-11-23.**

**GERONTOLOGY.**  
**Paramedical fields of study, §20-3-374.**  
**State board of nursing home administrators.**  
Board members specializing in field of gerontology, §43-27-2.

**GHOST IN THE ATTIC STATUTE.**  
**Real estate transactions.**  
Failure to disclose property occupied by diseased person or site of homicide or other felony or suicide, §44-1-16.

**GIBBONS.**  
**Wild animal licenses and permits.**  
Animals inherently dangerous to human beings, §27-5-5.

**GIFT CERTIFICATES.**  
**Driver improvement clinics or DUI alcohol or drug use risk reduction programs.**  
Prohibited incentives to enroll or solicit students, §40-5-81.

**Insurance companies, §§33-6-4, 33-9-36.**  
**Unclaimed property.**  
When presumed abandoned, §44-12-205.

**Unfair or deceptive practices in consumer transactions, §10-1-393.**

**GIFTED.**  
**Highly gifted.**  
Honors program, §20-2-306.

**Industries for the blind.**  
Purpose to furnish opportunity for mentally gifted, §30-2-2.

**Institution for higher education.**  
Defined as including special early-admission policy for gifted high school students, §20-3-201.



**GIFTED —Cont'd****Intellectually gifted.**

- Honors program, §20-2-306.
- Quality basic education formula, §20-2-161.
- Special education services, §20-2-152.
  - Disrupting school, bus, or bus stop.
  - Complaints against child eligible for services, §20-2-1181.
- Video monitoring cameras in classrooms, §20-2-324.2.

**North Georgia University.**

- Recognition of Georgia's most gifted to pursue military career, §20-3-420.

**Qualified housing sponsor.**

- Defined as including special early-admission policy for gifted high school students, §36-41-3.

**Trustees for donated or gifted property, §36-37-3.****GIFTS.****Advertising.**

- Retail motor fuels.
- Advertising free gifts or services, §10-1-164.

**Agricultural commodity commission for Georgia grown products.**

- Powers, duties and authority of commission, §2-8-95.

**Anatomical gifts.**

- General provisions, §§44-5-140 to 44-5-159.4. See ANATOMICAL GIFTS.

**Art in state buildings, §8-5-4.****Athlete agents.**

- Prohibited activities, §43-4A-13.

**Atlanta-region transit link "ATL" authority.**

- Powers of authority, §50-39-11.

**Aviation hall of fame board.**

- Acceptance, §50-12-74.
- Taxation.

- Exemptions, §50-12-74.

**Board of economic development.**

- Acceptance of grants and gifts, §50-7-10.
- Use of accepted grants or gifts, §50-7-11.

**Charitable gift annuities, §§33-58-1 to 33-58-6.**

- See CHARITABLE GIFT ANNUITIES.

**Charitable gifts.**

- Effectuating settlor's or donor's intention, §53-12-172.

**Charitable solicitations.**

- General provisions, §§43-17-1 to 43-17-23. See CHARITABLE SOLICITATIONS.

**Conservation purposes.**

- Income tax credit.
- Donation of real property to be used for conservation purposes, §48-7-29.12.

**Constitution of the United States.**

- Foreign presents to United States officials, US Const Art I §9.

**Criminal justice coordinating council.**

- Acceptance and use, §35-6A-9.

**Electronic database of prescription information.**

- Funding of program, §16-13-58.

**Foreign presents to United States officials, US**

- Const Art I §9.

**Gasoline.**

- Advertising free gifts or services by persons dispensing motor fuels, §10-1-164.

**Georgia music hall of fame authority.**

- Expenditure of funds to aid in securing, §12-3-524.1.

**GIFTS —Cont'd****Holocaust commission.**

- Authority to solicit and accept donations, gifts, contribution, etc., §50-12-133.

**Income tax credit.**

- Donation of real property to be used for conservation purposes, §48-7-29.12.

**Inter vivos gifts, §§44-5-80 to 44-5-89.**

- Acceptance by donee.
- Corporations, §44-5-81.
- Criteria for making gift, §44-5-80.
- Minors, §44-5-81.
- Presumption, §44-5-81.

**Blood.**

- Donation by persons over 17 years of age, §44-5-89.

**Bona fide purchasers.**

- Gifts void against, §44-5-88.

**Constructive delivery, §44-5-82.****Corporations.**

- Acceptance for corporations, §44-5-81.

**Creditors.**

- Gifts void against, §44-5-88.

**Criteria for making valid gift, §44-5-80.****Delivery.**

- Constructive delivery, §44-5-82.
- Criteria for making valid gift, §44-5-80.

- Personalty by parent to child living separate from parent.

- Presumption of gift arising from, §44-5-84.

**Implied trust.**

- Failure of specific purpose for which gift made, §44-5-87.

**Intention to give by donor.**

- Criteria for making valid gift, §44-5-80.

**Limitation of actions.**

- Avoidance of gifts by persons subject to undue influence, §44-5-86.

**Minors.**

- Acceptance for minors, §44-5-81.

- Delivery of personalty by parent to child living separate from parent.

- Presumption of gift arising from, §44-5-84.

- Donation of blood by persons over 17 years of age, §44-5-89.

- Lands belonging to parent but in possession of child for seven years.

- Rebuttable presumption of gift of lands, §44-5-85.

- Parent putting child in possession of lands for seven years.

- Rebuttable presumption of gift of lands, §44-5-85.

- Parents delivering personalty to child living separate from parent.

- Presumption of gift arising from, §44-5-84.

**Presumptions.**

- Acceptance, §44-5-81.

- Delivery of personalty by parent to child living separate from parent, §44-5-84.

- Lands belonging to parent but in possession of child for seven years, §44-5-85.

**Purposes for which gift made.**

- Implied trust on failure of specific purpose, §44-5-87.

**Undue influence.**

- Gifts by persons subject to, §44-5-86.

- Avoidance within five years after making gift, §44-5-86.

- Avoidance of gifts by persons subject to undue influence, §44-5-86.



- GIFTS —Cont'd**
- Inter vivos gifts —Cont'd**
- Void gifts.
    - Gifts against creditors and bona fide purchasers, §44-5-88.
    - Gifts by persons subject to undue influence, §44-5-86.
    - Written gifts, §44-5-83.
- Intracoastal waterway.**
- Department of transportation.
  - Receipt and use, §52-3-7.
- Judicial retirement system.**
- Board of trustees, §47-23-23.
- Land conservation.**
- Income tax credit.
  - Donation of real property to be used for conservation purposes, §48-7-29.12.
- Local boards of education.**
- Member soliciting or accepting, §20-2-63.
  - Placement in fund or trust established by board, §20-2-64.
  - Powers to accept, §20-2-74, GA Const Art VIII §V Par VI.
- Metropolitan area planning and development commissions.**
- Authorization to accept gifts from governments and agencies, §50-8-99.
- Motor fuels.**
- Advertising free gifts or services by persons dispensing, §10-1-164.
- Municipal corporations.**
- Acceptance of donations or gifts, §36-37-2.
  - Public purposes.
    - Authorization of devises, gifts and grants for, §36-37-1.
  - Trustees for donated or gifted property.
    - Authority of municipal corporations to serve as, §36-37-3.
- Parks and recreation.**
- County and municipal recreation systems.
  - Acceptance of gifts, §36-64-6.
- Petroleum products sales.**
- Advertising free gifts or services by persons dispensing motor fuels, §10-1-164.
- Police academy.**
- Acceptance by board, §35-4-5.
- Powers of attorney.**
- Agents.
    - Express grants of authority.
    - Enumeration of powers that may be granted, §10-6B-40.
  - Specification of authority of agents, §10-6B-56.
- Presumption.**
- Purchase money resulting trusts.
    - Payors husband and wife, parent and child, siblings, §53-12-131.
- Promotional giveaways or contests, §§10-1-392, 10-1-393.**
- Prosecuting attorneys' council.**
- Power to accept, §15-18-44.
- Prudent management of institutional funds.**
- General provisions, §§44-15-1 to 44-15-8. See PRUDENT MANAGEMENT OF INSTITUTIONAL FUNDS ACT.
- Public health, department of.**
- Positive alternatives for pregnancy and parenting grant program.
  - Acceptance of donations and contributions, §31-2A-41.
- Public officers and employees.**
- To employees by vendors, §45-1-6.
- GIFTS —Cont'd**
- Public property.**
- State properties commission.
    - Authorization to accept donation of real property, §50-16-38.
- Public safety and judicial facilities authorities.**
- Power to accept, §36-75-7.
- Public safety training center.**
- Acceptance by board of public safety, §35-5-3.
- Purchase money resulting trusts.**
- Payors husband and wife, parent and child, siblings.
    - Gift presumed, §53-12-131.
- Real estate transfer tax.**
- Deeds of gift exempt, §48-6-2.
- Real property donated for conservation purposes.**
- Income tax credit, §48-7-29.12.
- Renounced property.**
- Treated as incomplete gift, §53-1-20.
- Resulting trusts.**
- Purchase money resulting trusts.
    - Payors husband and wife, parent and child, siblings.
      - Gift presumed, §53-12-131.
- Schools and education.**
- Local boards of education.
    - Member soliciting or accepting, §20-2-63.
    - Placement in fund or trust established by board, §20-2-64.
    - Powers to accept, §20-2-74, GA Const Art VIII §V Par VI.
  - State board of education.
    - Acceptance of bequests and donations, GA Const Art VIII §II Par I.
- Solicitations.**
- Unsolicited merchandise or unordered merchandise sent after membership terminated.
    - Recipient may treat as gift, §10-1-50.
- Tax avoidance.**
- Effect, §48-2-61.
- Testamentary gifts.** See WILLS.
- Time shares.**
- Offering in connection with sale of time-share intervals, §44-3-187.
- Transfers to minors.**
- General provisions, §§44-5-110 to 44-5-134. See TRANSFERS TO MINORS.
- Trusts.**
- Resulting trusts.
    - Purchase money resulting trusts.
      - Payors husband and wife, parent and child, siblings.
        - Gift presumed, §53-12-131.
- United States.**
- Foreign presents to United States officials, US Const Art I §9.
- University system of Georgia.**
- Power of board of regents to accept, GA Const Art VIII §IV Par I.
- Unsolicited merchandise or unordered merchandise sent after membership terminated.**
- Recipient may treat as gift, §§10-1-50, 10-1-51.
- Vocational rehabilitation services.**
- Georgia vocational rehabilitation agency.
    - Acceptance and use of, §49-9-10.
    - Authorization to utilize funds, §49-9-6.
- Water authorities.**
- Local water authorities.
    - Conservation and environmental projects.
    - Voluntary contribution programs, §12-5-5.



**GIFTS —Cont'd****World War I centennial commission.**

Funding of commission.

Sources of funding, §45-13-46.

**GIFTS CAUSA MORTIS.****Absolute only in event of death.**

Gift intended to be, §44-5-100.

**Criteria for making valid gifts, §44-5-100.****Delivery.**

Gift perfected by actual or symbolic delivery, §44-5-100.

**Last illness or in peril of death.**

Donor required to be, §44-5-100.

**Parol gift in contemplation of death, §44-5-100.****Personal property.**

Object of gift required to be, §44-5-100.

**Witnesses.**

Criteria for making valid gifts.

Proved by one or more witnesses, §44-5-100.

**GILL NETS.****Landing in state certain species of fish taken by means of, §27-4-7.****Use in fishing, §27-4-7.****GINNING.****Cooperative marketing associations.**

Ownership in and control of ginning activity, §2-10-99.

Power to engage in ginning activity, §2-10-94.

**Regulated article.**

Defined as including gin trash, §2-7-152.

**State warehouse commissioner.**

Duty to study best system of ginning, §10-4-54.

Duty to study conditions under which cotton ginned, §10-4-54.

**Unemployment compensation.**

Employment defined in connection with ginning of cotton, §34-8-35.

**GINSENG, §§12-6-150 to 12-6-157.****Citation of title, §12-6-150.****Dealers.**

Ginseng dealer defined, §12-6-151.

Registration, §12-6-154.

**Definitions, §12-6-151.****Department of natural resources.**

Commissioner defined, §12-6-151.

Determination of continuing necessity of article, §12-6-155.

Registration forms and reporting forms, §12-6-156.

**Growers.**

Registration, §12-6-154.

**Penalty.**

Prohibited acts, §12-6-157.

**Prohibited acts.**

Ginseng exported from state, §12-6-153.

Harvesting of ginseng, §12-6-152.

Penalty, §12-6-157.

Registration of ginseng dealers, §12-6-154.

**Reporting requirements.**

General assembly, §12-6-155.

Ginseng exported from state, §12-6-153.

Registration of ginseng dealers, §12-6-154.

**Ripe berry harvesting.**

Location where ginseng harvested, §12-6-152.

**Short title, §12-6-150.****Title of act, §12-6-150.****GINSENG PROTECTION ACT OF 1979.****General provisions, §§12-6-150 to 12-6-157. See GINSENG.****Short title, §12-6-150.****GIRDERS.****Building defined as consisting of girders, §43-4-1.****GIRLS AND WOMEN IN SPORTS DAY, §1-4-10.****GIVEAWAY CONTESTS.****Lawful promotional and giveaway contests, §16-12-36.****GIZZARD.****Fishing.**

Gizzard shad for bait, §27-4-5.

**GLASSES.****General provisions. See EYEGLASSES.****Opticians.**

Dispersing opticians, §§43-29-1 to 43-29-21. See OPTICIANS.

**Optometrists.**

General provisions, §§43-30-1 to 43-30-14. See OPTOMETRISTS.

**GLASS EYES.****Manufacture and sale, §43-29-17.****GLASS INSURANCE.****Kind of casualty insurance, §33-7-3.****GLASSWORT.****Bigelow glasswort.**

Vegetated marshlands.

Defined as including, §12-5-282.

**Woody glasswort.**

Coastal marshlands defined as including, §12-5-282.

**GLAUCOMA.****Marijuana.**

Use of marijuana for treatment, §§43-34-120 to 43-34-126. See MARIJUANA.

**Optometry.**

Doctor of optometry prohibited from treating glaucoma, §43-30-1.

**GLEANERS.****Defined, §51-1-31.****GLIDER KITS.****Title on rebuilt motor vehicle, §40-3-37.****GLOBAL POSITIONING SYSTEMS.****Probation.**

Condition of probation, §42-8-35.

**Sexually dangerous predators.**

Electronic monitoring, §42-1-14.

**Warranties for vehicle protection products,**

§§33-34A-1 to 33-34A-13. See VEHICLE PROTECTION PRODUCT WARRANTIES.

**GLOBAL WAR ON TERRORISM.****License plates.**

Veterans serving during active military combat, §40-2-85.1.

**GLOBULIN.****Dangerous drug defined.**

Enumeration of dangerous drugs containing globulin, §16-13-71.

**GLUCOCORTICOID (STEROID) THERAPY.****Bone mass measurement coverage act, §§31-15A-1 to 31-15A-3.**



**GLUE.**  
**Boats and other watercraft.**  
Operation of boats while under influence of glue, aerosol or toxic vapor, §52-7-12.  
Additional fine, dedication to county drug abuse treatment and education fund, §15-21-100.

**Model glue.**  
General provisions, §§16-13-90 to 16-13-96. See **DRUGS**.

**GLUE SNIFFING, §16-13-91.**

**Punitive damages.**  
Defendant acting or failing to act while under the influence, §51-12-5.1.

**GOAT POX.**  
**Foreign animal diseases, reporting requirements, §4-4-6.**

**GOAT ROCK LAKE.**  
**Operation of certain vessels prohibited, §52-7-13.**

**GOATS.**  
**Cruelty to animals.**  
Food animals.  
Investigation by veterinarian prior to charging for cruelty to animals, §4-1-7.

**Disposal of diseased, disabled or dead animals.**  
General provisions, §§4-5-1 to 4-5-11. See **LIVESTOCK**.

**Farm animal, crop, and research facilities protection act, §§4-11-30 to 4-11-35. See ANIMAL PROTECTION.**

**Livestock dealers.**  
General provisions, §§4-6-1 to 4-6-12. See **LIVESTOCK**.

**Meat inspection.**  
General provisions, §§26-2-60 to 26-2-133. See **MEAT INSPECTION**.

**Purchases.**  
Failing to pay for, §16-9-58.

**Running at large or straying.**  
General provisions, §§4-3-1 to 4-3-12. See **LIVESTOCK**.

**GOBBLERS.**  
**Turkey defined as big game, §27-1-2.**  
**Turkey hunting season, §27-3-15.**  
Special turkey-hunting season for young and mobility-impaired hunters, §27-2-4.4.

**GO-CARTS.**  
**Motor vehicles.**  
Applicability of article, §40-4-2.  
Defined as including go-carts, §40-4-2.

**GOD.**  
**Act of God. See ACT OF GOD.**  
**Religion generally. See RELIGION.**

**GOGGLES.**  
**Protective goggles requirement, §31-38-7.**  
**Sale of nonprescription glasses, §43-29-17.**

**GOGGLEYE.**  
**Rock bass.**  
Game fish defined as sunfish or bream, §27-1-2.

**GOING-OUT-OF-BUSINESS SALES.**  
**Advertising.**  
False advertising, §10-1-393.  
Misrepresenting ownership in advertising, §§10-1-425, 10-1-426.  
**Defined, §10-1-392.**

**GOING-OUT-OF-BUSINESS SALES —Cont'd**  
**Fair business practices act of 1975.**  
General provisions, §§10-1-390 to 10-1-408. See **UNFAIR OR DECEPTIVE TRADE PRACTICES**.

**GOLD, §§12-4-120 to 12-4-122.**  
**Commodities and commodity contracts and options.**  
General provisions, §§10-5A-1 to 10-5A-31. See **COMMODITIES**.

**Duties of purchasers, §12-4-120.**  
**Fulminating gold.**  
Explosive materials, §16-7-81.

**Mining and quarrying rights of way.**  
General provisions, §§44-9-70 to 44-9-76. See **EASEMENTS**.

**Penalty, §12-4-122.**  
**Precious metal and gem dealers, §§43-37-1 to 43-37-7. See PRECIOUS METAL AND GEM DEALERS.**

**Purchasers of gold bullion, gold dust, etc.**  
Duties, §12-4-120.

**Reporting requirements.**  
Annual reports by judges of probate court, §12-4-121.

**Sales and use taxes.**  
Exemption, §48-8-3.

**GOLD STAR FAMILIES.**  
**Motor vehicle license plates, §40-2-85.3.**

**GOLF.**  
**Georgia junior golf foundation.**  
Special license plates promoting, §40-2-86.

**GOLF CARTS.**  
**Defined, §40-1-1.**  
**Off-road vehicle.**  
Defined as including golf carts, §40-7-3.

**Personal transportation vehicles. See PERSONAL TRANSPORTATION VEHICLES.**

**Registration.**  
Exception to requirements, §40-2-20.

**GOLF COURSES.**  
**Alcoholic beverages.**  
Malt beverages, wine or distilled spirits.  
Sale at county or municipal golf courses, §3-8-2.

**Fee.**  
Defined as including golf course fees, §12-3-9.1.

**Irrigation well.**  
Defined as including golf courses, §12-5-122.

**Jekyll Island-State Park Authority, §12-3-231.**

**Metropolitan North Georgia water planning district.**  
Landscape irrigation systems.  
Exception to rain sensor shut-off switch requirement, §12-5-6.

**Motorized golf carts.**  
Authority of local governing bodies, §40-6-331.

**Municipal acquisition and operation of certain facilities, §36-34-3.**

**Municipal property used for recreational purposes, §36-37-6.1.**

**North Georgia Mountains authority, §12-3-291.**

**Project defined.**  
Department of natural resources, §12-3-3.  
Lake Lanier Islands, §12-3-4.

**Sale of subdivided land.**  
Registration statement.  
Accompanying documents to include future improvements to golf courses, §44-3-3.



**GOLF COURSES —Cont'd****Specialty fertilizer.**

Defined as commercial fertilizer distributed primarily for golf courses, §2-12-2.

**GOLF HALL OF FAME.****Economic development department.**

Disposition of property and assets from authority and board, §50-7-18.

**Statues.**

Transfer to city of Augusta for use by Augusta-Richmond county commission, §50-7-18.

**GOLF MACHINES.**

**Example of bona fide coin operated amusement machine,** §50-27-70.

**GONOCOCCUS INFECTION.**

**Prophylactic treatment at child birth,** §31-17-5.

**GONORRHEA.****Dangerous drug defined.**

Gonorrhea test kit as device requiring prescription, §16-13-71.

**Disease deemed dangerous to public health,** §31-17-1.

**Venereal diseases generally.** See **VENEREAL DISEASES.**

**GOOD BEHAVIOR.**

**Credit for time generally.** See **PRISON TERMS.**

**Good-time allowances.**

Sheriff, jailers, etc., awarding inmates, §42-4-7.

**Pardons and paroles.**

Eligibility for parole.  
Good behavior, minimum time requirements, §42-9-45.

**GOOD BEHAVIOR BONDS, §§17-6-90 to 17-6-92.****Breach of bond.**

Contempt proceedings, §17-7-94.

**Extension by court,** §17-6-91.**Issuance,** §17-6-90.**Magistrate courts.**

Jurisdiction, §15-10-2.

**Surrender of principal by surety,** §17-6-91.

**GOOD CONSCIENCE.****Equity jurisdiction.**

Injunctions issued where act contrary to good conscience, §9-5-1.

**Fraud as actual or constructive.**

Constructive fraud as acts contrary to good conscience, §23-2-51.

**Inadequacy of price.**

Unfair or unjust contracts, §23-2-133.

**Joinder of persons needed for just adjudication.**

Determination by court whenever joinder not feasible, §9-11-19.

**Specific personalty.**

Action for specific performance or delivery, §23-2-136.

**GOOD FAITH.****Abortion.**

Health care providers.  
Immunity of health care provider acting in good faith, §15-11-687.

**Abusive litigation.**

Defenses.  
Good faith as complete defense, §51-7-82.

**Accidents.**

Good Samaritan law.  
Boating accidents, §52-7-14.

**GOOD FAITH —Cont'd****Adoption petition.**

Release of certain information, §19-8-23.

**Affirmative defenses,** §9-11-8.**Agents.**

Recovery of money paid by mistake, §10-6-81.

**Agriculture.**

Landlord and tenant.

Crops paid as rent by tenant.

Exemptions from liens against tenant, §44-7-17.

Property taxes.

Tangible real property devoted to bona fide agricultural purposes, §48-5-7.1.

**Alcoholic beverages.**

Licenses.

Consequences of applications not filed in good faith, §3-2-3.

**Annexation.**

Arbitration of annexation disputes.

Good faith negotiations, §36-36-119.

**Arrest.**

Law enforcement officers.

Private persons making arrest, §17-4-61.

**Assault.**

Simple assault.

Good faith publication of second or subsequent conviction, §16-5-26.

**Athletic contests.**

Volunteers.

Nonprofit association conducting or sponsoring sports programs, §51-1-20.1.

**Attachment.**

Issuance of writ of attachment.

Notification to defendant, §18-3-14.

Levy of attachment.

Effect of failure to make entry on attachment docket, §18-3-75.

Levy on property.

Effect of entry on priority of good faith purchasers, §18-3-31.

**Audits.**

Georgia municipal employees benefit system.

Liability of auditors, §47-5-30.

**Aviation gasoline dealers.**

Motor fuels taxes.

Disciplinary action against licensees, §48-9-12.

**Bailments.**

Negligence.

Exercise of diligence by factor, §44-12-75.

Pawnbrokers.

Interest restrictions, §44-12-131.

**Banks and trust companies.**

Bank holding companies.

Actions unlawful without prior approval of commissioner, §7-1-606.

When company deemed to control shares, §7-1-605.

Collective investment funds, §7-1-313.

Corporate stock and securities, §7-1-288.

Liability of directors in certain cases, §7-1-494.

Liability of subscribers and shareholders, §7-1-430.

Limits on obligations of one person or corporation, §7-1-285.

Property held to avoid loss, §7-1-261.

Responsibility of directors and officers, §7-1-490.

**Battery.**

Publication of notice of conviction.

Simple battery, second or subsequent conviction, §16-5-26.



**GOOD FAITH —Cont'd****Biologicals permits.**

Prohibited acts, §4-9-7.

**Boats and other watercraft.**

Foreclosures, §52-7-74.

**Bona fide purchasers.**

Conveyances.

Recordation, §44-2-4.

**Building authority.**

Leases.

Charges for use of projects, §50-9-8.

**Business corporations.**

Derivative proceedings.

Dismissal, §14-2-744.

Dissenter's rights.

Judicial appraisal of shares, §14-2-1331.

Dissolution.

Administrative dissolution, §14-2-1420.

Judicial dissolution, §14-2-1430.

Emergencies.

Bylaws, §14-2-207.

Powers, §14-2-303.

Fair market value.

Defined, §14-2-1110.

Indemnification.

Directors, §14-2-851.

Advance for expenses, §14-2-853.

Shareholder approval, §14-2-856.

Interested shareholder.

Defined, §14-2-1112.

Presumption of control defined, §14-2-1131.

Shareholder inspection of records, §14-2-1602.

Court-ordered inspection, §14-2-1604.

Shareholders' preemptive rights, §14-2-630.

Standards of conduct.

Directors, §14-2-830.

Officers, §14-2-842.

Voting of shares.

Acceptance by corporation, §14-2-724.

**Casualty insurance.**

Agreements apportioning property in casualty insurance, §§33-9-7, 33-9-8.

**Charitable solicitations.**

Paid solicitors.

Release of deposits in lieu of bond, §43-17-4.

**Charities.**

Food.

Immunity for donations for use or distribution, §51-1-31.

Volunteers.

Good faith acts, §51-1-20.

Transportation of senior citizens, §51-1-42.

**Checks.**

County property taxes.

Dishonor of checks in payment of taxes, §48-5-146.

Taxation.

Dishonor of check or money order, §48-2-32.

**Child abuse and neglect.**

Reporting of child abuse, §19-7-5.

**Child safety restraints.**

Child passenger safety technicians.

Liability, §51-1-20.2.

**Child sexual exploitation.**

Reporting violation, §16-12-100.

**Choking persons.**

Food service establishments.

Relief from civil liability of persons rendering emergency aid, §26-2-374.

**Chop shops.**

Criminal prosecution, §16-8-83.

**GOOD FAITH —Cont'd****Cigar and cigarette taxes.**

Distributors.

Grounds for refusal to issue license, §48-11-4.

**Close corporations.**

Judicial supervision.

Ordinary relief, §14-2-941.

Shares and shareholders.

Compulsory purchase of shares after death of shareholder.

Court action to compel purchase, §14-2-917.

**Commercial code.** See COMMERCIAL CODE.**Common carriers.**

Passenger tickets.

Selling or dealing by person other than

authorized agent of carrier, §46-9-139.

**Community affairs.**

Board of community affairs.

Dispute resolution, §50-8-7.1.

**Condominiums.**

Leasehold condominiums.

Contents of declaration, §44-3-77.

Tort actions against associations, §44-3-106.

**Confidential relations.**

Defined, §23-2-58.

**Conservators.**

Workers' compensation.

Good faith payment of death benefits to dependent having inferior claims, §34-9-225.

**Contracts.**

Obligation of good faith, §11-1-304.

**Conveyances.**

Bona fide purchasers.

Recordation, §44-2-4.

**Conveyances to secure debt.**

Public utilities.

Recordation of deed relating to real and personal property, §44-14-36.

**Corporal punishment.**

Student discipline.

When not liable for administering, §20-2-732.

**Corporations.**

Charter.

Hearing on forfeiture, §14-4-160.

Workers' compensation.

Applicability of time limits to filing claims, §34-9-86.

**Counselors.**

Board of professional counselors, social workers and marriage and family therapists.

Disciplinary action against licensees, §43-10A-17.

**County treasurers.**

Bonds, surety.

Recordation of bond necessary to bind third parties without notice, §36-6-6.

**CPR.**

Do not resuscitate orders.

Liability of good faith compliance, §31-39-7.

Persons authorized to issue, §31-39-4.

**Day-care centers.**

Employees' records checks.

Immunity from liability, §49-5-71.

**Death certificates.**

Criteria for determining and pronouncing death, §31-10-16.

**Deeds.**

Dockets.

Recordation by clerk, §44-2-2.



**GOOD FAITH —Cont'd****Defenses.**

Abusive litigation.

Good faith as complete defense, §51-7-82.

**Definitions.**

False imprisonment, §51-7-21.

Motor vehicle franchises, §10-1-622.

**Dentists.**

Board of dentistry.

Disciplinary action, §43-11-47.

**Deposits.**

Public officers and employees.

Deposit of funds in banks or depositories,  
§45-8-17.

**Developmental disabilities.**

Hospitals.

Immunity from liability of health officials,  
§37-4-6.

Rights of developmentally disabled persons and  
their representatives.

Recognition of clients' physical integrity,  
§37-4-123.

**Disabled persons.**

Equal employment.

Employment decisions based on handicap,  
§34-6A-3.

**Diseases.**

Preventable diseases and metabolic disorders.

Reporting requirements, §31-12-2.

**Disinterment.**

Permits for disposition of dead body or fetus,  
§31-10-20.

**DNA analysis of persons convicted of felony offenses.**

Samples obtained in good faith.

Use, §35-3-165.

**Dockets.**

Deeds.

Recordation by clerk, §44-2-2.

**Documents of title.**

Good faith delivery pursuant to document.

No liability, §11-7-404.

**Driving under the influence.**

Legal organs.

Publication of notice of conviction for habitual  
offenders, §40-6-391.

**Drug and cosmetic act.**

Reliance upon false guarantee or undertaking,  
§26-3-3.

**Eavesdropping and surveillance.**

Defenses.

Good faith reliance on court order, §16-11-64.

**Education.**

Substance abuse.

Communicating information concerning  
teachers and school personnel, §51-1-30.2.

**Ejectment.**

Intruders.

Counter affidavit, §44-11-30.

Mesne profits.

Set off of value of improvements against  
adverse claimant, §44-11-9.

**Electric membership corporations.**

Articles of incorporation.

Signing, §46-3-321.

Conflicts of interest.

Directors, §46-3-305.

Emergency bylaws, §46-3-326.

Indemnification.

Directors, §46-3-306.

**GOOD FAITH —Cont'd****Electric membership corporations —Cont'd**

Involuntary dissolution.

Contesting commencement of action, §46-3-429.

Reservation of names, §46-3-221.

Standard of care in discharge of duties,  
§§46-3-303, 46-3-303.1.

**Emergencies.**

Good Samaritan law.

Catastrophic acts of nature.

Preventing, minimizing and repairing injury  
and damage, §51-1-29.2.

Persons rendering emergency care, §51-1-29.

**Emergency medical services.**

Liability of persons rendering emergency medical  
care, §31-11-8.

**Eminent domain.**

Relocation assistance and land acquisition.

Exercise of powers granted by municipal  
corporations, §22-4-11.1.

**Equal employment.**

Disabled persons.

Employment decisions based on handicap,  
§34-6A-3.

**Executions.**

Property taxes.

Delinquent tax payments in certain counties,  
§48-5-24.

**Exemptions from levy and sale.**

Constitutional exemptions.

Fraudulent omissions from schedule of property,  
§44-13-6.

Harassment of debtor, §44-13-41.

**Fair employment practices.**

Unlawful practices by administrator or designee,  
§§45-19-44, 45-19-45.

**Fair lending act.**

Creditor's good faith reliance on formal or  
informal written guidance by department,  
§7-6A-13.

**False imprisonment.**

Good faith defined, §51-7-21.

Imprisonment under warrant.

Effect of good faith on liability, §51-7-21.

**False or fraudulent statements in advertising.**

Broadcasters and publishers.

Acting in good faith excepted, §§10-1-420 to  
10-1-427. See ADVERTISING.

**Farm equipment manufacturers, distributors, etc.**

Unfair or deceptive practices, §13-8-35.

**Financial institutions.**

Compliance with orders by department, §7-1-91.

Property held to avoid loss, §7-1-843.

Reliance on advisory opinions, §7-1-98.

Revocation of reservation of name, §7-1-131.

**Firefighters.**

Labor and employment relations.

Collective bargaining.

Obligation of corporate authority and agent,  
§25-5-6.

**Food.**

Charities.

Immunity for donations for use or distribution,  
§51-1-31.

**Food adulteration and misbranding.**

Meat inspection, §26-2-88.

Prohibited acts, §§26-2-22, 26-2-24.

**Food service establishments.**

Choking persons.

Relief from civil liability of persons rendering  
emergency aid, §26-2-374.



**GOOD FAITH —Cont'd****Foreclosures.**

- Boats and other watercraft, §52-7-74.
- Motor vehicles.
  - Abandoned vehicles, §40-11-5.
- Personalty liens, §44-14-550.
- Sales made under power of sale, §44-14-162.4.

**Fraud.**

- Defined as a promise or representation not made in good faith, §§13-8-15, 13-8-32.

**Frivolous actions and defenses, §9-15-14.****Gas.**

- Intrastate pipelines and distribution systems.
  - Civil penalty for violations, §46-4-35.
- Underground storage.
  - Evidence of abandonment, §46-4-59.

**Gasoline below cost sales.**

- Burden of rebutting prima-facie case, §10-1-254.

**Gasoline marketing practices.**

- Actions by dealers against distributors, §10-1-235.
- Actions by distributors against dealers, §10-1-238.

**General rules of pleading, §9-11-8.****Georgia education authority (schools).**

- Assignment of rentals, §20-2-564.

**Georgia education authority (university).**

- Rentals and charges for use of projects.
  - Fixing, collecting, etc., §20-3-176.

**Georgia highway authority.**

- Leases.
  - Payment of rentals by lessees, §32-10-10.

**Georgia municipal employees benefit system.**

- Audits.
  - Liability of auditors, §47-5-30.

**Georgia ports authority.**

- Leases.
  - Power of authority, §52-2-32.

**Good Samaritan law.**

- Accidents.
  - Boating accidents, §52-7-14.
- Emergencies.
  - Catastrophic acts of nature.
    - Preventing, minimizing and repairing injury and damage, §51-1-29.2.
  - Persons rendering emergency care, §51-1-29.

**Greenbelt law.**

- Ad valorem taxation of property.
  - Conservation use property, §48-5-7.4.
  - Tangible real property devoted to agricultural purposes, §48-5-7.1.

**Health.**

- Certificate of need program.
  - Term of validity, §31-6-41.

**Health care facilities.**

- Employees' records checks.
  - Claims in connection with dissemination of information, §31-7-261.
- Regulation of hospitals and related institutions.
  - Health care providers.
    - Reports of disciplinary actions, §31-7-8.

**Health care providers.**

- Abortion.
  - Immunity of health care provider acting in good faith, §15-11-687.

**Health insurance.**

- Accident and sickness insurance.
  - Franchise insurance, §33-29-18.
- Group accident and sickness insurance.
  - Defined, §33-30-1.
  - Rating of small groups, §33-30-12.
  - Reliance by insured on statements in application, §§33-24-6, 33-24-7.

**GOOD FAITH —Cont'd****Health insurance —Cont'd**

- Accident and sickness insurance —Cont'd
  - Required policy provisions, §33-29-3.

**Heavy equipment multiline dealers.**

- Good faith requirements, §10-1-738.
- Good faith settlement of disputes, §10-1-737.

**Hospital authorities.**

- Membership.
  - Judicial removal from office, §31-7-76.

**Hospitals.**

- Developmental disabilities.
  - Immunity from liability of health officials, §37-4-6.

**Imprisonment.**

- Liability for imprisonment under warrant.
  - Effect of good faith on liability, §51-7-21.

**Income taxes.**

- Periods of limitation for assessment of taxes, §48-7-82.

**Indians.**

- Museums.
  - Human remains and burial objects.
    - Inventory documentation, §44-12-261.
    - Return by museum in good faith, §44-12-262.

**Insurance.**

- Hearings by commissioner.
  - Conduct, §33-2-17.
- Investigation of fraudulent insurance act.
  - Insured defined, §33-1-16.
- Motor vehicles.
  - Assigned risk plans, §40-9-100.
- Rates and rating organizations.
  - Review of rates, plans or systems, §33-9-26.

**Insurance companies.**

- Administrators.
  - License disciplinary action against administrator, §33-23-101.
- Agents, subagents, counselors and adjusters.
  - Licenses.
    - Contents of license application, §33-23-8.
- Commissioner of insurance.
  - Release of deposits, §33-12-9.
- Domestic stock and mutual insurers.
  - Compliance with rules and regulations, §33-14-97.
  - Insider trading of domestic stock insurer equity securities.
    - Actions to recover for insurer profits from purchases and sales, etc., §33-14-92.
    - Unlawful sales of securities by officers, etc., §33-14-93.

**Fair consideration.**

- Defined, §33-37-3.

**Insolvency.**

- Reports of insurer insolvencies, §33-38-16.

**Reciprocal insurers.**

- Application for certificate of authority, §33-17-6.

**Rehabilitation and liquidation.**

- Fraudulent transfers, §33-37-25.
- Petition for rehabilitation, §33-37-11.
- Transfer of property in good faith, §33-37-26.

**Insurance holding company systems.**

- Domestic insurers.
  - Merger with domestic insurers, §33-13-3.1.

**Insurance premium finance companies.**

- Licenses.
  - Applicants for licenses, §33-22-4.

**Intruders.**

- Ejectment.
  - Counter affidavit, §44-11-30.



**GOOD FAITH —Cont'd****Joinder.**

Public officers and employees.

Deposit of funds in banks or depositories,  
§45-8-24.

**Judgment liens.**

Third parties without notice, §§9-12-81 to 9-12-84.

**Juvenile drug use.**

Reporting use, §19-7-6.

**Labor and industrial relations.**

Drug-free workplace.

Duties of contractors, §50-24-3.

**Labor unions.**

Unemployment compensation.

Stoppage of work because of labor dispute,  
§34-8-194.

**Landlord and tenant.**

Agriculture.

Crops paid as rent by tenant.

Exemptions from liens against tenant,  
§44-7-17.

**Land registration.**

Certificates of title.

Adverse claims, rights or encumbrances not  
noted on certificate, §44-2-137.

**Law enforcement officers.**

Arrest.

Private persons making arrest, §17-4-61.

Good faith assistance.

Immunity from criminal liability, §16-3-22.

**Leases.**

Building authority.

Charges for use of projects, §50-9-8.

Georgia ports authority.

Power of authority, §52-2-32.

Mineral resources.

State owned land, §50-16-43.

**Legal insurance.**

Prepaid legal services plans.

Standards for issuance or renewal of licenses  
generally, §33-35-5.

**Legal organs.**

Driving under the influence.

Publication of notice of conviction for habitual  
offenders, §40-6-391.

**Licenses.**

Professions and occupations.

Disciplinary investigations, §43-1-19.

**Life insurance.**

Group life insurance.

Group requirements generally.

Association defined, §33-27-1.

Rating of small groups, §33-27-8.

**Limited edition art reproductions.**

Liabilities incurred by artists, dealers or  
consignees, §10-1-434.

**Limited liability companies.**

Members and managers, §14-11-305.

**Limited partnerships.**

Certificate of limited partnership.

Execution by judicial act, §14-9-205.

Formation, §14-9A-20.

Affidavit of capital paid in, §14-9A-116.

Dissolution, §14-9A-121.

Inspection of partnership records, §14-9-305.

**Long-term care background check program  
(effective 10/1/2019).**

Good faith compliance with provisions, immunity  
from civil damage claims, §31-7-359.

**Long-term health care.**

Abuse or exploitation of residents in facilities.

Reporting abuse or exploitation, §31-8-85.

**GOOD FAITH —Cont'd****Long-term health care —Cont'd**

Continuing care providers and facilities.

Requirements for agreements, addenda and  
amendments, §33-45-7.

Ombudsman program.

Complaint resolution, §§31-8-60, 31-8-62.

**Lotteries.**

Defined, §16-12-20.

Minors.

Sales to minors, §50-27-26.

**Marriage licenses.**

Forfeiture for improper issuance, §19-3-45.

**Meat inspection, §26-2-88.****Mechanics' and materialmen's liens.**

Motor vehicles.

Foreclosure, §40-3-54.

**Medical consent.**

Persons authorized to consent to surgical or  
medical treatment, §31-9-2.

Requirements of valid consent, §31-9-6.

**Medical records.**

Patient's rights as to records.

Immunity from liability for releasing  
information, §31-33-5.

**Mental health.**

Rights of patients and their representatives.

Recognition of patients' physical integrity,  
§37-3-163.

Voluntary patient treatment, etc.

Discharge of patients.

Immunity of physicians, peace officers, etc.,  
from liability, §37-3-4.

**Mesne profits.**

Ejectment.

Set off of value of improvements against  
adverse claimant, §44-11-9.

**Military affairs.**

Powers of attorney.

Effect of death on power by armed forces  
members, §10-6-35.

**Mineral resources.**

Leases.

State owned land, §50-16-43.

**Minors.**

Lotteries.

Sales to minors, §50-27-26.

Records checks for persons supervising children.

Immunity from liability, §49-5-113.

**Motor fuels taxes.**

Aviation gasoline dealers.

Disciplinary action against licensees, §48-9-12.

**Motor vehicle franchises.**

Dealer's day in court.

Practices in violation of existing law, §10-1-631.

False advertising, §10-1-662.

Good faith defined, §10-1-622.

**Motor vehicles.**

Foreclosures.

Abandoned vehicles, §40-11-5.

Insurance.

Assigned risk plans, §40-9-100.

Mechanics' and materialmen's liens.

Foreclosure, §40-3-54.

**Municipal corporations.**

Governing bodies.

Discretion in management and disposition of  
property, §36-30-2.

**Museums.**

Indians.

Human remains and burial objects.

Inventory documentation, §44-12-261.



**GOOD FAITH** —Cont'd**Museums** —Cont'd

## Indians —Cont'd

Human remains and burial objects —Cont'd

Return by museum in good faith, §44-12-262.

**Negligence.**

## Bailments.

Exercise of diligence by factor, §44-12-75.

**Newborns.**

Disabled newborns.

Referral to treatment and rehabilitative services, §31-1-3.1.

**News media.**

Unfair or deceptive trade practices.

Exemption of publishers, broadcasters, printers, etc., §10-1-374.

**Nonaccidental injuries to patients.**

Medical facility personnel reporting.

Immunity, §31-7-9.

**Nonprofit associations conducting sports or safety programs.**

Liability of volunteers, employees or officers, §§51-1-20.1, 51-1-20.2.

**Nonprofit corporations.**

Derivative proceedings.

Dismissal of actions, §14-3-744.

Dissolution.

Administrative dissolution, §14-3-1420.

Judicial dissolution, §14-3-1430.

Emergencies.

Bylaws, §14-3-207.

Powers, §14-3-303.

Indemnification.

Directors, §14-3-851.

Advance of legal expenses, §14-3-853.

Members.

Court-ordered inspection of records, §14-3-1604.

Involuntary termination of membership, §14-3-621.

Right of inspection of records, §14-3-1602.

Validity of signature on proxy, §14-3-727.

Standards of care.

Directors, §14-3-830.

Officers, §14-3-842.

**Nurses.**

Reporting unlicensed practice, discipline-worthy conduct, etc.

Immunity for good-faith reporting, §43-26-55.

**Open and public meetings.**

Compliance with chapter requirements, §50-14-5.

**Optometrists.**

Construction of chapter provisions, §43-30-13.

**Owner or operator.**

Defined as actor in good faith in a fiduciary capacity, §12-8-92.

**Pawnbrokers.**

Bailments.

Interest restrictions, §44-12-131.

**Personal care homes.**

Employees' records checks.

Claims in connection with dissemination of information, §31-7-261.

**Phosphates.**

Licenses to mine, etc., phosphate deposits.

Lapse of lease, §12-4-102.

**Powers of attorney.**

Agents.

Obligations of agents, §10-6B-14.

**Privileged communications.**

Certain statements made in good faith, §51-5-7.

**GOOD FAITH** —Cont'd**Professions and occupations.**

Licenses.

Disciplinary action investigations, §43-1-19.

**Promotional giveaways or contests.**

Deceptive trade practices in consumer transactions, §10-1-393.

**Property taxes.**

Agriculture.

Tangible real property devoted to bona fide agricultural purposes, §48-5-7.1.

County property taxes.

Receipt of checks in payment of taxes.

Dishonor, §48-5-146.

Executions.

Delinquent tax payments in certain counties, §48-5-24.

Greenbelt law.

Conservation use property, §48-5-7.4.

Tangible real property devoted to agricultural purposes, §48-5-7.1.

**Prostitution.**

Abatement of nuisances.

Suspension of abatement orders, §41-3-9.

**Psychologists.**

Board of examiners.

Immunity from civil liability, §43-39-2.

Health service provider psychologist.

Limitation or revocation of staff privileges, §31-7-164.

**Public officers and employees.**

Deposit of funds in banks or depositories, §45-8-17.

Joinder.

Deposit of funds in banks or depositories, §45-8-24.

**Public officers' annuity and benefit fund.**

Standard of care for discharge of duties.

Directors and officers, §46-8-55.

**Public officers' bonds.**

Punitive damages, §45-4-29.

**Public records.**

Inspection of public records.

Compliance with article requirements, §50-18-73.

**Public utilities.**

Conveyances to secure debt.

Recordation of deed relating to real and personal property, §44-14-36.

**Public works contracts.**

Letting of contracts, §§36-10-2.1, 36-10-2.2.

**Punitive damages.**

Public officers' bonds, §45-4-29.

**Qualified local government.**

Defined, §50-8-2.

**Railroads.**

Petition for incorporation, §46-8-41.

**Recordation.**

Deeds.

Docket filing of instruments for record, §44-2-2.

Liens.

Bona fide purchasers, §44-2-4.

**Remittitur.**

Court of appeals.

Transmittal of remittitur to lower court, §5-6-10.

Supreme court.

Transmittal of remittitur to lower court, §5-6-10.

**Requests for admission, §9-11-36.**



**GOOD FAITH —Cont'd****Sales and use taxes.**

Certificate that property purchased for resale,  
§48-8-38.

Imposition of tax.

Burden of proof on seller as to taxability,  
§48-8-30.

**Savings and loan associations.**

Insanity, incompetence, etc., of depositors,  
§7-1-796.

**Schools and education.**

Caregiver educational consent.

Kinship caregivers.

Affidavit of kinship caregiver.

Reliance upon properly executed affidavit,  
§20-1-17.

**School students.**

Reporting of student committed offenses,  
§20-2-1184.

**Search warrants.**

Use of force in execution, §17-5-27.

**Self-service storage facilities.**

Lien of owner upon property located at facility,  
§10-4-213.

**Small loan businesses.**

Void loans.

Good faith defense, §7-3-29.

**Small minority business development corporations.**

Setting apart net earnings, §7-1-952.

**Speech-language pathologists and audiologists.**

Board of examiners.

Immunity from civil liability, §43-44-4.

**Stalking.**

Good faith publication of second or subsequent  
conviction, §16-5-96.

**Stone Mountain memorial association.**

Obligations of state, etc., under leased contracts  
with association, §12-3-195.

**Substance abuse.**

Education.

Communicating information concerning  
teachers and school personnel, §51-1-30.2.

Immunity from liability of health officials, §37-7-5.

Rights of patients and their representatives.

Recognition of patients' physical integrity,  
§37-7-163.

**Summary judgment, §9-11-56.****Taxation.**

Checks.

Dishonor of check or money order, §48-2-32.

**Teachers.**

Criminal offenses of.

Investigations, §20-2-984.2.

**Tort claims act.**

Legislative intent of act, §50-21-21.

Signing pleadings, motions or other papers,  
§50-21-32.

**Torts.**

Charitable organizations and public entities.

Persons serving.

Liability while acting in good faith, §51-1-20.

Nonprofit associations.

Conducting or sponsoring sports or safety  
program.

Liability of volunteers or association,  
§§51-1-20.1, 51-1-20.2.

**Trademarks and service marks.**

Common-law rights in marks not affected,  
§10-1-452.

**Transfer of executions, §9-13-34.****GOOD FAITH —Cont'd****Transfers to minors.**

Custodians.

Third persons dealing with person purporting to  
act in capacity of custodian, §44-5-126.

**Trusts.**

Administration of trust by trustee, §53-12-240.

Exercise of discretionary power by trustee,  
§53-12-260.

**Unemployment compensation.**

Labor unions.

Stoppage of work because of labor dispute,  
§34-8-194.

**Veterinarians.**

Board of veterinary medicine.

Disciplinary action, §43-50-41.

**Vital records.**

Issuance of certified copies, §31-10-26.

**Volunteers.**

Athletic contests.

Nonprofit association conducting or sponsoring  
sports programs, §51-1-20.1.

Charities.

Good faith acts, §51-1-20.

Transportation of senior citizens, §51-1-42.

**Workers' compensation.**

Conservators.

Good faith payment of death benefits to  
dependent having inferior claims,  
§34-9-225.

Corporations.

Applicability of time limits to filing claims,  
§34-9-86.

**GOOD SAMARITANS.****Animals.**

Emergency treatment to sick or injured animals,  
§43-50-80.

**Automated external defibrillator care or treatment.**

First responder gratuitously and in good faith  
rendering, §31-11-53.1.

**Boats and other watercraft.**

Collisions, accidents and other casualties,  
§52-7-14.

**Catastrophic acts of nature.**

Preventing, minimizing and repairing injury and  
damage, §51-1-29.2.

**Food service establishments.**

Relief from civil liability of persons rendering  
emergency aid, §26-2-374.

**Free health clinics, agents, employees and volunteers.**

Immunity, §51-1-29.4.

**Immunity of persons rendering emergency care, §51-1-29.****Law enforcement officers.**

Emergencies.

Performing duties at scene of emergency,  
§35-1-7.

**GOODS AND PRODUCTS MANUFACTURED IN STATE.****Made in Georgia program, §50-7-80.****GOOD-TIME ALLOWANCES, §42-4-7.****Bombs, explosives and chemical or biological weapons.**

Violation with intent to cause death or bodily  
injury or damage to public buildings.

Ineligibility, §16-7-88.

**Credit for time generally. See PRISON TERMS.**



**GOOD WILL.****Assignments.**

Trademarks and service marks.

Registration, §10-1-446.

**Banks and trust companies.**

Assets.

Sale or other disposition, §7-1-571.

**Business corporations.**

Assets.

Sale of assets, §14-2-1202.

Close corporations, §14-2-930.

**Business development corporations.**

Power to acquire good will, §7-1-745.

**Close corporations.**

Assets.

Sale of assets, §14-2-930.

**Electric membership corporations.**

Assets.

Sale or other disposition, §46-3-401.

**Heavy equipment multiline dealers.**

Recovery of loss of good will, §10-1-739.

**Insurance companies.**

Assets.

Considered in determining financial condition of insurers, §33-10-2.

**Motor vehicle franchises.**

Dealership defined, §10-1-622.

**Nonprofit corporations.**

Assets.

Sale or other disposition of assets other than usual course of activities, §14-3-1202.

Merger, §14-3-1102.

**Partnerships.**

Agency of partners for partnership, §14-8-9.

Determination of existence of partnership, §14-8-7.

Dissolution.

Application of property to satisfy obligations upon rightful dissolution, §14-8-38.

**Small minority business development corporations.**

Power to acquire good will, §7-1-945.

**Trademarks and service marks.**

Assignments.

Registration, §10-1-446.

**GOOSE EGG.**

Defined as shell egg of goose, §26-2-260.

Geese generally. See GEESE.

Live poultry dealers, brokers and market operators, §§4-4-80 to 4-4-84. See POULTRY.

Wildlife generally. See WILDLIFE.

**GOPHER TORTOISE.**

Official state reptile, §50-3-63.

**GORILLAS.**

Wild animal licenses and permits required.

Class mammalia order primates, §27-5-5.

**GOSPEL PROMULGATION.**

Powers of eleemosynary and religious corporations, §14-5-51.

**GOT.**

Graduate on time student loans, §§20-3-400 to 20-3-400.6.

**GOVERNMENTAL COMMERCIAL PAPER**

NOTES, §§36-82-240, 36-82-241, 50-17-90, 50-17-91.

GOVERNMENTAL IMMUNITY. See SOVEREIGN IMMUNITY.

**GOVERNMENTAL REORGANIZATION AND TERMINATION FROM EMPLOYMENT**

REFORM, §§45-24-1 to 45-24-9. See PUBLIC OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES.

**GOVERNMENT DOCUMENTS.****Public records.**

General provisions, §§50-18-90 to 50-18-103. See PUBLIC RECORDS.

Inspection of public records, §§50-18-70 to 50-18-77. See PUBLIC RECORDS.

Microforms, §§50-18-120, 50-18-121.

**GOVERNMENT PURCHASING CARDS.**

Unauthorized use, §16-9-37.

GOVERNMENT TRANSPARENCY AND CAMPAIGN FINANCE COMMISSION, §21-5-4.

**GOVERNOR.****Actions.**

Defense of action in which state has interest, §45-12-26.

Plaintiff in penal action, §§9-2-29, 17-1-2.

Age requirement, GA Const Art V §I Par IV.

Aides-de-camp, §§38-2-111, 38-2-112.

**Air pollution control.**

Delegation of powers under federal air quality laws and regulations, §45-12-41.

Atlanta-region transit link "ATL" authority, §50-39-13.

Powers generally, §12-9-18.

Allowances, GA Const Art V §I Par I.

Appointments, GA Const Art V §II Par IX.

Board of corrections, §42-2-2.

Board of natural resources, GA Const Art IV §IV Par I.

Board of pardons and paroles, §42-9-2.

Replacement for incapacitated member, §§42-9-12, 42-9-13.

Board of public safety, §35-2-1.

Board of regents of university system of Georgia, GA Const Art VIII §IV Par I.

Cancer advisory committee, §31-15-3.

Civil War commission, §50-7-64.

Clerical personnel, §45-12-56.

Compensation of persons employed by governor.

Payment.

Persons whose compensation not prescribed, §45-12-60.

Secretaries and clerical personnel, §45-12-56.

Construction industry licensing board, §43-14-3.

Council for the arts and humanities, §50-12-22.

Council on aging, §49-6-20.

Duty to appoint officers, §45-12-50.

Engaging services.

Power to engage services of any person, §45-12-51.

Executive counsel.

Appointment of attorneys authorized, §45-12-55.

Games commission, §50-12-43.

Geo. L. Smith II World Congress Center.

Board of governors of authority, §10-9-6.

Georgia building authority.

Executive center fine arts committee, §50-9-60.

Georgia development authority, §50-10-3.

Jekyll Island-State Park Authority, §12-3-233.

Lake Lanier Islands development authority, §12-3-312.

Men's health commission, §31-43-5.

Messenger, §45-12-57.



**GOVERNOR —Cont'd****Appointments —Cont'd**

- Metropolitan North Georgia water planning district governing board, §12-5-575.
- Payment of compensation to persons employed by governor, §§45-12-56, 45-12-60.
- Personnel board, GA Const Art IV §III Par I.
- Poet laureate, §50-1-3.
- Ports authority, §52-2-5.
- Professions and businesses.
  - Professional licensing boards, §43-1-14.
- Public safety.
  - Board of public safety, §35-2-1.
  - Commission of public safety, §35-2-3.
- Quality basic education formula task force, §20-2-161.
- Secretaries, §45-12-56.
- Senate.
  - Confirmation by senate.
    - Appointments not subject to confirmation, §45-12-53.
    - Appointments to boards, commissions and bureaus, §45-12-54.
  - Filling of vacancies where advice and consent of senate required, §45-12-52.
- Southeast interstate low-level radioactive waste commission, §12-8-123.
- State commission on compensation, §45-7-91.
- State revenue commissioner, §48-2-2.
- State soil and water conservation commission, §2-6-23.
- Stone Mountain Memorial association, §12-3-193.
- Supreme court, court of appeals, superior courts or state courts.
  - Campaign contributions or expenditures made by person proposed to fill vacancy to governor or governor's campaign committee.
    - Restrictions on appointment, §45-12-61.
- Veteran's service board, GA Const Art IV §V Par I.
- Water well standards advisory council, §12-5-123.
- Workers' compensation.
  - Administrative law judges.
    - Emeritus judges, §34-9-57.
  - Self-insurers guaranty trust fund.
    - Board of trustees, §34-9-383.
  - State board of workers' compensation, §34-9-40.
- Workers' compensation subsequent injury trust fund.
  - Board of trustees, §34-9-354.

**Appropriations.**

- General appropriations bill.
  - Submission to general assembly, GA Const Art III §IX Par II.
- Gubernatorial transition, §45-12-195.
- Line item veto, GA Const Art III §V Par XIII.
- Reservation of specific appropriations for budget reductions, §45-12-86.
- Withholding percentage of agency allotment requests.
  - Power, revenue estimates expected to exceed actual revenue, §45-12-86.

**Atlanta-region transit link "ATL" authority.**

- Federal transportation and air quality provisions.
  - Governor's authority, delegation, §50-39-13.

**Attorneys at law.**

- Executive counsel.
  - Appointment of attorneys authorized, §45-12-55.

**Bills of general assembly.**

- Appropriations.
  - Line item veto, GA Const Art III §V Par XIII.
- Approval, GA Const Art III §V Par XIII.

**GOVERNOR —Cont'd****Bills of general assembly —Cont'd**

- General appropriations bill.
  - Submission to general assembly, GA Const Art III §IX Par II.
- Signature, GA Const Art III §V Par XI.
- Veto, GA Const Art III §V Par XIII.
  - Line item veto, GA Const Art III §V Par XIII.
  - Override, GA Const Art III §V Par XIII.
- Power, GA Const Art V §II Par IV.

**Board of community health.**

- Appointment of members, §31-2-3.

**Board of corrections.**

- Appointment of members, §42-2-2.

**Board of natural resources.**

- Appointment of members, GA Const Art IV §VI Par I.

**Board of pardons and paroles.**

- Appointment of members, §42-9-2.
- Appointment of replacement for incapacitated member.
  - Calling of appointing council by governor, §42-9-12.
  - Immunity of council from civil or criminal liability, §42-9-12.
  - Reinstatement of incapacitated member upon recovery, §42-9-13.
- Removal of board members.
  - Appointment of board member to removal committee, §42-9-14.
  - Member of removal committee, §42-9-14.

**Board of regents of university system of Georgia.**

- Appointment of members and filling vacancies, GA Const Art VIII §IV Par I.
- Governor not to be member of board, GA Const Art VIII §IV Par I.

**Budgets.**

- Reductions, reservation of specific appropriations, §45-12-86.
- Submission of budget message and report accompanied by draft of general appropriations bill, GA Const Art III §IX Par II.

**Campaign contributions.**

- State-wide office or general assembly candidates, §§21-5-40 to 21-5-43. See ETHICS IN GOVERNMENT.

**Carbon sequestration registry.**

- Reporting to governor.
  - Contests of report, §12-6-231.

**Code of military justice.**

- Contempt.
  - President, Congress, etc, contempt toward officials, §38-2-1088.
- Delegation of authority, §38-2-1140.
- Discharges.
  - Modification of type of discharge by governor, §38-2-1074.
- General courts-martial.
  - Convening of courts-martial, §38-2-1022.
- Special courts-martial.
  - Convening of courts-martial, §38-2-1023.
- Summary courts-martial.
  - Convening of courts-martial, §38-2-1024.

**Commander in chief of military forces, GA Const Art V §II Par III.****Commissioner of labor.**

- Removal, §34-2-3.

**Commissions.**

- Grant of commissions to officers, §45-12-20.



**GOVERNOR —Cont'd****Compensation**, §45-7-4, GA Const Art V §I Par I.**Congressional vacancies in office.**Issuance of proclamation or writ of election,  
§§21-2-542, 21-2-543.

Extraordinary circumstances, §21-2-543.1.

Senatorial vacancy.

Temporary appointment to fill, §21-2-542.

**Constitution of Georgia.**

Allowances, GA Const Art V §I Par I.

Amendments or new constitution.

Veto of proposal.

Governor has no right to veto, GA Const Art  
X §I Par V.Appointments by governor, GA Const Art V §II  
Par IX.

Approval of bills, GA Const Art III §V Par XIII.

Board of natural resources.

Appointment of members, GA Const Art IV §VI  
Par I.

Board of regents of university system of Georgia.

Appointment of members and filling vacancies,  
GA Const Art VIII §IV Par I.Governor not to be member of board, GA Const  
Art VIII §IV Par I.

Budget message and report.

Submission to general assembly, GA Const Art  
III §IX Par II.

Commander in chief, GA Const Art V §II Par III.

Compensation, GA Const Art V §I Par I.

Disability of executive officers, GA Const Art V  
§IV.

District attorneys.

Appointment to fill vacancies, GA Const Art VI  
§VIII Par I.

Election, GA Const Art V §I Par II.

Writs of election to fill vacancies, GA Const Art  
V §II Par V.Executive branch generally. See CONSTITUTION  
OF GEORGIA.

Executive powers, GA Const Art V §II Par I.

General appropriations bill.

Submission to general assembly, GA Const Art  
III §IX Par II.Information and recommendations to general  
assembly, GA Const Art V §II Par VI.Information from constitutional officers and  
officers and employees of executive branch,  
GA Const Art V §II Par X.

Judges.

Filling vacancies by appointment, GA Const Art  
VI §VII Par III.Law enforcement powers, GA Const Art V §II Par  
II.

Oath of office, GA Const Art V §I Par VI.

Qualifications, GA Const Art V §I Par IV.

Retirement systems.

Involuntary separation benefits.

Limitations for, GA Const Art III §X Par V-A.

Separation of powers, GA Const Art I §II Par III.

Signature of bills, GA Const Art III §V Par XI.

Special sessions of general assembly.

Convening, GA Const Art V §II Par VII.

State board of education.

Appointment, GA Const Art VIII §II Par I.

Filling vacancies, GA Const Art VIII §II Par I.

Governor not to be member of board, GA Const  
Art VIII §II Par I.

State board of pardons and paroles.

Appointment of members, GA Const Art IV §II  
Par I.**GOVERNOR —Cont'd****Constitution of Georgia —Cont'd**

State financing and investment commission.

Member, GA Const Art VII §IV Par VII.

State personnel board.

Appointment of members, GA Const Art IV §III  
Par I.Succession to executive power, GA Const Art V §I  
Par V.Successive terms of office, GA Const Art V §I Par  
I.

Suspension and removal from office.

Felony convictions, GA Const Art II §III Par II.

Felony indictment.

Procedure for and effect of suspending or  
removing, GA Const Art II §III Par I.

Term of office, GA Const Art V §I Par I.

Vacancies in public offices.

Filling, GA Const Art V §II Par VIII.

Writs of elections to fill vacancies in senate and  
house, GA Const Art V §II Par V.

Veterans service board.

Appointment of members, GA Const Art IV §V  
Par I.

Veto of bills, GA Const Art III §V Par XIII.

Line item veto, GA Const Art III §V Par XIII.

Override, GA Const Art III §V Par XIII.

Power, GA Const Art V §II Par IV.

Veto of proposal to amend constitution or provide  
new constitution.Governor has no right to veto, GA Const Art X  
§I Par V.**Criminal actions.**

Maintenance, §17-1-2.

Plaintiff in penal action, §9-2-29.

**Death.**Succession to executive power, GA Const Art V §I  
Par V.**Department of law.**Power to direct institution of proceedings and  
litigation by department, §45-15-35.**Disability**, GA Const Art V §IV.Effect of determination of disability, GA Const Art  
V §IV Par III.

Elected constitutional executive officer.

Defined, GA Const Art V §IV Par I.

Procedure for determining disability, GA Const  
Art V §IV Par II.Succession to executive power, GA Const Art V §I  
Par V.**District attorneys.**Appointment to fill vacancies, GA Const Art VI  
§VIII Par I.**Education coordinating council.**General provisions, §§20-14-1 to 20-14-91. See  
EDUCATION COORDINATING COUNCIL.**Elections**, GA Const Art V §I Par II.

Campaign contributions.

State-wide office or general assembly  
candidates, §§21-5-40 to 21-5-43. See  
ETHICS IN GOVERNMENT.

Certification of presidential electors, §21-2-499.

Congressional vacancies.

Issuance of proclamation or writ of election,  
§§21-2-542, 21-2-543.

Extraordinary circumstances, §21-2-543.1.

Date of election, §21-2-9.

Issuance of certificates of election and commission  
to, §21-2-502.Restriction on number of offices sought by  
nominee or candidate at any one election,  
§21-2-136.



**GOVERNOR —Cont'd****Elections —Cont'd**

- Vacancies occurring in senate and house of representatives.
- Issuance of writ of election, GA Const Art V §II Par V.
- Writ of election.
  - Filling vacancies in senate and house, GA Const Art V §II Par V.

**Emergencies.**

- Engaging services of persons.
  - Power to engage services of any person, §45-12-51.
- Powers and duties, §38-3-22.
  - Declaration of state of emergency, §38-3-51.
- Prevention of violence and maintenance of order, §§45-12-29 to 45-12-34.

**Emergency management and homeland security agency.**

- Appointment of director of emergency management and homeland security, §38-3-20.
- Board of homeland security.
  - Advising governor, duties of board, §38-3-42.

**Emergency management powers and duties, §38-3-22.**

- Declaration of state of emergency, §38-3-51.

**Environmental advisory council.**

- Appointment, §12-2-2.

**Evidence.**

- Disability of executive officer.
  - Procedure for determining disability, GA Const Art V §IV Par II.
- Entry of inauguration upon house journal.
  - Evidence of right, title, eligibility and qualification, §45-12-3.

**Executive office, §45-12-6.****Executive powers, GA Const Art V §II Par I.****Expense reimbursement.**

- Travel and lodging expenses, §§45-7-20 to 45-7-34.

**Extradition of criminals.**

- Duty to make requisitions, §17-13-2.
  - Uniform criminal extradition act, §§17-13-21, 17-13-22.
- Generally. See EXTRADITION.

**Federal aid.**

- Cooperation with other states on federal grants, §45-12-40.

**Federal laws, delegation of powers under.**

- Transportation planning and air quality, §45-12-41.

**Felony conviction.**

- Suspension and removal from office, GA Const Art II §III Par II.

**Felony indictment.**

- Suspension and removal from office.
  - Procedures for and effect of suspending, GA Const Art II §III Par I.

**Fishing interstate agreements.**

- Atlantic states marine fisheries compact.
  - Commission reporting requirements, §§27-4-214, 27-4-215.

**Forest fires.**

- Extreme forest fire emergency.
  - Authority of governor, §12-6-89.
- Southeastern interstate forest fire protection compact.
  - Advisory committee.
    - Appointment and removal of members, §12-10-62.
  - Execution, §§12-10-60, 12-10-61.

**GOVERNOR —Cont'd****General assembly.**

- Reports to general assembly.
  - Annual report on administration's policies and goals, §45-12-39.
- Vacancy occurring or existing in either house.
  - Issuance of writ of election, §21-2-544.
- Veto of bills, GA Const Art III §V Par XIII.
  - Power, GA Const Art V §II Par IV.

**Geo. L. Smith II Georgia World Congress Center.**

- Board of governors of authority.
  - Appointment and removal, §§10-9-6, 10-9-8.

**GeorgiaNet authority.**

- Contracts for technology resource purchases.
  - Authority of governor, §50-25-7.11.

**Georgia state financing and investment commission.**

- Member, GA Const Art VII §IV Par VII.

**Georgia tourism development act.**

- Approved company.
  - Successor company, transfer of rights and obligations, §48-8-277.
- General provisions, §§48-8-270 to 48-8-277.
- Tourism attraction agreements.
  - Approval by governor, §48-8-275.

**Governor's development council, §§45-12-200 to 45-12-207.**

- Chair, §45-12-203.
- Composition, §45-12-203.
- Cooperation of state agencies and political subdivisions, §45-12-206.
- Creation, §45-12-202.
- Definitions, §45-12-201.
- Duties, §45-12-204.
- Established, §45-12-202.
- Interpretation and construction, §45-12-207.
- Legislative declaration, §45-12-200.
- Meetings, §45-12-203.
- Office of planning and budget.
  - Attached to council for administrative purposes, §45-12-205.
- Powers, §45-12-204.
- Purpose of provisions, §45-12-200.
- Technical support, §45-12-205.

**Governor's messenger.**

- Appointment, §45-12-57.
- Duties, §45-12-58.
- Salary, §45-12-57.
- Special messenger, §45-12-59.

**Grants of land from state.**

- Correction of errors.
  - Application to governor, §44-5-5.

**Gubernatorial transition, §§45-12-190 to 45-12-195.**

- Appropriations, §45-12-195.
- Citation of act.
  - Short title, §45-12-190.
- Former governor.
  - Services and facilities to be provided to, §45-12-194.
- Governor-elect.
  - Assistant, §45-12-193.
  - Defined, §45-12-192.
  - Services and facilities to be provided to, §45-12-193.
- Legislative intent, §45-12-191.
- Purpose of provisions, §45-12-191.
- Services and facilities to be provided to former governor, §45-12-194.



**GOVERNOR —Cont'd****Gubernatorial transition —Cont'd**

Services and facilities to be provided to governor-elect, §45-12-193.

Title of act.

Short title, §45-12-190.

**Hearings.**

Disability of executive officer.

Procedure for determining disability, GA Const Art V §IV Par II.

Suspension and removal.

Upon felony indictment, GA Const Art II §III Par I.

**Highway safety programs.**

Acceptance and administration of funds, §40-10-10.

Cooperation with other agencies, §40-10-8.

General authority in formulation of programs, §40-10-2.

Office of highway safety.

Created within executive department, §40-10-4.

Director.

Appointment, §40-10-4.

Duties, §40-10-5.

Governor's highway safety representative, §40-10-4.

Providing office space, §40-10-6.

Specific authority and duties of governor, §40-10-7.

**Historical records advisory council.**

Appointment of members, §20-3-45.

**Holidays.**

Designation of legal holidays, §1-4-1.

State offices and facilities.

Closing on public holidays, §1-4-1.

**Impeachment.**

General provisions, GA Const Art III §VII. See IMPEACHMENT.

**Inauguration, §45-12-2.**

Entry upon house journal, §45-12-3.

Time for, §45-12-2.

**Information and recommendations to general assembly.**

State of the state, GA Const Art V §II Par VI.

**Information from constitutional officers and officers and employees of executive branch, GA Const Art V §II Par X.****Installation in office, §45-12-1.****Insurance.**

Commissioner of insurance.

Incapacity to perform duties.

Duties of governor upon, §45-12-23.

Surplus line insurance.

Premium taxes, interstate cooperation for collection and disbursement.

Governor authorization to enter into agreements, §33-5-41.

Notice of entry into agreement, §33-5-44.

Selection of agreement providing best financial advantage, §33-5-43.

**Insurrection.**

Militia.

Calling out for defense of state, §45-12-28.

**Interstate compact for juveniles.**

Duties of governor, §49-4B-3.

**Invasion.**

Militia.

Calling out militia for defense of state, §45-12-28.

**Jail overcrowding.**

Power to declare state of emergency, §42-2-14.

**GOVERNOR —Cont'd****Judges.**

Filling vacancies by appointment, GA Const Art VI §VII Par III.

**Judicial administration districts.**

Establishment of original boundaries, §15-5-2.

**Judicial sales.**

Sheriff's sales under execution in favor of state.

Purchase of property at, §§50-16-64 to 50-16-68.

See PUBLIC PROPERTY.

**Law enforcement powers, GA Const Art V §II Par II.****Legislative action.**

Influencing, §16-10-4.

**Lieutenant governor. See LIEUTENANT GOVERNOR.****Line item veto.**

Appropriations, GA Const Art III §V Par XIII.

**Local boards of education.**

Suspension of members without pay, §20-2-73.

Reinstatement, §20-2-73.

**Loyalty oaths, §45-3-12.****Mass gatherings.**

Emergency powers of governor, §31-27-7.

**Messenger.**

Appointment, §45-12-57.

Duties, §45-12-58.

Salary, §45-12-57.

Special messenger, §45-12-59.

**Military forces.**

Commander in chief, GA Const Art V §II Par III.

**Militia.**

Calling out militia.

Defense of state in case of invasion or insurrection, §45-12-28.

Execution of laws, §45-12-27.

No emergency declared, §38-2-6.1.

Prevention of violence and maintenance of order, §45-12-31.

**Motor fuel tax.**

Suspension of collection by governor.

Restrictions, §45-12-22.

**Motor vehicles.**

Reciprocal agreements regarding operation of motor vehicles.

Authority to execute, §40-5-5.

Registered in other states.

Reciprocal agreements for operation in state.

Approval of agreements entered into while general assembly not in session, §40-2-93.

Special license plates, §40-2-61.

Tag or sign purporting that owner serves on governor's staff.

Display or sale prohibited, §45-1-3.

**Municipal corporations.**

New municipal corporation created by local act.

Appointment of interim representatives, §36-31-8.

**Notice.**

Disability of executive officer.

Procedure for determining disability, GA Const Art V §IV Par II.

Suspension and removal.

Upon felony indictment, GA Const Art II §III Par I.

**Oath of office, §45-12-4, GA Const Art V §I Par VI.**

Vacancy in office.

Lieutenant governor to take oath, §45-12-7.

**Oconee river greenway authority.**

Authority to convey property, §12-3-414.

**Office of highway safety, §§40-10-4 to 40-10-6.**



**GOVERNOR —Cont'd****Office of planning and budget.**

General provisions, §§45-12-70 to 45-12-177. See  
OFFICE OF PLANNING AND BUDGET.

**Pardons and paroles.**

General provisions, §§42-9-1 to 42-9-90. See  
PARDONS AND PAROLES.

Interstate compact for adult offender supervision.

Powers of governor, §42-9-82.

No authority or power over granting of pardons or  
paroles, §42-9-56.

Overcrowding of prison system.

Declaration of state of emergency.

Paroling inmates to reduce prison system  
population to capacity, §42-9-60.

State board of pardons and paroles.

Appointment of members by governor, §42-9-2.

Appointment of replacement for incapacitated  
member.

Calling of appointing council by governor,  
§42-9-12.

Reinstatement of incapacitated member  
upon recovery, §42-9-13.

Removal of members.

Governor member of removal committee,  
§42-9-14.

**Parties.**

Plaintiff in penal action, §9-2-29.

**Petitions.**

Disability of executive officer.

Procedure for determining disability, GA Const  
Art V §IV Par II.

**Planning and development.**

Office of planning and budget.

General provisions, §§45-12-70 to 45-12-177. See  
OFFICE OF PLANNING AND BUDGET.

**Police.**

Special policemen.

General provisions, §§35-9-1 to 35-9-15. See  
SPECIAL POLICEMEN.

**Powers.**

Commander in chief, GA Const Art V §II Par III.

Executive powers, GA Const Art V §II Par I.

Interstate compact for adult offender supervision,  
§42-9-82.

Law enforcement powers, GA Const Art V §II Par  
II.

Public property, §§50-16-60 to 50-16-68. See  
PUBLIC PROPERTY.

Special sessions of general assembly.

Convening, GA Const Art V §II Par VII.

Vacancies in public offices.

Filling, GA Const Art V §II Par VIII.

Veto power, GA Const Art V §II Par IV.

Writs of elections to fill vacancies in senate and  
house, GA Const Art V §II Par V.

**Prevention of violence and maintenance of  
order, §§45-12-29 to 45-12-34.**

Authority of governor, §45-12-29.

Civil and military officials.

Powers of governor over, §45-12-31.

Discretionary authority, §45-12-29.

Emergency rules and regulations.

Calling upon military or law enforcement  
agencies for enforcement, §45-12-34.

Promulgation, §45-12-32.

Publication and posting, §45-12-33.

Militia.

Calling out militia, §45-12-31.

Orders to individuals or groups, §45-12-30.

**GOVERNOR —Cont'd****Prevention of violence and maintenance of  
order —Cont'd**

Proclamation of emergency, §45-12-30.

Filing, §45-12-31.

Rules and regulations.

Emergency rules and regulations.

Calling upon military or law enforcement  
agencies for enforcement, §45-12-34.

Promulgation, §45-12-32.

Publication and posting, §45-12-33.

**Prison overcrowding.**

Power to declare state of emergency, §42-2-14.

**Professions and businesses.**

Professional licensing boards.

Appointment of member, §43-1-14.

Executive oversight of boards.

Professional regulation reform act, §§43-1C-1  
to 43-1C-3.

Removal of members, §43-1-17.

**Prohibition, writ of.**

Use against governor, §9-6-42.

**Public officers' bonds.**

Office of governor.

Preparation of bonds of officers nominated by  
governor, §45-4-4.

Payable to governor, §45-4-1.

Probate court judge to certify to governor giving of  
bonds, §45-4-17.

**Public property.**

Powers of governor generally, §§50-16-60 to  
50-16-68. See PUBLIC PROPERTY.

**Public service commission.**

Annual report to governor, §46-2-31.

Vacancies on commission.

Filling, §46-2-4.

**Qualifications, GA Const Art V §I Par IV.****Quo warranto.**

Exemption, §9-6-61.

**Radar speed detection device permit  
suspension or revocation.**

Rehearing or restoration of permit at direction of  
governor, §40-14-15.

**Railroads.**

Protection of property.

Special officers.

Appointment, §46-8-230.

Revocation of appointment and commission,  
§46-8-232.

**Real property.**

Grants of land from state.

Correction of errors.

Application to governor, §44-5-5.

**Recall of public officers.**

Calling recall elections, §21-4-13.

Notice of legal sufficiency of petition, §21-4-11.

**Records.**

Books of record to be maintained by governor,  
§45-12-25.

**Regional planning commission.**

Chairperson, §50-8-51.

**Regional transportation authority.**

Board of directors.

Appointment, §50-32-4.

Delegation of gubernatorial powers, §50-32-13.

**Reports.**

Annual report to general assembly on  
administration's policies and goals, §45-12-39.

**Residence, §45-12-6, GA Const Art V §I Par IV.****Resignation, §45-12-7.**

Succession to executive power, GA Const Art V §I  
Par V.



**GOVERNOR —Cont'd****Retirement and pensions.**

Limitation on involuntary separation benefits, GA Const Art III §X Par V-A.

**Rewards.**

Authority to pay rewards.

**Drugs.**

Information leading to arrest and conviction of persons selling dangerous or narcotic drugs, §45-12-37.

**Felonies.**

Detection or apprehension of perpetrators, §45-12-35.

**Homicide of law enforcement officers.**

Information leading to identification, apprehension and conviction, §45-12-36.

**Livestock theft.**

Detection or apprehension of cattle, horse or swine thieves, §45-12-35.

**Rules and regulations.**

Prevention of violence and maintenance of order.

Emergency rules and regulations, §§45-12-32 to 45-12-34.

**Salary, §45-7-4, GA Const Art V §I Par I.****Seal of office, §45-12-5.****Seed development commission.**

Conveyance of state property to, §2-4-9.

**Separation of powers, GA Const Art I §II Par III.****Sheriffs.**

Investigation of charges against sheriff, §15-16-26.

**Signature.**

Enactment of laws, GA Const Art III §V Par XI.

**Special policemen.**

General provisions, §§35-9-1 to 35-9-15. See SPECIAL POLICEMEN.

**Special sessions of general assembly.**

Convening, GA Const Art V §II Par VII.

**State auditor.**

Accounts audited by state auditor.

Governor may withhold approval, §45-12-21.

Special examinations.

Governor may require, §50-6-4.

**State board of education.**

Appointment of members and filling vacancies, GA Const Art VIII §II Par I.

Governor not to be member of board, GA Const Art VIII §II Par I.

**State board of pardons and paroles.**

Appointment of members, GA Const Art IV §II Par I.

**State court judges.**

Appointment of qualified persons to fill vacancies, §15-7-23.

**State forestry commission.**

Ineligibility of governor for membership, §12-6-2.

**State institutions.**

Transfer of institutions between departments or agencies.

Temporary transfer, §45-12-38.

**State of the state.**

Information and recommendations to general assembly, GA Const Art V §II Par VI.

**State personnel board.**

Appointment of members, GA Const Art IV §III Par I.

**State revenue commissioner.**

Appointment, §48-2-2.

**State strategic plan.**

Governor to prepare annual policy document, §45-12-177.

**GOVERNOR —Cont'd**

**Succession to executive power, GA Const Art V §I Par V.**

**Successive terms of office, GA Const Art V §I Par I.**

**Superior court clerks.**

Investigative committee, §15-6-82.

**Superior court judges.**

Assignment of alternates for disabled judge, §15-6-15.

**Suspension and removal from office.**

Felony conviction, GA Const Art II §III Par II.

Felony indictment, GA Const Art II §III Par I.

**Taxation.**

Suspension of collection of taxes, §45-12-22.

**Temporary disabilities.**

Elected constitutional executive officers, §§45-5A-1 to 45-5A-6. See PUBLIC OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES.

**Term of office, GA Const Art V §I Par I.**

**Tobacco community development board.**

Appointment of members, §2-18-1.

Chairperson of board, §2-18-1.

**Traffic laws.**

Challenges to speed limits and other traffic regulations established or enforced by local governing authorities, §40-6-9.

**Transition.**

Gubernatorial transition, §§45-12-190 to 45-12-195.

**Transportation planning.**

Delegation of powers under federal transportation planning laws, §45-12-41.

Atlanta-region transit link "ATL" authority, §50-39-13.

**Travel and lodging expenses.**

Reimbursement, §§45-7-20 to 45-7-34.

**Vacancies in public offices.**

Filling, §§45-12-50, 45-12-52, GA Const Art V §II Par VIII.

**Vacancy in office, §45-5-3, GA Const Art V §I Par V.**

Disability, GA Const Art V §IV Par III.

Lieutenant governor to take oath, §45-12-7.

**Veterans service board.**

Appointment of members, GA Const Art IV §V Par I.

**Veto of bills, GA Const Art III §V Par XIII.**

Line item veto, GA Const Art III §V Par XIII.

Override, GA Const Art III §V Par XIII.

Power, GA Const Art V §II Par IV.

**Veto of proposal to amend constitution or provide new constitution.**

Governor has no right to veto, GA Const Art X §I Par V.

**Warrants for payment of money.**

Issuance of warrants, §45-12-21.

**Welfare.**

Suspension and removal of county board members, county directors or employees or officials of department, §49-1-5.

**Workers' compensation.**

Administrative law judges.

Emeritus judges.

Appointment, §34-9-57.

Self-insurers guaranty trust fund.

Board of trustees initially appointed by, §34-9-383.

State board of workers' compensation.

Appointment of members, §34-9-40.



**GOVERNOR —Cont'd****Workers' compensation —Cont'd**

State board of workers' compensation —Cont'd  
Chairman.

Appointment, §34-9-41.

Directors emeritus.

Appointment, §34-9-53.

Removal of members, §34-9-45.

**Workers' compensation subsequent injury trust fund.**

Board of trustees.

Appointment, §34-9-354.

**GOVERNOR'S COMMERCIAL TRANSPORTATION ADVISORY COMMITTEE.**

Established within department of driver services, purpose, members, meetings, §40-16-8.

**GOVERNOR'S COUNCIL ON DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITIES, §30-8-1.****GOVERNORS' MANSION.**

Executive center fine arts committee, §§50-9-60 to 50-9-66. See BUILDING AUTHORITY.

**GOVERNOR'S OFFICE FOR CHILDREN AND FAMILIES, §§49-5-130 to 49-5-135.****Advisory board.**

Established, membership, officers, committees, compensation, §49-5-134.

Powers, duties, disbursements from fund, §49-5-135.

**Children and adolescents with severe emotional problems.**

State plan for coordinated system of care.

Comment, §49-5-227.

**Children and youth coordinating council.**

Office successor entity to, §49-5-132.

**Children's trust fund commission.**

Office successor entity to, §49-5-132.

Transfer of duties to office, §19-14-1.

**Clearing-house for child related information and research, §49-5-132.****Definitions, §49-5-131.****Delinquency prevention and community-based services.**

Federal grants.

Recipient entity for, §49-5-155.

**Duties and responsibilities, §49-5-132.****Established, §49-5-132.****Executive director, §49-5-133.****Federal funds.**

Authority to accept, §49-5-132.

**Intent of general assembly, §49-5-130.****Legislative findings, §49-5-130.****Office of child advocate.**

Cooperative contracts with, §49-5-133.

**GPS.****Probation.**

Condition of probation, §42-8-35.

**Sexually dangerous predators.**

Electronic monitoring, §42-1-14.

**Warranties for vehicle protection products, §§33-34A-1 to 33-34A-13. See VEHICLE PROTECTION PRODUCT WARRANTIES.****GRACE PERIODS.****Annuities.**

Annuity and pure endowment contracts.

Standard provisions, §33-28-2.

**GRACE PERIODS —Cont'd****Boilers and pressure vessels.**

Inspections.

Certificate of inspection, §25-15-23.

**Escape.**

Eight-hour grace period, §16-10-52.

**Funeral establishments.**

Funeral directors and embalmers.

Establishment temporarily without services of funeral director, §43-18-77.

Temporary destruction of establishment.

Use of temporary location during grace period, §43-18-78.

**Health insurance.**

Accident and sickness insurance.

Cancellation or renewal of policy, §33-24-47.1.

Group or blanket insurance.

Continuation of coverage for persons 60 years of age or older, §33-24-21.2.

Required policy provision, §33-30-4.

Individual insurance.

Required policy provision, §33-29-3.

**Higher education assistance corporation.**

Lenders' billings and reports.

Submission requirements, §20-3-272.

**Income taxes.**

Collection of taxes.

Grace period following notice and demand, §48-7-81.

**Lease-purchase agreements.**

Grace period for compliance, §10-1-687.

**Legal insurance.**

Prepaid legal services plans.

Subscription contracts, §33-35-8.

**Life insurance.**

Standard policy provisions.

Contract of life insurance, §33-25-3.

Group life insurance, §33-27-3.

Industrial life insurance, §33-26-2.

**Pawnbrokers.**

Disclosure tickets or statements, §44-12-138.

Redemption of goods after maturity date, §44-14-403.

**Tax executions.**

Petition to reduce execution to judgment.

Grace period before final judgment, §48-3-17.

**Utility contractors.**

Employment of utility manager certificate holder, §43-14-8.2.

**GRACES.****Etiquette and social graces instruction.**

Education financing, §20-2-187.

**GRADE CROSSINGS. See RAILROADS.****GRADES.****Changing student's grades.**

Teachers, requiring, coercing, persons other than teachers, §20-2-989.20.

**Pecans.**

Improper grading or labeling.

Grounds for revocation of license, §2-14-62.

Standards and grades, §2-14-62.

**GRADES K THROUGH 12.****Elementary and secondary education. See SCHOOLS AND EDUCATION.****GRADUATE CERTIFICATION.****Athletic trainers.**

Qualifications for license, §43-5-8.

**Chief entomologist, §2-7-4.**



**GRADUATE CERTIFICATION —Cont'd****Chiropractors.**

Board of chiropractic examiners.

Qualifications of members, §§43-9-2, 43-9-7.

**Cosmetologists and barbers.**

Board of cosmetology and barbers.

Qualifications of members, §§43-10-2, 43-10-12.

**Court reporters.**

Certification.

High school graduate qualification, §15-14-29.

**Dental hygienists.**

Qualifications for license, §43-11-71.

**Dentists.**

Qualifications for license, §43-11-40.

Out-of-state licensees, §43-11-42.

**District attorneys.**

Appointment of assistant district attorneys,  
§15-18-14.

**Engineers.**

Certificates of registration.

Eligibility.

Graduate study in lieu of engineering  
experience, §43-15-10.

Engineer-in-training.

Certificate.

Eligibility, §43-15-8.

Graduate study in lieu of engineering  
experience, §43-15-10.

**Foresters.**

Practice of professional forestry.

Prohibited acts exclusion, §12-6-61.

Registered foresters.

Qualifications for license, §12-6-49.

**Funeral directors and embalmers.**

Apprentices.

High school graduate qualifications, §43-18-50.

Qualifications for license, §43-18-41.

**Geologists.**

Certificates of registration.

Qualification of applicants, §43-19-12.

**Health care providers for rural areas.**

Loan applicant qualifications, §31-34-4.

**Landscape architects.**

Qualifications for license, §43-23-7.

**Libraries.**

County and regional public libraries.

Directors of library systems.

Professional graduate certificate required,  
§20-5-45.

**North Georgia University.**

Military scholarships.

Failure of recipient graduate to meet service  
obligations, §20-3-425.

**Nurses.**

Licensed practical nurses.

Board of examiners.

Appointment of members.

Repealed July 2014, §43-26-34.

Qualifications for license, §43-26-36.

Registered nurses.

Board of nursing, §43-26-4.

Qualifications for license, §43-26-7.

Use of title graduate nurse and the abbreviation  
G.N., §43-26-6.

**Nursing home administrators.**

Board.

Appointment of members, §43-27-2.

**Optometrists.**

Certification requirements, §43-30-7.

**Physical therapists.**

Assistants.

Qualifications for license, §43-33-13.

**GRADUATE CERTIFICATION —Cont'd****Physical therapists —Cont'd**

Qualifications for license, §43-33-12.

Traineeships.

Issuance of permits, §43-33-17.

**Physicians and surgeons.**

Composite medical board.

Appointment of members, §43-34-2.

Institutional licenses, §43-34-33.

Licensing aliens, §43-34-27.

Qualifications for license, §43-34-26.

**Podiatry practice.**

Qualifications for license, §43-35-12.

**Private degree-granting institutions.**

Tuition equalization grants.

Graduate student restrictions, §20-3-412.

**Public service commission.**

Director of utility finance section.

Qualifications, §46-2-41.

**Speech-language pathologists and audiologists.**

Qualifications for license, §43-44-8.

**Teachers.**

Certificates.

Non-Georgia postsecondary school graduates,  
§20-2-200.

Employment.

Salary schedules, §20-2-212.

Professional standards commission.

Approval of graduate and undergraduate  
teacher education programs, §20-2-984.

**Teachers retirement system of Georgia.**

Creditable service.

Service credit for postgraduate study, §47-3-60.

**Universities and colleges.**

Colleges of osteopathic medicine.

Student loans, §20-3-476.

Regents' opportunity assistance program.

Authorized for graduate and professional degree  
students, §20-3-470.

Veterinary faculty licenses, §43-50-43.

**Veterinarians.**

Application for biological permits, §4-9-3.

Qualifications for license, §43-50-31.

Veterinary faculty licenses, §43-50-43.

**Veterinary technicians.**

Qualifications for license, §43-50-52.

**Vocational education.**

Adult literacy programs.

High school graduate eligibility, §20-4-15.

**GRADUATED DRIVERS' LICENSING, §40-5-24.****GRADUATED MATCHING FORMULA.****Hospital care for indigent persons.**

County disbursement of state funds, §31-8-3.

County qualifications for participation in program,  
§31-8-4.

**GRADUATE ON TIME STUDENT LOAN ACT.**

**General provisions**, §§20-3-400 to 20-3-400.6. See  
UNIVERSITIES AND COLLEGES.

**Short title**, §20-3-400.

**GRADUATION.****Advertising.**

False advertising.

Doctor or Dr. designation in advertisements,  
§10-1-422.

**Athletic trainers.**

Licenses.

Proof of graduation required, §43-5-8.

**Child custody.**

Family member visitation.

Performances, recitals, graduations, etc., notice  
to family member, §19-7-3.



**GRADUATION —Cont'd****Dental hygienists.**

Licenses.

Qualifications of applicants, §43-11-71.

**End-of-grade assessments to measure content standards.**

Effectiveness of educational programs, §20-2-281.

**Engineers.**

Certificates of registration.

Evaluation of engineering experience, §43-15-10.

Engineer-in-training.

Certificate.

Evaluation of engineering experience,  
§43-15-10.**Georgia student finance authority.**

Directory information defined, §20-3-312.

Georgia national guard members.

Service cancelable educational loans, §20-3-374.

**Higher education assistance corporation.**

Directory information defined, §20-3-262.

**Nonpublic postsecondary educational institutions.**Compliance with minimum standards,  
§20-3-250.6.**North Georgia University.**

Military scholarships.

Eligibility for scholarship, §20-3-421.

**Nurses.**

Registered nurses.

Requirements for licensing examination,  
§43-26-7.**Osteopaths.**

Colleges of osteopathic medicine.

Student loans, §20-3-475.

**Petition for diploma.**

Procedure, eligibility, §20-2-281.1.

**Private colleges and universities authority.**Instruction for higher education defined,  
§20-3-201.**Quality basic education act.**

Primary goals of article, §20-2-132.

**Universities and colleges.**

College opportunity act.

Graduation from institutions not guaranteed,  
§20-3-615.**Urban residential finance authorities.**

Qualified housing sponsor defined, §36-41-3.

**Vocational education.**

State board of the technical college system.

Powers as to graduation requirements, §20-4-11.

**GRADY HEALTH FOUNDATION.****Special license plates, §40-2-86.****GRAFFITI.****Compensation for criminally inflicted property, §§17-15A-1 to 17-15A-4.**

Graffiti defined, §17-15A-2.

Legislative authority for enacting provisions,  
§17-15A-1.

Legislative findings, §17-15A-3.

Removal of graffiti by inmates, §17-15A-4.

**GRAIN.****Bread and flour generally, §§26-2-290 to 26-2-297. See BREAD AND FLOUR.****Commodities and commodity contracts and options.**General provisions, §§10-5A-1 to 10-5A-31. See  
COMMODITIES.**Future delivery.**General provisions, §§13-9-1 to 13-9-7. See  
FUTURES.**GRAIN —Cont'd****Moisture testing equipment.**

Inspections, §10-2-15.

Permit for operator, §10-2-16.

Standards, §10-2-15.

**Warehouses.**State licensed and bonded warehouses, §§10-4-1 to  
10-4-33. See WAREHOUSES.**GRAIN DEALERS, §§2-9-30 to 2-9-45.****Actions.**

Bonds, surety.

Actions on bond, §2-9-35.

**Applicability of provisions.**

Exceptions, §2-9-44.

**Bonds, surety.**

Action on bonds, §2-9-35.

Amount, §2-9-34.

Breach of conditions.

Proceedings on, §2-9-35.

Required, §2-9-34.

Warehouseman also grain dealer, §10-4-12.

**Breach of condition of bond, §2-9-35.****Certified public weigher.**

Grain to be weighed by, §2-9-38.

**Commissioner of agriculture.**

Injunctions.

Application for, §2-9-43.

Interference with agent of commissioner.

Misdemeanor, §2-9-45.

Investigations, §2-9-41.

Licenses generally, §§2-9-31 to 2-9-37.

Publication.

Names, locations, and manner of payment by  
licensed grain dealers, §2-9-42.1.

Rules and regulations, §2-9-42.

**Complaints.**

Breach of condition of bond, §2-9-35.

**Consignment records, §2-9-40.****Criminal law and procedure.**

Violations as misdemeanors, §2-9-45.

**Definitions, §2-9-30.****Exceptions to provisions, §2-9-44.****Fees.**

Licenses, §2-9-33.

Annual license fee, §2-1-5.

**Fraud.**

Licenses.

Denial, suspension or revocation.

Grounds, §2-9-36.

**Injunctions.**

Violations of provisions, §2-9-43.

**Investigations.**

Commissioner of agriculture, §2-9-41.

**Licenses, §§2-9-31 to 2-9-37.**

Annual license fee, §2-1-5.

Applications, §2-9-32.

Information to accompany, §2-9-32.

Bonds, surety, §§2-9-34, 2-9-35.

Denial, §§2-9-36, 2-9-37.

Engaging in business without license.

Unlawful, §2-9-31.

Expiration, §2-9-33.

Fees, §2-9-33.

Annual license fee, §2-1-5.

Issuance, §2-9-33.

Renewal, §2-9-33.

Required, §2-9-31.

Revocation or suspension, §§2-9-36, 2-9-37.

Insufficient bond.

Failure to give additional bond, §2-9-34.



**GRAIN DEALERS —Cont'd**

**Limitation of action on breach of condition of bond,** §2-9-35.

**Notice.**

Licenses.

Denial, suspension or revocation, §2-9-37.

**Publication.**

Names, locations, and manner of payment by licensed grain dealers, §2-9-42.1.

**Records.**

Consignment records, §2-9-40.

**Rules and regulations.**

Commissioner of agriculture, §2-9-42.

**Scales.**

Requirements, §2-9-39.

**Warehouses.**

State licensed and bonded warehouses.

Bond for warehouseman also grain dealer, §10-4-12.

**Weights and measures.**

Certified public weigher.

Grain to be weighed by, §2-9-38.

Scales.

Requirements, §2-9-39.

**GRAMMATICAL CONSTRUCTION OF CONTRACTS, §13-2-2.****GRAMMATICAL ERRORS.****Code of Georgia.**

Construction of statutes generally, §1-3-1.

Publication.

Authority to make corrections and editorial changes, §§28-9-3, 28-9-5.

**GRAMS.****Alcohol concentration.**

Defined.

Uniform commercial drivers' license act, §40-5-142.

Motor vehicles and traffic, §40-1-1.

**Boats and other watercraft.**

Driving under the influence.

Blood alcohol concentration, §52-7-12.

**Commercial drivers' licenses.**

Alcohol concentration defined, §40-5-142.

**Controlled substances.**

Cocaine.

Forfeitures, §16-13-49.

Trafficking in illegal drugs, §16-13-31.

Additional fine, dedication to county drug abuse treatment and education fund, §§15-21-100, 15-21-101.

Excise tax.

Calculation of tax rates, §48-15-6.

Forfeitures, §16-13-49.

Marijuana.

Forfeitures, §16-13-49.

Trafficking in illegal drugs, §16-13-31.

Additional fine, dedication to county drug abuse treatment and education fund, §§15-21-100, 15-21-101.

Methamphetamine.

Trafficking in illegal drugs, §16-13-31.

Additional fine, dedication to county drug abuse treatment and education fund, §§15-21-100, 15-21-101.

Schedule III drugs, §16-13-27.

Schedule V drugs, §16-13-29.

Trafficking in illegal drugs, §16-13-31.

Additional fine, dedication to county drug abuse treatment and education fund, §§15-21-100, 15-21-101.

**GRAMS —Cont'd****Dangerous drugs.**

Antigens:gram negative bacterial, §16-13-71.

**Driving under the influence.**

Blood alcohol concentration.

Administration of chemical tests, §40-5-67.1.

Alcohol concentration limits, §40-6-391.

Additional fine, dedication to county drug abuse treatment and education fund, §§15-21-100, 15-21-101.

Implied consent to chemical tests, §40-5-55.

Boats and other watercraft.

Blood alcohol concentration, §52-7-12.

Presumptions, §40-6-392.

**Marijuana.**

Excise tax.

Calculation of tax rates, §48-15-6.

**Motor vehicles.**

Alcohol concentration defined, §40-1-1.

**GRANDCHILDREN.****Absentee ballots.**

Delivery to board for absentee elector, §21-2-385.

**Absentee voting applications.**

Persons entitled to make application for absent elector, §21-2-381.

**Business corporations.**

Related person defined, §14-2-860.

**Claims against state.**

Crime victims' compensation.

When not to recommend award, §28-5-104.

**Crime victims' compensation.**

Claims against state.

When not to recommend award, §28-5-104.

**Descent and distribution.**

Rules of inheritance, §53-2-1.

**Game and fish code.**

Immediate family defined, §27-1-2.

Requirement of permission to hunt on lands of another.

Family defined, §27-3-1.

**Grandchild defined.**

Statutory construction of term, §1-3-3.

**Incest, §16-6-22.**

Child witnesses.

Presence of accused, testimony outside of, §17-8-55.

Marriages, §19-3-3.

Prosecution of offense.

Time where victim under sixteen years of age, §17-3-2.1.

**Medical consent.**

Persons authorized to consent to surgical or medical treatment, §31-9-2.

**Power of attorney delegating caregiving**

**authority regarding a child, §§19-9-120 to 19-9-134. See POWERS OF ATTORNEY.**

**GRANDFATHER CLAUSE.****Electricity.**

Territorial rights, §46-3-8.

**Juvenile courts.**

Judges.

Associate judges, §15-11-60.

**Occupational regulation legislation review.**

Definition of grandfather clause, §43-1A-3.

Required information for proposed regulation, §43-1A-7.

**Payment interests, sale or cashing.**

Cashing of payment interests.

Licenses.

Grandfathering of existing licenses, §7-1-709.2.



**GRANDFATHER CLAUSE —Cont'd****Payment interests, sale or cashing —Cont'd**

Sale of payment interests.

Licenses.

Grandfathering of existing licenses, §7-1-698.

**GRAND JURY, §§15-12-60 to 15-12-102.****Absence without leave of court, §15-12-10.****Adjournment of term pending choosing of jurors, §15-12-46.****Admissions among grand jurors.**

Exclusion as evidence on grounds of public policy, §15-12-73.

**Age requirement to serve as juror, §15-12-60.****Alternate jurors, §15-12-61.****Appearance of jurors.**

Expense allowance of jurors who appear but are not sworn, §15-12-9.

**Bailiffs.**

Compensation of court bailiffs fixed by, §15-12-7.

Oath, §15-12-69.

**Change of venue in criminal grand jury investigation, §15-12-82.**

Duty to inspect offices, records and operations.

Order removing duty from grand jury, §15-12-71.

Reporting on preceding grand jury, §15-12-61.

**Child's case.**

Time for presentment to grand jury, §17-7-50.1.

Transfer to juvenile court.

Failure to timely present to grand jury, §17-7-50.1.

**Choosing of jurors, §15-12-62.1.**

Insufficient number of persons to complete panel.

Clerk to select random names from persons summoned as trial jurors, §15-12-66.1.

**Communications among grand jurors.**

Exclusion as evidence on grounds of public policy, §15-12-73.

Privilege, §24-5-501.

**Concurrent grand juries, §15-12-63.**

Impaneling authorized, §17-7-55.

**Consanguinity of affinity relationship to interested party.**

Disqualification for, §15-12-70.

**Constitution of the United States, US Const Amd 5.****Contempt for failure of juror to appear, §15-12-10.**

Failure to personally receive notice as defense, §15-12-65.1.

**Counties.**

Boundaries.

Change of boundaries.

Proceedings before grand jury, §36-3-2.

Settlement of boundary disputes.

Presentment of dispute by grand jury, §36-3-20.

Receipts and disbursements.

Submission of sworn returns to grand jury by certain county officers, §36-1-7.

**County depositories.**

Duty to inspect offices, records and operations.

Order removing duty from grand jury, §15-12-71.

**County historical containers.**

Majority vote of two successive regular grand juries required, §36-16-5.

**County property taxes.**

County boards of equalization.

Complaints against members.

Investigation of complaints, §48-5-311.

**GRAND JURY —Cont'd****County registrars.**

Appointment procedure, §21-2-212.

**County tax collectors.**

Inspection of execution docket and cashbook, §48-5-161.

**County tax commissioners.**

Inspection of execution docket and cashbook, §48-5-161.

**County treasurers.**

Inspection of offices, records and operations.

Order removing duty from grand jury, §15-12-71.

Reports as to fines and forfeitures received and disbursed, §15-21-7.

**Court reporters, §15-12-83.****Death penalty.**

Extension of time required for grand jury hearing, §17-7-50.

**Disclosures of grand jurors in court, §15-12-72.****Disqualification of jurors.**

Relationship to interested party, §15-12-70.

**District attorneys.**

Change of venue in criminal grand jury investigation.

Motion for transfer, §15-12-82.

Duties, §15-18-6.

Duty to inspect offices, records and operations.

Order removing duty from grand jury, §15-12-71.

**Duties, §15-12-71.**

Inspection of county jails, §15-12-78.

**Effect of ineligible person on panel if indictment returned, §15-12-60.****Elected officers.**

Incompetent to serve as grand jurors, §15-12-60.

**Evidence.**

Admissions and communications among grand jurors.

Exclusion as evidence, §15-12-73.

Communications among grand jurors.

Privilege, §24-5-501.

Inapplicability of rules of evidence to proceedings, §24-1-2.

**Examination committees.**

Alternate jurors serving as members of, §15-12-61.

**Expense allowance for jurors.**

Fixed by grand jury, §15-12-7.

Expense allowance where no grand jury impaneled, §15-12-8.

Receipt by jurors who appear but are not sworn, §15-12-9.

**Federal grand jury.**

Public records.

Disclosure not exempted, §50-18-77.

**Fees.**

Sheriffs' fee for summoning, §15-16-21.

**Felons.**

Incompetent to serve as grand jurors, §15-12-60.

**Fines and forfeitures.**

Reports by county treasurer to, §15-21-7.

**Foreperson.**

Appointment, §15-12-67.

Oath, §15-12-67.

Reporting on preceding grand jury, §15-12-61.

Special purpose grand juries, §15-12-100.

Witnesses.

Administering oath to, §15-12-67.

Examination, §15-12-67.

**Forms.**

Bailiff's oath, §15-12-69.



**GRAND JURY —Cont'd****Forms —Cont'd**

Oath of foreperson and members of jury,  
§15-12-67.

Witness's oath, §15-12-68.

**Impaneling jury.**

Concurrent grand juries, §17-7-55.

Special purpose grand juries.

Procedure, §15-12-100.

**Indictments.**

General provisions. See INDICTMENTS.

State courts of counties.

No right to grand jury indictment, §15-7-46.

Votes necessary for, §15-12-61.

**Inspection committees.**

Alternate jurors serving as members of, §15-12-61.

**Inspection of county jails, §15-12-78.**

Order removing duty from jury, §15-12-71.

**Inspection of offices and records of certain county officials.**

Order removing duty, §15-12-71.

**Inspection of public buildings, property and records.**

Order removing duty from grand jury, §15-12-71.

**Insufficient number of persons to complete panel.**

Clerk to select random names from persons  
summoned as trial jurors, §15-12-66.1.

**Intimidation or injury, §16-10-97.****Investigations.**

Sedition and subversive activities, §16-11-10.

**Jails.**

Duty to inspect county jails, §15-12-78.

Order removing duty from grand jury,  
§15-12-71.

Recommendation and presentments, §15-12-78.

Duty to inspect sheriff's jail report.

Order removing duty from grand jury,  
§15-12-71.

Inquiry into contents of inmate record, §42-4-8.

**Jury generally. See JURY AND JURY TRIAL.****Law enforcement officer's use of deadly force resulting in death or serious bodily injury to another.**

Review of incident by grand jury, §15-12-71.

**Legal organs.**

Appointments, §15-12-81.

**Malicious prosecution.**

Immunity of grand jurors, §51-7-46.

**Mental illness.**

Ineligibility of mentally ill persons to serve as  
grand jurors, §15-12-60.

**No bill returns.**

Filing of indictment or special presentment,  
§15-12-74.

Operation of two such returns on charge as bar to  
future prosecution for same charge, §17-7-53.

**Notice.**

Change of venue in criminal grand jury  
investigation, §15-12-82.

Upcoming election, selection or appointment of  
person to office, §15-12-81.

**Number of jurors, §15-12-61.**

Insufficient number of persons to complete panel.

Clerk to select random names from persons  
summoned as trial jurors, §15-12-66.1.

Special purpose grand juries, §15-12-100.

**Oaths.**

Bailiff attending grand jury, §15-12-69.

Court reporters, §15-12-83.

Foreperson and members of jury, §15-12-67.

**GRAND JURY —Cont'd****Oaths —Cont'd**

Preliminary oath and examination as to  
qualifications, §15-12-66.

Witnesses, §15-12-68.

Administered by foreperson, §15-12-67.

**Occurrences in service.**

Disclosure when necessary in court of record,  
§15-12-72.

**Open court publication of indictment of special presentment, §15-12-74.****Orders.**

Certain duties of jury not to be required to be  
carried out, §15-12-71.

Publication of general presentments, §15-12-80.

**Persons ineligible to serve as, §15-12-60.****Preceding grand jury.**

Reports by foreperson or clerk, §15-12-61.

**Presentments.**

General presentments.

Publication, §15-12-80.

Inspection of county jails, §15-12-78.

Of what offenses presentments made, §15-12-74.

Open court publication of indictment of special  
presentment, §15-12-74.

Publication.

General presentments, §15-12-80.

Votes necessary to make, §15-12-61.

**Privileged communications.**

Communications among grand jurors, §24-5-501.

**Probate court judges.**

Compensation.

Management of county business for which no  
compensation provided.

Submission of claims to jury, §15-1-12.

Duty to inspect offices, records and operations.

Removal of duty by order of court, §15-12-71.

**Publication.**

General presentments, §15-12-80.

Notice that certain officers elected, selected or  
appointed by grand jury, §15-12-81.

**Public buildings.**

Duty to inspect.

Order removing duty from grand jury,  
§15-12-71.

**Public officers and employees.**

Upcoming election, selection or appointment of  
person to office by grand jury.

Notice, §15-12-81.

**Public property.**

Duty to inspect.

Order removing duty from grand jury,  
§15-12-71.

**Public records.**

Federal grand jury investigation.

Disclosure requirements, §50-18-77.

**Qualifications of grand jurors, §15-12-60.**

Preliminary oath and examination as to  
qualifications, §15-12-66.

**Questionnaires.**

Required to answer, §15-12-11.

**Relationship to interested parties.**

Disqualification for, §15-12-70.

**Removal of duties of grand jury.**

Order, §15-12-71.

**Replacement of jurors, §15-12-61.****Reports.**

Preceding grand jury by foreperson or clerk,  
§15-12-61.

**Right to hearing within 90 days where bail used, §17-7-50.**



**GRAND JURY —Cont'd****Rules of evidence.**

Inapplicability of rules of evidence, §24-1-2.

**Sedition and subversive activities.**

Investigations, §16-11-10.

**Selection of jurors.**

Adjournment of term pending choosing of jurors, §15-12-46.

Concurrent grand juries, §15-12-63.

**Service on jury.**

Succeeding terms of court.

Ineligibility of juror to serve, §15-12-4.

**Special purpose grand juries, §§15-12-100 to 15-12-102.**

Applicability of part, §15-12-102.

Dissolution procedure, §15-12-101.

Foreperson, §15-12-100.

Impaneling jury.

Procedure, §15-12-100.

Number of jurors, §15-12-100.

Powers, §15-12-100.

Superior court judges.

Impaneling, §15-12-100.

Supervision, §15-12-101.

Supervision, §15-12-101.

**State courts of counties.**

No right to grand jury indictment, §15-7-46.

**Subpoenas.**

Material witnesses for state, §17-7-190.

Special purpose grand juries.

Powers, §15-12-100.

**Summons.**

Choosing of jurors, §15-12-62.1.

Mailing, §15-12-65.1.

**Superior court bailiffs.**

Compensation fixed by grand jury, §15-12-7.

Special purpose grand juries.

Impaneling, §15-12-100.

Supervision, §15-12-101.

**Terms of court.**

Impaneling of concurrent grand juries, §17-7-55.

Ineligibility to serve at succeeding term, §15-12-4.

**True bill returns.**

Quashing of second grand jury indictment or presentment as bar to further prosecution, §17-7-53.1.

**Unprofessional conduct by public officers.**

Notification by attorney general prior to presenting indictment to grand jury charging state official, §45-15-11.

**Venue.**

Change in criminal grand jury investigation, §15-12-82.

**War.**

Presentment as dispensable in certain cases, US Const Amd 4.

**Witnesses.**

Examination by foreperson, §15-12-67.

Law enforcement officers.

Indictment or special presentment of peace officer for crime in performance of duties.

Right of officer to testify, §§17-7-52, 17-7-70.1.

Material witnesses for state.

Subpoena, list of witnesses subpoenaed, §17-7-190.

Oath, §15-12-68.

Foreperson may administer, §15-12-67.

Public officials.

Right to appear at grand jury, §17-7-70.1.

Securing attendance at proceedings, §§17-7-190 to 17-7-192.

**GRANDPARENTS.****Absentee ballots.**

Delivery to board of registrars for absentee elector, §21-2-385.

**Absentee voting applications.**

Persons entitled to make application for absentee elector, §21-2-381.

**Adoption.**

Child visitation rights.

Petition and objections, §§19-8-13, 19-8-15.

Interstate compact on the placement of children.

Limitations, §39-4-4.

Termination of parental rights.

Affidavit of financial assistance from grandfather or grandmother, §19-8-26.

**Anatomical gifts.**

Persons who may make gift, §44-5-147.

**Care of minor child.**

Power of attorney delegating caregiving authority regarding a child, §§19-9-120 to 19-9-134. See POWERS OF ATTORNEY.

**Child custody, §19-7-1.****Child visitation rights.**

Action for visitation rights to minor child, §19-7-3.

Adoption.

Petition and objections, §§19-8-13, 19-8-15.

Grandparent defined, §19-7-3.

**Claims against state.**

Crime victims' compensation.

When compensation may not be recommended, §28-5-104.

**County board of tax assessors.**

Noneligibility of certain individuals.

Grandfather or grandfather by marriage, §48-5-290.

**Crime victims' compensation.**

Claims against state.

When compensation may not be recommended, §28-5-104.

**Dependency proceedings.**

Permanent guardianship.

Notice, §15-11-243.

**Descent and distribution.**

Rules of inheritance, §53-2-1.

**Game and fish code.**

Requirement of permission to hunt on lands of another.

Family defined, §27-3-1.

**Medical consent.**

Persons authorized to consent to surgical or medical treatment, §31-9-2.

**Power of attorney delegating caregiving authority regarding a child, §§19-9-120 to 19-9-134. See POWERS OF ATTORNEY.****Transfers to minors.**

Member of the minor's family defined, §44-5-111.

**GRANDSTANDS.****Landmark museum buildings.**

Fire safety standards, §25-2-13.

**Local government and political subdivisions.**

Undertaking defined, §36-82-61.

**Municipal corporations.**

Power to acquire certain buildings and facilities, §36-34-3.

**Safety fire commissioner.**

Promulgation of standards for grandstands, §43-25-8.

**GRANITE.****Coal mining and quarrying rights of way.**

Method of obtaining, §44-9-70.



**GRANITE —Cont'd****Erosion and sedimentation act.**

Inapplicability to granite quarrying, §12-7-17.

**Mining and quarrying rights of way.**

General provisions, §§44-9-70 to 44-9-76. See  
EASEMENTS.

**Motor vehicles.**

Weight of vehicle and load, §32-6-26.

**GRANTEES.****Bills of sale to secure debt.**

Conveyances.

Absolute conveyance, §44-14-60.

Liens.

Grantor's right to reconvey.

Effect of liens against grantor on exercise of  
right, §44-14-66.

Recordation, §44-14-63.

**Condominiums.**

Allocation of liability for common expenses,  
§44-3-80.

Lien for assessments, §44-3-109.

**Conveyances.**

Bills of sale to secure debt.

Absolute conveyance, §44-14-60.

Deeds.

Binding effect on grantee accepting deed,  
§44-5-39.

Land registration.

Partial transfers, §44-2-161.

Partnerships.

Amendment to statement of partnership.

Presumption against grantees, §14-8-10.1.

Real estate conveyance by partners, §14-8-10.

Superior court clerks of court.

Grantor-grantee index, §15-6-66.

Re-creation, §15-6-99.

Recordation.

Obtaining names of grantors and grantees  
prior to title transfer, §15-6-63.

**Conveyances to secure debt.**

Cancellation of deed to secure debt.

Reconveyance of title, §44-14-67.

Furnishing of cancellation by grantee upon  
payment.

Grantee defined, §44-14-3.

Open-end clauses.

Original party defined, §44-14-1.

Recordation.

Railroads and other public utilities, §44-14-36.

Reversion of realty to grantor, §44-14-80.

Transfers of deeds to secure debt, §44-14-64.

Settlement of debt.

Effect of grantor relinquishing possession,  
§44-14-84.

**Deeds.**

Conveyances.

Binding effect on grantee accepting deed,  
§44-5-39.

Escrow accounts.

Delivery of deed to third party as escrow,  
§44-5-42.

**Economic rehabilitation services.**

Community action agencies.

Public policies as grantees for federal and other  
funds, §49-8-2.

**Escrow accounts.**

Deeds.

Delivery of deed to third party as escrow,  
§44-5-42.

**GRANTEES —Cont'd****Executors and administrators.**

Powers of sale.

Who may exercise, §23-2-114.

**Foreclosures.**

Tax executions.

Tender of redemption price before action to  
cancel tax deed, §48-4-47.

**Grants of land from state.**

Impeachment of grants, §44-5-12.

Implication, §44-5-13.

Recordation.

Correctable errors in grants, §44-5-4.

Setting aside grants, §44-5-11.

**Indexes.**

Grantor-grantee index, §15-6-66.

Re-creation, §15-6-99.

**Jekyll Island state-park authority.**

Subdivision, lease, sale, etc., of island by  
authority.

Preservation of rights for future security  
grantees, etc., §12-3-245.

**Land registration.**

Conveyances.

Partial transfers, §44-2-161.

Petition to register land.

Title claimed by prescription, §44-2-221.

**Leases.**

Parks and recreation.

Public-use areas, §12-3-5.

**Liens.**

Bills of sale to secure debt.

Grantor's right to reconvey.

Effect of liens against grantor on exercise of  
right, §44-14-66.

**Municipal electric authority of Georgia.**

Powers of authority as grantee, §§46-3-126,  
46-4-96.

**Parks and recreation.**

Leases.

Public-use areas, §12-3-5.

**Partnerships.**

Conveyances.

Amendment to statement of partnership.

Presumption against grantees, §14-8-10.1.

Real estate conveyance by partners, §14-8-10.

**Phosphate mining.**

Licenses to mine, etc., phosphate deposits.

Payment of license fee, §12-4-101.

**Public property.**

Forms.

Inventory of real property, §50-16-121.

**Recordation.**

Affidavits relating to land.

Notice of facts cited, §44-2-20.

Bills of sale to secure debt, §44-14-63.

Conveyances.

Superior court clerks of court.

Obtaining names of grantors and grantees  
prior to title transfer, §15-6-63.

Conveyances to secure debt.

Railroads and other public utilities, §44-14-36.

Reversion of realty to grantor, §44-14-80.

Transfers of deeds to secure debt, §44-14-64.

Grants of land from state.

Correctable errors in grants, §44-5-4.

**Secretary of state.**

Duty to maintain register of various grantees,  
§45-13-20.

**Superior court clerks of court.**

Conveyances.

Grantor-grantee index, §15-6-66.

Re-creation, §15-6-99.



**GRANTEES —Cont'd****Superior court clerks of court —Cont'd**

## Conveyances —Cont'd

## Recordation.

Obtaining names of grantors and grantees  
prior to title transfer, §15-6-63.

**Tax executions.**

## Foreclosures.

Tender of redemption price before action to  
cancel tax deed, §48-4-47.

## Sales under tax executions.

Ripening of tax deed by prescription, §48-4-48.

**GRANTORS.****Adjoining landowners.**

## Excavations.

Right of lateral support for adjoining land,  
§44-9-3.

**Adverse possession.**

## Mineral resources.

Mineral rights under certain conditions,  
§44-5-168.

## Prescription.

Tacking of prior possession originating in fraud,  
§44-5-174.

**Aged persons.**

## Federal aid.

Title to grants and gifts, §49-6-4.

**Art.**

Rights in works of fine art, §10-1-510.

**Bailments.**

## Loans of property.

Nature of use of loans, §44-12-111.

**Banks and trust companies.**

## Affiliate transfers.

Substituted fiduciary, §7-1-322.

**Bills of sale to secure debt.**

Absolute conveyance, §44-14-60.

Property covered, §44-14-35.1.

**Bills to secure debt.**

## Liens.

Reconveyance of property.

Effect against grantor's rights, §44-14-66.

**Chattel mortgages.**

## Insurance companies.

Authorized investments, §33-11-26.

**Condominiums.**

Allocation of liability for common expenses,  
§44-3-80.

## Leasehold condominiums.

Lessor defined, §44-3-86.

**Conveyances.**

## Superior court clerks of court.

Grantor-grantee index, §15-6-66.

## Recordation.

Obtaining names of grantors and grantees  
prior to title transfer, §15-6-63.

Re-creation, §15-6-99.

**Conveyances to secure debt.**

Advances secured by mortgage or conveyance,  
§44-14-2.

Attachment against grantor in deed, §44-14-211.

Cancellation of deed to secure debt, §44-14-3.

Reconveyance of title, §44-14-67.

## Financial institutions.

Transfers of deeds to secure debt, §44-14-64.

## Open-end clauses.

Mortgages or deeds conveying realty as security  
for debt, §44-14-1.

## Reversion of realty to grantor.

Absolute conveyance of title subject to  
reversion, §44-14-80.

**GRANTORS —Cont'd****Conveyances to secure debt —Cont'd**

## Reversion of realty to grantor —Cont'd

Effect of grantor relinquishing possession in  
settlement of debt, §44-14-84.

**Covenants.**

## Running with the land.

Renewal of certain covenants, §44-5-60.

**Ejectment.**

## Recovery on strength of own title.

Effect of common grantor on proof of title,  
§44-11-1.

**Excavations.**

## Adjoining landowners.

Right of lateral support for adjoining land,  
§44-9-3.

**Executors and administrators.**

## Power of sale.

Exercise after grantor or donor's death,  
§23-2-114.

**Federal aid.**

## Aged persons.

Title to grants and gifts, §49-6-4.

**Fee simple estates.**

Fee limited upon fee, §44-6-22.

**Financial institutions.**

## Conveyances to secure debt.

Transfers of deeds to secure debt, §44-14-64.

## Receivership.

## Trust or pooled assets.

Substituted trustee or manager, §7-1-223.

**Foreclosures.**

## Sales under power of sale.

Mailing of notice to debtor.

Debtor defined, §44-14-162.1.

**Forest resources.**

Acquisition of land, §12-6-9.

**Greenbelt law.**

## Ad valorem taxation of property.

Conservation use property, §48-5-7.4.

Tangible real property devoted to agricultural  
purposes, §48-5-7.1.

## Duty of owner to disclose.

Applicability of law, §44-1-17.

**Indexes.**

Grantor-grantee index, §15-6-66.

Re-creation, §15-6-99.

**Insurance companies.**

## Chattel mortgages.

Authorized investments, §33-11-26.

**Landlord and tenant.**

Creation of relationship, §44-7-1.

**Land registration.**

Petition to register land, §44-2-221.

**Liens.**

## Bills to secure debt.

Reconveyance of property.

Effect against grantor's rights, §44-14-66.

**Loans of property.**

## Bailments.

Nature of use of loans, §44-12-111.

**Mineral resources.**

## Adverse possession.

Mineral rights under certain conditions,  
§44-5-168.

**Mortgages.**

## Tax executions.

Lists of security deeds or mortgages, §48-3-9.

**Municipal electric authority of Georgia.**

Powers as grantor, §§46-3-126, 46-4-96.



**GRANTORS —Cont'd****Partnerships.**

- Ownership of property.
- Deed termination, §14-8-8.

**Prescription.**

- Adverse possession.
- Tacking of prior possession originating in fraud, §44-5-174.

**Property taxes.**

- Bona fide conservation use property, §48-5-7.4.
- Tangible property.
- Assessment of agricultural property, §48-5-7.1.

**Public property.**

- Real property inventory requirements, §50-16-121.

**Radioactive waste.**

- Southeast interstate low-level radioactive waste management compact.
- Commission acceptance of donations and gifts, §12-8-122.

**Receivership.**

- Financial institutions.
- Trust or pooled assets.
- Substituted trustee or manager, §7-1-223.

**Recordation.**

- Affidavits relating to land.
- Notice of facts cited, §44-2-20.
- Superior court clerks of court.
- Obtaining names of grantors and grantees prior to title transfer, §15-6-63.

**Remainders and reversions.**

- Rights of reversioner, §44-6-60.

**Superior court clerks of court.**

- Conveyances.
- Grantor-grantee index, §15-6-66.
- Recordation.
- Obtaining names of grantors and grantees prior to title transfer, §15-6-63.
- Re-creation, §15-6-99.

**Tax executions.**

- Mortgages.
- Lists of security deeds or mortgages, §48-3-9.

**GRANTS.****Abatement of nuisances.**

- Unfit buildings or structures.
- Power of counties and municipalities to repair, close or demolish.
- Authority to use revenues, grants and donations, §41-2-15.

**Adopted children and foster children.**

- Tuition, ancillary student fees and living expenses.
- State public postsecondary institutions, §20-3-660.

**Agricultural commodity commission for Georgia grown products.**

- Powers, duties and authority of commission, §2-8-95.

**Atlanta-region transit link "ATL" authority.**

- Powers of authority, §50-39-11.
- Use of funding resources, §50-39-30.

**Cardiac care centers.**

- Financial assistance to hospitals, §31-11-135.

**Charter schools.**

- Charter system.
- Planning grants, implementation grants, §20-2-2063.2.
- Facilities grants for charter schools, §20-2-2068.2.
- High-performing charter schools, replicating.
- Grant program for replicating high-performing charter schools, §20-2-2075.

**GRANTS —Cont'd****Clean energy property, §50-23-21.****Counties.**

- Counties containing more than 20,000 acres of state-owned land not subject to taxation.
- Grants from state forestry commission, §48-14-1.
- Limitation, §48-14-4.
- Grants of state funds.
- General provisions, §§36-17-1 to 36-17-25. See COUNTIES.

**County tax digest.**

- Conditional approval of subsequent digests.
- Withholding of state grants from counties, §48-5-346.

**Court-connected alternative dispute resolution.**

- Boards of trustees of county funds.
- Powers as to, §15-23-9.

**Defense community economic development grant program, §§20-4-130 to 20-4-134. See DEFENSE COMMUNITY ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT GRANT PROGRAM.****Diabetes control grant program.**

- Public health department, §31-2A-14.

**Driver education courses for high school, §20-2-257.****Easements.**

- Private ways, §44-9-1.

**Electronic database of prescription information.**

- Funding of program, §16-13-58.

**Fair and open grants by legislature, §§28-5-120 to 28-5-127.**

- Application, §28-5-123.
- Appropriation act grants, §28-5-127.
- Audits of recipients, §28-5-125.
- Definitions, §28-5-121.
- Determinations, §28-5-123.
- Lists register, §28-5-124.
- Publication prerequisite, §28-5-122.
- Short title of act, §28-5-120.
- Violations of article, §28-5-126.

**Fire academy.**

- Acceptance, §25-7-6.

**Fire sprinkler contractors.**

- Acceptance of grants for administration of chapter, §25-11-15.

**Forestland, §48-14-1.**

- Limitation, §48-14-4.

**Geo. L. Smith II Georgia World Congress Center, §10-9-12.****Georgia education authority (university), §20-3-174.****Georgia mentoring program, §49-5-156.****Georgia music hall of fame authority.**

- Expenditures to aid in securing, §12-3-524.1.

**Health care facilities.**

- Construction and modernization of medical facilities, §§31-7-50 to 31-7-57. See HEALTH CARE FACILITIES.

**Health care providers for rural areas.**

- Grant program, §31-34-20.
- Grants to hospitals, health care entities, local governments or civic organizations.
- Authorized, §§31-34-4.1, 31-34-5.
- Cancellation of contract, §31-34-7.
- Service cancelable contract as condition of grant, §31-34-6.

**Historical and cultural museum assistance programs, §12-3-57.**



**GRANTS —Cont'd****Historic preservation grant program**, §12-3-58.**HOPE scholarships and grants**, §§20-3-519 to 20-3-519.14. See HOPE SCHOLARSHIPS AND GRANTS.**Hospital authorities.**

State grants to hospital authorities, §31-7-94.

**Jails.**

Local jails and correctional institutions.

Power of commissioner to make grants to municipal corporations and counties, §42-2-13.

**Judicial retirement system.**

Board of trustees, employment, §47-23-23.

**Land banks.**

Funding sources, §48-4-110.

**Land from state.**

General provisions, §§44-5-1 to 44-5-14. See REAL PROPERTY.

**Local governmental efficiency grant program**, §36-86-4.**Metropolitan area planning and development commissions**, §§50-8-96, 50-8-99.**Municipal corporations.**

Grants of state funds.

General provisions, §§36-40-1 to 36-40-46. See MUNICIPAL CORPORATIONS.

**Nuisances.**

Unfit buildings or structures.

Power of counties and municipalities to repair, close or demolish.

Authority to use revenues, grants and donations, §41-2-15.

**Outdoor stewardship act.**

Trust fund, grants or loans, §12-6A-6.

**Positive alternatives for pregnancy and parenting grant program**, §§31-2A-31 to 31-2A-41. See PUBLIC HEALTH, DEPARTMENT OF.**Pregnancy support services.**

Positive alternatives for pregnancy and parenting grant program, §§31-2A-31 to 31-2A-41. See PUBLIC HEALTH, DEPARTMENT OF.

**Prisons and prisoners.**

Local jails and correctional institutions, §42-2-13.

**Private ways**, §44-9-1.**Prosecuting attorneys' council.**

Power to accept, §15-18-44.

**Public defenders.**

Circuit public defender.

Funds and grants from public or private source. Accepting, §17-12-35.

**Public health department.**

Positive alternatives for pregnancy and parenting grant program, §§31-2A-31 to 31-2A-41. See PUBLIC HEALTH, DEPARTMENT OF.

**Real property.**

Grants of land from state.

General provisions, §§44-5-1 to 44-5-14. See REAL PROPERTY.

**Regional transportation authority.**

Failure to implement grant project, §50-32-53.

Local government services, §50-32-51.

**Reservoirs.**

Increasing capacity of existing reservoirs.

Loans and grants to local governments, §50-23-28.1.

**Rural hospital organization assistance act**, §§31-7-94, 31-7-94.1.**Schools and education.** See SCHOOLS AND EDUCATION.**GRANTS —Cont'd****Solid waste handling systems.**

Assistance in construction, §12-8-37.1.

**State board of education.**

Requesting funds sufficient to provide grants to schools, §20-2-258.

**State of Georgia.**

Grants of land from state, §§44-5-1 to 44-5-14. See REAL PROPERTY.

**State road and tollway authority.**

Streetcar development and revitalization.

Grant programs, §§32-10-76, 50-39-53.

**Stroke centers.**

Remote treatment stroke centers, grants to establish, §31-11-114.

**Unfit buildings or structures.**

Power of counties and municipalities to repair, close or demolish.

Authority to use revenues, grants and donations, §41-2-15.

**University system of Georgia.**

Power of board of regents to accept, GA Const Art VIII §IV Par I.

**Water resources center**, §12-5-2.**Water supply.**

Increasing capacity of existing reservoirs.

Loans and grants to local governments, §50-23-28.1.

**Wildlife.**

National resources conservation camps, §27-1-13.

**Workforce development board**, §§34-14-1, 34-14-2.**GRAPES.****Alcoholic beverages.**

Farm winery defined, §3-6-21.1.

Fortified wine defined, §3-1-2.

Fruit grower defined, §3-4-1.

Wine defined, §3-1-2.

**Emerging crops fund.**

General provisions, §§2-8A-1 to 2-8A-7. See CROPS.

**GRAPHIC MATTER.****Documentary material defined**, §16-14-3.**Fine art defined**, §10-1-510.**Label and labeling defined.**

Commercial feeds, §2-13-1.

Drug and cosmetic act, §26-3-2.

Georgia food act, §26-2-21.

Georgia seed law, §2-11-21.

Meat inspection act, §26-2-62.

Pesticides control act, §2-7-52.

Pesticides use and application act, §2-7-92.

Plant food act, §2-12-2.

Soil amendment act, §2-12-71.

**Misbranded defined**, §2-7-53.**Production of documents and things**, §9-11-34.**Rights in works of fine art**, §10-1-510.**Work of art defined**, §8-5-3.

Art in state buildings program, §8-5-3.

**Work of fine art defined.**

Rights in works of fine art, §10-1-510.

**GRASS.****Bermuda grass.**

Dangerous drug defined, §16-13-71.

Permits to construct and operate dams.

Appropriate vegetation against surface erosion, §12-5-376.

**Coastal marshlands protection act.**

Coastal marshlands or marshlands defined as including salt marsh grass, §12-5-282.



**GRASS —Cont'd****Coastal marshlands protection act —Cont'd**

Inapplicability of part 2.

Marsh grass not obstructing tidal flow,  
§12-5-295.

**Dams.**

Permits to construct and operate dams.

Protection from surface erosion by appropriate  
vegetation.

Bermuda grass as appropriate vegetation,  
§12-5-376.

**Forest fires.**

Defined, §12-6-82.

Uncontrolled fires.

Cut-over grassland, §12-6-21.

**Forest lands.**

Defined, §12-6-82.

**Game and fish code.**

Grass carp.

Wild animal for which permit required, §27-5-5.

Wild animal permit issuance, §27-5-4.

Grass pickerel.

Creel and possession limits, §27-4-10.

Game fish defined, §27-1-2.

Triploid grass carp.

Wild animal permit issuance, §27-5-4.

**Georgia seed law.**

Agricultural seed defined, §2-11-21.

**Johnson grass.**

Dangerous drug defined, §16-13-71.

**Kentucky blue grass.**

Dangerous drug defined, §16-13-71.

**Marijuana.** See MARIJUANA.**Mixed grasses.**

Dangerous drug defined, §16-13-71.

**Orchid grass.**

Dangerous drug defined, §16-13-71.

**Pest control compact.**

Pest defined, §2-7-130.

**Red top grass.**

Dangerous drug defined, §16-13-71.

**Sea oats.**

Cutting, harvesting, etc., §12-5-311.

**Soil and water conversion.**

Land use regulations, §2-6-37.

Legislative determinations, §2-6-21.

**Southern grass.**

Dangerous drug defined, §16-13-71.

**Watering lawn and garden.**

Gray water.

Defined, private residential reuse, §31-3-5.2.

Outdoor water use restrictions, §§12-5-7, 12-5-102.

**Weeds.** See WEEDS.**Yard trimmings.**

Disposal restrictions, §12-8-40.2.

Hierarchy for handling, adoption by state,  
§12-8-21.

**GRASS CARP.**

**Wild animal licenses and permits,** §§27-5-4,  
27-5-5.

**GRASS PICKEREL.**

**Creel and possession limits,** §27-4-10.

**GRASS ROOTS PARTICIPATION.**

**Solid waste management plans,** §12-8-31.

**GRASS SEED.**

**Seed law generally,** §§2-11-20 to 2-11-34. See  
SEEDS.

**GRATES.****Bicycles.**

Road grates to accommodate bicycles.

Installation by local governments, §36-60-5.

**GRATUITIES.****Alcoholic beverage sales.**

Private clubs.

Fixed salary defined, §3-7-1.

**Attorneys.**

Workers' compensation.

Solicitation of employment for lawyers,  
§34-9-22.

**Bond issues.**

Private activity bonds.

Notice of allocation, §36-82-185.

**Community affairs.**

Department of community affairs.

Contracts with public and private entities or  
individuals, §50-8-9.

**Funeral establishments.**

Insurance companies.

Giving of compensation by undertakers,  
§33-1-13.

**General assembly.**

Granting donation or gratuity prohibited, GA  
Const Art III §VI Par VI.

**Insurance companies.**

Funeral establishments.

Giving of compensation by undertakers,  
§33-1-13.

Priority of distribution of claims, §33-37-41.

**Judges.**

Marriage.

Acceptance of gratuities for solemnization of  
marriage, §19-3-49.

**Lotteries.**

Procurement contracts, §50-27-15.

Retailer commissions.

Prohibition of gifts or gratuities, §50-27-17.

**Marriage.**

Judges.

Acceptance of gratuities for solemnization of  
marriage, §19-3-49.

**Minimum wage law.**

Chapter inapplicability, §34-4-3.

**Physicians and surgeons.**

Workers' compensation.

Solicitation of employment for physicians,  
§34-9-22.

**Pilots and pilotage.**

Restrictions on receipt of gratuities for conducting  
or piloting vessels, §52-6-32.

**Prisons and prisoners.**

Wardens profiting from inmate labor prohibited,  
§42-5-37.

**Public officers and employees.**

Code of ethics for members of boards, §45-10-3.

**Public property.**

Small amounts due to state.

Writing off small amounts, §50-16-18.

**Workers' compensation.**

Solicitation of employment for lawyer or  
physician, §34-9-22.

**GRAVEL.****Boats and other watercraft.**

Throwing gravel into navigable waters, §§52-8-1,  
52-8-2.

**Buses.**

Tire covers, §40-8-75.



**GRAVEL —Cont'd****Coastal marshlands protection act.**

Permits to fill, drill, etc., marshlands.

Barrier islands defined, §12-5-232.

**Highways, roads and streets.**

Borrow pit defined, §32-1-3.

**Oysters and clams.**

Culch defined, §27-4-196.

**Railroad companies.**

Power to obtain gravel and other materials,  
§§46-8-100, 46-8-120.

**Soil and water conservation.**

Legislative determinations, §2-6-21.

**Surface mining act.**

Mineral defined, §12-4-72.

**Water wells.**

Standards for wells and boreholes, §12-5-134.

**Wells.**

Abatement of abandoned wells or holes.

Abandoned well or hole defined as not including  
gravel pits, §44-1-14.

**Wildlife.**

Importation, transportation, sale, etc.

Specifications for humane handling, care, etc.,  
§27-5-6.

**GRAVE MARKERS.**

**Abandoned cemetery defined,** §36-72-2.

**Burial object defined,** §36-72-2.

**GRAVE ROBBING.**

**Dead bodies,** §§31-21-43, 31-21-44.

**GRAVES.****Abandoned cemeteries and burial grounds.**

Archeologist defined, §36-72-2.

Development of land on which cemetery located.

Application for permit, §36-72-5.

Penalty for grave site disturbance, §36-72-16.

**Cemeteries generally.** See CEMETERIES.

**Council on American Indian concerns.**

Qualifications of members, §44-12-280.

**Dead bodies generally,** §§31-21-1 to 31-21-45. See  
CORPSES.

**Removal of dead body from grave.**

Purposes of sale or dissection, §31-21-43.

Wanton or malicious removal, §31-21-44.

**Theft by taking.**

Inapplicability of provision, §16-8-12.

**GRAVESTONES.****Theft by taking.**

Inapplicability of provision, §16-8-12.

**GRAVEYARDS.**

**Automobile graveyard defined,** §32-6-240.

**Cemeteries.** See CEMETERIES.

**Junkyard defined automobile graveyard,**  
§32-6-240.

**GRAVITY KNIVES.**

**Unauthorized possession by prison inmate,**  
§42-5-63.

**GRAY WATER.**

**Defined,** §31-3-5.2.

**Private residential direct reuse,** §31-3-5.2.

**Sewage.**

Defined as including gray water, §12-15-3.

**GRAZING ANIMALS.**

**Disturbance, defacement or destruction of  
human remains.**

Notification of law enforcement agency.

Inapplicability of provision, §31-21-6.

**GRAZING ANIMALS —Cont'd****Livestock dealers.**

Dealer defined, §4-6-1.

**Livestock generally.** See LIVESTOCK.

**Outdoor advertising.**

Industrial or commercial activity defined,  
§32-6-71.

**Running at large or straying.**

Livestock defined, §4-3-2.

**GRAZING LANDS.****Soil and water conservation.**

Legislative determinations, §2-6-21.

**GREASE.**

**Commercial waste,** §§12-15-20 to 12-15-24. See  
SOLID WASTE.

**Petroleum products sales.**

Substitution or misbranding, §§10-1-162,  
10-1-163.

**Rendering and disposal plants.**

Rendering plant defined, §4-4-40.

**Trademarks and service marks.**

Registration of marks.

Classification of goods and services for purposes  
of registration, §10-1-443.

**GREASE TRAPS.****Conservation of natural resources.**

Dumping certain wastes in sewers, §12-8-2.

**GREAT SEAL OF THE STATE,** §§50-3-30 to  
50-3-32.

**GREENBELT LAW.**

**Ad valorem taxation of property,** §§48-5-7.1 to  
48-5-7.6.

Agricultural purposes.

Tangible real property devoted to, §48-5-7.1.

Conservation use property, §48-5-7.4.

Current use value, §48-5-2.

Forest land conservation use property,  
§48-5-7.7.

Local assistance grants to make up revenue  
reduction, §§48-5A-1 to 48-5A-6.

Table of values.

Establishment, rules and regulations,  
§48-5-271.

Historic property.

Certification as rehabilitated historic property.

Preferential assessment, §48-5-7.2.

Landmark historic property, §48-5-7.3.

Timber.

Standing timber, §48-5-7.5.

**Notice to prospective purchasers, lessees, etc.**

Property subject to greenbelt law, §44-1-17.

**GREEN BUILDINGS.**

**Public construction contracts, green building  
standards,** §50-5-63.

**GREENHOUSE GASES.**

**Carbon sequestration registry,** §§12-6-220 to  
12-6-232. See CARBON SEQUESTRATION  
REGISTRY.

**GREENHOUSES.****Fertilizers.**

Specialty fertilizer defined, §2-12-2.

**Plant diseases.**

Places defined, §2-7-2.

**Unemployment compensation.**

Employment defined, §34-8-35.

**GREEN LIGHTS.**

**Boats and other watercraft,** §52-7-11.



- GREEN LIGHTS** —Cont'd  
**Flashing or revolving lights.**  
 Prohibition against use by private persons on public property, §40-8-92.
- GREEN SALTED HIDES.**  
**Disposal of diseased, disabled or dead animals.**  
 Restrictions on transportation into state, §4-5-8.
- GREENSPACE.**  
**Oconee river greenway authority,** §§12-3-400 to 12-3-414.
- Outdoor stewardship act,** §§12-6A-1 to 12-6A-12.  
 See OUTDOOR STEWARDSHIP ACT.
- GREEN TRAFFIC SIGNALS.**  
**Lane direction control signals,** §40-6-24.  
**Meaning of green indications generally,** §40-6-21.
- GREEN TREE FROG.**  
**State amphibian,** §50-3-81.
- GREEN-WEIGHT BASIS.**  
**Tobacco.**  
 Carry-over storage and sale.  
 Maximum charges and expenses, §10-4-145.
- GRENADES.**  
**Bombs, explosives and chemical or biological weapons.**  
 Generally, §§16-7-80 to 16-7-97. See DESTRUCTIVE DEVICES.  
**Possession of dangerous weapons and firearms,** §§16-11-120 to 16-11-125. See WEAPONS.
- GRIEVANCES.**  
**Criminal street gangs.**  
 Legislative findings.  
 Right to petition.  
 Lawfully constituted authority for redress of perceived grievances, §16-15-2.
- Hazardous materials and waste.**  
 Public employee hazardous chemical protection and right to know.  
 Judicial review of grievances, §45-22-11.
- Labor organization defined.**  
 Anticlosed shop act, §34-6-20.  
 Carriers.  
 Payment of charges by carriers to organizations, §34-6-8.  
 Equal employment for persons with disabilities, §34-6A-1.  
 Requirement of notice before strike, §34-6-1.
- Long-term health care.**  
 Grievance procedures.  
 Explanation of rights, §31-8-104.  
 Rights of residents in facilities, §31-8-124.
- Motor vehicles.**  
 Certificates of title, liens or security interests, §40-3-6.
- Personal care homes.**  
 Grievance procedure.  
 Remedies for residents, §31-8-134.
- Public officers and employees.**  
 Conflicts of interest.  
 Right to petition government for redress of grievances, §45-10-21.
- GRITS.**  
**Bread and flour.** See BREAD AND FLOUR.  
**Degerminated hominy grits.**  
 Defined, §26-2-290.  
 Vitamins and ingredients, §26-2-293.
- GRITS** —Cont'd  
**Duties of commissioner of agriculture,** §26-2-295.  
**Enrichment defined,** §26-2-290.  
**Exceptions to scope of article,** §26-2-294.  
**Labeling requirements,** §26-2-295.  
**Official state prepared food,** §50-3-78.
- GROCERY STORES.**  
**Adulteration and misbranding of food.**  
 Food sales establishment defined, §26-2-21.  
**Alcoholic beverages.**  
 Sales in proximity to universities or colleges, §3-3-21.
- Aquaculture.**  
 Sale of domestic fish.  
 Registration requirements, §27-4-255.
- Farmers' market defined,** §2-10-52.  
**Removal or abandonment of shopping carts,** §16-8-21.  
 Penalties, §16-8-21.  
 Shopping cart defined, §16-8-21.
- Wildlife storage permits,** §27-2-15.
- GROIN.**  
**Intimate parts defined,** §§16-6-5.1, 16-6-22.1.
- GROSS NEGLIGENCE.**  
**Emergency volunteer health practitioners.**  
 Volunteer health practitioners.  
 Liability of practitioners, §38-3-170.
- Health care liability claim arising from emergency medical care in health care institution emergency department, obstetrical unit or surgical suite.**  
 Liability limited to, jury instructions, §51-1-29.5.
- GROSS RECEIPTS TAXES.**  
**Occupation tax generally,** §§48-13-2 to 48-13-29.  
 See PRIVILEGE TAXES.
- GROTTOES.**  
**Cave protection act.**  
 Cave defined, §12-4-142.  
 Generally, §§12-4-140 to 12-4-147. See CAVES.
- GROUND WATER,** §§12-5-90 to 12-5-107.  
**Acquisition of sites for drilling operations.**  
 Prospecting for underground water supplies.  
 Powers of department, §12-5-70.
- Administrative hearings.**  
 Emergency orders, §12-5-102.  
 Judgment in accordance with director's order, §12-5-100.  
 Order after failure of conference, conciliation, etc., §12-5-99.  
 Permits generally, §12-5-96.
- Agricultural use permits.**  
 Generally, §12-5-105.  
 No effect on existing common or statutory law, §12-5-105.  
 Nonuse, §12-5-105.  
 Suspension or modification by director, §12-5-105.
- Alabama-Coosa-Tallapoosa river basin compact.**  
 Generally, §12-10-110.
- Appalachicola-Chattahoochee-Flint river basin compact.**  
 Generally, §12-10-100.
- Board of natural resources.**  
 Rulemaking authority, §12-5-94.  
 Adoption, modification, contesting, etc., of regulations, §12-5-95.  
 Preparation of proposed regulations, §12-5-95.



**GROUND WATER —Cont'd****Car washes.**

- Use by permanent facility car wash.
- When not deemed outdoor water use for purpose of restrictions, §12-5-102.

**Citation of title, §12-5-90.****Comprehensive state-wide water management planning, §§12-5-520 to 12-5-525.****Confidentiality of information.**

- Right of entry.
- Protection of confidential information, §12-5-98.

**Conflict of laws.**

- Effect of part provisions on other laws, §12-5-104.

**Conservation plans to accompany permit requests, §12-5-96.****Declaration of policy, §12-5-91.****Definitions, §12-5-92.****Emergency orders, §12-5-102.****Environmental protection division.**

- Personnel hiring, §12-5-93.
- Power of director to employ personnel, §12-5-93.
- Quarry water oversight duties, §36-60-22.

**Farm use ground water withdrawal permits, §12-5-105.**

- Farm use defined, §12-5-92.

**Injunctive relief, §12-5-101.****Investigations.**

- Right of entry, §12-5-98.

**Investments.**

- Prior investments in land and nature of plans for water use.
- Considerations in granting permits, §12-5-97.

**Legal representation of department and its agents, §12-5-103.****Legislative intent, §12-5-91.****Manufacturing facilities.**

- Shift from use of.
- Tax credits, §48-7-40.11.

**Order by director.**

- Emergency orders, §12-5-102.
- Failure of conference, conciliation, etc., §12-5-99.
- Judgment in accordance with director's order, §12-5-100.

**Outdoor water use restrictions, §§12-5-7, 12-5-102.****Penalties.**

- Civil penalty, §12-5-106.
- Criminal penalty, §12-5-107.
- Procedure for imposing civil penalties, §12-5-106.

**Permits.**

- Adverse agency action, §12-5-96.
- Agricultural purposes, §12-5-105.
- Conservation plans to accompany, §12-5-96.
- Continued withdrawal, etc., of ground water pending decision on permit, §12-5-97.
- Disciplinary actions, §12-5-96.
- Duration, §12-5-97.
- Factors to be considered by division, §12-5-96.
- Farm use ground water withdrawal permits, §12-5-105.
- Farm use defined, §12-5-92.
- Grant, modification, etc., by division, §12-5-96.
- Issuance.
  - Persons withdrawing, etc., ground water prior to July 1, 1973, §12-5-97.
- Metropolitan North Georgia water planning district.
- Waste-water plans.
  - Change in permits upon approval of plan, §12-5-583.

**GROUND WATER —Cont'd****Permits —Cont'd**

- Metropolitan North Georgia water planning district —Cont'd
- Watershed management plan.
  - Change in permits upon approval of plan, §12-5-582.
- Water supply and water conservation plans.
  - Effect on permits of approval of plan, §12-5-584.
- Notice of division's official acts, §12-5-96.
- Renewal, §12-5-97.
- Transferability, §12-5-96.

**Priority uses.**

- Permits for agricultural purposes, §12-5-105.

**Prospecting for underground water supplies, §§12-5-70 to 12-5-73.**

- Acceptance of federal grants, §12-5-71.
- Acquisition of sites for drilling operations.
  - Powers of department, §12-5-70.
- Appropriation, etc., of funds to department, §12-5-73.
- Contracts with counties or municipalities for use of water, §12-5-72.
- Powers of department, §12-5-70.
  - Contracts with counties or municipalities for use of water, §12-5-72.
- Records of findings, §12-5-71.

**Protection of water supply, §12-2-8.****Public policy, §12-5-91.****Quarries.**

- Adverse impact by quarry prohibited, §36-60-22.

**Regulated reasonable use.**

- Farm use, §12-5-105.
- Farm use defined, §12-5-92.
- Generally, §§12-5-96, 12-5-97.

**Right of entry.**

- Investigations, §12-5-98.
- Refusal unlawful, §12-5-98.

**Rules and regulations.**

- Board of natural resources.
  - Adoption of rules and regulations, §12-5-94.
  - Permits generally, §12-5-96.
  - Preparation of proposed regulations, §12-5-95.

**Shift from use of.**

- Tax credits for manufacturing facilities, §48-7-40.11.

**Short title, §12-5-90.****Soil and water conservation commission.**

- Measuring farm uses of water, §12-5-105.

**Swimming pools.**

- Use for.
  - When not deemed outdoor water use for purpose of restrictions, §12-5-102.

**Title of act, §12-5-90.****Underground storage tanks, §§12-13-1 to 12-13-22. See UNDERGROUND STORAGE TANKS.****Withdrawal, obtaining, utilization.**

- Permit, §12-5-96.

**GROUND WATER USE ACT OF 1972.****General provisions, §§12-5-90 to 12-5-107. See GROUND WATER.****Short title, §12-5-90.****GROUP ACCIDENT AND SICKNESS****INSURANCE, §§33-30-1 to 33-30-27. See HEALTH INSURANCE.**



**GROUP DAY-CARE HOMES.****Criminal history records and fingerprint records checks.**

Early care and education programs, §§20-1A-30 to 20-1A-45. See **EARLY CARE AND EDUCATION PROGRAMS**.

**Department of early care and learning,**

§§20-1A-1 to 20-1A-18. See **EARLY CARE AND EDUCATION PROGRAMS**.

**Early care and learning programs.**

Licensing and regulation, §§20-1A-1 to 20-1A-18, 20-1A-30 to 20-1A-45. See **EARLY CARE AND EDUCATION PROGRAMS**.

**Liability insurance.**

Recommendation to carry, notice facility not covered, §49-5-12.

**GROUP HEALTH CARE SPENDING****ACCOUNTS AND CONSUMER DRIVEN HEALTH PLANS, §33-30B-4.****GROUP LIFE INSURANCE, §§33-27-1 to 33-27-9.**  
See **LIFE INSURANCE**.**GROUSE.****Game and fish code.**

Game birds defined, §27-1-2.

Seasons and bag limits, §27-3-15.

**Live poultry dealers, brokers and market operators.**

General provisions, §§4-4-80 to 4-4-84. See **POULTRY**.

**Livestock dealers.**

Poultry defined, §4-4-80.

**GROUT.****Standards for wells and boreholes, §12-5-134.****GROVES.****Plant diseases.**

Declaration of quarantine, §2-7-20.

**GROWTH POLICIES.****Southern growth policies agreement, §§12-10-20 to 12-10-22.****GUANO.****Municipal property tax exemption, §48-5-355.****GUARANTEED ASSET PROTECTION****WAIVERS, §§33-63-1 to 33-63-9.****Assignment of waiver.**

Coverage by seller's insurance policy, §33-63-5.

**Cancellation of waiver.**

Default, cancellation as result, §33-63-7.

Disclosures required, §33-63-6.

Right to cancel, §33-63-7.

**Commercial transactions exempt, §33-63-8.****Commissioner, enforcement of provisions, §33-63-9.****Definitions, §33-63-3.****Disclosures required, §33-63-6.****Enforcement of provisions, §33-63-9.****Exemption from insurance laws, §33-63-2.****Exempt transactions, §33-63-8.****Fiduciary duties toward funds received, §33-63-4.****Free look period.**

Defined, §33-63-3.

Disclosures required regarding rights of cancellation, §33-63-6.

Right to refund on cancellation within time period, §33-63-7.

Unearned portion, refund upon cancellation after free look period, §33-63-7.

**GUARANTEED ASSET PROTECTION****WAIVERS —Cont'd****Insurance of obligations.**

Assignment of waiver to be covered by policy, §33-63-5.

Contents of policies, §33-63-5.

Effect of cancellation or termination, §33-63-5.

Sellers required to obtain, §33-63-4.

**Legislative findings, §33-63-1.****Method of payment, §33-63-4.****Motor vehicle sale, waiver in connection with.**

Insuring of waiver not required upon certain actions by retail installment seller, §33-63-4.

**Not to be construed as insurance, §§33-63-1, 33-63-2.****Purpose of provisions, §33-63-2.****Refund upon cancellation.**

Requirements of borrower, §33-63-6.

Right to refund, §33-63-7.

**Reports of sellers, §33-63-4.****Requiring as condition of sale, lease or extension of credit.**

Prohibited, §33-63-4.

**Separate statement, not considered finance charge or interest, §33-63-4.****GUARANTEED ENERGY SAVINGS****PERFORMANCE CONTRACTING ACT.****General provisions, §§50-37-1 to 50-37-8.****Short title, §50-37-1.****GUARANTEED ENERGY SAVINGS****PERFORMANCE CONTRACTS, §§50-37-1 to 50-37-8.****Applicability of provisions, §50-37-7.****Appropriations encumbered for payments, §50-37-7.****Approval of contracts, §50-37-7.****Award of contract, §50-37-3.****Capital improvement project reviews, §50-37-6.****Construction of statutory provisions, §50-37-8.****Contents of contracts, §50-37-4.****Definitions, §50-37-2.****Effect of savings on other payments from state, §50-37-5.****Energy audit reports, §50-37-3.****Facility alterations, §50-37-4.****Fixed price requirement, §50-37-4.****Funding by governmental units, §50-37-5.****Implementation of energy conservation measures, §50-37-3.****Improvements, inclusion into contracts, §50-37-4.****Investment grade energy audit agreements, §50-37-3.****Liability of contractor for savings shortfalls, §50-37-4.****Measurement and verification services, §50-37-4.****Multiyear contract value, setting total amount, §50-37-7.****Payment and performance bond, §50-37-4.****Qualified energy services providers.**

Defined, §50-37-2.

Prequalification, §50-37-3.

Selection, §50-37-3.

**Reporting upon execution of contract, §50-37-4.****Requests for proposals, §50-37-3.****Required provisions in contracts, §50-37-4.****Review of capital improvement projects, §50-37-6.****Rules and regulations, §50-37-7.**



**GUARANTEED ENERGY SAVINGS**

- PERFORMANCE CONTRACTS** —Cont'd
- State agencies to enter into, §50-37-3.
- Technical assistance from authority, §50-37-7.
- Third-party financing, §50-37-4.
- Title of act, §50-37-1.
- Written guarantee of cost savings or revenue increases, §50-37-4.

**GUARANTY.**

- Suretyship generally**, §§10-7-1 to 10-7-57. See SURETYSHIP.

**GUARANTY ASSOCIATIONS.**

- Life and health**, §§33-38-1 to 33-38-22.

**GUARDIANS.****Abandonment of child.**

- Reckless abandonment, §16-5-72.

**Absconding fiduciaries.**

- Power of probate court to cite, §15-9-35.

**Accounts.**

- Required, §10-6-30.

**Additional filing fees**, §15-21A-6.**Adoption.**

- Surrender or termination of guardian's rights.
  - Acknowledgment of surrender, §19-8-4.
  - Compliance with interstate compact on placement of children, §19-8-4.
  - Consent of child of 14 or older necessary, §19-8-4.
  - Relative adoption of child, §19-8-7.
  - Revocation of surrender, §19-8-9.
  - Third party adoption of child, §19-8-5.
  - When required, §19-8-4.

**Adult guardianship and conservatorship proceedings jurisdiction act**, §§29-11-1 to 29-11-42. See ADULT GUARDIANSHIP AND CONSERVATORSHIP PROCEEDINGS.

**AIDS confidential information.**

- Disclosure to parent or legal guardian, §24-12-21.

**Anatomical gifts.**

- Who may make gift of body or body part of decedent, §44-5-147.
- Who may make gift prior to donor's death, §44-5-142.

**Bicycles.**

- Duties of guardians, §40-6-297.

**Blood donations.**

- Persons over 17 years of age.
  - Consent of guardian not required, §44-5-89.

**Change of name of minor.**

- Consent of guardian required, §19-12-1.

**Child in need of services.**

- Incompetence of child to proceed.
  - Comprehensive services plan.
    - Development of plan, §15-11-450.
- Orders restraining or controlling parents, guardians or legal custodians, §15-11-29.1.
- Petition for child in need of services.
  - Persons who may petition, §15-11-420.
- Release to custody of parent, guardian, etc.
  - Continued custody hearings.
    - Permissible orders, §15-11-414.
- Summons.
  - Persons to whom summons directed, §15-11-423.
- Temporary custody.
  - Contacting parents, guardian, etc, §15-11-411.

**Contempt.**

- Powers of probate courts, §15-9-34.

**Conversion of property.**

- Limitation on prosecutions.
  - Excluded periods, §17-3-2.

**GUARDIANS** —Cont'd

**Conveyances by attorneys in fact**, §10-6-4.

**Costs.**

- Probate court judges' costs.
  - Issuance of execution for costs, §15-9-62.
  - Specific services, §15-9-60.

**County guardians**, §§29-8-1 to 29-8-5.

- Bond, §29-8-2.
  - Additional security on bond, §§29-8-4, 29-8-5.
- County administrators.
  - Appointment to serve as, §53-6-35.
  - Ex officio county guardians, service when appointed by court, §29-8-1.

## Letters of guardianship or conservatorship.

- Granting upon each appointment, §29-8-3.
- Revocation, §29-8-5.

## Public guardians.

- Cooperation with county guardians, §29-10-7.
- Rights and liabilities, §29-8-3.

## VA guardian.

- Continuing service as VA guardian, §29-7-16.

**Criminal history check of guardian, petition for**, §29-9-19.

**Cruelty to children**, §16-5-70.

## Child witnesses.

- Presence of accused, testimony outside of, §17-8-55.
- Time of prosecution where victim under sixteen years of age, §17-3-2.1.

**Custodial interference**, §16-5-45.**Declaration of rights or legal relations**, §9-4-4.**Declaratory judgments**, §9-4-4.**Decrees.**

- Consent, §23-4-33.

**Definitions**, §29-1-1.**Delinquency proceedings.**

- Orders restraining or controlling parents, guardians or legal custodians, §15-11-29.1.
- Parties, §15-11-474.

## Summons.

- Issuance of summons, §15-11-530.

**Dependency proceedings.**

- Adjudication hearing.
  - Participation.
    - Persons having right to participate, §15-11-181.

## Change in placement hearings.

- Notice, §15-11-215.

## Disposition.

- Conditionally remaining with parents, guardians, etc.
  - Orders of disposition.
    - Permissible orders, §15-11-212.
- Counseling.
  - Orders of disposition.
    - Permissible orders, §15-11-212.
- Educational programs.
  - Orders of disposition.
    - Permissible orders, §15-11-212.
- Temporary legal custody, preference for adult relative or fictive kin, §15-11-212.

## Permanency plans.

- Hearings.
  - Notice to parties, §15-11-230.

**Permanent guardianship**, §§15-11-240 to 15-11-244.

**Preliminary protective hearings.**

- Participation.
  - Persons having right to participate, §15-11-145.



**GUARDIANS —Cont'd****Domicile.**

Persons under guardianship, §19-2-5.

**Emergency guardianship.**

Guardians for incapacitated adults, §§29-4-14 to 29-4-16.

**Eminent domain.**

Assessors.

Service of notice upon guardian.

Minor or person under disability owner of property, §22-2-21.

Nonresident guardian, §22-2-23.

Special masters.

Guardian ad litem.

Appointment, minor or person under disability owner of property, §22-2-107.

Service of notice on guardian.

Minor or person under disability owner of property, §22-2-107.

**Executors and administrators.**

Actions against personal representatives.

Guardians' bonds, §53-7-15.

Powers and duties of personal representatives, §53-7-8.

**Fees.**

Probate court judges' costs.

Issuance of execution for costs, §15-9-62.

Specific services, §15-9-60.

**Fiduciaries generally.** See FIDUCIARIES.**Foreign entities acting in fiduciary capacity,** §53-12-320 to 53-12-323.**Foreign guardianship.**

Adult guardianship and conservatorship proceedings jurisdiction act, §§29-11-1 to 29-11-42. See ADULT GUARDIANSHIP AND CONSERVATORSHIP PROCEEDINGS.

Guardians for minors, §§29-2-65 to 29-2-77.

**General provisions,** §§29-9-1 to 29-9-19.

Attorney appointed by court.

Fees, awarding, §29-9-15.

Citation.

Issuance upon filing petition, §29-9-12.

Compliance with chapter sufficient for proceedings under title, §29-9-1.

Criminal history check of guardian, petition for, §29-9-19.

Delegate appointed by department of human services.

Authorized to take oath, §29-9-10.

Documents required to be authenticated or exemplified.

Meeting requirement, §29-9-13.1.

Evaluating, physician, psychologist or social worker.

Fees and expenses, awarding, §29-9-16.

Extension of time to respond.

Court ordering, §29-9-7.

Guardian ad litem.

Counsel not eligible to be guardian and guardian not eligible to be counsel, §29-9-3.

Discretion of court to appoint, §29-9-2.

Execution of documents binding on person represented, §29-9-2.

Fees, awarding, §29-9-15.

Limiting appointment, removal, appointing successor.

Powers of court, §29-9-2.

Representing more than one person or class, §29-9-2.

Service upon guardian service upon person being represented, §29-9-2.

**GUARDIANS —Cont'd****General provisions —Cont'd**

Guardian ad litem —Cont'd

When appointment required, §29-9-2.

Hearing.

Court ordering, §29-9-14.

Date for holding, §29-9-13.

Instruction by court, §29-9-17.

Oath, affirmation or affidavit.

Attestation prima facie evidence, §29-9-9.

Delegate appointed by department of human services.

Authorized to take oath, §29-9-10.

Made outside state, force and effect, §29-9-9.

Officers before whom made, §29-9-9.

Petition to be verified, §29-9-11.

Objection, filing.

Date for filing, §29-9-13.

Petition.

Citation issued to person entitled to service or notice, §29-9-12.

Consolidation, petitions for separate appointments, §29-9-11.

Verified by oath sworn or affirmed, §29-9-11.

Records, sealed, examining, §29-9-18.

Service or notice.

Additional service or notice, judge directing, §29-9-7.

Mailing to last known address.

Sufficiency of service, §29-9-6.

Military personnel.

Personal service upon, §29-9-4.

Other jurisdiction in which ward was physically present for certain amount of time prior to filing of petition, §29-9-7.

Personal service, §29-9-4.

Publication, service by.

Residence outside state or residence unknown, §29-9-5.

Waiver and acknowledgment, §29-9-8.

**Gifts.**

Inter vivos gifts.

Acceptance for minors, §44-5-81.

Blood donations by persons over 17 years of age.

Consent of guardian not required, §44-5-89.

**Guardians for incapacitated adults,** §§29-4-1 to 29-4-98.

Actions by or against ward.

Bringing or defending.

Power removed from ward, §29-4-21.

Adjustments as to powers and duties of guardian or powers of ward.

Modification of guardianship, §29-4-41.

Adoption of ward.

Power of guardian, §29-4-23.

Adult guardianship and conservatorship proceedings jurisdiction act, §§29-11-1 to 29-11-42. See ADULT GUARDIANSHIP AND CONSERVATORSHIP PROCEEDINGS.

Affidavit.

Supporting petition for appointment, §29-4-10.

Emergency appointment, §29-4-14.

Supporting petition to modify guardianship.

Significant change in capacity of ward alleged, §29-4-41.

Supporting petition to terminate guardianship, §29-4-42.

Agent previously appointed by ward.

Powers not revoked by appointment, §29-4-21.

Appeal of final court orders, §29-4-70.

Appointment and selection generally, §29-4-61.



**GUARDIANS —Cont'd****Guardians for incapacitated adults —Cont'd**

- Authority of court to appoint, §29-4-1.
- Best interest of adult.
  - Required for appointment, §29-4-1.
- Bond with good and sufficient security.
  - Guardian may be required to give, recording, payment of bond premium, §29-4-30.
- Breach of fiduciary duty, §29-4-53.
- Change in capacity of ward.
  - Petition to modify guardian ship.
    - Affidavit to support petition, §29-4-41.
- Conflict of interest with adult.
  - Disclosure by guardian, §29-4-24.
  - Ineligibility to serve as guardian, §29-4-2.
- Contracts by ward.
  - Power removed from ward, §29-4-21.
- Death of guardian.
  - Successor guardian, appointment, §§29-4-51, 29-4-61.
- Death of ward.
  - Automatic termination of guardianship, §29-4-42.
- Decision regarding, support, education, health and welfare.
  - Guardian to make, participation by ward, §29-4-22.
- Delivery of ward's property to successor, §29-4-62.
- Denial of rights and privileges.
  - Judicial inquiry, §29-4-40.
- Dismissal of guardian from office.
  - Termination of guardianship or resignation of guardian, §29-4-43.
- Disregarding preference list.
  - Authority of court, §29-4-3.
- Divorce of ward.
  - Power of guardian, §29-4-23.
- Domicile, establishing or changing.
  - Power of guardian, §29-4-23.
  - Power removed from ward, §29-4-21.
- Duties of guardian, §29-4-22.
  - Modification of guardianship, §29-4-41.
- Emergency guardianship.
  - Appeal pending, appointment of guardian, §29-4-70.
  - Appointment of interim emergency guardian.
    - Service until emergency hearing, §29-4-15.
  - Continuance of case.
    - Granting, time period, §29-4-16.
  - Hearing on petition, §29-4-16.
  - Petition for appointment, §29-4-14.
  - Powers and duties specifically enumerated, §29-4-16.
  - Procedure after petition filed, §29-4-15.
  - Termination, §29-4-16.
- Evaluating physician.
  - Appointment, qualifications, §29-4-11.
  - Emergency guardianship, §29-4-15.
- Evaluation of ward, §29-4-11.
  - Emergency guardianship, §29-4-15.
  - Petition to modify guardianship, §29-4-41.
  - Termination of guardianship, §29-4-42.
- Evidence.
  - Hearing on petition to appoint guardian, §29-4-12.
- Expenses of hearing.
  - Hearing to appoint guardian.
    - Responsibility for paying, §29-4-17.
- Findings of fact and conclusions of law.
  - Order supporting or denying guardianship, §29-4-13.

**GUARDIANS —Cont'd****Guardians for incapacitated adults —Cont'd**

- Foreign guardianship.
  - Actions, authority to institute, §§29-4-96, 29-4-97.
  - Foreign guardian defined, §29-4-95.
  - Personal jurisdiction.
    - Submission, §29-4-98.
  - Sale or conveyance of property.
    - Power, §29-4-95.
- Hearing.
  - Petition to appoint guardian, §29-4-12.
  - Emergency guardianship hearing, §29-4-16.
  - Expenses, responsibility for paying, §29-4-17.
- Individual to hear case as to appointment of guardian.
  - Appointment by court, qualifications, compensation, §29-4-12.
- Judicial inquiry into whether ward denied rights and privileges, §29-4-40.
- Limitation of action.
  - Actions against guardian, §29-4-54.
- Marriage contract.
  - Power removed from ward, §29-4-21.
- Medical treatment, consent to.
  - Power of guardian, §29-4-23.
  - Power removed from ward, §29-4-21.
  - Termination of temporary medical consent guardianship, §29-4-18.
- Misapplication of assets, §29-4-53.
- Modification of guardianship.
  - Adjustments as to powers and duties of guardian or powers of ward, §29-4-41.
- Nomination of person to serve as guardian, §29-4-3.
- Notice.
  - Denial of ward's rights and privileges.
    - Judicial inquiry, §29-4-40.
  - Dismissal of guardian from office, §29-4-43.
  - Hearing on petition to appoint guardian, §29-4-12.
  - Modification of guardianship, §29-4-41.
  - Proceedings to have guardian appointed, §29-4-11.
    - Emergency guardianship, §29-4-15.
  - Resignation of guardian, §29-4-50.
  - Successor guardian.
    - Appointment, §§29-4-51, 29-4-61.
  - Temporary substitute guardian.
    - Appointment, §29-4-60.
  - Termination of guardianship, §29-4-42.
- Oath or affirmation.
  - Required before entering upon duties, §29-4-25.
- Order granting guardianship.
  - Emergency guardianship, §29-4-16.
  - Requirements, service, §29-4-13.
- Personal jurisdiction.
  - Foreign guardianship.
    - Submission, §29-4-98.
- Personal liability of guardian.
  - Limitation on, §29-4-22.
- Petition.
  - Appointment of guardian, §29-4-10.
  - Emergency appointment, §29-4-14.
  - Successor guardian on death of guardian, §29-4-51.
  - Denial of ward's rights and privileges.
    - Judicial inquiry, §29-4-40.
  - Modification of guardianship, §29-4-41.
  - Removal of guardianship to another county in state, §29-4-80.



**GUARDIANS —Cont'd****Guardians for incapacitated adults —Cont'd**

## Petition —Cont'd

Resignation of guardian, §29-4-50.

Revocation or suspension of letters or  
imposition of sanctions, §29-4-52.

Temporary substitute guardian.

Appointment, §29-4-60.

Termination of guardianship, §29-4-42.

Powers of guardian, §§29-4-22, 29-4-23.

Modification of guardianship, §29-4-41.

Powers removed from ward, §29-4-21.

Powers retained by proposed ward.

Determination by court at hearing, §29-4-12.

Preferences for appointment, §29-4-3.

Presumption.

Adult in need of guardian, §29-4-1.

Previous petition denied or dismissed.

Time period before guardian may be appointed,  
§29-4-1.Probable cause to believe that ward in need of  
guardian.

Determination by court, §29-4-11.

Emergency guardianship, §29-4-15.

Probate courts.

Fees, costs, etc, §15-9-60.

Judges.

Custodian of funds of minors or incapacitated  
persons without guardian. See PROBATE  
COURTS.

Qualifications, §29-4-2.

Removal of guardian.

Temporary substitute guardian, §29-4-60.

Removal of guardianship to another county in  
state, §29-4-80.

Residence or dwelling, establishing.

Power of guardian, §29-4-23.

Power removed from ward, §29-4-21.

Resignation of guardian, §29-4-50.

Dismissal of guardian from office, order,  
§29-4-43.

Successor, §29-4-61.

Response to evaluation of proposed ward.

Ward's counsel may file, §29-4-11.

Review of petition for appointment by court,  
§29-4-11.

Emergency guardianship, §29-4-15.

Revocation or suspension of letters or imposition  
of sanctions, §29-4-52.

Successor, §29-4-61.

Rights of ward, §29-4-20.

Denial, judicial inquiry, §29-4-40.

Self-reliance and independence of adult.

Guardianships designed to encourage, §29-4-1.

Successor guardian.

Death of guardian, appointment, §29-4-51.

Delivery of ward's property to, §29-4-62.

Suggestion by proposed ward of individual as  
guardian.Court determination that guardianship  
necessary, §29-4-12.

Temporary substitute guardian.

Appointment, notice, duration, powers, removal,  
§29-4-60.Revocation or suspension of letters or  
imposition of sanctions.

Appointment during investigation, §29-4-52.

Termination of guardianship, §29-4-42.

Dismissal of guardian from office, order,  
§29-4-43.

Emergency guardianship, §29-4-16.

**GUARDIANS —Cont'd****Guardians for incapacitated adults —Cont'd**

## Termination of guardianship —Cont'd

Temporary medical consent guardianship,  
§29-4-18.

Testamentary capacity.

Appointment of guardian not determination  
that ward lacks capacity, §29-4-20.

Time.

Conducting evaluation of proposed ward,  
§29-4-11.

Emergency guardianship.

Continuance of case, §29-4-16.

Date of hearing, §29-4-16.

Hearing on petition to appoint guardian,  
§29-4-12.

Temporary substitute guardian.

Duration of appointment, §29-4-60.

Trust established by ward, revocation.

Power removed from ward, §29-4-21.

Venue.

Place for filing petition for appointment,  
§29-4-10.

Voting by ward.

Appointment of guardian not determination on  
right, §29-4-20.

Who may not serve as guardian, §29-4-2.

Who may serve as guardian, §29-4-2.

**Guardians of minors, §§29-2-1 to 29-2-77.**

Answer by guardian to charges, §29-2-42.

Best interest of minor.

Permanent guardians.

Appointment of individual serving, §29-2-16.

Standard for determination of all matters,  
§29-2-18.

Bond.

Court may require, recording by court, §29-2-25.

Standby guardians.

Required, §29-2-10.

Breach of fiduciary duty.

Cause of action, remedies, §29-2-43.

Categorized, §29-2-1.

Conflict of interest with minor.

Disclosure, §§29-2-21, 29-2-23.

Eligibility to serve as guardian, findings  
required, §29-2-2.

Death of guardian.

Successor appointed, §§29-2-41, 29-2-51.

Death of minor.

Automatic termination of guardianship,  
§29-2-30.

Definitions, §29-1-1.

Joint legal custody, sole custody, §29-2-3.

Delivery of property to successor, §29-2-52.

Dismissal of guardian from office.

Termination of guardianship, resignation of  
guardian, §29-2-31.

Dismissal of petition.

Temporary guardian.

Objection to appointment, §29-2-6.

Duties and responsibilities, §29-2-21.

Fiduciary duty of guardian, §29-2-21.

Foreign guardianships.

Actions to enforce right or recover property  
belonging to minor.Authenticated copy of letters of guardianship,  
filing, §29-2-76.

Authority to institute, §29-2-75.

Personal jurisdiction of court, submission to,  
§29-2-77.



**GUARDIANS —Cont'd****Guardians of minors —Cont'd**

## Foreign guardianships —Cont'd

Receipt and acceptance of guardianship in county of state, §§29-2-65 to 29-2-68.

Combining petition with other petitions, §29-2-65.

Contents of petition, §29-2-65.

Facilitating orderly transfer of guardianship, §29-2-68.

Filing petition, §29-2-65.

Findings required for granting petition, §29-2-68.

Hearing to consider petition, §29-2-67.

Requesting hearing, time, §29-2-66.

Laws of state apply on acceptance of guardianship, §29-2-68.

Notice and copy of petition, §29-2-66.

Service of notice and copy of petition, §29-2-66.

Stay, challenge to validity of guardianship, §29-2-67.

Sale of minor's property located in state, §29-2-74.

Transfer of guardianship to foreign jurisdiction, §§29-2-69 to 29-2-73.

## Forms.

Designation of standby guardian, §29-2-11.

For resident minor over 14 temporarily outside of state, §9-10-70.

## Guardian ad litem appointed.

Court granting specified powers to guardian, §29-2-22.

Petition to remove guardianship to another county in state, §29-2-60.

## Hearing.

Permanent guardians.

Appointment, §29-2-18.

Objection by biological father, §29-2-15.

Petition for receipt and acceptance of foreign guardianship, §29-2-67.

Petition to transfer guardianship to foreign jurisdiction, service, §29-2-72.

Temporary guardian.

Objection to appointment, §29-2-6.

Objection to termination, §29-2-8.

Individuals only may serve as, §29-2-2.

## Investigation of charges.

Interested person seeking revocation or suspension of letters, §29-2-42.

## Liability for malicious acts of minor child, §51-2-3.

Orders restraining or controlling parents, guardians or legal custodians of child in need of services, delinquent child, etc, §15-11-29.1.

## Limitation of actions.

All actions against guardians except on bond, §29-2-44.

## Malicious acts of minor child.

Liability of guardian, §51-2-3.

Orders restraining or controlling parents, guardians or legal custodians of child in need of services, delinquent child, etc, §15-11-29.1.

## Minor becoming adult.

Petition for appointment of guardian, §29-2-30.

## Misapplication of assets.

Trust attaching to assets in hands of person with notice of misapplication, §29-2-43.

## Natural guardians.

Category of guardians, §29-2-1.

**GUARDIANS —Cont'd****Guardians of minors —Cont'd**

## Natural guardians —Cont'd

Compromise of minor's claim, §29-3-3.

Death of parent.

Survivor sole natural guardian, §29-2-3.

Defined, §29-1-1.

Joint legal custody in divorced parents, §29-2-3.

Parents considered, §29-2-3.

Receipt of minor's personal property.

Conservator, required to qualify as, exception, §29-3-1.

Payment of indebtedness or delivery of property to, §29-3-1.

Release of debtor and compromise of debt, §29-3-2.

Sole custody in divorced parent, §29-2-3.

Sole natural guardian, §29-2-3.

## Notice.

Court granting specified powers to guardian, §29-2-22.

## Permanent guardians.

Biological father given notice of petition, §29-2-15.

Designee named in document dealing with guardianship, §29-2-17.

Petition for resignation of guardian, §29-2-40.

Petition to dismiss guardian from office, §29-2-31.

Petition to transfer guardianship to foreign jurisdiction, service, §29-2-71.

Receipt and acceptance of foreign guardianship. Petition, §29-2-66.

## Standby guardians.

Filing notice of guardianship, §29-2-10.

Revocation of guardianship, §29-2-12.

Successor appointed, §29-2-51.

Death of guardian, §29-2-41.

## Temporary guardian.

Petition for appointment, §29-2-6.

Termination of guardianship, §29-2-8.

## Temporary substitute guardian.

Appointment, §29-2-50.

Oath or affirmation before entering upon duties, §29-2-24.

## Objection to appointment.

Temporary guardian, §29-2-6.

## Order granting guardianship.

Permanent guardians, §29-2-19.

## Permanent guardians, §§29-2-14 to 29-2-19.

Best interest of minor.

Individual serving appointed, §29-2-16.

Standard for determination of all matters, §29-2-18.

Biological father defined, §29-2-15.

Category of guardians, §29-2-1.

## Continuance of hearing.

Petition of legitimation filed by biological father, §29-2-15.

Defined, §29-1-1.

## Hearing.

Appointment, §29-2-18.

Objection by biological father, §29-2-15.

Notice of petition of appointment to biological father, §29-2-15.

Notice to designee named in document dealing with guardianship, §29-2-17.

## Objection by biological father.

Filing, hearing, continuance to file petition for legitimation, §29-2-15.

Order granting guardianship, §29-2-19.



**GUARDIANS —Cont'd****Guardians of minors —Cont'd****Permanent guardians —Cont'd**

- Petition for appointment, §29-2-17.
- Power to appoint.
  - Probate court, §29-2-14.
- Preferences as to appointment, §29-2-16.
- Publication.
  - Service of notice petition for appointment, §29-2-17.
- Service of notice petition for appointment, §29-2-17.
- Temporary guardian appointed.
  - Power of judge, §29-2-17.
- Transfer of case to another county, §29-2-14.
- Personal liability, limitation, §29-2-21.
- Personal status report.
  - Filing, requirement, time, §29-2-21.
  - Petition to dismiss guardian from office.
    - Petition to contain, §29-2-31.
  - Predecessor guardian on appointment of successor, §29-2-52.
- Persons not eligible to serve, §29-2-2.
- Petitions.
  - Appointment of guardian for minor when minor becomes adult, §29-2-30.
  - Dismissal of guardian from office.
    - Termination of guardianship, resignation of guardian, §29-2-31.
  - Foreign guardianships.
    - Receipt and acceptance of guardianship in county of state, §§29-2-65 to 29-2-68.
  - Permanent guardians.
    - Appointment, §29-2-17.
    - Filing of petition of legitimation by biological father, §29-2-15.
  - Removal of guardianship to another county in state, §29-2-60.
  - Resignation of guardian, §29-2-40.
  - Temporary guardian.
    - Appointment, §29-2-5.
    - Standby guardians.
      - Filing petition after health determination, §29-2-13.
    - Termination of guardianship, §29-2-8.
  - Transfer of guardianship to foreign jurisdiction, §§29-2-69 to 29-2-73.
- Power of guardian over minor, §29-2-21.
- Powers granted by court, §29-2-22.
- Powers vested in guardian without court order, §29-2-22.
- Probate courts.
  - Fees, costs, etc, §15-9-60.
  - Judges.
    - Custodian of funds of minors or incapacitated persons without guardian. See PROBATE COURTS.
- Removal of guardians.
  - Temporary substitute guardian, §29-2-50.
- Removal of guardianship to another county in state, §29-2-60.
- Reports.
  - Temporary guardians.
    - Personal status report.
      - Court may waive requirement, §29-2-7.
- Resignation of guardian, §29-2-40.
- Dismissal of guardian from office.
  - Petition, §29-2-31.
- Successor appointed, §29-2-51.
- Revocation or suspension of letters, §29-2-42.
- Successor appointed, §29-2-51.

**GUARDIANS —Cont'd****Guardians of minors —Cont'd**

- Rights of minor, §29-2-20.
- Standby guardians, §§29-2-9 to 29-2-13.
  - Assumption of rights, duties and responsibilities of guardianship, §29-2-10.
- Bond required, §29-2-10.
- Category of guardians, §29-2-1.
- Child support.
  - Parent not relieved of duty, §29-2-10.
- Death of designating individual.
  - Termination of guardianship, §29-2-13.
- Defined, §§29-1-1, 29-2-9.
- Designating individual defined, §29-2-9.
- Designation upon health determination being made, §29-2-10.
  - Attestation, witnesses, requirements, §29-2-11.
  - Content requirements, §29-2-11.
  - Form, §29-2-11.
  - Requirements of designation, §29-2-11.
  - Revocation, destruction or obliteration, §29-2-12.
- Health care professional defined, §29-2-9.
- Health determination defined, §29-2-9.
- Notice of revocation of guardianship, §29-2-12.
- Notice of standby guardianship.
  - Filing, §29-2-10.
- Petition seeking temporary guardianship.
  - Filing after health determination, time, §29-2-13.
- Revocation of guardianship, §29-2-12.
- Termination of guardianship.
  - Automatic termination.
    - Petition seeking temporary guardianship not filed, §29-2-13.
  - Death of designating individual, §29-2-13.
- Statute of limitations.
  - All actions against guardians except on bond, §29-2-44.
- Successor guardians.
  - Appointment, §29-2-51.
    - Death of guardian, §29-2-41.
    - Resignation of guardian, §29-2-40.
  - Delivery of property of minor to, §29-2-52.
- Temporary guardians, §§29-2-5 to 29-2-8.
  - Category of guardians, §29-2-1.
  - Defined, §29-1-1.
  - Dismissal of petition.
    - Timely objection, §29-2-6.
  - Granting petition without notice or hearing, §29-2-6.
- Hearing.
  - Objection to petition, §29-2-6.
  - Termination of guardianship, §29-2-8.
- Juvenile code.
  - Transfer from probate court to juvenile court, §15-11-14.
- Medical insurance coverage.
  - Deemed permanent guardian for purposes of obtaining, §29-2-7.
- Notice of petition to parent not consenting, §29-2-6.
- Notice of petition to terminate, §29-2-8.
- Objection to petition.
  - Dismissal or hearing, §29-2-6.
- Permanent guardians.
  - Appointment of temporary guardian by judge, §29-2-17.
- Personal status report.
  - Court may waive requirement, §29-2-7.



**GUARDIANS —Cont'd****Guardians of minors —Cont'd**

## Temporary guardians —Cont'd

Petition to be appointed, §29-2-5.

Standby guardians.

Filing petition after health determination, §29-2-13.

Petition to terminate guardianship, §29-2-8.

Powers, §29-2-7.

Publication of notice of petition.

Service on parent not consenting, §29-2-6.

Service of notice of petition, §29-2-6.

Standby guardians.

Filing petition seeking after health determination, §29-2-13.

Support obligation, assumption, §29-2-7.

Termination of guardianship, §29-2-8.

## Temporary substitute guardians.

Appointment, duration, powers, removal, §29-2-50.

Defined, §29-1-1.

Investigation of charges seeking revocation or suspension of letters.

Appointment during investigation, §29-2-42.

## Termination of guardianships, §29-2-30.

Dismissal of guardian from office.

Petition, §29-2-31.

## Testamentary capacity.

Appointment not determination minor lacks capacity, §29-2-20.

## Testamentary guardians.

Category of guardians, §29-2-1.

Defined, §29-1-1.

Nomination by parent, §29-2-4.

## Time.

Permanent guardians.

Objection by biological father, continuance of hearing, petition for legitimation, §29-2-15.

Personal status report.

Filing, §29-2-21.

Petition for receipt and acceptance of foreign guardianship.

Request for hearing, §29-2-66.

Standby guardians.

Petition seeking temporary guardianship, filing, §29-2-13.

Temporary substitute guardians.

Duration of appointment, §29-2-50.

Transfer of guardianship to foreign jurisdiction, §§29-2-69 to 29-2-73.

Authority to file petition, §29-2-69.

Content required for petition, §29-2-70.

Coordination of transfer, §29-2-73.

Facilitating orderly transfer, §29-2-73.

Findings required to grant petition, §29-2-73.

Hearing to consider petition, §29-2-72.

Minor moved permanently to foreign jurisdiction.

Condition precedent for filing petition, presumption, §29-2-69.

Notice and copy of petition, service, §29-2-71.

Requirements for petition, §29-2-70.

Service of notice and copy of petition, §29-2-71.

Trust attaching to assets in hands of person with notice of misapplication, §29-2-43.

**Hearings.**

Applications to probate court judges for granting of orders.

Notice of hearings.

Citations, §15-9-86.1.

**GUARDIANS —Cont'd****Hearings —Cont'd**

Applications to probate court judges for granting of orders —Cont'd

Notice of hearings —Cont'd

Statements in lieu of stating time of hearing in certain types of proceedings, §15-9-86.1.

Responsive pleadings, §15-9-86.1.

Court ordering, §29-9-14.

Date for holding, §29-9-13.

Guardians for incapacitated adults.

Petition to appoint guardian, §29-4-12.

Emergency guardianship hearing, §29-4-16.

Guardians of minors.

Permanent guardians.

Appointment, §29-2-18.

Objection by biological father, §29-2-15.

Petition for receipt and acceptance of foreign guardianship, §29-2-67.

Petition to transfer guardianship to foreign jurisdiction, service, §29-2-72.

Temporary guardian.

Objection to appointment, §29-2-6.

Objection to termination, §29-2-8.

**Highway condemnation proceedings.**

Minor or person under disability owner of property.

Service of notice upon, §32-3-8.

**Insurance agent or subagent.**

Temporary license, §33-23-13.

**Interference with custody, §16-5-45.****Inter vivos gifts.**

Acceptance for minors, §44-5-81.

Blood donations by persons over 17 years of age.

Consent of guardian not required, §44-5-89.

**Judges.**

Probate courts.

Custodian of funds of minors or incapacitated persons without guardian. See PROBATE COURTS.

**Judgments.**

Declaratory judgments, §9-4-4.

**Judicial sales generally.** See JUDICIAL SALES.**Juvenile code.**

Appointment by juvenile court, §15-11-13.

Dependency proceedings.

Permanent guardians, appointment, §15-11-240.

Guardianship orders.

Defined, §15-11-2.

Temporary guardians.

Transfer from probate court, §15-11-14.

Commencement of proceedings, §15-11-16.

**Juvenile delinquency proceedings.**

Parties, §15-11-474.

Summons.

Issuance of summons, §15-11-530.

**Juvenile dependency proceedings.**

Adjudication hearing.

Participation.

Persons having right to participate, §15-11-181.

Change in placement hearings.

Notice, §15-11-215.

Disposition.

Conditionally remaining with parents, guardians, etc.

Orders of disposition.

Permissible orders, §15-11-212.



**GUARDIANS —Cont'd****Juvenile dependency proceedings —Cont'd**

## Disposition —Cont'd

## Counseling.

## Orders of disposition.

Permissible orders, §15-11-212.

## Educational programs.

## Orders of disposition.

Permissible orders, §15-11-212.

## Temporary legal custody, preference for adult relative or fictive kin, §15-11-212.

## Permanency plans.

## Hearings.

Notice to parties, §15-11-230.

## Permanent guardianship, §§15-11-240 to 15-11-244.

## Preliminary protective hearings.

## Participation.

Persons having right to participate, §15-11-145.

**Juvenile in need of services.**

## Incompetence of child to proceed.

## Comprehensive services plan.

Development of plan, §15-11-450.

## Release to custody of parent, guardian, etc.

## Continued custody hearings.

Permissible orders, §15-11-414.

## Summons.

Persons to whom summons directed, §15-11-423.

## Temporary custody.

Contacting parents, guardian, etc, §15-11-411.

**Land registration.**

Bringing and defending actions for minors and other persons under disability, §44-2-62.

**Licenses.**

Temporary insurance license, §33-23-13.

**Limitation of actions.**

Actions against fiduciaries, §9-3-27.

**Limitation on prosecutions.**

## Conversion of property.

Excluded periods, §17-3-2.

**Medical consent.**

Power of guardian, §29-4-23.

Power removed from ward, §29-4-21.

## Temporary medical consent guardian.

Persons authorized to consent to surgical or medical treatment, §31-9-2.

Termination of guardianship, §29-4-18.

**Motor vehicle accident actions against nonresidents.**

Service upon personal representative, §40-12-8.

**Natural guardians of minors, §§29-2-1 to 29-2-3.****Parties.**

Infant's or incompetent person's representative, §9-11-17.

Real party in interest requirement, §9-11-17.

**Partition.**

Applications for benefit of minors, mentally ill or retarded persons, §44-6-161.

Service of notice of intention to apply for writ on, §44-6-162.

**Permanent guardians of minors, §§29-2-14 to 29-2-19.****Petition generally.**

Citation issued to person entitled to service or notice, §29-9-12.

Consolidation, petitions for separate appointments, §29-9-11.

Verified by oath sworn or affirmed, §29-9-11.

**Power of sale.**

Exercise by successor guardian, §23-2-116.

**GUARDIANS —Cont'd****Powers of attorney.**

Petitions to construe power or to review conduct of agent.

Persons who may petition, §10-6B-16.

Specification of authority of agents.

Trusts, estates or other beneficial interests, §10-6B-50.

**Probate courts.**

## Absconding fiduciaries.

Power to cite, §15-9-35.

Contempt powers of court, §15-9-34.

## Costs.

Fieri facias for fees, §15-9-62.

Specific services, §15-9-60.

Docket of fiduciary, §15-9-42.

## Fees.

Fieri facias for fees, §15-9-62.

Specific services, §15-9-60.

## Judges.

Custodian of funds of minors or incapacitated persons without guardian.

General provisions. See PROBATE COURTS.

Failure to account faithfully as guardian after time of election.

Ineligibility for reelection, §15-9-5.

Restrictions on fiduciary rule during term of office, §15-9-2.

Jurisdiction, §15-9-30.

Notice of time of hearing on applications for granting orders.

Citations, §15-9-86.1.

Statements in lieu of stating time of hearing in certain types of proceedings, §15-9-86.1.

Record of guardianships.

Duty of clerk to keep, §15-9-37.

**Probate of wills.**

Notice of petition for probate in solemn form, §53-5-22.

**Publication.**

## Absconding fiduciaries.

Service by probate court, §15-9-35.

**Public guardians, §§29-10-1 to 29-10-11.**

Age requirement, §29-10-3.

Applicable laws, §29-10-6.

Bonds, surety, §29-10-5.

Additional security on bond or additional bond, §29-10-8.

Compensation, §29-10-10.

Appropriations for, §29-10-11.

Competency, education, experience.

Demonstration, required, §29-10-3.

## Conservators.

Cooperation with, §29-10-7.

## County guardians.

Cooperation with, §29-10-7.

Credit history investigation, §29-10-3.

Criminal background check, §29-10-3.

Defined, §§29-1-1, 29-10-1.

## Direct contact with ward.

Training for guardians having, §29-10-3.

Eligibility to serve as, §29-10-3.

## Entities.

Eligibility to serve, qualifications, §29-10-3.

## Expenses.

Reimbursement, §29-10-10.

Financial records, investigation.

## Entities.

Eligibility to serve, qualifications, §29-10-3.

Letters of guardianship, §29-10-6.

Revocation, §29-10-9.



**GUARDIANS —Cont'd****Public guardians —Cont'd**

Liability insurance.

Entities.

Eligibility to serve, qualifications, §29-10-3.

Lists.

Registration lists, §29-10-4.

Number of wards.

Limitation, §29-10-7.

Oath of guardianship, §29-10-2.

Qualifications, §29-10-3.

Records, §29-10-7.

Registration with probate court, §29-10-4.

Reports, §29-10-7.

Revocation of letters of guardianship, §29-10-9.

Training, §29-10-3.

**Real estate transfer tax.**

Exemption of deed of assent or distribution by, §48-6-2.

**Records kept by probate courts.**

Public records disclosure requirements.

Exemption, §50-18-72.

**Renouncing succession, §53-1-20.****Sale of trust property on premises.**

Power of sale.

Exercise by successor guardian, §23-2-116.

**School teachers.**

Abuse of school teachers in presence of pupils, §20-2-1182.

**Service, §9-11-4.**

Absconding fiduciaries.

Service by probate court, §15-9-35.

Additional service or notice, judge directing, §29-9-7.

Guardians of resident minors over 14 temporarily outside of state, §9-10-70.

Mailing to last known address.

Sufficiency of service, §29-9-6.

Military personnel.

Personal service upon, §29-9-4.

Motor vehicle accident actions against nonresidents.

Service upon personal representative, §40-12-8.

Other jurisdiction in which ward was physically present for certain amount of time prior to filing of petition, §29-9-7.

Personal service, §29-9-4.

Publication, service by.

Residence outside state or residence unknown, §29-9-5.

Waiver and acknowledgment, §29-9-8.

**Signatures.**

Liability of persons signing instrument as fiduciary, §10-6-86.

**Standby guardians of minors, §§29-2-9 to 29-2-13.****Temporary guardians.**

Guardians for incapacitated adults.

Temporary substitute guardian.

Appointment, notice, duration, powers, removal, §29-4-60.

Revocation or suspension of letters or imposition of sanctions.

Appointment during investigation, §29-4-52.

Guardians of minors, §§29-2-5 to 29-2-8.

Juvenile court jurisdiction.

Juvenile code, §15-11-11.

Commencement of proceedings, §15-11-16.

**Termination of parental rights.**

Summons, §15-11-281.

**GUARDIANS —Cont'd****Torts.**

Recovery for tort to ward, §51-1-9.

**Transfers to minors.**

Irrevocable transfer to custodian for minor's benefit, §44-5-116.

**Trusts.**

Representation and binding of other persons.

Ward, §53-12-8.

**Uniform adult guardianship and conservatorship proceedings jurisdiction act, §§29-11-1 to 29-11-42. See ADULT GUARDIANSHIP AND CONSERVATORSHIP PROCEEDINGS.****VA guardians, §§29-7-1 to 29-7-18.**

Accounting by guardian.

File annually, requirements, §29-7-13.

Failure to file, §29-7-14.

Appointment as provided by chapter, §29-7-3.

Appointment of guardian for mentally incompetent ward.

Necessity for appointment.

Certificate of secretary of veterans' affairs prima facie evidence, §29-7-4.

Appointment of guardian for minor.

Necessity for appointment.

Certificate of secretary of veterans' affairs prima facie evidence, §29-7-5.

**Bond.**

Payment of premiums for corporate surety, §29-7-15.

Required, exception, amount, review, §29-7-10.

Chapter construed liberally, §29-7-18.

**Commissions.**

Compensation for services, §29-7-15.

Compensation for services, §29-7-15.

Compliance with chapter.

Appointment of guardian, §29-7-3.

County guardian continuing to serve as VA guardian, §29-7-16.

Definitions, §29-7-1.

Discharge of guardian, §§29-7-9, 29-7-16.

Extraordinary services rendered.

Additional compensation, §29-7-15.

Final accounting and final settlements.

Discharge of guardian, §29-7-9.

Fitness of person sought to be appointed.

Court to be satisfied, §29-7-8.

General law applicable, §29-7-17.

Guardianship and conservatorship law.

General law applicable, §29-7-17.

Investment of ward's surplus funds, §29-7-11.

Liberal construction of chapter, §29-7-18.

Life insurance policy on ward's life.

Guardian not to be named beneficiary, §29-7-12.

Mentally incompetent ward.

Necessity for appointment.

Certificate of secretary of veterans' affairs prima facie evidence, §29-7-4.

**Minor.**

Necessity for appointment.

Certificate of secretary of veterans' affairs prima facie evidence, §29-7-5.

Nomination by department of veterans' affairs.

Prima facie evidence of person's fitness, §29-7-8.

**Notice.**

Extraordinary services rendered.

Additional compensation, §29-7-15.

Given to office or department having jurisdiction over area, §29-7-2.

Petition for appointment, §29-7-6.



**GUARDIANS —Cont'd**  
**VA guardians —Cont'd**  
 Persons and entities who may serve as guardians, §29-7-9.  
 Petition for appointment.  
   Notice, §29-7-6.  
   Place of filing, content requirements, §29-7-7.  
 Preferences for appointment, §29-7-7.  
 Prohibited acts, §29-7-12.  
 Removal of guardian.  
   Failure to file annual accounting, §29-7-14.  
 Secretary of veterans affairs.  
   Party in interest to every proceeding for appointment or discharge of guardian, §29-7-2.  
 Title to ward's property, §29-7-12.  
**Venereal diseases.**  
 Informing guardian, §31-17-7.  
**Workers' compensation.**  
 Rights or privileges accruing to mental incompetents or minors.  
   Exercising rights or privileges, §34-9-85.

**GUARDIANS AD LITEM.**  
**Adoption.**  
 Appointment, §19-8-17.  
**Appointment,** §§19-8-17, 37-3-147.  
**Child in need of services.**  
 Formal court procedure, §15-11-402.  
 Incompetence of child to proceed.  
   Comprehensive services plan.  
   Development of plan, §15-11-450.  
 Petition for child in need of services.  
   Persons who may petition, §15-11-420.  
**Conservators for incapacitated adults.**  
 Appointment.  
   Removal of conservatorship to another county in state, §29-5-120.  
   Sale, lease or exchange of ward's property, §29-5-35.  
   Transfers of ward property outright or in trust, §29-5-36.  
**Conservators for minors.**  
 Appointment.  
   Removal of conservation, §29-3-100.  
   Transfers of minor's property by conservator, §29-3-36.  
 Granting conservator certain powers on case-by-case basis, §29-3-22.  
**Decrees.**  
 Consent, §23-4-33.  
**Delinquency proceedings.**  
 Appointment, §15-11-476.  
**Dependency proceedings.**  
 Adjudication hearing.  
   Participation.  
     Persons having right to participate, §15-11-181.  
 Appointment for alleged dependent child, §15-11-104.  
 Duties of GAL, §§15-11-104, 15-11-105.  
 Permanency plans.  
   Hearings.  
     Notice to parties, §15-11-230.  
 Preliminary protective hearings.  
   Participation.  
     Persons having right to participate, §15-11-145.  
 Summons.  
   Issuance of summons, §15-11-160.  
   Willful failure to appear, §15-11-162.

**GUARDIANS AD LITEM —Cont'd**  
**Developmentally disabled clients.**  
 Appointment, §37-4-107.  
 Duration and scope of guardianship, §37-4-107.  
**Emancipation of minor proceeding.**  
 Petition filed by minor.  
   Appointment, investigation of allegations, report, §15-11-723.  
**Eminent domain.**  
 Proceeding before assessors.  
   Appointment to represent minors, §22-2-21.  
 Special masters.  
   Appointment, minor or person under disability owner of property, §22-2-107.  
**Family member visitation,** §19-7-3.  
**Grandparent visitation,** §19-7-3.  
**Guardianships and conservatorships generally.**  
 Counsel not eligible to be guardian and guardian not eligible to be counsel, §29-9-3.  
 Discretion of court to appoint, §29-9-2.  
 Execution of documents binding on person represented, §29-9-2.  
 Fees, awarding, §29-9-15.  
 Limiting appointment, removal, appointing successor.  
   Powers of court, §29-9-2.  
 Representing more than one person or class, §29-9-2.  
 Service upon guardian service upon person being represented, §29-9-2.  
 When appointment required, §29-9-2.  
**Guardians of minors.**  
 Court granting specified powers to guardian.  
   Appointment of guardian ad litem, §29-2-22.  
 Removal of guardianship to another county in state.  
   Appointment of guardian ad litem for minor, §29-2-60.  
**Highway condemnation proceedings.**  
 Minor or person under disability owner of property.  
   Appointment, service of notice upon, §32-3-8.  
**Juvenile code.**  
 Compensation of guardian ad litem.  
 Expenses, responsibility, §15-11-36.  
 Definition of guardian ad litem, §15-11-2.  
**Juvenile delinquency proceedings.**  
 Appointment, §15-11-476.  
**Juvenile dependency proceedings.**  
 Adjudication hearing.  
   Participation.  
     Persons having right to participate, §15-11-181.  
 Appointment for alleged dependent child, §15-11-104.  
 Duties of GAL, §§15-11-104, 15-11-105.  
 Permanency plans.  
   Hearings.  
     Notice to parties, §15-11-230.  
 Preliminary protective hearings.  
   Participation.  
     Persons having right to participate, §15-11-145.  
 Summons.  
   Issuance of summons, §15-11-160.  
   Willful failure to appear, §15-11-162.  
**Juvenile in need of services.**  
 Formal court procedure, §15-11-402.  
 Incompetence of child to proceed.  
   Comprehensive services plan.  
   Development of plan, §15-11-450.



**GUARDIANS AD LITEM —Cont'd****Land registration.**

- Appointment for infants and persons under disability, §44-2-67.
- Bringing and defending actions for minors and persons under disability, §44-2-62.
- Cancellation of mortgage, lien, equity or lis pendens.
- Refusal to authorize cancellation.
- Appointment for minors and persons of unsound mind, §44-2-136.

**Mental illness.**

- Rights of patients and their representatives, §§37-3-140 to 37-3-168. See MENTAL HEALTH.

**Partition of realty by life tenants.**

- Appointment to represent unborn remaindermen, reversioners or minors, §44-6-173.
- Service of notice of application on, §44-6-173.
- Time to answer and plead, §44-6-173.

**Paternity proceedings, §19-7-44.****Probate courts, §53-11-2.****Probate of wills.**

- Settlement agreements, duty of guardian, §53-5-25.

**Quia timet against all the world.**

- Appointment of disinterested representative, §23-3-65.
- Compensation, §23-3-68.

**Substance abusers.**

- Appointment of, §37-7-147.
- Duration and scope of guardianship ad litem, §37-7-147.
- Notice generally, §37-7-147.

**Support and maintenance.**

- Uniform reciprocal enforcement of support act.
- By whom petition for minor obligee brought.
- Guardian ad litem not necessary, §19-11-54.

**Termination of parental rights.**

- Appointment, §15-11-262.
- CASA appointed to serve as guardian ad litem, §15-11-262.
- Summons, §15-11-281.

**GUARDIANS FOR INCAPACITATED ADULTS, §§29-4-1 to 29-4-98. See GUARDIANS.****GUARDIANSHIPS AND CONSERVATORSHIPS, §§29-1-1 to 29-10-11.****Conservators for incapacitated adults, §§29-5-1 to 29-5-140. See CONSERVATORS.****Conservators for minors, §§29-3-1 to 29-3-120. See CONSERVATORS.****County guardians, §§29-8-1 to 29-8-5.****Definitions, §29-1-1.****General provisions, §§29-9-1 to 29-9-19.****Guardians for incapacitated adults, §§29-4-1 to 29-4-98. See GUARDIANS.****Guardians of minors, §§29-2-1 to 29-2-77. See GUARDIANS.****Legal custodian and distributor of money owed minor or incapacitated adult.**

- Probate courts, §§29-6-1 to 29-6-9.

**Public guardians, §§29-10-1 to 29-10-11. See GUARDIANS.****VA guardians, §§29-7-1 to 29-7-18. See GUARDIANS.****GUARDIANS OF MINORS, §§29-2-1 to 29-2-77. See GUARDIANS.****GUARD LINES AND SIGNS.****Crossing with weapons, intoxicants or drugs, §42-5-15.****GUARD LINES AND SIGNS —Cont'd****Prisons and prisoners.**

- State or county correctional institutions.
- Establishment, §42-5-14.

**GUARDRAILS.****Highways, roads and streets.**

- Department of transportation.
- Furnishing of guardrails and bridge rails, §32-2-2.
- Railroad grade crossings.
- Responsibility for maintenance of overpasses and underpasses, §32-6-197.

**Polling places, §21-2-267.****Safety fire commissioner.**

- Reports of damage to guardrails, posts, etc., §43-25-9.
- Rules promulgation for guardrail standards, §43-25-8.

**GUARDS.****Aggravated assault.**

- Correctional officer defined, §16-5-21.

**Annuities.**

- Public officers' annuity and pension fund.
- Peace officer defined, §47-17-1.

**Armories and other facilities.**

- Security personnel.
- Authority to employ security guards, §50-16-15.

**Capitol buildings and grounds.**

- Law enforcement officers or security personnel employed to protect property, §50-9-9.

**Code of military justice.**

- Drunk or sleeping on post, §38-2-1113.

**Detective and security businesses.**

- General provisions, §§43-38-1 to 43-38-16. See DETECTIVE AND SECURITY BUSINESSES.

**Geo. L. Smith II Georgia World Congress Center.**

- Security guards, §10-9-15.

**Livestock running at large or straying.**

- Care of impounded animals.
- Employment of guards, poundmasters, etc., §4-3-9.

**National guardsmen. See MILITIA.****Police academy.**

- Public officer defined, §35-4-2.

**Power to designate employees as security guards, §52-2-9.****Prison guards. See PRISON GUARDS.****Public safety.**

- Department of public safety.
- Security guard division, §§35-2-70 to 35-2-75.
- See PUBLIC SAFETY.

**School-crossing guards.**

- Direction of traffic by, §20-2-1131.
- Obedience to authorized persons directing traffic, §40-6-2.

**GUBERNATORIAL TRANSITION ACT.****General provisions, §§45-12-190 to 45-12-195. See GOVERNOR.****Short title, §45-12-190.****GUESTS.****Hotels and other lodging places. See HOTELS AND OTHER LODGING PLACES.****Roadhouses and dance halls, §§43-21-50 to 43-21-62. See ROADHOUSES AND DANCE HALLS.****GUEST STATUTE.****Motor vehicles.**

- Duty of care of operator to passengers, §51-1-36.



**GUIDE DOGS.****Prohibited acts as to,** §16-11-107.1.**Right of way of blind pedestrian accompanied by,** §40-6-94.**Right to be accompanied by,** §§30-4-2, 30-4-4.

Housing accommodations, §30-4-3.

Persons raising or training, §30-4-2.

**GUILT.****Presumption.**

Rebuttable, §24-14-21.

**GUILTY PLEAS.****Code of military justice.**

Courts-martial.

Effect of guilty plea, §38-2-1045.

**Criminal procedure.**

Pleas. See CRIMINAL PROCEDURE.

**Evidence.**

Guilty plea later withdrawn.

Inadmissible against defendant making, exceptions, §24-4-410.

**Mental health court divisions.**

Pleas not to be withdrawn without consent, §15-1-16.

**Motor vehicles.**

Prosecution of traffic offenses.

Power of courts to accept guilty pleas, §40-13-21.

**Veterans court divisions.**

Pleas not to be withdrawn without consent, §15-1-17.

**GUINEA FOWL.****Live poultry dealers, brokers and market operators.**

General provisions, §§4-4-80 to 4-4-84. See POULTRY.

**GUMBALL MACHINES.****Bona fide coin operated amusement machine.**

Defined, §50-27-70.

**GUM RESIN.****Security agreements relating to crops,** §§44-14-100, 44-14-101.**GUMS.****Georgia high risk health insurance plan.**

Major medical coverage.

Dental surgery, §33-44-7.

**GUM SPIRITS OF TURPENTINE.****Security agreements relating to crops,** §§44-14-100, 44-14-101.**GUNPOWDER.****Common carriers.**

Transportation of gunpowder, dynamite, etc., §46-9-253.

**Explosives generally.** See EXPLOSIVES AND EXPLOSIONS.**GUNS.****Business records.**

Generally, §§10-11-1 to 10-11-3.

**Dangerous weapons possession,** §§16-11-121 to 16-11-125.**Discharge near public highway or street,** §16-11-103.**Handguns.** See HANDGUNS.**Pointing or aiming at another,** §16-11-102.**Weapons generally.** See WEAPONS.**GUNSHOT.****Physicians' reports.**

Nonaccidental injuries, §31-7-9.

**GUNSHOT —Cont'd****Slaughtering livestock.**

Approved methods, §26-2-110.1.

**GUNSHOWS.****Local regulation preempted,** §16-11-173.**GUTTERS.****Roadways.**

Charges for road improvements, §36-39-4.

**GWINNETT COUNTY.****Metropolitan Atlanta rapid transit authority (MARTA).**

County commissioners to be appointed to authority board, §32-9-24.

Rapid transit contract.

Financial participation negotiation and determination, §32-9-20.

Retail sales and use tax levy to fund public transportation, §32-9-23.

**GYMNASIUMS.****Sex offenders.**

Areas where minors congregate.

Defined, §42-1-12.

Employment near, §§42-1-15, 42-1-16.

Residency restrictions, §§42-1-15, 42-1-17.

**GYMNASTS.****Child labor.**

Employment prohibited, §39-2-17.

**GYMS.****Health spa.**

Defined, §10-1-392.

Generally. See HEALTH SPAS.

**Occupation tax or regulatory fee levied by local government.**

Civil action to enforce, §48-13-9.1.

Example of business subject to, §48-13-9.

**GYNECOLOGY.****Clinical health service.**

Defined, §31-6-2.

**Health insurance.**

Right of insured to direct access to obstetricians and gynecologists.

Requirement of policy provision disclosing, §33-24-59.

**State loans to gynecologists,** §31-34-4.**GYPSUM.****Fertilizers.**

Defined, §2-12-2.

**H****HABEAS CORPUS,** §§9-14-1 to 9-14-53.**Additional filing fees,** §15-21A-6.**Appeals,** §9-11-61.

Prisoners, §9-14-52.

**Arrest of person detained.**

When warrant for arrest to be issued along with writ, §9-14-9.

**Attorney general.**

Extradition.

Defense of habeas corpus actions, §17-13-31.

Service of copy of petition on attorney general, §9-14-45.

**Child custody,** §9-14-2.

Change of custody.

Complaint in nature of habeas corpus prohibited, §19-9-23.



**HABEAS CORPUS —Cont'd****Commitment or prior proceedings.**

Discharge due to informalities in, §17-7-34.

**Constitution of Georgia.**

General appellate jurisdiction of supreme court,

GA Const Art VI §VI Par III.

Not to be suspended, GA Const Art I §I Par XV.

**Constitution of the United States, US Const Art I §9.**

Habeas corpus not to be suspended, US Const Art I §9.

**Contempt for disobedience of writ, §9-14-23.****Costs of proceedings, §9-14-21.**

Probate court judges' fees, costs, etc, §15-9-60.

Reimbursement to counties for habeas corpus costs, §9-14-53.

**Criminal cases.**

Return day for writ, §9-14-7.

**Custody or detention transferred.**

Statement of transfer in return, §9-14-12.

Transfer to avoid writ, criminal penalty, §9-14-12.

**Death penalty.**

Prisoners.

Petitions.

First time state court proceedings resulting in death sentence, §9-14-47.1.

Unified review procedure.

Establishment by supreme court.

Effect on habeas corpus, §17-10-36.

**Developmentally disabled clients.**

Right of clients or representatives to petition for writ of habeas corpus, §37-4-108.

**Discharge of detained person.**

Arrest for offense committed in another state, §9-14-18.

Defect in affidavit, etc., §9-14-17.

Discretionary powers of judge, §9-14-19.

When person not to be discharged, §9-14-16.

**Discretionary powers of courts, §9-14-19.****Exclusivity of procedure.**

Prisoners, §9-14-41.

**Extradition of criminals.**

Arrested fugitives, §§17-13-30, 17-13-31.

**Fees.**

Sheriffs' fees, §15-16-21.

Superior court clerk's fees.

Additional fees in counties with populations of 550,000 or more, §15-6-77.1.

**Form of writ, §9-14-6.****Granting of relief, §9-14-5.****Hearings, §9-14-14.**

Legal process to be submitted to judge, §9-14-13.

Notice of hearing, §9-14-15.

Prisoner petitions, §§9-14-47, 9-14-48.

**Husband and wife.**

Detention of spouse, §9-14-2.

**Judicial emergencies.**

Deadlines or other time schedules or filing requirements.

Authorization to suspend, toll, extend or otherwise grant relief from, §38-3-62.

**Jurisdiction.**

General appellate jurisdiction of supreme court, GA Const Art VI §VI Par III.

**Limitation of actions.**

Misdemeanor traffic convictions, §40-13-33.

**Mentally ill patients.**

Right of patients or representatives to petition for writ of habeas corpus, §37-3-148.

**Persons who may seek relief, §9-14-1.****HABEAS CORPUS —Cont'd****Petitions, §§9-14-3, 9-14-4.**

By prisoners.

Effect of failure to raise grounds for relief in original or amended petition, §9-14-51.

**Prisoners.**

Answer to petition.

Time for answer, §9-14-47.

Appeal procedure, §9-14-52.

Conclusions of law, §9-14-49.

Counties comprising judicial circuits.

Reimbursement to counties for habeas corpus costs, §9-14-53.

Custody of petitioner, §9-14-46.

Depositions, §9-14-48.

Dismissal for delay in filing, §9-14-48.

Disposition of petition, §9-14-48.

Evidence, §9-14-48.

Exclusivity of procedure, §9-14-41.

Fees paid from inmate's account upon filing petition, §42-12-7.1.

Felonies.

Limitations periods for filing action, §9-14-7.

Findings of fact, §9-14-49.

Grounds for writ, §9-14-42.

Hearing on petition, §9-14-48.

Time for hearing, §9-14-47.

Intent of legislature, §9-14-40.

Jurisdiction, §9-14-43.

Limitations periods for filing action, §9-14-7.

Misdemeanors.

Limitations periods for filing action, §9-14-7.

Needed as witness or to stand trial.

Habeas corpus ad testificandum.

Issuance to cause production, §24-13-62.

Prisoner under death penalty requested as witness, §24-13-60.

Petitions, §9-14-44.

Death penalty.

First time challenge to state court proceedings resulting in death sentence, §9-14-47.1.

Effect of failure to raise grounds for relief in original or amended petition, §9-14-51.

Production of petitioner, §9-14-46.

Service of petition, §9-14-45.

Superior courts.

Time and place of holding court in habeas corpus and other nonjury proceedings involving inmates, §15-6-17.

Transcription of proceedings, §9-14-50.

United States, state other than Georgia or foreign state.

Petitioner detained under authority of.

Venue for filing, §9-14-43.

Venue, §9-14-43.

Waiver of rights and objections, §9-14-42.

**Probate courts.**

Prosecuting attorneys in counties lacking state court.

Powers and duties of prosecutors, §15-9-155.

**Production of body of person detained, §9-14-11.****Production of legal process, §9-14-13.****Production of person detained, §9-14-11.**

Prisoners, §9-14-46.

**Prosecuting attorneys of municipal courts.**

Authority of prosecuting attorney, §15-18-96.

**Recordation of proceedings, §9-14-20.****Return day for writ, §9-14-7.**



**HABEAS CORPUS** —Cont'd

**Return of party served with writ.**

- Custody or detention denied.
- Statement of transfer of custody, §9-14-12.
- Verification, production of person detained, §9-14-11.
- When and where made, §9-14-10.

**Service of petition.**

- Procedure for prisoners, §9-14-45.

**Service of writ, §9-14-8.**

- Return of party served, §§9-14-10 to 9-14-12.
- Statement of transferred custody, §9-14-12.

**Sheriffs' fees, §15-16-21.**

**Substance abusers.**

- Right of patients to petition for writ of habeas corpus, §37-7-148.

**Superior court judges.**

- Authority generally, §15-6-9.

**Superior courts.**

- Time and place of holding court involving inmates, §15-6-17.

**Supreme court.**

- Appeal procedure, §9-14-52.
- General appellate jurisdiction, GA Const Art VI §VI Par III.

**Suspension of writ, GA Const Art I §I Par XV, US Const Art I §9.**

**Traffic convictions.**

- Limitation on habeas corpus challenge of misdemeanor traffic convictions, §40-13-33.

**Transfer of custody or detention.**

- Statement in return, §9-14-12.
- To avoid writ, criminal penalty, §9-14-12.

**Tuberculosis.**

- Hospitalization of persons with active tuberculosis.
- Discharge, §31-14-9.

**When detained person not to be discharged, §9-14-16.**

**When relief to be granted, §9-14-5.**

**Who may seek relief, §9-14-1.**

**HABILITATION OF CHILD IN NEED OF SERVICES.**

**Definition of habilitation, §15-11-381.**

**HABILITATION OF THE DEVELOPMENTALLY DISABLED.**

**General provisions, §§37-4-1 to 37-4-127. See INTELLECTUAL AND OTHER DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITIES.**

**HABILITATIVE PROGRAMS.**

**Prisons and prisoners, §§42-1-8, 42-1-9.**

**HABITATS.**

**Department of natural resources.**

- Duties, §§27-1-6, 27-3-132.

**Improvements for wildlife, §12-6-146.**

**Scientific collecting permits, §27-2-12.**

**Wildlife acquisitions, §§12-3-600, 12-3-602.**

**HABIT OF INDIVIDUAL.**

**Evidence, §24-4-406.**

**HABITUAL DISCIPLINARY PROBLEM STUDENTS, §§20-2-764 to 20-2-768.**

**Alternative education for disruptive students, §20-2-154.1.**

**Students with felony convictions, §§20-2-767, 20-2-768.**

**HABITUAL OFFENDERS.**

**Assault.**

- Simple assault.
- Publication of second or subsequent conviction, §16-5-26.

**Bail restricted offense.**

- Release on own recognizance, §17-6-12.

**Battery.**

- Simple battery.
- Second or subsequent conviction.
- Publication of notice of conviction, §16-5-26.

**Cigar and cigarette taxes.**

- Counterfeit cigarettes.
- Enhanced penalties for sale or possession, §48-11-30.

**Cruelty to children.**

- Punishment, §16-5-70.

**Driving under the influence, §§40-6-391, 40-6-391.2.**

- Additional fine, dedication to county drug abuse treatment and education fund, §§15-21-100, 15-21-101.
- Red stripes on licenses, §40-5-85.
- Serious injury by vehicle, §40-6-394.
- Additional fine, dedication to county drug abuse treatment and education fund, §§15-21-100, 15-21-101.

**Film piracy, §16-8-62.**

**Motion pictures.**

- Film piracy, §16-8-62.

**Prisons and prisoners.**

- Classification and separation of inmates, §42-5-52.

**Sentencing felons, §17-10-7.**

**Shoplifting, §16-8-14.**

**Stalking.**

- Publication of second or subsequent conviction, §16-5-96.

**Traffic law violators, §§17-7-70.1, 40-5-58.**

- Surrender of license plates, §40-2-136.

**HACKING.**

**Computer systems protection.**

- Georgia computer security act of 2005, §§16-9-150 to 16-9-157. See COMPUTER SECURITY.

**HAGUE CONVENTION.**

**Abolishing requirement of legalization for foreign public documents.**

- Apostille attached to document requiring authentication, §45-17-19.

**Child custody.**

- Uniform child custody jurisdiction and enforcement act.
- Civil aspects of international child abduction.
- Enforcing order of return of child, §19-9-82.

**Support and maintenance.**

- Interstate Family Support Act.
- Convention, proceedings under. See SUPPORT AND MAINTENANCE.

**HAIL.**

**Farm insurance, §33-3-24.**

**Marine and transportation insurance, §33-7-5.**

**HAIR DESIGN.**

**Cosmetologists generally, §§43-10-1 to 43-10-20.**

- See COSMETOLOGISTS AND BARBERS.

**HAIRDRESSING.**

**Cosmetology courses, §43-10-12.**

**HAIR NETS.**

**Food service establishments.**

- Use by food preparers, §26-2-373.1.



**HALEIGH'S HOPE ACT.**

**Low THC oil, possession and use,** §§16-12-190, 16-12-191.

Immunity of health care facility for allowing lawful administration on premises, §51-1-29.6.

**HALF-BLOODS.**

**Considered equally with whole-blood,** §53-2-1.

**HALLS OF FAME.**

**Automobile racing hall of fame association.**

Special plates, §40-2-86.

**Georgia aviation hall of fame,** §§50-12-70 to 50-12-79. See AVIATION HALL OF FAME.

**Georgia music hall of fame authority,** §§12-3-520 to 12-3-536. See GEORGIA MUSIC HALL OF FAME AUTHORITY.

**Georgia sports hall of fame authority,** §§12-3-560 to 12-3-574. See GEORGIA SPORTS HALL OF FAME AUTHORITY.

**HAMPTON UNIVERSITY.**

**License plates.**

Special license plates, §40-2-86.

**HAM RADIOS.**

**Amateur radio operators.**

Special license plates identifying, §40-2-86.1.

**HANDBILLS.**

**Public transit buses, rapid rail cars, rail stations or bus stations.**

Distributing.

Unlawful, penalty, §16-12-120.

**HANDCUFFS.**

**Prisons and prisoners.**

Use, §42-5-58.

**HAND GRENADES.**

**Possession of dangerous weapons and firearms,** §§16-11-120 to 16-11-125. See WEAPONS.

**HANDGUNS.**

**Carrying weapons.** See CARRYING WEAPONS.

**Convicted felons and first offender probationers.**

Possession by, §16-11-131.

**Crime information center.**

Notification to dealer of individual's prohibition on purchasing or possession handguns.

Hospitalization records to be provided, §35-3-37.

**Discharge near public highway or street,** §16-11-103.

**Entering general assembly while in possession of weapon,** §16-11-34.1.

**Firearms generally.** See WEAPONS.

**Furnishing to persons under 18 years of age,** §16-11-101.1.

**Having or carrying generally,** §16-11-126.

**Immunity of firearms instructors,** §51-1-55.

**Parks, historic areas, recreational areas.**

Possession or use of handgun, §12-3-10.

**Pointing or aiming at another,** §16-11-102.

**Possession and carrying generally,** §16-11-126.

**Prisoners.**

Giving to inmates, §42-5-18.

Possession by inmates, §§42-5-18, 42-5-63.

**Prison terms.**

Persons convicted who have prior convictions, §16-11-133.

**School students under age 18 possessing.**

Reporting prohibited acts.

Teachers or others employed by school, college or university, §20-2-1184.

**HANDGUNS —Cont'd**

**Unauthorized possession by prison inmates,** §42-5-63.

**Weapons generally.** See WEAPONS.

**HAND HOLDS.**

**Personal transportation vehicles.**

Equipment required, §40-6-330.1.

**HANDICAPPED PARKING.**

**Parking for persons with disabilities,** §§40-6-220 to 40-6-228. See PARKING.

**HANDICAPPED PERSONS.**

**Achieving a better life experience (ABLE)**

**accounts,** §§30-9-1 to 30-9-16. See ACHIEVING A BETTER LIFE EXPERIENCE (ABLE) ACCOUNTS.

**Aid to the blind.**

General provisions, §§49-4-50 to 49-4-61. See BLIND AND VISUALLY IMPAIRED PERSONS.

**Aid to the disabled,** §§49-4-80 to 49-4-86. See DISABLED PERSONS.

**Assistive technology warranties,** §§10-1-870 to 10-1-875. See DISABLED PERSONS.

**Blind and visually impaired persons.**

Achieving a better life experience (ABLE)

**accounts,** §§30-9-1 to 30-9-16. See ACHIEVING A BETTER LIFE EXPERIENCE (ABLE) ACCOUNTS.

**Aid to the blind,** §§49-4-50 to 49-4-61. See BLIND AND VISUALLY IMPAIRED PERSONS.

**Industries for the blind.**

General provisions, §§30-2-1 to 30-2-9. See BLIND AND VISUALLY IMPAIRED PERSONS.

**Public facilities.**

Access to and use of.

General provisions, §§30-3-1 to 30-3-9. See DISABLED PERSONS.

**Brain injuries.**

Registry for traumatic brain and spinal cord injuries, §§31-18-1 to 31-18-4.

**Community trusts,** §§30-10-1 to 30-10-9. See COMMUNITY TRUSTS.

**Conservators for incapacitated adults,** §§29-5-1 to 29-5-140. See CONSERVATORS.

**Deaf and hearing impaired persons.**

General provisions. See DEAF AND HEARING IMPAIRED PERSONS.

**Equal employment,** §§34-6A-1 to 34-6A-6.

**General provisions,** §§30-1-1 to 30-1-6. See DISABLED PERSONS.

**Guardians for incapacitated adults.**

Custodian of funds of minors or incapacitated persons without guardian. See PROBATE COURTS.

Generally, §§29-4-1 to 29-4-98. See GUARDIANS.

**Guardians of minors.**

Standby guardians.

Designation upon health determination, §§29-2-9 to 29-2-13. See GUARDIANS.

**Housing.**

Fair housing law.

General provisions, §§8-3-200 to 8-3-223. See FAIR HOUSING LAW.

**Hunting.**

Turkey-hunting season for young and mobility-impaired hunters, §27-2-4.4.

**Identification cards.**

Persons with disabilities, §§40-5-170 to 40-5-179. See IDENTIFICATION CARDS.



**HANDICAPPED PERSONS —Cont'd****Industries for the blind.**

General provisions, §§30-2-1 to 30-2-9. See **BLIND AND VISUALLY IMPAIRED PERSONS**.

**Insurance.**

Accident and sickness insurance generally. See **HEALTH INSURANCE**.

**Legal custodian and distributor of money owed incapacitated adult.**

Probate courts, §§29-6-1 to 29-6-9.

**Missing disabled adults.**

Statewide alert system, §§35-3-170 to 35-3-180.  
See **MATTIE'S CALL ACT**.

**Parking.**

Persons with disabilities, §§40-6-220 to 40-6-228.  
See **PARKING**.

**Personal assistance program for persons with disabilities, §§30-6-1 to 30-6-5. See DISABLED PERSONS.****Protection of disabled adults and elder persons, §§30-5-1 to 30-5-11. See DISABLED PERSONS.****Public facilities.**

Access to and use of.  
General provisions, §§30-3-1 to 30-3-9. See **DISABLED PERSONS**.

**Scholarship program for special needs students, §§20-2-2110 to 20-2-2118. See SCHOOLS AND EDUCATION.****Spinal cord injuries.**

Registry for traumatic brain and spinal cord injuries, §§31-18-1 to 31-18-4.

**Standby guardians.**

Guardians of minors.  
Designation upon health determination, §§29-2-9 to 29-2-13. See **GUARDIANS**.

**Subsequent injury trust fund.**

Workers' compensation, §§34-9-350 to 34-9-368.  
See **DISABLED PERSONS**.

**Unfair or deceptive trade practices, §§10-1-850 to 10-1-857. See UNFAIR OR DECEPTIVE TRADE PRACTICES.****Vending facilities on state property, §§49-9-40 to 49-9-42.****Veterans.**

Peddling, operating businesses or practicing professions.  
General provisions, §§43-12-1 to 43-12-9. See **VETERANS' AFFAIRS**.

**Vocational rehabilitation services.**

Georgia vocational rehabilitation agency, §§49-9-1 to 49-9-42. See **VOCATIONAL REHABILITATION SERVICES**.

**Wheelchairs.**

Motorized wheelchair warranties, §§10-1-390 to 10-1-394. See **WHEELCHAIRS**.

**Workers' compensation.**

Subsequent injury trust fund, §§34-9-350 to 34-9-368. See **DISABLED PERSONS**.

**HANDLEBARS.****Bicycles.**

Carrying packages, §40-6-295.  
Requirements, §40-6-296.

**Motorcycles.**

Carrying packages, §40-6-311.  
Equipment, §40-6-314.

**HANDWASHING.****Nonprofit food sales and food service, §26-2-392.****HANDWRITING.****Evidence.**

Nonexpert opinion as to genuineness, §24-9-901.  
**Signatures generally.** See **SIGNATURES**.

**HANDWRITING ANALYSTS.****Occupation tax or regulatory fee levied by local government.**

Civil action to enforce, §48-13-9.1.  
Example of business subject to, §48-13-9.

**HARASSING COMMUNICATIONS, §§16-11-39.1, 46-5-21.****Unlawful conduct during 9-1-1 call, §16-11-39.2.****HARASSMENT.****Antiterrorism acts.**

Purpose, §35-3-61.

**Ethics in government.**

General assembly ethics committees.  
Sexual harassment charges, §45-10-91.

**Exemptions from levy and sale.**

Constitutional exemptions.  
Harassment of debtor, §44-13-41.

**Guide, leader, hearing or service dog assisting disabled person, §16-11-107.1.****Medicaid, false claims.**

Actions by private persons or by attorney general.  
Retaliation against employee for pursuing action, §49-4-168.4.

**Pleadings and motions, §50-21-32.****Stalking, §§16-5-90 to 16-5-96.**

Child witnesses.  
Presence of accused, testimony outside of, §17-8-55.

**Victim or witness.**

Temporary restraining order or protective order, §17-17-16.

**Witnesses, §16-10-32.**

Terroristic threats or acts, §16-11-37.

**HARBORING.****Juvenile justice.**

Aiding or encouraging child to escape, §49-4A-11.

**Sexually violent offenders.**

Harboring or aiding offender not in compliance with registration requirement, §16-6-25.

**Torts.**

Husband and wife.  
Cause of action for harboring wife, §51-1-15.

**HARBORS.****Boats and other watercraft.**

General provisions, §§52-7-1 to 52-7-77. See **BOATS AND OTHER WATERCRAFT**.

**Development, §§52-9-1, 52-9-2.****Discharge of substances dangerous to navigation or property.**

Generally, §§52-8-1 to 52-8-5. See **WATER RESOURCES**.

**Georgia ports authority.**

General provisions, §§52-2-1 to 52-2-39. See **GEORGIA PORTS AUTHORITY**.

**Pilots and pilotage.**

General provisions, §§52-6-1 to 52-6-54. See **PILOTS AND PILOTAGE**.

**HARD-BOUND.****Georgia code volumes, §§28-4-3, 45-13-22.****HARD CIDER.****Defined, §3-1-2.****HARD LABOR.****Code of military justice.**

When authorized, §38-2-1058.



**HARD OF HEARING.****Deaf and hearing impaired persons generally.**

See DEAF AND HEARING IMPAIRED PERSONS.

**HARES.**

**Hunting**, §§27-3-20, 27-3-67.

**Rabbits generally.** See RABBITS.

**HARMING LAW ENFORCEMENT ANIMAL,**  
§16-11-107.**HARMLESS ERROR**, §9-11-61.**HAROLD F. HOLTZ MUNICIPAL TRAINING**  
**INSTITUTE**, §36-45-5.

**Institute, defined**, §36-45-3.

**HARPOONS.**

**Alligator hunting**, §27-3-19.

**HATCHERIES.**

**Fish hatcheries**, §§27-4-75, 27-4-78.

**Poultry.**

General provisions, §§4-7-1 to 4-7-8. See POULTRY.

**HATE CRIMES.****Mask, hood or device to conceal identity.**

Wearing, §16-11-38.

**Sentencing of defendants guilty of crimes**  
**involving bias or prejudice.**

Enhanced penalties, §17-10-17.

Notification of intention to seek, §17-10-18.

Commencement of trial for determination,  
§17-10-19.

**Terroristic threats and acts generally,**  
§16-11-37.

Dissemination of information by computers,  
§16-11-37.1.

**HATS.****Food service establishments.**

Use by food preparers, §26-2-373.1.

**Striking employees**, §34-6-1.**HAWKS.**

**Hunting**, §27-3-22.

**HAZARDOUS CHEMICAL PROTECTION AND**  
**RIGHT TO KNOW.**

**Public employees**, §§45-22-1 to 45-22-12. See  
HAZARDOUS MATERIALS AND WASTE.

**HAZARDOUS MATERIALS AND WASTE.**

**Administration of article**, §12-8-63.

**Administrative proceedings**, §12-8-71.

Emergency orders, §12-8-75.

Final orders.

Judgment in accordance with final orders,  
§12-8-74.

Hearings on contested matters, §12-8-73.

Judicial review, §12-8-73.

**Appeals.**

Public employee hazardous chemical protection  
and right to know.

Employee grievances.

Judicial review, §45-22-11.

**Asbestos safety.**

Generally, §§12-12-1 to 12-12-21. See ASBESTOS.

**Bona fide purchasers of property.**

Limitation of liability for discharges, §12-8-96.3.

**Citation of titles.**

Georgia hazardous site response act, §12-8-90.

Georgia hazardous waste management act,  
§12-8-60.

**HAZARDOUS MATERIALS AND WASTE**

—Cont'd

**Commercial motor vehicles.**

Safe operation, §40-1-8.

**Conflicts of law.**

Effect of other laws on permits issued under  
article, §12-8-79.

**Contracts.**

Solid waste handling, etc., services, §12-8-77.

**Declaration of public policy.**

Georgia hazardous site response act, §12-8-91.

Georgia hazardous waste management act,  
§12-8-61.

**Definitions.**

Discharge of hazardous materials, §12-8-140.

Georgia hazardous site response act, §12-8-92.

Georgia hazardous waste management act,  
§12-8-62.

Out-of-state generator, §12-8-65.3.

Transportation of hazardous materials, §40-1-22.

**Discharge of hazardous materials.**

Definitions, §12-8-140.

Emergency management and homeland security.

General provisions, §§38-3-1 to 38-3-171. See  
EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT AND  
HOMELAND SECURITY.

Mitigating effect, §§12-8-140 to 12-8-142.

Definitions, §12-8-140.

Report of person providing assistance,  
§12-8-142.

Immunity for persons providing assistance or  
advice, §12-8-141.

Municipal landfill owner or operator, notice to  
local authorities of release of potentially  
dangerous contaminant, §12-8-24.3.

Oil or hazardous material spills or releases,  
§§12-14-1 to 12-14-4.

Civil penalties, §12-14-4.

Definitions, §12-14-1.

Hazardous site response, §§12-8-90 to 12-8-97.

Notification requirements, §12-14-3.

Reporting requirements, §12-14-2.

**Dumping in storm or sanitary sewers.**

Prohibited, §12-8-2.

**Dust suppression.**

Use of material mixed with dioxin, etc.,  
prohibited, §12-8-83.

**Enforcement of article**, §12-8-63.

**Enforcement proceedings**, §12-8-71.

**Etiologic agents or infectious substances.**

Transportation requirements, §40-6-253.1.

**Evidence.**

Custody, storage and disposal of dangerous  
contraband, §17-5-55.

**False public alarm**, §16-10-28.**Fees.**

Hazardous substance reporting fees, §12-8-95.1.

Hazardous waste management fees, §12-8-95.1.

**Financial responsibility requirement.**

Persons operating or maintaining hazardous  
waste storage, treatment, etc., §12-8-68.

**Fire regulation**, §25-2-16.**Funds.**

Hazardous waste trust fund.

Establishment, §12-8-95.

**Georgia brownfield act**, §§12-8-200 to 12-8-211.  
See BROWNFIELDS.

**Georgia hazardous site response act**, §§12-8-90  
to 12-8-97.

**Georgia voluntary remediation program act**,  
§§12-8-100 to 12-8-108. See VOLUNTARY  
REMEDIATION PROGRAM.



**HAZARDOUS MATERIALS AND WASTE**

—Cont'd

**Grade crossings.**

Vehicles carrying to stop at crossings, §40-6-142.

**Hazardous site response act, §§12-8-90 to 12-8-97.**

Administrative consent order, §12-8-96.

Bona fide purchaser of affected property.

Limitation of liability for release, §12-8-96.3.

Citation of title, §12-8-90.

Claims for contribution, §12-8-96.1.

Corrective action, §12-8-96.

Bona fide purchaser of affected property,  
§12-8-96.3.

Powers and duties of director, §12-8-94.

Corrective action contractors.

Defined, §12-8-92.

Limitation of liability, §12-8-96.2.

Definitions, §12-8-92.

Fees, §12-8-95.1.

Legislative intent, §12-8-91.

Liability for cleanup costs, §12-8-96.1.

Notice requirements, §12-8-96.

Powers and duties.

Board, §12-8-93.

Trust fund, §12-8-95.

Director, §12-8-94.

Trust fund, §12-8-95.

Public policy declaration, §12-8-91.

Punitive damages, §12-8-96.1.

Schedule of fees, §12-8-95.1.

Short title, §12-8-90.

Site inventory, §12-8-97.

Subsequent purchasers of property.

Limitation of liability, §12-8-96.3.

Title of act, §12-8-90.

Trust fund.

Establishment, §12-8-95.

Lien of state for expenditures from, §12-8-96.

Officially established liens, §44-14-320.

Powers of directors as to, §12-8-94.

Waiver of fees, §12-8-95.1.

**Hazardous waste facilities.**

Defined, §12-8-62.

Inspections, §12-8-70.

Investigations, §12-8-70.

Permits for construction, operation, etc., §12-8-66.

**Hazardous waste reduction plans, §§12-8-65.1 to 12-8-65.4.**

Biennial progress reports, §12-8-65.1.

Goals.

Specific performance goals, §12-8-65.1.

Out-of-state generators.

Plans and reports for storing, treating or  
disposing of hazardous waste in state,  
§12-8-65.3.

Performance goals, §12-8-65.1.

Prior reporting requirements.

Duplication not required, §12-8-65.4.

Public inspection, §12-8-65.2.

Reporting requirements generally.

Duplication of prior reporting requirements not  
required, §12-8-65.4.

Rulemaking authority, §12-8-65.1.

Technical assistance, §12-8-65.2.

Updating of plans and reports, §12-8-65.2.

**Hazardous waste trust fund.**

Establishment, §12-8-68.

**Immunity.**Public employee hazardous chemical protection  
and right to know.

Sovereign immunity.

Provisions not waiver, §45-22-12.

**HAZARDOUS MATERIALS AND WASTE**

—Cont'd

**Infectious substances, transporting, §40-6-253.1.****Injunctive relief, §§12-8-72, 12-8-75.**Imminent and substantial endangerment to  
environment or to public health, §12-8-75.**Landfills.**Municipal landfill owner or operator, notice to  
local authorities of release of potentially  
dangerous contaminant, §12-8-24.3.**Legal assistance, §12-8-76.****Legislative intent.**Georgia hazardous waste management act,  
§12-8-61.**Limitation of liability.**

Hazardous site response.

Bona fide purchasers of affected property,  
§12-8-96.3.**Manifest requirement, §12-8-67.****Medical waste.**

Transportation requirements, §40-6-253.1.

**Motor vehicles.**Dumping of certain wastes in storm or sanitary  
sewers.

Forfeiture of involved vehicles, §12-8-2.

Safe operation of commercial motor vehicles,  
§40-1-8.**Oil or hazardous waste material spills or releases, §§12-14-1 to 12-14-4.****Penalties.**

Civil penalties, §12-8-81.

Criminal penalties, §12-8-82.

**Permits.**

Construction, operation, etc.

Effect of other laws on permits issued under  
article, §12-8-79.

Hazardous waste facilities, §12-8-66.

**Pollution prevention assistance division.**Biennial needs assessment report on hazardous  
waste management, §12-8-188.Biennial report of hazardous waste generators  
and capacity assurance plan, §12-8-187.Duty to advise environmental protection division  
as to rules and regulations, §12-8-185.

Transfer of Georgia Hazardous Waste

Management authority personnel and  
facilities to division, §12-8-189.**Public access to information, §12-8-78.****Public employee hazardous chemical****protection and right to know, §§45-22-1 to 45-22-12.**

Appeals.

Judicial review of grievances, §45-22-11.

Citation of act.

Short title, §45-22-1.

Contractors.

Defined, §45-22-2.

Public contractors who introduce hazardous  
materials into workplace.

Responsibilities, §45-22-4.

Termination of contract by employer for  
violation, §45-22-11.

Definitions, §45-22-2.

Department.

Consultation with hazardous chemical experts,  
§45-22-6.Definition of department as safety fire  
commissioner, §45-22-2.

Rulemaking to administer provisions, §45-22-6.

Discharge or discipline of employees, §45-22-11.

Prohibited acts, §§45-22-7, 45-22-10.



**HAZARDOUS MATERIALS AND WASTE**

—Cont'd

**Public employee hazardous chemical protection and right to know —Cont'd**

Discrimination against employees.

Prohibited acts, §§45-22-7, 45-22-10.

Employee grievances.

Filing, §45-22-11.

Judicial review, §45-22-11.

Employers.

Defined, §45-22-2.

Labeling requirements, §45-22-3.

Publication of list of hazardous chemicals in workplace, §45-22-9.

Exclusions from provisions, §45-22-5.

Grievances.

Filing of employee grievances, §45-22-11.

Judicial review, §45-22-11.

Information standards, §45-22-8.

Labeling.

Exclusions from labeling requirements, §45-22-5.

Requirements, §45-22-3.

Lists.

Publication by employers.

List of hazardous chemicals in workplace, §45-22-9.

Material safety data sheets, §45-22-7.

Defined, §45-22-2.

Sovereign immunity.

Provisions not waiver, §45-22-12.

Title of act.

Short title, §45-22-1.

Training standards, §45-22-8.

Workplace.

Defined, §45-22-2.

Public contractors who introduce hazardous materials into.

Responsibility, §45-22-4.

Termination of contract by employer for violation, §45-22-11.

**Railroad crossings.**

Vehicles to stop, §40-6-142.

**Releases.**

Hazardous site response act, §§12-8-90 to 12-8-97.

Mitigating effect, §§12-8-140 to 12-8-142.

Oil or hazardous material spills or releases, §§12-14-1 to 12-14-4.

Terroristic threats or acts, §16-11-37.

**Remediation.**

Voluntary remediation program, §§12-8-100 to 12-8-108. See VOLUNTARY REMEDIATION PROGRAM.

**Reporting requirements.**

Discharge of hazardous materials, §12-8-142.

Hazardous site inventory, §12-8-97.

**Research and studies of toxic materials,**

§31-12-1.

**Road treatment.**

Use of material mixed with dioxin, etc., prohibited, §12-8-83.

**Rules and regulations.**

Environmental protection division.

Rulemaking authority, §12-8-65.

Hazardous site response.

Board.

Rulemaking authority, §12-8-93.

Pollution prevention assistance division.

Duty to advise environmental protection division, §12-8-185.

Variances, §12-8-69.

**HAZARDOUS MATERIALS AND WASTE**

—Cont'd

**Safety plans addressing threat of terrorism, natural disasters, hazardous materials or radiological accidents.**

Required of all state agencies and authorities, exceptions, §38-3-22.1.

**School safety plans,** §20-2-1185.

Public records disclosure exemptions, §50-18-72.

**Sewage holding tanks,** §§12-15-1 to 12-15-8. See SEWAGE HOLDING TANKS.**Short title.**

Georgia hazardous site response act, §12-8-90.

Georgia hazardous waste management act, §12-8-60.

**Southeast interstate low-level radioactive waste management compact,** §§12-8-120 to 12-8-123. See RADIOACTIVE WASTE.**Spills.**

Hazardous site response act, §§12-8-90 to 12-8-97.

Mitigating effect, §§12-8-140 to 12-8-142.

Oil or hazardous material spills or releases, §§12-14-1 to 12-14-4.

**State policy.**

Georgia hazardous waste management act, §12-8-61.

**Subsequent purchasers of property.**

Limitation of liability for discharges, §12-8-96.3.

**Threats to release hazardous substance.**

Terroristic threats or acts, §16-11-37.

**Title of act.**

Georgia hazardous site response act, §12-8-90.

Georgia hazardous waste management act, §12-8-60.

**Transport.**

Defined, §12-8-62.

Manifest requirement, §12-8-67.

**Transportation of hazardous materials,**

§§40-1-20 to 40-1-25.

Agricultural exemptions, §40-1-23.

Applicability of act, §40-1-23.

Bail and recognizance.

Cash bond for violations, §§17-6-5 to 17-6-8.

Display of driver's license in lieu of bail or recognizance ordering incarceration, §17-6-11.

Citation of act, §40-1-20.

Civil penalties for violations, §40-1-23.

Commercial drivers.

Training standards required by federal law, §40-1-23.

Commissioner of public safety.

Delegation of powers, §40-1-24.

Hiring enforcement staff, §40-1-24.

Police powers, §40-1-24.

Powers and duties, §§40-1-23, 40-1-24.

Rulemaking authority, §40-1-23.

Construction of act, §§40-1-21, 40-1-23, 40-1-25.

Damages.

Recovery for violations, §40-1-23.

Definitions, §40-1-22.

Department of public safety.

Enforcement agency, §40-1-21.

Electric personal assistive mobility devices, §40-6-324.

Etiologic agents or infectious substances.

Requirements, §40-6-253.1.

Inspections of materials.

Ensure compliance with act, §40-1-23.

Medical waste.

Requirements, §40-6-253.1.



**HAZARDOUS MATERIALS AND WASTE**

—Cont'd

**Transportation of hazardous materials** —Cont'd

Permits and other documentation.

Carrying in vehicle, §40-1-23.

Permit defined, §40-1-22.

Refusal to issue permit, §40-1-23.

Public policy, §40-1-21.

Regulatory compliance inspections.

Consent, implied, §40-1-23.

Defined, §40-1-22.

Federal and state requirements, §40-1-23.

Severability of act, §40-1-25.

Standards for which compliance required,  
§40-1-23.

Title of act, §40-1-20.

**Trusts.**

Disbursements from principal.

Environmental matters, §53-12-451.

**Underground storage tanks**, §§12-13-1 to  
12-13-22. See UNDERGROUND STORAGE  
TANKS.**Variances**, §12-8-69.**Voluntary remediation program**, §§12-8-100 to  
12-8-108. See VOLUNTARY REMEDIATION  
PROGRAM.**Waste control laws**, §§16-7-51 to 16-7-56.**Waters of the state.**Discharge of substances dangerous to navigation  
or property, §§52-8-1 to 52-8-5. See WATER  
RESOURCES.**HAZARDOUS SITE RESPONSE ACT.****General provisions**, §§12-8-90 to 12-8-97. See  
HAZARDOUS MATERIALS AND WASTE.**Short title**, §12-8-90.**HAZARDOUS WASTE MANAGEMENT ACT.****Georgia hazardous waste management act.**General provisions, §§12-8-60 to 12-8-83. See  
HAZARDOUS MATERIALS AND WASTE.

Short title, §12-8-60.

**HAZING.****Reckless conduct**, §16-5-61.**HEADGEAR.****Bicycles**, §40-6-296.**Mopeds**, §40-6-352.**Motorcycles**, §40-6-315.**HEAD-INJURED PERSONS.****Advance directives for health care**, §§31-32-1 to  
31-32-14. See ADVANCE DIRECTIVES FOR  
HEALTH CARE.**Brain and spinal injury trust fund**, §§15-21-140  
to 15-21-152. See BRAIN AND SPINAL  
INJURY TRUST FUND.**Brain injuries.** See BRAIN INJURIES.**Schools.**Concussion management and return to play  
policies, §20-2-324.1.**HEADLIGHTS.****Electric personal assistive mobility devices.**

Equipment required, §40-6-325.

**Motor vehicles, motorcycles or motor driven  
cycles**, §40-8-22.Multi-beam road lighting equipment for motor  
vehicles.

Standards, §40-8-30.

Use, §40-8-31.

**HEADQUARTERS.****Board of corrections**, §42-2-10.**HEADQUARTERS** —Cont'd**Board of health**, §31-3-9.**Commissioner of public safety**, §35-2-13.

Deputy commissioner, §35-2-13.

**Georgia aviation hall of fame**, §50-12-73.**Income tax credits**, §48-7-40.18.**Interstate corrections compact**, §42-11-2.**State board of pardons and paroles**, §42-9-11.**HEADSETS OR HEADPHONES.****Wearing devices impairing hearing or vision  
while operating motor vehicle**, §40-6-250.**HEAD START.****State collaboration office.**

Department of early care and learning, §20-1A-4.

**HEALTH.****Abortion.**

Generally. See ABORTION.

**Adoption.**Release of health information to adoptive parents  
or adoptee, §19-8-23.**Advance directives for health care**, §§31-32-1 to  
31-32-14. See ADVANCE DIRECTIVES FOR  
HEALTH CARE.**Agent Orange.**

Veteran's exposure reports, §§31-30-1 to 31-30-9.

See AGENT ORANGE.

**AIDS.** See AIDS.**Alzheimer's disease**, §§31-8-180 to 31-8-184.

Definitions, §31-8-180.

Disclosure form, §31-8-182.

Disclosure requirements.

Areas covered, §31-8-183.

Exclusions from application of article, §31-8-181.

Failure to provide disclosure, §31-8-184.

Hospitals excluded from application of article,  
§31-8-181.Individuals excluded from application of article,  
§31-8-181.

Institutions offering specialized care.

Areas covered by disclosure requirements,  
§31-8-183.Disclosure of care, treatment or therapeutic  
activities, §31-8-182.

Failure to provide disclosure, §31-8-184.

Requirements for disclosure, §31-8-183.

Review of disclosure form, §31-8-184.

**Anatomical gifts.**General provisions, §§44-5-140 to 44-5-159.4. See  
ANATOMICAL GIFTS.**Applicability of article**, §31-5-7.**Arbitration.**Medical malpractice, §§9-9-60 to 9-9-83. See  
MEDICAL MALPRACTICE.**Arthritis prevention and control**, §§31-47-1 to  
31-47-3.**Audiologists.**

Speech-language pathologists and audiologists.

General provisions, §§43-44-1 to 43-44-17. See  
SPEECH-LANGUAGE PATHOLOGISTS  
AND AUDIOLOGISTS.**Baby breast-feeding**, §§31-1-9, 33-24-58.2.

Lactation consultants, §§43-22A-1 to 43-22A-13.

See LACTATION CONSULTANTS.

**Bill of rights for residents of long-term care  
facilities.**General provisions, §§31-8-100 to 31-8-127. See  
LONG-TERM HEALTH CARE.**Bioterrorism.**Control of hazardous conditions, preventable  
disease and metabolic disorders generally,  
§§31-12-1 to 31-12-14.



**HEALTH —Cont'd****Bioterrorism —Cont'd**

Defined, §31-12-1.1.

Department's duties, §31-12-2.1.

Reporting requirements.

Deaths or illnesses potentially caused by bioterrorism, §31-12-2.

Vaccinations for emergency responders, §§31-35-10, 31-35-11.

**Blood donor storage programs**, §31-7-14.

**Blood supplies**, §31-7-14.

**Brain and spinal cord injuries.**

Registry for traumatic brain and spinal cord injuries, §§31-18-1 to 31-18-4.

**Cancer.**

Patient care and treatment program, §§31-15-1 to 31-15-6. See CANCER.

**Cardiac care centers**, §§31-11-130 to 31-11-139.

See EMERGENCY CARDIAC CARE CENTERS.

**Cardiopulmonary resuscitation.**

General provisions, §§31-39-1 to 31-39-9. See CPR.

**Certificate of need program**, §§31-6-40 to 31-6-50. See COMMUNITY HEALTH, DEPARTMENT OF.

**Child-only health insurance policies.** See HEALTH INSURANCE.

**Chiropractors.**

General provisions, §§43-9-1 to 43-9-19. See CHIROPRACTORS.

**Chronic renal disease.**

Patient care and treatment program, §§31-16-1 to 31-16-7. See CHRONIC RENAL DISEASE.

**Clinical laboratories.**

General provisions, §§31-22-1 to 31-22-13. See CLINICAL LABORATORIES.

**Clinical perfusionists**, §§43-34-170 to 43-34-180.

See CLINICAL PERFUSIONISTS.

**Commission on men's health.**

General provisions, §§31-43-1 to 31-43-13. See MEN'S HEALTH COMMISSION.

**Common day of rest act of 1974.**

Practice of healing arts exempt from article, §10-1-574.

**Compact for health care**, §31-48-1.

**Consent for surgical or medical treatment**, §§31-9-1 to 31-9-7. See MEDICAL CONSENT.

**Construction of article.**

Applicability, §31-5-7.

**Control of hazardous conditions, preventable diseases and metabolic and genetic disorders**, §§31-12-1 to 31-12-14.

Bath houses.

Abatement, §31-12-11.

Bioterrorism.

Defined, §31-12-1.1.

Department's duties, §31-12-2.1.

Reporting requirements.

Deaths or illnesses potentially caused by bioterrorism, §31-12-2.

Bloodborne pathogens, §31-12-13.

Cancer research program fund, §31-12-14.

Contact lenses.

Selling or dispensing.

Restrictions, §31-12-12.

Diseases.

Childhood vaccination registry, §31-12-3.1.

Quarantine, §31-12-4.

Reporting requirements.

Preventable diseases, §31-12-2.

**HEALTH —Cont'd**

**Control of hazardous conditions, preventable diseases and metabolic and genetic disorders —Cont'd**

Diseases —Cont'd

Vaccination against contagious or infectious diseases.

Authority to require, §31-12-3.

Eyeglasses.

Selling or dispensing.

Restrictions, §31-12-12.

Genetic testing, §31-12-5.

Serious illness, severe physical or developmental disabilities, and death resulting from inherited metabolic or genetic disorders, §31-12-6.

Meningococcal disease.

Vaccination requirements, §31-12-3.2.

Neonatal abstinence syndrome.

Reporting requirements, §31-12-2.

Newborn genetic testing, §31-12-5.

Occupational health and safety, §31-12-8.

Inspection and right of entry, §31-12-10.

Pets.

Importation, sale, etc., §31-12-9.

Public health emergency.

Defined, §31-12-1.1.

Research department authorized to conduct, §31-12-1.

Serious illness, severe physical or developmental disabilities, and death resulting from genetic or metabolic disorders.

Genetic testing to prevent, §31-12-6.

Sickle cell anemia and trait, §31-12-7.

Smallpox.

Vaccination and treatment program, §31-12-4.1.

Spectacles.

Selling or dispensing.

Restrictions, §31-12-12.

Testing for metabolic and genetic disorders, rules and regulations, §31-12-7.

**Control of HIV**, §§31-17A-1 to 31-17A-3.

**County and municipal authorities.**

Workers' compensation insurance.

Group self-insurance funds, §§34-9-150 to 34-9-182. See WORKERS' COMPENSATION INSURANCE.

**County attorneys.**

Legal representation to county boards of health, §31-3-10.

**County boards of health**, §§31-3-1 to 31-3-16.

Addresses of members.

Duty to inform department, §31-3-3.

Appointments of director and staff, §31-3-11.

Community service board.

Service as, §31-3-12.1.

Compensation of members.

Attendance at meetings, §31-3-7.

Composition, §31-3-2.

Contracts.

Assistance to boards, §31-3-13.

Local mental health, developmental disabilities or substance abuse service boards, §31-3-12.1.

Creation, §31-3-1.

Health districts, §31-3-15.

Director and staff.

Appointments, §31-3-11.

Duties of director, §31-3-12.

Duties of director, §31-3-12.

Enforcement under local ordinances, §31-3-16.



**HEALTH —Cont'd****County boards of health —Cont'd**

- Equipment, §31-3-9.
- Establishment, §31-3-1.
  - Health districts, §31-3-15.
- Expenses.
  - Financing, §31-3-14.
- Financing of expenses, §31-3-14.
- Functions.
  - Generally, §§31-3-4, 31-3-5.
- Health districts.
  - Establishment, §31-3-15.
- Insurance.
  - Unemployment compensation benefits, §45-9-110.
- Legal representation, §31-3-10.
- Meetings.
  - Compensation for members' attendance, §31-3-7.
  - Records, §31-3-8.
- Names of members.
  - Duty to inform department, §31-3-3.
- Office space, §31-3-9.
- Powers.
  - Generally, §§31-3-4, 31-3-5.
- Public policy declaration, §31-3-13.
- Recordkeeping requirements, §31-3-8.
- Rulemaking authority.
  - Local application, §31-3-6.
- Service as community service board, §31-3-12.1.
- Sewage systems.
  - On-site sewage management systems.
    - Regulations, §31-3-5.
      - Conformity as prerequisite to building permit, §31-3-5.1.
- Smokefree air act.
  - Enforcement of chapter, §31-12A-10.
  - Generally, §§31-12A-1 to 31-12A-13. See **SMOKEFREE AIR**.
  - Local operating procedures.
    - Requesting establishment, §31-12A-11.
- Terms of members, §31-3-2.
  - Duty to inform department, §31-3-3.
- Unemployment compensation benefits, §45-9-110.

**CPR.**

- General provisions, §§31-39-1 to 31-39-9. See **CPR**.

**Crowd control generally, §§31-27-1 to 31-27-12.**  
See **CROWD CONTROL**.**Dead bodies.**

- Buying or selling or offering to buy or sell, §16-12-160.
- General provisions, §§31-21-1 to 31-21-45. See **CORPSES**.
- Removal of body parts from scene of death or dismemberment, §16-12-161.

**Definitions.**

- Disabled newborn person, §31-1-3.1.
- Inspection warrants.
  - Community health department, §31-2-13.
  - Public health department, §31-5-20.
- Peer review groups, §31-7-131.
- Regulation of hospitals and related institutions, §31-7-1.
- Reuse of heart pacemakers, §31-1-6.
- State health planning and development, §31-6-2.
- Wearing apparel, §31-1-5.

**Dental assistants, §§43-11-80 to 43-11-82.****Dental hygienists.**

- General provisions, §§43-11-70 to 43-11-76. See **DENTAL HYGIENISTS**.

**HEALTH —Cont'd****Dentists.**

- General provisions, §§43-11-1 to 43-11-52. See **DENTISTS**.

**Department of community health, §§31-2-1 to 31-2-20.** See **COMMUNITY HEALTH, DEPARTMENT OF**.**Dietetic practice.**

- General provisions, §§43-11A-1 to 43-11A-19. See **DIETETICS**.

**Domestic terrorism.**

- Generally, §§16-11-220 to 16-11-224. See **DOMESTIC TERRORISM**.

**Do not resuscitate orders.**

- Generally, §§31-39-1 to 31-39-9. See **CPR**.

**Drug abuse treatment and education programs.**

- General provisions, §§26-5-1 to 26-5-23. See **SUBSTANCE ABUSE**.

**Durable power of attorney for health care.**

- Temporary adult admission/discharge from health care facilities, §§31-36A-1 to 31-36A-7. See **TEMPORARY CONSENT FOR HEALTH CARE**.

**Education program, §31-42-3.****Emergency cardiac care centers, §§31-11-130 to 31-11-139.** See **EMERGENCY CARDIAC CARE CENTERS**.**Emergency medical services.**

- General provisions, §§31-11-1 to 31-11-82. See **EMERGENCY MEDICAL SERVICES**.
- Licenses, §§31-11-30 to 31-11-36. See **EMERGENCY MEDICAL SERVICES**.
- Personnel, §§31-11-50 to 31-11-61. See **EMERGENCY MEDICAL SERVICES**.

**Employee records checks.**

- Long-term care background check program (effective 10/1/2019), §§31-7-350 to 31-7-361. See **LONG-TERM CARE BACKGROUND CHECK PROGRAM (EFFECTIVE 10/1/2019)**.
- Nursing homes (effective until 10/1/2019), §§31-7-350 to 31-7-354.
- Personal care homes.
  - Facility licensing and records checks, §§31-7-250 to 31-7-265. See **PERSONAL CARE HOMES**.

**Essential rural health care provider access, §§33-20B-1 to 33-20B-6.** See **ESSENTIAL RURAL HEALTH CARE PROVIDER ACCESS**.**Eye banks.**

- General provisions, §§31-23-1 to 31-23-9. See **EYE BANKS**.

**Family caregiver support, §§49-6-70 to 49-6-77.**  
See **FAMILY CAREGIVER SUPPORT**.**Family-planning services.**

- General provisions, §§49-7-1 to 49-7-9. See **FAMILY-PLANNING SERVICES**.

**Federal-operated health care institutions.**

- Applicability of chapter provisions, §31-7-5.

**Georgia hospice law, §§31-7-170 to 31-7-179.** See **HOSPICE CARE**.**Georgia medical consent law, §§31-9-1 to 31-9-7.**  
See **MEDICAL CONSENT**.**Glaucoma.**

- Marijuana.
  - Use for treatment of cancer and glaucoma, §§43-34-120 to 43-34-126. See **MARIJUANA**.

**Grants for medical facilities.**

- Construction and modernization of facilities, §§31-7-50 to 31-7-57. See **HEALTH CARE FACILITIES**.



**HEALTH —Cont'd****Gray water.**

Defined, private residential direct reuse,  
§31-3-5.2.

**Guardians of minors.**

Standby guardians.  
Designation upon health determination,  
§§29-2-9 to 29-2-13. See GUARDIANS.

**Health care data collection,** §§31-7-280 to  
31-7-285. See HEALTH CARE FACILITIES.

**Health maintenance organizations.**

General provisions, §§33-21-1 to 33-21-29. See  
HEALTH MAINTENANCE  
ORGANIZATIONS.

**Health planning review board.**

Generally, §31-6-44.

**Health records generally,** §§31-33-1 to 31-33-8.

See HEALTH RECORDS.

**Health service provider psychologists.**

Facility licensing and employee records checks,  
§§31-7-250 to 31-7-264. See HEALTH CARE  
FACILITIES.

Facility licensing and employee records checks  
(effective until 10/1/2019), §§31-7-350 to  
31-7-353.

General provisions, §§31-7-160 to 31-7-165. See  
PSYCHOLOGISTS.

**Heart pacemakers.**

Reuse, §31-1-6.

**Hepatitis.**

Compensation of state employees who contract  
infectious hepatitis, §§31-29-1 to 31-29-8. See  
HEPATITIS.

**Hepatitis vaccinations.**

Firefighters, emergency medical technicians and  
public safety officers, §§31-35-1 to 31-35-3.

**HIV.** See AIDS.

**Home health agencies.**

General provisions, §§31-7-150 to 31-7-159. See  
HOME HEALTH AGENCIES.

**Home rule for counties and municipalities.**

Public health facilities and services.  
Powers, GA Const Art IX §II Par III.

**Hospice care.**

General provisions, §§31-7-170 to 31-7-179. See  
HOSPICE CARE.

Patient centered and family focused palliative  
care, §§31-7-190 to 31-7-193.

**Hospital authorities law.**

County and municipal authorities, §§31-7-70 to  
31-7-96. See HOSPITAL AUTHORITIES.

**Hospitalization for tuberculosis,** §§31-14-1 to  
31-14-14. See TUBERCULOSIS.

**Hospitals and other health care facilities.**

County and municipal hospital authorities,  
§§31-7-70 to 31-7-96. See HOSPITAL  
AUTHORITIES.

Grants for construction and modernization of  
medical facilities, §§31-7-50 to 31-7-57. See  
HEALTH CARE FACILITIES.

Health care data collection, §§31-7-280 to  
31-7-285. See HEALTH CARE FACILITIES.

Regulation and construction of hospitals and other  
health care facilities.

Regulation of hospitals and related institutions,  
§§31-7-1 to 31-7-16. See HOSPITALS.

Residential care facilities for the elderly  
authorities, §§31-7-110 to 31-7-120. See  
LONG-TERM HEALTH CARE.

**Indigent and elderly care.**

Alzheimer's disease, §§31-8-180 to 31-8-184.

**HEALTH —Cont'd****Indigent and elderly care —Cont'd**

Bill of rights for residents of long-term care  
facilities, §§31-8-100 to 31-8-127. See  
LONG-TERM HEALTH CARE.

Hospital care for nonresident indigent, §§31-8-30  
to 31-8-37. See INDIGENT PERSONS.

Hospital care for pregnant women, §§31-8-40 to  
31-8-46. See INDIGENT PERSONS.

Hospital care for the indigent generally, §§31-8-1  
to 31-8-11. See INDIGENT PERSONS.

Indigent care trust fund, §§31-8-150 to 31-8-160.  
See INDIGENT PERSONS.

Long-term care ombudsman programs, §§31-8-50  
to 31-8-63. See LONG-TERM HEALTH  
CARE.

Reporting abuse or exploitation of residents in  
long-term care facilities, §§31-8-80 to 31-8-88.  
See LONG-TERM HEALTH CARE.

**Infunctive relief,** §31-5-9.

**Inspection warrants.**

Community health department, §31-2-13.

Public health department, §§31-5-20 to 31-5-23.

**Jails.**

Emergency health care for detainees, §42-4-15.

**Joint board of family practice.**

General provisions, §§49-10-1 to 49-10-4.

**Kidney diseases.**

Renal disease facilities, §§31-44-1 to 31-44-15. See  
RENAL DISEASE FACILITIES.

**Lactation consultants.**

General provisions, §§43-22A-1 to 43-22A-13. See  
LACTATION CONSULTANTS.

**Lead poisoning prevention.**

Childhood lead exposure control, §§31-41-10 to  
31-41-19. See LEAD POISONING  
PREVENTION.

General provisions, §§31-41-1 to 31-41-6. See  
LEAD POISONING PREVENTION.

**Legislative intent.**

Peer review groups, §31-7-130.

State health planning and development, §31-6-1.

**Long-term health care.**

Bill of rights for residents of long-term care  
facilities, §§31-8-100 to 31-8-127. See  
LONG-TERM HEALTH CARE.

Long-term care facility resident abuse reporting  
act, §§31-8-80 to 31-8-88. See LONG-TERM  
HEALTH CARE.

Long-term care ombudsman program.

General provisions, §§31-8-50 to 31-8-63. See  
LONG-TERM HEALTH CARE.

**Lupus education and awareness council,**  
§§31-49-1 to 31-49-6.

**Malpractice.** See MEDICAL MALPRACTICE.

**Managed care,** §§33-29A-1 to 33-29A-9. See  
MANAGED CARE.

**Managed health care plans,** §§33-20A-1 to  
33-20A-70. See MANAGED HEALTH CARE  
PLANS.

**Marijuana.**

Use for treatment of cancer and glaucoma,  
§§43-34-120 to 43-34-126. See MARIJUANA.

**Mass gatherings.**

Control generally, §§31-27-1 to 31-27-12. See  
CROWD CONTROL.

**Medicaid care management organizations,**  
§§33-21A-1 to 33-21A-12. See MEDICAID.

**Medical consent law,** §§31-9-1 to 31-9-7. See  
MEDICAL CONSENT.



**HEALTH —Cont'd**

**Medical laboratories**, §§31-22-1 to 31-22-13. See CLINICAL LABORATORIES.

**Medical review committees**, §§31-7-140 to 31-7-143.

Civil actions.

Committee proceedings and records.

Use as evidence, §31-7-143.

Defined, §31-7-140.

Discovery.

Committee proceedings and records, §31-7-143.

Immunity from liability.

Committee members, §31-7-141.

Health care providers.

No immunity, §31-7-142.

Liability for performing health services.

No immunity for health care providers, §31-7-142.

**Men's health commission**, §§31-43-1 to 31-43-13.

See MEN'S HEALTH COMMISSION.

**Michelle's Law.**

General provisions, §§31-45-1 to 31-45-13. See MICHELLE'S LAW.

Short title, §31-45-1.

**Midwives.**

Practice of midwifery, §§31-26-1 to 31-26-7. See MIDWIVES.

**Narcotic treatment programs enforcement act**, §§26-5-40 to 26-5-62. See SUBSTANCE ABUSE.

**9-1-1 system.**

General provisions, §§46-5-120 to 46-5-138.2. See TELEPHONES.

**Notification requirements.**

Injunctions to abate a public nuisance, §31-5-10.

Private property injurious to the public, §31-5-10.

**Nuisances.**

Abatement, §31-5-10.

Injunctions, §31-5-9.

**Nurse aide registry.**

Nurse aides providing services in private residences, §31-2-14.

**Nurses.**

General provisions, §§43-26-1 to 43-26-42. See NURSES.

**Nursing home administrators.**

General provisions, §§43-27-1 to 43-27-11. See NURSING HOME ADMINISTRATORS.

**Occupational therapists.**

General provisions, §§43-28-1 to 43-28-16. See OCCUPATIONAL THERAPISTS.

**Opticians.**

General provisions, §§43-29-1 to 43-29-21. See OPTICIANS.

**Optometrists.**

General provisions, §§43-30-1 to 43-30-14. See OPTOMETRISTS.

**Orthotics and prosthetics practice**, §§43-34-190 to 43-34-203. See ORTHOTISTS AND PROSTHETISTS.

**Osteoporosis prevention and treatment education**, §§31-42-1 to 31-42-3.

Promotion and maintenance of education program, §31-42-3.

Purposes of chapter, §31-42-2.

Title of act, §31-42-1.

**Palliative care.**

Patient centered and family focused palliative care, §§31-7-190 to 31-7-193. See within this heading, "Palliative care."

**HEALTH —Cont'd****Pathologists.**

Speech-language pathologists.

General provisions, §§43-44-1 to 43-44-17. See SPEECH-LANGUAGE PATHOLOGISTS AND AUDIOLOGISTS.

**Peer review groups**, §§31-7-130 to 31-7-133.

Confidentiality of group's records, §31-7-133.

Definitions, §31-7-131.

Immunity from liability, §31-7-132.

Persons providing information, §31-7-132.

Legislative intent, §31-7-130.

Public policy, §31-7-130.

Workers' compensation for medical care, artificial members, etc.

Filing costs for peer review, §34-9-205.

**Permits.**

Health care facilities, §§31-7-3 to 31-7-5.

Denial, §31-7-4.

Exemption from requirements, §31-7-5.

Information from long-term care ombudsman program, §31-7-3.

Requirements, §31-7-3.

Hospital operating emergency rooms, §31-7-3.1.

Revocation, §31-7-4.

**Personnel.**

Wearing apparel of employees.

Compensation for damage caused by patients, §31-1-5.

**Physical therapists.**

General provisions, §§43-33-1 to 43-33-20. See PHYSICAL THERAPISTS.

**Physician assistants.**

General provisions, §§43-34-100 to 43-34-110. See PHYSICIAN ASSISTANTS.

**Physicians and surgeons.**

General provisions, §§43-34-1 to 43-34-46. See PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS.

**Podiatry practice**, §§43-35-1 to 43-35-18. See PODIATRY.

**Pregnant women.**

Indigent hospital care generally, §§31-8-40 to 31-8-46. See INDIGENT PERSONS.

**Psychologists.**

General provisions, §§43-39-1 to 43-39-20. See PSYCHOLOGISTS.

**Public health emergency.**

Control of hazardous conditions, preventable diseases and metabolic disorders.

Defined, §31-12-1.1.

**Public policy.**

Peer review groups, §31-7-130.

State health planning and development, §31-6-1.

**Purposes of act**, §31-42-2.

**Quality assessment fees on care management organizations**, §§31-8-170 to 31-8-177. See QUALITY ASSESSMENT FEES ON CARE MANAGEMENT ORGANIZATIONS.

**Rabies.**

Control of rabies, §§31-19-1 to 31-19-10. See RABIES.

**Radiation control.**

General provisions, §§31-13-1 to 31-13-25. See RADIATION CONTROL.

**Records.**

Generally. See MEDICAL RECORDS.

**Renal disease facilities.**

General provisions, §§31-44-1 to 31-44-15. See RENAL DISEASE FACILITIES.

Short title, §31-44-1.



**HEALTH —Cont'd****Research and studies.**

Control of hazardous conditions, preventable diseases and metabolic disorders.

Power of department to conduct, §31-12-1.

**Residential care facilities for the elderly authorities act.**

General provisions, §§31-7-110 to 31-7-120. See LONG-TERM HEALTH CARE.

**Respiratory care practitioners.**

General provisions, §§43-34-140 to 43-34-152. See RESPIRATORY CARE PRACTITIONERS.

**Rules and regulations.**

Administration and enforcement, §31-5-1.

Adoption, §31-5-1.

County boards of health.

Local application, §31-3-6.

On-site sewage management systems, §31-3-5.

Conformity as prerequisite to building permit, §31-3-5.1.

Health care facilities, §31-7-2.1.

Classification of institutions, §31-7-2.

**Rural health care providers.**

Essential rural health care provider access, §§33-20B-1 to 33-20B-6. See ESSENTIAL RURAL HEALTH CARE PROVIDER ACCESS.

**Scoliosis.**

Student screening, §20-2-772.

**Speech-language pathologists and audiologists.**

General provisions, §§43-44-1 to 43-44-17. See SPEECH-LANGUAGE PATHOLOGISTS AND AUDIOLOGISTS.

**Spinal cord injuries.**

Registry for traumatic brain and spinal cord injuries, §§31-18-1 to 31-18-4.

**Standby guardians.**

Guardians of minors.

Designation upon health determination, §§29-2-9 to 29-2-13. See GUARDIANS.

**State employees.**

Fiscal examinations, §§45-2-40 to 45-2-45.

**State health officer.**

Designation, §31-1-10.

Duties, §31-1-10.

Standing order prescribing opioid antagonist, §31-1-10.

Immunity of state health officer, §26-4-116.2.

**State planning review board.**

Abolished, §31-6-48.

**State-wide health coordinating council.**

Abolished, §31-6-48.

**Statistical research data.**

Health care facilities, §31-7-6.

Liability of providers of data, §31-7-6.

Use of data, §31-7-6.

**Sterilization of humans.**

Generally, §§31-20-1 to 31-20-6. See STERILIZATION OF HUMANS.

**Stroke centers.**

System of certified centers, §§31-11-110 to 31-11-119. See STROKE CENTERS.

**Swimming pools.**

Public pools.

Michelle's Law, §§31-45-1 to 31-45-13. See MICHELLE'S LAW.

**Tanning facilities.**

General provisions, §§31-38-1 to 31-38-12. See TANNING FACILITIES.

**Tattoo studios,** §§31-40-1 to 31-40-10. See TATTOOING.

**HEALTH —Cont'd****Terrorism.**

Domestic terrorism.

Generally, §§16-11-220 to 16-11-224. See DOMESTIC TERRORISM.

**Therapists.**

Occupational therapists.

General provisions, §§43-28-1 to 43-28-16. See OCCUPATIONAL THERAPISTS.

**Title of act,** §31-42-1.

**Trauma care network commission,** §§31-11-100 to 31-11-103.

**Tuberculosis.**

Compensation of state employees who contract tuberculosis, §§31-29-1 to 31-29-8. See TUBERCULOSIS.

Hospitalization of persons with active tuberculosis, §§31-14-1 to 31-14-14. See TUBERCULOSIS.

**Venereal diseases.**

Control of venereal disease, §§31-17-1 to 31-17-8. See VENEREAL DISEASES.

**Vital records.**

General provisions, §§31-10-1 to 31-10-32. See VITAL RECORDS.

**Woman's right to know act,** §§31-9A-1 to 31-9A-8. See ABORTION.

**Workers' compensation.**

Medical services and supplies, §§34-9-200 to 34-9-208. See WORKERS' COMPENSATION.

**HEALTH AIDS.****Exemptions from levy and sale.**

Statutory exemptions.

Professionally prescribed health aids, §44-13-100.

**HEALTH AUTHORITIES.****Long-term health care.**

Residential care facilities for the elderly authorities, §§31-7-110 to 31-7-120. See LONG-TERM HEALTH CARE.

**HEALTH BENEFIT PLANS.**

**Health insurance generally.** See HEALTH INSURANCE.

**Health insurance navigators.**

Compensation from insurers, health benefit plans, businesses, etc.

Restrictions, §33-23-203.

**HEALTH CARE AGENTS.****Advance directives for health care.**

Duties and responsibilities, §31-32-7.

Generally, §§31-32-1 to 31-32-14. See ADVANCE DIRECTIVES FOR HEALTH CARE.

Ineligibility of physician to serve as, §31-32-5.

Removal, §31-32-7.

Scope of authority, §31-32-7.

**HEALTH CARE COMPACT,** §31-48-1.

**HEALTH CARE COST COMPARISON.****Department of community health.**

Website, §31-2-10.

**HEALTH CARE COVERAGE FOR CHILDREN.**

**Child-only health policies.** See HEALTH INSURANCE.

**HEALTH CARE DATA COLLECTION.**

**Hospitals, ambulatory surgical or obstetrical facility,** §§31-7-280 to 31-7-285.



**HEALTH CARE DURABLE POWER OF ATTORNEY.**

**Advance directives for health care**, §§31-32-1 to 31-32-14. See ADVANCE DIRECTIVES FOR HEALTH CARE.

**Anatomical gifts.**

- Amendment or revocation of gift, §44-5-144.
- General provisions, §§44-5-140 to 44-5-159.4. See ANATOMICAL GIFTS.
- Method of making gift.
  - Granting power to durable power of attorney, §44-5-143.
- Who may make gift prior to donor's death, §44-5-142.

**Cardiopulmonary resuscitation.**

- Do not resuscitate orders.
  - Generally, §§31-39-1 to 31-39-9. See CPR.

**Conservators for incapacitated adult appointed.**

- Agents powers not revoked by mere appointment, §29-5-21.

**Do not resuscitate orders.**

- Generally, §§31-39-1 to 31-39-9. See CPR.

**Guardian for incapacitated adult appointed.**

- Powers of agent not revoked by mere appointment, §29-4-21.

**Guardian of minors.**

- Power to consent or approve, §29-2-22.

**Medical consent law.**

- General provisions, §§31-9-1 to 31-9-7. See MEDICAL CONSENT.

**Patient records.**

- Copies furnish by provider upon request, §31-33-2.

**Powers of attorney.**

- Provisions not applicable to health care decisions, §10-6B-3.

**Suicide.**

- Assisted suicide, §16-5-5.

**Temporary adult admission/discharge from health care facilities**, §§31-36A-1 to 31-36A-7.  
See TEMPORARY CONSENT FOR HEALTH CARE.

**HEALTH CARE FACILITIES.****Acquisition.**

- Notice to department of community health, fine, violation, §31-6-40.1.

**Acts or omissions of health care providers.**

- Liability.
  - Actual agency or employment relationship prerequisite, notice as to independent contractor status of providers, acknowledgment, patient to sign, considerations in determining status, §51-2-5.1.

**Advance directives for health care**, §§31-32-1 to 31-32-14. See ADVANCE DIRECTIVES FOR HEALTH CARE.

**AIDS.**

- AIDS confidential information.
  - Disclosure, §§24-12-20, 24-12-21.
- Control of HIV, §§31-17A-1 to 31-17A-3.

**Alzheimer's disease.**

- Disclosure of treatment.
  - Confidentiality, §§31-8-180 to 31-8-184. See HEALTH.

**Baby drop off law**, §§19-10A-1 to 19-10A-8. See ABANDONED NEWBORNS.

**Bioterrorism.**

- Reporting requirements.
  - Deaths or illnesses potentially caused by bioterrorism, §31-12-2.

**HEALTH CARE FACILITIES —Cont'd**

**Blood labeling**, §§31-24-1 to 31-24-8. See BLOOD AND BLOOD PRODUCTS.

**Brain injuries.**

- Registry for traumatic brain and spinal cord injuries, §§31-18-1 to 31-18-4.

**Breathing.**

- CPR, §§31-39-1 to 31-39-9. See CPR.

**Cardiac care centers**, §§31-11-130 to 31-11-139.

- See EMERGENCY CARDIAC CARE CENTERS.

**Cardiopulmonary resuscitation.**

- General provisions, §§31-39-1 to 31-39-9. See CPR.

**Care and treatment of cancer patients**, §§31-15-1 to 31-15-6. See CANCER.

**Care and treatment of chronic renal disease patients**, §§31-16-1 to 31-16-7. See CHRONIC RENAL DISEASE.

**Certificates of need.**

- Generally, §§31-6-40 to 31-6-50. See COMMUNITY HEALTH, DEPARTMENT OF.

**Clinical laboratories**, §§31-22-1 to 31-22-13. See CLINICAL LABORATORIES.

**Compensation of employees of state institutions who contract tuberculosis or infectious hepatitis**, §§31-29-1 to 31-29-8. See HEPATITIS.

**Confidential or privileged medical information.**

- AIDS confidential information.
  - Disclosure, §§24-12-20, 24-12-21.
- Confidential raw research data, §24-12-2.
- Disclosure of medical matters, §§24-12-10 to 24-12-14.
- Release not required, exceptions, authorized release, waiver of privilege, §24-12-1.

**Construction and modernization of medical facilities**, §§31-7-50 to 31-7-57.

- Adherence to federal law and regulations, §31-7-56.
- Administration of state funds, §31-7-55.
  - Authorization of grants-in-aid, §31-7-50.
  - Manner of expenditure of construction funds, §31-7-54.
- Amounts of grants, §31-7-52.
- Approval of federal grant, §31-7-53.
- Authorization of grants-in-aid, §31-7-50.
  - Federal grants, §31-7-53.
- Definitions, §31-7-51.
- Federal law and regulations.
  - Adherence, §31-7-56.
- Injunctive relief.
  - Transferee operation in violation of article, §31-7-57.
- Manner of expenditure of construction funds, §31-7-54.
  - Administration of state funds, §31-7-55.
- Matching formula, §31-7-53.
- Priority system, §31-7-53.
- Reduction of grant amount, §31-7-52.
- Sponsors of construction projects.
  - Procedure for grants, §31-7-57.
- Use of earnings, §31-7-53.

**Continuing care providers and facilities.**

- General provisions, §§33-45-1 to 33-45-14. See LONG-TERM HEALTH CARE.

**Control of mass gatherings**, §§31-27-1 to 31-27-12. See CROWD CONTROL.

**Control of venereal diseases**, §§31-17-1 to 31-17-8. See VENEREAL DISEASES.



## **HEALTH CARE FACILITIES —Cont'd**

### **Counties.**

Financing of projects by local entities, §36-80-25.

### **County and municipal hospital authorities,** §§31-7-70 to 31-7-96. See HOSPITAL AUTHORITIES.

**CPR,** §§31-39-1 to 31-39-9. See CPR.

### **Dead bodies.**

Disposition of unclaimed dead bodies, §§31-21-20 to 31-21-26. See DEAD BODIES.

Offenses, §§31-21-40 to 31-21-45.

### **Definitions.**

Health care data collection, §31-7-280.

Private home care providers, §31-7-300.

### **Disaster preparedness plan.**

Regularly rehearsed plan, requirement, §31-7-1.

**Do not resuscitate orders,** §§31-39-1 to 31-39-9.  
See DO NOT RESUSCITATE ORDERS.

### **Durable medical equipment.**

Supplier license requirements.

Exemptions, §26-4-51.

**Emergency cardiac care centers,** §§31-11-130 to 31-11-139. See EMERGENCY CARDIAC CARE CENTERS.

### **Emergency medical services.**

Health care liability claim arising from emergency medical care in emergency department, obstetrical unit or surgical suite.

Gross negligence, liability limited to, jury instructions, §51-1-29.5.

### **Evidence in proceeding for unanticipated outcome.**

Statements or conduct expressing regret, apology, sympathy etc.

Inadmissible, not admission of liability, §24-4-416.

### **Eye banks.**

General provisions, §§31-23-1 to 31-23-9. See EYE BANKS.

### **Fees.**

Private home care providers, §31-7-304.

### **Fireworks.**

Restrictions on use of consumer fireworks, §25-10-2.

### **Free health clinics.**

Immunity, §51-1-29.4.

**Georgia hospice law,** §§31-7-170 to 31-7-179. See HOSPICE CARE.

**Good faith reliance on decisions made by person believed to have medical consent authority,** §31-9-2.

### **Gross negligence.**

Health care liability claim arising from emergency medical care in emergency department, obstetrical unit or surgical suite.

Gross negligence, liability limited to, jury instructions, §51-1-29.5.

**Health care data collection,** §§31-7-280 to 31-7-285.

Collection of data generally, §31-7-282.

Compilation of information, §31-7-283.

Confidentiality, §31-7-285.

Deficiencies, penalty, §31-7-280.

Definitions, §31-7-280.

Departmental authority, §31-7-281.

Dissemination of information, §31-7-283.

Establishment of data system, §31-7-281.

Form of reporting, §31-7-280.

Information required, §31-7-280.

Liability for disclosure, §31-7-285.

Penalty, deficiencies, §31-7-280.

## **HEALTH CARE FACILITIES —Cont'd**

### **Health care data collection —Cont'd**

Publication fees, §31-7-284.

Public disclosure, §31-7-284.

Liability for disclosure, §31-7-285.

Reporting requirements, §31-7-280.

Rulemaking authority, §31-7-283.

Submission of data, §31-7-282.

Updating data base, §31-7-284.

### **Health care providers for rural areas.**

Grants to hospitals, health care entities, local governments or civic organizations.

Authorized, §§31-34-4.1, 31-34-5.

Cancellation of contract, §31-34-7.

Service cancelable contract as condition of grant, §31-34-6.

### **Health care services to low-income recipients.**

Health share volunteers in medicine act, §§31-8-190 to 31-8-201. See HEALTH SHARE VOLUNTEERS IN MEDICINE.

### **Health maintenance organizations.**

General provisions, §§33-21-1 to 33-21-29. See HEALTH MAINTENANCE ORGANIZATIONS.

### **Health service provider psychologists,**

§§31-7-160 to 31-7-165. See PSYCHOLOGISTS.

### **Health spas.**

Tanning facilities, §§31-38-1 to 31-38-12. See TANNING FACILITIES.

### **Heart starting.**

CPR, §§31-39-1 to 31-39-9. See CPR.

### **HIV.**

Control of HIV, §§31-17A-1 to 31-17A-3.

### **Home health agencies.**

General provisions, §§31-7-150 to 31-7-159. See HOME HEALTH AGENCIES.

### **Hospice care.**

General provisions, §§31-7-170 to 31-7-179. See HOSPICE CARE.

Patient centered and family focused palliative care, §§31-7-190 to 31-7-193. See within this heading, "Palliative care."

**Hospitals.** See HOSPITALS.

### **Housing and finance authority.**

Defined, §50-26-4.

Financing acquisition, construction and equipping of facilities, §50-26-19.

**Identification as to type of license held by health care practitioners,** §43-1-33.

### **Immunity.**

Good faith reliance on decisions made by person believed to have medical consent authority, §31-9-2.

### **Independent contractor status.**

Health care professionals performing services in hospital.

Notice, acknowledgment by patient, no liability for acts or omissions by providers, §51-2-5.1.

### **Indigent persons.**

Hospital care for nonresident indigent, §§31-8-30 to 31-8-37. See INDIGENT PERSONS.

Hospital care for pregnant women, §§31-8-40 to 31-8-46. See INDIGENT PERSONS.

Hospital care for the indigent generally, §§31-8-1 to 31-8-11. See INDIGENT PERSONS.

### **Influenza.**

Education information, assisted living communities to provide to residents, §31-7-21.

Vaccine protocol agreements.

Limitations and exceptions, §43-34-26.1.



**HEALTH CARE FACILITIES —Cont'd****Kidney diseases.**

Chronic renal disease, §§31-16-1 to 31-16-7. See CHRONIC RENAL DISEASE.

**Lactation consultants, §§43-22A-1 to 43-22A-13.**

See LACTATION CONSULTANTS.

**Licensure.**

Denial of license.

Offering new health service without obtaining certificate of need, §31-6-45.

Identification as to type of license held by health care practitioners, §43-1-33.

Personal care homes, §§31-7-250 to 31-7-265.

Private home care providers, §31-7-301.

**Long-term care.**

Generally. See LONG-TERM HEALTH CARE.

**Low THC oil, lawful administration on premises of health care facility.**

Immunity, §51-1-29.6.

**Medicaid.**

Participation as provider of medical assistance.

Required to obtain certificate of need, termination, monetary penalty, §31-6-45.2.

**Medical information concerning patients.**

Confidential or privileged.

AIDS confidential information.

Disclosure, §§24-12-20, 24-12-21.

Disclosure of medical matters, §§24-12-10 to 24-12-14.

Release not required, exceptions, authorized release, waiver of privilege, §24-12-1.

**Medical laboratories, §§31-22-1 to 31-22-13. See CLINICAL LABORATORIES.****Medical review committees, §§31-7-140 to 31-7-143.**

Civil actions.

Committee proceedings and records.

Use as evidence, §31-7-143.

Defined, §31-7-140.

Discovery.

Committee proceedings and records, §31-7-143.

Immunity from liability.

Committee members, §31-7-141.

Health care providers.

No immunity, §31-7-142.

Liability for performing health services.

No immunity for health care providers, §31-7-142.

**Municipal corporations.**

Financing of projects by local entities, §36-80-25.

**Nonaccidental injuries to patients.**

Report.

Duty of medical facility personnel, §31-7-9.

**Nursing homes.**

Generally. See NURSING HOMES.

**Palliative care.**

Patient centered and family focused palliative care, §§31-7-190 to 31-7-193.

Consumer and professional information and education program, §31-7-193.

Definitions, §31-7-191.

Georgia palliative care and quality of life advisory council, §31-7-192.

Legislative intent, §31-7-190.

**Peer review groups, §§31-7-130 to 31-7-133.**

Confidentiality of group's records, §31-7-133.

Definitions, §31-7-131.

Immunity from liability, §31-7-132.

Persons providing information, §31-7-132.

Legislative intent, §31-7-130.

Public policy, §31-7-130.

**HEALTH CARE FACILITIES —Cont'd****Performance of sterilization procedures,**

§§31-20-1 to 31-20-6. See STERILIZATION OF HUMANS.

**Personal care homes.**

Licensing, employee records checks, §§31-7-250 to 31-7-265. See PERSONAL CARE HOMES.

Remedies for residents, §§31-8-130 to 31-8-139.

See PERSONAL CARE HOMES.

**Physician orders for life sustaining treatment (POLST) forms, §31-1-14.**

Trafficking disabled adults, elder persons or residents.

Inapplicability of provisions, §16-5-102.1.

**Practice of midwifery, §§31-26-1 to 31-26-7. See MIDWIVES.****Prescription drugs.**

Safe medications practice act, §§26-4-210 to 26-4-214.

**Private home care providers, §§31-7-300 to 31-7-308.**

Applicability of article, §31-7-305.

Certificate of need not required, §31-7-307.

Criminal record.

Provider with criminal record prohibited from operating, §49-2-14.1.

Criminal records checks, §49-2-14.1.

Definitions, §31-7-300.

Department of community health.

Licensure and regulation.

Matters transferred to department, §31-7-308.

Effective date.

License applications received prior to, §31-7-306.

Exempt services, §31-7-305.

Fees, §31-7-304.

Home health agency.

Operation as not authorized, §31-7-307.

Inspections, §31-7-303.

Licenses.

Applications received prior to effective date of article, §31-7-306.

Assignment or transfer, §31-7-301.

Fees, §31-7-304.

Issuance, suspension or revocation, §31-7-302.

Requirement, §31-7-301.

Rules and regulations, §31-7-302.

**Psychologists.**

Health service provider psychologists, §§31-7-160 to 31-7-165. See PSYCHOLOGISTS.

**Regulation of hospitals and related institutions.**

Bills.

Written summary of hospital service charge rates, §31-7-11.

Blood donor storage program, §31-7-14.

Blood supplies, §31-7-14.

Classification of institutions, §31-7-2.

Danger of patients or residents.

Admission suspended, §31-7-2.2.

Determination, §31-7-2.2.

Relocation, §31-7-2.2.

Death of patient.

Transfer of property upon, §31-7-13.

Definitions, §31-7-1.

Dentists.

Disciplinary actions.

Reports of actions against, §31-7-8.

Staff privileges.

Refusal or revocation, §§31-7-7, 31-7-7.1.



**HEALTH CARE FACILITIES —Cont'd****Regulation of hospitals and related institutions —Cont'd**

- Department of community health.
  - Transfer of matters relating to licensure and regulation to, §31-7-17.
- Group nonprofit hospital insurance plans.
  - Certification and approval of eligible hospitals, §31-7-10.
- Hospital operating emergency rooms.
  - Signs to be posted, §31-7-3.1.
- Nonaccidental injuries to patients.
  - Physicians to report, §31-7-9.
- Nursing homes.
  - Cited deficiencies.
    - Notice and imposition of sanctions, §31-7-3.2.
    - Reports available, §31-7-2.1.
  - Death of patient.
    - Transfer of property upon, §31-7-13.
  - Influenza vaccine for health care workers and other employees, §31-7-19.
- Peer review committees.
  - Review of professional practice by, §31-7-15.
- Permits.
  - Denial or revocation, §31-7-4.
  - Display by institution, §31-7-3.
  - Exemptions from requirements, §31-7-5.
  - Hospital operating emergency rooms.
    - Posting sign notifying individuals of rights as prerequisite to license, §31-7-3.1.
  - Information from long-term care ombudsman program, §31-7-3.
  - Provisional permits, §31-7-3.
  - Required to operate, §31-7-3.
  - Requirements, §31-7-3.
- Physicians and surgeons.
  - Disciplinary actions.
    - Reports of action against, §31-7-8.
  - Nonaccidental injuries to patients.
    - Reports, §31-7-9.
  - Staff privileges.
    - Refusal or revocation, §§31-7-7, 31-7-7.1.
- Podiatrists.
  - Disciplinary actions.
    - Reports of actions against, §31-7-8.
  - Staff privileges.
    - Refusal or revocation, §§31-7-7, 31-7-7.1.
- Research.
  - Providing data for research, §31-7-6.
- Rules and regulations, §31-7-2.1.
- Staff privileges.
  - Disciplinary actions against health professionals.
    - Reports by hospital administrator, §31-7-8.
  - Refusal or revocation, §§31-7-7, 31-7-7.1.
  - Prohibited grounds, §31-7-7.1.
- Renal disease.**
  - Chronic renal disease, §§31-16-1 to 31-16-7. See **CHRONIC RENAL DISEASE**.
- Reports on veterans exposed to Agent Orange,** §§31-30-1 to 31-30-9. See **AGENT ORANGE**.
- Report to department of community health.**
  - Health care information, §31-6-70.
- Research.**
  - Confidential raw research data, §24-12-2.
- Residential care facilities for the elderly authorities act,** §§31-7-110 to 31-7-120. See **LONG-TERM HEALTH CARE**.
- Restrained patients.**
  - Periodic observation, §37-3-165.
- Resuscitation,** §§31-39-1 to 31-39-9. See **CPR**.

**HEALTH CARE FACILITIES —Cont'd****Rulemaking authority.**

- Health care data collection, §31-7-283.
- Private home care providers, §31-7-302.
- Safe medications practice act,** §§26-4-210 to 26-4-214.
  - Collaboration by medical staff on drug therapy management, §26-4-213.
  - Composite medical board rules and regulations, §26-4-214.
  - Definitions, §26-4-212.
  - Legislative intent, §26-4-211.
  - Short title, §26-4-210.
  - State board of pharmacy rules and regulations, §26-4-214.
- Safe place for newborns,** §§19-10A-1 to 19-10A-8.
  - See **ABANDONED NEWBORNS**.
- Sexually transmitted diseases.**
  - Control of HIV, §§31-17A-1 to 31-17A-3.
  - Control of venereal diseases, §§31-17-1 to 31-17-8.
    - See **VENEREAL DISEASES**.
- Smokefree air act.**
  - General provisions, §§31-12A-1 to 31-12A-13. See **SMOKEFREE AIR**.
  - Health care facility defined, §31-12A-2.
  - Smoking prohibited in public places, §31-12A-4.
    - Exemption, private or semiprivate rooms, requirements, §31-12A-6.
- Spinal cord injuries.**
  - Registry for traumatic brain and spinal cord injuries, §§31-18-1 to 31-18-4.
- Stroke centers.**
  - System of certified centers, §§31-11-110 to 31-11-119. See **STROKE CENTERS**.
- Tanning facilities.**
  - General provisions, §§31-38-1 to 31-38-12. See **TANNING FACILITIES**.
- Temporary adult admission/discharge from health care facilities,** §§31-36A-1 to 31-36A-7.
  - See **TEMPORARY CONSENT FOR HEALTH CARE**.
- THC.**
  - Low THC oil, lawful administration on premises of health care facility.
    - Immunity, §51-1-29.6.
- Tourist courts,** §§31-28-1 to 31-28-7. See **TOURIST COURTS**.
- TRICARE program certification.**
  - Application to Southern regional TRICARE managed care support contractor, §31-7-20.
- Tuberculosis.**
  - Hospitalization for tuberculosis, §§31-14-1 to 31-14-14. See **TUBERCULOSIS**.
- Vaccinations for firefighters, emergency medical technicians and public safety officers,** §§31-35-1 to 31-35-3.
- Venereal disease.**
  - Control of HIV, §§31-17A-1 to 31-17A-3.
- HEALTH CARE FREEDOM,** §31-1-40.
- HEALTH CARE PRODUCTS.**
  - Expedited review of products produced by Georgia based companies,** §31-2-11.
- HEALTH CARE PROVIDER ANNUAL REPORTS.**
  - Hospitals, ambulatory surgical and obstetrical facilities,** §§31-7-280 to 31-7-285.
- HEALTH CARE PROVIDER PATIENT REFERRALS.**
  - Patient self-referral,** §§43-1B-1 to 43-1B-8. See **PATIENT SELF-REFERRAL**.



**HEALTH CARE PROVIDERS FOR RURAL AREAS**, §§31-34-1 to 31-34-9.

**Administration by board for physician workforce**, §31-34-3.

Assignment to board of regents for administrative purposes only, §31-34-8.

Reporting requirements, §31-34-9.

**Amount of loan**, §31-34-5.

**Board for physician workforce.**

Administration by, §31-34-3.

**Breach of contract**, §31-34-6.

**Citation of title**, §31-34-1.

**Conditions of loan**, §31-34-6.

**Contract between applicant and state**, §31-34-6.

Cancellation, §31-34-7.

**Determination of physician underserved rural areas**, §31-34-5.

**Funding loan and grant program**, §31-34-8.

**Grant program**, §31-34-20.

**Grants to hospitals, health care entities, local governments or civic organizations.**

Authorized, §§31-34-4.1, 31-34-5.

Cancellation of contract, §31-34-7.

Service cancelable contract as condition of grant, §31-34-6.

**Legislative findings**, §31-34-2.

**Loan applicant qualifications**, §31-34-4.

**Public policy**, §31-34-2.

**Repayment of loan**, §31-34-5.

Cancellation of contract, §31-34-7.

**Reporting requirements**, §31-34-9.

**Rulemaking authority**, §31-34-4.1.

**Service cancelable loan**, §31-34-5.

**Short title**, §31-34-1.

**Title of act**, §31-34-1.

**HEALTH CARE REFORM.**

**Compelling participation in health care plan or system, prohibited**, §31-1-11.

**Health care sharing ministry.**

Not subject to insurance laws, §33-1-20.

**Health insurance navigators**, §§33-23-200 to 33-23-205. See HEALTH INSURANCE NAVIGATORS.

**Increase in health insurance premiums.**

Notices.

Group or blanket insurance.

Percentage of increase attributable to health care reform included in notice, §33-30-13.

**Managed care.**

Guaranteed issue coverage.

Discontinuance of state assignment system benefit plans upon availability of guaranteed issue coverage, §33-29A-9.

**Special advisory commission on mandated health insurance benefits**, §33-1-19.

**HEALTH CARE SERVICES.**

**Accurate provider directories**, §§33-20C-1 to 33-20C-6.

**Assignment and availability system**, §§33-29A-1 to 33-29A-9. See MANAGED CARE.

**Certificate of need program.**

Generally, §§31-6-40 to 31-6-50. See COMMUNITY HEALTH, DEPARTMENT OF.

**Child-only health insurance policies.** See HEALTH INSURANCE.

**Consumer driven health plans**, §§33-30B-1 to 33-30B-7. See HEALTH CARE SPENDING ACCOUNTS AND CONSUMER DRIVEN HEALTH PLANS.

**HEALTH CARE SERVICES —Cont'd**

**Defined.**

Artificial limbs included, §33-20-3.

**Essential rural health care provider access**, §§33-20B-1 to 33-20B-6. See ESSENTIAL RURAL HEALTH CARE PROVIDER ACCESS.

**Family caregiver support**, §§49-6-70 to 49-6-77. See FAMILY CAREGIVER SUPPORT.

**Free health clinics.**

Immunity, §51-1-29.4.

**Lactation consultants**, §§43-22A-1 to 43-22A-13. See LACTATION CONSULTANTS.

**Low-income recipients.**

Health share volunteers in medicine act, §§31-8-190 to 31-8-201. See HEALTH SHARE VOLUNTEERS IN MEDICINE.

**Managed care**, §§33-29A-1 to 33-29A-9. See MANAGED CARE.

**Managed care plans.**

Medicaid care management organizations, §§33-21A-1 to 33-21A-12. See MEDICAID.

Patient protection act of 1996, §§33-20A-1 to 33-20A-70. See MANAGED HEALTH CARE PLANS.

**Medicaid care management organizations**, §§33-21A-1 to 33-21A-12. See MEDICAID.

**Patient referrals to services in which provider has investment interest.**

Patient self-referral act of 1993 generally, §§43-1B-1 to 43-1B-8. See PATIENT SELF-REFERRAL.

**PeachCare for Kids act**, §§49-5-270 to 49-5-273.

Creation, §49-5-273.

Definitions, §49-5-272.

Eligibility, §49-5-273.

Legislative findings, §49-5-271.

Program, §49-5-273.

Purpose, §49-5-271.

Short title, §49-5-270.

**Rental provider networks**, §§33-20D-1 to 33-20D-6.

**Rural health care providers.**

Essential rural health care provider access, §§33-20B-1 to 33-20B-6. See ESSENTIAL RURAL HEALTH CARE PROVIDER ACCESS.

**Spending accounts**, §§33-30B-1 to 33-30B-7. See HEALTH CARE SPENDING ACCOUNTS AND CONSUMER DRIVEN HEALTH PLANS.

**HEALTH CARE SHARING MINISTRY.**

**Not subject to insurance laws**, §33-1-20.

**HEALTH CARE SPENDING ACCOUNTS AND CONSUMER DRIVEN HEALTH PLANS.**

**Accounts.**

Amount of spending accounts, §33-30B-5.

Definition of spending accounts, §33-30B-3.

**Administration of plans**, §33-30B-4.

**Attachment point.**

Insurance reimbursements, §33-30B-5.

**Cancellation of policy**, §33-30B-7.

**Construction and interpretation of act**, §33-30B-2.

**Contracts.**

Interpretation as accident and sickness insurance policy prohibited, §33-30B-7.

Terms and conditions, §33-30B-6.

**Definitions**, §33-30B-3.

**Individual or group participation**, §33-30B-4.

**Legislative purpose**, §33-30B-2.



## HEALTH CARE SPENDING ACCOUNTS AND CONSUMER DRIVEN HEALTH PLANS

—Cont'd

### Notice.

Insurance reimbursement attachment point.  
Relationship between plan amount and attachment point, §33-30B-5.

### Reimbursements.

Insurance contracts, §33-30B-6.

### Renewal of policy, §33-30B-7.

### Title of act, §33-30B-1.

## HEALTH CERTIFICATES.

Shipments of hatching eggs, chicks, etc., into state, §4-7-6.

Transportation of cattle into state, §4-4-95.1.

## HEALTH CLUBS.

General provisions. See HEALTH SPAS.

Occupation tax or regulatory fee levied by local government.

Civil action to enforce, §48-13-9.1.

Example of business subject to, §48-13-9.

## HEALTH DETERMINATION.

### Standby guardians.

Guardians of minors.

Designation upon health determination, §§29-2-9 to 29-2-13. See GUARDIANS.

## HEALTH DISTRICTS.

Establishment, §31-3-15.

## HEALTH IMPROVEMENT PROGRAMS.

Incentives offered by health insurer for participation.

Not deemed unfair trade practice, §33-24-59.13.

## HEALTH INSPECTION WARRANTS.

Community health department, §31-2-13.

Public health department, §§31-5-20 to 31-5-23.

## HEALTH INSURANCE.

Abortion not to be covered, §33-24-59.17.

Accident and sickness insurance defined, §33-7-2.

Accurate provider directories, §§33-20C-1 to 33-20C-6.

Annual review and update of directories, §33-20C-3.

Applicability, exemptions, §33-20C-6.

Audit of directories, §33-20C-3.

Contact information for reporting of inaccurate information, §33-20C-3.

Definitions, §33-20C-1.

Disclosures for print directories, §33-20C-5.

Exemption from requirements, §33-20C-6.

Information to be searchable online, §33-20C-4.

Notices to providers, §33-20C-3.

Posting online by insurer, §33-20C-2.

Print copy on request, §§33-20C-2, 33-20C-5.

Reliance on directory by covered person, remedies, §33-20C-3.

Reporting by insurer, §33-20C-3.

Reporting of inaccurate information, §33-20C-3.

Searchable format, §33-20C-4.

Update frequency, §33-20C-2.

### Actual charge or actual fee.

Defined in relation to specified disease insurance policies, §33-24-16.1.

### Adopted children.

Coverage, §33-24-22.

Group health plans, §33-24-55.

### Affordable Care Act.

State resources not to be used to advocate for or influence citizens in support of act, §31-1-40.

## HEALTH INSURANCE —Cont'd

Affordable HSA eligible high deductible health plan, §§33-51-1 to 33-51-7.

Certain programs not to be considered unfair trade practices, §33-51-4.

Dental services.

Preferred provider, incentives for using, §33-51-6.

Guidelines for coverage and approval of plans, §33-51-3.

Health reimbursement arrangement only plans, §33-51-7.

Legislative intent, §33-51-2.

Marketing of plans, §33-51-3.

Nonpreferred provider reimbursements, §33-51-5.

Pharmacy services.

Preferred provider, incentives for using, §33-51-6.

Preferred provider, incentives for using, §33-51-6.

Prohibited practices.

Nonpreferred provider reimbursements, §33-51-5.

Purpose, §33-51-2.

Rules and regulations, §33-51-3.

Short title, §33-51-1.

Study of similar plans nationwide, §33-51-3.

### Aged persons.

Group accident and sickness insurance.

Continuation of coverage for persons 60 years of age or older, §33-24-21.2.

### Air ambulance services, prepaid.

Subscription agreements not considered insurance contracts, §33-1-21.

### Anesthesia.

General anesthesia for certain dental care.

Coverage, §33-24-28.4.

### Anti-cancer drug therapy.

Coverage for certain types, §§33-53-1 to 33-53-4.

Assessment of proposed coverage, §§33-24-60 to 33-24-67.

Citation of title, §33-24-60.

Health insurance benefit bill, §§33-24-62 to 33-24-66.

Commissioner of insurance to issue report on bill, §33-24-63.

Contents of commissioner's report, §33-24-64.

Defined, §33-24-62.

Evidence, testimony and information necessary to prepare report, §33-24-66.

Hearing requirements, §33-24-65.

Public hearing, §33-24-65.

Review by general assembly, §33-24-63.

Time period for issuing of reports on bill, §33-24-66.

Legislative findings, §33-24-61.

Public policy, §33-24-61.

Rules promulgation, §33-24-67.

Short title, §33-24-60.

Title of act, §33-24-60.

Assignment and availability system, §§33-29A-1 to 33-29A-9. See MANAGED CARE.

### Athletic trainers.

Reimbursement for services within lawful scope of practice.

Provision for, §33-24-27.2.

### Autism spectrum disorder.

Coverage, §33-24-59.10.

Bariatric surgical procedures for treatment of obesity, coverage, §31-2-12.

### Behavioral health treatment.

Autism spectrum disorder, §33-24-59.10.



**HEALTH INSURANCE —Cont'd****Blindness education, screening and treatment program,** §31-1-23.**Bone mass measurement coverage act,** §§31-15A-1 to 31-15A-3.

Coverage required by benefit plans, §31-15A-3.

Definitions, §31-15A-2.

Educational materials, §31-15A-3.

Short title, §31-15A-1.

**Boxing.**

Prequalification requirements, §43-4B-14.

**Breast cancer.**

Bone marrow transplants, §33-29-3.3.

Coverage for inpatient care and follow-up visits, §§33-24-70 to 33-24-72.

**Burn treatment.**

Cryopreserved cadaver derived skin tissue use not to be excluded as investigational or experimental treatment, §33-24-59.19.

**Cancer.**

Anti-cancer drug therapy.

Coverage for certain types, §§33-53-1 to 33-53-4.

Chemotherapy.

Coverage required, §33-24-56.5.

Ovarian cancer.

Surveillance tests.

Coverage required, §33-24-56.2.

Stage four metastatic cancer treatments.

Limiting access to drugs conditioned on attempts with other drugs first, prohibition, §33-24-59.20.

**Certificate of authority.**

Health care plans, §§33-20-8 to 33-20-12.

**Chemotherapy.**

Coverage required, §33-24-56.5.

**Children.**

Equal access to child's health insurance information, §33-24-59.16.

**Children born out of wedlock.**

Insurer not to consider illegitimacy when providing coverage, §33-24-55.

**Child support.**

Accident insurance coverage for child, §§19-11-26 to 19-11-29.

Adjusted support obligation.

Costs of premiums, §19-6-15.

Inclusion in order for support, §19-6-29.

Vision or dental insurance available for child.

Deviation from presumptive obligation, §19-6-15.

**Child wellness services,** §33-29-3.4.**Chlamydia screening test.**

Coverage for women, §31-17-4.1.

**Claim forms.**

Standard uniform form, §33-24-10.1.

**Commission on the Georgia health insurance risk pool,** §§33-29A-20 to 33-29A-22.

Definitions, §33-29A-20.

Established, §33-29A-21.

Members, §33-29A-21.

Powers and duties, §§33-29A-21, 33-29A-22.

Reporting, §33-29A-22.

**Compelling participation in health care plan or system.**

Prohibition, §31-1-11.

Special advisory commission on mandated health insurance benefits, §33-1-19.

**Confidential nature of records,** §33-24-59.4.**Consent of insured,** §33-24-6.**Consumer driven health plans,** §§33-30B-1 to 33-30B-7. See HEALTH CARE SPENDING ACCOUNTS AND CONSUMER DRIVEN HEALTH PLANS.**HEALTH INSURANCE —Cont'd****Continuation of coverage.**

Group contract or group plan, §33-24-21.1.

**Continuing care providers and facilities,** §§33-45-1 to 33-45-14. See LONG-TERM HEALTH CARE.**Converted policies or contracts.**

Group contract or plan, §33-24-21.1.

Guaranteed issue coverage under federal health care reform, effect, §33-24-21.1.

**County boards of education,** §20-2-55.**County officers.**

Benefits, §36-1-11.1.

**Credit accident and sickness insurance.**

General provisions, §§33-31-1 to 33-31-12. See CREDIT INSURANCE.

**Definitions.**

Accident and sickness insurance, §33-7-2.

Actual charge or actual fee.

Specified disease insurance policies, §33-24-16.1.

Autism spectrum disorder, §33-24-59.10.

Health benefit policies, §33-24-56.3.

Health care plans, §33-20-3.

Health care spending accounts and consumer driven health plans, §33-30B-3.

High risk health insurance plan, §33-44-2.

Insurance identification cards, §33-24-57.1.

Managed health care plans, §33-20A-3.

Multiple employer self-insured health plan, §33-50-1.

Newborn Baby and Mother Protection Act, §33-24-58.2.

Off-label prescription drug coverage, §33-24-59.11.

Ovarian cancer surveillance tests, §33-24-56.2.

Patient access to eye care, §33-24-59.12.

Preferred provider agreements, §33-30-22.

Registered nurse first assistants, §33-24-59.9.

**Dental services.**

Payment for services not covered under dental benefit plan, §33-24-59.15.

**Dependent children with cancer, coverage for treatment,** §33-24-59.1.**Dependent coverage terminated upon reaching certain age.**

Availability of coverage to dependent upon termination, §33-29-21.1.

Group or blanket insurance, §33-24-28.

**Dermatologist referrals from primary care physicians,** §33-24-56.**Diabetes.**

Coverage for equipment and self-management training, §33-24-59.2.

**Direct payments to health care provider by insurer,** §33-24-59.3.**Discontinuance or cancellation of policies.**

Notice of new coverage.

Group or blanket insurance.

Health care reform, discontinuance, etc attributable to, §33-30-13.

**Disease insurance policies.**

Actual charge or actual fee.

Defined in relation to, §33-24-16.1.

**Drive-thru deliveries.**

Coverage.

Minimum hospital stay for mother and baby, §§33-24-58 to 33-24-58.2.

**Enhanced conversion options.**

Guaranteed issue coverage under federal health care reform, effect, §33-24-21.1.

**Essential rural health care provider access,** §§33-20B-1 to 33-20B-6. See ESSENTIAL RURAL HEALTH CARE PROVIDER ACCESS.



**HEALTH INSURANCE —Cont'd****Estrogen-deficient women.**

Bone mass measurement coverage act, §§31-15A-1 to 31-15A-3.

**Exchanges.**

Affordable Care Act.

State resources not to be used to advocate for or influence citizens in support of act, §31-1-40.

Health insurance navigators, §§33-23-200 to 33-23-205. See HEALTH INSURANCE NAVIGATORS.

Prohibitions, §33-1-23.

**Eye care.**

Blindness education, screening and treatment program, §31-1-23.

Patient access to eye care, §33-24-59.12.

**Federal and state funded health care financing programs overview committee, §31-8-210.****Female contraceptive devices.**

Coverage, §33-24-59.6.

**Franchise insurance.**

Individual accident and sickness insurance, §33-29-18.

**Genetic testing.**

Confidentiality.

Purpose of provisions, §33-54-1.

**Georgia affordable HSA eligible high deductible health plan, §§33-51-1 to 33-51-7.****Georgia basic health insurance plan, §§33-51-1 to 33-51-4.****Glucocorticoid (steroid) therapy.**

Bone mass measurement coverage act, §§31-15A-1 to 31-15A-3.

**Group or blanket insurance, §§33-30-1 to 33-30-27.**

Aged persons.

Continuation of coverage for persons 60 years of age or older, §33-24-21.2.

Alcoholics or drug addicts.

Exclusion of payment to hospitals specializing in treatment, §33-24-28.3.

Anesthesia.

General anesthesia for certain dental care.

Coverage, §33-24-28.4.

Applicability of individual insurance provisions, §33-30-11.

Applicability of provisions, §33-30-1.1.

Assistance eligible individuals.

Continuation of coverage, §33-24-21.1.

Defined, §33-24-21.1.

Athletic trainers.

Reimbursement for services within lawful scope of practice, §33-24-27.2.

Authority to issue policies, §33-30-6.

Benefit payments under policies, §33-30-9.

Blanket accident and sickness insurance defined, §33-30-3.

Bone marrow transplants, §33-30-4.4.

Breast cancer.

Coverage for inpatient care and follow-up visits, §§33-24-70 to 33-24-72.

Cancellation or nonrenewal of policy, §33-24-47.1.

Cancer.

Treatment of dependent children, §33-24-59.1.

Child wellness services, §33-30-4.5.

Chiropractors' services.

Reimbursement, §33-24-27.

Claims experience, furnishing to policyholders, §33-30-13.1.

**HEALTH INSURANCE —Cont'd****Group or blanket insurance —Cont'd**

Commercial provisions.

Effect of chapter upon, §33-30-2.

Continuation of coverage.

Persons 60 years of age or older, §33-24-21.2.

Conversion privilege and continuation right provisions, §33-24-21.1.

Guaranteed issue coverage under federal health care reform, effect, §33-24-21.1.

Dental care.

General anesthesia and hospital or ambulatory surgical facility charges for.

Coverage, §33-24-28.4.

Dependent children with cancer, coverage for treatment, §33-24-59.1.

Dependent child's coverage.

Termination upon attainment of specified age, §33-24-28.

Diabetes, coverage for equipment and self-management training, §33-24-59.2.

Direct payment for hospital or medical services, §33-30-5.

Effect of chapter upon commercial provisions, §33-30-2.

Enhanced conversion options, §33-24-21.1.

Guaranteed issue coverage under federal health care reform, effect, §33-24-21.1.

Exclusion of benefits, §33-24-23.

Alcoholics or drug addicts.

Payment to hospitals specializing in treatment, §33-24-28.3.

Persons eligible for or receiving medical assistance, §33-24-25.

Exemption of policy proceeds from liability for debts of insured and beneficiary, §33-30-10.

Female contraceptive devices.

Coverage, §33-24-59.6.

Filing of forms, §33-30-6.

General required policy provisions, §§33-30-4, 33-30-6.

Group accident and sickness insurance defined, §33-30-1.

Hearing aid coverage for children, §33-24-59.21.

Heart transplants.

Coverage for human heart transplants, §33-30-4.1.

Hospital or medical services.

Direct payment, §33-30-5.

Individual application or certificate not required, §33-30-8.

Individual insurance provisions.

Applicability of, §33-30-11.

Inhalers.

Coverage for prescription inhalers, §33-24-59.8.

Liability for debts of insured and beneficiary.

Exemption of policy provisions, §33-30-10.

Mail-order pharmaceuticals.

Utilization of distributors in policies, plans, etc., §33-30-4.3.

Mammograms, pap smears and prostate specific antigen test.

Coverage, §33-30-4.2.

Maxilla or mandible surgery coverage, §33-30-14.

Medical or surgical services.

Provision in policies generally, §33-30-7.

Mental disorders, coverage of treatment, §33-24-29.

Benefit plans providing major medical benefits covering all groups except small groups, §33-24-29.1.



**HEALTH INSURANCE —Cont'd****Group or blanket insurance —Cont'd**

Morbidly obese patients.

Coverage for treatment, §33-24-59.7.

Notices.

Premium increase notices to be mailed or delivered to group policy holder, §33-30-13.

Obesity.

Coverage for treatment of morbidly obese patients, §33-24-59.7.

Optometrists' services.

Reimbursement, §33-24-27.1.

Outpatient surgery.

Coverage, §33-24-28.2.

Payment of benefits under policies, §33-30-9.

Preexisting illnesses or conditions.

Continuation of similar coverage, §33-30-15.

Limiting or restricting payment of benefits, §33-24-26.

Provisions required in group policies, §33-24-26.1.

Preferred provider arrangements, §§33-30-20 to 33-30-27.

Pregnancy complications, §33-24-24.

Premium increases.

Notices to be mailed or delivered to group policy holder, §33-30-13.

Premiums for enhanced conversion options, §33-24-21.1.

Psychologists' services.

Reimbursement, §33-24-27.

Reduction of benefits, §33-24-23.

Persons eligible for or receiving medical assistance, §33-24-25.

Required provisions generally, §§33-30-4, 33-30-6.

Requirement of application for policy and issuance of certificate, §33-30-8.

Restriction of benefits.

Preexisting illnesses or conditions, §33-24-26.

Scope of provisions, §33-30-1.1.

Standards and requirements for rating of small groups, §33-30-12.

Temporomandibular joint dysfunction coverage, §33-30-14.

Termination of coverage.

Continuation of coverage under plan, §33-24-21.1.

Conversion coverage, §33-24-21.1.

Dependent child's coverage upon attainment of specified age, §33-24-28.

Spouse's coverage due to break in marital relationship, §33-24-21.

Surviving spouse's coverage, §33-24-21.

**Guaranteed issue coverage under federal health care reform.**

Conversion and enhanced conversion requirements.

Effect of availability of guaranteed issue coverage, §33-24-21.1.

**Guaranty association.**

Life and health insurance guaranty association, §§33-38-1 to 33-38-22. See INSURANCE COMPANIES.

**Guardians of minors.**

Temporary guardians.

Responsibility for obtaining medical insurance, §29-2-7.

**Gynecology.**

Right of insured to direct access to obstetricians and gynecologists.

Requirement of policy provision disclosing, §33-24-59.

**HEALTH INSURANCE —Cont'd****Health benefit policies, §33-24-56.3.**

Hearing aid coverage for children, §33-24-59.21.

Newborn baby and mother protection act.

Minimum policy coverage, §33-24-58.2.

Prescription drug coverage.

Off-label use, §33-24-59.11.

**Health care plans, §§33-20-1 to 33-20-34.**

Applicability of chapter, §33-20-31.

Applicability of other provisions of code, §33-20-32.

Bond of treasurer, §33-20-7.

Certificate of authority, §§33-20-8 to 33-20-12.

Amendment, §33-20-10.

Application, §33-20-8.

Criteria for issuance, §33-20-9.

Expiration, renewal and amendment, §33-20-10.

Issuance, §33-20-9.

Refusal, §§33-20-11, 33-20-12.

Generally, §33-20-11.

Mandatory, §33-20-12.

Renewal, §33-20-10.

Requirement, §33-20-8.

Revocation or suspension, §§33-20-11, 33-20-12.

Generally, §33-20-11.

Mandatory, §33-20-12.

Citation of title, §33-20-1.

Compelling participation in health care plan or system.

Prohibition, §31-1-11.

Special advisory commission on mandated health insurance benefits, §33-1-19.

Construction of chapter, §§33-20-3, 33-20-31.

Contract services.

Power to contract for provision of health care services, §33-20-17.

Sale of contracts for payment of specified charges made by participating physicians, §33-20-18.

Conversion of nonprofit health care corporations.

Generally, §33-20-34.

Payment or distribution of reserve funds or surplus as part of plan.

Prohibited, §33-20-33.

Rules and regulations, §33-20-34.

Definitions, §33-20-3.

Deposit of funds collected from subscribers, §33-20-7.

Dispute resolution, §33-20-30.

Establishment.

Authorization, §33-20-4.

Procedure generally, §33-20-5.

Establishment of health care plans by unauthorized persons, §33-20-29.

Examination of books and records, §33-20-23.

Liability for expenses of commissioner, §33-20-25.

Filing of report with commissioner, §33-20-24.

Formation.

Authorization, §33-20-4.

Procedure, §33-20-5.

Imposition of administrative fine for certain acts of officers, employees, etc., §33-20-27.

Intent of chapter, §33-20-2.

Investment of funds, §33-20-22.

Liability for negligence, etc., of physicians, etc., §33-20-18.

Maintenance of books and records, §33-20-23.

Management generally, §33-20-13.

Powers as to limitation of benefits, selection of hospitals, etc., §33-20-13.



**HEALTH INSURANCE —Cont'd****Health care plans —Cont'd**

## Management generally —Cont'd

Requirements as to reserves, minimum subscriber's surpluses and charges, §33-20-13.

## Membership.

Acceptance of applications, §33-20-14.

## Applications.

Acceptance of, §33-20-14.

Contents of certificates, §33-20-15.

Issuance of certificates, §33-20-15.

## Other provisions of code.

Applicability to health care corporations, §33-20-32.

## Participating physicians.

Right to become participating physician, §33-20-16.

Payment of fees and taxes generally, §33-20-19.

Public policy declaration, §33-20-2.

Purpose of chapter, §33-20-2.

Rates to be paid to providers of services, §33-20-21.

Receipt of payments from governmental agencies, etc., §33-20-17.

## Regulation and supervision by commissioner.

Approval of rates to be paid to providers of services, §33-20-21.

Examination of books and records, §33-20-23.

Liability for expenses of commissioner, §33-20-25.

Generally, §§33-20-5, 33-20-19.

Liability for expenses of commissioner, §33-20-25.

Submission of operating plan, schedule of rates, etc., §33-20-20.

Rehabilitation, liquidation, etc., §33-20-26.

Liability for expenses of commissioner, §33-20-25.

Resolution of disputes, §33-20-30.

Restriction of right of subscribers to select physicians, etc., §33-20-18.

Right to become participating physicians, §33-20-16.

Short title, §33-20-1.

## Stock and stockholders.

Requirements for initial public offering by health care corporation, §33-20-33.

Submission of operating plan, schedule of rates, etc., §33-20-20.

## Surplus funds.

Distribution, §33-20-33.

Title of act, §33-20-1.

## Unauthorized persons.

Establishment by, §33-20-29.

## Unfair or deceptive practices, etc.

Termination of organizers, agents, etc., §33-20-28.

**Health care reform.**

Compelling participation in health care plan or system.

Prohibited, §31-1-11.

## Health care sharing ministry.

Not subject to insurance laws, §33-1-20.

Special advisory commission on mandated health insurance benefits, §33-1-19.

**Health care sharing ministry.**

Not subject to insurance laws, §33-1-20.

**Health insurance benefit bill.**

Assessment of proposed coverage. See within this heading, "Assessment of proposed coverage."

**HEALTH INSURANCE —Cont'd****Health plan purchasing cooperatives,**

§§33-30A-1 to 33-30A-11. See HEALTH PLAN PURCHASING COOPERATIVES.

**Health reimbursement arrangement only plans.**

Affordable HSA eligible high deductible health plan, §33-51-7.

**Heart transplants.**

Group or blanket accident and sickness insurance.

Coverage for human heart transplants, §33-30-4.1.

Individual accident and sickness insurance.

Coverage for human heart transplants, §33-29-3.1.

**High risk health insurance plan, §§33-44-1 to 33-44-10.**

## Administrator.

Duties and expenses, §33-44-5.

Period of service, §33-44-5.

Selection of insurer to administer claims payments, §33-44-5.

Application for coverage, §33-44-4.

Appropriations, §33-44-10.

Board of directors, §33-44-3.

Creation, §33-44-3.

Immunity from liability, §33-44-8.

Liability, §33-44-8.

Selection of insurer to administer claims payments, §33-44-5.

Citation of title, §33-44-1.

## Claims payment.

Selection of insurer to administer, §33-44-5.

## Cost containment features.

Revision of, §33-44-6.

Creation, §33-44-3.

Definitions, §33-44-2.

Donations and gifts, §33-44-10.

Eligibility for coverage, §33-44-4.

Exemption from taxes, §33-44-9.

Major medical expense coverage, §33-44-7.

Method of operation for plan, §33-44-3.

Net premiums, §33-44-6.

Powers of plan, §33-44-3.

## Schedule of benefits.

Revision of, §33-44-6.

Short title, §33-44-1.

## Surgery.

Second opinions, §33-44-3.

Termination of coverage, §33-44-4.

Title of act, §33-44-1.

**Hodgkin's disease.**

Bone marrow transplants, §33-29-3.3.

**Hospitals specializing in treatment of alcoholics or drug addicts.**

Exclusion of benefits, §33-24-28.3.

**Hyperparathyroidism.**

Bone mass measurement coverage act, §§31-15A-1 to 31-15A-3.

**Identification cards, §33-24-57.1.****Increase in premiums.**

Notice, §33-29-22.

**Individual claims experience.**

Termination of coverage, §33-24-57.

**Individual insurance, §§33-29-1 to 33-29-22.**

Accident and sickness policy defined, §33-29-1.

Alcoholics or drug addicts.

Exclusion of payment to hospitals specializing in treatment, §33-24-28.3.

## Anesthesia.

General anesthesia for certain dental care.

Coverage, §33-24-28.4.



**HEALTH INSURANCE —Cont'd****Individual insurance —Cont'd**

- Applicability of chapter, §33-29-1.
- Application for and ownership of policies by persons other than insured, §33-29-14.
- Athletic trainers.
  - Reimbursement for services within lawful scope of practice, §33-24-27.2.
- Autopsies, policy requirements, §33-29-3.
- Breast cancer.
  - Coverage for inpatient care and follow-up visits, §33-24-72.
- Cancellation or nonrenewal of policy, §33-24-47.1.
- Cancer.
  - Treatment of dependent children, §33-24-59.1.
- Change of beneficiaries, policy requirements, §33-29-3.
- Chiropractors' services.
  - Reimbursement, §33-24-27.
- Conflict between provisions subject to chapter and other provisions, §33-29-17.
- Construction of policies delivered or issued for delivery in violation of chapter, §33-29-17.
- Defense of misstatement by applicant.
  - Time limit, policy requirement, §33-29-3.
- Dental care.
  - General anesthesia and hospital or ambulatory surgical facility charges for.
    - Coverage, §33-24-28.4.
- Dependent children with cancer, coverage for treatment, §33-24-59.1.
- Dependent coverage terminated upon reaching certain age, §33-24-28.
  - Availability of coverage to dependent upon termination, §33-29-21.1.
- Diabetes, coverage for equipment and self-management training, §33-24-59.2.
- Domestic insurers.
  - Policies issued for delivery in other states or countries, §33-29-12.
- Exclusion of benefits.
  - Alcoholics or drug addicts.
    - Payment to hospitals specializing in treatment, §33-24-28.3.
- Exemption of policy proceeds from liability for debts of insured and beneficiary, §33-29-15.
- Female contraceptive devices.
  - Coverage, §33-24-59.6.
- Foreign or alien insurers.
  - Policies issued for delivery or delivered within state, §33-29-12.
- Franchise insurance, §33-29-18.
- Furnishing of written outline of coverage to applicants for insurance, §33-29-13.
- Grace period granted for payment, policy requirements, §33-29-3.
- Guaranteed renewability nature as to references in policies, §33-29-9.
- Human heart transplants.
  - Coverage generally, §33-29-3.1.
- Inhalers.
  - Coverage for prescription inhalers, §33-24-59.8.
- Major medical, comprehensive, guaranteed renewable insurers.
  - Change of coverage by insured at renewal allowed, §33-29-9.
- Maxilla or mandible deformities surgery coverage, §33-29-20.
- Medical or surgical services.
  - Provisions in policy, §33-29-6.

**HEALTH INSURANCE —Cont'd****Individual insurance —Cont'd**

- Mental disorders, coverage of treatment, §33-24-28.1.
- Misstatement by applicant, time limit on defense, §33-29-3.
- Morbidly obese patients.
  - Coverage for treatment, §33-24-59.7.
- Noncancelable nature as to references in policies, §33-29-9.
- Notice of claim, policy requirements, §33-29-3.
- Obesity.
  - Coverage for treatment of morbidly obese patients, §33-24-59.7.
- Optional policy provisions, §33-29-4.
  - Order of printing of provisions, §33-29-5.
- Optometrists' services.
  - Reimbursement, §33-24-27.1.
- Outpatient surgery.
  - Coverage, §33-24-28.2.
- Payment of claims, policy requirements, §33-29-3.
- Physical examinations, policy requirements, §33-29-3.
- Policies approved in other states, insurers offering, §§33-29A-30 to 33-29A-35.
  - Actuarial standards to be satisfied, §33-29A-33.
  - Arbitration clauses prohibited, §33-29A-33.
  - Authorization for insurers to offer, §33-29A-32.
  - Benefits comparison charts, §33-29A-34.
  - Commissioner determination of compliance with provisions and actuarial standards, §33-29A-33.
  - Definitions, §33-29A-31.
  - Disclosures required in policies, §33-29A-34.
  - Due process and dispute resolution mechanisms, §33-29A-35.
  - Increasing availability of coverage for uninsured persons, §33-29A-30.
  - Language required in policies, §33-29A-34.
  - Legislative findings, §33-29A-30.
  - Rules and regulations to be adopted, §33-29A-35.
  - Sale, approval of, §33-29A-32.
- Policies providing for optional loss ratio guarantee.
  - Rate modification, §33-29-19.
- Policy requirements generally, §33-29-2.
  - Required policy provisions, §33-29-3.
- Proof of loss, policy requirements, §33-29-3.
- Psychologists' services.
  - Reimbursement, §33-24-27.
- Rate modification on policies providing for optional loss ratio guarantee, §33-29-19.
- Refusal of renewal of policies generally, §33-29-7.
- Renewal at option of insured, §33-29-21.
- Requirements as to policies generally, §33-29-2.
  - Accident and sickness policy defined, §33-29-1.
  - Application for and ownership of policies by persons other than insured, §33-29-14.
  - Attachment of rider or indorsement to policy.
    - Compliance with chapter by, §33-29-16.
  - Coverage for human heart transplants, §33-29-3.1.
  - Effect of conflict between provisions subject to chapter and other provisions, §33-29-17.
  - Effect of misstatement of age of insured, §33-29-10.
  - Exemption of policy proceeds from liability for debts of insured and beneficiary, §33-29-15.
  - Furnishing of written outline of coverage to applicants for insurance, §33-29-13.



**HEALTH INSURANCE —Cont'd****Individual insurance —Cont'd**

- Requirements as to policies generally —Cont'd
  - Mammograms and Pap smears, §33-29-3.2.
  - Medical or surgical services provisions, §33-29-6.
  - Operation of provision establishing age for termination of coverage generally, §33-29-10.
  - Optional policy provisions, §33-29-4.
  - Order of printing of provisions, §33-29-5.
  - Policies issued for delivery or delivered within state by foreign or alien insurers, §33-29-12.
  - Policies of domestic insurers issued for delivery in other states or countries, §33-29-12.
  - Policy provisions for refusal of renewal generally, §33-29-7.
  - Refund of premiums at option of insurer, §33-29-8.
  - Policy references to noncancelable or guaranteed renewability, §33-29-9.
  - Refund of premiums.
    - Policy provisions renewable or cancelable at option of insurer, §33-29-8.
    - Right of person to whom policy or contract issued upon return of policy or contract, §33-29-11.
  - Required policy provisions, §33-29-3.
  - Order of printing of provisions, §33-29-5.
  - Return of policy or contract.
    - Right of person to receive premium refund, §33-29-11.
  - Validity and construction of policies delivered or issued for delivery in violation of chapter, §33-29-17.
- Return of policy or contract.
  - Effect of return, §33-29-11.
  - Proof of return, §33-29-11.
- Temporomandibular joint dysfunction coverage, §33-29-20.
- Termination of coverage.
  - Dependent's coverage upon reaching certain age, §33-24-28.
  - Availability of coverage to dependent upon termination, §33-29-21.1.
  - Spouse's coverage due to break in marital relationship, §33-24-20.
  - Surviving spouse's coverage, §33-24-20.
- Time limit on certain defenses, policy requirements, §33-29-3.
- Validity and construction of policies delivered or issued for delivery in violation of chapter, §33-29-17.
- Inhalers.**
  - Coverage for prescription inhalers, §33-24-59.8.
- Insurable interest,** §33-24-3.
- Insurance agent, plan issued through.**
  - Carrier to pay commission to agent, §33-24-59.23.
- Insurance companies generally.** See INSURANCE COMPANIES.
- Insurance generally.** See INSURANCE.
- Insurance identification cards,** §33-24-57.1.
- Insurance premium finance companies.**
  - Applicability of chapter to accident and sickness insurance, §33-22-16.
- Interest.**
  - Benefits, §33-24-59.5.
- Investments.**
  - Health care plans.
    - Investment of funds of health care plans, §33-20-22.

**HEALTH INSURANCE —Cont'd**

- Language simplification and reading ease standards,** §33-3-25.
- Liquidation of insurer.**
  - Orders.
    - Continuation of coverage, §33-37-18.
    - Termination of coverage, §33-37-18.
- Local boards of education,** §20-2-55.
- Long-term care insurance,** §§33-42-1 to 33-42-7. See LONG-TERM HEALTH CARE.
- Long-term care partnership program,** §§49-4-160 to 49-4-165. See LONG-TERM HEALTH CARE.
- Mammograms.**
  - Group or blanket accident and sickness insurance.
    - Coverage for mammograms, §33-30-4.2.
  - Individual accident and sickness insurance.
    - Coverage for mammograms and pap smears, §33-29-3.2.
- Managed care,** §§33-29A-1 to 33-29A-9. See MANAGED CARE.
- Managed health care plans,** §§33-20A-1 to 33-20A-70. See MANAGED HEALTH CARE PLANS.
- Mandated health insurance.**
  - Compelling participation in health care plan or system, prohibited, §31-1-11.
  - Special advisory commission on mandated health insurance benefits, §33-1-19.
- Mastectomy.**
  - Breast cancer patient care generally, §§33-24-70 to 33-24-72.
- Medicaid.**
  - Cooperation by insurers in determining if recipient entitled to coverage, §49-4-148.
  - Health coverage and pharmacy assistance pilot programs.
    - Authority to establish, §49-4-152.
  - Improper criteria for determining eligibility, §33-24-55.
  - Limitation of time for filing claims, §49-4-148.
- Medicaid care management organizations,** §§33-21A-1 to 33-21A-12. See MEDICAID.
- Medical and surgical services.**
  - Group or blanket accident and sickness insurance.
    - Direct payment for services, §33-30-5.
    - Provisions in policy generally, §33-30-7.
  - High risk health insurance plan.
    - Major medical expense coverage, §33-44-7.
  - Individual accident and sickness insurance.
    - Policy provisions, §33-29-6.
- Mental disorders, coverage of treatment,** §33-24-28.1.
  - Group or blanket accident and sickness insurance, §33-24-29.
    - Benefit plans providing major medical benefits covering all groups except small groups, §33-24-29.1.
- Minors.**
  - Equal access to child's health insurance information, §33-24-59.16.
  - Hearing aid coverage for children, §33-24-59.21.
- Morbidly obese patients.**
  - Bariatric surgical procedures for treatment of obesity, coverage, §31-2-12.
  - Coverage for treatment, §33-24-59.7.
- Multiple employer self-insured health plans,** §§33-50-1 to 33-50-14.
  - Adequacy of loss reserves.
    - Actuary's opinion, §33-50-5.
  - Aggregate excess stop-loss coverage, §33-50-5.



**HEALTH INSURANCE —Cont'd****Multiple employer self-insured health plans —Cont'd**

## Assessment.

Deficiency in assets to discharge legal obligations, §33-50-5.

Liquidation ordered, §33-50-5.

## Audit.

Annual audit, §33-50-5.

## Board of trustees.

Fund managers for collected funds, §33-50-6.

## Bylaws.

Filing, §33-50-4.

## Cancellation or nonrenewal.

## Notice.

Duty of stop-loss insurer, §33-50-5.

## Collected funds.

Requirements for holding of, §33-50-6.

## County health plans, §33-50-2.

## Date when filings due, §33-50-13.

Deficiency in assets to discharge legal obligations, §33-50-5.

## Defined, §33-50-1.

## Disclosures required, §33-50-7.

## Dissolution of plan, §33-50-9.

## Excess stop-loss coverage, §33-50-5.

## Filings, when due, §33-50-13.

## Financial statements.

Filing, §33-50-5.

## Health plans subject to examinations, §33-50-8.

## Holding of funds collected.

Requirements for, §33-50-6.

## Individual excess stop-loss coverage, §33-50-5.

## Investment of plan funds, §33-50-6.

## Joint and several liability.

Each participating employer, §33-50-5.

## Legislative intent, §33-50-12.

## License required to transact business, §33-50-2.

Application for license, §33-50-3.

Health plans subject to examinations, §33-50-8.

Payment of fees, §33-50-3.

Payment of premium taxes, §33-50-3.

Power of commissioner to suspend license, §33-50-11.

Suspension of license, §33-50-11.

## Liquidation.

## Replacement insurance.

Failure to obtain after cancellation or nonrenewal, §33-50-5.

## Loss ratio requirements, §33-50-6.

## Loss reserves.

## Adequacy.

Actuary's opinion, §33-50-5.

## Management and administration of agreements.

Filing, §33-50-4.

## Minimum surplus requirement, §33-50-5.

## Municipal health plans, §33-50-2.

## Other states offering plan coverage.

Commissioner approval, §33-50-14.

## Plans offering coverage in other state.

Commissioner approval, §33-50-14.

## Public policy, §33-50-12.

## Replacement insurance.

Failure to obtain after cancellation or nonrenewal, §33-50-5.

Requirements for holding of funds collected, §33-50-6.

## Risk-based capital requirements, §33-50-5.

## Rules promulgation by commissioner, §33-50-10.

## Schedule of benefits.

Filing, §33-50-4.

**HEALTH INSURANCE —Cont'd****Multiple employer self-insured health plans —Cont'd**

Security deposit, §33-50-5.

Statements required in benefit applications or benefit plan, §33-50-7.

Stop-loss coverage, §33-50-5.

Surplus requirements, §33-50-5.

## Trust.

Funds collected from participating employers held in, §33-50-6.

## Trust agreements.

Filing, §33-50-4.

**Navigators**, §§33-23-200 to 33-23-205. See HEALTH INSURANCE NAVIGATORS.

**Networks.**

Accurate provider directories, §§33-20C-1 to 33-20C-6. See within this heading, "Accurate provider directories."

Rental provider networks, §§33-20D-1 to 33-20D-6. See within this heading, "Rental provider networks."

**Newborn Baby and Mother Protection Act.**

Definitions, §33-24-58.2.

Findings of legislature, §33-24-58.1.

Legislative declaration, §33-24-58.1.

Minimum health benefit policy coverage, §33-24-58.2.

Prohibited acts by insurance providers, §33-24-58.2.

Short title, §33-24-58.

**Newborns.**

Coverage, §33-24-22.

Minimum hospital stay for mother and baby, §§33-24-58 to 33-24-58.2.

**Obesity.**

Bariatric surgical procedures for treatment of obesity, coverage, §31-2-12.

Coverage for treatment of morbidly obese patients, §33-24-59.7.

**Obstetrics and obstetrical services.**

Right of insured to direct access to obstetricians and gynecologists.

Requirement of policy provision disclosing, §33-24-59.

**Off-label prescription drugs.**

Health benefit policy coverage, §33-24-59.11.

**Osteoporosis.**

Bone mass measurement coverage act, §§31-15A-1 to 31-15A-3.

**Ovarian cancer.**

Surveillance tests.

Coverage required, §33-24-56.2.

**Pap smears.**

Defined, §33-30-4.2.

Group or blanket accident and sickness insurance.

Coverage for pap smears, §33-30-4.2.

Individual accident and sickness insurance.

Insurance coverage, §33-29-3.2.

**Parental access to child's health insurance information**, §33-24-59.16.

**Patient Protection and Affordable Care Act.**

State resources not to be used to advocate for or influence citizens in support of act, §31-1-40.

**Payment of benefits**, §33-24-59.5.**Payment of claims**, §33-24-41.

Guidelines, not to be used to determine standard or quality of medical care, §51-1-52.

Prompt pay requirements, §33-24-59.14.

Simultaneous deaths, §33-24-42.



**HEALTH INSURANCE —Cont'd**

**Payment sent directly to health care provider by insurer, §33-24-59.3.**

**Payments to nonparticipating or nonpreferred providers, §33-24-54.**

**Payments to providers, methods, §33-24-59.24.**

**Penalties.**

Administrative penalties.

Failure to process percentage of claims within financial quarter, §33-24-59.5.

**Personal injury recoveries.**

Required reimbursement, §33-24-56.1.

**Pharmaceutical services.**

Mail-order pharmaceutical distributors.

Utilization of distributors in policies, plans, etc., §33-30-4.3.

**Pharmacy benefits managers, §§26-4-110.1, 33-64-1 to 33-64-9.**

**Preexisting health conditions.**

Accident and sickness insurance.

Continuation of similar coverage, §33-30-15.

Payment of benefits, §33-24-26.

Long-term care insurance.

Preexisting condition defined, §33-42-6.

Workers' compensation.

Disabled persons, §34-9-361.

**Preferred provider agreements, §§33-30-20 to 33-30-27.**

Administration and enforcement.

Rules and regulations, promulgation, §33-30-27.

Ambulance service not preferred provider.

Presumption covered person could not reach preferred provider.

Ambulance responding to emergency care request through 9-1-1 system, §33-30-24.

Applicability of insurance code, §33-30-26.

Citation of title, §33-30-20.

Definitions, §33-30-22.

Direct payments to health care provider, §33-30-23.

Filing requirements.

Unlicensed entities, §33-30-23.

Incentives to use services of preferred providers, §33-30-24.

Legislative intent, §33-30-21.

Newborn Baby and Mother Protection Act, §§33-24-58 to 33-24-58.2.

Noncontracting provider of covered services.

Payments or reimbursement under health benefit plans, §33-30-23.

Number or classes.

Reasonable limits on, §33-30-25.

Parental access to child's health insurance information, §33-24-59.16.

Payments directly to health care provider, §§33-24-59.3, 33-30-23.

Pharmaceutical or dental services of preferred providers.

Benefit plans providing, §33-30-23.

Preferred providers.

Defined, §33-30-23.

Incentives to use services of preferred providers, §33-30-24.

Minimum requirements, §33-30-24.

Reasonable limits on number or classes, §33-30-25.

Promulgation of rules and regulations, §33-30-27.

Applicability of general insurance rules and regulations, §33-30-26.

Public policy, §33-30-21.

Short title, §33-30-20.

**HEALTH INSURANCE —Cont'd****Preferred provider agreements —Cont'd**

Standards, §33-30-23.

Title of act, §33-30-20.

Unlicensed entities.

Filing requirements, §33-30-23.

**Premiums.**

Notice of premium increase, §33-29-22.

**Prepaid air ambulance services.**

Subscription agreements not considered insurance contracts, §33-1-21.

**Prescription costs in state funded health care plans.**

Joint committee to study, §33-20A-70.

**Prescription drug coverage.**

Chemotherapy medication, cost sharing arrangement, §33-24-56.5.

Off-label use, §33-24-59.11.

Prescription drug programs, §33-24-59.22.

Stage four metastatic cancer treatments.

Limiting access to drugs conditioned on attempts with other drugs first, prohibition, §33-24-59.20.

**Prescription drug services.**

Pharmacy benefits managers.

Licensure and regulation, §§33-64-1 to 33-64-9.

**Prisoners.**

Access to medical services for inmates, §§42-4-50, 42-4-51.

Deductions from inmate accounts, §§42-4-70, 42-4-71.

**Private health care services.**

Person may pay directly.

Compelling participation in health care plan or system, prohibited, §31-1-11.

**Professional boxing.**

Prequalification requirements, §43-4B-14.

**Prompt payment of benefits, §33-24-59.5.**

**Prompt pay requirements, §33-24-59.14.**

**Prostate specific antigen test.**

Defined, coverage, §33-30-4.2.

**Provider directories.**

Accurate provider directories, §§33-20C-1 to 33-20C-6. See within this heading, "Accurate provider directories."

**Provider payments, methods of payment, §33-24-59.24.**

**Prudent man rule.**

Major medical coverage, §33-44-7.

**Public officers and employees.**

County group health insurance program, §§36-21-1 to 36-21-10. See COUNTIES.

State employees' health insurance plans, §§45-18-1 to 45-18-28. See PUBLIC OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES.

**Qualified long-term care partnership program, §§49-4-160 to 49-4-165. See LONG-TERM HEALTH CARE.**

**Rating of small groups.**

Standards and requirements, §33-30-12.

**Registered nurse first assistants.**

Reimbursement, §33-24-59.9.

**Renewal of individual insurance at option of insured, §33-29-21.**

**Rental provider networks, §§33-20D-1 to 33-20D-6.**

Applicability of provisions, §33-20D-5.

Approved list maintained by commissioner, §33-20D-2.

Confidentiality of information, §33-20D-3.



**HEALTH INSURANCE —Cont'd****Rental provider networks —Cont'd**

- Contracting entities, requirements and restrictions, §33-20D-3.
- Definitions, §33-20D-1.
- Exemptions, §33-20D-5.
- Internet website for contracting entity, §33-20D-3.
- Penalties for unregistered entities, §33-20D-6.
- Prohibited acts, §33-20D-3.
- Registration, §33-20D-2.
  - Penalties for unregistered entities, §33-20D-6.
- Third party rights and responsibilities, §33-20D-4.

**Reserves required, §33-10-8.****Risk pool, §§33-29A-20 to 33-29A-22.****School boards, §20-2-55.****School employees.**

- Health insurance plans, §§20-2-910 to 20-2-926.
  - See SCHOOLS AND EDUCATION.
- Power of general assembly to provide by law for, GA Const Art III §VI Par VI.

**Secured transactions.**

- Health-care-insurance receivables.
  - Assignments.
    - Restrictions on assignments, §§11-9-406, 11-9-408.

**Small business employee choice of benefits, §§33-60-1 to 33-60-6.**

- Alternative plans.
  - Defined, §33-60-3.
  - Inclusion of notice and acknowledgment, §33-60-5.
  - Offering, §33-60-4.
- Authority of commissioner, §33-60-6.
- Citation of chapter, §33-60-1.
- Comparison of benefits offered, §33-60-5.
- Definitions, §33-60-3.
- Intent of legislature, §33-60-2.
- Notice and acknowledgment with alternative plan, §33-60-5.
- Purpose of provisions, §33-60-2.
- Requirements of insurers and employers, §33-60-4.
- Rules and regulations.
  - Authority of commissioner, §33-60-6.
- Title of chapter, §33-60-1.

**Specified disease insurance policies.**

- Actual charge or actual fee.
  - Defined in relation to, §33-24-16.1.

**Spending accounts, §§33-30B-1 to 33-30B-7. See HEALTH CARE SPENDING ACCOUNTS AND CONSUMER DRIVEN HEALTH PLANS.****Standard or uniform claim form, §33-24-10.1.****Standard valuation law, §33-10-13.****Teachers.**

- Health insurance plans, §§20-2-874 to 20-2-898.
  - See TEACHERS.

**Telemedicine services, §33-24-56.4.****Terminal illness.**

- Coverage not to be restricted, §33-24-59.18.
- Right to try investigational drugs, biological products and devices.
  - Generally, §§31-52-1 to 31-52-10. See RIGHT TO TRY ACT.
- Health benefit plan coverage not mandated, §31-52-7.

**Unfair and deceptive practices.**

- Health benefit plans, §10-1-393.
- Wellness and health improvement programs.
  - Rewards and incentives to encourage participation.
    - Not deemed, §33-24-59.13.

**HEALTH INSURANCE —Cont'd****Wellness and health improvement programs.**

- Rewards and incentives to encourage participation.
  - Authority to offer, not unfair trade practice, §33-24-59.13.

**Women.**

- Newborn Baby and Mother Protection Act, §§33-24-58 to 33-24-58.2.
- Obstetricians and gynecologists.
  - Policy provision disclosing insured's right to direct access to.
    - Required, §33-24-59.

**HEALTH INSURANCE FUND FOR PUBLIC SCHOOL EMPLOYEES, §§20-2-918, 20-2-919.****HEALTH INSURANCE NAVIGATORS,**

§§33-23-200 to 33-23-205.

**Applicability of provisions, §33-23-205.****Compensation, §33-23-203.****Definitions, §33-23-201.****Duties, §33-23-203.****Exchanges.**

- Defined, §33-23-201.
- Prohibitions, §33-1-23.

**Federal act.**

- Defined, §33-23-201.

**Licensing.**

- Authority conveyed by licensing, scope, §33-23-203.
- Denial of license, §33-23-203.
- Discipline of licensees, §33-23-203.
- Effect, §33-23-203.
- Legislative findings and intent, §33-23-200.
- Qualifications for licensing, §33-23-202.
- Requirement of licensing, §33-23-202.

**Navigators defined, §33-23-201.****Patient navigators.**

- Defined, §33-23-201.
- Inapplicability of provision to patient navigators, §33-23-205.

**Regulation.**

- Legislative findings and intent, §33-23-200.

**Rulemaking to implement provisions, §33-23-204.****Solicitation of persons or businesses.**

- Restrictions, §33-23-203.

**HEALTH MAINTENANCE ORGANIZATIONS, §§33-21-1 to 33-21-29.****Abortion not to be covered, §33-24-59.17.****Accounts and accounting.**

- Examination of accounts, etc., of organizations and providers, §33-21-17.
- Payment of expenses of examinations, §33-21-17.
- Reports of examinations, §33-21-17.

**Admissions.**

- Suspension of admissions, §31-7-2.2.

**Advertising.**

- Use of untrue or misleading advertising, §33-21-26.

**Applicability of title provisions, §33-21-28.**

- Authorized organization not deemed practicing medicine, §33-21-28.

**Assignment and availability system, §§33-29A-1 to 33-29A-9. See MANAGED CARE.****Bonds, surety.**

- Financial risks of providing services.
  - Deposit of cash or securities with commissioner, §33-21-10.



**HEALTH MAINTENANCE ORGANIZATIONS**

—Cont'd

**Breast cancer.**

Coverage for inpatient care and follow-up visits,  
§§33-24-70 to 33-24-72.

**Burn treatment.**

Cryopreserved cadaver derived skin tissue use not  
to be excluded as investigational or  
experimental treatment, §33-24-59.19.

**Cancellation of enrollees, §33-21-26.****Cancer.**

Dependent children with cancer, §33-24-59.1.

**Certificate of authority, §§33-21-2 to 33-21-5.**

Change of address.

Indorsement upon certificate, §33-21-3.

Contents, §33-21-2.

Denial.

Grounds and procedure, §33-21-3.

Hearing requirement, §33-21-20.

Execution, §33-21-2.

Filing requirements, §33-21-2.

Issuance.

Grounds and procedure, §33-21-3.

License fee, §33-21-4.

Revocation, §33-21-5.

Hearing requirement, §33-21-20.

Suspension, §33-21-5.

Hearing requirement, §33-21-20.

**Certificate of need for offering health care.**

General provisions, §§31-6-40 to 31-6-50. See  
COMMUNITY HEALTH, DEPARTMENT OF.

**Child-only health policies. See HEALTH INSURANCE.****Children.**

Parental access to child's health insurance  
information, §33-24-59.16.

**Commissioner of community public health.**

Authority to contract for making of  
recommendations required by chapter,  
§33-21-21.

Organizations subject to regulation by  
commissioner, §33-21-20.1.

Participation in hearings, §33-21-20.

**Complaint system.**

Establishment, etc., §33-21-9.

Examination of system, §33-21-9.

Maintenance of records of complaints, §33-21-9.

**Confidentiality of medical information, §33-21-23.****Confidential nature of records, §33-24-59.4.****Conservation of organizations, §33-21-24.****Definitions, §33-21-1.**

Point-of-service option, §33-21-29.

**Dental services.**

Payment for services not covered under dental  
benefit plan, §33-24-59.15.

**Dependent children with cancer, coverage for, §33-24-59.1.****Diligence required in reviewing claims.**

Requirements for maintaining cause of action,  
§51-1-49.

**Direct payments to health care providers, §33-24-59.3.****Disclosure requirements.**

Annual information to enrollees, §33-21-14.

**Drive through deliveries.**

Coverage.

Minimum hospital stay for mother and baby,  
§§33-24-58 to 33-24-58.2.

**Drugs.**

Restrictive formulary for prescription drugs.  
Requirements, §33-21-18.1.

**HEALTH MAINTENANCE ORGANIZATIONS**

—Cont'd

**Duties of organizations generally, §33-21-8.****Emergency services.**

Requirements, §33-21-18.1.

**Enforcement of chapter, §33-21-27.****Essential rural health care provider access.**

Expansion into rural areas, §33-20B-3.1.

Qualifications for participating providers.

When health maintenance organization not  
required to comply, §33-20B-3.

**Establishment.**

Procedure generally, §33-21-2.

**Evidence of coverage.**

Filing, approval, etc., of basic rates and method of  
computation, §33-21-13.

Issuance, contents, etc., §33-21-13.

**Fees.**

Annual license fee, §33-21-4.

Imposition, §33-21-16.

**Female contraceptive devices.**

Coverage, §33-24-59.6.

**Fiduciary responsibilities of directors, officers, etc., §33-21-7.****Financial risks responsibility, §33-21-10.****Genetic testing.**

Confidentiality.

Purpose of provisions, §33-54-1.

**Governing body.**

Composition, §33-21-6.

Fiduciary responsibilities of directors, officers,  
etc., §33-21-7.

Filing of notice of exercise of powers, etc.,  
§33-21-8.

Matters of policy and operation.

Duty to establish mechanism for participation  
by enrollees, §33-21-6.

Responsibility for financial risks of providing  
services generally, §33-21-10.

**Hearing aid coverage for children, §33-24-59.21.****Hearings.**

Conduct of hearings generally, §33-21-20.

Participation by commissioner of community  
health, §33-21-20.

**Indorsements.**

Certificate of authority.

Indorsement of change of address upon,  
§33-21-3.

**Insurance companies generally. See INSURANCE COMPANIES.****Insurance generally. See INSURANCE.****Interest.**

Benefits, §33-24-59.5.

**Investment of funds, §33-21-11.****Liquidation of organizations, §33-21-24.****Managed care, §§33-29A-1 to 33-29A-9. See MANAGED CARE.****Managed health care plans, §§33-20A-1 to 33-20A-70. See MANAGED HEALTH CARE PLANS.****Medicaid care management organizations, §§33-21A-1 to 33-21A-12. See MEDICAID.****Mental disorders, coverage of treatment, §§33-24-28.1 to 33-24-29.1.****Minors.**

Hearing aid coverage for children, §33-24-59.21.

Parental access to child's health insurance  
information, §33-24-59.16.

**Morbidly obese patients.**

Coverage for treatment, §33-24-59.7.



**HEALTH MAINTENANCE ORGANIZATIONS**

—Cont'd

**Newborn Baby and Mother Protection Act,**  
§§33-24-58 to 33-24-58.2.**Obesity.**Coverage for treatment of morbidly obese  
patients, §33-24-59.7.**Obstetricians.**Right of insured to direct access to obstetricians  
and gynecologists.  
Requirement of policy provision disclosing,  
§33-24-59.**Palliative care.**Patient centered and family focused palliative  
care, §§31-7-190 to 31-7-193. See  
PALLIATIVE CARE.**Parental access to child's health insurance  
information,** §33-24-59.16.**Participation.**Voluntary participation by members of unions,  
etc., §33-21-12.**Payment of benefits,** §33-24-59.5.**Payment of claims.**

Prompt pay requirements, §33-24-59.14.

**Payments directly to health care providers by  
insurers,** §33-24-59.3.**Penalties.**Administrative penalties.  
Failure to process percentage of claims within  
financial quarter, §33-24-59.5.**Personnel.**Wearing apparel of employees.  
Compensation for damage caused by patients,  
§31-1-5.**Point-of-service option,** §33-21-29.**Powers of organization generally,** §33-21-8.**Prompt payment of benefits,** §33-24-59.5.**Prompt pay requirements,** §33-24-59.14.**Quality assessment fees on care management  
organizations,** §§31-8-170 to 31-8-177. See  
QUALITY ASSESSMENT FEES ON CARE  
MANAGEMENT ORGANIZATIONS.**Records.**Applications, filings and reports treated as public  
documents, §33-21-22.  
Complaint system.  
Maintenance of records of complaints, §33-21-9.**Rehabilitation, liquidation or conservation of  
organizations,** §33-21-24.**Reinsurance of risks,** §33-21-10.**Renewal of enrollees,** §33-21-26.**Reports.**Annual information to enrollees.  
Disclosure requirements, §33-21-14.  
Contents, §33-21-15.  
Examination of accounts, etc., §33-21-17.  
Filing of annual reports, §33-21-15.  
Records of complaints, §33-21-9.**Rules and regulations.**Promulgation for licensing of agents, §33-21-19.  
Promulgation generally, §33-21-18.**Taxation.**

Imposition of taxes, §33-21-16.

**Terminal illness.**Coverage not to be restricted due to, §33-24-59.18.  
Right to try investigational drugs, biological  
products and devices.  
Generally, §§31-52-1 to 31-52-10. See RIGHT  
TO TRY ACT.  
Health benefit plan coverage not mandated,  
§31-52-7.**HEALTH MAINTENANCE ORGANIZATIONS**

—Cont'd

**Torts.**

Diligence required in reviewing claims, §51-1-48.

**HEALTH PHYSICISTS.****Industrial hygiene, health physics and safety  
profession recognition and title protection  
act.**General provisions, §§43-21A-1 to 43-21A-10. See  
INDUSTRIAL HYGIENE, HEALTH  
PHYSICS, AND SAFETY PROFESSION  
RECOGNITION AND TITLE PROTECTION.**HEALTH PLANNING AGENCY.****Department of community health.**

Successor to, §31-6-48.

**HEALTH PLANNING REVIEW BOARD.****Abolished, certificate of need appeal panel  
successor,** §31-6-48.**HEALTH PLAN PURCHASING****COOPERATIVES,** §§33-30A-1 to 33-30A-11.**Areas of service,** §33-30A-3.**Bonds, surety,** §33-30A-8.**Certificate of existence,** §33-30A-7.**Certificates of authority,** §33-30A-2.**Commissioner of insurance.**Certificates of authority.  
Issuance, §33-30A-2.  
Fees, §33-30A-10.  
Regulations, §33-30A-9.**Definitions,** §33-30A-1.**Department of insurance.**

Responsibilities, §33-30A-5.

**Duties,** §33-30A-4.**Fees.**Commissioner of insurance, §33-30A-10.  
Membership fees, §33-30A-4.**Geographic service area,** §33-30A-3.**Marketing materials.**

Availability to members, §33-30A-6.

**Membership,** §33-30A-4.**Nonprofit corporations.**

Status as, §33-30A-7.

**Notification to members of availability of  
coverage offered,** §33-30A-6.**Performance reviews.**

Responsibilities of department, §33-30A-5.

**Powers,** §33-30A-4.**Reports,** §33-30A-4.**Rules and regulations,** §33-30A-9.**Unfair trade practices.**

Applicability to cooperatives, §33-30A-11.

**Uninterrupted coverage.**

Guaranty of, §33-30A-8.

**HEALTH RECORDS.****Child abuse and dependency records,** §§49-5-40  
to 49-5-46. See CHILD ABUSE AND NEGLECT.**Generally.** See MEDICAL RECORDS.**Vital records.**

Generally. See VITAL RECORDS.

**HEALTH SAVINGS ACCOUNTS.****Affordable HSA eligible high deductible health  
plan,** §§33-51-1 to 33-51-7. See HEALTH  
INSURANCE.**Exemptions from levy and sale.**

Statutory exemptions, §44-13-100.

**Income taxes.**Credit for qualified health insurance expenses,  
§48-7-29.13.



**HEALTH SAVINGS ACCOUNTS —Cont'd****Income taxes —Cont'd**

Premiums not included in taxable income,  
§48-7-27.

**HEALTH SCIENCES UNIVERSITY.****Eugene Talmadge memorial hospital,**

§§20-3-520, 20-3-521.

Construction and operation authorized, §20-3-520.

Funds for construction and equipping, §20-3-521.

**HEALTH SHARE VOLUNTEERS IN  
MEDICINE, §§31-8-190 to 31-8-201.****Adverse incidents and information on  
treatment outcomes.**

Report by government contractor, §31-8-193.

**Claims statistics.**

Report by department of administrative services,  
§31-8-197.

**Contracts to effectuate purposes of article,  
§31-8-193.****Definitions, §31-8-192.****Dismissal or termination of health care  
providers.**

Right retained by governmental contractor,  
§31-8-193.

**Effective date of act, §31-8-201.****Employment regulations.**

Exceptions to health care providers and  
volunteers providing services, §31-8-196.

**Establishment of program, §31-8-193.****Exception to employment regulations.**

Health care providers and volunteers providing  
services, §31-8-196.

**Experimental procedures and clinically  
unproven procedures.**

Restriction on providing, §31-8-193.

**Health care provider defined, §31-8-192.****Health Share Volunteers in Medicine Act.**

Short title of act, §31-8-190.

**Immunity.**

Health care provider executing contract with  
governmental contractor, §31-8-193.

Notice to patient or legal representative,  
§31-8-194.

Safety net clinics.

Health care professionals in, §31-8-195.1.

Volunteers providing services, §31-8-195.

**Incident reports.**

Adverse incidents and information on treatment  
outcomes.

Duty of government contractor, §31-8-193.

**Legislative findings, §31-8-191.****Liability insurance.**

Responsibility of department, §31-8-199.

**Notice to patient or legal representative.**

State officer or employee.

Health care provider executing contract with  
governmental contractor considered,  
§31-8-194.

**Occasional-service volunteers.**

Providing services, §31-8-195.

**Purpose and intent of act, §31-8-191.****Regular-service volunteers.**

Providing services, §31-8-195.

**Report by department of administrative  
services.**

Claims statistics, §31-8-197.

**Report by department of community health.**

Annual report, §31-8-198.

**Rules and regulations.**

Adoption by department, §31-8-200.

**HEALTH SHARE VOLUNTEERS IN MEDICINE****—Cont'd****Services provided by health care providers,  
§31-8-193.****Short title of act.**

Health Share Volunteers in Medicine Act,  
§31-8-190.

**Specialty care services and hospitalization.**

Approval by governmental contractor, §31-8-193.

**State officer or employee.**

Health care provider executing contract with  
governmental contractor considered,  
§31-8-193.

Notice to patient or legal representative,  
§31-8-194.

Volunteers providing services considered,  
§31-8-195.

Safety net clinics.

Health care professionals in, §31-8-195.1.

**Tort claims act.**

State officer or employee.

Health care provider executing contract with  
governmental contractor considered,  
§31-8-193.

Notice to patient or legal representative,  
§31-8-194.

Volunteers providing services considered,  
§31-8-195.

Safety net clinics.

Health care professionals in, §31-8-195.1.

State's rights not reduced by act, §31-8-201.

**Volunteers to provide services, §31-8-195.****Walk-in and referral basis.**

Services provided by health care provider,  
§31-8-193.

**HEALTH SPAS.****Fair business practices act of 1975.**

Cancellation of contracts, §10-1-393.2.

Cessation of operation and failing to offer  
alternate location.

Equal monthly installments, §10-1-393.2.

Contract requirements, §10-1-393.2.

Criminal penalties for violations of sections,  
§10-1-393.2.

Death during membership term, §10-1-393.2.

Deceptive practices in consumer transactions,  
§10-1-393.

Defined, §10-1-392.

Disability during membership, §10-1-393.2.

Fully operational and available for use,  
§10-1-393.2.

General provisions, §§10-1-390 to 10-1-408. See  
UNFAIR OR DECEPTIVE TRADE  
PRACTICES.

Noncomplying contracts void and unenforceable,  
§10-1-393.2.

Notice of right to cancel contract, §10-1-393.2.

Notice to buyer choosing to pay in advance,  
§10-1-393.2.

Refunds upon cancellation, §10-1-393.2.

Requirements generally, §10-1-393.2.

Violations of section, §10-1-393.2.

**Occupation tax or regulatory fee levied by  
local government.**

Civil action to enforce, §48-13-9.1.

Example of business subject to, §48-13-9.

**Tanning facilities.**

General provisions, §§31-38-1 to 31-38-12. See  
TANNING FACILITIES.



**HEALTH STRATEGIES COUNCIL.**

Successor to health policy council, §31-6-48.

**HEALTH STUDIOS.**

General provisions. See HEALTH SPAS.

**HEARING AID COVERAGE FOR CHILDREN ACT, §33-24-59.21.****HEARING AID DEALERS AND DISPENSERS, §§43-20-1 to 43-20-20.****Administrative procedure.**

Contested cases under provisions.

Applicability of act, §43-20-17.

**Apprentices.**

Examination, §43-20-9.

Permits, §43-20-11.

Defined, §43-20-3.

**Associations.**

Professional associations.

Generally, §§14-10-1 to 14-10-18. See PROFESSIONAL ASSOCIATIONS.

**Audit of regulatory agencies.**

General provisions, §§43-2-1 to 43-2-5. See PROFESSIONS AND BUSINESSES.

**Bill of sale.**

Furnishing, §43-20-13.

**Board of hearing aid dealers and dispensers, §§43-20-3 to 43-20-6.**

Composition, §43-20-4.

Defined, §43-20-3.

Duties, §43-20-6.

Meetings, §43-20-5.

Members, §43-20-4.

Reimbursement of expenses, §43-20-5.

Powers, §43-20-6.

**Child support enforcement.**

Suspension or denial of license for failure to pay support, §§19-6-28.1, 19-11-9.3.

**Citation of act.**

Short title, §43-20-1.

**Continuing education, §43-20-15.****Definitions, §43-20-3.****Disciplinary action, §43-20-16.****Drugs.**

Professions and occupations.

Sanctions against licensed persons for certain violations generally, §§16-13-110 to 16-13-114. See DRUGS.

**Education.**

Licenses.

Renewal.

Continuing education requirement, §43-20-15.

**Examinations.**

Licenses, §43-20-9.

**Exceptions to provisions, §43-20-19.****Felony conviction.**

Notice to licensing authority, §43-1-27.

**Georgia hearing aid dealers and dispensers act.**

General provisions, §§43-20-1 to 43-20-20.

Short title, §43-20-1.

**Injunctions.**

Practice without license or permit, §43-20-18.

**Legislation review of occupations.**

General provisions, §§43-1A-1 to 43-1A-9. See PROFESSIONS AND BUSINESSES.

**Legislative declaration, §43-20-2.****Licenses.**

Child support enforcement.

Suspension or denial of license for failure to pay support, §§19-6-28.1, 19-11-9.3.

**HEARING AID DEALERS AND DISPENSERS**

—Cont'd

**Licenses —Cont'd**

Criminal background check for dispenser's license, §43-20-8.

Dealer's license.

Defined, §43-20-3.

Defined, §43-20-3.

Denial, §43-20-16.

Child support enforcement, §§19-6-28.1, 19-11-9.3.

Dispenser's license.

Defined, §43-20-3.

Duplicate licenses, §§43-20-7, 43-20-14.

Issuance, §43-20-7.

Examinations, §43-20-9.

Fees, §43-20-8.

Issuance, §43-20-8.

Effect, §43-20-7.

Nonresidents, §43-20-10.

Posting, §43-20-14.

Reciprocity, §43-20-10.

Renewal, §43-20-14.

Continuing education requirement, §43-20-15.

Refusal to renew, §43-20-16.

Required, §43-20-7.

Suspension or revocation.

Child support enforcement, §§19-6-28.1, 19-11-9.3.

Disciplinary action generally, §43-20-16.

Felony conviction.

Failure to notify licensing authority, §43-1-27.

Student loans, failure to pay, §43-1-29.

**Nonresidents.**

Licenses, §43-20-10.

**Notice.**

Board.

Meetings, §43-20-5.

Felony conviction, §43-1-27.

Place of practice, license or permit numbers of dispensers, §43-20-12.

**Occupations generally. See PROFESSIONS AND BUSINESSES.****Permits.**

Apprentices, §43-20-11.

Defined, §43-20-3.

Training permits, §43-20-11.

Defined, §43-20-3.

**Physicians and surgeons.**

Provisions not to apply to physicians, §43-20-19.

**Professional associations.**

Generally, §§14-10-1 to 14-10-18. See PROFESSIONAL ASSOCIATIONS.

**Purpose of provisions, §43-20-2.****Receipt.**

Furnishing, §43-20-13.

**Reciprocity.**

Licenses, §43-20-10.

**Student loans, failure to pay.**

License suspension, §43-1-29.

**Title of act.**

Short title, §43-20-1.

**HEARING AID DEALERS AND DISPENSERS ACT.**

General provisions, §§43-20-1 to 43-20-20. See HEARING AID DEALERS AND DISPENSERS.

Short title, §43-20-1.

**HEARING AIDS.**

Dealers and dispensers, §§43-20-1 to 43-20-20.

See HEARING AID DEALERS AND DISPENSERS.



**HEARING AIDS —Cont'd****Health insurance.**

Minors.

Hearing aid coverage for children, §33-24-59.21.

**Prisons and prisoners.**

Compensation of employees for damages to wearing apparel caused by inmate action, §42-5-37.1.

**Sales and use taxes.**

Exemptions, §48-8-3.

**HEARING-EAR DOGS.****Deaf and hearing impaired persons.**

Prohibited acts as to dogs, §16-11-107.1.

Right to be accompanied by guide dog, §30-4-2.

Housing accommodations, §30-4-3.

**HEARING IMPAIRED PERSONS.****Achieving a better life experience (ABLE)**

accounts, §§30-9-1 to 30-9-16. See

ACHIEVING A BETTER LIFE EXPERIENCE (ABLE) ACCOUNTS.

**General provisions.** See DEAF AND HEARING IMPAIRED PERSONS.

**Minors.**

Hearing impaired children generally. See MINORS.

**Public facilities.**

Access to and use of.

General provisions, §§30-3-1 to 30-3-9. See DISABLED PERSONS.

**HEARINGS.****Abandoned vehicles.**

Foreclosure of lien on removed or stored vehicles, §40-11-5.

**Abatement of nuisances.**

Unfit buildings or structures.

Power of counties and municipalities to repair, close or demolish, §41-2-9.

Injunctions against order, §41-2-13.

**Abortion.**

Parental notification.

Time and notice, §15-11-683.

Waiver of notice requirements, §§15-11-683, 15-11-684.

**Active tuberculosis.**

Confinement, §§31-14-3, 31-14-8.1.

**Administration of estates.**

Missing persons and persons believed to be dead, §53-9-3.

**Administrative procedure.**

Contested cases, §§50-13-12, 50-13-16.

Deer farming, §4-4-179.

**Adoption, §§19-8-14, 19-8-18.****Adult guardianship and conservatorship proceedings.**

Transfer of proceedings to another state, hearing on petition, §29-11-20.

Transfer of proceedings to this state, hearing on petition for acceptance, §29-11-21.

**Agricultural commodities promotion.**

Marketing orders, §2-8-21.

**Agricultural commodity commission for Georgia grown products.**

Marketing orders.

Amendments.

Process for issuing, amending, etc.

Major and minor amendments, §2-8-99.

Process for issuing, amending, etc, §2-8-97.

**Agriculture.**

Registration, licenses and permits, §§2-5-5, 2-5-6.

**HEARINGS —Cont'd****Agriculture —Cont'd**

Seed arbitration council, §2-11-75.

**Alimony.**

Revision of judgment for permanent alimony, §§19-6-18, 19-6-19.

Temporary alimony, §19-6-3.

**Animal protection.**

Impoundment of animals, §4-11-9.5.

Costs of impoundment, petition to recover from owner, §4-11-9.8.

**Annexation.**

Application by owners of 60 percent of land and 60 percent of electors, §36-36-36.

Arbitration panel, §§36-36-114 to 36-36-116.

Alternative dispute resolution training, §36-36-114.

Appeal, grounds for, §36-36-116.

Compensation, §36-36-115.

Composition and membership, §36-36-114.

Duties, §36-36-115.

Findings and recommendation, §36-36-115.

Meeting, §36-36-115.

Oath of office, §36-36-114.

Selection of members, §36-36-114.

Unappealed order, binding effect on parties, §36-36-116.

Zoning and land use training, §36-36-114.

Resolution and referendum.

Conduct to public hearing, §36-36-57.

**Arbitration.**

Georgia Arbitration Code, §9-9-8.

Notice of hearing.

Georgia Arbitration Code, §9-9-8.

**Arrest warrant application, §17-4-40.****Asbestos.**

Conduct of public hearings, §12-12-5.

Procedure, §12-12-17.

Violations of chapter, §12-12-16.

**Athletic trainer disciplinary actions, §43-5-11.****Attachment.**

Post-seizure hearing, §18-3-15.

**Attorney general.**

Disability of executive officer.

Procedure for determining, GA Const Art V §IV Par II.

Suspension and removal upon felony indictment, GA Const Art II §III Par I.

**Auctioneer disciplinary actions, §43-6-19.****Auditors.**

Notice, §9-7-5.

Where held, §9-7-5.

**Birth certificates.**

Judicial procedure to establish facts of birth.

Delayed certificate rejected, §31-10-12.

**Boat foreclosure, §52-7-74.****Boats and other watercraft.**

Suspension of operating privilege, §52-7-12.7.

**Boiler and pressure vessel inspectors.**

Suspension and revocation of certificates of competency, §25-15-21.

**Buying clubs or services.**

Imposition of civil penalty, §10-1-604.

Licenses.

Revocation, suspension or nonrenewal, §10-1-595.

**Cable television.**

Competition among providers.

Public hearings.

Holding prior to granting authorization to public provider, §36-90-3.



**HEARINGS —Cont'd****Cemeteries.**

Abandoned cemeteries.

Permit to develop land, §36-72-7.

Forfeiture of abandoned cemetery lots, §44-5-211.

**Central child abuse registry.**

Expungement of name from registry, §49-5-184.

**Certified public weighers.**

Imposition of administrative penalty, §10-2-53.

Revocation of license, §10-2-43.

**Charitable solicitations.**

Secretary of state, §43-17-16.

Investigative hearing, §43-17-11.

Notice, §43-17-16.

**Child abuse, central registry.**

Cases substantiated by abuse investigator.

Hearing procedures, §49-5-183.

**Child custody.**

Uniform child custody jurisdiction and enforcement act.

Contesting registration of out-of-state determination, §19-9-85.

Enforcement hearing, time for, notice, §19-9-88.

**Child support.**

License suspension or denial for failure to pay support, §19-11-9.3.

**Chiropractors.**

Disciplinary actions, §43-9-13.

**Cigar and cigarette taxes.**

Acquisition of cigars and cigarettes for which tax not paid.

Assessment for failure to file or filing incorrect report, §48-11-14.

Initiation by commissioner, §48-11-18.

Procedure where aggrieved by action of commissioner, §48-11-18.

Sale of unstamped cigarettes or nontax-paid cigars, §48-11-9.

Suspension, refusal of renewal and revocation of licenses, §48-11-6.

**Civil forfeiture proceedings.**

Temporary restraining orders to preserve availability of property.

Notice of order and hearing for interested persons, §9-16-14.

**Claims against state, §28-5-82.****Coastal waters and beaches.**

Existence of an emergency, §12-5-294.

**Coin-operated amusement machines.**

Disputes between master licensee and location owner or operator, §50-27-102.

**Commitment hearings.**

Criminal proceedings. See CRIMINAL LAW AND PROCEDURE.

**Commodities and commodity contracts and options.**

Administrative proceeding, §10-5A-28.

Investigations, §10-5A-20.

**Conservators for incapacitated adults.**

Emergency conservator, appointment, §29-5-16.

Granting conservator specific powers, §29-5-23.

Petition for appointment of conservator, §29-5-12.

**Conservators for minors.**

Applications to probate court judges for granting of orders.

Notice of hearings.

Citations, §15-9-86.1.

Statements in lieu of stating time of hearing in certain types of proceedings, §15-9-86.1.

Responsive pleadings, §15-9-86.1.

**HEARINGS —Cont'd****Conservators for minors —Cont'd**

Granting conservator certain continuing powers, §29-3-22.

Receipt and acceptance of foreign conservatorship, §29-3-107.

Transfer of conservatorship to foreign court, §29-3-113.

**Contested elections and primaries, §21-2-525.****Conveyances to secure debt.**

Land registration.

Sale by holder of creditor's certificate.

Opportunity to object to transfer to purchaser, §44-2-165.

**County boards of education.**

Conflict of interest of member, §20-2-63.

Nepotism problems.

Public hearing on waiver, §20-2-51.

Suspension of members without pay, §20-2-73.

Reinstatement, §20-2-73.

**County property taxes.**

Appeals from assessments by county board of tax assessors, §48-5-311.

Conditional approval of county tax digest, §48-5-348.

County boards of tax assessors.

Removal from office, §48-5-295.

Disapproval of county tax digest.

Appeal to department of revenue, §48-5-349.2.

Temporary collection of taxes pending approval or appeal of disapproval of digest, §48-5-310.

**County tax collectors.**

Removal or suspension for failing to account or defaulting, §48-5-155.

**County tax commissioners.**

Removal or suspension for failing to account or defaulting, §48-5-155.

**Court of appeals.**

How cases heard, §15-3-1.

**Court reporters.**

Disciplinary action, §15-14-33.

**Death penalty cases.**

Presentence hearings, §17-10-2.

**Deer farming, §4-4-179.****Dependency proceedings. See DEPENDENCY PROCEEDINGS.****Disabled persons.**

Workers' compensation.

Subsequent injury trust fund.

Hearing in absence of agreement, §34-9-363.

**Disposition of unclaimed property.**

Claims for property paid or delivered, §44-12-222.

**Dogs.**

Responsible dog ownership law.

Dangerous or vicious dog, classification as, §4-8-23.

**Drinking water.**

Contested cases generally, §12-5-186.

Order by director after failure of conference, conciliation, etc., §12-5-185.

Procedure for imposing penalties, §12-5-192.

**Drivers' licenses.**

Driving under the influence.

Suspension of license for failure to submit to tests, §§40-5-55, 40-5-67.1.

Failure to show proof of minimum insurance.

Suspension of license, §40-5-70.

Incompetent or unqualified drivers.

Revocation of license, §40-5-59.

Limited driving permits for certain offenders.

Revocation or refusal, §40-5-64.



**HEARINGS —Cont'd****Drivers' licenses —Cont'd**

Probationary licenses.

Refusal to issue, §40-5-58.

Restoration through driver improvement programs.

Imposition of administrative fine, §40-5-88.

Restricted license revocation, §40-5-30.

**Drug abuse treatment and education programs.**

Denial, suspension or revocation of licenses, §26-5-15.

**Early care and education programs.**

Emergency closure of program or emergency placement of monitor, §20-1A-13.

Payment and eligibility determinations to be accorded administrative due process, §20-1A-10.1.

**Easements.**

Private ways, §44-9-43.

Removal of obstruction, §44-9-59.

**Elected constitutional executive officers.**

Disability.

Procedure for determining, GA Const Art V §IV Par II.

**Elections.**

Challenge by elector of other elector's right to vote, §21-2-230.

Contested elections and primaries, §21-2-525.

Denial of nomination petition, §21-2-171.

Examination of qualifications of elector, §21-2-228.

**Emancipation of minors.**

Petition filed by minor, §15-11-725.

**Emergency medical services.**

Local coordinating entity, §31-11-3.

**Eminent domain.**

Electric transmission lines, construction.

Lines with operating voltage of 115 kilovolts or greater.

Public meetings required, notice, exceptions, §§22-3-160, 22-3-160.1.

Proceeding before assessors.

Fixing of time, §22-2-60.

Proceeding before special masters, §22-2-102.

Public use, petition to condemn blighted property for, §22-1-15.

**Environmental protection division decisions.**

Persons aggrieved by, §12-2-2.

**Essential rural health care provider access.**

Rights of denied providers, §33-20B-5.

**Ethics in government.**

Duties of commission, §21-5-6.

**Executive officers.**

Disability of executive officer.

Procedure for determining, GA Const Art V §IV Par II.

Suspension and removal upon felony indictment, GA Const Art II §III Par I.

**Executors and administrators.**

Settlement of accounts.

Intermediate reports, §53-7-74.

**Exemptions from levy and sale.**

Time fixed by notice for, §44-13-9.

**Family violence, §19-13-3.**

Interpreter to be provided when necessary, §15-6-77.

**Firefighters.**

Labor and employment relations.

Mediation.

Board, §25-5-9.

**HEARINGS —Cont'd****Fires.**

Safety fire commissioner.

Conduct of hearings, §25-2-29.

**Flint river drought protection act.**

Minimum stream flows, augmentation projects for, §12-5-546.2.

Violations, §12-5-549.

**Food service establishments.**

Permits.

Suspension, revocation or denial, §26-2-372.

**Foreclosures.**

Ad valorem taxes, §48-4-79.

Liens on personalty.

Probable cause hearings, §44-14-550.

Mortgages on personal property by magistrate's court, §44-14-303.

Sales under power of sale.

Real property, §44-14-161.

Security interest on personal property.

Amount of payment into court, §44-14-234.

**Forfeitures.**

Civil forfeiture proceedings.

Temporary restraining orders to preserve availability of property.

Notice of order and hearing for interested persons, §9-16-14.

**Fresh pursuit.**

Law enforcement officers from Alabama, Florida, North Carolina, South Carolina, and Tennessee.

Duty to bring person arrested before judicial officer for hearing, §35-1-15.

**Gasoline marketing practices.**

Notice of termination prior to expiration, §10-1-237.

**Gas supply plans.**

Gas utility, §46-2-26.5.

**General assembly.**

Suspension and removal of member upon felony indictment, GA Const Art II §III Par I.

**Georgia land sales act, §44-3-13.****Governor.**

Disability of executive officer.

Procedure for determining disability, GA Const Art V §IV Par II.

Suspension and removal.

Upon felony indictment, GA Const Art II §III Par I.

**Guardians for incapacitated adults.**

Emergency guardianship hearing, §29-4-16.

Petition to appoint guardian, §29-4-12.

Temporary medical consent guardianship, §29-4-18.

**Guardianships and conservatorships generally.**

Applications to probate court judges for granting of orders.

Notice of hearings.

Citations, §15-9-86.1.

Statements in lieu of stating time of hearing in certain types of proceedings, §15-9-86.1.

Responsive pleadings, §15-9-86.1.

Court ordering hearing, §29-9-14.

Date for holding, §29-9-13.

**Guardians of minors.**

Foreign guardianships.

Petition for receipt and acceptance of foreign guardianship, §29-2-67.



**HEARINGS —Cont'd****Guardians of minors —Cont'd**

Foreign jurisdiction.

Petition to transfer guardianship to foreign jurisdiction, §29-2-72.

Permanent guardians.

Appointment, §29-2-18.

Objection by biological father, §29-2-15.

Temporary guardian.

Objection to appointment, §29-2-6.

Objection to termination, §29-2-8.

**Habeas corpus, §9-14-14.**

Legal process to be submitted to judge, §9-14-13.

Notice of hearing, §9-14-15.

**Habeas corpus proceedings by prisoners, §9-14-48.**

Time for hearing, §9-14-47.

**Harassment of victim or witness in criminal case.**

Temporary restraining order or protective order, §17-17-16.

**Health. See HEALTH.****Health care facilities.**

Certificate of need program.

Administrative appeal hearings, §31-6-44.

Public hearing.

Applications, §31-6-43.

**Health maintenance organizations.**

Conduct of hearings generally, §33-21-20.

Participation by commissioner of community health, §33-21-20.

**Heritage preserves.**

Conveyance to local government subject to easement in state.

Public hearing, §12-3-76.

**Highway condemnation proceedings.**

Interlocutory hearing on amount of compensation, §32-3-15.

**Historic preservation.**

Review of certificates of appropriateness, §44-10-28.

**Home health agencies.**

Disciplinary actions against licensees, §31-7-153.

**Homestead tax deferral for individuals 62 or over.**

Appeals to board of equalization, §48-5-74.

**Hospital acquisition.**

Public hearing, §§31-7-405, 31-7-406.

**Hospital authorities.**

Sale or lease of hospital, §31-7-74.3.

**Income taxes.**

Setoff debt collection.

Opportunity for hearing, §48-7-164.

Procedure generally, §§48-7-165, 48-7-165.1.

**Injunctions.**

Perpetual injunctions.

Requirement of hearing, §9-5-10.

**Insurance advisory, rating or joint underwriting and reinsurance organizations.**

Noncompliance with chapter, §§33-9-27, 33-9-28.

**Insurance commissioner's hearings.**

Hearings by commissioner. See INSURANCE.

**Insurance companies.**

Agents, subagents, counselors and adjusters.

Suspension or revocation of license, §33-23-22.

Rehabilitation and liquidation.

Assessments against members of insurer, §33-37-30.

Claims.

Denial, §33-37-38.

**HEARINGS —Cont'd****Insurance companies —Cont'd**

Rehabilitation and liquidation —Cont'd

Delinquency proceedings.

Ex parte seizure order, §33-37-9.

Preferential transfers.

Determination of rights of parties, §33-37-27.

Premiums due during pendency of liquidation.

Actions by commissioner, §33-37-32.

Risk-based capital levels.

Determination or action by commissioner.

Right of insurer to hearing, §33-56-7.

Unfair claims settlement practices, §33-6-35.

Unfair trade practices, §33-6-7.

**Insurance holding company systems.**

Approval or disapproval of acquisition of control of or merger with domestic insurers, §33-13-3.

Disclosure of information obtained during examinations or investigations, §33-13-8.

Issuance of rules and regulations and orders, §33-13-9.

**Insurance information.**

Collection, use and disclosure of information gathered by insurance institutions.

Violations of chapter, §33-39-16.

**Insurance premium finance companies.**

Denial of license, §33-22-4.

Imposition of probation or penalties, §33-22-6.

Revocation, suspension or nonrenewal of license, §33-22-6.

**Jekyll Island-state park authority.**

Subdivision, lease, sale, etc., of island by authority.

Master plan amendment procedure, §12-3-243.1.

**Judges.**

Discipline, removal and involuntary retirement, GA Const Art VI §VII Par VIII.

**Juror challenges.**

Cause in felony trials, §15-12-163.

Time for hearing, §15-12-167.

Desire or expression of opinion as to which party should prevail.

Civil cases, §15-12-134.

**Lake Lanier Islands development authority.**

Hearings on development plan, §12-3-314.1.

**Landlord and tenant.**

Distress warrants.

Time for, §44-7-72.

**Land registration. See LAND REGISTRATION.****Liens.**

Foreclosure of liens on personalty.

Probable cause hearings, §44-14-550.

**Lieutenant governor.**

Disability of executive officer.

Procedure for determining, GA Const Art V §IV Par II.

Suspension and removal.

Upon felony indictment, GA Const Art II §III Par I.

**Life settlements act.**

Denial, revocation or suspension of license, §33-59-4.

Examination of licensees, §33-59-7.

**Liquefied petroleum gas.**

Sale and storage.

Suspension or revocation of license, §10-1-269.

**Local boards of education.**

Conflict of interest of member, §20-2-63.

Nepotism problems.

Public hearing on waiver, §20-2-51.



**HEARINGS —Cont'd****Local boards of education —Cont'd**

Suspension of members without pay, §20-2-73.

Reinstatement, §20-2-73.

**Long-term care background check program (effective 10/1/2019).**

Appeal of unsatisfactory determination, §31-7-358.

**Magistrate courts.**

Civil proceedings, §15-10-44.

Interrogatories to judgment debtor.

Failure to answer, §15-10-50.

**Mandamus.**

Auditors' reports.

Exceptions to matters outside record.

Failure of auditor to certify, §9-7-15.

Notice of hearing.

Auditors' reports.

Exceptions to matters outside record.

Failure of auditor to certify, §9-7-15.

Time of hearing, §9-6-27.

**Metropolitan river protection act.**

Comprehensive land and water use plans, §12-5-443.

Hearings on violations, §12-5-456.

**Missing persons and persons believed to be dead.**

Administration of estates, §53-9-3.

**Motor carriers.**

Application for certificate, §40-1-110.

**Motor vehicle accidents.**

Security sufficient to satisfy judgment for damages.

Determination of amount of security required, §40-9-32.

**Motor vehicle dealers.**

Registration and licensing of new motor vehicle dealers.

Issuance of administrative fines, §40-2-39.

**Motor vehicle franchises.**

Administrative review of alleged violations, §10-1-667.

**Motor vehicle mechanics' liens.**

Foreclosure, §40-3-54.

**Motor vehicles.**

Abandoned vehicles.

Foreclosure on lien of removed or stored vehicles, §40-11-5.

Certificates of title, liens or security interests, §40-3-6.

Cancellation of certificate for scrap, dismantled or demolished vehicles.

Imposition of administrative fine for violation, §40-3-36.

Foreclosure of mechanics' liens, §40-3-54.

Suspension or revocation of certificates of title, §40-3-41.

Transfer of certificate to person paying total loss claim on stolen vehicle.

Imposition of administrative fine for violation, §40-3-43.

**Municipal courts.**

Judges, removal from office, §36-32-2.1.

**North Georgia mountains authority.**

Plan hearings, §12-3-314.1.

Public hearing on amending master plan, §12-3-294.1.

**Nuisances.**

Unfit buildings or structures.

Power of counties and municipalities to repair, close or demolish, §41-2-9.

Injunctions against order, §41-2-13.

**HEARINGS —Cont'd****Occupation tax levies by counties or municipalities, §48-13-6.****Pardons and paroles.**

Conduct of hearings required by chapter generally, §42-9-53.

Final hearing for parole or conditional release violators, §42-9-51.

Preliminary hearing for parole or conditional release violators, §42-9-50.

**Partition.**

Heirs property, uniform partition.

Hearing to determine fair market value, §44-6-184.

**Personal property.**

Foreclosure of liens on personalty.

Probable cause hearings, §44-14-550.

Foreclosure of security interest on personal property.

Amount of payment into court, §44-14-234.

Foreclosures of mortgages on personal property by magistrate's court, §44-14-303.

**Political parties.**

County committee requesting hearing before state executive committee, §21-2-112.

**Preliminary commitment hearings. See CRIMINAL LAW AND PROCEDURE.****Preliminary hearings.**

Defenses.

Civil cases, §9-11-12.

Parole or condition of release violations, §42-9-50.

**Private ways, §44-9-43.**

Removal of obstruction, §44-9-59.

**Probate courts.**

Application made to judge for granting of order.

Notice of time of hearing, §15-9-86.

Citations, §15-9-86.1.

Statements in lieu of stating time of hearing in certain types of proceedings, §15-9-86.1.

Responsive pleadings, §15-9-86.1.

Date by which hearing must be held, §53-11-10.

Fees, costs, etc, §15-9-60.

**Probate of wills.**

Settlement agreements, §53-5-25.

**Probation.**

Determination of question of probation, §42-8-34.

Options system probationers.

Arrest of probation for alleged probation violation.

Preliminary hearing, §42-3-114.

Determining whether probationer violated probation, §42-3-115.

Revocation of probated sentence, §42-8-34.1.

Violations of terms of probation, §42-8-38.

**Property taxes.**

Ad valorem tax foreclosures, §48-4-79.

Certification as landmark historic property for preferential assessment.

Persons aggrieved or adversely affected by order or action, §48-5-7.3.

Certification as rehabilitated historic property for preferential assessment.

Persons aggrieved or adversely affected by order or action, §48-5-7.2.

Conditional approval of county tax digest, §48-5-348.

County boards of tax assessors.

Removal from office, §48-5-295.

Disapproval of county tax digest.

Appeal to department of revenue, §48-5-349.2.



**HEARINGS —Cont'd****Property taxes —Cont'd**

- Regional facilities contracts, §36-73-2.
- Temporary collection of taxes pending approval or appeal of disapproval of digest, §48-5-310.

**Public officers and employees.**

- Suspension and removal of public officials.
- Upon felony indictment, GA Const Art II §III Par I.

**Public service commission.** See PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION.**Radar speed detection devices.**

- Permit suspension or revocation, §40-14-12.

**Rape victim's past sexual behavior.**

- In camera hearing, §24-4-412.

**Real property.**

- Sales made on foreclosure under power of sale, §44-14-161.

**Regional commissions.**

- Local plans, §50-8-36.

**Regional facilities contracts, §36-73-2.****Sales and use taxes.**

- Revocation or suspension of certificate of registration, §48-8-62.

**School systems.**

- Conflict of interest.
- Local board of education member, §20-2-63.
- Increased flexibility from state laws, rules, regulations.
- Strategic plan and proposed contract, §20-2-81.
- System electing to be a Title 20/No Waivers system, §20-2-80.

**Nepotism problems.**

- County board of education, §20-2-51.
- Suspension of board of education members without pay, §20-2-73.
- Reinstatement, §20-2-73.

**Secretary of state.**

- Disability of executive officer.
- Procedure for determining, GA Const Art V §IV Par II.
- Suspension and removal upon felony indictment, GA Const Art II §III Par I.

**Seeds.**

- Seed arbitration council, §§2-11-70 to 2-11-77.

**Seized items unlawfully obtained.**

- Hearing to determine ownership, §17-5-50.

**Sentencing.**

- Presentence hearings in felony cases, §17-10-2.

**Setoff debt collection.**

- Income tax refunds.
- Opportunity for hearings, §48-7-164.
- Procedure, §§48-7-165, 48-7-165.1.

**Sexually dangerous predator.**

- Classification as, §42-1-14.

**Soft drinks.**

- Suspension or revocation of license, §26-2-354.

**Speedy hearings.**

- Habeas corpus appeals, §9-14-22.

**State auditor.**

- Conducting hearings, §§50-6-29, 50-6-30.

**State courts of counties.**

- Open court hearings on merits, §15-7-42.

**State school superintendent.**

- Disability of executive officer.
- Procedure for determining, GA Const Art V §IV Par II.
- Suspension and removal upon felony indictment, GA Const Art II §III Par I.

**Subdivisions.**

- Sale of subdivided land. See SUBDIVISIONS.

**HEARINGS —Cont'd****Substance abuse.**

- Drug abuse treatment and education programs, §§26-5-14 to 26-5-16.

**Surface mining.**

- Imposition of civil penalties, §12-4-83.

**Taxation.**

- Administrative procedure.
- Demand for hearing by aggrieved taxpayer.
- Department of revenue to hold hearing, §50-13-12.
- Judicial and investigative powers of commissioner, §48-2-8.
- Refunds, §48-2-35.

**Teachers, professional standards commission.**

- Disciplinary actions, §20-2-984.5.

**Temporary assistance for needy families.**

- Rights of applicant or recipient, §49-4-13.

**Termination of parental rights, §§15-11-300 to 15-11-304.****Tobacco.**

- Leaf tobacco sales and storage.
- Administrative review of objections to rules and regulations, §10-4-121.
- Revocation or suspension proceeding, §10-4-118.

**Traffic-control signal monitoring devices.**

- Permit of governing authority to use devices.
- Public hearing on proposed use, §40-14-21.
- Revocation of permit, §40-14-26.

**Traffic laws.**

- Challenges to speed limits and other traffic regulations established or enforced by local governing authorities, §40-6-9.
- Changing or modifying traffic law sentences or judgments, §40-13-32.

**Unclaimed property.**

- Claims for property paid or delivered, §44-12-222.

**Underground storage tanks.**

- Administrative proceedings, §12-13-16.

**Unemployment compensation.**

- Appeal of claims to board of review, §34-8-222.
- Appeals tribunals.
- Hearing and deciding appealed claims, §34-8-222.
- Contest of delinquent contribution determination by public employers, §34-8-177.
- Contributions and payments in lieu of contributions.
- Charges made against experience rating account, §34-8-157.
- Initial determination on benefit claims, §34-8-192.

**Unfair or deceptive trade practices.**

- Fair business practices act of 1975.
- Attorney general authority, §10-1-404.
- Cease and desist orders, §10-1-398.

**Unfit buildings or structures.**

- Power of counties and municipalities to repair, close or demolish, §41-2-9.
- Injunctions against order, §41-2-13.

**Vital records.**

- Birth certificates.
- Judicial procedure to establish facts of birth.
- Delayed certificate rejected, §31-10-12.

**Vocational rehabilitation services.**

- Georgia vocational rehabilitation agency.
- Aggrieved persons, §49-9-13.

**Voter registration.**

- Elector challenging qualification of person applying to register, §21-2-229.
- Examination of qualifications of elector, §21-2-228.



**HEARINGS —Cont'd****Warehouses.**

- State licensed and bonded warehouses.
- Breach of bond, §10-4-14.
- Repeal or revision of rules, §10-4-6.
- Suspension or revocation of license for violation, §10-4-30.

**Water storage facility projects.**

- Local authorities and local governing authorities.
- Public hearing on request for proposals, §36-91-102.

**Weighers.**

- Certified public weighers.
- Imposition of administrative penalty, §10-2-53.
- Revocation of license, §10-2-43.

**Weights and measures.**

- Imposition of administrative penalty, §10-2-21.

**Wills.**

- Notice of hearing in application to probate court judge.
- Citations, §15-9-86.1.
- Statements in lieu of stating time of hearing in certain types of proceedings, §15-9-86.1.
- Responsive pleadings, §15-9-86.1.

**Workers' compensation. See WORKERS' COMPENSATION.****Workers' compensation group self-insurance funds, §34-9-175.**

- Revocation and suspension of certificates of authority, §34-9-169.

**World War I centennial commission.**

- Powers as to, §45-13-43.

**Year's support.**

- Hearing on petition, §53-3-7.

**Zoning.**

- Local government taking action resulting in zoning decision, §36-66-4.

**HEARSAY, §§24-8-801 to 24-8-807.****Admission by party-opponent.**

- Admission defined, §24-8-801.
- Not excluded as hearsay, §24-8-801.

**Ancient documents.**

- Exclusion.
- Statements in, §24-8-803.

**Birth, adoption, marriage, divorce, legitimacy, relationship.**

- Exclusion.
- Statements concerning, §24-8-804.

**Boundaries.**

- Exclusion.
- Judgment concerning, §24-8-803.
- Reputation concerning, §24-8-803.

**Business records.**

- Records of regularly conducted activity.
- Exclusion, §24-8-803.
- Absence of record, §24-8-803.

**Character.**

- Exclusion.
- Reputation concerning, §24-8-803.

**Child under 16 years describing act of sexual contact or physical abuse.**

- Admissibility of statement by testimony of person to whom statement made, §24-8-820.

**Criminal commitment or preliminary hearing.**

- Admissible, §24-1-2.

**Declarant.**

- Available as witness.
- Exclusions, §24-8-803.
- Defined, §24-8-801.

**HEARSAY —Cont'd****Declarant —Cont'd**

- Unavailable as witness.
- Exclusions, §24-8-804.

**Defined, §24-8-801.****Dying declaration.**

- Exclusion, §24-8-804.

**Early care and education programs.**

- Licensing and regulation of programs.
- Closure of program.
- Emergency closure.
- Admissibility of hearsay in preliminary hearing, §20-1A-13.

**Excited utterance.**

- Exclusion, §24-8-803.

**Exclusions and conditions, §24-8-801.**

- Declarant available as witness, §24-8-803.
- Declarant unavailable as witness, §24-8-804.
- Statements not specifically covered by law, §24-8-807.

**Existing mental, emotional or physical condition.**

- Declarant's statement, exclusion, §24-8-803.

**Family history.**

- Exclusion.
- Family records, §24-8-803.
- Judgment concerning personal or family history, §24-8-803.
- Records of religious organizations, §24-8-803.

**Forfeiture.**

- In rem forfeitures.
- Admissible, §24-1-2.

**General history.**

- Exclusion.
- Judgment concerning personal, family or general history, §24-8-803.
- Reputation concerning general history, §24-8-803.

**Generally inadmissible, §24-8-802.****Hearsay within hearsay, §24-8-805.****Judgment of previous conviction.**

- Exclusion, §24-8-803.

**Learned treatises.**

- Exclusion, §24-8-803.

**Market reports and commercial publications.**

- Exclusion, §24-8-803.

**Marriage, baptismal, similar certificate.**

- Exclusion, §24-8-803.

**Medical diagnosis or treatment.**

- Statements made for purposes of.
- Exclusion, §24-8-803.

**Medical report in narrative form.**

- Admissibility, §24-8-826.

**Medical reports in narrative form.**

- Admissibility in civil case involving injury or disease.
- Applicability in workers' compensation hearing, §34-9-102.

**Objection required, §24-8-802.****Out-of-court statements.**

- When prior statements not hearsay, §24-8-801.

**Presentence hearings.**

- Admissible, §24-1-2.

**Present sense impression.**

- Exclusion from hearsay rule, §24-8-803.

**Prior statements.**

- When not hearsay, §24-8-801.
- Testimony in same or different proceeding, §24-8-804.

**Public office.**

- Defined, §24-8-801.



- HEARSAY** —Cont'd
- Public official.**  
Defined, §24-8-801.
- Public records and reports.**  
Exclusion, §24-8-803.  
Absence of record or entry, §24-8-803.  
Vital statistics, §24-8-803.  
Public record defined, §24-8-801.
- Recorded recollection.**  
Exclusion, §24-8-803.
- Records of regularly conducted activity.**  
Exclusion, §24-8-803.  
Absence of record, §24-8-803.
- Records or documents affecting interest in property.**  
Exclusion, §24-8-803.  
Statements in, §24-8-803.
- Religious organizations.**  
Records, exclusion, §24-8-803.
- Residual exception,** §24-8-807.
- Statement against interest.**  
Exclusion, §24-8-804.
- Statement against party engaged in wrongdoing that procure unavailability.**  
Exclusion, §24-8-804.
- Statements not specifically covered by law,** §24-8-807.
- Testimony in same or different proceeding.**  
Exclusion, §24-8-804.
- Unavailable as witness.**  
Defined, §24-8-804.
- Vital statistics.**  
Exclusion, §24-8-803.
- Waiver.**  
Failure to object, §24-8-802.
- HEARSAY WITHIN HEARSAY,** §24-8-805.
- HEARSEs.**
- License fees for operation of vehicles,** §40-2-151.
- HEART ATTACKS.**
- Cardiac care centers,** §§31-11-130 to 31-11-139.  
See EMERGENCY CARDIAC CARE CENTERS.
- Cardiopulmonary resuscitation.**  
General provisions, §§31-39-1 to 31-39-9. See CPR.
- HEART CONDITION.**
- Identification bracelet, tag, etc., for persons suffering blackouts from,** §30-1-3.
- HEART-LUNG MACHINES.**
- Clinical perfusionists,** §§43-34-170 to 43-34-180.  
See CLINICAL PERFUSIONISTS.
- HEART PACEMAKERS.**
- Reuse,** §31-1-6.
- Wills.**  
Disposition or sale by will, §53-4-73.
- HEART TRANSPLANTS.**
- Clinical perfusionists,** §§43-34-170 to 43-34-180.  
See CLINICAL PERFUSIONISTS.
- Insurance.**  
Accident and sickness insurance.  
Human heart transplants, §33-29-3.1.  
Group insurance, §33-30-4.1.
- HEAT.**
- Polling places.**  
Payment of compensation, §21-2-268.  
Suitable heat provided, §21-2-267.
- HEATING AND AIR CONDITIONING CONTRACTORS,** §§43-14-1 to 43-14-16.
- Advertising.**  
Evidence of violations, §43-14-12.1.
- Appeals.**  
Licenses.  
Suspension or refusal to restore by municipal or county inspection authorities, §43-14-12.
- Applicability of chapter,** §43-14-13.
- Audit of regulatory agencies.**  
General provisions, §§43-2-1 to 43-2-5. See PROFESSIONS AND BUSINESSES.
- Bonds,** §43-14-12.
- Cease and desist orders,** §43-14-12.1.
- Child support enforcement.**  
Suspension or denial of license for failure to pay support, §§19-6-28.1, 19-11-9.3.
- Codes at local level.**  
Enforcement by county or municipal governing authority, §43-14-12.
- Construction industry licensing board.**  
General provisions, §§43-14-3 to 43-14-7. See CONSTRUCTION INDUSTRY LICENSING BOARD.
- Corporations.**  
Businesses conducted by corporations, §43-14-8.
- Definitions,** §43-14-2.
- Discipline.**  
Reprimand, suspension, revocation, cancellation, refusal to grant, renew, restore license.  
Grounds, §43-14-6.
- Drugs.**  
Professions and occupations.  
Sanctions against licensed persons for certain violations generally, §§16-13-110 to 16-13-114. See DRUGS.
- Faulty, inadequate, inefficient or unsafe character of work.**  
Prima facie evidence, §43-14-6.
- Fees.**  
Municipal or county fees, §43-14-12.
- Felony conviction.**  
Notice to licensing authority, §43-1-27.
- Fines.**  
Violation of provisions, §43-14-14.  
Violations of cease and desist orders, §43-14-12.1.
- Injunctions.**  
Violations of provisions, §43-14-11.
- Licenses.**  
Classes of licenses issued, §43-14-6.  
Display, §43-14-9.  
Military specialties or certifications substantially fulfilling licensing requirements, §43-14-15.  
Military spouse licensed in other state and temporarily in Georgia, obtaining Georgia licensing, §43-14-16.  
Required, §43-14-8.  
Restoration, §43-14-6.  
Revocation or suspension.  
Felony conviction.  
Failure to notify licensing authority, §43-1-27.  
Student loans, failure to pay, §43-1-29.  
Suspension or refusal to restore.  
Child support enforcement, §§19-6-28.1, 19-11-9.3.  
Grounds, §43-14-6.  
Municipal or county inspection authorities, §43-14-12.
- Limited liability companies,** §43-14-8.
- Misdemeanor for violating chapter,** §43-14-14.
- Municipal or county fees or taxes,** §43-14-12.



**HEATING AND AIR CONDITIONING****CONTRACTORS —Cont'd**

**Occupations generally.** See PROFESSIONS AND BUSINESSES.

**Partnerships.**

Businesses conducted by partnerships, §43-14-8.

**Purpose of provisions,** §43-14-1.

**Student loans, failure to pay.**

License suspension, §43-1-29.

**Taxation.**

Municipal or county taxes, §43-14-12.

**Telemarketing deception, fraud or abuse,** §10-5B-5.

Required and prohibited telephone conduct and activities, §10-5B-4.

**HEATING CODE.**

**State building, plumbing, electrical, etc., codes,** §§8-2-20 to 8-2-31. See BUILDING CODES.

**HEATING FUELS.****Gas.**

Generally. See GAS.

**Liquefied petroleum gas.** See LIQUEFIED PETROLEUM GAS.

**Petroleum products sales.**

General provisions, §§10-1-140 to 10-1-169. See PETROLEUM PRODUCTS.

**Sales and use tax relief.**

Gas and propane sold and delivered for residential heating, §48-8-15.

**HEAVY EQUIPMENT.**

**Ad valorem taxation,** §§48-5-500 to 48-5-509.

Applicability of provisions, §48-5-506.

Construction equipment owned by nonresidents, §§48-5-500, 48-5-501.

Definitions, §48-5-500.

Equipment subject to taxation, §48-5-501.

Contesting assessment, §48-5-508.

Dealer purchases for resale, §48-5-507.

Dealers, applicability of provisions, §48-5-506.

Dealer's inventory.

Rental of heavy equipment, effect, §48-5-507.1.

Definitions, §§48-5-500, 48-5-505.

Generally, §48-5-507.

Notice of sales, §48-5-507.

Rental of heavy equipment.

Effect on dealer's inventory, §48-5-507.1.

Rules and regulations, §48-5-509.

**Multiline dealers,** §§10-1-730 to 10-1-740.

Actions for recovery of losses and damages.

Amendment, cancellation, termination, etc., §10-1-739.

Consent to transfer of business, §10-1-739.

Amendment, cancellation, termination, refusal to renew agreement, §10-1-732.

Actions for recovery of losses and damages, §10-1-739.

Contract for transfer during notice period, §10-1-733.

Good cause, §10-1-732.

Immediate termination, amendment, etc., without notice, §10-1-733.

Notice of intent, §10-1-733.

Notice of transfer of business during notice period, §10-1-733.

Periods during which supplier may not cancel, terminate, etc., §10-1-739.

Time within which dealer may rectify condition, §10-1-733.

**HEAVY EQUIPMENT —Cont'd****Multiline dealers —Cont'd**

Amendment, cancellation, termination, refusal to renew agreement —Cont'd

Unilateral amendment, cancellation, etc., §10-1-732.

Applicability of article, §10-1-740.

Assumption of transferor's obligations and rights, §10-1-734.

Burden of proof.

Justification for denying consent to transfer business, §10-1-734.

Change in dealer's management or personnel, §10-1-736.

Consent to transfer of dealer's business, §10-1-734.

Actions for recovery of losses and damages, §10-1-739.

Declaratory judgments, §10-1-739.

Definitions, §10-1-731.

Effective date of article, §10-1-740.

Equitable relief, §10-1-739.

Fair dealing.

Requirements, §10-1-738.

Georgia multiline heavy equipment dealer act. Short title, §10-1-730.

Good cause.

Unilateral amendment, cancellation, termination, etc., of agreement, §10-1-732.

Good faith.

Requirements, §10-1-738.

Settlement of disputes, §10-1-737.

Incorporation of article into agreements, §10-1-737.

Injunctions, §10-1-739.

Interpretation of agreements.

Reasonableness, §10-1-738.

Mailing of notices required by article, §10-1-735.

Management.

Change, §10-1-736.

Notice of intent to amend, terminate, cancel, etc., §10-1-733.

Notice of contract for transfer of business during period, §10-1-733.

Notice of withholding of consent to transfer business, §10-1-734.

Personnel.

Change, §10-1-736.

Reasonableness.

Requirements, §10-1-738.

Resignation from agreement for good cause, §10-1-732.

Settlement of disputes.

Good faith, §10-1-737.

Short title.

Georgia multiline heavy equipment dealer act, §10-1-730.

Transfer of business.

Consent, §10-1-734.

Actions for recovery of losses and damages, §10-1-739.

Notice of intent to amend, terminate, cancel, etc.

Contract for transfer during notice period, §10-1-733.

Venue to hear and determine causes and controversies, §10-1-739.

Waiver of compliance not required, §10-1-737.

**Railroad grade crossings.**

Moving heavy equipment at, §40-6-143.



**HEAVY EQUIPMENT —Cont'd****Remanufactured or rebuilt items.**

Labels and labeling, §§10-1-80 to 10-1-83. See LABELS.

**Sales and use taxes.**

Transit special purpose local option sales and use tax.

Exemptions from local tax.

Additional exemptions.

Fuel used by off-road heavy-duty equipment, off-road farm or agricultural equipment or locomotives, §48-8-269.52.

**HEAVY VEHICLES.**

**Highway impact fee**, §40-2-151.1.

**Tax, registration of vehicles subject to.**

Proof tax paid required, §40-2-26.

**Weight and size of vehicles and loads**, §§32-6-20 to 32-6-31. See MOTOR VEHICLES.

**HEIMLICH MANEUVER**, §26-2-374.**HEIRS.****Decedents' estates.**

Generally. See DECEDENTS' ESTATES.

**Descent and distribution.**

General provisions, §§53-2-1 to 53-2-51. See DESCENT AND DISTRIBUTION.

**Fee simple estates.**

Dying without heirs, dying without leaving heirs or issue.

Construction and effect of limitations over after death of first taker, §44-6-25.

Heirs or equivalent not necessary to create, §44-6-21.

Limitations over to heirs, heirs of the body, lineal heirs, lawful heirs, etc.

Construed to mean children, §44-6-23.

**Letters of administration.**

Notice of petition for, §53-6-22.

**Partition of heirs property**, §§44-6-180 to 44-6-189.1. See PARTITION.

**Powers of attorney.**

Petitions to construe power or to review conduct of agent.

Persons who may petition, §10-6B-16.

**Unclaimed property.**

Person presumed dead without heirs and property presumed abandoned, §44-12-211.

**Wills.**

Generally. See WILLS.

**HELD HARMLESS.****Georgia protective order registry.**

Officers and officials, acts or omissions relating to, §19-13-56.

**Immunity generally.** See IMMUNITY.

**HELIPADS.****Fireworks.**

Restrictions on use of consumer fireworks, §25-10-2.

**HELMETS.**

**Bicycles**, §40-6-296.

**Electric assisted bicycles**, §40-6-352.

**Electric personal assistive mobility devices**, §40-6-325.

**Mopeds**, §40-6-352.

**Motorcycles**, §40-6-315.

**HELP AMERICA VOTE ACT.**

**Absentee ballots for overseas and absent military voters**, §21-2-219.

**HELP AMERICA VOTE ACT —Cont'd**

**Oath on absentee ballot**, §21-2-384.

**State duties under**, §21-2-50.2.

**HELPING OUTSTANDING PUPIL EDUCATIONALLY.**

**HOPE scholarships and grants**, §§20-3-519 to 20-3-519.14. See HOPE SCHOLARSHIPS AND GRANTS.

**HELP WANTED ADVERTISEMENTS.****Commissioner of labor.**

Posting in employment agencies, §34-2-6.

**HEMODIALYSIS.**

**Clinical perfusionists**, §§43-34-170 to 43-34-180. See CLINICAL PERFUSIONISTS.

**HEMOPHILIA ADVISORY BOARD**, §31-1-13.**HEPATITIS.****Bioterrorism.**

Vaccination of emergency responders, §§31-35-10, 31-35-11.

**Bloodborne pathogens.**

Control of hazardous conditions, preventable diseases and metabolic disorders, §31-12-13.

**Compensation of state employees who contract infectious hepatitis**, §§31-29-1 to 31-29-8.

Amount of compensation, §31-29-1.

Employees not subject to exposure.

Exclusion from right to compensation, §31-29-7.

Employees of certain institutions.

Specific inclusion of employees, §31-29-8.

Exclusion from right to compensation.

Employees not subject to exposure, §31-29-7.

Physical examination required for compensation, §31-29-2.

Periodic physical examinations of person receiving compensation, §31-29-3.

Retirement.

Contributions to retirement system.

Employee does not retire, §31-29-5.

Effect of retirement, §31-29-4.

Rights of employees for entitlements under rules of state personnel board, §31-29-6.

Rulemaking authority of employing authority, §31-29-7.

Specific inclusion of employees of certain institutions, §31-29-8.

**Death of person with infectious or communicable disease**, §31-21-3.**Definitions.**

Vaccinations for public safety officers, §31-35-2.

**Prisoners diagnosed as having infectious or communicable disease.**

Notification to transporting law enforcement agency, §42-1-7.

**Prisoners presenting possible threat of transmission of communicable disease.**

Injury or contact by, §42-1-6.

**Vaccinations.**

Bioterrorism, emergency responders, §§31-35-10, 31-35-11.

Firefighters, emergency medical technicians and public safety officers, §§31-35-1 to 31-35-3.

Definitions, §31-35-2.

Legislative findings, §31-35-1.

Purpose, §31-35-1.

Voluntary vaccinations, §31-35-3.

**HERBICIDES.****Agent Orange.**

Veteran's exposure reports, §§31-30-1 to 31-30-9. See AGENT ORANGE.



**HERBICIDES —Cont'd****Meat.**

Contamination.

Animals suspected of bearing residue causing,  
§§26-2-180 to 26-2-186. See MEAT.

**HERDS.****Livestock.**

Generally. See LIVESTOCK.

**HERITAGE TRUST ACT OF 1975.**

**General provisions**, §§12-3-70 to 12-3-77. See  
HERITAGE TRUST PROGRAM.

**Short title**, §12-3-70.

**HERITAGE TRUST PROGRAM**, §§12-3-70 to  
12-3-77.

**Board of natural resources.**

Defined as board, §12-3-72.

Duties, §12-3-74.

Powers, §12-3-74.

**Citation of title**, §12-3-70.

**Commission.**

Creation, §12-3-73.

Duties, §12-3-73.

**Conveyance of heritage preserves.**

To counties or local governments, conditions,  
§12-3-76.

**Declaration of public policy**, §12-3-71.

**Dedication of property.**

Effect on other protected status conferred, etc., on  
property, §12-3-77.

Heritage preserve generally, §12-3-75.

**Heritage area.**

Defined, §12-3-72.

**Heritage preserves.**

Conveyance to county or local government,  
conditions, §12-3-76.

Dedication of property generally, §12-3-75.

Defined, §12-3-72.

Petition that other use exists.

State agencies, departments or authorities,  
§12-3-76.

Use, §12-3-76.

**Legislative purpose**, §12-3-71.

**Protected status of property.**

Dedication, action of board, no effect, §12-3-77.

**Purpose**, §12-3-71.

**Rules and regulations.**

Board of natural resources.

Rulemaking authority, §12-3-74.

**Short title**, §12-3-70.

**Title of act**, §12-3-70.

**Use of heritage preserves**, §12-3-76.

**HERNIAS.**

**Workers' compensation**, §34-9-266.

**HEROIN.****Code of military justice.**

Use, possession, manufacture, distribution,  
importation, etc, of controlled substances,  
§38-2-1112.1.

**Drugs generally**. See DRUGS.

**Trafficking in**, §16-13-31.

Additional fine, dedication to county drug abuse  
treatment and education fund, §§15-21-100,  
15-21-101.

**HERTY ADVANCED MATERIALS  
DEVELOPMENT CENTER.****Board of trustees.**

Creation, §20-3-73.3.

Terms, §20-3-73.3.

**HERTY ADVANCED MATERIALS****DEVELOPMENT CENTER —Cont'd**

**Corporate powers**, §20-3-73.3.

**Creation**, §20-3-73.3.

**Declaration of public policy**, §20-3-73.3.

Purpose of center, §20-3-73.3.

**Experimental work.**

Purpose, §20-3-73.3.

**Legislative intent.**

Purpose of center, §20-3-73.3.

**Legislative purpose**, §20-3-73.3.

**Purpose of center**, §20-3-73.3.

**HICKORY SHAD.**

**Creel and possession limits**, §27-4-10.

**HIGH AND AGGRAVATED MISDEMEANORS.**

**Misdemeanors of high and aggravated nature.**

Generally. See MISDEMEANORS.

**HIGH CRIMES AND MISDEMEANORS.**

**Impeachment of president and vice-president  
and other civil officers of United States, US**  
Const Art II §4.

**HIGH DEDUCTIBLE HEALTH PLANS.**

**Affordable HSA eligible high deductible health  
plan**, §§33-51-1 to 33-51-7. See HEALTH  
INSURANCE.

**Income taxes.**

Credit for qualified health insurance expenses,  
§48-7-29.13.

Premiums not included in taxable income,  
§48-7-27.

**HIGHER EDUCATION ASSISTANCE**

**CORPORATION**, §§20-3-260 to 20-3-295.

**Accounting system**, §20-3-267.

**Actions.**

Venue of proceedings against corporation,  
§20-3-292.

**Administration fund.**

Creation, §20-3-275.

**Administrative assignment**, §20-3-290.

**Age capacity of borrowers.**

Borrowers deemed capable regardless of age,  
§20-3-287.

**Assignment of educational loans**, §20-3-281.

Corporation assigned to commission, §20-3-290.

**Audits.**

Corrective actions, §20-3-280.

Distribution of audit reports, §20-3-268.

Lender audits, §20-3-280.

Program reviews, §20-3-280.

School audits, §20-3-280.

**Banking business prohibited**, §20-3-293.

**Citation of title**, §20-3-260.

**Composition**, §20-3-264.

**Conduct of affairs**, §20-3-264.

**Confidentiality of information.**

Records, §20-3-266.

**Conflicts of interest.**

Directors, officers or employees, §20-3-286.

**Contracted servicing of loans**, §20-3-282.

**Creation**, §20-3-263.

**Defaulting borrowers.**

Maintenance of certified lists, §20-3-295.

Mortgage lenders or brokers.

Refusal or suspension of license, §7-1-1017.

**Definitions**, §20-3-262.

**Discount payments.**

Lenders, §20-3-274.

**Dissolution of corporation**, §20-3-291.



## **HIGHER EDUCATION ASSISTANCE CORPORATION —Cont'd**

### **Duties.**

Generally, §20-3-266.

### **Educational loan information or assistance.**

Persons forbidden to engage in business of furnishing, §20-3-279.

### **Eligibility of students in default.**

Other state student assistance, §20-3-289.

### **Employees.**

Duties, §20-3-265.

Fidelity bonds, §20-3-265.

### **Expenses.**

Payments to commission, §20-3-267.

### **Federal law conflicts,** §20-3-266.

### **Functions,** §20-3-264.

### **Guaranteed loans.**

Investments by insurer, §33-11-19.

### **Income taxes.**

Setoff debt collection.

General provisions, §§48-7-160 to 48-7-170. See INCOME TAXES.

### **Insurance.**

Loan guaranties.

Insurance premiums or guaranty fees, §20-3-271.

Prohibition of insurance business, §20-3-293.

### **Interest subsidy payments.**

State payments for student borrowers, §20-3-273.

### **Investments by insurer,** §33-11-19.

### **Legal capacity of minors.**

Borrowers deemed capable regardless of age, §20-3-287.

### **Legislative findings,** §20-3-261.

### **Lenders.**

Due diligence.

Requirement, §20-3-270.

Loan discount payments, §20-3-274.

### **Loan guaranties.**

Deemed not state debt, §20-3-269.

Directors and officers not personally liable, §20-3-269.

Due diligence requirements.

Requirement of lenders and holders, §20-3-270.

Insurance premiums or guaranty fees, §20-3-271.

### **Loan guaranty fund.**

Creation, §20-3-275.

### **Officers.**

Duties, §20-3-265.

Fidelity bonds, §20-3-265.

### **Operations reports,** §20-3-294.

### **Organization,** §20-3-264.

### **Persons forbidden to engage in business.**

Educational loan information or assistance, §20-3-279.

### **Pledge of educational loans,** §20-3-281.

### **Powers.**

Generally, §20-3-266.

### **Proof of state residency,** §20-3-288.

### **Purpose of corporation,** §20-3-261.

### **Reporting requirements.**

Lenders' billings in reports.

Submission to secretary by corporation, §20-3-272.

Operations reports, §20-3-294.

### **Residency.**

Proof of state residency, §20-3-288.

### **Rulemaking authority,** §20-3-266.

### **Rules and regulations.**

Lender rights subject to rulemaking, §20-3-277.

School rights subject to rulemaking, §20-3-276.

## **HIGHER EDUCATION ASSISTANCE CORPORATION —Cont'd**

### **Sale of educational loans,** §20-3-281.

### **Setoff debt collection.**

Income tax refunds generally, §§48-7-160 to 48-7-170. See INCOME TAXES.

### **Short title,** §20-3-260.

### **State interest subsidy in loan discount fund.**

Creation, §20-3-275.

### **State law conflicts,** §20-3-266.

### **Student borrowers.**

Borrower defined, §20-3-262.

Borrowers deemed capable regardless of age, §20-3-287.

Eligibility of students in default from other state student assistance, §20-3-289.

State interest subsidy payments for, §20-3-273.

### **Successor corporation,** §20-3-263.

### **Taxation.**

Contribution deductible for income tax purposes, §20-3-283.

Exemption of corporation from taxation, §20-3-284.

Exemption of lenders from certain taxation, §20-3-285.

### **Termination of corporation,** §20-3-291.

### **Title of act,** §20-3-260.

### **Use of funds,** §20-3-267.

State funds to accelerate federal payments, §20-3-272.

### **Venue,** §20-3-292.

## **HIGHER EDUCATION ASSISTANCE CORPORATION ACT.**

**General provisions,** §§20-3-260 to 20-3-295. See HIGHER EDUCATION ASSISTANCE CORPORATION.

### **Short title,** §20-3-260.

## **HIGHER EDUCATION FACILITIES**

### **AUTHORITY,** §§20-16-1 to 20-16-18.

### **Action to protect or enforce rights, validation of bonds.**

Venue, §20-16-14.

### **Additional and alternative method of doing things authorized.**

Chapter deemed, §20-16-16.

### **Assigned to Georgia state financing and investment commission,** §20-16-3.

### **Bonds,** §§20-16-5 to 20-16-12.

### **Books and records.**

Duty to keep, §20-16-13.

### **Bylaws, adoption,** §20-16-3.

### **Chapter construed liberally,** §20-16-17.

### **Committee,** §20-16-18.

### **Created,** §20-16-3.

### **Definitions,** §20-16-2.

### **Executive director.**

Appointment, powers and duties, §20-16-4.

### **Exemption from taxation.**

Bonds and income, §20-16-12.

### **Georgia higher education facilities authority act.**

Short title, §20-16-1.

### **Instrumentality of state,** §20-16-3.

### **Legal services.**

Attorney general to provide, §20-16-13.

### **Liberal construction of chapter,** §20-16-17.

### **Members, appointment, terms, vacancy, compensation, conflicts,** §20-16-3.

### **Officers,** §20-16-3.

### **Perpetual existence,** §20-16-3.



**HIGHER EDUCATION FACILITIES****AUTHORITY —Cont'd****Powers**, §20-16-4.**Public corporation**, §20-16-3.**Quorum**, §20-16-3.**Refunding bonds**, §20-16-5.**Revenue bonds**, §§20-16-5 to 20-16-12.

Amount outstanding.

Limitation, §20-16-5.

Anticipation notes, issuance, §20-16-7.

Certificate of validation, §20-16-6.

Confirmation and validation, §20-16-6.

Action pertaining to validation, venue,  
§20-16-14.

Form, §20-16-6.

Georgia state financing and investment  
commission.

Approval, services provided, §20-16-8.

Investment in, §20-16-11.

Issuance, §20-16-9.

Not debt of state, §20-16-10.

Payment, §§20-16-5, 20-16-10.

Provisions of agreements or instruments,  
§20-16-7.

Refund, §20-16-5.

Resolution.

Authorized by, §20-16-5.

Sale, §20-16-8.

Security for repayment, §20-16-4.

Tax exempt, §20-16-12.

Terms and conditions, §20-16-5.

Timing of issuance, §20-16-9.

Trust funds, proceeds deemed, §20-16-15.

Use of proceeds, §20-16-7.

**Security for repayment of bonds, loans or  
notes**, §20-16-4.**Short title.**Georgia higher education facilities authority act,  
§20-16-1.**Staff**, §20-16-3.**Supplemental and additional to powers  
conferred.**

Chapter deemed, §20-16-16.

**Tax exemption.**

Bonds and income, §20-16-12.

**Trustees.**

Members accountable as, §20-16-13.

**Trust funds.**

Money received deemed, §20-16-15.

**Venue.**Action to protect or enforce rights, validation of  
bonds, §20-16-14.**HIGHER EDUCATION FACILITIES****AUTHORITY COMMITTEE**, §20-16-18.**HIGHER EDUCATION SAVINGS PLANS**,  
§§20-3-630 to 20-3-642.**Access to records of plan**, §20-3-642.**Accounts contained within trust fund**,  
§20-3-635.**Board of directors**, §20-3-633.**Citation of provisions**, §20-3-630.**Contributions**, §20-3-634.

Earnings from investment, §20-3-635.

Placement in trust fund, §20-3-635.

Types of contributions to fund, §20-3-635.

**Creation of plan**, §20-3-633.**Definitions**, §20-3-632.**Effect of deposits on state aid**, §20-3-641.**Investment of plan funds**, §20-3-637.**Legislative purpose**, §20-3-631.**HIGHER EDUCATION SAVINGS PLANS****—Cont'd****Limitation of plan**, §20-3-639.**Marketing program**, §20-3-633.**No guarantee of benefits**, §20-3-639.**No guarantee of full coverage of costs**,  
§20-3-640.**Powers of board**, §20-3-633.**Purpose**, §20-3-633.**Purpose of provisions**, §20-3-631.**Records of plan.**

Confidentiality, §20-3-642.

**Short title**, §20-3-630.**Statement and report**, §20-3-638.**Taxation of trust fund**, §20-3-636.**Trust agreements**, §20-3-634.

No guarantee of full coverage of costs, §20-3-640.

**Trust fund**, §20-3-635.

Annual financial report, §20-3-638.

Investment of plan funds, §20-3-637.

Taxation, §20-3-636.

**Tuition assistance from state.**

Effect of money on deposit, §20-3-641.

**Withdrawals.**

Income tax consequences, §48-7-30.

**HIGH FALLS LAKE.****Docks and boat shelters.**Permits for construction, maintenance and use on  
lake, §12-3-34.Revocable license agreements exceptions,  
§50-16-42.**HIGH OCCUPANCY TOLL (HOT) LANES.****Defined, authorization to implement**, §40-6-54.**HIGH OCCUPANCY VEHICLE LANES.****Buses and motorcoaches.**

Moving to and from, §40-6-53.

**Designation of travel lanes**, §40-6-54.**High occupancy toll (HOT) lanes.**

Defined, authorization to implement, §40-6-54.

**HIGH RISK HEALTH INSURANCE PLANS.****General provisions**, §§33-44-1 to 33-44-10. See  
HEALTH INSURANCE.**Short title**, §33-44-1.**HIGH SCHOOL DIPLOMA OR EQUIVALENT.****Adult literacy programs**, §§20-4-11, 20-4-15.**American sign language as foreign language  
for college preparatory curriculum.**Requirements for receiving seal of endorsement on  
diploma, §20-2-151.**Clerks of magistrate courts.**

Qualifications, §15-10-105.

**Clerks of superior courts.**

Qualifications, §15-6-50.

**College opportunity act.**

Advance tuition payment contracts.

Termination, §§20-3-606, 20-3-607.

**Conditioning award of diploma.**

Power of state board of education, §20-2-281.

Satisfactory scores on student assessment  
program tests, §20-2-281.**Coroners.**

Deputy coroners.

Eligibility for office, §45-16-7.

**County boards of tax assessors.**

Qualifications of members, §48-5-291.

**County tax receivers, collectors, etc.**

Qualifications, §48-5-210.

**Credit for courses completed.**Dual credit courses completed in high school,  
§20-2-161.3.



**HIGH SCHOOL DIPLOMA OR EQUIVALENT**

—Cont'd

**Credit for courses completed** —Cont'd

Policies and guidelines for awarding units of high school credit, §20-2-159.4.

**Dual credit courses completed in high school,** §20-2-161.3.

Award of diploma to students completing certain course work, §20-2-149.2.

**Educational programs.**

Eligibility for enrollment, §20-2-150.

**Firefighters.**

Qualifications, §25-4-8.

**Fraudulent activities with respect to diplomas,** §20-1-7.**Georgia youth conservation corps.**

Coordinated job training and placement services, §12-11-10.

**Home study programs.**

Qualifications of teaching parent or guardian, §20-2-690.

**HOPE scholarships, GED vouchers,** §20-3-519.6.**Korean war veterans.**

High school diplomas, award of, §20-2-70.

**Land surveyor intern certificates.**

Eligibility, §43-15-12.

**Magistrates.**

Qualifications, §15-10-22.

**Paraprofessionals.**

Definition of paraprofessional, §20-2-204.

**Peace officers.**

Requirements for appointment or certification, §35-8-8.

**Petition for diploma.**

Procedure, eligibility, §20-2-281.1.

**Probate court judges.**

Qualifications, §15-9-2.

**Sentencing.**

Minor defendant without, §17-10-1.

**Sheriffs.**

Qualifications, §15-16-1.

**Standards and requirements for equivalent.**

Establishment by board for adult literacy programs, §20-4-11.

**Successful completion of prescribed courses required to receive,** §20-2-142.**Vietnam war veterans.**

High school diplomas, award of, §20-2-70.

**Work based learning programs,** §20-2-161.2.**World War II veterans,** §20-2-69.**HIGH SCHOOLS.****Education.** See SCHOOLS AND EDUCATION.**HIGH-SPEED POLICE CHASES,** §35-1-14.**HIGH SPEED RAIL.****Railway passenger service corridor system,** §§46-9-290, 46-9-291.**HIGH-TECHNOLOGY DATA CENTERS.****Sales and use tax exemptions.**

Equipment incorporated or used in centers, §48-8-3.

**HIGH-VOLTAGE LINES,** §§46-3-30 to 46-3-40. See ELECTRICITY.**HIGH-VOLTAGE SAFETY ACT.****High voltage lines generally,** §§46-3-30 to 46-3-40. See ELECTRICITY.**Short title,** §46-3-30.**HIGHWAY PATROL.** See STATE PATROL.**HIGHWAY SAFETY COORDINATION ACT OF 1967.****General provisions.**

Formulation and coordination of state and local safety programs, §§40-10-1 to 40-10-10. See MOTOR VEHICLE ACCIDENTS.

**Short title,** §40-10-1.**HIGHWAYS, BRIDGES AND FERRIES.****Abandonment, disposal or leasing of property not needed for public road purposes,** §§32-7-1 to 32-7-5. See HIGHWAYS, ROADS AND STREETS.**Acquisition of property for transportation purposes.**

Eminent domain.

Acquisition of rights of way and easements for federal parkways, §§32-3-30 to 32-3-39. See FEDERAL PARKWAYS.

General provisions, §§32-3-1 to 32-3-20. See HIGHWAYS, ROADS AND STREETS.

**Bridges generally.** See BRIDGES.**Department of transportation.**

Construction contracts.

Exercise of power to contract generally, §§32-2-60 to 32-2-81. See HIGHWAYS, ROADS AND STREETS.

General provisions, §§32-2-1 to 32-2-8. See HIGHWAYS, ROADS AND STREETS.

Officers, §§32-2-40 to 32-2-42.

State transportation board, §§32-2-20, 32-2-21.

**Ferries generally.** See FERRIES.**Funds for public roads.**

Federal funds, §§32-5-1, 32-5-2.

State public transportation fund, §§32-5-20 to 32-5-27.1. See HIGHWAYS, ROADS AND STREETS.

**General provisions,** §§32-1-1 to 32-1-11. See HIGHWAYS, ROADS AND STREETS.**Georgia regional transportation authority.**

General provisions, §§50-32-1 to 50-32-70. See REGIONAL TRANSPORTATION AUTHORITY.

**Georgia transportation infrastructure bank,** §§32-10-120 to 32-10-133. See TRANSPORTATION INFRASTRUCTURE BANK.**Heavy vehicles, highway impact fee,** §40-2-151.1.**Mass transportation,** §§32-9-1 to 32-9-24. See MASS TRANSPORTATION.**Public authorities.**

Georgia highway authority.

General provisions, §§32-10-1 to 32-10-16. See GEORGIA HIGHWAY AUTHORITY.

Revenue bonds, §§32-10-30 to 32-10-50. See GEORGIA HIGHWAY AUTHORITY.

State road and tollway authority.

General provisions, §§32-10-60 to 32-10-77. See STATE ROAD AND TOLLWAY AUTHORITY.

Revenue bonds, §§32-10-90 to 32-10-110. See STATE ROAD AND TOLLWAY AUTHORITY.

**Regulation of maintenance and use of public roads generally.**

Commercial property and subdivisions.

Commercial property, §§32-6-130 to 32-6-135. See COMMERCIAL DRIVEWAYS.

Subdivisions, §§32-6-150 to 32-6-154. See SUBDIVISIONS.



**HIGHWAYS, BRIDGES AND FERRIES —Cont'd****Regulation of maintenance and use of public roads generally —Cont'd**

Control of junkyards, §§32-6-240 to 32-6-248. See JUNKYARDS.

Control of signs and signals.

Public roads generally, §§32-6-50 to 32-6-52.

State highway system, §§32-6-70 to 32-6-97. See OUTDOOR ADVERTISING.

Dimensions and weight of vehicles and loads.

Weight and size generally, §§32-6-20 to 32-6-31.

See HIGHWAYS, ROADS AND STREETS.

General provisions, §§32-6-1, 32-6-2.

Limited-access roads, §§32-6-110 to 32-6-119. See HIGHWAYS, ROADS AND STREETS.

Public utilities.

Railroads, §§32-6-190 to 32-6-203. See HIGHWAYS, ROADS AND STREETS.

Removal and relocation of utility facilities, §§32-6-170 to 32-6-175. See HIGHWAYS, ROADS AND STREETS.

**Relocation assistance**, §§32-8-1 to 32-8-6. See HIGHWAYS, ROADS AND STREETS.

**State, county and municipal road systems.**

County road systems.

Exercise by counties of power to contract generally, §§32-4-60 to 32-4-74. See HIGHWAYS, ROADS AND STREETS.

General powers and duties of counties, §§32-4-40 to 32-4-42.

General provisions, §§32-4-1, 32-4-2.

Municipal street systems.

Exercise by municipalities of power to contract generally, §§32-4-110 to 32-4-123. See HIGHWAYS, ROADS AND STREETS.

General powers and duties of municipality, §§32-4-90 to 32-4-94. See HIGHWAYS, ROADS AND STREETS.

State highway system, §§32-4-20 to 32-4-24.

**Transportation infrastructure bank**, §§32-10-120 to 32-10-133. See TRANSPORTATION INFRASTRUCTURE BANK.

**HIGHWAYS, ROADS AND STREETS.**

**Abandonment, disposal or leasing**, §§32-7-1 to 32-7-5.

Department leasing, §32-6-1.

Leasing of not needed property, §32-7-5.

Procedure for abandonment.

Authority to substitute, relocate or abandon public roads, §32-7-1.

Generally, §32-7-2.

Procedure for disposal of property.

Authority to dispose of no longer needed property, §32-7-3.

Generally, §32-7-4.

**Advertising.**

Outdoor advertising, §§32-6-70 to 32-6-97. See OUTDOOR ADVERTISING.

**Advertising for bids**, §32-4-115.

**Agricultural tourist attraction.**

Directional signs, §50-7-70.

**Air rights.**

Lease of air rights, §32-6-117.

**Alleys.**

Vehicles emerging from, §40-6-144.

**Alternative tourism routes**, §32-4-24.

**Applicability of title**, §32-1-11.

**Appropriations.**

Appropriations to be for specific sum, GA Const Art III §IX Par VI.

**HIGHWAYS, ROADS AND STREETS —Cont'd****Appropriations —Cont'd**

County road construction and maintenance.

Distribution of funds appropriated to counties, §48-14-3.

**Asbestos pipes in rights of way.**

Powers of local entities as to, §32-4-4.

**Authorities.**

Georgia highway authority.

General provisions, §§32-10-1 to 32-10-50. See GEORGIA HIGHWAY AUTHORITY.

State road and tollway authority.

General provisions, §§32-10-60 to 32-10-110. See STATE ROAD AND TOLLWAY AUTHORITY.

**Benchmarks for completion of each stage of construction project.**

Commissioner of transportation.

Duty to develop and publish, §32-2-41.2.

Progress report on construction projects against benchmarks, §32-2-41.2.

**Bicycles.**

Motorists.

Obligation to yield to bicyclist, §40-6-55.

Overtaking and passing at safe distance, §40-6-56.

Riding on roadways generally, §40-6-294.

**Billboards and signs.**

Outdoor advertising, §§32-6-70 to 32-6-97. See OUTDOOR ADVERTISING.

**Blasting in proximity to**, §25-8-3.**Bond issues.**

Georgia highway authority, §§32-10-30 to 32-10-50. See GEORGIA HIGHWAY AUTHORITY.

State road and tollway authority, §§32-10-90 to 32-10-110. See STATE ROAD AND TOLLWAY AUTHORITY.

**Camping on state road or transportation department property, prohibition**, §32-6-6.**Canal companies.**

Encroachment of canals upon public roads, §52-4-13.

**Charitable solicitation on**, §40-6-97.1.

**Chief engineer.**

Appointment, §32-2-42.

**Citation of title**, §32-1-1.**Classification of public roads**, §32-4-1.**Closing of public road or highway.**

Electric power plants.

Right to flood roads and highways, §§22-3-40 to 22-3-47. See EMINENT DOMAIN.

**Coastal highway districts.**

Limited-access roads.

Effect of article on district, §32-6-119.

**Coastal scenic highway authority.**

Limited-access roads.

Effect of article on authority, §32-6-119.

**Commercial driveways generally**, §§32-6-130 to 32-6-135. See COMMERCIAL DRIVEWAYS.

**Commercial enterprises or activities.**

Conducting on limited-access roads, §32-6-115.

Vending machines in safety rest areas, §32-6-116.

**Commissioner of transportation.**

Authority generally, §32-2-41.

Benchmarks for completion of each stage of construction project.

Duty to develop and publish, §32-2-41.2.

Progress report on construction projects against benchmarks, §32-2-41.2.

Bond, §32-2-40.



**HIGHWAYS, ROADS AND STREETS —Cont'd****Commissioner of transportation —Cont'd**

Chief executive officer of department of transportation, GA Const Art IV §IV Par I.

Compensation and allowances.

Change, public notice required, §45-7-7.

Dam safety.

Power as to contracts, §12-5-382.

Duties generally, §32-2-41.

Investigators.

Appointment, certified peace officers, arrest power, duties, authority, §32-2-41.

Motor vehicle accidents.

Uniform reports and reporting procedures, §40-6-278.

Powers generally, §32-2-41.

Selection, §32-2-40, GA Const Art IV §IV Par I.

State-wide strategic transportation plan.

Progress report on developing, §32-2-41.1.

Term, §32-2-40.

Vacancy, §32-2-40.

**Community improvement districts.**

Purposes, GA Const Art IX §VII Par II.

**Conflict of laws, §32-4-123.****Construction contracts, §§32-2-60 to 32-2-81.**

Advertising for bids, §32-2-65.

Advertising of nonnegotiated construction contracts, §32-2-62.

Authority of commissioner.

Contracts and authority lease agreements, §32-2-63.

Authority of department to contract, §32-2-60.

Bond requirement, §32-2-60.

Congestion mitigation.

Definitions, §32-2-78.

Projects.

Evaluation, §32-2-80.

Funding, §32-2-80.

Letting of, §32-2-79.

Public-private transportation projects.

Not considered special franchises, §48-5-421.1.

Property tax exemption for certain, §48-5-41.

Reporting on, §32-2-79.

Constitutional limitations on power to contract, §32-2-61.

Content, §32-2-60.

Contract clauses for completed work.

Retainage of amounts constituting a percentage of gross value of completed work, §32-2-75.

Time of final payment of retained amounts to contractor, §32-2-75.

Contract clauses for escrow agreements, §32-2-76.

Mandatory provisions, §32-2-76.

Contractors and subcontractors.

Prequalifications, §32-2-66.

County contracts, §§32-4-60 to 32-4-74.

Adjoining counties.

Authority to enter into contracts with, §32-4-62.

Advertising for bids, §32-4-65.

Approval of contracts by resolution, §32-4-61.

Authority of county to contract, §32-4-61.

Bonds generally, §32-4-69.

Bridge repair bonds, §32-4-70.

Conflicts of law, §32-4-74.

Contract defined, §32-4-60.

Contracts with other governmental entities, §32-4-62.

**HIGHWAYS, ROADS AND STREETS —Cont'd****Construction contracts —Cont'd**

County contracts —Cont'd

Estimates required for certain contracts, §32-4-63.

Form of contracts, §32-4-61.

Incorporated municipalities of county.

Authority to enter into contracts with, §32-4-62.

Limitations on power to contract, §32-4-63.

Payment by bidder to cover costs, §32-4-66.

Proposal guaranty by bidder, §32-4-67.

Public bidding.

Advertising for bids, §32-4-65.

Applicability of other laws, §32-4-74.

Award of contract to lowest reliable bidder, §32-4-68.

Bonds of successful bidder generally, §32-4-69.

Failure to furnish bonds, §32-4-72.

Failure to take bonds, §32-4-71.

Bridge repair contracts, §32-4-70.

Failure of successful bidder to sign contract or furnish bonds, §32-4-72.

Failure to take bonds.

Successful bidder, §32-4-71.

Letting of contracts, §32-4-64.

Oath by successful bidder, §32-4-73.

Payment by bidder to cover costs, §32-4-66.

Procedure for rejection of bids, §32-4-68.

Proposal guaranty by bidder, §32-4-67.

Required letting of contracts, §32-4-64.

Successful bidder.

Failure to take bonds, §32-4-71.

Restrictions on power to contract, §32-4-63.

State and state agencies.

Authority to enter into contracts with, §32-4-62.

Design-build contracts.

Defined, procedures, when department may use, §32-2-81.

Extension agreements, §32-2-73.

Effect of federal laws, §32-2-74.

Federal-aid highway contracts, §32-2-60.

Power of department to secure benefits of federal-aid program, §32-2-74.

Form, §32-2-60.

High-value contracts, performance and payment security requirements, §32-2-60.

Liability to contractor or surety, §32-2-77.

Limitations on power to contract, §32-2-61.

Municipal contracts, §§32-4-110 to 32-4-123.

Approval of contracts by resolution, §32-4-111.

Authority of municipality to contract, §§32-4-111, 32-4-112.

Contract defined, §32-4-110.

Contracts with governmental entities, §§32-4-111, 32-4-112.

Estimates required for certain contracts, §32-4-113.

Form of contracts, §32-4-111.

Generally, §§32-4-110 to 32-4-123. See within this heading, "Municipal construction contracts."

Limitations on power to contract, §32-4-113.

Public bidding.

Advertising for bids, §32-4-115.

Applicability of other laws, §32-4-123.

Award of contract to lowest reliable bidder, §32-4-118.



**HIGHWAYS, ROADS AND STREETS —Cont'd****Construction contracts —Cont'd**

## Municipal contracts —Cont'd

## Public bidding —Cont'd

Bonds of successful bidder, §32-4-119.

Failure to furnish bonds, §32-4-121.

Failure to take bonds, §32-4-120.

Required, §32-4-119.

Letting of contracts, §32-4-114.

Oath by successful bidder, §32-4-122.

Payment by bidder to cover costs, §32-4-116.

Prerequisite to bidding.

Proposed guaranty, §32-4-117.

Procedure upon rejection of bids, §32-4-118.

Proposal guaranty by bidder, §32-4-117.

Required letting of contracts, §32-4-114.

Restrictions on power to contract, §32-4-113.

Nonnegotiated construction contracts.

Approval of advertising, §32-2-62.

Payment by bidder to cover costs, §§32-2-67, 32-4-116.

Prerequisites of contractors and subcontractors, §32-2-66.

Proposal guaranty by bidder, §§32-2-68, 32-4-117.

Public bidding.

Advertising for bids, §32-2-65.

Award of contract to lowest reliable bidder, §32-2-69.

Bonds of successful bidder, §32-2-70.

Failure to furnish bonds, §32-2-77.

Municipal construction contracts, §§32-4-119 to 32-4-121.

Effect of federal laws, §32-2-74.

Error in bidding documents, §32-2-69.

Failure of successful bidder to sign contract, §32-2-71.

Internet posting to satisfy public bid requirement, §§32-2-64, 32-2-69.

Oath by successful bidder, §32-2-72.

Payment by bidder to cover costs, §32-2-67.

Proposal guaranty by bidders, §32-2-68.

Receipt of only one bid, §32-2-69.

Rejection of bids, §32-2-69.

Procedure, §32-2-69.

Release or refusal of acceptance by lowest reliable bidder, §32-2-69.

Required letting of contracts, §32-2-64.

Required letting of contracts by public bid, §32-2-64.

Restrictions on power to contract, §32-2-61.

Subcontractors.

Prequalifications, §32-2-66.

Supplemental agreements, §32-2-73.

Effect of federal laws, §32-2-74.

**Construction of title, §32-1-11.**

Institution and prosecution of criminal proceedings.

Effect on other laws, §32-1-6.

**Contractors.**

Nonresident contractors.

General provisions, §§48-13-30 to 48-13-38. See CONTRACTORS.

**Controlled-access highways.**

Backing, §40-6-240.

Commercial vehicles or vehicles with more than six wheels.

Certain highways prohibited, §40-6-51.

Driving on, §§40-6-50, 40-6-51.

Local authority, §40-6-371.

Stopping, standing and parking on, §40-6-203.

Traffic laws generally. See TRAFFIC LAWS.

**HIGHWAYS, ROADS AND STREETS —Cont'd****County construction contracts, §§32-4-60 to 32-4-74.****County road systems, §§32-4-40 to 32-4-74.**

Classification, §32-4-1.

Construction contracts, §§32-4-60 to 32-4-74.

Designation of roads, §32-4-40.

Distribution of funds appropriated to for road construction and maintenance, §48-14-3.

Duties of county.

Generally, §32-4-41.

Maps and written records of county.

Designation of system, §32-4-40.

Powers of county.

Enumeration, §32-4-42.

Reopening or repairing of roads necessitated by private construction activity.

Assessments for costs.

Authority of counties having population of 550,000 or more, §36-1-18.

Traffic-control devices, placement by counties, §32-6-50.

**Crossing, §§40-6-73, 40-6-92.**

Railroad grade crossings, §§32-6-190 to 32-6-203.

**Damaging public roads, §32-6-1.****Death or disability of state highway employee.**

Indemnification, GA Const Art III §VI Par VI.

**Definitions, §32-1-3.**

Compensation for employees injured in line of duty, §32-2-7.

Contract.

Contract clauses for retainage of amounts to contractor, §32-2-75.

County road systems, §32-4-60.

Municipal street systems, §32-4-110.

Local service road, §32-6-110.

Traffic-control devices, §32-6-51.

Weight of vehicle and load, §32-6-26.

**Department of transportation, §§32-2-1 to 32-2-81.**

Accident reports.

Submission of motor vehicle accident reports to department, §40-9-31.

Actions by or against counties.

Procedure to institute actions, §32-2-6.

Actions by or against department, §32-2-5.

Liability of department for actions against counties, §32-2-6.

Airports.

Construction, maintenance, etc., §6-3-1.

Annual report to general assembly.

Transfer of functions relating to motor vehicles, §40-16-2.1.

Atlanta-region transit link "ATL" authority.

Cooperation among governmental agencies or entities.

Record and resource sharing, §50-39-18.

Aviation.

Airports.

Construction, maintenance, etc., §6-3-1.

Powers and duties of department, §§6-1-1, 6-1-2.

Composition, §32-2-1.

Construction of bicycle trails and bikeways, §12-3-115.

Death or disability in line of duty.

State highway employees.

Indemnification, §§45-9-81 to 45-9-105. See GEORGIA STATE INDEMNIFICATION COMMISSION.

Design-build contracts.

Defined, procedures, when department may use, §32-2-81.



**HIGHWAYS, ROADS AND STREETS —Cont'd****Department of transportation —Cont'd**

Development of transportation plans, §32-2-3.

Divisions, §32-2-41.

Emergency vehicles.

Authorized emergency vehicle.

Vehicle operated by department, §40-1-1.

Generally. See EMERGENCY VEHICLES.

Employee compensation for injuries in line of duty, §32-2-7.

Erosion and sedimentation control plan.

Required of department before contracting for land-disturbing activities, §12-7-7.1.

Functions and responsibilities generally, §32-2-2.

Georgia film and television trail.

Signs.

Development, §50-7-113.

Placing of signage, §50-7-115.

High occupancy toll (HOT) lanes.

Defined, authorization to implement, §40-6-54.

Indemnification.

State highway employees.

Death or disability in line of duty, §§45-9-81 to 45-9-105. See GEORGIA STATE INDEMNIFICATION COMMISSION.

Information for traveling public, §32-2-4.

Intracoastal waterway. See INTRACOASTAL WATERWAY.

Investigators appointed by commissioner.

Certified peace officers, arrest power, duties, authority, §32-2-41.

Killed or disabled in line of duty.

Indemnification.

State highway employees, §§45-9-81 to 45-9-105. See GEORGIA STATE INDEMNIFICATION COMMISSION.

Memorial erected on state highway.

Crime victim compensation.

Victim of homicide by vehicle in violation of drunk driving statute, §17-15-8.

Planning division, §32-2-41.

Director of planning.

Appointment, §32-2-43.

Responsibilities, §§32-2-22, 32-2-43.

Responsibilities, §32-2-22.

State public transportation fund.

Allocation formula, §32-5-27.

Ten year strategic plan for use of department resources, §32-5-27.1.

Ten year strategic plan for use of department resources, §32-5-27.1.

Powers and duties generally, §32-2-2.

POW/MIA flag.

Flying at rest areas, §32-2-8.

Public hearings on transportation plans, §32-2-3.

Regional transportation authority.

Allocation of funds unaltered, §50-32-60.

Authority's access to books, records, etc., §50-32-20.

General provisions, §§50-32-1 to 50-32-70. See REGIONAL TRANSPORTATION AUTHORITY.

Rulemaking authority.

Development of transportation plans, §32-2-3.

Southwest Georgia railroad excursion authority.

Administrative assignment to department, §46-9-321.

Generally. See SOUTHWEST GEORGIA RAILROAD EXCURSION AUTHORITY.

State aircraft. See STATE AIRCRAFT.

**HIGHWAYS, ROADS AND STREETS —Cont'd****Department of transportation —Cont'd**

Status report on projects under planning and construction.

Duty to create and maintain on website, §32-2-41.1.

Treasurer and assistant treasurer.

Appointment, §32-2-42.

Website.

Required letting of construction contracts by public bid.

Internet posting to satisfy public bid requirement, §§32-2-64, 32-2-69.

Status report on projects under planning and construction.

Duty to create and maintain on website, §32-2-41.1.

Weight and size of vehicles and loads.

Functions transferred to department, §40-16-2.

**Deputy commissioner of transportation.**

Appointment, §32-2-42.

**Design-build procedures.**

Defined, procedures, when department may use, §32-2-81.

**Developmental highway system.**

Creation, §32-4-22.

**Development of transportation plans, §32-2-3.****Directional signs, §32-6-76.**

Agricultural tourist attraction, §50-7-70.

Defined, §32-6-71.

Exceptions to spacing limitations, §32-6-77.

**Disabled persons.**

Public facilities.

Access to and use of, §§30-3-1 to 30-3-9. See DISABLED PERSONS.

**Discharging guns near, §16-11-103.****Drive-by shootings.**

Aggravated assault, §16-5-21.

**Dust suppression.**

Use of material mixed with dioxin, etc., prohibited, §12-8-83.

**Easements.**

Acquisition of easements for federal parkways, §§32-3-30 to 32-3-39. See FEDERAL PARKWAYS.

Easement of necessity providing access to highway.

Cessation upon purchase of land providing access, §44-9-5.

Mining and quarrying rights of way.

General provisions, §§44-9-70 to 44-9-76. See MINES.

Private ways.

Converting into public roads, §44-9-60.

**Electric personal assistive mobility devices.**

Operation on highway, §40-6-320.

**Electric power plants.**

Eminent domain.

Right to flood roads and highways, §§22-3-40 to 22-3-47. See EMINENT DOMAIN.

**Emergencies.**

Closure of or limiting access to roads due to inclement weather, §32-6-5.

Removal of obstructions or property during state of emergency, §32-6-4.

**Emergency lanes, §40-6-50.****Eminent domain, §§32-3-1 to 32-3-39.**

Acquisition of property generally.

County or municipality acquisition on behalf of department, §32-3-3.



**HIGHWAYS, ROADS AND STREETS —Cont'd****Eminent domain —Cont'd**

Acquisition of property generally —Cont'd

Devise, exchange, prescription or dedication,  
§32-3-3.

Outdoor advertising signs.

Relocation or reconstruction, requirements,  
§32-3-3.1.

Acquisition of rights of way.

Use of fund, §32-5-25.

Acquisition procedure generally, §32-3-2.

Authority to acquire property.

Future or future public road or other  
transportation purposes, §32-3-1.

Condemnation proceedings, §§32-3-1 to 32-3-20.

Appeal to jury, §32-3-16.

Evidence to be heard on appeal, §32-3-16.

Judicial power to give necessary orders and  
directions, §32-3-17.1.Subsequent review of issues not brought  
before jury, §32-3-16.

Assessors appointed by court.

Presentation of interlocutory petition on  
compensation deposited in court,  
§32-3-15.

Attachments to declaration of taking, §32-3-6.

Authority to bring, §32-3-4.

Commissions and poundage, §32-3-19.

Jury verdict, §32-3-19.

Conclusive nature of order of condemnation by  
condemning authority, §32-3-6.

Contents of declaration of taking, §32-3-6.

Contents of petition, §32-3-5.

Court costs, §32-3-13.

Court order for payment of compensation,  
§32-3-12.

Filing notice of appeal, §32-3-14.

Interlocutory hearing on amount of  
compensation, §32-3-15.

Decision upon questions of law, §32-3-17.1.

Deposit of estimated compensation, §32-3-7.

Effect of entry of judgment on condemnor's title,  
§32-3-13.

Entry of judgment, §32-3-13.

Jury verdict, §32-3-19.

Filing declaration of taking, §32-3-6.

Filing notice of appeal, §32-3-14.

Prevention or delay of vesting of title in  
condemnor, §32-3-18.

Guardian ad litem appointed.

Minor or person under disability owner of  
property, §32-3-8.

How action brought, §32-3-4.

Interest on jury award, §32-3-19.

Interlocutory hearing on amount of  
compensation, §32-3-15.

Issuance of rule nisi upon condemnor, §32-3-11.

Judicial power to set aside, vacate and annul  
declaration of taking, §32-3-11.

Jury trial in open court only, §32-3-17.1.

Jury verdict, §32-3-19.

Effect on condemnor's title, §32-3-19.

Location as highway, notice, §32-3-5.

Methods of condemnation.

Effect of article on other methods, §32-3-20.

Minor or person under disability owner of  
property.

Service of process upon, §32-3-8.

Notice of location as highway, §32-3-5.

Protection of due process rights, §32-3-7.

Right to intervene in proceedings, §32-3-17.

**HIGHWAYS, ROADS AND STREETS —Cont'd****Eminent domain —Cont'd**

Condemnation proceedings —Cont'd

Self-executing nature of declaration of taking,  
§32-3-13.

Court costs, §32-3-13.

Effect on condemnor's title, §32-3-13.

Service of process.

Generally, §32-3-8.

Nonresidents, §32-3-9.

Rule nisi upon condemnor, §32-3-11.

Substantial compliance, §32-3-10.

Subsequent proceedings on rights of condemnor,  
§32-3-17.

Transfer of case to closed docket, §32-3-13.

Entry of judgment, §32-3-19.

Jury verdict, §32-3-19.

Self-executing nature of declaration of taking,  
§32-3-13.Vesting of title in condemning authority,  
§32-3-7.

Prevention or delay, §32-3-18.

Consequential damages to remaining property or  
interest, §§22-2-109, 22-2-137.

Easements.

Rights of way and easements, §§32-3-30 to  
32-3-39.

Electric power plants.

Right to flood roads and highways, §§22-3-40 to  
22-3-47. See EMINENT DOMAIN.

Federal parkways.

Acquisition of rights of way and easements,  
§§32-3-30 to 32-3-39. See FEDERAL  
PARKWAYS.

Filing requirements, §32-3-2.

Limited-access roads.

Acquisition of property and property rights,  
§32-6-112.

Proceeding before special masters.

Date of approval of original location of highway.

Inclusion in petition, §22-2-109.

Newspaper advertisements as to original  
location, §22-2-109.

Proceeding before superior courts.

Original location of highway.

Inclusion of date of approval and petition,  
§22-2-137.

Newspaper advertisement, §22-2-137.

Recordation requirements, §32-3-2.

Relocation assistance, §§32-8-1 to 32-8-6.

Rights of way and easements, §§32-3-30 to  
32-3-39.

Access for public roads.

Federal departments and agencies.

Conveyance of title to right of way,  
§32-3-36.

Acquisition of fee simple title, §32-3-32.

Advertisement restrictions near parkways,  
§32-3-38.Amount of land to be acquired for rights of way,  
§32-3-34.Concurrent jurisdiction with federal  
government, §32-3-39.

Designation on official county map, §32-3-32.

Inclusion of scenic easements in rights of way,  
§32-3-33.

Method of acquisition, §32-3-31.

Power of department to acquire, §32-3-30.

Taxing power of state reserved, §32-3-39.

Use of property before final condemnation,  
§32-3-37.



**HIGHWAYS, ROADS AND STREETS —Cont'd****Eminent domain —Cont'd**

Value of land actually taken.

Fixing, §§22-2-109, 22-2-137.

**Encroaching on public roads, §32-6-1.****Environmental evaluation.**

Construction projects for roads or airports, when environmental evaluation required, §12-16-9.

**Erosion and sedimentation control plan.**

Required of department of transportation and state road and tollway authority.

Before contracting for land-disturbing activities, §12-7-7.1.

**Executions.**

Municipal street improvements.

Assessments.

Unpaid assessments or interest, §§36-39-21, 36-39-22.

**Failure of successful bidder to sign contract or furnish bonds, §32-4-121.****Farm use vehicles, operation, §§40-6-305 to 40-6-307.****Federal funds, §§32-5-1, 32-5-2.****Federal parkways.**

Acquisition of rights of way and easements, §§32-3-30 to 32-3-39. See FEDERAL PARKWAYS.

**Fender benders.**

Removal of vehicles from public road, §40-6-275.

**Fireworks, use within right of way prohibited, §25-10-2.****Firing guns near, §16-11-103.****FlexAuto lanes.**

Defined, rush hour traffic lanes, §32-9-4.1.

**Floods.**

Electric power plants.

Right to flood roads and highways, §§22-3-40 to 22-3-47. See EMINENT DOMAIN.

**Franchises.**

Exclusive franchises pertaining to streets, §44-8-10.

**Franchise tax.**

General provisions, §§48-5-420 to 48-5-425. See FRANCHISE TAX.

**Funds.**

State public transportation fund, §§32-5-20 to 32-5-27.1.

**Garbage vehicles.**

Obstructing, §40-6-203.

**Georgia highway authority.**

General provisions, §§32-10-1 to 32-10-50. See GEORGIA HIGHWAY AUTHORITY.

**Georgia regional transportation authority.**

General provisions, §§50-32-1 to 50-32-70. See REGIONAL TRANSPORTATION AUTHORITY.

**Georgia transportation infrastructure bank, §§32-10-120 to 32-10-133. See TRANSPORTATION INFRASTRUCTURE BANK.****Georgia wine highway.**

Routes and signage for, §3-6-21.4.

**Grade crossings.**

Railroad grade crossings, §§32-6-190 to 32-6-203.

**Hazardous materials.**

Dust suppression or road treatment.

Use of material mixed with dioxin, etc., prohibited, §12-8-83.

**High occupancy toll (HOT) lanes.**

Defined, authorization to implement, §40-6-54.

**HIGHWAYS, ROADS AND STREETS —Cont'd****High occupancy vehicle lanes.**

Buses and motorcoaches.

Moving to and from, §40-6-53.

Designation of travel lanes, §40-6-54.

High occupancy toll (HOT) lanes.

Defined, authorization to implement, §40-6-54.

**High-voltage lines.**

Expense of precautionary measures taken pursuant to public highway construction.

Allocation, §46-3-35.

**Highway emergency response operators.**

Office of public safety officer support, §§35-2-160 to 35-2-164.

Peer counselors, privileged communications, §24-5-510.

**Home rule for counties and municipalities.**

Powers, GA Const Art IX §II Par III.

**HOT lanes.**

Defined, authorization to implement, §40-6-54.

**HOV lanes.**

Buses and motorcoaches.

Moving to and from, §40-6-53.

Designation of travel lanes, §40-6-54.

HOT lanes.

Defined, authorization to implement, §40-6-54.

**Hunting.**

Discharging weapon across a public road, §27-3-10.

Hunting upon a public road, §27-3-10.

Wildlife crossing public roadway, injury caused by.

Immunity of hunter from liability, §51-3-30.

**Improvement bonds, §§36-39-25 to 36-39-27.****Incapacitated vehicles.**

Removal from state highways, §40-6-275.

**Indemnification.**

Death or disability of state highway employee, GA Const Art III §VI Par VI.

**Information center.**

Gateway center, Cobb county, §32-2-4.1.

**Interpretation and construction.**

Municipal street improvements, §36-39-34.

**Interstate highways.**

Bus or motorcoaches.

Designation of specific lanes prohibiting or allowing.

Unlawful to operate in lanes other than designated, §40-6-53.

Defined, §32-1-3.

Pecans falling on public rights of way.

Owner's right to harvest pecans from, §44-12-243.

Speed limits, §40-6-181.

School buses, §40-6-160.

Trucks.

Designation of specific lanes allowing or prohibiting trucks.

Unlawful to operate in lanes other than designated, §40-6-52.

**Jaywalking, §40-6-92.****Junkyard control, §§32-6-240 to 32-6-248. See JUNKYARDS.****Labor organizations or unions.**

Picketing near site of labor dispute.

Interference with public ways of travel, §34-6-5.

**Lake Lanier Islands development authority.**

Location, construction, etc., of highways, streets, etc., §12-3-319.

**Land registration.**

Land held free from adverse claims not noted on certificate of title.

Exception to highways in public use, §44-2-137.



**HIGHWAYS, ROADS AND STREETS —Cont'd****Land surveyors.**

Exceptions to chapter.

Contractors or employees performing layouts and measurements for highway construction project, §43-15-29.

**Laned roadways, §40-6-48.****Law enforcement officers.**

Enforcement of title, §32-1-9.

**Leasing.**

Abandonment, disposal or leasing, §§32-7-1 to 32-7-5.

Department leases, §32-6-1.

**Legislative findings, §32-1-2.****Length of vehicles and loads, §32-6-24.**

Length dimensions, §32-6-25.1.

**Liability of municipality.**

Failure of successful bidder to take bonds, §32-4-120.

**Limitation of actions.**

Municipal street improvements.

Assessments.

Actions contesting or enjoining, §36-39-24.

**Limited-access roads, §§32-6-110 to 32-6-119.**

Acquisition of property and property rights, §32-6-112.

Coastal highway district and coastal scenic highway authority.

Effect of article on district and authority, §32-6-119.

Commercial enterprises or activities, §32-6-115.

Installation and operation of vending machines, §32-6-116.

Construction design, §32-6-113.

Construction of article, §32-6-119.

Design, §32-6-113.

Designation, §32-6-114.

Disposal of local service roads, §32-6-118.

Elimination of intersections at grade, §32-6-114.

Engineering design, §32-6-113.

Establishment, §32-6-111.

Local service roads, §32-6-118.

Information centers and safety rest areas, §32-2-4.

Lease of air rights, §32-6-117.

Local service road defined, §32-6-110.

Maintenance, §32-6-111.

Local service roads, §32-6-118.

Vending machines in safety rest areas.

Installation and operation on rights of way, §32-6-116.

**Littering signs.**

Authority to post, §16-7-46.

Littering generally. See LITTERING.

**Local service roads.**

Limited-access roads, §§32-6-110 to 32-6-119.

**Local truck route.**

Designated by county.

Citation or warning to operator in violation of maximum weight limits, §32-6-27.

Notification to department, §32-6-26.

Designed by county.

Placement of signs, §32-6-50.

**Low-speed vehicles.**

Operating on highways, §§40-6-362, 40-8-35.

**Maps and plats.**

Department of transportation authorized to provide information to traveling public, §32-2-4.

Official maps and records, §32-4-2.

**Mass transit.**

Financial assistance.

Generally, §§32-9-1 to 32-9-24. See MASS TRANSPORTATION.

**HIGHWAYS, ROADS AND STREETS —Cont'd****Memorial erected on state highway.**

Crime victim compensation.

Victim of homicide by vehicle in violation of drunk driving statute, §17-15-8.

**Militia.**

Free passage through tollgates, tunnels, etc., while under orders, §38-2-273.

**Mining and quarrying rights of way.**

General provisions, §§44-9-70 to 44-9-76. See MINES.

**Motor carriers.**

Perpetual franchise over public highways.

Statutory construction to prevent, §40-1-124.

**Motor carriers' road tax.**

General provisions, §§48-9-30 to 48-9-46. See MOTOR CARRIERS' ROAD TAX.

**Motorcycle use, §40-6-312.****Motor fuel taxes.**

General provisions, §§48-9-1 to 48-9-19. See MOTOR FUEL TAXES.

**Municipal construction contracts, §§32-4-110 to 32-4-123.****Municipal corporations.**

County road rights of way located within incorporated area.

Ownership, control, maintenance, etc, responsibility of municipality, §36-31-7.1.

**Municipal property taxes.**

Executions for collection of assessments for paving streets, §48-5-358.

Frontage owned by state or subdivision abutting streets and sidewalks.

Treated as owned by individuals for purposes of assessment for improvements, §48-5-357.

**Municipal street improvements, §§36-39-1 to 36-39-34.**

Adoption of provisions, §36-39-2.

Allocation of state and federal funds, §§32-5-30, 32-5-31.

Appraisers.

Board of appraisers, §§36-39-12 to 36-39-14.

Assessments.

Additional assessments, §36-39-18.

Basis, §36-39-4.

Collection, §36-39-23.

Execution, levy and sale on unpaid assessments or interest, §§36-39-21, 36-39-22.

Installment payment, §36-39-16.

Insufficiency.

Additional assessments, §36-39-18.

Interest, §36-39-14.

Execution, levy and sale on unpaid interest, §§36-39-21, 36-39-22.

Lien, §36-39-20.

Lien for assessment and interest, §36-39-20.

Limitation of actions.

Actions contesting or enjoining assessments, §36-39-24.

Notice of due date, §36-39-19.

Ordinance fixing.

Adoption, §36-39-14.

Petition for validation of ordinance, §§36-39-28 to 36-39-33.

Payment, §36-39-15.

Installments, §36-39-16.

Time for, §36-39-15.

Petition for validation of ordinance establishing assessment, §§36-39-28 to 36-39-33.

Appeal from judgment of court, §36-39-31.

Conclusiveness of final judgment, §36-39-32.



**HIGHWAYS, ROADS AND STREETS —Cont'd****Municipal street improvements —Cont'd**

## Assessments —Cont'd

Petition for validation of ordinance establishing assessment —Cont'd

Contents, §36-39-28.

Evidence.

Entry of reference to judgment on bonds, §36-39-33.

Hearing, §§36-39-29, 36-39-30.

Judgment of court, §36-39-30.

Appeal from, §36-39-31.

Conclusiveness of final judgment, §36-39-32.

Entry of reference to judgment on bonds, §36-39-33.

Notice of hearing, §36-39-29.

Order of court, §36-39-30.

Show cause order, §36-39-29.

Time for, §36-39-28.

Portion of costs paid by municipal corporation, §36-39-17.

Special fund, §36-39-23.

Board of appraisers, §§36-39-12 to 36-39-14.

Appointment, §36-39-12.

Number appointed, §36-39-12.

Report, §36-39-13.

Filing, §36-39-13.

Hearing on report, §36-39-14.

Notice, §36-39-14.

Bond issues.

Disposition of proceeds remaining after payment of contract price, §36-39-27.

Generally, §36-39-25.

Interest, §36-39-25.

Payment of contract price.

Application of proceeds to, §36-39-26.

Disposition of proceeds remaining after, §36-39-27.

Sale of bonds, §36-39-26.

Terms and conditions, §36-39-25.

Contracts.

Award, §36-39-11.

Examination of bids, §36-39-11.

Notice of contract proposals, §§36-39-8, 36-39-10.

County as owner of abutting property.

Procedure for making improvements, §36-39-5.

Definitions, §36-39-1.

Elections.

Adoption of provisions, §36-39-2.

Executions.

Assessments.

Unpaid assessments or interest, §§36-39-21, 36-39-22.

Interpretation and construction, §36-39-34.

Intersecting streets.

Frontage.

Municipal corporation deemed owner of, §36-39-4.

Payment of assessment on, §36-39-4.

Liens.

Assessment and interest, §36-39-20.

Railroad having tracks in street.

Paving lien.

Action by municipal corporation, §36-39-6.

Limitation of actions.

Assessments.

Actions contesting or enjoining, §36-39-24.

Notice.

Assessments.

Due date, §36-39-19.

**HIGHWAYS, ROADS AND STREETS —Cont'd****Municipal street improvements —Cont'd**

## Notice —Cont'd

Assessments —Cont'd

Petition for validation of ordinance establishing assessment.

Hearing, §36-39-29.

Board of appraisers.

Reports.

Hearing, §36-39-14.

Contract proposals, §§36-39-8, 36-39-10.

Ordinances.

Power of governing body, §36-39-7.

Performance of work by municipal corporation.

Contents of resolution, §36-39-9.

Objections by property owners, §36-39-9.

Petition by landowners, §36-39-3.

Assessments.

Validation of ordinance establishing, §§36-39-28 to 36-39-33.

County as owner of abutting property, §36-39-5.

Portion of costs paid by municipal corporation.

Assessment of balance, §36-39-17.

Protest or objection, §36-39-3.

Performance of work by municipal corporation, §36-39-9.

Public utilities.

Water, gas and sewer connections, §36-39-7.

Railroad having tracks in street.

Paving by.

Required, §36-39-6.

Resolution.

Adoption, §§36-39-3, 36-39-8.

Contents, §§36-39-8, 36-39-9.

Rules and regulations.

Power of governing body, §36-39-7.

**Municipal street systems, §§32-4-90 to 32-4-123.**

Abandoned streets.

Notification requirements, §32-4-91.

Acquisition of labor, §32-4-91.

Acquisition of rights of way, §32-4-90.

Classification, §32-4-1.

Construction contracts, §§32-4-110 to 32-4-123.

Construction of systems, §32-4-91.

Standards for construction of curb ramps, §32-4-94.

Curb ramps.

Standards for construction, §32-4-94.

Defects in public roads.

Liability of municipalities, §32-4-93.

Enclosure of lanes or alleys, §36-30-11.

Grant of right to obstruct.

Prohibited, §36-30-10.

Lanes or alleys.

Enclosure, §36-30-11.

Liability for defects in public roads, §32-4-93.

Maintenance of systems, §32-4-91.

Maximum safe weight limits for bridges, posting signs, §32-4-91.

New streets.

Notification requirements, §32-4-91.

Obstruction of public streets.

Grant of right to obstruct.

Prohibited, §36-30-10.

Powers of municipality generally, §§32-4-92, 36-34-3.

Rights of way.

Procedure for acquiring, §32-4-90.

Traffic-control devices, placement, §32-6-50.



**HIGHWAYS, ROADS AND STREETS —Cont'd****Municipal street systems —Cont'd**

Universities and colleges.

Closing of streets adjacent to or through institutions of higher learning.

Municipal corporations having population of 350,000 or more, §36-30-12.

**Naming state roads, bridges or interchanges.**

Joint resolution or act of General Assembly required, §32-4-3.

**Nonresident contractors.**

General provisions, §§48-13-30 to 48-13-38. See CONTRACTORS.

**Obstructing, §16-11-43.**

Garbage vehicles, §40-6-203.

Municipal waste or materials collection vehicles, §40-6-203.

Probate court jurisdiction.

Cases involving removal of obstructions from roads, §15-9-30.1.

Public roads, §32-6-1.

Removal of obstructions or property during state of emergency, §32-6-4.

**Office of highway safety.**

Formulation and coordination of state and local safety programs, §§40-10-1 to 40-10-10. See MOTOR VEHICLE ACCIDENTS.

**Official maps and records, §32-4-2.****One-way roadways, §§40-6-47, 40-6-200.****Outdoor advertising, §§32-6-70 to 32-6-97. See OUTDOOR ADVERTISING.****Parking on state highway system.**

Authority to regulate by department, counties and municipalities, §32-6-2.

**Pecans.**

Falling on public rights of way.

General provisions, §§44-12-240 to 44-12-243. See PECANS.

**Pedestrians' privileges and restrictions.**

General provisions, §§40-6-90 to 40-6-99. See PEDESTRIANS.

**Picketing near site of labor dispute.**

Interference with public ways of travel, §34-6-5.

**Powers of county.**

Control of and responsibility for construction, maintenance, etc., §32-4-42.

**Prisoners required to labor on roads or public works, §42-5-60.****Private roads.**

Access for rights of way, §32-3-35.

Commercial driveways generally, §§32-6-130 to 32-6-135. See COMMERCIAL DRIVEWAYS.

Construction and maintenance prohibited, §32-1-8.

Defined, §32-1-3.

Maintenance prohibited, §32-1-8.

**Private ways.**

Converting into public roads, §44-9-60.

**Probate courts.**

Private ways.

Declaring public roads, §44-9-60.

Removal of obstructions from roads.

Jurisdiction in cases involving, §15-9-30.1.

**Property not needed for public road purposes, §§32-7-1 to 32-7-5.**

Abandonment, §§32-7-1, 32-7-2.

Disposal, §§32-7-3, 32-7-4.

Leasing, §32-7-5.

**Property taxes.**

Executions for collection of assessments for paving streets, §48-5-358.

**HIGHWAYS, ROADS AND STREETS —Cont'd****Property taxes —Cont'd**

Franchise tax.

General provisions, §§48-5-420 to 48-5-425. See FRANCHISE TAX.

Municipal property taxes.

Frontage owned by state or subdivisions abutting.

Treated as owned by individuals for purposes of assessment for improvements, §48-5-357.

**Public policy, §32-1-2.****Public property.**

Rights of way of state highway system, §50-16-3.

**Public utilities.**

Asbestos pipes.

Powers of local entities as to, §32-4-4.

Municipal street improvements.

Water, gas and sewer connections, §36-39-7.

**Railroad grade crossings, §§32-6-190 to 32-6-203.**

Barricading.

Authority to eliminate crossings, §32-6-193.

Certain vehicles to stop, §40-6-142.

Construction of new grade crossings, §32-6-191.

Judicial review, §32-6-203.

Duty to maintain, §32-6-190.

Improvements, §32-6-199.

Procedure to obtain maintenance, §32-6-202.

Regulation of traffic during maintenance, §32-6-201.

Elimination of grade crossings, §32-6-193.

Agreements for relocation, §32-6-198.

Division of costs, §32-6-195.

Factors considered, §32-6-193.1.

Judicial review, §32-6-203.

Overpasses or underpasses, feasibility, §32-6-193.1.

Procedure, §32-6-194.

Special agreements for relocation, §32-6-198.

Installation of protective devices, §32-6-200.

Moving heavy equipment at crossing, §40-6-143.

Occupying or blocking pursuant to company order.

Legal responsibility of crew member, §46-8-197.

Overpasses or underpasses.

Elimination of grade crossing by, §32-6-193.

Feasibility, §32-6-193.1.

Parking close to, §40-6-203.

Pedestrians passing through gate or barrier, §40-6-96.

Petition to eliminate by physical removal, §32-6-193.1.

Physical removal and barricading or removing approaches.

Underpass or overpass not constructed, §32-6-193.1.

Procedure for grade crossing elimination, §32-6-194.

Factors considered, §32-6-193.1.

Overpasses or underpasses, feasibility, §32-6-193.1.

Regulation of traffic.

During maintenance, §32-6-201.

Relocation of existing grade crossings, §32-6-191.

Relocation of highways necessitated by construction, §46-8-126.

Removal.

Authority to eliminate crossings, §32-6-193.

Responsibility for maintenance, §32-6-190.

Overpasses and underpasses, §32-6-197.

Procedure to obtain maintenance, §32-6-202.



**HIGHWAYS, ROADS AND STREETS —Cont'd****Railroad grade crossings —Cont'd**

Rights of way during construction or maintenance.

Temporary use of railroad rights of way,  
§32-6-196.

School bus routes.

List identifying crossings without active  
warning devices.

School district to submit to department,  
§32-6-200.

Signs, §§46-8-194 to 46-8-198.

Stop signs, §40-6-141.

Speed limits when approaching and crossing,  
§40-6-180.

Stopping at and driving across, §40-6-140.

Temporary use of railroad rights of way,  
§32-6-196.

Underpasses or overpasses.

Construction in lieu of grade crossing,  
§32-6-192.

Judicial review, §32-6-203.

Improvements, §32-6-199.

Responsibility for maintenance, §32-6-197.  
Improvements, §32-6-199.

**Railroads.**

Construction across, along, upon.

Power, §46-8-100.

Occupying or blocking pursuant to company  
orders.

Legal responsibility of member of crew,  
§46-8-197.

Relocation of highways necessitated by  
construction of crossings, §46-8-126.

Street, suburban and interurban railroads,  
§§46-8-330 to 46-8-348. See RAILROADS.

**Relocation assistance, §§32-8-1 to 32-8-6.**

Construction of chapter, §32-8-6.

Federal aid projects.

Conformity to federal legislation, §32-8-1.

Department to take steps to secure, §32-8-6.

Housing.

Last resort replacement housing, §32-8-2.

Real property acquisitions.

Policy of federal act to be pursued, §32-8-1.

General provisions, §§22-4-1 to 22-4-15. See  
EMINENT DOMAIN.

State aid projects, §32-8-4.

Housing.

Last resort replacement housing, §32-8-5.

**Removal and relocation of utility facilities,  
§§32-6-170 to 32-6-175.**

Authority of department, §32-6-171.

Failure of utility to remove facility.

Payment of expenses, §32-6-173.

Procedure by department, §32-6-171.

Right to injunctive relief, §32-6-175.

Mediation of disputes between department and  
utility, §32-6-171.

Notification requirements, §32-6-171.

Payment of costs, §32-6-170.

Promulgation of rules, §32-6-174.

Replacement right of way for relocated utility,  
§32-6-172.

Payment of expenses, §32-6-173.

Right to injunctive relief, §32-6-175.

**Removal of obstructions from roads.**

During state of emergency, §32-6-4.

Probate court jurisdiction, §15-9-30.1.

**Ride-sharing programs, §32-9-5.****Rights of way.**

Acquisition of rights of way for federal parkways,  
§§32-3-30 to 32-3-39. See FEDERAL  
PARKWAYS.

**HIGHWAYS, ROADS AND STREETS —Cont'd****Rights of way —Cont'd**

Asbestos pipes in rights of way.

Powers of local entities as to, §32-4-4.

Construction and maintenance personnel and  
vehicles, §40-6-75.

Mining and quarrying rights of way.

General provisions, §§44-9-70 to 44-9-76. See  
MINES.

Right of way of construction and maintenance  
personnel and vehicles, §40-6-75.

State public transportation fund.

Reimbursement of counties and municipalities  
for acquisition of rights of way, §32-5-26.

Use of fund for acquisition of rights of way,  
§32-5-25.

**Riparian rights.**

Franchises pertaining to streets.

Exclusive franchises, §44-8-10.

**Roadside enhancement and beautification  
council, §32-6-75.1.****Roadside enhancement and beautification  
fund.**

Creation, power of general assembly to provide  
for, purposes, GA Const Art III §IX Par VI.

**Road tax on motor carriers.**

General provisions, §§48-9-30 to 48-9-46. See  
MOTOR CARRIERS' ROAD TAX.

**Road treatment.**

Use of material mixed with dioxin, etc.,  
prohibited, §12-8-83.

**Roadways between divided highways,  
§40-6-203.****Rulemaking authority.**

Official maps and records, §32-4-2.

Removal and relocation of utility facilities,  
§32-6-174.

**RV-friendly marker system, §32-6-87.1.****Safety programs.**

Formulation and coordination of state and local  
safety programs, §§40-10-1 to 40-10-10. See  
MOTOR VEHICLE ACCIDENTS.

**Safety rest area.**

Gateway center, Cobb county, §32-2-4.1.

**Short title, §32-1-1.****Sidewalks. See SIDEWALKS.****Signs.**

Agricultural tourist attraction.

Directional signs, §50-7-70.

Closure of or limiting access to roads due to  
inclement weather, §32-6-5.

Generally, §§32-6-70 to 32-6-97. See OUTDOOR  
ADVERTISING.

Georgia film and television trail, §50-7-113.

Placing of signage, §50-7-115.

Littering signs.

Authority to post, §16-7-46.

**Size of vehicles and loads.**

Generally, §§32-6-20 to 32-6-31. See within this  
heading, "Weight and size of vehicles and  
loads."

**Special franchises.**

Taxation generally, §§48-5-420 to 48-5-425. See  
FRANCHISE TAX.

**State highway employees.**

Indemnification.

Death or disability of state highway employee,  
GA Const Art III §VI Par VI.

**State highway system, §§32-4-20 to 32-4-24.**

Alternative tourism routes, §32-4-24.

Classification, §32-4-1.



**HIGHWAYS, ROADS AND STREETS —Cont'd****State highway system —Cont'd**

- Closure of or limiting access to roads due to inclement weather, §32-6-5.
- Composition, §32-4-20.
- Creation of developmental highway system, §32-4-22.
- Designation of roads, §32-4-21.
- Information centers and safety rest areas, §32-2-4.
- Parking regulation.
  - Authority of department, counties and municipalities, §32-6-2.
- Parking vehicles or leaving vehicles unattended on right of way of public road, §32-6-2.
- Removal of obstructions or property during state of emergency, §32-6-4.
- Requirements for road to be designated as part of system, §32-4-20.
- Road designations, §32-4-21.
  - Naming state roads, bridges or interchanges. Joint resolution or act of General Assembly required, §32-4-3.
- Tourism routes, §32-4-24.
- Vending machines in safety rest areas.
  - Installation and operation on rights of way, §32-6-116.

**State of Georgia.**

- Cession of jurisdiction to United States.
- State maintained highways in ceded territory.
- Reacquisition of jurisdiction, §50-2-26.

**State patrol.**

- Criminal violations occurring off public roads and highways.
- Inquiry into, §35-2-33.
- Safety rest areas and welcome centers.
- Patrolling, §35-2-32.

**State public transportation fund, §§32-5-20 to 32-5-27.1.**

- Acquisition of rights of way.
  - Reimbursement of counties and municipalities, §32-5-26.
- Allocation of funds, §32-5-27.
- Defined, §32-5-20.
- Expenditures from fund.
  - Priority restrictions, §32-5-21.
  - Road construction limitations, §32-5-23.
  - Use restrictions, §32-5-22.
- Limitations on expenditures, §§32-5-22, 32-5-23.
- Priority of expenditures, §32-5-21.
- Restrictions on expenditures, §§32-5-22, 32-5-23.
- Ten year strategic plan for use of department resources, §32-5-27.1.
- Use of fund.
  - Acquisition of rights of way, §32-5-25.

**State road and tollway authority.**

- General provisions, §§32-10-60 to 32-10-110. See STATE ROAD AND TOLLWAY AUTHORITY.

**State transportation board.**

- Approval of transportation plans, §32-2-3.
- Compensation of members, §32-2-20.
- Composition, §32-2-20.
- Duties, §32-2-21.
- Filling of vacancies, §32-2-20.
- Manner of selection of members, §32-2-20.
- Meetings, §32-2-20.
- Officers, §32-2-20.
- Powers, §32-2-21.
- Qualifications of members, §32-2-20.
- Terms of office, §32-2-20.

**State-wide strategic transportation plan.**

- Approval, §32-2-22.

**HIGHWAYS, ROADS AND STREETS —Cont'd****State-wide strategic transportation plan****—Cont'd**

- Commissioner of transportation.
- Progress report on developing, §32-2-41.1.
- Defined, §32-2-22.

**State-wide transportation improvement program.**

- Allocation of state and federal funds, §§32-5-30, 32-5-31.
- Budgeting periods, §32-5-30.

**Stone Mountain Memorial Association.**

- Location, construction, etc., of highways, roads, etc., §12-3-198.

**Streetcars.**

- Pilot program for funding streetcar projects, §32-9-12.

**Subdivisions.**

- Highway zoning, §§32-6-150 to 32-6-154. See SUBDIVISIONS.

**Surveys and surveyors.**

- Land surveyors.
- Exceptions to chapter.
  - Contractors or employees performing layouts and measurements for highway construction project, §43-15-29.

**Taxation.**

- Franchise tax.
  - General provisions, §§48-5-420 to 48-5-425. See FRANCHISE TAX.
- Motor fuel taxes.
  - General provisions, §§48-9-1 to 48-9-19. See MOTOR FUEL TAXES.
- Road tax on motor carriers.
  - General provisions, §§48-9-30 to 48-9-46. See MOTOR CARRIERS' ROAD TAX.

**Taxing power of state reserved.**

- Property acquisition for federal parkways, §32-3-39.

**Telephone and telegraph companies.**

- Lines and facilities.
  - Construction, maintenance, operation along roads and highways.
  - Power, approval of local government, §48-5-1.

**Title of act, §32-1-1.****Toll roads.**

- Public utility ad valorem taxation.
  - General provisions, §§48-5-510 to 48-5-524. See PUBLIC UTILITY AD VALOREM TAXATION.
- Special franchises.
  - Taxation generally, §§48-5-420 to 48-5-425. See FRANCHISE TAX.
- State road and tollway authority.
  - General provisions, §§32-10-60 to 32-10-110. See STATE ROAD AND TOLLWAY AUTHORITY.

**Tourism.**

- Alternative tourism routes, §32-4-24.

**Traffic control devices.**

- Bus shelters, requirements, §32-6-51.
- Erection and maintenance.
  - Removal of devices, §32-6-50.
  - Unlawful or unauthorized structure, §32-6-51.
  - Uniform regulations, §32-6-50.

**Traffic laws.**

- Chapter refers to operation of vehicles on highways, §40-6-3.
- Exception, §40-6-3.
- General provisions, §§40-6-1 to 40-6-397. See TRAFFIC LAWS.



**HIGHWAYS, ROADS AND STREETS —Cont'd****Traffic laws —Cont'd**

Persons working on highway.

Applicability of provisions of chapter to, §40-6-5.

Work zones.

Speed limits, §40-6-188.

**Transportation infrastructure bank,**

§§32-10-120 to 32-10-133. See

TRANSPORTATION INFRASTRUCTURE BANK.

**Trapping wildlife upon right of way.**

Unlawful, beaver, exception, §27-3-63.

**Traveling public.**

Dissemination of information by department, §32-2-5.

**Travel lanes.**

Designation for exclusive use by certain vehicles, §40-6-54.

Designation in use, §32-9-4.

**Underpasses or overpasses.**

Construction in lieu of grade crossings.

Costs, §32-6-192.

Improvement of existing underpass or overpass, §32-6-199.

Judicial review of agency decision, §32-6-203.

Maintenance, §32-6-197.

Procedure, §32-6-192.

**Utility facilities.**

Protection of utility facilities.

Enforcement.

Inapplicability to work performed within curb lines or pavement edges of public roads, §25-9-13.

Removal and relocation, §§32-6-170 to 32-6-175.

**Value engineering studies on projects,**

§32-2-41.2.

**Walking on,** §40-6-96.**Weight and size of vehicles and loads.**

Agricultural and farming equipment.

Exemptions, §32-6-25.

Construction of certain code provisions, §32-6-31.

Driver training and certification for carrying oversize or overweight loads, §32-6-28.

Enforcement of load limitations, §32-6-27.

Excess weight and dimensions.

Permit requirement, §32-6-28.

Forest management equipment.

Exemptions, §32-6-25.

General restrictions, §32-6-20.

Height dimensions, §32-6-22.

Insurance standards, §32-6-28.

Law enforcement responsibility.

Department of public safety, §32-6-29.

Length dimensions, §32-6-24.

Multitrip permit, §32-6-28.

Permit for excess weight and dimensions, §32-6-28.

Rules and regulations.

Department of transportation responsible for, §32-6-29.

Schedule of permit fees, §32-6-28.

Securing loads on vehicles, §32-6-23.

Operating vehicle without adequately securing load, §40-6-254.

Stopping vehicles for purposes of weighing, measuring or inspecting, §32-6-30.

Weight dimensions, §32-6-26.

Width dimensions, §32-6-23.

Transport vehicles exempted, §32-6-25.1.

**Wildlife crossing public roadway.**

Immunity of property owner or hunter for damages or injuries, §51-3-30.

**HIGHWAYS, ROADS AND STREETS —Cont'd****Wineries.**

Georgia wine highway.

Routes and signage for, §3-6-21.4.

**Work zones.**

Speed detection devices, use on hill.

30-day limitation, §40-14-9.

Speed limits, §40-6-188.

**HIGHWAY WORK ZONES.****Speed detection devices, use on hill.**

30-day limitation, §40-14-9.

**Speed limits in highway work zones,** §40-6-188.**HIJACKING.****Aircraft,** §16-5-44.

Bail and recognizance.

Appeal bonds, §17-6-1.

Where offense bailable, §17-6-1.

Death penalty.

Imposition authorized, §17-10-30.

**Buses or rail vehicles,** §16-12-123.**Motor vehicles,** §16-5-44.1.

Bail and recognizance.

Release on own recognizance, §17-6-12.

Where offense bailable, §17-6-1.

Delinquency proceedings.

Serious delinquent acts, considerations to determine if detention warranted, §15-11-505.

**HIJACKS SOFTWARE.****Georgia Computer Security Act of 2005.**

General provisions, §§16-9-150 to 16-9-157. See COMPUTER SECURITY.

**HIKING.****Primitive hiking trails.**

Georgia scenic trails system.

Policy guidelines, §12-3-114.

**Recreational trespass.**

General provisions, §§51-3-20 to 51-3-26. See RECREATIONAL TRESPASS.

**Rural hiking trails.**

Georgia scenic trails system.

Policy guidelines, §12-3-114.

**HIN.**

**Hull identification numbers,** §§52-7-7.1 to 52-7-7.6. See BOATS AND OTHER WATERCRAFT.

**HINDERING APPREHENSION OR PUNISHMENT OF CRIMINAL,** §16-10-50.**Juvenile detention facilities.**

Escapees, hindering apprehension, §49-4A-11.

**HINDERING EXPLOSIVE ORDINANCE TECHNICIAN,** §16-7-87.**HIPPOPOTAMUS.****Wild animal licenses and permits.**

Animals inherently dangerous to human beings, §27-5-5.

**HIP RESTRAINTS.****Personal transportation vehicles.**

Equipment required, §40-6-330.1.

**HIRING OUT OF INMATES,** §42-5-60.**HISTORICAL AND CULTURAL MUSEUM ASSISTANCE PROGRAMS,** §12-3-57.**HISTORICAL CONTAINERS.****Counties.**

General provisions, §§36-16-1 to 36-16-5. See COUNTY HISTORICAL CONTAINERS.



**HISTORICAL LICENSE PLATES.**

**Authentic historical Georgia license plates,**  
§40-2-41.1.

**HISTORICAL RECORDS.**

**Exception from public record disclosure  
requirement,** §50-18-72.

**Property on loan to museums and archives  
repositories.**

Georgia museums property act, §§10-1-529.1 to  
10-1-529.7. See MUSEUMS.

**HISTORICAL RECORDS ADVISORY  
COUNCIL.**

**Created, purposes, members, etc.,** §20-3-45.

**Powers and duties,** §20-3-45.1.

**HISTORICAL TRAILS.**

**Georgia scenic trails system.**

General provisions, §§12-3-110 to 12-3-117. See  
SCENIC TRAILS.

**HISTORIC AREAS,** §§12-3-50 to 12-3-58.

**Aboriginal site protection,** §§12-3-620 to  
12-3-622.

**American Indian burial, sacred or cultural  
objects,** §§12-3-620 to 12-3-622.

Buying, selling, etc., prohibited, §12-3-622.

Defined, §12-3-620.

Investigation or disturbance of site.

Notification requirements, §12-3-621.

**Archaeological exploration, excavation, etc.**

Appointment of state archaeologist, §12-3-53.

Penalty for violations, §12-3-54.

Protection of archaeological sites, §§12-3-620 to  
12-3-622.

**Archaeological site protection,** §§12-3-620 to  
12-3-622.

**Artifacts.**

Possession without written permission of owner as  
evidence of theft, §12-3-621.

**Barns and other agricultural structures  
erected prior to 1965.**

Restoration and utilization, §12-3-50.

**Board of natural resources.**

Rulemaking authority, §12-3-9.

**Boats.**

Parks, historic sites or recreation areas.

Restriction or prohibition of boat use, §12-3-10.

**Department of natural resources.**

Administrative appeal of department orders,  
§12-3-52.

Grants and gifts to department, §12-3-51.

Notification requirements.

Investigation or disturbance of site, §12-3-621.

Powers and duties, §§12-3-50, 12-3-50.1.

Preservation, promotion, etc., §12-3-50.

**Directing persons to leave sites upon refusal  
to observe rules and regulations,** §12-3-10.

**Environmental policy.**

General provisions, §§12-16-1 to 12-16-23. See  
ENVIRONMENTAL POLICY.

**Georgia register of historic places,** §12-3-50.2.

Establishment, §12-3-50.2.

Powers, §12-3-50.2.

**Gifts and grants,** §12-3-51.

**Grants for preservation of historic properties,**  
§12-3-50.1.

**Heritage trust program,** §§12-3-70 to 12-3-77. See  
HERITAGE TRUST PROGRAM.

**Income tax credits.**

Rehabilitation of historic homes and structures,  
§48-7-29.8.

**HISTORIC AREAS —Cont'd****Investigations.**

Protection of historic sites.

Notification requirements, §12-3-621.

**Prehistoric site protection,** §§12-3-620 to  
12-3-622.

**Prohibited acts,** §12-3-10.

**Property taxes.**

Fair market value, §48-5-2.

Landmark historic property.

Assessment.

Preferential assessment, §48-5-7.3.

Assessment of tangible property, §48-5-7.

Defined, §48-5-7.3.

Fair market value, §48-5-2.

Rehabilitated historic property.

Assessment of tangible property, §48-5-7.

Certification for purposes of preferential  
assessment, §48-5-7.2.

Defined, §48-5-7.2.

Fair market value, §48-5-2.

**Protection of historic sites,** §§12-3-620 to  
12-3-622.

American Indian burial, sacred or cultural objects.

Buying, selling, trading, etc., prohibited,  
§12-3-622.

Definitions, §12-3-620.

Prohibited acts, §§12-3-621, 12-3-622.

**Rules and regulations.**

Board of natural resources.

Rulemaking authority, §12-3-9.

Civil penalty for violations, §12-3-11.

Directing persons to leave historical sites upon  
refusal to observe rules and regulations,  
§12-3-10.

**State archaeologist.**

Appointment, §12-3-53.

Duties, §12-3-53.

**Submerged cultural resources,** §§12-3-80 to  
12-3-83. See SUBMERGED CULTURAL  
RESOURCES.

**HISTORIC BUILDINGS.****Fire safety standards.**

Landmark museum buildings.

Building presenting special hazards, §25-2-13.

**HISTORIC DISTRICTS.****Location of state facilities.**

First consideration to historic properties within  
historic districts, §12-3-56.

**Radar speed detection devices.**

Applicability of limitations to prosecutions,  
§40-14-8.

Definition of historic district, §40-14-8.

**HISTORIC PRESERVATION,** §§44-10-20 to  
44-10-31.

**Actions.**

Prevention of improper changes or illegal acts or  
conduct, §44-10-30.

**Appeals.**

Certificates of appropriateness, §44-10-28.

**Central business districts, revitalization,**  
§12-3-56.

**Certificate of appropriateness,** §§44-10-27,  
44-10-28.

Appeals, §44-10-28.

Application, §44-10-27.

Approval, §44-10-28.

Department of transportation exempt from  
obtaining, §44-10-27.



**HISTORIC PRESERVATION —Cont'd****Certificate of appropriateness —Cont'd**

Exemptions from obtaining, §44-10-27.

Hardships.

Strict adherence to provisions.

Modified to relieve, §44-10-28.

Local governments exempt from obtaining, §44-10-27.

Material changes in appearance of property.

When required, §44-10-27.

Modification, §44-10-28.

Negotiations for acquisitions, §44-10-28.

Records, §44-10-28.

Rejection, §44-10-28.

Review, §44-10-28.

When required, §44-10-27.

**Changes not prohibited, §44-10-29.**

Action to prevent improper changes, §44-10-30.

**Commission, §§44-10-24 to 44-10-26.**

Certificates of appropriateness.

Review, §44-10-28.

Compensation, §44-10-24.

Duties, §44-10-25.

Establishment or designation, §44-10-24.

Investigation and report on designation of historic properties or districts, §44-10-26.

Joint commission.

Establishment or designation, §44-10-24.

Number of members, §44-10-24.

Powers, §44-10-25.

Qualifications, §44-10-24.

Terms, §44-10-24.

**Compliance with article.**

Exemptions, §44-10-23.

**Confederate history and heritage month.**

Designation, §1-4-20.

**Conservation easements.**

General provisions, §§44-10-1 to 44-10-8. See CONSERVATION EASEMENTS.

**Definitions, §44-10-22.****Department of natural resources.**

Designation of historic properties or districts.

Submittal of reports to historic preservation section of department, §44-10-26.

**Designation of historic properties or districts, §44-10-26.****Districts.**

Designation by ordinance, §44-10-26.

**Environmental policy.**

General provisions, §§12-16-1 to 12-16-23. See ENVIRONMENTAL POLICY.

**Exemptions from article, §44-10-23.****Franklin D. Roosevelt Warm Springs Memorial, §§12-3-150 to 12-3-153.****Georgia historic preservation act.**

Short title, §44-10-20.

**Hearings.**

Review of certificates of appropriateness, §44-10-28.

**Historical and cultural museum assistance programs, §12-3-57.****Historic properties.**

Designation by ordinance, §44-10-26.

**Income tax credits.**

Rehabilitation of historic homes and structures, §48-7-29.8.

**Intent of article, §44-10-21.****Investigations.**

Designation of historic properties or districts, §44-10-26.

**Legislative purposes, §44-10-21.****HISTORIC PRESERVATION —Cont'd****Locating state agencies.**

First consideration to historic properties within historic districts, §12-3-56.

**Maintenance of property.**

Ordinary maintenance not prohibited, §44-10-29.

**Municipal corporations.**

Grants of state funds for repairs on facilities of historical value, §36-40-1.

**Notice.**

Owners and occupants of designated historic property and district, §44-10-26.

**Property on loaned to museums and archives repositories.**

Georgia museum property act, §§10-1-529.1 to 10-1-529.7. See MUSEUMS.

**Punishment for violations as provided by charter or local law, §44-10-31.****Records.**

Applications for certificates of appropriateness, §44-10-28.

**Repairs of property.**

Ordinary repairs not prohibited, §44-10-29.

**Reports.**

Designation of historic properties or districts, §44-10-26.

**Short title.**

Georgia historic preservation act, §44-10-20.

**State owned historic property, §12-3-55.****Time.**

Approval of certificates of appropriateness, §44-10-28.

**Tourism.**

Georgia tourism development act, §§48-8-270 to 48-8-277. See TOURISM.

**Ty Cobb Memorial, §§12-3-170 to 12-3-172.****Uses not prohibited, §44-10-29.**

Action to prevent illegal acts or conduct, §44-10-30.

**Violations of article, §44-10-31.****HISTORIC PRESERVATION ACT.****General provisions, §§44-10-20 to 44-10-31.** See HISTORIC PRESERVATION.**Short title.**

Georgia historic preservation act, §44-10-20.

**HISTORIC PRESERVATION GRANT PROGRAM, §12-3-58.****HISTORIC PROPERTIES.****Income tax credits.**

Rehabilitation of historic homes and structures, §48-7-29.8.

**Preservation of state owned historic properties, §12-3-55.****HISTORIC SITES.****Boats.**

Parks, historic sites or recreation areas.

Restriction or prohibition of boat use, §12-3-10.

**Change in services at parks, historic sites or recreational areas.**

Notice to localities, §12-3-12.

**Consumption of alcohol prohibited, §12-3-10.****Directing persons to leave for violation of rules and regulations, §12-3-10.1.****Firearms, bows and arrows, etc.**

Prohibition, §12-3-10.

Handgun exception, §12-3-10.

Persons with valid weapons carry license, §16-11-126.



**HISTORIC SITES —Cont'd**

**Fireworks, explosives or firecrackers,**  
prohibition, §12-3-10.

**Fishing,** §12-3-10.

**Handguns.**

Use or possession, carry license required,  
§§12-3-10, 16-11-126.

**Hunting and trapping,** §12-3-10.

**Intoxicated persons, unlawful to enter or**  
remain, §12-3-10.

**Metal detectors, prohibition,** §12-3-10.

**Speed limit,** §12-3-10.

**Treasure hunting, prohibition,** §12-3-10.

**HISTORIC TREES.****Outdoor advertising.**

Trimming and removal of vegetation in front of  
signs, exceptions, §32-6-75.3.

**HISTORY.**

**Hearsay rule exclusions,** §24-8-803.

**Schools and education.**

Celebrate Freedom Week, §20-2-1020.

Competencies and content standards.

America's founding philosophy and principles  
act, §20-2-142.1.

Display and presentation of important historical  
documents, §20-2-1021.

Online instructional resource pages for teachers,  
§20-2-1022.

**HIT AND RUN.****Delinquency proceedings.**

Enumeration of offenses handled as delinquency  
rather than traffic offenses, §15-11-630.

**Drivers' licenses.**

Mandatory suspension of license, §40-5-54.

Periods of suspension, §40-5-63.

Reinstatement upon completion of driver  
improvement program, §40-5-84.

Minors.

Suspension, reinstatement, fee, §40-5-57.1.

**Generally,** §40-6-270.

**Habitual violators,** §40-5-58.

**HITCHHIKING,** §40-6-97.

**HIV.** See AIDS.

**HIVES.****Beehives.**

Bears.

Removal by hive owners, §27-3-21.

Destroyed property, §2-14-45.

Infected bees or fixtures, §2-14-44.

Secondhand equipment, §2-14-46.

**Honeybees generally,** §§2-14-40 to 2-14-47. See  
HONEYBEES.

**HLA TESTING.****Paternity.**

Rebuttable presumptions, §19-7-46.

**HMO'S.**

**General provisions,** §§33-21-1 to 33-21-29. See  
HEALTH MAINTENANCE ORGANIZATIONS.

**HOAX DESTRUCTIVE DEVICE.**

**Bombs, explosives and chemical or biological**  
weapons.

Generally, §§16-7-80 to 16-7-97. See  
DESTRUCTIVE DEVICES.

**Communicating or transmitting to another**  
that device is destructive device.

Intent to obtain property of another or interfere  
with business, trade, etc., §16-7-85.

**HOAX DESTRUCTIVE DEVICE —Cont'd**

**Defined,** §16-7-80.

**Manufacturing, possessing, transporting,**  
distributing or using, §16-7-85.

**HOAXES.**

**False public alarm, transmitting.**

Destructive device or hazardous substance,  
§16-10-28.

**HOBBY VEHICLES.**

**Antique, hobby or special interest vehicle.**

Special license plates identifying, §40-2-86.1.

**HOBOS.**

**Homeless people generally.** See HOMELESS  
PEOPLE.

**Railroads.**

Hiding on train for purpose of stealing a ride.

Misdemeanor, §46-8-381.

**HODGKIN'S DISEASE.**

**Accident and sickness insurance.**

Group or blanket insurance, §33-30-4.4.

**Bone marrow transplants.**

Insurance, §33-29-3.3.

**HOG HAMMOCK.** See SAPELO ISLAND  
HERITAGE AUTHORITY.

**HOGS.**

**Bait for traps,** §§27-3-8, 27-3-68.

**Cruelty to animals.**

Food animals.

Investigation by veterinarian prior to charging  
for cruelty to animals, §4-1-7.

**Diseases.**

African swine fever.

Foreign animal diseases, reporting  
requirements, §4-4-6.

Swine mycobacteriosis.

General provisions, §§4-4-140 to 4-4-151. See  
LIVESTOCK.

**Disposal of diseased, disabled or dead animals.**

General provisions, §§4-5-1 to 4-5-11. See  
LIVESTOCK.

**Farm animal, crop, and research facilities**  
protection act, §§4-11-30 to 4-11-35. See  
ANIMAL PROTECTION.

**Feeding garbage to animals.**

General provisions, §§4-4-20 to 4-4-26. See  
LIVESTOCK.

**Feral hogs.**

Commingleing with domestic swine, §2-7-202.

Criminal offense, transporting without permit,  
§2-7-201.

Defined, §2-7-200.

Hunting, §§27-3-4, 27-3-24.

Boats, aircraft or motor vehicles, hunting from,  
§27-3-13.

Rulemaking by department, §2-7-204.

Transportation of live feral hogs, permit  
requirement, §§2-7-201, 27-2-31.

Violation of provisions, §2-7-203.

Wildlife control permits, §27-2-31.

**Hog cholera.**

Feeding garbage to animals.

General provisions, §§4-4-20 to 4-4-26. See  
LIVESTOCK.

Foreign animal diseases.

Reporting requirements, §4-4-6.

Vaccine, serum or virus.

Use, possession, delivery or sale, §4-1-5.



**HOGS —Cont'd****Hunting feral hogs**, §§27-3-4, 27-3-24.

Boats, aircraft or motor vehicles, hunting from,  
§27-3-13.

**Liens.**

Officially established liens, §44-14-320.

Offspring of boar for services of boar, §44-14-511.

**Livestock dealers.**

General provisions, §§4-6-1 to 4-6-12. See  
LIVESTOCK.

**Meat inspection.**

General provisions, §§26-2-60 to 26-2-133. See  
MEAT INSPECTION.

**Offspring of boar.**

Lien for service, §44-14-511.

**Public property.**

Sale or disposition of state swine, §50-16-80.

**Purchases.**

Failing to pay for, §16-9-58.

**Recordation of lien on offspring of boar for service**, §44-14-511.**Running at large or straying.**

General provisions, §§4-3-1 to 4-3-12. See  
LIVESTOCK.

**HOGSHEADS.****Tobacco**, §50-3-30.**HOISTWAYS.**

General provisions, §§8-2-100 to 8-2-109.1. See  
ELEVATORS AND SIMILAR CONVEYANCES.

**HOLDERS IN DUE COURSE.****Bank deposits and collections.**

Collection of items by depositary and collecting  
banks.

When bank gives value, §11-4-211.

**Insurance premium finance companies.**

Applicability of chapter, §33-22-16.

**Negotiable instruments.**

Defined, §11-3-302.

Proof of signatures and status, §11-3-308.

Special provisions, §11-3-302.

**HOLD HARMLESS PROVISIONS IN CONTRACTS.**

Contracts against public policy, §13-8-2.

**HOLDING COMPANIES.****Bank holding companies**, §§7-1-605 to 7-1-608.

See BANKS AND TRUST COMPANIES.

**Insurance holding company systems.**

General provisions, §§33-13-1 to 33-13-15. See  
INSURANCE HOLDING COMPANY  
SYSTEMS.

Mutual insurers, §§33-13A-1 to 33-13A-13. See  
MUTUAL INSURANCE HOLDING  
COMPANIES.

**HOLDING OVER BY TENANTS.****Dispossessory proceedings.**

General provisions, §§44-7-49 to 44-7-59. See  
LANDLORD AND TENANT.

**HOLD-OPEN LATCHES**, §25-2-16.**HOLES.****Abatement of hazard from abandoned well or hole**, §44-1-14.

Expenditure of county funds, §44-1-14.

Recovery of cost of filling or covering, §44-1-14.

**HOLIDAYS AND OBSERVANCES**, §§1-4-1 to 1-4-22.**American history month**, §1-4-3.**Bill Elliott day**, §1-4-15.**HOLIDAYS AND OBSERVANCES —Cont'd****Bill of rights day**, §1-4-13.**Bird day**, §1-4-5.**Children's day**, §1-4-8.**Clean water week**, §1-4-11.**Computation of time periods under election code**, §21-2-14.**Deceptive trade practices in consumer transactions.**

Representing person as winner, §10-1-393.

**Firefighter Appreciation Day**, §1-4-12.**Former prisoners of war recognition day**, §1-4-9.**Georgia day**, §1-4-17.**Girls and women in sports day**, §1-4-10.**Home education week**, §1-4-14.**Law enforcement officer appreciation day**, §1-4-6.**Peace officer memorial day**, §1-4-7.**Police week**, §1-4-7.**Prison chaplains appreciation day**, §1-4-16.**Probate courts.**

Not required to be open on holidays, etc, §15-9-83.

**Public and legal holidays**, §1-4-1.**Purple Heart day**, §1-4-21.**Religious holidays**, §1-4-2.

Leave for observance of religious holidays not  
specifically provided for, §1-4-1.

**Ronald Reagan day**, §1-4-15.1.**School bus drivers appreciation day**, §1-4-18.**School bus safety week**, §1-4-19.**State patrol.**

Compensatory time off for members working on  
state holiday, §35-2-55.

**Superior court clerks.**

Training of employees.

Closing of office as legal holiday for office,  
§15-6-93.

**Taxation.**

Date for payment or filing on holiday, §48-2-39.

**Veterans day.**

Closing schools, §§20-2-147, 20-2-168.

**Water professionals appreciation day**, §1-4-22.**Wildflower week**, §1-4-4.**HOLOCAUST COMMISSION**, §§50-12-130 to 50-12-134.**Composition**, §50-12-131.**Creation**, §50-12-130.**Donation, contribution, gifts, etc.**

Authority to solicit and accept, §50-12-133.

**Duties**, §50-12-132.**Findings and declarations**, §50-12-130.**Membership**, §50-12-131.**Memorial.**

Design, procurement and placement of Georgia  
Holocaust memorial, §50-12-134.

**Powers**, §50-12-132.**Purposes**, §50-12-132.**Reports.**

Annual reports, §50-12-132.

**HOLY BIBLE.****Sales and use taxes.**

Exemption, §48-8-3.

**HOME ADDRESS.****Evidence.**

Law enforcement officer's address.

Privilege, exception, §24-5-504.

**HOME ARREST PROGRAM**, §42-1-8.**Interference with electronic monitoring devices**, §16-7-29.



**HOME ARREST PROGRAM —Cont'd**

**Refund fraud, penalty for third offense,**  
§16-8-14.1.

**HOME BREW.**

**Household production of malt beverages,**  
§3-5-4.

**Special events.**

Transportation of product to home brew special  
events, §3-5-4.

**HOME DELIVERED MEALS.**

**Children and elderly,** §49-1-7.

**HOME EDUCATION PROGRAMS.** See HOME  
SCHOOLING.

**HOME EDUCATION WEEK,** §1-4-14.

**HOME HEALTH AGENCIES,** §§31-7-150 to  
31-7-159.

**Applicability of article,** §31-7-157.

**Battery by agent, employee or volunteer  
against patient,** §16-5-23.1.

Child witnesses.

Presence of accused, testimony outside of,  
§17-8-55.

Simple battery, §16-5-23.

**Certificates of need.**

Exempt agencies, §31-7-155.

Required for new service or when extending  
service area, §31-7-155.

Time period for accepting application.

Limiting, §31-6-40.1.

**Definitions,** §31-7-150.

**Department of community health.**

Licensure and regulation of agencies.

Matters transferred to department, §31-7-159.

**Donated drugs for needy patients.**

Drug repository program, §§31-8-300 to 31-8-304.

**Evidence in proceeding for unanticipated  
outcome.**

Statements or conduct of regret, apology,  
sympathy, etc.

Inadmissible, not admission of liability,  
§24-4-416.

**Exemptions from article,** §31-7-157.

**Fee system for services,** §31-7-156.

**Hearings.**

Disciplinary actions against licensees, §31-7-153.

**Income taxes.**

Credits for qualified caregiving expenses,  
§48-7-29.2.

**Inspections.**

On-site licensure inspection, §31-7-154.

**Licenses,** §§31-7-151 to 31-7-153.

Application, §31-7-152.

Contents of application, §31-7-152.

Disciplinary actions against licensees, §31-7-151.

Hearings, §31-7-153.

Rulemaking authority, §31-7-153.

Need for services.

Finding required for licensure, §31-7-155.

Penalties for unlicensed operation, §31-7-158.

Required, §31-7-151.

Transferability, §31-7-151.

**Long-term care ombudsman program,** §§31-8-50  
to 31-8-63. See LONG-TERM HEALTH CARE.

**Long-term health care generally.** See LONG-  
TERM HEALTH CARE.

**Need for services.**

Finding required for licensure, §31-7-155.

**Palliative care.**

Patient centered and family focused palliative  
care, §§31-7-190 to 31-7-193.

**HOME HEALTH AGENCIES —Cont'd****Personnel.**

Wearing apparel of employees.

Compensation for damage caused by patients,  
§31-1-5.

**Prescription drugs.**

Donated drugs for needy patients.

Drug repository program, §§31-8-300 to  
31-8-304.

**Private home care providers.**

Operation as home health agency not authorized,  
§31-7-307.

**Rulemaking authority.**

Fee system for services, §31-7-156.

Licensure, §31-7-153.

**Sterile saline, sterile water and diluted  
heparin.**

Possession by registered professional nurse  
employed by agency, §16-13-72.

**HOME INSPECTORS.**

**Defined,** §8-3-330.

**Documentation required by,** §§8-3-330 to  
8-3-332.

Contents of documentation, §8-3-331.

Failure to provide documentation.

Penalty, §8-3-332.

When required, §8-3-331.

**Licensing authority of political subdivision,**  
§8-3-331.1.

**HOME INVASION.****Bail and recognizance.**

Appeal bonds.

Unavailability, §17-6-1.

Where offense bailable.

First degree.

Offenses bailable only before superior court  
judge, §17-6-1.

**Criminal offense of home invasion,** §16-7-5.

**Defined,** §16-16-1.

**Delinquency proceedings.**

Serious delinquent acts, considerations to  
determine if detention warranted, §15-11-505.

**Forfeiture of property used in commission of,**  
§16-16-2.

**Machine gun, sawed-off shotgun, sawed-off  
rifle or firearm with silencer used in  
committing.**

Enhanced criminal penalty, §16-11-160.

**HOMELAND SECURITY BOARD,** §§38-3-40 to  
38-3-42. See EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT  
AND HOMELAND SECURITY.

**HOMELAND SECURITY DEPARTMENT OF  
UNITED STATES.****Determination of nationality of felon confined  
in jail facility.**

Notice to department, §42-4-14.

**Georgia bureau of investigation.**

Aliens released from federal custody within  
Georgia.

Posting information from law enforcement  
notification system of department on  
bureau website, §35-3-14.

**HOMELAND SECURITY DISTINGUISHED  
SERVICE MEDAL.****License plates.**

Military medal recipients, §40-2-85.1.



**HOMELAND SECURITY, GEORGIA.**

**Emergency management and homeland security generally**, §§38-3-1 to 38-3-171. See EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT AND HOMELAND SECURITY.

**HOMELESS PEOPLE.****Hobos.**

Hiding on train, §46-8-381.

**Housing trust fund**, §§8-3-300 to 8-3-311.

Acceptance of federal funds, §8-3-309.

Amounts credited to trust fund, §8-3-303.

Authorized disbursement, §8-3-310.

Citation of title, §8-3-300.

Commission established, §8-3-306.

Duties of commission, §8-3-308.

Expense allowance and travel reimbursement, §8-3-307.

Generally, §8-3-306.

Powers of commission, §8-3-311.

Travel reimbursement, §8-3-307.

Creation, §8-3-302.

Definitions, §8-3-301.

Disbursement authorized, §8-3-310.

Disposition of federal funds, §8-3-309.

Duties of commission, §8-3-308.

Enforcement of rights by commission, §8-3-311.

Establishment, §8-3-302.

Fund created, §8-3-302.

Investments, §8-3-304.

Payments from fund, §8-3-305.

Protection of rights by commission, §8-3-311.

Short title, §8-3-300.

Title of act, §8-3-300.

**Indigent persons generally.** See INDIGENT PERSONS.

**Legal defense of indigent defendants**

**generally**, §§17-12-1 to 17-12-80. See PUBLIC DEFENDERS.

**Runaway and homeless youth.**

Registration of organizations providing services to youth, §§49-5-160 to 49-5-164. See RUNAWAY CHILDREN.

**HOMEMADE BEER.**

**Brewpubs**, §§3-5-35 to 3-5-37.

**HOMEMADE TRAILERS.**

**Certificate of title**, §§40-3-2, 40-3-4.

**Exclusion from certificate of title requirements**, §40-3-4.

**HOMEMAKER SERVICES.**

**Defined**, §49-5-3.

**Department of human services.**

Powers and duties, §49-5-8.

**Establishment**, §49-6-63.

**Income taxes.**

Credits for qualified caregiving expenses, §48-7-29.2.

**HOMEOWNERS' ASSOCIATIONS.**

**Property owners' associations**, §§44-3-220 to 44-3-250. See PROPERTY OWNERS' ASSOCIATIONS.

**HOMEOWNER'S INCENTIVE ADJUSTMENT.**

**Applied to return of taxpayer claiming state-wide exemption.**

Amount, GA Const Art VII §IIA Par I.

Homeowner tax relief grants.

Appropriation to local governments and school districts, GA Const Art VII §IIA Par I.

**HOME PAGE.**

**False identification of person, organization or representative transmitting data over**, §16-9-93.1.

**HOME REPAIR OR HOME IMPROVEMENT WORK.****Unfair or deceptive trade practices.**

Prohibited activities, criminal penalty, investigations, §10-1-393.5.

**HOME RULE**, §§36-35-1 to 36-35-8, GA Const Art IX §II.

**Community redevelopment**, GA Const Art IX §II Par VII.

**Contributions of counties, municipalities and political subdivisions.**

Limitation on power, GA Const Art IX §II Par VIII.

**Counties.**

Generally, GA Const Art IX §II Par I.

**Districts.**

Special districts, GA Const Art IX §II Par VI.

**Elections.**

Amendment or repeal of local acts by counties, GA Const Art IX §II Par I.

**Eminent domain**, GA Const Art IX §II Par V.

Community redevelopment, GA Const Art IX §II Par VII.

**General assembly.**

Community redevelopment.

General assembly may authorize, GA Const Art IX §II Par VII.

Power to provide for self-government of municipalities, GA Const Art IX §II Par II.

Waiver of immunity of counties and municipalities, GA Const Art IX §II Par IX.

**Immunity.**

General assembly may waive, GA Const Art IX §II Par IX.

**Local acts.**

Amending or repealing by counties, GA Const Art IX §II Par I.

**Municipal home rule**, §§36-35-1 to 36-35-8.

Annexation.

Deannexed property, §36-35-2.

Boundaries.

Change of boundaries.

Local act or general law, §36-35-2.

Charters.

Amendment, §36-35-3.

Effect of provisions on, §36-35-7.

Filing of amendments, §36-35-5.

Publication of amendments by secretary of state, §36-35-5.

Citation of act.

Short title, §36-35-1.

Conflict of laws.

Controlling effect of provisions, §36-35-8.

Constitution of Georgia, GA Const Art IX §II Par II.

Dissolution of municipal corporation.

Local act or general law, §36-35-2.

Eminent domain.

Limitations on home rule powers, §36-35-6.

Fines.

Limitations on home rule powers, §36-35-6.

Governing authorities.

Powers, §§36-35-3, 36-35-4.

Election districts.

Reapportionment, §36-35-4.1.

Limitations, §36-35-6.



**HOME RULE —Cont'd****Municipal home rule —Cont'd**

Interpretation and construction.

Limitations on home rule powers, §36-35-6.

Provisions as general law, §36-35-7.

Local or special laws.

Enactment on subject matters covered by provisions, §36-35-7.

Merger.

Local act or general law, §36-35-2.

Municipal elections.

Reapportionment of election districts, §36-35-4.1.

Ordinances, §36-35-3.

Petitions.

Charters.

Amendment, §36-35-3.

Ordinances, rules and regulations.

Amendment or repeal, §36-35-3.

Prison terms.

Limitations on home rule powers, §36-35-6.

Referendum.

Charters.

Amendment, §36-35-3.

Ordinances, rules and regulations.

Amendment or repeal, §36-35-3.

Rules and regulations.

Amendment or repeal of rules, §36-35-3.

Authority to adopt rules, §36-35-3.

Title of act.

Short title, §36-35-1.

**Notice.**

Amending or repealing local acts by counties, GA Const Art IX §II Par I.

**Petitions.**

Amendment or repeal of local acts by counties, GA Const Art IX §II Par I.

**Planning, GA Const Art IX §II Par IV.****Powers.**

Counties generally, GA Const Art IX §II Par I.

Supplementary powers, GA Const Art IX §II Par III.

**Probate court judges.**

Amendment or repeal of local acts by counties.

Duties, GA Const Art IX §II Par I.

**Publication.**

Notice by county of amendment or repeal of local act, GA Const Art IX §II Par I.

**Redevelopment.**

Community redevelopment, GA Const Art IX §II Par VII.

**Sovereign immunity.**

General assembly may waive immunity of counties and municipalities, GA Const Art IX §II Par IX.

**Special districts, GA Const Art IX §II Par VI.****Supplementary powers, GA Const Art IX §II Par III.****Taxation.**

Limitation on taxing power, GA Const Art IX §II Par VIII.

**Zoning, GA Const Art IX §II Par IV.****HOME SCHOOLING.****Charter schools.**

Granting of charter to home study program, §20-2-2064.

**Compulsory attendance law.**

Generally, §§20-2-690 to 20-2-701. See SCHOOLS AND EDUCATION.

**HOME SCHOOLING —Cont'd****Declaration of intent to establish home education program, requirements for teaching, §20-2-690.****Drivers' licenses.**

Enrollment in home education program as condition for issuing license or permit to person under 18 years, §40-5-22.

**Education week, §1-4-14.****Home education week, §1-4-14.****HOPE scholarships and grants.**

Graduation or completion of home study.

Eligibility requirements, §20-3-519.2.

**Instructional materials and content.**

Home study programs excluded, §20-2-1016.

**Jury duty.**

Teachers in home study program.

Excused from or deferred, request, §15-12-1.1.

**Special education students.**

Individuals with disabilities designation, §20-2-159.

**Teachers in home study program.**

Jury duty.

Excused from or deferred, request, §15-12-1.1.

**HOMES FOR THE AGED.****Employees' records checks.**

Exchange of national criminal history background information, §35-3-34.2.

Hiring personnel with prior criminal background, §16-12-1.1.

**Nursing homes.**

Generally. See NURSING HOMES.

**Property tax exemption of nonprofit homes, §48-5-41.****HOMES FOR THE MENTALLY HANDICAPPED.****Employees' records checks.**

Exchange of national criminal history background information, §35-3-34.2.

Hiring personnel with prior criminal background, §16-12-1.1.

**Property tax exemption for nonprofit homes, §48-5-41.****HOME SOLICITATION SALES.****Buyer's right to cancel, §10-1-6.****Retail installment contracts or revolving accounts.**

Generally, §§10-1-1 to 10-1-16. See RETAIL INSTALLMENT SALES AND REVOLVING ACCOUNTS.

**Telemarketing deception, fraud or abuse, §§10-5B-1 to 10-5B-8.**

Actions.

Right of action for violations, §10-5B-6.

Applicability of provisions, §10-5B-5.

Construction of provisions, §10-5B-7.

Defined terms, §10-5B-2.

Exclusivity of provisions, §10-5B-7.

Legislative findings and intent, §10-5B-1.

Offers to sell or buy made in state.

Determinations as to, §10-5B-8.

Penalties for violations, §10-5B-6.

Rules promulgation, §10-5B-3.

**HOMESTEAD EXEMPTIONS.****Constitutional exemptions.**

Generally, GA Const Art I §I Par XXVI.

**County property taxes, GA Const Art VII §II Par II.**



**HOMESTEAD EXEMPTIONS —Cont'd****Exemption from levy and sale.**

Constitutional exemptions from levy and sale.

General provisions, §§44-13-1 to 44-13-87. See  
EXEMPTIONS FROM LEVY AND SALE.

Statutory exemptions from levy and sale.

General provisions, §§44-13-100 to 44-13-108.

See EXEMPTIONS FROM LEVY AND  
SALE.

**Homeowner's incentive adjustment.**

Applied to return of taxpayer claiming state-wide  
exemption.

Amount, GA Const Art VII §IIA Par I.

Homeowner tax relief grants.

Appropriation to local governments and school  
districts, GA Const Art VII §IIA Par I.

**Property taxes, §48-5-44, GA Const Art VII §II Par II.**

Administrators, executors or trustees.

Application of exemptions to properties held by,  
§48-5-54.

Affidavits.

Applications of individuals 65 or older, §48-5-47.

Unremarried surviving spouse of peace officer or  
firefighter killed in line of duty, §48-5-48.4.

Aged persons.

Applications of individuals 65 or older,  
§§48-5-47, 48-5-47.1, 48-5-48.3.

Exemption from educational taxes for  
individuals 62 or older, §48-5-52.

Falsification of information, §48-5-53.

Annual incomes not exceeding \$30,000,  
§48-5-47.1.

Procedure, §48-5-46.

Solicitation of fee to file for another, §48-5-45.

Appeal from determination of eligibility, §48-5-49.

Application, §48-5-45.

Individuals 65 or older, §§48-5-47, 48-5-47.1,  
48-5-48.3.

Approval of correctness of value, exemption and  
difference, §48-5-50.

Claim and return of constitutional or local law  
exemptions, §48-5-51.

Defined, §48-5-40.

Determination of eligibility, §48-5-49.

Disabled veterans, GA Const Art VII §II Par V.

Defined, §48-5-48.

Homestead extension by qualified disabled  
veterans, §48-5-48.

Educational taxes.

Exemption for individuals 62 or older, §48-5-52.

Falsification of information, §48-5-53.

Fraudulent claims, §48-5-51.

Homeowner's incentive adjustment.

Applied to return of taxpayer claiming state-  
wide exemption.

Amount, GA Const Art VII §IIA Par I.

Homeowner tax relief grants.

Appropriation to local governments and  
school districts, GA Const Art VII §IIA  
Par I.

Limits, §48-5-44.

Multiple titleholders.

Application of exemptions to properties with,  
§48-5-54.

Municipal corporation located in multiple  
counties.

Residents, exemptions for, §48-5-44.1  
(Contingent).

Notice of exemption to accompany bill for real  
property taxes, §48-5-56.

**HOMESTEAD EXEMPTIONS —Cont'd****Property taxes —Cont'd**

Oath, §48-5-46.

Rural housing program.

Effect of participation, §48-5-44.

Solicitation of fee to file application for another,  
§48-5-45.

Surviving spouses of peace officers or firefighters  
killed in line of duty.

Exemption for unremarried surviving spouses,  
§48-5-48.4.

Surviving spouses of US servicemembers.

Exemption from ad valorem taxation for  
unremarried surviving spouses, §48-5-52.1.

Value credited with exemption, §48-5-50.

Veterans.

Homestead extension by qualified disabled  
veterans, §48-5-48, GA Const Art VII §II  
Par V.

**HOMESTEAD OPTION SALES AND USE TAX ACT.****Equalized homestead option sales tax act of 2015.**

Generally, §§48-8-109.1 to 48-8-109.10. See  
SALES AND USE TAXES.

Short title, §48-8-109.1.

**Short title, §48-8-100.**

**HOMESTEAD TAX DEFERRAL FOR AGED PERSONS.**

**General provisions, §§48-5-70 to 48-5-84. See  
AGED PERSONS.**

**HOME STUDIES.****Department of human services.**

Background checks on adults that will have  
contact with children in department custody,  
§49-2-14.

**HOMICIDE.****Advance directives for health care.**

Falsification or forgery of document.

Prosecution for homicide, §31-32-13.

**Attempts to commit crimes generally, §§16-4-1  
to 16-4-6. See CRIMINAL LAW AND  
PROCEDURE.**

**Boats and other watercraft.**

Homicide by vessel, §52-7-12.2.

Release on own recognizance prohibited,  
§52-7-26.

**Bombs, explosives and chemical or biological weapons.**

Sentencing if violation done with intent to cause  
death, §16-7-88.

**Child death.**

Recovery for full value of life, §19-7-1.

**Conspiracies generally. See CONSPIRACIES.**

**Culpability generally, §§16-2-1 to 16-2-6. See  
CRIMINAL LAW AND PROCEDURE.**

**Defense of habitation.**

Immunity from prosecution, §16-3-24.2.

Justifiable homicide, §16-3-23.

Use of deadly force, §16-3-24.2.

**Defense of others.**

Immunity from prosecution, §16-3-24.2.

Justifiable homicide, §16-3-21.

No duty to retreat, §16-3-23.1.

**Defense of property other than habitation.**

Immunity from prosecution, §16-3-24.2.

Justifiable homicide, §16-3-24.

Use of deadly force, §16-3-24.2.



**HOMICIDE —Cont'd****Defenses to criminal prosecutions generally.**

See CRIMINAL LAW AND PROCEDURE.

**Delusional compulsion defense, §16-3-3.****Dependency proceedings.**

Reunification.

Reasonable efforts to preserve or reunify.

When not required, §15-11-203.

**DNA testing.**

Motion by convicted felon, §5-5-41.

**Fetide by vehicle, §40-6-393.1.****Ghost in the attic statute.**

Homicide on site subject of real estate transaction.

Failure to disclose, §44-1-16.

**Homicide by vessel, §52-7-12.2.**

Release on own recognizance prohibited, §52-7-26.

**Insanity defense, §16-3-2.****Justifiable homicide.**

Defense of habitation, §16-3-23.

Defense of others, §16-3-21.

Defense of property other than habitation,  
§16-3-24.

Immunity from prosecution, §16-3-24.2.

Justification defense generally. See CRIMINAL  
LAW AND PROCEDURE.

No duty to retreat, §16-3-23.1.

Self-defense, §16-3-21.

Stand your ground law, §16-3-23.1.

**Manslaughter. See MANSLAUGHTER.****Murder. See MURDER.****Parent and child.**

Recovery for homicide of child, §19-7-1.

**Parties to crimes generally, §§16-2-20 to 16-2-22.**

See CRIMINAL LAW AND PROCEDURE.

**Prisoners serving murder convictions.**

Leave privileges, §42-5-85.

**Racketeer influenced and corrupt organizations.**

Generally, §§16-14-1 to 16-14-12. See  
RACKETEER INFLUENCED AND  
CORRUPT ORGANIZATIONS ACT.

**Railroad sign or signal interference, §40-6-396.****Real estate transactions.**

Homicide on site subject of real estate transaction.

Failure to disclose, §44-1-16.

**Self-defense.**

Immunity from prosecution, §16-3-24.2.

Justifiable homicide, §16-3-21.

No duty to retreat, §16-3-23.1.

**Stand your ground law, §16-3-23.1.****Termination of parental rights.**

Homicide of another child of parent or other  
parent.

Lack of proper parental care or control as  
grounds for termination.

Factors considered in determination,  
§15-11-311.

**Traffic-control device interference, §40-6-396.****Vehicular homicide, §40-6-393.**

Additional fine, dedication to county drug abuse  
treatment and education fund, §§15-21-100,  
15-21-101.

Bail or other release from custody, §17-6-1.

Delinquency proceedings.

Traffic offenses.

Enumeration of offenses handled as  
delinquency rather than traffic offenses,  
§15-11-630.

Habitual violators, §40-5-58.

Mandatory suspension of drivers' licenses,  
§40-5-54.

Periods of suspension, §40-5-63.

**HOMICIDE —Cont'd****Vehicular homicide —Cont'd**

Mandatory suspension of drivers' licenses

—Cont'd

Reinstatement, §40-5-84.

Trial upon accusations, §17-7-70.1.

**Wrongful death.**

Minors.

Recovery for homicide of child, §19-7-1.

**Year and a day rule.**

Abolished, §16-5-4.

**HOMOSEXUALITY.****AIDS.**

Generally. See AIDS.

**Marriage.**

Same sex marriages prohibited, §19-3-3.1.

License not to be issued to persons of same sex,  
§19-3-30.

**Obscene materials.**

Defined, §16-12-80.

**Sale or distribution of harmful materials to minors, §§16-12-101 to 16-12-105.****Sexual conduct.**

Defined, §§16-12-81, 16-12-82, 36-60-3.

**HONEY.****Food.**

Labels.

Honey and imitation honey labels, §26-2-32.

When food deemed misbranded, §26-2-28.

**HONEYBEES, §§2-14-40 to 2-14-47.****Africanized bees.**

Inspection of colonies, §2-14-43.

**Bears.**

Removal of bears by owners of beehives, §27-3-21.

**Commissioner of agriculture.**

Powers, §2-14-41.

**Conservation and protection.**

License plates.

Special plates for conservation and protection of  
honeybees, §40-2-86.

**Cooperative marketing associations.**

General provisions, §§2-10-80 to 2-10-111. See  
COOPERATIVE MARKETING  
ASSOCIATIONS.

**Criminal law and procedure.**

Penalties for violations, §2-14-47.

**Diseases.**

Disposition of infected bees or fixtures, §2-14-44.

Compensation for destroyed property, §2-14-45.

**Farm animal, crop, and research facilities protection act, §§4-11-30 to 4-11-35. See ANIMAL PROTECTION.****Fees.**

License for sale of bees, §2-14-40.

**Fines.**

Violations of provisions, §2-14-47.

**Honey deposited in tree by bees.**

Property rights in owner of tree, §44-1-9.

**Importation.**

Permit for importation of honeybees or  
secondhand equipment, §2-14-46.

**Inspections, §2-14-42.**

Colonies, §2-14-43.

**Killer bees.**

Inspection of colonies, §2-14-43.

**Licenses.**

Sale of bees, §2-14-40.

**Motor vehicles.**

License plates.

Honey bees, conservation and protection.

Special plates, §40-2-86.



**HONEYBEES —Cont'd****Official state insect**, §50-3-58.

Special license plate for conservation and protection of honey bees, §40-2-86.

**Permits.**

Importation of honeybees or secondhand equipment, §2-14-46.

**Prison terms.**

Violations of provisions, §2-14-47.

**Property rights of honey deposited in tree by bees**, §44-1-9.**Registration.**

Colony owners, §2-14-43.

**Restrictions on production or maintenance.**

Prohibition against, §2-14-41.1.

**Rules and regulations.**

Commissioner of agriculture, §2-14-41.

Prohibition against restriction of honeybee production or maintenance, §2-14-41.1.

Violations.

Criminal penalties, §2-14-47.

**Sales.**

Licenses, §2-14-40.

**HONORARIA.****Compensation.**

Defined, §51-1-20.1.

**Ethics in government.**

Acceptance by public officers, §§21-5-11, 21-5-50.

**HONORARY CONSULS.****License plates**, §40-2-64.**HONORARY HUNTING AND FISHING**

**LICENSES**, §27-2-4.

**Fishing generally.** See FISHING.

**Hunting generally.** See HUNTING.

**HONORARY OFFICE OF DISTRICT**

**ATTORNEY EMERITUS**, §15-18-29.

**HONOR GUARDS FOR VETERANS'**

**FUNERALS.**

**Use of national guard**, §38-2-12.

**HOODS.**

**Wearing hood which conceals identity of wearer**, §16-11-38.

**HOOF AND MOUTH DISEASE.**

**Foreign animal diseases, reporting requirements**, §4-4-6.

**HOPE SCHOLARSHIPS AND GRANTS,**

§§20-3-519 to 20-3-519.14.

**Achievement standards.**

Eligibility requirements, §20-3-519.2.

**Applicability of grant**, §20-3-519.10.

**Appropriations by student finance commission**, §20-3-519.11.

**Cumulative grade point average**, §20-3-519.2.

**Definitions**, §20-3-519.

**Eligibility**, §20-3-519.1.

Career/technical diploma.

Grade point average for high school students receiving.

Calculating, §20-2-157.

College preparatory diploma.

Grade point average for high school students receiving.

Calculating, §20-2-157.

Course credit requirements, §20-2-157.

Free trade area of Americas employees.

Classified as state residents, §20-3-519.14.

**HOPE SCHOLARSHIPS AND GRANTS —Cont'd****Eligibility —Cont'd**

Grade point average for purpose of determining eligibility.

Calculating, §20-2-157.

Providing GPA to student, §20-2-157.

Ineligible students, §20-3-519.1.

Public institution, §20-3-519.2.

Residency requirements, §20-3-519.1.

Technical college system of Georgia, §20-3-519.5.

Transcript of courses and course grades.

Schools required to transmit to student finance commission.

Use by commission to determine eligibility, §20-2-157.

**Entering freshman.**

Eligibility requirements, §20-3-519.2.

**Examination of institutions by student finance commission**, §20-3-519.11.

**False statements or misrepresentations to student finance commission.**

Criminal offense, §20-3-519.11.

**Free trade area of Americas employees.**

Classified as state residents, §20-3-519.14.

**GED vouchers**, §20-3-519.6.

**Graduation or completion of home study.**

Eligibility requirements, §20-3-519.2.

**Ineligibility**, §20-3-519.1.

**Juniors.**

Eligibility requirements, §20-3-519.2.

**Mandatory fees included, amount**, §20-3-519.2.

**Part-time student.**

Defined, §20-3-519.

Eligibility, §20-3-519.2.

**Public school eligibility**, §20-3-519.2.

**Residency requirements.**

Eligibility requirements, §20-3-519.1.

**Scope of grant**, §20-3-519.10.

**Seniors.**

Eligibility requirements, §20-3-519.2.

**Sophomores.**

Eligibility requirements, §20-3-519.2.

**Student finance commission appropriations**, §20-3-519.11.

**Suspension of institution from receiving payments.**

Examination by student finance commission, §20-3-519.11.

**Technical college system of Georgia.**

Eligibility, §20-3-519.5.

**Transcripts of courses and course grades.**

Schools required to transmit to student finance commission.

Use by commission to determine eligibility, §20-2-157.

**Voucher for GED**, §20-3-519.6.

**Zell Miller grant scholars.**

Award of amount in addition to HOPE award, §20-3-519.5.

Defined, §20-3-519.

**Zell Miller scholarship scholars.**

Award of amount in addition to HOPE award, §20-3-519.2.

Defined, §20-3-519.

**HORIZONTAL PROPERTY.**

**Condominiums generally**, §§44-3-70 to 44-3-117.  
See CONDOMINIUMS.

**HORMONES.**

**Beef production**, §26-2-30.1.



**HORNS.****Motor vehicles**, §40-8-70.**Personal transportation vehicles.**

Equipment required, §40-6-330.1.

**HORSEPOWER.****Boat limits.**

Fishing areas, §27-4-11.1.

**Capacity plate information**, §§52-7-42, 52-7-45.**Farm tractors**, §40-4-45.**Moped.**

Defined, §40-1-1.

Determination of horsepower, §40-1-2.

**Pesticide equipment**, §2-7-99.**HORSES.****Agricultural commodity commission for****equines**, §§2-8-120 to 2-8-135. See

AGRICULTURAL COMMODITY

COMMISSION FOR EQUINES.

**Animal protection.**

Farm animal, crop, and research facilities protection act, §§4-11-30 to 4-11-35. See ANIMAL PROTECTION.

General provisions, §§4-11-1 to 4-11-18. See ANIMAL PROTECTION.

**Auctions.**

Liability of auctioneer for sale of stolen horse, §10-1-530.

**Definitions.**

Humane care, §4-13-2.

**Diseases.**

Equine diseases.

General provisions, §§4-4-110 to 4-4-127. See LIVESTOCK.

**Disposal of diseased, disabled or dead animals.**

General provisions, §§4-5-1 to 4-5-11. See LIVESTOCK.

**Horse trails.**

Georgia scenic trails system.

Policy guidelines, §12-3-114.

**Humane care**, §§4-13-1 to 4-13-10.

Adequate food and water.

Failure to provide, §4-13-3.

Impounded equines, §4-13-5.

Citation of chapter, §4-13-1.

Cruelty to animals, §4-13-3.

Definitions, §4-13-2.

Euthanasia, §4-13-7.

Examinations, §4-13-4.

Impoundment, §4-13-4.

Duty to care for impounded equines, §4-13-5.

Euthanasia, §4-13-7.

Liens, §4-13-5.

Foreclosure, magistrate court jurisdiction, §15-10-2.

Notice, §4-13-6.

Sale, §4-13-7.

Injunctions.

Violation of chapter, §4-13-8.

Inspections.

Warrants, §4-13-4.

Notice.

Impoundment, §4-13-6.

Prohibited acts, §4-13-3.

Rules and regulations.

Adoption, §4-13-9.

Short title, §4-13-1.

Violation of chapter.

Injunctions, §4-13-8.

Penalty, §4-13-10.

**HORSES —Cont'd****Humane care —Cont'd**

Warrants.

Inspection warrants, §4-13-4.

**Imports.**

Equines, poultry, livestock or birds.

Veterinary inspection certificate required, §4-11-11.

**License plates.**

Equine industry special license plates, §40-2-86.

**Liens.**

Humane care.

Impoundment, §4-13-5.

Foreclosure, magistrate court jurisdiction, §15-10-2.

Officially established liens, §44-14-320.

Offspring of stallion or jack for service of stallion or jack, §44-14-511.

**Meat.**

Labeling and preparation of carcasses, etc., of equines, §26-2-111.

Processing plants.

Horse slaughter operations.

Exceptions, §26-2-214.

Sale of horse meat, §26-2-157.

Violations of provisions, §26-2-161.

Slaughter for human consumption or other purposes, §26-2-156.

**Offspring of stallions.**

Lien for service, §44-14-511.

**Police horses.**

Harming law enforcement animal, §16-11-107.

**Processing plants.**

Meat, poultry and dairy.

Horse slaughter operations.

Exceptions, §26-2-214.

**Property taxes.**

Bona fide conservation use property.

Equestrian events not considered breach of covenant, §48-5-7.4.

**Purchases.**

Failing to pay for, §16-9-58.

**Recordation of lien on offspring of stallion or jack for service**, §44-14-511.**Running at large or straying.**

General provisions, §§4-3-1 to 4-3-12. See LIVESTOCK.

**Stolen horses.**

Liability of auctioneer for sale of stolen horse, §10-1-530.

**HORSESHOE CRABS.****Commercial fishing**, §27-4-71.**Protection**, §27-4-172.**HORTICULTURAL GROWING MEDIA,**

§§2-12-100 to 2-12-110.

**Administration and enforcement**, §2-12-103.**Commissioner's authority**, §2-12-104.**Definitions**, §2-12-102.**Exemptions**, §2-12-106.**Injunctions**, §2-12-108.**Penalty**, §2-12-110.**Prohibited acts**, §2-12-109.**Purpose**, §2-12-101.**Registration costs**, §2-12-105.**Registration revocation, suspension, etc.**, §2-12-107.**Short title**, §2-12-100.**HOSPICE CARE**, §§31-7-170 to 31-7-179.**Administration of article**, §31-7-175.



**HOSPICE CARE —Cont'd****Admissions.**

Suspension of admissions, §31-7-2.2.

**Advance directives for health care**, §§31-32-1 to 31-32-14. See ADVANCE DIRECTIVES FOR HEALTH CARE.

**Cardiopulmonary resuscitation generally**, §§31-39-1 to 31-39-9. See CPR.

**Care providers.**

Responsibilities, §31-7-176.

**Certificate of need not required**, §31-7-179.

**Citation of title**, §31-7-170.

**Death.**

Determination or pronouncement of death, §31-7-176.1.

**Definitions**, §31-7-172.

**Dental hygienists.**

General supervision.

Functions that may be performed under general supervision in hospice settings, §43-11-74.

**Donated drugs for needy patients.**

Drug repository program, §§31-8-300 to 31-8-304.

**Do not resuscitate orders**, §§31-39-1 to 31-39-9. See DO NOT RESUSCITATE ORDERS.

**Emergency medical services.**

Gross negligence.

Health care liability claim arising from emergency medical care received in emergency department, obstetrical unit or surgical suite.

Liability limited to gross negligence, jury instructions, §51-1-29.5.

**Emergency relocation of residents.**

Determination residents are in danger, §31-7-2.2.

**Employee records checks.**

Exchange of national criminal history background information, §35-3-34.2.

Hiring employees with prior criminal background, §16-12-1.1.

**Gross negligence.**

Emergency medical services.

Health care liability claim arising from emergency medical care received in emergency department, obstetrical unit or surgical suite.

Liability limited to, jury instructions, §51-1-29.5.

**Inpatient beds**, §31-7-177.

**Inspection**, §31-7-178.

**Legislative intent**, §31-7-171.

**Licenses.**

Application, §31-7-174.

Certificate of need not required, §31-7-179.

Defined, §31-7-172.

Inpatient beds.

Effect of number on licensure, §31-7-177.

Issuance, §31-7-173.

Application, §31-7-174.

Required, §31-7-173.

**Long-term care facility resident abuse reporting act.**

General provisions, §§31-8-80 to 31-8-88. See LONG-TERM HEALTH CARE.

**Long-term care ombudsman program.**

General provisions, §§31-8-50 to 31-8-63. See LONG-TERM HEALTH CARE.

**Patient centered and family focused palliative care**, §§31-7-190 to 31-7-193.

**Personnel.**

Wearing apparel of employees.

Compensation for damage caused by patients, §31-1-5.

**HOSPICE CARE —Cont'd****Physician orders for life sustaining treatment (POLST) forms**, §31-1-14.

Trafficking disabled adults, elder persons or residents.

Inapplicability of provisions, §16-5-102.1.

**Prescription drugs.**

Donated drugs for needy patients.

Drug repository program, §§31-8-300 to 31-8-304.

Remote dispensing to skilled nursing facility or hospice, §16-13-41.

Keeping drugs in original container, §16-13-75.

Safe medications practice act, §§26-4-210 to 26-4-214.

**Public policy**, §31-7-171.

**Remote automated medication system.**

Defined, §26-4-5.

Licensure and regulation, §26-4-28.

Not considered vending machines, §26-4-89.

**Responsibilities of providers**, §31-7-176.

**Right of terminally ill to try investigational drugs, biological products and devices.**

Effect on hospice care, inclusion in scope of written informed consent, §31-52-5.

**Rulemaking authority**, §31-7-175.

**Safe medications practice act**, §§26-4-210 to 26-4-214.

**Short title**, §31-7-170.

**Temporary consent for health care**, §§31-36A-1 to 31-36A-7. See TEMPORARY CONSENT FOR HEALTH CARE.

**Title of act**, §31-7-170.

**Trafficking disabled adults, elder persons or residents.**

Inapplicability of provisions, §16-5-102.1.

**HOSPICE LAW.**

**General provisions**, §§31-7-170 to 31-7-179. See HOSPICE CARE.

**Short title**, §31-7-170.

**HOSPITAL ACQUISITION**, §§31-7-400 to 31-7-412. See HOSPITALS.

**HOSPITAL AUTHORITIES.****Audits.**

Failure to provide for audit, §31-7-93.

Filing of audits, §31-7-92.

Required annual audit, §31-7-91.

**Boards**, §31-7-72.

**Bond issues.**

Revenue certificates, §§31-7-78 to 31-7-83.

**Budget hearings**, §31-7-90.

**Citation of title**, §31-7-70.

**Community benefit report**, §31-7-90.1.

**Conflicts of interest**, §31-7-74.1.

Report disclosing member ownership in entities transacting business with authority, §31-7-90.1.

**Conflicts with other laws.**

Article controlling, §31-7-96.

**Construction contracts.**

Local government bidding and contracting.

Stipulations to exceptions to requirements, §36-91-22.

**Construction of article**, §31-7-96.

**Contracts with political subdivisions**, §31-7-85.

**County budgetary procedures.**

Compliance by authority, §31-7-84.

**Creation**, §§31-7-72, 31-7-73.

Additional counties with large populations, §31-7-73.



**HOSPITAL AUTHORITIES —Cont'd****Definitions, §31-7-71.**

Substantial interest, §31-7-74.1.

**Disclosure of public records.**

Exception, §50-18-72.

**Disclosure requirements, §31-7-74.1.**

Exemption for potentially commercially valuable plan, proposal, etc., §31-7-75.2.

**Dissolution procedure, §31-7-89.****Education.**

Funding of medical education, §31-7-95.

**Establishment, §§31-7-72, 31-7-73.**

Additional counties with large populations, §31-7-73.

**Functions.**

Failure to perform minimum functions, §31-7-76.

Generally, §31-7-75.

Rulemaking authority, §31-7-74.

**Grants.**

State grants to hospital authorities, §31-7-94.

**Hospital acquisition generally, §§31-7-400 to 31-7-412. See HOSPITALS.****Hypothecation of purchase hospital facilities, §31-7-87.****Joint authorities, §31-7-72.**

Use of revenues, §31-7-77.

**Lease of assets.**

Applicable requirements, §31-7-89.1.

**Lease of hospital.**

Requirements, §31-7-74.3.

**Liberal construction of article, §31-7-96.****Local government bidding and contracting.**

Public works.

Stipulations to exceptions to requirements, §36-91-22.

**Medical education.**

Funding of, §31-7-95.

**Membership.**

Appointments, §31-7-74.

Filling of vacancies, §31-7-76.

Compensation, §31-7-74.

Conflicts of interest, §31-7-74.1.

Report disclosing member ownership in entities transacting business with authority, §31-7-90.1.

Oath of members, §31-7-74.2.

Officers, §31-7-74.

Removal from office, §31-7-76.

Residency requirements, §31-7-74.

**Merger, §31-7-72.1.****Mortgaging of purchased hospital facilities, §31-7-87.**

Payment of general obligations, §31-7-88.

**Nonprofits formed, created or operated on behalf of authorities, §14-3-305.****Payment for services and facilities, §31-7-84.****Payment of general obligations, §31-7-88.**

Authority's services and facilities, §31-7-84.

Liability on revenue certificates, §31-7-79.

**Powers.**

Failure to perform minimum functions, §31-7-76.

Generally, §31-7-75.

Rulemaking authority, §31-7-74.

**Prisoners.**

Emergency services provided state inmates.

Reimbursement, §42-5-2.

**Property conveyed or leased to authority.**

Administration, §31-7-86.

Disposition, §31-7-89.

Manner of operating property, §31-7-86.

**HOSPITAL AUTHORITIES —Cont'd****Public works.**

Local government bidding and contracting.

Stipulations to exceptions to requirements, §36-91-22.

**Rates and charges, §31-7-77.****Reporting requirements, §§31-7-90, 31-7-90.1.****Revenue certificates, §§31-7-78 to 31-7-83.**

Confirmation, §31-7-81.

Contributions and gifts.

Investment of surplus moneys, §31-7-83.

Default procedures, §31-7-82.

Enforcement of rights of certificate holders, §31-7-82.

Procedure in event of default, §31-7-82.

Form and contents, §31-7-80.

Investment of surplus moneys, §31-7-83.

Issuance, §31-7-78.

Joint hospital authorities, use of revenues, §31-7-77.

Liability, §31-7-79.

Rates and charges, §31-7-77.

Sale, §31-7-78.

Tax exemption, §31-7-79.

Validation, §31-7-81.

Validity of signatures, §31-7-80.

**Rulemaking authority, §31-7-74.****Sale of assets.**

Applicable requirements, §31-7-89.1.

**Sale of hospitals.**

Hearing required, §31-7-74.3.

Proceeds in trust to fund indigent hospital care, §31-7-75.1.

**Short title, §31-7-70.****Taxation.**

Payment for authority's services and facilities.

Levy of tax by political subdivisions, §31-7-84.

Revenue certificates.

Exemption from taxation, §31-7-79.

**Teaching hospitals.**

Funding of designated hospitals, §31-7-95.

**Title of act, §31-7-70.****HOSPITAL AUTHORITIES LAW.****County and municipal authorities.**

General provisions, §§31-7-70 to 31-7-96. See HOSPITAL AUTHORITIES.

**Short title, §31-7-70.****HOSPITAL EXPENSES.****Evidence.**

Bills.

Competent witness to identify, §24-9-921.

Furnishing, offering, promising to pay.

Inadmissible to prove liability, §24-4-409.

**HOSPITAL FINANCING AUTHORITY.****Housing and finance authority.**

Assets and obligations of hospital financing authority.

Transfer to authority, §50-26-21.

**Sales and use taxes.**

Exemptions, §48-8-3.

**HOSPITAL MEDICAID FINANCING PROGRAM ACT.**

General provisions, §§31-8-179 to 31-8-179.6. See HOSPITALS.

**Short title, §31-8-179.****HOSPITALS.****Abortion.**

Abortion generally. See ABORTION.



**HOSPITALS —Cont'd****Abortion —Cont'd**

- Disposal of aborted fetuses, §16-12-141.1.
- Objections to providing abortion related services, §16-12-142.
- Parental notification.
  - General provisions, §§15-11-680 to 15-11-688.
  - See ABORTION.

**Absentee voting by person confined in hospital, §21-2-385.****Accurate provider directories, §§33-20C-1 to 33-20C-6.****Acquisition, §§31-7-400 to 31-7-412.**

- Applicability of provisions.
  - Prospective operation, §31-7-409.
- Attorney general.
  - Defined, §31-7-400.
- Experts.
  - Retention, §31-7-402.
- Fines for violations.
  - Institution of proceedings to impose, §31-7-412.
- Notice of proposed transaction.
  - Publication, §31-7-404.
- Notice to, §§31-7-401 to 31-7-403.
- Powers.
  - Ensuring compliance with provisions, §31-7-407.
  - Investigatory powers, §31-7-411.
  - Provisions not to affect, §31-7-410.
- Public hearing.
  - Attorney general to conduct, §31-7-405.
  - Report of findings, §31-7-407.1.
- Conflicts of interest.
  - Expert or consultant to disclose, §31-7-405.
- Notice to attorney general.
  - Certification of financial interest in business associated with party to disposition, §31-7-403.
  - Certification of interest in acquiring entity, §31-7-403.
- Public hearing.
  - Factors to be addressed in disclosure, §31-7-406.
- Consultants.
  - Required testimony at public hearing, §31-7-405.
- Definitions, §31-7-400.
- Enforcement of provisions, §31-7-407.
- Experts.
  - Required testimony at public hearing, §31-7-405.
- Fines for violations, §31-7-412.
- Notice of proposed transaction.
  - Publication by attorney general, §31-7-404.
- Notice prior to issuance or renewal of permit to operate hospital, §31-7-408.
- Notice to attorney general, §31-7-401.
  - Contents, §§31-7-402, 31-7-403.
- Null and void disposition or acquisition.
  - Violations of requirements, §31-7-412.
- Prospective operation of provisions, §31-7-409.
- Public hearing, §31-7-405.
  - Purpose, §31-7-406.

**Actions.**

- Health care liability claim arising from emergency medical care in emergency department, obstetrical unit or surgical suite.
- Gross negligence, liability limited to, jury instructions, §51-1-29.5.

**HOSPITALS —Cont'd****Actions —Cont'd**

- Liability for acts or omissions of health care providers.
  - Actual agency or employment relationship prerequisite, notice as to independent contractor status of providers, acknowledgment, patient to sign, considerations in determining status, §51-2-5.1.
- Lien on action for care and treatment costs.
  - Covenant not to sue, §44-14-473.
  - Enforcement by action for damages, §44-14-473.
  - Generally, §§44-14-470 to 44-14-477.
  - No independent right of action, §44-14-476.
- Low THC oil, lawful administration on premises of health care facility.
- Immunity, §51-1-29.6.
- Acts or omissions of health care providers.**
  - Liability of hospital.
    - Actual agency or employment relationship prerequisite, notice as to independent contractor status of providers, acknowledgment, patient to sign, considerations in determining status, §51-2-5.1.
- Administrators.**
  - Peer review groups generally, §§31-7-130 to 31-7-133. See HEALTH.
- Admissions.**
  - Suspension of admissions, §31-7-2.2.
- Advance directives for health care, §§31-32-1 to 31-32-14. See ADVANCE DIRECTIVES FOR HEALTH CARE.**
- Affidavits.**
  - Lien on action accruing to injured person for care and treatment costs.
  - Affidavit of payment.
    - False swearing, §44-14-477.
  - Lien on action for care and treatment costs.
    - Affidavit of payment, §44-14-473.
- Agent Orange.**
  - Veteran's exposure reports.
    - Generally, §§31-30-1 to 31-30-9. See AGENT ORANGE.
  - Immunity of physician providing required information, §31-30-5.
- AIDS confidential information.**
  - Disclosure, §§24-12-20, 24-12-21.
- Alcoholism.**
  - Insurance policies.
    - Exclusion of payment to hospitals specializing in treatment of alcoholics, §33-24-28.3.
- Anatomical gifts.**
  - General provisions, §§44-5-140 to 44-5-159.4. See ANATOMICAL GIFTS.
  - Organ procurement organizations.
    - Coordination agreements with hospitals, §44-5-153.
    - Rights and duties, §44-5-152.
  - Recipients of gift, §44-5-149.
  - Search of individual for document of gift, §44-5-150.
- Arbitration.**
  - Malpractice, §§9-9-60 to 9-9-83. See MALPRACTICE.
- Arrested persons.**
  - Transportation to facility by law enforcement officer, §17-4-25.1.
- Attorney general.**
  - Acquisition, disposition by nonprofit corporation, §31-7-401.



**HOSPITALS —Cont'd****Authorities.**

County and municipal authorities.

General provisions, §§31-7-70 to 31-7-96. See  
HOSPITAL AUTHORITIES.

**Baby drop off law**, §§19-10A-1 to 19-10A-8. See  
ABANDONED NEWBORNS.

**Billing requirements.**

Identification of bills for expenses.

Evidence, §24-9-921.

Itemized statement of charges.

Failure to deliver as deceptive trade practice,  
§10-1-393.

Written summary of hospital service charge rates,  
§31-7-11.

**Bioterrorism.**

Reporting requirements.

Deaths or illnesses potentially caused by  
bioterrorism, §31-12-2.

**Boating accidents.**

Reports to and by medical facilities, §52-7-14.

**Cardiac care centers**, §§31-11-130 to 31-11-139.  
See EMERGENCY CARDIAC CARE  
CENTERS.

**Cardiopulmonary resuscitation.**

General provisions, §§31-39-1 to 31-39-9. See  
CPR.

**Certificates of need**, §§31-6-40 to 31-6-50. See  
COMMUNITY HEALTH, DEPARTMENT OF.

**Child abuse and neglect.**

Reporting of child abuse, §19-7-5.

**Clinical perfusionists**, §§43-34-170 to 43-34-180.  
See CLINICAL PERFUSIONISTS.

**Clinical training for medical students.**

Universities and colleges.

Contracts with hospitals for student training,  
§20-3-37.

**Compromise and settlement.**

Lien on action accruing to injured person for care  
and treatment costs.

Before entry into hospital.

Effect of part on settlement, §44-14-475.

Lien on action for care and treatment costs.  
Effect of settlement, §44-14-473.

**Confidential or privileged medical  
information.**

AIDS confidential information.

Disclosure, §§24-12-20, 24-12-21.

Confidential raw research data, §24-12-2.

Disclosure of medical matters, §§24-12-10 to  
24-12-14.

Release not required, exceptions, authorized  
release, waiver of privilege, §24-12-1.

**Consent for surgical or medical treatment**,  
§§31-9-1 to 31-9-7. See MEDICAL CONSENT.

**Construction and modernization of medical  
facilities.**

Grants generally, §§31-7-50 to 31-7-57. See  
HEALTH CARE FACILITIES.

**Cosmetologists and barbers.**

Person physically unable to go to shop or salon,  
location of services performed, §43-10-18.3.

**Counties.**

Financing of projects by local entities, §36-80-25.

**County and municipal authorities.**

Hospital authorities law, §§31-7-70 to 31-7-96. See  
HOSPITAL AUTHORITIES.

**Covenants not to bring action.**

Lien on action for care and treatment costs.

Effect of covenant, §44-14-473.

**HOSPITALS —Cont'd****CPR.**

General provisions, §§31-39-1 to 31-39-9. See  
CPR.

**Critical access hospitals.**

Medicaid care management organizations,  
§33-21A-5.

**Damages.**

Lien on action for care and treatment costs.

Enforcement by action for damages, §44-14-473.

**Data collection.**

Health care data collection, §§31-7-280 to  
31-7-285. See HEALTH CARE FACILITIES.

**Death of patient.**

Death occurring due to actions of another county.

Notice to coroner or medical examiner of other  
county, §§45-16-22, 45-16-24.

Office of disability services ombudsman.

Medical reviews of deaths of consumers,  
§37-2-45.

Transfer of property, §31-7-13.

**Deceptive trade practices.**

Failure to deliver itemized statement of charges,  
§10-1-393.

**Definitions.**

Funding by hospital authorities, §31-7-95.

Hospital acquisition, §31-7-400.

Lien on action accruing to injured person for care  
and treatment costs, §44-14-470.

Remedies for residents of personal care homes,  
§31-8-132.

**Dental hygienists.**

General supervision.

Functions that may be performed under general  
supervision in hospital, etc settings,  
§43-11-74.

**Dentists.**

Disciplinary actions against.

Reporting, §31-7-8.

**Dependency proceedings.**

Physicians.

Temporary protective custody of child,  
§15-11-131.

**Destination cancer hospital.**

Certificate of need.

Annual patient base of certain percentage of  
patients residing out of state.

Annual statement.

Affirming percentage met, §31-6-40.1.

Fine, revocation of certificate.

Failure to meet, §31-6-40.1.

Authorization, §31-6-40.

Need for service, considerations, §31-6-42.

Defined, §31-6-2.

**Disaster preparedness plan.**

Regularly rehearsed plan, requirement, §31-7-1.

**Domestic terrorism.**

Generally, §§16-11-220 to 16-11-224. See  
DOMESTIC TERRORISM.

**Drug addiction.**

Insurance policies.

Exclusion of payment to hospitals specializing  
in treatment of drug addicts, §33-24-28.3.

**Durable medical equipment.**

Supplier license requirements.

Exemptions, §26-4-51.

**Emergency cardiac care centers**, §§31-11-130 to  
31-11-139. See EMERGENCY CARDIAC CARE  
CENTERS.

**Emergency medical services.**

General provisions, §§31-11-1 to 31-11-82. See  
EMERGENCY MEDICAL SERVICES.



**HOSPITALS —Cont'd****Emergency medical services —Cont'd**

Health care liability claim arising from emergency medical care in emergency department, obstetrical unit or surgical suite.

Gross negligence, liability limited to, jury instructions, §51-1-29.5.

Paramedic recertification, §31-11-58.1.

Services of emergency medical personnel in hospitals, §31-11-59.

**Emergency relocation of patients.**

Determination patients are in danger, §31-7-2.2.

**Emergency rooms.**

Human trafficking hotline information to be posted, §16-5-47.

**Employment security law.**

Services performed by patients, student nurses or interns.

Employment not to include, §34-8-35.

**Essential rural health care provider access, §§33-20B-1 to 33-20B-6. See ESSENTIAL RURAL HEALTH CARE PROVIDER ACCESS.****Eugene Talmadge memorial hospital.**

Health sciences university, §§20-3-520, 20-3-521.

**Evidence.**

Bills.

Competent witness to identify, §24-9-921.

Confidential or privileged medical information.

AIDS confidential information.

Disclosure, §§24-12-20, 24-12-21.

Confidential raw research data, §24-12-2.

Disclosure of medical matters, §§24-12-10 to 24-12-14.

Medical information concerning patients, §24-12-1.

Expenses.

Furnishing, offering, promising to pay.

Inadmissible to prove liability, §24-4-409.

Statements or conduct of regret, apology, sympathy, etc.

Inadmissible, not admission of liability, §24-4-416.

**Expenses.**

Evidence.

Furnishing, offering, promising to pay.

Inadmissible to prove liability, §24-4-409.

**Eye banks.**

Methods of treatment or instruction.

Provisions concerning eye banks not to affect instruction concerning eyes, §31-23-8.

**False swearing.**

Lien on action accruing to injured person for care and treatment costs.

Affidavits of payment, §44-14-477.

**Fees and charges.**

Lien on action accruing to injured person for care and treatment costs.

Verified statement, §44-14-472.

Written summary of hospital service charge rates, §31-7-11.

**Fire safety standards.**

Building presenting special hazards, §25-2-13.

**Fireworks.**

Restrictions on use of consumer fireworks, §25-10-2.

**Grants for construction and modernization of medical facilities, §§31-7-50 to 31-7-57. See HEALTH CARE FACILITIES.****HOSPITALS —Cont'd****Gross negligence.**

Health care liability claim arising from emergency medical care in emergency department, obstetrical unit or surgical suite.

Liability limited to, jury instructions, §51-1-29.5.

**Health care data collection, §§31-7-280 to 31-7-285. See HEALTH CARE FACILITIES.**

**Health care durable power of attorney.**

Temporary adult admission/discharge from health care facilities, §§31-36A-1 to 31-36A-7. See TEMPORARY CONSENT FOR HEALTH CARE.

**Health care providers for rural areas.**

Grants to hospitals, health care entities, local governments or civic organizations.

Authorized, §§31-34-4.1, 31-34-5.

Cancellation of contract, §31-34-6.

Service cancelable contract as condition of grant, §31-34-6.

**Health care services to low-income recipients.**

Health share volunteers in medicine act, §§31-8-190 to 31-8-201. See HEALTH SHARE VOLUNTEERS IN MEDICINE.

**Health care workers and other employees.**

Vaccinations and other measures for, §31-7-18.

**Health maintenance organizations.**

General provisions, §§33-21-1 to 33-21-29. See HEALTH MAINTENANCE ORGANIZATIONS.

**Health service provider psychologists,**

§§31-7-160 to 31-7-165. See PSYCHOLOGISTS.

**Home health agencies.**

General provisions, §§31-7-150 to 31-7-159. See HOME HEALTH AGENCIES.

**Home rule for counties and municipalities.**

Powers, GA Const Art IX §II Par III.

**Hospice care.**

General provisions, §§31-7-170 to 31-7-179. See HOSPICE CARE.

**Hospital authorities law.**

County and municipal authorities, §§31-7-70 to 31-7-96. See HOSPITAL AUTHORITIES.

**Human trafficking hotline information to be posted, §16-5-47.****Immunity.**

Charitable organizations and public entities.

Good faith acts by persons serving, §51-1-20.

Developmentally disabled, habilitation, §37-4-6.

Influenza vaccinations for discharged patients 65 or older, §31-7-18.

Low THC oil, lawful administration on premises of health care facility.

Immunity, §51-1-29.6.

Medical consent.

Good faith reliance on decisions made by person believed to have medical consent authority, §31-9-2.

Parental notification act.

Health care providers acting in good faith, §15-11-687.

Substance abusers, §37-7-5.

Voluntary health care providers and sponsoring organizations, §51-1-29.1.

Effective date of provisions, §51-1-29.1.

**Income taxes.**

Exemption of cooperative hospital service organizations, §48-7-25.



**HOSPITALS —Cont'd****Income taxes —Cont'd**

Rural hospital organizations providing services to underserved areas.

Qualified rural hospital organization expenses, tax credit.

Contributions for expenses, credit for individuals, §48-7-29.20 (Repealed 12/31/2021).

Rural hospitals receiving funds, duties, §31-8-9.1.

**Independent contractor status.**

Health care professionals performing services in hospital.

Notice, acknowledgment by patient, no liability for acts or omissions by providers, §51-2-5.1.

**Indigent persons.**

Hospital care generally, §§31-8-1 to 31-8-46. See INDIGENT PERSONS.

**Influenza vaccine protocol agreements.**

Limitations and exceptions, §43-34-26.1.

**Influenza virus.**

Inpatient vaccination for patients 65 years of age or older prior to discharge, §31-7-18.

**Insurance.**

Group nonprofit hospital insurance plan.

Certification and approval of eligible hospitals, §31-7-10.

Supervision of hospitals, §31-7-10.

Withdrawal of approval, §31-7-10.

**Lactation consultants, §§43-22A-1 to 43-22A-13.**

See LACTATION CONSULTANTS.

**License plates.**

Children's healthcare of Atlanta.

Special plates, §40-2-86.

**Lien on action accruing to injured person for care and treatment costs.**

Affidavit of payment.

False swearing, §44-14-477.

Definitions, §44-14-470.

Duties of clerks of superior court, §44-14-472.

Exemption from part, §44-14-474.

Failure to perfect, §44-14-471.

False swearing.

Affidavit of payment, §44-14-477.

Fees.

Verified statement, §44-14-472.

Generally, §44-14-470.

Hospital lien book, §44-14-472.

Independent right of action prohibited, §44-14-476.

Notice of claim or lien, §44-14-471.

Perfecting, §44-14-471.

Settlements before entry into hospital.

Effect of part on, §44-14-475.

Time for filing verified statement, §44-14-471.

Verified statement, §44-14-471.

Fee, §44-14-472.

**Lien on action for care and treatment costs, §§44-14-470 to 44-14-477.**

Affidavit of payment, §44-14-473.

Covenant not to bring action.

Effect, §44-14-473.

Enforcement of lien by action for damages, §44-14-473.

Limitation on enforcement actions, §44-14-473.

Releases.

Effect, §44-14-473.

Settlements.

Effect, §44-14-473.

**HOSPITALS —Cont'd****Limitation of actions.**

Lien on action for care and treatment costs.

Action to enforce lien, §44-14-473.

**Local government.**

Bond issues.

Excess proceeds of bonds issued to match state and federal allocations.

Use, §36-60-7.

**Long-term health care. See LONG-TERM HEALTH CARE.****Low THC oil, lawful administration on premises of health care facility.**

Immunity, §51-1-29.6.

**Malpractice.**

Generally. See MEDICAL MALPRACTICE.

**Managed care, §§33-29A-1 to 33-29A-9. See MANAGED CARE.****Managed care plans, §§33-20A-1 to 33-20A-70. See MANAGED HEALTH CARE PLANS.****Medicaid care management organizations, §§33-21A-1 to 33-21A-12. See MEDICAID.****Medicaid financing program, §§31-8-179 to 31-8-179.6.**

Appropriation of funds, §31-8-179.4.

Definitions, §31-8-179.1.

Federal financial participation, appropriations for, §31-8-179.4.

Medical assistance act, applicability, §31-8-179.5.

Preservation of books and records by hospital, §31-8-179.3.

Provider payments.

Assessment, §31-8-179.2.

Defined, §31-8-179.1.

Deposit into segregated account, §31-8-179.3.

Failure to pay, penalty, §31-8-179.3.

Override of assessment by general assembly, §31-8-179.2.

Rules and regulations for collection, §31-8-179.2.

Use of funds deposited, §31-8-179.3.

Short title, §31-8-179.

Sunset of provisions, §31-8-179.6.

**Medical consent law, §§31-9-1 to 31-9-7. See MEDICAL CONSENT.****Medical information concerning patients.**

Confidential or privileged.

AIDS confidential information.

Disclosure, §§24-12-20, 24-12-21.

Disclosure of medical matters, §§24-12-10 to 24-12-14.

Release not required, exceptions, authorized release, waiver of privilege, §24-12-1.

**Medical malpractice.**

Evidence.

Statements or conduct of regret, apology, sympathy, etc, §24-4-416.

**Medical review committees.**

Generally, §§31-7-140 to 31-7-143. See HEALTH.

**Mental health.**

State hospitals.

Patient cost of care act, §§37-9-1 to 37-9-13. See MENTAL HEALTH.

**Micro-hospital, closed hospital purchased for repurposing as.**

Certificate of need program.

Exemption, §31-6-47.

**Modernization of medical facilities.**

Grants generally, §§31-7-50 to 31-7-57. See HEALTH CARE FACILITIES.



**HOSPITALS —Cont'd****Municipal authorities.**

Hospital authorities law, §§31-7-70 to 31-7-96. See HOSPITAL AUTHORITIES.

**Municipal corporations.**

Financing of projects by local entities, §36-80-25.  
Power to establish facilities and services, §36-34-4.

**Negligence.**

Gross negligence.

Health care liability claim arising from emergency medical care in emergency department, obstetrical unit or surgical suite.

Liability limited to, jury instructions, §51-1-29.5.

**Newborn umbilical cord blood bank.**

Education and information to patients, §31-46-3.

**Nonprofit hospitals.**

Disposition by nonprofit corporation.

Notice to attorney general, §31-7-401.

Property tax exemption, §48-5-41.

**Notice.**

Acquisition.

Notice of proposed transaction, §31-7-401.

Publication by attorney general, §31-7-404.

Notice prior to issuance or renewal of permit to operate hospital, §31-7-408.

Notice to attorney general, §§31-7-401 to 31-7-403.

Disposition by nonprofit corporation, §31-7-401.

Independent contractor status.

Health care professionals performing services in hospitals, §51-2-5.1.

Lien on action accruing to injured person for care and treatment costs, §44-14-471.

**Nurses.**

Reporting unlicensed practice, discipline-worthy conduct, etc.

Institutional reporting requirements, §43-26-52.

Immunity for good-faith reporting, §43-26-55.

**Operating emergency rooms.**

Posting sign of legal rights in emergencies, §31-7-3.1.

**Organ procurement organizations.**

Coordination agreements with hospitals, §44-5-153.

Rights and duties, §44-5-152.

**Paramedic certification, §31-11-58.1.****Parental notification act.**

General provisions, §§15-11-680 to 15-11-688. See ABORTION.

**Paternity establishment program, §19-7-27.****Patient records.**

Medical records generally, §§31-33-1 to 31-33-8.

Retention, §31-33-2.

**Patient right to know, §§43-34A-1 to 43-34A-9.**

See PATIENT RIGHT TO KNOW.

**Peer review groups, §§31-7-130 to 31-7-133.**

Confidentiality of group's records, §31-7-133.

Definitions, §31-7-131.

Immunity from liability, §31-7-132.

Persons providing information, §31-7-132.

Legislative intent, §31-7-130.

Public policy, §31-7-130.

Review of professional practices, §31-7-15.

**Perinatal facilities, §§31-2A-50 to 31-2A-57. See**

PERINATAL SERVICES AND FACILITIES.

**Personal care homes.**

Licensing, employee records checks, §§31-7-250 to 31-7-265. See PERSONAL CARE HOMES.

**HOSPITALS —Cont'd****Personal care homes —Cont'd**

Remedies for residents, §§31-8-130 to 31-8-139.

See PERSONAL CARE HOMES.

**Personnel.**

Child abuse and neglect.

Employees of hospitals, schools, social agencies, etc.

Reporting to superiors as satisfaction of reporting requirement, §19-7-5.

Wearing apparel of employees.

Compensation for damage caused by patients, §31-1-5.

**Pertussis disease and vaccination.**

Information to be provided to parents of newborns, §31-1-12.

**Pesticides used or applied in public building,**

§8-7-1.

**Pharmacies.**

Generally. See PHARMACISTS AND PHARMACIES.

Safe medications practice act, §§26-4-210 to 26-4-214.

Wholesale drug distributors.

Transfer of drugs from hospital pharmacy to affiliated entity, exception, §26-4-115.

**Physician orders for life sustaining treatment (POLST) forms, §31-1-14.**

Trafficking disabled adults, elder persons or residents.

Inapplicability of provisions, §16-5-102.1.

**Physicians and surgeons.**

General provisions, §§43-34-1 to 43-34-46. See PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS.

Reports of discipline actions, §31-7-8.

Staff privileges.

Revocation or suspension by public hospital, §§31-7-7, 31-7-7.1.

**Pneumococcal virus.**

Inpatient vaccination for patients 65 years of age or older prior to discharge, §31-7-18.

**Podiatrists.**

Disciplinary actions against.

Reporting, §31-7-8.

**Prescription drugs.**

Remote order entry, §26-4-80.

Safe medications practice act, §§26-4-210 to 26-4-214.

**Prisoners.**

Emergency services provided state inmates.

Reimbursement, §42-5-2.

**Property tax exemption.**

Nonprofit hospitals, §48-5-41.

**Provider payment agreement act.**

Appropriations to department, §31-8-179.5.

Assessment of payment, §31-8-179.3.

Charity or indigent care status, §31-8-179.3.

Citation of provisions.

Short title, §31-8-179.

Collection of payments, §31-8-179.4.

Debt due state, status of payment as, §31-8-179.4.

Definitions, §31-8-179.1.

Federal financial participation for medical assistance payments to providers.

Use of appropriations to obtain, §31-8-179.5.

Penalties for failure to pay, §31-8-179.4.

Reporting on use of revenues collected, §31-8-179.6.

Retention of records by hospital, §31-8-179.4.

Segregated account.

Accrual of penalties, §31-8-179.4.



**HOSPITALS —Cont'd****Provider payment agreement act —Cont'd**

Segregated account —Cont'd

Credits to account, §31-8-179.2.

Deposits into account, §31-8-179.4.

Established, §31-8-179.2.

Short title, §31-8-179.

Time for payment, §31-8-179.3.

Use of funds deposited in account, §31-8-179.4.

**Provider payments under medicaid financing program, §§31-8-179 to 31-8-179.6.****Psychiatric hospitals.**

Trespass.

Abandoning or leaving patients on grounds of psychiatric hospital, §37-3-7.

Loitering or trespassing on grounds of, §37-3-8.

**Psychologists.**

Health service provider psychologists, §§31-7-160 to 31-7-165. See PSYCHOLOGISTS.

**Public hospitals.**

Physicians and surgeons.

Refusal or revocation of staff privileges, §§31-7-7, 31-7-7.1.

**Public officers and employees.**

Exemption from personal liability for services at state hospitals.

Certain employees retired prior to July 1, 1962, §45-18-80.

Legislative intent, §45-18-81.

**Purchasing.**

Employees of state hospitals.

Authorized to make certain purchases of goods and services, §45-1-1.

**Records.**

Generally. See MEDICAL RECORDS.

Physician orders for life sustaining treatment (POLST) forms, §31-1-14.

Provider payment agreement act.

Retention of records by hospital, §31-8-179.4.

**Regulation of hospitals and related institutions.**

Bills.

Written summary of hospital service charge rates, §31-7-11.

Blood donor storage programs, §31-7-14.

Blood supplies, §31-7-14.

Classification of institutions.

Department to classify, §31-7-2.

Danger of patients or residents.

Admissions suspended, §31-7-2.2.

Determination of danger, §31-7-2.2.

Relocation, §31-7-2.2.

Death of patient.

Transfer of property upon death of patient, §31-7-13.

Definitions, §31-7-1.

Dentists.

Staff privileges.

Refusal or revocation, §§31-7-7, 31-7-7.1.

Department of community health.

Transfer of matters relating to licensure and regulation to, §31-7-17.

Group nonprofit hospital insurance plan.

Certification and approval of hospitals eligible, §31-7-10.

Nonaccidental injuries to patients.

Reports by physicians and other persons, §31-7-9.

Nursing homes.

Cited deficiency.

Availability of reports, §31-7-2.1.

**HOSPITALS —Cont'd****Regulation of hospitals and related institutions —Cont'd**

Nursing homes —Cont'd

Cited deficiency —Cont'd

Notice and imposition of sanction, §31-7-3.2.

Influenza vaccine for health care workers and other employees, §31-7-19.

Reports of cited deficiencies, §31-7-2.1.

Operating emergency rooms.

Posting signs notifying individuals of legal rights in emergencies, §31-7-3.1.

Osteopaths.

Disciplinary actions.

Reports of actions against, §31-7-8.

Peer review committee.

Professional practices reviewed by committee, §31-7-15.

Permits.

Denial or revocation, §31-7-4.

Exemptions from requirements, §31-7-5.

Information from long-term care ombudsman program, §31-7-3.

Operating emergency rooms.

Sign giving notice of legal rights.

Prerequisite to permit, §31-7-3.1.

Requirements, §31-7-3.

Physicians and surgeons.

Disciplinary actions.

Reports of actions against, §31-7-8.

Nonaccidental injuries to patients.

Reports, §31-7-9.

Staff privileges.

Refusal or revocation, §§31-7-7, 31-7-7.1.

Podiatrists.

Disciplinary actions.

Reports of actions against, §31-7-8.

Staff privileges.

Refusal or revocation, §§31-7-7, 31-7-7.1.

Research.

Providing data for research, §31-7-6.

Rules and regulations, §31-7-2.1.

Staff privileges.

Disciplinary actions against health professionals.

Reports by hospital administrator, §31-7-8.

Refusal or revocation, §31-7-7.

Prohibited grounds, §31-7-7.1.

**Releases.**

Lien on action for care and treatment costs.

Effect of release, §44-14-473.

**Research.**

Confidential raw research data, §24-12-2.

**Residential care facilities for the elderly authorities, §§31-7-110 to 31-7-120. See LONG-TERM HEALTH CARE.****Rural hospital organizations providing services to underserved areas.**

Grants, §§31-7-94, 31-7-94.1.

Qualified rural hospital organization expenses, income tax credit.

Contributions for expenses, credit for individuals, §48-7-29.20 (Repealed 12/31/2021).

Rural hospitals receiving funds, duties, §31-8-9.1.

**Safe medications practice act, §§26-4-210 to 26-4-214.****Safe place for newborns, §§19-10A-1 to 19-10A-8. See ABANDONED NEWBORNS.**



**HOSPITALS —Cont'd****Sale of hospitals.**

- County and municipal authorities.
- Hearing required, §31-7-74.3.
- Proceeds in trust to fund indigent hospital care, §31-7-75.1.

**Sales and use taxes.**

- Exemption of nonprofit general or mental hospital, §48-8-3.

**Sexual assault against patient in hospitals,**  
§16-6-5.1.

- Child witnesses.
- Presence of accused, testimony outside of, §17-8-55.
- Investigating sexual assault, §§17-5-70 to 17-5-73.

**Smokefree air act.**

- General provisions, §§31-12A-1 to 31-12A-13. See SMOKEFREE AIR.
- Health care facility defined, §31-12A-2.
- Smoking prohibited in public places, §31-12A-4.
- Exemption, private or semiprivate rooms, requirements, §31-12A-6.

**Specialty hospitals.**

- Defined, §31-6-2.

**State commission on narcotic treatment programs.**

- Relationship between hospital admittance for overdose and suicide, studying, §26-5-21.

**State health planning and development.**

- Certificate of need program, §§31-6-40 to 31-6-50. See COMMUNITY HEALTH, DEPARTMENT OF.
- General provisions, §§31-6-1, 31-6-2.
- Organization of department of community health, §§31-6-21 to 31-6-22.

**Sterilization of humans.**

- Generally, §§31-20-1 to 31-20-6. See STERILIZATION OF HUMANS.

**Stroke centers.**

- System of certified centers, §§31-11-110 to 31-11-119. See STROKE CENTERS.

**Superior courts.**

- Clerks.
- Lien on action accruing to injured person for care and treatment costs.
- Duties, §44-14-472.

**Taxation.**

- Nonprofit hospitals.
- Property tax exemption, §48-5-41.

**Teaching hospitals.**

- Funding by hospital authorities, §31-7-95.

**Terrorism.**

- Domestic terrorism.
- Generally, §§16-11-220 to 16-11-224. See DOMESTIC TERRORISM.

**THC.**

- Low THC oil, lawful administration on premises of health care facility.
- Immunity, §51-1-29.6.

**Trafficking disabled adults, elder persons or residents.**

- Inapplicability of provisions, §16-5-102.1.

**Trespass.**

- Psychiatric hospitals.
- Abandoning or leaving patients on grounds of psychiatric hospital, §37-3-7.
- Loitering or trespassing on grounds of, §37-3-8.

**TRICARE program certification.**

- Application to Southern regional TRICARE managed care support contractor, §31-7-20.

**HOSPITALS —Cont'd****Tuberculosis.**

- Hospitalization for tuberculosis, §§31-14-1 to 31-14-14. See TUBERCULOSIS.

**Unemployment compensation.**

- Services performed by patients, student nurses or interns.
- Employment not to include, §34-8-35.

**Unfair or deceptive trade practices.**

- Failure to deliver itemized statement of charges, §10-1-393.

**Universities and colleges.**

- Clinical training for medical students.
- Contracts with hospitals for student training, §20-3-37.

**Wholesale drug distributors.**

- Transfer of drugs from hospital pharmacy to affiliated entity, exception, §26-4-115.

**Workers' compensation.**

- Lien on action accruing to injured person for care and treatment costs.
- Exemption of money becoming due under chapter from part, §44-14-474.
- Receipt of unapproved fees, §34-9-22.

**HOSPITAL STAFF PRIVILEGES.****Refusal or revocation by public hospital,**  
§§31-7-7, 31-7-7.1.**HOSPITAL STAY FOR MOTHER AND BABY,**  
§§33-24-58 to 33-24-58.2.**HOSTAGES.****Missing persons and persons believed to be dead.**

- Administration of estates, §§53-9-1 to 53-9-8, 53-9-20. See MISSING PERSONS.
- Conservators of estates, §§53-9-10 to 53-9-16, 53-9-21. See MISSING PERSONS.

**HOST HOMES.****Mental health, developmental disabilities, addictive diseases services.**

- Defined, classification, agreements with community services providers, oversight, guidelines, §37-1-20.

**HOSTILE WITNESSES.****Examination.**

- Leading questions, §24-6-611.

**HOT CHECKS.****Bad checks generally. See BAD CHECKS.****HOTCHPOT.****Advancements, taking into consideration,**  
§53-1-12.**HOTEL/MOTEL TAX.****Excise tax on rooms, lodging and accommodations,**  
§§48-13-50 to 48-13-63. See HOTELS AND OTHER LODGING PLACES.**HOTELS AND OTHER LODGING PLACES.****Alcoholic beverages.**

- Sales, §§3-9-10 to 3-9-13. See ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES.

**Audit of regulatory agencies.**

- General provisions, §§43-2-1 to 43-2-5. See PROFESSIONS AND BUSINESSES.

**Baggage.**

- Innkeepers.
- Checks or receipts for baggage, §43-21-7.

**Bed linens.**

- Requirements, §43-21-30.



**HOTELS AND OTHER LODGING PLACES**

—Cont'd

**Cause for termination of guest's occupancy.**

Notice by innkeeper not required, §43-21-3.1.

**Contracts.**

Period of occupancy.

Signed written statements concerning,  
§43-21-3.2.**Defenses.**

Innkeepers.

Loss of entrusted property, §43-21-12.

**Definitions, §43-21-1.****Defrauding innkeeper, §43-21-13.**

Intent to defraud.

Proof, §43-21-14.

Posting copies of law, §43-21-15.

**Depositories for hire.**

Innkeepers as, §43-21-4.

Innkeepers distinguished from, §43-21-2.

**Excise tax on rooms, lodging and****accommodations, §§48-13-50 to 48-13-63.**Additional tax imposed by innkeeper, proceeds  
used for transportation purposes, §48-13-50.3.

Amount, §48-13-50.3.

Definitions, §48-13-50.3.

Exclusive use of proceeds for transportation  
purposes, §48-13-50.3.

Imposition, §48-13-50.3.

Rulemaking to implement, §48-13-50.3.

Applicability of tax provisions, §48-13-57.

Assessments, §48-13-53.5.

Books and records, §48-13-53.4.

Charges for promotion of tourism, conventions  
and trade shows.

Levies on public accommodations, §48-13-51.

Charitable trusts or functionally related  
businesses operating facilities.License fees, business or occupation tax,  
§48-13-55.Limitation on or applicability of tax levies,  
§48-13-55.

Collection of tax.

Deduction of percentage collected to person  
reporting and paying, §48-13-52.

Failure to collect, §48-13-59.

Procedures, §48-13-53.

Correctness of assessments, §48-13-53.5.

Creation of special districts, §48-13-50.1.

Criminal penalties.

Failure to pay, §48-13-58.1.

Deductions.

Percentage of tax collected as deduction to  
person reporting and paying, §48-13-52.

Definitions, §48-13-50.2.

Delinquent taxes, §48-13-53.6.

Department of natural resources.

Lodges operated under jurisdiction.

Collection and remittance, §48-13-54.

Estimated tax liability.

Defined, §48-13-53.2.

Extensions, §48-13-53.3.

Failure to pay, §48-13-58.

Criminal penalties, §48-13-58.1.

False or fraudulent returns, §48-13-60.

Hotel motel tax performance review board.

Creation and composition, §48-13-56.1.

Imposition of tax.

Procedures, §48-13-53.

Innkeepers selling business, §48-13-53.1.

Intent of general assembly, §48-13-50.

Levies on public accommodations, §48-13-51.

**HOTELS AND OTHER LODGING PLACES**

—Cont'd

**Excise tax on rooms, lodging and accommodations —Cont'd**Lodges operated under jurisdiction of department  
of natural resources.

Collection and remittance of tax, §48-13-54.

Payment of tax.

Procedures, §48-13-53.

Penalties.

Failure to collect, §48-13-59.

Failure to pay, §48-13-58.

Procedure for imposition, payment, collection, etc.,  
§48-13-53.

Purchaser of business.

Personal liability, §48-13-53.1.

Purposes, §48-13-50.

Rate of tax, §48-13-51.

Records and books, §48-13-53.4.

Failure to keep, §48-13-62.

Remission of taxes due, §48-13-53.2.

Reports to department of community affairs,  
§48-13-56.

Returns.

Extension of time, §48-13-53.3.

Failure to furnish, §48-13-61.

Failure to pay, §48-13-58.

False or fraudulent returns.

Punishment, §48-13-60.

Forms, §48-13-53.2.

Selling of business, §48-13-53.1.

Special districts.

Creation, §48-13-50.1.

Tax provisions applicable, §48-13-57.

Unpaid taxes, §48-13-53.6.

Violations, §48-13-63.

**Fire hazards.**

Regulation, §25-2-19.

**Fire safety standards.**

Building presenting special hazards, §25-2-13.

**Fishing pier owned by hotel or motel.**

Salt water fishing pier license, §27-2-23.2.

**Fraud.**

Defrauding innkeeper, §§43-21-13 to 43-21-15.

**Guests.**

Innkeepers.

Duty to receive guest, §43-21-3.

**Hotel/motel tax.**Excise tax on rooms, lodging and accommodations,  
§§48-13-50 to 48-13-63.**Hotel motel tax performance review board.**

Creation and composition, §48-13-56.1.

**Human trafficking hotline information to be posted, §16-5-47.****Innkeepers, §§43-21-1 to 43-21-15.**

Baggage.

Checks or receipts for baggage, §43-21-7.

Defrauding innkeeper, §43-21-13.

Intent to defraud.

Proof, §43-21-14.

Posting copies of law, §43-21-15.

Depositories for hire.

Innkeepers as, §43-21-4.

Innkeepers distinguished from, §43-21-2.

Drugs.

Professions and occupations.

Sanctions against licensed persons for certain  
violations generally, §§16-13-110 to  
16-13-114. See DRUGS.

Guests.

Duty to receive guest, §43-21-3.



**HOTELS AND OTHER LODGING PLACES**

- Cont'd
- Innkeepers** —Cont'd
  - Lien on property of guests.
    - Attachment, §43-21-5.
    - Enforcement, §43-21-6.
    - Priorities, §43-21-5.
  - Notice of termination of occupancy, §43-21-3.1.
  - Property of guests.
    - Acts constituting entrustment to innkeeper, §43-21-9.
    - Deposit of valuables with innkeeper, §43-21-10.
      - Limitation on liability, §43-21-11.
    - Entrustment of property to innkeeper.
      - Acts constituting, §43-21-9.
    - Lien on, §§43-21-5, 43-21-6.
    - Loss of entrusted property.
      - Defenses, §43-21-12.
      - Limitation on liability, §43-21-12.
      - Presumption of failure of innkeeper to exercise extraordinary diligence, §43-21-12.
    - Stolen goods.
      - Liability for, §43-21-8.
    - Valuables.
      - Deposit with innkeeper, §43-21-10.
      - Limitation on liability, §43-21-11.
- Liens.**
  - Innkeeper's lien on property of guests, §§43-21-5, 43-21-6.
  - Officially established liens, §44-14-320.
- Notice.**
  - Termination of occupancy.
    - Innkeeper to give notice, §43-21-3.1.
- Occupations generally.** See PROFESSIONS AND BUSINESSES.
- Occupation tax or regulatory fee levied by local government.**
  - Civil action to enforce, §48-13-9.1.
  - Example of business subject to, §48-13-9.
- Period of occupancy.**
  - Contracts, §43-21-3.2.
- Pier owned by hotel or motel.**
  - Salt water fishing pier license, §27-2-23.2.
- Presumptions.**
  - Innkeepers.
    - Loss of entrusted property.
      - Failure of innkeeper to exercise extraordinary diligence, §43-21-12.
- Reports.**
  - Excise tax on rooms, lodgings or accommodations.
    - Report to department of community affairs, §48-13-56.
- Restrooms.**
  - Requirements, §43-21-32.
- Sales.**
  - Alcoholic beverages, §§3-9-10 to 3-9-13. See ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES.
- Sales and use taxes.**
  - General provisions, §§48-8-1 to 48-8-77.1. See SALES AND USE TAXES.
- Sanitary regulations,** §§43-21-30 to 43-21-33.
  - Bed linens, §43-21-30.
  - Closets, §43-21-32.
  - Misdemeanors, §43-21-33.
  - Restrooms, §43-21-32.
  - Screens on doors and windows, §43-21-31.
- Screens on doors and windows.**
  - Requirements, §43-21-31.
- Smoke detectors required,** §25-2-40.

**HOTELS AND OTHER LODGING PLACES**

- Cont'd
- Smokefree air.**
  - Exemptions to smoking prohibitions.
    - Rooms designated as smoking rooms, §31-12A-6.
  - Generally, §§31-12A-1 to 31-12A-13. See SMOKEFREE AIR.
- Stolen goods.**
  - Liability of innkeeper, §43-21-8.
- Taxation.**
  - Hotel/motel tax.
    - Excise tax on rooms, lodging and accommodations, §§48-13-50 to 48-13-63.
- Termination of guest's occupancy.**
  - Notice by innkeeper, §43-21-3.1.
- Theft of services,** §16-8-5.
- Tourism.**
  - Excise tax on rooms, lodging and accommodations.
    - Charges for promotion of tourism, conventions and trade shows.
      - Levies on public accommodations, §48-13-51.
    - Georgia tourism development act, §§48-8-270 to 48-8-277.
- Tourist courts,** §§31-28-1 to 31-28-7. See TOURIST COURTS.
- Valuables.**
  - Deposit with innkeeper, §43-21-10.
  - Limitation on liability, §43-21-11.
- HOT LANES.**
  - Defined, authorization to implement,** §40-6-54.
- HOT WATER HEATERS.**
  - General provisions,** §§25-15-10 to 25-15-31. See BOILERS AND PRESSURE VESSELS.
- HOURS OF LABOR.**
  - Common day of rest.**
    - General provisions, §§10-1-570 to 10-1-576. See COMMON DAY OF REST.
- Railroads.**
  - Employer's liability for injuries to employees.
    - Employee working beyond limited hours of service, §34-7-48.
- HOUSEBOATS.**
  - Live-aboard.**
    - Defined, §12-5-282.
  - Use prohibited,** §52-7-13.
- HOUSEHOLD GOODS CARRIERS FOR HIRE.**
  - Motor carriers generally.** See MOTOR CARRIERS.
- HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES.**
  - General provisions.** See GENERAL ASSEMBLY.
- HOUSES OF PROSTITUTION,** §16-6-10.
  - Abatement of nuisances.**
    - Places used for unlawful sexual purposes, §§41-3-1 to 41-3-13. See PROSTITUTION.
  - Massages in places used for prostitution,** §16-6-17.
  - Prostitution generally.** See PROSTITUTION.
- HOUSE TRAILERS.**
  - Defined,** §40-1-1.
  - General provisions.** See MOBILE HOMES.
  - Manufactured homes.**
    - Conversion from personal property to real property, §§8-2-180 to 8-2-191.
    - Generally, §§8-2-130 to 8-2-144. See MANUFACTURED HOMES.
    - Installation standards for construction, §§8-2-160 to 8-2-171. See MANUFACTURED HOMES.



**HOUSE TRAILERS —Cont'd**

**Motor vehicles generally.** See MOTOR VEHICLES.

**Riding in towed house trailer,** §40-6-244.

**HOUSING.****Affordable housing.**

Housing assistance programs generally. See HOUSING ASSISTANCE PROGRAMS.

**Application forms.**

Fraudulently obtaining or attempting to obtain public housing or reduction in rent.

Notice to be printed on form, §16-9-55.

**Assistance programs.** See HOUSING ASSISTANCE PROGRAMS.

**Blasting in proximity to,** §25-8-3.

**Blighted areas.**

Clearance and rehabilitation of blighted areas, §§8-4-1 to 8-4-12. See REDEVELOPMENT.

**Blind and visually impaired persons.**

Right to housing accommodations, §30-4-3.

Denial of or interference with exercise of right, §30-4-4.

**Bond issues.**

Private activity bonds.

Allocation system.

General provisions, §§36-82-180 to 36-82-202. See BOND ISSUES.

**Building codes.** See BUILDING CODES.

**Clearance and rehabilitation of blighted areas,** §§8-4-1 to 8-4-12. See REDEVELOPMENT.

**Counties.**

Building, electrical and other codes.

General provisions, §§36-13-1 to 36-13-12. See COUNTIES.

Financing of projects by local entities, §36-80-25.

**Deaf and hearing impaired persons.**

Right to housing accommodations, §30-4-3.

Denial of or interference with exercise of right, §30-4-4.

**Disabled persons.**

Discrimination.

Fair housing law.

General provisions, §§8-3-200 to 8-3-223. See FAIR HOUSING LAW.

**Discrimination.**

Fair housing law.

General provisions, §§8-3-200 to 8-3-223. See FAIR HOUSING LAW.

**Eminent domain.**

Relocation assistance.

General provisions, §§22-4-1 to 22-4-15, 32-8-1 to 32-8-6. See EMINENT DOMAIN.

**Ethnic discrimination.**

Fair housing law.

General provisions, §§8-3-200 to 8-3-223. See FAIR HOUSING LAW.

**Fair housing law,** §§8-3-200 to 8-3-223. See FAIR HOUSING LAW.

**Fire escapes,** §§8-2-50 to 8-2-54. See FIRE ESCAPES.

**Fire extinguishers and suppression systems,** §§25-12-1 to 25-12-22. See FIRE EXTINGUISHERS AND SUPPRESSION SYSTEMS.

**Fire sprinkler contractors,** §§25-11-1 to 25-11-19. See FIRE SPRINKLER CONTRACTORS.

**Fraudulently obtaining or attempting to obtain,** §16-9-55.

**Georgia residential finance authority.** See HOUSING ASSISTANCE PROGRAMS.

**HOUSING —Cont'd****Guide dogs.**

Blind or deaf person housing rights, §30-4-3.

**Home rule for counties and municipalities.**

Power to provide public housing, GA Const Art IX §II Par III.

**Housing and finance authority.**

General provisions, §§50-26-1 to 50-26-22. See HOUSING AND FINANCE AUTHORITY.

**Housing trust fund for the homeless,** §§8-3-300 to 8-3-311. See HOMELESS PEOPLE.

**Local government.**

Urban residential finance authorities.

General provisions, §§36-41-1 to 36-41-13. See URBAN RESIDENTIAL FINANCE AUTHORITIES.

**Manufactured homes.**

Conversion from personal property to real property, §§8-2-180 to 8-2-191.

General provisions, §§8-2-130 to 8-2-144. See MANUFACTURED HOMES.

**Municipal corporations.**

Financing of projects by local entities, §36-80-25.

Urban residential finance authorities.

General provisions, §§36-41-1 to 36-41-13. See URBAN RESIDENTIAL FINANCE AUTHORITIES.

**Private activity bonds.**

Allocation system.

General provisions, §§36-82-180 to 36-82-202. See BOND ISSUES.

**Public health, department of.**

Positive alternatives for pregnancy and parenting grant program.

Pregnancy support services eligible for funding.

Housing, education and employment assistance during pregnancy and continuing for year after birth, §31-2A-34.

**Public housing.**

Discriminatory housing practices.

Unlawful practices in selling or renting dwellings.

Conditioning tenancy in public housing with firearm restrictions, limitation of restrictions, §8-3-202.

Fraudulently obtaining or attempting to obtain, §16-9-55.

**Racial discrimination.**

Fair housing law.

General provisions, §§8-3-200 to 8-3-223. See FAIR HOUSING LAW.

**Religious discrimination.**

Fair housing law.

General provisions, §§8-3-200 to 8-3-223. See FAIR HOUSING LAW.

**Relocation assistance.**

Eminent domain.

General provisions, §§22-4-1 to 22-4-15. See EMINENT DOMAIN.

**Rent.**

Fraudulently obtaining or attempting to obtain reduction in public housing rent, §16-9-55.

**Residential finance authority.** See HOUSING ASSISTANCE PROGRAMS.

**Sales and use taxes.**

Exemptions, §48-8-3.

**Sex discrimination.**

Fair housing law.

General provisions, §§8-3-200 to 8-3-223. See FAIR HOUSING LAW.

**Shower heads and faucets required,** §8-2-3.



**HOUSING —Cont'd****Smoke detectors.**

Required in new dwellings and dwelling units,  
§25-2-40.

**Toilets required, §8-2-3.****Urban residential finance authorities.**

General provisions, §§36-41-1 to 36-41-13. See  
URBAN RESIDENTIAL FINANCE  
AUTHORITIES.

**HOUSING AND FINANCE AUTHORITY,**

§§50-26-1 to 50-26-22.

**Attorney general.**

Legal services for authority, §50-26-5.

**Audits, §50-26-15.****Bids and bidding.**

Competitive bidding on contracts not required,  
§50-26-20.

**Bond issues, §§50-26-9 to 50-26-14, 50-26-16 to 50-26-18.**

Bond anticipation notes, §50-26-10.

**Contracts.**

Provisions as contract with bondholders,  
§50-26-10.

Definition of bonds, §50-26-4.

**Deposits.**

Bonds authorized for, §50-26-11.

Facilitating economic development for enterprises,  
§50-26-18.

Interest, §50-26-10.

**Investments.**

Legal investments, §50-26-11.

**Mortgage bonds.**

Sale of qualified mortgage bonds, §50-26-17.

**Payment.**

Pledge of assets, funds and properties,  
§50-26-14.

Pledge of proceeds, §50-26-12.

**Security for.**

Trust agreement or indenture, §50-26-13.

Pledge of proceeds for payment, §50-26-12.

Powers of authority, §§50-26-8, 50-26-9.

Replacement of bonds, §50-26-10.

**Securities act.**

Obligations not subject to, §50-26-10.

**State financing and investment commission.**

Approval of bonds, §50-26-10.

**Taxation.**

Exemption, §50-26-9.

**Termination of authority.**

Not to terminate while bonds outstanding,  
§50-26-16.

Trust agreement or indenture, §50-26-13.

Validation of bonds, §50-26-10.

**Citation of act.**

Short title, §50-26-1.

**Contracts.**

Competitive bidding not required, §50-26-20.

Power to contract, §50-26-8.

Provisions as contract with bondholders,  
§50-26-10.

**Creation, §50-26-5.****Definitions, §50-26-4.****Department of community affairs.**

Administrative assignment to department,  
§50-26-5.

Transfer of personnel to, §50-26-22.

**Deposits.**

Bonds authorized for deposit, §50-26-11.

**Economic development.**

Facilitating economic development for enterprises,  
§50-26-18.

**HOUSING AND FINANCE AUTHORITY**

—Cont'd

**Employees.**

Transfer of personnel to department of community  
affairs, §50-26-22.

**Employees retirement system of Georgia.**

Creditable service for member who was officer or  
employee of authority, §47-2-98.

**Expense allowances, §50-26-5.****Findings of legislature, §50-26-2.****Georgia residential finance authority.**

Substitution for, §50-26-3.

**Health care facilities.**

Defined, §50-26-4.

Financing acquisition, construction and equipping  
of facilities, §50-26-19.

**Hospital financing authority assets and obligations.**

Transfer to authority, §50-26-21.

**Immunity.**

Members, officers and employees, §50-26-6.

**Interest.**

Bond issues, §50-26-10.

**Investments.**

Bonds as legal investments, §50-26-11.

**Legislative declaration, §50-26-2.****Local government.**

Defined, §50-26-4.

**Members, §50-26-5.**

Immunity from personal liability, §50-26-6.

**Mortgages and deeds of trust.**

Mortgage credit certificate.

Authority as sole and exclusive issuer,  
§50-26-17.

Powers of authority, §§50-26-8, 50-26-17.

Reverse equity mortgages, §50-26-17.

**Nonprofit corporations.**

Subsidiaries.

Powers as to, §50-26-8.

**Officers, §50-26-5.**

Immunity from personal liability, §50-26-6.

**Powers, §50-26-8.**

Bond issues, §§50-26-8, 50-26-9.

Delegation, §50-26-5.

Health care facilities.

Financing acquisition, construction and  
equipping, §50-26-19.

Mortgages, §§50-26-8, 50-26-17.

Real property, §50-26-17.

Vested in board of directors, §50-26-7.

**Projects.**

Cost of project.

Defined, §50-26-4.

Defined, §50-26-4.

Powers of authority, §50-26-8.

**Quorum, §50-26-7.****Reports, §50-26-15.****Residential finance authority.**

Substitution for, §50-26-3.

**Sales and use taxes.**

Exemptions, §48-8-3.

**Securities.**

Obligations not subject to securities act,  
§50-26-10.

**State auditor.**

Annual audit by, §50-26-15.

**State financing and investment commission.**

Bond issues.

Approval of bonds, §50-26-10.

**Taxation.**

Exemption from taxation, §50-26-9.



**HOUSING AND FINANCE AUTHORITY**

—Cont'd

**Termination**, §50-26-16.**Title of act.**

Short title, §50-26-1.

**Transportation reimbursement**, §50-26-5.**Trust and trustees.**

Moneys received deemed trust funds, §50-26-14.

**HOUSING AND FINANCE AUTHORITY ACT.****General provisions**, §§50-26-1 to 50-26-22. See  
HOUSING AND FINANCE AUTHORITY.**Short title**, §50-26-1.**HOUSING ASSISTANCE PROGRAMS.****Office of housing**, §§8-3-170 to 8-3-172.

Goals and objectives, §8-3-171.

Interagency cooperation, §8-3-171.

Legislative findings, §8-3-170.

Powers and duties generally, §8-3-170.

Reporting requirements, §8-3-171.

Single-family housing.

Funding for, §8-3-172.

Construction requirements, §8-3-172.

**HOUSING AUTHORITIES LAW.****Housing projects.**

Housing authorities.

General provisions, §§8-3-1 to 8-3-137. See  
HOUSING PROJECTS.**Short title**, §8-3-1.**HOUSING CODE.****State building, plumbing, electrical, etc., codes**, §§8-2-20 to 8-2-31. See BUILDING CODES.**HOUSING COOPERATION LAW.****Housing projects.**

Intergovernmental cooperation in aid of construction, operation, etc., of housing projects, §§8-3-150 to 8-3-156. See HOUSING PROJECTS.

**Short title**, §8-3-150.**HOUSING PROJECTS.****Alcoholic beverages.**

Sales near housing authority property, §3-3-21.

**Appropriations.**

Intergovernmental cooperation in aid of construction, operation, etc., of housing projects, §8-3-155.

**Bonds and other obligations**, §§8-3-70 to 8-3-81.

Bondholders and transferees.

Article as contract by housing authorities and state, §8-3-72.

Remedies of obligee of an authority generally, §§8-3-78, 8-3-79.

Confirmation and validation of bonds, §8-3-35.

Dormitory housing projects, §8-3-17.

Dormitory housing projects.

Generally, §8-3-17.

Effect of financing with bond proceeds, §8-3-35.

Enforcement of mortgages, pledges or liens by obligees of authorities, §8-3-80.

Exemption of property from legal process, §8-3-80.

Form of bonds, §8-3-73.

Issuance of bonds, §8-3-35.

Dormitory housing projects, §8-3-17.

Power of authorities, §8-3-70.

Legal investments, §8-3-81.

Liability on bonds, §8-3-71.

Negotiability, §8-3-75.

**HOUSING PROJECTS —Cont'd****Bonds and other obligations —Cont'd**

Persons engaged in national defense industries or other activities.

Issuance of bonds, notes and other obligations, §8-3-136.

Public sale of bonds, §8-3-74.

Purpose of recital on face of bond, §8-3-76.

Rate of interest, §8-3-73.

Recital on face of bond.

Effect of purpose of recital, §8-3-76.

Remedies of obligee of an authority generally, §§8-3-78, 8-3-79.

Enforcement of mortgages, pledges or liens by obligees, §8-3-80.

Sale of bonds, §8-3-35.

Public sale of bonds, §8-3-74.

Securing payment of bonds and lease obligations, §8-3-77.

Security for bonds, §8-3-70.

Status of bonds in regard to debt limits and restrictions, §8-3-71.

Tax exemption of bonds and interest, §8-3-72.

Terms of bonds, §8-3-72.

Types of bonds, §8-3-70.

Validity of signatures, §8-3-75.

Venue of actions, §8-3-35.

Dormitory housing projects, §8-3-17.

**City housing authorities.**

Extraterritorial operation, §8-3-15.

**Clearance and rehabilitation of blighted areas.**General provisions, §§8-4-1 to 8-4-12. See  
REDEVELOPMENT.**Community redevelopment.**

General assembly may authorize housing authorities to undertake, GA Const Art IX §II Par VII.

**Consolidated housing authorities.**

Creation, §8-3-14.

**Contracts.**

Federal government agreements to obtain federal contributions to housing projects, §8-3-33.

Intergovernmental cooperation in aid of construction, operation, etc., of housing projects.

Contracts for payments to state public bodies for improvements, services and facilities provided, §8-3-154.

**Counties.**

Intergovernmental cooperation in aid of construction, operation, etc., §§8-3-150 to 8-3-156.

**Definitions.**

Housing authorities, §8-3-3.

Housing cooperation law, §8-3-152.

Persons engaged in national defense industries or activities, §8-3-131.

**Dormitory housing projects.**

Defined, §8-3-3.

Powers of authorities and board of regents as to construction, operation, etc., §8-3-17.

**Drugs.**

Manufacturing, distributing, etc., by housing projects, §16-13-32.5.

Additional fine, dedication to county drug abuse treatment and education fund, §§15-21-100, 15-21-101.

**Eminent domain.**

Housing authorities.

Applicability of laws as to acquisition, operation or disposition of property by other public bodies, §8-3-30.



**HOUSING PROJECTS —Cont'd****Eminent domain —Cont'd**

## Housing authorities —Cont'd

Right of authority to exercise eminent domain power, §8-3-31.

Special masters.

General provisions, §§22-2-100 to 22-2-114.

See EMINENT DOMAIN.

Vesting of fee simple title upon authority's exercise of eminent domain power, §8-3-10.

**Federal assistance.**

Borrowing money and accepting grants, §8-3-32.

Contracts and agreements to obtain federal contributions to housing projects, §8-3-33.

**Home rule counties and municipalities.**

Power to provide for public housing, GA Const Art IX §II Par III.

**Housing authorities, §§8-3-1 to 8-3-137.**

Adoption of resolution.

Findings required of governing body, §8-3-5.

Resolution as conclusive evidence of authority's establishment and power, §8-3-6.

Applicability of local zoning, building, etc., laws, §8-3-7.

Bond issues.

Insurer's investments, §33-11-15.

Citation of title, §8-3-1.

Commissioners, §§8-3-50 to 8-3-53.

Abstention requirements for interested commissioners and employees, §8-3-52.

Appointment, §8-3-50.

Chairman, §8-3-51.

Delegation of powers or duties, §8-3-51.

Disclosure and abstention requirements for interested commissioners and employees, §8-3-52.

Employment of secretary, experts and other personnel, §8-3-51.

Disclosure and abstention requirements for interested employees, §8-3-52.

Legal services, §8-3-51.

Misconduct in office, §8-3-53.

Neglect of duty, §8-3-53.

Qualifications, §8-3-50.

Quorum, §8-3-51.

Regional authorities.

Appointment, §§8-3-106, 8-3-107.

Additional commissioners, §8-3-107.

Authority created after exclusion or detachment from a regional authority, §8-3-117.

County governing bodies, §8-3-106.

Employees, §8-3-109.

Location of meetings, §8-3-109.

Quorum, §8-3-109.

Removal from office, §8-3-108.

Selection of chairman and other officers, §8-3-109.

Terms of office, §8-3-108.

Vesting of powers, §8-3-109.

Reimbursement for expenses, §8-3-50.

Removal, §8-3-53.

Tenure, §8-3-50.

Vesting of power, §8-3-51.

Vice-chairman, §8-3-51.

Voting by commissioners, §8-3-51.

Community redevelopment, GA Const Art IX §II Par VII.

Consolidated housing authorities for two or more municipalities, §8-3-14.

**HOUSING PROJECTS —Cont'd****Housing authorities —Cont'd**

Construction, operation, etc., of dormitories for university system of Georgia.

Powers of authorities and board of regents, §8-3-17.

Cooperation and joint operation by authorities, §8-3-13.

Extraterritorial operation of city housing authorities, §8-3-15.

Creation, §8-3-4.

Resolution as conclusive evidence of authority's establishment and power, §8-3-6.

Debentures.

Insurer's investments, §33-11-15.

Declaration of public policy, §8-3-2.

Definitions, §§8-3-3, 8-3-3.1.

Eminent domain.

Applicability of laws as to acquisition, operation or disposition of property by other public bodies, §8-3-30.

Right of authority to exercise eminent domain power, §8-3-31.

Special masters.

General provisions, §§22-2-100 to 22-2-114.

See EMINENT DOMAIN.

Vesting of fee simple title upon authority's exercise of eminent domain power, §8-3-10.

Establishment, §8-3-4.

Resolution as conclusive evidence of authority's establishment and power, §8-3-6.

Evidence of authority's establishment and power.

Resolution as conclusive evidence, §8-3-6.

Exemption from taxes and special assessments, §8-3-8.

Extraterritorial operation of city housing authorities, §8-3-15.

Federal contributions to housing projects.

Contracts and agreements to obtain, §8-3-33.

Federal financial assistance.

Borrowing money and accepting grants, §8-3-32.

Federal housing projects.

Taking over, leasing or managing, §8-3-32.

Filing reports with clerk, §8-3-9.

Governing body.

Adoption of resolution.

Findings required, §8-3-5.

Defined, §8-3-3.

Housing and finance authority, §§50-26-1 to 50-26-22. See HOUSING AND FINANCE AUTHORITY.

Housing studies and analyses, §8-3-34.

Joint operation by authorities, §8-3-13.

Legislative findings, §§8-3-2, 8-3-35.

Legislative intent, §8-3-32.

Low income dwelling accommodations.

Duties with respect to rentals and tenant selection, §8-3-12.

Payments in lieu of taxes and special assessments, §8-3-8.

Powers, §8-3-30.

Additional powers, §8-3-35.

Probation of non-residents suspected of criminal acts, §8-3-36.

Providing housing in rural areas, §8-3-16.

Purpose, §8-3-32.

Recommending legislation or other necessary action, §8-3-9.

Redevelopment.

Community redevelopment, GA Const Art IX §II Par VII.



**HOUSING PROJECTS —Cont'd****Housing authorities —Cont'd**

Regional authorities, §§8-3-100 to 8-3-118.

Addition of counties to an authority.

Adoption of resolution.

Conditions precedent to declaring need for expansion of authority, §8-3-113.

Public hearing prior to adoption of resolution, §8-3-118.

Effect, §8-3-111.

Procedure, §8-3-111.

Transfer of property, §8-3-112.

Adoption of resolution.

Addition of counties to an authority.

Conditions precedent to declaring need for expansion of authority, §8-3-113.

Public hearing prior to adoption of resolution, §8-3-118.

Admissibility, §8-3-104.

Conditions precedent to declaring need for authority, §8-3-102.

Exclusion of counties from regional authority.

Conditions precedent to declaring need for exclusion, §8-3-115.

Public hearings, §8-3-103.

Resolution as conclusive evidence of authority's establishment, §8-3-104.

Sufficiency of resolution, §8-3-104.

Area of operation, §8-3-105.

County and regional authorities, §8-3-110.

Exclusion of counties from regional authority.

Effect of reducing area of operation to one county, §8-3-114.

Assumption of authority's bonds, notes and other obligations, §8-3-116.

Commissioners.

Appointment, §§8-3-106, 8-3-107.

Additional commissioners, §8-3-107.

Authority created after exclusion or detachment from a regional authority, §8-3-117.

County governing bodies, §8-3-106.

Employees, §8-3-109.

Location of meetings, §8-3-109.

Quorum, §8-3-109.

Removal from office, §8-3-108.

Selection of chairman and other officers, §8-3-109.

Terms of office, §8-3-108.

Vesting of powers, §8-3-109.

County and regional authorities.

Area of operation, §8-3-110.

Public hearing prior to adoption of resolution, §8-3-118.

Creation, §8-3-100.

Declaring need for addition of counties to an authority.

Conditions precedent to adoption of resolution, §8-3-113.

Declaring need for authority.

Authority created after exclusion or detachment from a regional authority.

Subsequent inclusion in a regional authority, §8-3-117.

Conditions precedent to adoption of resolution, §8-3-102.

Declaring need for exclusion of county from regional authority, §8-3-115.

Detachment of a county by its own resolution, §8-3-116.

Creation of an authority for a county after detachment, §8-3-117.

**HOUSING PROJECTS —Cont'd****Housing authorities —Cont'd**

Regional authorities —Cont'd

Detachment of a county by its own resolution —Cont'd

Public hearing prior to adoption of resolution, §8-3-118.

Establishment, §8-3-100.

Resolution as conclusive evidence of authority's establishment, §8-3-104.

Evidence of establishment.

Resolution as conclusive evidence, §8-3-104.

Exclusion of counties from regional authority.

Adoption of resolution.

Conditions precedent to declaring need for exclusion, §8-3-115.

Public hearing prior to adoption of resolution, §8-3-118.

Creation of an authority for a county after exclusion, §8-3-117.

Procedure generally, §8-3-114.

Powers generally, §8-3-105.

Authority created after exclusion or detachment from a regional authority, §8-3-117.

Public hearings.

Adoption of resolution, §8-3-103.

Transfer of property, §8-3-101.

Renting of housing units.

Duties with respect to rentals and tenant selection, §8-3-12.

Requirements as to fixing of rentals by authorities generally, §8-3-11.

Rural housing, §8-3-16.

Securities.

Insurer's investments, §33-11-15.

Short title, §8-3-1.

Title of act, §8-3-1.

**Housing cooperation laws.**

Intergovernmental cooperation in aid of construction, operation, etc., §§8-3-150 to 8-3-156.

**Housing studies and analyses, §8-3-34.****Intergovernmental cooperation in aid of construction, operation, etc., of housing projects, §§8-3-150 to 8-3-156.**

Appropriations for first year expenses, §8-3-155.

Citation of title, §8-3-150.

City or county appropriations for first year expenses, §8-3-155.

Declaration of policy, §8-3-151.

Definitions, §8-3-152.

Donations to authority, §8-3-155.

Legislative findings, §8-3-151.

Loans or donations to authority, §8-3-155.

Powers of state public bodies, §8-3-153.

Procedure for exercise of powers granted by article, §8-3-156.

Short title, §8-3-150.

State public bodies.

Contracts for payments for improvements, services and facilities for bodies, §8-3-154.

Defined, §8-3-152.

Powers as to housing projects generally, §8-3-153.

Procedure for exercise of powers granted by article, §8-3-156.

Title of act, §8-3-150.

**Leases.**

Bonds and other obligations.

Securing payment of bonds and lease obligations, §8-3-77.



**HOUSING PROJECTS —Cont'd****Local zoning, building, etc., laws.**

Applicability to housing projects, §8-3-7.

**National defense industries.**

Housing for persons engaged in, §§8-3-130 to 8-3-137.

**Ordinances.**

Applicability of local zoning, building, etc., ordinances, §8-3-7.

**Persons engaged in national defense**

**industries or activities**, §§8-3-130 to 8-3-137.

Declaration of public policy, §8-3-130.

Definitions, §8-3-131.

Development and administration of housing projects.

Aid and cooperation by state public bodies, §8-3-135.

Authorization to undertake and cooperate with federal government, §8-3-137.

Conditions precedent to exercise of powers by authority generally, §8-3-132.

Existence of war or national emergency.

Conditions precedent to initiation of project, §8-3-133.

Federal government.

Intergovernmental cooperation, §§8-3-134, 8-3-137.

Leases of projects from federal government, §8-3-134.

Intergovernmental cooperation.

Federal government, other public bodies and private agencies, §8-3-134.

State public bodies, §8-3-135.

Undertaking development or administration of projects with federal government, §8-3-137.

Issuance of bonds, notes and other obligations, §8-3-136.

Legislative findings, §8-3-130.

Scope of rights and powers of authority generally, §8-3-132.

**Probation of non-residents suspected of criminal acts**, §8-3-36.**Redevelopment projects.**

Clearance and rehabilitation of blighted areas.

General provisions, §§8-4-1 to 8-4-12. See REDEVELOPMENT.

**Regional housing authorities**, §§8-3-100 to 8-3-118.**Renting of housing units.**

Housing authorities.

Duties with respect to rentals and tenant selection, §8-3-12.

Requirements as to fixing rentals generally, §8-3-11.

**Rural housing.**

Providing housing in rural areas, §8-3-16.

**Taxation.**

Exemption of authorities and their property from taxes and special assessments, §8-3-8.

Payments in lieu of taxes and special assessments, §8-3-8.

**Voter registration.**

Temporary or permanent places for registration, §21-2-215.

**HOUSING TAX CREDIT**, §33-1-18.**Claiming**, §48-7-29.6.**HOUSING TRUST FUND FOR THE HOMELESS ACT.**

**General provisions**, §§8-3-300 to 8-3-311. See HOMELESS PEOPLE.

**Short title**, §8-3-300.

**HOV LANES.****Buses and motorcoaches.**

Moving to and from, §40-6-53.

**Designation of travel lanes**, §40-6-54.

**HOT lanes.**

Defined, authorization to implement, §40-6-54.

**HULL IDENTIFICATION NUMBERS**, §§52-7-7.1 to 52-7-7.6. See BOATS AND OTHER WATERCRAFT.**HUMANE CARE FOR EQUINES ACT.**

**Generally**, §§4-13-1 to 4-13-10. See HORSES.

**Short title**, §4-13-1.

**HUMAN EMBRYO ADOPTION**, §§19-8-40 to 19-8-43.

**Definitions**, §19-8-40.

**Finality of orders of adoption or parentage**, §19-8-43.

**Legal embryo custodian.**

Defined, §19-8-40.

Relinquishment of rights and responsibilities for embryo, §19-8-41.

**Legal transfer of rights to an embryo.**

Defined, §19-8-40.

Presumption of parentage, §19-8-41.

Procedures for relinquishment and transfer, §19-8-41.

Relinquishment of rights and responsibilities for embryo, §19-8-41.

**Order of adoption or parentage.**

Expedited order of adoption.

Petition for expedited order of adoption or parentage, §19-8-42.

Finality of orders of adoption or parentage, §19-8-43.

**Presumption of parentage**, §19-8-41.

**HUMANE ORGANIZATIONS**, §§10-1-470 to 10-1-472.**Emblem or name.**

Imitation, §10-1-470.

Injunction against infringement, §10-1-471.

Priority of right to use name, §10-1-470.

Unauthorized use, §10-1-472.

**False claim of membership**, §10-1-472.

**HUMAN IMMUNODEFICIENCY VIRUS.** See AIDS.**HUMAN LEUCOCYTE ANTIGEN TESTING.****Paternity.**

Rebuttable presumptions, §19-7-46.

**HUMAN REMAINS.** See CORPSES.**HUMAN RESOURCES.****Department of human resources.**

Transfer of power.

Department of behavioral health and developmental disabilities. See MENTAL HEALTH.

Department of community health. See COMMUNITY HEALTH, DEPARTMENT OF.

Department of human services. See HUMAN SERVICES.



**HUMAN RIGHTS.****Child custody.**

- Uniform child custody jurisdiction and enforcement act.
- Foreign country violating fundamental human rights.
- Article not applicable to determination, §19-9-44.

**HUMAN SERVICES.****Aged persons.**

- Family caregiver support, §§49-6-70 to 49-6-77.
- See FAMILY CAREGIVER SUPPORT.

**Board of human services.**

- Compensation of members, §49-2-2.
- Definition of board, §49-1-1.
- Functions.
  - Transfer from other boards and commissions, §49-2-3.
- Members, §49-2-2.
  - Sales to institutions prohibited, §49-1-4.
- Member who is party or counsel in civil case.
  - Continuance of case when member must attend meeting, §9-10-152.
- Powers.
  - Federal aid.
    - Avoidance of loss of federal funds, §49-5-7.
- Removal of members, §49-2-2.
- Sales to institutions by members prohibited, §49-1-4.
- Transfer of functions from other boards and commissions, §49-2-3.
- Vacancies, §49-2-2.
- Wildlife. See WILDLIFE.
- Youth services. See YOUTH SERVICES.

**Child care council, §§20-1A-60 to 20-1A-64. See CHILD CARE COUNCIL.****Child care licensing.**

- Inspection warrants for residential child care licensing, §§49-2-20 to 49-2-25.

**Commissioner of human services, §49-2-1.**

- Compensation and allowances.
  - Change, public notice required, §45-7-7.
- County boards.
  - Appointment of members, §49-3-2.
- County departments.
  - Transfer of employees.
    - Power of commissioner, §49-3-4.
- Definition of commissioner, §49-1-1.
- Economic rehabilitation services.
  - Administration of provisions, §49-8-4.
- Kinship care enforcement administrator.
  - Creation, appointment, duties, §49-2-1.
- Unemployment compensation.
  - Consolidation of claim matters, provision of underwriting data, §45-9-110.

**Department of human services.**

- Abandoned newborns.
  - Evaluation of act, §19-10A-5.
  - General provisions, §§19-10A-1 to 19-10A-8. See ABANDONED NEWBORNS.
  - Legislative reporting, §19-10A-5.
  - Reimbursement of medical costs, §19-10A-6.
- Achieving a better life experience (ABLE) accounts.
  - Public information and outreach efforts, §30-9-13.
- Aged persons. See AGED PERSONS.
- Background checks on adults that will have contact with children in department custody, §49-2-14.

**HUMAN SERVICES —Cont'd****Department of human services —Cont'd**

- Child care council.
  - Functions of department, §20-1A-64.
  - Lead agency defined, §20-1A-60.
- Child care licensing.
  - Inspection warrants for residential child care licensing, §§49-2-20 to 49-2-25.
- Child support enforcement agency.
  - Family support registry, §19-6-33.1.
- Child support recovery act, §§19-11-1 to 19-11-39.
  - See CHILD SUPPORT.
- Child welfare agencies.
  - Public scorecard, §49-5-4.1.
- Contracts with private agencies serving children in custody of department.
  - Incorporation of foster parents' bill of rights, §49-5-281.
- County departments.
  - Duties, §49-3-6.
- Creation, §49-2-1.
- Crime information center.
  - Background checks on employees and adults that will have contact with children in department custody, §49-2-14.
- Day-care centers.
  - Employees' records checks.
    - Administration of provisions, §49-5-74.
- Definition of department, §49-1-1.
  - Public assistance, §49-4-2.
- Department of human resources.
  - Successor-in-interest to rights, duties and obligations of former department of human resources, §49-2-2.1.
  - Transfer of powers, functions, and duties from department of human resources, §49-2-1.
- Disciplinary actions against licensees or license applicants regulated by, §49-2-17.
- Divisions.
  - Creation, §49-2-4.
  - Functions.
    - Allocation, §49-2-4.
- Duties, §§49-2-6, 49-4-3.
  - Aid to the blind, §49-4-53.
  - Aid to the disabled, §49-4-82.
  - Gas and electric service.
    - Assistance to low or fixed income consumers, §46-1-5.
  - Old-age assistance, §49-4-33.
  - Transfer from other state agencies, §49-2-7.
- Economic rehabilitation services.
  - General provisions, §§49-8-1 to 49-8-6. See ECONOMIC REHABILITATION SERVICES.
- Education of children in legal or physical custody of department.
  - Memorandum of understanding between local unit of administration and facility, §20-2-133.
  - Responsibility of local units of administration to provide, §20-2-133.
- Elderly and disabled persons.
  - Identifying transportation needs and alternatives to meet them, §49-2-13.
- Electricity.
  - Assistance to low or fixed income consumers.
    - Duties as to, §46-1-5.
- Emergency protection of children in certain institutions, §§49-5-90 to 49-5-92.
- Employees.
  - Conviction data on prospective employees.
    - Record search for, §49-2-14.



**HUMAN SERVICES —Cont'd****Department of human services —Cont'd**

Family-planning services.

General provisions, §§49-7-1 to 49-7-9. See  
FAMILY-PLANNING SERVICES.

Family support registry, §19-6-33.1.

Foster care.

Records of foster parents or former parents.  
Public records disclosure exemptions,  
§50-18-72.

Functions.

Divisions.

Allocation of functions, §49-2-4.

Transfer from other state agencies, §49-2-7.

Gas.

Assistance to low or fixed income consumers.  
Duties as to, §46-1-5.

Guardianships and conservatorships generally.

Delegate appointed by department of human  
services.

Authorized to take oath, §29-9-10.

Home studies.

Background checks on adults that will have  
contact with children in department  
custody, §49-2-14.

Income taxes.

Setoff debt collection.

General provisions, §§48-7-160 to 48-7-170.  
See INCOME TAXES.

Kinship care enforcement administrator.

Creation, appointment, duties, §49-2-1.

Nonprofit corporations.

Transfer of assets to department, §49-1-6.

Notice.

Pendency of action.

Service of notice against department,  
§49-2-15.

Powers, §§49-2-5, 49-2-6, 49-4-3.

Funds, §49-2-9.

Public assistance, §49-4-16.

Transfer from other state agencies, §49-2-7.

Youth services. See YOUTH SERVICES.

Public assistance.

Categories of public assistance.

Establishment, §49-4-3.

Definition of department, §49-4-2.

Duties, §49-4-3.

Powers, §§49-4-3, 49-4-16.

Review of decisions of county departments,  
§49-4-12.

Social assistance register, §49-4-19.

Rules and regulations.

County departments.

Compliance with rules and regulations of  
department, §49-1-2.

Setoff debt collection.

Income tax refunds.

Generally, §§48-7-160 to 48-7-170. See  
INCOME TAXES.

Status.

Institution of state, §49-2-5.

Successor-in-interest to rights, duties and  
obligations of former department of human  
resources, §49-2-2.1.

Suspension and removal of employee or official by  
governor, §49-1-5.

Temporary assistance for needy families. See  
TEMPORARY ASSISTANCE FOR NEEDY  
FAMILIES.

Title to institutions operated by.

State to hold, §50-16-3.

**HUMAN SERVICES —Cont'd****Department of human services —Cont'd**

Transfer of functions, duties and authority from  
other state agencies, §49-2-7.

Transfer of powers, functions, and duties from  
department of human resources, §49-2-1.

Transportation for elderly and disabled persons.  
Generally, §§49-2-12 to 49-2-13.1.

Uniform interstate family support act.

Generally, §§19-11-100 to 19-11-191. See  
SUPPORT AND MAINTENANCE.

Uniform reciprocal enforcement of support act.

State information agency, §19-11-58.

Vital records.

State office of vital records.

Vital records generally. See VITAL  
RECORDS.

Wildlife. See WILDLIFE.

Youth services. See YOUTH SERVICES.

**Family and children services division.**

Central child abuse registry.

Cases substantiated by abuse investigator,  
duties of division, §49-5-183.

Definition of division, §49-5-180.

Director.

Appointment, §49-2-18.

Qualifications, §49-2-18.

Purchasing and contracting.

Exceptions to competitive bidding requirement,  
§50-5-69.

Regional advisory boards.

Establishment, §49-3-9.

Members, §49-3-9.

Purpose, §49-3-9.

State advisory board.

Chairperson, §49-2-19.

Duties, §49-2-19.

Expense reimbursement, §49-2-19.

Meetings, §49-2-19.

Members, §49-2-19.

**Family caregiver support**, §§49-6-70 to 49-6-77.

See FAMILY CAREGIVER SUPPORT.

**Grievance procedures for foster parents**,  
§49-5-281.

**Home studies.**

Department of human services.

Background checks on adults that will have  
contact with children in department  
custody, §49-2-14.

**Kinship care enforcement administrator.**

Creation, appointment, duties, §49-2-1.

**Public property.**

Department of human services.

Institutions operated by.

State title to, §50-16-3.

**Youth services.**

General provisions, §§49-5-1 to 49-5-24. See  
YOUTH SERVICES.

**HUMAN SPECIMENS.**

**Examination by clinical laboratory**, §31-22-4.

**HUMAN TISSUE OR ORGANS.**

**Anatomical gifts**, §§44-5-140 to 44-5-159.4. See  
ANATOMICAL GIFTS.

**Contracts.**

Sale of goods.

Implied warranties.

Exclusions, §11-2-316.

**HUMAN TRAFFICKING.**

**Body parts**, §16-12-160.



**HUMAN TRAFFICKING —Cont'd****Corpses**, §31-21-41.**Juvenile code.**

Delinquency adjudication.

Modification or vacation if based on sex crime done under servitude, §15-11-32.

**Labor or sexual servitude.**

Trafficking of persons for, §16-5-46.

Bureau of investigation.

Duty to identify and investigate violations, §35-3-4.

Subpoena power for investigating violations, §35-3-4.3.

Coercion, defense for sexual crimes, §16-3-6.

Compensation to victim through federal government.

Notification, §17-17-6.

Department of human services.

Services to victims or persons at risk of becoming victims, §49-5-8.

Hotline information to be posted in certain establishments and bureau of investigation web site, §16-5-47.

Property subject to forfeiture, §16-5-46.

Prosecution of offense.

Time where victim under sixteen years of age, §17-3-2.1.

Training law enforcement officers investigating, §35-1-16.

**HUMAN TRANSPORTERS**, §§40-6-320 to 40-6-327. See **ELECTRIC PERSONAL ASSISTIVE MOBILITY DEVICES**.**HUNGER RELIEF.****Sales and use taxes.**

Exemptions for food and beverages donated for hunger relief, §48-8-3.

**HUNTING**, §§27-3-1 to 27-3-29.**Accidents.**

Disciplinary actions.

Procedures following hunting accidents, §27-2-25.1.

**Agritourism.**

Torts, §51-3-31.

**Aircraft.**

Killing of wildlife or feral hogs from aircraft, §27-3-13.

**Alligators**, §27-3-19.

Feeding or baiting wild alligators, §27-3-170.

Nighttime hunting, §27-3-2.

Possession of alligator products, §27-3-19.

Alligator product defined, §27-1-2.

Special alligator hunting license, §27-2-6.

Terminally ill persons age 21 or younger, special hunting privileges, §27-2-4.3.

Weapons permitted, §27-3-4.

**Archery tackle.**

Misuse of tackle while hunting, §§16-11-108 to 16-11-110.

**Bag limits**, §27-3-15.

Defined, §27-1-2.

Possession of more than bag limit, §27-3-15.

**Bears**, §27-3-25.

Removal of bears by owners of beehives, §27-3-21.

Required outer garments, §27-3-25.

Restrictions, §27-3-26.

Taking possession of native wildlife killed by motor vehicle.

Notice required for taking of bear, §27-3-28.

Unlawful use of bear bait, §27-3-27.

**HUNTING —Cont'd****Bears —Cont'd**

Weapons permitted, §27-3-4.

**Birds.**

Hunting, possessing or transporting generally, §27-3-22.

Killing or crippling of game bird without reasonable effort to retrieve, §27-3-14.

Legal weapons generally, §27-3-4.

Migratory game birds.

Hours for hunting, §27-3-3.

Pen raised game birds.

Shooting preserves, §27-3-114.

Unlawful enticement of game, §27-3-9.

Waterfowl and migratory bird stamp, §27-2-6.

**Blood tests.**

Hunting while intoxicated, §27-3-7.

**Boats.**

Killing of wildlife or feral hogs from boats, §27-3-13.

**Bow and arrow.**

Possession of prohibited, §27-3-6.

**Carcass removal and transportation, prohibitions**, §27-3-29.**Cash bonds.**

Violations of laws, §§17-6-5 to 17-6-8.

**Computer assisted remote hunting.**

Defined, unlawful, penalty, forfeiture of equipment, §27-3-12.

**Constitution of Georgia.**

Preservation of tradition, GA Const Art I §I Par XXVIII.

**Deadfalls.**

Confiscation and disposal, §27-3-68.

**Deer**, §§27-3-40 to 27-3-50.

Baiting wildlife, exceptions to prohibition, §27-3-9.

Dogs.

Deer-dog hunting license, §27-3-17.

Hunting deer with dogs, §27-3-17.

Killing of deer with no antlers visible, §27-3-44.

Killing of dogs running deer, §27-3-49.

Permits to kill deer causing damage to crops, §27-2-18.

Removal of head of deer, §27-3-43.

Reporting number of deer killed, §27-3-15.

Required clothing, §27-3-40.

Sale of antlers, hides and tails of deer, §27-3-50.

Seasonal permit required, §27-3-17.

Taking deer in lake, stream or pond, §27-3-42.

Unlawful nighttime killing, §27-3-48.

Unsupervised hunting by persons under twelve years of age, §27-3-41.

Weapons permitted, §27-3-4.

**Defined**, §27-1-2.**Disabilities, persons with.**

Turkey-hunting season for young and mobility-impaired hunters, §27-2-4.4.

**Discounted licenses**, §27-2-4.**Education.**

Required hunter education courses, §27-2-5.

**Endangered wildlife**, §§27-3-130 to 27-3-133. See **WILDLIFE**.**Fees.**

Schedule of fees, §27-2-23.

Commercial fox hunting preserve license, §27-2-23.

Deer-dog hunting license, §27-3-17.

Fur, hide and pelt licenses, §27-2-23.

Hunting licenses, §27-2-23.

Resident hunting/fishing license, §27-2-23.



**HUNTING —Cont'd****Feral hogs.**

Boats, aircraft or motor vehicles, hunting from, §27-3-13.

Defined, §27-1-2.

Hunting restrictions, §27-3-24.

Weapons permitted, §27-3-4.

Wildlife control permits, §27-2-31.

**Field and retriever trials.**

Licenses, §27-2-21.

Permits, §27-2-21.

**Firearms.**

Center-fire firearms used for hunting fox and bobcat, §27-3-4.

Discharging weapons across a public road, §27-3-10.

Fox and bobcat, hunting with center-fire firearms, §27-3-4.

Having or carrying long gun or weapon without carry license.

Owner of land's permission, §16-11-126.

Legal weapons for hunting wildlife generally, §27-3-4.

Misuse, §§16-11-108 to 16-11-110.

Possession of firearm while hunting with bow and arrow, §27-3-6.

Training of hunting dogs, §27-3-16.

Unlawful devices, §27-3-8.

Unlawful substances and equipment, §27-3-12.

**Fluorescent orange.**

Feral hogs.

Hunting during firearms deer season, §27-3-24.

**Foxes.**

Dogs.

Hunting foxes with dogs, §27-3-18.

**Fur-bearing animals.**

Defined, §27-1-2.

**Game and fish code, §27-1-2.****Hares.**

Taking rabbits and hares out of season, §27-3-20.

**Harvest recording and reporting requirements for game animals and game birds, §27-3-29.****Highways.**

Discharging weapon across a public road, §27-3-10.

Hunting upon a public road, §27-3-10.

Wildlife crossing public roadway, injury caused by. Immunity of hunter from liability, §51-3-30.

**Honorary licenses, §27-2-4.****Hunter education courses.**

Required, §27-2-5.

**Hunting at night, unlawful, exceptions, §27-3-2.****Hunting dogs.**

Classification of dogs as hunting dogs, §4-8-1.2.

Deer hunting, §27-3-17.

Killing of dogs running deer, §27-3-49.

Dogs generally. See DOGS.

Fox hunting with dogs, §27-3-18.

Generally, §27-3-16.

Killing of dogs running deer, §27-3-49.

Training, §27-3-16.

**Interference with lawful taking of wildlife, §§27-3-150 to 27-3-152. See WILDLIFE.****Intoxicated hunters, §27-3-7.****Killing or crippling birds or animals without reasonable effort to retrieve prohibited, §27-3-14.****Lands of another.**

Immunity of land owner from civil liability, §27-3-1.

Written permission requirement, §27-3-1.

**HUNTING —Cont'd****Legislative declaration, §27-1-3.****Licenses.**

Alligator hunting license, §27-2-6.

Archery hunting licenses, §27-2-3.1.

Child support enforcement.

Suspension or denial of license for failure to pay support, §19-6-28.1.

Counterfeiting or altering of licenses, §27-2-28.

Deer-dog hunting license, §27-3-17.

Disciplinary actions, §§27-2-25 to 27-2-27.

Administrative penalties in lieu of disciplinary action, §27-2-27.

Administrative review, §27-2-25.

Bear hunting restrictions, §27-3-26.

Hunting on lands of another without written permission, §27-3-1.

Judicial review, §27-2-25.

Negligent hunting, §27-2-25.1.

Power to suspend licenses, §27-2-25.2.

Procedures following hunting accidents, §27-2-25.1.

Rulemaking authority, §27-2-26.

Surrender of license, §27-2-26.

Discounted hunting licenses, §27-2-4.

Effective dates generally, §27-2-3.

Fees, §27-2-23.

Deer-dog hunting license, §27-3-17.

Multi-year licenses, §27-2-3.

Field and retriever trials, §27-2-21.

Honorary hunting licenses, §27-2-4.

Hunting while intoxicated.

Refusal to submit to chemical test.

Suspension of hunting privileges, §27-3-7.

Issuance and sale, §27-2-2.

Bond of license agent, §27-2-2.

Duties of license agents, §27-2-2.

Identification of purchasers required, §27-2-2.

Withdrawal of agents' authority to sell licenses, §27-2-2.

License agents, §27-2-2.

Bond of license agent, §27-2-2.

Duties of license agents, §27-2-2.

Identification of purchasers required, §27-2-2.

Voter registration incorporated into resident license.

Prohibited acts, not deputy registrar, §21-2-221.1.

Withdrawal of agents' authority to sell licenses, §27-2-2.

License card carriers, §27-2-3.1.

Lifetime sportsman license, §27-2-3.1.

Wildlife endowment fund, §27-2-30.

Making false statements in obtaining license, §27-2-28.

Multi-year licenses, §27-2-3.

Nonresidents.

Lifetime sportsman license, §27-2-3.1.

One day licenses.

Extension.

Fees, §27-2-23.

Owner of registered vessel, three-day resident hunting and fishing license, §27-2-1.

Raccoon fur seller's license, §27-2-23.1.

Reciprocity.

Powers of department to enter into agreements, §27-2-7.

Refusing inspection of identification, §27-2-28.

Residency.

Lifetime sportsman's license.

Proof, §27-2-3.1.



**HUNTING —Cont'd****Licenses —Cont'd**

## Revocation.

Misuse of firearm or archery tackle while hunting, §16-11-110.

Screening questionnaire to be completed by applicant, §27-2-3.1.

## Senior hunting licenses.

Fees, §27-2-23.

Service of process for licensees, §27-2-24.

Shooting preserves, §27-3-114.

Type SP, shooting preserve license, §27-2-3.1.

Contracts with preserves for issuance and sale of licenses, §27-3-115.

Sportsman license, §27-2-3.1.

Fees, §27-2-23.

## Surrender.

Misuse of firearm or archery tackle while hunting, §§16-11-108, 16-11-109.

Suspension for unlawful use of firearm with suppressor, §27-3-4.

Terminally ill persons age 21 or younger, §27-2-4.3.

Turkey-hunting season for young and mobility-impaired hunters, §27-2-4.4.

Unlawful collection of funds, §27-2-28.

Unlawful without license or permit, §27-2-1.

Veteran's lifetime sportsman's license.

Satisfactory evidence of service, §27-2-3.1.

## Voter registration.

Incorporated into resident license, §21-2-221.1.

Waterfowl and migratory bird stamp, §27-2-6.

**Local regulation, §27-1-3.****Migratory game birds.**

Federal migratory bird harvest information program, §27-2-20.

Federal migratory bird hunting and conservation stamp, §27-2-20.

Hours for hunting, §27-3-3.

Waterfowl and migratory bird stamp, §27-2-20.

**Minors.**

## Deer hunting.

Unsupervised hunting by persons under twelve years of age, §27-3-41.

Turkey-hunting season for young and mobility-impaired hunters, §27-2-4.4.

**Motor vehicles.**

Killing of wildlife or feral hogs from vehicles, §27-3-13.

Taking possession of native wildlife killed by motor vehicle, §27-3-28.

**Negligent hunting.**

Suspension of hunting privileges, §27-2-25.1.

**Nighttime hunting, §27-3-2.**

Feral hogs, §27-3-2.

**Nonresidents.**

Hunter education or safety course.

Completion, evidence of, §27-2-5.

License fees, §27-2-23.

Unlawful without license or permit, §27-2-1.

**Nuisances.**

Hunting operations, §41-1-10.

**Outdoor mentoring program, §27-2-4.5.**

Hunter education course not required for outdoor passport, §27-2-5.

**Parks, historic sites or recreational areas, §12-3-10.****Preservation of hunting and fishing opportunities, §27-1-3.****Preservation of tradition, GA Const Art I §I Par XXVIII.****HUNTING —Cont'd****Privilege to hunt, §27-1-3.****Rabbits.**

Taking rabbits and hares out of season, §27-3-20.

**Raccoon fur seller's license, §27-2-23.1.****Recreational trespass.**

General provisions, §§51-3-20 to 51-3-26. See RECREATIONAL TRESPASS.

**Road kill.**

Taking possession of native wildlife killed by motor vehicle, §27-3-28.

**Rules and regulations.**

Carcasses, transporting, §27-3-29.

Harvest recording and reporting, §27-3-29.

## Licenses.

Disciplinary actions, §27-2-26.

Reciprocity, §27-2-7.

Seasons and bag limits, §27-3-15.

**Schedule of fees, §27-2-23.****Seasons, §27-3-15.****Senior hunting licenses.**

Fees, §27-2-23.

**Shooting preserves, §§27-3-110 to 27-3-115. See SHOOTING PRESERVES.****Squirrel tails.**

Sales prohibited, §27-3-23.

**Taking possession of native wildlife killed by motor vehicle, §27-3-28.****Terminally ill persons age 21 or younger.**

Special hunting privileges, §27-2-4.3.

**Torts.**

Agritourism, §51-3-31.

**Training of dogs, §27-3-16.****Trespass.**

Hunting on lands of another, §27-3-1.

**Unlawful devices, §27-3-8.****Unlawful enticement of game, §27-3-9.****Unlawful substances and equipment, §27-3-12.****Waterfowl.**

Waterfowl and migratory bird stamp, §27-2-6.

Fee, §27-2-23.

**Weapons.**

Discharging weapons across a public road, §27-3-10.

Fox and bobcat, hunting with center-fire firearms, §27-3-4.

Having or carrying long gun or weapon without carry license.

Owner of land's permission, §16-11-126.

Legal weapons for hunting wildlife generally, §27-3-4.

Misuse of firearm while hunting, §§16-11-108 to 16-11-110.

Possession of firearm while hunting with bow and arrow, §27-3-6.

Silencer or suppressor, use while hunting prohibited, §27-3-4.

Training of hunting dogs, §27-3-16.

Unlawful devices, §27-3-8.

Unlawful substances and equipment, §27-3-12.

**Wildlife crossing public roadway.**

Immunity of property owner or hunter for damages or injuries, §51-3-30.

**Wildlife generally. See WILDLIFE.****Wildlife management areas.**

Prohibited acts, §27-3-1.1.

**Wildlife management area stamp.**

Hunting without stamp, §27-1-33.

**Wildlife violator compact, §§27-2-40 to 27-2-42.****HUNTING PRESERVES OR CLUBS.****Nuisances.**

Hunting operations, §41-1-10.



**HUNTING WHILE INTOXICATED**, §27-3-7.

**HURRICANE-RESISTANT STRUCTURES.**  
**Structure permits**, §§12-5-238, 12-5-239.

**HURRICANES.**

**Emergency management and homeland security.**

General provisions, §§38-3-1 to 38-3-171. See  
**EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT AND  
 HOMELAND SECURITY.**

Southern regional emergency management  
 compact, §§38-3-80, 38-3-81.

**Traffic control.**

Volunteers directing traffic in emergencies,  
 §35-1-11.

**HUSBAND AND WIFE.**

**Abandonment of dependent child**, §19-10-1.

**Abduction or harboring of wife.**

Right of action for, §51-1-15.

**Absentee ballots.**

Delivery to board of registrars for absentee  
 elector, §21-2-385.

**Absentee voting applications.**

Persons entitled to make application for absent  
 elector, §21-2-381.

**Actions.**

Abduction or harboring of wife.

Right of action, §51-1-15.

Adultery.

Right of action abolished, §51-1-17.

Alienation of affections.

Right of action abolished, §51-1-17.

Criminal conversation.

Right of action abolished, §51-1-17.

**Adoption.**

General provisions, §§19-8-1 to 19-8-28. See  
**ADOPTION.**

Human embryo adoption, §§19-8-40 to 19-8-43.

**Adultery.** See **ADULTERY.**

**Adverse possession.**

Possession by husband with wife presumptively  
 possession of husband, §44-5-169.

**Anatomical gifts.**

Who may make gift of body or body part of  
 decedent, §44-5-147.

**Annulment of marriage**, §§19-4-1 to 19-4-5. See  
**ANNULMENT OF MARRIAGE.**

**Assault.**

Aggravated assault between spouses, punishment,  
 §16-5-21.

Simple assault committed between spouse,  
 punishment, §16-5-20.

Child witnesses.

Presence of accused, testimony outside of,  
 §17-8-55.

**Battery.**

Aggravated battery between spouses, punishment,  
 §16-5-24.

Child witnesses.

Presence of accused, testimony outside of,  
 §17-8-55.

Family violence battery, §16-5-23.1.

Pregnant wife, §§16-5-23, 16-5-23.1.

Simple battery between parent and child,  
 punishment, §16-5-23.

Simple battery between spouses, punishment,  
 §16-5-23.

**Bigamy**, §16-6-20.

Marrying a bigamist, §§16-6-21, 19-3-2.

**HUSBAND AND WIFE —Cont'd**

**Constitution of Georgia.**

Spouse's separate property, GA Const Art I §I Par  
 XXVII.

**Contracts.**

Marriage as valuable consideration, §19-3-60.

Right of married persons to contract, §19-3-10.

**Criminal proceedings.**

Privileged communications.

Competent but not compellable to give evidence  
 against each other, §24-5-503.

Spouse charged with crime against child under  
 age of 18.

Inapplicability of privileges, evidence to  
 specific act, §24-5-503.

**Decedents' estates.**

Salaries and wages on death of employee.

Payment of outstanding wages to beneficiaries,  
 §34-7-4.

**Descent and distribution.**

Rules of inheritance generally, §53-2-1.

**Desertion**, §§19-10-1, 19-10-2.

**Divorce**, §§19-5-1 to 19-5-17. See **DIVORCE.**

**Domicile**, §19-2-3.

General provisions, §§19-2-1 to 19-2-6. See  
**DOMESTIC RELATIONS.**

**Evidence.**

Privileged communications, §24-5-501.

Criminal proceedings.

Competent but not compellable to give  
 evidence against each other, §24-5-503.

Spouse charged with crime against child  
 under age of 18.

Inapplicability of privileges, evidence to  
 specific act, §24-5-503.

**Exemptions from levy and sale.**

Constitutional exemptions.

Debtor's refusal to apply.

Application for exemption by spouse,  
 §44-13-2.

Reversion of property set apart from spouse,  
 §44-13-20.

Sale for reinvestment.

When application made by divorced spouse,  
 §44-13-17.

Spouse claiming exemption for debtor may not  
 claim own exemption, §44-13-43.

Homestead exemptions.

Effect of article, §44-13-21.

**Family violence battery**, §16-5-23.1.

Child witnesses.

Presence of accused, testimony outside of,  
 §17-8-55.

**Family violence generally**, §§19-13-1 to 19-13-23.

See **FAMILY VIOLENCE.**

**Gifts.**

Purchase money resulting trusts.

Spouses payors of consideration.

Presumption, §53-12-131.

**Habeas corpus.**

Detention of spouse, §9-14-2.

**Health insurance.**

Termination of coverage.

Spouse's coverage due to break in marital  
 relationship, §§33-24-20, 33-24-21.

Surviving spouse's coverage, §§33-24-20,  
 33-24-21.

**Human embryo adoption**, §§19-8-40 to 19-8-43.

**Interspousal tort immunity**, §19-3-8.

**Land registration.**

Declaration of title by descent upon petition rights  
 of surviving spouse, §44-2-131.



**HUSBAND AND WIFE —Cont'd**

**Loss of consortium.** See LOSS OF CONSORTIUM.

**Marital deduction testamentary gift or transfer.**

Distribution of assets by executor, administrator or trustee, §53-4-74.

**Marriage and family therapists.**

General provisions, §§43-10A-1 to 43-10A-23. See MARRIAGE AND FAMILY THERAPISTS.

**Marriage generally,** §§19-3-1 to 19-3-66. See MARRIAGE.

**Medical consent.**

General provisions, §§31-9-1 to 31-9-7. See MEDICAL CONSENT.

**Military spouse licensed in other state and temporarily in Georgia, obtaining Georgia licensing for certain professions,** §§43-14-16, 43-41-19.

**Negligence.**

Liability for torts of spouse in certain instances, §51-2-2.

**Peace bonds.** See PEACE BONDS.

**Powers of attorney.**

Petitions to construe power or to review conduct of agent.

Persons who may petition, §10-6B-16.

**Pregnant wife.**

Abandonment, §19-10-2.

**Prescription.**

Possession by husband with wife presumptively possession of husband, §44-5-169.

**Presumptions.**

Contracts.

Right of married persons to contract, §19-3-10.

**Privileged communications,** §24-5-501.

Criminal proceedings.

Competent but not compellable to give evidence against each other, §24-5-503.

Spouse charged with crime against child under age of 18.

Inapplicability of privileges, evidence to specific act, §24-5-503.

Uniform interstate family support act.

Inapplicability, §19-11-135.

**Purchase money resulting trusts.**

Spouses payors of consideration.

Gift presumed, §53-12-131.

**Rape of wife.**

Not defense to charge of rape, §16-6-1.

**Real estate transfer tax.**

Exemptions of transfers in connection with divorce case, §48-6-2.

**Remainders and reversions.**

Marriage of widow.

Validity of limitations over, §44-6-68.

**Resulting trusts.**

Purchase money resulting trusts.

Spouses payors of consideration.

Gift presumed, §53-12-131.

**Separate property of spouse,** §19-3-9, GA Const Art I §I Par XXVII.

**Simultaneous death act,** §§53-10-1 to 53-10-6. See SIMULTANEOUS DEATH.

**Sodomy.**

Person sodomized.

Spouse of defendant not defense to charge of aggravated sodomy, §16-6-2.

**Spousal property.**

Each spouse's property separate, §19-3-9.

**HUSBAND AND WIFE —Cont'd**

**Substance abuse.**

Right of minor to obtain drug abuse treatment on own consent.

Informing minor's spouse of treatment, §37-7-8.

**Support and maintenance.**

Generally. See SUPPORT AND MAINTENANCE.

Year's support, §§53-3-1 to 53-3-20. See YEAR'S SUPPORT.

**Surviving spouses.** See SURVIVING SPOUSES.

**Teachers.**

Health insurance plans.

Coverage for dependents, §20-2-887.

**Torts.**

Interspousal tort immunity, §19-3-8.

Recovery for torts to wife, §51-1-9.

Who may bring actions for torts to wife, §51-1-10.

Wife living apart from husband.

Action for torts to self or children, §51-1-10.

**Trust.**

Purchase money resulting trusts.

Spouses payors of consideration.

Gift presumed, §53-12-131.

**Venereal diseases.**

Expedited partner therapy.

Prescribing treatment for sexual partner of patient without examination, §31-17-7.1.

Informing spouse, §31-17-7.

**Wages.**

Beneficiary entitled to outstanding wages on death of employee, §34-7-4.

**Wills.**

General provisions, §§53-4-1 to 53-4-75. See WILLS.

**Witnesses.**

Privileged communications, §24-5-501.

Criminal proceedings.

Competent but not compellable to give evidence against each other, §24-5-503.

Spouse charged with crime against child under age of 18.

Inapplicability of privileges, evidence to specific act, §24-5-503.

Support and maintenance, §19-11-69.

**Workers' compensation.**

Dependency.

Persons presumed dependent, §34-9-13.

Termination of dependency, §34-9-13.

Written receipt of widow or widower.

Employer released and discharged, §34-9-225.

**Year's support,** §§53-3-1 to 53-3-20. See YEAR'S SUPPORT.

**HUSBAND AND WIFE PRIVILEGE,** §24-5-501.

**Criminal proceedings,** §24-5-503.

Competent but not compellable to give evidence against each other, §24-5-503.

Spouse charged with crime against child under age of 18.

Inapplicability of privileges, evidence to specific act, §24-5-503.

**Uniform interstate family support act.**

Inapplicability, §19-11-135.

**HVAC SYSTEMS.**

**Condominiums.**

Insurance coverage required, §44-3-107.

**Heating and air conditioning contractors,**

§§43-14-1 to 43-14-16. See HEATING AND AIR CONDITIONING CONTRACTORS.

**HYDRAULIC FRACTURING.**

**Defined,** §12-4-42.



**HYDRAULIC FRACTURING —Cont'd**

**Oil and gas deep drilling generally.** See OIL AND GAS DEEP DRILLING.

**Rulemaking authority regarding,** §12-4-44.

**HYDROCARBON SUBSTANCES.**

**Accelerant detection dog trained to detect.**

Harming law enforcement animal, §16-11-107.

**HYDROELECTRIC PLANTS.****Eminent domain.**

Electric power plants, §§22-3-20 to 22-3-47. See EMINENT DOMAIN.

**HYDROFLUOROCARBONS.****Greenhouse gases.**

Carbon sequestration registry, §§12-6-220 to 12-6-232. See CARBON SEQUESTRATION REGISTRY.

**HYDROGEN VEHICLES.**

**Income tax credit for purchase of alternative fuel heavy and medium duty vehicles,**

§§48-7-29.18, 48-7-29.19.

**License plates,** §40-2-86.1.

**HYENAS.****Wild animal licenses and permits.**

Animals inherently dangerous to human beings, §27-5-5.

**HYGIENE INSTRUCTION.**

**Financing,** §20-2-187.

**HYPERGLYCEMIA.****Insulin.**

Distributing or reselling nonprescription injectable insulin obtained over the counter, §16-13-79.

**Schools and education.**

Care of students with diabetes, §20-2-779.

**HYPERPARATHYROIDISM.****Bone mass measurement coverage act,**

§§31-15A-1 to 31-15A-3.

**HYPNOTISTS.**

**Occupation tax or regulatory fee levied by local government.**

Civil action to enforce, §48-13-9.1.

Example of business subject to, §48-13-9.

**HYPODERMIC SYRINGES OR NEEDLES.**

**Endangerment of others,** §16-5-60.

**Euthanasia of shelter animals,** §4-11-5.1.

**Unlawful sale, loan, rent, lease or distribution,** §16-13-32.

Additional fine, dedication to county drug abuse treatment and education fund, §§15-21-100, 15-21-101.

**HYPOGLYCEMIA.****Insulin.**

Distributing or reselling nonprescription injectable insulin obtained over the counter, §16-13-79.

**Schools and education.**

Care of students with diabetes, §20-2-779.

**IDENTIFICATION CARDS.****Aliens.**

Persons without drivers' licenses.

Systematic alien verification for entitlements (SAVE) program.

Issuance of ID to noncitizen applicant.

Confirmation of lawful presence in country through SAVE program required, §40-5-21.2.

Temporary cards.

Issuance upon furnishing documentation verifying lawful presence in country, §40-5-21.1.

**Anatomical gifts.**

Forms for making gifts upon issuance or renewal, §40-5-6.

Identification cards for persons without drivers' licenses.

Donor designation on card, §40-5-100.

Information provided to procurement organizations, §40-5-100.

Method of making gift.

Statement or symbol indicating gift on identification card, §44-5-143.

**Blackouts.**

Persons suffering blackouts, §30-1-3.

**Blasting,** §25-8-7.**Boats and other watercraft.**

Person operating to have proper identification, §52-7-8.3.

**Boxers,** §43-4B-4.**Business records.**

Disposal of business records containing personal information, §§10-15-1 to 10-15-7.

**Certified process servers,** §9-11-4.1.**Cigarette sales to minors,** §16-12-171.**Disasters.**

Replacement free of charge for documentation lost as result of a natural disaster, §50-1-9.

**Elections.**

Documentation required for voter registration, §21-2-220.1.

**Elector identifying self to poll worker,**

§21-2-417.

**Federal work authorization program.**

Private employers.

Registration with, utilization, requirement, §36-60-6.

Public employers, contractors and subcontractors.

Registration and participation, requirement, §13-10-91.

Immigrant enforcement review board, enforcement of provisions, §50-36-3.

**Forgery,** §16-9-4.

**Fraudulent possession, procurement or use,** §40-5-125.

**Health insurance.**

Insurance identification cards, §33-24-57.1.

**Identity fraud,** §§16-9-120 to 16-9-132. See IDENTITY FRAUD.

**Insurance identification cards,** §33-24-57.1.

**Lawful presence within United States of applicants.**

Verification, §50-36-1.

**License tags.**

Presentation of valid Georgia card.

Required on initial issuance, §40-2-33.

**Lobbyist registration,** §21-5-71.**Lost cards.**

Replacement free of charge for documentation lost as result of a natural disaster, §50-1-9.

**ICE CREAM,** §§26-2-239, 26-2-240.

**Milk and milk products generally,** §§26-2-230 to 26-2-250. See MILK AND MILK PRODUCTS.



**IDENTIFICATION CARDS —Cont'd****Motor fuel taxes.**

Trucks, tanks or vessels transporting motor fuels,  
§48-9-9.

**Organ donations.**

Forms for making gifts upon issuance or renewal,  
§40-5-6.

Identification cards for persons without drivers'  
licenses.

Donor designation on card, §40-5-100.

Information provided to procurement  
organizations, §40-5-100.

Method of making gift.

Statement or symbol indicating gift on  
identification card, §44-5-143.

**Persons with disabilities, §§40-5-170 to 40-5-179.**

Birth date.

Evidence required, §40-5-177.

Blackouts.

Persons suffering blackouts to carry  
identification, §30-1-3.

Content, §40-5-171.

Definitions, §40-5-170.

Displaying or representing another's card as own  
card, §40-5-179.

Evidence of birth date.

Required, §40-5-177.

False or fictitious name and application,  
§40-5-179.

Fee, §40-5-178.

Fictitious or fraudulently altered card, §40-5-179.

Fingerprint records obtained from applicants.

Destruction, list of entities supplied records,  
public inspection, §40-5-2.

Format of card, §40-5-173.

Identification card number, §40-5-171.

Issuance by department of public safety,  
§40-5-171.

Lending card, §40-5-179.

Medical information.

Space for entering, §40-5-173.

Permanent disabilities.

Issuance of card to persons with, §40-5-172.

Permitting another to use, §40-5-179.

Public events.

Seating at public events.

Admission to seating for persons with  
disabilities, §40-5-175.

Rules and regulations, §40-5-176.

Seating at public events.

Admission to seating for persons with  
disabilities, §40-5-175.

Special handicapped transportation services.

Proof of need, §40-5-174.

Temporary disabilities.

Issuance of cards to persons with, §40-5-172.

Terms of cards, §40-5-172.

Transportation services.

Proof of need for special transportation services,  
§40-5-174.

Veterans' drivers' licenses.

Waiver of fee for persons with, §40-5-178.

**Persons without drivers' licenses, §§40-5-100 to 40-5-105.**

Aliens.

Systematic alien verification for entitlements  
(SAVE) program.

Issuance of ID to noncitizen applicant.

Confirmation of lawful presence in country  
through SAVE program required,  
§40-5-21.2.

**IDENTIFICATION CARDS —Cont'd****Persons without drivers' licenses —Cont'd**

Aliens —Cont'd

Temporary cards.

Issuance upon furnishing documentation  
verifying lawful presence in country,  
§40-5-21.1.

Anatomical gift donors, §40-5-100.

Biological characteristics.

Applicant not required to submit, §40-5-100.

Birth date.

Applicant to furnish proof of, §40-5-102.

Blindness prevention, voluntary contribution via  
application for issuance or renewal of card,  
§40-5-100.

Cancellation of cards.

Authority of department, §40-5-50.

Contents, §40-5-100.

Disclosure of information, §40-5-105.

Duration, §40-5-100.

False statements in applications, §40-5-104.

Fee, §40-5-103.

Fingerprints.

Applicant not required to submit to, §40-5-100.

Fingerprint records obtained from applicants.

Destruction, list of entities supplied records,  
public inspection, §40-5-2.

Identification card number, §40-5-100.

Immigration laws, lawful presence in country  
under.

Temporary card.

Issuance upon furnishing documentation  
verifying, §40-5-21.1.

Indigents.

Fee not collected from, §40-5-103.

Issuance.

Department of public safety authorized,  
§40-5-100.

Keeping of records, §40-5-105.

License tags.

Presentation of valid Georgia card.

Required on initial issuance, §40-2-33.

Multiple cards.

Possession of more than one card prohibited,  
§40-5-100.

Organ donors, §40-5-100.

Registered voters.

Fee not collected from, §40-5-103.

Renewal.

Application, §§40-5-100, 40-5-103.

Rules and regulations, §40-5-101.

Surrender of prior card, §40-5-100.

Temporary card.

Lawful presence in United States under federal  
immigration laws.

Issuance upon furnishing documentation  
verifying, §40-5-21.1.

Term, §40-5-100.

Unlawful use of cards, §40-5-120.

Veterans.

Fee not collected from, §40-5-103.

**Process servers.**

Certified process servers, §9-11-4.1.

**Public defenders.**

Issuance to, §17-12-27.

**Replacement free of charge.**

Lost as result of a natural disaster, §50-1-9.

**Scanning card of another without prior knowledge and consent, §40-5-120.****Secure and verifiable identity document act, §50-36-2.**



**IDENTIFICATION CARDS —Cont'd****Third-party prescription programs.**

Use of card after cancellation of program.

Enrollee's liability, §26-4-147.

**Voter identification cards, §21-2-417.1.****Voter registration.**

Application for card as application for voter registration, §21-2-221.

**IDENTIFICATION EVIDENCE.****Proof of identity, §24-14-40.**

Other crimes, wrongs or acts, §24-4-404.

**IDENTIFICATION MARKS.****Animals.**

Criminal removal, §16-9-71.

**Criminal use of an article with an altered mark, §16-9-70.****IDENTIFICATION NUMBERS.****Boats and other vessels.**

Numbering of vessels, §§52-7-4 to 52-7-7.6. See BOATS AND OTHER WATERCRAFT.

**Business records.**

Disposal of business records containing personal information, §§10-15-1 to 10-15-7.

**Motor vehicles.**

Forfeiture of vehicles and components with altered or removed numbers, §40-11-21.

Civil forfeiture, §40-11-20.

General provisions, §§40-4-1 to 40-4-23. See MOTOR VEHICLES.

**Redaction of personal identifying information.**

Civil filings generally, §9-11-7.1.

Magistrate court filings, §15-10-54.

**IDENTIFICATION OF CRIMINAL SUSPECTS.****Lineups and showups, procedures, §§17-20-1 to 17-20-3.****IDENTIFYING INFORMATION.****Business records.**

Disposal of business records containing personal information, §§10-15-1 to 10-15-7.

**Fair business practices act.**

Person making complaint.

Confidentiality, consent to release, waiver, §10-1-393.

**Redaction of personal identifying information.**

Civil filings generally, §9-11-7.1.

Magistrate court filings, §15-10-54.

**Uniform interstate family support act.**

Nondisclosure, §19-11-131.

**IDENTITY.****Coin-operated amusement machines.**

Class B machines.

Accounting terminals.

Privacy protection, §50-27-101.

**Evidence.**

Proof of identity, §24-14-40.

Other crimes, wrongs or acts, §24-4-404.

**Secure and verifiable identity document act, §50-36-2.****IDENTITY FRAUD, §§16-9-120 to 16-9-132.****Aggravated identity fraud, §16-9-121.1.**

Penalty, §16-9-126.

**Attorneys' fees.**

Business victim's right to recover, §16-9-129.

Consumer victims' right to recover, §16-9-130.

**Bureau of investigation.**

Filing of complaints by consumer victims, §16-9-123.

**IDENTITY FRAUD —Cont'd****Bureau of investigation —Cont'd**

Repository for complaints, §16-9-123.

**Business records.**

Disposal of business records containing personal information, §§10-15-1 to 10-15-7.

**Class actions.**

Equitable injunctive relief, §16-9-130.

**Conduct constituting, §16-9-121.**

Aggravated identity fraud, §§16-9-121.1, 16-9-126.

**Criminal penalties, §§16-9-122, 16-9-126.****Criminal prosecutions, §§16-9-124, 16-9-131.**

Prosecuting attorneys, §16-9-124.

**Damages.**

Business victim's cause of action, §16-9-129.

Consumer victim's cause of action, §16-9-130.

Treble damages for intentional violation, §16-9-130.

**Definitions, §16-9-120.****Elements of offense, §16-9-121.****Employment, use of information to obtain.**

Aggravated identity fraud, §16-9-121.1.

Penalty, §16-9-126.

**Exemptions from act, §16-9-128.****Good faith compliance, §16-9-128.****Incident reports.**

Preparation by law enforcement agency, §35-1-13.

Victim's right to file, §16-9-125.1.

**Injunctions.**

Equitable injunctive relief, §16-9-130.

**Investigations.**

Compelling production of electronic communications records, §35-3-4.1.

Complaints of consumer victims, §16-9-123.

Governor's office of consumer affairs, §16-9-131.

**Law enforcement agencies.**

Transmittal of complaints to bureau of investigation, §16-9-123.

**Phishing.**

Use of Internet or e-mail to induce person to provide personal information by posing as a business, §16-9-109.1.

**Remedies.**

Cumulative nature of remedies, §16-9-132.

**Reports.**

Incident reports, §35-1-13.

Victim's right to file, §16-9-125.1.

**Restitution.**

Institution of proceedings, §16-9-127.

Penalties for violations, §16-9-126.

**Subpoenas.**

Compelling production of electronic communications records, §35-3-4.1.

**Venue.**

County of offense, §16-9-125.

**Victims.**

Right to file incident report, §16-9-125.1.

**IDENTITY THEFT, §§10-1-910 to 10-1-915.****Breach of security regarding personal information.**

Notification required, §10-1-912.

**Consumer reporting agencies.**

Notification upon breach of security regarding personal information, §10-1-912.

**Credit report security freezes, §§10-1-913 to 10-1-915.**

Definitions, §10-1-913.

Duties of reporting agency on request, §10-1-914.

Entities exempt from provisions, §10-1-914.

Notice of rights to consumer, §10-1-915.



**IDENTITY THEFT —Cont'd****Credit report security freezes —Cont'd**

Procedures, §10-1-914.

Protected consumer, freezes for, §10-1-914.1.

Removal, §10-1-914.

Temporary lifting of freeze, §10-1-914.

**Data collector defined, §10-1-911.****Definitions, §10-1-911.****Information broker defined, §10-1-911.****Legislative declaration, §10-1-910.****Notice.**

Breach of security regarding personal information, §10-1-912.

Defined, methods of giving, §10-1-911.

**Personal information defined, §10-1-911.****Phishing.**

Use of Internet or e-mail to induce person to provide personal information by posing as a business, §16-9-109.1.

**Purpose, §10-1-910.****Substitute notice.**

Defined, manner of giving, §10-1-911.

**IDLE REDUCTION TECHNOLOGY.****Vehicle weight limit violations.**

Damages for excess weight, §32-6-27.

**IGNITER CORD.****Explosive materials, §16-7-81.****IGNITES.****Explosive materials, §16-7-81.****IGNITION INTERLOCK DEVICE PROVIDERS ACT.****Provider centers.**

General provisions, §§43-12A-1 to 43-12A-9. See IGNITION INTERLOCK DEVICES.

Short title, §43-12A-1.

**IGNITION INTERLOCK DEVICES.****Allowing restricted driver to use vehicle, §§42-8-113, 42-8-114.****Certificate of eligibility for ignition interlock device limited driving permit or probationary license, §42-8-111.****Certification of devices, §42-8-115.****Circumventing operation of device, §42-8-118.****Contracts with private entity to operate provider center or lease devices.**

Provision to allow indigent to participate in program, §42-8-110.

**Court-ordered installation, §42-8-111.**

Proof of compliance, §42-8-112.

**Defined, §42-8-110.****Drivers' licenses.**

Ignition interlock device limited driving permit, §§40-5-64, 42-8-110.1.

Accountability court or operating under the influence court actions as to permit, §40-5-76.

**Application.**

Form, §40-5-64.1.

Signature, §40-5-64.1.

**Certificate of eligibility.**

Time for issuance, §42-8-112.

Conditions for issuance, §40-5-64.1.

Duration, §40-5-64.1.

Eligibility, §40-5-64.1.

**Expiration of driver's license.**

Issuance of probationary license, limited driving permit or ignition interlock limited driving permit where driver's license has expired, §40-5-22.

**IGNITION INTERLOCK DEVICES —Cont'd****Drivers' licenses —Cont'd**

Ignition interlock device limited driving permit —Cont'd

Fees, §40-5-64.1.

Monitoring of device, §42-8-112.

Purposes for which driving permitted under permit, §40-5-64.1.

Refusal to submit to chemical test.

Eligibility for permit upon suspension for refusal, §40-5-67.2.

Renewal, §§40-5-64.1, 42-8-112.

Report to legislature, §40-5-64.2.

Restrictions, §42-8-110.1.

**Revocation.**

Grounds, §40-5-64.1.

Hearings, §40-5-64.1.

Violation of conditions, §42-8-112.

Tampering with, revocation of permit, §40-5-64.

Terms of permit, §42-8-112.

Violation of permit.

Misdemeanor, §40-5-64.1.

**DUI alcohol or drug use risk reduction program, §42-8-111.****Failure to install.**

Effect, §42-8-116.1.

**Fees, §42-8-111.****Installation.**

Court-ordered installation, §42-8-111.

Proof of compliance with order, §42-8-112.

**Installation, deinstallation and user fees charged by provider center, §42-8-110.****Labels.**

Warning labels, §42-8-116.

**Limited driving permits for certain offenders, §§40-5-64, 42-8-110.1.**

Restrictions, §42-8-110.1.

Tampering with device.

Revocation of limited driving permit, §40-5-64.

**Previously installed devices, §42-8-116.1.****Probation of first offenders.**

Requirements for entry of order, §43-12A-6.

**Proof of compliance with court order, §42-8-112.****Provider centers, §§43-12A-1 to 43-12A-9.**

Business name, §43-12A-5.

Citation of act, §43-12A-1.

Conflicts of interest in ownership, operation or agency relationship, §43-12A-5.

Criminal history check of applicants, §43-12A-4.

Definitions, §§42-8-110, 43-12A-2.

Disqualifying acts of applicants, §43-12A-6.

Enforcement of provisions, §43-12A-9.

**Fees.**

Application to operate, §43-12A-4.

License renewal, §43-12A-7.

Grounds for suspension of license, §43-12A-8.

Insurance requirements, §43-12A-4.

**License to operate.**

Issuance, §43-12A-7.

Renewal, §43-12A-7.

Required, §43-12A-3.

Suspension, §43-12A-8.

Probation of first offenders, order entered, §43-12A-6.

Purchase or lease of devices for provider centers, §42-8-110.

Requirements for operation, §43-12A-4.

Rules and regulations, §43-12A-9.

Short title of act, §43-12A-1.

Surety bond, §43-12A-4.



**IGNITION INTERLOCK DEVICES —Cont'd****Provider centers —Cont'd**

Violations, §43-12A-9.

**Purchase or lease for provider centers,**  
§42-8-110.**Renting, leasing, etc., of vehicles, §42-8-113.**  
Exceptions, §42-8-114.**Reporting requirements, §42-8-112.****Revocation of driving privileges.**

Reporting to service center.

Failure to report or receiving unsatisfactory report, §42-8-112.

Violation of probation, §42-8-117.

**Rules and regulations for certification,**  
§42-8-115.**Security deposit for safe return, §42-8-110.****Starting by another person, §42-8-118.****Tampering with device, §42-8-118.**

Revocation of limited driving permit, §40-5-64.

**Violation of probation, §42-8-117.****Warning labels, §42-8-116.****Warranties for vehicle protection products,**  
§§33-34A-1 to 33-34A-13. See VEHICLE  
PROTECTION PRODUCT WARRANTIES.**IGNITION PROPENSITY FOR CIGARETTES.****Cigarette fire safety, §§25-14-1 to 25-14-11. See**  
CIGARETTE FIRE SAFETY.**IGNORANCE OF FACT.****When equitable interference not authorized.**

Absent fraud, §23-2-29.

Mutual ignorance of fact, §23-2-28.

**IGNORANCE OF LAW.****Effect, §1-3-6.****When equitable interference not authorized.**

Mere ignorance, §23-2-27.

**ILLEGAL ALIENS.****Aliens generally. See ALIENS.****Arrest, §35-1-17.****Concealing, harboring or shielding illegal**  
**alien from detection, §16-11-201.****Criminal investigation.**

Investigation of illegal alien status, §17-5-100.

Witness' or victim's immigration status not investigated, §17-5-100.

**Driver training schools.**

Legal presence in United States, proof of.

Drug awareness program instructors,  
§43-13-6.1.

Instructors, §43-13-5.

Operators, §43-13-4.

**Educational institutions.**

Sanctuary policies prohibited, §20-3-10.

**Enforcement of immigration laws.**

Cooperation with federal authorities.

State and local law enforcement, §35-1-17.

Criminal justice coordinating council.

Grants and incentive programs, duty,  
§35-6A-10.**Georgia bureau of investigation.**Aliens released from federal custody within  
Georgia.

Posting information on website, §35-3-14.

**Ignition interlock device provider centers.**

Probation of first offenders.

Requirements for entry of order, legal presence  
in United States, §43-12A-6.**Immunity.**

Enforcement of immigration laws.

Law enforcement officers and government  
officials, §35-1-17.**ILLEGAL ALIENS —Cont'd****Inducing illegal alien to enter into state,**  
§16-11-202.**Jails, person confined in jail.**Determination of nationality and status as to  
whether lawfully in country, §42-4-14.**Local governments.**Immigration compliance reporting by agencies and  
political subdivisions, §50-36-4.Immigration sanctuary policies prohibited,  
§36-80-23.Immigrant enforcement review board,  
enforcement of provisions, §50-36-3.**Transporting illegal aliens to federal facilities.**State or local law enforcement, authority,  
§35-1-17.**Transporting or moving illegal alien for**  
**purpose of furthering illegal presence,**  
§16-11-200.**Universities and colleges.**

Sanctuary policies prohibited, §20-3-10.

**Verification whether presence is lawful or**  
**unlawful, §16-11-203.****ILLEGAL COLLECTION OF TAX.****County and municipal taxes and license fees,**  
§48-5-380.**ILLEGAL REMUNERATION.****Judges and law enforcement personnel,**  
§16-10-98.**ILLEGIBILITY.****Insurance forms, §33-24-10.****Motor vehicles.**

Registration certificate, §40-2-43.

Title of certificate, §40-3-31.

**ILLEGITIMACY.****Descent and distribution.**

Inheritance by illegitimate children, §53-2-3.

Inheritance from children born out of wedlock,  
§53-2-4.**Divorce.**

Children born out of wedlock.

Effect of divorce, §19-5-15.

**Health insurance.**

Children born out of wedlock.

Health insurer not to consider illegitimacy,  
§33-24-55.**Legitimacy generally, §§19-7-20 to 19-7-27. See**  
LEGITIMACY.**Paternity.**General provisions, §§19-7-40 to 19-7-54. See  
PATERNITY.**Wrongful death.**

No bar to recovery, §51-4-2.

**ILLITERACY.****Elections.**

Absentee voting.

Application.

Signing by making electors mark, §21-2-381.

Assistance to illiterate elector, §21-2-385.

Assistance to illiterate voter, §21-2-409.

**ILLUMINATING FUELS.****Petroleum products sales generally, §§10-1-140**  
**to 10-1-169. See PETROLEUM PRODUCTS.****IMITATION CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES. See**  
DRUGS.



**IMMEDIATE PRECURSOR.****Drug schedules.**

Controlled substance defined, §§16-13-21,  
16-13-110, 20-1-22, 20-3-92, 42-4-13, 48-15-2,  
50-10-4.

Immediate precursor defined, §16-13-21.

**Identification by state board of pharmacy,**  
§16-13-24.

**IMMIGRATION.**

**Constitution of the United States,** US Const Art  
I §9.

**Dependency proceedings.**

Records.

Discovery, §15-11-170.

**Drivers' licenses.**

For-hire endorsement on driver's license, §40-5-39.

**Educational institutions.**

Sanctuary policies prohibited, §20-3-10.

**Enforcement of immigration law in state.**

Cooperation and agreements with federal  
authorities.

State and local law enforcement, §35-1-17.

Criminal justice coordinating council.

Grants and incentive programs, duty,  
§35-6A-10.

Immunity.

Law enforcement officers or government  
officials, §35-1-17.

Memorandum of understanding with federal  
agencies.

Training peace officers to enforce, §35-2-14.

**Federal work authorization program to verify  
new employees.**

Business license, other documents to operate  
business.

Evidence of authorization to use required,  
§36-60-6.

Private employers.

Registration with, utilization, requirement,  
§36-60-6.

Public employers, contractors and subcontractors.

Immigration compliance reporting by agencies  
and political subdivisions, §§13-10-91,  
50-36-4.

Registration and participation, requirement,  
§§13-10-90, 13-10-91.

Immigrant enforcement review board,  
enforcement of provisions, §50-36-3.

**Identification.**

Secure and verifiable identity document act,  
§50-36-2.

**Income tax deduction as business expense.**

Wages or remuneration paid individuals.

Disallowed unless individual authorized  
employee, §48-7-21.1.

**Local governments.**

Immigration compliance reporting by agencies and  
political subdivisions, §50-36-4.

Immigration sanctuary policies prohibited,  
§36-80-23.

Immigrant enforcement review board,  
enforcement of provisions, §50-36-3.

**Motor carriers.**

Certification of motor carriers.

Citizenship or documentation of lawful  
presence, §40-1-101.

**Notaries.**

Misrepresentation as to power to counsel on  
immigration matters, §45-17-8.2.

**IMMIGRATION —Cont'd****Notaries public.**

Misrepresentation as to powers to counsel on  
immigration matters, §45-17-8.

**Private immigration assistance providers.**

Licensing, regulation, §§43-20A-1 to 43-20A-21.

**Public employers, contractors and  
subcontractors.**

Federal work authorization program to verify new  
employees.

Immigration compliance reporting by agencies  
and political subdivisions, §§13-10-91,  
50-36-4.

Registration and participation, requirement,  
§§13-10-90, 13-10-91.

Immigrant enforcement review board,  
enforcement of provisions, §50-36-3.

Immigration compliance reporting by agencies and  
political subdivisions, §50-36-4.

**Registration of immigration assistance act.**

Private immigration assistance providers.

Licensing, regulation, §§43-20A-1 to 43-20A-21.

**Secure and verifiable identity document act,**  
§50-36-2.**State departments and agencies.**

Immigration compliance reporting by agencies and  
political subdivisions, §50-36-4.

**Transporting illegal aliens to federal facilities.**

State and local law enforcement, §35-1-17.

**IMMIGRATION ASSISTANCE PROVIDERS,**  
§§43-20A-1 to 43-20A-21.**Administration and enforcement,** §43-20A-3.

Actions by secretary of state, §43-20A-15.

**Administrative, civil, criminal action.**

Report to secretary of state.

Provider subject of action, §43-20A-9.

**Advertising,** §43-20A-6.**Bond by licensees,** §43-20A-4.**Cease and desist orders,** §43-20A-18.**Civil penalties for violations,** §43-20A-7.**Contract to provide services.**

Obligation of provider and client stated,  
§43-20A-5.

**Copy of notice, order, pleading, indictment,  
accusation.**

Secretary of state provided, §43-20A-9.

**Criminal penalties for violations,** §43-20A-21.**Definitions,** §43-20A-2.**Destruction of records,** §43-20A-8.**Disciplinary action.**

Disclosure of sanction, §43-20A-14.

Educational loans or scholarships.

Nonpayment, default, breach of repayment or  
service obligation, §43-20A-17.

Grounds, §43-20A-16.

Notice of opportunity for hearing, §43-20A-19.

Report to secretary of state.

Provider subject of action, §43-20A-9.

**Disclosures.**

Investigations or disciplinary sanctions,  
§43-20A-14.

**Documents maintained by secretary of state,**  
§43-20A-8.**Educational loans or scholarships.**

Nonpayment, default, breach of repayment or  
service obligation.

Suspension of license, §43-20A-17.

**Emergency orders,** §43-20A-15.**Employment of investigators,** §43-20A-13.



**IMMIGRATION ASSISTANCE PROVIDERS**

—Cont'd

**Ethics in immigration assistance by private persons.**

Purpose and intent of chapter, §43-20A-3.

**Events or developments after license granted.**

Amendment of license application, §43-20A-11.

**Exemptions, §43-20A-6.****Fees for license.**

Secretary of state to charge, requirements, §43-20A-10.

**Felony conviction.**

License.

Denial, suspension, revocation, §43-20A-16.

Notification, time limit, §43-20A-20.

**Fraud, violation of local, state or federal law.**

Civil complaint or arbitration filing alleging.

Report to secretary of state, §43-20A-9.

**I am not an attorney licensed to practice law.**

Signs posted in office, advertising, statement in, §43-20A-6.

**Intent of chapter, §43-20A-3.****Investigations.**

Disclosure of information by secretary of state, §43-20A-14.

Emergency orders, §43-20A-15.

Employment of investigators, §43-20A-13.

Issuance of order by secretary of state, §43-20A-15.

Service of notice and proposed order, §43-20A-15.

**License.**

Application, §43-20A-4.

Amendment, §43-20A-11.

Confidentiality of applications, §43-20A-4.

Criminal background report, §43-20A-4.

Denial, suspension, revocation, §43-20A-16.

Educational loans or scholarships.

Nonpayment, default, breach of repayment or service obligation, §43-20A-17.

Notice of opportunity for hearing, §43-20A-19.

Documents maintained by secretary of state, §43-20A-8.

Exemptions, §43-20A-6.

False or misleading information, §43-20A-6.

Fees.

Secretary of state to charge, requirements, §43-20A-10.

Military service members.

Expiration of license while on active duty.

Practice under, time period, §43-20A-12.

Qualifications, §43-20A-4.

Renewal, §43-20A-4.

Required to provide services, §43-20A-4.

**Military service members.**

Expiration of license while on active duty.

Practice under, time period, §43-20A-12.

**Notice of opportunity for hearing.**

Discipline, license denial, suspension, revocation, §43-20A-19.

**Permissible services, §43-20A-5.****Preservation of records, §43-20A-8.****Private cause of action.**

Person suffering injury or damage, §43-20A-7.

**Prohibited acts, §43-20A-6.**

Civil penalties for violations, §43-20A-7.

Criminal penalties for violations, §43-20A-21.

**Purpose of chapter, §43-20A-3.****Records.**

Documents maintained by secretary of state, §43-20A-8.

**IMMIGRATION ASSISTANCE PROVIDERS**

—Cont'd

**Registration of immigration assistance act.**

Short title, §43-20A-1.

**Rules and regulations, §43-20A-7.****Services, §43-20A-5.****Short title.**

Registration of immigration assistance act, §43-20A-1.

**Signs posted, §43-20A-6.****IMMUNITY.****Abandoned newborns.**

Medical facilities, fire stations and police stations.

Immunity from liability, §19-10A-7.

**Abortion.**

Parental notification.

Health care providers acting in good faith, §15-11-687.

**Accountants.**

Immunity for reporting of violations, §§43-3-20, 43-3-21.

**Advance directives for health care, §31-32-10.****Aged persons.**

Protection of disabled adults and elder persons.

Reporting of need for protective services, §30-5-4.

Transportation of senior citizens by volunteer, §51-1-42.

Definitions, §51-1-42.

**Agricultural commodity commission for equines.**

Members and employees, §2-8-129.

**Agricultural commodity commission for Georgia grown products.**

Immunity of members and employees of commission, §2-8-96.

**Agritourism.**

Tort liability, §51-3-31.

**Airports, safety markers on utility lines to provide visual warning of proximity.**

Owner of airstrip, §6-1-3.

**Alcoholic beverages, overdoses.**

Medical assistance sought.

Underage purchase or possession, immunity from certain consequences, §3-3-23.

**Amber alert program, Levi's call.**

Broadcasters, §51-1-50.

**Amusement Ride Safety Act.**

State not liable under act, §25-15-68.

**Anatomical gifts, §44-5-156.****Animal diseases.**

Reporting of foreign diseases introduced into state, §4-4-6.

**Animal protection.**

Microchip detection responsibilities of animal shelters, §4-11-5.2.

Reports, §4-11-17.

**Animals, emergency treatment of.**

Good Samaritan protection, §43-50-80.

**Arbitrators of medical malpractice claims, §9-9-83.****Arbitrators under the international commercial arbitration code, §9-9-32.****Architects.**

Workers' compensation immunity granted to, §34-9-11.

**Asbestos safety.**

Sovereign immunity not waived, §12-12-21.

**Assault.**

Simple assault.

Publication of second or subsequent conviction by clerk of court, §16-5-26.



**IMMUNITY —Cont'd****Athletic team physicians.**

Persons serving without compensation as,  
§51-1-45.

**Attorneys at law, §§37-3-4, 37-4-6, 37-7-5.**

Developmentally disabled, habilitation, §37-4-6.

Mentally ill patients, §37-3-4.

Substance abusers, §37-7-5.

**Automated external defibrillator.**

First responder gratuitously rendering emergency  
care or treatment by use of, §31-11-53.1.

Operators, §51-1-29.3.

**Bad check notifiers, §16-9-20.****Battery.**

Simple battery.

Publication of notice of conviction.

Second or subsequent conviction, §16-5-26.

**Boiler and Pressure Vessel Safety Act.**

State liability not created, §25-15-30.

**Broadcasters.**

Amber alert program, Levi's call, §51-1-50.

**Brownfields.**

Liability limitations. See BROWNFIELDS.

**Building authority.**

Executive center fine arts committee, §50-9-66.

**Building codes.**

Application of building and fire related codes to  
existing buildings.

Liability of property owner or user, §8-2-222.

**Bullying incident at school.**

Reporting, §20-2-751.4.

**Carnival Ride Safety Act.**

State liability not created, §25-15-100.

**Cemeteries.**

Secretary of State, §10-14-26.

**Central caregiver registry.**

Immunity from liability for compliance with  
provisions, §31-7-385.

**Charitable solicitations.**

Secretary of state, §43-17-20.

**Charities.**

Food donations to charitable organizations for use  
or distribution, §51-1-31.

Persons serving charitable organizations,  
§51-1-20.

Transportation of senior citizens by volunteer,  
§51-1-42.

**Child abuse and neglect.**

Central child abuse registry, §49-5-187.

Records.

Access to or disclosure of records.

Department or agency not liable, §49-5-46.

**Child caregivers under contract with  
department.**

Approval of child participation in age or  
developmentally appropriate activity,  
§49-5-12.2.

**Child custody.**

Uniform child custody jurisdiction and  
enforcement act.

Limited immunity to service of process.

Parties to proceedings, §19-9-48.

**Childhood vaccination registry.**

Persons submitting or obtaining reports,  
§31-12-3.1.

**Child passenger safety technicians, §51-1-20.2.****Child support.**

Collection of delinquent accounts.

Financial institution immunity from liability,  
§19-11-34.

**IMMUNITY —Cont'd****Child support insurance coverage.**

Provider immunity, §19-11-28.

**Chiropractors.**

Hospitals, public schools, nonprofit organization,  
state agencies or political subdivisions.

Professional services provided without  
compensation for and at request of,  
§51-1-29.1.

Volunteers in health care specialties act.

Special license for retirees from practice,  
§43-1-28.

**Claims against state.**

Waiver of sovereign immunity, GA Const Art I §II  
Par IX.

**Clerks of superior courts.**

Social security numbers appearing on documents  
filed or publicly posted or displayed,  
§10-1-393.8.

**Code of military justice.**

Military courts, members, etc. acting under  
provisions, §38-2-1144.

**Confidential or privileged medical matters.**

Disclosure, §24-12-13.

**Constitution of Georgia.**

Sovereign immunity and waiver, GA Const Art I  
§II Par IX.

**Constitution of the United States, US Const Art  
IV §2.****Contracts.**

Waiver of sovereign immunity.

Contracts entered into by state or departments  
and agencies, GA Const Art I §II Par IX.

**Controlled substances.**

State, etc., officers in lawful performance of  
duties, §16-13-50.

**Corporal punishment.**

Schools and education.

When not liable for administering, §20-2-732.

**Counties, §36-1-4, GA Const Art IX §II Par IX.**

Computer malfunction or failure, §36-60-20.

**Court reporters.**

Reporting or investigating acts or omissions,  
§15-14-33.

**Credit unions.**

Conservators, §7-1-642.

**Crime information center.**

Accuracy of information, §35-3-36.

Dissemination of criminal history record  
information, §35-3-34.

**Criminal history record information.**

Dissemination by state agencies or employees,  
§35-3-34.

**Criminal liability.**

Persons rendering assistance to law enforcement  
officers, §16-3-22.

**Criminal prosecution.**

Court order requiring testimony or production of  
evidence, §24-5-507.

Defense of habitation, §16-3-24.2.

**Day-care centers.**

Employees' records checks, §49-5-71.

**Defamation.**

Arbitrators of medical malpractice claims, §9-9-83.

**Defense of habitation.**

Threat or use of force in.

Immunity from civil liability, §51-11-9.

**Dentists.**

Dental students.

Limitation of liability, §51-1-44.



**IMMUNITY —Cont'd****Dentists —Cont'd**

Hospitals, public schools, nonprofit organizations, state agencies or political subdivisions.

Professional service provided without compensation for and at request of, §51-1-29.1.

Peer review committees or boards.

No liability for action of, §43-11-16.

**Department of human services.**

Actions taken under color of law, §49-2-17.

**Deposit account fraud.**

Notifiers, §16-9-20.

**Disabled persons.**

Disabled newborn persons.

Health care providers.

Reporting requirements, §31-1-3.1.

Protection of disabled adults and elder persons.

Reporting of need for protective services, §30-5-4.

**Disclosure of confidential or privileged medical matters, §24-12-13.****Discovery request of records from a nonparty.**

Immunity of nonparty, §9-11-34.

**Disease reporting requirements, §31-12-2.****District attorneys.**

Private suits for actions arising from performance of duties, GA Const Art VI §VIII Par I.

**DNA samples collected from persons convicted of felony offenses.**

Persons authorized to collect, §35-3-161.

**Drug overdoses.**

Immunity for opioid antagonist prescription and administration, §§26-4-116.2, 31-11-55.1.

Seeking medical assistance, immunity from arrest or prosecution, §16-13-5.

**Drug repository program.**

Liability limitations, §31-8-303.

**Education.**

Student discipline, §20-2-1000.

Limited immunity from criminal prosecution, §20-2-1001.

**Education coordinating council.**

Office of student achievement.

Liability of institutions sharing confidential information with office, limitation, §20-14-29.

**Electricity.**

Allocation of electricity to protect public health, safety, etc.

Persons acting in accordance with orders and rulings of public service commission, §46-2-72.

**Emergencies.**

Catastrophic acts of nature.

Preventing, minimizing and repairing injury and damage, §51-1-29.2.

Persons rendering emergency care, §51-1-29.

**Emergency management.**

Building mapping information system for first responders.

Immunity from liability, §38-3-153.

Emergency management workers, §38-3-35.

Emergency powers of governor.

Declaration of state of emergency or disaster, §38-3-51.

Sovereign immunity.

When granted, §38-3-32.

When granted, §38-3-33.

**Emergency medical services, §31-11-8.****IMMUNITY —Cont'd****Emergency volunteer health practitioners.**

Volunteer health practitioners.

Liability of practitioners, §38-3-170.

**Employer parking lot for employees or invited guests.**

Privacy rights regarding locked vehicles

containing firearms locked out of sight.

Immunity of employer, §16-11-135.

**Engineers.**

Workers' compensation immunity granted to, §34-9-11.

**Environmental finance authority.**

Personal liability of members, officers and employees, §50-23-12.

**Equine, llama and livestock activities.**

Injuries from, §4-12-3.

Equine activities, §4-12-4.

Livestock activities, §4-12-6.

Llama activities, §4-12-5.

**Executions.**

Cancellation of record execution.

Clerks of superior courts, §9-13-80.

**Extradited persons.**

Persons brought into Georgia.

Immunity from service of process as to civil actions based on facts in criminal charge, §17-13-45.

**Federal work authorization program to verify new employees.**

Public employers, contractors and subcontractors.

Registration and participation, compliance with requirement, §13-10-91.

**Firearms instructors, §51-1-55.****Fire departments.**

Fire apparatus, §51-1-30.1.

Mutual aid resource pacts, §25-6-5.

Officers, members and agents, §51-1-30.

**Fires.**

State political subdivisions, etc., §25-2-36.

**Foreign animal diseases.**

Reporting requirements, §4-4-6.

**Forestry.**

Prohibited acts.

Immunity of persons bringing charges from liability, §12-6-62.

**Fraud.**

Deposit account fraud.

Notifiers, §16-9-20.

**Free health clinics, agents, employees and volunteers, §51-1-29.4.****Gas.**

Allocation of gas to protect public health, safety, etc.

Persons acting in accordance with orders and rulings of public service commission, §46-2-72.

**Geologists.**

Workers' compensation immunity granted to, §34-9-11.

**Georgia film and television trail.**

Injuries to persons sightseeing without permission.

Immunity from liability, §50-7-116.

**Georgia protective order registry.**

Officers or officials, acts or omissions relating to, §19-13-56.

**Georgia student finance authority.**

Revenue bonds financed educational loans.

Exemption of directors and officers from personal liability, §20-3-353.



**IMMUNITY —Cont'd****Good Samaritans.** See GOOD SAMARITANS.**Guardians for incapacitated adults.**Temporary medical consent guardianship,  
§29-4-18.**Hazardous materials and waste.**Public employee hazardous chemical protection  
and right to know.

Sovereign immunity.

Provisions not waiver, §45-22-12.

Report of persons providing assistance or advice,  
§12-8-141.**Health care providers.**

Disabled newborn persons.

Reporting requirements, §31-1-3.1.

Low THC oil, lawful administration on premises  
of health care facility, §51-1-29.6.**Health records.**

Information released in good faith, §31-33-5.

**Health share volunteers in medicine.**Health care provider executing contract with  
governmental contractor, §31-8-193.Notice to patient or legal representative,  
§31-8-194.

Safety net clinics.

Health care professionals in, §31-8-195.1.

Volunteers providing services, §31-8-195.

**Home rule for counties and municipalities.**General assembly may waive, GA Const Art IX §II  
Par IX.**Hospitalization of persons with active  
tuberculosis, §31-14-14.****Hospitals.**

Charitable organizations and public entities.

Good faith acts by persons serving, §51-1-20.

Developmentally disabled, habilitation, §37-4-6.

Influenza vaccinations for discharged patients 65  
or older, §31-7-18.Low THC oil, lawful administration on premises  
of health care facility, §51-1-29.6.

Medical consent.

Good faith reliance on decisions made by person  
believed to have medical consent authority,  
§31-9-2.

Parental notification act.

Health care providers acting in good faith,  
§15-11-687.

Substance abusers, §37-7-5.

Voluntary health care providers and sponsoring  
organizations, §51-1-29.1.**Housing and finance authority.**

Members, officers and employees, §50-26-6.

**Housing projects.**

Regional housing authorities, §8-3-105.

**Husband and wife.**

Interspousal tort immunity, §19-3-8.

**Immigration laws.**

Enforcement.

Law enforcement officers or government  
officials, §35-1-17.**Incompetent or unqualified to drive.**

Furnishing information concerning, §40-5-59.

**Insurance acts.**

Investigation of fraudulent acts, §33-1-16.

**Insurance companies.**

Examinations not made by commissioner.

Immunities of examiner, §33-2-15.

Insurers insolvency pool.

Immunity of members from liability,  
§33-36-16.1.**IMMUNITY —Cont'd****Insurance companies —Cont'd**

Rehabilitation and liquidation.

Receivers and their employees, §33-37-8.1.

Risk-based capital levels.

Commissioner and department, §33-56-11.

**Insurance rating, etc., organizations, §33-9-34.****Interlocal risk management agency.**Sovereign immunity not waived, §§20-2-2020,  
36-85-20.**International commercial arbitration code.**

Arbitrators, §9-9-32.

**Internet safety for minors.**

Immunity of computer service providers, §39-5-3.

**Interspousal tort immunity, §19-3-8.****Interstate family support act.**Employer's compliance with income-withholding  
order issued in another state, §19-11-153.**Jails.**

Regional jail authorities, §42-4-105.

Limitation on liability of members, officers or  
employees, §42-4-99.**Juvenile drug use reporting, §19-7-6.****Kimberly's call.**

Immunity for dissemination of alert, §35-3-190.

**Labor and industrial relations.**

Disclosure of performance information, §34-1-4.

**Landowner permission to hunt on premises,  
§27-3-1.****Land surveyors.**

Workers' compensation immunity, §34-9-11.

**Lemon law.**

Motor vehicles.

Arbitration panels.

Immunity of arbitrators, contractors and  
attorney general, §10-1-789.**Libel.**

Arbitrators of medical malpractice claims, §9-9-83.

**Libraries.**

County and regional public libraries, §20-5-55.

**Life and health insurance guaranty  
association, §33-38-14.****Life settlements act.**

Examination of licensees, §33-59-7.

Reports of violations, §33-59-14.

**Liquefied petroleum gas providers.**Equipment alteration, modification or repair not  
discoverable by provider, equipment used for  
purpose not intended, §51-1-51.**Local government.**

Antitrust liability, §§36-65-1, 36-65-2.

Crimes on political subdivision property.

Injuries to persons committing, §51-1-39.

**Long-term care background check program  
(effective 10/1/2019), §31-7-359.****Long-term health care.**

Abuse or exploitation of residents in facilities.

Reporting abuse or exploitation, §31-8-85.

**Malicious prosecution.**

Grand jurors, §51-7-46.

**Managed health care plans.**

Patient's right to independent review.

Independent review organization, §33-20A-38.

**Manufactured home inspection.**

Pre-owned manufactured homes, §8-2-171.

**Marijuana.**

Use for treatment of cancer and glaucoma.

Program participants, §43-34-126.

**Mattie's call act.**

Dissemination of alerts, §35-3-180.



**IMMUNITY —Cont'd****Medical consent.**

Good faith reliance on decisions made by person believed to have medical consent authority, §31-9-2.

**Medical information and medical matters.**

Disclosure of confidential or privileged medical matters, §24-12-13.

**Medical marijuana.**

Low THC oil research program, §31-51-7.

**Medical review committees, §§31-7-141, 31-7-142.**

Liability for performing health services.

No immunity for health care providers, §31-7-142.

**Medical students.**

Tort immunity, §51-1-38.

**Mental health.**

Actions taken in good faith compliance with chapter, §37-3-4.

Community service boards, §37-2-11.1.

Office of disability services ombudsman.

Complainant, §37-2-43.

Ombudsman and employees, §37-2-43.

Persons providing information to ombudsman, §37-2-42.

**Militia.**

Relief from civil or criminal liability, §38-2-270.

**Minors.**

Record checks for persons supervising children, §49-5-113.

**Mortgage lenders and brokers.**

Investigations and examinations of licensees, §7-1-1009.

**Motor carrier transportation contracts.**

Limitations of liability, void, §40-1-113.

**Motor vehicles.**

Disconnection of motor vehicle air bags, §51-1-47.

**Municipal corporations, §§36-33-1 to 36-33-3, GA Const Art IX §II Par IX.**

Computer malfunction or failure, §36-60-20.

Damages, §36-33-1.

Discretionary act.

No liability for failure to perform, §36-33-2.

Torts of police or other officers.

No liability for, §36-33-3.

Waiver by general assembly, GA Const Art IX §II Par IX.

**Museums or archives repositories.**

Conservation measures applied to property on loan.

Injury or loss to property resulting, §10-1-529.6.

**Narcotic treatment programs enforcement act.**

Background checks, §26-5-61.

**9-1-1 system, §46-5-131.****Nonprofit corporations.**

Food donations to nonprofit organizations for use or distribution, §51-1-31.

Good faith acts by persons serving certain nonprofit organizations, §51-1-20.

Sports or safety programs.

Volunteers, employees or officers, §§51-1-20.1, 51-1-20.2.

Voluntary health care providers and sponsoring organizations, §51-1-29.1.

**Notice of conviction and release from confinement of sex offenders.**

Good faith publication, §16-5-110.

**Nuclear power facility security officers.**

Good faith performance of duties, §51-1-30.4.

**IMMUNITY —Cont'd****Nurses.**

Hospitals, public schools, nonprofit organizations, state agencies or political subdivisions.

Professional services provided without compensation for and at request of, §51-1-29.1.

Reporting unlicensed practice, discipline-worthy conduct, etc.

Good-faith reporting, §43-26-55.

**Nursing home employees' records checks (effective until 10/1/2019), §31-7-352.****Office of student achievement.**

Liability of institutions sharing confidential information with office, limitation, §20-14-29.

**OneGeorgia authority.**

Personal liability, §50-34-4.

**Optometrists.**

Hospitals, public schools, nonprofit organizations, state agencies or political subdivisions.

Professional services provided without compensation for and at request of, §51-1-29.1.

**Overdoses.**

Alcoholic beverages.

Medical assistance sought.

Underage purchase or possession, immunity from certain consequences, §3-3-23.

Immunity for opioid antagonist prescription and administration, §§26-4-116.2, 31-11-55.1.

Seeking medical assistance, immunity from arrest or prosecution, §16-13-5.

**Pandering.**

Publication of legal notice.

Good faith immunity from liability, §16-6-13.

**Pardons and paroles.**

State board of pardons and paroles.

Appointment of replacement for incapacitated member.

Calling of appointing council by governor.

Immunity of council from civil or criminal liability, §42-9-12.

**Payment interests, sale or cashing.**

Sale of payment interests.

Investigation and supervision.

Immunity from liability for cooperating with department, §7-1-689.

Immunity of department employees, agents, §7-1-689.

**Peace officers.**

Developmentally disabled, habilitation, §37-4-6.

Mentally ill patients, §37-3-4.

Substance abusers, §37-7-5.

**Peer review groups.**

Professional health care providers, §31-7-132.

**Pharmacists and pharmacies.**

Ephedrine and pseudoephedrine, possession of substances containing.

Immunity from liability for pharmacy in compliance with provisions, §16-13-30.3.

Investigations to enforce license requirements.

Immunity of persons reporting or investigating acts or omissions of licensee or applicant, §26-4-60.

Volunteers in health care specialties.

Retirees from practice.

Special license, §43-1-28.

**Physical therapists.**

Hospitals, public schools, nonprofit organizations, state agencies or political subdivisions.

Professional services provided without compensation for and at request of, §51-1-29.1.



**IMMUNITY —Cont'd****Physical therapists —Cont'd**

Persons reporting acts or omissions of licensee violating provisions, §43-33-18.

**Physician orders for life sustaining treatment (POLST) forms.**

Reliance on forms, §31-1-14.

Trafficking disabled adults, elder persons or residents.

Inapplicability of provisions, §16-5-102.1.

**Physicians and surgeons.**

Artificial insemination.

Relief from civil liability for performing or administering, §43-34-37.

Asthma inhalers.

Practitioner prescribing levalbuterol sulfate or albuterol sulfate for use by schools, §20-2-776.3.

Athletic team physicians.

Persons serving without compensation as, §51-1-45.

Auto-injectable epinephrine.

Practitioner prescribing for use by schools, §20-2-776.2.

Developmentally disabled clients.

Performance of emergency surgery, etc., §37-4-123.

Developmentally disabled, habilitation, §37-4-6.

Hospitals, public schools, nonprofit organization, state agencies or political subdivisions.

Professional services provided without compensation for and at request of, §51-1-29.1.

Impaired health care professionals program.

Entities contracting with board to implement, §43-34-5.1.

Influenza vaccine protocol agreements, actions related to, §43-34-26.1.

Mentally ill patients, §37-3-4.

Performance of emergency surgery, etc., in cases of grave emergency, §37-3-163.

Nonaccidental injuries to patients.

Reports by physicians or other personnel, §31-7-9.

Parental notification act.

Health care providers acting in good faith, §15-11-687.

Persons reporting violations by physician, §43-34-8.

Physician orders for life sustaining treatment (POLST) forms.

Reliance on forms, §31-1-14.

Trafficking disabled adults, elder persons or residents.

Inapplicability of provisions, §16-5-102.1.

Substance abusers, §37-7-5.

Performance of emergency surgery, etc., §37-7-163.

Terminally ill, right to try investigational drugs, biological products and devices.

Immunity from disciplinary action for recommendations to, or treatment of, patient, §31-52-8.

**Pick-your-own farm operations.**

Liability of participant, §2-14-152.

**Prescriptions.**

Electronic database of prescription information.

Immunity of dispensers and prescribers, §16-13-63.

**Private colleges and universities authority.**

Bonds or notes, §20-3-205.

**IMMUNITY —Cont'd****Property and casualty actuarial opinions.**

Immunity of actuary, §33-62-2.

**Protective order registry.**

Officers or officials, acts or omissions relating to, §19-13-56.

**Psychologists.**

Developmentally disabled, habilitation, §37-4-6.

Liability for certain good faith actions, §43-39-20.

Mentally ill patients, §37-3-4.

Substance abusers, §37-7-5.

**Public entities.**

Good faith acts by persons serving, §51-1-20.

**Public officers and employees.** See PUBLIC OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES.**Public records.**

Microforms.

Standards.

Bona fide attempt at compliance, §50-18-121.

**Public school employees retirement system.**

Members of the board, §47-4-23.

**Railroads.**

Stockholders.

Exemption of property of stockholders from debts or liabilities of corporation, §46-8-52.

**Regional education service agencies.**

Employees and volunteers, §20-2-270.

**Regional solid waste management authorities.**

Limitation on liability of members, officers or employees, §12-8-57.

**Regional transportation authority.**

Liability of officers and employee, §50-32-19.

**Residential and general contractors.**

Reporting or investigating acts or omissions of contractors, §43-41-5.

**School boards.**

Insurance coverage for general public.

Waiver of school board's immunity, §20-2-1092.

Officials and employees.

Immunity not waived by liability insurance, §20-2-992.

**School districts.**

Waiver by general assembly, GA Const Art IX §II Par IX.

**Schools and education.**

Asthma inhalers.

Policy authorizing school personnel to administer, §20-2-776.4.

Practitioner prescribing for use by schools, §20-2-776.3.

Auto-injectable epinephrine.

Policy authorizing student to carry and self-administer, §20-2-776.

Practitioner prescribing for use by schools, §20-2-776.2.

School personnel administration or decision not to administer, §§20-2-776.1, 20-2-776.2.

Bullying incident.

Reporting, §20-2-751.4.

Caregiver educational consent.

Kinship caregivers.

Affidavit of kinship caregiver.

Reliance upon properly executed affidavit, §20-1-17.

Care of students with diabetes, §20-2-779.

Corporal punishment.

When not liable for administering, §20-2-732.

Officials and employees.

Communicating information concerning drug abuse, §51-1-30.2.



**IMMUNITY —Cont'd****Schools and education —Cont'd**

## Officials and employees —Cont'd

Immunity not waived by liability insurance,  
§20-2-992.

Persons providing certain services upon school  
property and for schools requesting said  
services, §51-1-30.3.

## Suicide prevention and awareness.

No cause of action created or duty of care  
imposed, §20-2-779.1.

Voluntary health care providers and sponsoring  
organizations, §51-1-29.1.

**Securities.**

Fingerprinting and criminal background check.

Agents, broker-dealers, investment advisers and  
investment adviser representatives.

Immunity of commissioner and crime  
information center, §10-5-35.

**Seeds.**

Certification of seeds and plants.

State liability resulting from certification work,  
§2-11-52.

**Self-incrimination.**

Court order requiring testimony or production of  
evidence.

Immunity from prosecution, §24-5-507.

**Service of process.**

Extradited persons, §17-13-45.

**Sex offender registration, §42-1-12.****Sexual offender registration review board,  
§42-1-13.****Slander.**

Arbitrators of medical malpractice claims, §9-9-83.

**Smallpox vaccination and treatment program,  
§31-12-4.1.****Soil and water conservation districts.**

Not liable for loss, damage, injury, or death,  
§2-6-51.

**Solar technology free-market financing.**

Electric service providers, §46-3-63.

**Solicitors-general of state courts, §15-18-74.****Sovereign immunity.** See SOVEREIGN  
IMMUNITY.**Space flight.**

Liability of space flight entities, §§51-3-41 to  
51-3-44.

**Special policemen.**

Acts or omissions of special policemen.

Immunity of state from liability, §35-9-12.

**Sports.**

Nonprofit association conducting, etc., programs.

Volunteers, employees or officers of association,  
§51-1-20.1.

Officials at amateur athletic contests, §51-1-41.

**Spousal tort immunity, §19-3-8.****Stalking.**

Publication of second or subsequent conviction by  
clerk of court, §16-5-96.

**State board of pardons and paroles.**

Appointment of replacement for incapacitated  
member.

Calling of appointing council by governor.

Immunity of council from civil or criminal  
liability, §42-9-12.

**Substance abuse.**

Narcotic treatment programs enforcement act.

Background checks, §26-5-61.

Physicians, peace officers, etc., §37-7-5.

Teachers and school personnel.

Communicating information concerning drug  
abuse, §51-1-30.2.

**IMMUNITY —Cont'd****Superior court clerks' cooperative authority.**

Social security numbers appearing on documents  
filed or publicly posted or displayed,  
§10-1-393.8.

**Support and maintenance.**

Collection of delinquent accounts.

Financial institution immunity, §19-11-34.

Interstate family support act.

Employer's compliance with income-withholding  
order issued in another state, §19-11-153.

**Teachers.**

Criminal offenses of.

Local boards of education, §20-2-984.2.

Drug abuse.

Communicating information concerning,  
§51-1-30.2.

Liability for disciplining students.

Limited immunity from criminal prosecution,  
§20-2-1001.

**Telephones.**

9-1-1 system, §46-5-131.

**Tort claims act.**

Waiver of sovereign immunity, GA Const Art I §II  
Par IX.

**Transportation infrastructure bank, §32-10-131.****Uniform interstate family support act.**

Petitioner not amenable to service of process  
while physically present in state to  
participate in proceeding, §19-11-133.

**Use of Internet or e-mail to induce person to  
provide personal information by posing as  
a business.**

Employers and Internet providers, §16-9-109.1.

**Veterans' organizations.**

Disposition of cremated remains of veterans,  
§43-18-9.

**Voluntary health care providers and**

**sponsoring organizations, §51-1-29.1.**

Free health clinics, agents, employees and  
volunteers, §51-1-29.4.

**Volunteers in health care specialties act.**

Special license for retirees from practice, §43-1-28.

**Warehouses.**

State licensed and bonded warehouses.

Sureties for criminal penalties, §10-4-32.

**Wildlife crossing public roadway.**

Property owner or hunter for damages or injuries,  
§51-3-30.

**Wildlife crossing public roadway, injuries  
caused by.**

Hunter and landowner immunity from liability,  
§51-3-30.

**Witnesses.**

Criminal prosecution.

Court order requiring testimony or production  
of evidence, §24-5-507.

**Workers' compensation.**

Construction design professionals, §34-9-11.

Fraud and compliance unit, §34-9-24.

**IMMUNIZATION.** See VACCINATIONS.**IMMUNOLOGISTS.****Paternity genetic tests, §§19-7-45, 19-7-46,  
19-10-1.****IMPACT FEES.****Development impact fees, §§36-71-1 to 36-71-13.**

See DEVELOPMENT IMPACT FEES.

**IMPAIRMENT RATINGS.****Workers' compensation.**

Permanent partial disability, §34-9-263.



**IMPEACHMENT.****Chief justice of supreme court.**

Trial presided over by, GA Const Art III §VII Par II.

**City court judges.**

Time for deciding motions and notification of decision.

Noncompliance as ground for impeachment, §15-6-21.

**Congress.**

House of representatives.

Power of impeachment, US Const Art I §2.

Senate.

Power to try impeachment, US Const Art I §3.

**Constitution of the United States, US Const Art**

I §§2, 3, Art II §4, Art III §2.

**District attorneys.**

Liability to be ruled.

Failure to comply with terms of rule, §15-18-24.

Taking money or thing of value in exchange for official actions, §15-18-26.

**House of representatives.**

Power to vote impeachment charges, GA Const Art III §VII Par I.

**Judges.**

Favors from railroad companies, telephone, telegraph or express companies or quasi-public corporations, §15-1-7.

**Judgments.**

Effect, GA Const Art III §VII Par III.

**Power to impeach.**

House of representatives, GA Const Art III §VII Par I.

**President, US Const Art II §4.****Senate.**

Power to try impeachments, GA Const Art III §VII Par II.

**State court judges.**

Time for deciding motions and notification of decision.

Noncompliance as ground for impeachment, §15-6-21.

**Superior court judges.**

Disqualified judge to procure replacement.

Failure as ground of impeachment, §15-6-13.

Time for deciding motions.

Noncompliance as ground for impeachment, §15-6-21.

**Trial.**

Power of senate, GA Const Art III §VII Par II.

**Verdict.**

Juror's affidavit not taken to impeach, §9-10-9.

**Vice-president, US Const Art II §4.****IMPEACHMENT EVIDENCE. See WITNESSES.****IMPEACHMENT OF WITNESSES.****Any party may attack credibility, §24-6-607.****Contradiction, §24-6-621.****Conviction of crime.**

Use to attack character of truthfulness, §24-6-609.

**Credibility determined by trier of fact, §24-6-620.****Disproving facts testified to by witness, §24-6-621.****Hearsay statement admitted.**

Declarant's credibility, §24-8-806.

**Instructions as to credibility.**

Required in cases tried by jury, §24-6-620.

**Opinion or reputation evidence.**

Attacking or supporting credibility, limitations, §24-6-608.

**IMPEACHMENT OF WITNESSES —Cont'd****Party calling witness may attack credibility, §24-6-607.****Prior consistent statements.**

Rebutting attack on credibility, §24-6-613.

**Religious beliefs or opinions.**

Not admissible to prove credibility impaired or enhanced, §24-6-610.

**Remedial measures.**

Offered for impeachment purposes, §24-4-407.

**Remedial measures taken after injury or harm offered for impeachment purposes, §24-4-407.****IMPERSONATING AN OFFICER.****Nomenclature of municipal and county police departments generally, §§35-10-1 to 35-10-11.**

See LAW ENFORCEMENT AGENCIES.

**IMPERSONATION.****Actions.**

Impersonating another in course of, §16-10-96.

**Bail and recognizance.**

Impersonating another in acknowledgment of, §16-10-73.

**Business records.**

Disposal of business records containing personal information, §§10-15-1 to 10-15-7.

**Certified process servers.**

False representation as, §9-11-4.1.

Impersonating peace officer, other public officer or employee, §9-11-4.1.

**Certified public weigher, §10-2-54.****Fire authorities, §§25-12-17, 25-12-19.****Health care personnel, §31-1-4.****Landscape architects, §43-23-11.****Land surveyors, §43-15-30.****Law enforcement officers.**

Using motor vehicles, §40-6-395.

**Pesticide contractors, §2-7-102.****Physicians and surgeons.**

Falsely impersonating practitioner, §43-34-42.

**Podiatry practice.**

Grounds for discipline, §43-35-16.

**Police departments.**

Nomenclature of municipal and county police departments generally, §§35-10-1 to 35-10-11.  
See LAW ENFORCEMENT AGENCIES.

**Private detectives, §43-38-11.****Process servers.**

Certified process servers.

False representation as, §9-11-4.1.

Impersonating peace officer, other public officer or employee, §9-11-4.1.

**Public geologists, §43-19-27.****Public officers or employees, §16-10-23.****Refund fraud, §§16-8-14.1, 16-9-56.****Theft of identity, §§16-9-120 to 16-9-132. See IDENTITY FRAUD.****IMPLIED CONSENT.****Boats and other watercraft.**

Negligent operation of vessel.

Owners liability.

Expressed or implied consent prerequisite, §51-1-22.

Operation while under influence of alcohol or drugs.

Chemical tests, §52-7-12.5.

**Driving under the influence.**

Implied consent to chemical test, §§40-5-55, 40-5-67.1.

Commercial motor vehicle drivers, §40-5-153.



**IMPLIED CONSENT —Cont'd****Hunting while intoxicated.**

Chemical test of blood, §27-3-7.

**IMPLIED MALICE.****Murder, §16-5-1.****IMPLIED PROMISES.**

**Limitation of actions for breach, §9-3-25.**

**Payment for services or property, §9-2-7.**

**IMPLIED REVOCATION OF WILL, §53-4-42.**

**Effect, §53-4-47.**

**Presumption when will not found for probate, §53-4-46.**

**IMPLIED TRUSTS.**

**Constructive trusts, §53-12-132.**

**Defined, §53-12-2.**

**Parol evidence.**

Nature of transaction, circumstances, conduct of parties, §53-12-133.

**Resulting trusts, §§53-12-130, 53-12-131.**

**Revised Georgia trust code.**

Generally, §§53-12-1 to 53-12-455. See TRUSTS AND TRUSTEES.

**IMPLIED WARRANTIES.****Leases, UCC.**

Fitness for particular purpose, §11-2A-213.

Merchantability, §11-2A-212.

Third-party beneficiaries, §11-2A-216.

**Sales, UCC, §§11-2-314, 11-2-317.**

**IMPORTS.****Air bags.**

Counterfeit, nonfunctional, etc, airbags.

Importation, manufacture, sale, installation, etc, criminal offenses, §16-9-111.

**Alcoholic beverages.**

Importers.

Defined, §3-1-2.

Records, §3-3-6.

Report to commissioner of alcoholic beverages transported into state, §3-3-27.1.

State revenue commissioner.

Power to permit importation into counties and municipalities, §3-2-3.1.

Wine.

Distribution and sale.

State license requirements and regulations.

License for shipment of wines into state, §3-6-22.

**Animals.**

Disease risk to domestic animals or humans in state.

Veterinary inspection certificate required, §4-11-11.

Equines, poultry, livestock or birds.

Veterinary inspection certificate required, §4-11-11.

Exception for poultry involved in national poultry improvement plan, §4-11-11.

Pet animals, §31-12-9.

**Bank acceptances, §7-1-284.****Birds.**

Exotic and pet birds, §§4-10-7.1, 4-10-7.2.

**Cervid or cervid carcasses.**

Unlawful, §27-5-2.1.

**Constitution of the United States, US Const Art I §§9, 10.**

**Corporate powers, §7-1-945.****Honeybees.**

Permit for importation of honeybees or secondhand equipment, §2-14-46.

**IMPORTS —Cont'd**

**Indian objects, §12-3-622.**

**Milk and milk products.**

Standards and conditions, §26-2-244.

**Plant diseases.**

Prohibited without permit, §2-7-26.

**Property taxes.**

Foreign merchandise in transit.

Acquisition of situs, §48-5-5.

Defined, §48-5-2.

Freeport exemption.

Level 1, §§48-5-48.1, 48-5-48.2.

Timeliness of filings, §48-5-48.7.

**Sales and use taxes.**

Certificate of registration by importing dealers, §48-8-61.

Invoices not reflecting true or actual cost price, §48-8-52.

Payment of tax on, §48-8-34.

**Tobacco product manufacturers.**

Financial responsibility for smoking.

Joint and several liability of importer for escrow deposits, §10-13-3.

Master settlement agreement enhancements.

Importers, joint and several liability for escrow deposits, §10-13A-3.

**Wild animals.**

Importation, transportation, sales, etc.

General provisions, §§27-5-1 to 27-5-12. See WILDLIFE.

**IMPOSSIBILITY.****Wills.**

Conditions impossibility, §53-4-68.

**IMPOSSIBILITY OF PERFORMANCE.****Sales.**

Acts of God, §13-4-21.

Defenses, §16-4-4.

**IMPOSTORS.**

**Generally.** See IMPERSONATION.

**Negotiable instruments, §11-3-404.**

**IMPOTENCY.****Divorce.**

Grounds for total divorce, §19-5-3.

**IMPOUNDMENT.**

**Animal protection, §§4-11-9.2 to 4-11-9.8.**

**Horses.**

Duty to care for impaired equines, §4-13-5.

Notice, §4-13-6.

**Litter, dumping.**

Impoundment of vehicle, egregious litter thrown from, §16-7-53.1.

**Livestock.**

Running at large or straying, §§4-3-9 to 4-3-11.

**Motor vehicles.**

Litter, dumping.

Vehicle from which egregious litter thrown, §16-7-53.1.

Used motor vehicle and used motor vehicle parts dealers.

Used vehicles displayed for sale at unlicensed facilities, §43-47-18.

**Radiation generating equipment, §31-13-11.**

**Sewage and waste disposal, §12-5-29.**

**Surface waters of the state.**

Permit, §12-5-31.

**Warehouses.**

State licensed and bonded warehouses.

Records and commodities pending investigation, §10-4-29.



**IMPOUNDMENT —Cont'd****Warehouses —Cont'd**

- State licensed and bonded warehouses —Cont'd
- Unused receipts upon suspension or revocation of license, §10-4-30.

**IMPREGNATION.****Biological father.**

- Defined, §19-8-1.

**IMPRISONMENT.****False imprisonment.** See FALSE IMPRISONMENT.**Home arrest program,** §42-1-8.**Jails.** See JAILS.**Life imprisonment.** See LIFE IMPRISONMENT.**Prisons and prisoners generally.** See PRISONS AND PRISONERS.**Sentencing procedure generally.** See SENTENCING.**Terms of imprisonment.** See PRISON TERMS.**IMPRISONMENT FOR DEBT,** GA Const Art I §I Par XXIII.**IMPROVEMENTS.****City business improvement districts.**

- General provisions, §§36-43-1 to 36-43-9. See CITY BUSINESS IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS.

**Conversion of payments for realty improvements,** §16-8-15.**Deficiencies in construction.**

- Joinder of defendants in action, §9-2-22.
- Resolution of construction defects, §§8-2-35 to 8-2-43. See CONSTRUCTION DEFECTS, RESOLUTION.

**Easements.**

- Effect of sale of property for assessments for improvements, §44-9-7.

**Ejectment.**

- Setoff of value of improvements against mesne profits by adverse claimant, §44-11-9.
- Setoff of value of improvements against mesne profits by trespassers, §44-11-8.

**Joinder.**

- Deficiencies in construction.
- Joinder of defendants in action, §9-2-22.

**Landlord's duties,** §44-7-13.**Limitation of actions.**

- Recovery for deficiencies connected with improvements to realty and resulting in injuries, §§9-3-50 to 9-3-53.
- Definitions, §9-3-50.
- Period of limitations, §9-3-51.
- Availability to owner or tenant, §9-3-52.
- Extension, §9-3-53.

**Mesne profits.**

- Setoff of value of improvements against claim for mesne profits, §13-7-10.
- Setoff of value of improvements against mesne profits by adverse claimant, §44-11-9.
- Setoff of value of improvements against mesne profits by trespassers, §44-11-8.

**Municipal property taxes.**

- Executions for collection of assessments, §48-5-358.
- Street or sidewalk improvements.
- Frontage owned by state or subdivisions abutting streets or sidewalks.
- Treated as owned by individuals for assessment, §48-5-357.

**IMPROVEMENTS —Cont'd****Municipal street improvements.**

- General provisions, §§36-39-1 to 36-39-34. See HIGHWAYS, ROADS AND STREETS.

**Payments for.**

- Contractors and subcontractors.
- Prompt pay act, §§13-11-1 to 13-11-11. See PROMPT PAY ACT.
- Conversion of payments for realty improvements, §16-8-15.

**Public property.**

- Real estate held by state in fee simple with reversionary interest in federal government or under long-term federal license, §50-16-7.

**Recovery for deficiencies connected with improvements and resulting injuries.**

- Limitation of actions, §§9-3-50 to 9-3-53.
- Definitions, §9-3-50.
- Period of limitations, §9-3-51.
- Availability to owner or tenant, §9-3-52.
- Extension, §9-3-53.

**Rights of way.**

- Effect of sale of property for assessments for improvements, §44-9-7.

**Setoff of value of improvements against claim for mesne profits,** §13-7-10.**IMPUTABLE NEGLIGENCE,** §§51-2-1 to 51-2-7. See NEGLIGENCE.**IMPUTATION.****Agency,** §2-7-28.**Negligence of child,** §51-2-1.**INACTIVE LIST OF ELECTORS,** §21-2-235.**IN AID OF JUDGMENT OR EXECUTION.****Interrogatories to judgment debtor,** §15-10-50.**INAPPROPRIATE CONDUCT.****School personnel toward student.**

- Appeal of sanction, §20-2-751.7.
- False reports.
- Student code of conduct to address, §20-2-751.5.
- Investigations by staff of professional standards commission, §§20-2-751.7, 20-2-984.3.
- Law enforcement, report to.
- Student's ability not prohibited, §20-2-751.7.
- State mandated process for students to report, §20-2-751.7.
- Training on educator sexual misconduct, §20-2-751.7.
- Unsubstantiated complaints.
- Notification to media that published stories regarding complaint, §20-2-751.7.

**INAUGURATION.****Gubernatorial ceremony,** §45-12-2.**House journal entry,** §45-12-3.**Legislative intent,** §45-12-191.**IN CAMERA.****Accountant-client privilege.**

- Disclosing data to board in camera, §43-3-29.

**Accountants' working papers,** §43-3-29.**Administrative procedure contested cases.**

- Furnishing exculpatory or favorable information by agency, §50-13-18.

**Attorney-client privilege,** §50-18-72.**Child abuse and dependency records.**

- Examination in camera, §49-5-41.

**Child abuse reports,** §49-5-41.**Dentist disciplinary actions.**

- Records related to patients reviewed in camera, §43-11-47.



**IN CAMERA —Cont'd****Drug trafficking**, §16-13-31.**Health records**, §31-5-5.**Insurance company compliance self-evaluative privilege.**

Sharing information in camera to determine if privilege appropriate, §33-2-34.

**Past sexual behavior of complaining witness.**

Procedure for introducing, §24-4-412.

**Physician disciplinary action.**

Records relating to patients received in camera, §43-34-8.

**Professional counselors, social workers and marriage and family therapists disciplinary action.**

Records relating to persons receiving services received in camera, §43-10A-17.

**Professional licensing boards.**

Refusal to grant or revoking license.

Review of records of persons receiving service, §43-1-19.

**Public records inspection.**

Attorney-client information examined in camera, §50-18-72.

**Trade secrets.**

Protection during action.

Holding in camera hearings, §10-1-765.

**INCAPACITATED OR INCOMPETENT PERSONS.****Agency, incompetency or incapacity of principal**, §10-6-36.**Bank deposits and collections.**

Multiple-party accounts.

Payment from joint account after disability, §7-1-817.

**Child custody.**

Parental incapacity.

Family member visitation, §19-7-3.

**Child in need of services.**

Competency in delinquency or child in need of services cases, §§15-11-650 to 15-11-660.

Incompetence to proceed, §15-11-450.

Comprehensive services plan.

Hearing on plan, §15-11-451.

**Conservators for incapacitated adults**, §§29-5-1 to 29-5-140. See CONSERVATORS.**Contracts.**

Capacity of parties generally. See CONTRACTS.

**Criminal responsibility**, §§16-3-1 to 16-3-5.**Delinquency proceedings.**

Competency in delinquency or child in need of services cases, §§15-11-650 to 15-11-660.

**Dentists.**

Disciplinary proceedings, §43-11-47.

**Destructive device, detonator, explosive, poison gas or hoax device.**

Distributing to mentally incompetent or mentally ill, §16-7-83.

**Disabled adults.** See DISABLED PERSONS.**Easements.**

Private ways.

Service of petitions on minors or persons non compos mentis, §44-9-41.

**Eminent domain.**

Notice to persons under disability, §22-2-21.

Proceeding before assessors.

Manner of payment where person under disability without a legal representative, §22-2-86.

**INCAPACITATED OR INCOMPETENT****PERSONS —Cont'd****Eminent domain —Cont'd**

Proceeding before special masters.

Service of process, §22-2-107.

**Estates granted upon conditions.**

Effect of legal disabilities on conditions, §44-6-44.

**Grand jury.**

Ineligibility to serve as grand juror, §15-12-60.

**Guardians for incapacitated adults**, §§29-4-1 to 29-4-98. See GUARDIANS.**Judges.**

Probate courts.

Custodian of funds of minors or incapacitated persons without guardian. See PROBATE COURTS.

**Jury selection.**

Mentally incompetent to serve as trial juror, §15-12-40.

**Land registration.**

Actions against assurance fund.

Tolling of limitations during disability, §44-2-193.

Appointment of guardian ad litem for infants and persons under disability, §44-2-67.

Cancellation of mortgage, lien, equity or lis pendens.

Refusal to authorize cancellation.

Appointment of guardian ad litem for minors and persons of unsound mind, §44-2-136.

Conclusiveness of decree, §44-2-83.

Guardians, guardian ad litem, next friends or trustees.

Bringing and defending actions by, §44-2-62.

Petition for involuntary transfer.

Appointment of guardian ad litem for minors or persons under disability, §44-2-173.

**Legal custodian and distributor of money owed incapacitated adult.**

Probate courts, §§29-6-1 to 29-6-9.

**Mental health.** See MENTAL HEALTH.**Minors generally.** See MINORS.**Parties.**

Arbitration proceedings.

Commencement or continuation of proceedings upon incompetency of party.

Georgia Arbitration Code, §9-9-18.

Representative party, §9-11-17.

**Powers of attorney.**

Definition of incapacity, §10-6B-2.

Effectiveness of power upon principal's incapacity, §10-6B-9.

Termination of power and agent's authority upon principal's or agent's incapacity, §10-6B-10.

**Powers of attorney, incompetency or incapacity of principal**, §10-6-36.**Private ways.**

Service of petitions on minors or persons non compos mentis, §44-9-41.

**Probate courts.**

Judges.

Custodian of funds of minors or incapacitated persons without guardian. See PROBATE COURTS.

**Proceeding before assessors.**

Notice where owner under disability, §22-2-21.

**Quia timet against all the world.**

Appointment of disinterested person for persons under disability, §23-3-65.

Compensation, §23-3-68.



**INCAPACITATED OR INCOMPETENT****PERSONS —Cont'd****Safe-deposit boxes.**

Incompetence of safe depositor, §7-1-356.

**Service of process, §9-11-4.**

Eminent domain.

Proceeding before special masters.

Service on persons laboring under disabilities,  
§22-2-107.

**Witnesses.**

Competency generally. See WITNESSES.

**INCAPACITATED VEHICLES.**

Removal from state highways, §40-6-275.

**INCARCERATION.**

Boot camp, §42-8-35.1.

Jails generally. See JAILS.

Life imprisonment. See LIFE IMPRISONMENT.

Prisoners generally. See PRISONS AND PRISONERS.

Sentencing generally. See SENTENCING.

Terms of imprisonment. See PRISON TERMS.

**INCENDIARY DEVICES.**

Bombs, explosives and chemical or biological weapons generally, §§16-7-80 to 16-7-97. See DESTRUCTIVE DEVICES.

**INCENDIARY POSSESSION.**

Disruption of general assemblies, §16-11-34.1.

Fires, §§25-2-12, 25-2-32, 25-2-33.

Hijacking, §16-12-123.

Possession with intent to avoid or disrupt a security measure, §16-12-127.

Training prohibited, §16-11-151.

**INCENTIVE PROGRAMS.**

Driver improvement clinics or DUI alcohol or drug use risk reduction programs.

Prohibited acts by owners, agents and employees,  
§40-5-81.

**Education.**

Georgia bureau of investigation.

Incentive pay to members who obtain degrees or certificates, §35-2-42.

Georgia student finance authority.

Student incentive grants, §§20-3-390, 20-3-391.

State patrol.

Incentive pay, §35-2-42.

**Forest resources.**

Reforestation incentive programs.

Authorized, §12-6-5.1.

**Prisoners.**

Work incentive credits.

Felons without life imprisonment, §42-5-101.

**State government.**

Employee suggestion and awards program,  
§§45-21-1 to 45-21-9.

State personnel administration.

Wage incentive payments.

Loss of eligibility, §45-20-18.

**State personnel administration.**

Wage incentive payments.

Loss of eligibility, §45-20-18.

**INCEST, §16-6-22.**

AIDS transmitting crime, §31-22-9.1.

**Child witnesses.**

Presence of accused, testimony outside of,  
§17-8-55.

Commission of another offense of sexual assault.

Evidence, §24-4-413.

**INCEST —Cont'd**

Grounds for divorce, §19-5-3.

Marriages, §19-3-3.

**Prosecution of offense.**

Time where victim under sixteen years of age,  
§17-3-2.1.

Rape shield law, §24-4-412.

Registration of sex offenders, §§42-1-12 to 42-1-19. See SEX OFFENDERS.

**Sexual assault protocol.**

Establishment by judicial circuits, §15-24-2.

Investigating sexual assault, §§17-5-70 to 17-5-73.

**IN CHAMBERS.**

Adjournment of term pending choosing of jurors, §15-12-46.

**Adoption.**

Examination by parties and attorneys of records,  
§19-8-23.

Hearing and decree of adoption, §19-8-18.

Termination of parental rights.

Petition heard in chambers, §19-8-11.

Annulment of marriage, §19-4-4.

Authority of judges generally, §15-6-9.

Certiorari cases heard by court without jury,  
§5-4-11.

**Change of name.**

Hearings on petition and objections, §§9-12-1, 9-12-2.

County, municipality or political subdivision bonds.

Petition by district attorney or attorney general for entity seeking to issue to show cause,  
§36-82-21.

Proceedings for validation of revenue bonds,  
§36-82-75.

**Criminal records.**

Inaccurate or incomplete appeals of decisions denying purged, modification or supplementation, §35-3-37.

**Default judgments.**

Entitlement to verdict and judgment by default,  
§9-11-55.

Probate courts, §15-9-47.

Driver's license appeals from decisions of department, §40-5-66.

**Equity procedure.**

Receipt of and action on petitions, §23-4-5.

**Forfeitures on personalty.**

Trial, §44-14-233.

Insurer delinquency proceedings, §§33-37-9, 33-37-10.

**Landlord and tenant.**

Dispossessory proceedings.

Trial of issues, §44-7-53.

Distress warrants.

Trial, §44-7-74.

**Motor vehicle accident reporting.**

Appeals from commissioner decisions, §40-9-3.

**Municipal electric authority of Georgia.**

Issuance of revenue bonds and bond anticipation notes, §46-3-131.

**Municipal gas authority of Georgia.**

Revenue bond validation, §46-4-101.

**Right of appeal.**

Matters heard at chambers, §5-6-33.

**Rural telephone cooperatives.**

Power of superior court to create cooperatives, approved amendments, conversion, etc.,  
§46-5-64.



**IN CHAMBERS —Cont'd****State courts of counties.**

Proceedings allowed in chambers, §15-7-42.

**Street improvement assessments.**

Hearing on petition for validation of ordinance, §36-39-29.

**Trial in chambers, §9-11-40.****INCINERATION.****Bodies, §31-21-5.****Hazardous waste, §12-8-95.1.****Incinerators, §§12-8-66, 12-9-7.****Legislative findings, §12-8-160.****INCITING TO RIOT, §16-11-31.****Conspiracy, §45-19-45.****Fighting words, §16-11-39.****Insurrections, §16-11-3.****Strikes, §45-19-5.**

Penalties for incitement, §45-19-44.

**INCLUDED OFFENSES, §16-1-7.**

**Lesser included offenses.** See LESSER INCLUDED OFFENSES.

**INCOME DEFERRAL PLANS.****Rule against perpetuities.**

Exceptions to applicability of article, §44-6-204.

**INCOME TAXES, §§48-7-1 to 48-7-170.****Abandonment.**

Refund for overpayment of withheld taxes, §48-7-112.

**Accessibility features retrofitting.**

Credits, §48-7-29.1.

**Accounting.**

Annual accounting periods, §48-7-33.

Employers required to deduct and withhold taxes.

Special accounting for employers failure, §48-7-109.1.

**Achieving a better life experience (ABLE) accounts.**

Withdrawals not included in taxable income, §48-7-27.

**Actions.**

Collection of tax out of assets of dissolved corporation, §48-7-83.

Restraint of assessment or collection, §48-7-84.

**Activities distorting true net income, §48-7-58.****Administrative procedure.**

Setoff debt collection.

Applicability to hearing procedure of act, §48-7-165.

**Admissions.**

Employers required to deduct and withhold taxes.

Voluntary compliance not admission of doing business in state, §48-7-110.

**Adult basic skills education tax credit, §48-7-41.****Affidavits.**

Alternative fuel heavy and medium duty vehicles, credit for purchase, §48-7-29.19.

False or fraudulent affidavits.

Assisting, counseling, etc., in filing, §48-7-3.

**Agricultural or horticultural organizations.**

Exempt organizations, §48-7-25.

**Airlines.**

Allocation and apportionment of income, §48-7-31.

**Alternative fuel heavy and medium duty**

**vehicles, credit for purchase, §§48-7-29.18, 48-7-29.19.**

**Amateur sports associations.**

Exempt organizations, §48-7-25.

**INCOME TAXES —Cont'd****Appeals.**

Setoff debt collection, §§48-7-165, 48-7-165.1.

**Armed forces members dying on active duty.**

Taxes due from, §48-7-37.

**Armed forces members' returns.**

Extensions for filing, §48-7-56.

Tolling of time limits for filing, §48-7-36.

**Assessments.**

Abatement of overassessment.

Employer required to deduct and withhold tax, §48-7-113.

Change or correction of net income.

Additional tax due, §48-7-82.

Employer's liability.

Employers required to withhold and deduct taxes, §48-7-108.

Interest on taxes not timely paid, §48-7-81.

Periods of limitation, §48-7-82.

Protests of proposed assessment.

Employers required to deduct and withhold taxes, §48-7-108.

Restraining assessments.

No action for purposes of under chapter, §48-7-84.

**Assignees.**

Operating property or business of corporation.

Returns, §48-7-51.

**Audit of state returns.**

Examination of federal income tax returns, §48-7-59.

**Bankruptcy.**

Trustees operating property or business of corporation.

Returns, §48-7-51.

**Basic skills education program credits.**

Adult basic skills education tax credit, §48-7-41.

**Business enterprise tax credits.**

Existing manufacturing facilities.

Calculating credit, §48-7-40.25.

Job tax credit.

Conditions for taking, §48-7-40.24.

Labor force expansion in less developed areas, §§48-7-40, 48-7-40.1.

Calculation of new full-time jobs, §48-7-40.14.

Counting new jobs on calendar year basis, one time election, §48-7-40.23.

Port traffic increases, §48-7-40.15.

Additional job tax credit, §48-7-40.15A.

**Business expense deduction.**

Wages and remuneration for labor services.

Disallowed unless individual receiving compensation authorized employee, §48-7-21.1.

**Cancer research program fund.**

Contributions through individual tax returns, §31-12-14.

**Caregiving expenses.**

Credits.

Qualified caregiving expenses, §48-7-29.2.

**Cemetery companies.**

Exempt organizations, §48-7-25.

**Chambers of commerce.**

Exempt organizations, §48-7-25.

**Change or correction of net income, §48-7-82.**

Partnership returns, §48-7-53.

Repayment of income taxed in prior year, §48-7-28.1.

**Charitable remainder trust.**

Exempt organizations, §48-7-25.



**INCOME TAXES —Cont'd****Charities.**

Exempt organizations, §48-7-25.

Partnerships.

Disallowance of charitable contributions,  
§48-7-23.

**Checks.**

Refund checks for overpayments of withheld  
taxes, §48-7-112.

**Child and dependent care.**

Credit against tax imposed, §48-7-29.10.

Employer provided child care, credit, §48-7-40.6.

**Cigarettes.**

Credits for manufacturers who export to foreign  
countries, §48-7-40.20.

**Civic leagues or organizations.**

Exempt organizations, §48-7-25.

**Claims.**

False or fraudulent claims.

Assisting, counseling, etc., in filing, §48-7-3.

Refunds for overpayment of withheld taxes.

Employee refund, §48-7-112.

Employer refunds, §48-7-113.

**Clean energy property.**

Tax credit, §48-7-29.14.

**Clubs.**

Exempt organizations, §48-7-25.

**Collection of taxes.**

Change or correction in net income.

Additional tax due, §48-7-82.

Current income tax payment, §§48-7-100 to  
48-7-129.

Dissolved corporations.

Action for collection out of assets, §48-7-83.

Execution, §48-7-82.

Failure to supply information or exhibit books or  
records for purposes of, §48-7-2.

Interest on taxes not timely paid, §48-7-81.

Restraining collection.

No action for purposes of, §48-7-84.

**Computation.**

Accounting periods.

Annual accounting periods for computing net  
income, §48-7-33.

Distortion of true net income, §48-7-58.

Estates or trusts.

Net income, §48-7-22.

Failure to supply information or exhibit books or  
records for purposes of, §48-7-2.

Individual tax rate tables, §48-7-20.

Partnerships.

Net income, §48-7-23.

Railroad and public service corporation net  
income.

Business within and outside state, §48-7-32.

Taxable net income, §48-7-27.

Interest expenses and costs from transactions  
with related members, §48-7-28.3.

Real estate investment trusts.

Disallowance of expenses paid to, §48-7-28.4.

**Confidentiality of information, §48-7-60.**

Business records.

Disposal of business records containing personal  
information, §§10-15-1 to 10-15-7.

Inapplicability of code section to income taxation,  
§48-2-15.

Setoff debt collection exemption, §48-7-170.

Unlawful divulging, §48-7-61.

**Consent.**

Preparation of federal or state returns.

Disclosure of information.

Contacting taxpayer to obtain consent,  
§16-11-82.

**INCOME TAXES —Cont'd****Constitution of Georgia.**

Increase of tax rate prohibited, GA Const Art XI  
§I Par IV.

**Constitution of the United States, US Const**  
Amd 16.**Contractors.**

Minority subcontractors.

Deduction for payments to, §48-7-38.

**Cooperative hospital service organizations.**

Exempt organizations, §48-7-25.

**Corporate net worth tax.**

Combining net worth.

Tax return with state income tax return,  
§48-13-77.

**Corporations, §48-7-21.**

Allocation of income.

Application for permission to use other method,  
§48-7-35.

Applicability of tax imposed to entire net income,  
§48-7-31.

Apportionment of income, §48-7-31.

Agreement establishing allocation and  
apportionment.

Conditions for, §48-7-31.1.

Three factor formula, §48-7-31.

Assignment of credits, §48-7-42.

Combining net worth tax return with state income  
tax return, §48-13-77.

Credit card data processing and related services.

Apportionment of income, §48-7-31.

Deductions for payments to minority  
subcontractors, §48-7-38.

Dissolved corporations.

Action for collection of tax out of assets,  
§48-7-83.

Distorting taxable income, §48-7-58.

Electronic filing for nonindividual taxpayers,  
§48-7-54.

Estimated income tax, §48-7-117.

Credits, §48-7-121.

Defined, §48-7-117.

Failure to pay, §§48-7-120, 48-7-126.

Willful failure to pay, §48-7-127.

Installment payments, §48-7-119.

Interest on refunds, §48-7-121.

Overpayments.

Credit or refund, §48-7-121.

Underpayment, §48-7-120.

Exempt corporations and organizations, §48-7-25.

Gross receipts factor.

Apportionment of income, §48-7-31.

Investment income.

Not subject to apportionment, §48-7-31.

Payroll factor.

Apportionment of income, §48-7-31.

Property factor.

Apportionment of income, §48-7-31.

Railroad and public service corporations, §48-7-32.

Returns, §48-7-51.

Information concerning dividend payments,  
§48-7-52.

Returns based upon books of account, §48-7-34.

Sale, merger, acquisition or bankruptcy of  
taxpayer.

Successor transferees, eligibility for credits,  
§48-7-42.

Subchapter S corporation shareholders.

Adjustment to federal adjusted gross income.

Nonrecognition of S corporations by another  
state, §48-7-27.



**INCOME TAXES —Cont'd****Counties as less developed areas.**

Tax credits for business enterprises.

Expanding labor forces, §§48-7-40, 48-7-40.1.

Calculation of new full-time jobs, §48-7-40.14.

**Credit card payment, §50-1-6.****Credits.**

Accounting periods, §48-7-33.

Adult basic skills education tax credit, §48-7-41.

Agribusiness and rural jobs act, §33-1-25.

Alternative fuel heavy and medium duty vehicles,  
purchase, §§48-7-29.18, 48-7-29.19.

Assignment of corporate income tax credit,  
§48-7-42.

Business enterprises.

Existing manufacturing facilities.

Calculating credit, §48-7-40.25.

Job tax credit.

Conditions for taking, §48-7-40.24.

Labor force expansion in less developed areas,  
§§48-7-40, 48-7-40.1.

Calculation of new full-time jobs, §48-7-40.14.

Counting new jobs on calendar year basis, one  
time election, §48-7-40.23.

Caregiving expenses, §48-7-29.2.

Child and dependent care, §48-7-29.10.

Child care provided by employer, §48-7-40.6.

Cigarettes.

Manufacturers who export to foreign countries,  
§48-7-40.20.

Clean energy property, §48-7-29.14.

Disaster assistance funds, §48-7-29.4.

Driver education courses, privately owned,  
§48-7-29.5 (Repealed 12/31/2018).

Education.

Qualified donations, §48-7-29.21 (Repealed  
12/31/2023).

Qualified expenses, §48-7-29.16.

Emission reduction technology.

Truck facilities, §48-7-40.19 (Repealed  
12/31/2018).

Employer social security credits, §48-7-28.2.

Energy and water conservation.

Qualified equipment reducing business and  
domestic energy or water usage,  
§48-7-40.29.

Estimated income tax by individuals, §48-7-121.

Failure by taxpayer to claim or list credits.

No interest paid on refunds due to, §48-2-35.

Federal qualified transportation fringe benefits,  
§48-7-29.3 (Repealed 12/31/2018).

Film, gaming, video or digital production in state,  
§48-7-40.26.

Postproduction expenditures, §48-7-40.26A.

Food and other necessities, §§48-7A-2, 48-7A-3.

Claim against tax liability, §48-7A-3.

Dependent.

Defined, §48-7A-2.

Food stamp recipient.

Applicability, §48-7A-3.

Period for filing, §48-7A-3.

Persons entitled to claim credit, §48-7A-3.

Schedule, §48-7A-3.

Foster child, adoption of, §48-7-29.15.

Fractional parts of dollar disregarded, §48-7-123.

Headquarters, §48-7-40.18.

Health insurance expenses under high deductible  
health plan, §48-7-29.13.

Historic homes and structures, rehabilitation,  
§48-7-29.8.

Housing tax credit, §48-7-29.6.

**INCOME TAXES —Cont'd****Credits —Cont'd**

Job credits.

Business enterprises expanding labor forces in  
less developed areas, §§48-7-40, 48-7-40.1.

Calculation of new full-time jobs, §48-7-40.14.

Conditions for taking, §48-7-40.24.

Counting new jobs on calendar year basis.

One time election, §48-7-40.23.

Existing manufacturing facilities.

Calculating credit, §48-7-40.25.

Port traffic increases, §§48-7-40.15, 48-7-40.15A.

Land conservation.

Donation of real property to be used for,  
§48-7-29.12.

Leased or purchased vehicle used to transport  
employees, §48-7-40.22.

Life insurance premiums for national guard and  
air national guard members, §48-7-29.9.

Low emission or zero emission vehicles,  
§48-7-40.16.

Manufacturing facilities.

Ground-water usage.

Shift from, §48-7-40.11.

Tier one counties, §48-7-40.2.

Optional tax credits, §48-7-40.7.

Tier two counties, §48-7-40.3.

Optional tax credits, §48-7-40.8.

Tier three counties, §48-7-40.4.

Optional tax credits, §48-7-40.9.

Tier four counties, §48-7-40.4.

Optional tax credits, §48-7-40.9.

Water conservation facilities, §48-7-40.10.

Monetary credit for state income tax, §48-7-29.7.

Musical or theatrical performances, musical  
investment act, §48-7-40.33.

National guard and air national guard members.

Qualified life insurance premiums for guard  
members, §48-7-29.9.

New quality jobs, §48-7-40.17.

Parolees.

Full-time jobs for qualified parolees, eligibility  
of employer for credit, §48-7-40.31.

Port traffic increases, §48-7-40.15.

Additional job tax credit, §48-7-40.15A.

Qualified business expansion.

Existing business enterprises, §48-7-40.21.

Qualified caregiving expenses, §48-7-29.2.

Qualified employers, §48-7-40.35.

Qualified investments, §§48-7-40.27, 48-7-40.30.

Limitations, §48-7-40.28.

Qualified life insurance premiums for national  
guard and air national guard members,  
§48-7-29.9.

Railroads.

Class III railroads, §48-7-40.34.

Recyclers of post-consumer waste into polyester  
bulk continuous filament fibers, defined as  
qualified employers, §48-7-40.35.

Repayment of income taxed in prior year,  
§48-7-28.1.

Research expenses, §48-7-40.12.

Resident individuals with business, investment  
property or employment in another state,  
§48-7-28.

Retraining programs provided by employer,  
§48-7-40.5.

Retrofitting single-family homes with accessibility  
features, §48-7-29.1.

Revitalization zone tax credits, §48-7-40.32.



**INCOME TAXES —Cont'd****Credits —Cont'd**

Rural hospital organizations providing services to underserved areas.

Qualified rural hospital organization expenses, tax credit.

Contributions for expenses, credit for individuals, §48-7-29.20 (Repealed 12/31/2021).

Rural hospitals receiving funds, duties, §31-8-9.1.

Sale, merger, acquisition or bankruptcy of taxpayer.

Successor transferees, eligibility for credits, §48-7-42.

Single family residence.

Purchase of one eligible single-family residence, §48-7-29.17.

Tax benefits, §48-7-28.1.

Telecommunications facilities.

Tier one counties, §48-7-40.2.

Optional tax credits, §48-7-40.7.

Tier two counties, §48-7-40.3.

Optional tax credits, §48-7-40.8.

Tier three and four counties, §48-7-40.4.

Optional tax credits, §48-7-40.9.

Teleworking tax credit.

Employers allowed, §48-7-29.11.

Withholding and other payments, §§48-7-20, 48-7-112.

Overpayments, §48-7-112.

Employer credits, §48-7-113.

Year in which paid or accrued or paid or incurred.

Taken for, §48-7-33.

**Credit unions.**

Exempt organizations, §48-7-25.

**Current income tax payment, §§48-7-100 to 48-7-129.**

Abandonment of refund, §48-7-112.

Abatement of overassessment, §48-7-113.

Accounting for withheld taxes.

Special accounting when employer fails to deduct, withhold, etc., §48-7-109.1.

Failure to comply with notice of special accounting, §48-7-127.

Admission that employer doing business within state.

Employer's voluntary compliance with requirements not admission, §48-7-110.

Annual and final returns, §48-7-106.

Application of article of short taxable years, §48-7-125.

Assessable interest, §48-7-126.

Interest on refunds.

Estimated tax overpayment, §48-7-121.

Assessments.

Abatement of overassessment, §48-7-113.

Employer's liability, §48-7-108.

Penalties and interest, §48-7-126.

Protests, §48-7-108.

Attempt to evade or defeat tax, §48-7-127.

Check issued for refund.

Abandoned if not claimed in accordance with instructions, §48-7-112.

Failure to present for payment within time period, §48-7-112.

Collection at source.

Withholding, §48-7-101.

Collection of employer's liability, §48-7-108.

Corporations.

Estimated tax, §48-7-117.

Failure to pay, §48-7-126.

Willful failure, §48-7-127.

**INCOME TAXES —Cont'd****Current income tax payment —Cont'd**

Corporations —Cont'd

Estimated tax —Cont'd

Installment payments, §48-7-119.

Credit allowance.

Disregard of fractional parts of dollar, §48-7-123.

Credit for amount deducted or withheld, §48-7-112.

Limitations, §48-7-112.

Overpayments, §48-7-112.

Credit of estimated tax payment, §48-7-121.

Credits for overpayments.

Employers, §48-7-113.

Defeat of tax.

Attempts, §48-7-127.

Definitions, §48-7-100.

Estimated tax, §§48-7-114, 48-7-117.

Dependent exemption.

Withholding exemption allowance, §48-7-101.

Distributions.

Withholding tax, §48-7-129.

Employees' liability.

Payment of tax required to be deducted and withheld, §48-7-108.

Effect of employee's payment of tax not deducted and withheld, §48-7-109.

Special accounting for failure to deduct, withhold, etc., §48-7-109.1.

Resulting from employer's failure to withhold, §48-7-109.

Estimated tax.

Corporations, §48-7-117.

Failure to pay, §48-7-126.

Willful failure, §48-7-127.

Installment payments, §48-7-119.

Credit of payment, §48-7-121.

Defined, §48-7-114.

Failure to pay, §48-7-120.

Willful failure, §48-7-127.

Individuals, §48-7-114.

Installment payments, §48-7-116.

Time for filing, §48-7-115.

Underpayments, §48-7-120.

Willful failure to pay, §48-7-127.

Evasion of tax.

Attempts, §48-7-127.

Exemptions.

Estimated tax by individual, §48-7-114.

False certificate, §48-7-127.

Withholding allowance, §48-7-101.

Withholding exemptions certificates, §48-7-102.

Withholding rules and regulations, §48-7-102.1.

Withholding status, §48-7-102.

Extension of time for filing annual and final returns, §48-7-106.

Extension of time for statements of wages paid and taxes withheld, §48-7-105.

Failure to supply information, §48-7-127.

False exemption certificate, §48-7-127.

Farmers.

Installment payments of estimated tax by individuals, §48-7-116.

Time for filing estimated tax by individuals, §48-7-115.

Fiduciaries.

Estimated tax by individuals, §48-7-114.

Fishermen.

Installment payments of estimated tax by individuals, §48-7-116.



**INCOME TAXES —Cont'd****Current income tax payment —Cont'd**

## Fishermen —Cont'd

Time for filing estimated tax by individuals,  
§48-7-115.

## Fractional parts of dollar.

Disregarded in allowance of credits or refunds,  
§48-7-123.

## Fraudulent withholding receipt, §48-7-126.

## Incorrect withholdings or payments.

Period adjustments, §48-7-104.

## Individuals.

Estimated tax, §§48-7-114 to 48-7-117.

Generally, §48-7-114.

Installment payments, §48-7-116.

Time for filing, §48-7-115.

## Installment payments.

Estimated tax by corporations, §48-7-119.

Estimated tax by individuals, §48-7-116.

## Interest.

Amount refunded as overpayments, §48-7-112.

## Jeopardy returns, §48-7-103.

## Jurisdiction for purposes of collecting amounts withheld.

Effect of employer's voluntary compliance with  
requirements, §48-7-110.

## Marital exemption.

Withholding exemption allowance, §48-7-101.

Withholding status, §48-7-102.

## Married persons.

## Filing jointly.

Wages subject to withholding, §48-7-101.

## Filing separate return.

Wages subject to withholding, §48-7-101.

## Monthly returns, §48-7-103.

## Nondeductibility to employer of tax deducted and withheld, §48-7-122.

## Notice of employer's delinquency in payment of tax, §48-7-108.

Violation of notice, §48-7-127.

## Notice of failure to deduct and withhold.

Failure to comply with notice of special  
accounting, §48-7-127.

Notice to employer for failure to deduct, withhold,  
etc., §48-7-109.1.

## Overpayments.

## Estimated tax.

Credit or refund, §48-7-121.

Refunds, §48-7-112.

Employer refunds, §48-7-113.

Limitations, §48-7-112.

## Penalties assessable, §48-7-126.

Period adjustments for incorrect withholdings or  
payments, §48-7-104.

## Property sales and transfers.

Withholding, §48-7-128.

## Protests of proposed assessment, §48-7-108.

## Quarterly returns, §48-7-103.

Reciprocal arrangements for relief of taxpayers,  
§48-7-124.

## Records of employers, §48-7-111.

## Refunds.

Disregard of fractional parts of dollar,  
§48-7-123.

Overpayment, §48-7-112.

Employer refunds, §48-7-113.

Estimated tax, §48-7-121.

Limitations, §48-7-112.

Setoffs, §48-7-112.

## Returns.

Annual and final returns, §48-7-106.

**INCOME TAXES —Cont'd****Current income tax payment —Cont'd**

## Returns —Cont'd

Assessable penalties and interest for failure to  
file, §48-7-126.

Employer's liability for amount on face of  
return, §48-7-108.

## Estimated tax.

Individuals, §48-7-114.

## Failure to file.

Willful failure, §48-7-127.

## Filing, §48-7-107.

Furnishing of required forms, §48-7-107.

Jeopardy returns, §48-7-103.

Monthly returns, §48-7-103.

Quarterly returns, §48-7-103.

Sale of business, §48-7-106.

## Signatures.

Persons authorized to sign, §48-7-107.

## Time.

Annual and final returns, §48-7-106.

Verification, §48-7-107.

Willful failure to file, §48-7-127.

## Rules and regulations.

Withholding exemptions, §48-7-102.1.

## Sale of business.

Return to be filed upon, §48-7-106.

Withholding unpaid withholding taxes from  
purchase prices, §48-7-106.

## Setoffs of refunds, §48-7-112.

## Short taxable years.

Application of article to, §48-7-125.

Filing estimated tax by individuals, §48-7-115.

## Single exemption.

Withholding exemption allowance, §48-7-101.

Withholding status, §48-7-102.

## Single persons.

Wages subject to withholding, §48-7-101.

Statement of wages paid and taxes withheld,  
§48-7-105.

Attachment of copies to return, §48-7-106.

## Tax evasion.

Attempts to evade or defeat tax, §48-7-127.

## Time.

Annual and final returns, §48-7-106.

Filing estimated tax by individuals, §48-7-115.

Statements of wages paid and taxes withheld,  
§48-7-105.

## Underpayments.

Estimated tax, §48-7-120.

## Withholding.

Approval of other plans, §48-7-101.

Assessable penalties and interest for failure to  
withhold, §48-7-126.

Credit, §48-7-112.

Distributions, §48-7-129.

From pension or annuity fund, §48-7-101.

Employees incurring no income tax liability,  
§48-7-101.

## Employee's liability.

Resulting from employer's failure to withhold,  
§48-7-109.

Employer's liability, §48-7-108.

Effect of employee's payment of tax not  
deducted and withheld, §48-7-109.

Exemption allowance, §48-7-101.

Certificate, §48-7-102.

Rules and regulations, §48-7-102.1.

Failure to pay over withheld tax.

Willful failure, §48-7-127.



**INCOME TAXES —Cont'd****Current income tax payment —Cont'd****Withholding —Cont'd**

Failure to withhold tax.

Willful failure, §48-7-127.

False withholding receipts, §48-7-127.

Included and excluded wages, §48-7-101.

Incorrect withholdings of payments.

Period adjustments, §48-7-104.

Less than correct amount of tax withheld,  
§48-7-104.More than correct amount of tax withheld,  
§48-7-104.Nondeductibility to employer of tax deducted  
and withheld, §48-7-122.

Overpayment, §48-7-112.

Pension or annuity fund.

Distributions from, §48-7-101.

Personal property sales, §48-7-128.

Quarterly, monthly and jeopardy returns,  
§48-7-103.Real property and related tangible personal  
property.

Sale or transfers, §48-7-128.

Real property sales, §48-7-128.

Receipts.

False withholding receipts or failure to  
furnish, §48-7-127.

Records of employers, §48-7-111.

Refunds.

Overpayments, §48-7-112.

Requirement, §48-7-101.

Retirement benefits of federal annuitants,  
§48-7-100.1.

Sale of business.

Unpaid withholding taxes from purchase  
prices, §48-7-106.Sales of real property and related tangible  
personal property, §48-7-128.Special accounting when employer fails to  
deduct, withhold, etc., §48-7-109.1.Failure to comply with notice of special  
accounting, §48-7-127.Statements of wages paid and taxes withheld,  
§48-7-105.

Attachment of copy to return, §48-7-106.

Tangible personal property sales, §48-7-128.

Unusual cases, §48-7-101.

Wages subject to, §48-7-101.

Willful failure to withhold, §48-7-127.

Zero exemption.

Withholding exemption status, §48-7-102.

**Death of armed forces members on active  
duty.**

Taxes due, §48-7-37.

**Death of taxpayer during taxable year.**

Computation of income and expenses, §48-7-33.

**Decedents' estates.**Periods of limitation for assessment of taxes,  
§48-7-82.**Deductions.**

Accounting periods, §48-7-33.

Business expenses.

Wages and remuneration for labor services.

Disallowed unless individual receiving  
compensation authorized employee,  
§48-7-21.1.

Computation of taxable net income.

Of individuals, §48-7-27.

Corporations.

Adjustment, §48-7-21.

**INCOME TAXES —Cont'd****Deductions —Cont'd**Disabled veterans, disability compensation,  
§48-7-27.

Educational assistance programs.

Contributions, GA Const Art VIII §VII Par I.

Fire departments.

Insurance coverage provided for firefighters.

Deductibility of premium payments, §48-7-27.

Payments to firefighters not taxed, §48-7-27.

Limited liability company members.

Adjustment to federal gross income.

Entity's income taxed in another state,  
§48-7-27.

Minority subcontractors.

Payments to, §48-7-38.

Nonresidents, §48-7-30.

Partners.

Adjustment to federal gross income by partner.

Entity taxed by another state, §48-7-27.

Personal exemptions, §48-7-26.

Resident individuals with established business,  
investment property or employment in  
another state, §48-7-28.Retirement income of individuals, exclusion  
amount, §48-7-27.

Subchapter S corporation shareholders.

Adjustment to federal gross income.

Nonrecognition of S corporations by another  
state, §48-7-27.

Wages and remuneration for labor services.

Business expense deduction.

Disallowed unless individual receiving  
compensation authorized employee,  
§48-7-21.1.

Year in which paid or accrued or paid or incurred.

Taken for, §48-7-33.

**Definitions, §48-7-1.**

Adult basic skills education tax credit, §48-7-41.

Authorized employee.

Compensation disallowed as business expense,  
§48-7-21.1.Business and domestic energy or water  
conservation, §48-7-40.29.Business enterprises, §§48-7-40, 48-7-40.1,  
48-7-40.15, 48-7-40.15A, 48-7-40.24,  
48-7-40.25.

Business headquarters, §48-7-40.18.

Child care provided by employer.

Tax credits, §48-7-40.6.

Cigarette manufacturers who export to foreign  
countries, §48-7-40.20.

Composite return, §48-7-129.

Current income tax payment, §48-7-100.

Estimated tax, §§48-7-114, 48-7-117.

Deductions for payments to minority  
subcontractors, §48-7-38.

Dependent, §§48-7-26, 48-7A-2.

Donation of real property to be used for  
conservation purposes, §48-7-29.12.Emission reduction technology equipment,  
§48-7-40.19 (Repealed 12/31/2018).

Estimated income tax by corporation, §48-7-117.

Estimated income tax by individuals, §48-7-114.

Film, gaming, video or digital production in state,  
§48-7-40.26.

Postproduction expenditures, §48-7-40.26A.

Housing tax credit, §48-7-29.6.

Job tax credits.

Business enterprises, §§48-7-40.24, 48-7-40.25.



**INCOME TAXES —Cont'd****Definitions —Cont'd**

- Manufacturing facility tax credits.
  - Tier one counties, §48-7-40.2.
  - Tier two counties, §48-7-40.3.
  - Tier three counties, §48-7-40.4.
  - Tier four counties, §48-7-40.4.
- Nonresident of Georgia, §48-7-128.
- Partnership.
  - Partnership returns, §48-7-53.
- Preparation of federal or state returns, §16-11-80.
- Retraining programs provided by employer, §48-7-40.5.
- Setoff debt collection, §48-7-161.
- Telecommunications facility tax credits.
  - Tier one counties, §48-7-40.2.
  - Tier two counties, §48-7-40.3.
  - Tier three counties, §48-7-40.4.
  - Tier four counties, §48-7-40.4.
- Teleworking tax credit, §48-7-29.11.
- Underpayment, §48-7-86.

**Dependent exemption.**

- Withholding from wages of employees.
- Withholding exemption allowance, §48-7-101.

**Depreciation.**

- Property placed in service in prior tax years, §48-7-39.

**Descent and distribution.**

- Payment of refund to surviving spouse, §53-1-6.

**Disaster assistance funds.**

- Credits, §48-7-29.4.

**Disclosure of information.**

- Business records.
  - Disposal of business records containing personal information, §§10-15-1 to 10-15-7.
- Furnishing to local authorities, §48-7-60.
- Furnishing to nonofficials, §48-7-60.
- Misdemeanor for violation of provisions, §16-11-83.
- Preparation of federal or state returns, §16-11-81.
  - Contacting taxpayer to obtain written consent, §16-11-82.
- Unlawful disclosure of confidential information, §48-7-61.

**Distorting true net income, §48-7-58.****Dividends.**

- Corporations.
  - Adjustments, §48-7-21.
  - Returns of information concerning payments, §48-7-52.

**Driver education courses, privately owned.**

- Credits, §48-7-29.5 (Repealed 12/31/2018).

**Education donations.**

- Credit for qualified education donations, §48-7-29.21 (Repealed 12/31/2023).

**Education expenses.**

- Credit for qualified expenses, §48-7-29.16.

**Electronic filing for nonindividual taxpayers, §48-7-54.****Emissions reduction technology.**

- Truck facilities, §48-7-40.19 (Repealed 12/31/2018).

**Employees' retirement system of Georgia.**

- Employee contributions.
  - Reporting for federal and state income tax purposes, §47-2-331.

**Employer providing or sponsoring adult basic skills education program.**

- Tax credit, §48-7-41.

**Employer social security credits, §48-7-28.2.****INCOME TAXES —Cont'd****Energy and water conservation.**

- Credits.
  - Qualified equipment reducing business and domestic energy or water usage, §48-7-40.29.

**Escrow.**

- Setoff debt collection.
  - Deposit of transfer funds into escrow account, §48-7-164.
  - Transfer from account to credit of debtor's account of debt due, §48-7-166.

**Estates.**

- Deduction in lieu of personal exemption, §48-7-26.
- Fiduciaries or beneficiaries, §48-7-22.
- Individual tax rate.
  - Applicability to estates, §48-7-20.
- Persons required to file returns, §48-7-50.

**Estimated tax.**

- Corporations, §48-7-117.
  - Credits, §48-7-121.
  - Defined, §48-7-117.
  - Failure to pay, §§48-7-120, 48-7-126.
    - Willful failure, §48-7-127.
  - Installment payments, §48-7-119.
  - Interest on refunds, §48-7-121.
  - Overpayments.
    - Credits or refunds, §48-7-121.
  - Underpayment, §48-7-120.
  - Willful failure to pay, §48-7-127.

**Individuals.**

- Applicability to fiduciaries, §48-7-114.
- Credits, §48-7-121.
- Defined, §48-7-114.
- Exemptions, §48-7-114.
- Failure to pay, §48-7-120.
  - Willful failure, §48-7-127.
- Farmers.
  - Installment payments by, §48-7-116.
  - Time for filing, §48-7-115.
- Fishermen.
  - Installment payments by, §48-7-116.
  - Time for filing, §48-7-115.
- Installment payments, §48-7-116.
- Overpayments.
  - Credits or refunds, §48-7-121.
- Refunds.
  - Overpayments, §48-7-121.
- Requirement, §48-7-114.
- Short taxable years.
  - Time for filing, §48-7-115.
- Time for filing, §48-7-115.
- Underpayments, §48-7-120.
- Willful failure to pay, §48-7-127.
- Returns, §48-7-56.

**Evading or defeating tax, §48-7-5.**

- Employers required to deduct and withhold tax.
  - Attempts to evade or defeat tax imposed by article, §48-7-127.

**Examinations.**

- Federal income tax returns, §48-7-59.

**Executions.**

- Collection, §48-7-82.

**Exemptions.**

- Corporations and organizations, §48-7-25.
- Dependent exemption.
  - Withholding exemption allowance, §48-7-101.
- Estimated income tax by individuals, §48-7-114.
- Higher education facilities authority.
  - Bonds and income, §20-16-11.
- Land banks, §48-4-108.



**INCOME TAXES —Cont'd****Exemptions —Cont'd**

Marital exemption.

Withholding exemption allowance, §48-7-101.

Withholding exemption status, §48-7-102.

Personal exemptions, §48-7-26.

Procedure for obtaining exempt status.

Corporations and organizations, §48-7-25.

Proration of exemption of persons moving into or out of state, §48-7-85.

Public school teachers and employees  
indemnification for death or disability,  
§45-9-79.2.

Revocation of exempt status.

Corporations and organizations, §48-7-25.

Single exemption.

Withholding exemption allowance, §48-7-101.

Withholding exemption status, §48-7-102.

Victim compensation, §17-15-8.

Withholding from wages of employees.

Changes in withholding exemption status,  
§48-7-102.

Rules and regulations, §48-7-102.1.

Withholding exemption allowance, §48-7-101.

Withholding exemption certificate, §48-7-102.

False certificate, §48-7-127.

Withholding exemption status, §48-7-102.

Zero exemption.

Withholding exemption status, §48-7-102.

**False or fraudulent returns, affidavits, claims, etc.**

Assisting, counseling, etc., in filing, §48-7-3.

**Farmers.**

Estimated income tax by individuals.

Installment payments by, §48-7-116.

Time for filing, §48-7-115.

**Federal qualified transportation fringe benefits.**

Credits, §48-7-29.3 (Repealed 12/31/2018).

**Fiduciaries, §48-7-22.**

Estimated income tax by individuals.

Applicability to fiduciaries, §48-7-114.

**Film, gaming, video or digital production in state.**

Postproduction expenditures.

Tax credits, §48-7-40.26.

Tax credits, §48-7-40.26.

**Financial institutions.**

Local business license tax for depository financial institutions.

Credit against any state corporate income tax,  
§48-6-93.

**Fire departments.**

Insurance coverage provided for firefighters.

Deductibility of premium payments, §48-7-27.

Payments to firefighters not taxed, §48-7-27.

**Fishermen.**

Estimated income tax by individuals.

Installment payments by, §48-7-116.

Time for filing, §48-7-115.

**Food and other necessities.**

Credit, §§48-7A-2, 48-7A-3.

Claim against tax liability, §48-7A-3.

Dependent.

Defined, §48-7A-2.

Food stamp recipients.

Applicability, §48-7A-3.

Period for filing, §48-7A-3.

Persons entitled, §48-7A-3.

Schedules, §48-7A-3.

**INCOME TAXES —Cont'd****Food stamps.**

Food and other necessities credit.

Applicability to food stamp recipients, §48-7A-3.

**Foreign corporations.**

Taxation of corporations generally, §48-7-21.

**Forfeitures.**

Refund due by reason of change or correction of net income.

Failure to give notice, §48-7-82.

**Form 1099 withholding and reporting, §48-7-101.****Foster child.**

Adoption.

Credit, §48-7-29.15.

**Franchise tax.**

Deductions from special franchise tax due,  
§48-5-425.

**Fraternal societies.**

Exempt organizations, §48-7-25.

**Fraud.**

Returns, affidavits, claims, etc.

Assisting, counseling, etc., in filing, §48-7-3.

Underpayment of tax, §48-7-86.

**Gains.**

Corporations.

Adjustments, §48-7-21.

**General assembly members.**

Failure to file return.

Report to legislative ethics committees,  
§28-1-8.1.

**Georgia National Guard Foundation.**

Contributions through tax returns, §§48-7-58,  
48-7-62.

**Georgia student finance authority.**

Children of law enforcement, firefighters, etc,  
killed or disabled in line of duty, costs of  
postsecondary education.

Contributions from refund, §20-3-316.2.

Nonprofit corporations aiding authority in  
carrying out functions.

Income tax checkoff to contribute to nonprofit  
corporations, §20-3-316.1.

**Gross income.**

Accounting periods, §48-7-33.

**Head of household.**

Computation of taxable net income, §48-7-27.

Individual tax rate table, §48-7-20.

**Headquarters.**

Credit, §48-7-40.18.

**Health insurance.**

High deductible health plans and health savings  
accounts.

Credit for qualified health insurance expenses,  
§48-7-29.13.

Premiums not included in taxable income,  
§48-7-27.

**Hearings.**

Setoff debt collection.

Opportunity for hearing, §48-7-164.

Procedure generally, §§48-7-165, 48-7-165.1.

**Higher education expenses.**

Contributions to savings trust account.

Not included in taxable income, §48-7-27.

Qualified withdrawals from savings trust account.  
Not subject to state income taxes, §48-7-27.

**Higher education savings plans.**

Withdrawals.

Income tax consequences, §48-7-30.

**Historic homes and structures, rehabilitation.**

Credits, §48-7-29.8.



**INCOME TAXES —Cont'd****Hospitals.**

- Exemption of cooperative hospital service organizations, §48-7-25.
- Rural hospital organizations providing services to underserved areas.
- Qualified rural hospital organization expenses, tax credit.
- Contributions for expenses, credit for individuals, §48-7-29.20 (Repealed 12/31/2021).
- Rural hospitals receiving funds, duties, §31-8-9.1.

**Housing tax.**

- Credit, §48-7-29.6.

**Increase of tax rate prohibited, GA Const Art XI §I Par IV.****Individuals.**

- Computation of taxable net income, §48-7-27.
- Estimated tax.
  - Applicability to fiduciaries, §48-7-114.
  - Credits, §48-7-121.
  - Defined, §48-7-114.
  - Exemptions, §48-7-114.
  - Failure to pay, §48-7-120.
  - Willful failure, §48-7-127.
- Farmers.
  - Installment payments by, §48-7-116.
  - Time for filing, §48-7-115.
- Fishermen.
  - Installment payments by, §48-7-116.
  - Time for filing, §48-7-115.
- Installment payments, §48-7-116.
- Overpayments.
  - Credits or refunds, §48-7-121.
- Refunds.
  - Overpayments, §48-7-121.
- Requirement, §48-7-114.
- Short taxable years.
  - Time for filing, §48-7-115.
- Time for filing, §48-7-115.
- Underpayments, §48-7-120.
- Willful failure to pay, §48-7-127.
- Personal exemptions, §48-7-26.
- Tax rate, §48-7-20.

**Injunctions.**

- Restraint of assessment or collection.
  - No action for purposes of under chapter, §48-7-84.

**Installment payments.**

- Estimated tax by corporations, §48-7-119.
- Estimated tax by individuals, §48-7-116.

**Insurance companies, §48-7-21.**

- Action for collection out of assets of dissolved corporation, §48-7-83.
- Applicability of tax imposed to entire net income, §48-7-31.
- Apportionment of income, §48-7-31.
- Distorting taxable income, §48-7-58.
- Exemption of companies paying state tax upon premium income, §48-7-25.
- Returns, §48-7-51.
  - Returns based upon books of account, §48-7-34.

**Intangible recording tax.**

- Exclusiveness of tax imposed on long-term and short-term notes secured by real estate.
- Section not construed as income tax exemption, §48-6-64.

**Interest.**

- Current income tax payment.
- Assessable penalties and interest, §48-7-126.

**INCOME TAXES —Cont'd****Interest —Cont'd**

- Failure by taxpayer to claim or list credits.
  - No interest paid on refunds due to, §48-2-35.
- Refunds for overpayments of withheld taxes, §48-7-112.
- Taxes not timely paid, §48-7-81.

**Jobs created.**

- New quality jobs.
  - Credit, §48-7-40.17.
- Qualified business expansion.
  - Credits to existing business enterprises, §48-7-40.21.

**Job tax credit.**

- Calculation of new full-time jobs, §48-7-40.14.
- Conditions for taking, §48-7-40.24.
- Counting new jobs on calendar year basis.
  - One time election, §48-7-40.23.
- Designation of counties as less developed areas.
  - Tax credits for business enterprises.
    - Expanding labor force, §§48-7-40, 48-7-40.1.
  - Existing manufacturing facilities.
    - Calculating credit, §48-7-40.25.
  - Port traffic increases, §§48-7-40.15, 48-7-40.15A.

**Labor unions.**

- Exemption of labor organizations, §48-7-25.

**Land banks.**

- Exemptions, §48-4-108.

**Land conservation.**

- Donation of real property to be used for.
  - Credit allowed, §48-7-29.12.

**Leased or purchased vehicle used to transport employees.**

- Credits, §48-7-40.22.

**Less developed areas of counties.**

- Designation.
  - Tax credits for business enterprises.
    - Expanding labor forces, §§48-7-40, 48-7-40.1, 48-7-40.14.

**Liens, §48-2-56.****Life insurance premiums.**

- National guard and air national guard members.
  - Credits, §48-7-29.9.

**Limitation of actions.**

- Periods of limitation for assessment of taxes, §48-7-82.
- Revocation of exempt status, §48-7-25.

**Limited liability company members.**

- Adjustment to federal gross income.
  - Entity's income taxed in another state, §48-7-27.

**Local income taxes.**

- Prohibition, §48-7-140.

**Losses.**

- Corporations.
  - Adjustment, §48-7-21.
- Net operating loss.
  - Taxable net income.
    - Computation, §48-7-27.

**Low emission or zero emission vehicles.**

- Credits, §48-7-40.16.

**Manufacturing facility tax credits.**

- Ground-water usage.
  - Shift from, §48-7-40.11.
- Tier one counties, §48-7-40.2.
  - Optional tax credits, §48-7-40.7.
- Tier two counties, §48-7-40.3.
  - Optional tax credits, §48-7-40.8.
- Tier three counties, §48-7-40.4.
  - Optional tax credits, §48-7-40.9.



**INCOME TAXES —Cont'd****Manufacturing facility tax credits —Cont'd**

- Tier four counties, §48-7-40.4.
- Optional tax credits, §48-7-40.9.
- Water conservation facilities, §48-7-40.10.

**Marital exemption.**

- Withholding of wages of employees.
- Withholding exemption allowance, §48-7-101.
- Withholding exemption status, §48-7-102.

**Married persons filing joint return.**

- Computation of taxable net income, §48-7-27.
- Individual tax rate table, §48-7-20.
- Withholding from wages of employees.
- Wages subject to withholding, §48-7-101.

**Married persons filing separate returns.**

- Computation of taxable net income, §48-7-27.
- Individual tax rate table, §48-7-20.
- Withholding from wages of employees.
- Wages subject to withholding, §48-7-101.

**Minority subcontractors.**

- Deduction for payments to, §48-7-38.

**Monetary credit for state income tax liability, §48-7-29.7.****Motor vehicles.**

- Alternative fuel heavy and medium duty vehicles, credit for purchase, §§48-7-29.18, 48-7-29.19.
- Credit for leased or purchased vehicle used to transport employees, §48-7-40.22.
- Low emission or zero emission vehicles tax credit, §48-7-40.16.

**Musical or theatrical performances.**

- Tax credits, musical investment act, §48-7-40.33.

**National guard and air national guard members.**

- Qualified life insurance premiums for guard members.
- Credits, §48-7-29.9.

**Net income.**

- Change or correction of net income, §48-7-82.
- Partnership returns, §48-7-53.
- Repayment of income taxed in prior year, §48-7-28.1.

**New quality jobs.**

- Credit, §48-7-40.17.

**Nonresidents.**

- Allocation of income.
- Application for permission to use other method, §48-7-35.
- Estimated income tax by individuals.
- Requirement of estimated tax, §48-7-114.
- Fiduciaries, §48-7-22.
- Net income derived from activities within state, §48-7-30.
- Partnerships.
- Nonresident members of resident partnership, §48-7-24.
- Resident members of nonresident partnership, §48-7-24.
- Persons required to file returns, §48-7-50.
- Returns based upon books of account, §48-7-34.

**Notice.**

- Corporations or nonresidents.
- Rejection of application for permission to use other method of allocation, §48-7-35.
- Delinquency of employer required to deduct and withhold tax, §48-7-108.
- Violation of notice, §48-7-127.
- Nonpayment after notice and demand, §48-7-86.
- Payment of interest on taxes not timely paid, §48-7-81.

**INCOME TAXES —Cont'd****Notice —Cont'd**

- Refund due by reason of change or correction of net income, §48-7-82.
- Setoff debt collection.
- Finalization of setoff, §48-7-166.
- Notification of taxpayers, §48-7-164.
- Special accounting where employer fails to deduct, withhold, etc., taxes, §48-7-109.1.
- Failure to comply with notice of special accounting, §48-7-127.

**Oaths.**

- Partnership returns, §48-7-53.
- Returns by corporations of information concerning dividend payments, §48-7-52.

**Organ donations.**

- Deduction for expenses, §48-7-27.

**Overpayments.**

- Change or correction of net income, §48-7-82.
- Estimated income tax by corporations.
- Credits or refunds, §48-7-121.
- Estimated income tax by individuals.
- Credits or refunds, §48-7-121.
- Withholding of wages of employees.
- Credits and refunds, §48-7-112.
- Employer refunds and credits, §48-7-113.

**Partnerships, §48-7-23.**

- Adjustment to federal gross income by partner.
- Entity taxed by another state, §48-7-27.
- Deductions for payments to minority subcontractors, §48-7-38.
- Electronic filing for nonindividual taxpayers, §48-7-54.
- Nonresident members of resident partnership, §48-7-24.
- Resident members of nonresident partnership, §48-7-24.
- Returns, §48-7-53.
- Administrative adjustment requests, §48-7-53.
- Final federal adjustments.
- Reporting, §48-7-53.
- Pass-through entities, adjustments, §48-7-53.
- State partnership audit, adjustments resulting, §48-7-53.

**Payday loans.**

- Tax on loans in violation of provisions, §16-17-5.

**Payment of taxes.**

- Calendar year basis.
- Time and place of payments, §48-7-80.
- Credit cards, §50-1-6.
- Current income tax payment generally, §§48-7-100 to 48-7-129.
- Failure to pay, §§48-7-2, 48-7-86.
- Fiscal year basis.
- Time and place of payment, §48-7-80.
- Installment payments.
- Estimated tax by corporations, §48-7-119.
- Estimated tax by individuals, §48-7-116.
- Interest on taxes not timely paid, §48-7-81.
- Nonpayment after notice and demand, §48-7-86.
- Overpayment.
- Change or correction of net income, §48-7-82.
- Penalty for failure to pay or underpayment, §48-7-86.
- Place of payment.
- Calendar or fiscal year basis, §48-7-80.
- Time of payment.
- Calendar or fiscal year basis, §48-7-80.
- Interest on taxes not timely paid, §48-7-81.
- Underpayments, §48-7-86.
- Estimated income tax, §48-7-120.



**INCOME TAXES —Cont'd****Payment of taxes —Cont'd****Underpayments —Cont'd**

Fractional parts of dollar disregarded,  
§48-7-123.

**Penalties.**

Current income tax payment.

Assessable penalties and interest, §48-7-126.

Failure to file timely return, §48-7-57.

Failure to pay estimated income tax, §48-7-120.

Failure to pay or underpayment of tax, §48-7-86.

Frivolous returns, §48-7-57.1.

Nonpayment after notice and demand, §48-7-86.

Returns impeding administration of tax laws,  
§48-7-57.1.

**Pensions.**

Exempt organizations.

Qualified pensions, profit-sharing and stock  
bonus plans, §48-7-25.

**Person moving into or out of state.**

Proration of tax, §48-7-85.

**Physicians and surgeons.**

Deduction for service as community based faculty  
for medical core clerkship, §48-7-27.

Tax credits for rural physicians, §48-7-29.

**Preparation of federal or state returns.**

Defined, §16-11-80.

Disclosure of information, §16-11-81.

Contacting taxpayer to obtain written consent,  
§16-11-82.

False or fraudulent returns.

Assisting, counseling, etc., §48-7-3.

Intentional disregard of rules and regulations,  
§48-7-4.

Violations of provisions, §16-11-83.

**Priorities.**

Liens, §48-2-56.

Setoff debt collection.

Department over claimant agencies for  
collection, §48-7-168.

**Professional football leagues.**

Exempt organizations, §48-7-25.

**Profit-sharing plans.**

Exempt organizations.

Qualified profit-sharing plans, §48-7-25.

**Property placed in service in prior tax years.**

Depreciation, §48-7-39.

**Proration of tax.**

Person moving into or out of state, §48-7-85.

**Public officers and employees.**

Unlawful divulging of confidential information.

Dismissal from office, §48-7-61.

**Public service corporations, §48-7-32.****Qualified business expansion.**

Credits.

Existing business enterprises, §48-7-40.21.

**Qualified investment credits, §§48-7-40.27,  
48-7-40.30.**

Limitations, §48-7-40.28.

**Qualified research expense tax credit,  
§48-7-40.12.****Railroads, §48-7-32.****Rate.**

Fiduciaries, §48-7-22.

Increase of tax rate prohibited, GA Const Art XI  
§I Par IV.

Individuals, §48-7-20.

**Real estate investment trusts.**

Taxable net income.

Adjustments to taxes.

Expenses paid to certain real estate  
investment trusts, §48-7-28.4.

**INCOME TAXES —Cont'd****Receivers.**

Operating property or business of corporation.

Returns, §48-7-51.

**Reciprocity, §48-7-28.**

Arrangements for relief of taxpayers, §48-7-124.

**Records.**

Confidential information, §48-7-60.

Unlawful divulging, §48-7-61.

Employers required to deduct and withhold taxes,  
§48-7-111.

Failure to keep, §48-7-2.

False or fraudulent documents.

Assisting, counseling, etc., in filing, §48-7-3.

**Recoupment.**

Change or correction of net income.

Overpayment, §48-7-82.

**Recyclers of post-consumer waste into  
polyester bulk continuous filament fibers,  
defined as qualified employers.**

Credit against income tax, §48-7-40.35.

**Refunds.**

Estimated income tax by corporations.

Overpayments, §48-7-121.

Estimated income tax by individuals.

Overpayments, §48-7-121.

Fractional parts of dollar disregarded, §48-7-123.

Interest.

Failure by taxpayer to claim or list credits.

No interest paid, §48-2-35.

Setoff debt collection.

Generally, §§48-7-160 to 48-7-170. See within  
this heading, "Setoff debt collection."

Surviving spouse.

Overpayment of state or federal income tax,  
§53-1-6.

Withholding of wages of employees.

Overpayments, §48-7-112.

**Religion.**

Exempt organizations, §48-7-25.

**Repayment of income taxed in prior year.**

Tax benefits, §48-7-28.1.

**Research expense tax credit, §48-7-40.12.****Retirement and pensions.**

Exclusions from taxable net income computations,  
§48-7-27.

Qualified pension plans.

Exempt organizations, §48-7-25.

Withholding of federal annuitants, §48-7-100.1.

**Retraining programs provided by employer.**

Tax credits, §48-7-40.5.

**Returns.**

Armed forces members.

Extensions for filing, §48-7-56.

Audits.

Examination of federal income tax returns,  
§48-7-59.

Corporations, §48-7-51.

Based upon books of account, §48-7-34.

Combining net worth tax return with state  
income tax return, §48-13-77.

Consolidated returns of two or more  
corporations, §48-7-51.

Information concerning dividend payments,  
§48-7-52.

Receivers, trustees and assignees, §48-7-51.

Electronic filing for nonindividual taxpayers,  
§48-7-54.

Employers required to deduct and withhold taxes.

Persons authorized to sign, §48-7-107.

Estimated returns, §48-7-56.



**INCOME TAXES —Cont'd****Returns —Cont'd**

- Examination of federal income tax returns, §48-7-59.
- Failure to file, §48-7-2.
  - Employer required to deduct and withhold tax, §48-7-126.
- Failure to file timely return, §48-7-57.
- General assembly members.
  - Report to legislative ethics committees, §28-1-8.1.
- False or fraudulent returns.
  - Assisting, counseling, etc., in filing, §48-7-3.
- Federal tax returns.
  - Examination of returns, §48-7-59.
  - Filing of copies, §48-7-50.
- Filing.
  - Copies of federal tax returns, §48-7-50.
  - Employers required to deduct and withhold taxes, §48-7-107.
  - Failure to file.
    - Employer required to deduct and withhold tax, §48-7-126.
    - Failure to file timely return, §48-7-57.
  - Frivolous returns or returns with desire to impede administration of laws, §48-7-57.1.
- Penalties.
  - Failure to file timely return, §48-7-57.
  - Filing frivolous returns, §48-7-57.1.
  - Filing return impeding administration of laws, §48-7-57.1.
  - Persons required to file, §48-7-50.
  - Time and place, §48-7-56.
- Frivolous return, §48-7-57.1.
- Impeding administration of tax laws, §48-7-57.1.
- Intentional disregard of rules and regulations in preparing, §48-7-4.
- Jeopardy returns.
  - Employers required to withhold taxes, §48-7-103.
- Monthly returns.
  - Employers required to withhold taxes, §48-7-103.
- Nonresidents.
  - Based upon books of account, §48-7-34.
- Partnerships, §48-7-53.
- Penalties.
  - Failure to file timely return, §48-7-57.
  - Filing frivolous return, §48-7-57.1.
  - Impeding administration of laws, §48-7-57.1.
- Persons required to file, §48-7-50.
- Place of filing, §48-7-56.
- Preparation, §§16-11-80 to 16-11-83.
  - Assisting, counseling, etc., false or fraudulent returns, §48-7-3.
  - Defined, §16-11-80.
  - Disclosure of information, §16-11-81.
    - Contacting taxpayer to obtain written consent, §16-11-82.
  - Intentional disregard of rules and regulations, §48-7-4.
  - Violations of provisions, §16-11-83.
- Quarterly returns.
  - Employers required to withhold taxes, §48-7-103.
- Sale of business.
  - Filed upon sale of business, §48-7-106.
- Tentative returns, §48-7-56.
- Time of filing, §48-7-56.
  - Extensions, §48-7-56.

**INCOME TAXES —Cont'd****Returns —Cont'd**

- Time of filing —Cont'd
  - Penalty for failure to file timely return, §48-7-57.
- Verification.
  - Employers required to deduct and withhold taxes, §48-7-107.
- Withholding of wages of employees.
  - Annual and final returns, §48-7-106.
  - Employer's liability for amount due on face of return, §48-7-108.
- Failure to file.
  - Employer return or pay tax, §48-7-126.
  - Willful failure, §48-7-127.
- Filing, signing and verification, §48-7-107.
- Quarterly, monthly and jeopardy returns, §48-7-103.
- Sale of business, §48-7-106.
- Revitalization zones.**
  - Tax credits, §48-7-40.32.
- Rules and regulations.**
  - Returns, §48-7-103.
  - Setoff debt collection, §48-7-169.
  - Withholding exemption, §48-7-102.1.
- Rural hospital organizations providing services to underserved areas.**
  - Qualified rural hospital organization expenses, tax credit.
    - Contributions for expenses, credit for individuals, §48-7-29.20 (Repealed 12/31/2021).
  - Rural hospitals receiving funds, duties, §31-8-9.1.
- Sale of business.**
  - Returns.
    - Filed upon sale of business, §48-7-106.
  - Withholding of wages of employees.
    - Withholding unpaid withholding taxes, §48-7-106.
- Sales and use taxes.**
  - General provisions, §§48-8-1 to 48-8-77.1. See SALES AND USE TAXES.
- Savings trust account contributions.**
  - Higher education expenses.
    - Not included in taxable income, §48-7-27.
- Savings trust account withdrawals.**
  - Higher education expenses.
    - Not subject to state income taxes, §48-7-27.
- Setoff debt collection, §§48-7-160 to 48-7-170.**
  - Adjustments of incorrect debt, §48-7-165.
  - Administrative office of the courts.
    - Administrative collection assistance fee imposed on debts submitted by office, §48-7-163.
  - Defined, §48-7-161.
  - Hearing on debt due to court, §48-7-165.1.
  - Submission of debts through, §48-7-162.1.
  - Transfer of funds after finalization of setoff, §48-7-166.
- Administrative procedure act.
  - Hearing procedure, §48-7-165.
- Appeals from actions taken at hearing, §§48-7-165, 48-7-165.1.
- Certification of debts, §48-7-164.
- Collection by setoff.
  - Priority of department over claimant agency, §48-7-168.
- Collection remedy additional, §48-7-162.
- Confidentiality exemption, §48-7-170.
- Construction of article, §48-7-160.



**INCOME TAXES —Cont'd****Setoff debt collection —Cont'd**

- Cost incurred in setting off debts.
  - Borne by claimant agency, §48-7-164.
- Definitions, §48-7-161.
- Disclosure of necessary information to claimant agencies, §48-7-170.
- Nondisclosure by employees or prior employees of agencies, §48-7-170.
- Distribution of setoff funds among claimants, §48-7-165.
- Effect of setoff on refund, §48-7-167.
- Escrow account.
  - Transferred funds deposited in, §48-7-164.
  - Transfer to credit of debtor's account of debt due, §48-7-166.
- Final determination of debt due, §48-7-166.
- Georgia student finance authority.
  - Enforcement and collection of debt, §§20-3-236, 20-3-316.
- Hearings.
  - Opportunity for hearings, §48-7-164.
  - Procedure, §§48-7-165, 48-7-165.1.
- Identification of debtors, §48-7-165.
- Minimum debt, §48-7-163.
- Notice of finalization of setoff, §48-7-166.
- Notification of taxpayers, §48-7-164.
- Priority of department over claimant agencies for collection, §48-7-168.
- Procedure.
  - Generally, §48-7-164.
  - Hearings, §§48-7-165, 48-7-165.1.
- Purposes of article, §48-7-160.
- Refund setoff deemed granted, §48-7-167.
- Remedy in addition to and not in substitution for other remedies, §48-7-162.
- Request for setoff, §48-7-163.
- Rules and regulations, §48-7-169.
- Transfer of funds to claimant agency, §48-7-164.

**Setoffs.**

- Refunds for overpayments of withheld taxes, §48-7-112.

**Short taxable years.**

- Estimated income tax by individuals.
- Time for filing, §48-7-115.

**Signatures.**

- Returns.
  - Employers required to deduct and withhold taxes.
  - Persons authorized to sign, §48-7-107.

**Single exemption.**

- Withholding of wages of employees.
- Withholding exemption allowance, §§48-7-101, 48-7-102.

**Single-family residence.**

- Credit for purchase of one eligible single-family residence, §48-7-29.17.

**Single person.**

- Computation of taxable net income, §48-7-27.
- Individual tax rate, §48-7-20.
- Withholding from wages of employees.
- Wages subject to withholding, §48-7-101.

**Social security.**

- Employer social security credits, §48-7-28.2.

**Stem cell research.**

- Contributions through tax returns, §48-7-63.

**Stock bonus plans.**

- Exempt organizations.
- Qualified stock bonus plans, §48-7-25.

**Subchapter S corporation shareholders.**

- Adjustment to federal adjusted gross income.
- Nonrecognition of S corporations by another state, §48-7-27.

**INCOME TAXES —Cont'd****Subchapter S elections, §48-7-21.****Subcontractors.**

- Deduction for payments to minority subcontractors, §48-7-38.

**Tables.**

- Individual tax rate, §48-7-20.

**Taxable net income.**

- Activities distorting true net income, §48-7-58.
- Annual accounting periods for computing, §48-7-33.
- Change or correction of net income, §48-7-82.
- Computation, §48-7-27.
  - Interest expenses and costs from transactions with related members, §48-7-28.3.
  - Real estate investment trusts.
    - Disallowance of expenses paid to, §48-7-28.4.
- Estates or trusts, §48-7-22.
- Individual tax rate, §48-7-20.
- Nonresidents.
  - Net income derived from activities within state, §48-7-30.
- Railroad and public service corporations, §48-7-32.
- Repayment of income taxed in prior year, §48-7-28.1.

**Taxable year consisting of 52-53 weeks, §48-7-33.****Tax benefits, §48-7-28.1.****Tax evasion, §48-7-5.**

- Employers required to deduct and withhold tax.
- Attempts by any persons to evade or defeat tax imposed by article, §48-7-127.

**Tax executions.**

- Collection by execution, §48-7-82.

**Telecommunications facility tax credits.**

- Tier one counties, §48-7-40.2.
  - Optional tax credits, §48-7-40.7.
- Tier two counties, §48-7-40.3.
  - Optional tax credits, §48-7-40.8.
- Tier three counties, §48-7-40.4.
  - Optional tax credits, §48-7-40.9.
- Tier four counties, §48-7-40.4.
  - Optional tax credits, §48-7-40.9.

**Telephone or telegraph businesses.**

- Taxation of public service corporations, §48-7-32.

**Teleworking tax credit.**

- Employers allowed, §48-7-29.11.

**Time.**

- Armed forces service or service in support of armed forces.
- Tolling of time limits for filing, §48-7-36.
- Corporations' and nonresidents' returns.
  - Based upon books of account.
  - Application, §48-7-34.
- Filing returns, §48-7-56.
  - Penalty for failure to file timely return, §48-7-57.
- Payment of taxes.
  - Calendar or fiscal year basis, §48-7-80.
- Statements of wages paid and taxes withheld, §48-7-105.

**Trustees.**

- Bankruptcy.
- Operating property or business of corporation.
- Returns, §48-7-51.

**Trusts.**

- Adjustment between principal and income because of, §53-12-455.
- Charitable remainder trust.
  - Exempt organizations, §48-7-25.
- Deduction in lieu of personal exemption, §48-7-26.



**INCOME TAXES —Cont'd****Trusts —Cont'd**

Fiduciaries or beneficiaries, §48-7-22.

Individual tax rate.

Applicability to trusts, §48-7-20.

Payment from principal or income, §53-12-454.

Persons required to file returns, §48-7-50.

**Tuition for higher education.**

Savings trust account contributions and withdrawals.

Not taxable, §48-7-27.

**Underpayments, §48-7-86.**

Estimated income tax by corporations, §48-7-120.

Estimated income tax by individuals, §48-7-120.

Fractional parts of dollar disregarded, §48-7-123.

**Universities and colleges.**

Georgia student finance authority.

Contributions deductible for tax purposes, §20-3-322.

Savings trust account contributions and withdrawals for education expenses.

Not taxable, §48-7-27.

**Unrelated business income.**

Tax imposed on exempt organizations for, §48-7-25.

**Veterans, disability compensation.**

Deductions for certain disabled veterans, §48-7-27.

**Veterans organizations.**

Exempt organizations, §48-7-25.

**Victim compensation.**

Exemptions, §17-15-8.

**Wages and remuneration for labor services.**

Business expense deduction.

Disallowed unless individual receiving compensation authorized employee, §48-7-21.1.

**Water conservation investment property.**

Manufacturing facilities, §48-7-40.10.

**Withholding from employee's wages.**

Abandonment of claim for refund, §48-7-112.

Accounting where employer fails to deduct, withhold, etc., §48-7-109.1.

Special accounting.

Failure to comply with notice, §48-7-127.

Adjustments for incorrect withholdings, §48-7-104.

Admission by employer of doing business in state.

Voluntary compliance not admission, §48-7-110.

Approval of other employer plans, §48-7-101.

Checks for refunds, §48-7-112.

Compliance with article.

Effect of voluntary compliance, §48-7-110.

Credits, §48-7-112.

Credit for withholding and other payments, §48-7-20.

Overpayment, §48-7-112.

Employer credits, §48-7-113.

Dependent exemption.

Withholding exemption allowance, §48-7-101.

Distributions from pension or annuity fund, §48-7-101.

Electronic filing requirements, failure to follow, §48-2-44.1.

Employees incurring no income tax liability, §48-7-101.

Employer's liability, §48-7-108.

Effect where employee pays tax not deducted and withheld, §48-7-109.

Violation of notice of delinquency, §48-7-108.

Evasion of tax, §48-7-127.

Exemptions.

Changes in withholding exemption status, §48-7-102.

**INCOME TAXES —Cont'd****Withholding from employee's wages —Cont'd****Exemptions —Cont'd**

Rules and regulations, §48-7-102.1.

Withholding exemption allowance, §48-7-101.

Withholding exemption certificate, §48-7-102.

False certificate, §48-7-127.

Withholding exemption status, §48-7-102.

Failure to withhold or to pay over tax, §§48-7-126, 48-7-127.

Effect as to employer's liability where employee pays, §48-7-109.

Effect of employee's liability resulting from employer's failure, §48-7-109.

Special accounting, §48-7-109.1.

Failure to comply with notice of special accounting, §48-7-127.

Willful failure, §48-7-127.

False withholding receipts, §48-7-127.

Form 1099 withholding and reporting, §48-7-101.

Fraudulent withholding receipt, §48-7-126.

Included and excluded wages, §48-7-101.

Incorrect withholdings or payments.

Period adjustments, §48-7-104.

Interest assessable, §48-7-126.

Jurisdiction for purposes of collecting amounts withheld.

Voluntary compliance with requirements, §48-7-110.

Less than correct amount of tax withheld.

Period adjustments, §48-7-104.

Marital exemption.

Withholding exemption allowance, §48-7-101.

Withholding exemption status, §48-7-102.

Married persons filing joint return.

Wages subject to withholding, §48-7-101.

Married persons filing separate return.

Wages subject to withholding, §48-7-101.

More than correct amount of tax withheld.

Period adjustments, §48-7-104.

Nondeductibility to employer of tax deducted and withheld, §48-7-122.

Over collection.

Period adjustments, §48-7-104.

Overpayments.

Credits and refunds, §48-7-112.

Employer refunds and credits, §48-7-113.

Penalties assessable, §48-7-126.

Protest of proposed assessment, §48-7-108.

Receipts.

False withholding receipts or failure to furnish receipts, §48-7-127.

Fraudulent withholding receipt, §48-7-126.

Records of employers, §48-7-111.

Refunds.

Overpayments, §48-7-112.

Abandonment of claims, §48-7-112.

Checks for refunds, §48-7-112.

Employer refunds, §48-7-113.

Requirement, §48-7-101.

Returns.

Annual and final returns, §48-7-106.

Employer's liability for amount due on face of return, §48-7-108.

Failure to file.

Failure to file employer return or pay tax, §48-7-126.

Willful failure, §48-7-127.

Filing, signing and verification, §48-7-107.

Quarterly, monthly and jeopardy returns, §48-7-103.



**INCOME TAXES —Cont'd****Withholding from employee's wages —Cont'd**

## Returns —Cont'd

Sale of business, §48-7-106.

## Rules and regulations.

Withholding exemptions, §48-7-102.1.

## Sale of business.

Withholding unpaid withholding taxes,  
§48-7-106.

## Setoffs.

Refunds, §48-7-112.

## Single exemption.

Withholding exemption allowance, §48-7-101.

Withholding exemption status, §48-7-102.

## Single persons.

Wages subject to withholding, §48-7-101.

Special accounting where employer fails to deduct,  
withhold, etc., §48-7-109.1.Failure to comply with notice of special  
accounting, §48-7-127.Statements of wages paid and withheld,  
§48-7-105.

Attachment of copies to return, §48-7-106.

## Tax evasion, §48-7-127.

## Under collection.

Period adjustments, §48-7-104.

## Unusual cases, §48-7-101.

Voluntary compliance with requirements of  
article.

Effect, §48-7-110.

Wages subject to withholding, §48-7-101.

Willful failure to pay over withheld tax, §48-7-127.

Willful failure to withhold tax, §48-7-127.

## Zero exemption.

Withholding exemption status, §48-7-102.

**INCOME WITHHOLDING.****Child support.**

Accident and sickness insurance, §19-6-29.

Employment security law, §34-8-198.

Income deductions, §§19-6-30 to 19-6-33.1.

## Interstate family support act.

Out-of-state withholding order, §§19-11-150 to  
19-11-156. See SUPPORT AND  
MAINTENANCE.

Uncollected overissuance, §34-8-199.

**Income tax.**Current income tax payment, §§48-7-100 to  
48-7-129. See INCOME TAXES.Statements of wages paid and withheld,  
§48-7-105.Withholding from wages of employees generally.  
See INCOME TAXES.**Labor organizations.**

Payments to labor organizations.

Deductions from employee earnings, §§34-6-25  
to 34-6-28.**Public officers and employees.**

Salary deductions, §§45-7-50 to 45-7-57.

Voluntary deductions for benefit of charitable  
organizations, §§45-20-50 to 45-20-56.**Support and maintenance, §§19-6-30 to  
19-6-33.1.**

## Interstate family support act.

Out-of-state withholding order, §§19-11-150 to  
19-11-156. See SUPPORT AND  
MAINTENANCE.

Unemployment compensation, §34-8-198.

**Teachers.**

Payroll deduction services, §20-2-219.

**INCOME WITHHOLDING —Cont'd****Unemployment compensation.**

Child support obligations, §34-8-198.

Deductions from wages to finance contributions  
prohibited, §34-8-250.

Uncollected overissuance, §34-8-199.

**Unions and labor organizations.**

Payments to labor organizations.

Deductions from employee earnings, §§34-6-25  
to 34-6-28.**INCOMPETENCY TO STAND TRIAL,**

§§17-7-129, 17-7-130.

**Child in need of services, competency.**Juvenile code, §§15-11-650 to 15-11-660. See  
CHILD IN NEED OF SERVICES.**Delinquency proceedings, competency.**Juvenile code, §§15-11-650 to 15-11-660. See  
DELINQUENCY PROCEEDINGS.**Mental health advocacy division.**Indigents found not guilty by reason of insanity or  
incompetent to stand trial.

Duty to represent, §17-12-11.

**INCOMPETENT OR UNQUALIFIED TO  
DRIVE.****Reexamination of drivers, §40-5-59.****INCOMPETENT PERSONS. See  
INCAPACITATED OR INCOMPETENT  
PERSONS.****INCONTESTABLE CLAUSES.****Annuities, §33-28-4.****Insurance, §§33-25-7, 33-29-3.****INCONVENIENT FORUM.****Authority to decline jurisdiction, §50-2-21.****Child custody.**Uniform child custody jurisdiction and  
enforcement act.

Declining to exercise jurisdiction, §19-9-67.

**INCORPORATION BY SPECIAL ACT OF  
GENERAL ASSEMBLY.****Secretary of state corporations generally,  
§§14-4-1 to 14-4-183. See SECRETARY OF  
STATE CORPORATIONS.****INCORRIGIBLE CHILDREN.****Adoption, §49-5-15.****INCORRIGIBLE INMATES, §42-5-52.****INCREASED FLEXIBILITY FOR LOCAL  
SCHOOL SYSTEMS.****State laws, rules, regulations, §§20-2-80 to  
20-2-84.6. See SCHOOLS AND EDUCATION.****INDECENCY.****Child molestation, §16-6-4.**

Child witnesses.

Presence of accused, testimony outside of,  
§17-8-55.**Enticing child for indecent purposes, §16-6-5.**

Child witnesses.

Presence of accused, testimony outside of,  
§17-8-55.Time of prosecution of offense where victim under  
sixteen years of age, §17-3-2.1.**Obscenity. See OBSCENITY.****Public indecency, §16-6-8.****INDEMNIFICATION.****Brownfields act.**Limitation of liability, effect on indemnification  
rights, §12-8-208.



**INDEMNIFICATION —Cont'd****Business corporations.**

Agents, employees and officers, §14-2-857.

Directors, §§14-2-850 to 14-2-859. See BUSINESS CORPORATIONS.

**Contracts.**

Aircraft contracts of indemnity, §44-14-518.

Bond to indemnify debtor against debt, §13-4-81.

Contracts against public policy, §13-8-2.

**Discovery of indemnitor's trial preparation material, §9-11-26.****Electric membership corporations.**

Officers, directors, etc., §46-3-306.

**Executors and administrators.**

Settlement of accounts.

Refunding bonds, §53-7-66.

**Farm equipment manufacturers, distributors, etc.**

Losses relating to manufacture, assembly, etc., or functions beyond control of dealer, §§13-8-24, 13-8-44.

**Fraternal benefit societies.**

Officers and members, §33-15-22.

**Hazardous site response.**

Corrective action contractors.

Limitation of liability, §12-8-96.2.

**Insurance companies.**

Agents.

Rate risking and underwriting, §33-24-96.

Rehabilitation and liquidation.

Receiver, §33-37-8.1.

**Insurance contracts.**

Benefits under blanket policies, §33-30-9.

Chiropractors' services.

Reimbursement, §33-24-27.

Direct payment to providers, §33-30-5.

Optional provisions, §33-29-4.

Optometrists' services.

Reimbursement, §33-24-27.1.

Owned by other than insured, §33-29-14.

Psychologists' services.

Reimbursement, §33-24-27.

Reciprocal insurers.

Exchange of indemnity or contracts by attorneys, §33-17-31.

Required provisions, §33-29-3.

**Law enforcement officers, firefighters, prison guards and publicly employed EMTs, §§45-9-81 to 45-9-105. See GEORGIA STATE INDEMNIFICATION COMMISSION.****Lemon law.**

Motor vehicles.

Arbitration to compel replacement or repurchase of vehicle.

Dealers, §10-1-792.

**Limited liability companies.**

Members or managers, §14-11-306.

**Limited partnerships.**

Limited partnerships formed since July 1, 1988.

Partners or other persons, §14-9-108.

**Livestock diseases.**

Bovine diseases.

Owners, §4-4-94.

Swine mycobacteriosis, §§4-4-140 to 4-4-151.

**Mortgage lenders and brokers.**

Due to violations of law, prohibition, §7-1-1004.

**Nonprofit corporations, §§14-3-850 to 14-3-858.**

See NONPROFIT CORPORATIONS.

**Parking for persons with disabilities.**

Persons appointed to enforce, §40-6-228.

**INDEMNIFICATION —Cont'd****Partnerships.**

Liability of partners, §14-8-15.

**Public officers and employees, §§45-9-60 to 45-9-62. See PUBLIC OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES.****Public school employees retirement system.**

Members of board of trustees, §47-4-23.

**Ride-sharing.**

Ride share networks and transportation referral services.

Insurance to be held by carriers.

Transportation referral services, §40-1-192.

**Solicitors-general of state courts, §15-18-74.****State highway employees.**

Death or disability, GA Const Art III §VI Par VI.

**Surety insurance, §33-7-7.****Teachers and public school employees,**

§§45-9-70 to 45-9-79.5, GA Const Art III §VI Par VI. See TEACHERS.

**Utility facility protection.**

Violations of provisions, §25-9-13.

**INDEMNIFICATION COMMISSION, §§45-9-81 to 45-9-105. See GEORGIA STATE INDEMNIFICATION COMMISSION.****INDEPENDENT CANDIDATES.****Designation of poll watcher, §21-2-408.****Qualifying as independent or political party candidates, §21-2-137.****Voting machines to permit voting for, §21-2-322.****INDEPENDENT CONTRACTORS.****Employees' retirement system.**

Service for or as independent contractor after retirement.

Retirement nullified, retirement allowance suspended, exception, §47-2-110.

**Employee torts.**

Liability, §51-2-4.

**Hazardous materials and waste.**

Public employee hazardous chemical protection and right to know.

Material safety data sheets.

Employees of IC access to MSDS, §45-22-7.

**Hospitals.**

Independent contractor status.

Health care professionals performing services in hospital.

Notice, acknowledgment by patient, no liability for acts or omissions by providers, §51-2-5.1.

**Negligence, §51-2-5.****Probate courts.**

Prosecuting attorneys in counties lacking state court.

Employment by prosecutor of assistants and other staff, §15-9-157.

**Workers' compensation.**

Chapter inapplicable to services performed by, §34-9-2.

Criteria, §34-9-2.

When person deemed independent contractor, §34-9-1.

**INDEXES.****Grantor-grantee index.**

Re-creation, §15-6-99.

Superior court clerks to provide, §15-6-66.

**Land registration.**

Register of decrees of title, §44-2-233.



**INDEXES —Cont'd****Land registration —Cont'd**

Title register, §44-2-234.

**Lis pendens docket, §44-14-611.****Maps and plats.**

Clerk of superior court to provide, §15-6-68.

**Military discharges.**

Clerks of superior courts, §15-6-72.

**INDIANS.****Adoption.**

Surrender of rights to child.

Affidavit, execution.

Adoption by relative, §19-8-7.

Adoption through department or agency,  
§19-8-4.

Father and mother not still married, §19-8-6.

Revocation of surrender, §19-8-9.

**Child custody proceeding.**

Uniform child custody jurisdiction and  
enforcement act.

Law governing custody determination, §19-9-43.

Recognition and enforcement of determination,  
§19-9-43.

Tribe treated as state, §19-9-43.

**Corpses.**

Public exhibit or display of dead human bodies or  
human remains of American Indians,  
§31-21-45.

**Definitions.**

Human remains and burial objects, §44-12-260.

**Funk heritage/Bennett center at Reinhardt College.**

State frontier and southeastern Indian  
interpretive center, §50-3-80.

**Historic burial, sacred or cultural objects, §§12-3-620 to 12-3-622.**

Buying, selling, etc., prohibited, §12-3-622.

Defined, §12-3-620.

Investigation or disturbance of site.

Notification requirements, §12-3-621.

**Human remains and burial objects, §§44-12-260 to 44-12-285.**

Council on American Indian concerns,  
§§44-12-263, 44-12-280 to 44-12-285.

Chairperson, §44-12-282.

Compensation and expenses of members,  
§44-12-281.

Creation, §44-12-280.

Definition of council, §44-12-260.

Duties, §44-12-283.

Delegation, §44-12-284.

Gaming activities, §44-12-283.2.

Meetings, §44-12-282.

Members, §44-12-280.

Compensation and expenses, §44-12-281.

Personnel.

Authority to obtain services, §44-12-284.

Powers, §§44-12-283, 44-12-283.1.

Quorum, §44-12-282.

Removal of members.

Failure to attend meetings, §44-12-280.

Reports.

Annual report to governor, §44-12-285.

Rule and regulation promulgation, §44-12-283.2.

Terms of office, §44-12-280.

Definitions, §44-12-260.

Museums holding, §§44-12-260 to 44-12-264.

Civil penalties for violations, §44-12-264.

Culture affiliation.

Defined, §44-12-260.

**INDIANS —Cont'd****Human remains and burial objects —Cont'd**

Museums holding —Cont'd

Culture affiliation —Cont'd

Notice of determination, §44-12-261.

Definition of museum, §44-12-260.

Immunity.

Return by museum in good faith, §44-12-262.

Inventory, §44-12-261.

Additional documentation upon request of  
tribe, §44-12-261.

Defined, §44-12-260.

Extension of time for, §44-12-261.

Monitoring, §44-12-263.

Notice of completion, §44-12-261.

Monitoring and review of inventory,  
identification and repatriation activities.

Council on American Indian concerns,  
§44-12-263.

Notice.

Civil penalties.

Imposition, §44-12-264.

Completion of inventory, §44-12-261.

Return.

Monitoring of repatriation activities,  
§44-12-263.

Request of known lineal descendant or tribe,  
§44-12-262.

**Penalties.**

Museums.

American Indian human remains and burial  
objects held by.

Violations of provisions.

Civil penalty, §44-12-264.

**Recognized legitimate American Indian Tribes, §44-12-300.****Revenue and taxation.**

Constitutional provisions, US Const Art I §2, Amd  
14.

**State frontier and southeastern Indian interpretive center.**

Funk heritage/Bennett center at Reinhardt  
College, §50-3-80.

**Tribes.**

Recognized by state of Georgia, §44-12-300.

**INDICTMENTS, §§17-7-50 to 17-7-55.****Arraignment proceedings generally. See ARRAIGNMENTS.****Authority officials.**

Suspension upon conviction for felony offense,  
§45-5-6.2.

**Code of military justice.**

Charges and specifications. See CODE OF  
MILITARY JUSTICE.

**Constitution of Georgia.**

Right of accused to be furnished with copy of  
accusation or indictment, GA Const Art I §I  
Par XIV.

**Constitution of the United States, US Const Amd 5.****Copy of accusation or indictment.**

Right of person charged with offense to be  
furnished, GA Const Art I §I Par XIV.

**Corporations, §17-7-92.****Criminal attempt.**

Charge of commission of crime as including,  
§16-4-3.

**Demurrers, §17-7-111.**

Quashing indictment as bar to further  
prosecution, §17-7-53.1.



**INDICTMENTS —Cont'd****District attorneys.**

Allegation that district attorney or staff member committed indictable offense.

True bill found, §15-18-27.

Authority to enter nolle prosequi, §15-18-9.

**Duplicate established.**

Lost bill of indictment, §24-11-20.

**Formal exceptions, §17-7-113.****Forms, §17-7-54.****Grand jury.**

Law enforcement officer's use of deadly force resulting in death or serious bodily injury to another.

Review of incident by grand jury, §15-12-71.

Votes necessary for, §15-12-61.

**Judicial emergencies.**

Deadlines or other time schedules or filing requirements.

Authorization to suspend, toll, extend or otherwise grant relief from, §38-3-62.

**Law enforcement officer's use of deadly force resulting in death or serious bodily injury to another.**

Review of incident by grand jury, §15-12-71.

**Local official indicted for felony.**

Investigation, suspension, reinstatement, replacement, §45-5-6.

**Lost bills.**

Duplicate established, §24-11-20.

**Necessity, US Const Amd 5.****Notice.**

Right of accused to furnished copy of accusation or indictment, GA Const Art I §I Par XIV.

**Peace officers, §17-7-52.****Plea at arraignment.**

Entering on indictment, §17-7-96.

Generally. See PLEAS.

**Presentation to jury, §17-8-2.****Public officers.**

Unprofessional conduct.

Notification by attorney general prior to presenting indictment to grand jury charging state official, §45-15-11.

**Quashing indictments.**

First indictments.

Limitation on prosecutions.

Extension of period, §17-3-3.

Second grand jury indictment.

Effect on further prosecution for same offense, §17-7-53.1.

**Special presentments treated as, §17-7-51.****State courts of counties.**

No right to grand jury indictment, §15-7-46.

**Superior court clerks.**

Felony indictments.

Suspension, §15-6-82.

**Suspension of local official indicted for felony, §45-5-6.****Traffic laws.**

Offenses triable on complaint without indictment, §§40-13-3, 40-13-24.

Exception to offenses tried in superior courts, §40-13-3.

**INDIGENT DEFENDANTS.****Legal defense for indigents generally, §§17-12-1 to 17-12-80. See PUBLIC DEFENDERS.****Probation.**

Agreements for probation services, extenuating factors, §42-8-102.

**INDIGENT DEFENSE ACT.**

Generally, §§17-12-1 to 17-12-80. See PUBLIC DEFENDERS.

Short title, §17-12-1.

**INDIGENT DEFENSE COUNCIL.****Public defender council.**

Generally, §§17-12-1 to 17-12-12.1. See PUBLIC DEFENDERS.

**INDIGENT PERSONS.****Affidavits.**

Costs of action, §§9-15-2, 9-15-4.

Judicial sales.

Advertising costs, §9-13-145.

Renewal of actions, §9-2-63.

**Animal protection.**

Impoundment of animals.

Costs of impoundment, petition to recover from owner, §4-11-9.8.

**Attorneys.**

Law school legal aid agencies.

General provisions, §§15-20-1 to 15-20-9. See ATTORNEYS.

Legal defense for indigent defendants generally, §§17-12-1 to 17-12-80. See PUBLIC DEFENDERS.

Municipal court criminal proceedings.

Right to counsel, §36-32-1.

**Child custody.**

Children found under circumstances of destitution and suffering.

Criteria for loss of parental custody, §19-7-4.

**Clinical health care services.**

Certificate of need program.

Agreement to provide clinical health services to indigent patients, §31-6-40.1.

**Counties, §§36-12-1 to 36-12-5.**

Deceased indigents.

Interment or cremation, §36-12-5.

Eligibility for benefits, §36-12-2.

Legal representation for ordinance or state law violations.

Additional personnel provided circuit public defenders.

Contracting with council for, §17-12-32.

Alternative delivery system for representing indigent defendants.

Judicial circuit composed of single county, §17-12-36.

Contracting with circuit public defender to provide, §17-12-23.

Expenses of circuit public defender's office.  
Pro rata sharing by counties in district, §17-12-34.

Generally, §§17-12-1 to 17-12-80. See PUBLIC DEFENDERS.

Supplementation of circuit public defender's salary, §17-12-25.

Supplementation of salary of state paid personnel.

Personnel employed in circuit public defender's office, §17-12-30.

Liability of person sending pauper to county for support purposes, §36-12-4.

Relatives.

Duty to support paupers, §36-12-3.

Recovery by county for provisions furnished, §36-12-3.

Supervision of paupers.

Governing authority, §36-12-1.



**INDIGENT PERSONS —Cont'd****Court costs.**

- Affidavit of indigency, §9-15-2.
- Appeals to superior court, §5-3-22.
- Certiorari of superior court, §5-4-5.
- Exception to requirement that deposit of costs be made prior to filing by clerk, §9-15-4.

**Court of appeals.**

- Appeals to court of appeals.
- Affidavit of indigence, §5-6-4.
- Supersedeas.
- Notice of appeal and affidavit of indigence as supersedeas in civil cases, §5-6-47.

**Criminal proceedings.**

- Legal defense for indigent defendants generally, §§17-12-1 to 17-12-80. See PUBLIC DEFENDERS.
- Prisoners, §§42-12-1 to 42-12-9. See IN FORMA PAUPERIS PRISONERS.

**Definitions.**

- Hospital care for nonresident indigents, §31-8-31.
- Hospital care for pregnant women, §31-8-41.
- Hospital care generally, §31-8-2.
- Indigent care trust fund, §31-8-151.

**Donated drugs for needy patients.**

- Drug repository program, §§31-8-300 to 31-8-304.

**Drivers' licenses.**

- Reinstatement and restoration fees.
- Pauper's affidavit for partial waiver, §40-5-9.

**Elections.**

- Pauper's affidavit in lieu of paying qualifying fees, §21-2-132.
- State or county primaries, §21-2-153.

**Executions.**

- Claims to property levied on, §9-13-92.

**Health care facilities.**

- Report to department of community health.
- Cases involving indigent persons, §31-6-70.

**Health care services to low-income recipients.**

- Health share volunteers in medicine act, §§31-8-190 to 31-8-201. See HEALTH SHARE VOLUNTEERS IN MEDICINE.

**Hospital care, §§31-8-1 to 31-8-11.**

- Administration of program, §31-8-1.
- Agreements with private organizations to obtain funds, §31-8-8.
- Appropriations for indigent care trust fund, GA Const Art III §IX Par VI.
- Construction of article, §31-8-11.
- County credit for expenditures, §31-8-6.
- County disbursement of state funds, §31-8-3.
- County qualifications for participation in program, §31-8-4.
- County submission of budget, §31-8-5.
- Credit for expenditures, §31-8-6.
- Definitions, §31-8-2.
- Disbursement of state funds, §31-8-3.
- Establishment of program, §31-8-1.
- Gifts and donations.
- Use of, §31-8-9.
- Interagency agreements, §31-8-8.
- Interpretation of article, §31-8-11.
- Nonresident indigents, §§31-8-30 to 31-8-37.
- Compliance with article.
- State appropriations contingent upon compliance, §31-8-37.
- Creation of fund, §31-8-33.
- Determination of amount of fund, §31-8-34.
- Payments to hospitals, §31-8-35.
- Purpose, §31-8-33.
- State appropriations to fund, §31-8-36.

**INDIGENT PERSONS —Cont'd****Hospital care —Cont'd****Nonresident indigents —Cont'd**

- Definitions, §31-8-31.
- Determination of indigency, §31-8-32.
- Indigency.
- Determination, §31-8-32.
- Legislative intent, §31-8-30.
- Payments from fund to hospitals, §31-8-35.
- Public policy, §31-8-30.
- Recordkeeping requirements, §31-8-34.
- State appropriations to fund, §31-8-36.
- Compliance with article contingent upon appropriation, §31-8-37.
- Participation in program.
- Qualification of counties, §31-8-4.
- Pregnant women, §§31-8-40 to 31-8-46.
- Definitions, §31-8-41.
- Immunity from liability.
- Hospital or health care provider, §31-8-44.
- Legislative intent, §31-8-40.
- Public policy, §31-8-40.
- Requirement to provide emergency services, §§31-8-43 to 31-8-46.
- Administration, §31-8-43.
- Challenging determination of liability, §31-8-43.1.
- Denial of care.
- Availability of civil action, §31-8-45.
- Determination of indigency, §31-8-43.
- Indigency defined, §31-8-41.
- Extent of patient's liability for costs, §31-8-43.1.
- Immunity from liability, §31-8-44.
- Investigation.
- Denial of care, §31-8-46.
- Liability of father for costs, §31-8-43.1.
- Patient cooperation with county, §31-8-43.1.
- Payment of services by counties, §31-8-43.
- Penalties for violation, §31-8-46.
- Recordkeeping requirements, §31-8-43.
- Recovery of costs by civil action, §31-8-43.1.
- Rulemaking authority, §31-8-46.
- Women in labor, §31-8-42.
- Wrongful denial of care, §31-8-45.
- Private organizations, §31-8-8.
- Proceeds of sale of hospital to fund indigent hospital care, §31-7-75.1.
- Purpose of program, §31-8-1.
- Qualification for county participation in program, §31-8-4.
- Qualifications for assistance under program, §31-8-7.
- Residency requirements.
- Waiver in emergencies, §31-8-7.
- Rulemaking authority, §31-8-10.
- Rural hospital organizations providing services to underserved areas.
- Qualified rural hospital organization expenses, tax credit.
- Rural hospitals receiving funds, duties, §31-8-9.1.
- Submission of budget, §31-8-5.
- Use of gifts and donations, §31-8-9.
- Housing trust fund for the homeless, §§8-3-300 to 8-3-311. See HOMELESS PEOPLE.**
- Identification cards.**
- Persons without drivers' licenses.
- Fee not collected from, §40-5-103.
- Income taxes.**
- Food and other necessities credit.
- General provisions, §§48-7A-2, 48-7A-3.



**INDIGENT PERSONS —Cont'd****Indigent care trust fund**, §§31-8-150 to 31-8-160.

Applicability of medical assistance act, §31-8-160.

Appropriations of state funds, §31-8-156.

Authorized expenditures of contributed funds, §31-8-154.

Constitutional authority for passage of article, §31-8-150.

Contributions to trust fund, §31-8-153.

Authorized expenditures, §31-8-154.

Refunding contributed funds, §31-8-157.

Creation, §31-8-152.

Definitions, §31-8-151.

Establishment, §31-8-152.

Irrevocable transfer of funds to trust, §31-8-153.1.

Legislative authority.

Constitutional authority for passage of article, §31-8-150.

Limitation upon use of contributions, §31-8-153.

No lapse of contributions, §31-8-153.3.

Penalties transferred to fund.

Irrevocable transfers, §31-8-153.1.

Nonrefundable, §31-8-157.

Provider payment agreement act. See HOSPITALS.

Quality assessment fees on care management organizations, §§31-8-170 to 31-8-177. See QUALITY ASSESSMENT FEES ON CARE MANAGEMENT ORGANIZATIONS.

Refunding contributed funds, §31-8-157.

Reporting requirements, §31-8-158.

Report to general assembly on use of funds, §31-8-159.

Revenues raised from specified sources, §31-8-153.2.

Rulemaking, §31-8-155.

State funds.

Appropriation by general assembly, §31-8-156.

Transfer of funds to trust fund, §31-8-153.1.

Use of funds.

Report to general assembly, §31-8-159.

**Judicial sales.**

Advertising costs.

Payment in advance.

Exception, §9-13-145.

**Juvenile code.**

Definition of indigent persons, §15-11-2.

**Law school legal aid agencies.**

General provisions, §§15-20-1 to 15-20-9. See ATTORNEYS.

**Law students assisting representation in criminal proceedings.**

Third-year law students or staff instructors, §§17-12-40 to 17-12-45. See PUBLIC DEFENDERS.

**Legislative intent.**

Hospital care for nonresident indigents, §31-8-30.

Hospital care for pregnant women, §31-8-40.

**Medically indigent persons.**

Donated drugs for needy patients.

Drug repository program, §§31-8-300 to 31-8-304.

Prescription drugs.

Donated drugs for needy patients.

Drug repository program, §§31-8-300 to 31-8-304.

**Nursing home provider fee act**, §§31-8-161 to 31-8-169. See NURSING HOMES.**Perinatal services.**

Certificate of need program.

New perinatal services to provide uncompensated indigent or charity care, §31-6-40.2.

**INDIGENT PERSONS —Cont'd****Probate courts.**

Fees, costs.

Affidavit of indigence, §15-9-61.

**Probation.**

Agreements for probation services, extenuating factors, §42-8-102.

**Public defenders.**

Legal defense for indigent defendants generally, §§17-12-1 to 17-12-80. See PUBLIC DEFENDERS.

**Public policy.**

Hospital care for nonresident indigents, §31-8-30.

Hospital care for pregnant women, §31-8-40.

**Renewal of actions.**

Affidavit of indigence for renewal, §9-2-63.

**Reporting requirements.**

Indigent care trust fund, §31-8-158.

**Restitution payments**, §17-14-15.**Rulemaking.**

Hospital care generally, §31-8-10.

Indigent care trust fund, §31-8-155.

**Superior courts.**

Affidavit of indigence, §9-15-2.

Appeals to superior court, §5-3-22.

Amendments to cure defects, §5-3-27.

Certiorari to superior court, §5-4-5.

Supersedeas of criminal conviction, §5-4-20.

**Supreme court.**

Appeals to supreme court.

Affidavit of indigence, §5-6-4.

Supersedeas.

Notice of appeal and affidavit of indigence as supersedeas in civil cases, §5-6-47.

**INDIVIDUAL RETIREMENT ACCOUNTS.****Garnishment.**

Exemption.

Benefits from accounts, §18-4-6.

Continuing garnishment for support, limitation of exemption, §18-4-53.

**Principal and income act.**

Allocation of payments from, §53-12-425.

**INDOCYANINE GREEN.****Dangerous drugs generally.** See DRUGS.**INDOOR SWAP MEET VENDORS'****RECORDKEEPING**, §10-1-360.**Exemptions**, §10-1-361.**Local ordinances or regulations**, §10-1-362.**INDORSEMENTS.****Actions by indorsers for payment of debt past due**, §10-7-41.**Arrest.**

Arrest warrants, §17-4-44.

**Attachment against principal.**

Right of indorser, §10-7-40.

**Bank deposits and collections.**

Pay any bank, §11-4-201.

**Counties.**

Negotiability of county orders, §36-11-6.

**Document of title.**

Default by bailee.

Indorser not liable for, §11-7-505.

Negotiation at time indorsement supplied, §11-7-506.

Right to require transferor supply indorsement, §11-7-506.

Rules applicable, §11-7-501.

**Executions.**

Indorser's right to control judgment on debt and executions, §10-7-54.



**INDORSEMENTS —Cont'd****Health maintenance organizations.**

Certificate of authority.

Indorsement of change of address upon,  
§33-21-3.**Indorsers.**

Foreclosure by, §10-7-44.

**Insurance.**

Forms.

Approval, §33-24-9.

Mental disorders, §33-24-28.1.

**Judgments.**Indorser's right to control judgment on debt,  
§10-7-54.**Mortgages and deeds of trust.**

Foreclosure by indorser, §10-7-44.

**Negotiable instruments.**

Anomalous indorsements, §11-3-205.

Blank indorsements, §11-3-205.

Parol evidence.

Explaining, §24-3-10.

Defined, §11-3-204.

Discharge of indorsers, §11-3-605.

Fraudulent indorsement by employee.

Employer's responsibility, §11-3-405.

Restrictive indorsement, §11-3-206.

Special indorsement, §11-3-205.

Without recourse.

Obligation of indorser, §11-3-405.

**Notes.**Indorser sued with maker, drawer or acceptor,  
§10-3-2.**Patent rights, copyrights or proprietary rights.**Consideration to be stated for purchase or sale,  
§10-3-3.

Penalty for violation, §10-3-5.

Purchaser takes subject to equities, §10-3-4.

**Payment interests, sale or cashing.**

Cashing of payment interests.

Deposit of payment instrument, requirement of  
endorsement, §7-1-707.**Professional corporations.**

Stock, §14-7-5.

**Scholarship award to private school for  
deposit into private school's account.**Restrictive indorsement by parent or guardian,  
§20-2A-5.**Securities.**Enforcement by indorsers of security given by  
principal, §10-7-44.**Tobacco.**

Leaf tobacco.

Sales and storage.

Indorsement of insurance, §10-4-103.

**Warehouses.**

Obligation of warehousemen to deliver.

Demand accompanied by indorsements,  
§10-4-21.**INDUCING ELECTOR TO REVEAL VOTE,  
§21-2-568.****INDUSTRIAL DESIGNS.****Rights in works of fine art, §10-1-510.****INDUSTRIAL DEVELOPMENT AREAS.****Municipality selling real property in, §36-37-6.****INDUSTRIAL HANDICAPS.****Occupational diseases, §34-9-283.****INDUSTRIAL HYGIENE, HEALTH PHYSICS,  
AND SAFETY PROFESSION  
RECOGNITION AND TITLE PROTECTION,  
§§43-21A-1 to 43-21A-10.****Advertising.**

Restrictions, §43-21A-5.

**Apprentices.**

Exceptions to provisions, §43-21A-8.

**Certification mark.**

Unauthorized use, §43-21A-9.

**Citation of act, §43-21A-1.****Definitions, §43-21A-3.****Exceptions to provisions, §43-21A-8.****Legislative declaration, §43-21A-2.****Local government.**

Regulation by, §43-21A-7.

**Penalties for violations, §43-21A-10.****Purpose of provisions, §43-21A-2.****Representations to public.**Requirements and restrictions, §§43-21A-4,  
43-21A-5.

Unfair business practices, §43-21A-6.

**State regulation, §43-21A-7.****Students.**

Exceptions to provisions, §43-21A-8.

**Title of act, §43-21A-1.****Titles.**

Restrictions on use, §43-21A-4.

**Unfair business practices, §43-21A-6.****INDUSTRIAL HYGIENE, HEALTH PHYSICS,  
AND SAFETY PROFESSION  
RECOGNITION AND TITLE PROTECTION  
ACT.****General provisions, §§43-21A-1 to 43-21A-10. See**  
**INDUSTRIAL HYGIENE, HEALTH PHYSICS,**  
**AND SAFETY PROFESSION RECOGNITION**  
**AND TITLE PROTECTION.****Short title, §43-21A-1.****INDUSTRIAL LOAN ACT.****Georgia industrial loan act.**General provisions, §§7-3-1 to 7-3-29. See **SMALL**  
**LOAN BUSINESSES.**

Short title, §7-3-1.

**INDUSTRIAL PARKS.****Municipality selling real property in, §36-37-6.****INDUSTRIAL RELATIONS.****Child labor, §§39-2-1 to 39-2-21. See CHILD**  
**LABOR.****Common day of rest.**General provisions, §§10-1-570 to 10-1-576. See  
**COMMON DAY OF REST.****Department of economic development, §§50-7-1**  
**to 50-7-41. See ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT.****Discrimination.**Fair employment practices, §§45-19-20 to  
45-19-46. See **FAIR EMPLOYMENT**  
**PRACTICES.**

Persons with disabilities.

Equal employment, §§34-6A-1 to 34-6A-6. See  
**DISABLED PERSONS.**Sex discrimination in employment, §§34-5-1 to  
34-5-7. See **SEX DISCRIMINATION.****Equal pay for equal work.**Sex discrimination in employment, §§34-5-1 to  
34-5-7. See **SEX DISCRIMINATION.****Health insurance.**

Multiple employer self-insured health plans.

General provisions, §§33-50-1 to 33-50-14. See  
**HEALTH INSURANCE.**



**INDUSTRIAL RELATIONS —Cont'd****Injuries to employees.**

Employer's liability.

Generally, §§34-7-20 to 34-7-23. See LABOR AND INDUSTRIAL RELATIONS.

Occupational disease compensation.

General provisions, §§34-9-280 to 34-9-313.

See OCCUPATIONAL DISEASE COMPENSATION.

Railroad employees, §§34-7-40 to 34-7-48. See RAILROADS.

Workers' compensation.

General provisions, §§34-9-1 to 34-9-421. See WORKERS' COMPENSATION.

Subsequent injury trust fund, §§34-9-350 to 34-9-368. See DISABLED PERSONS.

**Labor and employment relations generally.** See LABOR AND INDUSTRIAL RELATIONS.**Labor unions.**

General provisions, §§34-6-1 to 34-6-28. See LABOR UNIONS.

**Occupational disease compensation.**

General provisions, §§34-9-280 to 34-9-313. See OCCUPATIONAL DISEASE COMPENSATION.

**Persons with disabilities.**

Equal employment, §§34-6A-1 to 34-6A-6. See DISABLED PERSONS.

Workers' compensation.

Subsequent injury trust fund, §§34-9-350 to 34-9-368. See DISABLED PERSONS.

**Sex discrimination.**

Employment, §§34-5-1 to 34-5-7. See SEX DISCRIMINATION.

**Subsequent injury trust fund.**

Workers' compensation, §§34-9-350 to 34-9-368. See DISABLED PERSONS.

**Trade secrets.**

General provisions, §§10-1-760 to 10-1-767. See TRADE SECRETS.

**Unemployment compensation.**

General provisions, §§34-8-1 to 34-8-280. See UNEMPLOYMENT COMPENSATION.

**Unions.**

Generally, §§34-6-1 to 34-6-28. See LABOR UNIONS.

**Vocational education.**

General provisions, §§20-4-10 to 20-4-47. See VOCATIONAL EDUCATION.

**Wages.**

Minimum wage law, §§34-4-1 to 34-4-6. See MINIMUM WAGE LAW.

Sex discrimination in employment, §§34-5-1 to 34-5-7. See SEX DISCRIMINATION.

Wages generally. See WAGES.

**Workers' compensation.**

General provisions, §§34-9-1 to 34-9-421. See WORKERS' COMPENSATION.

Subsequent injury trust fund, §§34-9-350 to 34-9-368. See DISABLED PERSONS.

**INDUSTRIES FOR THE BLIND.****General provisions,** §§30-2-1 to 30-2-9. See BLIND AND VISUALLY IMPAIRED PERSONS.**INDUSTRY SERVICES TRAINING PROGRAM,** §§20-4-40 to 20-4-47. See VOCATIONAL EDUCATION.**INERT MATERIALS.****Eyeglass frames,** §§31-1-2, 43-29-18.**INERT MATERIALS —Cont'd****Inert ingredient.**

Defined, §2-7-52.

**Ingredient statement.**

Defined, §2-7-52.

**Labeling,** §2-11-22.**Pesticide formulas,** §2-7-55.**Seed packaging,** §2-11-28.**Waste disposal facilities,** §12-8-39.**INFANT FORMULA.****Public health, department of.**

Positive alternatives for pregnancy and parenting grant program.

Pregnancy support services eligible for funding.

Material items supportive of pregnancy and childbirth, §31-2A-34.

**INFANTS.****Abortion.**

Parental notification, §§15-11-680 to 15-11-688.

See ABORTION.

**Abused and neglected children.**

General provisions, §§19-14-1 to 19-15-7, 19-14-20 to 19-15-7. See CHILD ABUSE AND NEGLECT.

**Adoptions.**

General provisions, §§19-8-1 to 19-8-28. See ADOPTION.

**Alcoholic beverages.**

Minors. See ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES.

**Baby drop off law,** §§19-10A-1 to 19-10A-8. See ABANDONED NEWBORNS.**Childbirth.**

Midwives generally, §§31-26-1 to 31-26-7. See MIDWIVES.

**Child care council,** §§20-1A-60 to 20-1A-64. See CHILD CARE COUNCIL.**Child labor.**

General provisions, §§39-2-1 to 39-2-21. See CHILD LABOR.

**Children and adolescents with severe emotional problems.**

General provisions, §§49-5-220 to 49-5-227. See MINORS.

**Children born out of wedlock.**

Generally. See BORN OUT OF WEDLOCK.

Legitimacy generally, §§19-7-20 to 19-7-27. See LEGITIMACY.

**Child support.**

General provisions. See CHILD SUPPORT.

Receivers of child support.

General provisions, §§15-15-1 to 15-15-7. See CHILD SUPPORT.

Recovery act, §§19-11-1 to 19-11-39. See CHILD SUPPORT.

Uniform reciprocal enforcement of support act, §§19-11-40 to 19-11-81. See SUPPORT AND MAINTENANCE.

Year's support. See MINORS.

**Conveyances.**

Transfers to minors.

General provisions, §§44-5-110 to 44-5-134. See TRANSFERS TO MINORS.

**Courts.**

Juvenile courts.

General provisions. See JUVENILE COURTS.

**Custodian of funds of minors or incapacitated persons without guardian.**

Probate court judges. See PROBATE COURTS.

**Custody.**

General provision, §§19-9-1 to 19-9-104. See CHILD CUSTODY.



**INFANTS —Cont'd****Custody —Cont'd**

Intrastate jurisdiction act, §§19-9-20 to 19-9-24.  
See CHILD CUSTODY.

Uniform child custody jurisdiction and enforcement act, §§19-9-40 to 19-9-104. See CHILD CUSTODY.

**Delinquent children.**

Delinquency proceedings generally, §§15-11-470 to 15-11-630. See DELINQUENCY PROCEEDINGS.

**Delinquent prevention and community-based services, §§49-5-150 to 49-5-155. See JUVENILE COURTS.****Emergency protection of children in certain institutions, §§49-5-90 to 49-5-92.****Emotional problems.**

Children and adolescents with severe emotional problems, §§49-5-220 to 49-5-227. See MINORS.

**Formula.**

Public health, department of.

Positive alternatives for pregnancy and parenting grant program.

Pregnancy support services eligible for funding.

Material items supportive of pregnancy and childbirth, §31-2A-34.

**General provisions. See MINORS.****Interstate compact on the placement of children, §§39-4-1 to 39-4-10. See ADOPTION.****Juvenile code.**

General provisions, §§15-11-1 to 15-11-747. See JUVENILE CODE.

**Juvenile courts.**

General provisions. See JUVENILE COURTS.

**Kidnapping generally. See KIDNAPPING.****Legitimacy.**

General provisions, §§19-7-20 to 19-7-27. See LEGITIMACY.

**Medicaid care management organizations.**

Newborn infant coverage, §33-21A-6.

**Neonatal abstinence syndrome.**

Reporting of incidents, §31-12-2.

**Newborns. See NEWBORNS.****Parental rights termination.**

General provisions, §§15-11-260 to 15-11-323. See TERMINATION OF PARENTAL RIGHTS.

**Parent/child relationship. See PARENT AND CHILD.****Paternity, §§19-7-40 to 19-7-54. See PATERNITY.****PeachCare for Kids act, §§49-5-270 to 49-5-273.****Perinatal services and facilities. See**

PERINATAL SERVICES AND FACILITIES.

**Record checks for persons supervising**

children, §§49-5-110 to 49-5-115. See MINORS.

**Safe place for newborns, §§19-10A-1 to 19-10A-8.**

See ABANDONED NEWBORNS.

**Termination of parental rights.**

General provisions, §§15-11-260 to 15-11-323. See TERMINATION OF PARENTAL RIGHTS.

**Traffic laws.**

Juvenile courts. See TRAFFIC LAWS.

**Transfers to minors.**

General provisions, §§44-5-110 to 44-5-134. See TRANSFERS TO MINORS.

**Visitation. See CHILD CUSTODY.****Witnesses.**

Child witnesses. See WITNESSES.

**Youth conservation corps, §§12-11-1 to 12-11-11.**

See YOUTH CONSERVATION CORPS.

**INFANTS —Cont'd****Youthful offenders.**

General provisions, §§42-7-1 to 42-7-9. See YOUTHFUL OFFENDERS.

**INFECTIOUS HEPATITIS.****Compensation of employees of state**

institutions who contract infectious hepatitis, §§31-29-1 to 31-29-8.

Amount of compensation, §31-29-1.

Exclusion from right to compensation of employees not subject to exposure, §31-29-7.

**Exposure.**

Exclusion from right to compensation of employees not subject to exposure, §31-29-7.

Inclusion of specific employees of certain institutions, §31-29-8.

**Physical examination.**

Periodic examinations of persons receiving compensation, §31-29-3.

Physical examination to show absence, §31-29-2.

Showing absence of disease at time of beginning employment, §31-29-2.

**Retirement system.**

Contributions where employee does not retire, §31-29-5.

Effect of retirement, §31-29-4.

Rights of employees for entitlements under rules of state personnel board, §31-29-6.

Rules and regulations of employing authority, §31-29-7.

Specific inclusion of employees of certain institutions, §31-29-8.

**Vaccinations.**

Emergency medical technicians, firefighters and public safety officers.

Voluntary vaccinations for hepatitis B, §31-35-3.

**INFECTIOUS SUBSTANCES, TRANSPORTING,**

§40-6-253.1.

**INFERENCES.****Evidence, §24-14-9.****Intent to avoid payment.**

Theft offenses.

Circumstances permitting inference, §16-8-5.1.

**Littering, §16-7-44.**

Inference of identity of violator.

Egregious litter, evidence of identity found in, §16-7-54.

**Malice, §§51-5-5, 51-7-44.****Traffic laws.**

Photo traffic tickets, §40-6-163.

**Vehicle with false or secret compartment, §16-11-112.****INFLAMMABLES.**

Generally. See HAZARDOUS MATERIALS AND WASTE.

**Landlord and tenant, §10-4-213.****Property inspections, §25-2-23.****INFLECTION OF EMOTIONAL DISTRESS.**

Damages, §51-12-6.

**INFLUENCE PEDDLING, §§16-10-4, 16-10-5.****INFLUENCING WITNESSES, §16-10-93.**

Acceptance of benefit, reward, etc., for

changing testimony or being absent from trial, etc., §16-10-92.

**Machine gun, sawed-off shotgun, sawed-off rifle or firearm with silencer used in committing.**

Enhanced criminal penalty, §16-11-160.



**INFLUENZA.****Assisted living communities.**

Influenza education information, provision to residents, §31-7-21.

**Early care and education programs.**

Information on influenza vaccine to be provided to parent or guardian, §20-1A-18.

**Foreign animal diseases.**

Avian influenza.

Reporting requirements, §4-4-6.

**Hospitals.**

Inpatient vaccinations to patients 65 years of age or older prior to discharge, §31-7-18.

**Nursing homes to offer influenza vaccinations to health care workers and other employees, §31-7-19.****Nursing homes to offer patients vaccine.**

Rules and regulations to require, §31-7-2.1.

**Pandemic influenza emergency.**

Defined, §38-3-3.

Governor's powers, §38-3-51.

**Prisoners diagnosed as having infectious or communicable disease.**

Notification to transporting law enforcement agency, §42-1-7.

**Prisoners presenting possible threat of transmission of communicable disease.**

Injury or contact by, §42-1-6.

**Schools and education.**

Information to be provided to students' parents about disease and vaccine.

Local board of education duties, §20-2-778.

**Vaccinations for bioterrorism emergency responders, §§31-35-10, 31-35-11.****Vaccine protocol agreements, §43-34-26.1.****INFORMANTS.****Actions, §9-3-28.**

Precedence, §9-2-47.

**Taxes, §48-2-81.****IN FORMA PAUPERIS PRISONERS, §§42-12-1 to 42-12-9.****Appeals, §42-12-8.****Citation of provisions, §42-12-1.****Deductions from prisoner's account, §42-12-4.**

Filing habeas corpus petition, §42-12-7.1.

Parole prerequisite, §42-12-7.

**Defined terms, §42-12-3.****Determinations as to frivolousness, §42-12-6.****Habeas corpus, payment of fees on filing petition, §42-12-7.1.****Legislative findings, §42-12-2.****Number of actions limited, §42-12-7.2.****Procedure, §42-12-5.****Records, §42-12-9.****INFORMATION BROKERS.****Identity theft.**

Breach of security regarding personal information.

Notification requirements, §10-1-912.

Defined, §10-1-911.

Generally, §§10-1-910 to 10-1-915.

**INFORMATION CENTERS.****Gateway center, Cobb county, §32-2-4.1.****INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY POLICY COUNCIL.****Successor agency.**

Georgia technology authority, §§50-29-1, 50-29-12.

**INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY PROJECTS.****State departments and agencies.**

Business cases.

Submission, §50-29-3.

**INFORMED CONSENT.****Acupuncture, §43-34-68.****Cosmetic laser surgery, §43-34-249.**

Waiver of requirement, §43-34-249.1.

**Surgical or medical treatment, §§31-9-1 to 31-9-7. See MEDICAL CONSENT.****Woman's right to know act.**

Abortion, §§31-9A-1 to 31-9A-8. See ABORTION.

**INFORMERS' ACTIONS.****Limitation of time, §9-3-28.****Precedence of first filed action, §9-2-47.****INFRASTRUCTURE PARTNERSHIPS.****Partnership for public facilities and infrastructure (local government), §§36-91-110 to 36-91-119. See PARTNERSHIP FOR PUBLIC FACILITIES AND INFRASTRUCTURE (LOCAL GOVERNMENT).****IN GOD WE TRUST.****Foundations of American law and government display.**

Posting of documents in public facilities, §20-3-41.3.

**License plate label or decal.**

Display in lieu of county decal, §40-2-9.

Special plates.

Space reserved for decals, labels, etc, §40-2-60.1.

Tag agents issuing upon request, §40-2-31.

**License plates, special plates, §40-2-86.****INHALATION.****Boats and other watercraft.**

Operation of boats while under influence of glue, aerosol or toxic vapor, §52-7-12.

Additional fine, dedication to county drug abuse treatment and education fund, §15-21-100.

**Drugs, §16-13-91.****INHALERS.****Health insurance.**

Coverage for prescription inhalers, §33-24-59.8.

**Schools.**

Health practitioners authorized to prescribe certain asthma medication for schools, §26-4-116.3.

Self administration of asthma medication by students, §20-2-774.

**INHERITANCE.****Descent and distribution.**

General provisions, §§53-2-1 to 53-2-51. See DESCENT AND DISTRIBUTION.

**Legitimation of child, §19-7-22.****Termination of parental rights.**

Orders.

Effect, §15-11-261.

**Wills.**

General provisions, §§53-4-1 to 53-4-75. See WILLS.

**INHUMANE TREATMENT OF ANIMALS.****Cruelty to animals, §16-12-4.****Horses, §§4-13-3, 26-2-102.****INJUNCTIONS, §§9-5-1 to 9-5-11, 9-11-65.****Accountants.**

Violations of provisions, §43-3-30.

Single prohibited act as grounds for injunction, §43-3-30.

**Adequacy of remedy at law.**

Inadequacy required for issuance, §9-5-3.

Purposes of issuance, §9-5-1.



**INJUNCTIONS —Cont'd****Administrative hearings.**

Violations of article provisions, §12-5-48.

**Adverse possession.**

Mineral rights.

Maintaining status quo pending adjudication, §44-5-168.

**Advertising.**

False advertising, §10-1-423.

**Agricultural commodities promotion.**

Peanuts.

Agricultural commodity commission.

Action by attorney general for injunctive relief, §2-8-73.

Violations of provisions, §2-8-33.

**Agricultural commodity commission for Georgia grown products.**

Marketing orders.

Enforcement.

Attorney general role, §2-8-103.

**Agricultural products dealers.**

Violations of provisions, §2-9-14.

**Air pollution source or facility, §12-9-12.**

Situations involving imminent and substantial danger to public health, §12-9-14.

**Amusement rides.**

Operating ride after issuance of temporary cessation order, §25-15-66.

**Animal protection, §4-11-15.**

Farm animal, crop, and research facilities protection act, §4-11-35.

**Antifreeze.**

Violations of part or rules and regulations, §10-1-211.

**Appeal directly to supreme court or court of appeals.**

Judgment or order granting or refusing application for, §5-6-34.

**Applicable actions, §9-11-65.****Arbitration.**

Application for preliminary injunction.

Georgia Arbitration Code, §9-9-4.

**Architects.**

Cease and desist orders, §43-4-18.

State board of architects.

Regulatory violations, §43-4-19.

**Art.**

Limited edition art reproductions, §10-1-436.

**Asbestos.**

Imminent and substantial endangerment, §12-12-15.

Noncompliance with chapter, §12-12-14.

**Attorneys.**

Unauthorized practice of law, §15-19-58.

**Auctioneers.**

Violations of provisions, §43-6-23.

**Banks and trust companies.**

Branch banks, offices, facilities and holding companies.

Civil actions to enforce provisions, §7-1-609.

Enforcement of provisions, §7-1-611.

**Benevolent organizations.**

Emblem or name.

Infringement, §10-1-471.

**Bill of peace.**

Perpetual injunction ancillary, §23-3-110.

**Biologicals permits.**

Violations of provisions, §4-9-9.

**Birds.**

Dealers in exotic birds and pet birds.

Enforcement procedure, §4-10-9.

**INJUNCTIONS —Cont'd****Boilers and pressure vessels.**

Civil penalties for violations, §25-15-31.

**Boxing.**

Enforcement of violations, §43-4B-19.

Attorney general, §43-4B-21.

**Breach of trust, §53-12-301.****Bureau of investigation nomenclature act, §35-3-105.****Business corporations.**

Conflicting interest transactions.

Judicial action generally, §14-2-861.

Dissolution.

Judicial dissolution.

Power of court to issue injunctions, §14-2-1431.

**Buying clubs or services, §10-1-603.****Carnival ride safety.**

Operation after issuance of temporary cessation order, §25-15-96.

**Cease and desist orders. See CEASE AND DESIST ORDERS.****Cemeteries.**

Enforcement powers of Secretary of State, §10-14-19.

**Charitable solicitations.**

Prohibited acts, §43-17-13.

**Charities.**

Emblem or name.

Infringement, §10-1-471.

**Child advocate for the protection of children, §15-11-744.****Child care.**

Residential child care licensing, inspection warrants.

Violations of provisions, §49-2-25.

**Child labor.**

Enforcement of chapter, §39-2-21.

**Child welfare agencies.**

Operating without license, §49-5-12.

**Chiropractors.**

Unlicensed practice, §43-9-12.

**Chop shops, §16-8-86.****Cigarette fire safety.**

Enforcement of violations, §25-14-6.

**City court judges.**

Time for deciding, §15-6-21.

**Civil forfeiture proceedings.**

Preserving availability of property subject to forfeiture, actions by court, §9-16-14.

**Clinical laboratories.**

Unlicensed operation, §31-22-12.

**Coastal marshlands.**

Enforcement of part, §12-5-291.

Jurisdiction of superior court, §12-5-290.

**Coastal waters and beaches.**

Shore protection act, §§12-5-245 to 12-5-247.

**Commodities and commodity contracts and options, §§10-5A-21, 10-5A-22.****Computer security act violations, §16-9-155.****Condominiums.**

Enforcement of rules and regulations of associations, §44-3-76.

**Constitution of Georgia.**

Power to issue process.

Superior and appellate courts, GA Const Art VI §I Par IV.

**Contempt.**

Enforcement of extraordinary remedies, §23-4-38.

**Contract beyond limits of state, §9-5-11.**



**INJUNCTIONS —Cont'd****Contract for personal services.**

Breach of contract, §9-5-7.

**Contractors.**

Nonresident contractors.

Noncompliance with registration and bond requirements, §48-13-33.

Residential and general contractors.

Violations, §43-41-13.

**Contract with restrictive covenants.**

Enforcement, §13-8-58.

**Controlled substance offenses, §16-13-47.****Cooperative marketing associations.**

Marketing contracts.

Breach, §2-10-101.

**Coroners.**

Training council.

Actions to restrain violations, §45-16-67.

**Cosmetic laser surgery.**

Unlicensed cosmetic laser practitioners, §43-34-247.

**Cosmetologists and barbers.**

Unlicensed or unregistered practice, §43-10-16.

**Counselors.**

Violations of provisions, §43-10A-18.

**Counties.**

Building, electrical and other codes.

Violations, §36-13-10.

**Court of appeals.**

Appellate jurisdiction, §15-3-3.1.

Power to issue process, GA Const Art VI §I Par IV.

**Court reporters.**

Violations of training and certification article, §15-14-35.

**Credit reports.**

Security freezes for protected consumer, violation of provisions, §10-1-914.1.

**Credit unions.**

Conservatorship.

Application by credit union for show cause order regarding enjoining, §7-1-645.

**Criminal proceedings, §9-5-2.****Dam safety, §12-5-381.****Debtors and creditors, §9-5-6.****Deceptive trade practices.**

Fair business practices act of 1975.

Civil penalties for violations, §10-1-405.

Remedies by individuals, §10-1-399.

Uniform deceptive trade practices act, §10-1-373.

**Declaratory judgment proceedings.**

Authority to grant injunction to preserve status quo, §9-4-3.

**Decrees.**

Enforcement of extraordinary remedies, §23-4-38.

**Deer farming, §4-4-178.****Dentists.**

Referral of cases by board, §43-11-7.

Violations of provisions.

Power of board, §43-11-2.

**Developmentally disabled.**

Right to request protective order against treatment, §37-4-123.

**Disabled persons.**

Equal employment.

Remedies against persons engaged in unfair practices, §34-6A-6.

**Discretion of court, §9-5-8.**

Second injunction, §9-5-9.

**Domestic relations actions generally, §19-1-1.****Drinking water.**

Prohibited acts, §12-5-188.

**INJUNCTIONS —Cont'd****Drinking water —Cont'd**

Protection of public from contaminants presenting imminent and substantial danger, §12-5-182.

**Drug abuse treatment and education programs, §26-5-18.****Drug and cosmetic act.**

Violation of provisions, §26-3-20.

**Early care and learning programs.**

Operation without license, commission or registration, §20-1A-10.

**Easements.**

Private ways.

Alternative right of access, ingress and egress.

Enjoining proceedings, §44-9-40.

**Electrical and low-voltage contractors.**

Violations of provisions, §43-14-11.

**Electricity.**

Residential conservation service.

Violations of provisions, §46-4A-7.

**Elevators and similar conveyances.**

Violations of chapter provisions, §8-2-107.

**Emblems.**

Benevolent organizations, charities, fraternal organizations, etc.

Infringement, §10-1-471.

Department of public safety, §35-2-85.

**Emergency management and homeland security, §38-3-5.**

Agency nomenclature act violations, §38-3-145.

**Employment.**

Equal employment for disabled persons.

Remedies against persons engaged in unfair practices, §34-6A-6.

Labor organizations or unions.

Membership.

Contracts made unlawful by article, §34-6-27.

**Employment security law.**

Claims for benefits.

Injunctions pending disposition of appeal, §34-8-192.

Collection of tax imposed by chapter.

Enjoining enforcement of levy, §34-8-168.

Contributions and payments in lieu of contributions.

Injunctions against employing individuals if reports or payments due, §34-8-171.

**Environmental covenants.**

Action for violation of covenant, §44-16-11.

**Equal employment for disabled persons.**

Remedies against persons engaged in unfair practices, §34-6A-6.

**Equity.**

Bill of peace.

Ancillary injunction, §23-3-110.

Enforcement of extraordinary remedies, §23-4-38.

**Erosion, §§12-7-13, 12-7-14.****Ethics in government.**

Powers and duties of commission, §21-5-6.

**Execution of judgments rendered on appeal in extraordinary cases.**

Immediate effect in superior court, §5-6-14.

**Factory built buildings.**

Noncompliance with requirements, §8-2-116.

**Fair lending act.**

Violations of provisions, §7-6A-7.

**False advertising, §10-1-423.****Farmers' markets.**

Enforcement of provisions, §2-10-60.

**Feeds.**

Violations of provisions, §2-13-18.



**INJUNCTIONS —Cont'd****Fertilizers.**

Liability resulting from use or application,  
§2-7-170.

Violations of provisions, §2-12-19.

**Financial institutions.**

Injunctive relief by department, §7-1-93.

Receivership.

Injunction to restrain department, §7-1-155.

**Firearms or ammunition manufacturers, trade associations or dealers.**

Violation of prohibitions, action by person  
aggrieved by, §16-11-173.

**Fire departments.**

Nomenclature.

Violations of provisions, §25-13-7.

**Fire extinguishers and suppression systems.**

Enforcement of provisions, §25-12-18.

**Fires.**

Violations of chapter and rules, §25-2-36.

**Fire sprinkler contractors.**

Enforcement of chapter, §25-11-16.

**Fireworks.**

Authority of safety fire commissioner, §25-10-11.

**Food.**

Adulteration and misbranding.

Violations, §26-2-23.

**Foreign limited liability companies.**

Violation of chapter, §14-11-712.

**Forestry, §12-6-60.****Forfeitures.**

Civil forfeiture proceedings.

Preserving availability of property subject to  
forfeiture, actions by court, §9-16-14.

**Fraternal organizations.**

Emblem or name.

Infringement, §10-1-471.

**Fraud beyond limits of state, §9-5-11.****Funds transfers, §11-4A-503.****Funeral directors and embalmers.**

Unlicensed practice, §43-18-4.

**Gas.**

Intrastate pipelines and distribution systems.

Violations, §46-4-34.

Residential conservation service.

Violations of provisions, §46-4A-7.

Underground storage.

Enforcement of provisions, §46-4-61.

Violations of commission rules, orders or  
regulations.

Actions by commission to enjoin, §46-4-1.

**Gasoline below cost sales.**

Violations of article, §10-1-255.

**Gasoline marketing practices.**

Notice of termination prior to expiration,  
§10-1-237.

Violations by distributors, §10-1-235.

**Georgia land sales act, §44-3-6.****Grain dealers.**

Violations of provisions, §2-9-43.

**Ground water.**

Violations of part provisions, §12-5-101.

**Harassment of victim or witness.**

Temporary restraining orders, §17-17-16.

**Hazardous waste management, §§12-8-72,  
12-8-75.****Health, §31-5-9.****Health care facilities.**

Certificate of need program.

Enforcement of chapter, §31-6-45.

**INJUNCTIONS —Cont'd****Health care facilities —Cont'd**

Grants for construction and modernization.

Transferee operation in violation of article,  
§31-7-57.

**Health insurance.**

Rental provider networks.

Unregistered entities, §33-20D-6.

**Hearing aid dealers and dispensers.**

Practice without license or permit, §43-20-18.

**Heating and air-conditioning contractors.**

Violations of provisions, §43-14-11.

**Heavy equipment multiline dealers, §10-1-739.****Highways, roads and streets.**

Removal and relocation of utility facilities.

Right to injunctive relief, §32-6-175.

**Horses.**

Humane care.

Violation of chapter, §4-13-8.

**Humane organizations.**

Emblem or name.

Infringement, §10-1-471.

**Identity fraud.**

Equitable injunctive relief, §16-9-130.

**Income taxes.**

Restraint of assessment or collection.

No action for purposes of under chapter,  
§48-7-84.

**Insurance companies.**

Rehabilitation and liquidation.

Grounds for restraining orders and injunctions,  
§33-37-5.

**Insurance holding company systems, §33-13-10.****Interlocutory injunctions, §9-11-65.**

Findings by court, §9-11-52.

**Issuance.**

Inadequacy of remedy at law, §9-5-3.

**Juvenile courts.**

Child advocate for the protection of children,  
§15-11-744.

**Labor and employment relations. See LABOR  
AND INDUSTRIAL RELATIONS.****Landscape architects.**

Unauthorized use of title, §43-23-5.

Violations of provisions, §43-23-15.

**Legal insurance.**

Prepaid legal services plans.

Injunctions against transaction of business,  
§33-35-18.

**Life settlements act.**

Remedies for violations, §33-59-15.

**Livestock. See LIVESTOCK.****Manufactured homes, §8-2-141.****Marriage and family therapists.**

Violations of provisions, §43-10A-18.

**Massage therapists.**

Proceedings by board for injunction or restraining  
order, §43-24A-21.

Unlicensed practice, §43-24A-16.

**Meat contamination.**

Animals suspected of bearing residue causing.

Violations of provisions, §26-2-185.

**Meat inspections.**

Violations of provisions, §26-2-86.

**Mental health law.**

Violations, abatement of public nuisance,  
§37-1-90.

**Mentally ill patients.**

Right to request protective order against  
treatment, §37-3-163.



**INJUNCTIONS —Cont'd****Metropolitan river protection act.**

Appeal, §12-5-448.

Violations of part, §12-5-452.

**Midwives.**

Enforcement of violations, §31-26-7.

**Milk and milk products.**

Enforcement of article, §26-2-248.

**Motion pictures.**

Bidding by exhibitors.

Enforcement of article, §10-1-294.

**Motor carriers.**

Operation of carrier, enjoining.

Grounds, §40-1-123.

Public safety department.

Enforcement.

Methods, §40-1-53.

**Motor vehicle franchises.**

Violations of article, §10-1-623.

**Motor vehicles.**

Odometer alteration, §40-8-5.

Used motor vehicle and used motor vehicle parts dealers.

Violations of provisions, §43-47-22.

Vehicle protection product act.

Enforcement of provisions, §33-34A-11.

**Motor vehicle sales finance act.**

Subleasing vehicles subject to retail installment contract, §10-1-41.

**Names.**

Benevolent organizations, charities, fraternal organizations, etc.

Infringement, §10-1-472.

Nomenclature of municipal and county police departments, §35-10-7.

**Narcotic treatment programs enforcement act,**  
§26-5-57.**Nomenclature of department of public safety.**

Use of, §35-2-85.

**Nomenclature of municipal and county police departments,** §35-10-7.**Nonprofit corporations.**

Assets.

Unlawful conveyance, transfer, or assignment.

Power of attorney general, §14-3-170.

Dissolution.

Judicial dissolution.

Power of court to issue injunctions,  
§14-3-1431.**Nonresident contractors.**

Noncompliance with registration and bond requirements, §48-13-33.

**Notaries public.**

Violations of provisions, §45-17-8.2.

**Nuisances.**

Abatement of nuisances.

Irreparable damage, §41-2-4.

Places used for unlawful sexual purposes.

Binding effect throughout judicial circuit,  
§41-3-11.

Contempt, §§41-3-11, 41-3-12.

Issuance, §41-3-10.

Notice of hearing, §41-3-4.

Procedure for trial of action generally,  
§41-3-5.Property used for drug related activity,  
§41-3-1.1.

Action to enjoin perpetually, §41-3-2.

Unfit buildings or structures.

Power of counties and municipalities to repair,  
close or demolish.

Injunction against order, §41-2-13.

**INJUNCTIONS —Cont'd****Odometer alteration,** §40-8-5.**Opticians.**

Unlicensed practice, §43-29-20.

**Optometrists.**

Unlicensed practice, §43-30-12..

**Outdoor advertising,** §§32-6-93, 32-6-94.**Paint.**Timber-marking paint sale and labeling  
requirement violations, §10-1-126.**Patents.**

Bad faith assertions of patent infringement.

Action to enforce violation, §10-1-773.

**Peanuts.**

Agricultural commodity commission.

Action by attorney general for injunctive relief,  
§2-8-73.**Pecans.**

Violations of provisions, §2-14-65.

**Pending appeal,** §9-11-62.**Perpetual injunctions,** §9-5-10.**Personal care homes.**

Remedies for residents, §31-8-137.

**Pest control operators.**

Violations of provisions, §43-45-20.

**Pesticides.**Judicial actions after stop sale, use or removal  
order, §2-7-71.

Use and application.

Liability resulting from, §2-7-170.

Violations of provisions, §2-7-107.

Violations of provisions, §2-7-69.

Use and application, §2-7-107.

**Petitions.**

Verification, §9-10-110.

**Petroleum products sales.**Marketing in violation of part, specifications or  
rules and regulations, §10-1-156.Sale of used or reclaimed lubricating oils or  
lubricants, §10-1-162.**Pharmacists and pharmacies.**Prescription medications integrity act, violations,  
§26-4-203.

State board of pharmacy, powers, §26-4-28.

Violations of pharmacy law, §26-4-117.

**Physical therapists.**

Unlicensed practice, §43-33-19.

**Physicians and surgeons.**

Violations of provisions, §43-34-39.

**Plant diseases.**

Commissioner of agriculture.

Powers, §§2-7-29, 2-7-30.

Violations of provisions, §2-7-29.

**Plant growth regulators.**Liability resulting from use or application,  
§2-7-170.**Plumbers.**

Violations of provisions, §43-14-11.

**Podiatry practice.**

Practice without license, §43-35-17.

**Power to grant.**

Caution required, §9-5-8.

**Prescription.**

Adverse possession of mineral rights.

Maintaining status quo pending adjudication,  
§44-5-168.**Prescription medication integrity act.**

Violations of, §26-4-203.

**Private ways.**Alternative right of condemnor to access, ingress  
and egress.Proceedings enjoined by superior court,  
§44-9-40.



**INJUNCTIONS —Cont'd****Processing plants.**

Meat, poultry and dairy, §26-2-213.

**Professional boxing.**

Enforcement of violations, §43-4B-19.

Attorney general, §43-4B-21.

**Professions and occupations.**

Unlicensed practice, §43-1-20.

**Property owners' associations.**

Noncompliance with instrument or rules and regulations, §44-3-223.

**Prostitution.**

Abatement of nuisances.

Places used for unlawful sexual purposes, §41-3-2.

Binding effect throughout judicial circuit, §41-3-11.

Contempt, §§41-3-11, 41-3-12.

Issuance, §41-3-10.

Notice of hearing, §41-3-4.

Procedure for trial of action generally, §41-3-5.

**Psychologists.**

Unlicensed practice, §43-39-18.

**Public service commission.**

Standard of proof for granting, §46-2-95.

**Purposes allowable, §9-5-1.****Racketeering activity, §16-14-6.****Radiation control.**

Violations of chapter provisions, §31-13-21.

**Real estate appraisers and appraisal management companies.**

Violations of provisions, §43-39A-23.

**Real estate brokers and salespersons.**

Violations involving real estate accounts, §43-40-21.

Actions by attorney general, §43-40-28.

**Recreational vehicle dealers.**

Remedies for violations, §10-1-679.11.

Temporary injunction.

Violations deemed irreparable injuries for purpose of, §10-1-679.12.

**Renal disease facilities.**

Injunctions to cease operation or close facilities, §31-44-14.

**Residential and general contractors.**

Violations, §43-41-13.

**Restraining orders.**

Generally, §9-11-65.

Petitions.

Verification, §9-10-110.

**Restrictive covenants in contracts.**

Enforcement, §13-8-58.

**Roadhouses and dance halls.**

Violations of provisions, §43-21-57.

**Sales and use taxes.**

Special county one percent tax.

Jurisdiction to enforce provisions, §48-8-124.

**Scope, §9-11-65.****Second injunction.**

Discretion of judge, §9-5-9.

**Securities.**

Cease and desist orders, §10-5-73.

Denial, suspension or revocation of registration.

Security is subject of injunction, §10-5-25.

Injunction of violations, §10-5-72.

Powers of commissioner, §10-5-71.

**Security for payment of costs or damages.**

Applicant to provide, §9-11-65.

**Seeds.**

Violations of provisions, §2-11-31.

**INJUNCTIONS —Cont'd****Sexual offenses against minors.**

Computers or electronic devices.

Compelling production of electronic communication records, §35-3-4.1.

**Sheriff office nomenclature violations, §15-16-56.****Sheriffs' sales, §9-5-3.****Small loan businesses.**

Enjoining violations, §7-3-23.

**Social organizations.**

Emblem or name.

Infringement, §10-1-471.

**Social workers.**

Violations of provisions, §43-10A-18.

**Soil amendments.**

Violations of provisions, §2-12-82.

**Solicitations.**

Unsolicited merchandise sent or unordered merchandise sent after membership terminated.

Enjoining payment request, §§10-1-50, 10-1-51.

**Solid waste.**

Imminent and substantial endangerment to environment or to public health, §12-8-75.

Unlawful acts, §12-8-30.4.

**Stalking.**

Restraining orders, §16-5-94.

**State court judges.**

Time for deciding motions, §15-6-21.

**State election board.**

Compliance with election laws, restraining fraudulent or illegal conduct, §21-2-32.

**Structured settlements.**

Violations or threatened violation of provisions, §51-12-74.

**Subdivisions.**

Sale of subdivided land, §44-3-6.

**Substance abuse.**

Drug abuse treatment and education programs.

Violation of provisions, §26-5-18.

Narcotic treatment programs enforcement act, §26-5-57.

Right to request protective order against treatment, §37-7-163.

Violations of title, §37-1-90.

**Superior court judges.**

Authority generally, §15-6-9.

Power to issue process, GA Const Art VI §I Par IV.

Time for deciding motion and notice of decision, §15-6-21.

**Supreme court.**

Power to issue process, GA Const Art VI §I Par IV.

**Surface mining, §12-4-79.****Tax return preparers, §48-2-62.****Telephones.**

Obscene comments or suggestions.

Using telephone communications for, §46-5-22.

**Telephone solicitation no call law violations, §46-5-27.****Timber-marking paint sale and labeling requirement violations, §10-1-126.****Time-shares.**

Unlawful practices or transactions, §44-3-195.

**Tobacco.**

Carry-over storage and sale, §10-4-154.

Leaf tobacco sales and storage, §10-4-120.

**Tobacco master settlement agreement enhancements.**

Remedies for noncompliance, §10-13A-9.



**INJUNCTIONS —Cont'd****Trademarks and service marks.**

Infringement of registered mark, §10-1-451.

**Trade secrets, §10-1-762.**

Attorney fees, §10-1-764.

Protection of secret during action, §10-1-765.

**Trespass.**

Grounds for restraint of trespass, §9-5-4.

**Trusts.**

Beyond limits of state, §9-5-11.

Breach of trust, §53-12-301.

**Unauthorized practice of law, §15-19-58.****Underground storage tanks, §12-13-15.****Unemployment compensation.**

Claims for benefits.

Injunctions pending disposition of appeal, §34-8-192.

Collection of tax imposed by chapter.

Enjoining enforcement of levy, §34-8-168.

Contributions and payments in lieu of contributions.

Injunctions against individuals if reports or payments due, §34-8-171.

**Unfair or deceptive trade practices.**

Fair business practices act of 1975, §10-1-397.

Civil penalties for violations, §10-1-405.

Remedies by individuals, §10-1-399.

Uniform deceptive trade practices act, §10-1-373.

**Unfit buildings or structures.**

Power of counties and municipalities to repair, close or demolish.

Injunction against order, §41-2-13.

**Unsolicited merchandise sent or unordered merchandise sent after membership terminated.**

Enjoining payment request, §§10-1-50, 10-1-51.

**Utility contractors.**

Violations of provisions, §43-14-11.

**Vehicle protection product act.**

Enforcement of provisions, §33-34A-11.

**Venue of proceedings, §9-10-30.**

Unauthorized practice of law, §15-19-58.

**Veterinarians.**

Unlicensed practice, §43-50-45.

**Victims of crime.**

Harassment, temporary restraining orders, §17-17-16.

**Vidalia onions.**

Violations of provisions, §2-14-135.

**Voidable transactions.**

Relief of creditor against, §18-2-77.

**Waste, §9-5-5.****Water and wastewater treatment plants.**

Operators and laboratory analysts.

Unlawful acts, §43-51-13.

**Water pollution.**

Enforcement of article provisions, §12-5-25.

**Weapons.**

Firearms industry nondiscrimination.

Prosecution of violation of provisions, §10-1-439.3.

**Weights and measures, §10-2-20.****Wildlife.**

Interference with lawful taking, §27-3-152.

**Witnesses.**

Harassment, temporary restraining orders, §17-17-16.

**Workers' compensation group self-insurance funds.**

Grounds and procedure for restraining transaction of business, §34-9-168.

**INJURED IN LINE OF DUTY.****Indemnification.**

Law enforcement officers, firefighters, prison guards and publicly employed EMTs, §§45-9-81 to 45-9-105. See GEORGIA STATE INDEMNIFICATION COMMISSION.

Teachers and public school employees, §§45-9-70 to 45-9-79.5, GA Const Art III §VI Par VI. See TEACHERS.

**INJURIES.****Boats and other watercraft.**

Serious injury by vessel, §52-7-12.4.

Release on own recognizance prohibited, §52-7-26.

**Claims against the state.**

Injuries sustained while preventing crime or aiding officers of the law, §§28-5-100 to 28-5-108. See CLAIMS AGAINST STATE.

**Common carriers.**

Liability for acts committed outside scope of charter, §46-9-4.

**Drug dealer liability, §51-1-46.****Employers and employees.**

Employer's liability, §§34-7-20 to 34-7-48. See LABOR AND INDUSTRIAL RELATIONS.

**Equine, llama and livestock activities, injuries from, §§4-12-1 to 4-12-7. See EQUINE, LLAMA AND LIVESTOCK ACTIVITIES.****Firefighter's pension fund.**

Disability benefits.

Eligibility, §47-7-102.

**Georgia bureau of investigation.**

Line of duty.

Payment of medical, surgical and similar expenses, §35-3-12.

**Georgia film and television trail.**

Injuries to persons sightseeing without permission.

Immunity from liability, §50-7-116.

**Hospitals.**

Liens. See HOSPITALS.

Nonaccidental injuries to patients.

Reports by physicians and other personnel, §31-7-9.

**Labor.**

Employer's liability, §§34-7-20 to 34-7-48. See LABOR AND INDUSTRIAL RELATIONS.

**Law enforcement officers and agencies.**

Line-of-duty injuries.

Exception to compensation for full-time state employees, §45-7-9.

**Liability.**

Labor.

Employer's liability, §§34-7-20 to 34-7-48. See LABOR AND INDUSTRIAL RELATIONS.

**Liens.**

Hospitals. See HOSPITALS.

**Limitation of actions.**

Specific periods of limitation, §9-3-33.

**Medical reports in narrative form.**

Admissibility in civil case involving injury or disease.

Applicability in workers' compensation hearing, §34-9-102.

**Motor vehicles.**

Personal injury. See TORTS.

**Personalty, limitation of action, §9-3-31.****Public officers and employees.**

Line-of-duty injuries.

Compensation for full-time state employees, §45-7-9.



**INJURIES —Cont'd****Railroads.**

Employer's liability for injuries to employees,  
§§34-7-40 to 34-7-48. See LABOR AND  
INDUSTRIAL RELATIONS.

**State patrol.**

Medical, surgical, etc., expenses of members  
injured in line of duty.

Payment, §35-2-9.

**Torts generally.** See TORTS.**Violent injury.**

Cause of action, §51-1-14.

**Workers' compensation.** See WORKERS'  
COMPENSATION.**INJURIES TO PERSONALTY.****Limitation of action,** §9-3-31.**IN-KIND DISTRIBUTION,** §§53-2-30 to 53-2-32.

See DESCENT AND DISTRIBUTION.

**IN-LAWS.****Absentee ballots.**

Delivery to board for absentee elector, §21-2-385.

**Absentee voting applications.**

Persons entitled to make application for absent  
elector, §21-2-381.

**IN LINE OF DUTY COMPENSATION.****Board of pardons and paroles.**

Employee disability or death in line of duty.

Retention of weapon and badge, §42-9-9.

**Law enforcement officers, firefighters, prison  
guards and publicly employed EMTs.**

Bureau of investigation agents.

Retention of badge and weapon, §35-3-11.

Conservation rangers.

Retention of weapon and badge, §27-1-16.

Generally, §§45-9-81 to 45-9-105. See GEORGIA  
STATE INDEMNIFICATION COMMISSION.

Local peace officers certified by peace officer  
standards and training council.

Retention of weapon and badge, §35-1-20.

State patrol.

Retention of badge and weapon, §35-2-49.1.

**Teachers and public school employees,**

§§45-9-70 to 45-9-79.5, GA Const Art III §VI Par  
VI. See TEACHERS.

**IN LOCO PARENTIS.****Child welfare agencies.**

Licensing, §49-5-12.

**Hospital patient deaths.**

Transfer of property, §31-7-13.

**Justification defense.**

Criminal responsibility of parent, §16-3-20.

**Juvenile drug use.**

Reporting requirements, §19-7-6.

**Marriage of minor.**

Parental consent of underage applicants, §19-3-37.

**Medical consent.**

Persons authorized to consent to surgical or  
medical treatment, §31-9-2.

**Schools and education.**

Paraprofessionals and aides, §20-2-215.

**Teachers,** §20-2-215.**Youth services.**

Defined, §49-5-3.

Department of human services.

Powers and duties as to adoption services,  
§49-5-8.

**INNKEEPERS.****Drugs.**

Professions and occupations.

Sanctions against licensed persons for certain  
violations generally, §§16-13-110 to  
16-13-114. See DRUGS.

**Excise tax on rooms, lodgings and  
accommodations.**

General provisions, §§48-13-50 to 48-13-63. See  
HOTELS AND OTHER LODGING PLACES.

**Hotels and other lodging places.**

General provisions, §§43-21-1 to 43-21-33. See  
HOTELS AND OTHER LODGING PLACES.

**INNOCENCE.****Presumption,** §16-1-5.

Rebuttable, §24-14-21.

**INNS.**

**Alcoholic beverage sales,** §§3-9-10 to 3-9-13. See  
ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES.

**Excise tax on rooms, lodging and**

**accommodations,** §§48-13-50 to 48-13-63. See  
HOTELS AND OTHER LODGING PLACES.

**Fire hazards,** §25-2-19.

**Hotels and other lodging places,** §§43-21-1 to  
43-21-15. See HOTELS AND OTHER  
LODGING PLACES.

**Sales and use taxes.**

General provisions, §§48-8-1 to 48-8-77.1. See  
SALES AND USE TAXES.

**Tourist courts,** §§31-28-1 to 31-28-7. See TOURIST  
COURTS.

**INOCULATIONS.****Rabies.**

Control of rabies.

Canines to be inoculated against rabies,  
§31-19-5.

**Vaccinations.**

Generally. See VACCINATIONS.

**IN PERSONAM ACTIONS.**

**Generally,** §9-2-2.

**INQUESTS.****Death investigations.**

General provisions. See CORONERS.

**IN REM ACTIONS.****Child support enforcement.**

Jurisdiction to enforce support orders, §19-6-26.

**Generally,** §9-2-2.

**IN REM JURISDICTION.**

**Actions specified,** §9-2-2.

**Judgments.**

Effect of judgments, §9-12-41.

**Subject matter of jurisdiction generally.** See  
JURISDICTION.

**INSANE PERSONS.** See MENTAL HEALTH.

**INSANITY DEFENSE,** §16-3-2.

**Accused's sanity at time of offense,** §17-7-130.1.

**Charges to jury,** §17-7-131.

**Commitment to department of human services.**

Defendant found not guilty by reason of insanity.

Defendant meeting inpatient commitment  
criteria, §17-7-131.

**Conditional release.**

Defendant found not guilty by reason of insanity.

Defendant meets criteria for outpatient  
involuntary treatment, §17-7-131.

**Definitions,** §17-7-131.

**Delusional compulsion,** §16-3-3.



**INSANITY DEFENSE —Cont'd****Discharge of defendant from custody.**

Defendant found not guilty by reason of insanity.  
 Defendant not meeting inpatient commitment criteria, §17-7-131.

**Evaluation of defendant's present mental condition.**

Defendant found not guilty by reason of insanity, §17-7-131.

**Examination of defendant by psychologist or psychiatrist.**

Required before plea accepted, §17-7-131.

**Findings by jury, §17-7-131.****Inpatient commitment criteria.**

Hearing to determine if defendant meets.  
 Defendant found not guilty by reason of insanity, §17-7-131.

**Instructions to jury, §17-7-131.****Mental health advocacy division.**

Indigents found not guilty by reason of insanity or incompetent to stand trial.  
 Duty to represent, §17-12-11.  
 Mental health advocate, §17-12-11.

**Proceedings upon plea of insanity or mental incompetency, §17-7-131.****Release of defendant from commitment, §17-7-131.****Retention of jurisdiction by court.**

Defendant found not guilty by reason of insanity, §17-7-131.

**INSECTICIDES.****Meat.**

Contamination.  
 Animals suspected of bearing residue causing, §§26-2-180 to 26-2-186. See MEAT.

**Pest control operators.**

General provisions, §§43-45-1 to 43-45-25. See PEST CONTROL OPERATORS.

**Pesticides.**

General provisions, §§2-7-50 to 2-7-114. See PESTICIDES.

**INSECTS.****Boll weevil eradication, §§2-7-150 to 2-7-158. See COTTON.****Butterflies.**

Official state butterfly, §50-3-62.

**Forests and forestry.**

Investigation of infestation, §12-6-22.  
 State forestry commission.  
 Director.

Control of insect infestation, §12-6-16.

**Honeybees.**

General provisions, §§2-14-40 to 2-14-47. See AGRICULTURE.

Official insect, §50-3-58.

Special license plate for conservation and protection of honey bees, §40-2-86.

**Official insect.**

Honeybee, §50-3-58.

Special license plate for conservation and protection of honey bees, §40-2-86.

**Pesticides. See PESTICIDES.****INSIDER TRADING.****Insurance companies.**

Domestic stock and mutual insurers.

Insider trading of domestic stock insurer equity securities, §§33-14-90 to 33-14-97. See INSURANCE COMPANIES.

**INSIDER TRADING —Cont'd****Securities.**

Commissioner, §10-5-70.

**Voidable transactions.**

Determination of actual intent, §18-2-74.

**INSIGNIA.**

**Bureau of investigation nomenclature act,** §§35-3-100 to 35-3-108. See BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION NOMENCLATURE ACT.

**Militia,** §§38-2-275, 38-2-283.

**Public safety nomenclature act,** §§35-2-80 to 35-2-88. See PUBLIC SAFETY NOMENCLATURE ACT.

**INSOLVENCY.** See BANKRUPTCY AND INSOLVENCY.

**INSPECTIONS.****Adoptions.**

Interstate compact on the placement of children.  
 Satisfaction of requirements, §39-4-10.

**Adult day care centers, §49-6-85.****Agricultural commodities promotion.**

Compliance with marketing orders, §2-8-31.  
 Peanuts.

Agricultural commodity commission.

Marketing orders.

Compliance, §2-8-71.

**Agricultural products dealers.**

Damaged shipments, §2-9-11.

**Agriculture, §2-2-12.**

Commissioner of agriculture.

Inspection warrants, §2-2-11.

Fee collection, §2-2-12.

Feeds, §2-13-13.

Fertilizers, §§2-12-7, 2-12-8.

Honeybees, §§2-14-42, 2-14-43.

Organic certification and labeling, §2-21-5.

Seeds.

Commissioner of agriculture, §§2-11-24, 2-11-25.

Soil amendments, §2-12-78.

**Air pollution source or facility, §12-9-11.****Alcoholic beverages.**

State revenue commissioner, §3-2-32.

**Amusement ride safety. See AMUSEMENT RIDES.****Animal protection, §§4-11-9, 4-11-9.2.****Antifreeze samples, §10-1-203.**

Certificate of analysis as evidence, §10-1-208.

Right of inspections, §10-1-204.

**Aquaculture, §27-4-263.**

Pacific white shrimp aquaculture.

Inspection of premises, §2-15-14.

**Asbestos.**

Environmental protection division director.

Powers and duties, §12-12-5.

**Boilers and pressure vessels. See BOILERS AND PRESSURE VESSELS.****Boll weevil eradication.**

Commissioner of agriculture.

Powers, §2-7-154.

**Bombs, explosives and chemical or biological weapons.**

Inspection warrants and inspections of persons authorized to manufacture or possess destructive device or detonator, §16-7-91.

**Brake fluid samples, §10-1-185.**

Right, §10-1-186.

**Carnival ride safety. See CARNIVAL RIDES.**



**INSPECTIONS —Cont'd****Cemeteries.**

- Abandoned cemeteries and burial grounds.
- Development of land on which cemetery located.
- Permit.
- Inspection to insure applicant's compliance, §36-72-13.

**Charities.**

- Food.
- Donated food, §26-1-1.

**Child advocate for the protection of children, §15-11-744.****Child care licensing.**

- Inspection warrants for residential child care licensing, §§49-2-20 to 49-2-25.

**Child welfare agencies, §49-5-12.**

- Annual inspection, §49-5-12.3.

**Cigarette fire safety.**

- Inspection of cigarettes by commissioner of revenue, §25-14-7.

**Clinical laboratories.**

- Evaluation program, §31-22-8.

**Coastal marshlands.**

- Departmental officers and conservation rangers, §12-5-289.

**Code of military justice.**

- Judge advocates.
- State judge advocate.
- Supervision of administration of military justice, §38-2-1006.

**Construction defects, resolution of, §8-2-38.****Contracts.**

- Sale of goods.
- Inspection of goods, §§11-2-512, 11-2-513.

**Cosmetologists and barbers.**

- Sanitary conditions, §43-10-6.

**County property taxes.**

- Equalization of assessments.
- Right of chief appraiser to inspect property, §48-5-264.1.

**Credit unions.**

- Duties of supervisory committee, §7-1-657.

**Crematories, §43-18-75.****Crime information center.**

- Criminal records, §35-3-37.

**Dam safety.**

- Right of access, §12-5-379.
- Visual inspections, §12-5-378.

**Deer farming, §4-4-175.****Dentists' facilities, equipment and personnel.**

- Enforcement of conscious sedation permitting requirements.
- On-site inspections, §43-11-21.

**Department of human services.**

- Actions against applicants or licensees, powers of department, §49-2-17.

**Depositions upon oral examination, §9-11-30.****Destructive devices or detonators.**

- Persons licensed to manufacture, possess, etc., §16-7-91.

**Drinking water.**

- Right of entry, §12-5-181.

**Drug abuse treatment and education programs, §26-5-13.**

- Onsite inspection of narcotic treatment programs, §26-5-22.

**Drug and cosmetic act.**

- Factories, warehouses, vehicles, etc., §26-3-17.

**Drug manufacturers, distributors or dispensers.**

- Applicants' or registrants' premises, §16-13-35.
- Refusal to permit inspections, §16-13-42.

**INSPECTIONS —Cont'd****Drug manufacturers, distributors or dispensers —Cont'd**

- General administrative inspections, §16-13-46.
- Warrants for inspection.
- Issuance and execution, §16-13-46.

**Drug repository program.**

- Inspection of donated drugs, §31-8-302.

**Drugs and narcotics agency, §26-4-29.**

- Inspections and investigations on behalf of state board of pharmacy, §26-4-28.

**Early care and education programs.**

- Commission of early care and learning.
- Inspection warrants, obtaining, §20-1A-15.
- Department of early care and learning.
- Licensed, commissioned or registered programs, §20-1A-10.

**Eggs.**

- Inspectors, §§26-2-266, 26-2-267.

**Elevators and similar conveyances.**

- Generally, §§8-2-100 to 8-2-109.1. See ELEVATORS AND SIMILAR CONVEYANCES.

**Emergency medical services.**

- Enforcement of chapter provisions, §31-11-9.

**Eminent domain.**

- Proceeding before special masters.
- Reasonable time for master to inspect premises, §22-2-106.

**Environmental protection division.**

- Issuance of inspection warrants, §12-2-2.

**Factory built buildings, §§8-2-112, 8-2-113.****Farmers' markets.**

- Licensed to sell in farmers' markets.
- Consent to inspection.
- Licensee deemed to have given, §2-10-59.

**Feeds.**

- Commissioner of agriculture, §2-13-13.

**Fertilizers.**

- Commercial fertilizer, §§2-12-7, 2-12-8.
- Official sample.
- Defined, §2-12-2.

**Fire extinguishers and suppression systems.**

- See FIRE EXTINGUISHERS AND SUPPRESSION SYSTEMS.

**Fires.**

- Buildings and premises.
- Right to enter and inspect, §25-2-22.
- State minimum fire safety standards.
- Noncompliance with codes, standards, etc.
- Fire marshal, state inspectors, code officials, etc, enforcement authority, §25-2-14.2.
- Unsafe conditions.
- Correction, §§25-2-23 to 25-2-26.
- City or county upon failure to comply with order.
- Expenses, §25-2-25.
- Enforcement of provisions, §25-2-26.
- Issuance of notice, §25-2-23.
- Petition for court order compelling compliance, §25-2-24.
- Warrants, §25-2-22.1.

**Fire sprinkler contractors.**

- Defined, §25-11-2.
- Individuals authorized to inspect and maintain systems, §25-11-11.

**Fireworks.**

- Manufacture, storage and transportation.
- Inspection of facilities, §25-10-5.

**Fish, §26-2-318.**

- Fees, §26-2-312.



**INSPECTIONS —Cont'd****Fish —Cont'd**

Imports, §26-2-312.

**Flint river drought protection act violations,**  
§12-5-548.**Food.**

Adulteration and misbranding.

Right of entry of commissioner, §26-2-36.

Meat inspection.

General provisions, §§26-2-60 to 26-2-133. See  
MEAT INSPECTION.**Food service establishments,** §26-2-375.**Food sold from mobile vehicles.**

Licensing and inspection of vehicle, §26-2-411.

**Fur dealers.**

Inspection of premises, §27-3-71.

**Gasoline.**Gasoline subject to petroleum products sales part,  
§10-1-149.Samples, rules and regulations,  
implementation, §10-1-157.

Self-measuring pumps, §10-1-159.

Marketing practices, §§10-1-235, 10-1-237.

**Grain moisture testing equipment,** §10-2-15.**Grand jury.** See GRAND JURY.**Hazardous materials.**

Transportation.

Inspections of materials to ensure compliance  
with act, §40-1-23.**Hazardous waste facilities,** §12-8-70.**Health inspection warrants.** See HEALTH.**Home health agencies.**

On-site licensure inspection, §31-7-154.

**Home inspectors.**

Documentation required, §§8-3-330 to 8-3-332.

**Honeybees,** §§2-14-42, 2-14-43.**Hospice care services,** §31-7-178.**Hospitals.**

Provider payment agreement act.

Inspection of records, §31-8-179.4.

**Insurance companies.**

Deposits.

Rights of insurers, §33-12-5.

Investment pools, §33-11-87.

**Jails,** §42-4-32.**Junior colleges,** §20-3-134.**Juvenile courts.**Child advocate for the protection of children,  
§15-11-744.

Files and records.

Juvenile law enforcement records, §15-11-708.

Fingerprint files of children, §15-11-702.

**Kerosene.**Kerosene subject to petroleum products sales part,  
§10-1-149.**Land registration.**Authority of examiners to inspect pertinent  
records, §44-2-104.**Livestock.** See LIVESTOCK.**Manufactured homes.** See MANUFACTURED  
HOMES.**Meat inspection.**General provisions, §§26-2-60 to 26-2-133. See  
MEAT INSPECTION.**Mental health.**

Enforcement.

Inspection warrants, §§37-1-70 to 37-1-74.

Office of disability services ombudsman.

Inspection of facilities, §37-2-36.

**Milk and milk products.**

Processors, manufacturers, etc., §26-2-243.

**INSPECTIONS —Cont'd****Motor carriers.**

Records, accounts, books, etc, §40-1-121.

Regulatory compliance inspections, §40-1-101.

**Motor carriers road tax.**

Records, §48-9-40.

**Motor fuel taxes.**Books and records of distributors, aviation  
gasoline dealers or other persons, §48-9-8.**Motor vehicles.**

Certificate of inspection.

Issuance and procedure, §40-8-200.

Certificates of title, liens or security interest.

Inspection of salvaged or rebuilt vehicles upon  
receipt of application, §40-3-37.

Duties of owners and drivers, §40-8-201.

Emission control.

General provisions, §§12-9-40 to 12-9-57. See  
MOTOR VEHICLES.Operating vehicle without serviceable emission  
control device.

Inspection without warrant, §40-8-131.

Notice requiring vehicle be placed in safe  
condition, §§40-8-200, 40-8-201.

Officers of department of public safety, §40-8-200.

Refusal to submit vehicle to inspection, §40-8-201.

School buses, §§40-8-220, 40-8-221.

Unsafe or improperly equipped vehicles.

Inspections without warrant, §40-8-7.

Used motor vehicle and used motor vehicle parts  
dealers.Consent to inspection as condition of licensure,  
§43-47-17.**Narcotic treatment programs enforcement act.**

Inspection of premises, §26-5-52.

**Organic certification and labeling,** §2-21-5.**Oysters and clams.**

Inspection of shellfish businesses, §27-4-199.

**Partnership for public facilities and  
infrastructure (local government).**

Comprehensive agreements.

Required contents, §36-91-115.

**Peanuts.**

Agricultural commodity commission.

Marketing orders.

Compliance, §2-8-71.

**Pesticides.**

Commissioner of agriculture, §2-7-69.

Use and application, §2-7-107.

Equipment inspection, §2-7-105.

Persons licensed to manufacture, possess, etc.,  
§16-7-91.**Petroleum product sales.**

Gasoline or kerosene.

Gasoline samples.

Rules and regulation, implementation,  
§10-1-157.

Subject to inspection, §10-1-149.

Oil inspectors. See PETROLEUM PRODUCTS.

Right to inspect premises, §10-1-148.

Self-measuring pumps, §10-1-159.

Substitutes or improvers, §10-1-150.

**Pharmacists and pharmacies.**Administrative inspections relating to controlled  
substances, §16-13-46.

Controlled substances.

Inspection of registrants' premises. See DRUGS.

Pharmacy benefits managers, §26-4-110.1.

Pharmacy contracting with emergency service  
provider, §26-4-116.



**INSPECTIONS —Cont'd****Plant diseases.**

- Commissioner of agriculture, §§2-7-10, 2-7-11.
- Plants, plant products or other things or substances in transit, §2-7-13.

**Poultry.**

- Hatchery operators and dealers, §4-7-4.
- Live poultry dealers, brokers and market operators.
- Infected or diseased poultry, §4-4-81.

**Public officers and employees.**

- Books, papers and other office property.
- Inspection by citizens, §45-6-6.

**Quality assessment fees on care management organizations.**

- Books and records of organizations, §31-8-174.

**Radiation control, §§31-13-5, 31-13-14, 31-13-15.****Railroads.**

- Public service commission, §§46-8-24, 46-8-25.

**Rendering and disposal plants, §4-4-45.**

- Slaughtering establishments unable to qualify for federal inspections, §4-4-47.

**Runaway children.**

- Registration of organizations providing services to youth.
- Facilities, inspection, §49-5-163.

**Sales.**

- Contracts for sale of goods.
- Inspection of goods, §§11-2-512, 11-2-513.

**Sales and use taxes.**

- Records of wholesalers and jobbers, §§48-8-53, 48-8-54.

**Scaffolding design.**

- Commissioner of labor, §25-15-110.

**Scales used in intrastate shipments, §10-2-17.****School buses, §§40-8-220, 40-8-221.**

- Violations of provisions, §40-8-221.

**Secondary metals recyclers.**

- Law enforcement officers.
- Powers, §10-1-354.

**Seeds.**

- Commissioner of agriculture, §§2-11-24, 2-11-25.

**Snow skiing safety.**

- Sign system, §43-43A-3.

**Soft drinks.**

- Sanitary inspection of buildings, area, vehicle, etc., §26-2-355.

**Soil amendments.**

- Commissioner of agriculture, §2-12-78.

**Soil and water conservation.**

- Districts.
- Land use regulations.
- Determination of observance, §2-6-39.

**Solid waste.**

- Authority to enter property, §12-8-29.1.
- Solid waste generators, §12-8-24.

**Staging design.**

- Commissioner of labor, §25-15-110.

**Subdivisions.**

- Sale of subdivided land.
- On site inspection.
- Fees.
- Penalty for failure to pay, §44-3-6.

**Substance abuse.**

- Drug abuse treatment and education programs, §26-5-13.
- Onsite inspection of narcotic treatment programs, §26-5-22.
- Narcotic treatment programs enforcement act.
- Inspection of premises, §26-5-52.

**Tattoo studios, §31-40-6.****INSPECTIONS —Cont'd****Taxicabs.**

- Registration of taxi services.
- Applicable provision for inspection, §40-1-193.1.

**Tobacco, §16-12-175.**

- Carry-over storage and sale, §10-4-152.
- Leaf tobacco sales and storage.
- Premises, §10-4-116.

**Tourist courts.**

- Standards for health, sanitation and safety, §31-28-6.

**Transportation of hazardous materials.**

- Inspections of materials to ensure compliance with act, §40-1-23.

**Universities and colleges.**

- Board of regents.
- Committee inspections, §20-3-27.

**Warehouses.**

- State licensed and bonded warehouses, §10-4-15.
- Inspector's and examiner's bond, §10-4-16.
- Records, §10-4-24.

**Water wells.**

- Compliance with standards and licensing requirements, §12-5-136.

**Weights and measures.**

- Grain moisture testing equipment, §10-2-15.
- Power of commissioner, §10-2-6.
- Scales used in intrastate shipments, §10-2-17.

**Wildlife.**

- Commercial licensed holders.
- Inspection of business premises or records, §27-1-23.
- Vessels and boats, §27-1-24.

**Workers' compensation.**

- Place of employment and injury records, §34-9-128.

**Youth services.**

- Department of human services.
- Public and private institutions, §49-5-9.

**INSPECTION WARRANTS.****Community health department, §31-2-13.****Destructive devices or detonators.**

- Persons licensed to manufacture, possess, etc., §16-7-91.

**Early care and education programs.**

- Commission of early care and learning.
- Obtaining, §20-1A-15.

**Environmental protection division, §12-2-2.****Mental health law.**

- Enforcement, §§37-1-70 to 37-1-74.

**Pesticides.**

- Persons licensed to manufacture, possess, etc., §16-7-91.

**Public health department, §§31-5-20 to 31-5-23.****Residential child care licensing, §§49-2-20 to 49-2-25.**

- Contents of warrant, §49-2-23.
- Definitions, §49-2-20.
- Evidence inadmissible in criminal proceedings, §49-2-24.
- Injunctions, §49-2-25.
- Issuance.
- Procedure, §49-2-22.
- Validity, requirements, §49-2-23.
- Who may obtain, §49-2-21.

**INSTALLMENT SALES.****Leases, UCC.**

- Default defined, §11-2A-103.
- Lessee's rights and remedies, §11-2A-508.
- Rejection and default, §11-2A-510.



**INSTALLMENT SALES —Cont'd**

**Retail installment sales**, §§10-1-1 to 10-1-16. See  
RETAIL INSTALLMENT SALES AND  
REVOLVING ACCOUNTS.

**INSTANT BACKGROUND CHECKS.****Firearm sales.**

State background check law. See FIREARMS  
DEALERS.

**IN-STATE RESIDENT STATUS.**

**Tuition and fees**, §20-3-66.

**INSTITUTE FOR OCEANOGRAPHIC STUDIES.**

**Marine Resources Extension Centers**, §§20-12-1  
to 20-12-9. See MARINE RESOURCES  
EXTENSION CENTERS.

**Oceanographic research center.**

Establishment, §20-12-2.

**INSTITUTIONAL FUNDS MANAGEMENT.**

**General provisions.** See PRUDENT  
MANAGEMENT OF INSTITUTIONAL FUNDS  
ACT.

**INSTRUCTION PERMITS.** See DRIVERS'  
LICENSES.

**INSTRUCTIONS TO JURY.**

**Charges to jury.** See JURY AND JURY TRIAL.

**INSTRUCTORS.**

**Drivers' licenses**, §§40-5-82, 40-5-83.

**Driver training schools.** See DRIVER TRAINING  
SCHOOLS.

**Firearms**, §43-38-10.1.

**Law schools**, §§15-18-22, 15-20-8, 15-20-9.

**Motorcycles**, §40-15-5.

**Teachers generally.** See TEACHERS.

**INSUBORDINATION.**

**Defined**, §47-2-2.

**INSULIN.**

**Distributing or reselling nonprescription  
injectable insulin obtained over the  
counter**, §16-13-79.

**Sales and use taxes.**

Exemption, §48-8-3.

**Schools and education.**

Care of students with diabetes, §20-2-779.

**INSULIN-DEPENDENT DIABETES AND INSULIN-USING DIABETES.**

**Health insurance coverage**, §33-24-59.2.

**INSULTS.**

**Classrooms**, §20-2-1182.

**Farmers' markets**, §2-10-62.

**Fighting words**, §§16-5-25, 16-11-39.

**INSURABLE INTEREST.**

**Defined**, §33-24-4.

**Personal insurance**, §33-24-3.

**Property insurance**, §33-24-4.

**INSURANCE.**

**Abandonment of funds held or owing by  
insurers.**

When presumed, §44-12-208.

**Abandonment of sums payable on negotiable  
instruments for payment of claims under  
contract.**

When presumed, §44-12-208.

**Accident and sickness insurance.**

Assessment of proposed coverage, §§33-24-60 to  
33-24-67. See HEALTH INSURANCE.

**INSURANCE —Cont'd****Accident and sickness insurance —Cont'd**

Credit insurance.

Life insurance and accident and sickness  
insurance.

Generally, §§33-31-1 to 33-31-12. See  
CREDIT INSURANCE.

Group or blanket insurance, §§33-30-1 to  
33-30-27. See HEALTH INSURANCE.

Guaranty association.

Life and health insurance guaranty association,  
§§33-38-1 to 33-38-22. See INSURANCE  
COMPANIES.

Health insurance navigators, §§33-23-200 to  
33-23-205. See HEALTH INSURANCE  
NAVIGATORS.

Health plan purchasing cooperatives, §§33-30A-1  
to 33-30A-11. See HEALTH PLAN  
PURCHASING COOPERATIVES.

Individual insurance, §§33-29-1 to 33-29-22. See  
HEALTH INSURANCE.

Long-term care insurance, §§33-42-1 to 33-42-7.  
See LONG-TERM HEALTH CARE.

Long-term care partnership program, §§49-4-160  
to 49-4-165. See LONG-TERM HEALTH  
CARE.

Medicare supplement insurance, §§33-43-1 to  
33-43-9. See MEDICARE SUPPLEMENT  
INSURANCE.

Preferred provider arrangements, §§33-30-20 to  
33-30-27. See HEALTH INSURANCE.

**Actions against insurance companies**, §§33-4-1  
to 33-4-7. See INSURANCE COMPANIES.

**Administration of deposits**, §§33-12-1 to  
33-12-17. See INSURANCE COMPANIES.

**Administrative procedure.**

Commissioner of insurance.

Compliance with filing and hearing  
requirements, §50-13-21.

**Administrators.**

Licensing of administrators, §§33-23-100 to  
33-23-105. See INSURANCE COMPANIES.

**Advances secured by mortgage or conveyance to secure debt.**

Advances to pay premiums on insurance on  
property, §44-14-2.

**Advisory organization.**

Examination by commissioner, §33-2-11.

**AIDS.**

HIV tests.

Insurance coverage exception, §31-22-9.2.

**Air ambulance services, prepaid.**

Subscription agreements not considered insurance  
contracts, §33-1-21.

**Aircraft.**

Excluding or denying coverage on basis of  
violation of civil air regulations, §33-24-30.

Marine and transportation insurance.

Kinds of insurance, §33-7-5.

Vehicle insurance, §33-7-9.

**Amusement rides.**

Owners or operators, §25-15-62.

**Annuity and pure endowment contracts.**

General provisions, §§33-28-1 to 33-28-7. See  
ANNUITIES.

**Anti-cancer drug therapy.**

Coverage for certain types, §§33-53-1 to 33-53-4.

**Applicability of chapter**, §33-24-2.

**Applications for insurance**, §§33-24-6 to  
33-24-10.

Admissibility in evidence in actions between  
insurer and insured, §33-24-8.



- INSURANCE —Cont'd**
- Applications for insurance —Cont'd**
- Descriptions in applications, §33-24-7.
  - Forms.
    - Approval or disapproval, §33-24-9.
    - Grounds for disapproval, §33-24-10.
  - Statements in applications, §33-24-7.
  - Reliance of insured on statements, §33-24-6.
- Appropriations.**
- High risk health insurance plan, §33-44-10.
  - Special insurance fraud fund, §33-1-17.
- Arson.**
- Payment of claims.
    - Notice, §25-2-33.1.
- Assessment of proposed accident and sickness insurance coverage, §§33-24-60 to 33-24-67.**
- See HEALTH INSURANCE.
- Assets and liabilities, §§33-10-1 to 33-10-17. See INSURANCE COMPANIES.**
- Assignment of policies, §33-24-17.**
- Group life insurance, §33-27-6.
- Assumption reinsurance agreements, §§33-52-1 to 33-52-6.**
- Applicability of chapter, §33-52-1.
  - Approval or disapproval by commissioner, §33-52-6.
  - Definitions, §33-52-2.
  - Notice of transfer, §33-52-3.
    - Notice of rejection of transfer, §33-52-4.
  - Novation of insurance contract, §33-52-5.
  - Rejection of transaction by policyholder, §33-52-4.
  - Transfers involving companies deemed to be in hazardous condition, §33-52-4.
- Attorneys at law.**
- Prepaid legal services plans, §§33-35-1 to 33-35-23. See LEGAL INSURANCE.
- Authorities.**
- Commissioner of administrative services.
    - Liability insurance and self-insurance for state authorities, §50-5-16.
- Authority to transact insurance within state.**
- See INSURANCE COMPANIES.
- Authorization and general requirements for transaction of insurance.**
- Insurance companies.
    - General provisions, §§33-3-1 to 33-3-30. See INSURANCE COMPANIES.
- Automobile clubs.**
- Not subject to insurance laws.
  - Performing defined services, §§33-61-1, 33-61-2.
- Bad faith refusal to pay claims, §§33-3-20, 33-4-6.**
- Diligence in processing claims, §33-3-20.
  - Improper claims settlement, §33-6-33.
  - Payment of claims generally, §§33-24-41 to 33-24-43.
  - Settlement of claims generally, §§33-6-30 to 33-6-37, 33-24-41.1. See INSURANCE COMPANIES.
  - Unfair claims settlement practices, §33-6-34.
- Bank holding companies.**
- Restrictions as to transaction of insurance, §33-3-23.
- Banks and trust companies.**
- Deposit insurance requirements, §7-1-244.
- Binders for temporary insurance, §33-24-33.**
- Boiler insurance.**
- Kind of casualty insurance, §33-7-3.
- Bonds, surety.**
- Commissioner of insurance, §45-14-2.
  - Incapacity to perform duties.
    - Person designated to perform duties, §45-12-23.
- INSURANCE —Cont'd**
- Bonds, surety —Cont'd**
- Legal insurance.
  - Prepaid legal services plans.
  - Licenses.
    - Requirements for issuance, §33-35-6.
- Breast cancer.**
- Bone marrow transplants, §33-29-3.3.
  - Mammograms, §33-29-3.2.
  - Group insurance, §33-30-4.2.
- Building code enforcement.**
- State building, plumbing, electrical, etc., codes.
  - Contracts with private professional to complete plan review.
    - Insurance requirements of private professional providers, §8-2-26.
- Burglary insurance.**
- Kind of casualty insurance, §33-7-3.
- Business corporations.**
- Powers as to insurance, §§14-2-302, 14-2-858.
- Cancellation of policies, §33-24-44.**
- Accident and sickness insurance, §33-24-47.1.
  - Audit required, failure of insured to submit, §33-24-44.1.
  - Automobile or motorcycle policies, §33-24-45.
  - Contracts covering uninsurable subjects, §33-24-12.
  - Notice, §33-24-44.1.
  - Procedure for cancellation by insured, §33-24-44.1.
  - Property insurance policies, §33-24-46.
  - Underwriting and rate risking.
    - Credit information as basis for cancellation, etc, §33-24-91.
  - Vehicle protection product warranties.
  - Warranty reimbursement insurance policies, §33-34A-6.
- Cancer.**
- Anti-cancer drug therapy.
    - Coverage for certain types, §§33-53-1 to 33-53-4.
  - Mammograms, pap smears and prostate specific antigen tests.
    - Group insurance, §§33-29-3.2, 33-30-4.2.
- Capacity to contract for insurance, §33-24-5.**
- Captive insurance companies, §§33-41-1 to 33-41-24. See INSURANCE COMPANIES.**
- Carnival ride safety.**
- Operators, §25-15-92.
- Casualty insurance.**
- Credit insurance. See CREDIT INSURANCE.
  - Generally. See CASUALTY INSURANCE.
  - Insurance generally. See INSURANCE COMPANIES.
  - Motor vehicle insurance. See MOTOR VEHICLE INSURANCE.
  - Workers' compensation insurance. See WORKERS' COMPENSATION INSURANCE.
- Certified process servers, §9-11-4.1.**
- Cervical cancer.**
- Pap smears, §33-29-3.2.
  - Group insurance, §33-30-4.2.
- Change restricting coverage.**
- Notice required, §33-24-47.
- Charitable gift annuities, §§33-58-1 to 33-58-6.**
- See CHARITABLE GIFT ANNUITIES.
- Child support.**
- Accident and sickness insurance coverage for child, §§19-11-26, 19-11-27.
  - Access provider immunity, §19-11-28.
  - Adjusted support obligation.
    - Costs of health insurance premiums, §19-6-15.



**INSURANCE —Cont'd****Child support —Cont'd**

Accident and sickness insurance coverage for child  
—Cont'd

Benefit payment authorization, §19-11-28.

Coverage notice, §19-11-28.

Enrollment provision violations, §19-11-29.

Termination notice, §19-11-28.

Life insurance.

Inclusion in order of support, §19-6-34.

**Child wellness services, §33-29-3.4.**

Defined, §33-29-3.4.

Policy.

Defined, §33-29-3.4.

**Chlamydia screening test.**

Coverage for women, §31-17-4.1.

**Claimant's request for information.**

Name of insurer, name of insured and limits of  
coverage, §33-3-28.

**Claims. See INSURANCE CLAIMS.****Collateral source rule.**

Admissible evidence in actions involving special  
damages, §51-12-1.

**Combination policies, §33-24-32.****Commissioner of insurance.**

Absence or disability.

Performance of duties by deputy commissioner,  
§33-2-4.

Accounts and accounting.

Access to accounts and records, §33-2-13.

Administrative procedure.

Compliance with filing and hearing  
requirements, §50-13-21.

Age, GA Const Art V §III Par II.

Annual report, §33-2-8.

Appeals.

Judicial review of actions.

Disposition, §33-2-28.

Procedure, §§33-2-26, 33-2-27.

Right to appeal, §33-2-26.

Scope of review, §33-2-28.

Appointment, etc., of assistants, actuaries, clerks,  
etc., §33-2-5.

Appointment, etc., of chief deputy insurance  
commissioner and other deputies, §33-2-4.

Assistants, §33-2-5.

Assumption reinsurance agreements.

Approval or disapproval of, §33-52-6.

Bonds, surety, §45-14-2, GA Const Art V §III Par  
II.

Incapacity of commissioner to perform duties.

Person designated to perform duties,  
§45-12-23.

Campaign contributions by industrial loan  
licensees or insurers, §21-5-30.1.

Chief deputy insurance commissioner.

Appointment, §33-2-4.

Bond and security, §33-2-4.

Duties, §33-2-4.

Chief officer of insurance department, §33-2-1.

Citizens against insurers.

List of written requests for assistance by  
citizens, §33-2-33.

Compensation, §45-14-4, GA Const Art V §III Par  
III.

Conflicts of interest, §33-2-5.

Constitution of Georgia.

Compensation and allowances, GA Const Art V  
§III Par III.

Death or withdrawal of person receiving  
majority of votes cast.

Appointment by governor to fill office, GA  
Const Art V §II Par VIII.

**INSURANCE —Cont'd****Commissioner of insurance —Cont'd**

Constitution of Georgia —Cont'd

Disability of executive officers, GA Const Art V  
§IV.

Election and term of office, GA Const Art V §III  
Par I.

Issuance of licenses, GA Const Art III §VIII Par  
II.

Powers and duties, GA Const Art V §III Par III.

Qualifications, GA Const Art V §III Par II.

Suspension and removal from office.

Felony conviction, GA Const Art II §III Par II.

Felony indictment, GA Const Art II §III Par I.

Criminal violations.

Notification of prosecuting attorney, §33-2-24.

Death of person receiving majority of votes cast.

Appointment by governor to fill office, GA Const  
Art V §II Par VIII.

Deputy commissioners.

Conflicts of interest, §33-2-5.

Generally, §33-2-4.

Powers and duties.

Generally, §33-2-6.

Disability of executive officer, GA Const Art V §IV.

Determining disability.

Effect of determination, GA Const Art V §IV  
Par III.

Procedure, GA Const Art V §IV Par II.

Elected constitutional executive officer.

Defined, GA Const Art V §IV Par I.

Duties, §§33-2-1, 45-14-3, GA Const Art V §III Par  
III.

Delegation to deputies, §33-2-6.

Election, §45-14-1, GA Const Art V §III Par I.

Date of election, §21-2-9.

Issuance of certificates of election and  
commission to, §21-2-502.

Electronic mail.

Directives, data calls or bulletins.

Issuance to multiple recipients, §33-2-10.

Employees of office of commissioner.

Compensation, §45-14-4.

Enforcement of title and rules, §§33-2-24, 33-2-25.

Essential rural health care provider access.

Administration of provisions, §33-20B-6.

Ethics in government.

Campaign contributions by industrial loan  
licensees or insurers, §21-5-30.1.

Evidence.

Disability of executive officer, GA Const Art V  
§IV Par II.

Powers as to, §33-2-16.

Examination of insurers. See INSURANCE  
COMPANIES.

Farmers' mutual fire insurance companies.

General provisions, §§33-16-1 to 33-16-22. See  
FARMERS' MUTUAL FIRE INSURANCE  
COMPANIES.

Felony conviction.

Suspension and removal, GA Const Art II §III  
Par II.

Felony indictment.

Suspension and removal, GA Const Art II §III  
Par I.

Forms.

Approval or disapproval, §§33-24-9, 33-24-10.

Certificate of insurance forms, §33-24-19.1.

Fraternal benefit societies.

General provisions, §§33-15-1 to 33-15-123. See  
FRATERNAL BENEFIT SOCIETIES.



**INSURANCE —Cont'd****Commissioner of insurance —Cont'd**

- Funeral directors and embalmers.
  - Preneed funeral service contracts. See FUNERAL DIRECTORS AND EMBALMERS.
- General provisions, §§45-14-1 to 45-14-5.
- Health insurance navigators.
  - Rulemaking to implement provisions, §33-23-204.
- Hearings by commissioner, §§33-2-17 to 33-2-23.
- Impeachment.
  - General provisions, GA Const Art III §VII. See IMPEACHMENT.
- Incapacity to perform duties.
  - Cessation of incapacity.
    - Proceedings upon, §45-12-24.
  - Proceedings upon, §§45-12-23, 45-12-24.
- Individual accident and sickness insurance.
  - Policies approved in other states, insurers offering.
    - Rules and regulations to be adopted, §33-29A-35.
- Indorsement of surplus line insurance by broker, §33-5-26.
- Industrial loan commissioner.
  - Commissioner to be, §§7-3-7, 45-14-3.
  - Official seal, §45-14-5.
- Institution of civil actions, §33-2-24.
- Insurance companies. See INSURANCE COMPANIES.
- Insurance premium finance companies, §§33-22-1 to 33-22-16. See INSURANCE PREMIUM FINANCE COMPANIES.
- Interlocal risk management agencies. See INTERLOCAL RISK MANAGEMENT AGENCIES.
- Judicial review of actions, §§33-2-26 to 33-2-28.
- Legal insurance.
  - Prepaid legal services plans. See LEGAL INSURANCE.
- Licenses.
  - Issuance, GA Const Art III §VIII Par II.
- Money collected under title.
  - Allowance of refunds and credits, §33-2-29.
  - Disposition, §33-2-29.
- Motor vehicle certificates of title, liens or security interests.
  - Cancellation of certificate for scrap, dismantled or demolished vehicles.
    - Enforcement of provisions of section, §40-3-36.
  - Transfer of certificate to person paying total loss claim on stolen vehicle.
    - Enforcement of section, §40-3-43.
- Mutual insurance holding companies.
  - Rulemaking to implement provisions, §33-13A-13.
- Voting stock.
  - Offering in connection with reorganization.
    - Prior approval of commissioner, §33-13A-9.
- Notices.
  - Disability of executive officer.
    - Procedure for determining, GA Const Art V §IV Par II.
  - Issuance, §33-2-10.
  - Notification of prosecuting attorney for criminal violations, §33-2-24.
  - Proposed rules, §33-2-9.
  - Suspension and removal upon felony indictment, GA Const Art II §III Par I.
- Oath of office, GA Const Art V §III Par II.

**INSURANCE —Cont'd****Commissioner of insurance —Cont'd**

- Orders.
  - Issuance, §§33-2-10, 33-2-23, 33-2-24.
- Organization of department, §33-2-3.
- Own risk and solvency assessment (ORSA) summary reports.
- Fines for failure to file, §33-13-39.
- Handling and sharing of confidential information, §33-13-38.
- Initial report.
  - Time to file, §33-13-41.
- Submission of report to commissioner.
  - Contents, §33-13-35.
  - Initial report.
    - Time to file, §33-13-41.
  - Request of commissioner but not more than annually, §33-13-35.
- Waiver from requirements.
  - Unique circumstances, §33-13-36.
- Petitions.
  - Disability of executive officer.
    - Procedure for determining, GA Const Art V §IV Par II.
- Pharmacists and pharmacies.
  - Third-party prescription programs.
    - General provisions, §§26-4-140 to 26-4-148.
    - See PHARMACISTS AND PHARMACIES.
- Powers, §33-2-1, GA Const Art V §III Par III.
  - Delegation to deputies, §33-2-6.
- Prescriptions.
  - Third-party prescription programs.
    - General provisions, §§26-4-140 to 26-4-148.
    - See PHARMACISTS AND PHARMACIES.
- Private review agents.
  - Definition of commissioner, §33-46-2.
  - Jurisdiction, §33-46-7.
  - Listings of certificate holders, §33-46-9.
- Reports.
  - Annual report, §33-46-14.
  - Establishment of reporting requirements, §33-46-10.
  - Rules and regulations, §33-46-11.
- Qualifications, GA Const Art V §III Par II.
- Quarterly report to legislative committees on insurance, §33-2-8.2.
- Recordkeeping duties, §33-2-7.
- Responsibility for acts of deputies, etc., §33-2-6.
- Rules and regulations, §33-2-9.
  - Enforcement of rules, §33-2-24.
- Hearings, §36-85-17.
- Unfair trade practices, §33-6-12.
- Vehicle protection product warranties, §33-34A-12.
- Rural health care providers.
  - Essential access, administration of provisions, §33-20B-6.
- Safety fire commissioner.
  - Commissioner to be, §45-14-3.
  - Designation, §25-2-2.
  - Official seal, §45-14-5.
- Safety fire division.
  - Head of division.
    - State fire marshal, §25-2-6.
- Salary, §45-14-4, GA Const Art V §III Par III.
- Seal of commissioner, §§33-2-2, 45-14-5.
- Service of orders and notices, §33-2-10.
- Show cause proceedings.
  - Hearing, §33-2-21.



**INSURANCE —Cont'd****Commissioner of insurance —Cont'd**

Show cause proceedings —Cont'd

Notice, §33-2-20.

Subpoenas, §33-2-16.

Supplemental report on property and casualty insurance, §33-2-8.1.

Suspension and removal from office.

Felony conviction, GA Const Art II §III Par II.

Felony indictment, GA Const Art II §III Par I.

Temporary disabilities.

Elected constitutional executive officers,  
§§45-5A-1 to 45-5A-6. See PUBLIC  
OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES.

Term of office, GA Const Art V §III Par I.

Unauthorized insurers issuing surplus line policies.

Actions against insurers.

Service of process on commissioner, §33-5-34.

Unfair trade practices.

Controlling rates, etc.

Powers of commissioner, §33-6-13.

Investigations, §§33-6-6, 33-6-7.

Vacancy in office.

Death or withdrawal of person receiving majority of votes cast.

Appointment by governor to fill office, GA Const Art V §II Par VIII.

Disability, GA Const Art V §IV Par III.

Performance of duties by deputy commissioner, §33-2-4.

Vehicle protection product act.

Enforcement of provisions, §33-34A-11.

Examination of accounts, books and records of warrantors, §§33-34A-10, 33-34A-11.

Rulemaking, §33-34A-12.

Vehicle service and warranty agreements.

Rules and regulations, adoption, authority, §33-7-6.

Violations of chapter governing information gathered by insurance institutions, §§33-39-18, 33-39-20.

Service on commissioner, §33-39-17.

Waiver of use of standard or uniform provisions in policies, §33-24-11.

Witnesses.

Powers as to, §33-2-16.

Workers' compensation insurance.

Investigation of rates, §34-9-130.

**Compacts.**

Interstate insurance product regulation compact, §§33-59A-1, 33-59A-2.

**Companies generally.** See INSURANCE COMPANIES.**Compromise of claims,** §33-7-12.**Condominiums.**

Associations to obtain insurance coverages, §44-3-107.

Damaged or destroyed units.

Allocation of insurance deductibles, §44-3-94.

Subcondominiums, §44-3-117.

**Consent of insured to contract,** §33-24-6.**Constitution of Georgia.**

Commissioner of insurance.

Compensation and allowances, GA Const Art V §III Par III.

Death or withdrawal of person receiving majority of votes.

Appointment by governor to fill office, GA Const Art V §II Par VIII.

**INSURANCE —Cont'd****Constitution of Georgia —Cont'd**

Commissioner of insurance —Cont'd

Disability of executive officers, GA Const Art V §IV.

Election and term of office, GA Const Art V §III Par I.

Issuance of licenses, GA Const Art III §VIII Par II.

Powers and duties, GA Const Art V §III Par III.

Qualifications, GA Const Art V §III Par II.

Suspension and removal.

Felony conviction, GA Const Art II §III Par II.

Felony indictment, GA Const Art II §III Par I.

Licenses.

Issued by commissioner of insurance, GA Const Art III §VIII Par II.

Regulation of insurance, GA Const Art III §VIII Par I.

**Construction of policies,** §33-24-16.

Incorporation of constituent documents, §33-24-19.

**Contents of policies,** §33-24-18.**Continuing care providers and facilities,** §§33-45-1 to 33-45-14. See LONG-TERM HEALTH CARE.**Counselors.**

General provisions, §§33-23-1 to 33-23-46. See INSURANCE COMPANIES.

Specialty practitioners, §43-10A-23.

**Counterfeit insurance documents,** §16-9-5.**Counties.**

Books of laws and court reports.

Fire insurance, §36-9-4.

Injuries resulting from governmental ownership and use of motor vehicles, §33-24-51.

Interlocal risk management agencies.

General provisions, §§36-85-1 to 36-85-20. See INTERLOCAL RISK MANAGEMENT AGENCIES.

Officers and employees.

Expenditures to provide insurance for, §36-1-11.1.

**Coverage limits.**

Informal discovery, §33-3-28.

**Credit insurance,** §33-7-3.1.

Kind of casualty insurance, §33-7-3.

Life insurance and accident and sickness insurance, §§33-31-1 to 33-31-12. See CREDIT INSURANCE.

**Credit union deposit insurance corporation.**

General provisions, §§7-2-1 to 7-2-14. See CREDIT UNION DEPOSIT INSURANCE CORPORATION.

**Credit unions.**

Deposit insurance requirements, §7-1-666.

**Debt adjustment.**

Insurance coverage, §18-5-3.1.

**Debtors and creditors.**

Credit insurance.

Life insurance and accident and sickness insurance, §§33-31-1 to 33-31-12. See CREDIT INSURANCE.

Group life insurance.

Rights of beneficiaries and assignees to proceeds as against creditors and representatives of insured, §33-27-7.

Industrial life insurance.

Rights of beneficiaries and assignees to proceeds as against creditors and representatives of insured, §33-26-5.



**INSURANCE —Cont'd****Debtors and creditors —Cont'd**

Life insurance.

Rights of beneficiaries and assignees to proceeds as against creditors and representatives of insured, §33-25-1.

**Declarations page.**

Informal discovery, §33-3-28.

**Defenses under policies.**

Acts of claims administration as waiver of defenses, §33-24-40.

**Definitions, §§33-1-2, 33-24-1.**

Accident and sickness insurance.

Cancellation or nonrenewal, §33-24-47.1.

Actual charge or actual fee.

Specified disease insurance policies, §33-24-16.1.

Assumption reinsurance agreements, §33-52-2.

Automobile or motorcycle policies, §33-24-45.

Bank holding company.

Restrictions as to transaction of insurance, §33-3-23.

Collateral securing a loan.

Institutions of Farm Credit System, §33-3-24.

Credit insurance, §33-7-3.1.

Direct response insurance business, §33-24-52.

Flesch reading ease test, §33-3-25.

Fraudulent insurance act, §33-1-16.

Group accident and sickness contracts, §33-24-21.1.

Information gathered by insurance institutions.

Collection, use and disclosure, §33-39-3.

Insurable interest, §33-24-4.

Insurance companies. See INSURANCE COMPANIES.

Knowingly charging, etc., premium of insurance not authorized by chapter, §33-9-36.

Legal insurance.

Prepaid legal services plans, §33-35-2.

Lending institution.

Restrictions as to transaction of insurance, §33-3-23.

Liability insurance policy.

Motor vehicle insurance, §33-7-11.1.

Managed health care plans, §33-20A-3.

Medical malpractice claim.

Reports of awards, §33-3-27.

Motor vehicle insurance.

Accident reparations, §33-34-2.

Newborn Baby and Mother Protection Act, §33-24-58.2.

Outpatient surgery coverage, §33-24-28.2.

Pregnancy complications.

Group or blanket accident and sickness policies, §33-24-24.

Private review agents, §33-46-2.

Property insurance policies.

Cancellation or nonrenewal, §33-24-46.

Psychologists, §33-24-27.

Subject of insurance claims.

Limitation of risk, §33-7-13.

Surplus to policy holders.

Limitation of risk, §33-7-13.

**Delivery of policies, §33-24-14.**

Misdemeanor to deliver in violation of title, §33-1-7.

**Dental services.**

Authorized insurers, §33-1-14.

**Department of insurance.**

Conflicts of interest of personnel, §33-2-5.

Created, §33-2-1.

Definition of department, §33-1-2.

**INSURANCE —Cont'd****Department of insurance —Cont'd**

Function.

Generally, §33-2-1.

Insurers. See INSURANCE COMPANIES.

Organization of department by commissioner, §33-2-3.

Personnel, §33-2-5.

Powers and duties.

Generally, §33-2-1.

Purpose.

Generally, §33-2-1.

**Deposits.**

Administration of deposits, §§33-12-1 to 33-12-17.  
See INSURANCE COMPANIES.

**Diamondback rattlesnakes.**

Liability insurance required of licensees or permittees, §27-5-4.

**Direct response insurance business, §33-24-52.****Disability insurance.**

Group insurance.

Offsetting of increased social security benefits, §33-24-31.

**Disclosure to claimant.**

Name of insurer and policy limits, §33-3-28.

**Discovery.**

Contracts, §9-11-26.

Pre-suit discovery, §33-3-28.

**District attorneys.**

Liability insurance or contracts of indemnity for public officers and employees.

Personnel employed by districts attorneys, §45-9-3.

**Divorce.**

Motor vehicle insurance.

Accident reparations.

Continuation of coverage upon termination of marital relationship, §33-34-7.

**Dogs.**

Vicious dogs, registration requirements.

Liability insurance, §4-8-27.

**Domestic stock and mutual insurers.**

Domestic mutual insurers, §§33-14-60 to 33-14-77.  
See INSURANCE COMPANIES.

Domestic stock insurers, §§33-14-40 to 33-14-45.  
See INSURANCE COMPANIES.

General provisions, §§33-14-1 to 33-14-27. See INSURANCE COMPANIES.

Insider trading of domestic stock insurer equity securities, §§33-14-90 to 33-14-97. See INSURANCE COMPANIES.

**Effective date of policies, §33-24-15.****Electric membership corporations.**

Liability insurance.

Officers, directors, employees and agents, §46-3-306.

**Electronic delivery of policies, §33-24-14.****Emergency medical services.**

Initial intervention without authorization, §31-11-82.

Insurance coverage as condition of licensing, §31-11-33.

**Employees' retirement system of Georgia. See EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT SYSTEM OF GEORGIA.****Employers' liability insurance.**

Kind of casualty insurance, §33-7-3.

**Endowment contracts.**

Annuity and pure endowment contracts.

General provisions, §§33-28-1 to 33-28-7. See ANNUITIES.



**INSURANCE —Cont'd****Entertainment insurance.**

Kind of casualty insurance, §33-7-3.

**Errors and omissions policy.**

Managing general agents.

Maintenance by agent, §33-47-3.

Reinsurance intermediaries.

Managers required to be licensed producers, §33-49-3.

**Essential rural health care provider access,**  
§§33-20B-1 to 33-20B-6. See ESSENTIAL  
RURAL HEALTH CARE PROVIDER ACCESS.**Ethics in government.**

Campaign contributions to commissioner of insurance, §21-5-30.1.

**Evidence.**

Collateral source rule.

Admissible evidence in actions involving special damages, §51-12-1.

Fire insurance.

Amount of insurance in certain fire policies.

Conclusive as to value of property covered, §33-32-5.

Insurance against liability.

Inadmissible in proceedings involving claim for damages, exception, §24-4-411.

Policy or certificate as prima facie evidence, §11-1-307.

School officials and employees.

Admissibility of insurance evidence, §20-2-991.

**Exchanges.**

Health insurance navigators, §§33-23-200 to 33-23-205. See HEALTH INSURANCE NAVIGATORS.

Prohibition, §33-1-23.

**Execution of policies, §33-24-13.****Extension of policies.**

By certificate or indorsement, §33-24-38.

**Extinguishment of policies.**

Cancellation, §33-24-44.

**Fair access to insurance requirements,**  
§§33-33-1 to 33-33-8. See INSURANCE  
COMPANIES.**Fair lending act.**

Insurer providing insurance through financed premiums.

Terms, §7-6A-9.

**False proof of insurance document, §16-9-5.****Farm credit system.**

Institutions.

Restrictions as to transaction of insurance, §33-3-24.

**Farmers' mutual fire insurance companies.**

General provisions, §§33-16-1 to 33-16-22. See FARMERS' MUTUAL FIRE INSURANCE COMPANIES.

**Fees and charges.**

Allowance of refunds and credits, §33-2-29.

Disposition, §33-2-29.

Generally, §33-8-1.

Insurance premium finance companies.

Licenses, §33-22-3.

Private review agents.

Certification, §33-46-5.

Renewal, §33-46-6.

Rating organizations.

License fees, §§33-9-12, 33-9-15.

Taxes on insurance companies. See INSURANCE COMPANIES.

**Filings existing prior to January 1, 1961.**

Use, §33-1-4.

**INSURANCE —Cont'd****Financial institutions.**

Insurance transactions, §§33-3-23, 33-3-24.

**Firearms carried in lawful manner on property or premises of insured.**

Policies excluding or denying coverage prohibited, §33-24-30.1.

**Fire departments.**

Coverage provided by department for firefighters.

Income tax deductions, §48-7-27.

Minimum requirements, §25-3-23.

**Fire extinguishing equipment insurance.**

Kind of casualty insurance, §33-7-3.

**Fire insurance.**

Counties.

Books of laws and court reports, §36-9-4.

General provisions, §§33-32-1 to 33-32-6. See PROPERTY INSURANCE.

**Fire sprinkler contractors.**

Requirements, §25-11-4.

**Fireworks.**

Display of fireworks, §25-10-4.

**Flesch reading ease test, §33-3-25.****Forms.**

Approval or disapproval, §33-24-9.

Grounds for disapproval, §33-24-10.

Use of existing forms, §33-1-4.

**Fraternal benefit societies.**

General provisions, §§33-15-1 to 33-15-123. See FRATERNAL BENEFIT SOCIETIES.

**Fraud, §33-1-9.**

Investigation, §33-1-16.

Special insurance fraud fund, §33-1-17.

Special insurance fraud fund, §33-1-17.

**Funerals of insureds, §§33-1-10 to 33-1-12.**

Commissions on account of employment of undertakers.

Giving, etc., by undertakers or receiving, etc., by life or industrial life insurers, §33-1-13.

Designation by insurers of persons, firms, etc., to conduct, §33-1-10.

Life insurers, §33-1-11.

Funeral merchandise, etc., for persons insured.

Entry into contracts by life insurers or provision of merchandise, §33-1-12.

**General assembly.**

Issuance of licenses by commissioner of insurance, GA Const Art III §VIII Par II.

Regulation, GA Const Art III §VIII Par I.

**Georgia affordable HSA eligible high deductible health plan, §§33-51-1 to 33-51-7.**  
See HEALTH INSURANCE.**Georgia Insurance Code.**

Application of title, §33-1-3.

Short title, §33-1-1.

**Georgia insurers insolvency pool, §§33-36-1 to 33-36-20.** See INSURANCE COMPANIES.**Georgia life and health insurance guaranty association, §§33-38-1 to 33-38-22.** See INSURANCE COMPANIES.**Georgia municipal employees benefit system.**

Exemption from chapter regulation, §47-5-72.

**Georgia principal and income act.**

Allocation of insurance policies or contracts, §53-12-423.

**Georgia vehicle protection product warranties, §§33-34A-1 to 33-34A-13.** See VEHICLE PROTECTION PRODUCT WARRANTIES.**Glass insurance.**

Kind of casualty insurance, §33-7-3.



**INSURANCE —Cont'd****Governor.**

- Commissioner of insurance.
- Incapacity to perform duties.
- Duties of governor upon, §45-12-23.

**Group insurance.**

- Accident and sickness insurance.
- Group or blanket insurance.
- Generally, §§33-30-1 to 33-30-27. See HEALTH INSURANCE.
- Preferred provider arrangements, §§33-30-20 to 33-30-27. See HEALTH INSURANCE.
- Disability insurance.
- Offsetting of increased social security benefits, §33-24-31.
- Government employees.
- Generally, §§33-24-34 to 33-24-37. See PUBLIC OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES.
- Life insurance.
- Group life insurance, §§33-27-1 to 33-27-9. See LIFE INSURANCE.
- Workers' compensation.
- Group self-insurance funds, §§34-9-150 to 34-9-182. See WORKERS' COMPENSATION.

**Guaranteed asset protection waivers.**

- Insurance of obligations, §§33-63-4, 33-63-5.

**Health care sharing ministry.**

- Not subject to insurance laws, §33-1-20.

**Health insurance.**

- Accident and sickness insurance.
- Assessment of proposed coverage, §§33-24-60 to 33-24-67. See HEALTH INSURANCE.
- Credit insurance.
- Life insurance and accident and sickness insurance, §§33-31-1 to 33-31-12. See CREDIT INSURANCE.
- Group or blanket insurance.
- Generally, §§33-30-1 to 33-30-27. See HEALTH INSURANCE.
- Health plan purchasing cooperatives, §§33-30A-1 to 33-30A-11. See HEALTH PLAN PURCHASING COOPERATIVES.
- Individual insurance.
- Generally, §§33-29-1 to 33-29-22. See HEALTH INSURANCE.
- Policies approved in other states, insurers offering, §§33-29A-30 to 33-29A-35. See HEALTH INSURANCE.
- Long-term care insurance, §§33-42-1 to 33-42-7. See LONG-TERM HEALTH CARE.
- Long-term care partnership program, §§49-4-160 to 49-4-165. See LONG-TERM HEALTH CARE.
- Medicare supplement insurance, §§33-43-1 to 33-43-9. See MEDICARE SUPPLEMENT INSURANCE.
- Preferred provider arrangements, §§33-30-20 to 33-30-27. See HEALTH INSURANCE.
- Accurate provider directories, §§33-20C-1 to 33-20C-6. See HEALTH INSURANCE.
- Advertising.
- Waiver of deductibles or copayments as inducement.
- Deceptive or misleading advertising, §43-1-19.1.
- Affordable HSA eligible high deductible health plan, §§33-51-1 to 33-51-7. See HEALTH INSURANCE.
- Assignment and availability system, §§33-29A-1 to 33-29A-9. See MANAGED CARE.

**INSURANCE —Cont'd****Health insurance —Cont'd**

- Child-only health policies. See HEALTH INSURANCE.
- Continuing care providers and facilities, §§33-45-1 to 33-45-14. See LONG-TERM HEALTH CARE.
- Essential rural health care provider access, §§33-20B-1 to 33-20B-6. See ESSENTIAL RURAL HEALTH CARE PROVIDER ACCESS.
- Guaranty association.
- Life and health insurance guaranty association, §§33-38-1 to 33-38-22. See INSURANCE COMPANIES.
- Health care plans, §§33-20-1 to 33-20-34. See HEALTH INSURANCE.
- Health plan purchasing cooperatives, §§33-30A-1 to 33-30A-11. See HEALTH PLAN PURCHASING COOPERATIVES.
- High risk health insurance plan, §§33-44-1 to 33-44-10. See HEALTH INSURANCE.
- Long-term care insurance, §§33-42-1 to 33-42-7. See LONG-TERM HEALTH CARE.
- Long-term care partnership program, §§49-4-160 to 49-4-165. See LONG-TERM HEALTH CARE.
- Managed care, §§33-29A-1 to 33-29A-9. See MANAGED CARE.
- Managed health care plans, §§33-20A-1 to 33-20A-70. See MANAGED HEALTH CARE PLANS.
- Medicaid care management organizations, §§33-21A-1 to 33-21A-12. See MEDICAID.
- Medicare supplement insurance, §§33-43-1 to 33-43-9. See MEDICARE SUPPLEMENT INSURANCE.
- Multiple employer self-insured health plans.
- General provisions, §§33-50-1 to 33-50-14. See HEALTH INSURANCE.
- Navigators, §§33-23-200 to 33-23-205. See HEALTH INSURANCE NAVIGATORS.
- Preferred provider agreements, §§33-30-20 to 33-30-27. See HEALTH INSURANCE.
- Rental provider networks, §§33-20D-1 to 33-20D-6. See HEALTH INSURANCE.
- School employee health insurance plans, §§20-2-910 to 20-2-926. See SCHOOLS AND EDUCATION.
- Teachers health insurance plans, §§20-2-874 to 20-2-898. See TEACHERS.
- Waiver of deductibles or copayments.
- Advertising as inducement.
- Deceptive or misleading advertising, §43-1-19.1.
- Health maintenance organizations.**
- General provisions, §§33-21-1 to 33-21-29. See HEALTH MAINTENANCE ORGANIZATIONS.
- Hearings by commissioner,** §§33-2-17 to 33-2-23.
- Adjournment, §33-2-22.
- Conduct, §33-2-17.
- Demand for hearing, §33-2-17.
- Disability of executive officer.
- Procedure for determining, GA Const Art V §IV Par II.
- Evidentiary rules, §33-2-21.
- Intervention, §33-2-21.
- Nonattendance.
- Effect on validity, §33-2-22.



**INSURANCE —Cont'd****Hearings by commissioner —Cont'd**

Notice, §33-2-19.

Notice to show cause, §33-2-20.

Open to public, §33-2-18.

Order on hearing, §33-2-23.

Place, §33-2-18.

Pleading rules.

Applicability, §33-2-21.

Presiding officer, §33-2-21.

Record of proceedings, §33-2-21.

Rehearing or reargument, §33-2-21.

Rights of party, §33-2-21.

Suspension and removal upon felony indictment,  
GA Const Art II §III Par I.

**Higher education assistance corporation.**

Loan guaranties.

Insurance premiums or guaranty fees,  
§20-3-271.

**High risk health insurance plan, §§33-44-1 to 33-44-10. See HEALTH INSURANCE.****HIV tests.**

Insurance coverage exception, §31-22-9.2.

**Hodgkin's disease.**

Bone marrow transplants, §33-29-3.3.

**Holding company systems.**

General provisions, §§33-13-1 to 33-13-15. See  
INSURANCE HOLDING COMPANY  
SYSTEMS.

Mutual insurers, §§33-13A-1 to 33-13A-13. See  
MUTUAL INSURANCE HOLDING  
COMPANIES.

**Homestead tax deferral for individuals 62 or older.**

Fire and extended coverage, §§48-5-74, 48-5-78.

**Hospitals.**

Group nonprofit hospital insurance plan.

Certification and approval of eligible hospitals,  
§31-7-10.

Supervision of hospitals, §31-7-10.

Withdrawal of approval, §31-7-10.

**Ignition interlock device provider centers.**

Insurance requirements, §43-12A-4.

**Incorporation of constituent documents, §33-24-19.****Individual accident and sickness insurance, §§33-29-1 to 33-29-22. See HEALTH INSURANCE.****Indorsements.**

Forms.

Approval, §33-24-9.

Mental disorders, §33-24-28.1.

**Industrial life insurance, §§33-26-1 to 33-26-7. See LIFE INSURANCE.****Information gathered by insurance institutions.**

Collection, use and disclosure, §§33-39-1 to 33-39-23.

Adverse underwriting decisions, §§33-39-11 to 33-39-13.

Generally, §33-39-11.

Limitation, §33-39-13.

Previous decisions.

Requests for information, §33-39-12.

Consumer reports.

Investigative reports, §33-39-8.

Definitions, §33-39-3.

False information.

Civil remedy, §33-39-22.

False pretenses, §33-39-23.

**INSURANCE —Cont'd****Information gathered by insurance institutions —Cont'd**

Collection, use and disclosure —Cont'd

Interviews.

Pretext interviews, §33-39-4.

Investigations by commissioner, §33-39-15.

Investigative consumer reports, §33-39-8.

Marketing information.

Specification of questions designed to obtain,  
§33-39-6.

Obligations by another institution or agent.

Satisfaction, §§33-39-5, 33-39-11.

Obligations imposed by chapter.

Applicability, §33-39-2.

Obtaining by false pretenses, §33-39-23.

Personal information.

Access to recorded personal information,  
§33-39-9.

Civil remedy for unlawful disclosure,  
§33-39-22.

Disclosure authorization forms, §33-39-7.

Information received in connection with  
insurance transactions, §33-39-14.

Recorded personal information.

Requests to correct, amend or delete,  
§33-39-10.

Pretext interviews, §33-39-4.

Private review agents.

Applicability of provisions to, §33-46-8.

Privileged information.

Civil remedy for unlawful disclosure,  
§33-39-22.

Disclosure authorization forms, §33-39-7.

Information received in connection with  
insurance transactions, §33-39-14.

Purpose of chapter, §33-39-1.

Recorded personal information.

Access to, §33-39-9.

Requests to correct, amend or delete,  
§33-39-10.

Research information.

Specification of questions designed to obtain,  
§33-39-6.

Rights granted by chapter.

Extension, §33-39-2.

Standards.

Development.

Purpose of chapter, §33-39-1.

Title insurance.

Applicability of chapter to information from  
public records, §33-39-2.

Transactions requiring notice of information  
practices, §33-39-5.

Underwriting decisions.

Adverse decisions, §§33-39-11 to 33-39-13.

Generally, §33-39-11.

Limitation, §33-39-13.

Requests for information regarding previous  
decisions, §33-39-12.

Violations of chapter, §§33-39-16 to 33-39-23.

Attorneys' fees, §33-39-21.

Cease and desist orders.

Monetary penalty for violation, §33-39-19.

Service, §33-39-18.

Costs, §33-39-21.

Damages recoverable, §33-39-21.

Equitable relief, §33-39-21.

Hearings, §33-39-16.

Limitation on remedy or recovery, §33-39-21.

Monetary penalty, §33-39-19.



**INSURANCE —Cont'd****Information gathered by insurance institutions —Cont'd**

Collection, use and disclosure —Cont'd

Violations of chapter —Cont'd

Notice of hearing, §33-39-16.

Order of commissioner, §33-39-20.

Setting aside, §33-39-18.

Report of commissioner, §33-39-20.

Setting aside, §33-39-18.

Service of findings and cease and desist orders of commissioner, §33-39-18.

Service of statement of charges and notice of hearing, §33-39-16.

Service on commissioner for benefit of insurance-support organization transacting business outside state, §33-39-17.

Setting aside of order or report, §33-39-18.

Statute of limitations, §33-39-21.

**Insurable interest.**

Defined, §33-24-4.

Personal insurance, §33-24-3.

Property insurance, §33-24-4.

**Insurance holding company systems, §§33-13-1 to 33-13-15. See INSURANCE HOLDING COMPANY SYSTEMS.****Insurance premium finance companies, §§33-22-1 to 33-22-16. See INSURANCE PREMIUM FINANCE COMPANIES.****Insurance scores.**

Use in underwriting and rate risking.

Prohibition, §33-24-98.

**Insurers. See INSURANCE COMPANIES.****Insurers insolvency pool, §§33-36-1 to 33-36-20. See INSURANCE COMPANIES.****Interlocal risk management agencies.**

General provisions, §§36-85-1 to 36-85-20. See INTERLOCAL RISK MANAGEMENT AGENCIES.

**Interpretation of Georgia Insurance Code.**

Provisions of title relating to particular matters to prevail over general provisions, §33-1-5.

**Interstate compacts.**

Interstate insurance product regulation compact, §§33-59A-1, 33-59A-2.

**Interstate insurance product regulation compact, §§33-59A-1, 33-59A-2.****Investments.**

General provisions, §§33-11-1 to 33-11-43. See INSURANCE COMPANIES.

Investment pools, §§33-11-80 to 33-11-89. See INSURANCE COMPANIES.

Protection and furtherance of investments, §§33-11-50 to 33-11-67. See INSURANCE COMPANIES.

**Issuance of policies.**

Misdemeanor to issue in violation of title, §33-1-7.

**Itinerant entertainers.**

Requirements, §43-1-15.

**Joint underwriting and reinsurance organizations.**

Application of chapter, §33-9-3.

Concerted action by insurers, §§33-9-5, 33-9-6.

Conducting operations within state, §§33-9-10, 33-9-19.

Cooperation among insurers, §33-9-11.

Examination by commissioner, §33-9-22.

Examination costs.

Payment, §33-9-25.

**INSURANCE —Cont'd****Joint underwriting and reinsurance organizations —Cont'd**

Examination of officers, managers, agents and employees, §33-9-24.

False or misleading information to, §33-9-35.

Immunity from liability.

Limited immunity as to acts done, actions taken or agreements made pursuant to chapter, §33-9-34.

Investigation by commissioner.

Assessment of costs, §33-9-28.1.

Noncompliance with chapter, §§33-9-27, 33-9-28.

Remedial orders, §33-9-29.

Purpose and construction of chapter, §33-9-1.

Recordkeeping duties, §33-9-20.

Review of actions, §§33-9-26 to 33-9-28.

Unfair or unreasonable practices, §33-9-19.

Willful withholding of information from, §33-9-35.

**Kinds of insurance, §33-3-5.**

Accident and sickness insurance, §33-7-2.

General provisions. See HEALTH INSURANCE.

Applicability of chapter, §33-24-2.

Casualty insurance, §33-7-3.

Classification, §33-3-5.

Credit insurance, §33-7-3.1.

Domestic mutual insurers.

Authority to transact insurance, §§33-14-61, 33-14-62.

Enumeration, §33-3-5.

Life insurance, §33-7-4.

General provisions. See LIFE INSURANCE.

Marine and transportation insurance, §33-7-5.

Mutual exclusivity, §33-7-1.

Property insurance, §33-7-6.

General provisions. See PROPERTY INSURANCE.

Surety insurance, §33-7-7.

Title insurance, §§33-7-8, 33-7-8.1.

General provisions. See TITLE INSURANCE.

Vehicle insurance, §33-7-9.

General provisions. See MOTOR VEHICLE INSURANCE.

**Language simplification, §33-3-25.****Law school legal aid agencies.**

Malpractice insurance required, §15-20-7.

**Leakage equipment insurance.**

Kind of casualty insurance, §33-7-3.

**Lease-purchase agreements, §10-1-685.****Leases.**

Commercial code.

Leased goods, §11-2A-218.

**Legal insurance.**

Prepaid legal services plans, §§33-35-1 to 33-35-23. See LEGAL INSURANCE.

**Lending institutions.**

Restrictions as to transaction of insurance, §33-3-23.

**Liability insurance.**

Child care learning centers and family child care learning homes.

Recommendation to carry, notice facility not covered, §20-1A-4.

Discovery by claimant.

Pre-suit discovery of information from insurer, §33-3-28.

Health share volunteers in medicine.

Responsibility of department, §31-8-199.

Kind of casualty insurance, §33-7-3.

Settlement of claims.

Generally, §§33-6-30 to 33-6-37. See INSURANCE COMPANIES.



**INSURANCE —Cont'd****Liability insurance —Cont'd**

Settlement of claims —Cont'd

Policies not to prohibit settlement, §33-24-41.1.

**Life insurance.**

Credit insurance.

Life insurance and accident and sickness insurance.

Generally, §§33-31-1 to 33-31-12. See CREDIT INSURANCE.

General provisions, §§33-25-1 to 33-25-15. See LIFE INSURANCE.

Group life insurance.

General provisions, §§33-27-1 to 33-27-9. See LIFE INSURANCE.

Guaranty association.

Life and health insurance guaranty association, §§33-38-1 to 33-38-22. See INSURANCE COMPANIES.

Industrial life insurance.

General provisions, §§33-26-1 to 33-26-7. See LIFE INSURANCE.

**Life settlements**, §§33-59-1 to 33-59-18. See LIFE SETTLEMENTS ACT.**Limitation of risk**, §33-7-13.**Limits of coverage.**

Informal discovery, §33-3-28.

Request by claimant, §33-3-28.

**Limousine carriers.**

Commercial indemnity and liability insurance required, §40-1-166.

Insurance.

Failure to maintain.

Discipline of certificate holders, §40-1-156.

**Liquefied petroleum gas.**

Sale and storage.

Requirements for license or permit holders, §10-1-267.

**Loans.**

Credit insurance.

Life insurance and accident and sickness insurance, §§33-31-1 to 33-31-12. See CREDIT INSURANCE.

**Local government.**

Interlocal risk management agencies.

General provisions, §§36-85-1 to 36-85-20. See INTERLOCAL RISK MANAGEMENT AGENCIES.

**Long-term care insurance**, §§33-42-1 to 33-42-7. See LONG-TERM HEALTH CARE.**Long-term care partnership program**, §§49-4-160 to 49-4-165. See LONG-TERM HEALTH CARE.**Machinery insurance.**

Kind of casualty insurance, §33-7-3.

**Mailing of policies**, §33-24-14.**Malpractice insurance.**

Kind of casualty insurance, §33-7-3.

Law school legal aid agencies required to procure, §15-20-7.

Legal insurance.

Prepaid legal services plans, §§33-35-4 to 33-35-7. See LEGAL INSURANCE.

**Mammograms.**

Coverage, §33-29-3.2.

Group insurance, §33-30-4.2.

**Managed care**, §§33-29A-1 to 33-29A-9. See MANAGED CARE.**Managed health care plans**, §§33-20A-1 to 33-20A-70. See MANAGED HEALTH CARE PLANS.**INSURANCE —Cont'd****Managing general agents.**

Errors and omissions policy.

Maintenance by agent, §33-47-3.

Generally, §§33-47-1 to 33-47-7. See INSURANCE COMPANIES.

Reinsurance intermediaries.

Managers required to be licensed producers, §33-49-3.

**Manslaughter.**

Voluntary manslaughter.

Receipt of benefits by person found guilty of insured's homicide, §33-25-13.

**Marine and transportation insurance.**

Reserves required, §33-10-7.

**Marriage and family therapists.**

Specialty practitioners, §43-10A-23.

**Medicaid.**

Subrogation of department to recipients' insurance claims, §49-4-149.

**Medicaid care management organizations**, §§33-21A-1 to 33-21A-12. See MEDICAID.**Medical malpractice.**

Kind of casualty insurance, §33-7-3.

Reports of awards under policies, §33-3-27.

**Medical services.**

Authorized insurers, §33-1-14.

**Medicare supplement insurance**, §§33-43-1 to 33-43-9. See MEDICARE SUPPLEMENT INSURANCE.**Medium of payment.**

Claims, §33-24-43.

**Militia.**

Liability insurance or contracts of indemnity for public officers and employees.

Members of organized militia serving on state active duty, §45-9-2.

**Minors.**

Purchase of insurance by or for minor, §33-24-5.

Rescission, avoidance or repudiation of contracts by minors, §33-24-5.

School buses.

Accident insurance for children on school buses, §20-2-1090.

**Misdemeanors.** See MISDEMEANORS.**Misrepresentations in applications or negotiations.**

Effect upon recovery under policies, §33-24-7.

**Money collected under title.**

Allowance of refunds and credits, §33-2-29.

Disposition, §33-2-29.

**Motor carriers.**

Certification of motor carriers.

Policy requirements, §40-1-112.

Requirement of insurance, §40-1-101.

Indemnity insurance or self insurance.

Federal unified carrier registration act.

Required for registration, §40-2-140.

Passenger carriers.

Proof of insurance.

Copies to parties to contract for

transportation of passengers, §40-1-102.

Self-insurance in lieu of policy, §40-1-112.

**Motorcycles.**

Cancellation or nonrenewal of policies, §33-24-45.

**Motor vehicle insurance.**

Accident reparations, §§33-34-1 to 33-34-9. See MOTOR VEHICLE INSURANCE.

Affidavit that insured's vehicle stolen, §33-1-15.

**Motor vehicle sales finance act**, §10-1-32.



**INSURANCE —Cont'd**

**Multiple employer self-insured health plans,**  
§§33-50-1 to 33-50-14. See HEALTH  
INSURANCE.

**Municipal corporations.**

Immunity from liability for damages.

Waiver by purchase of liability insurance,  
§36-33-1.

Injuries resulting from governmental ownership  
and use of motor vehicles, §33-24-51.

Interlocal risk management agencies.

General provisions, §§36-85-1 to 36-85-20. See  
INTERLOCAL RISK MANAGEMENT  
AGENCIES.

**Negotiable instruments.**

Sums payable on negotiable instrument for  
payment of claim under insurance contract.

When presumed abandoned, §44-12-208.

**Negotiations.**

Statements and descriptions, §33-24-7.

**Noncomplying conditions or provisions,**  
§33-24-12.

**Nonfiling insurance.**

Rates and rating organizations, §33-9-21.1.

Filing and maintenance of certain information,  
§33-9-21.1.

**Nonprofit corporations.**

Powers as to insurance, §§14-3-302, 14-3-857.

**Nonrecording insurance.**

Rates and rating organizations, §33-9-21.1.

Filing and maintenance of certain information,  
§33-9-21.1.

**Notice of cancellation of policy, §33-24-44.1.**

Property insurance.

Cancellation or refusal to renew policy,  
§33-24-46.

Claim or action with respect to refusal to renew  
policy.

Insured to give notice, requirements,  
§33-24-46.

**Nursing homes.**

Liability or self-insurance against nursing home  
claims, prerequisite to permit, §31-7-3.4.

**Pap smears, §33-29-3.2.**

Group insurance, §33-30-4.2.

**Partnership for public facilities and  
infrastructure (local government).**

Comprehensive agreements.

Required contents, §36-91-115.

**Payment of claims.**

Bad faith refusal to pay, §33-3-20.

Settlement of claims generally, §§33-6-30 to  
33-6-37, 33-24-41.1. See INSURANCE  
COMPANIES.

Generally, §§33-24-41 to 33-24-43.

**Personal insurance.**

Insurable interest, §33-24-3.

**Personal property floater insurance.**

Kind of casualty insurance, §33-7-3.

**Pest control operators.**

Insurance requirements, §43-45-9.

**Pesticides.**

Pesticide contractors.

Evidence of financial responsibility, §2-7-103.

**Physical therapists.**

Liability insurance requirements, §43-33-18.

**Plain English standard, §33-3-25.**

**Policies.**

Accident and sickness insurance.

Age for termination of coverage.

Misstatement of age of insured.

Effect, §33-29-10.

**INSURANCE —Cont'd****Policies —Cont'd**

Accident and sickness insurance —Cont'd

Age for termination of coverage —Cont'd

Operation of provision, §33-29-10.

Alcoholism or drug addiction.

Provisions for coverage, §33-24-28.3.

Anesthesia.

General anesthesia for certain dental care.

Coverage, §33-24-28.4.

Applications.

Person other than insured, §33-29-14.

Requirements, §33-24-6.

Athletic trainers.

Reimbursement for services within lawful  
scope of practice, §33-24-27.2.

Cancelable or renewable at option of insurer.

Premium refund provision, §33-29-8.

Cancellation.

Notice, §33-24-47.1.

Health care reform, cancellation  
attributable to, §33-30-13.

Chiropractors.

Reimbursement for services, §33-24-27.

Compliance with chapter by attachment of rider  
or indorsement to policy, §33-29-16.

Conflicts between provisions subject to chapter  
and other provisions, §33-29-17.

Construction and interpretation of policies in  
violation of chapter, §33-29-17.

Coverage.

Written outline of coverage to be furnished to  
applicants, §33-29-13.

Definitions, §33-29-1.

Delivery to foreign states or countries,  
§33-29-12.

Dental care.

General anesthesia and hospital or  
ambulatory surgical facility charges for.  
Coverage, §33-24-28.4.

Divorce.

Termination as result of break in marital  
relationship, §33-24-20.

Foreign or alien insurers.

Delivery of policies within state by foreign or  
alien insurers, §33-29-12.

Foreign states or countries.

Delivery of policies of domestic insurers,  
§33-29-12.

Franchise insurance.

Issuance of policies, §33-29-18.

Group or blanket policies.

Applicability of provisions for individual  
policies to group or blanket policies,  
§33-30-11.

Human heart transplants.

Requirements, §33-29-3.1.

Group insurance, §33-30-4.1.

Indorsements.

Human heart transplants.

Optional indorsement, §§33-29-3.1,  
33-30-4.1.

Mammograms and pap smears.

Group insurance, §33-30-4.2.

Policy and indorsements constitute entire  
contract, §33-29-3.

Mammograms and pap smear coverage,  
§33-29-3.2.

Group insurance, §33-30-4.2.

Marriage.

Issuance of policy to spouse, §33-24-20.



**INSURANCE —Cont'd****Policies —Cont'd**

Accident and sickness insurance —Cont'd

Marriage —Cont'd

Termination as result of breaking marital relationship, §33-24-20.

Medical services.

Provision in policies for medical or surgical services, §33-29-6.

Mental disorders, coverage of treatment.

Group or blanket policies, §33-24-29.

Plans providing major medical benefits covering all groups except small groups, §33-24-29.1.

Individual policies, §33-24-28.1.

Noncancelable policies.

Requirements as to references, §33-29-9.

Nonrenewal.

Notice, §33-24-47.1.

Notice.

Cancellation or nonrenewal, §33-24-47.1.

Optional provisions, §33-29-4.

Optometrists.

Reimbursement for services, §33-24-27.1.

Outpatient surgery.

Provisions for coverage, §33-24-28.2.

Printing of provisions.

Order of printing, §33-29-5.

Proceeds.

Exemptions from liability for debts of insured, §33-29-15.

Provisions.

Optional provisions, §33-29-4.

Order of printing, §33-29-4.

Required provisions, §33-29-3.

Psychologists.

Reimbursement for services, §33-24-27.

Refund of premiums.

Notice of right of person to receive, §33-29-11.

Renewal.

Guaranteed renewability.

Requirements as to references in policies, §33-29-9.

Nonrenewal.

Notice, §33-24-47.1.

Option of insurer to renew or cancel.

Premium refund to be provided for, §33-29-8.

Refusal of renewal.

Provision in policies, §33-29-7.

Requirements generally, §33-29-2.

Return of policy.

Effect, §33-29-11.

Notice of right of person to return and receive premium refund, §33-29-11.

Proof, §33-29-11.

Surgical services.

Provision in policies for surgical services, §33-29-6.

Surviving spouse.

Termination of coverage, §33-24-20.

Validity of policies in violation of chapter, §33-29-17.

Written outline of coverage.

Approval of outline, §33-29-13.

Actual charge or actual fee.

Defined in relation to specified disease insurance policies, §33-24-16.1.

Adjustable maximum policy loan interest rates.

Issuance of policy with adjustable rates.

Prohibited, §33-25-3.1.

**INSURANCE —Cont'd****Policies —Cont'd**

Alien insurers.

Nonassessable policies.

Issuance, §33-14-71.

Applicability of chapter, §33-24-2.

Applications.

Persons other than insured, §33-29-14.

Requirements of applications, §33-24-6.

Statements and descriptions in applications deemed representations and not warranties, §33-24-7.

Assignment of policies, §33-24-17.

Aviation.

Exclusion or denial of coverage on basis of violation of civil air regulations.

Provisions in policies, §33-24-30.

Blanket accident and sickness insurance.

Alcoholism and drug addiction.

Provisions for coverage, §33-24-28.3.

Applicability of provisions for individual policies to group or blanket policies, §33-30-11.

Application.

Requirements, §33-30-8.

Athletic trainers.

Reimbursement for services within lawful scope of practice, §33-24-27.2.

Benefits.

Payment under policies, §33-30-9.

Certificate to be issued, §33-30-8.

Chiropractors.

Reimbursement for services, §33-24-27.

Companies authorized to issue, §33-30-6.

Forms.

Filing of form of policy, §33-30-6.

Medical assistance recipients.

Exclusion or reduction of coverage of eligible persons.

Provisions in policies, §33-24-25.

Mental disorders, coverage of treatment, §33-24-29.

Plans providing major medical benefits covering all groups except small groups, §33-24-29.1.

Optometrists.

Reimbursement for services, §33-24-27.1.

Pharmaceutical services.

Mail-order pharmaceutical distributors.

Utilization, §33-30-4.3.

Pregnancy.

Provisions for coverage of complications of pregnancy, §33-24-24.

Proceeds.

Exemption from liability for debts of insured, §33-30-10.

Psychologists.

Reimbursement for services, §33-24-27.

Required provisions, §33-30-6.

Surgical or medical services.

Provisions in policies, §33-30-7.

Cancellation, §33-24-47.

Accident and sickness policies.

Notice, §33-24-47.1.

Automobile or motorcycle policies, §33-24-45.

Procedure, §33-24-45.

Compliance with section required, §§33-24-44, 33-24-44.1.

Effective date, §33-24-44.1.

Grounds, §33-24-44.

Notice, §§33-24-44.1, 33-24-47.

Unfair trade practices, §33-6-5.



**INSURANCE —Cont'd****Policies —Cont'd**

- Cancellation —Cont'd
  - Procedure, §§33-24-44, 33-24-44.1.
  - Property insurance, §33-24-46.
    - Procedure, §33-24-46.
  - Unearned premiums, §33-24-44.
- Captive insurance companies.
  - Notice on policies, §33-41-19.
- Certificate of insurance forms.
  - Approved by commissioner, §33-24-19.1.
- Charters and bylaws of insurers.
  - Incorporation of policies, §33-24-19.
- Child wellness services, §33-30-4.5.
- Claims.
  - Payment of claims under policies.
    - Discharge of insurer by payment, §33-24-41.
    - Medium of payment, §33-24-43.
    - Simultaneous death, §33-24-42.
  - Refusal to pay, insurer liability, §33-4-6.
  - Settlement or compromise by insurer.
    - Effect of provision, §33-7-12.
- Commissioner.
  - Filing for approval, §33-24-9.
  - Substitute provisions.
    - Approval of use, §33-24-11.
  - Waiver of standard or uniform provisions, §33-24-11.
- Companies.
  - Dividends.
    - Earned dividend not to be made contingent upon payment of renewal premium, §33-14-16.
  - Nonassessable policies.
    - Issuance by foreign or alien insurers, §33-14-71.
  - Nonparticipating policies.
    - Issuance, §33-14-16.
  - Participating policies.
    - Issuance, §33-14-16.
- Consent of insured.
  - Requirement to effectuate policy, §33-24-6.
- Construction and interpretation, §33-24-16.
- Contents.
  - Required contents, §33-24-18.
- Credit life and accident and sickness insurance.
  - Amount of insurance, §33-31-4.
  - Contents, §33-31-7.
  - Delivery, §33-31-7.
    - Requirements generally, §33-31-6.
  - Issuance, §33-31-3.
    - Requirements generally, §33-31-6.
  - Provisions required, §33-31-7.
- Declarations page.
  - Informal discovery, §33-3-28.
- Defenses.
  - Waiver of defenses.
    - Acts not deemed waiver, §33-24-40.
- Defined, §§33-24-1, 33-25-3.1.
- Delivery, §33-24-14.
  - Delivery in violation of title, §33-1-7.
- Disability insurance.
  - Group disability income policies.
    - Offsetting of increased social security benefits.
      - Provisions in policies, §33-24-31.
- Discovery by claimant.
  - Pre-suit discovery of information from insurer, §33-3-28.
- Discrimination, §33-6-4.
- Electronic transmission, §33-24-14.

**INSURANCE —Cont'd****Policies —Cont'd**

- English language version and non-English version provided.
- Controlling version in case of dispute or complaint, §33-1-22.
- Execution, §33-24-13.
- Extension.
  - Certificate or indorsement to extend, §33-24-38.
- Facsimile signatures.
  - Use of facsimile signatures, §33-24-13.
- Fake policies.
  - Issuing, §33-1-9.
- Farmers' mutual fire insurance companies.
  - Bylaws.
    - Inclusion in policy, §33-16-9.
  - Contingent liability of members.
    - Inclusion in policy of statement, §33-16-9.
  - Waiver of bylaws.
    - Inclusion in policy of provision, §33-16-10.
- Firearms carried in lawful manner on property or premises of insured.
  - Exclusion or denial of coverage prohibited, §33-24-30.1.
- Fire insurance.
  - Amount in policy deemed conclusive as to value of property covered, §33-32-5.
  - Cancellation or nonrenewal of certain property insurance, §33-24-46.
    - Procedure, §33-24-46.
  - Standard fire policy, §33-32-1.
  - Value of property covered.
    - Amount in policy conclusive, §33-32-5.
- Foreign insurers.
  - Mutual insurers.
    - Nonassessable policies, §33-14-71.
- Forms.
  - Approved by commissioner, §33-24-19.1.
- Group accident and sickness insurance.
  - Alcoholism and drug addiction.
    - Provisions for coverage, §33-24-28.3.
  - Applicability of provisions for individual policies to group or blanket policies, §33-30-11.
- Athletic trainers.
  - Reimbursement for services within lawful scope of practice, §33-24-27.2.
- Blanket school accident policies.
  - Exclusion or reduction of benefits paid under policies, §33-24-23.
- Bone marrow transplants, §33-30-4.4.
- Cancellation.
  - Notice, §33-24-47.1.
- Chiropractors.
  - Reimbursement for services, §33-24-27.
- Divorce.
  - Issuance of individual policy to spouse, §33-24-21.
  - Termination of insurance as result of break in marital relationship, §33-24-21.
- Hospital or medical services.
  - Direct payment services, §33-30-5.
- Human heart transplants.
  - Requirements, §33-30-4.1.
- Indorsements.
  - Human heart transplants.
    - Optional indorsement, §33-30-4.1.
  - Mammograms and pap smears, §33-30-4.2.
- Mammograms and pap smears.
  - Coverage, §33-30-4.2.
- Marriage.
  - Termination of coverage as result of break in marital relationship, §33-24-21.



**INSURANCE —Cont'd****Policies —Cont'd**

## Group accident and sickness insurance —Cont'd

Medical assistance recipients.

Excluding or reducing coverage for eligible persons.

Provisions in policies, §33-24-25.

Mental disorders, coverage of treatment, §33-24-29.

Plans providing major medical benefits covering all groups except small groups, §33-24-29.1.

Nonrenewal.

Notice, §33-24-47.1.

Notice.

Cancellation or nonrenewal, §33-24-47.1.

Optometrists.

Reimbursement for services, §33-24-27.1.

Pharmaceutical services.

Utilization of mail-order pharmaceutical distributors, §33-30-4.3.

Preexisting illness or condition.

Provisions in policies, §33-24-26.1.

Limitation or restriction of payment of benefits, §33-24-26.

Pregnancy.

Provisions for coverage of complications of pregnancy, §33-24-24.

Proceeds.

Exemption from liability for debts of insured, §33-30-10.

Prostate specific antigen tests.

Coverage, §33-30-4.2.

Provisions.

Required provisions, §33-30-4.

Psychologists.

Reimbursement for services, §33-24-27.

Surgical or medical services.

Provisions in policies, §33-30-7.

Surviving spouse.

Issuance of individual policy to spouse, §33-24-21.

Termination of coverage, §33-24-21.

Group life insurance, §§33-27-1 to 33-27-9.

Assignment of incidents of ownership, §33-27-6.

Conversion from group to individual life policies.

Notification to policyholder of right, §33-27-5.

Dependents of employees or members.

Extension of coverage to dependents, §33-27-2.

Employees.

Extension of coverage to dependents, §33-27-2.

Members.

Extension of coverage to dependents, §33-27-2.

Proceeds.

Interest on proceeds or payments, §33-27-4.

Rights of beneficiaries against creditors and representatives of insured, §33-27-7.

Required provisions, §§33-27-1, 33-27-3.

Health insurance.

Adopted children.

Provision for coverage, §33-24-22.

Children.

Provision for coverage of newly born or adopted children, §33-24-22.

Newly born children.

Provision for coverage, §33-24-22.

**INSURANCE —Cont'd****Policies —Cont'd**

Hospital expense insurance.

Dependent children.

Termination of coverage upon attainment of specified age, §33-24-28.

Incorporation of charters and bylaws in policies, §33-24-19.

Indorsements.

Construction of policies, §33-24-16.

Renewal or extension by indorsement, §33-24-38.

Industrial life insurance, §§33-26-1 to 33-26-7.

Changing conditions of policy by indorsement, §33-26-2.

Combination with or part of other policies.

Issuance and delivery, §33-26-6.

Contesting policy after reinstatement, §33-26-6.

Death.

Excluding or restricting liability for death.

Inclusion of provisions, §33-26-6.

Disability benefits, §33-26-3.

Face value of policies.

Limitation on aggregate face amount, §33-26-6.1.

Participating or nonparticipating policies, §33-26-6.

Penalty for violation of chapter, §33-26-7.

Proceeds.

Interest on proceeds or payments, §33-26-6.

Right of beneficiaries as against creditors and representatives, §33-26-5.

Prohibited provisions, §33-26-2.

Refund of premiums.

Notice of right of person to receive refund, §33-26-4.

Required provisions, §33-26-2.

Return of policy, §33-26-4.

Notice of right of person to return, §33-26-4.

Proof of return, §33-26-4.

Insurers insolvency pool.

Appointment of pool as agent for investigation and adjustment of claims.

Policies deemed to provide for, §33-36-13.

Exhaustion of rights under policies prior to claim, §33-36-14.

Interest.

Policy loan interest rates on life insurance policies, §33-25-3.1.

Issuance or delivery in violation of title, §33-1-7.

Language.

Simplification and reading ease standards.

Applicability of code section, §33-3-25.

Generally, §33-3-25.

Requirements, §33-3-25.

Liability insurance, §33-24-41.1.

Life insurance.

Applications.

Requirements, §33-24-6.

Cardiopulmonary resuscitation.

Effect of order not to resuscitate, §31-39-8.

Combination or part of other policies of insurance.

Issuance or delivery of policies, §33-25-9.

Contesting of policy after reinstatement, §33-25-12.

Death.

Excluding or restricting liability for death.

Inclusion of provisions, §33-25-5.

Inclusion of application for insurance or constitution, bylaws or other rules of insurer in policies, §33-25-2.

Evidentiary effect of inclusion, §33-25-2.



**INSURANCE —Cont'd****Policies —Cont'd**

## Life insurance —Cont'd

Incontestability clause.

Effect, §33-25-7.

Interest on proceeds or payments, §33-25-10.

Murder or voluntary manslaughter of deceased.

Disposition of proceeds, §33-25-13.

Receipt of benefits from policy prohibited,  
§33-25-13.

Nonforfeiture provisions.

Required provisions, §33-25-4.

Nonparticipating policies.

When issuance permissible, §33-25-6.

Notice, §33-24-6.

Participating policies.

When issuance permissible, §33-25-6.

Persons subject to provisions, §33-7-10.

Policy loan interest rates on life insurance  
policies, §33-25-3.1.

Policy.

Defined, §33-25-3.1.

Policyholder.

Defined, §33-25-3.1.

Policy loan.

Defined, §33-25-3.1.

Policy loan interest rate.

Defined, §33-25-3.1.

Published monthly average.

Defined, §33-25-3.1.

Proceeds.

Murder or voluntary manslaughter of  
deceased, §33-25-13.

Refund of premiums.

Notice of right of person to receive premium  
refund to be printed on or attached to  
policy, §33-25-8.

Reinstatement.

Contesting after reinstatement, §33-25-12.

Required provisions, §33-25-3.

Return of policy.

Effect, §33-25-8.

Notice of right of person to return policy to be  
printed on or attached to policy, §33-25-8.

Proof of return, §33-25-8.

Slayer clause, §33-25-13.

Suicide.

Provisions excluding or restricting liability for  
death, §33-25-5.

Limits of coverage.

Disclosure to claimant, §33-3-28.

Long-term care insurance, §33-42-6.

Right to return policy, §33-42-6.

Medical expense insurance.

Dependent children.

Termination of coverage upon attainment of  
specified age, §33-24-28.

Misrepresentation.

Effect upon recovery, §33-24-7.

Motor vehicle accident insurance.

Cancellation, §33-24-45.

Procedure, §33-24-45.

Continuation of coverage.

Death of named insured or termination of  
marital relationship, §33-34-7.

Death of named insured.

Continuation of coverage, §33-34-7.

Discovery by claimant.

Pre-suit discovery of information from  
insurer, §33-3-28.**INSURANCE —Cont'd****Policies —Cont'd**

## Motor vehicle accident insurance —Cont'd

Marital relationship.

Continuation of coverage upon termination,  
§33-34-7.

Minimum liability coverage.

Requirements, §33-34-3.

New and used motor vehicle dealers.

Motor vehicles owned by persons engaged in  
retail sales.

Policy provisions covering, §33-34-3.

Nonrenewal, §33-24-45.

Repair facilities.

Selection of motor vehicle repair facilities,  
§33-34-6.

Requirements, §§33-7-11, 33-34-3.

Mutual insurers.

Applications.

Execution, §33-14-64.

Provisions, §33-14-64.

Solicitation, §33-14-64.

Contingent liability required, §33-14-71.

Issuance and delivery, §33-14-65.

Nonassessable policies.

Foreign or alien insurers may issue,  
§33-14-71.

Premiums.

Cash premiums, §33-14-64.

Termination of policy upon liability.

Effect on contingent liability of members,  
§33-14-68.

Name of insured and limits of coverage.

Request by claimant for information as to,  
§33-3-28.

Negotiations.

Statements and descriptions in negotiations  
deemed representations and not warranties,  
§33-24-7.

Noncomplying provisions or conditions.

Construction and interpretation, §33-24-12.

Nonrenewal.

Accident and sickness policies.

Notice, §33-24-47.1.

Automobile or motorcycle policies, §33-24-45.

Property insurance, §33-24-46.

Policyholders.

Defined, §33-25-3.1.

Policy loan interest rate.

Defined, §33-25-3.1.

Policy loans.

Defined, §33-25-3.1.

Premiums.

Cancellation of policies.

Unearned premiums, §33-24-44.

Delivery of policy, §33-24-14.

Property insurance.

Cancellation, §33-24-46.

Notice, §33-24-47.

Procedure, §§33-24-46, 33-24-47.

Fire policies, §33-32-1.

Amount in policy deemed conclusive as to  
value of property covered, §33-32-5.

Value of property.

Amount in policy conclusive as to value,  
§33-32-5.

Nonrenewal, §33-24-46.

Notice, §33-24-47.

Personal property changing in specifics,  
§33-32-2.



**INSURANCE —Cont'd****Policies —Cont'd**

## Property insurance —Cont'd

Rebuilding or reinstating property sustaining loss or damage.

Privilege of rebuilding or reinstating, §33-32-3.

Reduction in coverage, §33-24-46.

Tobacco crop coverage, §33-32-6.

## Rates and rating organizations.

Concerted action by insurers authorized, §33-9-5.

## Reduction in coverage.

Motor vehicle insurance, §33-24-45.

Notice to insured, §33-24-47.

Property insurance, §33-24-46.

## Rehabilitation and liquidation.

Liquidation orders.

Continuation and termination of policy coverage, §33-37-18.

## Renewal.

Certificate or indorsement to renew, §33-24-38.

Request for disclosure of policy limits, §33-3-28.

## Risk retention groups.

Notice required in policy, §33-40-8.

## Signature.

Facsimile signatures, §33-24-13.

## Substitute provisions.

Approval by commissioner, §33-24-11.

## Surplus line insurance.

Delivery to insured, §33-5-27.

Records of policies.

Maintenance by broker, §33-5-28.

Time for taking effect, §33-24-15.

## Unauthorized persons.

Contracts issued or countersigned by, §33-23-40.

## Underwriters' and combination policies.

Issuance, §33-24-32.

## Unfair trade practices, §33-6-4.

Cancellation, modification, refusal to issue or refusal to renew due to mental or physical impairment of insured, §33-6-5.

False or misleading statements concerning benefits or dividends of policy, §33-6-4.

Waiver of standard or uniform provisions, §33-24-40.

**Policy limits disclosure request, §33-3-28.****Political subdivisions.**

Injuries resulting from governmental ownership and use of motor vehicles, §33-24-51.

Interlocal risk management agencies, §§36-85-1 to 36-85-20. See INTERLOCAL RISK MANAGEMENT AGENCIES.

**Powers of attorney.**

Specification of authority of agents.

Insurance and annuities, §10-6B-49.

**Premium finance companies, §§33-22-1 to 33-22-16. See INSURANCE PREMIUM FINANCE COMPANIES.****Premiums.**

Discount.

Workers' compensation insurance.

Drug-free workplace program, §33-9-40.2.

Work based learning employers, certification as, §33-9-40.3.

## Increase in rates.

Notice requirement, §33-24-47.

Accident and sickness insurance, §33-29-22.

Knowingly charging, etc., premium not authorized by chapter, §33-9-36.

**INSURANCE —Cont'd****Premiums —Cont'd**

Motor vehicle insurance.

Reductions, §§33-9-40 to 33-9-44.

Paying rebates, discounts, etc., as inducement to insurance, §33-9-36.

Rates generally. See within this heading, "Rates and rating organizations."

Rehabilitation and liquidation.

Due during pendency of liquidation action, §33-37-32.

Reporting and disposition by representatives, §33-23-35.

Taxes generally. See INSURANCE COMPANIES.

**Prepaid legal services plans, §§33-35-1 to 33-35-23. See LEGAL INSURANCE.****Principal and income act.**

Allocation of insurance policies or contracts, §53-12-423.

**Private review agents, §§33-46-1 to 33-46-14.**

Applicability of provisions.

Exemptions, §33-46-13.

## Certification.

Applications, §33-46-5.

Conditions for issuance, §33-46-4.

Definition of certificate, §33-46-2.

Exemptions from requirements, §§33-46-3, 33-46-12.

Expiration, §33-46-6.

Fees, §33-46-5.

Renewal, §33-46-6.

Lists of certificate holders, §33-46-9.

Prerequisites, §33-46-4.

Renewal, §33-46-6.

Required, §33-46-3.

Exemptions, §§33-46-3, 33-46-12.

## Commissioner of insurance.

Definition of commissioner, §33-46-2.

Jurisdiction, §33-46-7.

Listings of certificate holders, §33-46-9.

## Reports.

Annual report, §33-46-14.

Establishment of reporting requirements, §33-46-10.

Rules and regulations, §33-46-11.

Definitions, §33-46-2.

Exemptions from provisions, §33-46-13.

## Fees.

Certification, §33-46-5.

Renewal, §33-46-6.

## Information gathered by insurance institutions.

Collection, use and disclosure.

Applicability of provisions, §33-46-8.

Legislative declaration, §33-46-1.

## Pharmacists and pharmacies.

Exemption from certification requirement, §33-46-12.

Purposes of provisions, §33-46-1.

## Reports.

Commissioner of insurance.

Annual report, §33-46-14.

Establishment of reporting requirements, §33-46-10.

Rules and regulations.

Commissioner of insurance, §33-46-11.

**Process servers.**

Certified process servers, §9-11-4.1.

**Producer controlled property and casualty insurers, §§33-48-1 to 33-48-4. See INSURANCE COMPANIES.**



**INSURANCE —Cont'd****Property insurance.**

General provisions, §§33-32-1 to 33-32-6. See PROPERTY INSURANCE.

Insurable interest, §33-24-4.

Producer controlled property and casualty insurers, §§33-48-1 to 33-48-4. See INSURANCE COMPANIES.

**Property taxes.**

Homestead tax deferral for individuals 62 or older.

Proof of fire and extended coverage, §48-5-74.

**Public officers and employees.** See PUBLIC OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES.**Public property.**

Commercial property policies.

Community service board property, §50-16-11.1.

Requirement, §50-16-8.

Self-insurance plans.

Authorized, §50-16-8.

Employment of personnel to carry out, §50-16-11.

Formulation, §50-16-9.

State insurance and hazard reserve fund.

Fire protection systems.

Authority to contract for, §50-16-13.

Paid-in moneys.

Authority to retain and invest, §50-16-12.

**Qualified long-term care partnership program,** §§49-4-160 to 49-4-165. See LONG-TERM HEALTH CARE.**Racetracks.**

Motor vehicle racetrack operators.

Insurance or bond, §§43-25-4, 43-25-5.

**Rate risking.**

Underwriting and rate risking, §§33-24-90 to 33-24-98.

**Rates and rating organizations,** §§33-9-1 to 33-9-44.

Accident and sickness insurance policies.

Rate modification on individual policies.

Providing for optional loss ratio guarantee, §33-29-19.

Agreements to conform mutually to rating systems, rules, etc., §33-9-9.

Applicability of chapter, §33-9-3.

Captive insurance companies, §33-41-19.

Casualty insurance.

Filing and maintenance of information regarding certain casualty insurance, §33-9-21.1.

Compliance with final order of commissioner.

Penalty for failure to comply, §33-9-38.

Concerted actions by insurers, §§33-9-5, 33-9-6.

Conducting operations within state, §33-9-10.

Conspiring to fix, etc.

Insurer's liability, §33-9-37.

Construction of chapter, §33-9-1.

Contracts to use rates in excess of, or lower than generally applicable rates.

Validity, §33-9-32.

Cooperation among insurers, §33-9-11.

Defined, §33-9-2.

Examination by commissioner, §§33-2-11, 33-9-22.

Examination costs.

Payment, §33-9-25.

Examination of officers, managers, agents and employees, §33-9-24.

Existing rates.

Use, §33-1-4.

False or misleading information to, §33-9-35.

**INSURANCE —Cont'd****Rates and rating organizations —Cont'd**

Filing of rates, rating plans, etc., §33-9-21.

Petition for hearing by aggrieved insurer, §33-9-21.2.

Immunity from liability.

Limited immunity as to acts done, actions taken or agreements made pursuant to chapter, §33-9-34.

Insurance scores.

Use, §33-24-98.

Insurers having common ownership or operating under common management.

Membership required in organization, §33-9-17.

Investment by commissioner.

Assessment of costs, §33-9-28.1.

Joint underwriting and reinsurance organizations.

Compliance with final order of commissioner.

Penalty for failure to comply, §33-9-38.

Willful violation of provision of chapter.

Penalty, §33-9-38.

Licenses.

Application, §33-9-12.

Examination, §33-9-14.

Fees, §33-9-12.

Duration, §33-9-14.

Evidence to be submitted by applicant, §33-9-13.

Fee.

Annual fee, §33-9-15.

Investigation of applicant, §33-9-14.

Issuance, §33-9-14.

Noncompliance with order of commissioner.

Suspension or revocation of license, §33-9-30.

Required, §33-9-12.

Submissions required by applicants, §33-9-13.

Suspension or revocation.

Commissioner's powers, §33-9-31.

Fraudulent or dishonest practices, §33-9-29.

Noncompliance with order of commissioner, §33-9-30.

Procedure, §33-9-31.

Making.

Standards, §33-9-4.

Membership.

Insurer eligibility rules, §33-9-16.

Insurers having common ownership or operating under common management.

Required membership, §33-9-17.

Rules for eligibility of insurers, §33-9-16.

Motor vehicle insurance.

Reduction in premiums, §§33-9-40 to 33-9-44.

Noncompliance with chapter, §§33-9-27, 33-9-28.

Remedial orders, §33-9-29.

Petition for hearing by aggrieved insurer.

Filing of rates, rating plans, etc., §33-9-21.2.

Plan for payment of dividends, savings, etc., §33-9-33.

Purpose of chapter, §33-9-1.

Recordkeeping duties, §33-9-20.

Casualty insurance.

Filing and maintenance of information relating to certain casualty insurance, §33-9-21.1.

Maintenance of rates, underwriting rules, policy or bond forms, etc., §33-9-21.

Refusal of requested review of rate, plan, system or rule.

Complaint, filing, hearing, requesting, §33-9-26.

Review of rate, plan, system or underwriting rule.

Request, §33-9-26.



**INSURANCE —Cont'd****Rates and rating organizations —Cont'd**

Smoke detectors.

Failure to maintain, §25-2-40.

Standards applicable to making and use of rates, §33-9-4.

Unfair trade practices, §33-6-13.

Use.

Standards, §33-9-4.

Use of rating systems, underwriting rules, etc., §33-9-9.

Willful violation of provision of chapter.

Penalty, §33-9-38.

Willful withholding of information from, §33-9-35.

Workers' compensation policies issued to business entities with majority interest held by same person, §33-9-40.1.

**Reading ease standard, §33-3-25.****Reciprocal insurers, §§33-17-1 to 33-17-31. See INSURANCE COMPANIES.****Regulation of insurance, GA Const Art III §VIII Par I.****Regulation of unauthorized insurers.**

Surplus line insurance, §§33-5-1 to 33-5-3.

Unauthorized insurers process act, §§33-5-50 to 33-5-59. See INSURANCE COMPANIES.

**Reinsurance, §33-7-14.**

Assumption reinsurance agreements, §§33-52-1 to 33-52-6.

Applicability of chapter, §33-52-1.

Approval or disapproval by commissioner, §33-52-6.

Definitions, §33-52-2.

Notice of rejection of transfer, §33-52-4.

Notice of transfer, §33-52-3.

Novation of insurance contracts, §33-52-5.

Rejection of transaction by policyholders, §33-52-4.

Transfers involving companies deemed to be in hazardous condition, §33-52-4.

Captive insurance companies, §33-41-14.

Domestic mutual insurers, §33-14-72.

Domestic stock insurers, §33-14-40.

Farmers' mutual fire insurance companies, §33-16-15.

Fraternal benefit societies, §33-15-43.

Health maintenance organizations, §33-21-12.

Joint reinsurance organizations. See within this heading, "Joint underwriting and reinsurance organizations."

Premium tax, §33-8-4.

Property insurance, §33-7-6.

Reciprocal insurers, §33-17-4.

Riot reinsurance reimbursement fund, §33-33-5.

School employees' health insurance plans, §20-2-914.

State employees health insurance plan, §45-18-6.

Surplus line insurance.

Applicability of article, §33-5-35.

Teachers' health insurance plans, §20-2-884.

**Reinsurance intermediaries.**

General provisions, §§33-49-1 to 33-49-11. See INSURANCE COMPANIES.

**Release of claims, §33-7-12.****Renewal of policies.**

By certificate or indorsement, §33-24-38.

Nonrenewal of accident and sickness insurance, §33-24-47.1.

Nonrenewal of automobile or motorcycle policies, §33-24-45.

**INSURANCE —Cont'd****Renewal of policies —Cont'd**

Nonrenewal of certain property insurance policies, §33-24-46.

Underwriting and rate risking.

Credit information as basis for cancellation, etc., §33-24-91.

**Request for policy limits disclosure, §33-3-28.****Retail installment contracts, §10-1-3.**

Credit insurance. See CREDIT INSURANCE.

Motor vehicle sales finance act, §10-1-32.

**Retirement system having insurable interest in members.**

Prohibition, §47-1-16.

**Revenue collected under title.**

Allowance of refunds and credits, §33-2-29.

Disposition, §33-2-29.

**Ride-sharing.**

Ride share networks and transportation referral services.

For-hire endorsement on driver's license, conditions required for, §40-5-39.

Insurance coverage on ride share network drivers, §40-1-193.

Insurance to be held by carriers referral services utilizing, §40-1-192.

**Risk retention groups, §§33-40-1 to 33-40-21. See INSURANCE COMPANIES.****Risk situs, §33-23-31.****Rules and regulations, §33-2-9.**

Accident and sickness insurance.

Assessment of proposed coverage, §33-24-67.

Credit insurance.

Promulgation of rules and regulations, §33-31-12.

Enforcement of rules, §33-2-24.

Hearings, §36-85-17.

Insurable interest in goods, §11-2-501.

Legal insurance.

Prepaid legal services plans.

Commissioner of insurance, §33-35-20.

Long-term care insurance, §33-42-7.

Medicare supplement insurance.

Establishment of minimum standards, §33-43-3.

Motor vehicle insurance.

Accident reparations, §33-34-8.

Multi-employer self-insured health plans.

Promulgation by commissioner, §33-50-10.

Private review agents.

Commissioner of insurance, §33-46-11.

Unfair trade practices, §33-6-12.

Vehicle protection product warranties, §33-34A-12.

**Runaway children.**

Registration of organizations providing services to youth.

Proof of liability insurance coverage, §49-5-162.

**Rural health care providers.**

Essential access, §§33-20B-1 to 33-20B-6. See ESSENTIAL RURAL HEALTH CARE PROVIDER ACCESS.

**School buses, §§20-2-1090 to 20-2-1094.****School employee health insurance plans, §§20-2-910 to 20-2-926. See SCHOOLS AND EDUCATION.****Schools and education.**

Interlocal risk management agency, §§20-2-2001 to 20-2-2020. See SCHOOLS AND EDUCATION.

Liability insurance.

School officials and employees, §§20-2-990 to 20-2-994. See SCHOOLS AND EDUCATION.



**INSURANCE —Cont'd****Schools and education —Cont'd**

School employee health insurance plans,  
§§20-2-910 to 20-2-926. See SCHOOLS AND  
EDUCATION.

Teachers.

Health insurance plans, §§20-2-874 to 20-2-898.  
See TEACHERS.

Professional liability insurance for teachers and  
school employees, §20-2-930.

**Seals and sealed instruments.**

Commissioner of insurance, §45-14-5.

**Secretary of state corporations.**

Charter amendments.

Surrender of certain powers by insurance  
companies, §14-4-100.

**Self-insurance.**

Interlocal risk management agencies.

Schools and education, §§20-2-2001 to  
20-2-2020. See SCHOOLS AND  
EDUCATION.

Motor vehicle insurance, §33-34-5.1.

School employees' health insurance plans,  
§20-2-914.

Teachers' health insurance plans, §20-2-884.

**Settlement of claims.**

Liability insurance.

Generally, §§33-6-30 to 33-6-37. See  
INSURANCE COMPANIES.

Notice of payment of claim in third party  
settlements, §33-24-41.2.

Policies not to prohibit settlement, §33-24-41.1.

**Ships and vessels.**

Marine and transportation insurance.

Kinds of insurance, §33-7-5.

**Signatures.**

Use of facsimile signatures, §33-24-13.

**Small business employee choice of benefits**

**health insurance plan act**, §§33-60-1 to  
33-60-6. See HEALTH INSURANCE.

**Small loan businesses.**

Insurance premiums, §7-3-14.

Limitation on charges, §7-3-15.

Refund of prepaid interest.

Continuing insurance, §7-3-17.

**Social workers.**

Specialty practitioners, §43-10A-23.

**Standard or uniform provisions.**

Use of substitute provisions, §33-24-11.

Waiver by commissioner, §33-24-11.

**State employees' assurance department.**

Inapplicability of insurance title, §47-19-5.

**State patrol.**

Group insurance, §35-2-54.

**Surplus line insurance**, §§33-5-20 to 33-5-44.

Applicability of article, §33-5-35.

Application of provisions, §33-5-21.1.

Brokers.

Acceptance and placement of business, §33-5-24.

Placement with foreign or alien insurer,  
§33-5-25.

Placement with unauthorized insurer,  
§33-5-25.

Exempt commercial purchasers.

Due diligence by broker, when not required,  
§33-5-21.

False certificates, §33-5-27.

Indorsement of insurance contract, §33-5-26.

Issuance to insured of evidence of insurance,  
§33-5-27.

**INSURANCE —Cont'd****Surplus line insurance —Cont'd**

Brokers —Cont'd

Licenses, §§33-5-22, 33-23-37.

Fees, §33-8-1.

Suspension or revocation, §§33-5-23, 33-5-25.

Quarterly affidavits, §33-5-29.

Penalty for failure to file, §33-5-32.

Recordkeeping duties.

Policies written or renewed, §33-5-28.

Reports of affairs and operations, §33-5-29.

Tax for privilege of doing business, §33-5-31.

Penalty for failure to remit within prescribed  
time, §33-5-32.

Capital and surplus requirements.

Financial condition of insurer, §33-5-25.

Change in identity of insurer.

Issuance of substitute certificate, etc., §33-5-27.

Commissioner of insurance.

Service of process on commissioner, §33-5-34.

Conditions of procurement, §33-5-21.

Contracts procured from unauthorized insurers.

Validity and enforceability, §33-5-30.

Definitions, §33-5-20.1.

Delivery of policy to insured, §33-5-27.

Domestic surplus lines insurers.

Authority, §33-5-20.2.

Defined, §33-5-20.1.

Policies issued, exemption from certain  
requirements, §33-5-20.2.

Status, §33-5-20.2.

Enforceability of contracts procured from  
unauthorized insurer, §33-5-30.

Exempt commercial purchasers.

Defined, §33-5-20.1.

Due diligence by broker, when not required,  
§33-5-21.

False certificates.

Issuance by broker, §33-5-27.

Financial condition of insurer.

Capital and surplus requirements, §33-5-25.

Indorsement of contract by broker, §33-5-26.

Issuance to insured by broker of evidence of  
insurance, §33-5-27.

Premium taxes.

Interstate cooperation for collection and  
disbursement, §§33-5-40 to 33-5-44.

Federal nonadmitted and reinsurance reform  
act of 2010, effect, §33-5-40.

Governor authorization to enter into  
agreements, §33-5-41.

Notice, §33-5-44.

Selection of agreement providing best  
financial advantage, §33-5-43.

Legislative findings, §33-5-40.

Model surplus lines insurance multi-state  
compliance compact.

Agreements to substantially follow,  
§33-5-42.

Notice of entry into agreement, §33-5-44.

Selection of agreement providing best  
financial advantage, §33-5-43.

SLIMPACT-lite.

Agreements to substantially follow,  
§33-5-42.

Procurement, §33-5-21.

Application of provisions, §33-5-21.1.

Contracts procured from unauthorized insurers.

Filing of report by persons procuring  
insurance, §33-5-33.

Validity and enforceability, §33-5-30.



**INSURANCE —Cont'd****Surplus line insurance —Cont'd**

Records of policies written or renewed.

Maintenance by broker, §33-5-28.

Report by persons procuring, etc., insurance with unauthorized insurers, §33-5-33.

Surplus line insurance law.

Short title, §33-5-20.

Taxes.

Broker's tax for privilege of doing business, §§33-5-31, 33-5-32.

Persons procuring, etc., insurance with unauthorized insurers.

Levy, collection and disposition of tax, §33-5-33.

Premium taxes.

Interstate cooperation for collection and disbursement, §§33-5-40 to 33-5-44.

Unauthorized insurance.

Regulation of unauthorized insurers, §§33-5-1 to 33-5-3.

Validity of contracts procured from unauthorized insurer, §33-5-30.

**Taxation.**

Companies. See INSURANCE COMPANIES.

Health insurance.

Health care plans.

Payment of taxes generally, §33-20-19.

High risk health insurance plan.

Exemption from taxes, §33-44-9.

Housing tax credit, §33-1-18.

Surplus line insurance.

Broker's tax for privilege of doing business, §§33-5-31, 33-5-32.

Persons procuring, etc., insurance with unauthorized insurers.

Levy, collection and disposition of tax, §33-5-33.

Premium taxes.

Interstate cooperation for collection and disbursement, §§33-5-40 to 33-5-44.

Taxes collected under title.

Allowance of refunds and credits, §33-2-29.

Disposition, §33-2-29.

Tax payments.

Extension of time, §33-2-31.

Tax returns.

Extension of time for filing, §33-2-31.

**Taxicabs.**

Insurance or self-insurance.

Required to operate taxi for transporting passengers for hire, §36-60-25.

Registration of taxi services.

Duties of taxi service, §40-1-193.1.

**Teachers.**

Health insurance plans, §§20-2-874 to 20-2-898.  
See TEACHERS.

Professional liability insurance for teachers and school employees, §20-2-930.

**Temporary insurance.**

Binders and other contracts, §33-24-33.

**Termination of policies.**

Notice requirement, §33-24-47.

**Theft insurance.**

Kind of casualty insurance, §33-7-3.

**Time shares.**

Liens affecting time-share intervals.

Insurance against, §44-3-180.

**Title insurance.** See TITLE INSURANCE.**Tobacco.**

Carry-over tobacco storage and sale.

Fire and extended coverage, §10-4-143.

**INSURANCE —Cont'd****Tobacco —Cont'd**

Leaf tobacco sales and storage, §10-4-103.

**Torts.**

Tort claims act.

Liability insurance or self-insurance programs, §50-21-33.

**Transaction of insurance within state.** See INSURANCE COMPANIES.

**Trusts.**

Principal and income.

Allocation of insurance policies or contracts, §53-12-423.

Disbursements from principal, §53-12-451.

**Unclaimed property.**

Sums payable on negotiable instrument for payment of claim under insurance contract.

When presumed abandoned, §44-12-208.

**Underwriters' policies,** §33-24-32.

**Underwriting and rate risking.**

Adverse action based on credit information.

Definition of adverse action, §33-24-90.

Notice to consumer, §33-24-94.

Agents.

Indemnification, §33-24-96.

Consumer reporting agencies.

Defined, §33-24-90.

Disclosure of insurance information, §33-24-97.

Credit information use, §33-24-91.

Definition of credit information, §33-24-90.

Definitions, §33-24-90.

Disclosure about use of credit information, §33-24-93.

Disputed items in credit report, §33-24-92.

Insurance scores, §33-24-98.

Defined, §33-24-90.

Factors considered, §33-24-91.

Scoring models.

Filing with commissioner of insurance, §33-24-95.

**Underwriting organizations.**

Joint underwriting organizations. See within this heading, "Joint underwriting and reinsurance organizations."

**Unfair trade practices,** §§33-6-1 to 33-6-14. See INSURANCE COMPANIES.

**University system of Georgia.**

Nuclear facility liability insurance, §20-3-71.

**Used motor vehicle and used motor vehicle parts dealers.**

Licenses.

Requirements, §43-47-8.

**Vehicle protection product warranties,** §§33-34A-1 to 33-34A-13. See VEHICLE PROTECTION PRODUCT WARRANTIES.

**Vendors' single interest insurance.**

Rates and rating organizations.

Filing and maintenance of certain information, §33-9-21.1.

**Venue.**

Legal insurance.

Prepaid legal services plans.

Actions against sponsors, §33-35-19.

**Vocational rehabilitation.**

Georgia vocational rehabilitation agency.

Subrogation to rights of covered person, §49-9-15.

**Waiver of policies or defenses.**

Acts of claims administration, §33-24-40.

**Warehouses.**

State licensed and bonded warehouses, §10-4-25.



**INSURANCE —Cont'd****Warehouses —Cont'd**

State warehouse commissioner.

Fire insurance on property, §10-4-57.

**Warranties.**

Statements and descriptions in applications or negotiations, §33-24-7.

Vehicle protection product warranties.

Warranty reimbursement insurance required for sales, §33-34A-5.

Conditions of insurance policies, §33-34A-6.

Definition of warranty reimbursement insurance policies, §33-34A-2.

**Workers' compensation.**

General provisions, §§34-9-120 to 34-9-138. See WORKERS' COMPENSATION INSURANCE.

Group self-insurance funds, §§34-9-150 to 34-9-182. See WORKERS' COMPENSATION INSURANCE.

Self-insurers guaranty trust fund, §§34-9-380 to 34-9-389. See WORKERS' COMPENSATION INSURANCE.

**INSURANCE ADJUSTERS.**

**Agents, subagents, counselors and adjusters,** §§33-23-1 to 33-23-46. See INSURANCE COMPANIES.

**INSURANCE ADVISORY ORGANIZATIONS.** See INSURANCE COMPANIES.

**INSURANCE AGENTS.**

**Agents, subagents, counselors and adjusters,** §§33-23-1 to 33-23-46. See INSURANCE COMPANIES.

**INSURANCE CLAIMS.**

**Discovery by claimant,** §33-3-28.

**Liability of insurer for refusal to pay,** §33-4-6.

**Payment of claims under policies,** §§33-24-41 to 33-24-43.

**Refusal to pay, insurer liability,** §33-4-6.

**Settlement or compromise by insurer.**

Effect of provision, §33-7-12.

**Unfair claims settlement practices,** §§33-6-30 to 33-6-37.

**INSURANCE CODE, §§33-1-1 to 33-61-2.**

**Accurate provider directories,** §§33-20C-1 to 33-20C-6. See HEALTH INSURANCE.

**Annuity and pure endowment contracts,** §§33-28-1 to 33-28-7. See ANNUITIES.

**Essential rural health care provider access,** §§33-20B-1 to 33-20B-6. See ESSENTIAL RURAL HEALTH CARE PROVIDER ACCESS.

**Farmers' mutual fire insurance companies,** §§33-16-1 to 33-16-22. See FARMERS' MUTUAL FIRE INSURANCE COMPANIES.

**Fraternal benefit societies,** §§33-15-1 to 33-15-123. See FRATERNAL BENEFIT SOCIETIES.

**Georgia vehicle protection product warranties,** §§33-34A-1 to 33-34A-13. See VEHICLE PROTECTION PRODUCT WARRANTIES.

**Health insurance.**

Assignment and availability system, §§33-29A-1 to 33-29A-9. See MANAGED CARE.

Child-only health policies. See HEALTH INSURANCE.

Credit insurance.

Life insurance and accident and sickness insurance, §§33-31-1 to 33-31-12. See CREDIT INSURANCE.

**INSURANCE CODE —Cont'd****Health insurance —Cont'd**

General provisions. See HEALTH INSURANCE.

Guaranty association.

Life and health insurance guaranty association, §§33-38-1 to 33-38-22. See INSURANCE COMPANIES.

Health care purchasing cooperatives, §§33-30A-1 to 33-30A-11. See HEALTH PLAN PURCHASING COOPERATIVES.

Long term care insurance, §§33-42-1 to 33-42-7. See LONG-TERM HEALTH CARE.

Medicare supplement insurance, §§33-43-1 to 33-43-9. See MEDICARE SUPPLEMENT INSURANCE.

**Health maintenance organizations,** §§33-21-1 to 33-21-29. See HEALTH MAINTENANCE ORGANIZATIONS.

**Insurance companies.** See INSURANCE COMPANIES.

**Insurance generally.** See INSURANCE.

**Insurance holding company systems,** §§33-13-1 to 33-13-15. See INSURANCE HOLDING COMPANY SYSTEMS.

**Insurance premium finance companies,** §§33-22-1 to 33-22-16. See INSURANCE PREMIUM FINANCE COMPANIES.

**Legal insurance,** §§33-35-1 to 33-35-23. See LEGAL INSURANCE.

**Life insurance.**

Credit insurance, §§33-31-1 to 33-31-12. See CREDIT INSURANCE.

General provisions. See LIFE INSURANCE.

Guaranty association, §§33-38-1 to 33-38-22. See INSURANCE COMPANIES.

**Long-term health care,** §§33-45-1 to 33-45-14. See LONG-TERM HEALTH CARE.

**Managed care,** §§33-29A-1 to 33-29A-9. See MANAGED CARE.

**Managed health care plans,** §§33-20A-1 to 33-20A-70. See MANAGED HEALTH CARE PLANS.

**Medicaid care management organizations,** §§33-21A-1 to 33-21A-12. See MEDICAID.

**Medicare supplement insurance,** §§33-43-1 to 33-43-9. See MEDICARE SUPPLEMENT INSURANCE.

**Motor vehicle insurance,** §§33-34-1 to 33-34-9. See MOTOR VEHICLE INSURANCE.

**Property insurance,** §§33-32-1 to 33-32-6. See PROPERTY INSURANCE.

**Rental provider networks,** §§33-20D-1 to 33-20D-6. See HEALTH INSURANCE.

**Short title,** §33-1-1.

**Standard valuation law,** §33-10-13.

**Valuation of policies or contracts,** §33-10-13.

**Vehicle protection product warranties,** §§33-34A-1 to 33-34A-13. See VEHICLE PROTECTION PRODUCT WARRANTIES.

**INSURANCE COMPANIES.****Abandonment of funds held or owing by.**

Rehabilitation and liquidation.

Unclaimed funds, §33-37-44.

When presumed, §44-12-208.

**Abandonment of sums payable on negotiable instruments for payment of claims.**

When presumed, §44-12-208.

**Accounts and accounting.**

Commissioner of insurance.

Access to accounts during examination, §33-2-13.



**INSURANCE COMPANIES —Cont'd****Accounts and accounting —Cont'd**

Inadequate or incorrect accounts.

Correction of examined accounts, §33-2-13.

Investments.

Protection and furtherance of investments.

Separate accounts, §§33-11-50, 33-11-65 to 33-11-67.

Rehabilitation and liquidation.

Rehabilitators to account to court, §33-37-12.

**Acting as insurer.**

Compliance with Georgia Insurance Code.

Required, §33-1-6.

**Actions against, §§33-4-1 to 33-4-7.**

Affirmative duty to fairly and promptly adjust motor vehicle claims.

Action for bad faith, §33-4-7.

Attorneys' fees.

Insurer's liability, §33-4-6.

Bad faith refusal to pay claims, §33-4-6.

Claims against deposits, §33-12-15.

Damages.

Insurer's liability, §33-4-6.

Unfair trade practices, §33-6-4.

Delinquent insurers.

Liquidation orders.

Collateral proceedings.

Stays, §33-37-23.

Out-of-state actions.

Authority of liquidator to intervene, §33-37-23.

Rehabilitation orders.

Effect on pending litigation, §33-37-14.

Discovery.

Pre-suit discovery of information from insurers, §33-3-28.

Discrimination.

Unfair trade practices, §33-6-4.

Motor vehicle insurers.

Cooperation by insured in defense of actions, §33-7-15.

Notice to commissioner of insurance, §§33-4-6, 33-4-7.

Reciprocal insurers, §33-17-5.

Actions on attorney's bond or deposit, §33-17-10.

Service of process.

Actions against unauthorized insurers issuing surplus line policies, §33-5-34.

Alien insurers, §§33-4-3 to 33-4-5.

Domestic insurers, §33-4-2.

Foreign insurers, §§33-4-3 to 33-4-5.

Unauthorized insurers.

Defense of action.

Effect of failure to defend, §33-5-58.

Pleading, §33-5-57.

Recovery of penalty and attorneys' fees by plaintiff, §33-5-58.

Unfair claims settlement practices.

Availability of private cause of actions, §33-6-37.

Venue of actions, §33-4-1.

Actions against unauthorized insurers issuing surplus line policies, §33-5-34.

**Actions by reciprocal insurers, §33-17-5.****Adjusters generally, §§33-23-1 to 33-23-46. See within this heading, "Agents, subagents, counselors and adjusters."****Administration of deposits, §§33-12-1 to 33-12-17. See within this heading, "Deposits."****Administrative supervision, §33-3-18.****Administrators.**

Business entity defined, §33-23-100.

**INSURANCE COMPANIES —Cont'd****Administrators —Cont'd**

Licensing of administrators, §§33-23-100 to 33-23-105.

Bonds, surety, §33-23-102.

Definition of administrator, §33-23-100.

Errors and omissions or liability coverage required, §33-23-102.

Examination of administrators by commissioner, §33-23-103.

Exemptions, §33-23-100.

Fees, §33-23-101.

Probationary license, §33-23-101.

Refusal of license, §33-23-101.

Rules and regulations.

Governing administrators, §33-23-104.

Implementation of article, §33-23-105.

Suspension or revocation, §33-23-101.

Notice of intent to suspend or revoke, §33-23-101.

Monetary penalty for violations of title, rules and regulations, §33-2-24.

Probation.

Authority of commissioner, time restriction, §33-2-24.

**Advertising.**

Health insurance plans.

Waiver of deductibles or copayments as inducement.

Deceptive or misleading advertising, §43-1-19.1.

Insurers insolvency pool, §33-36-19.

Unauthorized insurers, §33-5-2.

**Advisory organizations.**

Agreements to conform mutually to rating systems, rules, etc., §33-9-9.

Applicability of chapter, §33-9-3.

Compliance with final order of commissioner.

Penalty for failure to comply, §33-9-38.

Concerted actions by insurers, §§33-9-5, 33-9-6.

Conducting operations within state, §§33-9-10, 33-9-18.

Construction of general chapter governing, §33-9-1.

Cooperative activities and practices, §33-9-11.

Defined, §33-9-2.

Examination by commissioner, §33-9-22.

Examination costs.

Payment, §33-9-25.

Examination of officers, managers, agents and employees, §33-9-24.

False or misleading information to, §33-9-35.

Immunity from liability.

Limited immunity as to acts done, actions taken or agreements made pursuant to chapter, §33-9-34.

Investigation by commissioner.

Assessment of costs, §33-9-28.1.

Noncompliance with chapter, §§33-9-27, 33-9-28.

Remedial orders, §33-9-29.

Purpose of chapter, §33-9-1.

Recordkeeping duties, §33-9-20.

Review of actions, §§33-9-26 to 33-9-28.

Unfair or unreasonable practices, §33-9-18.

Use of rating systems, underwriting rules, etc., §33-9-9.

Willful violation of provision of chapter.

Penalty, §33-9-38.

Willful withholding of information from, §33-9-35.

**Affidavits.**

Surplus line brokers.

Filing of quarterly affidavits, §§33-5-29, 33-5-32.



**INSURANCE COMPANIES —Cont'd****Agents, subagents, counselors and adjusters,**

§§33-23-1 to 33-23-46.

Additional ancillary services of counselors.

Considered separate transaction, §33-23-1.1.

Addresses of licensees.

Duty of licensees to provide current information, §33-23-33.

Applicability of article.

Limitation on, §33-23-45.

Authority of adjusters, §33-23-43.

Authority of agent to act as adjuster, §33-23-29.

Canadian residents, licensure as adjusters.

Examination and other requirements, §33-23-5.

Licensing of nonresidents generally, §33-23-16.

Resident or home state license required, §33-23-29.

Certificate of authority of agent, §33-23-26.

Certificate of authority of subagent, §33-23-27.

Scope of subagent's authority, §33-23-28.

Certification of private review agents, §§33-46-1 to 33-46-14. See INSURANCE.

Child support enforcement.

Suspension or denial of license for failure to pay support, §§19-6-28.1, 19-11-9.3.

Commissions.

Countersigning by resident agents, §33-23-32.

Domestic stock and mutual insurers.

Domestic stock insurers participating in mergers or consolidations, §33-14-43.

Persons selling stock of insurers, §§33-14-20, 33-14-21.

Health insurance plan issued through agent.

Carrier to pay commission to agent, §33-24-59.23.

Restrictions on payment or receipt, §33-23-4.

Sharing, §33-23-38.

Compensation of licensed counselors.

Fee or charge received from customer, §33-23-46.

Conduct of adjuster, standards, §33-23-43.2.

Construction project bid bonds.

Placing of insurance through unlicensed agent, §33-23-39.

Continuing education requirements, §33-23-18.

Inactive status, §33-23-19.

Contracts for services of public adjuster,

§33-23-43.1.

Counselor's additional ancillary services.

Separate transactions, §33-23-1.1.

Countersigning by agents.

Commissions for countersigning by resident agents, §33-23-32.

Restrictions, §33-23-30.

Countersigning by unauthorized persons, §33-23-40.

Credit insurance.

Limited licenses for, §33-23-12.

Definitions, §33-23-1.

Directors or officers of agencies.

License requirements, §33-23-3.

Employment security law.

Employment not to include services performed by, §34-8-35.

Examination by commissioner, §33-2-12.

False statements, §33-1-8.

Fees, §33-8-1.

Foreign insurer's agents, etc., §33-8-2.

Fines.

Fine imposed upon insurer for certain acts of representatives, §33-3-20.

**INSURANCE COMPANIES —Cont'd****Agents, subagents, counselors and adjusters**

—Cont'd

Fines —Cont'd

Imposition by commissioner, §33-2-24.

Foreign companies.

Fees and taxes, §33-8-2.

Health care corporations.

Termination of organizers, agents, etc., engaging in unfair or deceptive practices, §33-20-28.

Health insurance plan issued through agent.

Carrier to pay commission to agent, §33-24-59.23.

Health maintenance organizations.

Promulgation of rules for licensing of agents, §33-21-19.

Illegal conduct.

Inquiry into, §33-23-36.

Improper conduct.

Inquiry into, §33-23-36.

Insurers insolvency pool.

Appointment as insurer's agent, §33-36-13.

Issuance of contracts by unauthorized persons, §33-23-40.

Licensee's duty to provide current information of names and addresses, §33-23-33.

License fees.

Generally, §33-8-1.

Municipal fees, §33-8-8.

Licenses.

Additional licenses, §33-23-15.

Adjuster's license.

Bond requirements for applicants, §33-23-6.

Age requirement, §33-23-5.

Applicants.

Examination, §33-23-10.

Qualifications and requirements, §33-23-5.

Study materials, §33-23-9.

Application fees, §33-23-8.

Applications.

After refusal or revocation of license, §33-23-23.

Form and content, §33-23-8.

Appointment as agent by authorized insurer pending licensing.

Requirement, §33-23-5.

Bond requirements for applicants for adjuster's license, §33-23-6.

Bond requirements for applicants for counselor's license, §33-23-7.

Canadian residents, licensure as adjusters.

Examination and other requirements, §33-23-5.

Licensing of nonresidents generally, §33-23-16.

Resident or home state license required, §33-23-29.

Child support enforcement.

Suspension or denial of license for failure to pay support, §§19-6-28.1, 19-11-9.3.

Contents, §33-23-11.

Continuing education requirements, §33-23-18.

Inactive status, §33-23-19.

Counselor's license.

Bond requirement for applicant, §33-23-7.

Credit insurance, §33-23-12.

Criminal history checks, §33-23-5.1.

Examination of applicant, §33-23-10.

Canadian residents, §33-23-5.

Exclusions from requirement, §33-23-4.



**INSURANCE COMPANIES —Cont'd****Agents, subagents, counselors and adjusters —Cont'd****Licenses —Cont'd**

- Exemption from prelicensing education and examination requirement, §33-23-5.
- Fingerprint submission.
  - Criminal history checks, §33-23-5.1.
  - Exceptions, §33-23-5.
- Inactive status, §33-23-19.
  - Effect of placing license on, §33-23-20.
- Issuance, §33-23-11.
- Issuance on continuous basis, §33-23-18.
- Limited licenses, §33-23-12.
- Nonresident counselors, §33-23-29.1.
- Nonresidents, §33-23-16.
- Number allowable, §33-23-15.
- Placing insurance beyond scope of license, §33-23-38.
- Portable electronics insurance, §33-23-12.
- Probationary licenses, §33-23-14.
- Property and casualty lines applicants.
  - Controlled business restriction, §33-23-5.
- Qualifications of applicants, §33-23-5.
- Refusal.
  - Application for license after, §33-23-23.
  - Child support enforcement, §§19-6-28.1, 19-11-9.3.
  - Grounds, §33-23-21.
- Renewal, §§33-23-3, 33-23-18.
- Rental companies.
  - Limited licenses for vehicle rental companies, §33-23-12.
- Required, §33-23-4.
- Residency requirement, §33-23-5.
- Revocation.
  - Appeals, §33-23-22.
  - Application for license after, §33-23-23.
  - Grounds, §§33-23-21, 33-23-38, 33-23-43.
  - Procedure, §33-23-22.
- Study materials for applicants, §33-23-9.
- Surrender under written consent order.
  - Effect, §33-23-23.
- Suspension.
  - Appeals, §33-23-22.
  - Child support enforcement, §§19-6-28.1, 19-11-9.3.
  - Effect, §33-23-20.
  - Grounds, §§33-23-21, 33-23-43.
  - Procedure, §33-23-22.
- Temporary licenses, §33-23-13.
- Transferability, §33-23-23.
- Travel insurance producers, limited lines, §33-23-12.
- Life insurance, accident and sickness insurance and annuity contracts.
  - Licenses.
    - Fees, §33-8-1.
- Limitation on applicability of article, §33-23-45.
- Limited licenses, §33-23-12.
- Liquidation of insurer.
  - Liquidation orders.
    - Notice of liquidation, §33-37-21.
    - Responsibility of agent to provide information, §33-37-22.
- Managing general agents, §§33-47-1 to 33-47-7.
- Motor vehicle rental companies.
  - Limited licenses for, §33-23-12.
- Names of licensees.
  - Duty of licensees to provide current information, §33-23-33.

**INSURANCE COMPANIES —Cont'd****Agents, subagents, counselors and adjusters —Cont'd****Nonlicensed insurers.**

Placing insurance with, §33-23-38.

**Nonresident adjusters, §33-23-29.**

Canadian residents, §§33-23-5, 33-23-16, 33-23-29.

**Nonresident agents.**

Service on, §33-23-31.

**Nonresidents.****Counselors.**

Licensing, §33-23-29.1.

Licensing, §33-23-16.

Registration of representatives who represent life insurers in military installations in foreign countries, §33-23-17.

**Owners of agencies.**

License requirements, §33-23-3.

**Payment of commissions.**

Restrictions, §33-23-4.

**Penalties and liability for unauthorized acts, §33-23-41.**

Monetary penalty for violations of title, rules and regulations, §33-2-24.

**Permits.**

Transferability, §33-23-24.

**Place of business, §33-23-25.****Portable electronics insurance vendors.**

Limited licenses for, §33-23-12.

**Private review agents, §§33-46-1 to 33-46-14. See INSURANCE.****Probation.**

Authority of commissioner, time restriction, §33-2-24.

Imposition by commissioner, §33-2-24.

**Probationary licenses, §33-23-14.****Property, casualty and surety insurance.****Controlled business.**

Restrictions on property and casualty licensees, §33-23-5.

**Licenses.**

Fees, §33-8-1.

**Public adjuster contracts, §33-23-43.1.****Receipt of commissions.**

Restrictions, §33-23-4.

**Reciprocal agreements.**

Nonresident adjusters, §33-23-29.

**Records.**

Subagent's transactions, §33-23-28.

Transactions consummated by licensees, §33-23-34.

**Rental companies.**

Limited licenses for vehicle rental companies, §33-23-12.

**Reports.**

Premiums, §33-23-35.

**Risk situs, §33-23-31.****Rules and regulations, §33-23-44.****Self-service storage facilities.**

Limited licenses for, §33-23-12.

**Service on nonresident agents, §33-23-31.****Signing by agents.**

Restrictions, §33-23-30.

**Standard of conduct for adjusters, §33-23-43.2.****Temporary licenses, §33-23-13.****Travel insurance producers, limited lines.**

Licenses, §33-23-12.

**Unauthorized acts.**

Liability and penalty, §33-23-41.



**INSURANCE COMPANIES —Cont'd****Agents, subagents, counselors and adjusters —Cont'd**

Unauthorized insurers.

Performing acts for unauthorized insurer, §33-23-42.

Placing insurance with nonlicensed insurers, §33-23-38.

Underwriting and rate risking.

Indemnification of agents, §33-24-96.

Unlicensed agent.

Placing insurance through, §33-23-39.

Venue of actions, §33-23-31.

**Alien companies.**

Actions against.

Service of process, §§33-4-3 to 33-4-5.

Annual filings with National Association of Insurance Commissioners, §33-3-21.3.

Certificates of authority.

Information required in or attached to application, §33-3-13.

Definition of alien, §33-3-1.

Deposit of securities, §33-3-9.

Additional special deposits, §33-3-10.

Direct response insurance business, §33-24-52.

Examination by commissioner, §33-2-11.

Fraternal benefit societies. See FRATERNAL BENEFIT SOCIETIES.

Investments, §33-11-42.

License fees.

Generally, §33-8-3.

Limitation of risk, §33-7-13.

Reciprocal insurers.

Effect of discharge of duties by attorney, §33-17-12.

Rehabilitation and liquidation.

Commissioner's cooperation with officials of domiciliary state, §33-37-53.

Conservator of property.

Commissioner appointed as, §33-37-49.

Liquidator of assets.

Commissioner appointed as, §33-37-50.

Retaliation, §33-3-26.

Service of process upon unauthorized insurers, §§33-5-50 to 33-5-59.

Standard valuation law, §33-10-13.

Surplus line brokers.

Placement of insurance with alien insurers, §33-5-25.

Transaction of insurance when owned by foreign governments, §33-3-3.

Unauthorized insurers generally. See within this heading, "Unauthorized insurers."

**Appeals.**

Adverse underwriting decisions.

Public entities, §33-33-8.

Agents, subagents, counselors and adjusters.

Suspension or revocation of license, §33-23-22.

Fair access to insurance requirements, §33-33-7.

Insurers insolvency pool.

Action of insurers insolvency board, §33-36-18.

Collection of assessments by commissioner, §33-36-12.

Life and health insurance guaranty association.

Commissioner's decisions, §33-38-20.

Order granting or refusing rehabilitation, liquidation or conservation, §33-37-3.

Rehabilitation and liquidation.

Liquidation orders.

Appeal pendency plan, §33-37-17.

**INSURANCE COMPANIES —Cont'd****Appeals —Cont'd**

Rehabilitation and liquidation —Cont'd

Premiums due during pendency of liquidation action.

Actions by commissioner, §33-37-32.

Settlement of claims.

Unfair claims settlement practices.

Judicial review of administrative proceedings, §33-6-35.

Unfair trade practices.

Appeal by intervenor, §33-6-11.

Cease and desist orders, §33-6-8.

Orders, etc., of commissioner, §33-6-10.

**Arbitrage transactions.**

Insider trading of domestic stock insurer equity securities.

Foreign or domestic arbitrage transactions.

Exemption from article, §33-14-95.

**Assessment.**

Fair access to insurance requirements.

Riot reinsurance reimbursement fund, §§33-33-5 to 33-33-7.

Insolvent insurers, §§33-36-7, 33-36-12.

Recoupment by surcharge against insureds, §33-36-7.1.

Reciprocal insurers.

Assessments against subscribers, §§33-17-19, 33-17-22 to 33-17-26.

Special insurance fraud fund, §33-1-17.

**Assets and liabilities, §§33-10-1 to 33-10-17.**

Allowed assets.

Determining financial condition, §33-10-1.

Captive insurance companies, §33-41-12.

Charges against assets.

Capital stock and liabilities, §33-10-5.

Conservation of assets.

Captive insurance companies, §33-41-21.

Certificates of authority.

Suspension upon commencement of proceedings for conservatorship, §33-3-18.

Foreign companies.

Contents of order for conservation, §33-37-14.

Life and health insurance guaranty association.

Notification from conservator as to effect of chapter, §33-38-19.

Deduction from gross assets.

Unallowed assets and assets of doubtful value or character, §33-10-4.

Deduction of liabilities from assets, §33-10-3.

Deposits of assets.

Eligibility assets, §33-12-3.

Generally, §§33-12-1 to 33-12-17. See within this heading, "Deposits."

Domestic stock and mutual insurers.

Correction of deficiency in assets, etc., §33-14-22.

Distribution of assets to members of mutual insurers upon liquidation, §33-14-77.

Levy of assessment by directors of mutual insurers, §§33-14-69, 33-14-70.

Farmers' mutual fire insurance companies.

Pledge of assets, §33-16-7.

Financial condition of insurers.

Assets considered in determining, §33-10-1.

Assets exclusions, §33-10-2.

Excluded assets, §33-10-2.

Investments, §§33-11-1 to 33-11-43.

Liabilities charged as deductions from assets, §33-10-3.



**INSURANCE COMPANIES —Cont'd****Assets and liabilities —Cont'd**

Reciprocal insurers.

Distribution to subscribers, §§33-17-27, 33-17-28.

Rehabilitation and liquidation.

Disbursement of assets.

Application for approval of proposed disbursement, §33-37-33.

Failure of ancillary receiver to transfer assets, §33-37-58.

Liquidation orders.

Reducing asset liquidation, §33-37-24.

Time for filing lists, §33-37-24.

Preferential transfers, §33-37-27.

Reinsurers, §33-37-31.

Transfer in good faith, §33-37-26.

Reserves, §§33-10-6 to 33-10-17.

Transaction reports.

Acquisitions and dispositions of assets to ceded reinsurance agreements, §33-55-1.

Material acquisition or disposition, §33-55-2.

**Assignments.**

Realty, personalty, securities, etc., §33-11-38.

**Assumption reinsurance agreements, §§33-52-1 to 33-52-6.**

Applicability of chapter, §33-52-1.

Approval or disapproval by commissioner, §33-52-6.

Definitions, §33-52-2.

Notice of rejection of transfer, §33-52-4.

Notice of transfer, §33-52-3.

Novation of insurance contracts, §33-52-5.

Rejection of transaction by policyholder, §33-52-4.

Transfers involving companies deemed to be in hazardous condition, §33-52-4.

**Attachment.**

Rehabilitation and liquidation.

Stay of proceeding during pendency of liquidation proceeding, §33-37-56.

**Attorneys' fees.**

Bad faith refusal to pay claims.

Actions against insurer, §33-4-6.

Rehabilitation and liquidation.

Liquidator.

Application for discharge.

Liquidator resisting application, §33-37-45.

Receiver.

Indemnification, §33-37-8.1.

**Audits and auditors.**

Compliance self-evaluation privilege, §33-2-34.

Rehabilitation and liquidation.

Receivership audits, §33-37-48.

**Authority to transact insurance within state.**

Capital stock or surplus.

New insurers, §33-3-7.

Requirements, §33-3-6.

Captive insurance companies.

Limitations, §33-41-3.

Prerequisites, §33-41-4.

Certificates. See within this heading, "Certificates of authority."

Deposits, §§33-12-1 to 33-12-17.

Domestic mutual insurers, §§33-14-61, 33-14-62.

Farm credit system.

Institutions, §33-3-24.

Lending institutions, bank holding companies, etc., §33-3-23.

Qualifications, §33-3-3.

Reciprocal insurers, §33-17-3.

**INSURANCE COMPANIES —Cont'd****Authority to transact insurance within state —Cont'd**

Risk retention groups, §§33-40-3, 33-40-4, 33-40-10.

License required, §33-40-19.

Purchasing group requirements, §33-40-15.

Types of insurance on which reciprocal insurers authorized to transact business, §33-17-4.

Unauthorized insurers, §§33-5-1 to 33-5-59.

Surplus line insurance.

General provisions, §§33-5-20 to 33-5-44. See INSURANCE.

When company owned by states or foreign governments, §33-3-3.

**Bad faith refusal to pay claims.**

Actions against, §33-4-6.

Liability insurance.

Policies not to prevent settlement, §33-24-41.1.

Payment of claims, §33-3-20.

Unfair claims settlement practices, §§33-6-30 to 33-6-37.

**Bankruptcy and insolvency.**

Rehabilitation and liquidation.

Generally, §§33-37-1 to 33-37-58. See within this heading, "Rehabilitation and liquidation."

**Bonds and securities.**

Reserves, §33-10-14.

**Bonds, surety.**

Administrators.

Licensing of administrators, §33-23-102.

Applicants for adjuster's license.

Requirements, §33-23-6.

Applicants for counselor's license.

Requirements, §33-23-7.

Incorporators of domestic mutual insurers, §33-14-63.

Reciprocal insurers, §§33-17-8, 33-17-10.

Rehabilitation and liquidation.

Preferential transfers.

Releasing bonds or other like obligations, §33-37-27.

Surety insurance. See SURETY INSURANCE.

Surplus lines brokers.

Licensing, §33-23-37.

**Borrowing of money.**

Domestic stock and mutual insurers, §33-14-15.

Farmers' mutual fire insurance companies, §33-16-7.

**Brokers.**

Examination by commissioner, §33-2-12.

Foreign companies.

Fees and taxes, §33-8-2.

License fees, §33-8-1.

Probation.

Imposition by commissioner, §33-2-24.

Reinsurance intermediaries.

Broker's financial condition.

Annual condition, §33-49-6.

Brokers required to be licensed producers, §33-49-3.

Surplus line brokers.

Acceptance and placement of business, §33-5-24.

Placement with foreign or alien insurer, §33-5-25.

Placement with unauthorized insurer, §33-5-25.

Exempt commercial purchasers.

Due diligence by broker, when not required, §33-5-21.



**INSURANCE COMPANIES —Cont'd****Brokers —Cont'd**

Surplus line brokers —Cont'd

False certificates, §33-5-27.

Indorsement of insurance contract, §33-5-26.

Issuance to insured of evidence of insurance, §33-5-27.

Licenses, §33-5-22.

Fees, §33-8-1.

Suspension or revocation, §§33-5-23, 33-5-25.

Quarterly affidavits, §33-5-29.

Penalty for failure to file, §33-5-32.

Recordkeeping duties.

Policies written or renewed, §33-5-28.

Reports of affairs and operations, §33-5-29.

Tax for privilege of doing business, §33-5-31.

Penalty for failure to remit within prescribed time, §33-5-32.

Unemployment compensation.

Employment not to include services performed by, §34-8-35.

**Bulk insurance agreements.**

Domestic stock insurers, §33-14-40.

**Business corporations.**

Domestic stock and mutual insurers.

Applicability of general corporation statutes, §33-14-3.

**Bylaws.**

Incorporation in policies, §33-24-19.

Mutual insurers, §33-14-60.

**Campaign contributions to commissioner of insurance, §21-5-30.1.****Capital stock or surplus.**

Captive insurance companies.

Minimum amount, §33-41-8.

Charges against assets, §33-10-5.

New insurers, §33-3-7.

Reciprocal insurers.

Surplus fund requirements, §33-17-16.

Requirements, §33-3-6.

**Captive insurance companies, §§33-41-1 to 33-41-24.**

Accident and sickness insurance, companies permitted to engage in, §33-41-3.

Assets, §33-41-12.

Authority to transact insurance within state.

Limitations, §33-41-3.

Prerequisites, §33-41-4.

Capital stock or surplus.

Minimum amount, §33-41-8.

Certificates of authority, §§33-41-10, 33-41-11.

Commissioner of insurance.

Rulemaking authority, §33-41-23.

Confidentiality of information.

Examination by commissioner, treatment of confidential information, §33-41-16.

Conservation of assets, §33-41-21.

Definitions, §33-41-2.

Directors, §33-41-7.

Meeting requirements, §33-41-4.

Examination by commissioner, §33-41-16.

Fair plan or joint underwriting association.

Participation in, §33-41-20.

Fines, §33-41-17.

Georgia captive insurance company act.

Short title, §33-41-1.

Inapplicability of inconsistent provisions, §33-41-24.

Incorporation, §33-41-5.

Insurers insolvency pool.

Exclusion from funds, §33-41-20.

**INSURANCE COMPANIES —Cont'd****Captive insurance companies —Cont'd**

Insurers insolvency pool —Cont'd

Membership in, §33-41-20.1.

Investments, §33-41-18.

Letters of credit, §33-41-9.

Liquidation, §33-41-21.

Manager-managed limited liability companies.

Formation of captive insurance company as manager-managed LLC, §33-41-5.

Managers or directors of companies, §33-41-7.

Motor vehicle liability insurance coverage, association captive insurance companies writing.

Minimum premiums, §33-41-19.

Names, §33-41-6.

Notice on policies, §33-41-19.

Permissible business, §33-41-3.

Policy forms, §33-41-19.

Rates, §33-41-19.

Rehabilitation and reorganization, §33-41-21.

Reinsurance, §33-41-14.

Reports, §33-41-15.

Reserves, §33-41-13.

Risk retention groups, §§33-40-1 to 33-40-21.

Rulemaking authority of commissioner, §33-41-23.

Subsequent injury trust fund.

Assessment for payments to, §33-41-20.

Taxation, §33-41-22.

Transaction of insurance within state.

Limitations, §33-41-3.

Prerequisites, §33-41-4.

Underwriting rules, §33-41-19.

Workers' compensation insurance.

Self-insurers guaranty trust fund.

Ineligibility for membership in fund, §34-9-382.

**Casualty insurance.**

Agreements apportioning property and casualty insurance, §§33-9-7, 33-9-8.

Producer controlled property and casualty insurers, §§33-48-1 to 33-48-4.

**Cease and desist orders.**

Unfair trade practices, §33-6-8.

Penalties for violation of orders, §33-6-9.

**Certificates of authority.**

Agent's certificates, §33-23-26.

Amendment.

By commissioner, §33-3-16.

Captive insurance companies, §33-41-11.

Application for certificate.

Fees, §33-3-14.

Required information, §33-3-13.

Capital stock or surplus.

Requirements, §33-3-6.

Captive insurance companies, §§33-41-10, 33-41-11.

Deposit of securities.

Requirements, §33-3-8.

Designation as to whether insurer is reinsurer, §33-3-15.

Expiration, §33-3-16.

Captive insurance companies, §33-41-11.

Farmers' mutual fire insurance companies, §33-16-4.

Fees, §33-8-1.

Health care plans. See HEALTH INSURANCE.

Health maintenance organizations. See HEALTH MAINTENANCE ORGANIZATIONS.

Issuance.

Generally, §33-3-15.



**INSURANCE COMPANIES —Cont'd****Certificates of authority —Cont'd**

## Issuance —Cont'd

Reciprocal insurers, §33-17-7.

Limited purpose subsidiary life insurance companies, §33-14-102.

## Reciprocal insurers.

Application for certificate, §33-17-6.

Issuance of certificate, §33-17-7.

Renewal of certificate, §33-17-6.

Suspension, revocation, etc., §33-17-7.

## Refusal.

Annual statement with National Association of Insurance Commissioners.

Failure to file, §33-3-21.3.

Captive insurance companies, §33-41-11.

Discretionary refusal, §33-3-17.

Generally, §33-3-15.

Mandatory refusal, §33-3-19.

## Renewal.

Captive insurance companies, §33-41-11.

Procedure, §33-3-16.

Reciprocal insurers' certificates, §33-17-7.

## Revocation or suspension.

Annual statement with National Association of Insurance Commissioners.

Failure to file, §33-3-21.3.

Captive insurance companies, §33-41-11.

Discretionary revocation or suspension, §33-3-17.

## Domestic stock insurers.

Declaration or payment of illegal dividend, §33-14-42.

For cause, §33-3-18.

Mandatory revocation or suspension, §33-3-19.

Noncompliance with chapter governing advisory, rating and joint underwriting and reinsurance organizations, §§33-9-29 to 33-9-31.

Reciprocal insurers' certificates, §33-17-7.

Suspension upon commencement of proceedings for receivership, etc., §33-3-18.

Subagent's certificates, §33-23-27.

Scope of subagent's authority, §33-23-28.

When required, §33-3-2.

**Certification of private review agents, §§33-46-1 to 33-46-14. See INSURANCE.****Charitable donations.**

Domestic stock and mutual insurers, §33-14-11.

**Charters.**

Document fees, §33-8-1.

Domestic stock and mutual insurers.

Extinguishing charters of corporations not actively engaged in business.

Time limit, §33-14-23.

Farmers' mutual fire insurance companies, §§33-14-5, 33-16-3.

Amendment of charter, §33-14-8.

Application for charter, §§33-14-4 to 33-14-6.

Execution and contents, §33-14-4.

Filing, §33-14-5.

Recordation, §33-14-6.

Approval or disapproval by commissioner, §33-14-5.

Certificate of approval or disapproval.

Filing with secretary of state, §33-14-5.

Issuance, etc., §33-14-5.

Renewal of charter, §33-14-8.

Surrender of charter, §33-14-25.

Incorporation in policies, §33-24-19.

**INSURANCE COMPANIES —Cont'd****Chattel mortgages.**

Investment in, §33-11-26.

Valuation of reserves.

Personalty acquired under chattel mortgages, §33-10-16.

**Child-only health policies. See HEALTH INSURANCE.****Citizens against insurers.**

List of written requests for assistance by citizens.

Duties of commissioner, §33-2-33.

**Claims against.**

Bad faith refusal to pay, §33-3-20.

Action against insurer, §33-4-6.

Discovery by claimant.

Pre-suit discovery of information from insurer, §33-3-28.

Unfair claims settlement practices, §§33-6-30 to 33-6-37.

**Commercial drivers' licenses.**

Information available to insurers, §40-5-155.

**Commissioner of insurance.**

Actions against alien or foreign insurers.

Service of duplicate copies of process upon commissioner, §33-4-4.

Actions against unauthorized insurers.

Service on commissioner, §§33-5-52, 33-5-53.

Captive insurance companies.

Rulemaking authority, §33-41-23.

Certificates of authority.

Amendment by commissioner, §33-3-16.

Fair access to insurance requirements.

Judicial review of commissioner, §33-33-7.

Powers of commissioner, §33-33-4.

Fees and taxes.

Confidential treatment of tax information, §33-8-10.

Waiver of penalties relating to, §33-8-12.

Generally. See INSURANCE.

Insurers insolvency pool.

Powers and duties as to collection of assessments, §33-36-12.

Life and health insurance guaranty association.

Examination of association, §33-38-12.

Examination of member insurers, §33-38-16.

Powers and duties.

Generally, §33-38-10.

Limited purpose subsidiary life insurance companies.

Rules to be adopted by commissioner, §33-14-109.

Misrepresentations by director, officer, agent or employee of company.

Reporting, §33-1-8.

Mutual insurance holding companies.

Rulemaking to implement provisions, §33-13A-13.

Voting stock.

Offering in connection with reorganization.

Prior approval of commissioner, §33-13A-9.

Own risk and solvency assessment (ORSA) summary reports.

Fines for failure to file, §33-13-39.

Handling and sharing of confidential information, §33-13-38.

Initial report.

Time to file, §33-13-41.

Submission of report to commissioner.

Contents, §33-13-35.

Initial report.

Time to file, §33-13-41.



**INSURANCE COMPANIES —Cont'd****Commissioner of insurance —Cont'd**

- Own risk and solvency assessment (ORSA) summary reports —Cont'd
- Submission of report to commissioner —Cont'd
  - Request of commissioner but not more than annually, §33-13-35.
- Waiver from requirements.
- Unique circumstances, §33-13-36.

Refunds, §33-8-9.

Rehabilitation and liquidation.

- Cooperation with mandated, §33-37-6.

- Generally, §§33-37-1 to 33-37-58.

- Jurisdiction, §33-37-4.

Release of deposits, §33-12-9.

Reserves.

- Loss reserves, §33-10-12.

Risk retention groups.

- Enforcement of provisions, §33-40-17.

- Rulemaking authority, §33-40-21.

**Commodities.**

- Exempt transactions and contracts, §10-5A-4.

**Compliance self-evaluation privilege, §33-2-34.****Confidentiality of information.**

- Annual filings with National Association of Insurance Commissioners, §33-3-21.3.

Captive insurance companies.

- Examination by commissioner, treatment of confidential information, §33-41-16.

Information gathered by insurance institutions.

- Collection, use and disclosure.

- General provisions, §§33-39-1 to 33-39-23. See INSURANCE.

Investments.

- Protection and furtherance of investments.

- Information furnished to commissioner, §33-11-62.

- Own risk and solvency assessment (ORSA) summary reports.

- Legislative intent, §33-13-30.

- Proprietary and secret nature of report and information contained, §33-13-38.

Risk-based capital levels, §33-56-8.

Standard valuation law, §33-10-13.

**Conservation of assets.**

- Captive insurance companies, §33-41-21.

Certificates of authority.

- Suspension upon commencement of proceedings for conservatorship, §33-3-18.

Foreign companies.

- Contents of order for conservation, §33-37-14.

Life and health insurance guaranty association.

- Notification from conservator as to effect of chapter, §33-38-19.

**Conspiracies.**

- Rate fixing, etc., §33-9-37.

**Constitution of Georgia.**

- Taxation on basis of gross direct premiums.

- General assembly may provide by law for, GA Const Art IX §IV Par I.

**Conveyances.**

- Realty, personalty, securities, etc., §33-11-38.

**Corporate net worth tax.**

- Exemption of companies separately taxed, §48-13-71.

**Costs.**

- Bad faith refusal to pay claims.

- Actions against insurer, §33-4-6.

Rehabilitation and liquidation.

- Liquidator.

- Application for discharge.

- Liquidator resisting application, §33-37-45.

**INSURANCE COMPANIES —Cont'd**

**Counselors generally, §§33-23-1 to 33-23-46.** See within this heading, "Agents, subagents, counselors and adjusters."

**County taxes.**

- Companies other than life insurance companies, §33-8-8.2.

- Illegally assessed taxes.

- Distribution of reimbursement, §33-8-8.5.

- Life insurance companies, §33-8-8.1.

- Nonprotested premium taxes, §33-8-8.6.

- Use by county, §33-8-8.3.

**Credits.**

- Commissioner, §33-8-9.

**Damages.**

- Affirmative duty to fairly and promptly adjust motor vehicle claims.

- Action for bad faith, §33-4-7.

- Bad faith refusal to pay claims.

- Actions against insurer, §33-4-6.

**Deeds of trust.**

- Authority to sell, assign, transfer, etc., §33-11-38.

**Deeds to secure debt.**

- Authority to sell, assign, transfer, etc., §33-11-38.

**Default judgments.**

- Insolvent insurers, §33-36-11.

- Setting aside by life and health insurance guaranty association, §33-38-18.

**Definitions.**

- Agents, subagents, counselors and adjusters, §33-23-1.

- Assumption reinsurance agreements, §33-52-2.

- Authorization and general requirements for transaction of insurance, §33-3-1.

- Authorized insurer, §33-1-14.

- Captive insurance companies, §33-41-2.

- Domestic stock and mutual insurers, §33-14-2.

- Equity security, §33-14-90.

- Insurance securities, §33-14-10.

- Realized profits, §33-14-41.

- Voting security, §33-14-17.

- Fraudulent insurance act, §33-1-16.

- Insurance generally. See INSURANCE.

- Insurer, §33-1-2.

- Imposition of administrative fine upon insurer for certain acts of officers, etc., §33-3-20.

- Insurers insolvency pool, §33-36-3.

- Liens obtainable by legal or equitable proceedings, §33-37-27.

- Life and health insurance guaranty association, §33-38-4.

- Managing general agents, §33-47-2.

- Person, §33-6-2.

- Preferential transfers, §33-37-27.

- Producer controlled property and casualty insurers, §33-48-2.

- Qualified independent loss reserve specialist, §33-3-21.2.

- Reciprocal insurers, §33-17-1.

- Rehabilitation and liquidation, §33-37-3.

- Fraudulent transfers, §33-37-25.

- Liens obtainable by legal or equitable proceedings, §33-37-27.

- Preferential transfers, §33-37-27.

- Reinsurance intermediaries, §33-49-2.

- Risk-based capital levels, §33-56-1.

- Authorized control level event, §33-56-5.

- Company action level event, §33-56-3.

- Mandatory control level event, §33-56-6.

- Regulatory action level event, §33-56-4.

- Risk retention groups, §33-40-2.



**INSURANCE COMPANIES —Cont'd****Definitions —Cont'd**

Variable life insurance policies.

Investments, §33-11-67.

**Delinquency proceedings.**

Certificates of authority.

Suspension upon commencement of proceedings for delinquency, §33-3-18.

Domestic stock and mutual insurers.

Extinguishment of charter of corporation not actively engaged in business.

Time limit, §33-14-23.

Institution upon failure to correct deficiency in assets, etc., §33-14-22.

Risk retention groups, §33-40-11.

**Department of insurance.** See INSURANCE.

**Deposits, §§33-12-1 to 33-12-17.**

Acceptance by commissioner, §33-12-1.

Additional deposits.

Cure of deficiency, §33-12-7.

Claims against.

Limitation period for filing notices, §33-12-15.

Settlement.

Procedure, §33-12-15.

Deficiencies.

Procedure upon occurrence, §33-12-7.

Domestic mutual insurers.

Premiums and fees collected by proposed insurers, §33-14-65.

Exchange.

Rights of insurers, §33-12-5.

Inspections.

Rights of insurers, §33-12-5.

Levy by judgment creditors, etc., §33-12-10.

Reciprocal insurers.

Deposit in lieu of bond, §§33-17-9, 33-17-10.

Recovery.

Rights of insurers, §33-12-5.

Reduction in amount resulting from occurrence or loss by insured.

Effect of failure to deposit additional securities, §33-12-14.

Proceeding by commissioner, §33-12-14.

Releases.

Application and order.

Required, §33-12-9.

Commissioner's liability, §33-12-9.

Conditions, §33-12-8.

Criteria, §33-12-8.

Generally, §33-12-8.

Insolvent insurers.

Amounts exceeding required deposit, etc., §33-12-6.

Retention of securities in event of occurrence of loss by insured, §33-12-11.

Satisfaction of policy obligations.

Withdrawal of deposit by insurer, §33-12-17.

Securities.

Additional special deposits, §33-3-10.

Amounts exceeding required deposit, etc., §33-12-6.

Foreign and alien insurers, §33-3-9.

Requirements, §33-3-8.

Retention in event of occurrence of loss by insured, §33-12-11.

Substitution.

Rights of insurers, §33-12-5.

Unabsorbed premiums.

Payment, §33-9-33.

Withdrawal by insurer, §33-12-17.

**INSURANCE COMPANIES —Cont'd****Directors.**

Captive insurance companies, §33-41-7.

Meeting requirements, §33-41-4.

Domestic stock and mutual insurers, §33-14-12.

Declaration or payment of illegal dividend.

Liability of directors of domestic stock insurers, §33-14-42.

Dissolution of insurer.

Powers, duties, etc., of directors, §33-14-26.

Illegal dividends.

Declaration or payment by directors of mutual insurers, §33-14-74.

Proposed domestic mutual insurers.

Solicitation of applications for policies, §33-14-64.

**Discharge of insurer.**

Payment of claims under policies, §33-24-41.

**Discovery.**

Pre-suit discovery of information from insurer, §33-3-28.

Work product of insurer, §9-11-26.

**Disposition of unclaimed property.**

General provisions, §§44-12-190 to 44-12-238. See UNCLAIMED PROPERTY.

**Dissolution.**

Domestic stock and mutual insurers, §§33-14-24 to 33-14-27.

Continuance of corporate existence subsequent to dissolution, §33-14-27.

Generally, §33-14-24.

Voluntary dissolution, §33-14-24.

Directors' powers, duties, etc., §33-14-26.

Surrender of charter, §33-14-25.

Rehabilitation and liquidation.

Petition for dissolution of corporate existence, §33-37-19.

Voluntary dissolution.

Risk retention groups.

Nonresident groups, §33-40-11.

**Dividends.**

Domestic stock and mutual insurers.

Dividends payable only out of realized profits or special approval of commissioner.

Domestic stock insurers, §33-14-41.

Illegal dividends.

Declaration or payment by directors of mutual insurers, §33-14-74.

Domestic stock insurers, §33-14-42.

Mutual insurers, §33-14-73.

Payment of renewal premium.

Contingency, §33-14-16.

Payment.

Generally, §33-9-33.

**Domestication of foreign insurers, §33-3-29.**

**Domestic stock and mutual insurers, §§33-14-1 to 33-14-109.**

Applicability of chapter, §33-14-1.

Assets and liabilities.

Correction of deficiency in assets, etc., §33-14-22.

Distribution of assets to members of mutual insurers upon liquidation, §33-14-77.

Levy of assessment by directors of mutual insurers, §§33-14-69, 33-14-70.

Borrowing of money, §33-14-15.

Bulk insurance agreements.

Domestic stock insurers, §33-14-40.

Business corporation statutes.

Applicability, §33-14-3.



**INSURANCE COMPANIES —Cont'd****Domestic stock and mutual insurers —Cont'd**

- Bylaws.
- Mutual insurers, §33-14-60.
- Charitable donations, §33-14-11.
- Charter.
  - Amendment of charter, §33-14-8.
  - Application for charter.
    - Certification and publication, §33-14-5.
    - Execution and contents, §33-14-4.
    - Filing with commissioner, §33-14-5.
    - Recordation, §33-14-6.
  - Approval or disapproval by commissioner, §33-14-5.
  - Certificate of approval or disapproval.
    - Issuance, etc., §33-14-5.
  - Extinguishing charters of corporations not actively engaged in business.
    - Time limit, §33-14-23.
  - Renewal of charter, §33-14-8.
  - Surrender of charter, §33-14-25.
- Commission received by persons selling stock of insurers, §§33-14-20, 33-14-21.
- Commissions, etc., by officers, agents, etc., of domestic stock insurers participating in mergers or consolidations, §33-14-43.
- Common shares of stock insurer.
  - Classes, §33-14-45.
- Conflicts of interest.
  - Officers, employees, etc., §33-14-19.
- Contingent liability of members of mutual insurers, §§33-14-68, 33-14-71.
- Corporate powers and privileges.
  - Generally, §33-14-9.
  - Grant generally, §33-14-6.
- Definitions, §33-14-2.
  - Equity security, §33-14-90.
  - Insurance securities, §33-14-10.
  - Realized profits, §33-14-41.
  - Voting security, §33-14-17.
- Delinquency proceedings.
  - Extinguishment of charter of corporation not actively engaged in business.
    - Time limit, §33-14-23.
  - Institution upon failure to correct deficiency in assets, etc., §33-14-22.
- Delivery of policies by proposed mutual insurers, §33-14-65.
- Deposit of premiums and fees collected by proposed mutual insurers, §33-14-65.
- Directors, §33-14-12.
  - Declaration or payment of illegal dividend.
    - Liability of directors of domestic stock insurers, §33-14-42.
- Dissolution of insurer.
  - Powers, duties, etc., of directors, §33-14-26.
- Illegal dividends.
  - Declaration or payment by directors of mutual insurers, §33-14-74.
- Proposed domestic mutual insurers.
  - Solicitation of applications for policies, §33-14-64.
- Dissolution.
  - Continuance of corporate existence subsequent to dissolution, §33-14-27.
  - Voluntary dissolution, §33-14-24.
    - Directors' powers, duties, etc., §33-14-26.
  - Surrender of charter, §33-14-25.
- Dividends.
  - Dividends payable only out of realized profits or special approval of commissioner.
  - Domestic stock insurers, §33-14-41.

**INSURANCE COMPANIES —Cont'd****Domestic stock and mutual insurers —Cont'd**

- Dividends —Cont'd
  - Illegal dividends.
    - Declaration or payment by directors of mutual insurers, §33-14-74.
  - Domestic stock insurers, §33-14-42.
  - Mutual insurers, §33-14-73.
  - Payment of renewal premium.
    - Contingency, §33-14-16.
- Domestic mutual insurers, §§33-14-60 to 33-14-77.
  - Assessment after liquidation or rehabilitation, §§33-37-23 to 33-37-25.
  - Conversion of stock insurer to mutual insurer, §33-14-44.
  - Conversion to stock insurer, §33-14-76.
- Domestic stock insurers, §§33-14-40 to 33-14-45.
  - Classes of common or preferred shares, §33-14-45.
  - Conversion of mutual insurer to stock insurer, §33-14-76.
  - Conversion to mutual insurer, §33-14-44.
  - Insider trading of equity securities, §§33-14-90 to 33-14-97.
- Exclusive agency contracts, §33-14-14.
- Expiration of existence.
  - Continuance of existence subsequent to expiration, §33-14-27.
- Failure of proposed insurer to complete organization and secure original certificate of authority.
  - Return of premiums, etc., §33-14-66.
- Financial condition of mutual insurers.
  - Use of unrealized contingent liability of members in determining, §33-14-68.
- Financial interest in and transactions with insurers by officers, employees, etc., §33-14-19.
- Incorporation, §33-14-4.
  - Certificate of incorporation, §33-14-6.
  - Expenses of organization.
    - Limitation, §33-14-21.
  - Filing of surety bond or deposit by incorporators, §33-14-63.
- Insider trading of domestic stock insurer equity securities, §§33-14-90 to 33-14-97.
  - Actions to recover for insurer profits from purchases and sales, etc., §33-14-92.
- Arbitrage transactions.
  - Exempted transactions, §33-14-95.
- Dealers' sales in ordinary course of business and incident to establishment or maintenance of primary or secondary market.
  - Exempted transactions, §33-14-94.
- Exempted transactions, §§33-14-94 to 33-14-96.
- Filing of statements of securities ownership, §33-14-91.
- Rules and regulations, §33-14-97.
- Statement of securities ownership, §33-14-91.
- Transactions in securities registered under section 12 of securities exchange act of 1934, §33-14-96.
- Unlawful sales of securities by officers, etc., §33-14-93.
- Insurance that mutual insurers may transact, §§33-14-61, 33-14-62.
- Issuance of policies by proposed mutual insurers, §33-14-65.
- Liability of members.
  - Continued liability of mutual insurers, §§33-14-68, 33-14-71.



**INSURANCE COMPANIES —Cont'd****Domestic stock and mutual insurers —Cont'd**

- Limited purpose subsidiary life insurance companies, §§33-14-100 to 33-14-109. See within this heading, "Limited purpose subsidiary life insurance companies."
- Management contracts, §33-14-14.
- Members of mutual insurers, §§33-14-67, 33-14-68.
- Merger and consolidation.
  - Domestic stock insurers, §33-14-43.
  - Extinguishment of charter, §33-14-23.
  - Mutual insurers, §33-14-75.
  - Name of corporation, §33-14-7.
- Names, mutual captive insurance companies, §33-41-6.
- Organizational expenses, §33-14-21.
- Participating and nonparticipating policies, §33-14-16.
- Place of business, §33-14-13.
- Policyholders as members of mutual insurers, §33-14-67.
- Powers and privileges.
  - Generally, §33-14-9.
  - Grant of corporate powers.
    - Generally, §33-14-6.
- Preferred shares of stock insurer.
  - Classes, §33-14-45.
- Reciprocal insurers.
  - Conversion of reciprocal insurers to stock or mutual insurers, §33-17-30.
- Recordkeeping duties, §33-14-13.
- Reinsurance of risks.
  - Domestic stock insurers, §33-14-40.
  - Limited purpose subsidiary life insurance companies, §§33-14-100 to 33-14-109. See within this heading, "Limited purpose subsidiary life insurance companies."
  - Mutual insurers, §33-14-72.
- Return of premiums, etc.
  - Failure of proposed insurer to complete organization and secure original certificate of authority, §33-14-66.
- Scope of chapter, §33-14-1.
- Securities.
  - Commission received by persons selling stock of insurers, §§33-14-20, 33-14-21.
  - Insider trading of domestic stock insurer equity securities, §§33-14-90 to 33-14-97.
  - Liability of stockholder of domestic stock insurer for receipt of illegal dividend, §33-14-42.
  - Registration statement by holding company prior to offering of stock for sale to public, §33-14-18.
  - Sale, offer for sale, etc., §33-14-10.
  - Voting security.
    - Solicitation of proxies, consents or authorizations, §33-14-17.
- Selling stock of insurers.
  - Commissions, §§33-14-20, 33-14-21.
- Service of process.
  - Appointment of attorney for acceptance of service, §33-14-6.
- Solicitation of applications for policies from proposed domestic mutual insurers, §33-14-64.
- Stock and stockholders.
  - Classes of common or preferred shares of domestic stock insurer, §33-14-45.
  - Commissions for selling, §§33-14-20, 33-14-21.

**INSURANCE COMPANIES —Cont'd****Domestic stock and mutual insurers —Cont'd**

- Stock and stockholders —Cont'd
  - Insider trading of domestic stock insurer equity securities, §§33-14-90 to 33-14-97.
  - Liability of stockholder of domestic stock insurer for receipt of illegal dividend, §33-14-42.
- Drivers' licenses.**
  - Commercial drivers' licenses.
    - Information available to insurers, §40-5-155.
- Escheat.**
  - Rehabilitation and liquidation.
    - Unclaimed funds.
      - Disposition of unclaimed funds subject to distribution, §33-37-44.
- Examination by commissioner, §33-2-11.**
  - Access to accounts, records, etc., §33-2-13.
  - Administrators.
    - Licensing of administrators, §33-23-103.
  - Captive insurance companies, §33-41-16.
  - Expenses of examinations.
    - Payment, §33-2-15.
  - Fees, §33-8-1.
  - Foreign companies, §33-2-11.
  - Insurers insolvency pool, §33-36-15.
  - Life and health insurance guaranty association members, §33-38-16.
  - Powers of commissioner as to evidence and witnesses.
    - Generally, §33-2-16.
  - Rates and rating systems, §33-9-23.
  - Rehabilitation and liquidation.
    - Preferential transfers, §33-37-27.
  - Reinsurance intermediaries, §33-49-10.
  - Reporting duties, §33-2-14.
  - Risk retention groups.
    - Financial examination, §33-40-7.
- Examinations not made by commissioner.**
  - Immunities of examiner, §33-2-15.
  - Payment of expenses, §33-2-15.
- Exclusive agency contracts.**
  - Domestic stock and mutual insurers, §33-14-14.
- Executions.**
  - Rehabilitation and liquidation.
    - Stay of proceeding during pendency of liquidation proceeding, §33-37-56.
- Expiration of existence.**
  - Domestic stock and mutual insurers.
    - Continuance of existence subsequent to expiration, §33-14-27.
- Fair access to insurance requirements, §§33-33-1 to 33-33-8.**
  - Appeals, §33-33-7.
  - Assessments.
    - Riot reinsurance reimbursement fund, §§33-33-5 to 33-33-7.
  - Commissioner of insurance.
    - Judicial review of commissioner, §33-33-7.
    - Powers of commissioner, §33-33-4.
  - Immunities.
    - Inspections and statements, §33-33-6.
  - Inspection bureaus.
    - Immunity from liability for inspections and statements, §33-33-6.
  - Modification of rates by insurers, §33-33-8.
  - Plan.
    - Approval by commissioner, §33-33-4.
    - Establishment, §33-33-1.
    - Participation by property insurers.
      - Requirement, §33-33-3.



**INSURANCE COMPANIES —Cont'd****Fair access to insurance requirements —Cont'd**

Plan —Cont'd

Requirements, §33-33-2.

Rates.

Modification by insurers, §33-33-8.

Riot reinsurance reimbursement fund, §§33-33-5 to 33-33-7.

Amount, §33-33-5.

Assessments, §33-33-5.

Deposit of assessments received, §33-33-6.

Failure of insurer to pay.

Effect, §33-33-7.

Deposit of assessments received, §33-33-6.

Establishment, §33-33-5.

Underwriting association.

Articles of association.

Approval by commissioner, §33-33-4.

Requirement, §33-33-2.

Establishment, §33-33-1.

Immunity from liability for inspections and statements, §33-33-6.

**Fair lending act.**

Insurer providing insurance through financed premiums.

Terms, §7-6A-9.

**Farmers' mutual fire insurance companies.**

General provisions, §§33-16-1 to 33-16-22. See FARMERS' MUTUAL FIRE INSURANCE COMPANIES.

**Federal home loan banks.**

Exercise of rights regarding collateral pledged by insurer-member, §33-37-56.

Nonvoidable transfers, §33-37-26.1.

**Fees, §33-8-1.**

Captive insurance companies.

Formation of companies, §33-41-5.

Certificates of authority.

Application fee, §33-3-14.

Collection of delinquent payment, §33-8-11.

Foreign insurer's agents, brokers, etc., §33-8-2.

License fees, §§33-8-1, 33-8-3.

Municipal fees, §33-8-8.

Managing general agents.

Fully earned policy fee, §33-47-4.1.

Payment.

Payment into general fund, §33-2-32.

Required, §33-2-32.

Reciprocal insurers.

Payment of fees, §33-17-7.

Waiver by commissioner of penalties relating to fees, §33-8-12.

**Fines.**

Administrative fines for certain acts of officers, employees, agents, etc., §33-3-20.

Captive insurance companies, §33-41-17.

Imposition by commissioner, §33-2-24.

Own risk and solvency assessment (ORSA) summary reports.

Failure to file, §33-13-39.

**Food or refreshments to prospective clients during sales presentation or seminars, §§33-6-4, 33-9-36.****Foreign companies.**

Actions against.

Service of process, §§33-4-3 to 33-4-5.

Agents, brokers, solicitors, etc.

Fees and taxes, §33-8-2.

Annual filings with National Association of Insurance Commissioners, §33-3-21.3.

**INSURANCE COMPANIES —Cont'd****Foreign companies —Cont'd**

Certificates of authority.

Information required in or attached to application, §33-3-13.

Definition of foreign, §33-3-1.

Deposit of securities, §33-3-9.

Additional special deposits, §33-3-10.

Direct response insurance business, §33-24-52.

Domestication, §33-3-29.

Examination by commissioner, §33-2-11.

Fraternal benefit societies. See FRATERNAL BENEFIT SOCIETIES.

Investments, §33-11-42.

License fees.

Generally, §33-8-3.

Place of business.

Principal place of business, §33-3-30.

Principal place of business, §33-3-30.

Reciprocal insurers.

Effect of discharge of duties by attorney, §33-17-12.

Rehabilitation and liquidation.

Commissioner's cooperation with officials of domiciliary state, §33-37-53.

Conservator of property.

Commissioner appointed as, §33-37-49.

Liquidator of assets.

Commissioner appointed as, §33-37-50.

Retaliation, §33-3-26.

Risk-based capital levels, §33-56-10.

Definition of foreign insurer, §33-56-1.

Risk retention groups, §33-40-4.

Financially impaired nonresident groups, §33-40-11.

Service of process upon unauthorized insurers, §§33-5-50 to 33-5-59. See within this heading, "Unauthorized insurers."

Surplus line brokers.

Placement of insurance with foreign insurers, §33-5-25.

Transaction of insurance when owned by states, §33-3-3.

Unauthorized insurers, §§33-5-1 to 33-5-59.

**Fraternal benefit societies.**

General provisions, §§33-15-1 to 33-15-123. See FRATERNAL BENEFIT SOCIETIES.

**Fraudulent transfers.**

Rehabilitation and liquidation.

Avoidance, §33-37-25.

Rehabilitators.

Powers to avoid fraudulent transfers, §33-37-13.

**Funerals of insureds, §§33-1-10 to 33-1-12.**

Commissions on account of employment of undertakers.

Giving, etc., by undertakers or receiving, etc., by life or industrial life insurers, §33-1-13.

Designation by insurers of persons, firms, etc., to conduct, §33-1-10.

Life insurers, §33-1-11.

Funeral merchandise, etc., for persons insured.

Entry into contracts by life insurers for provision of merchandise, §33-1-12.

**Garnishment.**

Definition of financial institution, §18-4-1.

Generally, §§18-4-1 to 18-4-89. See GARNISHMENT.

**General assembly.**

Premium tax.

General assembly may provide by law for, GA Const Art IX §IV Par I.



**INSURANCE COMPANIES —Cont'd****Genetic testing.**

Confidentiality.

Purpose of provisions, §33-54-1.

**Georgia Insurance Code.**

Provisions of title relating to particular matters to prevail over general provisions, §33-1-5.

**Georgia insurers insolvency pool act.**

Generally, §§33-36-1 to 33-36-20. See within this heading, "Insurers insolvency pool."

Short title, §33-36-1.

**Georgia life and health insurance guaranty****association**, §§33-38-1 to 33-38-22. See within this heading, "Life and health insurance guaranty association."**Good faith.**

Rehabilitation and liquidation.

Transfer of property in good faith, §33-37-26.

**Guaranty association.**

Life and health insurance guaranty association, §§33-38-1 to 33-38-22, 33-38-1 to 33-38-22.

See within this heading, "Life and health insurance guaranty association."

**Health care providers.**

Children born out of wedlock.

Insurer not to consider illegitimacy when providing coverage, §33-24-55.

Dermatologist referrals from primary care physicians, §33-24-56.

Individual claims experience.

Termination of coverage, §33-24-57.

Medicaid.

Improper criteria for considering health coverage, §33-24-55.

Payments to nonparticipating or nonpreferred providers, §33-24-54.

**Health insurance navigators.**

Compensation from insurers, health benefit plans, businesses, etc.

Restrictions, §33-23-203.

**Health maintenance organizations.**

General provisions, §§33-21-1 to 33-21-29. See HEALTH MAINTENANCE ORGANIZATIONS.

**Holding company systems.**

General provisions, §§33-13-1 to 33-13-15. See INSURANCE HOLDING COMPANY SYSTEMS.

Mutual insurers, §§33-13A-1 to 33-13A-13. See MUTUAL INSURANCE HOLDING COMPANIES.

**Housing tax credit**, §33-1-18.**Immunity.**

Risk-based capital levels.

Commissioner and department, §33-56-11.

**Income taxes.**

Apportionment of income, §48-7-31.

Exemption of companies paying state tax upon premium income, §48-7-25.

Taxation of corporations generally, §48-7-21.

Action for collection out of assets of dissolved corporation, §48-7-83.

Applicability of tax imposed to entire net income, §48-7-31.

Distorting taxable income, §48-7-58.

Estimated income tax by corporations. See INCOME TAXES.

Local income tax. See INSURANCE COMPANIES.

Returns, §48-7-51.

Returns based upon books of account, §48-7-34.

**INSURANCE COMPANIES —Cont'd****Incorporation.**

Captive insurance companies, §33-41-5.

Domestic stock and mutual insurers, §33-14-4.

Certificate of incorporation, §33-14-6.

Expenses of organization.

Limitation, §33-14-21.

Filing of surety bond or deposit by incorporators, §33-14-63.

Farmers' mutual fire insurance companies, §33-16-3.

Reciprocal insurers.

Domestic insurer.

General procedure, §33-17-6.

**Indemnity.**

Reciprocal insurers.

Exchange of indemnity or contracts by attorneys, §33-17-31.

**Information gathered by insurance institutions.**

Collection, use and disclosure, §§33-39-1 to 33-39-23. See INSURANCE.

**Insolvency.**

Deposits in amounts exceeding required deposit. Release, §33-12-6.

Distribution of insolvent insurer's ownership rights by life and health insurance guaranty association, §33-38-17.

Guaranty association, §§33-38-1 to 33-38-22. See within this heading, "Life and health insurance guaranty association."

Insurers insolvency pool, §§33-36-1 to 33-36-20.

See within this heading, "Insurers insolvency pool."

Rehabilitation and liquidation, §§33-37-1 to 33-37-58. See within this heading, "Rehabilitation and liquidation."

Reports of insurer insolvencies, §33-38-16.

Stay of court proceedings to which insolvent insurer is a party, §33-38-18.

**Insurance administrators**, §§33-23-100 to 33-23-105.**Insurance generally.** See INSURANCE.**Insurance holding company systems**, §§33-13-1 to 33-13-15. See INSURANCE HOLDING COMPANY SYSTEMS.**Insurance premium finance companies**, §§33-22-1 to 33-22-16. See INSURANCE PREMIUM FINANCE COMPANIES.**Insurers insolvency pool**, §§33-36-1 to 33-36-20.

Actions against, §33-36-6.

Advertisements or announcements using pool for purpose of sales, §33-36-19.

Appeal of action of insurers solvency board, §33-36-18.

Appointment of pool as insurer's agent, §33-36-13.

Assessments against insurers, §33-36-7.

Collection by commissioner, §33-36-12.

Recoupment by surcharge against insureds, §33-36-7.1.

Board of trustees recommendations and report, §33-36-14.1.

Captive insurance companies.

Exclusion from funds, §33-41-20.

Membership in, §33-41-20.1.

Claims against insolvent insurers, §33-36-6.

Allowance of claims by receivers, liquidators, or statutory successors, §33-36-13.

Allowance of covered claims, §33-36-11.

Assignment, §33-36-6.



**INSURANCE COMPANIES —Cont'd****Insurers insolvency pool —Cont'd**

- Claims against insolvent insurers —Cont'd
  - Claims filed after final date set by court, §33-36-11.
  - Default judgments, §33-36-11.
  - Defense of, §33-36-6.
  - Exhaustion of rights by claimants prior to recovery, §33-36-14.
  - Investigation and settlement by pool, §33-36-9.
  - Limitations period for filing, §33-36-11.
  - Recovery of payment to claimants in excess of amounts authorized, §33-36-14.
  - Recovery under chapter of covered claims recoverable under insolvency funds of other states, §33-36-10.
- Commissioner of insurance.
  - Powers and duties as to collection of assessments, §33-36-12.
- Coverage afforded by insolvent insurers.
  - Obligation of pool, §33-36-9.
- Created, §33-36-2.
- Definitions, §33-36-3.
  - Liability of pool in emergency circumstances, §33-36-20.
- Designation of insurers to act on behalf of, §33-36-6.
- Emergency circumstances.
  - Defined, §33-36-20.
  - Liability of pool, §33-36-20.
- Examination by commissioner, §33-36-15.
- Expenses of insurers.
  - Reimbursement, §33-36-7.
- Expiration, §33-36-17.
- Immunity of members from liability, §33-36-16.1.
- Insurers solvency board, §33-36-4.
- Investigation of claims by pool, §33-36-9.
- Judgments against insolvent insurers.
  - Assignment, §33-36-6.
- Membership.
  - Required of property or casualty insurers, §33-36-5.
- Membership plan, §33-36-6.
- Notice of judicial determination of insolvency of insurer, §33-36-8.
- Plan provisions and requirements, §33-36-6.
- Purpose, §33-36-2.
- Recovery under chapter of covered claims recoverable under insolvency funds of other states, §33-36-10.
- Report by board of trustees, §33-36-14.1.
- Risk retention groups, §33-40-12.
- Settlement of claims by pool, §33-36-9.
- Statements using pool for purpose of sales, §33-36-19.
- Taxes.
  - Exemption, §33-36-16.
- Termination of operation, §33-36-17.
- Workers' compensation group self-insurance funds.
  - Applicability of chapter, §34-9-177.
- Workers' compensation insurers.
  - Emergency circumstances.
    - Liability of pool to electing insureds, §33-36-20.
    - Electing insureds defined, §33-36-20.

**Interlocal risk management agency.**

- Agency not an insurer, §20-2-2004.
- General provisions, §§20-2-2001 to 20-2-2020. See SCHOOLS AND EDUCATION.

**INSURANCE COMPANIES —Cont'd****Intervention.**

- Rehabilitation and liquidation.
  - Liquidation orders.
    - Collateral proceedings.
      - Authority of liquidator in out-of-state actions, §33-37-23.
  - Unfair claims settlement practices, §33-6-35.

**Investigations.**

- Information gathered by insurance institutions.
  - Collection, use and disclosure, §33-39-15.
- Insolvent insurers.
  - Claims against, §33-36-9.
- Unfair trade practices.
  - Commissioner's investigation, §33-6-6.
  - Rights of person being investigated, §33-6-7.

**Investment pools, §§33-11-80 to 33-11-89.**

- Acquisition of investments, §33-11-83.
- Applicability of provisions, §33-11-81.
- Applicable standards, §33-11-89.
- Assets, §33-11-86.
- Business entity requirement, §33-11-88.
- Citation of act, §33-11-80.
- Definitions, §33-11-82.
- Domestic insurers, §33-11-81.
- Inspections, §33-11-87.
- Limitations to insurer's investment, §33-11-85.
- Management, §33-11-86.
- Notification to commissioner, §33-11-87.
- Prohibited acquisitions, §33-11-84.
  - Limitations to insurer's investment, §33-11-85.
- Qualified investments, §33-11-84.
- Records, §33-11-86.
- Reports, §33-11-89.
- Requirements, §33-11-83.
  - Business entities, §33-11-88.
- Short title, §33-11-80.
- Standards not applicable, §33-11-89.

**Investments, §§33-11-1 to 33-11-43.**

- Abstract companies' stocks, §33-11-27.
- Abstract plant and equipment, §33-11-27.
- Acquisition, §33-11-3.
- African development bank.
  - Obligations, §33-11-19.1.
- Agricultural investments.
  - Investments incidental to preservation, etc., of earnings of realty, §33-11-28.
- Alien companies, §33-11-42.
- Applicability of provisions, §33-11-1.
- Asian development bank.
  - Obligations, §33-11-17.
- Authorizations, §33-11-4.
- Bonds and securities.
  - Abstract companies' stocks, §33-11-27.
  - Acquisition generally, §33-11-3.
  - Authority to sell, assign, transfer, etc., §33-11-38.
  - Book-entry securities, §33-12-4.
  - Canadian government obligations, §33-11-12.
  - Certificates of bonds and securities.
    - When not evidenced by certificates, §33-11-10.
  - Corporations, §§33-11-20, 33-11-21.
  - County and municipal bonds, etc., payable from revenues of utilities, etc., §33-11-14.
  - District of Columbia obligations, §33-11-12.
  - Foreign securities, §33-11-8.
  - Loans secured by pledges of securities, etc., §33-11-23.
  - Open-end management investment company or investment trust, §33-11-7.



**INSURANCE COMPANIES —Cont'd****Investments —Cont'd**

## Bonds and securities —Cont'd

Public housing authorities or agencies,  
§33-11-15.

Secured by first mortgage or deed of trust upon  
improved or income-producing realty in  
United States or Canada, §§33-11-25,  
33-11-25.1.

Time limit for disposal, §33-11-40.

Effect of failure of insurer to dispose of  
securities, §33-11-41.

Underwriting of offering of securities or  
property by other persons, §33-11-33.

Undivided, beneficial interest in pool of loans  
secured by first mortgage or deed of trust  
upon improved or income-producing realty  
in United States or Canada, §33-11-25.1.

United States agency obligations, §33-11-14.1.

United States government obligations,  
§§33-11-9, 33-11-12.

When not evidenced by certificates, §33-11-10.

Canadian government obligations, §§33-11-12,  
33-11-13.

Captive insurance companies, §33-41-18.

## Certificates of deposit.

Cash or deposits in, §33-11-6.

Chattel mortgage loans, §33-11-26.

## Checking or savings accounts.

Cash or deposits in, §33-11-6.

Corporate bonds, etc., §33-11-20.

Corporate stocks, §33-11-20.

County obligations, §33-11-13.

Bonds, notes, etc., payable from revenues of  
utilities, etc., §33-11-14.

## Debentures.

Corporate debentures, §33-11-20.

Direct obligations of foreign governments,  
§33-11-12.1.

District of Columbia obligations, §§33-11-12,  
33-11-13.

## Eligible investments.

Determination of eligibility, §33-11-2.

Equipment trust certificates and obligations,  
§33-11-22.

Federal secondary mortgage market enhancement  
act.

Compliance, §33-11-43.

Foreign companies, §33-11-42.

Foreign government direct obligations,  
§33-11-12.1.

Foreign securities, §33-11-8.

Fraternal benefit societies, §§33-15-21, 33-15-22.

Funds in excess of reserve and capital or surplus  
in investments, §33-11-37.

Inter-American development bank.

Obligations, §33-11-18.

International bank for reconstruction and  
development.

Obligations, §33-11-16.

International finance corporation.

Obligations, §33-11-16.

Investment pools, §§33-11-80 to 33-11-89.

## Life insurance policies.

Loans secured by pledge or assignment of life  
insurance policy, §33-11-23.

Limitations, §33-11-5.

Generally, §33-11-2.

## Loans.

Chattel mortgage loans, §33-11-26.

**INSURANCE COMPANIES —Cont'd****Investments —Cont'd**

## Loans —Cont'd

Georgia higher education assistance  
corporation.

Guaranteed loans, §33-11-19.

Loans secured by pledges of securities, etc.,  
§33-11-23.

United States government guaranteed loans,  
§33-11-11.

## Mortgages.

Authority to sell, assign, transfer, etc.,  
§33-11-38.

Municipal obligations, §33-11-13.

Bonds, notes, etc., payable from revenues of  
utilities, etc., §33-11-14.

## Notes.

Authority to sell, assign, transfer, etc.,  
§33-11-38.

Canadian government obligations, §33-11-12.

Corporate notes, §33-11-20.

County and municipal obligations payable from  
revenues of utilities, etc., §33-11-14.

District of Columbia obligations, §33-11-12.

Secured by first mortgage or deed of trust upon  
improved or income-producing realty in  
United States or Canada, §33-11-25.

United States government obligations,  
§§33-11-9, 33-11-12.

Open-end management investment company or  
investment trust.

Securities, §33-11-7.

## Personal property.

Authority to sell, assign, transfer, etc.,  
§33-11-38.

Time limit for disposal, §33-11-40.

Effect of failure of insurer to dispose of  
personalty, §33-11-41.

Prohibited investments, §33-11-33.

Protection and furtherance of investments,  
§§33-11-50 to 33-11-67.

## Admitted assets.

Defined, §33-11-51.

Investments exceeding certain percentage of.  
Conditions under which insurer should not  
acquire investment, §33-11-64.

Qualifications, §33-11-61.

Requirements for acquiring or holding,  
§33-11-57.

Applicability of provisions, §33-11-50.

Board of directors of insurer.

Written plan and policy, §33-11-54.

## Commissioner.

Additional restrictions.

Imposition of reasonable additional  
restrictions, §33-11-63.

Confidentiality of information provided to,  
§33-11-62.

Noncompliance.

Determination by commissioner, §33-11-63.

Other assets, consideration, §33-11-63.

## Personnel.

Retaining personnel to assist commissioner,  
§33-11-62.

Confidentiality of information provided to  
commissioner, §33-11-62.

## Currency.

Obligations in different currencies, §33-11-59.

Definitions, §33-11-51.

## Derivative transactions.

Conditions for engaging in, §33-11-56.



**INSURANCE COMPANIES —Cont'd****Investments —Cont'd**

- Protection and furtherance of investments —Cont'd
- Derivative transactions —Cont'd
  - Defined, §33-11-51.
- Determining minimum financial security benchmark, §33-11-52.
- Determining prudence.
  - Factors to be considered, §33-11-53.
- Eligible investments.
  - Support of outstanding liabilities, §33-11-55.
- Engaging in derivative transactions.
  - Conditions for, §33-11-56.
- Evasion of prohibitions.
  - Insurer not to engage in transactions designed to evade, §33-11-60.
- Financially hazardous insurer.
  - Determining, §33-11-61.
- Futures.
  - Defined, §33-11-51.
  - Insurance futures not considered investments, §33-11-57.
- Government obligations.
  - Investment in, §33-11-58.
- Minimum asset requirement.
  - Defined, §33-11-51.
  - Using investment assets to satisfy, §33-11-61.
- Minimum financial security benchmark.
  - Defined, §33-11-51.
  - Determining, §33-11-52.
- Nonadmitted assets, §33-11-57.
- Non-conforming instruments.
  - Not to be admitted assets, §33-11-57.
- Outstanding liabilities.
  - Investments eligible for, §33-11-55.
- Percentage of securities from single issuer, §33-11-58.
- Prohibited investments and activities, §33-11-60.
- Prudence.
  - Factors to be considered in determining, §33-11-53.
- Purpose of provisions, §33-11-50.
- Qualification of investments, §33-11-57.
- Separate accounts.
  - Applicable provisions, §33-11-50.
  - Domestic life insurance companies, §§33-11-65 to 33-11-67.
- Special rated credit instruments.
  - Restriction on amount held by insurer, §33-11-64.
- Support of outstanding liabilities.
  - Investments eligible for, §33-11-55.
- Variable annuity contracts.
  - Separate accounts, §33-11-66.
- Variable life insurance policies.
  - Separate accounts, §33-11-67.
- Written plan and policy.
  - Duty of board of directors of insurer, §33-11-54.
- Public housing authorities or agencies, bonds, etc., §33-11-15.
- Real property.
  - Authority to sell, assign, transfer, etc., §33-11-38.
  - Time limit for disposal, §33-11-39.
  - Effect of failure of insurer to dispose of realty, §33-11-41.
- Real property acquisitions or holdings, §§33-11-29 to 33-11-32.
- Generally, §33-11-29.

**INSURANCE COMPANIES —Cont'd****Investments —Cont'd**

- Real property acquisitions or holdings —Cont'd
  - Investment of assets in realty acquired for purpose of leasing, §33-11-30.
  - Limitation on investments, §33-11-32.
  - Recreation, hospitalization, etc., of employees, §33-11-31.
- Real property earnings.
  - Investments incidental to preservation, etc., §33-11-28.
- Required investments, §33-11-5.
- Scope of provisions, §33-11-1.
- Sister state obligations, §33-11-13.
- Underwriting of offering of securities or property by other persons, §33-11-33.
- United States government guaranteed loans, §33-11-11.
- United States government obligations, §33-11-12.
  - Federal agencies' securities, §33-11-14.1.
  - Generally, §33-11-9.
- Valuation of reserves.
  - Value or amount of investments, §33-10-14.
- Warrants.
  - Canadian government obligations, §33-11-12.
  - County and municipal obligations payable from revenues of utilities, etc., §33-11-14.
  - District of Columbia obligations, §33-11-12.
  - United States government obligations, §§33-11-9, 33-11-12.
- Judgment creditors.**
  - Levy upon deposits, §33-12-10.
- Judgments.**
  - Default judgments.
    - Insolvent insurers, §33-36-11.
    - Setting aside by life and health insurance guaranty association, §33-38-18.
  - Reciprocal insurers.
    - Enforcement against subscriber of judgment against insurer, §33-17-20.
  - Rehabilitation and liquidation.
    - Assessments against members of insurer.
      - Enforcement, §33-37-30.
  - Claims.
    - Effect of judgment or order within four months of or after filing petition for liquidation, §33-37-35.
  - Receiver.
    - Indemnification, §33-37-8.1.
  - Unauthorized insurers.
    - Service of process.
      - Right of plaintiff or complainant to default judgment or judgment with leave to prove damages, §33-5-56.
- Kinds of insurance, §33-3-4.**
- Laches.**
  - Liquidation orders.
    - Stay of collateral proceedings.
      - Defense of laches not to run, §33-37-23.
  - Rehabilitation orders.
    - Defense not to run between filing of petition for appointment of rehabilitator and order granting or denying, §33-37-14.
  - Effect on pending litigation.
    - Defense of laches not to run, §33-37-14.
- Letters of credit.**
  - Captive insurance companies, §33-41-9.
- Liabilities and assets, §§33-10-1 to 33-10-17.**
- Liability carriers.**
  - Limited release, §33-24-41.1.



**INSURANCE COMPANIES —Cont'd****Licenses.**

Administrators, §§33-23-100 to 33-23-105.

Agents, subagents, counselors and adjusters. See within this heading, "Agents, subagents, counselors and adjusters."

Exemptions, §33-23-100.

**Fees.**

Foreign companies, §33-8-3.

Municipal fees, §33-8-8.

Fire insurance companies, §47-7-61.

Managing general agents, §33-47-3.

Prepaid legal services plans, §§33-35-4 to 33-35-7.

Reinsurance intermediaries, §33-49-3.

Risk retention groups, §33-40-19.

Surplus line insurers.

Brokers' licenses, §33-5-22.

Annual fee, §33-8-1.

Suspension or revocation, §§33-5-23, 33-5-25.

Surplus lines brokers, §33-23-37.

**Suspension.**

Grounds, §33-23-1.

Unfair trade practices.

Cease and desist orders.

Violations, §33-6-9.

Construction of chapter, §33-6-14.

**Life and health insurance guaranty association, §§33-38-1 to 33-38-22.**

Accounts for administration and assessment, §33-38-5.

Advertisements for insurance.

References to association, §33-38-21.

Appeal of commissioner's decisions, §33-38-20.

Applicability of provisions, §33-38-2.

Assessments against member insurers, §§33-38-15, 33-38-17.

Board of directors.

Appeal of actions of board, §33-38-20.

Compensation, §33-38-6.

Composition, §33-38-6.

Expense reimbursement, §33-38-6.

Immunity from liability, §33-38-14.

Membership, §33-38-6.

Reports and recommendations as to solvency of companies, §33-38-16.

Reports of insurer insolvencies, §33-38-16.

Report to commissioner, §33-38-12.

Terms of office, §33-38-6.

Vacancies, §33-38-6.

Commissioner of insurance.

Examination of association, §33-38-12.

Examinations of member insurers, §33-38-16.

Powers and duties.

Generally, §33-38-10.

Construction of provisions, §33-38-3.

Created, §33-38-5.

Creditor of insolvent or impaired insurer.

Default judgments.

Setting aside, §33-38-18.

Status of association, §33-38-17.

Definitions, §33-38-4.

Disbursement of assets from marshaled assets of impaired or insolvent insurer, §33-38-17.

Distribution of insolvent insurer's ownership rights, §33-38-17.

Distributions to affiliates.

Recovery of, §33-38-17.

Duties.

Delegation, §33-38-9.

Enumerated, §33-38-7.

**INSURANCE COMPANIES —Cont'd****Life and health insurance guaranty association —Cont'd**

Examination by commissioner, §33-38-12.

Member insurers, §33-38-16.

Functions.

Generally, §33-38-5.

Immunity from liability, §33-38-14.

Insolvent insurer protection.

Purpose of association, §33-38-1.

Meetings.

Records, §33-38-11.

Membership.

Assessments against member insurers, §33-38-15.

Required membership, §33-38-5.

Negotiations.

Records, §33-38-11.

Notification as to effect of chapter, §33-38-19.

Plan of operation.

Compliance with plan, §33-38-8.

Contents, §33-38-8.

Submission to commissioner, §33-38-8.

Powers.

Delegation, §33-38-9.

Enumerated, §33-38-7.

Generally, §33-38-5.

Protest of assessment by member insurer, §33-38-15.

Purpose, §33-38-1.

Recordkeeping duties, §33-38-11.

Scope of provisions, §33-38-2.

Supervision, §33-38-5.

Taxes.

Exempt status, §33-38-13.

Member insurers.

Offsets against premium tax liability, §33-38-22.

Refunds offset against taxes, §33-38-22.

**Life insurance.**

Domestic stock and mutual insurers.

Limited purpose subsidiary life insurance companies, §§33-14-100 to 33-14-109. See within this heading, "Limited purpose subsidiary life insurance companies."

Insurers. See LIFE INSURANCE.

Military installations in foreign countries.

Registration of nonresident representatives to represent, §33-23-17.

**Limitation of actions.**

Insider trading of domestic stock insurer equity securities.

Actions to recover for insurer profits from purchases and sales, etc., §33-14-92.

Liquidation orders.

Stay of collateral proceedings.

Limitations not to run, §33-37-23.

Reciprocal insurers.

Assessments against subscribers, §33-17-23.

Rehabilitation orders.

Effect on pending litigation.

Limitations not to run, §33-37-14.

Statute of limitations not to run between filing of petition for appointment of rehabilitator and order granting or denying, §33-37-14.

**Limitation of risk, §33-7-13.****Limited purpose subsidiary life insurance companies, §§33-14-100 to 33-14-109.**

Admitted assets, §33-14-107.

Applicability of other laws, §33-14-108.

Approval for reinsurance of risk, §33-14-106.



**INSURANCE COMPANIES —Cont'd****Limited purpose subsidiary life insurance companies —Cont'd**

- Authority to organize, §33-14-101.
- Certificate of authority, §33-14-102.
- Powers under, §33-14-103.
- Definitions, §33-14-100.
- Disclosure of books and records to commissioner, §33-14-102.
- Inapplicability of other laws, §33-14-108.
- Investment of surplus funds, §33-14-104.
- Nonadmitted assets, §33-14-107.
- Officers and directors of subsidiary, §33-14-105.
- Organizing reinsurer.
  - Investment of surplus funds, §33-14-104.
  - Officers and directors of subsidiary, §33-14-105.
- Plan of operation.
  - Approval required, §33-14-102.
- Powers, §33-14-103.
- Reinsurance of risks, authorized, §33-14-106.
- Reinsurer authorized to organize, §33-14-101.
- Rules to be adopted by commissioner, §33-14-109.

**Limited subagents.**

- Agents and subagents generally, §§33-23-1 to 33-23-46. See within this heading, "Agents, subagents, counselors and adjusters."

**Liquidation, §§33-37-1 to 33-37-58. See within this heading, "Rehabilitation and liquidation."****Lloyd's insurers.**

- Life insurance.
  - Transacting prohibited, §33-3-4.

**Loans, §33-11-4.****Managed care, §§33-29A-1 to 33-29A-9. See MANAGED CARE.****Managed health care plans, §§33-20A-1 to 33-20A-70. See MANAGED HEALTH CARE PLANS.****Management contracts.**

- Domestic stock and mutual insurers, §33-14-14.

**Managing general agents, §§33-47-1 to 33-47-7.**

- Agency relationship with insurer, §33-47-6.
- Conflicts of interest, §33-47-5.
- Contract with insurer.
  - Contents of written contract, §33-47-4.
  - Written contract required, §33-47-4.
- Definitions, §33-47-2.
- Errors and omissions policy maintenance, §33-47-3.
- Examination of managers by commissioner, §33-2-12.
- Fully earned policy fees, §33-47-4.1.
- License required, §33-47-3.
- Managing general agents act.
  - Short title of chapter, §33-47-1.
- Oversight responsibilities of insurers, §33-47-5.
- Penalties for violations of chapter, §33-47-7.
- Principal and agent relationship, §33-47-6.
- Relationship of insurer with managing general agent, §33-47-5.
- Surety bond, §33-47-3.
- Violations of chapter, §33-47-7.

**Medicaid care management organizations, §§33-21A-1 to 33-21A-12. See MEDICAID.****Merger or consolidation.**

- Domestic stock and mutual insurers.
  - Domestic stock insurers, §33-14-43.
  - Extinguishment of charter, §33-14-23.
  - Mutual insurers, §33-14-75.
  - Reciprocal insurers, §33-17-30.

**Misdemeanors. See MISDEMEANORS.****INSURANCE COMPANIES —Cont'd****Mortgages.**

- Authority to sell, assign, transfer, etc., §33-11-38.
- Valuation of reserves.
  - Personalty acquired under chattel mortgages, §33-10-16.
  - Purchase money mortgages, §33-10-17.
  - Realty acquired under mortgage loans, §33-10-16.

**Motor vehicle certificates of title, liens or security interests.**

- Cancellation of certificates of title.
  - Company acquiring damaged vehicle by virtue of paying total loss claim, §40-3-36.
- Payment of total loss claim.
  - Delivery of certificate of title to commissioner for cancellation, §40-3-36.
- Transfer of certificate to for payment of total loss claim on stolen vehicle, §40-3-43.

**Motor vehicle insurance.**

- Affirmative duty to fairly and promptly adjust losses, §33-4-7.
- Commencement of liability of insurer to pay third party benefits, §33-7-11.1.

**Municipal licensing fees, §33-8-8.****Municipal taxes.**

- Companies other than life insurance companies, §33-8-8.2.
- Illegally assessed taxes.
  - Distribution of reimbursement, §33-8-8.5.
- Inactive municipalities, §33-8-8.4.
- Life insurance companies, §33-8-8.1.
- Nonprotested premium taxes, §33-8-8.6.

**Mutual aid societies.**

- Actions against nonresident societies.
  - Service of process, §33-4-5.

**Mutual insurers.**

- Generally, §§33-14-60 to 33-14-77. See within this heading, "Domestic stock and mutual insurers."
- Holding companies, §§33-13A-1 to 33-13A-13. See MUTUAL INSURANCE HOLDING COMPANIES.

**Names, §33-3-12.**

- Captive insurance companies, §33-41-6.
- Domestic stock and mutual insurers, §33-14-7.
- Reciprocal insurers, §33-17-5.
- Requests by claimant, §33-3-28.

**Negotiable instruments.**

- Sums payable on instrument for payment of claim under insurance contract.
  - When presumed abandoned, §44-12-208.

**New insurers.**

- Surplus requirements, §33-3-7.

**Nonresidents.**

- Adjusters, §33-23-29.
  - Canadian residents, §§33-23-5, 33-23-16, 33-23-29.
- Agents, subagents, counselors and adjusters.
  - Licensing of nonresidents, §33-23-16.
  - Registration of nonresident representatives to represent life insurers in military installations in foreign countries, §33-23-17.
- Counselors.
  - Licensing, §33-23-29.1.
- Rehabilitation and liquidation.
  - Nonresident claimants.
    - Rights in proceeding against domiciliary insurers, §33-37-54.
  - Service on nonresident agent, §33-23-31.



**INSURANCE COMPANIES —Cont'd****Notes.**

Authority to sell, assign, transfer, etc., §33-11-38.

**Organizational expenses.**

Domestic stock and mutual insurers, §33-14-21.

**Own risk and solvency assessment (ORSA)**

**summary reports**, §§33-13-30 to 33-13-41.

Confidentiality.

Legislative intent, §33-13-30.

Proprietary and secret nature of report and information contained, §33-13-38.

Definitions, §33-13-32.

Effective date of provisions, §33-13-41.

Exemptions from requirements, §33-13-36.

Fines for failure to file, §33-13-39.

Initial report.

Time to file, §33-13-41.

Insurance groups.

Defined, §33-13-32.

Partial qualification for exemptions, §33-13-36.

Risk management framework.

Satisfaction of requirement by reference to framework maintained by group, §33-13-33.

Insurers.

Defined, §33-13-32.

Loss of exemption due to premium growth.

Time for first report after loss of exemption, §33-13-36.

ORSA guidance manual.

Defined, §33-13-32.

Periodic assessments consistent with manual, §33-13-34.

Preparation of report consistent with manual, §33-13-37.

ORSA summary reports.

Defined, §33-13-32.

Partial qualification for exemptions, §33-13-36.

Periodic assessments, §33-13-34.

Premium thresholds.

Exemptions from requirements, §33-13-36.

Purpose of provisions, §33-13-31.

Review of report.

Criteria, §33-13-37.

Risk management framework.

Duty of insurer to maintain, §33-13-33.

Purpose of provisions, §33-13-31.

Sanctions for failure to file, §33-13-39.

Severability of provisions, §33-13-40.

Submission of report to commissioner.

Contents, §33-13-35.

Request of commissioner but not more than annually, §33-13-35.

Waiver from requirements.

Unique circumstances, §33-13-36.

**Permits.**

Agents, subagents, counselors and adjusters.

Transferability, §33-23-24.

**Personal property.**

Authority to sell, assign, transfer, etc., §33-11-38.

Time limit for disposal, §33-11-40.

Effect of failure of insurer to dispose of personalty, §33-11-41.

Valuation of reserves.

Personalty acquired under chattel mortgages, §33-10-16.

**Pharmacists and pharmacies.**

Third-party prescription programs.

General provisions, §§26-4-140 to 26-4-148. See PHARMACISTS AND PHARMACIES.

**INSURANCE COMPANIES —Cont'd****Place of business.**

Agents, subagents, counselors and adjusters, §33-23-25.

Domestic stock and mutual insurers, §33-14-13.

Foreign insurer.

Principal place of business, §33-3-30.

**Portable electronics insurance.**

Limited licenses for vendors, §33-23-12.

**Powers of attorney.**

Alien or foreign insurers.

Designation of agent for service of process, §33-4-3.

Reciprocal insurers, §33-17-11.

Modification of terms of power, §33-17-15.

**Preferential transfers.**

Rehabilitation and liquidation, §33-37-27.

**Premium finance companies**, §§33-22-1 to 33-22-16. See INSURANCE PREMIUM FINANCE COMPANIES.**Premiums.**

Reporting and disposition, §33-23-35.

**Prescriptions.**

Third-party prescription programs.

General provisions, §§26-4-140 to 26-4-148. See PHARMACISTS AND PHARMACIES.

**Presumptions.**

Funds held or owing by.

When presumed abandoned, §44-12-208.

Negotiable instrument for payment of claim under insurance contract.

When sums payable on presumed abandoned, §44-12-208.

**Priorities.**

Rehabilitation and liquidation.

Claims.

Priority of distribution, §33-37-41.

Superiority of order of distribution issued by domiciliary state, §33-37-57.

**Private review agents**, §§33-46-1 to 33-46-14. See INSURANCE.**Privileged communications.**

Compliance self-evaluation privilege, §33-2-34.

**Probation.**

Imposition by commissioner, §33-2-24.

**Producer controlled property and casualty insurers**, §§33-48-1 to 33-48-4.

Business transacted with producer controlled property and casualty insurer act.

Short title, §33-48-1.

Definitions, §33-48-2.

Limitations, §33-48-3.

Penalties for unlawful acts, §33-48-4.

Reinsurance intermediaries.

Limitations, §33-48-3.

Short title.

Business transacted with producer controlled property and casualty insurer act, §33-48-1.

Violations of chapter, §33-48-4.

**Products liability insurers.**

Reports, §33-3-22.

**Promoters.**

Examination by commissioner, §33-2-12.

**Proof of loss.**

Furnishing of forms, §33-24-39.

Effect of furnishing or failure to furnish forms, §33-24-39.

**Property insurance.**

Agreements apportioning property and casualty insurance, §§33-9-7, 33-9-8.



**INSURANCE COMPANIES —Cont'd****Property insurance —Cont'd**

Producer controlled property and casualty insurers, §§33-48-1 to 33-48-4.

**Purchase money mortgages.**

Valuation of reserves, §33-10-17.

**Qualifications, §33-3-3.**

Capital stock or surplus.

Requirements, §33-3-6.

**Rating organizations. See INSURANCE.****Real property.**

Acquisition or holding of realty, §§33-11-29 to 33-11-32.

Generally, §33-11-29.

Investment of assets in realty acquired for purposes of leasing, §33-11-30.

Limitation on investments, §33-11-32.

Recreation, hospitalization, etc., of employees, §33-11-31.

Authority to sell, assign, transfer, etc., §33-11-38.

Earnings on realty.

Investments incidental to preservation, etc., §33-11-28.

Rehabilitation and liquidation.

Preferential transfers, §33-37-27.

Time limit for disposal, §33-11-39.

Effect of failure of insurer to dispose of realty, §33-11-41.

Valuation of reserves.

Realty acquired under mortgage loans, etc., §33-10-16.

**Receivers.**

Appointment, §§33-12-11 to 33-12-13.

Application.

Insurer's recovery of loss, §33-12-11.

Generally, §33-12-12.

Proceedings for satisfaction of multiple claims, §33-12-13.

Satisfaction of multiple claims.

Proceedings for, §33-12-13.

Certificates of authority.

Suspension upon commencement of proceedings for receivership, §33-3-18.

Insurers insolvency pool.

Allowance of claims, §33-36-13.

Order of general receivership.

Effect, §33-12-16.

Rehabilitation and liquidation, §§33-37-1 to 33-37-58.

Satisfaction of multiple claims.

Proceedings, §33-12-12.

**Reciprocal insurers, §§33-17-1 to 33-17-31.**

Actions by or against, §33-17-5.

Actions on attorney's bond or deposit, §33-17-10.

Advancement of sums to insurer by attorney or other parties, §33-17-17.

Withdrawal or repayment, §33-17-17.

Advisory committee.

Exercising subscribers' rights, §33-17-14.

Alien insurers.

Effect of discharge of duties by attorney, §33-17-12.

Annual statement of financial condition, §33-17-29.

Applicability of chapter, §33-17-2.

Assessments against subscribers, §§33-17-19, 33-17-22 to 33-17-26.

Computation of assessments, §33-17-22.

Contingent liability assessment, §§33-17-19, 33-17-22.

Extinguishing, §33-17-26.

**INSURANCE COMPANIES —Cont'd****Reciprocal insurers —Cont'd**

Assessments against subscribers —Cont'd

Contingent liability assessment —Cont'd

Maximum assessable aggregate contingent liability, §33-17-24.

Levy where liquidation of insurer ordered, §33-17-25.

Limitation period for assessments, §33-17-23.

Manner of levy of assessment, §33-17-22.

When assets of insurer insufficient to discharge liabilities, §33-17-25.

Assets and liabilities.

Distribution to subscribers, §§33-17-27, 33-17-28.

Authority to transact insurance within state, §33-17-3.

Bond or deposit, §§33-17-8, 33-17-9.

Actions on, §33-17-10.

Capital stock or surplus.

Surplus fund requirements, §33-17-16.

Certificate authorizing insurer to extinguish contingent liability of subscribers, etc., §33-17-26.

Certificates of authority.

Application for certificate, §33-17-6.

Issuance of certificate, §33-17-7.

Renewal of certificate, §33-17-7.

Suspension, revocation, etc., §33-17-7.

Compliance with chapter, §33-17-2.

Contingent liability assessment against subscribers, §33-17-19.

Extinguishing, §33-17-26.

Maximum assessable aggregate contingent liability, §33-17-24.

Credits.

Distribution to subscribers, §33-17-27.

Deficiency assessments against subscribers, §33-17-25.

Definitions, §33-17-1.

Domestic stock and mutual insurers.

Conversion of reciprocal insurers to stock or mutual insurers, §33-17-30.

Exchange of contracts or indemnity by attorneys, §§33-17-18, 33-17-31.

Fees.

Payment, §33-17-7.

Financial condition.

Annual statement, §33-17-29.

Standards for determining condition, §33-17-21.

Foreign insurers.

Effect of discharge of duties by attorney, §33-17-12.

Incorporation.

Domestic insurer.

General procedure, §33-17-6.

Indemnity contracts exchanged by attorneys, §33-17-31.

Judgments against insurers.

Enforcement against subscribers, §33-17-20.

Liability upon contracts of representatives, etc., of subscribers, §33-17-18.

Life insurance.

Transacting prohibited, §33-3-4.

Liquidation.

Distribution of assets to subscribers, §33-17-28.

Levy of assessment against subscribers where liquidation ordered, §33-17-25.

Merger, §33-17-30.

Names, §33-17-5.



**INSURANCE COMPANIES —Cont'd****Reciprocal insurers —Cont'd**

- Organizations authorized to become subscribers, §33-17-18.
- Persons authorized to become subscribers, §33-17-18.
- Powers of attorney, §33-17-11.
- Modification of terms, §33-17-15.
- Premiums and profits.
- Distribution to subscribers, §33-17-27.
- Reserve requirements, §33-17-16.
- Savings.
- Distribution to subscribers, §33-17-27.
- Security in lieu of bond.
- Deposit, §§33-17-9, 33-17-10.
- Service of process, §33-17-13.
- Standards for determining financial condition, §33-17-21.
- Subscribers' advisory committee, §33-17-14.
- Subscribers' agreement.
- Modification of terms, §33-17-15.
- Subscribers' liability for obligations of insurer, §33-17-19.
- Surplus fund requirements, §33-17-16.
- Taxes.
- Payment, §33-17-7.
- Transaction of insurance within state, §33-17-3.
- Types of insurance in which reciprocal insurers authorized to transact business, §33-17-4.

**Reciprocity.**

- Nonresident adjuster, §33-23-29.

**Records.**

- Commissioner of insurance.
- Access to records during examination, §33-2-13.
- Domestic stock and mutual insurers' duties, §33-14-13.
- Life and health insurance guaranty association.
- Duties, §33-38-11.
- Maintenance duties, §33-9-20.
- Casualty insurance.
- Filing and maintenance of information relating to certain casualty insurance, §33-9-21.1.
- Rates, underwriting rules, policy or bond forms, etc., §33-9-21.
- Rehabilitation and liquidation.
- Retention or destruction of records, §33-37-47.
- Subagent's transactions, §33-23-28.
- Transactions consummated by licensees, §33-23-34.

**Refunds.**

- Commissioner granting, §33-8-9.

**Registration.**

- Nonresident representatives of life insurers in military installations in foreign countries, §33-23-17.

**Regulatory action level event, §33-56-4.****Rehabilitation and liquidation, §§33-37-1 to 33-37-58.**

- Abandonment.
- Unclaimed funds, §33-37-44.
- Accident and sickness insurance.
- Liquidation orders.
- Continuation of coverage, §33-37-18.
- Termination of coverage, §33-37-18.
- Accounts and accounting.
- Rehabilitators, §33-37-12.
- Actions.
- Liquidation orders.
- Out-of-state actions.
- Authority of liquidator to intervene, §33-37-23.

**INSURANCE COMPANIES —Cont'd****Rehabilitation and liquidation —Cont'd****Actions —Cont'd**

- Liquidation orders —Cont'd
- Stay of collateral proceedings, §33-37-23.
- Rehabilitation orders.
- Effect on pending litigation, §33-37-14.

**Agents and brokers.**

- Liquidation orders.
- Notice of liquidation, §33-37-21.
- Responsibility of agent to provide information, §33-37-22.

**Alien insurers.**

- Commissioner's cooperation with officials of domiciliary state, §33-37-53.

**Conservator of property.**

- Commissioner appointed as, §33-37-49.

**Liquidator of assets.**

- Commissioner appointed as, §33-37-50.

**Ancillary receiver for insurer not domiciled in state.**

- Commissioner as, §33-37-52.
- Failure to transfer assets, §33-37-58.
- Rights of resident claimants in proceeding in another state, §33-37-55.

**Ancillary states.**

- Defined, §33-37-3.

**Annuities.**

- Liquidation orders.
- Continuation of coverage, §33-37-18.
- Termination of coverage, §33-37-18.

**Appeal and error.**

- Liquidation orders.
- Appeal pendency plan, §33-37-17.
- Premiums due during pendency of liquidation action.

- Actions by commissioner, §33-37-32.

**Applicability of chapter, §33-37-2.****Assessments against members of insurer, §33-37-30.****Assets and liabilities.**

- Disbursement.
- Application for approval of proposed disbursement, §33-37-33.
- Failure of ancillary receiver to transfer, §33-37-58.

**Liquidation orders.**

- Reducing asset liquidity, §33-37-24.
- Time for filing lists, §33-37-24.
- Preferential transfers, §33-37-27.
- Reinsurers, §33-37-31.
- Transfer in good faith, §33-37-26.

**Attachment.**

- Stay of proceeding during pendency of liquidation proceeding, §33-37-56.

**Attorneys at law.**

- Preferential transfers.
- Examination of transfers, §33-37-27.

**Attorneys' fees.**

- Liquidator.
- Application for discharge.
- Liquidator resisting applications, §33-37-45.

**Receiver.**

- Indemnification, §33-37-8.1.

**Audits.**

- Receivership audits, §33-37-48.

**Bonds, surety.**

- Preferential transfers.
- Releasing bonds or other like obligations, §33-37-27.



**INSURANCE COMPANIES —Cont'd****Rehabilitation and liquidation —Cont'd**

Burden of proof.

Transfer of property in good faith, §33-37-26.

Captive insurance companies, §33-41-21.

Certificates of authority.

Suspension upon commencement of proceedings for rehabilitation, §33-3-18.

Claims.

Compound, compromise or negotiate claims.

Authority of liquidator, §33-37-42.

Contents.

Proof of claims, §33-37-35.

Contingent claims, §33-37-36.

Denial.

Procedure, §33-37-38.

Distribution.

Payment, §33-37-43.

Priority, §33-37-41.

Unclaimed funds, §33-37-44.

Employment contracts.

Claims under employment contracts, §33-37-36.

Filing, §33-37-21.

State filing, §33-37-34.

Future claims.

Claims due in future, §33-37-36.

Hearings.

Denial, §33-37-38.

Insurers domiciled in another state.

Rights of resident claimants, §33-37-51.

Judgments or orders within four months of or after filing petition for liquidation.

Effect, §33-37-35.

Late filing, §33-37-34.

Nonresident claimants.

Rights in proceeding against domiciliary insurers, §33-37-54.

Notice.

Denial, §33-37-38.

Notice of liquidation, §33-37-21.

Objections.

Denial, §33-37-38.

Payment of distributions, §33-37-43.

Preferred claims.

Defined, §33-37-3.

Preferred creditor's claims.

Disallowing, §33-37-28.

Priority.

Distribution, §33-37-41.

Superiority of order of distribution issued by domiciliary state, §33-37-57.

Proof of claims, §33-37-34.

Content requirements, §33-37-35.

Report to court, §33-37-42.

Rights of resident claimants in proceeding in another state, §33-37-55.

Secured claims.

Defined, §33-37-3.

Secured creditors.

Determining value of security held by, §33-37-40.

Rights, §33-37-57.

Special deposit claims.

Defined, §33-37-3.

Subrogation.

Third person subrogated to rights of creditor, §33-37-39.

Superiority of order of distribution issued by domiciliary state, §33-37-57.

**INSURANCE COMPANIES —Cont'd****Rehabilitation and liquidation —Cont'd**

Claims —Cont'd

Third-parties.

Against insured, §33-37-37.

Contingent claims, §33-37-36.

Subrogated to rights of creditor, §33-37-39.

Time claims required to be filed, §33-37-21.

Unclaimed funds subject to distribution.

Disposition, §33-37-44.

Commencing formal proceedings, §33-37-9.

Commissioner.

Cooperation with mandated, §33-37-6.

Jurisdiction, §33-37-4.

Confidentiality of proceedings, §33-37-10.

Conservator.

Alien or foreign insurer's property.

Commissioner appointed as, §33-37-49.

Grounds, §33-37-49.

Construction of chapter.

Applicability, §33-37-2.

Liberal constructions, §33-37-1.

Pending proceedings.

Effect of enactment of chapter on, §33-37-7.

Continuing business.

Prohibition, §33-37-8.

Cooperation of commissioner.

Foreign or alien insurers.

Officials of domiciliary state, §33-37-53.

Cooperation with commissioner.

Mandated, §33-37-6.

Costs.

Liquidator.

Application for discharge.

Liquidator resisting application, §33-37-45.

Courts.

Jurisdiction, §33-37-4.

Creditors.

Defined, §33-37-3.

Defenses.

Liquidation orders, §33-37-15.

Definitions, §33-37-3.

Fraudulent transfers, §33-37-25.

Liens obtainable by legal or equitable proceedings, §33-37-27.

Person, §33-37-6.

Preferential transfers, §33-37-27.

Delinquency proceedings.

Commencing formal proceedings, §33-37-9.

Continuing business.

Prohibition, §33-37-8.

Defined, §33-37-3.

Jurisdiction, §33-37-4.

Obstructing or interfering with, §33-37-6.

Reinsurers.

Liability, §33-37-31.

Release from proceedings.

Prohibition, §33-37-8.

Dissolution of corporate existence.

Petitions, §33-37-19.

Doing business.

Defined, §33-37-3.

Domiciliary liquidator appointed in this state.

Transfer of title and possession of special deposits to, §33-37-52.

Domiciliary states.

Defined, §33-37-3.

Escheat.

Unclaimed funds, §33-37-44.

Examinations.

Preferential transfers, §33-37-27.



**INSURANCE COMPANIES —Cont'd****Rehabilitation and liquidation —Cont'd**

Executions.

Stay of proceeding during pendency of liquidation proceeding, §33-37-56.

Ex parte seizure order, §33-37-9.

Fair consideration.

Defined, §33-37-3.

Federal home loan banks.

Exercise of rights regarding collateral pledged by insurer-member, §33-37-56.

Nonvoidable transfers, §33-37-26.1.

Foreign countries.

Defined, §33-37-3.

Foreign insurers.

Commissioner's cooperation with officials of domiciliary state, §33-37-53.

Conservator of property.

Commissioner appointed as, §33-37-49.

Liquidator of assets.

Commissioner appointed as, §33-37-50.

Fraudulent transfers.

Avoidance generally, §33-37-25.

Defined, §33-37-25.

Power of liquidator to avoid, §33-37-25.

Power of rehabilitator to avoid, §33-37-13.

Garnishment.

Stay of proceeding during pendency of liquidation proceeding, §33-37-56.

General assets.

Defined, §33-37-3.

Good faith.

Transfer of property in good faith, §33-37-26.

Grounds for order of liquidation, §33-37-16.

Guaranty associations.

Claims.

Contents of proof of claims, §33-37-35.

Defined, §33-37-3.

Notice of liquidation, §33-37-21.

Standing to participate in rehabilitation, §33-37-14.

Liquidation orders, §33-37-23.

Health care corporations, §33-20-26.

Liability for expenses of conservation, rehabilitation, etc., §33-20-25.

Health maintenance organizations, §33-21-24.

Hearings.

Assessments against members of insurer, §33-37-30.

Claims.

Denial, §33-37-38.

Ex parte seizure order, §33-37-9.

Preferential transfers.

Determination of rights of parties, §33-37-27.

Premiums due during pendency of liquidation action.

Actions by commissioner, §33-37-32.

Immunity of receivers and their employees, §33-37-8.1.

Injunctions.

Grounds, §33-37-5.

Insolvency.

Defined, §33-37-3.

Petition for judicial declaration, §33-37-17.

Insurer's rehabilitation and liquidation act.

Title of chapter, §33-37-1.

Intervention.

Liquidation orders.

Out-of-state actions.

Authority of liquidator, §33-37-23.

**INSURANCE COMPANIES —Cont'd****Rehabilitation and liquidation —Cont'd**

Investigations.

Obstructing or interfering with, §33-37-6.

Judgments and decrees.

Assessments against members of insurer.

Enforcement, §33-37-30.

Receiver.

Indemnification, §33-37-8.1.

Jurisdiction, §33-37-4.

Preferential transfers, §33-37-27.

Laches.

Liquidation orders.

Stay of collateral proceedings.

Defense of laches not to run, §33-37-23.

Rehabilitation orders.

Effect on pending litigation.

Defense of laches not to run, §33-37-14.

Liens.

Preferential transfers.

Equitable liens, §33-37-27.

Lien obtainable by legal or equitable proceedings, §33-37-27.

Life and health insurance guaranty association.

Notification from rehabilitator as to effect of chapter, §33-38-19.

Life insurance.

Liquidation orders.

Continuation of coverage, §33-37-18.

Termination of coverage, §33-37-18.

Limitation of actions.

Liquidation orders.

Stay of collateral proceedings.

Limitations not to run, §33-37-23.

Rehabilitation orders.

Effect on pending litigation.

Limitations not to run, §33-37-14.

Liquidation orders.

Agents.

Responsibility to provide information, §33-37-22.

Penalty for violations, §33-37-22.

Ancillary receiver for insurer not domiciled in state.

Commissioner as, §33-37-52.

Failure to transfer assets, §33-37-58.

Appeals.

Appeal pendency plan, §33-37-17.

Assessments against members of insurer, §33-37-30.

Collateral proceedings.

Stay, §33-37-23.

Conservator.

Alien or foreign insurer's property.

Commissioner appointed as, §33-37-49.

Continuation of policy coverage, §33-37-18.

Defenses, §33-37-15.

Dissolution of corporate existence.

Petitions, §33-37-19.

Domiciliary liquidator appointed in this state.

Transfer of title and possession of special deposits to, §33-37-52.

Fraudulent transfers.

Avoidance, §33-37-25.

Defined, §33-37-25.

Grounds, §33-37-16.

Guaranty associations.

Notice of liquidation, §33-37-21.

Standing to participate, §33-37-23.

Insolvency.

Petition for judicial declaration, §33-37-17.



**INSURANCE COMPANIES —Cont'd****Rehabilitation and liquidation —Cont'd**

## Liquidation orders —Cont'd

## Intervention.

## Out-of-state actions.

## Authority of liquidators, §33-37-23.

## Liquidator.

## Assets.

## Reducing asset liquidity, §33-37-24.

## Time for filing lists, §33-37-24.

## Commissioner appointed as, §33-37-17.

## Foreign or alien insurer's assets, §33-37-50.

## Disbursement of assets.

## Application for approval of proposed disbursement, §33-37-33.

## Discharge.

## Application for, §33-37-45.

## Financial reports to court, §33-37-17.

## Foreign or alien insurer's assets.

## Commissioner appointed as, §33-37-50.

## Fraudulent transfers.

## Avoidance, §33-37-25.

## Plan for continued performance, §33-37-17.

## Appeal pendency plan, §33-37-17.

## Powers, §33-37-20.

## Report to court, §33-37-30.

## Special deputy.

## Appointment and powers, §33-37-20.

## Title to property vested in, §33-37-17.

## Notice, §33-37-21.

## Effect of filing or recording, §33-37-17.

## Responsibility of agent to provide information, §33-37-22.

## Penalty for violations, §33-37-22.

## Penalties.

## Responsibility of agent to provide information.

## Violations, §33-37-22.

## Petitions, §33-37-15.

## Ancillary receiver for insurer not domiciled in state, §33-37-52.

## Dissolution of corporate existence, §33-37-19.

## Judicial declaration of insolvency, §33-37-17.

## Reopening liquidation proceedings, §33-37-46.

## Plan for continued performance, §33-37-17.

## Preferential transfers, §33-37-27.

## Premiums due during pendency of liquidation, §33-37-32.

## Records.

## Retention or destruction, §33-37-47.

## Reinsurers.

## Liability, §33-37-31.

## Reopening liquidation proceedings, §33-37-46.

## Reports.

## Financial reports by liquidators, §33-37-17.

## Secured creditors.

## Determining value of security held by, §33-37-40.

## Stay of proceeding during pendency of liquidation proceeding, §33-37-56.

## Collateral proceedings, §33-37-23.

## Termination of policy coverage, §33-37-18.

## Title to property.

## Insurer domiciled in another state, §33-37-51.

## Vested in liquidator, §33-37-17.

## Loans.

## Preferential transfers.

## Transfers to secure future loans, §33-37-27.

## Marshaled assets.

## Disbursement of assets out of marshaled assets.

## Application for approval of proposed disbursement, §33-37-33.

**INSURANCE COMPANIES —Cont'd****Rehabilitation and liquidation —Cont'd**

## Mutual debts and credits.

## Setoffs, §33-37-29.

## Mutual insurers, §33-14-77.

## Nonresidents.

## Claims.

## Rights in proceeding against domiciliary insurers, §33-37-54.

## Notice.

## Assessments against member of insurer.

## Show cause orders, §33-37-30.

## Claims.

## Denial, §33-37-38.

## Resident claimants in proceeding in another state against nondomiciliary insurers, §33-37-55.

## Conservator of alien or foreign insurer's property.

## Commissioner appointed as, §33-37-49.

## Constructive notice.

## Recording of copy of petition, §33-37-26.

## Disbursement of assets.

## Application for approval of proposed disbursement, §33-37-33.

## Ex parte seizure order.

## Notice to persons not appearing at hearing, §33-37-9.

## Liquidation orders, §33-37-21.

## Effect of filing or recording, §33-37-17.

## Liquidator of foreign or alien insurer's assets.

## Commissioner appointed as, §33-37-50.

## Petitions.

## Recordation of copy.

## Constructive notice, §33-37-26.

## Preferential transfers.

## Hearings to determine rights of parties, §33-37-27.

## Premiums due during pendency of liquidation action.

## Actions by commissioner, §33-37-32.

## Rehabilitation orders.

## Filing or recording.

## Effect, §33-37-12.

## Obstructing or interfering with delinquency proceedings, §33-37-6.

## Penalties.

## Cooperation with commissioner mandated.

## Failure to cooperate.

## Civil penalties, §33-37-6.

## Fine or imprisonment, §33-37-6.

## Liquidation orders.

## Responsibility of agent to provide information.

## Violations, §33-37-22.

## Premiums due during pendency of liquidation action.

## Violations of section, §33-37-32.

## Pending proceedings.

## Effect of enactment of chapter on, §33-37-7.

## Personal property.

## Transfer in good faith, §33-37-26.

## Persons.

## Defined, §33-37-6.

## Petitions.

## Ancillary receiver for insurer not domiciled in state, §33-37-52.

## Commencing formal proceedings, §33-37-9.

## Delinquency proceedings.

## Commencing formal proceedings, §33-37-9.

## Dissolution of corporate existence, §33-37-19.



**INSURANCE COMPANIES —Cont'd****Rehabilitation and liquidation —Cont'd**

## Petitions —Cont'd

Ex parte seizure order.

Hearings and reviews, §33-37-9.

## Insolvency.

Judicial declaration of insolvency, §33-37-17.

## Liquidation orders, §33-37-15.

Judicial declaration of insolvency, §33-37-17.

Reopening, §33-37-46.

## Notice.

Recording of copy.

Constructive notice, §33-37-26.

## Rehabilitation orders, §33-37-11.

Termination of rehabilitation, §33-37-15.

## Policies.

## Liquidation orders.

Continuation and termination of policy coverage, §33-37-18.

## Preferential transfers, §§33-37-27, 33-37-28.

Avoidance, §33-37-27.

## Consideration.

New and contemporaneous consideration, §33-37-27.

Defined, §33-37-27.

Disallowing preferred creditor's claim, §33-37-28.

Examination of transaction, §33-37-27.

## Future loans.

Transfers securing, §33-37-27.

## Hearing.

Determination of rights of parties, §33-37-27.

## Jurisdiction.

Summary jurisdiction of superior court, §33-37-27.

## Liability of participants.

Personal liability, §33-37-27.

Liens attainable by legal or equitable proceedings upon simple contracts.

Defined, §33-37-27.

Superior rights, §33-37-27.

Liens deemed voidable, §33-37-27.

## Liquidators.

Avoidance by, §33-37-27.

New and contemporaneous consideration, §33-37-27.

## Notice.

Hearings on determination of rights of parties, §33-37-27.

Releasing bonds or like obligations, §33-37-27.

Setoff against preference, §33-37-27.

When transfer deemed made, §33-37-27.

## Premiums.

Due during pendency of liquidation action, §33-37-32.

## Appeals.

Actions of commissioner, §33-37-32.

## Hearings.

Actions of commissioner, §33-37-32.

## Notice.

Actions by commissioner, §33-37-32.

## Penalties.

Violations of section, §33-37-32.

## Priorities.

Distribution of claims, §33-37-41.

Superiority of order of distribution issued by domiciliary state, §33-37-57.

## Property.

Preferential transfers, §33-37-27.

Transfer in good faith, §33-37-26.

**INSURANCE COMPANIES —Cont'd****Rehabilitation and liquidation —Cont'd**

## Publication.

Assessments against member of insurer.

Show cause orders, §33-37-30.

Purposes of chapter, §33-37-1.

## Real property.

Preferential transfers, §33-37-27.

## Receivers.

Ancillary receiver for insurer not domiciled in state.

Commissioner as, §33-37-52.

Failure to transfer assets, §33-37-58.

Rights of resident claimants in proceeding in another state, §33-37-55.

## Attorneys' fees.

Indemnification, §33-37-8.1.

Audits, §33-37-48.

Defined, §33-37-3.

## Fraudulent transfers.

Avoidance, §33-37-25.

Immunity of receivers and their employees, §33-37-8.1.

Indemnification, §33-37-8.1.

## Injunctions.

Grounds, §33-37-5.

Powers to apply for, §33-37-5.

## Restraining orders.

Grounds, §33-37-5.

Powers to apply for, §33-37-5.

## Reciprocal insurers.

Distribution of assets to subscribers, §33-17-28.

Levy of assessment against subscribers where liquidation ordered, §33-17-25.

## Records.

Retention or destruction of records, §33-37-47.

## Rehabilitation orders, §§33-37-11 to 33-37-14.

Additional remedies, §33-37-13.

Effect of order, §33-37-12.

Pending litigation, §33-37-14.

Grounds, §33-37-11.

## Guaranty associations.

Standing to participate in rehabilitation, §33-37-14.

## Notice.

Filing or recording of order, §33-37-12.

## Pending litigation.

Effect, §33-37-14.

## Petitions, §33-37-11.

Termination of rehabilitation, §33-37-15.

Rehabilitation plan, §33-37-13.

## Rehabilitator.

Accounting to court, §33-37-12.

Authority, §33-37-13.

Commissioner appointed as, §33-37-12.

Fraudulent transfers.

Power to avoid, §33-37-13.

Rehabilitation plan, §33-37-13.

Termination, §33-37-15.

## Reinsurance.

Liability of reinsurer, §33-37-31.

## Release from proceedings.

Prohibition, §33-37-8.

Reopening liquidation proceedings, §33-37-46.

## Reports.

## Claims.

Liquidator's report to court, §33-37-42.

Liquidator's report, §33-37-30.

Financial report, §33-37-30.

## Restraining orders.

Grounds, §33-37-5.



**INSURANCE COMPANIES —Cont'd****Rehabilitation and liquidation —Cont'd**

Scope of chapter, §33-37-2.

Secured creditors.

Determining value of security held by,  
§33-37-40.

Rights, §33-37-57.

Seizures.

Ex parte seizure order, §33-37-9.

Setoff.

Mutual debts and credits, §33-37-29.

Preferred transfers, §33-37-27.

Show cause orders.

Assessments against members of insurer,  
§33-37-30.

Stays.

Ex parte seizure order, §33-37-9.

Liquidation orders.

Collateral proceedings, §33-37-23.

Stay of proceeding during pendency of  
liquidation proceeding, §33-37-56.

Subrogation.

Third person subrogated to rights of creditor,  
§33-37-39.

Superior courts.

Preferential transfers.

Jurisdiction, §33-37-27.

Termination of rehabilitation proceedings,  
§33-37-11.

Third-parties.

Claims.

Subrogated to rights of creditor, §33-37-39.

Third-party claim against insured, §33-37-37.

Third-party contingent claims, §33-37-36.

Title of chapter, §33-37-1.

Title to property.

Insurers domiciled in another state, §33-37-51.

Vested in liquidator, §33-37-17.

Transfers.

Defined, §33-37-3.

Fraudulent transfers.

Avoidance generally, §33-37-25.

Power of rehabilitator to avoid, §33-37-13.

Preferential transfers, §33-37-27.

Property in good faith, §33-37-26.

Unclaimed funds.

Disposition, §33-37-44.

Venue, §33-37-9.

Actions authorized, §33-37-4.

Change of venue, §33-37-4.

**Reinsurance intermediaries, §§33-49-1 to 33-49-11.**

Audit of accounts and records, §33-49-5.

Broker's financial condition.

Annual statement required, §33-49-6.

Brokers required to be licensed producers,  
§33-49-3.

Contract between manager and reinsurer.

Contents of written contract, §33-49-7.

Requirement of written contract, §33-49-7.

Definitions, §33-49-2.

Employing unlicensed broker or individual  
employed by broker, §33-49-6.

Examination by commissioner, §33-49-10.

Licenses, §33-49-3.

Managers.

Examination by commissioner, §33-49-10.

Manager's operations.

Restrictions, §33-49-8.

Managers required to be licensed producers,  
§33-49-3.

Errors and omissions policy, §33-49-3.

**INSURANCE COMPANIES —Cont'd****Reinsurance intermediaries —Cont'd**

Managers —Cont'd

Managers required to be licensed producers  
—Cont'd

Surety bond, §33-49-3.

Penalties for violations, §33-49-11.

Producer controlled property and casualty  
insurers.

Limitations, §33-48-3.

Reinsurance intermediary act.

Short title, §33-49-1.

Reinsurer's operations.

Restrictions, §33-49-9.

Restrictions on manager's operations, §33-49-8.

Restrictions on reinsurer's operations, §33-49-9.

Retention of records, §33-49-5.

Transactions between broker and insurer.

Written authorization of relationship.

Contents, §33-49-4.

Required, §33-49-4.

Violations of chapter, §33-49-11.

**Reinsurance of risks, §33-7-14.**

Domestic stock insurers.

Generally, §33-14-40.

Mutual insurers, §33-14-72.

Rehabilitation and liquidation.

Liability of reinsurer, §33-37-31.

Transaction reports, §§33-55-1 to 33-55-3.

**Releases.**

Liability failures.

Limited release, §33-24-41.1.

**Religious societies.**

Actions against nonresident societies.

Service of process, §33-4-5.

**Rental vehicles.**

Agents, subagents, counselors and adjusters.

Limited licenses for rental companies,  
§33-23-12.

**Reports.**

Agents, subagents, counselors and adjusters.

Premiums, §33-23-35.

Annual filings with National Association of  
Insurance Commissioners, §33-3-21.3.

Assets and liabilities.

Unallowed assets and assets of doubtful value  
or character.

Deduction from gross assets, §33-10-4.

Business affairs and operation.

Generally, §33-3-21.

Captive insurance companies, §33-41-15.

Examinations by commissioner, §33-2-14.

Insurer insolvencies, §33-38-16.

Medical malpractice policies.

Reports of awards, §33-3-27.

Own risk and solvency assessment (ORSA)

summary reports, §§33-13-30 to 33-13-41. See  
within this heading, "Own risk and solvency  
assessment (ORSA) summary reports."

Product liability insurers, §33-3-22.

Property and casualty insurers, §33-3-21.1.

Analysis of adequacy of loss and loss  
adjustment expense reserves.

When reserves outside standard range,  
§33-3-21.2.

Rehabilitation and liquidation.

Claims.

Liquidator's report to court, §33-37-42.

Liquidation orders.

Financial reports, §33-37-17.

Liquidator's report to court, §33-37-30.



**INSURANCE COMPANIES —Cont'd****Reports —Cont'd**

- Risk-based capital levels.
  - Annual report, §33-56-2.
  - Definition of RBC report, §33-56-1.
  - Foreign insurers, §33-56-10.
- Surplus line brokers.
  - Affairs and operations, §33-5-29.
- Transaction reports, §§33-55-1 to 33-55-3.

**Requirements for action as insurer.**

- Generally, §33-1-6.

**Reserves.**

- Bonds and securities, §33-10-14.
- Captive insurance companies, §33-41-13.
- Investments.
  - Funds in excess of reserve, §33-11-37.
- Loss reserves, §33-10-12.
- Personalty acquired under chattel mortgages, §33-10-16.
- Purchase money mortgages, §33-10-17.
- Realty acquired under mortgage loans, etc., §33-10-16.
- Reciprocal insurers, §33-17-16.
- Required reserves, §§33-10-6 to 33-10-11.
  - Accident and sickness insurance, §33-10-8.
  - Casualty insurance.
    - Unearned premium reserve, §33-10-6.
  - Marine insurance, §33-10-7.
  - Property insurance.
    - Unearned premium reserve, §33-10-6.
  - Surety insurance.
    - Unearned premium reserve, §33-10-6.
  - Title insurance, §33-10-10.
- Special reserve for bail bonds, etc., §33-10-11.
- Valuation.
  - Amount of investments, §33-10-14.
  - Standard valuation law, §33-10-13.

**Retaliatory taxes paid other states.**

- Deduction from Georgia taxes, §33-8-7.

**Risk-based capital levels, §§33-56-1 to 33-56-13.**

- Authorized control level events, §33-56-5.
  - Foreign insurers.
    - Procedure, §33-56-10.
- Company action level events, §33-56-3.
  - Foreign insurers.
    - Procedure, §33-56-10.
- Confidentiality of information, §33-56-8.
- Construction and interpretation.
  - Severability of provisions, §33-56-12.
  - Supplemental nature of provisions.
    - Notice.
      - Effective date of notices by commissioner, §33-56-13.
- Consultants.
  - Commissioner may retain, §33-56-4.
- Corrective orders.
  - Confidentiality, §33-56-8.
  - Defined, §33-56-1.
- Definitions, §33-56-1.
  - Authorized control level event, §33-56-5.
  - Company action level event, §33-56-3.
  - Mandatory control level event, §33-56-6.
  - Regulatory action level event, §33-56-4.
- Domestic insurers.
  - Responsibility to other states, §33-56-10.
- Exemptions from provisions.
  - Certain domestic property and casualty insurance, §33-56-9.
  - Health organizations, §33-56-9.
- Foreign companies, §33-56-10.
  - Definition of foreign insurer, §33-56-1.

**INSURANCE COMPANIES —Cont'd****Risk-based capital levels —Cont'd**

- Health organizations.
  - Defined, §33-56-1.
  - Exemption of certain health organizations, §33-56-9.
- Hearings.
  - Determination or action by commissioner.
    - Right of insurer to hearing, §33-56-7.
- Immunity of commissioner and department, §33-56-11.
- Mandatory control level events, §33-56-6.
- Notification by commissioner to insurers, §§33-56-3 to 33-56-5.
  - Determination or action by commissioner, §33-56-7.
  - Effective date, §33-56-13.
- Property and casualty insurers.
  - Defined, §33-56-1.
  - Exemptions, §33-56-9.
- RBC plan.
  - Defined, §33-56-1.
  - Preparation and submission.
    - Company action level event, §33-56-3.
    - Foreign insurers, §33-56-10.
    - Regulatory action level event, §33-56-4.
- Regulatory action level events, §33-56-4.
  - Foreign insurers.
    - Procedure, §33-56-10.
- Reports.
  - Annual report, §33-56-2.
  - Definition of RBC report, §33-56-1.
  - Foreign insurers, §33-56-10.
- Severability of provisions, §33-56-12.
- Supplemental nature of provisions, §33-56-9.
- Risk retention groups, §§33-40-1 to 33-40-21.**
  - Authority to transact insurance within state, §§33-40-3, 33-40-4, 33-40-10.
  - License required, §33-40-19.
  - Purchasing group requirements, §33-40-15.
- Commissioner of insurance.
  - Enforcement of provisions, §33-40-17.
  - Rulemaking authority, §33-40-21.
- Definitions, §33-40-2.
- Delinquency proceedings, §33-40-11.
- Examination by commissioner.
  - Financial examination, §33-40-7.
- Federal orders.
  - Enforcement, §33-40-20.
- Federal purchasing groups, §33-40-14.
- Fines and penalties, §33-40-18.
- Formation.
  - Regulation.
    - Purpose of chapter, §33-40-1.
- Groups chartered in state, §33-40-3.
- Groups not chartered in state, §33-40-4.
- Insurers insolvency pool, §33-40-12.
- Licensing.
  - Requirement of license, §33-40-19.
  - Revocation of license, §33-40-18.
- Members, §33-40-10.
- Names, risk retention group captive insurance companies, §33-41-6.
- Nonresident groups, §33-40-4.
  - Financial impairment, §33-40-11.
- Notice required in policy, §33-40-8.
- Operation.
  - Regulation.
    - Purpose of chapter, §33-40-1.
- Prohibited acts, §33-40-9.
- Purchases by purchasing groups, §33-40-16.



**INSURANCE COMPANIES —Cont'd****Risk retention groups —Cont'd**

Purchasing groups.

Federal purchasing groups, §33-40-14.

Purchases by, §33-40-16.

Requirements, §33-40-15.

Purpose, §33-40-1.

Regulation.

Authority to promulgate rules, §33-40-21.

Revocation of license, §33-40-18.

Solicitation or sale of insurance.

Prohibited acts, §33-40-9.

Surplus, minimum amount, §33-41-8.

Tax on premiums, §33-40-5.

Transaction of insurance within state, §§33-40-3, 33-40-4, 33-40-10.

License required, §33-40-19.

Purchasing group requirements, §33-40-15.

Unfair trade practices, §33-40-6.

**Rules and regulations.**

Agents, subagents, counselors and adjusters, §33-23-44.

Unfair claims settlement practices, §33-6-36.

**Sales.**

Realty, personalty, securities, etc., §33-11-38.

**Savings.**

Payment, §33-9-33.

**Secretary of state corporations.**

General provisions, §§14-4-1 to 14-4-183. See SECRETARY OF STATE CORPORATIONS.

**Secured transactions.**

Rehabilitation and liquidation.

Rights of secured creditors, §33-37-57.

Value of security held by secured creditor.

Determining, §33-37-40.

**Securities.**

Acquisition, §33-11-3.

Authority to sell, assign, transfer, etc., §33-11-38.

Domestic stock and mutual insurers.

Commissions received by persons selling stock of insurers, §§33-14-20, 33-14-21.

Insider trading of domestic stock insurer equity securities, §§33-14-90 to 33-14-97. See within this heading, "Domestic stock and mutual insurers."

Liability of stockholder of domestic stock insurer for receipt of illegal dividend, §33-14-42.

Registration statement by holding company prior to offering of stock for sale to public, §33-14-18.

Sale, offer for sale, etc., of subscriptions for securities, §33-14-10.

Voting security.

Solicitation of proxies, consents or authorizations, §33-14-17.

Time limit for disposal, §33-11-40.

Effect of failure of insurer to dispose of securities, §33-11-41.

Valuation of reserves, §33-10-14.

**Service of process.**

Alien insurers, §§33-4-3 to 33-4-5.

Appointment of attorney for acceptance of service.

Domestic stock and mutual insurers, §33-14-6.

Domestic insurers, §33-4-2.

Foreign insurers, §§33-4-3 to 33-4-5.

Information gathered by insurance institutions.

Collection, use and disclosure.

Violations of chapter, §§33-39-16 to 33-39-23.

Reciprocal insurers, §33-17-13.

Service on nonresident agents, §33-23-31.

**INSURANCE COMPANIES —Cont'd****Service of process —Cont'd**

Unauthorized insurers, §§33-5-50 to 33-5-59.

Unauthorized insurers issuing surplus line policies, §33-5-34.

Unfair trade practices.

Hearing and investigation by commissioner, §33-6-7.

**Settlement of claims.**

Bad faith refusal, §§33-3-20, 33-4-6.

Claims against insolvent insurers, §33-36-9.

Definitions.

Unfair practices, §33-6-32.

Refusal.

Bad faith refusal, §§33-3-20, 33-4-6.

Unfair practices, §§33-6-30 to 33-6-37.

Acts enumerated as unfair practices, §33-6-34.

Applicability of article, §33-6-31.

Cease and desist orders, §33-6-35.

Citation of article.

Short title, §33-6-30.

Definitions, §33-6-32.

Enumeration of unfair practices, §33-6-34.

Exempt claim, §33-6-31.

Hearing procedures, §33-6-35.

Impropriety of practice, §33-6-33.

Intervenors, §33-6-35.

Judicial review, §33-6-35.

Notice of hearing, §33-6-35.

Penalties, §33-6-35.

Private cause of action.

Availability, §33-6-37.

Purpose of article, §33-6-31.

Rules and regulations, §33-6-36.

Short title of article, §33-6-30.

When claims settlement practice improper, §33-6-33.

**Standard valuation law, §33-10-13.****State owned companies.**

Transaction of insurance within state, §33-3-3.

**Stays.**

Rehabilitation and liquidation.

Stay of proceeding during pendency of liquidation proceeding, §33-37-56.

**Stock and stockholders.**

Capital stock or surplus. See within this heading, "Capital stock or surplus."

Domestic stock and mutual insurers.

Classes of common or preferred shares of stock insurer, §33-14-45.

Commission received by persons selling stock of insurers, §§33-14-20, 33-14-21.

Insider trading of equity securities, §§33-14-90 to 33-14-97. See within this heading, "Domestic stock and mutual insurers."

Liability of stockholder of domestic stock insurer for receipt of illegal dividend, §33-14-42.

Registration statement by holding company prior to offering of stock for sale to public, §33-14-18.

Securities generally. See within this heading, "Domestic stock and mutual insurers."

Preferred or guaranteed stocks or shares.

Classes of shares of domestic stock insurers, §33-14-45.

**Subagents generally, §§33-23-1 to 33-23-46. See within this heading, "Agents, subagents, counselors and adjusters."****Subrogation.**

Rehabilitation and liquidation.

Third person subrogated to rights of creditor, §33-37-39.



**INSURANCE COMPANIES —Cont'd****Surety insurance.** See SURETY INSURANCE.**Taxes.**

- Abatement of premium taxes, §33-8-5.
- Amount of premium taxes, §33-8-4.
- Assignment, carryover and liability for tax credits, §33-8-4.2.
- Business enterprises in less developed counties, §33-8-4.1.
- Captive insurance companies, §33-41-22.
- Carryover of tax credits, §33-8-4.2.
- Collection of delinquencies, §33-8-11.
- Computation of premium taxes, §33-8-4.
- Confidentiality of information.
  - Secured by commissioner, §33-8-10.
- Constitution of Georgia.
  - General assembly may provide by law for, GA Const Art IX §IV Par I.
- Corporate net worth tax.
  - Exemption of companies separately taxed, §48-13-71.
- County and municipal taxes, §§33-8-8.1 to 33-8-8.6.
- Companies other than life insurance companies, §33-8-8.2.
- Exemption of certain insurance companies, §33-8-13.
- Illegally assessed taxes.
  - Distribution of reimbursement, §33-8-8.5.
- Inactive municipalities, §33-8-8.4.
- Life insurance companies, §33-8-8.1.
- Nonprotested premium taxes, §33-8-8.6.
- Use of county taxes for county, §33-8-8.3.
- Credits for companies in counties designated as less developed areas, §33-8-4.1.
  - Assignment, carryover and liability, §33-8-4.2.
- Deduction of retaliatory taxes paid to other states, §33-8-7.
- Exemption from premium taxes, §33-8-4.
- Exemption of certain insurance companies, §33-8-13.
- Foreign insurer's agents, brokers, etc., §33-8-2.
- General assembly may provide by law for premium taxes, GA Const Art IX §IV Par I.
- Housing tax credit, §33-1-18.
- Income taxes.
  - Distorting taxable income, §48-7-58.
  - Exemption of companies paying tax upon premium income, §48-7-25.
  - Taxation of corporations generally, §48-7-21.
    - Estimated income tax by corporations. See INCOME TAXES.
  - Returns, §48-7-51.
- Insurers insolvency pool.
  - Exemption, §33-36-16.
- Life and health insurance guaranty association, §§33-38-13, 33-38-22.
- Member insurers.
  - Offsets against premium tax liability, §33-38-22.
  - Refunds offset against taxes, §33-38-22.
- Mutual insurance holding companies.
  - Liability for taxes, §33-13A-12.
- Penalty for failure to pay premium taxes, §33-8-6.
- Preemption by state, §33-8-8.
- Premium taxes by county or municipal corporation, §§33-8-8.1 to 33-8-8.6.
- Privileged nature of information secured by commissioner, §33-8-10.
- Reciprocal insurers.
  - Payment of fees, §33-17-7.

**INSURANCE COMPANIES —Cont'd****Taxes —Cont'd**

- Reduction of premium taxes, §33-8-5.
- Retaliatory tax deduction, §33-8-7.
- Returns for payment of premium taxes, §33-8-6.
- Risk retention groups, §33-40-5.
- Surplus line brokers, §§33-5-31, 33-5-32.
- Time of payment of premium taxes, §33-8-6.
- Waiver by commissioner of penalties relating to taxes, §33-8-12.

**Third-parties.**

- Rehabilitation and liquidation.
  - Claims.
    - Third person subrogated to rights of creditor, §33-37-39.

**Title insurers.**

- Transactions prohibited, §33-3-4.

**Total loss claims on motor vehicle.**

- Delivery of certificate of title to commissioner for cancellation, §40-3-36.

**Trade practices.**

- Unfair trade practices, §§33-6-1 to 33-6-14.

**Trade secrets.**

- Own risk and solvency assessment (ORSA) summary reports.
  - Proprietary and secret nature of report and information contained, §33-13-38.

**Transaction of insurance within state.**

- Capital stock or surplus.
  - Requirements, §33-3-6.
  - New insurers, §33-3-7.
- Captive insurance companies.
  - Limitations, §33-41-3.
  - Prerequisites, §33-41-4.
- Certificates of authority.
  - Generally. See within this heading, "Certificates of authority."
  - Required, §33-3-2.
- Deposits, §§33-12-1 to 33-12-17.
- Domestic mutual insurers, §§33-14-61, 33-14-62.
- Farm credit system.
  - Institutions, §33-3-24.
- Kind of insurance in which companies may transact, §33-3-4.
- Lending institutions, bank holding companies, etc., §33-3-23.
- Qualifications generally, §33-3-3.
- Reciprocal insurers, §33-17-3.
  - Types of insurance in which reciprocal insurers authorized to transact business, §33-17-4.
- Risk retention groups, §§33-40-3, 33-40-4, 33-40-10.
  - License required, §33-40-19.
  - Purchasing group requirements, §33-40-15.
- Unauthorized insurers, §§33-5-1 to 33-5-59.
- Surplus line insurance.
  - General provisions, §§33-5-20 to 33-5-44. See INSURANCE.
- When company owned by states or foreign governments, §33-3-3.

**Transaction reports.**

- Asset acquisitions and dispositions to ceded reinsurance agreements, §33-55-1.
- Material acquisitions or dispositions, §33-55-2.
- Material changes to ceded reinsurance agreements, §33-55-1.
- Material nonrenewal, cancellation or revision of ceded reinsurance agreements, §33-55-3.

**Travel insurance producers, limited lines.**

- Licenses, §33-23-12.



**INSURANCE COMPANIES —Cont'd****Unauthorized insurers, §§33-5-1 to 33-5-59.**

Actions against.

Actions against those issuing surplus line policies.

Venue of actions, §33-5-34.

Defense of action by insurer.

Effect of failure to defend, §33-5-58.

Pleadings.

By insurer, §33-5-57.

Recovery of penalty and attorneys' fees by plaintiff, §33-5-58.

Service of process, §§33-5-50 to 33-5-59.

Advertising for or on behalf of, §33-5-2.

Agents, subagents, counselors and adjusters.

Performing acts for unauthorized insurer, §33-23-42.

Placing insurance with nonlicensed insurers, §33-23-38.

Generally, §§33-5-1 to 33-5-3.

Judgment by default.

Right of plaintiff or complainant, §33-5-56.

Judgment with leave to prove damages.

Right of plaintiff or complainant, §33-5-56.

Penalty for violating chapter provisions, §33-5-3.

Pleadings, §33-5-57.

Procuring insurance from unauthorized insurer.

Representing person, exceptions, §33-5-1.

Representing unauthorized insurer.

Prohibition, exception, §33-5-1.

Service of process, §§33-5-50 to 33-5-59.

Acts by insurer which constitute appointment of commissioner for service, §33-5-52.

Agents of insurers.

Service on, §33-5-54.

Applicability of article, §33-5-59.

Collectors.

Service upon, §33-5-54.

Commissioner of insurance.

Duties of commissioner after receipt of service, §33-5-53.

Service on, §§33-5-52, 33-5-53.

Costs of service.

Actions against unauthorized insurers issuing surplus line policies, §33-5-34.

Insurers issuing surplus line policies, §33-5-34.

Interpretation of governing provisions, §33-5-50.

Legislative declaration of purpose of governing provision, §33-5-51.

Method of service, §33-5-55.

Purpose of governing provisions, §33-5-51.

Quashing of writ or setting aside service.

Filing by insurer of motion, §33-5-57.

Right of service.

Effect of article on, §33-5-55.

Solicitors.

Service upon, §33-5-54.

Surplus line insurance.

Generally, §§33-5-20 to 33-5-44. See INSURANCE.

Unauthorized insurers process act.

Applicability, §33-5-59.

Short title, §33-5-50.

Validity of contracts effectuated by, §33-5-2.

**Unclaimed property.**

Funds held or owing by.

When presumed abandoned, §44-12-208.

Negotiable instrument for payment of claim under insurance contract.

When presumed abandoned, §44-12-208.

**INSURANCE COMPANIES —Cont'd****Unclaimed property —Cont'd**

Rehabilitation and liquidation.

Claims.

Disposition of unclaimed funds subject to distribution, §33-37-44.

**Underwriting organizations.**

Joint underwriting or reinsurance organizations.

See INSURANCE.

**Unfair trade practices, §§33-6-1 to 33-6-14.**

Advisory organizations, §33-9-18.

Appealability of cease and desist orders, §33-6-8.

Appealability of orders, etc., of commissioner, §33-6-10.

Appeal by intervenor, §33-6-11.

Cease and desist orders, §33-6-8.

Penalties for violation of orders, §33-6-9.

Construction of provisions, §33-6-14.

Controlling rates, etc.

Entry into contracts, combinations, etc., for purposes of, §33-6-13.

Defined, §§33-6-4, 33-6-5.

Enumeration, §§33-6-4, 33-6-5.

Health plan purchasing cooperatives.

Applicability to, §33-30A-11.

Hearing by commissioner, §33-6-7.

Illegality, §33-6-3.

Investigation by commissioner, §33-6-6.

Rights of person being investigated, §33-6-7.

Legal insurance.

Prepaid legal services plans.

Sponsors.

Applicability to, §33-35-23.

Legislative declaration.

Purpose of chapter governing unfair trade practices, §33-6-1.

Notice of hearing by commissioner, §33-6-7.

Person defined, §33-6-2.

Prohibited, §33-6-3.

Purpose of chapter, §33-6-1.

Risk retention groups, §33-40-6.

Rules and regulations.

Promulgation by commissioner, §33-6-12.

Settlement of claims, §§33-6-30 to 33-6-37.

Wellness and health improvement programs.

Rewards or incentives offered health insurer for participation.

Not deemed unfair trade practice, §33-24-59.13.

Workers' compensation group self-insurance funds.

Applicability of chapter, §34-9-179.

**Venue.**

Nonresident agents, §33-23-31.

**Workers' compensation group self-insurance funds.**

Not deemed insurers, §34-9-177.

**Work product of insurer.**

Discovery, §9-11-26.

**INSURANCE HOLDING COMPANY SYSTEMS, §§33-13-1 to 33-13-15.****Access to books and records by commissioner, §33-13-6.****Acquisition of control of or merger with domestic insurers, §§33-13-3, 33-13-3.1.****Acquisition of subsidiaries.**

Domestic insurers, §33-13-2.

**Alien insurers.**

Reporting of actions authorizing distributions to shareholders, §33-13-5.



**INSURANCE HOLDING COMPANY SYSTEMS**

—Cont'd

**Appeals.**

Rules, regulations, orders, etc., of commissioner, §33-13-15.

**Approval of acquisition of control of or merger with domestic insurers, §33-13-3.****Authority to do business in state.**

Revocation, suspension or nonrenewal on violation, §33-13-13.

**Cease and desist orders.**

Penalties for violations of chapter, §33-13-11.

**Cessation of control of subsidiary.**

Disposition of investments in, §33-13-2.

**Conduct of business by subsidiaries, §33-13-2.****Confidentiality of information.**

Information obtained during examinations or investigations, §33-13-8.

**Costs.**

Examinations by commissioner, §33-13-6.

Supervisory colleges, participation by commissioner, §33-13-7.

**Criminal proceedings.**

Willful violations of chapter, §33-13-11.

**Definitions, §33-13-1.**

Extraordinary dividend or distribution, §33-13-5.

**Disapproval of acquisition of control of or merger with domestic insurers, §33-13-3.****Disclaimer of affiliation with authorized insurers, §33-13-4.****Distributions to shareholders.**

Liquidation, rehabilitation or conservation of insurer.

Recovery by receiver of distributions paid in event of, §33-13-14.

Payments of extraordinary distributions, §33-13-5.

Reporting of actions authorizing, §33-13-5.

**Divestiture of controlling interest in domestic insurer, §33-13-3.****Dividends.**

Liquidation, rehabilitation or conservation of insurer.

Recovery by receiver of distributions paid in event of, §33-13-14.

Payments of extraordinary dividends, §33-13-5.

**Domestic insurers.**

Acquisition of control of or merger with, §§33-13-3, 33-13-3.1.

Acquisition of subsidiaries, §33-13-2.

**Enterprise risk filing of insurers subject to registration, §33-13-4.****Examinations by commissioner.**

Ascertainment of financial condition or legality of conduct, §33-13-6.

Confidentiality of information obtained during, §33-13-8.

Determination whether distributions recoverable, §33-13-14.

**Extraordinary dividends or distributions.**

Payments, §33-13-5.

**Failure of commissioner to act or make determinations.**

Mandamus, §33-13-15.

**Financial condition of insurer.**

Examination by commissioner to ascertain, §33-13-6.

**Fines.**

Penalties for violations of chapter, §33-13-11.

**Foreign insurers.**

Reporting of actions authorizing distributions to shareholders, §33-13-5.

**INSURANCE HOLDING COMPANY SYSTEMS**

—Cont'd

**Hearings.**

Approval or disapproval of acquisition of control of or merger with domestic insurers, §33-13-3.

Disclosure of information obtained during examinations or investigations, §33-13-8.

Issuance of rules and regulations and orders, §33-13-9.

**Injunctions, §33-13-10.****Insurance companies generally. See INSURANCE COMPANIES.****Investments in common stock, preferred stock, debt obligations and other securities, §33-13-2.**

Disposition upon cessation of control of subsidiary, §33-13-2.

**Jurisdiction.**

Persons filing statements concerning acquiring control of or merging with domestic insurers, §33-13-3.

**Jury trials.**

Appeals from rules, regulations, orders, etc., of commissioner, §33-13-15.

**Legality of conduct of insurers.**

Examination by commissioner, §33-13-6.

**Licenses of insurers.**

Revocation, suspension or nonrenewal upon violation, §33-13-13.

**Liquidation, rehabilitation or conservation of insurer.**

Recovery by receiver of distributions paid in event of, §33-13-14.

**Mandamus.**

Persons aggrieved by failure of commissioner to act or make determinations, §33-13-15.

**Merger with domestic insurer, §§33-13-3, 33-13-3.1.****Mutual insurers, §§33-13A-1 to 33-13A-13. See MUTUAL INSURANCE HOLDING COMPANIES.****Notice.**

Disclosure of information obtained during examinations or investigations, §33-13-8.

Hearing on acquiring control of or merging with domestic insurers, §33-13-3.

Issuance of rules and regulations and orders, §33-13-9.

Proposed divestiture of controlling interest in domestic insurer, §33-13-3.

Sequestration of voting securities, §33-13-10.

Total investment exceeding 10 percent of voting securities, §33-13-5.

Transactions requiring written advance notice to commissioner, §33-13-5.

**Oaths.**

Statements concerning acquiring control of or merger with domestic insurers, §33-13-3.

**Orders.**

Issuance by commissioner, §33-13-9.

**Own risk and solvency assessment (ORSA)**

**summary reports, §§33-13-30 to 33-13-41. See INSURANCE COMPANIES.**

**Partnerships.**

Statements concerning acquiring control of or merging with domestic insurers.

Filing requirements, §33-13-3.

**Petitions.**

Mandamus for failure of commissioner to act or make determinations, §33-13-15.



**INSURANCE HOLDING COMPANY SYSTEMS**

- Cont’d
- Production of information, power of commissioner to compel,** §33-13-6.
- Professionals and consultants, use by commissioner in conducting examination,** §33-13-6.
- Receivership.**
  - Distributions paid in event of liquidation, rehabilitation or conservation.
  - Recovery by receiver, §33-13-14.
  - Violations of chapter, §33-13-12.
- Registration of insurers belonging to systems.**
  - Confidentiality of information obtained, §33-13-8.
  - Requirements, §33-13-4.
- Reports.**
  - Actions authorizing distribution to shareholders, §33-13-5.
- Rules and regulations.**
  - Issuance by commissioner, §33-13-9.
  - Appeal, §33-13-15.
  - Powers of commissioners as to violations, §33-13-10.
- Separate transactions intending to avoid statutory threshold amounts, prohibition,** §33-13-5.
- Sequestration of voting securities,** §33-13-10.
- Service of process.**
  - Persons filing statements concerning acquiring control of or merging with domestic insurers, §33-13-3.
- Statements concerning acquiring control of or merging with domestic insurers,** §33-13-3.
- Statements of registration by insurers belonging to systems,** §33-13-4.
  - Confidentiality of information obtained, §33-13-8.
- Subsidiaries.**
  - Acquisition by domestic insurers, §33-13-2.
  - Conduct of business, §33-13-2.
  - Investments in common stock, preferred stock, debt obligations, etc., §33-13-2.
- Supervisory colleges, participation by commissioner,** §33-13-7.
- Surplus of insurer, determining adequacy,** §33-13-5.
- Total investment exceeding 10 percent of voting securities.**
  - Notice to commissioner, §33-13-5.
- Transactions by registered insurers with affiliates.**
  - Standards governing generally, §33-13-5.
- Transactions requiring written advance notice to commissioner,** §33-13-5.
- Venue.**
  - Appeal from rules, regulations, orders, etc., of commissioner, §33-13-15.
  - Application for sequestration of voting securities, §33-13-10.
- Violations of chapter.**
  - Penalties, §33-13-11.
  - Powers of commissioner.
    - Receivership, §33-13-12.
    - Revocation, suspension or nonrenewal of license, §33-13-13.
- Voting securities.**
  - Sequestration of voting securities, §33-13-10.
  - When prohibited, §33-13-10.

**INSURANCE PREMIUM FINANCE COMPANIES, §§33-22-1 to 33-22-16.**

- Additional premiums.**
  - Financing of, §33-22-8.

**INSURANCE PREMIUM FINANCE COMPANIES —Cont’d**

- Agreements.**
  - Copy of agreement to insured, §33-22-12.1.
  - Filing requirements, §33-22-11.
  - Form, contents, execution and delivery, §33-22-8.
  - Notification of existence, §33-22-12.
- Applicability of chapter,** §33-22-16.
- Banks and trust companies.**
  - Applicability of chapter to, §33-22-16.
- Bonds, surety,** §33-22-5.
- Cancellation of contract.**
  - Disposition of unearned premiums, §33-22-14.
  - Procedure upon default, §33-22-13.
- Capital requirements.**
  - Minimum requirements, §33-22-5.
- Charges.**
  - Convenience fee for electronic payments, §13-1-15.
  - Delinquency charges, §33-22-10.
  - Service charges, §33-22-9.
- Checks.**
  - Returned check fees, §33-22-10.
- Closing fees,** §13-1-14.
- Contents of agreements,** §33-22-8.
- Costs.**
  - Examination of records by commissioner, §33-22-7.
- Credit unions.**
  - Applicability of chapter to, §33-22-16.
- Default.**
  - Cancellation of insurance contract, §33-22-13.
- Definitions,** §33-22-2.
  - Commercial insurance premium finance agreement, §33-22-9.
  - Consumer insurance premium finance agreement, §33-22-9.
- Delinquency charges,** §33-22-10.
- Delivery of agreements,** §33-22-8.
- Deposits of securities acceptable to commissioner.**
  - Amount, §33-22-5.
- Disposition of unearned premiums upon cancellation,** §33-22-14.
- Electronic transactions,** §33-22-14.1.
- Examination of records by commissioner,** §33-22-7.
- Execution of agreements,** §33-22-8.
- Exemptions from chapter,** §33-22-16.
- Filing of agreements.**
  - Necessity, §33-22-11.
- Health insurance.**
  - Applicability of chapter to accident and sickness insurance, §33-22-16.
- Hearings.**
  - Denial of license, §33-22-4.
  - Imposition of probation or penalties, §33-22-6.
  - Revocation, suspension or nonrenewal of license, §33-22-6.
- Insurance premium finance company act.**
  - Short title, §33-22-1.
- Investigations.**
  - Applicants for licenses, §33-22-4.
- Licenses, §§33-22-3 to 33-22-6.**
  - Bond, §33-22-5.
  - Denial, §33-22-4.
  - Deposits of securities, §33-22-5.
  - Fees, §33-22-3.
  - Interrogatories as commissioner may require.
    - Filing of sworn answers, §33-22-3.
  - Investigation of applicants, §33-22-4.
  - Issuance, §33-22-4.



**INSURANCE PREMIUM FINANCE****COMPANIES —Cont'd****Licenses —Cont'd**

Minimum capital requirements, §33-22-5.

Probation, §33-22-6.

Renewal.

Nonrenewal, §33-22-6.

Requirement for transacting business, §33-22-3.

Revocation or suspension, §33-22-6.

**Life insurance.**

Applicability of chapter to, §33-22-16.

**Minimum capital requirements, §33-22-5.****Notice.**

Cancellation of insurance contract, §33-22-13.

Denial of license, §33-22-4.

Existence of agreement, §33-22-12.

Power of attorney.

Notice to insured of existence of power,  
§33-22-12.1.**Penalties, §33-22-6.**Failure to report unearned premiums upon  
cancellation of contract, §33-22-14.**Powers of attorney.**Notice to insured of existence of power,  
§33-22-12.1.**Probation of companies, §33-22-6.****Records.**

Electronic transactions, §33-22-14.1.

Transactions by licensees, §33-22-7.

**Refund of surplus premiums upon cancellation  
of contract, §33-22-14.****Reports.**Itemization of unearned premiums upon  
cancellation of contract, §33-22-14.**Return of unearned premiums.**

Cancellation of contract, §33-22-14.

**Rules and regulations.**

Promulgation by commissioner, §33-22-15.

**Savings and loan associations.**

Applicability of chapter to, §33-22-16.

**Service charges, §33-22-9.****Short title.**Insurance premium finance company act,  
§33-22-1.**Transaction of business.**

Requirement of license, §33-22-3.

**Transaction records, §33-22-7.****Unearned premiums.**

Disposition upon cancellation, §33-22-14.

**Violations of chapter.**

Penalties, §33-22-6.

**INSURANCE PREMIUM FINANCE COMPANY  
ACT.****General provisions, §§33-22-1 to 33-22-16.** See  
INSURANCE PREMIUM FINANCE  
COMPANIES.**Short title, §33-22-1.****INSURERS INSOLVENCY POOL ACT.****General provisions, §§33-36-1 to 33-36-20.** See  
INSURANCE COMPANIES.**Short title, §33-36-1.****INSURERS REHABILITATION AND  
LIQUIDATION ACT.****General provisions, §§33-37-1 to 33-37-58.** See  
INSURANCE COMPANIES.**Short title, §33-37-1.****INSURRECTION OR REBELLION, §16-11-2.****Constitution of the United States, US Const Art  
I §8.****INSURRECTION OR REBELLION —Cont'd****Eminent domain.**

Nature of right, §22-1-2.

**Governor.**

Militia.

Calling out for defense of state, §45-12-28.

**Inciting, §16-11-3.****Public debt incurred to suppress, GA Const Art  
VII §IV Par I.****Sedition and subversive activities.** See  
SEDITION AND SUBVERSIVE ACTIVITIES.**INTANGIBLE RECORDING TAX, §§48-6-60 to  
48-6-77.****Actions.**Failure to pay bars action on indebtedness,  
§48-6-77.

Refund of protested amount, §48-6-76.

**Affidavits.**

Long-term note secured by real estate.

Filing new or modified note secured by  
previously recorded instrument, §48-6-62.**Amount of tax.**

Long-term note secured by real estate.

Maximum amount, §48-6-61.

Showing correct amount on instruments  
encumbering or conveying real estate,  
§48-6-66.

Violation of code section, §48-6-67.

**Assignment of instrument, §48-6-65.****Attorney general.**

Actions for refunds of protested amount.

Representation of state defendants, §48-6-76.

**Bond for title in absence of security deed,  
§48-6-68.**

Recording and tax, §48-6-68.

**Certification of payment of tax.**

Long-term note secured by real estate, §48-6-62.

**Claim for refund of protested amount, §48-6-76.****Collecting officers.**

Collection of tax.

Procedures in absence of collecting officer,  
§48-6-75.

Commissions, §48-6-73.

Defined, §48-6-60.

Long-term note secured by real estate.

Certification of payment, §48-6-62.

Collection and distribution of revenues,  
§48-6-72.

Collection of tax, §48-6-61.

Procedure when tax protested, §48-6-76.

Property located in more than one county.

Recording, payment and certification, §48-6-69.

Reports, §48-6-73.

**Collection of tax.**

Failure to collect by collecting officer.

Breach of duty, §48-6-73.

Long-term note secured by real property,  
§48-6-72.

Procedure in absence of collecting officer, §48-6-75.

**Costs.**

Actions for refunds of protested amount, §48-6-76.

**Definitions, §48-6-60.****Determination of whether tax payable,  
§48-6-71.****Distribution of revenues, §48-6-74.**

Failure to distribute by collecting officer.

Breach of duty, §48-6-73.

Long-term note secured by real property,  
§48-6-72.



**INTANGIBLE RECORDING TAX —Cont'd****Distribution of revenues —Cont'd**

Property located outside state and secured by instrument held by resident, §48-6-70.

Reports by collecting officer, §48-6-73.

**Due date.**

Showing on instrument encumbering or conveying real estate, §48-6-66.

Violation of code section, §48-6-67.

**Escrow.**

Deposit of protested tax in special escrow fund, §48-6-76.

**Exclusiveness of article, §48-6-64.****Exemptions.**

Amount of note refinanced, §48-6-65.

**Extension of instrument, §48-6-65.****Income taxes.**

Exclusiveness of tax imposed on long-term and short-term notes secured by real estate.

Section not construed as income tax exemption, §48-6-64.

**Interest.**

Judgments in actions for refunds of protested amount, §48-6-76.

**Judgments.**

Actions for refunds of protested amount, §48-6-76.

**Limitation of actions.**

Actions for refunds of protested amount, §48-6-76.

**Long-term note secured by real estate.**

Certification of payment of tax, §48-6-62.

Collection and distribution of revenues, §48-6-72.

Exemption of amount of refinancing note, §48-6-65.

Filing instruments securing, §48-6-61.

Imposition of tax, §48-6-61.

**Maximum amount of tax.**

Long-term note secured by real estate, §48-6-61.

**Modification of instrument, §48-6-65.****Nonpayment of tax in reliance of determination by state revenue commissioner, §48-6-71.****Nonresidents.**

Real property within and outside state secured by instrument held by, §48-6-69.

**Notice.**

Long-term note secured by real estate.

Nonpayment of tax, §48-6-62.

**Parties.**

Actions for refunds of protested amount, §48-6-76.

**Payment of tax.**

Certification.

Long-term note secured by real estate, §48-6-62.

Determination of whether tax payable, §48-6-71.

Due date.

Showing on instrument encumbering or conveying real estate, §48-6-66.

Violation of code section, §48-6-67.

Failure to pay bars action on indebtedness, §48-6-77.

Long-term note secured by real estate.

Certification, §48-6-62.

Payment under protest, §48-6-76.

Penalty for failure to pay, §48-6-77.

Property located in more than one county, §48-6-69.

Property located outside state and secured by instrument held by resident, §48-6-70.

Proportionate amount, §48-6-69.

**Penalties.**

Failure to pay tax, §48-6-77.

**INTANGIBLE RECORDING TAX —Cont'd****Property located in more than one county.**

Distribution of revenues, §48-6-74.

Recording, payment and certification, §48-6-69.

**Property outside state and secured by instrument held by resident.**

Filing and payment of tax, §48-6-70.

**Property within and outside state secured by instrument held by nonresident, §48-6-69.****Protesting intangible recording tax, §48-6-76.****Rate of tax.**

Long-term note secured by real estate, §48-6-61.

**Records.**

Determination of whether tax payable.

Public record, §48-6-71.

**Refinancing notes.**

Exemption for amount, §48-6-65.

**Refunds.**

Claim for refund of protested amount, §48-6-76.

**Renewal of instrument, §48-6-65.****Reports.**

Collecting officers, §48-6-73.

**Superior courts.**

Actions for refunds of protested amount, §48-6-76.

**Time.**

Filing claim for refund of protested amount, §48-6-76.

**INTANGIBLES TAXES.****Recording. See INTANGIBLE RECORDING TAX.****INTELLECTUAL AND OTHER****DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITIES.****Abused, neglected or exploited adults.**

Personal attendant care program for disabled adults, §§30-6-1 to 30-6-5. See DISABLED PERSONS.

Protection of disabled adults, §§30-5-1 to 30-5-11. See DISABLED PERSONS.

Subpoena power for investigating violations, §35-3-4.4.

**Administration of services.**

Generally, §§37-2-1 to 37-2-50. See MENTAL HEALTH.

**Admission to facilities.**

Designation of facility to which admitted, §37-4-60.

Facility defined, §37-4-2.

Notification requirements.

Client representatives and guardians ad litem, §37-4-107.

Private facilities.

Generally, §37-4-8.

Right to timely examination after admission, §37-4-122.

**Adverse possession.**

Effect of disabilities on commencement of prescription, §44-5-170.

Intervening disability, §44-5-171.

Removal of disabilities.

Tacking prior possession to subsequent possession, §44-5-171.

**Board of behavioral health and development disabilities, §37-1-3.**

Member who is party or counsel in civil case.

Continuance of case when member must attend meeting, §9-10-152.

**Chapter liberally construed, §37-2-1.****Child in need of services.**

Competency in delinquency or child in need of services cases.

Unrestorable incompetence.

Referral for civil commitment, §15-11-658.



**INTELLECTUAL AND OTHER****DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITIES —Cont'd****Clinical records.**

- Appointment of client representatives and guardians ad litem, §37-4-107.
- Confidentiality of information, §37-4-125.
- Disclosure of confidential information, §37-4-125.
- Judicial supervision of files and records relating to proceedings, §37-4-126.
- Maintenance, §37-4-125.
- Release of information to client's attorney, §37-4-127.
- Right of client to examine, §37-4-126.
- Right of client to request correction of inaccuracies, §37-4-126.

**Community service boards.**

- Defined, §37-1-1.
- Generally. See MENTAL HEALTH.

**Community services for the developmentally disabled, §§37-5-1 to 37-5-9.**

- Application of chapter, §37-5-4.
- Citation of chapter, §37-5-1.
- Community services defined, §37-5-3.
- County boards of health.
  - Consulting and financial assistance by department, §37-5-7.
  - Discovery of deficiencies in programs, §37-5-8.
  - Duty to provide community, §37-5-5.
  - Submission of county or health district plan, §37-5-6.
- County or health district plan for community services, §37-5-6.
- Contents, §37-5-6.
- Review and approval of plan, §37-5-6.
- Declaration of policy, §37-5-2.
- District health department to advise families or guardians, §37-5-5.
- Eligibility for community services, §37-5-4.
- Fees for community services, §37-5-9.
- Legislative intent.
  - Declaration of public policy, §37-5-2.
- Payment for community services, §37-5-9.
- Short title, §37-5-1.
- Standards for community services.
  - Establishment, §37-5-8.
- Title of act, §37-5-1.

**Confidential and privileged documents.**

- Classification by department, §37-1-53.

**Contractual capacity, §13-3-24.****Coordination of training programs, §37-4-4.****Core set of consumer oriented, community based values and principles, §37-1-2.****County boards of health.**

- Community services for the developmentally disabled, §§37-5-1 to 37-5-9.
- Financial assistance by department, §37-5-7.
- Role of county governing authorities, §37-1-2.

**Court ordered services, §§37-4-40 to 37-4-44.**

- Change in client's needs.
  - Discharge or transfer to another facility, §37-4-44.
- Continuation of habilitation.
  - Probate court fees, costs, etc, §15-9-60.
  - Procedure for, §37-4-42.
  - Validity of hospitalization orders entered before July 1, 2011, §37-4-5.
  - Validity of hospitalization orders entered before September 1, 1978, §37-4-5.
- Discharge or transfer to another facility, §37-4-44.
- Nonresident client.
  - Receiving services from state facility, §37-4-64.

**INTELLECTUAL AND OTHER****DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITIES —Cont'd****Court ordered services —Cont'd**

- Notice of discharge or transfer to another facility, §37-4-44.
- Payment of expenses incurred in connection with hearings, §37-4-82.
- Periodic review of individualized program plan, §37-4-44.
- Procedure for continuation of habilitation, §37-4-42.
- Validity of hospitalization orders entered before July 1, 2011, §37-4-5.
- Validity of hospitalization orders entered before September 1, 1978, §37-4-5.

**Criminal law and procedure.**

- Insanity defense. See INSANITY DEFENSE.
- Proceedings upon plea of insanity or mental incompetency at time of crime, §17-7-131.

**Day-care centers for the developmentally disabled, §§37-6-1 to 37-6-8.**

- Appropriated funds.
  - Expenditure of, §37-6-8.
- Approval of day-care centers, §37-6-6.
- Certified statements of operating costs, §37-6-5.
- Day-care center defined, §37-6-1.
- Departmental standards for day-care centers, §37-6-7.
- Developmental disabilities defined, §37-6-1.
- Developmentally disabled individual defined, §37-6-1.
- Expenditure of appropriated funds for title, §37-6-8.
- Grants-in-aid to county boards of health.
  - Purchase of services from private day-care centers, §37-6-4.
- Inspection of day-care centers, §37-6-6.
- Inspection warrants, §§37-1-70 to 37-1-74.
- Operating costs.
  - Statements of, §37-6-5.
- Participation by department in financing, §37-6-2.
- Authorization, §37-6-3.
- Generally, §37-6-3.
- Purchase of services from private day-care centers.
  - Grants-in-aid to county boards of health, §37-6-4.
- Rulemaking authority.
  - Departmental standards for day-care centers, §37-6-7.
- Standards for day-care centers, §37-6-7.
- Statements of operating costs, §37-6-5.

**Death penalty.**

- Defendant guilty but developmentally disabled, §17-7-131.

**Declaration of public policy, §37-4-1.****Declaratory judgments involving fiduciaries, §9-4-4.****Definitions, §§37-1-1, 37-2-2, 37-4-2.****Delinquency proceedings.**

- Competency in delinquency or child in need of services cases.
- Unrestorable incompetence.
  - Referral for civil commitment, §15-11-658.
- Disposition.
- Felonies.
  - Class A or Class B designated felonies, §15-11-602.

**Department of behavioral health and development disabilities.**

- Created, functions, duties, commissioner, §37-1-4.



**INTELLECTUAL AND OTHER DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITIES** —Cont'd

**Department of behavioral health and development disabilities** —Cont'd  
Generally. See MENTAL HEALTH.

**Department of education.**  
Coordination of training programs, §37-4-4.

**Destructive device, detonator, explosive, poison gas or hoax device.**  
Distributing to mentally incompetent or mentally ill, §16-7-83.

**Developmental disability defined,** §37-1-1.

**Diagnosing related to mental illness, developmental disabilities and substance abuse.**  
Continuing education curriculum of professional counselors, clinical social workers and marriage and family therapists, §43-10A-16.

**Disability defined,** §37-1-1.

**Disability services defined,** §37-1-1.

**Disabled adults.**  
Protection, §§30-5-1 to 30-5-11. See DISABLED PERSONS.

**Disabled defined,** §37-1-1.

**Easements.**  
Private ways.  
Service of petitions on persons non compos mentis, §44-9-41.

**Elections.**  
Exceptions to right to register and vote.  
Persons judicially determined mentally incompetent, GA Const Art II §I Par III.

**Employment of clients outside facilities,** §37-4-105.

**Escape from facility without permission.**  
Apprehension by peace officer, §37-4-7.

**Estates granted upon conditions.**  
Effect of legal disabilities on conditions, §44-6-44.

**Generally.**  
Mental health law. See MENTAL HEALTH.

**Guardian ad litem.**  
Appointment, §37-4-107.  
Duration and scope of guardianship, §37-4-107.

**Health officials.**  
Immunity from liability, §37-4-6.

**Hospitalization orders.**  
Validity of orders entered before September 1, 1978.  
Immunity from liability of physician, psychologist, peace officer, etc., §37-4-6.

**Hospital officials.**  
Immunity from liability, §37-4-6.

**Human trafficking.**  
Trafficking of persons for labor or sexual servitude, §16-5-46.

**Individual dignity of clients to be respected,** §37-4-120.

**Injunctions.**  
Violations of title, §37-1-90.

**Interstate compact on mental health,** §§37-10-1 to 37-10-3.

**Judgments.**  
Declaratory judgments involving fiduciaries, §9-4-4.

**Juvenile code.**  
Definition of developmental disabilities, §15-11-2.

**Juvenile justice department.**  
Delinquent children committed to department found to be mentally ill or developmentally disabled.  
Return to original court for appropriate disposition, §49-4A-8.

**INTELLECTUAL AND OTHER DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITIES** —Cont'd

**Least restrictive alternative placement.**  
Securing of, §37-4-121.

**Legislative findings,** §37-1-2.

**Limitation of actions.**  
Tolling for disability of one or more persons with joint right of action, §9-3-95.  
Tolling for persons disabled after action accrues, §9-3-91.  
Tolling for persons disabled when cause of action accrues, §9-3-90.

**Medication, seclusion and physical restraints.**  
Use generally, §37-4-124.

**Mental health law generally.** See MENTAL HEALTH.

**Metabolic and genetic disorders.**  
Prevention of developmental disabilities from inherited metabolic and genetic disorders, §31-12-6.

**Minors.**  
Education of child clients, §37-4-106.

**Mistreatment, neglect or abuse of clients,** §37-4-124.

**Noninstitutional community facilities and programs.**  
Assisting client in securing, §37-4-121.

**Office of disability services ombudsman,** §§37-2-30 to 37-2-50. See MENTAL HEALTH.

**Partition.**  
Application made for benefit of developmentally disabled persons by guardians, §44-6-161.  
Service on guardian of notice of intention to apply for writ, §44-6-162.  
Setting aside judgment by parties under disability, §44-6-171.

**Payment of patient care expenses,** §§37-4-80 to 37-4-82.  
Inability to pay for habilitation services.  
Public policy against denial, §37-4-80.  
Liability for expenses.  
Transporting, examining and caring for clients, §37-4-81.  
Patient cost of care act, §§37-9-1 to 37-9-13. See MENTAL HEALTH.  
Payment of expenses incurred in connection with hearings, §37-4-82.

**Personal assistance program for persons with disabilities,** §§30-6-1 to 30-6-5. See DISABLED PERSONS.

**Physical restraints.**  
Determination of necessity for application, §37-4-124.  
Entry of use of restraints in clinical record, §37-4-124.  
Physician's order for use of restraints, §37-4-124.  
Requirement of written policies and procedures governing use, §37-4-124.  
Use generally, §37-4-124.

**Policy of state,** §37-2-1.

**Prescription.**  
Effect of disabilities on commencement of prescription, §44-5-170.  
Intervening disability, §44-5-171.  
Removal of disabilities.  
Tacking prior possession to subsequent possession, §44-5-171.

**Private facilities.**  
Approval, §37-4-8.  
Powers and duties, §37-4-8.  
Right to deny admission, §37-4-8.



**INTELLECTUAL AND OTHER****DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITIES —Cont'd****Private facilities —Cont'd**

Transfers of clients between private and state owned facilities, §37-4-60.

**Private ways.**

Service of petitions on persons non compos mentis, §44-9-41.

**Probate courts.**

Judges.

Custodian of funds of minors or incapacitated persons without guardian. See PROBATE COURTS.

**Probation.**

Agreements for probation services, extenuating factors, §42-8-102.

**Property tax exemption.**

Nonprofit homes for the mentally handicapped, §48-5-41.

**Protection of disabled adults and elder**

**persons**, §§30-5-1 to 30-5-11. See DISABLED PERSONS.

**Public officers and employees.**

Liability insurance or contracts of indemnity.

Nonprofit agencies providing services to the developmentally disabled, §45-9-4.2.

**Public policy**, §37-1-2.**Purpose of chapter**, §37-2-1.**Regional offices.**

Access to records of publicly-financed programs, §37-2-11.2.

Confidentiality of records, §37-2-11.2.

**Regional planning boards.**

Defined, §37-1-1.

Public policy, §37-1-2.

**Regions, regional offices and regional planning boards.** See MENTAL HEALTH.**Retention of rights and privileges by clients generally**, §37-4-100.**Rights of developmentally disabled persons and their representatives**, §§37-4-100 to 37-4-127.

Adjudication of complaints, §37-4-109.

Administrative appeal, §37-4-109.

Appointment of client representatives and guardians ad litem, §37-4-107.

Attorneys at law.

Right to interview persons in charge of habilitation in a facility, §37-4-127.

Censorship of client correspondence, §37-4-102.

Clinical records.

Confidentiality of information, §37-4-125.

Defined, §37-4-2.

Entry of use of physical restraints, §37-4-124.

Right of client to examine, §37-4-126.

Right of client to request correction of inaccuracies, §37-4-126.

Communication with persons outside facility, §37-4-102.

Complaints.

Adjudication procedures, §37-4-109.

Consent to treatment and surgery.

Generally, §37-4-123.

Dignity of clients to be respected, §37-4-120.

Due process, §37-4-100.

Duration and scope of guardian ad litem, §37-4-107.

Education of child clients, §37-4-106.

Emergency surgery, etc., §37-4-123.

Employment of clients outside facilities, §37-4-105.

**INTELLECTUAL AND OTHER****DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITIES —Cont'd****Rights of developmentally disabled persons and their representatives —Cont'd**

Examination of records, §37-4-126.

Freedom from adverse effects of medication at hearings, §37-4-123.

Habeas corpus.

Petition for writ of habeas corpus, §37-4-108.

Habilitation services.

Effect of inability to pay, §37-4-80.

Public policy against denial of services for inability to pay, §37-4-80.

Inability to pay for habilitation services.

Public policy against denial of services, §37-4-80.

Inspection of client correspondence, §37-4-102.

Judicial appeals, §37-4-110.

Judicial protection of rights and privileges of clients, §37-4-108.

Least restrictive alternative placement.

Securing of, §37-4-121.

Medication.

Freedom from adverse effects of medication at hearings, §37-4-123.

Protective orders against treatment, requests, §37-4-123.

Refusal of medication, §37-4-123.

Use of medication, seclusion and physical restraints.

Generally, §37-4-124.

Mistreatment, neglect or abuse of clients, §37-4-124.

Noninstitutional community facilities and programs.

Assisting clients in securing placement in, §37-4-121.

Notification requirements.

Complaints.

Adjudication procedures, §37-4-109.

Performance of emergency surgery, etc., §37-4-123.

Representatives, guardians ad litem and clients. Generally, §37-4-107.

Personal effects, §37-4-103.

Private physicians, §37-4-122.

Protective orders against treatment, requests, §37-4-123.

Records.

Request correction of inaccuracies in records, §37-4-126.

Refusal of medication, §37-4-123.

Restriction of client correspondence, §37-4-102.

Retention of rights and privileges by clients.

Generally, §37-4-100.

Judicial protection of rights and privileges, §37-4-108.

Recognition of clients' physical integrity, §37-4-123.

Right of clients to be informed and consulted about condition and habilitation, §37-4-122.

Right to legal counsel, §§37-4-101, 37-4-110.

Appellate proceedings, §37-4-110.

Securing of least restrictive alternative placement, §37-4-121.

Securing placement in noninstitutional community facilities and programs, §37-4-120.

Suitable, skillful, safe and humane treatment, §37-4-122.

Timely examination after admission, §37-4-122.



**INTELLECTUAL AND OTHER****DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITIES** —Cont'd**Rights of developmentally disabled persons and their representatives** —Cont'd

Use of criminal facilities and procedures, §37-4-120.

Use of medication, seclusion and physical restraints.

Generally, §37-4-124.

Visitors, §37-4-102.

Voting, §37-4-104.

**Rules and regulations**, §37-1-40.

Habilitation of developmentally disabled, §37-4-3.

Practice and procedure, §37-1-23.

Procedure for adopting, §37-1-41.

State treatment facilities, §37-1-21.

**State residents transported from out-of-state facilities.**

Procedure for transfer, §37-4-63.

**State's responsibility**, §37-2-1.**Sterilization of mentally incompetent persons**, §31-20-3.**Trafficking of persons for labor or sexual servitude**, §16-5-46.**Training programs.**

Coordination of, §37-4-4.

**Transfers between facilities**, §37-4-60.

Court ordered services, §37-4-44.

Federal agencies, §37-4-62.

Nonresident client receiving court ordered services from state facility, §37-4-64.

State court retention of jurisdiction over transferred clients, §37-4-62.

State residents from out-of-state facilities.

Procedure for transfer, §37-4-63.

Transportation of clients generally, §37-4-61.

**Transportation of clients.**

Generally, §37-4-61.

Liability for expenses, §37-4-81.

**Victims of crime.**

Forensic interviews.

Reimbursement of costs.

Grounds for reimbursement, §17-15-16.

**INTELLECTUAL PROPERTY.****Copyright.** See COPYRIGHTS.**Patents.** See PATENTS.**Trademarks**, §§10-1-440 to 10-1-454. See

TRADEMARKS AND SERVICE MARKS.

**INTEMPERANCE.****Construction industry workers**, §43-14-6.**Judicial discipline**, GA Const Art VI §VII Par VII.**Pilots**, §52-6-37.**Psychologists**, §43-39-13.**INTENSIVE-USE AREAS.****Recreational areas**, §12-3-10.**INTENTION.****Avoidance of payment.**

Theft offenses, inference of intent.

Circumstances permitting, §16-8-5.1.

**Evidence of other crimes, wrongs or acts.**

Proof of intent, §24-4-404.

**Question of fact**, §16-2-6.**Sound person intends natural and probable consequences of acts**, §16-2-5.**INTERAGENCY MOTOR POOL.****State purchase and use of motor vehicles**

generally, §§50-19-1 to 50-19-9. See MOTOR VEHICLES.

**INTER-AMERICAN DEVELOPMENT BANK.****Insurance.**

Investments.

Authorized investments for insurers, §33-11-18.

**INTERCEPTION OF COMMUNICATIONS.** See EAVESDROPPING AND SURVEILLANCE.**INTERCOLLEGIATE SPORTS.****Athletic agents.**

General provisions. See ATHLETE AGENTS.

**Athletic contests generally.** See ATHLETICS.**Athletic director.**

Defined, §43-4A-2.

**Inspection of sports promotion records**, §50-18-72.**Prayer prior to athletic event on private school campus**, §20-2-319.**INTEREST.****Advertising.**

Rates of interest or finance charge, §7-4-4.

Violating advertising restrictions, §7-4-5.

**Aged persons.**

Homestead tax deferral for individuals 62 or older, §§48-5-75 to 48-5-80.

Distribution of interest payment, §48-5-80.

Notification of interest outstanding, §48-5-77.

Partial payment applied to accrued interest, §48-5-79.

Payment of interest, §48-5-78.

Prepayment of accrued interest, §48-5-79.

Prior lien, §48-5-76.

Rate on amount of deferred taxes, §48-5-75.

Time of accrual of interest, §48-5-75.

**Alcoholic beverages.**

Disposition of interest collected, §3-2-10.

Taxation.

Failure to pay taxes, §3-2-11.

**Art.**

Limited edition art reproductions.

Art dealer's liability, §10-1-435.

**Back interest.**

Recoverable, §7-4-9.

**Bad checks**, §16-9-20.**Bailments.**

Pawnbrokers.

Restrictions, §44-12-131.

**Banks and trust companies.**

Powers generally, §7-1-293.

**Bonds for title.**

Residential real estate transactions.

Prohibited practices, §44-14-5.

**Breach of trust.**

Liability of trustee, §53-12-302.

**Building authority.**

Revenue bonds, §50-9-30.

**Child support**, §7-4-12.1.**Child support recovery act.**

Enforcement of support payments for dependent minor child, §19-11-7.

**Civil forfeiture proceedings.**

Interest on money deposited into account, §9-16-10.

**Claims against counties.**

Orders presented and not paid, §36-11-5.

**Commercial accounts**, §7-4-16.**Condominiums.**

Delinquency charge on lien for assessments, §44-3-109.

**Conflict of laws.**

Law of place of contract governs interest, §7-4-13.



**INTEREST —Cont'd****Conflict of laws —Cont'd**

Local government and political subdivisions.

Interest rates on obligations other than general obligation bonds.

Repeal of conflicting provisions, §36-82-123.

**Constables demanded to pay money collected to person entitled.**

Neglect or refusal to pay, §15-13-3.

**Construction of chapter, §7-4-2.****Contracts.**

Back interest, §7-4-9.

**Conveyances to secure debt.**

Residential real estate transactions.

Practices prohibited in connection with, §44-14-5.

**Coroner demanded to pay money collected to person entitled.**

Neglect or refusal to pay, §15-13-3.

**Corporate net worth tax.**

Penalties, §48-13-79.

**County property taxes, §§48-5-148 to 48-5-150.**

Reduction in taxes causing need for refund, §48-5-311.

Unpaid taxes, §48-5-148.

Alternative provisions, §48-5-150.

Waiver of interest.

Military service in combat zone as cause of default, §48-5-243.

**County tax collectors.**

Collection of interest on unpaid taxes, §48-5-150.

Failure to collect interest, §48-5-152.

Payments to state and county, §48-5-151.

Record of interest collected from delinquent or defaulting taxpayer, §48-5-148.

Report of interest collected from delinquent or defaulting taxpayers, §48-5-150.

**County tax commissioners.**

Collection of interest on unpaid taxes, §48-5-150.

Failure to collect, §48-5-152.

Payments to state and county, §48-5-151.

Record of interest collected from delinquent or defaulting taxpayer, §48-5-148.

Report of interest collected from delinquent or defaulting taxpayers, §48-5-150.

**Credit unions, §§7-1-653, 7-1-666.****Damages.**

Contract actions, §13-6-13.

Reduction of earnings, etc., to present value, §51-12-13.

Unliquidated damages, §51-12-14.

**Deeds of trust.**

Prohibited practices in connection with residential real estate transactions, §44-14-5.

**Defaults.**

Interest runs from default unless otherwise agreed, §7-4-14.

**Deposit account fraud, §16-9-20.****Development authorities.**

Bond issues, §36-62-8.

**Direct loans to students on basis of need and merit.**

Default, §20-3-395.3.

Interest rate, §20-3-395.1.

**Disabled persons.**

Workers' compensation.

Subsequent injury trust fund.

Liability of fund, §34-9-367.

**Discounted interest.**

Industrial loans, §7-3-14.

**INTEREST —Cont'd****Discounted interest —Cont'd**

Insurers rehabilitation.

Third-party contingent claims, §33-37-36.

Penalty for excessive interest, §7-4-18.

Public works contracts.

Escrow accounts, §15-10-21.

**Discount points, §7-4-2.****Disposition of unclaimed property.**

Abandoned deposits or other interests in banking or financial organizations.

Accrual of interest, §44-12-197.

General provisions, §§44-12-190 to 44-12-238. See UNCLAIMED PROPERTY.

**Downtown development authorities.**

Revenue bonds, §36-42-10.

**Education for public service student loans.**

Interest rate, §§20-3-405.2, 20-3-405.3.

Default, §20-3-405.6.

**Emerging Crops Fund.**

Interest loans, §§2-8A-6, 2-8A-7.

**Employment security law.**

Delinquent contribution payments, §34-8-166.

Disposition of interest collected under chapter, §34-8-92.

**Energy tax.**

Excise tax on sale or use of energy.

Failure to file return or make payment, §§48-13-120, 48-13-123.

Waiver of penalty or interest, §48-13-122.

**Environmental finance authority.**

Bond issues, §50-23-8.

**Executions.**

Rescission, §9-13-172.1.

**Federal usury laws.**

Election to forego application of laws, §7-4-20.

**Fees agreed upon by depositor and financial institution.**

Not considered interest, §§7-4-2, 7-4-18.

**Financial institutions.**

Department of banking and finance.

Duties and responsibilities regarding interest and usury complaints, §7-1-99.

**Forfeitures.**

Civil forfeiture proceedings.

Interest on money deposited into account, §9-16-10.

**Funds transfers.**

Payment orders, §11-4A-506.

**Geo. L. Smith II Georgia World Congress Center.**

Revenue bonds, §10-9-44.

**Graduate on time student loans.**

Interest rate, §20-3-400.2.

Default, §20-3-400.5.

Recalculation, §20-3-400.3.

**Health benefit plans.**

Benefits, §33-24-59.5.

**Homestead tax deferral for individuals 62 or older, §§48-5-75 to 48-5-80.**

Distribution of interest payments, §48-5-80.

Notification of interest outstanding, §48-5-77.

Partial payments applied to accrued interest, §48-5-79.

Payment of interest generally, §48-5-78.

Prepayment, §48-5-79.

Prior lien, §48-5-76.

Rate on amount of deferred taxes, §48-5-75.

Time of accrual of interest, §48-5-75.

**Housing and finance authority.**

Bond issues, §50-26-10.



**INTEREST —Cont'd****Income taxes.**

- Current income tax payment.
- Assessable penalties and interest, §48-7-126.
- Failure by taxpayer to claim or list credits.
- No interest paid on refunds due to, §48-2-35.
- Refunds for overpayments of withheld taxes, §48-7-112.
- Taxes not timely paid, §48-7-81.

**Indorser's payment of debt past due.**

- Action for money paid, §10-7-41.

**Intangible recording tax.**

- Judgments in actions for refunds of protested amount, §48-6-76.

**Judgments, §§7-4-12, 9-12-10.**

- Child support, §7-4-12.1.
- Prejudgment interest, §9-12-10.
- Highway condemnation projects, §32-3-19.

**Judicial sales.**

- Rescission, §9-13-172.1.

**Landlord and tenant.**

- Accrual of interest on rent owed, §44-7-16.

**Land registration.**

- Judgments against assurance fund.
- Fund insufficient to satisfy judgment, §44-2-196.

**Legal rate of interest.**

- Advertisement of rates of interest or finance charge, §§7-4-4, 7-4-5.
- Generally, §7-4-2.

**Life insurance policies.**

- Group life insurance.
- Payment of interest on proceeds, §33-27-4.
- Payment of interest on proceeds, §33-25-10.

**Limitation of actions.**

- Usurious interest.
- When time bars action or defense, §7-4-10.

**Liquidated demands.**

- When interest runs, §7-4-15.

**Local government and political subdivisions.**

- Interest rate management agreements, §§36-82-250 to 36-82-256. See LOCAL GOVERNMENT.
- Interest rates on obligations other than general obligation bonds, §§36-82-120 to 36-82-124.
- Conflict of laws.
- Repeal of conflicting provisions, §36-82-123.
- Definitions, §36-82-121.
- Exemption from constitution and laws regulating interest rates, §36-82-122.
- Interpretation and construction.
- Liberal construction of provisions, §36-82-124.
- Legislative declaration, §36-82-120.
- Purpose of provisions, §36-82-120.
- Repeal of regulations as to interest rates in other laws, §36-82-123.
- Resolution or ordinance fixing rate, §36-82-122.

**Magistrate demanded to pay money collected to person entitled.**

- Neglect or refusal to pay, §15-13-3.

**Manufactured homes subject to federal law.**

- Finance charge on retail installment contracts, §7-4-3.

**Maximum rate of interest.**

- Commercial accounts, §7-4-16.
- Generally, §7-4-2.

**Mechanics' and materialmen's liens.**

- Lien to include amount due and interest due on the principal, §44-14-361.

**Medicaid.**

- Care management organizations.
- Arbitration of provider complaints and appeals, §33-21A-7.

**INTEREST —Cont'd****Medicaid —Cont'd**

- Department of community health.
- Noneligibility to obtain or be liable for certain interest, §49-4-147.2.

**Mortgages.**

- Practices prohibited in connection with residential real estate transactions, §44-14-5.

**Motor carriers' road tax.**

- Assessment and collection on penalty, §48-9-45.

**Motor fuel taxes.**

- Penalties and interest, §48-9-16.

**Motor vehicles subject to federal law.**

- Finance charge on retail installment contracts, §7-4-3.

**Municipal electric authority of Georgia.**

- Bond issues, §46-3-139.

**Municipal gas authority of Georgia.**

- Bond issues, §§46-4-101, 46-4-109.

**Negotiable instruments.**

- Instrument not payable with interest, §11-3-112.
- Interest-bearing instrument.
- Date on which payable, §11-3-112.

**Obligations payable on demand.**

- Commercial accounts.
- When interest runs, §7-4-16.
- Interest runs from default unless otherwise agreed, §7-4-14.
- Liquidated demands.
- When interest runs, §7-4-15.
- Promissory notes.
- Payable on demand.
- When interest runs, §7-4-15.
- When demand necessary, §7-4-14.

**Oconee river greenway authority.**

- Bond issues, §12-3-413.

**OneGeorgia authority.**

- Bond issues.
- Payment of bond proceeds, §50-34-10.

**Pawnbrokers.**

- Restrictions, §44-12-131.

**Payment applied first to interest, §7-4-17.****Prejudgment interest, §9-12-10.**

- Highway condemnation proceedings, §32-3-19.

**Principal and income act.**

- Allocation of payments characterized as interest, §53-12-425.
- Pecuniary amount to be received after income interest terminates, §53-12-390.

**Promissory notes.**

- Payable on demand.
- When interest runs, §7-4-15.

**Property taxes.**

- Amnesty program, §48-16A-7.
- Deficiency assessments, §48-2-48.
- Delinquent tax payments in certain counties, §48-5-24.
- Homestead tax deferral for individuals 62 or older, §§48-5-75 to 48-5-80.
- New purchasers of property, exemptions, §48-3-3.
- Unpaid taxes, §48-5-148.
- Alternative provisions, §48-5-150.
- Willful failure to pay ad valorem tax, §48-2-44.

**Public officers and employees.**

- Accounting for public funds.
- Deposit of funds.
- Contracts as to interest and compensation of depository, §45-8-13.

**Public safety and judicial facilities authorities.**

- Interest rates on bond issues, §36-75-8.



**INTEREST —Cont'd****Purchasing.**

Multiyear contracts, §50-5-64.

**Rail passenger authority.**

Bond issues, §46-9-276.

**Real estate loans.**

Class action barred on claims for violation of interest laws, §7-4-21.

**Redevelopment.**

Bond issues.

Tax allocation bonds, §36-44-14.

**Residential real estate transactions.**

Prohibited practices in connection with.

Lenders having security interest in real property, §44-14-5.

**Resource recovery development authorities.**

Bond issues, §36-63-9.

**Retail installment contracts.**

Finance charges for manufactured homes and motor vehicles subject to federal law, §7-4-3.

**Retail installment loans.**

Failure to include federal loan act provisions, §7-4-5.

**Retail installment sales and revolving accounts.**

Interest statutes not affected by article, §10-1-11.

**Right of setoff.**

Usurious interest, §7-4-10.

**Sales and use taxes.**

Extension of time for making returns, §48-8-51.

**Schools and education.**

Borrowing for operating expenses, §20-2-393.

Education for public service student loans.

Interest rate, §§20-3-405.2, 20-3-405.3.

Default, §20-3-405.6.

Graduate on time student loans.

Interest rate, §20-3-400.2.

Recalculation, §20-3-400.3.

Refunding bonds, §20-2-475.

**Sheriffs.**

Deposits of cash bonds and reserves of professional bondsmen in interest-bearing accounts.

Disposition of interest, §15-16-27.

Sheriff demanded to pay over money collected to person entitled.

Neglect or refusal to pay, §15-13-3.

**Small loan businesses.**

Advertisement of rates of interest or finance charge, §7-4-4.

Maximum loan charges, §7-3-14.

Limitation on charges, §7-3-15.

Refund of prepaid interest, §7-3-17.

Tax on interest, §§7-3-19 to 7-3-21.

**Sovereign immunity.**

Prior judgment interest on waiver, §50-21-30.

Waiver of sovereign immunity, §50-21-30.

**State depositories.**

Contracts for interest on deposits, §50-17-52.

Policy to be followed by board, §50-17-51.

State officer not to receive interest for depositing state money, §50-17-66.

**Stipulations.**

Back interest stipulated in contract, §7-4-9.

**Student loans.**

Direct loans to students on basis of need and merit.

Default, §20-3-395.3.

Interest rate, §20-3-395.1.

Education for public service student loans.

Interest rate, §§20-3-405.2, 20-3-405.3.

Default, §20-3-405.6.

**INTEREST —Cont'd****Student loans —Cont'd**

Graduate on time student loans.

Interest rate, §20-3-400.2.

Default, §20-3-400.5.

Recalculation, §20-3-400.3.

**Superior court clerks.**

Demanded to pay money collected by person entitled.

Neglect or refusal to pay, §15-13-3.

**Suretyship.**

Action by surety for payment of debt past due, §10-7-41.

Recovery of usury paid by surety, §10-7-43.

Sum recovered as contribution, §10-7-51.

**Tax amnesty program, §§48-16-6, 48-16-7.**

Collection of delinquent interest.

Contracts with debt collection agencies or attorneys, §48-16-11.

Property tax amnesty program, §48-16A-7.

Unemployment tax amnesty program, §§34-8-274, 34-8-276.

**Taxes generally.**

Deferred taxes, §48-2-38.

Deficiency assessments, §48-2-48.

Failure to file return or pay revenue held in trust for state, §48-2-44.

New purchasers of property, exemptions, §48-3-3.

Past due taxes, §48-2-40.

Waiver on unpaid taxes, §48-2-41.

Refunds, §48-2-35.

**Tax executions, §48-3-8.**

Transferred executions, §48-3-20.

**Testamentary gifts.**

Time at which general or demonstrative testamentary gift bears interest, §53-4-61.

**Torts.**

Tort claims act, §§50-21-30, 50-21-31.

**Trust deeds.**

Prohibited practices in connection with residential real estate transactions, §44-14-5.

**Trusts.**

Breach of trust.

Liability of trustee, §53-12-302.

Principal and income.

Allocation of payments characterized as interest, §53-12-425.

Pecuniary amount to be received after income interest terminates, §53-12-390.

**Unclaimed property.**

Abandoned deposits or other interests in banking or financial organizations.

Accrual of interest, §44-12-197.

**Unemployment compensation.**

Delinquent contribution payments, §34-8-166.

Disposition of interest collected under chapter, §34-8-92.

Tax amnesty program, §§34-8-274, 34-8-276.

**Unpaid interest.**

No interest on unpaid interest, §7-4-17.

**Urban residential finance authorities.**

Mortgages or security interests.

Acquisition by authorities.

Rates of interest, §36-41-7.

**Usurious interest, §7-4-8.**

As personal defense, §7-4-11.

Civil action to enforce laws, §7-4-19.

Class action barred on loans secured by real estate, §7-4-21.

Criminal penalty for excessive interest, §7-4-18.



- INTEREST** —Cont'd
- Usurious interest** —Cont'd
- Federal usury laws.
    - Election to forego application of laws, §7-4-20.
  - Forfeiture of interest, §7-4-10.
  - How forfeiture discharged, §7-4-10.
  - Personal defense, §7-4-11.
  - Suretyship, §§10-7-41, 10-7-43, 10-7-51.
  - Third party commissions, §7-4-8.
  - Usury defined, §7-4-1.
- Wills.**
- Time at which general or demonstrative testamentary gift bears interest, §53-4-61.
- Workers' compensation.**
- Interest payable on final award in event of appeal, §34-9-107.
  - Lump sum payments, §34-9-222.
  - Subsequent injury trust fund.
    - Liability of fund, §34-9-367.
- INTERFERENCE WITH AGENT'S POSSESSION.**
- Right of action, §10-6-83.
- INTERFERENCE WITH CUSTODY,** §16-5-45.
- INTERFERENCE WITH GOVERNMENT PROPERTY,** §16-7-24.
- INTERFERENCE WITH PUBLIC UTILITY,** §16-7-25.
- INTERFERING WITH ELECTOR,** §21-2-568.
- INTERFERING WITH POLL OFFICERS,** §21-2-569.
- INTERIOR DECORATORS,** §§43-4-30 to 43-4-37.  
See **INTERIOR DESIGNERS.**
- INTERIOR DESIGNERS,** §§43-4-30 to 43-4-37.
- Applicable provisions,** §43-4-35.
  - Architect practicing,** §43-4-34.
  - Architect sealing documents prepared by,** §43-4-16.
  - Continuing education,** §43-4-32.
  - Definition of registered interior designer,** §43-4-30.
  - Practice of architecture.**
    - Effect on, §43-4-34.
  - Registration.**
    - Certificate of registration.
      - Application for, §43-4-32.
      - Form, §43-4-33.
      - Grant by state board of architects, §43-4-31.
      - Qualifications of applicants, §43-4-32.
      - Renewal, §43-4-32.
      - Term, §43-4-32.
    - Definition of registered interior designer, §43-4-30.
    - Denial of registration.
      - Applicable law, §43-4-35.
    - Persons certified or registered in other states or foreign countries, §43-4-36.
    - State board of architects.
      - Duties, §43-4-31.
    - Scope of practice,** §43-4-34.
    - Seals and sealed instruments,** §43-4-33.
    - State board of architects.**
      - Additional members, §43-4-31.
      - Duties, §43-4-31.
    - Title "registered interior designer."**
      - Use.
        - Application for certificate of registration required, §43-4-32.
- INTERIOR DESIGNERS** —Cont'd
- Title "registered interior designer."** —Cont'd
- Use —Cont'd
    - Persons certified or registered in other states or foreign countries, §43-4-36.
    - Unlawful use, §43-4-37.
- INTERLOCAL GOVERNMENTAL COOPERATION,** §§36-69A-1 to 36-69A-9.
- Agreements with agencies of other states.**
- Limitations on contracts, §36-69A-4.
  - Performance of governmental services or activities, §36-69A-8.
  - Powers of localities in carrying out agreements, §36-69A-7.
  - Required information and provisions, §36-69A-4.
  - Submission of agreements for approval by governing authority, §36-69A-6.
- Construction of act.**
- Cumulative authority, §36-69A-9.
  - Public policy, §36-69A-2.
  - Short title, §36-69A-1.
- Cumulative nature of authority granted,** §36-69A-9.
- Performance of governmental services or activities.**
- Agreements with agencies of other states, §36-69A-8.
- Powers of localities in carrying out agreements.**
- Agreements with agencies of other states, §36-69A-7.
- Public agencies.**
- Agreements with agencies of other states, §36-69A-4.
  - Defined, §36-69A-3.
  - Joint exercise of powers and authority, §36-69A-3.
  - Preservation of sovereign immunity, §36-69A-5.
- Public policy,** §36-69A-2.
- Sovereign immunity, preservation of,** §36-69A-5.
- State, defined,** §36-69A-3.
- Submission of agreements for approval by governing authority.**
- Agreements with agencies of other states, §36-69A-6.
- Title of act,** §36-69A-1.
- INTERLOCAL GOVERNMENTAL COOPERATION ACT.**
- General provisions,** §§36-69A-1 to 36-69A-9. See **INTERLOCAL GOVERNMENTAL COOPERATION.**
- Short title,** §36-69A-1.
- INTERLOCAL RISK MANAGEMENT AGENCIES,** §§36-85-1 to 36-85-20.
- Administrative procedure.**
- Hearings before commissioner of insurance.
    - Applicability of act, §36-85-17.
- Administrators.**
- Bonds, surety.
    - Fidelity bond, §36-85-11.
  - Contracts between agency and administrator, §36-85-10.
  - Defined, §36-85-1.
  - Errors and omissions insurance, §36-85-11.
  - Obligations.
    - Local government liability for legal obligations, §36-85-9.
- Assessments.**
- Fund deficiencies.
    - Assessments upon members, §36-85-15.



**INTERLOCAL RISK MANAGEMENT****AGENCIES —Cont'd****Audits.**

Funds, §36-85-19.

**Board of trustees, §36-85-3.****Bonds, surety.**

Administrator.

Fidelity bond, §36-85-11.

**Certificates of authority.**

Applications, §36-85-5.

Issuance, §36-85-6.

Refusal to issue, §36-85-6.

Renewal, §36-85-6.

Refusal to renew, §§36-85-6, 36-85-12.

Required, §36-85-5.

Suspension or revocation, §§36-85-6, 36-85-12.

**Commissioner of insurance.**

Definition of commissioner, §36-85-1.

Examinations.

Periodic examinations, §36-85-14.

Rules and regulations, §36-85-16.

**Contracts.**

Agency and administrator, §36-85-10.

**Creation, §36-85-2.**

Agreement creating, §36-85-2.

Certificate of authority, §§36-85-5, 36-85-6, 36-85-12.

**Definitions, §36-85-1.****Examinations.**

Commissioner of insurance.

Periodic examinations, §36-85-14.

**Excess loss funding program, §36-85-18.****Fees.**

Exemption from fees, §36-85-13.

**Funds.**

Amounts to be maintained, §36-85-7.

Audits, §36-85-19.

Deficiencies.

Assessments upon members, §36-85-15.

Excess loss funding program, §36-85-18.

Investment of assets, §36-85-8.

Liquidation, §36-85-15.

Local government liability, §36-85-9.

Maintenance.

Amounts to be maintained, §36-85-7.

**Insurers.**

Agencies not deemed to be, §36-85-4.

**Interpretation and construction.**

Agency not deemed an insurer, §36-85-4.

Exercise of authority not to constitute provision of liability insurance, §36-85-20.

**Investments.**

Funds.

Assets, §36-85-8.

**Public officers' bonds.**

Blanket bonds covering two or more political subdivisions, §45-4-11.

**Rules and regulations.**

Commissioner of insurance, §36-85-16.

Hearings, §36-85-17.

**Schools and education, §§20-2-2001 to 20-2-2020.**

See SCHOOLS AND EDUCATION.

**Sovereign immunity.**

Not waived by exercise of authority, §36-85-20.

**Taxation.**

Exemption from taxes, §§20-2-2013, 36-85-13.

**Trustees.**

Board of trustees, §36-85-3.

**INTERLOCUTORY HEARINGS.****Highway condemnation proceedings.**

Amount of compensation deposited in court, §32-3-15.

**INTERLOCUTORY INJUNCTIONS.**

Civil practice, §9-11-65.

Conclusions of law, §9-11-52.

Findings of fact, §9-11-52.

Injunctions generally. See INJUNCTIONS.

**INTERMARRIAGE OF PARTIES.**

Contracts, §13-4-82.

**INTERMARRIAGE PROHIBITION.**

Degrees of relationship, §19-3-3.

**INTERMEDIATE CARE HOMES.****Actions.**

Excluded parties not to be named in action against intermediate care home, §31-7-3.3.

**Certificate of need.**

General provisions, §§31-6-40 to 31-6-50. See COMMUNITY HEALTH, DEPARTMENT OF.

Relocation within same county.

Exemption, §31-6-47.

Time period for accepting application.

Limiting, §31-6-40.1.

**Emergency medical services.**

Gross negligence.

Health care liability claim arising from emergency medical care received in emergency department, obstetrical unit or surgical suite.

Liability limited to gross negligence, jury instructions, §51-1-29.5.

**Employees' records checks.**

Exchange of national criminal history background information, §35-3-34.2.

Hiring personnel with prior criminal background, §16-12-1.1.

**Gross negligence.**

Emergency medical services.

Health care liability claim arising from emergency medical care received in emergency department, obstetrical unit or surgical suite.

Liability limited to, jury instructions, §51-1-29.5.

**Health care facilities generally. See HEALTH CARE FACILITIES.****Long-term health care generally. See LONG-TERM HEALTH CARE.****Need methodologies.**

Establishment by department of community health, §31-6-21.

**Palliative care.**

Patient centered and family focused palliative care, §§31-7-190 to 31-7-193.

**Prescription drugs.**

Donated drugs for needy patients.

Drug repository program, §§31-8-300 to 31-8-304.

**INTERNATIONAL AND MARITIME TRADE CENTER.**

Authority of department and local government, §50-7-51.

Duties of department and local government, §50-7-51.

**Local government.**

Defined, §50-7-50.

**Project.**

Defined, §50-7-50.

**INTERNATIONAL BANK FOR****RECONSTRUCTION AND DEVELOPMENT.**

Insurer's investments and obligations, §33-11-16.



**INTERNATIONAL BANKING.**

**Banking generally**, §§7-1-710 to 7-1-734. See  
BANKS AND TRUST COMPANIES.

**Currency transactions.**

Records and reports.

Generally, §§7-1-910 to 7-1-916. See  
FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS.

**Financial institutions generally**. See  
FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS.

**INTERNATIONAL COMMERCIAL  
ARBITRATION CODE.**

**General provisions**, §§9-9-20 to 9-9-59. See  
ARBITRATION.

**Short title**, §9-9-20.

**INTERNATIONAL FINANCE CORPORATION.**

**Insured's investments in obligations**, §33-11-16.

**INTERNATIONAL LAW.****Congress.**

Power to punish offenses against, US Const Art I  
§8.

**INTERNATIONAL REGISTRATION PLAN.**

**Motor vehicles**, §40-2-157.

**INTERNATIONAL TRANSFER OF PRISONERS  
ACT**, §§42-13-1, 42-13-2.

**Short title**, §42-13-1.

**Terms of treaty**, §42-13-2.

**INTERNET.****Abortion.**

Woman's right to know act.

Information provided by department of public  
health.

Secure internet website, §31-9A-4.

**Architects.**

Board.

Posting of laws, regulations and standards of  
conduct, §43-4-9.

**Broadband services.**

Competitive emerging communications  
technologies act of 2006, §§46-5-220 to  
46-5-222.

**Business corporations.**

Electronic network defined, §14-2-140.

Electronic transmission.

Action taken by shareholders without meeting.

Consent, request or demand for action, notice  
of action taken, §14-2-704.

Defined, §14-2-140.

Notice by, §14-2-141.

List of shareholders entitled to notice of meeting.

Making list available on electronic network,  
§14-2-720.

**Code of ordinances and resolutions.**

General codification by local governing  
authorities.

Availability on internet, §36-80-19.

**Competitive emerging communications  
technologies act of 2006**, §§46-5-220 to  
46-5-222.**Computer or electronic pornography and child  
exploitation**, §§16-12-100.2, 35-3-4.1.**Computer security act of 2005.**

General provisions, §§16-9-150 to 16-9-157. See  
COMPUTER SECURITY.

**Court reports.**

Accessibility via Internet, §50-18-37.

**Credit report security freezes.**

Internet-based method of requesting, §10-1-914.

**INTERNET —Cont'd****Department of community health.**

Consumer information on cost and quality of  
health care in Georgia, §31-2-10.

**Educating students regarding online internet  
safety**, §20-2-149.**Educator ethics course.**

Development of online course, §20-2-207.

**False identification of person, organization or  
representative transmitting data over**,  
§16-9-93.1.**Georgia bureau of investigation.**

Aliens released from federal custody within  
Georgia.

Posting information on website, §35-3-14.

**Georgia virtual school**, §20-2-319.1.

Online clearinghouse of interactive distance  
learning courses, §20-2-319.3.

School competencies and content standards.

Online learning courses, §20-2-140.1.

Teachers.

Certification, required, §20-2-200.

Virtual instruction program options, §20-2-319.4.

**Health insurance.**

Accurate online provider directories, §§33-20C-1 to  
33-20C-6.

Rental provider networks.

Internet website for contracting entity,  
§33-20D-3.

**Highway construction contracts.**

Required letting of contracts by public bid.

Internet posting to satisfy public bid  
requirement, §§32-2-64, 32-2-69.

**Identity fraud.**

Compelling production of electronic  
communication records, §35-3-4.1.

**Libraries.**

Acceptable use policies.

Adoption by public libraries, required, time,  
requirements, §20-5-5.

**Made in Georgia program.**

Website of Georgia manufacturers and their goods  
and products, §50-7-80.

**Managed health care plans.**

List of health care providers, §33-20A-5.

**Medicaid care management organizations.**

Claims, electronic processing, §33-21A-7.

**Minors.**

Online safety, §§39-5-1 to 39-5-4.

**Mug shots published on public website**,  
§10-1-393.5.

Restrictions on disclosure of photograph by  
arresting agency, §35-1-19.

**Nonprofit corporations.**

Electronic network defined, §14-3-140.

Electronic transmission.

Action by members without meeting.

Ballots, §14-3-708.

Members consent, §14-3-704.

Defined, §14-3-140.

Notice, §14-3-141.

Proxy, §14-3-724.

Inspection of list of members for meeting.

Making available to members by electronic  
network, §14-3-720.

**Nude or sexually explicit electronic  
transmissions**, §16-11-90.**Nurse aide registry.**

Nurse aides providing services in private  
residences, §31-2-14.



**INTERNET —Cont'd**

**Online clearinghouse of interactive distance learning courses**, §20-2-319.3.

**Palliative care.**

Patient centered and family focused palliative care.

Consumer and professional information and education program, §31-7-193.

**Personal identifying information.**

Use of Internet or e-mail to induce person to provide by posing as a business, §16-9-109.1.

**Phishing.**

Use of Internet or e-mail to induce person to provide personal information by posing as a business, §16-9-109.1.

**Prescription drug orders.**

Electronic transmission, §26-4-80.

**Probation.**

Monitoring of probationer's internet activity, condition of probation, §42-8-35.

**Property tax increases.**

Publication by posting on levying authority website, §48-5-32.

**Public libraries.**

Acceptable use policies.

Adoption, required, time, requirements, §20-5-5.

**Public records.**

Inspection of public records.

Website, access to records through, §50-18-71.

**Purchasing by state agencies.**

Bids or proposals sent by, §50-5-67.

**Safety for minors**, §§39-5-1 to 39-5-4.

Definitions, §39-5-1.

Immunity of computer service providers, §39-5-3.

Notice to subscribers of products to control minor's use of Internet, §39-5-2.

Products to control minor's use of Internet, §39-5-2.

Report by providers of child pornography violations, §39-5-4.

**Scholarship organizations.**

List maintained on department website, §20-2A-6.

**Schools and education.**

Competencies and content standards.

Online learning courses, §20-2-140.1.

Digital learning.

Grant incentives to adoption of digital learning using high speed Internet, §20-2-263.

Educator ethics course.

Development of online course, §20-2-207.

Georgia virtual school, §20-2-319.1.

Online clearinghouse of interactive distance learning courses, §20-2-319.3.

School competencies and content standards.

Online learning courses, §20-2-140.1.

Teachers.

Certification, required, §20-2-200.

Internet acceptable use policies, §20-2-324.

Online clearinghouse of interactive distance learning courses, §20-2-319.3.

Teachers.

Certification, required, §20-2-200.

Virtual instruction program options, §20-2-319.4.

**Sex offenders.**

List of offenders and sexually dangerous predators residing in county.

Posting on sheriff's website, §42-1-12.

**Sexting, posting of pictures**, §16-11-90.**Sexual offenses against minors.**

Compelling production of electronic communication records, §35-3-4.1.

**INTERNET —Cont'd****Social security numbers.**

Protection from disclosure, §10-1-393.8.

**Spam e-mail**, §§16-9-100 to 16-9-107.**Stored or electronic communications.**

Disclosure upon search warrant or subpoena, §16-11-66.1.

**Stroke centers.**

List of identified centers.

Distribution to EMS providers and posting online, §31-11-115.

Posting of information online as report card, §31-11-116.

**Student scholarship organizations.**

List maintained on department website, §20-2A-6.

**Tax executions.**

State tax executions.

Information management system, availability of information, §48-3-43.

**Teacher certification or recertification.**

In-service or continuing education offered online, §20-2-201.

**Telecommunications (VoIP) services.**

Competitive emerging communications technologies act of 2006, §§46-5-220 to 46-5-222.

**Tobacco master settlement agreement enhancements.**

Directory.

Availability on the internet, §10-13A-4.

**Transparency in government act.**

Public access to state expenditure information, §50-6-32.

**Transportation arranged through digital services.**

Ride share networks and transportation referral services, §§40-1-190 to 40-1-200. See RIDE-SHARING.

**Unfair or deceptive trade practices.**

Prohibited activities, criminal penalty, investigations, §10-1-393.5.

**Voter registration.**

Electronic application, §21-2-221.2.

Safekeeping of electronic records, §21-2-236.

**Woman's right to know act.**

Information provided by department of public health.

Secure internet website, §31-9A-4.

**INTERNS.****Pharmacists**, §26-4-5.**INTERPLEADER**, §9-11-22.**Collateral interpleader.**

Equitable interpleader, §23-3-92.

**Complaint for interpleader and declaratory relief.**

Form, §9-11-118.

**Complaint for money had and received.**

Form of answer to complaint with counterclaim for interpleader, §9-11-121.

**Equitable interpleader**, §§23-3-90 to 23-3-92.

Attorneys' fees, §23-3-90.

Collateral interpleader, §23-3-92.

Costs, §23-3-90.

Relationship to interpleader under Civil Practice Act, §9-11-22.

Verification of petition, §23-3-91.

When compelled, §23-3-90.

**Tax executions.**

Excess funds distribution, §48-4-5.



**INTERPRETATION AND CONSTRUCTION.****Abatement of nuisances.**

Unfit buildings or structures.

Power of counties and municipalities to repair, close or demolish.

Construction of the provisions with local enabling act, charter, etc., §41-2-16.

**Administrative procedure, §50-13-22.****Adult guardianship and conservatorship proceedings.**

Construction with federal laws, §29-11-41.

Uniform application of provisions, §29-11-40.

**Advance directives for health care.**

Construction of provisions, §31-32-14.

**Agricultural commodities promotion.**

Concurrent, alternative and cumulative nature of penalties and remedies, §2-8-37.

**Airline ad valorem taxation.**

Exclusivity of article, §48-5-546.

**Airports.**

Development authority.

Liberal construction of chapter, §6-4-11.

Other authorities unaffected, §6-4-15.

**Amusement ride safety.**

Applicability of chapter, §25-15-64.

**Anatomical gifts.**

Federal law, construction with, §44-5-159.4.

**Appellate practice act, §5-6-30.****Athlete agents.**

Uniform application, §43-4A-19.

**Atlanta-region transit link "ATL" authority.**

Liberal construction, §50-39-60.

Motor carrier and other statutory provisions.

Inapplicability to authority, §50-39-61.

**Aviation authority.**

Liberal construction of provisions, §6-5-9.

**Banks and trust companies.**

Interstate banking.

Acquisition of banks and bank holding companies, §7-1-626.

Branching by merger, §7-1-628.14.

**Bicycles and play vehicles.**

Uniform rules of the road.

Application of part, §40-6-290.

**Birds.**

Dealers in exotic birds and pet birds.

Construction of provisions, §4-10-11.

**Boiler and Pressure Vessel Safety Act.**

Applicability of section, §25-15-10.

Exceptions from section, §25-15-16.

**Bonds, surety.**

Statutory requirement for bond.

When bond sufficient, §1-3-1.

**Brewpubs.**

Public policy, §3-5-35.

**Building authority, §§50-9-15, 50-9-16.****Building codes.**

Scope of applicability of part, §8-2-30.

**Buildings and construction, §§8-2-1, 8-2-2.****Business corporations.**

Independent legal significance of provisions, §14-2-103.

**Census, §1-3-1.****Chiropractors.**

Effect of provisions, §43-9-18.

**Civil forfeiture proceedings.**

Liberal construction of provisions, §9-16-22.

**Civil practice act, §9-11-1.**

Applicability of chapter, §9-11-81.

Jurisdiction and venue unaffected, §9-11-82.

**INTERPRETATION AND CONSTRUCTION**

—Cont'd

**Code of Georgia.**

Catchlines not part of law, §1-1-7.

Definitions, §1-3-2.

Notes not part of law, §1-1-7.

References to state law or code, §1-1-8.

Severability, §1-1-3.

Statutes generally, §1-3-1.

Validating acts.

Omission, §1-1-4.

**Code of military justice.**

Severability of provisions, §38-2-1145.

Uniformity with federal code of military justice, §38-2-1143.

**Commodities and commodity contracts and options, §10-5A-9.**

Applicability of securities law, §10-5A-8.

Cooperation to encourage uniform application and interpretation, §10-5A-25.

**Community trusts, §30-10-9.****Condominiums.**

Applicability of article and effect on existing condominiums, §44-3-113.

Construction of article, §44-3-115.

Effect of article upon land use, zoning, building and subdivision laws, §44-3-114.

Instruments generally, §44-3-75.

**Conservation easements.**

Uniformity of laws, §44-10-7.

**Consistent remedies.**

Pursuit of, §9-2-4.

**Constitution of Georgia.**

State debt, GA Const Art VII §IV Par IX.

**Constitution of the United States.**

Effect of enumeration of rights, US Const Amd 9.

**Contracts.**

Generally, §§13-2-1 to 13-2-4. See CONTRACTS.

Parol evidence rule.

Generally. See PAROL EVIDENCE.

**Controlled substances.**

Georgia controlled substances act, §16-13-55.

**Convenience warehousing act.**

Exemption of state licensed or bonded warehouses, §10-4-191.

**Conveyances to secure debt.**

Reversion of realty to grantor.

Contract rights under currently existing instruments not impaired, §44-14-80.

**Cooperative marketing associations.**

Associations deemed nonprofit, §2-10-82.

Associations not deemed monopolistic or in restraint of trade, §2-10-107.

**County boards of tax assessors.**

Applicability of part, §48-5-313.

Counties electing board members, §48-5-309.

Laws granting additional authority to boards.

Effect of part on, §48-5-308.

**County property taxes.**

Equalization of assessments.

Applicability of part, §48-5-275.

**Crime information center, §35-3-40.****Day-care centers.**

Employees' records checks.

Supplemental nature of requirements, §49-5-72.

**Deceptive trade practices.**

Fair business practices act of 1975, §10-1-391.

Uniform deceptive trade practices act, §10-1-375.

**Declaratory judgments.**

Civil practice provisions governing, §9-4-1.

**Deeds, §44-5-34.**



**INTERPRETATION AND CONSTRUCTION**

—Cont'd

**Developmentally disabled.**

Community services for mentally retarded.

Application of chapter, §37-5-4.

Legislative intent.

Declaration of public policy, §37-4-1.

Rights to habilitation services.

Declaration of policy, §37-4-1.

Public policy against denial on inability to pay, §37-4-80.

**Development authorities.**

County and municipal development authorities.

Liberal construction of provisions, §36-62-11.

Georgia development authority.

Liberal construction of provisions, §50-10-10.

**Disabled persons.**

Workers' compensation.

Subsequent injury trust fund, §34-9-350.

Applicability of article, §34-9-365.

**Disposition of unclaimed property act,**

§44-12-191.

**Documents of title.**Commercial code's general provisions. See  
COMMERCIAL CODE.Relationship of article to treaty or statute,  
§11-7-103.**Domestic terrorism.**

Constitutionally protected speech or assembly.

Statutory construction to avoid infringement,  
§16-11-224.**Downtown development authorities.**

Liberal construction of provisions, §36-42-15.

**Driver improvement act.**

Conditions of article exclusive, §40-5-87.

**Drivers' licenses.**

Commercial drivers' licenses.

Applicability of article and liberal construction,  
§40-5-141.**Drug and cosmetic act.**

Construction of chapter, §26-3-21.

**Election code, §§21-2-15, 21-2-16.****Electronic transactions act, §10-12-6.****Emergencies.**

Mutual aid, §§36-69-8, 36-69-9.

**Emergency management.**

Liberal construction of chapter, §38-3-6.

**Emergency volunteer health practitioners.**

Effect of provisions on other statutes, §38-3-168.

Uniformity of law, statutory construction to  
consider, §38-3-171.**Eminent domain.**

Electric power plants.

Right to flood roads and highways.

Actions of property owners and public  
utilities, §22-3-47.

Exclusive nature of title, §22-1-8.

Proceeding before superior courts.

Applicability of article to public property,  
§22-2-130.Intent of article regarding effect on other  
methods of condemnation, §22-2-142.

Relocation assistance and land acquisition.

Applicability of eminent domain general  
definitions to chapter, §22-4-3.Effect of chapter on condemnation proceedings,  
§22-4-14.

Effect of chapter on power of taxation, §22-4-12.

Waterworks and sanitary sewage systems.

Applicability of article, §22-3-62.

**INTERPRETATION AND CONSTRUCTION**

—Cont'd

**Employment security law.**Construction of chapter and severability of  
provisions, §34-8-93.**Enterprise zone employment, §36-88-2.****Environmental finance authority.**Liberal construction of provisions, §§50-23-13,  
50-23-18.**Equity.**

Conditions, §23-1-23.

**Estates.**Application and construction of provisions relating  
to, §44-1-11.**Estates for years, §44-6-106.****Estates granted upon conditions, §44-6-41.****Ethics in government act, §21-5-10.****Exemptions from levy and sale.**

Constitutional exemptions.

Effect of article on other exemptions, §44-13-21.

**Fair employment practices, §45-19-21.****Fair lending act.**

Severability of provisions, §7-6A-10.

**Family-planning services.**

Liberal construction of provisions, §49-7-9.

**Farmers' mutual fire insurance companies.**Applicability of other provisions of insurance law  
to, §33-16-21.

Scope of chapter, §33-16-1.

**Fee simple estates.**Construction of words such as heirs or heirs of  
body, §44-6-23.Intention of maker of instrument controls,  
§44-6-21.

Limitations over after death of first taker.

Dying without heirs, dying without issue, dying  
without leaving heirs or issue, etc.,  
§44-6-25.Properly executed conveyance construed to convey  
fee, §44-6-21.**Fertilizers.**Exchange between licensees not restricted,  
§2-12-14.**Fiduciary access to digital assets.**Electronic Signatures in Global and National  
Commerce Act, effect of state provisions,  
§53-13-40.**Financial institutions.**

Rules of construction, §7-1-10.

Transitional provisions.

Prospective operation of chapter, §7-1-860.

**Fines and forfeitures.**

Claims against fine and bond forfeiture fund.

Prosecuting officers' and county treasurers' duty  
to account.

Effect of article upon, §15-21-57.

Special or local acts pertaining to courts in  
particular counties or cities.

Effect of article upon, §15-21-58.

**Fire departments.**

Minimum requirements.

Construction of article, §25-3-27.

Powers and duties of other officials and  
departments, §25-3-6.**Firefighters.**

Labor and employment relations.

Applicability of chapter, §25-5-14.

**Fires.**

Construction of chapter, §25-2-39.

**Foreign judgments.**

Uniform law on enforcing, §9-12-137.



**INTERPRETATION AND CONSTRUCTION**

—Cont'd

**Forfeitures.**

Civil forfeiture proceedings.

Liberal construction of provisions, §9-16-22.

**Fraternal benefit societies**, §33-15-123.**Gasoline below cost sales.**

Prohibited acts.

Declaration of legislative intent in construing section, §10-1-256.

**Geo. L. Smith II Georgia World Congress Center Act**, §10-9-18.

Revenue bonds, §§10-9-57, 10-9-59.

**Georgia education authority (schools).**

Construction of part.

Parts supplemental and additional to other laws, §20-2-581.

**Georgia education authority (university)**, §§20-3-180, 20-3-181.**Georgia highway authority**, §§32-10-15, 32-10-16.**GeorgiaNet authority**, §§50-25-11 to 50-25-13.

Liberal construction of provisions, §50-25-13.

Ownership of data not affected, §50-25-12.

Supplemental and additional nature of provisions, §50-25-11.

**Georgia ports authority**, §§52-2-38, 52-2-39.**Georgia time-share act.**

Programs created prior to or following July 1, 1983.

Application of article, §44-3-196.

Purposes of article, §44-3-161.

**Georgia transfers to minors act**, §§44-5-112, 44-5-131 to 44-5-134.

Applicability of article, §44-5-112.

Exceptions to article, §44-5-134.

Transfers made after July 1, 1990, §44-5-131.

Transfers made prior to July 1, 1990, §44-5-132.

Uniform applicability, §44-5-133.

**Georgia Youthful Offender Act of 1972**, §42-7-9.**Governor's development council**, §45-12-207.**Grand jury.**

Special purpose grand juries.

Applicability of part, §15-12-102.

**Guaranteed energy savings performance contracts.**

Liberal construction of statutory provisions, §50-37-8.

**Health care spending accounts and consumer driven health plans**, §33-30B-2.

Contracts issued under provisions, §33-30B-7.

**Heavy equipment multiline dealers.**

Agreements interpreted as reasonable, §10-1-738.

Applicability of chapter, §10-1-740.

**Highways, roads and streets.**

Municipal street improvements, §36-39-34.

**Homestead exemptions.**

Effect of article, §44-13-21.

**Homestead tax deferral for individuals 62 or over**, §48-5-83.**Hospitalization orders.**

Alcoholics and drug users.

Validity of orders entered before September 1, 1978, §37-7-4.

Developmentally disabled, habilitation.

Validity of orders entered before July 1, 2011, §37-4-5.

Validity of orders entered before September 1, 1978, §37-4-5.

Mentally ill patients.

Validity of orders entered before September 1, 1978, §37-3-3.

**INTERPRETATION AND CONSTRUCTION**

—Cont'd

**Income taxes.**

Setoff debt collection, §48-7-160.

**Inconsistent remedies.**

Pursuit of, §9-2-4.

**Insurance.**

Georgia Insurance Code.

Provisions of title relating to particular matters to prevail over general provisions, §33-1-5.

Kinds of insurance.

Mutual exclusivity, §33-7-1.

Life and health insurance guaranty association.

General chapter governing, §33-38-3.

**Insurance companies.**

Georgia Insurance Code.

Provisions of title relating to particular matters to prevail over general provisions, §33-1-5.

Own risk and solvency assessment (ORSA) summary reports.

Severability of provisions, §33-13-40.

Rehabilitation and liquidation.

Applicability of chapter, §33-37-2.

Liberal construction of chapter, §33-37-1.

Pending proceedings.

Effect of enactment of chapter on, §33-37-7.

Unauthorized insurers process act, §33-5-50.

Unfair trade practices.

Chapter governing, §33-6-14.

**Insurance policies**, §33-24-16.**Insurance rating and advisory organizations.**

General chapter governing, §33-9-1.

**Intangible recording tax.**

Exclusiveness of tax, §48-6-64.

**Interest.**

Local government and political subdivisions.

Interest rates on obligations other than general obligation bonds.

Liberal construction of provisions, §36-82-124.

**Interlocal risk management agencies.**

Agency not deemed an insurer, §36-85-4.

Exercise of authority not to constitute provision of liability insurance, §36-85-20.

**International commercial arbitration code**, §9-9-22.

Consideration given to international origin of provisions, §9-9-23.

Questions concerning matters not expressly settled by provisions, §9-9-23.

**Jails.**

Regional jail authorities, §42-4-102.

**Joint tenancy with survivorship.**

Effect of section on other laws, §44-6-190.

**Judgments.**

Uniform foreign-country money judgments recognition act.

Application and construction of provisions, §9-12-118.

**Judicial council of Georgia.**

Effect of article on authority of courts, §15-5-25.

**Juvenile code.**

Age.

Computation of age, §15-11-6.

Applicability of provisions of other statutes where procedures not covered in juvenile code, §15-11-4.

Construction and purpose, §15-11-1.

Time.

Computation of time, §15-11-5.

**Landlord and tenant.**

Flooding propensity of property.

Effective date of notification requirements, §44-7-20.



**INTERPRETATION AND CONSTRUCTION**

—Cont'd

**Leases for less than five years**, §44-7-1.**Letters of credit.**Commercial code's general provisions. See  
COMMERCIAL CODE.

Scope of article, §11-5-103.

**Limited liability companies**, §14-11-1107.**Lis pendens.**

Effect of article on other laws, §44-14-613.

**Local government and political subdivisions.**

Bond issues, §36-82-222.

**Magistrate court civil proceedings.**

Applicability of article, §15-10-40.

Civil practice act inapplicable to magistrate  
courts, §15-10-42.**Magistrates retirement fund.**Membership in other retirement, annuity, or  
benefit systems, §47-25-85.**Malicious prosecution.**Inquiry before committing court or magistrate as  
prosecution, §51-7-42.**Medicaid.**

Federal social security act.

Construction of provisions with federal act,  
§49-4-157.**Mentally ill patients.**

Inability to pay.

Public policy against denial of right to care and  
treatment, §37-3-120.**Metropolitan river protection act**, §12-5-451.**Mortgage lenders and brokers**, §7-1-1020.**Motor carriers.**

Liberal construction of provisions, §40-1-51.

Perpetual franchise over public highways.

Statutory construction to prevent, §40-1-124.

**Motor vehicle certificates of title, liens or  
security interests.**Effect of penal provisions of chapter on other  
laws, §40-3-95.**Motor vehicle emission inspection and  
maintenance.**

Declaration of public policy, §12-9-42.

Effect of federal clean air act requirements,  
§12-9-57.

Legislative findings, §12-9-41.

Uniformity and scope of act, §12-9-44.

**Motor vehicle franchises.**

Applicability of article, §10-1-623.

Warranty service and repair of predelivery  
transportation damages.

Applicability of part, §10-1-644.

**Motor vehicle identification.**Identification of passenger cars, truck chassis and  
components.

Application of article, §40-4-2.

**Motor vehicle safety responsibility act.**

Chapter not to prevent other process, §40-9-11.

Exceptions to application of chapter, §40-9-4.

Supplemental nature of chapter, §40-9-10.

**Motor vehicle sales finance act**, §10-1-31.**Motor vehicle security interests and liens.**Certain security interests not affected by chapter,  
§§40-3-59, 40-3-60.

Exclusiveness of chapter, §40-3-58.

**Municipal corporations.**

Powers.

Provisions declared general law, §36-34-8.

Supplemental nature, §36-34-7.

Use of certain terms, §36-30-1.

**INTERPRETATION AND CONSTRUCTION**

—Cont'd

**Municipal courts.**

Use of certain terms for court, §36-32-1.

**Municipal electric authority of Georgia,**

§§46-3-154, 46-3-155.

**Municipal gas authority of Georgia**, §§46-4-124,

46-4-125.

**Municipal home rule**, §§36-35-6, 36-35-7.**Municipal property taxes.**

Applicability to counties, §48-5-361.

**Natural gas competition and deregulation,**

§46-4-164.

**Negotiable instruments.**Commercial code's general provisions. See  
COMMERCIAL CODE.**Nonprofit corporations.**Religious doctrine inconsistent with provisions,  
§14-3-180.**Nuisances.**

Unfit buildings or structures.

Power of counties and municipalities to repair,  
close or demolish.Construction of the provisions with local  
enabling act, charter, etc., §41-2-16.**Occupational disease compensation.**Applicability of workers' compensation chapter to  
article, §34-9-288.**Open and public meetings.**

Certain privileges not repealed, §50-14-2.

**Optometrists.**Restrictions on construction of provisions,  
§43-30-13.**Pardons and paroles**, §42-9-22.Effect of chapter on other laws respecting paroles  
and probation, §42-9-58.Effect of chapter on probation power of court,  
§42-9-57.Effect of previously granted pardons, paroles and  
probation, §42-9-59.**Parking for persons with disabilities.**Applicability to public and private property,  
§40-6-227.**Parks and recreation.**

County and municipal recreation systems.

Establishment, maintenance and conduct not  
mandatory, §36-64-12.

Department of natural resources.

Recreational policies and programs, §12-3-1.

**Partition.**

Heirs property, uniform partition.

Relation to Electronic Signatures in Global and  
National Commerce Act, §44-6-189.1.Uniformity among states enacting uniform act,  
§44-6-189.**Partnership for public facilities and  
infrastructure (local government).**Supplemental nature of authority granted by  
provisions, §36-91-117.**Partnerships.**

Construction with other laws, §14-8-4.

Governing laws in absence of specific provision,  
§14-8-5.Limited partnerships formed between February  
15, 1952 and July 1, 1988, §§14-9A-3,  
14-9A-4.**Personal property.**Application and construction of provisions relating  
to estates in personalty, §44-1-11.**Pharmacists and pharmacies.**

Liberal construction of chapter, §26-4-2.



**INTERPRETATION AND CONSTRUCTION**

—Cont'd

**Power of sale.**

Strict construction, §23-2-114.

**Powers of attorney.**

Agency provisions.

Inapplicability of general agency provisions to powers created under power of attorney act, §10-6B-81.

Cumulative nature of remedies of act, §10-6B-23.

Electronic Signatures in Global and National Commerce Act.

Construction of provisions in relation to, §10-6B-80.

Inconsistent provisions, §10-6B-22.

Legal and equitable principles supplement provisions of act, §10-6B-21.

**Precious metal and gem dealers.**

Local requirements not prohibited, §43-37-5.

**Probate of wills.**

Examination of witnesses, §53-5-23.

**Probation, §42-8-43.****Professions and occupations.**

Legislation review.

Constitutional powers of legislature not limited, §43-1A-9.

**Property owners' associations.**

Liberal construction of provisions, §44-3-233.

**Public officers and employees.**

State compensation commission, §45-7-96.

**Public property.**

State properties code.

Liberal construction, §50-16-47.

**Public records.**

State records management.

Laws and rules.

Compliance with, §50-18-103.

**Public revenue code.**

Forms and filings prior to January 1, 1980.

Continuation, §48-1-3.

**Public service commission.**

Cumulative nature of remedies, §46-2-32.

Powers granted by provisions to other companies or entities regulated by commission.

Applicability, §46-1-3.

**Public works contracts.**

Provisions governing, §13-10-83.

**Quia timet against all the world.**

Cumulative effect of remedy, §23-3-72.

Liberal construction of part, §23-3-71.

**Rail passenger authority.**

Liberal construction of provisions, §46-9-278.

Provisions not to affect other authorities, §46-9-281.

**Real property.**

Application and construction of provisions relating to estates in realty, §44-1-11.

**Recall act of 1989.**

Construction of chapter, §21-4-21.

**Recordation.**

Uniform real property electronic recording act, §44-2-39.1.

Relation to federal law regarding electronic signatures, §44-2-39.2.

**Recreational trespass, §§51-3-25, 51-3-26.****Redevelopment.**

Powers cumulative and supplemental, §36-44-23.

**Remainders and reversions.**

Words of survivorship in wills, §44-6-66.

**Resource recovery development authorities.**

Liberal construction of provisions, §36-63-11.

**INTERPRETATION AND CONSTRUCTION**

—Cont'd

**Retail installment and home solicitation sales act, §10-1-2.****Right to try act.**

Terminally ill, right to try investigational drugs, biological products and devices, §31-52-10.

**Roadhouses and dance halls.**

Supplemental nature of provisions, §43-21-60.

**Rural telephone cooperatives.**

Construction of provisions, §46-5-105.

**Sales.**

Power of sale.

Strict construction, §23-2-114.

**Sales and use taxes.**

Special county one percent sales and use tax.

Consolidated government.

Application of article to, §48-8-111.1.

**Schools and education.**

Bond issues.

Joint county-city high school contracts for building and maintenance.

Construction of provisions, §20-2-436.

Caregiver educational consent.

Power of attorney for care of minor.

Effect of provisions on power of attorney, §20-1-19.

**Scrap metal processors.**

Local laws as cumulative to provisions, §43-43-4.

**Secretary of state corporations.**

Merger or share exchange.

Cumulative nature of provisions, §14-4-149.

**Secured transactions.**

Commercial code's general provisions. See COMMERCIAL CODE.

**Seed development commission.**

Debt or pledge of credit of state not authorized, §2-4-10.

**Self-service storage facilities.**

Rental agreements entered into before July 1, 2013 not affected, §10-4-215.

Rights under article additional, §10-4-214.

**Sewage systems.**

Eminent domain.

Applicability of article, §22-3-62.

**Small loan businesses, §§7-3-2, 7-3-4 to 7-3-6.**

Applicability of chapter.

Effect on existing lenders, §7-3-4.

Transactions by which money is paid others, §7-3-5.

Exemptions from chapter, §7-3-6.

Interest rate advertisement, §7-3-28.

Public policy, §7-3-2.

**Solar technology free-market financing, §46-3-66.****Southwest Georgia railroad excursion authority.**

Additional nature of provisions, §46-9-332.

Liberal construction of provisions, §46-9-329.

**State courts of counties, §15-7-3.****State debt.**

Article of constitution, GA Const Art VII §IV Par IX.

**State personnel administration system.**

Applicability of rules of statutory construction, §45-20-1.

**Statutes, §1-3-1.**

Catchlines not part of law, §1-1-7.

Definitions, §1-3-2.

Notes not part of law, §1-1-7.

References to state law or code, §1-1-8.



**INTERPRETATION AND CONSTRUCTION**

—Cont'd

**Statutes —Cont'd**

Severability, §1-1-3.

Validating acts.

Omission, §1-1-4.

**Substance abuse.**

Continued involuntary hospitalization.

Orders authorizing hospitalization before  
September 1, 1978, §37-7-4.**Surface mining.**

Applicability of part, §12-4-82.

**Tax deferral for the elderly act, §48-5-83.****Taxpayer protection against false claims.**Construction of act to promote public interest,  
§23-3-126.**Telephone records protection.**Procuring, selling or receiving records without  
authorization.Law enforcement actions not affected,  
§46-5-233.**Temporary assistance for needy families,  
§49-4-190.****Terminally ill, right to try investigational  
drugs, biological products and devices,  
§31-52-10.****Terrorism.**

Antiterrorism task force.

Liberal construction of provisions, §35-3-61.

**Time.**

Computation of time, §1-3-1.

**Torts.**

What constitutes, §51-1-1.

**Trade secrets.**

Applicability of article, §10-1-767.

**Unfair or deceptive trade practices.**

Fair business practices act of 1975, §10-1-391.

Uniform deceptive trade practices act, §10-1-375.

**Unfit buildings or structures.**Power of counties and municipalities to repair,  
close or demolish.Construction of the provisions with local  
enabling act, charter, etc., §41-2-16.**Uniform criminal extradition act, §17-13-49.**Effect of article on right, power or privilege of  
state to try demanded person, §17-13-47.**Uniform foreign-country money judgments  
recognition act.**Application and construction of provisions,  
§9-12-118.**Uniform real property electronic recording  
act, §44-2-39.1.**Relation to federal law regarding electronic  
signatures, §44-2-39.2.**Uniform rules of the road.**Chapter refers to operation of vehicles on  
highways, §40-6-3.Uniform state-wide application of chapter,  
§40-6-370.**Uniform statutory rule against perpetuities,  
§§44-6-204 to 44-6-206.**

Applicability of article, §§44-6-205, 44-6-206.

Exceptions, §44-6-204.

Construction of article, §44-6-206.

**Vehicular visible emission control act.**

Part not applicable to certain vehicles, §40-8-185.

**Verdicts, §9-12-4.**

Criminal proceedings, §17-9-2.

Molding by court, §9-12-5.

**Veterinarians.**

Board of veterinary medicine.

Powers.

Liberal construction, §43-50-21.

**INTERPRETATION AND CONSTRUCTION**

—Cont'd

**Voidable transactions act, §18-2-83.**Relation to electronic signatures in global and  
national commerce act, §18-2-84.**Warehouses.**

State licensed and bonded warehouses.

Existing interstate regulations not affected,  
§10-4-8.Uniform application of orders, fees, rules and  
regulations, §10-4-7.**Water pollution.**

Surface-water management.

Receipt, etc., of federal and state  
appropriations.Intent of article with regard to state  
contributions, §12-5-37.**Water systems.**

Eminent domain.

Applicability of article, §22-3-62.

**Water wells.**

Effect of part provisions, §12-5-132.

**Wills.**

Child living, believed dead by testator.

Failure to provide for, §53-4-58.

Clear and convincing proof of intent, §53-4-55.

Federal tax laws, construction of instrument in  
relation to, §53-4-75.

Intent of testator, §53-4-55.

Omitted children, §53-4-58.

Parol evidence, §53-4-56.

Partial illegality of will, §53-4-57.

**Workers' compensation.**

Applicability of chapter, §34-9-2.

Failure or neglect to perform statutory duty.

Chapter not construed to relieve employer or  
employee, §34-9-9.

Subsequent injury trust fund, §34-9-350.

Applicability of article, §34-9-365.

**Workers' compensation group self-insurance  
funds, §34-9-178.****INTERPRETERS.****Aggravated assault upon officers of the court,  
§16-5-21.****Code of military justice.**

Courts-martial, §38-2-1028.

Oaths, §38-2-1042.

Fees, §38-2-1141.

Travel expenses, §38-2-1141.

**Consortium for language access in the courts.**

Participation by state supreme court, §15-1-14.

**Courts, regulation and certification generally,  
§15-1-14.****Deaf and hearing impaired persons, §§24-6-650  
to 24-6-658.**Ability of interpreter to communicate and  
translate information.Duty of agency providing interpreter to  
determine, §24-6-656.

Agency conducting proceeding.

Agency defined, §24-6-651.

Duty to provide qualified interpreter, §24-6-652.

Arresting law enforcement agency.

Duty to provide qualified interpreters,  
§24-6-653.Arresting officer to comply with provisions,  
§17-4-30.Assurance of effective communication with  
hearing impaired person.Duty of agency prior to beginning proceeding,  
§24-6-657.



**INTERPRETERS —Cont'd****Deaf and hearing impaired persons —Cont'd**

Compensation, §24-6-658.

Court qualified interpreter.

Defined, §24-6-651.

Definitions, §24-6-651.

Duty to provide qualified interpreter.

Ability of interpreter to communicate and translate information.

Duty of agency providing interpreter to determine, §24-6-656.

Agency conducting proceeding, §24-6-652.

Arresting law enforcement agency, §24-6-653.

Compensation by agency providing, §24-6-658.

Court providing public defender or court appointed counsel, §24-6-654.

Electronic and visual recording of testimony, §24-6-657.

Evidence obtained from interrogation of arrested hearing impaired person.

Admissibility, requirements, §24-6-653.

Failure to request.

Not deemed waiver, §24-6-655.

Hearing impaired person.

Defined, §24-6-651.

Intermediary interpreter.

Defined, §24-6-651.

Interrogation of arrested hearing impaired person by law enforcement.

Duty to provide qualified interpreter prior to, §24-6-653.

No qualified interpreter available.

Written interrogation and answers taken, preserved, turned over to court, §24-6-653.

Law governing, §24-6-604.

Notification to agency of need of interpreter.

Duty of hearing impaired person, §24-6-652.

Oath prior to providing services, §§24-6-604, 24-6-657.

Policy of state, §24-6-650.

Privileged or confidential communications.

Presence of interpreter not to vitiate privilege or confidentiality, §24-6-657.

Public defender or court appointed counsel provided.

Duty to provide court qualified interpreter, §24-6-654.

Qualified interpreter.

Defined, §24-6-651.

Release of detained hearing impaired person.

Qualified interpreter unavailable, §24-6-653.

State policy, §24-6-650.

Temporary protective order hearings.

Family violence, §15-6-77.

Waiver of right to use, §24-6-655.

When qualified interpreter to be provided by agency, §24-6-652.

Arresting law enforcement agency, §24-6-653.

Court providing public defender or court appointed counsel, §24-6-654.

**Regulation and certification generally,** §15-1-14.

**Temporary protective order hearings.**

Family violence, §15-6-77.

**INTERROGATION.**

**Devices,** §15-18-40.

**Miranda warning,** GA Const Art I §I Par XII.

**INTERROGATORIES, §9-11-33.****Aid of judgment or execution.**

Magistrate courts.

Interrogatories to judgment debtors, §15-10-50.

**INTERROGATORIES —Cont'd****Contempt.**

Magistrate courts.

Interrogatories to judgment debtor.

Failure to answer, §15-10-50.

**Criminal proceedings.**

Deposition taken on written interrogatories, §24-13-133.

**Discovery methods, §9-11-26.****Electric membership corporations.**

Secretary of state.

Disclosure of facts and information obtained from interrogatories, §46-3-522.

Failure or refusal of officer or director to answer.

Penalties, §46-3-541.

Propounding of interrogatories, §46-3-521.

**Execution of judgments.**

Aid of execution.

Magistrate courts.

Interrogatories to judgment debtor, §15-10-50.

Discovery in aid of, §9-11-69.

**Forms.**

Interrogatories to judgment debtor in magistrate court, §15-10-50.

Magistrate courts.

Interrogatories to judgment debtor, §15-10-50.

**Judgments.**

Aid of judgment.

Magistrate courts.

Interrogatories to judgment debtor, §15-10-50.

**Pilots and pilotage.**

Board of pilotage commissioners.

Appeal from board to superior court, §52-6-43.

Nonresidents and seamen, §52-6-41.

**Probate of wills.**

Examination of witnesses, §53-5-23.

**Taxpayer protection against false claims.**

Civil investigative demand, §23-3-125.

**Time.**

Magistrate courts.

Interrogatories to judgment debtor, §15-10-50.

**Unfair or deceptive trade practices.**

Fair business practices act of 1975.

Cease and desist orders, §10-1-398.

**INTERROGATORIES IN AID OF JUDGMENT OR EXECUTION.**

**Propounding to judgment debtor,** §15-10-50.

**IN TERROREM, CONDITIONS.**

**Wills,** §53-4-68.

**INTERSECTIONS.**

**Defined,** §40-1-1.

**General provisions.** See TRAFFIC LAWS.

**INTERSPOUSAL TORT IMMUNITY,** §19-3-8.

**INTERSTATE BANKING,** §§7-1-620 to 7-1-628.15.  
See BANKS AND TRUST COMPANIES.

**INTERSTATE COMMERCE.****Air commerce.**

Prohibition of tax on persons traveling in, §48-13-4.

**Buses.**

Annual license fees of motor buses.

Apportionment of costs to motor common carrier operating partially outside state, §40-2-162.

**Commercial motor vehicles.**

Registration.

Reciprocal agreements for registration.

Ineligibility for registration if prohibited from being operated in interstate commerce, §40-2-89.



**INTERSTATE COMMERCE —Cont'd****Common carriers.**

Applicability of provisions to carriers engaged in interstate commerce, §46-1-4.

**Congress**, US Const Art I §§8, 9.

**Constitution of the United States**, US Const Art I §§8, 9.

**Fireworks.**

Transporting consumer fireworks, restrictions, §25-10-2.

**Freeport exemption.**

Level 1.

Property taxes, §§48-5-48.1, 48-5-48.2.

Timeliness of filings, §48-5-48.7.

**Motor carriers.**

Carriers engaged in both interstate and intrastate commerce.

Applicability of provisions, §40-1-126.

**Property taxes.**

Foreign merchandise in transit.

Acquisition of situs, §48-5-5.

Defined, §48-5-5.

Freeport exemption.

Level 1, §§48-5-48.1, 48-5-48.2.

Timeliness of filings, §48-5-48.7.

**Rifles and shotguns.**

Interstate purchases, §§10-1-100, 10-1-101.

**Trucks.**

Unregistered motor trucks, §§40-2-110 to 40-2-114. See MOTOR VEHICLES.

**Unemployment compensation.**

Employment to include services performed in, §34-8-35.

**Warehouses.**

State licensed and bonded warehouses.

Existing interstate commerce regulations not affected, §10-4-8.

**Weapons.**

Interstate purchases of rifles and shotguns, §§10-1-100, 10-1-101.

**INTERSTATE COMPACT FOR JUVENILES.**

**Duties of governor**, §49-4B-3.

**Provisions of compact**, §49-4B-2.

**Short title**, §49-4B-1.

**INTERSTATE COMPACT ON EDUCATIONAL OPPORTUNITY FOR MILITARY CHILDREN.**

**Provisions of compact**, §20-17-2.

**Short title**, §20-17-1.

**INTERSTATE COMPACT ON MENTAL HEALTH ACT.**

**General provisions**, §§37-10-1 to 37-10-3. See MENTAL HEALTH.

**Short title**, §37-10-1.

**INTERSTATE COMPACTS.****Adoption.**

Interstate compact on the placement of children, §§39-4-1 to 39-4-10. See ADOPTION.

**Adult offender supervision**, §§42-9-80 to 42-9-82, 42-9-90.

**Agriculture.**

Pest control compact, §§2-7-130 to 2-7-136. See PEST CONTROL.

**Alabama-Coosa-Tallapoosa river basin compact**, §12-10-110.

**Appalachicola-Chattahoochee-Flint river basin compact**, §12-10-100.

**Balanced budget amendment.**

Compact for a balanced budget, §50-38-1.

**INTERSTATE COMPACTS —Cont'd****Child placement.**

Interstate compact on the placement of children, §§39-4-1 to 39-4-10. See ADOPTION.

**Civil defense and disasters.**

Southern regional emergency management compact, §§38-3-80, 38-3-81.

**Corrections compact.**

Interstate corrections compact, §§42-11-1 to 42-11-3. See PRISONS AND PRISONERS.

**Dairy products.**

Southern dairy compact, §§2-20-1 to 2-20-5. See SOUTHERN DAIRY COMPACT.

**Detainers.**

Interstate agreement, §§42-6-20 to 42-6-25. See DETAINERS.

**Duties and imposts.**

Tonnage, US Const Art I §10.

**Emergency management.**

Southern regional emergency management compact, §§38-3-80, 38-3-81.

**Energy.**

Southern states energy compact, §§12-10-1 to 12-10-8. See ENERGY COMPACT.

**Environmental protection.**

Interstate environment compact, §§12-10-40, 12-10-41.

**Fishing.**

Atlantic states marine fisheries compact.

General provisions, §§27-4-210 to 27-4-216. See FISHING.

**Forest fires.**

Southeastern interstate forest fire protection compact, §§12-10-60 to 12-10-64. See FOREST FIRES.

**Health care compact**, §31-48-1.

**Insurance.**

Interstate insurance product regulation compact, §§33-59A-1, 33-59A-2.

**Interstate environment compact**, §§12-10-40, 12-10-41.

**Juveniles, interstate compact for**, §§49-4B-1 to 49-4B-3.

**Libraries.**

Interstate library compact, §§20-5-60 to 20-5-65. See LIBRARIES.

**Mental health.**

Interstate compact on mental health, §§37-10-1 to 37-10-3.

**Minors.**

Interstate compact on the placement of children, §§39-4-1 to 39-4-10. See ADOPTION.

**Mississippi-Louisiana-Alabama-Georgia rapid rail transit compact**, §46-9-300.

**Nurse licensure compact**, §§43-26-60 to 43-26-65. See NURSES.

**Pardons and paroles.**

Adult offender supervision, §§42-9-80 to 42-9-82, 42-9-90.

Uniform act for out-of-state parole supervision, §42-9-90.

**Pest control compact**, §§2-7-130 to 2-7-136. See PEST CONTROL.

**Radioactive waste.**

Southeast interstate low-level radioactive waste management compact, §§12-8-120 to 12-8-123. See RADIOACTIVE WASTE.

**Rail passenger network**, §§32-11-1 to 32-11-9. See INTERSTATE RAIL PASSENGER NETWORK COMPACT.

**Rapid rail transit compact**, §46-9-300.



**INTERSTATE COMPACTS —Cont'd****Recognition of emergency medical services personnel licensure interstate compact (REPLICA).**

Short title, §38-3-70.

Text of compact, §38-3-71.

**Schools and education.**

Compact for education, §§20-6-20 to 20-6-24. See UNIVERSITIES AND COLLEGES.

Military children, interstate compact on educational opportunity for, §§20-17-1, 20-17-2.

Southern regional education compact, §20-6-1.

**Southeastern interstate forest fire protection compact, §§12-10-60 to 12-10-64. See FOREST FIRES.****Southeast interstate low-level radioactive waste management compact, §§12-8-120 to 12-8-123. See RADIOACTIVE WASTE.****Southern dairy compact, §§2-20-1 to 2-20-5. See SOUTHERN DAIRY COMPACT.****Southern growth policies agreement, §§12-10-20 to 12-10-22.****Southern states energy compact, §§12-10-1 to 12-10-8. See ENERGY COMPACT.****States.**

Compacts between the states or within foreign powers, US Const Art I §10.

**Uniform act for out-of-state parole supervision, §42-9-90.****Universities and colleges.**

Compact for education, §§20-6-20 to 20-6-24. See UNIVERSITIES AND COLLEGES.

Southern regional education compact, §20-6-1.

**Water pollution.**

Surface-water management, §12-5-24.

**Wildlife violator compact, §§27-2-40 to 27-2-42.****INTERSTATE COOPERATION, §§28-6-1 to 28-6-8.****Constitutional conventions, appointment of delegates, §28-6-8.****Georgia commission on interstate cooperation, §§28-6-2 to 28-6-6.****Advisory boards.**

Compensation of members, §28-6-5.

Establishment, §28-6-4.

Cochairpersons, §28-6-2.

**Committees.**

Compensation of members, §28-6-5.

Establishment, §28-6-4.

Creation, §28-6-2.

**Delegations.**

Compensation of members, §28-6-5.

Establishment, §28-6-4.

Functions, §28-6-3.

Informal name of commission, §28-6-6.

Membership, §28-6-2.

Compensation of members, §28-6-5.

Reporting requirements, §28-6-5.

Responsibilities, §28-6-3.

**Governor's committee on interstate cooperation.**

Creation, §28-6-1.

Informal name, §28-6-6.

Membership, §28-6-1.

**House committee on interstate cooperation.**

Creation, §28-6-1.

Informal name, §28-6-6.

Membership, §28-6-1.

**INTERSTATE COOPERATION —Cont'd****Joint governmental agencies.**

Nonpartisan legislative organizations, §28-6-7.

**Nonpartisan legislative organization.**

Declared joint governmental agencies of state, §28-6-7.

Defined, §28-6-1.1.

**Senate committee on interstate cooperation.**

Creation, §28-6-1.

Informal name, §28-6-6.

Membership, §28-6-1.

**INTERSTATE CORRECTIONS COMPACT.****General provisions, §§42-11-1 to 42-11-3. See PRISONS AND PRISONERS.****Short title, §42-11-1.****INTERSTATE DEPOSITIONS AND DISCOVERY ACT.****General provisions, §§24-13-110 to 24-13-116.****Short title, §24-13-110.****INTERSTATE ENVIRONMENT COMPACT.****General provisions, §§12-10-40, 12-10-41.****Short title, §12-10-40.****INTERSTATE FAMILY SUPPORT ACT,**

§§19-11-100 to 19-11-191. See SUPPORT AND MAINTENANCE.

**INTERSTATE HIGHWAYS.****Bus or motorcoaches.**

Designation of specific lanes prohibiting or allowing.

Unlawful to operate in lanes other than designated, §40-6-53.

**Defined, §32-1-3.****Pecans falling on public rights of way.**

Owner's right to harvest pecans from, §44-12-243.

**Speed limits, §40-6-181.**

School buses, §40-6-160.

**Trucks.**

Designation of specific lanes allowing or prohibiting trucks.

Unlawful to operate in lanes other than designated, §40-6-52.

**INTERSTATE INSURANCE PRODUCT REGULATION COMPACT.****Commission members, §33-59A-2.****Enacted and entered into by state, §33-59A-1.****Text, §33-59A-1.****INTERSTATE INTERFERENCE WITH CUSTODY, §16-5-45.****INTERSTATE LIBRARY COMPACT, §§20-5-60 to 20-5-65. See LIBRARIES.****INTERSTATE RAIL PASSENGER NETWORK COMPACT.****Advisory council.**

Creation, §32-11-5.

Duties, §32-11-6.

Economic impact studies, §32-11-3.

Membership, §32-11-5.

**Assistance by participating states, §32-11-4.****Construction of compact, §32-11-9.**

Effective date, §32-11-7.

Policy, §32-11-2.

**Contrary to constitution of participating state.**

Effect of holding, §32-11-9.

**Duties of advisory council, §32-11-6.****Economic impact study, §32-11-3.****Effective date, §32-11-7.****Enactment, §32-11-1.**



**INTERSTATE RAIL PASSENGER NETWORK****COMPACT —Cont'd****General provisions**, §§32-11-1 to 32-11-9.**Legislative policy**, §32-11-2.**Participating states.**

Assistance, §32-11-4.

Withdrawal, §32-11-8.

**Policy**, §32-11-2.**Ratified**, §32-11-1.**Severability of provisions**, §32-11-9.**Withdrawal by participating state**, §32-11-8.**INTERSTATE RENDITION.****Support and maintenance.**Interstate family support act, §§19-11-185,  
19-11-186.**INTERURBAN RAILROADS**, §§46-8-330 to  
46-8-348. See RAILROADS.**INTERVAL BETWEEN PROVOCATION AND  
KILLING.****Killing attributable to revenge and punished  
as murder**, §16-5-2.**INTERVAL OWNERSHIP**, §§44-3-160 to 44-3-196.  
See TIME-SHARES.**INTERVENTION**, §9-11-24.**Administrative procedure.**

Contested cases, §50-13-14.

**Adverse possession.**Mineral rights under certain conditions,  
§44-5-168.**Child custody proceeding.**Uniform child custody jurisdiction and  
enforcement act.

Law governing, §19-9-65.

Visitation.

Family members, intervention to obtain  
visitation rights, §19-7-3.**Civil forfeiture proceedings.**

Complaint for in personam forfeiture.

Persons permitted to intervene, §9-16-13.

Complaint for in rem forfeiture.

Persons permitted to intervene, §9-16-12.

Injured persons, right or claim to forfeited  
property, §9-16-16.**County property taxes.**Temporary collection of taxes pending approval or  
appeal of disapproval of digest, §48-5-310.**Descent and distribution.**Judicial determination of heirs and interests,  
§53-2-25.**Eminent domain.**

Proceeding before superior courts, §22-2-139.

**Equitable disposition of assets.**

Time limitation, §23-2-97.

**Equitable remedy seekers.**

Receivership proceedings, §9-8-5.

**Insurance companies.**

Rehabilitation and liquidation.

Liquidation orders.

Collateral proceedings.

Authority of liquidator in out-of-state  
actions, §33-37-23.

Unfair claims settlement practices, §33-6-35.

Unfair trade practices.

Appeal by intervenor, §33-6-11.

Hearing by commissioner, §33-6-7.

**Insurance hearings**, §33-2-21.**Legitimacy.**Petition by father for legitimation of child,  
§19-7-22.**INTERVENTION —Cont'd****Mechanics' and materialmen's liens.**Proceedings brought by materialmen, mechanics,  
etc., §44-14-361.1.**Medicaid, false claims.**Actions by private persons, intervention by  
attorney general, §§49-4-168.2, 49-4-168.3.**Motion to intervene**, §9-11-24.Form of motion to intervene as a defendant,  
§9-11-123.**Municipal gas authority of Georgia.**

Bond issues.

Validation proceedings, §46-4-102.

**Permissive intervention**, §9-11-24.**Prescription.**

Adverse possession of mineral rights, §44-5-168.

**Property taxes.**Temporary collection of taxes pending approval or  
appeal of disapproval of digest, §48-5-310.**Public lawsuits.**

Bonds of intervenors, §50-15-2.

**Public service commission.**

Proceedings before commission, §46-2-59.

**Quia timet against all the world**, §23-3-69.**Receivers.**

Persons asserting equitable remedies, §9-8-5.

**Right to intervene**, §9-11-24.**Sale of goods.**Notice of claim or litigation to person answerable  
over, §11-2-607.**State election board.**

Compliance with election laws, §21-2-32.

**Taxpayer protection against false claims.**Intervention in action by governmental entity,  
§§23-3-122, 23-3-123.**Unfair or deceptive trade practices.**

Fair business practices act of 1975.

Attorney general intervention, §10-1-397.1.

**Youth services.**

Commissioner of human services.

Instituting or intervening in legal proceedings,  
§49-5-18.**INTER VIVOS GIFTS**, §§44-5-80 to 44-5-89.**Acceptance of gift**, §44-5-80.

For minors and corporations, §44-5-81.

Presumption, §44-5-81.

**Blood.**Donation by persons over 17 years of age,  
§44-5-89.**Bona fide purchasers.**

Gifts void against, §44-5-88.

**Constructive delivery**, §44-5-82.**Corporations.**

Acceptance for, §44-5-81.

**Creditors.**

Gifts void against, §44-5-88.

**Criteria for making valid gift**, §44-5-80.**Delivery**, §44-5-80.

Constructive delivery, §44-5-82.

Personalty by parent to child living separate from  
parent.

Presumption of gift arising from, §44-5-84.

**Implied trust.**Failure of specific purpose for which gift made,  
§44-5-87.**Intention to give gift**, §44-5-80.**Limitation of actions.**Gifts by persons subject to undue influence.  
Avoidance, §44-5-86.



**INTER VIVOS GIFTS —Cont'd****Minors.**

- Acceptance for, §44-5-81.
- Delivery of personalty by parent to child living separate from parent.
- Presumption of gift arising from, §44-5-84.
- Donation of blood by persons over 17 years of age, §44-5-89.
- Lands belonging to parent but in possession of child for seven years.
- Rebuttable presumption of gift of lands, §44-5-85.

**Parent putting child in possession of lands for seven years.**

- Rebuttable presumption of gifts of lands, §44-5-85.

**Parents delivering personalty to child living separate from parent.**

- Presumption of gift arising from, §44-5-84.

**Presumptions.**

- Acceptance, §44-5-81.
- Delivery of personalty by parent to child living separate from parent, §44-5-84.
- Lands belonging to parent but in possession of child for seven years, §44-5-85.

**Purposes for which gift made.**

- Implied trust on failure of specific purpose, §44-5-87.

**Undue influence.**

- Gifts by persons subject to, §44-5-86.
- Avoidance within five years after making of gift, §44-5-86.

**Void gifts.**

- Gifts against creditors and bona fide purchasers, §44-5-88.
- Gifts by persons subject to undue influence, §44-5-86.

**Written gifts, §44-5-83.****INTER VIVOS TRUSTS.****Capacity to create, §53-12-23.****Express trusts.**

- Creation and validity generally, §§53-12-20 to 53-12-28. See TRUSTS AND TRUSTEES.

**Marital trusts.**

- Death of settlor's spouse.
- Assets deemed to have been contributed by settlor's spouse, §53-12-82.

**Trusts generally.**

- Revised trust code of 2010, §§53-12-1 to 53-12-455. See TRUSTS AND TRUSTEES.

**INTESTATE NONDOMICILIARY.****Ancillary proceedings.**

- Probate of foreign or out-of-state wills, intestate nondomiciliary, §§53-5-30 to 53-5-41. See ANCILLARY PROCEEDINGS.

**INTESTATE SUCCESSION.****Adoption.**

- Status of adoptive parents and relatives, §53-1-8.

**Bank deposits of intestate depositors,**

- §§7-1-239, 7-1-239.1.
- Deposit of sums held for deceased residents, §7-1-239.
- Payment of checks or instruments payable to deceased persons, §7-1-239.1.
- Payment of large deposits of deceased depositors, §7-1-239.

**Bankruptcy's property exemptions.**

- Statutory exemptions, §§44-13-100 to 44-13-108.
- See EXEMPTIONS FROM LEVY AND SALE.

**INTESTATE SUCCESSION —Cont'd****Debt of intestate.**

- Allowance of setoff of debt against representative of estate, §13-7-8.

**Descent and distribution.**

- General provisions, §§53-2-1 to 53-2-51. See DESCENT AND DISTRIBUTION.

**Intestate nondomiciliary owning real property in state, §§53-5-38, 53-5-39.****Judicial retirement system.**

- Benefits paid to member's estate, §47-23-107.

**Property exemptions in bankruptcy.**

- Statutory exemptions, §§44-13-100 to 44-13-108.
- See EXEMPTIONS FROM LEVY AND SALE.

**Setoffs.**

- Allowance of setoff of debt of intestate against representative of estate, §13-7-8.

**INTESTINAL CANCER.****Fire departments.**

- Insurance coverage for members diagnosed with cancer, §25-3-23.

**INTIMATE PARTS.****Defined, §§16-6-5.1, 16-6-22.1.****Sexual battery, §16-6-22.1.****Sexual contact.**

- Defined, §16-6-5.1.

**INTIMIDATION.****Electors, §21-2-567.****Grand or trial juror or court officers, §16-10-97.****Law enforcement officer, §16-10-97.****Robbery, §16-8-40.****Stalking, §§16-5-90 to 16-5-96.**

- Child witnesses.

- Presence of accused, testimony outside of, §17-8-55.

**Threats generally. See THREATS.****Witnesses, §16-10-32.**

- Terroristic threats or acts, §16-11-37.

**IN-TOWN AREAS.****Revitalization, §12-3-56.****INTOXICANTS.****Alcoholic beverages generally. See ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES.****Drugs generally. See DRUGS.****Insurance policy provisions, §33-29-4.****Parks, §12-3-10.****Physician assistants.**

- Termination of approval and revocation of license, §43-34-107.

**Prisons and prisoners.**

- Generally, §§42-5-15, 42-5-18, 42-5-63.
- Sales, §3-3-25.

**INTOXICATED PERSONS.****Driving under the influence. See DRIVING UNDER THE INFLUENCE.****Drunkenness. See DRUNKENNESS.****Fishing areas.**

- Public areas, §27-4-11.1.

**Hunting while intoxicated, §27-3-7.****Public drunkenness, §16-11-41.****Punitive damages.**

- Defendant acting or failing to act while under the influence of alcohol or drugs, §51-12-5.1.

**Treatment of alcoholics.**

- Generally. See SUBSTANCE ABUSE.



**INTRACOASTAL WATERWAY**, §§52-3-1 to 52-3-12.

**Damages.**

Oysters.

Claims for damages to, §52-3-9.

**Department of transportation.**

Acquisition of property, §52-3-4.

Cooperation with federal government, §52-3-4.

Eminent domain.

Acquisition of property generally, §52-3-4.

Exercise of power, §52-3-5.

Gifts and donations.

Receipt and use, §52-3-7.

Rights of way.

Cooperation with federal government in acquiring, §52-3-4.

Entry of lands in order to locate rights of way, §52-3-11.

Oysters.

Lease of property for cultivation and gathering.

Procedure where property required for right of way has been leased, §52-3-8.

**Eminent domain.**

Department of transportation, §§52-3-4, 52-3-5.

**Gifts.**

Department of transportation.

Receipt and use, §52-3-7.

**Jurisdiction.**

State's jurisdiction over lands affected by chapter, §52-3-12.

**Legislative declaration.**

Purpose of chapter, §52-3-1.

**Oysters.**

Damages to oysters.

Claims for, §52-3-9.

Lease of property for cultivation and gathering of oysters.

Procedure where property required for right of way or spoil disposal area has been leased, §52-3-8.

**Purpose of chapter**, §52-3-1.

**Right of entry.**

Department of transportation.

Entry of lands to locate rights of way, §52-3-11.

**Rights of way.**

Department of transportation.

Cooperation with federal government in acquiring, §52-3-4.

Entry of lands in order to locate rights of way, §52-3-11.

Oysters.

Lease of property for cultivation and gathering.

Procedure where property required for right of way has been leased, §52-3-8.

**Service of process.**

Lands affected by chapter, §52-3-12.

**United States.**

Department of transportation.

Cooperation with federal government, §52-3-4.

**INTRAUTERINE DEVICES.**

**Birth control**, §33-24-24.

**INTRAVENOUS SOLUTIONS.**

**Cardiac technicians**, §31-11-55.

**EMT's**, §31-11-53.

**Paramedics.**

Administration of hypertonic glucose, §31-11-54.

**INTRUDERS.**

**Ejectment.**

Proceedings against intruders, §§44-11-30 to 44-11-33. See EJECTMENT.

**Trespass.** See TRESPASS.

**INVASION.**

**Calling out militia for defense of state**, §45-12-28.

**Constitution of the United States**, US Const Art I §§8 to 10, Art IV §4.

**Public debt incurred to repel**, GA Const Art VII §IV Par I.

**State.**

Protection against, US Const Art IV §4.

**INVASION OF PRIVACY.**

**Coin-operated amusement machines.**

Class B machines.

Accounting terminals.

Privacy protection, §50-27-101.

**Computer invasion of privacy**, §16-9-93.

**Criminal invasions.**

Consent to intercept, record or divulge message sent by telephone, telegraph, letter, etc., §16-11-66.

Definitions, §16-11-60.

Eavesdropping and surveillance, §16-11-62.

Possession, sale, etc., of eavesdropping devices, §16-11-63.

Evidence obtained in violation of provisions, §16-11-67.

Filming or viewing underneath or through clothing to view intimate body parts or undergarments, §16-11-91.

Nude or sexually explicit electronic transmissions, §16-11-90.

Peeping Toms, §16-11-61.

Prison terms for violations of provisions, §16-11-69.

Privileged communications.

Admissibility, §16-11-68.

Sexting, §16-11-90.

**Employer parking lot for employees or invited guests.**

Privacy rights regarding locked vehicles containing firearms locked out of sight, §16-11-135.

**Insurance information.**

Disclosure of personal, privileged or false information, §33-39-22.

**Juvenile code.**

Privacy provisions, §15-11-41.

**Nude or sexually explicit electronic transmissions**, §16-11-90.

**Peeping Toms**, §16-11-61.

**Recovery of damages upon breach of legal duty**, §51-1-6.

**Schools and education.**

Student data privacy, accessibility, and transparency, §§20-2-660 to 20-2-668.

**Sexting**, §16-11-90.

**Telephone records privacy protection.** See TELEPHONE RECORDS PRIVACY PROTECTION.

**INVENTIONS.**

**Patents.**

Constitutional provisions, US Const Art I §8.

**INVENTORIES.**

**Conservators for incapacitated adults.**

Filing, time for, requirements, §29-5-30.



**INVENTORIES —Cont'd****Conservators for minors.**

Duty to file inventory of minor's property, time,  
§§29-3-21, 29-3-30.

Receipt and acceptance of foreign conservatorship.  
Court may require, §29-3-108.

**Evidence after verdict and judgment.**

Custodian of evidence, §17-5-55.

**Farm tractor and equipment dealers.**

Repurchase of inventory.

Upon death or incapacity of dealer or majority  
stockholder of corporate dealer, §§13-8-23,  
13-8-43.

Upon termination of franchise, §§13-8-22,  
13-8-42.

Return of surplus parts inventory, §§13-8-16,  
13-8-36.

**Financial institutions.**

Receivership, §7-1-162.

**Forfeitures.**

Civil forfeiture proceedings.

Seizure of property.

Report, inventory and valuation estimate by  
law enforcement, §9-16-7.

**Hazardous site inventory, §12-8-97.****Indians.**

Museums.

American Indian human remains and burial  
objects held by. See INDIANS.

**Land banks, §48-4-109.****Motor vehicle ad valorem taxation.**

Dealers for retail sale.

Returns of dealers' inventory, §48-5-472.

**Museums.**

American Indian human remains and burial  
objects held by. See INDIANS.

**Property tax exemption.**

Freeport exemption.

Level 1, §§48-5-48.1, 48-5-48.2.

Timeliness of filings, §48-5-48.7.

Level 2, §§48-5-48.5, 48-5-48.6.

Timeliness of filings, §48-5-48.7.

Personal property constituting business inventory,  
§48-5-41.2.

**Public property.**

Annual inventory, §§50-16-140 to 50-16-145. See  
PUBLIC PROPERTY.

Central inventory of personal property,  
§§50-16-160 to 50-16-163. See PUBLIC  
PROPERTY.

Inventory of real property, §§50-16-120 to  
50-16-125. See PUBLIC PROPERTY.

**Purchasing.**

Department of administrative services.

State agencies to furnish estimates and  
inventories to, §50-5-59.

**Sapelo Island Heritage Authority.**

Property of, §12-3-446.

**School systems.**

Annual physical facility and real property  
inventory, §20-2-260.

**Seized items in searches pursuant to warrants, §17-5-29.****Seized items in warrantless searches, §17-5-2.****Seized items unlawfully obtained, §17-5-50.****INVERSE CONDEMNATION.****Litigation expenses, §22-4-8.****Relocation assistance, §§22-4-7, 22-4-8, 32-8-1.****INVEST GEORGIA FUND, §§10-10-10 to 10-10-20.****Allocation of capital, §10-10-17.****INVEST GEORGIA FUND —Cont'd****Board.**

Creation, §10-10-12.

Members, §10-10-12.

Office space and technical assistance, §10-10-12.

Powers, §10-10-12.

Responsibilities, §10-10-13.

Terms of office, §10-10-12.

**Capitalization of fund, §10-10-15.****Creation of fund, §10-10-10.****Definitions, §10-10-11.****Expenditures, §10-10-15.****Expenses of administration, §10-10-15.****Five year funding period, §10-10-16.****Fund administrator.**

Reporting on implementation of provisions,  
§10-10-20.

Responsibilities, §10-10-14.

Selection by board, §§10-10-13, 10-10-14.

Selection of funds, §10-10-14.

**Funding period, §10-10-16.****Implementation of provisions.**

Report by fund administrator, §10-10-20.

**Invest Georgia board, §10-10-12.****Investment returns, receipt by fund, §10-10-19.****Legislative intent, §10-10-10.****Purpose, §10-10-10.****Reporting, §§10-10-18, 10-10-20.****Retention of designated capital, §10-10-19.****Sale or disposition of qualified investment.**

Report on amount of interest and consideration  
received, §10-10-18.

**Venture capital funds.**

Allocation of capital, §10-10-17.

Investments, §10-10-14.

Reporting, §10-10-18.

**INVESTIGATIONS.****Abatement of nuisances.**

Unfit buildings or structures.

Power of counties and municipalities to repair,  
close or demolish.

Investigation of dwelling conditions by public  
officer, §41-2-11.

**Accountants.**

Confidentiality of information, §43-3-25.1.

Executive director enforcement authority,  
§43-3-20.

Sharing of information by executive director to  
licensing authorities, §43-3-26.

**Adoption.**

Court-appointed agent, §19-8-16.

Report and recommendation of investigating  
agency, §19-8-17.

**Aged persons.**

Protection of disabled adults and elder persons.

Reporting need for protective services, §30-5-5.

**Agricultural products dealers.**

Commissioner of agriculture, §2-9-10.

**Air pollution source or facility, §12-9-11.****Arson.**

Arrest of suspect, §25-2-27.

District attorney.

Furnishing of information to, §25-2-27.

Local governing authorities, §25-2-12.

Procedure.

Taking of testimony, §25-2-27.

Subpoenas, §25-2-28.

**Asbestos.**

Environmental protection division director.

Powers and duties, §12-12-5.



**INVESTIGATIONS —Cont'd****Asbestos —Cont'd**

- Environmental protection division director —Cont'd
- Rights, §12-12-12.

**Attorney general.**

- Entities dealing with state.
- Governor may direct investigation of, §45-15-18.
- Governor and general assembly.
- Investigations of department of law or offices of attorney general, §45-15-19.
- Power to conduct investigations, §45-15-17.
- Sheriffs.
- Charges against sheriffs, §15-16-26.
- State departments, officials or employees.
- Governor may direct investigation of, §45-15-18.

**Attorneys.**

- Unauthorized practice of law, §15-19-57.

**Banks and trust companies.**

- Merchant acquirer limited purpose banks.
- Investigation upon receipt of application, §7-9-7.

**Boxing.**

- Athletic and entertainment commission, §43-4B-4.

**Cemeteries.**

- Secretary of State, §10-14-15.

**Charitable solicitations.**

- Secretary of state.
- Enforcement powers, §43-17-11.

**Child advocate for the protection of children, §15-11-746.****Child custody.**

- Child abuse and neglect in custody disputes, §19-9-4.

**Child support recovery act.**

- Determination of ability to support, §19-11-10.

**Child welfare agencies, §49-5-12.****Cigar and cigarette taxes.**

- Powers of special agents and enforcement officers, §48-11-19.
- Stock of cigars and cigarettes, §48-11-11.

**Civil forfeiture proceedings.**

- Investigation or action for noncompliance with reporting requirements, §9-16-19.

**Claims against state.**

- Board investigation of claims, §28-5-83.
- Employment of investigators, §28-5-61.

**Code of military justice.**

- Courts of inquiry, §38-2-1135.
- Pretrial procedure, §38-2-1032.

**Coin-operated amusement machines.**

- Corporation and chief executive officer, §50-27-81.

**Commodities and commodity contracts and options, §10-5A-20.****Coroners.**

- Death investigations, §§45-16-20 to 45-16-51. See CORONERS.

**Cotton storage.**

- Adverse liens and titles, §10-4-76.

**Cruelty to animals.**

- Food animals.
- Investigation by veterinarian prior to charging for cruelty to animals, §4-1-7.

**Dam safety.**

- Right of access, §12-5-379.

**Death investigations.**

- Coroners, §§45-16-20 to 45-16-51. See CORONERS.

**Deceptive trade practices.**

- Fair business practices act of 1975, §10-1-403.

**Delinquency proceedings.**

- Predisposition investigation and report, §15-11-590.

**INVESTIGATIONS —Cont'd****Dentists.**

- Board of dentistry.
- Hiring investigators, §43-11-2.1.
- Powers of board, §43-11-7.
- Disciplinary proceedings, §43-11-47.

**Department of human services.**

- Actions against applicants or licensees, powers of department, §49-2-17.

**Dependency proceedings.**

- Medical and psychological evaluation orders, §15-11-101.

**Disabled persons.**

- Protection of disabled adults and elder persons.
- Multidisciplinary teams.
- Coordination of investigations, §30-5-11.
- Reporting of need for protective services, §30-5-5.

**District attorney investigators, §15-18-14.1.**

- Continuance of personnel positions in office, §15-18-28.
- Employment of additional investigators, §15-18-20.
- Qualifications of investigators employed by district attorney, §15-18-21.

**Dogs.**

- Responsible dog ownership law, §4-8-23.

**Drinking water.**

- Right of entry, §12-5-181.

**Drivers' licenses.**

- Issuance of new license or restoration of suspended license, §40-5-62.

**Electricity.**

- Residential conservation service.
- Director, §46-4A-5.

**Emancipation of minors.**

- Petition filed by minor.
- Allegations contained in, §15-11-723.

**Emergency management, §38-3-23.****Ethics in government, §§21-5-6, 21-5-7.**

- General assembly ethics committees.
- Complaint of improper conduct, §45-10-92.

**Extradition cases.**

- Conducting inquiry as to guilt or innocence of accused, §17-13-40.
- Demands, §17-13-26.

**Fair housing law.**

- Discriminatory housing practices, §8-3-209.

**Family violence, §17-4-20.1.****Financial institutions.**

- Examinations and investigations. See FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS.

**Fires.**

- Burn injuries.
- Serious burn injuries reported to safety fire division, §25-2-32.2.
- State fire marshal and employees.
- Authority to investigate cause and origin, §25-2-9.

**Flint river drought protection act violations, §12-5-548.****Forfeitures.**

- Civil forfeiture proceedings.
- Investigation or action for noncompliance with reporting requirements, §9-16-19.

**Foster family homes.**

- Investigation of home and character of persons residing in home.
- Duty of child-placing agencies, §49-5-12.

**Gas.**

- Residential conservation service.
- Director, §46-4A-5.



**INVESTIGATIONS —Cont'd****Georgia ports authority.**

Investigators.

Powers and duties, §52-2-10.

**Grain dealers.**

Commissioner of agriculture, §2-9-41.

**Grand jury.**

Sedition and subversive activities, §16-11-10.

**Ground water.**

Right of entry, §12-5-98.

**Hazardous waste facilities, §12-8-70.****Historic areas.**

Protection of historic sites.

Notification requirements, §12-3-621.

**Historic preservation.**

Designation of historic properties or districts, §44-10-26.

**Hotels and other lodging places.**

Hotel motel tax performance review board.

Expenditure of funds by localities, §48-13-56.1.

**Identity fraud.**

Computers or electronic devices.

Compelling production of electronic communication records, §35-3-4.1.

Governor's office of consumer affairs, §16-9-131.

**Immigration assistance providers.**

Disclosure of information by secretary of state, §43-20A-14.

Emergency orders, §43-20A-15.

Employment of investigators, §43-20A-13.

Issuance of order by secretary of state, §43-20A-15.

Service of notice and proposed order, §43-20A-15.

**Insurance advisory, rating or joint underwriting and reinsurance organizations.**

Assessment of costs, §33-9-28.1.

**Insurance companies.**

Information gathered by insurance institutions.

Collection, use and disclosure, §33-39-15.

Insolvent insurers.

Claims against, §33-36-9.

Unfair trade practices, §§33-6-6, 33-6-7.

**Insurance fraud, §33-1-16.**

Special insurance fraud fund, §33-1-17.

**Insurance premium finance companies.**

Applicants for licenses, §33-22-4.

**Juvenile courts.**

Child advocate for the protection of children, §15-11-746.

**Juvenile delinquency proceedings.**

Predisposition investigation and report, §15-11-590.

**Juvenile dependency proceedings.**

Medical and psychological evaluation orders, §15-11-101.

**Lactation consultants.**

Investigations into allegations of misconduct, §43-22A-12.

**Life settlements act.**

Investigation of fraudulent settlements, §33-59-7.

**Long-term care background check program (effective 10/1/2019).**

Abuse investigations.

Order for background check during, §31-7-355.

**Long-term health care.**

Abuse or exploitation of residents in facilities, §31-8-83.

Evaluation of results of investigation, §31-8-84.

Protection of resident, §31-8-84.

Retaliation prohibited, §31-8-87.

**INVESTIGATIONS —Cont'd****Long-term health care —Cont'd**

Ombudsman program, §31-8-55.

Interference with prohibited, §31-8-60.

Retaliation prohibited, §31-8-60.

Right to retain and use personal property at facility.

Investigation of complaints of theft, §31-8-113.

**Manufactured homes. See MANUFACTURED HOMES.****Massage therapists.**

Board of massage therapy.

Powers, §43-24A-7.

**Medicaid.**

Department of community health.

Violations of provisions, §49-4-146.1.

Obtaining information for investigations, §49-4-151.

**Mental health.**

Office of disability services ombudsman.

Department's investigatory powers not limited, §37-2-44.

Investigatory powers, §37-2-36.

Reports of investigations, §37-2-37.

**Merchant acquirer limited purpose banks.**

Investigation upon receipt of application, §7-9-7.

**Mortgage lenders and brokers, §7-1-1009.**

Applicants for licenses and their officers, §7-1-1004.

**Motor vehicles.**

Emission inspection stations, §12-9-50.

**Music therapists.**

Investigations into allegations of misconduct, §43-25A-8.

**Nonprofit corporations.**

Attorney general.

Powers, §14-3-170.

**Nuisances.**

Unfit buildings or structures.

Power of counties and municipalities to repair, close or demolish.

Investigation of dwelling conditions by public officer, §41-2-11.

**Nursing homes.**

State ombudsman or community ombudsman, §31-7-12.

**Office of planning and budget.**

Periodic work programs.

By budget units, §45-12-85.

**Pain management clinics.**

Death investigations, §43-34-290.

Licensing and regulation.

Applications.

Investigation of applicants, §43-34-283.

**Pardons and paroles.**

Conduct of investigations and examinations, §42-9-43.

**Payment interests, sale or cashing.**

Cashing of payment interests, §7-1-706.

Licenses.

Investigation and supervision fee to accompany application, §7-1-702.

Sale of payment interests.

Discipline of licensees.

Grounds for discipline, §7-1-691.

Licensees or authorized agents.

Investigation and supervision, §7-1-689.

Licenses.

Applicants for licensing, §7-1-684.

**Pharmacists and pharmacies.**

Enforcement of licensee requirements, §26-4-60.



**INVESTIGATIONS —Cont'd****Pharmacists and pharmacies —Cont'd**

Executive director investigative interviews,  
§26-4-28.

State board of pharmacy inspections and  
investigations, §26-4-28.

**Physicians and surgeons.**

Enforcement of chapter, §43-34-8.

**Plant diseases.**

Commissioner of agriculture, §2-7-9.

Complaint by citizens, §2-7-19.

Report of violations, §2-7-27.

**Probation.**

Community supervision officers.

Conduct of presentence investigations, §42-8-29.

**Professional boxing.**

Athletic and entertainment commission, §43-4B-4.

**Public benefits.**

Lawful presence within United States of  
applicant.

Verification, §50-36-1.

**Public service commission.** See PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION.**Radar speed detection devices.**

Investigations by commissioner of public safety,  
§§40-14-11 to 40-14-17. See RADAR SPEED  
DETECTION DEVICES.

**Radiation control,** §§31-13-5, 31-13-14, 31-13-15.**Railroads.**

Public service commission, §46-8-22.

Dissolution of railroad companies, §46-8-76.

Rates and charges.

Through rates, §46-9-22.

Surrender of franchises.

Application, §46-8-70.

**Real estate appraisers and appraisal management companies.**

Board, §43-39A-22.

**Real estate brokers and salespersons.**

Real estate commission.

Complaints, §43-40-27.

**Residential and general contractors.**

State licensing board powers, §43-41-5.

**Retirement and pensions.**

Actuarial investigations, §47-1-3.

**Runaway children.**

Registration of organizations providing services to  
youth.

Problems with facility or organization,  
§49-5-163.

**Securities.**

Commissioner's powers, §10-5-71.

**Sedition and subversive activities,** §§16-11-7,  
16-11-10.**Seed arbitration council,** §2-11-75.**Sexual assault protocol.**

Investigating sexual assault, §§17-5-70 to 17-5-73.

**Sexual offenses against minors.**

Computers or electronic devices.

Compelling production of electronic  
communication records, §35-3-4.1.

**Sheriffs.**

Charges against sheriff, §15-16-26.

**Soil and water conservation.**

Agricultural conservation and adjustment act.

Cooperative extension service of the University  
of Georgia, §§2-6-5, 2-6-8.

**Solid waste.**

Authority to enter property, §12-8-29.1.

Violations of provisions, §12-8-29.

**INVESTIGATIONS —Cont'd****State auditor.**

Duties, §50-6-28.

Expenses, §50-6-21.

**State election board.**

Administration of primary and election laws  
within county, §21-2-33.

**Superior courts.**

Clerks of court.

Investigative committee, §15-6-82.

**Taxation.**

Powers of commissioner, §48-2-8.

**Taxpayer protection against false claims.**

Civil investigative demands, §23-3-125.

Investigations by attorney general, §23-3-122.

**Teachers.**

Criminal offenses of, §20-2-984.2.

Professional standards commission.

Preliminary investigation of violations,  
§20-2-984.3.

Conduct of investigation, §20-2-984.4.

Disciplinary action, §20-2-984.5.

**Teachers retirement system of Georgia.**

Periodic actuarial investigation of retirement  
system, §47-3-23.

**Tobacco.**

Leaf tobacco sales and storage.

Suspension or revocation of license pending  
investigation, §10-4-119.

**Tobacco community development board.**

Powers, §2-18-3.

**Traffic laws.**

Challenges to traffic regulations established or  
enforced by local governing authorities,  
§40-6-9.

**Underground storage tanks,** §12-13-8.**Unfair or deceptive trade practices.**

Fair business practices act of 1975, §10-1-403.

**Used motor vehicle and used motor vehicle parts dealers.**

Complaints against.

Powers of board, §43-47-10.

**Victims of crimes.**

Compensation.

Claims, investigation, §17-15-6.

**Voluntary remediation property.**

Standards and policies considered in investigation  
of property, §12-8-108.

**Warehouses.**

State licensed and bonded warehouses.

Impoundment of records and commodities  
pending investigation, §10-4-29.

Suspension of license pending investigation,  
§10-4-29.

**Water pollution.**

Emergency response procedures, §12-5-30.4.

Right of entry, §§12-5-25, 12-5-26.

**Workers' compensation.**

Claims, §34-9-100.

Fraud and compliance unit.

Interagency cooperation, §34-9-24.

Insurance rates, §34-9-130.

Business entities with majority interest held by  
same person, §33-9-40.1.

**INVESTMENT ADVISER REPRESENTATIVES.****Securities regulation.**

Uniform securities act of 2008. See SECURITIES.

**INVESTMENT ADVISERS.****Banks and trust companies.**

Powers of trust companies, §7-1-310.



**INVESTMENT ADVISERS —Cont'd****Employees' retirement system of Georgia.**

Power of board to employ as agents, §47-2-31.

**Fiduciary investment companies.**

Written contract requirement, §7-1-337.

**Judges of the probate courts retirement fund of Georgia.**

Power of board to employ agents as investment advisers, §47-11-23.

**Retirement and pension systems.**

Agents employed to act as investment advisers.

Powers of systems or funds with regard to agents, §47-1-7.

Employees' retirement system of Georgia.

Power of board to employ as agents, §47-2-31.

Judges of the probate courts retirement fund of Georgia.

Power of board to employ agents as investment advisers, §47-11-23.

Public school employees retirement system.

Board of trustees.

Power to employ agents as investment advisers, §47-4-26.

**Securities regulation generally.**

Uniform securities act of 2008. See SECURITIES.

**INVESTMENT COMPANIES.****Bank or trust company acting as trustee.**

Acquisition and retention of securities of company or trust to whom services provided, §53-12-340.

**Fiduciary investment companies generally,**

§§7-1-330 to 7-1-338. See FIDUCIARY INVESTMENT COMPANIES.

**INVESTMENT HOLDING COMPANY SYSTEMS.****Registration of insurers belonging to systems,**

§33-13-4.

**INVESTMENTS.****Achieving a better life experience (ABLE) accounts.**

Investment earnings.

Held in trust, §30-9-8.

Use, §30-9-5.

Investment program for trust fund, §30-9-10.

**Adviser representatives.**

Securities regulation.

Uniform securities act of 2008. See SECURITIES.

**Advisers. See INVESTMENT ADVISERS.****Agribusiness and rural jobs act, §33-1-25.****Agricultural commodities promotion.**

Assessments.

Proceeds, §2-8-27.

Peanuts.

Agricultural commodity commission.

Assessments, §2-8-67.

**Agricultural commodity commission for Georgia grown products.**

Funds of commission, §2-8-102.

**Atlanta-region transit link "ATL" authority.**

Bonds as legal investments, §50-39-34.

Powers of authority, §50-39-11.

**Banks and trust companies.**

International banking corporation and bank agencies.

Restrictions on investments, §7-1-718.

**Bond issues.**

Counties.

Tax proceeds.

Investment of certain proceeds in authorized bonds, §36-1-8.

**INVESTMENTS —Cont'd****Bond issues —Cont'd**

Local government and political subdivisions.

Authorized investments for bond proceeds, §36-82-7.

**Building authority.**

Revenue bonds.

Authorized investments, §50-9-45.

**Children's trust fund, §19-14-22.****Conservators for incapacitated adults.**

Authorized investments of estate funds, §§29-5-32, 29-5-33.

**Conservators for minor.**

Authorized investments, §29-3-32.

Prudent person rule, care required, §29-3-34.

United States government obligations, §29-3-33.

**Cooperative marketing associations.**

Powers of associations, §2-10-94.

**County law libraries.**

Powers of board of trustees, §§36-15-5, 36-15-6.

**County property taxes.**

Reserve fund, §48-5-381.

**Court-connected alternative dispute resolution.**

Boards of trustees of county funds.

Powers, §§15-23-6, 15-23-9.

**Decedents' estates.**

Personal representative's investment, §§53-8-1 to 53-8-5. See EXECUTORS AND ADMINISTRATORS.

**Deed to acquire beneficial interest in property,**

§53-12-156.

**Development authorities.**

Georgia development authority.

Powers of authority, §50-10-5.

**Disabled persons.**

Workers' compensation.

Subsequent injury trust fund.

Authorization of board of trustees, §34-9-352.

**District attorneys retirement fund of Georgia.**

Powers of board of trustees, §47-12-23.

**Employees' retirement system of Georgia,**

§§47-2-31, 47-2-32.

**Environmental finance authority.**

Bonds of authority as authorized investments, §50-23-10.

**Executors and administrators, §§53-8-1 to**

53-8-5. See EXECUTORS AND ADMINISTRATORS.

**Exemptions from levy and sale.**

Constitutional exemptions.

Cash sought to be exempted.

Investments in articles of personal property, §44-13-15.

**Fraternal benefit societies, §§33-15-21, 33-15-22.****Fraudulent transfers.**

Voidable transactions act, §§18-2-70 to 18-2-85.

See VOIDABLE TRANSACTIONS.

**Geo. L. Smith II Georgia World Congress Center.**

Revenue bonds.

Bond securities for investment and deposit purposes, §10-9-56.

**Georgia education authority (schools).**

Bonds legal investments, §20-2-570.

**Georgia education trust.**

Investment in state obligations, §20-3-614.

**Georgia firefighter's pension fund.**

Alternative investments, §47-7-127.

Maximum allowed, §47-20-87.

Real estate investment allowed, §47-20-83.



**INVESTMENTS —Cont'd****Georgia military pension fund.**

Conflicts of interest as to investments, §47-24-23.

Rate of regular interest, §47-24-22.

**Georgia municipal employees benefit system.**

Powers of board of trustees, §47-5-24.

**Georgia ports authority, §52-2-36.**

Revenue bonds.

Status as legal investments, §52-2-29.

**Georgia student finance authority.**

Revenue bonds financed educational loans,  
§20-3-347.

Obligations as legal investments, §20-3-350.

**Ground water.**

Prior investments in land and nature of plans for  
water use.

Considerations in granting permits, §12-5-97.

**Group health benefits for local government employees.**

Approved investments, §36-21-6.

**Health insurance.**

Health care plans.

Investment of funds of health care plans,  
§33-20-22.

**Health maintenance organizations.**

Investment of funds, §33-21-11.

**Higher education facilities authority revenue bonds, §20-16-11.****Higher education savings plan trust fund, §20-3-637.****High-technology data centers.**

Sales and use tax exemptions.

Minimum investment threshold, §48-8-3.

**Housing and finance authority.**

Bonds as legal investments, §50-26-11.

**Housing authorities.**

Bonds and other obligations as legal investments,  
§8-3-81.

**Income taxes.**

Qualified investment tax credits, §§48-7-40.27,  
48-7-40.30.

Limitations, §48-7-40.28.

**Insurance companies. See INSURANCE COMPANIES.****Insurance holding company systems.**

Acquisition of subsidiaries by domestic insurers,  
§33-13-2.

**Interlocal risk management agencies, §§20-2-2008, 36-85-8.****Invest Georgia fund, §§10-10-10 to 10-10-20. See INVEST GEORGIA FUND.****Judges of the probate courts retirement fund of Georgia, §§47-11-23, 47-11-24.****Judicial retirement system.**

Board of trustees, §47-23-22.

**Land registration assurance fund, §44-2-192.****Legal insurance.**

Prepaid legal services plans.

Sponsors, §33-35-13.

**Local government.**

Authorized investments by governing bodies,  
§§36-80-3, 36-80-4.

Investment pool, §§36-83-1 to 36-83-8.

Authorized investments, §36-83-4.

Citation of act.

Short title, §36-83-1.

Collateral.

Pledge of collateral.

Required from financial institutions,  
§36-83-5.

Creation, §36-83-8.

**INVESTMENTS —Cont'd****Local government —Cont'd****Investment pool —Cont'd**

Definitions, §36-83-3.

Delegation of investment authority to financial  
officer, §36-83-4.

Depository board.

Investment policies.

Establishment, §36-83-8.

Technical assistance to local governments,  
§36-83-7.

Depository institutions.

Defined, §36-83-3.

Pledge of collateral from.

Requirement, §36-83-5.

Financial officer.

Delegation of investment authority to,  
§36-83-4.

Funds.

Interfund pooling for investment purposes,  
§36-83-6.

Generally, §36-83-8.

Interfund pooling for investment purposes,  
§36-83-6.

Legislative findings, §36-83-2.

Purpose of provisions, §36-83-2.

Resolution or ordinance authorizing investment  
in pool, §36-83-8.

State technical assistance, §36-83-7.

State treasurer.

Powers and duties, §36-83-8.

Technical assistance to local governments,  
§36-83-7.

Title of act.

Short title, §36-83-1.

**Local retirement system funds, §47-1-12.****Magistrates retirement fund.**

Powers of board of commissioners, §47-25-23.

**Multiple employer self-insured health plans.**

Plan funds, §33-50-6.

**Municipal bonds.**

Registration of bonds in which municipal funds  
invested in name of municipal corporation,  
§36-38-3.

Tax levy to pay bonded indebtedness.

Funds acquired by, §36-38-1.

**Municipal electric authority of Georgia.**

Bonds of authority as legal investments,  
§46-3-134.

Powers of authority, §46-3-126.

**Municipal gas authority of Georgia.**

Bonds as legal investments, §46-4-104.

Powers of authority, §46-4-96.

**Municipal property taxes.**

Reserve fund, §48-5-381.

**Peace officers' annuity and benefit fund.**

Board investment powers, §47-17-23.

**Peanuts.**

Agricultural commodity commission.

Assessments, §2-8-67.

**Professional associations.**

Authorized, §14-10-5.

**Property taxes.**

Reserve funds of counties and municipalities,  
§48-5-381.

**Prudent management of institutional assets, §§44-15-1 to 44-15-8. See PRUDENT MANAGEMENT OF INSTITUTIONAL FUNDS ACT.****Public officers and employees.**

Accounting for public funds.

Surplus funds, §45-8-18.



**INVESTMENTS —Cont'd****Public officers and employees —Cont'd**

Health insurance fund, §45-18-13.

**Public retirement systems investment**

**authority law**, §§47-20-80 to 47-20-87. See RETIREMENT AND PENSIONS.

**Public school employees retirement system**, §§47-4-26, 47-4-27.**Receivership funds**, §9-8-7.

Liability for losses, §9-8-11.

**Redevelopment.**

Urban redevelopment.

Bond issues.

Legal investments, §36-61-13.

Powers of municipalities and counties, §36-61-8.

**Regional transportation authority.**

Bond issues generally, §§50-32-30 to 50-32-39. See REGIONAL TRANSPORTATION AUTHORITY.

Power of authority, §50-32-11.

**Retirement systems.**

Public retirement systems investment authority law, §§47-20-80 to 47-20-87. See RETIREMENT AND PENSIONS.

**Schools and education.**

Health insurance fund, §20-2-919.

**Seed capital fund.**

Generally, §§10-10-1 to 10-10-7. See ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT.

Invest Georgia fund, §§10-10-10 to 10-10-20. See INVEST GEORGIA FUND.

**State depositories.**

Demand funds deposited, §50-17-63.

**State financing and investments commission**,

§§50-17-20 to 50-17-30. See STATE FINANCING AND INVESTMENT COMMISSION.

**Stone Mountain Memorial Association.**

Association fund, §12-3-199.

**Superior court clerks.**

Funds paid into court registry.

Deposit or investment, §15-6-76.1.

Retirement fund of Georgia.

Board of commissioners.

Investment powers of board, §47-14-23.

**Superior court judges retirement fund of Georgia.**

Power of trustees to invest fund moneys, §47-8-4.

**Teachers retirement system of Georgia.**

Board of trustees investment powers, §47-3-27.

Exemption from legal process, §47-3-28.

Name under which business transacted, §47-3-20.

**Time-shares.**

Funds escrowed by developers, §44-3-175.

**Transfers to minors.**

Powers and duties of custodians, §44-5-122.

**Trusts.**

Agent to perform investment and management functions.

Delegation of functions by trustee, §53-12-345.

Compliance with investment rules by trustee.

Determination, §53-12-343.

Decisions concerning retention or disposition of assets.

Duty to review and make decisions after accepting trusteeship or receiving assets, §53-12-342.

Deed to acquire beneficial interest in property, §53-12-156.

Delegation by trustee of investment and management functions, §53-12-345.

**INVESTMENTS —Cont'd****Trusts —Cont'd**

Determination of liability, consideration, §53-12-340.

Diversification, other appropriate mechanisms.

Management of risk of concentrated holdings, §53-12-341.

Factors considered by trustees, §53-12-340.

Judgment and care required of trustee, §53-12-340.

Power of trustee, §53-12-261.

Risk of concentrated holdings.

Reasonable management of risk by trustee, §53-12-341.

Special investment skills or expertise possessed by trustee, §53-12-340.

Terminology authorizing permitted investment strategies, §53-12-344.

Unitrust, conversion of trust to, §53-12-362.

What trustee may invest in, §53-12-340.

**United States obligations.**

Agreements to resell or repurchase at stated rate of interest, §50-17-2.

**Urban residential finance authorities.**

Bonds deemed authorized investments, §36-41-8.

**VA guardians.**

Ward's surplus funds, §29-7-11.

**Voidable transactions.**

General provisions, §§18-2-70 to 18-2-85. See VOIDABLE TRANSACTIONS.

**Welfare.**

Applications for public assistance, §49-4-9.

**Workers' compensation.**

Subsequent injury trust fund.

Authorization of board of trustees, §34-9-352.

**Workers' compensation group self-insurance funds.**

Investment and reinvestment of funds, §34-9-163.

Powers of board of trustees, §34-9-158.

**Workers' compensation insurance.**

Self-insurers guaranty trust fund.

Authority of board of trustees, §34-9-382.

**INVESTMENT SECURITIES**, §§11-8-101 to 11-8-603.**Acquisition of security or interest therein**, §11-8-104.**Adverse claims.**

Notice, §11-8-105.

Persons not liable to adverse claimant, §11-8-115.

Security entitlements.

Assertion of adverse claim against entitlement holder, §11-8-502.

**Alteration of security certificate**, §11-8-206.**Choice of law**, §11-8-110.**Citation of article.**

Short title, §11-8-101.

**Clearing corporation rules.**

Effectiveness, §11-8-111.

**Completion of security certificate**, §11-8-206.**Control**, §11-8-106.**Debtors and creditors.**

Creditor's legal process, §11-8-112.

**Defenses.**

Issuers defenses.

Generally, §11-8-202.

Notice of defense, §§11-8-202, 11-8-203.

**Definitions**, §11-8-102.

Appropriate evidence of appointment or incumbency, §11-8-402.

Appropriate person, §11-8-107.



**INVESTMENT SECURITIES —Cont'd****Definitions —Cont'd**

- General commercial code definitions, §11-1-201.
- Guarantee of the signature, §11-8-402.
- Index of definitions, §11-8-102.
- Investment company security, §11-8-103.
- Issuers, §11-8-201.
- Overissue, §11-8-210.
- Protected purchaser, §11-8-303.
- Securities account, §11-8-501.

**Destroyed security certificates.**

- Notification of issuer, §11-8-406.
- Replacement, §11-8-405.

**Effective date, §11-8-601.****Entitlement orders.**

- Defined, §11-8-102.
- Effectiveness, §11-8-107.

**Evidence.**

- Rules concerning certificated securities, §11-8-114.

**Financial assets.**

- Acquisition of financial asset or interest therein, §11-8-104.
- Defined, §11-8-102.
- Rules for determining status as, §11-8-103.

**Frauds, statute of.**

- Inapplicability, §11-8-113.

**Good faith.**

- Obligation of good faith, §11-1-304.

**Indorsements, §11-8-304.**

- Defined, §11-8-102.
- Effectiveness, §11-8-107.
- Guaranteeing signature, indorsement or instruction.
- Effect, §11-8-306.
- Registration of securities.
- Assurance that indorsements are effective, §11-8-402.
- Duty of issuer to register transfer, §11-8-401.

**Instructions, §11-8-305.**

- Assurance that instructions are effective, §11-8-402.
- Defined, §11-8-102.
- Effectiveness, §11-8-107.
- Guaranteeing signature, indorsement or instruction.
- Effect, §11-8-306.

**Issuers.**

- Defenses.
- Generally, §11-8-202.
- Notice of defense, §§11-8-202, 11-8-203.
- Defined, §11-8-201.
- Liens, §11-8-209.
- Registration.
- Rights with respect to registered owners, §11-8-207.
- Transfer of security.
- Duty of issuer, §11-8-401.
- Responsibility, §11-8-202.
- Rights with respect to registered owners, §11-8-207.
- Transfer restrictions.
- Effect, §11-8-204.

**Issues.**

- Overissues.
- Defined, §11-8-210.
- Effect, §11-8-210.

**Liens.**

- Issuer's lien, §11-8-209.

**Lost security certificates.**

- Notification of issuer, §11-8-406.
- Replacement, §11-8-405.

**INVESTMENT SECURITIES —Cont'd****Mutual insurance holding companies.**

- Membership interest not considered security, §33-13A-8.

**Notice.**

- Adverse claims, §11-8-105.
- Defects or defenses, §§11-8-202, 11-8-203.
- Lost, destroyed or wrongfully taken certificate.
- Obligation to notify issuer, §11-8-406.

**Overissues.**

- Defined, §11-8-210.
- Effect, §11-8-210.

**Purchasers.**

- Delivery to, §11-8-301.
- Protected purchaser, §11-8-303.
- Requisites for registration of transfer.
- Right of purchaser to, §11-8-307.
- Rights acquired, §11-8-302.
- Protected purchaser, §11-8-303.

**Registration.**

- Assurance that indorsements are effective, §11-8-402.
- Authenticating trustee's duty, §11-8-407.
- Demand that issuer not register transfer, §11-8-403.
- Issuers.
- Duty of issuer, §11-8-401.
- Rights with respect to registered owners, §11-8-207.
- Registrar's duty, §11-8-407.
- Replacement of lost, destroyed or wrongfully taken security certificates, §11-8-405.
- Requisites for registration of transfer.
- Purchaser's right to, §11-8-307.
- Signature of registrar.
- Effect, §11-8-208.
- Transfer.
- Duty of issuer to register transfer, §11-8-401.
- Duty of transfer agent, §11-8-407.
- Wrongful registration, §11-8-404.

**Savings clause, §11-8-603.****Secured transactions.**

- Generally, §§11-9-101 to 11-9-809. See SECURED TRANSACTIONS.
- Security entitlements.
- Priority among security interest and entitlement holders, §11-8-511.

**Securities intermediaries.**

- Adverse claims.
- Not liable to adverse claimant, §11-8-115.
- Defined, §11-8-102.
- Purchaser for value, §11-8-116.

**Security entitlements.**

- Adverse claims.
- Assertion against entitlement holder, §11-8-502.
- Defined, §11-8-102.
- Priority among security interest and entitlement holders, §11-8-511.
- Purchaser of security entitlement from entitlement holder.
- Rights, §11-8-510.
- Securities intermediary.
- Acquisition from, §11-8-501.
- Change of entitlement holder's position to other form of security holding.
- Duty, §11-8-508.
- Compliance with entitlement holder.
- Duty, §11-8-507.
- Duties, §§11-8-504 to 11-8-509.
- Exercise of rights as directed by entitlement holder.
- Duty, §11-8-506.



**INVESTMENT SECURITIES —Cont'd****Security entitlements —Cont'd****Securities intermediary —Cont'd**

Financial asset held by.

Duty to maintain, §11-8-504.

Property interest of entitlement holder in,  
§11-8-503.

Manner of performance of duties, §11-8-509.

Payments and distributions.

Duties with respect to, §11-8-505.

Specification of duties by other statute or  
regulation, §11-8-509.

Security interest.

Priority among security interest and  
entitlement holders, §11-8-511.**Signatures.**Authenticating trustee's, registrar's or transfer  
agent's signature.

Effect, §11-8-208.

Guaranteeing signature.

Effect, §11-8-306.

Unauthorized signature on security certificate.

Effect, §11-8-205.

**Statute of frauds.**

Inapplicable, §11-8-113.

**Title of article.**

Short title, §11-8-101.

**Transfer.**

Agent's duties as to registration, §11-8-407.

Agent's signature.

Effect, §11-8-208.

Issuers' restrictions.

Effect, §11-8-204.

Registration.

Duty of issuer to register transfer, §11-8-401.

Duty of transfer agent, §11-8-407.

**Trusts and trustees.**

Authenticating trustee.

Registration of securities.

Duties, §11-8-407.

Signature.

Effect, §11-8-208.

**Warranties.**

Direct holding, §11-8-108.

Effect of signature of authenticating trustee,  
registrar or transfer agent, §11-8-208.Guaranteeing signature, indorsement or  
instruction.

Effect, §11-8-306.

Indirect holding, §11-8-109.

**Wrongfully taken security certificates.**

Notification of issuer, §11-8-406.

Replacement, §11-8-405.

**Wrongful registration, §11-8-404.****INVESTMENT TRUSTS.****Bank or trust company acting as trustee.**Acquisition and retention of securities of company  
or trust to whom services provided,  
§53-12-340.**INVITEES.****Real property.**Liability of owners and occupiers of land,  
§§51-3-1, 51-3-20 to 51-3-26. See REAL  
PROPERTY.

Space flight entities, §§51-3-41 to 51-3-44.

**INVOICES.****Cigar and cigarette taxes.**

Contents, §48-11-22.

**INVOICES —Cont'd****Cigar and cigarette taxes —Cont'd**

False entries.

Penalty, §48-11-27.

**Sales and use taxes.** See SALES AND USE  
TAXES.**Watches.**

Secondhand watches, §43-49-4.

**INVOLUNTARY INTOXICATION, §16-3-4.****INVOLUNTARY MANSLAUGHTER, §16-5-3.****Delinquency proceedings.**Serious delinquent acts, considerations to  
determine if detention warranted, §15-11-505.**Lawful act, §16-5-3.****Machine gun, sawed-off shotgun, sawed-off  
rifle or firearm with silencer used in  
committing.**

Enhanced criminal penalty, §16-11-160.

**Unlawful act, §16-5-3.****INVOLUNTARY SERVITUDE.****Constitution of Georgia, GA Const Art I §I Par  
XXII.****Constitution of the United States, US Const  
Amds 13, 15.****IONIZING RADIATION.****Bonding licenses, §31-13-6.****Defined, §31-13-3.****Radiation control, §31-13-8.****Radioactive waste disposal, §31-13-7.****Records, §31-13-9.****IRAQ.****License plates.**Veterans serving during active military combat,  
§40-2-85.1.**IRON.****Mining and quarrying rights of way.**General provisions, §§44-9-70 to 44-9-76. See  
EASEMENTS.**IRREBUTTABLE PRESUMPTIONS.****Artificial insemination, §19-7-21.****Presumptions generally.** See PRESUMPTIONS.**Sale of corporate assets, §14-2-1201.****IRRELEVANT EVIDENCE.****Generally.** See EVIDENCE.**IRRETRIEVABLY BROKEN MARRIAGE.****Grounds for divorce, §19-5-3.****IRRIGATION.****Anti-siphon devices for irrigation systems,  
§2-1-4.****Flint river.**Protection of stream flow during periods of  
drought.Flint river drought protection act, §§12-5-540 to  
12-5-550. See FLINT RIVER DROUGHT  
PROTECTION ACT.**Gray water.**

Defined, private residential reuse, §31-3-5.2.

**Outdoor irrigation limitations, exceptions.**Growing or maintaining ground cover, trees,  
scrubs, other plants, §12-5-7.**Sales and use taxes.**

Exemptions.

Sale of electricity for irrigation, §48-8-3.

**ISLANDS.****Barrier islands, §12-5-232.****Coastal islands, §12-2-5.**



**ISLANDS** —Cont'd  
**Jekyll Island.** See JEKYLL ISLAND-STATE PARK AUTHORITY.  
**Marsh islands,** §12-3-241.  
**Sapelo Island heritage authority.** See SAPELO ISLAND HERITAGE AUTHORITY.  
**Unincorporated islands,** §§36-36-4, 36-36-90 to 36-36-92.  
**ISOBUTANES.** See LIQUEFIED PETROLEUM GAS.  
**ISRAEL.**  
**Purchasing.**  
State not to contract with providers engaging in boycott of Israel, §50-5-85.  
**ITINERANT ENTERTAINERS,** §43-1-15.  
**ITINERANT VENDORS.**  
**Flea market vendors' recordkeeping,** §10-1-360.  
Exemptions, §10-1-361.  
Local ordinances or regulations, §10-1-362.  
**IUD'S.**  
**Intrauterine devices,** §33-24-24.  
**IV SOLUTIONS.**  
**Cardiac technicians,** §31-11-55.  
**EMT's,** §31-11-53.  
**Paramedics.**  
Administration of hypertonic glucose, §31-11-54.

J

**JACKS.**  
**Liens.**  
Officially established liens, §44-14-320.  
**JAILS,** §§42-4-1 to 42-4-33.  
**Actions against jailers.**  
Liability to actions and disabilities concerning office, §15-13-1.  
**Alcoholic beverages.**  
Possession by inmates, §42-4-13.  
Visitors providing inmates, §42-4-13.  
**Alcohol or drug treatment programs.**  
Habilitative programs for county prisoners, §42-1-9.  
Home arrest program, §42-1-8.  
**Allowances for good behavior,** §42-4-7.  
**Appointment of county and municipal jailers,** §42-4-1.  
**Appropriations for specific sums,** GA Const Art III §IX Par VI.  
**Bond issues.**  
Regional jail authorities, §§42-4-100 to 42-4-102.  
**Bonds of jailers,** §42-4-2.  
**Carrying a concealed weapon in unauthorized location,** §16-11-127.  
**Change of venue.**  
Transfer of person in custody upon, §42-4-11.  
**Chiefs of police.**  
Jailers of municipal corporations, §42-4-1.  
Appointment of other jailers, §42-4-1.  
**Children in detention pending trial.**  
List provided chief judges and prosecuting attorneys.  
Responsibility of official in charge of facility in which child detained, §17-7-3.  
**Code of military justice.**  
Credit for time under arrest against sentence, §38-2-1013.

**JAILS** —Cont'd  
**Code of military justice** —Cont'd  
Enemy prisoners.  
Members not to be confined with enemy prisoners, §38-2-1012.  
Place of confinement, §38-2-1011.  
Punishment while confined awaiting trial.  
Restrictions, §38-2-1013.  
**Coming inside guard lines possessing drugs or weapons,** §42-4-13.  
**Commissioner of corrections.**  
Grants to municipalities and counties for local jails and correctional institutions, §42-2-13.  
**Community service.**  
Habilitative programs for county prisoners, §42-1-9.  
Home arrest program, §42-1-8.  
**Community supervision department.**  
Pretrial release and diversion programs.  
General provisions, §§42-3-70 to 42-3-74.  
**Conditions of detention.**  
Definitions, §42-4-30.  
Health requirements, §42-4-32.  
Inspections, §42-4-32.  
Meals, §42-4-32.  
Medical treatment, §42-4-32.  
Safety measures, §42-4-31.  
Sanitation requirements, §42-4-32.  
Security measures, §42-4-31.  
Violations of article, §42-4-33.  
**Construction and staffing,** §§15-21-90 to 15-21-95.  
Additional penalty imposed in fine cases, §15-21-93.  
Assessment and collection, §15-21-94.  
Contracts between county and municipality after January 1, 1990, §15-21-92.  
County resolution required, §15-21-92.  
Deposit in county jail fund, §15-21-94.  
Expenditure, §15-21-95.  
Failure to remit sum, §15-21-94.  
Assessment and collection of additional penalties and sums, §15-21-94.  
Bail or bond.  
Additional sum required when posting, §15-21-93.  
Assessment and collection, §15-21-94.  
Deposit in county jail fund, §15-21-94.  
Expenditure of money, §15-21-95.  
Failure to remit, §15-21-94.  
Constitutional provisions.  
Implementation, §15-21-91.  
Contracts between county and municipality after January 1, 1990, §15-21-92.  
County jail fund.  
Additional sum when posting bail or bond, §15-21-93.  
Deposit of additional penalties or sums in, §15-21-94.  
Expenditure of money, §15-21-95.  
Imposition of additional penalty in fine cases, §15-21-93.  
County resolution.  
Required for imposition of additional penalties, §15-21-92.  
Failure to remit additional sum, §15-21-94.  
Implementation of constitutional provisions, §15-21-91.  
Jail construction and staffing act.  
Short title, §15-21-90.



**JAILS —Cont'd**  
**Construction and staffing —Cont'd**  
Short title.  
Jail construction and staffing act, §15-21-90.  
**Contempt as to sheriffs.**  
Failure in duties as to jail inmates, §42-4-4.  
Failure to maintain inmate records, §42-4-8.  
**Controlled substances.**  
Possession by jail inmates, §42-4-13.  
**Coroners.**  
Acting as keeper of jail, §42-4-3.  
Refusal to receive persons charged with or guilty of offense, §42-4-12.  
**Counties.**  
Construction of county jails, §36-9-9.  
Erection and repair of county jail, §36-9-5.  
**County jail fund.**  
Jail construction and staffing, §§15-21-90 to 15-21-95.  
**County other than where offense committed.**  
Jailing of prisoners where no jail in county where offense committed, §17-7-1.  
Jail fees and costs, §17-7-1.  
Sheriff's duty to receive prisoner from another county before payment of fees and costs, §17-7-2.  
**Crediting of time.**  
Tubercular inmates.  
Time spent in hospital or institution, §42-4-6.  
**Cruelty to inmates, §42-4-5.**  
**Definitions.**  
Conditions of detention, §42-4-30.  
Possession of drugs, weapons or alcohol by inmates, §42-4-13.  
Regional jail authorities, §42-4-92.  
**Delinquency proceedings.**  
Detention.  
Places for detention, §15-11-504.  
**Diversion programs.**  
Pretrial release and diversion programs.  
General provisions, §§42-3-70 to 42-3-74. See DIVERSION PROGRAMS.  
**Drugs.**  
Possession by jail inmates, §42-4-13.  
Visitors possessing, §42-4-13.  
**Duties of sheriffs as to jail inmates, §42-4-4.**  
**Educational programs for county prisoners, §42-1-9.**  
**Emergencies.**  
Emergency health care for detainees, §42-4-15.  
Overcrowding creating state of emergency.  
Paroling inmates to reduce prison system population to capacity, §42-9-60.  
Power of governor to declare state of emergency, §42-2-14.  
**Eminent domain.**  
Regional jail authorities.  
Powers, §42-4-97.  
**Escape.**  
Work-release programs for county prisoners.  
Failure of inmate to remain within extended limits of confinement or return within prescribed time, §42-1-4.  
**Extradited persons, §§17-13-32, 17-13-35.**  
**False imprisonment.** See FALSE IMPRISONMENT.  
**Family counseling.**  
Habilitative programs for county prisoners, §42-1-9.  
Home arrest program, §42-1-8.

**JAILS —Cont'd**  
**Federal prisoners.**  
Conditions for receipt, §42-4-9.  
Receipt of additional prisoners after initial acceptance, §42-4-10.  
**Fees.**  
Imposition upon prosecutor or complainant, §17-11-4.  
**Firearms.**  
Carrying a concealed weapon in unauthorized location, §16-11-127.  
**Fire safety and applicable rules and regulations.**  
Compliance with, §42-4-32.  
**Fire safety standards.**  
Building presenting special hazards, §25-2-13.  
**Fireworks.**  
Restrictions on use of consumer fireworks, §25-10-2.  
**Food.**  
Requirements, §42-4-32.  
**Foreign nationals.**  
Determination of nationality of felon confined in jail facility, §42-4-14.  
**Forms.**  
Oath of jailer, §42-4-2.  
**Good-time allowances, §42-4-7.**  
**Governor.**  
State of emergency with regard to jail overcrowding.  
Power to declare, §42-2-14.  
**Grand jury.**  
Duty to inspect county jails, §§15-12-71, 15-12-78.  
Recommendation and presentments, §15-12-78.  
Duty to inspect sheriff's jail report.  
Order removing duty from grand jury, §15-12-71.  
Inquiry into contents of inmate record, §42-4-8.  
**Grants.**  
Local jails and correctional institutions.  
Power of commissioner to make grants to municipal corporations and counties, §42-2-13.  
**Guard lines.**  
Bringing inside lines drugs or weapons, §42-4-13.  
**Habeas corpus.**  
General provisions, §§9-14-1 to 9-14-53. See HABEAS CORPUS.  
**Habilitative programs for county prisoners, §42-1-9.**  
**Health care for detainees.**  
Emergency health care, §42-4-15.  
**Health requirements generally, §42-4-32.**  
**Home arrest program, §42-1-8.**  
Interference with electronic monitoring devices, §16-7-29.  
**Indecency.**  
Public indecency.  
Public place to include jails, §16-6-8.  
**Inspections.**  
Sanitation inspections, §42-4-32.  
State fire marshal's office, §42-4-32.  
**Jailers.**  
Appointment of county and municipal jailers, §42-4-1.  
Coroner acting as keeper of jail, §42-4-3.  
Full-time jailers.  
Required to incarcerate person in jail, §42-4-31.  
Good-time credits, §42-4-7.  
Oath and bond, §42-4-2.



**JAILS —Cont'd****Jailers —Cont'd**

Office of public safety officer support, §§35-2-160 to 35-2-164.

Peer counselors, privileged communications, §24-5-510.

Refusal to receive persons charged with or guilty of offense, §42-4-12.

Removal from office.

Cruelty to inmates, §42-4-5.

Use of inmate for private gain, §42-1-5.

**Keys for locks at detention facilities.**

Requirements, §42-4-31.

**Liability of jailers to actions and disabilities concerning office, §15-13-1.****Locking system.**

Requirements, §42-4-31.

**Marijuana.**

Possession by inmates, §42-4-13.

**Meals, §42-4-32.****Medical treatment, §42-4-32.****Mental health programs.**

Habilitative programs for county prisoners, §42-1-9.

Home arrest program, §42-1-8.

**Militia.**

Authority to order vicinity of jail off limits to unauthorized personnel, §38-2-305.

**Nationality of felon confined in jail facility.**

Determination, §42-4-14.

**Notice.**

Determination of nationality of felon confined in jail facility.

Notice to department of homeland security, §42-4-14.

**Oaths.**

Jailers, §42-4-2.

**Overcrowding.**

Declaration of state of emergency.

Paroling inmates to reduce prison system population to capacity, §42-9-60.

Eligibility for parole to regulate jail or prison population.

Offenses excepted, §42-9-45.

Power of governor to declare state of emergency, §42-2-14.

**Perimeter guard lines.**

Bringing inside lines drugs or weapons, §42-4-13.

**Preliminary commitments.**

Delivery of accused to person in charge of jail, §17-7-32.

**Pretrial release and diversion programs.**

General provisions, §§42-3-70 to 42-3-74. See DIVERSION PROGRAMS.

**Prisons and prisoners generally. See PRISONS AND PRISONERS.****Private gain.**

Use of inmate for, §42-1-5.

**Public indecency.**

Public place to include jails, §16-6-8.

**Public safety and judicial facilities authorities, §§36-75-1 to 36-75-13. See PUBLIC SAFETY AND JUDICIAL FACILITIES AUTHORITIES.****Records.**

Maintenance of inmate record by sheriffs, §42-4-7.

Inquiry into contents by grand jury, §42-4-8.

**Refusal by officer to receive persons charged with or guilty of offense, §42-4-12.****Regional jail authorities, §§42-4-90 to 42-4-105.**

Activation, §42-4-102.

**JAILS —Cont'd****Regional jail authorities —Cont'd**

Addition of counties and municipalities to authority, §42-4-94.

Board of directors, §42-4-94.

Quorum, §42-4-96.

Voting requirements, §42-4-96.

Bond issues.

Bond anticipation notes, §42-4-100.

Georgia uniform securities act.

Not subject to regulation under, §42-4-102.

Interest rates, §42-4-100.

Issuance of bonds, §42-4-100.

Not indebtedness of state or political subdivision, §42-4-101.

Payment, §42-4-101.

Security for, §42-4-100.

Powers of authorities, §42-4-97.

Validation of bonds, §42-4-100.

Child in detention pending trial.

List provided chief judges of courts and prosecuting attorneys.

Responsibility of official in charge of facility in which children detained, §17-7-3.

Citation of act.

Short title, §42-4-90.

Commitment hearings.

Offense committed in county which is member of regional jail authority, §17-7-20.

Construction of provisions, §42-4-102.

Counties.

Addition of counties to authority, §42-4-94.

Creation of authorities, §42-4-93.

Defined, §42-4-92.

Governing body.

Defined, §42-4-92.

Duties and responsibilities of.

Imposed upon authority, §42-4-98.

Operation and finance agreement.

Required, §42-4-103.

Power to activate authorities, §42-4-102.

Sheriffs.

Approval of inclusion of county in authority.

Required, §42-4-93.

Duties and responsibilities of.

Imposed upon management committee, §42-4-98.

Management committee to consists of, §42-4-95.

Withdrawal from authority, §42-4-103.

Creation, §42-4-93.

Definitions, §42-4-92.

Eminent domain.

Powers of authorities, §42-4-97.

Establishment, §42-4-104.

Georgia state financing and investment commission act.

Exemption from, §42-4-93.

Jail-holding facility establishment, §42-4-104.

Legislative declaration, §42-4-91.

Liability of members, officers or employees.

Limitation, §§42-4-99, 42-4-105.

Management committee, §42-4-95.

Defined, §42-4-92.

Duties and responsibilities of sheriffs.

Imposed upon management committee, §42-4-98.

Quorum, §42-4-96.

Municipal regional jail authority management, §42-4-95.

Policy of state, §42-4-91.



**JAILS —Cont'd****Regional jail authorities —Cont'd**

Powers, §42-4-97.

Project.

Defined, §42-4-92.

Sheriffs.

Approval of inclusion of county in authority.

Sheriff's approval required, §42-4-93.

Duties and responsibilities of.

Imposed upon management committee,  
§42-4-98.Management committee to consists of sheriffs,  
§42-4-95.

Title of act.

Short title, §42-4-90.

Transportation of prisoners to regional jail,  
§17-4-25.

Withdrawal, §42-4-103.

**Regional jails.**

Counties.

Management of jails, §42-4-95.

**Release pending voluntary surrender,**

§17-10-9.1.

**Riots, §16-10-56.****Safety measures, §42-4-31.****Sanitation.**

Requirements, §42-4-32.

**Security measures, §42-4-31.****Sheriffs.**

Duties as to jail inmates, §42-4-4.

Good-time allowances, §42-4-7.

Jailers of county, §42-4-1.

Authority to appoint other jailers, §42-4-1.

Liability for misconduct of jailers, §15-16-24.

Maintenance of inmate record, §42-4-7.

Failure to comply with provisions, §42-4-8.

Refusal to receive persons charged with or guilty  
of offense, §42-4-12.

Regional jail authorities.

Approval of inclusion of county in authority.

Sheriff's approval required, §42-4-93.

Duties and responsibilities of sheriffs.

Imposed upon management committee,  
§42-4-98.Management committee to consist of sheriffs,  
§42-4-95.

Removal from office.

Failure in duties as to jail inmates, §42-4-4.

Use of inmate for private gain, §42-1-5.

**State board of pardons and paroles.**

Cooperation by jails with board, §42-9-55.

**Tobacco.**

Providing tobacco for inmates.

Knowledge and consent of jailer required,  
§42-4-13.**Transfer of person in custody upon change of  
venue, §42-4-11.****Trustees.**

Designation of inmates, §42-4-4.

**Tubercular inmates.**

Confinement and care, §42-4-6.

**Use of inmate for private gain, §42-1-5.****Venue.**

Change of venue.

Transfer of person in custody upon, §42-4-11.

**Violent or tumultuous acts in penal  
institutions, §16-10-56.****Visitors.**Possession of weapons, drugs or alcoholic  
beverages, §42-4-13.**JAILS —Cont'd****Wages.**Work-release programs for county prisoners,  
§42-1-4.**Weapons.**Carrying a concealed weapon in unauthorized  
location, §16-11-127.

Possession by inmates, §42-4-13.

Possession by visitors, §42-4-13.

**Work details.**Earned time credit for service on authorized work  
details, §42-4-7.**Work-release programs for county prisoners,**

§§42-1-4, 42-1-9.

**JANITORIAL SERVICES.****Polling places.**

Compensation for, §21-2-268.

**Veterans' organizations.**

Local governments.

Authorized to furnish certain services, §38-1-2.

**JAPANESE ENCEPHALITIS VIRUS.****Foreign animal diseases, reporting  
requirements, §4-4-6.****JAWS.****Cattle.**

Tuberculosis.

Branding of cattle which react to tuberculin  
tests.

Left jaw, §4-4-93.

**JAYWALKING, §40-6-92.****JEKYLL ISLAND-STATE PARK AUTHORITY,  
§§12-3-230 to 12-3-277.****Accountability of members as trustees,  
§12-3-234.****Accounts and accounting.**

Maintaining financial records, §12-3-234.

**Appointment of members, §12-3-233.****Assignment of rentals due, §12-3-270.****Audits.**Submitting records and statement of financial  
position to state auditor, §12-3-234.**Beaches.**

Free and open, sale prohibited, §12-3-243.

**Bond issues.**

Revenue bonds, §§12-3-252 to 12-3-269.

**Citizens resource council.**

Meetings, §12-3-233.1.

Membership, §12-3-233.1.

Reimbursements to members, §12-3-233.1.

Purpose of council, §12-3-233.1.

**Construction of part, §12-3-277.**

Supplemental nature of part, §12-3-276.

**Contracts.**

Revenue bonds.

Generally, §§12-3-252 to 12-3-269.

Part provisions as constituting contract with  
bondholders, §12-3-265.**Creation, §12-3-232.****Definitions, §12-3-231.****Duration of authority's existence, §12-3-232.****Easements.**

Intracoastal waterway, §12-3-238.

**Executive director.**

Employment, §12-3-233.

**Failure or refusal of lessee to perform,  
§12-3-270.****Instrumentality of state, §12-3-232.****Intra-agency cooperation, §12-3-240.**



**JEKYLL ISLAND-STATE PARK AUTHORITY**

—Cont'd

**Jurisdiction.**

Actions to protect or enforce rights, §12-3-275.

**Leases and contracts for projects,** §12-3-270.**License plates.**

Special plates supporting the Georgia sea turtle center, §40-2-86.

**Master plan,** §12-3-243.1.**Moneys received constituting trust funds,** §12-3-273.**Museums.**

Establishment of museum, §12-3-239.

**Obligations of state, etc., under lease contracts with authority,** §12-3-270.**Ordinances.**

Adoption and enforcement, §12-3-236.1.

Continuation of ordinances in force as of April 13, 1981, §12-3-236.2.

**Perpetual existence,** §12-3-232.**Powers and duties.**

Delegation, §12-3-232.

State or county, §12-3-236.

Enumeration, §12-3-235.

Generally, §12-3-235.

Police powers, §12-3-236.

**Public corporation,** §12-3-232.**Public property.**

Real property.

Sale by authority prohibited, §50-16-3.1.

**Quorum,** §12-3-233.**Reimbursement of members' expenses,** §12-3-233.**Resolutions.**

Adoption and enforcement, §12-3-236.1.

Continuation of resolutions in force as of April 13, 1981, §12-3-236.2.

**Revenue bonds.**

Acceptance of grants and contributions, §12-3-272.

Bondholder protection against impairment, etc., §12-3-268.

Confirmation of bonds, §12-3-269.

Contributions.

Acceptance of, §12-3-272.

Coupon bonds.

Issuance, §12-3-253.

Registration, §12-3-253.

Remedies of coupon holders, §12-3-265.

Dating of bonds, §12-3-252.

Debt of state.

Status of bonds, §12-3-261.

Denominations, §12-3-253.

Destroyed bonds, §12-3-259.

Determination of price, §12-3-256.

Disbursement of proceeds.

Payment of proceeds to trustee, §12-3-263.

Proceeds less than or greater than cost of projects.

Procedure, §12-3-257.

Use and manner, §12-3-257.

Form of bonds, §12-3-253.

Grants and contributions.

Acceptance of, §12-3-272.

Interim receipts or certificates.

Issuance, §12-3-258.

Issuance, §12-3-252.

Conditions precedent, §12-3-260.

Coupon or registered form, §12-3-253.

Effect on obligation of state to tax or make appropriations, §12-3-261.

**JEKYLL ISLAND-STATE PARK AUTHORITY**

—Cont'd

**Revenue bonds —Cont'd**

Issuance —Cont'd

Immediate effectiveness of resolutions providing for issuance, §12-3-260.

Interim receipts or certificates, §12-3-258.

Refunding bonds, §12-3-266.

Temporary bonds, §12-3-258.

Legal investments.

Status of bonds, §12-3-267.

Lost bonds, §12-3-259.

Manner of sale, §12-3-256.

Medium of payment, §12-3-252.

Moneys received as constituting trust funds, §12-3-273.

Mutilated bonds, §12-3-259.

Negotiable instruments.

Status of bonds, §12-3-255.

Payment of proceeds to trustee, §12-3-263.

Remedies of trustees, §12-3-265.

Pledge of faith and credit of state.

Status of bonds, §12-3-261.

Pledging and allocating of funds to payment of bonds, §12-3-264.

Principal and interest.

Establishment of sinking fund for payment, §12-3-264.

Payment.

Payment from special fund, §12-3-252.

Place of payment, §12-3-253.

Protection of bondholders against impairment, etc., of powers, duties, etc., §12-3-268.

Rate of interest.

Determination, §12-3-252.

Recitals on face of bonds, §12-3-261.

Redemption before maturity, §12-3-252.

Refunding bonds, §12-3-266.

Remedies of bondholders, coupon holders and trustees, §12-3-265.

Replacement of mutilated, destroyed or lost bonds, §12-3-259.

Resolutions.

Immediate effectiveness for issuance of bonds, §12-3-260.

Time and manner of passage, §12-3-260.

Seal, §12-3-254.

Securing of bonds by trust indenture, §12-3-262.

Securities for deposits.

Status of bonds, §12-3-267.

Signatures, §12-3-254.

Single issue bonds.

Application to payment of one or more projects, §12-3-260.

Sinking fund.

Establishment for payment of principal, interest, etc., §12-3-264.

Status of bonds.

Debt of state, §12-3-261.

Legal investment, §12-3-267.

Negotiable instruments, §12-3-255.

Pledge of faith and credit of state, §12-3-261.

Securities for deposits, §12-3-267.

Tax exemption of property, income, bonds, etc., §12-3-274.

Temporary bonds.

Issuance, §12-3-258.

Trust indenture.

Securing of bonds by, §12-3-262.

Utilization of income and revenues, §12-3-271.

Validation of bonds, §12-3-269.



**JEKYLL ISLAND-STATE PARK AUTHORITY**

—Cont'd

**Rights-of-way.**

Intracoastal waterway, §12-3-238.

**Rulemaking authority,** §12-3-235.

Prescription for operation of projects, §12-3-237.

**Short title,** §12-3-230.**Subdivision, lease, sale, etc., of island by authority,** §§12-3-241 to 12-3-251.

Adjacent marshes and marsh islands, etc., §12-3-241.

Assignment of leases, §12-3-245.

Beaches.

Sale prohibited; §12-3-243.

Charitable purpose leases to counties, §12-3-251.

Commercial property.

Sale of, §12-3-247.

Conditions on sale of residential lots, §12-3-247.

Consideration.

Lease payments constituting good, valuable and sufficient consideration, §12-3-242.

Continuation of rights and privileges, §12-3-245.

Conversion prices of lots, §12-3-250.

Sale at conversion price.

Leases to counties for charitable purposes, §12-3-251.

Creation of reserve fund for general or capital improvements, §12-3-243.

Designation of areas to be managed as environmentally sensitive, §12-3-243.1.

Developed land conversion, §12-3-243.

Disposition of proceeds of sale, §12-3-243.

Fixing, charging and collection of rentals, etc., §12-3-270.

General assembly approval of property sales.

Required, §12-3-248.

Lease applications exceed available lots.

Procedure, §12-3-249.

Lease as constituting contracts, §12-3-249.

Lease of adjacent marshes and marsh islands, etc., §12-3-241.

Lease payments constituting good, valuable and sufficient consideration, §12-3-242.

Lease restrictions, §12-3-244.

Leasing by negotiation, §12-3-249.

Limitation on number of lots leased or sold to one person, §12-3-246.

Limitations on developed areas, §12-3-243.

Lots.

Conversion prices of, §12-3-250.

Lots leased or sold to one party.

Limitation on number, §12-3-246.

Master plan, §12-3-243.1.

Adherence to plan, §12-3-243.1.

Amendments, §12-3-243.1.

Payment of state's share into state treasury, §12-3-247.

Powers of authority generally, §12-3-243.

Preservation of rights and privileges, §12-3-245.

Protected areas, §12-3-243.

Publication of schedule of lease rentals, §12-3-249.

Sale at conversion price, §12-3-247.

Sale of property for which general assembly approval required, §12-3-248.

Sale of residential lots.

Conditions, §12-3-247.

Crediting payments made under lease against sales, §12-3-247.

Sale restrictions, §12-3-244.

Signing of conveyances, §12-3-243.

Survival of rights and privileges, §12-3-245.

**JEKYLL ISLAND-STATE PARK AUTHORITY**

—Cont'd

**Subdivision, lease, sale, etc., of island by authority** —Cont'd

Term of leases, §12-3-245.

Undeveloped area requirements, §12-3-243.

**Supplemental nature of part,** §12-3-276.

Construction of part, §12-3-277.

**Taxation.**

Exemption of property, income, bonds, etc., from taxation and assessment, §12-3-274.

Revenue bonds.

Effect of issuance on obligation of state to tax or make appropriation, §12-3-261.

**Terms of members,** §12-3-233.**Title of act,** §12-3-230.**Transfer of funds to authority,** §12-3-240.**Use of rentals, etc.,** §12-3-270.**Utilization of income and revenues,** §12-3-271.**Vacancies,** §12-3-233.**Venue.**

Actions to protect or enforce rights, §12-3-275.

**JEKYLL ISLAND-STATE PARK AUTHORITY ACT.****General provisions,** §§12-3-230 to 12-3-277. See JEKYLL ISLAND-STATE PARK AUTHORITY.**Short title,** §12-3-230.**JEOPARDY.****Delinquency proceedings.**

Attachment of jeopardy, §15-11-480.

**Double jeopardy.** See DOUBLE JEOPARDY.**JEOPARDY ASSESSMENTS.****Tax executions.**

Immediate payment or bond where person or property may leave jurisdiction or property's value may be prejudiced, §48-3-3.1.

**JET SKIS.****Child endangering.**

Transporting child while under influence of alcohol or drugs, §52-7-12.

**Restrictions on operation of personal watercraft,** §52-7-8.2.**JETTIES.****Shore protection.**

Permits.

Evaluation of permit application.

Potential effects of shoreline engineering structures, §12-5-239.

**JET TURBINE FUEL.****Petroleum products.**

Defined as including, §12-13-3.

**JEWELERS.****Audit of regulatory agencies.**

General provisions, §§43-2-1 to 43-2-5. See PROFESSIONS AND BUSINESSES.

**Drugs.**

Professions and occupations.

Sanctions against licensed persons for certain violations generally, §§16-13-110 to 16-13-114. See DRUGS.

**Lien for repairs,** §44-14-430.

Officially established liens, §44-14-320.

Sale after one year, §44-14-430.

Display of sign as to intention to sell, §44-14-434.

Disposition of proceeds, §44-14-433.

Disposition of residue, §44-14-433.



**JEWELERS —Cont'd****Lien for repairs —Cont'd**

Sale after one year —Cont'd

One-year limitation for claims of owner,  
§44-14-433.

Publication and mailing of notice, §44-14-431.

Public auction before courthouse, §44-14-432.

**Occupations generally.** See PROFESSIONS AND  
BUSINESSES.**Precious metal and gem dealers generally,**  
§§43-37-1 to 43-37-7. See PRECIOUS METAL  
AND GEM DEALERS.**Sales.**

Jewelers' lien for repair.

Sale of property after one year, §44-14-430.

Display of sign as to intention to sell,  
§44-14-434.

Disposition of proceeds, §44-14-433.

Disposition of residue, §44-14-433.

One-year limitation for claims of owner,  
§44-14-433.

Publication and mailing of notice, §44-14-431.

Public auction before courthouse, §44-14-432.

**JEWELRY.****Burial object.**

Defined as including, §44-12-260.

**Exemptions from levy and sale.**

Statutory exemptions, §44-13-100.

**Innkeeper's liability.**

Limitation.

Loss or theft of valuables including jewelry,  
§43-21-11.**Marks.**

Registration.

Classes of goods, §10-1-443.

**Minors.**Body piercing without consent of custodial parent  
or guardian, §16-5-71.1.**JEWISH RELIGION.****Religion generally.** See RELIGION.**Vandalism to place of worship,** §16-7-26.**JEWISH WAR VETERANS.****Motor vehicle special license plate for  
commander,** §40-2-67.**JNOV.** See JUDGMENT NOTWITHSTANDING  
VERDICT.**JOBBERs.****Petroleum products.**

Jobbers desiring to sell products.

Filing of declaration or statement with  
commissioner, §10-1-149.

Jobbers shipping into state.

Notice and sample of product, §10-1-153.

**Sales and use taxes.**

Duty to keep records, §48-8-53.

Failure to keep records and allow inspections,  
§48-8-54.**JOB CREATION.****Invest Georgia fund.**Generally, §§10-10-10 to 10-10-20. See INVEST  
GEORGIA FUND.Report by fund administrator on implementation  
of provisions, including number of jobs  
created or retained in state, §10-10-20.**Workforce development board,** §§34-14-1,  
34-14-2.**JOB RECRUITMENT CENTERS.****Human trafficking hotline information to be  
posted,** §16-5-47.**JOB TRAINING ORGANIZATIONS.****Sales and use tax exemptions.**Qualified job training organizations, sales of  
property and services to organization, §48-8-3.**Workforce development board,** §§34-14-1,  
34-14-2.**JOGGING.****Scenic trails.**

Types of trails.

Activities used for, §12-3-114.

**JOHN DOE ACTIONS.****Owner or operator of vehicle causing injury or  
damages unknown,** §33-7-11.**JOHNIA BERRY ACT.****DNA analysis upon conviction of felony  
offense,** §§35-3-160 to 35-3-165.**JOINDER OF ACTIONS,** §9-11-18.**Asbestos and silica claims.**

Consolidation of claims, §51-14-11.

**Consolidation of actions,** §9-11-42.

Equitable power to consolidate actions, §23-4-1.

**JOINDER OF PARTIES.****Child custody proceeding.**Uniform child custody jurisdiction and  
enforcement act.

Law governing, §19-9-65.

**Class actions.**

Exception, §9-11-19.

**Cross-claims and counterclaims.**When additional parties may be brought in,  
§9-11-13.**Defendants in action for deficiencies in  
construction,** §9-2-22.**Drug dealer liability act,** §51-1-46.**Equity.**

Quia timet against all the world, §23-3-70.

**Failure to join necessary party.**

Form of answer presenting defense, §9-11-120.

Preliminary hearings, §9-11-12.

Responsive pleadings, §9-11-12.

**Fair housing law,** §8-3-208.**Interpleader.** See INTERPLEADER.**Misjoinder.**

Dismissal of action, §9-11-21.

**Motor carriers.**

Actions against insurer and carrier, §40-1-112.

**Necessary joinder,** §9-11-19.

Failure to join necessary party.

Form of answer preventing defense, §9-11-120.

Preliminary hearings, §9-11-12.

Responsive pleadings, §9-11-12.

**Nonjoinder,** §9-11-21.

Pleading reasons, §9-11-19.

**Permissive joinder,** §9-11-20.**Persons needed for just adjudication,** §9-11-19.**Pleadings.**

Reasons for nonjoinder, §9-11-19.

**Public officers and employees.**

Accounting for public funds.

Defaulting officers, depositories or sureties.

Parties in proceedings for accounting,  
§45-8-24.**Quia timet against all the world,** §23-3-70.**Real property.**

Construction of improvements.

Joinder of defendant in action for deficiencies,  
§9-2-22.**JOINDER OF REMEDIES,** §9-11-18.



**JOINT AND SEVERAL LIABILITY.****Contractors, §9-2-26.**

Revival of actions.

Whom new promise by contractor binds,  
§9-3-114.

**Executors and administrators, §53-7-16.****Insurance companies.**

Tax credit liability, §33-8-4.2.

**Merchant acquirer limited purpose banks.**

Liability of applicant prior to capital stock having  
been paid, §7-9-10.

**Multiple employer self-insured health plans.**

Each participating employer, §33-50-5.

**Negotiable instruments, §11-3-116.**

Discharge of endorsers and accommodation  
parties, §11-3-605.

**Partners, §9-2-26.****Release by creditor of joint debtor, §13-4-80.****Securities.**

Persons controlling other persons, §10-5-58.

**Tobacco product manufacturers.**

Financial responsibility for smoking.

Joint and several liability of importer for escrow  
deposits, §10-13-3.

Master settlement agreement enhancements.

Importers, joint and several liability for escrow  
deposits, §10-13A-3.

**Trespass.**

Joint trespassers, §51-12-31.

**Venue of actions against codefendants.**

Where codefendants reside in different counties,  
§9-10-31.

**JOINT BOARD OF FAMILY PRACTICE,**

§§49-10-1 to 49-10-4.

**Compensation of members, §49-10-1.****Composition, §49-10-1.****Duties, §49-10-3.****Expenses of members.**

Allowance and travel cost reimbursement,  
§45-7-21.

**Locating areas of state needing family  
physicians, §49-10-3.****Officers, §49-10-1.****Physicians and surgeons.**

Generally. See PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS.

**Powers, §49-10-3.**

Authority to adopt rules and regulations,  
§49-10-4.

Contracts, §49-10-4.

**Purpose, §49-10-2.****Quorum, §49-10-1.****Staff, §49-10-1.****Terms of members, §49-10-1.****University system of Georgia.**

Joint board of attached to board of regents,  
§49-10-1.

**Vacancies, §49-10-1.****JOINT CONTRACTORS.****Actions.**

Prosecution of action against less than all joint  
contractors or copartners, §9-2-26.

**General provisions. See CONTRACTORS.****Limitation of actions.**

New promise by joint contractor, §9-3-114.

**Prosecution against for note or obligation,  
§9-2-27.****JOINT COUNTY AND MUNICIPAL SALES AND  
USE TAX (LOST).**

General provisions, §§48-8-80 to 48-8-96. See  
SALES AND USE TAXES.

**JOINT COUNTY AND MUNICIPAL SALES AND  
USE TAX (LOST) —Cont'd**

Special districts generally, §§48-8-80 to 48-8-96.

See SALES AND USE TAXES.

**JOINT CUSTODY OF CHILD.**

Custody agreements, §19-9-5.

Defined, §19-9-6.

**JOINT DEFENSE COMMISSION, §§20-4-120 to  
20-4-122.****JOINT EMPLOYERS.****Franchises.**

Employment relationship among franchisor,  
franchisee and franchisee's employee, §34-1-9.

**JOINT INTEREST IN VEHICLE WITH  
SURVIVORSHIP.**

Creation, §40-3-34.

**JOINT MUNICIPAL EMPLOYEES**

RETIREMENT SYSTEM, §§47-5-1 to 47-5-72.

See MUNICIPAL CORPORATIONS.

**JOINT OBLIGORS.****Venue.**

Suits against, GA Const Art VI §II Par IV.

**JOINT OWNERS OF PROPERTY.**

Simultaneous death, §53-10-4.

**JOINT PROMISSORS.****Venue.**

Suits against, GA Const Art VI §II Par IV.

**JOINTS.**

Arthritis prevention and control, §§31-47-1 to  
31-47-3.

**Casing and liner pipe joints.**

Standards for wells and boreholes, §12-5-134.

**JOINT SECRETARY OF THE STATE  
EXAMINING BOARDS.**

Professions and businesses. See PROFESSIONS  
AND BUSINESSES.

**JOINT TENANTS.****Accounts between tenants in common.**

Equity jurisdiction, §23-2-70.

**Adverse possession.**

Prescription involving, §44-5-173.

**Corporations.**

Shares and securities, §14-5-8.

Creating joint tenancy with survivorship,  
§44-6-190.

**Divorce or annulment.**

Affidavit averring divorce, etc, and intent to  
terminate joint tenancy, §44-6-190.

**Ejectment.**

Right of joint owner to bring action alone,  
§44-11-3.

Joint tenancy with survivorship, §44-6-190.

**Land registration.**

Freeing land from further registration, §44-2-144.

**Partition.**

Equitable partition, §§44-6-140 to 44-6-142. See  
PARTITION.

Statutory partition, §§44-6-160 to 44-6-174. See  
PARTITION.

**Prescription.**

When prescription not to run against, §44-5-173.

**Real estate transfer tax.**

Exemption of deed or instrument effecting  
division of property among, §48-6-2.

**Receivers.**

Appointment to protect joint property, §9-8-2.



**JOINT TENANTS —Cont'd****Receivers —Cont'd**

Generally. See RECEIVERS.

**Severance.**

Joint tenancy with survivorship, §44-6-190.

**Tenants in common.**

General provisions, §§44-6-120 to 44-6-123. See TENANTS IN COMMON.

**JOINT TORT-FEASORS.****Actions.**

How action brought against joint wrongdoer, §51-12-30.

**Apportionment of award among persons liable,**  
§51-12-33.**Contribution among,** §51-12-32.**Damages,** §§51-12-30 to 51-12-33.**Trespass.**

Joint trespassers, recovery against, §51-12-31.

**Venue.**

Suits against, GA Const Art VI §II Par IV.

**JOINT WILLS,** §§53-4-30 to 53-4-33.**JOSHUA'S LAW.****Georgia driver's education commission.**

General provisions, §§15-21-170 to 15-21-181. See GEORGIA DRIVER'S EDUCATION COMMISSION.

Short title, §15-21-170.

**JOURNALISM.****Broadcasters.**

General provisions. See BROADCASTERS.

Radio. See RADIO.

Television. See TELEVISION.

**Newspapers.** See NEWSPAPERS.**JOURNALISTS.****News gatherers' privilege,** §24-5-508.**JOURNALS.****Congress,** US Const Art I §§5, 7.**General assembly,** GA Const Art III §V Par VI.**Official organs of publication.** See LEGAL ORGANS.**JOYRIDING,** §16-8-18.**JUDAISM.****Religion generally.** See RELIGION.**Vandalism to places of worship,** §16-7-26.**JUDGE ADVOCATES.****Code of military justice.**

Definition of judge advocate, §38-2-1001.

General provisions. See CODE OF MILITARY JUSTICE.

**JUDGES.****Accountability courts.**

Council of accountability court judges of Georgia, §15-1-18.

Peer review and performance management system.

Family treatment court divisions, §15-11-70.

Operating under the influence court divisions, §15-1-19.

Salary supplement, §15-6-29.1.

**Actions against judicial officers.**

Attorneys' fees and expenses, §9-15-15.

**Administrative judges.**

Judicial administration districts.

Administrative assistant, §15-5-6.

Duties, §15-5-5.

Election by superior court judge, §15-5-4.

**JUDGES —Cont'd****Administrative judges —Cont'd**

Judicial administration districts —Cont'd

Removal, §15-5-4.

Term, §15-5-4.

Natural resources board decisions.

Administrative review request, §12-1-2.

References in chapter, §12-1-2.

**Aggravated assault upon officers of the court,**  
§16-5-21.**Appeals.**

Discipline, removal and involuntary retirement.

Review by supreme court, GA Const Art VI §VII Par VIII.

**Appointees to elective office.**

Period of service, GA Const Art VI §VII Par IV.

**Appointment to fill vacancy on supreme court, court of appeals, superior courts or state courts.**

Campaign contribution or expenditure made to governor or governor's campaign committee by proposed appointee.

Restrictions on appointment, §45-12-61.

**Arrest warrants.**

Issuance, §17-4-40.

**Assistance from other courts.**

Probate court judges, §15-9-141.

Requesting, §15-1-9.1.

Assistance of senior judges, §§15-1-9.2, 15-1-9.3.

**Assistants.**

Judicial assistants.

Exercise of power outside own court, GA Const Art VI §I Par III.

**Attorney general.**

Indictment of judge for felony by grand jury.

Duties of attorney general, GA Const Art VI §VII Par VII.

**Attorneys' fees and expenses in actions against judicial officers,** §9-15-15.**Auditors.**

Exceptions of law.

Exclusive consideration by judge, §9-7-16.

**Bench warrants,** §17-7-90.**Budget estimates for the judiciary,** §45-12-78.**Campaign contribution or expenditure made to governor or governor's campaign committee.**

Proposed appointee to supreme court, court of appeals, superior courts or state courts making.

Restrictions on appointment, §45-12-61.

**Carrying concealed weapons.**

Exemptions from provisions, §16-11-130.

**Children in detention pending trial.**

List provided chief judges, §17-7-3.

**City courts.**

Court reporters.

Power to appoint, §15-14-2.

Division judges, §15-14-3.

Disqualification.

Selection of replacement when disqualified judge fails to act, §15-6-14.

Transfer of civil case to superior court upon, §15-8-4.

Impeachment.

Time for deciding motions and notice of decision.

Noncompliance as ground for impeachment, §15-6-21.

Ineligibility for municipal office or appointment, §15-8-2.



**JUDGES —Cont'd****City courts —Cont'd**

Motions.

Time for deciding.

Notice of decision, §15-6-21.

Notification of decision on motions, §15-6-21.

Presiding in municipal courts in cities with population of 350,000 or more.

Authorization, §15-8-6.

Presiding in other city courts, §15-8-3.

**Code of military justice.**

Generally. See CODE OF MILITARY JUSTICE.

Military judges.

Defined, §38-2-1001.

**Compensation, GA Const Art VI §VII Par V.**

Judicial, district attorney and circuit public

defender compensation commission, §§15-22-1 to 15-22-5.

**Competency to be witness.**

Presiding judge not to testify, §24-6-605.

**Conflicts of interest.**

Acceptance of office or employment in more than one branch of government, §16-10-9.

When judge or judicial officer disqualified, §§15-1-8, 15-1-9.

**Constitution of Georgia, GA Const Art VI §VII.**

Appointees to elective office.

Period of service, GA Const Art VI §VII Par IV.

Compensation and allowances, GA Const Art VI §VII Par V.

Discipline, removal and involuntary retirement, GA Const Art VI §VII Par VII.

Due process of law, GA Const Art VI §VII Par VIII.

Power of judicial qualifications commission, §15-1-21, GA Const Art VI §VII Par VI.

Review by supreme court, GA Const Art VI §VII Par VIII.

Effective date of judicial branch article.

Continuation of judges holding office on until expiration of term, GA Const Art VI §X Par II.

Election, GA Const Art VI §VII Par I.

Exercise of judicial power outside own court, GA Const Art VI §I Par III.

General assembly may abolish, create, consolidate, etc., GA Const Art VI §I Par VII.

Judicial branch generally, GA Const Art VI §I. See CONSTITUTION OF GEORGIA.

Judicial qualifications commission.

Composition, §15-1-21, GA Const Art VI §VII Par VI.

Power to discipline, remove and cause involuntary retirement, §15-1-21, GA Const Art VI §VII Par VI.

Qualifications, GA Const Art VI §VII Par II.

Scope of term judge, GA Const Art VI §I Par III.

Selection, qualifications, terms and discipline.

Uniformity in classes of courts, GA Const Art VI §I Par V.

Term of office, GA Const Art VI §VII Par I.

Appointees to elective office, GA Const Art VI §VII Par IV.

Vacancies, GA Const Art VI §VII Par III.

**Constitution of the United States.**

Compensation, US Const Art III §1.

Tenure, US Const Art III §1.

**Continuation of judges holding office on effective date of judicial branch article of constitution, GA Const Art VI §X Par II.****JUDGES —Cont'd****Corruption.**

Contracts tending to corrupt judiciary.

Against public policy, §13-8-2.

**Court of appeals. See COURT OF APPEALS.****Criminal conviction involving moral turpitude.**

Removal, suspension or discipline, GA Const Art VI §VII Par VII.

**Death penalty.**

Duty to impose sentence, §17-10-33.

Senior judges.

When assignment to death penalty cases prohibited, §§15-1-9.1 to 15-1-9.3.

**Disabilities constituting serious and permanent interference with performance of duties.**

Involuntary retirement, GA Const Art VI §VII Par VII.

**Discipline, removal and involuntary**

**retirement, GA Const Art VI §VII Par VII.**

Conviction for felony, GA Const Art VI §VII Par VII.

Grounds for removal, suspension or discipline, GA Const Art VI §VII Par VII.

Grounds for retirement, GA Const Art VI §VII Par VII.

Hearing in accordance with due process of law, GA Const Art VI §VII Par VIII.

Indictment for felony by grand jury, GA Const Art VI §VII Par VII.

Judicial qualifications commission.

Power of commission, §15-1-21, GA Const Art VI §VII Par VI.

Prior removal from judicial office.

Effect on qualifications, §15-1-13.

Review by supreme court, GA Const Art VI §VII Par VIII.

State courts of counties, §15-7-21.

**Disclosure of public records.**

Personal information, exception, §50-18-72.

**Disqualification.**

Death sentence reviews.

Recusal reviewable issue, §17-10-35.1.

Grounds, §15-1-8.

Relationship or interest where no defense filed absent objection.

Judge not disqualified by, §15-1-9.

Requesting judicial assistance from other courts, §15-1-9.1.

Assistance of senior judge, §§15-1-9.2, 15-1-9.3.

**District attorneys.**

Indictment of judge for felony by grand jury.

Duties of district attorneys, GA Const Art VI §VII Par VII.

**Educational programs, institutes, seminars and conferences.**

Attendance authorized, §15-1-11.

**Elections, GA Const Art VI §VII Par I.**

Nonpartisan primaries and elections, §§21-2-138, 21-2-139.

**Emergencies.**

Judicial emergencies, §§38-3-60 to 38-3-64. See JUDICIAL EMERGENCIES.

**Employment security law.**

Employment not to include services performed by, §34-8-35.

**Estoppel.**

Proper conduct of judicial officers, §24-14-26.

**Ethics in government.**

General provisions, §§21-5-1 to 21-5-15. See ETHICS IN GOVERNMENT.



**JUDGES —Cont'd****Execution.**

May be framed by judge, §9-13-4.

**Exercise of judicial power outside own court,**

GA Const Art VI §I Par III.

**Express companies.**

Favors received from grounds for impeachment, §15-1-7.

**Expression of opinion in case.**

Reversible error, §9-10-7.

**Failure to perform duties of office.**

Removal, suspension or discipline, GA Const Art VI §VII Par VII.

**Favors received from railroad companies, telephone companies, telegraph or express companies.**

Grounds for impeachment, §15-1-7.

**Felony convictions.**

Suspension, GA Const Art VI §VII Par VII.

**Felony indictments.**

Suspension, GA Const Art VI §VII Par VII.

**General assembly.**

Abolition, creation, consolidation, etc., of judgeships.

Power of general assembly, GA Const Art VI §I Par VII.

**Georgia tax tribunal, §50-13A-5.****Governor.**

Filling vacancies by appointment, GA Const Art VI §VII Par III.

**Guardian and ward.**

Probate courts.

Custodian of funds of minors or incapacitated persons without guardian. See PROBATE COURTS.

**Habitual intemperance.**

Removal, suspension or discipline, GA Const Art VI §VII Par VII.

**Home address.**

Disclosure of public records, exception, §50-18-72.

**Identification cards.**

Documentation to ensure compliance as acceptable identification by Transportation Security Agency and Department of Homeland Security, §15-25-2.

Duration and renewal, §15-25-2.

Fees, §§15-9-60, 15-25-3.

Former justices or judges, §15-25-2.

Information on card, §15-25-2.

Issuance, §15-25-2.

Replacement or renewal, §15-25-3.

Rights and privileges evidenced by, §15-25-1.

Security features, §15-25-2.

**Illegal remuneration, §16-10-98.****Impeachment.**

Favors from railroad companies, telephone, telegraph or express companies or quasi-public corporations, §15-1-7.

General provisions, GA Const Art III §VII. See IMPEACHMENT.

**Incapacitated persons.**

Probate courts.

Custodian of funds of minors or incapacitated persons without guardian. See PROBATE COURTS.

**Interest of judge in case.**

Disqualification, §15-1-8.

No defense filed absent objection.

Judge not disqualified, §15-1-9.

**Intimidation or injury to court officer,**

§16-10-97.

**JUDGES —Cont'd****Judges emeritus.**

Arrest warrants.

Authority to issue, §17-4-40.

Employees retirement system of Georgia.

Membership.

Eligibility for appointment as judges emeritus, §§47-2-240, 47-2-241.

Search warrants.

Authority to issue, §17-5-21.

Senior judges.

Court of appeals, §§15-3A-1 to 15-3A-6. See COURT OF APPEALS.

Superior courts.

General provisions. See SUPERIOR COURTS.

Superior court judges retirement fund of Georgia, §§47-8-1 to 47-8-80. See SUPERIOR COURT JUDGES RETIREMENT FUND OF GEORGIA.

Senior justices.

General provisions, §§15-3A-1 to 15-3A-6. See SUPREME COURT.

Service by, §15-7-25.

**Judicial administration districts.**

Administrative judges.

Administrative assistants, §15-5-6.

Duties, §15-5-5.

Election by superior court judge, §15-5-4.

Employees' retirement system.

Membership, judicial employees, §47-2-266.

Removal, §15-5-4.

Term, §15-5-4.

**Judicial assistants.**

Exercise of power outside own court, GA Const Art VI §I Par III.

**Judicial council of Georgia.**

General provisions, §§15-5-20 to 15-5-26. See JUDICIAL COUNCIL OF GEORGIA.

**Judicial, district attorney and circuit public defender compensation commission, §§15-22-1 to 15-22-5.****Judicial emergencies, §§38-3-60 to 38-3-64. See JUDICIAL EMERGENCIES.****Judicial qualifications commission.**

Administrative and other matters.

Access to information and records, §15-1-21.

Composition, §15-1-21, GA Const Art VI §VII Par VI.

Confidentiality of information as to incapacity or disciplinary matters, §15-1-21.

Director.

Qualifications, §15-1-21.

Discipline, removal and involuntary retirement.

Confidentiality, §15-1-21.

Power of commission, §15-1-21, GA Const Art VI §VII Par VI.

Recommendation of discipline or removal.

Settling record in case of objection by subject, §15-1-21.

Expense allowance, §15-1-21.

Hearing panel, §15-1-21.

Incapacity matters.

Confidentiality, §15-1-21.

Investigative panel, §15-1-21.

Privileged nature of information given to commission or panels or testimony given in proceedings, §15-1-21.

Reconstituting of commission, §15-1-21.

Removal for cause of panel members, §15-1-21.

Staff of commission, §15-1-21.

Travel reimbursements, §15-1-21.



**JUDGES —Cont'd**  
**Juvenile code.**  
Definition of judge, §15-11-2.  
**Juvenile courts.** See JUVENILE COURTS.  
**Magistrates.** See MAGISTRATE COURTS.  
**Marriage.**  
Solemnization of marriage.  
Acceptance of tips, consideration or gratuities, §19-3-49.  
**Military duty under orders.**  
State court judges.  
Effect on office or reelection, §15-7-24.  
Superior court judges.  
Effect on office or electability, §15-6-11.1.  
**Military judges.**  
Code of military justice. See CODE OF MILITARY JUSTICE.  
**Minors.**  
Probate courts.  
Custodian of funds of minors or incapacitated persons without guardian. See PROBATE COURTS.  
**Misconduct in office.**  
Removal, suspension or discipline, GA Const Art VI §VII Par VII.  
**Municipal courts.** See MUNICIPAL COURTS.  
**Nonpartisan primaries and elections,** §§21-2-138, 21-2-139.  
**Oaths,** US Const Art VI.  
**Pardons and paroles.**  
Consideration of case in which inmate failed to serve time required for automatic initial consideration.  
Notice to sentencing judge, §42-9-46.  
Decision of board as to parole of inmate.  
Notification to presiding judge, §42-9-47.  
Judge's authority, §17-10-1.  
**Pecuniary interest in case.**  
Disqualification, §15-1-8.  
Interest where no defense filed absent objection.  
Judge not disqualified, §15-1-9.  
**Peer review and performance management system.**  
Accountability courts.  
Family treatment court divisions, §15-11-70.  
Operating under the influence court divisions, §15-1-19.  
**Personal information.**  
Disclosure of public records, exception, §50-18-72.  
**Powers of attorney.**  
Incapacity.  
Effectiveness of power upon principal's incapacity.  
Determination of incapacity, §10-6B-9.  
**Presumptions.**  
Proper conduct of judicial officers.  
Estoppel, §24-14-26.  
Requesting judicial assistance from other courts.  
Chief judge.  
Presumed to act with consent of all judges, §15-1-9.1.  
**Prior removal from judicial office,** §15-1-13.  
**Probate courts.**  
Custodian of funds of minors or incapacitated persons without guardian. See PROBATE COURTS.  
General provisions. See PROBATE COURTS.  
Jurisdiction, §15-9-140.  
Probate judges training council, §§15-9-100 to 15-9-104. See PROBATE JUDGES TRAINING COUNCIL.

**JUDGES —Cont'd**  
**Probate courts —Cont'd**  
Requests for judicial assistance from other courts, §15-9-141.  
Retirement.  
Judges of the probate courts retirement fund of Georgia.  
General provisions, §§47-11-1 to 47-11-91. See JUDGES OF THE PROBATE COURTS RETIREMENT FUND OF GEORGIA.  
**Probation of convicted persons.**  
Authority, §17-10-1.  
**Prohibition, writ of.**  
General provisions, §§9-6-40 to 9-6-42. See PROHIBITION.  
**Proper conduct of judicial officers.**  
Estoppel, §24-14-26.  
**Pro se petitions.**  
Review of pro se petitions, §9-15-2.  
**Public corporations.**  
Favors received from quasi-public corporations grounds for impeachment, §15-1-7.  
**Public defenders.**  
Assistant public defenders.  
Concurrent service as judicial officer prohibited, §17-12-33.  
**Qualifications,** GA Const Art VI §VII Par II.  
Judicial qualifications commission, §15-1-21, GA Const Art VI §VII Par VI.  
Prior removal from judicial office, §15-1-13.  
**Railroads.**  
Favors received from railroad companies grounds for impeachment, §15-1-7.  
**Recordation.**  
Officers authorized to attest, §44-2-15.  
**Recusal.**  
Death sentence reviews.  
Grounds, §17-10-35.1.  
Disqualification of judges, §§15-1-8, 15-1-9.  
Requesting assistance from other courts, §§15-1-9.1 to 15-1-9.3.  
**Relationship to parties interested in case.**  
Disqualification, §15-1-8.  
Relationship where no defense filed absent objection.  
Judge not disqualified, §15-1-9.  
**Requests for judicial assistance from other courts,** §15-1-9.1.  
Assistance of senior judge, §§15-1-9.2, 15-1-9.3.  
Probate court judges, §15-9-141.  
**Retired judges.**  
Judges of the probate courts retirement fund of Georgia.  
General provisions, §§47-11-1 to 47-11-91. See JUDGES OF THE PROBATE COURTS RETIREMENT FUND OF GEORGIA.  
Judicial retirement system, §§47-23-1 to 47-23-124. See GEORGIA JUDICIAL RETIREMENT SYSTEM.  
Probate courts.  
Appointment as senior judges, §15-9-141.  
Search warrants.  
Authorized to issue, §17-5-21.  
Superior court judges retirement fund of Georgia-senior judges emeritus.  
General provisions, §§47-8-1 to 47-8-80. See SUPERIOR COURT JUDGES RETIREMENT FUND OF GEORGIA.  
**Salaries,** §45-7-4.  
Judicial, district attorney and circuit public defender compensation commission, §§15-22-1 to 15-22-5.



**JUDGES —Cont'd****Salaries —Cont'd**

Office of senior judge.

Superior court judges retirement fund of Georgia, §47-8-40.

Superior court judges, §§15-6-29, 45-7-4.

Supplements, §15-6-29.

Accountability court supplement, §15-6-29.1.

Supreme court justices, §§15-2-3, 45-7-4.

**Scope of term judge**, GA Const Art VI §I Par III.

**Senior judges.**

Assistance of senior judge.

Request by chief judge of appellate or superior court, §§15-1-9.2, 15-1-9.3.

Court of appeals, §§15-3A-1 to 15-3A-6. See COURT OF APPEALS.

Death penalty cases, assignment prohibitions, §§15-1-9.1 to 15-1-9.3.

Probate judges.

Appointment as senior judge, §15-9-141.

Procedure for becoming, §15-1-9.2.

Superior courts.

General provisions. See SUPERIOR COURTS.

Retirement and pensions.

Judicial retirement system generally, §§47-23-1 to 47-23-124. See GEORGIA JUDICIAL RETIREMENT SYSTEM.

Superior court judges retirement fund of Georgia, §§47-8-1 to 47-8-80. See SUPERIOR COURT JUDGES RETIREMENT FUND OF GEORGIA.

**Senior justices.**

General provisions, §§15-3A-1 to 15-3A-6. See SUPREME COURT.

**Sentencing.**

Authority and responsibility.

Generally, §17-10-1.

Duty to impose sentence, §17-9-2.

Generally. See SENTENCING.

**Signatures.**

Judgments, §9-11-58.

**Social security numbers.**

Disclosure of public records, exception, §50-18-72.

**State courts of counties.**

General provisions. See STATE COURTS OF COUNTIES.

**Substance abuse.**

Removal, suspension or discipline for habitual intemperance, GA Const Art VI §VII Par VII.

**Superior courts.**

Council of superior court judges of Georgia.

Composition, organization, purposes and expenses, §15-6-34.

General provisions. See SUPERIOR COURTS.

Retirement.

Georgia judicial retirement system, §§47-23-1 to 47-23-124. See GEORGIA JUDICIAL RETIREMENT SYSTEM.

Superior court judges retirement fund of Georgia-senior judges emeritus.

General provisions, §§47-8-1 to 47-8-80. See SUPERIOR COURT JUDGES RETIREMENT FUND OF GEORGIA.

**Supreme court.**

Justices. See SUPREME COURT.

**Tax tribunal**, §50-13A-5.**Telegraph companies.**

Favors received from grounds for impeachment, §15-1-7.

**Telephone companies.**

Favors received from grounds for impeachment, §15-1-7.

**JUDGES —Cont'd****Telephone numbers.**

Disclosure of public records, exception, §50-18-72.

**Term of office**, GA Const Art VI §VII Par I.

Appointees to elective office, GA Const Art VI §VII Par IV.

**Terroristic threats or acts as retaliation for participation in judicial or official proceeding**, §16-11-37.

**Tips, consideration or gratuities.**

Acceptance for performing marriage ceremony, §19-3-49.

**Trial in chambers**, §9-11-40.

**Unemployment compensation.**

Employment not to include member of judiciary, §34-8-35.

**Uniformity of selection, qualifications, terms and discipline.**

Classes of courts, GA Const Art VI §I Par V.

**United States courts**, US Const Art III §1.

**Vacancies.**

Appointees to elective office.

Period of service, GA Const Art VI §VII Par IV.

Filled by appointment of governor, GA Const Art VI §VII Par III.

**Verdicts.**

Approval or disapproval, §9-10-8.

Criminal proceedings.

Expression of approval or disapproval of verdict, §17-9-22.

Commending or complimenting of jury by judge, §17-9-23.

Discharge or commendation of jury, §9-10-8.

**Witnesses.**

Presiding judge not to testify, §24-6-605.

**JUDGES OF THE PROBATE COURTS RETIREMENT FUND OF GEORGIA**, §§47-11-1 to 47-11-91.

**Accounts and accounting.**

Secretary-treasurer of the board, §47-11-21.

**Arrears in dues payments, suspension**, §47-11-42.

**Assignability**, §47-11-91.

**Attachment.**

Exemption of funds, §47-11-91.

**Audits.**

Annual audit by state auditor, §47-11-26.

**Board.**

Acceptance of gifts, grants or bequests, §47-11-24.

Appointment and terms, §47-11-20.

Audit of affairs, §47-11-26.

Compensation, §47-11-20.

Control of funds, §47-11-23.

Creation, §47-11-20.

Defined, §47-11-1.

Duties, §47-11-22.

Recordkeeping requirements, §47-11-25.

Membership, §47-11-20.

Office of secretary-treasurer.

Compensation and duties, §47-11-21.

Creation, §47-11-21.

Election and appointment, §47-11-21.

Reporting requirements, §47-11-21.

Officers, §47-11-20.

Powers, §47-11-22.

Investment powers, §47-11-23.

Recordkeeping requirements, §47-11-25.

Vacancies, §47-11-20.

**Bonds, surety.**

Revenues collected from forfeited bonds, §47-11-51.



## **JUDGES OF THE PROBATE COURTS RETIREMENT FUND OF GEORGIA**

—Cont'd

### **Bonds, surety —Cont'd**

Secretary-treasurer of the board.

Surety bonds, §47-11-21.

### **Calculation of benefits.**

Maximum amount of service, §47-11-43.

### **Contributions.**

Refund upon termination of office as judge,  
§47-11-72.

Untimely payment, §47-11-41.

### **Creditable service.**

Credit for service rendered prior to membership  
application, §47-11-40.

Maximum amount of service, §47-11-43.

Payments required to obtain credit for prior  
service, §47-11-40.

Untimely payment of contributions, §47-11-41.

Secretary-treasurer of the board, §47-11-21.

### **Deceased members.**

Refund of contributions.

Interest on dues paid for purposes of computing  
refunds, §47-11-72.

### **Definitions, §47-11-1.**

### **Designated survivors.**

Benefits, §47-11-71.

### **Disability benefits, §47-11-73.**

### **Early retirement, §47-11-70.**

### **Fees.**

Revenues collected from fees, §47-11-50.

### **Fines.**

Revenues collected from fines, §47-11-51.

### **Garnishment.**

Exemption of funds, §47-11-91.

### **General provisions applicable to all public retirement and pension systems, §§47-1-1 to 47-1-86. See RETIREMENT AND PENSIONS.**

### **Increase in benefits, limitations, §47-11-22.**

### **Investments.**

Investment powers of the board, §47-11-23.

Power of board to invest gifts, grants or bequests,  
§47-11-24.

### **Membership, §47-11-40.**

Application, §47-11-40.

Eligibility to participate, §47-11-40.

Statement of net earnings, §47-11-40.

Suspension, arrears in dues payments, §47-11-42.

### **Monthly receipt of benefits, §47-11-71.**

### **Optional retirement benefits, §47-11-71.**

### **Payment of benefits.**

Effect of insufficiency of funds, §47-11-90.

Liability of board for insufficiency of funds,  
§47-11-90.

Special account for payment of benefits and  
expenses, §47-11-23.

### **Reinstatement after suspension, §47-11-42.**

### **Retirement benefits.**

Amount, §47-11-71.

Application, §47-11-70.

Disability benefits, §47-11-73.

Eligibility, §47-11-70.

Maximum benefits, §47-11-71.

Optional retirement benefits, §47-11-71.

Secretary-treasurer of the board, §47-11-21.

Spouses' benefits, §47-11-71.1.

Waiver of benefits, §47-11-72.

### **Revenues collected from fines, fees and forfeited bonds, §§47-11-50, 47-11-51.**

### **Senior judge, service as, receipt of benefits not affected, §47-11-70.**

## **JUDGES OF THE PROBATE COURTS RETIREMENT FUND OF GEORGIA**

—Cont'd

### **Spouses' benefits, §47-11-71.1.**

Recalculation upon election, §47-11-71.1.

### **Suspension from fund.**

Arrears in dues payments, §47-11-42.

### **JUDGMENT FOR SPECIFIC ACTS, §9-11-70.**

### **JUDGMENT LIENS, §§9-12-80 to 9-12-94.**

#### **Appellate proceedings.**

Effect on judgment liens, §9-12-89.

Extent to which property is affected by judgment  
pending appeal, §9-12-88.

#### **Bankruptcy and insolvency.**

Exemptions from levy and sale.

Closing of case.

Filing of affidavit of lien release and copies of  
orders, cancellation of judgment lien,  
§44-13-100.

#### **Binding effect of judgments, §9-12-80.**

#### **Bona fide purchasers.**

When purchased property discharged from lien,  
§9-12-93.

#### **Clerk's fees.**

Entering execution upon general execution docket,  
§9-12-94.

#### **Common disasters, §9-12-90.**

#### **Cost of criminal prosecution.**

Judgment entered against defendant for costs,  
§17-11-1.

#### **Deeds.**

When money judgment in county of or outside  
county of defendant's residence creates lien  
against third parties without notice.

Effect of provisions on validity or force of deed,  
§9-12-85.

#### **Discharge of property from lien when purchased property discharged, §9-12-93.**

#### **Equal dignity of judgments, §9-12-80.**

#### **Land located outside county of judgment.**

When money judgment creates lien against third  
parties without notice, §9-12-83.

#### **Land located within state.**

Recordation of lien in county where land located.  
Prerequisite to lien, §9-12-86.

When money judgment against nonresident  
creates lien against third parties without  
notice, §9-12-84.

#### **Land registration assurance fund.**

Liability of other defendants to fund.

Enforcement of lien of judgment, §44-2-195.

#### **Money judgment in county of defendant's residence.**

Creation of lien against third parties without  
notice, §9-12-81.

Effect of provisions on validity or force  
judgment, §9-12-85.

#### **Money judgment outside county of defendant's residence.**

When money judgment creates lien against third  
parties without notice, §9-12-82.

Effect of provisions on validity or force of  
judgment, §9-12-85.

#### **Mortgages.**

When money judgment in county of or outside  
county of defendant's residence creates lien  
against third parties without notice.

Effect of provisions on validity or force of  
mortgage, §9-12-85.

#### **Officially established liens, §44-14-320.**



**JUDGMENT LIENS —Cont'd**

**Personalty removed to another state sold and returned,** §9-12-92.

**Preferences,** §9-12-87.

**Priority.**

Common occurrences, §9-12-90.

**Promissory notes,** §9-12-91.

**Third parties without notice.**

When money judgment against nonresident creates lien on land within state against, §9-12-84.

When money judgment creates lien against third parties on land located outside county of judgment, §9-12-83.

When money judgment in county of defendant's residence creates lien against, §9-12-81.

When money judgment outside county of defendant's residence creates lien against, §9-12-82.

**JUDGMENT NOTWITHSTANDING VERDICT,** §9-11-50.

**Filing as supersedeas,** §9-11-62.

**Private ways.**

Motion subsequent to judgment, §44-9-47.

**JUDGMENT ON THE PLEADINGS,** §9-11-12.

**JUDGMENTS,** §§9-11-54 to 9-11-62.

**Abatement of nuisances.**

Places used for unlawful sexual purposes.

Entry and enforcement, §41-3-10.

Disposition of sums arising from enforcement, §41-3-10.

**Absent jurisdiction.**

Effect, §9-12-16.

**Acknowledgments.**

Impersonating another in the acknowledgment of judgment, §16-10-73.

**Amendments.**

Conformity of judgment to verdict, §9-12-14.

Setting aside judgment amendable as matter of form, §9-12-15.

**Appeals generally.** See APPEALS.

**Arbitration awards.**

Georgia Arbitration Code, §§9-9-15, 9-9-16.

**Arrest of judgment,** §§17-9-60 to 17-9-63.

**Art.**

Limited edition art reproductions.

Final judgments admissible as evidence of specific finding, §10-1-436.

**Asbestos.**

Order of director or administrative law judge, §12-12-18.

**Assignments for benefit of creditors.**

Necessity for reduction of debt to judgment before action against assignor or assignee, §18-2-58.

**Attachment.**

Property bound by, §18-3-70.

Setting aside, §18-3-71.

Writ against removal of decedent's property.

Final judgment, §19-3-5.

**Attacking judgments.**

Creditors or purchasers, §9-12-17.

**Auditors.**

Court to frame judgment or decree, §9-7-21.

**Bills of sale to secure debt.**

Vacation of judgments rendered upon obligation prior to sale, §§44-14-163 to 44-14-165.

Cancellation, §44-14-164.

Effect, §44-14-165.

Jurisdiction, power and authority, §44-14-163.

**JUDGMENTS —Cont'd**

**Bills of sale to secure debt —Cont'd**

Vacation of judgments rendered upon obligation prior to sale —Cont'd

Motion, §44-14-163.

**Bona fide purchasers.**

Attacking judgment, §9-12-17.

**Bond issues.**

Local government and political subdivisions.

Validation. See BOND ISSUES.

**Bonds for title.**

Lien on debt given for purchase money, §44-14-321.

Quitclaim deed following judgment.

Execution and recordation, §44-14-210.

Levy and sale, §44-14-210.

Vacation of judgments rendered upon obligation prior to sale.

Cancellation, §44-14-164.

Deeds made for purpose of levy and sale.

Invalidation, §44-14-164.

Effect, §44-14-165.

Jurisdiction, power and authority, §44-14-163.

Motions, §44-14-163.

**Bonds, surety.**

Amount of judgment on bond, §9-12-13.

Identification of surety, §9-12-11.

**Building authority.**

Revenue bonds.

Validation.

Judgment final and conclusive, §50-9-46.

**Buying clubs or services.**

Judgment on final order imposing civil penalty, §10-1-604.

**Change of name,** §19-12-1.

**Charitable trusts.**

Actions relating to rights of beneficiaries, §53-12-174.

**Child custody.**

Uniform child custody jurisdiction and enforcement act, §§19-9-40 to 19-9-104. See CHILD CUSTODY.

**Child support.**

Collection.

Continuing garnishment, §19-6-30.

Payment or installment of support under order.

Legal status, §19-6-17.

**Civil forfeiture proceedings.**

Judgment in favor of state due to transfer or other disposition of property rendering it unavailable for forfeiture, §9-16-20.

Limitation of action for forfeiture, §9-16-20.

**Civil practice act,** §§9-11-54 to 9-11-62.

**Claims against counties.**

Satisfaction of judgment against county, §36-11-7.

**Class actions,** §9-11-23.

**Clerical mistakes.**

Correction, §9-11-60.

**Collateral attack,** §9-11-60.

**Compelling obedience.**

Power of courts, §15-1-3.

**Confession of judgments,** §9-12-18.

**Conformity to verdict,** §9-12-9.

Amendment of judgment, §9-12-14.

**Consent judgments.**

Removal of previously filed defenses, §9-12-23.

**Conservators for incapacitated adults.**

Bond or other sufficient security by conservators.

Judgment and execution against conservator's or surety's property, §§29-5-47, 29-5-48.



**JUDGMENTS —Cont'd****Conservators for incapacitated adults —Cont'd**

Interim settlement of accounts.

Judgment against conservator and surety.

Conservator found liable to ward, §29-5-63.

**Conservators for minors.**

Issuance of judgment and execution or levy against conservator or surety on bond, §§29-3-47, 29-3-48.

**Contempt, §9-11-70.****Conveyances to secure debt.**

Attachment against grantor in deed.

Levy and sale following judgment, §44-14-211.

Quitclaim deed following judgment.

Execution and recordation, §44-14-210.

Vacation of judgments rendered upon obligation prior to sale, §§44-14-163 to 44-14-165.

Cancellation, §44-14-164.

Deed made for purpose of levy and sale.

Invalidation, §44-14-164.

Effect, §44-14-165.

Jurisdiction, power and authority of court, §44-14-163.

Motion, §44-14-163.

**Correction of proceedings before final judgment.**

Powers of courts, §15-1-3.

**Costs, §9-11-54.**

Court contracting with business for collection of money owed to court, §15-21-12.

Inclusion of costs in judgment, §9-15-11.

Judgment against attorney, §9-15-13.

**Counterclaims, §9-11-54.**

Separate judgments, §9-11-13.

Summary judgments, §9-11-56.

**Counties.**

Satisfaction of judgment against county, §36-11-7.

**Court of appeals.**

Appeals to court of appeals. See COURT OF APPEALS.

**Creditors.**

Attacking judgments, §9-12-17.

**Criminal proceedings.**

Arrest of judgment, §§17-9-60 to 17-9-63.

Costs of prosecution.

Imposition against defendant, §17-11-1.

Vacation.

Effect of perjury, §17-1-4.

Validity where court lacks jurisdiction, §17-9-4.

**Cross-claims, §9-11-54.**

Separate judgments, §9-11-13.

Summary judgments, §9-11-56.

**Debtors and creditors.**

Right of creditors to attack judgments, §18-2-21.

**Decedents' estates.**

Declaratory judgments, §9-4-4.

Judgment against legatee or owner of distributive share.

Allowance of setoff of distributive share in estate against judgment, §13-7-9.

**Deceptive trade practices.**

Fair business practices act of 1975.

Final judgments admissible as evidence, §10-1-397.

**Declaratory judgments.** See DECLARATORY JUDGMENTS.**Decrees generally, §§23-4-30 to 23-4-38.** See EQUITY.**Deeds of trust.**

Enforcement of rights of trustees and holders, §44-14-124.

Lien of judgment, §44-14-124.

**JUDGMENTS —Cont'd****Default judgments.** See DEFAULT JUDGMENTS.**Developmentally disabled.**

Declaratory judgments involving fiduciaries, §9-4-4.

**Divorce.**

Evidentiary attacks on prior judgments, §19-5-9.

Form of judgment and decree, §19-5-12.

**Domestication of foreign judgments.**

Exemptions from levy and sale, §44-13-120.

**Dormant judgments.**

Docket, §9-12-60.

Renewal or revival, §9-12-61.

Dormant decrees for payment of money, §9-12-68.

Scire facias to revive judgment generally, §§9-12-62 to 9-12-65.

Venue of action to renew judgment, §9-12-66.

**Effective date, §9-11-58.****Ejectment.**

Conclusiveness as to title, §44-11-13.

Joint owner bringing action alone.

Effect of judgment on persons not parties to action, §44-11-3.

Making true claimant defendant.

Effect on judgment on defendant, §44-11-5.

**Eminent domain.**

Proceeding before assessors.

Discrepancy between award and final judgment, §22-2-82.

Entry of notice and award on minutes of court, §22-2-84.

Issuance of execution on award or judgment, §22-2-83.

Proceeding before special masters.

Conclusive as to right of condemnor, §22-2-107.

Execution, §22-2-113.

Incorporation of award into judgment of court, §22-2-111.

**Enforcement.**

Criminal code.

Impact, §16-1-4.

Executions generally. See EXECUTIONS.

Foreign judgments, §9-12-113.

Actions preserved, §9-12-136.

Affidavit considering judgment creditor and debtor, §9-12-133.

Defined, §9-12-131.

Effect of recognition of foreign-country money judgment on enforceability, §9-12-116.

Fees for filing, §9-12-135.

Force and effect of filing, §9-12-132.

Notice to judgment debtor of filing of judgment, §9-12-133.

Stay pending appeal, §9-12-134.

Insurance companies.

Reciprocal insurers.

Enforcement against subscriber of judgment against insurer, §33-17-20.

Judicial sales.

General provisions, §§9-13-140 to 9-13-178. See JUDICIAL SALES.

Release by agreement, §9-13-74.

**Entry of judgment, §9-11-58.**

Prerequisite to executions, §9-13-1.

**Equity.**

Magistrate courts.

Complaint in equity to set aside judgment, §15-10-43.

**Evidence.**

Conclusive as to matter directly in issue.

Between parties and privies, §24-14-42.



**JUDGMENTS —Cont'd****Evidence —Cont'd**

- Fact of rendition.
  - Admissible to show, §24-14-42.
- Hearsay rule exclusions, §24-8-803.
- Lost or destroyed bond, bill, note.
  - Proceeding to establish duplicate.
    - Entry of judgment, §24-11-27.

**Execution of judgments.**

- General provisions. See EXECUTIONS.
- Judicial sales.
  - General provisions, §§9-13-140 to 9-13-178. See JUDICIAL SALES.

**Executors and administrators.**

- Actions against personal representatives.
  - Against what property judgment levied, §53-7-21.
- Levy upon property, §§53-7-21 to 53-7-23.
- Judgment surcharging fiduciary.
  - Settlement of accounts, §53-7-76.

**Exemptions from levy and sale.**

- Constitutional exemptions, §§44-13-1 to 44-13-87.
  - See EXEMPTIONS FROM LEVY AND SALE.
- Domesticated judgment from another state, §44-13-120.
- Statutory exemptions, §§44-13-100 to 44-13-108.
  - See EXEMPTIONS FROM LEVY AND SALE.

**Fair employment practices.**

- Final order of administrator or special master.
  - Court judgment based upon, §45-19-40.

**Fair housing law.**

- Orders of administrator or special master.
  - Filing in superior court and judgment thereon, §8-3-216.

**Fiduciaries.**

- Declaratory judgments, §9-4-4.

**Filing with clerk, §9-11-58.****Finality.**

- Constitutional provisions, US Const Art IV §1.
- Decision on merits required to bar subsequent actions, §9-12-42.
- In rem judgments, §9-12-41.
- Res judicata, §§9-12-40, 9-12-42.

**Flint river drought protection act violations, §12-5-549.****Food.**

- Adulteration and misbranding of food.
  - Summaries of judgments and decrees, §26-2-39.

**Foreclosures.**

- Arising out of commercial transactions.
  - Default judgments, §44-14-269.
- Liens on personalty.
  - Judgment on replevy bonds, §44-14-551.
- Mortgages, §44-14-187.
  - Purchaser during pendency of proceedings bound by judgment, §44-14-188.
  - Vacation of judgments rendered upon obligation prior to sale, §§44-14-163 to 44-14-165.
- Sales under power of sale.
  - Real property.
    - When deficiency judgment allowed, §44-14-161.
  - Security interest on personal property.
    - Default, §44-14-233.

**Foreign judgments.**

- Appeals, §9-12-134.
- Child custody.
  - Uniform child custody jurisdiction and enforcement act, §§19-9-40 to 19-9-104. See CHILD CUSTODY.
- Defined, §9-12-131.

**JUDGMENTS —Cont'd****Foreign judgments —Cont'd**

- Enforcement, §§9-12-113, 9-12-130 to 9-12-138.
  - Actions preserved, §9-12-136.
  - Affidavit considering judgment creditor and debtor, §9-12-133.
  - Definition of foreign judgment, §9-12-131.
  - Effect of recognition of foreign-country money judgment on enforceability, §9-12-116.
  - Filing of judgment.
    - Fees, §9-12-135.
    - Force and effect, §9-12-132.
    - Notice to judgment debtor, §9-12-133.
    - Stay pending appeal, §9-12-134.
  - Filing, §9-12-132.
    - Fees, §9-12-135.
    - Force and effect of filing, §9-12-132.
    - Notice to judgment debtor, §9-12-133.
  - Interpretation and construction.
    - Uniform construction, §9-12-137.
  - Judgments to which article applies, §9-12-138.
  - Limitation of actions.
    - Actions on foreign judgments, §9-3-20.
  - Recognition of foreign-country money judgments, §§9-12-110 to 9-12-119.
    - Action seeking recognition, §9-12-115.
    - Applicability of article, §9-12-112.
      - Situations not covered by article, §9-12-119.
    - Uniformity of application and construction, §9-12-118.
  - Definitions, §9-12-111.
  - Effect, §9-12-116.
  - Enforcement of judgment, §§9-12-113, 9-12-116.
  - Foreign country defined, §9-12-111.
  - Foreign-country judgment defined, §9-12-111.
  - Judgment rendered by court lacking personal jurisdiction, §9-12-114.
  - Nonrecognition, grounds for and burden of establishing, §9-12-113.
  - Short title, §9-12-110.
  - Stay of proceedings on judgment pending appeal, §9-12-117.
  - When recognized, §9-12-113.
- Recognition of money judgments.
  - Enforcement of judgment, §9-12-116.
- Stay pending appeal, §9-12-134.
- Uniform enforcement of foreign judgments law.
  - Generally, §§9-12-130 to 9-12-138.
  - Judgments to which article applies, §9-12-138.
  - Short title, §9-12-130.
  - Uniform construction, §9-12-137.

**Forfeitures.**

- Appearance bonds, §9-10-11.
- Civil forfeiture proceedings.
  - Judgment in favor of state due to transfer or other disposition of property rendering it unavailable for forfeiture, §9-16-20.

**Forms.**

- Complaint to recover money on judgment, §9-10-202.
- Judgment on decision by court, §9-11-132.
- Judgment on jury verdict, §9-11-131.

**Full faith and credit clause, US Const Art IV §1.****Garnishment.**

- Continuing garnishment for support.
  - Definition of judgment, §18-4-50.

**Hearsay rule exclusions, §24-8-803.****Ignition interlock device provider centers.**

- Filing of judgments by commissioner, §43-12A-9.

**Impeachment.**

- Effect, GA Const Art III §VII Par III.



**JUDGMENTS —Cont'd**

**Impersonating another in the acknowledgment of,** §16-10-73.

**Indorsers on instruments.**

Identification of relation of parties, §9-12-11.

**Indorser's right to control judgment on debt,** §10-7-54.

**Injunctions.**

Generally. See INJUNCTIONS.

Perpetual injunctions.

Requirement of final decree before granting, §9-5-10.

**In rem effect,** §9-12-41.

**Insurance companies.**

Default judgments.

Against insolvent insurers, §33-36-11.

Setting aside by life and health insurance guaranty association, §33-38-18.

Reciprocal insurers.

Enforcement against subscriber of judgment against insurer, §33-17-20.

Rehabilitation and liquidation.

Assessments against members of insurer.

Enforcement, §33-37-30.

Claims.

Effect of judgment or order within four months of or after filing petition for liquidation, §33-37-35.

Receiver.

Indemnification, §33-37-8.1.

Unauthorized insurers.

Service of process.

Right of plaintiff or complainant to default judgment or judgment with leave to prove damages, §33-5-56.

**Intangible recording tax.**

Actions for refunds of protested amount, §48-6-76.

**Interest on judgments,** §§7-4-12, 9-12-10.

Prejudgment interest, §9-12-10.

Highway condemnation projects, §32-3-19.

Waiver of sovereign immunity, §50-21-30.

**Interrogatories.**

Aid of judgment.

Magistrate courts.

Interrogatories to judgment debtor, §15-10-50.

**Judgment liens,** §§9-12-80 to 9-12-94. See

JUDGMENT LIENS.

**Landlord and tenant.**

Dispossessory proceedings, §44-7-55.

Default judgments.

Failure to answer, §44-7-53.

Distress warrants.

Default judgments.

Failure to answer, §44-7-74.

**Land registration.** See LAND REGISTRATION.

**Law of the case rule,** §9-11-60.

**Liens.**

Debt given for purchase money, §44-14-321.

Foreclosure of liens on personalty.

Replevy bonds, §44-14-551.

Judgment liens generally, §§9-12-80 to 9-12-94.

See JUDGMENT LIENS.

**Limitation of actions.**

Actions on foreign judgments, §9-3-20.

**Lis pendens notice.**

Article not to affect or alter laws with respect to, §44-14-613.

Final judgment indicated on face of lis pendens record, §44-14-612.

**Local government code enforcement boards.**

Judicial enforcement of administrative fines, §36-74-26.

**JUDGMENTS —Cont'd****Lost or destroyed records.**

Bond, bill, note.

Proceeding to establish duplicate.

Entry of judgment, §24-11-27.

**Magistrate courts.**

Civil proceedings.

Complaint in equity to set aside judgment, §15-10-43.

Deferred partial payments, §15-10-47.

Interrogatories to judgment debtor, §15-10-50.

Relief from judgment, §15-10-43.

**Medicaid.**

Interest on judgments.

Department of community health.

Noneligibility to obtain or be liable for interest on judgments, §49-4-147.2.

**Medical malpractice.**

Default judgments, §9-11-54.

Payment by insurance company.

Report, §33-3-27.

**Mentally ill.**

Declaratory judgments involving fiduciaries, §9-4-4.

**Mortgages.**

Foreclosures, §44-14-187.

Purchaser during pendency of proceedings bound by judgment, §44-14-188.

Vacation of judgments rendered upon obligation prior to sale, §§44-14-163 to 44-14-165.

**Motions.**

Arrest of judgment, §§17-9-60 to 17-9-63.

Judgment on pleading, §9-11-12.

Revival of judgment on motion after service of scire facias, §9-12-64.

**Motor vehicle accidents.**

Security sufficient to satisfy judgment for damages, §§40-9-32 to 40-9-41. See MOTOR VEHICLE ACCIDENTS.

Unsatisfied judgments, §§40-9-60 to 40-9-63. See MOTOR VEHICLE ACCIDENTS.

**Motor vehicle franchises.**

Administrative review of alleged violations, §10-1-667.

**Multiple claims,** §9-11-54.

Stay of judgment, §9-11-62.

**Multiple parties,** §9-11-54.

Stay of judgment, §9-11-62.

**New trial.**

Appealability of extraordinary writs.

New trial as final judgment, §9-6-1.

**Nonresidents.**

Revival of judgment against nonresident, §9-12-67.

**Notwithstanding verdict (NOV),** §9-11-50.

Filing of motion as supersedeas, §9-11-62.

Private ways.

Motion subsequent to judgment, §44-9-47.

**Nuisances.**

Abatement of nuisances.

Places used for unlawful sexual purposes.

Entry and enforcement, §41-3-10.

Disposition of sums arising from enforcement, §41-3-10.

**Opening judgments.**

Default judgments, §9-11-55.

**Parol evidence.**

Matters not really passed upon by court, §9-12-43.

**Partition.**

Return of partitioners as judgment of court, §44-6-166.

Setting aside judgment by parties under disability, absent or not notified, §44-6-171.



**JUDGMENTS —Cont'd****Party vouched into court.**

Effect of judgment, §9-10-13.

**Paternity proceedings, §19-7-49.****Payment interests, sale or cashing.**

Cashing of payment interests.

Nonpayment of judgment.

Discipline of licensees.

Grounds, §7-1-708.

Sale of payment interests.

Nonpayment of judgment.

Discipline of licensees.

Grounds for discipline, §7-1-691.

Notice of action or judgment against licensee,  
§7-1-687.**Personal property.**

Foreclosure of liens on personalty.

Replevy bonds, §44-14-551.

Foreclosure of security interest on personal  
property.

Default, §44-14-233.

Foreclosures arising out of commercial  
transactions.

Default judgments, §44-14-269.

**Petitions.**

Declaratory judgments.

Additional relief, §9-4-3.

**Pleadings, §9-11-9.****Preferences, §9-12-87.****Prejudgment interest, §9-12-10.**

Highway condemnation proceedings, §32-3-19.

**Probate courts.**

Default judgments, §15-9-47.

Enforcement in civil cases, §15-9-124.

**Proof, US Const Art IV §1.****Property affected by judgment pending appeal,  
§9-12-88.****Prostitution.**

Abatement of nuisances.

Places used for unlawful sexual purposes.

Entry and enforcement, §41-3-10.

Disposition of sums arising from  
enforcement, §41-3-10.**Public service commission.**

Filing of judgment, §46-2-91.

**Quasi in rem effect, §9-12-41.****Quo warranto.**

Disposition of books and papers, §9-6-66.

Final determination and appeal, §9-6-64.

**Radiation control. See RADIATION CONTROL.****Ratification of transfer, §9-12-22.****Real property.**Lien of judgment on debt given for purchase  
money, §44-14-321.

Sales made on foreclosure under power of sale.

When deficiency judgment allowed, §44-14-161.

**Recognition of foreign-country money  
judgments.**

Action seeking recognition, §9-12-115.

Applicability of article, §9-12-112.

Situations not covered by article, §9-12-119.

Uniformity of application and construction,  
§9-12-118.

Effect, §9-12-116.

Enforceability of recognized judgment, §§9-12-113,  
9-12-116.

Foreign country.

Defined, §9-12-111.

Foreign-country judgment.

Defined, §9-12-111.

**JUDGMENTS —Cont'd****Recognition of foreign-country money  
judgments —Cont'd**Nonrecognition, grounds for and burden of  
establishing, §9-12-113.Stay of proceedings on judgment pending appeal,  
§9-12-117.When court rendering judgment lacked personal  
jurisdiction, §9-12-114.

When recognized, §9-12-113.

**Releases.**

Enforcement of judgment, §9-13-74.

**Relief from.**

Generally, §9-11-60.

Harmless error, §9-11-61.

Magistrate courts.

Civil proceedings, §15-10-43.

**Relief granted, §9-11-54.****Renewal or revival.**

Dormant judgments, §9-12-61.

Dormant decrees for payment of money,  
§9-12-68.

Judgment against nonresident, §9-12-67.

Scire facias to revive judgment, §§9-12-61 to  
9-12-65.

Venue of actions, §9-12-66.

**Res judicata, §§9-12-40, 9-12-42.****Satisfaction.**

Claims against counties.

Judgment against county, §36-11-7.

**Scire facias to revive judgment, §§9-12-61 to  
9-12-65.**

Dormant judgment, §9-12-61.

Issuance of scire facias, §9-12-63.

Jury trial.

Right after revival of judgment on motion after  
service of scire facias, §9-12-64.

Nature of scire facias, §9-12-62.

Service of scire facias and return, §9-12-63.

Revival of judgment and motion after service,  
§9-12-64.

Transferred judgment, §9-12-65.

**Security given on appeal, §9-12-20.****Setoffs.**

Execution proceedings, §9-13-75.

**Setting aside, §9-11-60.**

Amendable judgment, §9-12-15.

Complaint in equity, §9-11-60.

Criminal actions.

Effect of perjury, §17-1-4.

Default judgments.

Opening, §9-11-55.

Defects in pleadings or record aided by verdict or  
amendable, §9-12-15.

Harmless error, §9-11-61.

Magistrate courts.

Complaint in equity to set aside judgment,  
§15-10-43.

Motions, §9-11-60.

Motion to have judgment entered in accordance  
with motion for directed verdict, §9-11-50.**Signing by judge, §9-11-58.**

Prerequisite to execution, §9-13-1.

**Specific acts, §9-11-70.****Stay pending appeal.**

Foreign judgments, §9-12-134.

**Stays, §9-11-62.****Summary judgments, §9-11-56.****Superior courts. See SUPERIOR COURTS.****Supreme court.**Appeals to supreme court. See SUPREME  
COURT.



**JUDGMENTS —Cont'd****Suretyship.**

- Action for money paid, interest and costs.
- Effect of judgment against surety, §10-7-42.
- Bona fide purchasers protected when surety controls judgment, §10-7-55.
- Compelling contribution.
- Controlling judgments, §10-7-53.
- Control of judgment by surety, §10-7-47.
- When sued separately, §10-7-48.
- Indorser's right to control judgment, §10-7-54.
- Judgment against principal and surety at same time, §10-7-29.
- Payment of debt pending action by surety.
- Judgment for plaintiff for use of surety, §10-7-49.
- Process sued out and judgment entered against sureties, §10-7-28.
- Proof after judgment, §10-7-46.
- Sureties on instruments.
- Identification of relation of parties, §9-12-11.

**Surface mining.**

- Judgment pursuant to order, §12-4-81.

**Suspension by appeal, §9-12-19.****Tax executions.**

- Petition for judgment, §§48-3-13 to 48-3-17. See TAX EXECUTIONS.

**Terms of court.**

- Judgments from same term.
- Considered of equal date, §9-12-87.

**Title.**

- Vesting of title, §9-11-70.

**Traffic offense prosecutions.**

- Changing or modifying.
- Restrictions, §40-13-32.

**Transfer, §9-12-21.**

- By attorney, §9-12-22.
- Scire facias, judgment transferred, §9-12-65.

**Trover.**

- Effect of first lien pending payment of judgments, §44-12-155.
- Effect of judgment for damages, §44-12-156.
- Purchase money contracts.
- Setoff and recoupment in action involving, §44-12-154.

**Trust deeds.**

- Enforcement of rights of trustees and holders, §44-14-124.
- Lien of judgment, §44-14-124.

**Trusts.**

- Charitable trusts.
- Actions relating to rights of beneficiaries, §53-12-174.
- Declaratory judgments, §9-4-4.
- Judgment rendered against trust.
- No personal liability in trustee or beneficiary, §53-12-308.

**Unfair or deceptive trade practices.**

- Fair business practices act of 1975.
- Administrative resolution.
- Collection of judgments, §10-1-381.
- Fees, §10-1-382.
- Final judgments admissible as evidence of specific findings, §10-1-397.

**Uniform enforcement of foreign judgments law, §§9-12-130 to 9-12-138.****Uniform foreign-country money judgments recognition act, §§9-12-110 to 9-12-119.**

- Action seeking recognition, §9-12-115.
- Applicability of article, §9-12-112.
- Situations not covered by article, §9-12-119.

**JUDGMENTS —Cont'd****Uniform foreign-country money judgments recognition act —Cont'd**

- Applicability of article —Cont'd
- Uniformity of application and construction, §9-12-118.
- Definitions, §9-12-111.
- Effect of recognition, §9-12-116.
- Enforcement of judgment, §§9-12-113, 9-12-116.
- Foreign country defined, §9-12-111.
- Foreign-country judgment defined, §9-12-111.
- Judgment rendered by court lacking personal jurisdiction, §9-12-114.
- Nonrecognition, grounds for and burden of establishing, §9-12-113.
- Short title, §9-12-110.
- Stay of proceedings on judgment pending appeal, §9-12-117.
- When recognized, §9-12-113.

**Verdicts.**

- Amendment of judgment to conform to verdict, §9-12-14.
- Conformity of judgment to verdict, §9-12-9.

**Water pollution.**

- Administrative hearings.
- Judgment in accordance with division's order, §12-5-45.

**Workers' compensation claims.**

- Entry and execution of judgment on memorandum of agreement, final order or decision or award, §34-9-106.

**JUDICIAL ADMINISTRATION ACT OF 1976.****General provisions, §§15-5-1 to 15-5-6. See JUDICIAL ADMINISTRATION DISTRICTS.****Short title, §15-5-1.****JUDICIAL ADMINISTRATION DISTRICTS, §§15-5-1 to 15-5-6.****Administrative judges.**

- Assistants, §15-5-6.
- Duties, §15-5-5.
- Assistants, §15-5-6.
- Election, §15-5-4.
- Employees' retirement system.
- Membership, judicial employees, §47-2-266.
- Removal, §15-5-4.
- Term, §15-5-4.

**Boundaries, §15-5-2.****Councils.**

- Administrative judges.
- Election, §15-5-4.
- Composition, §15-5-3.
- Creation, §15-5-3.
- Meetings, §15-5-3.
- Presiding officer, §15-5-3.
- Rules, §15-5-3.

**Creation, §15-5-2.****Governor.**

- Establishment of original boundaries, §15-5-2.

**Judicial administration act of 1976.**

- Short title, §15-5-1.

**Short title.**

- Judicial administration act of 1976, §15-5-1.

**JUDICIAL ASSISTANTS.****Exercise of powers by judges outside own court, GA Const Art VI §I Par III.****JUDICIAL CIRCUITS.****Child abuse protocol committees.**

- Districts composed of multiple counties.
- Determination of whether committee established for each county or for circuit, §19-15-2.



**JUDICIAL CIRCUITS —Cont'd****Circuit public defenders.**

Generally, §§17-12-20 to 17-12-37. See PUBLIC DEFENDERS.

**Superior courts, §15-6-1.**

Number of judges, §15-6-2.

Terms of court, §15-6-3.

**JUDICIAL COUNCIL OF GEORGIA, §§15-5-20 to 15-5-26.****Administrative office of the courts.**

Appointment of director, §15-5-23.

Assistants and employees, §15-5-23.

Budget estimates for maintenance and operation of judicial system.

Duty to prepare and submit, §15-5-24.

Compensation of director, §15-5-23.

Creation, §15-5-22.

Duties, §15-5-24.

Duties of director, §15-5-23.

Fiscal officer for judicial system, §15-5-24.

Georgia courts automation commission.

Director to be member, §15-5-81.

Staffed by judicial council, §15-5-22.

**Authority of courts.**

Effect of article on, §15-5-25.

**Civil case disposition form, §§9-11-58, 9-11-133.****Civil case filing form, §§9-11-3, 9-11-133.****Compensation, §15-5-20.****Court reporters.**

Rulemaking as to fees, §15-5-21.

**Court reporters training and certification.**

Board of court reporting of judicial council.

General provisions. See COURT REPORTERS.

**Creation, §15-5-20.****Duties, §15-5-20.****Effect of article on authority of court, §15-5-25.****Expenses, §15-5-20.****Misdemeanor citation and complaint form.**

Uniform form to be developed by council, §15-5-21.1.

**Nonuniform courts.**

Pilot programs, §15-5-26.

**Pilot programs.**

Nonuniform courts, §15-5-26.

**Powers, §15-5-20.****Public defender council.**

Submission of budget to judicial council, §17-12-26.

**Rules and regulations.**

Transcripts and court reporters' fees, §15-5-21.

**Supreme court.**

Creation, §15-5-20.

**Transcripts.**

Rulemaking, §15-5-21.

**Unauthorized practice of law.**

Injunctive relief, §15-19-58.

Investigation, §15-19-57.

**Veterans court divisions.**

Standards to be developed, §15-1-17.

**JUDICIAL, DISTRICT ATTORNEY AND CIRCUIT PUBLIC DEFENDER COMPENSATION COMMISSION, §§15-22-1 to 15-22-5.****Chairperson, §15-22-2.****Created, §15-22-1.****Duties, §15-22-4.****Employment of consultants and other experts, §15-22-4.****Expense allowances and reimbursements, §15-22-3.****JUDICIAL, DISTRICT ATTORNEY AND CIRCUIT PUBLIC DEFENDER****COMPENSATION COMMISSION —Cont'd****Meetings, §15-22-3.****Members, §15-22-2.****Powers, §15-22-4.****Purpose, §15-22-1.****Quorum for transacting business, §15-22-3.****Sunset of chapter, §15-22-5.****Termination of provisions, §15-22-5.****Terms of office, §15-22-2.****Vacancies in office, §15-22-2.****JUDICIAL DISTRICTS.****One supreme judicial district, §15-2-1.****JUDICIAL EMERGENCIES, §§38-3-60 to 38-3-64.****Access to clerk's office or courthouse impossible.**

Designation of alternative facility, §38-3-61.

**Appeals by adversely affected parties.**

Rights, costs borne by state, §38-3-64.

**Authorized judicial official.**

Declaration of judicial emergency, §38-3-61.

Defined, §38-3-60.

**Deadlines or other time schedules or filing requirements.**

Authorization to suspend, toll, extend or otherwise grant relief from, §38-3-62.

**Declaration of judicial emergency, §38-3-61.****Definitions, §38-3-60.****Duration of emergency, §38-3-61.****Extension of emergency order, §38-3-61.****Judicial emergency defined, §38-3-60.****Modification or extension of duration of emergency, §38-3-61.****Notice of appeal.**

Appeals by adversely affected parties.

Filing, time, §38-3-64.

**Notification to other judicial officials and public.**

Issuance of order declaring, modification or extension, §38-3-63.

**Order declaring judicial emergency, §38-3-61.****JUDICIAL NOTICE.****Adjudicative facts, §24-2-201.****Administrative procedure.**

Facts in contested cases, §50-13-15.

Rules, §50-13-8.

**Certified copy of ordinance or resolution, §24-2-221.****Hearing as propriety of taking.**

Entitlement upon request, §24-2-201.

**Judicially notice fact defined, §24-2-201.****Legislative fact, §24-2-220.****Motor carriers.**

Public safety department.

Rulemaking to implement provisions.

Taking judicial notice of rules, §40-1-54.

**Railroad's official map.**

Filed with ICC pursuant to Railroad Valuation Act of 1913.

Information set forth, §46-8-100.

Official railroad map.

Filed with superior court, §§44-5-165 to 44-5-167.

**Rules and regulations, §50-13-8.****State board of pardons and paroles.**

Official board seal, §42-9-8.

**When taken, §24-2-201.**



**JUDICIAL OPERATIONS FUND FEE.**  
**Additional filing fee in civil cases in state courts,** §15-21A-6.2.  
**Additional filing fee in civil cases in superior courts,** §15-21A-6.1.

**JUDICIAL QUALIFICATIONS COMMISSION.**  
**Administrative and other matters.**  
 Access to information and records, §15-1-21.  
**Composition,** §15-1-21, GA Const Art VI §VII Par VI.  
**Confidentiality of information as to incapacity or disciplinary matters,** §15-1-21.  
**Director.**  
 Qualifications, §15-1-21.  
**Discipline, removal and involuntary retirement.**  
 Confidentiality, §15-1-21.  
 Recommendation of discipline or removal.  
 Settling record in case of objection by subject, §15-1-21.  
**Expense allowance,** §15-1-21.  
**Hearing panel,** §15-1-21.  
**Incapacity matters.**  
 Confidentiality, §15-1-21.  
**Investigative panel,** §15-1-21.  
**Power of commission,** §15-1-21, GA Const Art VI §VII Par VI.  
**Privileged nature of information given to commission or panels or testimony given in proceedings,** §15-1-21.  
**Reconstituting of commission,** §15-1-21.  
**Removal for cause of panel members,** §15-1-21.  
**Staff of commission,** §15-1-21.  
**Travel reimbursements,** §15-1-21.

**JUDICIAL SALES,** §§9-13-140 to 9-13-178.  
**Advertising,** §§9-13-140 to 9-13-145.  
 Costs paid in advance, §9-13-145.  
 How advertised, §9-13-140.  
 Journal or newspaper.  
 Official organ of publication, §9-13-142.  
 Livestock sales, §9-13-140.  
 Perishable property, §9-13-164.  
 Place of sale, §9-13-161.1.  
 Rates, §9-13-143.  
 Alternate rates, §9-13-144.  
 Timing of advertisements, §9-13-141.  
**Caveat emptor.**  
 Title and condition of property, §9-13-167.  
**Civil forfeiture proceedings.**  
 Sale of seized property, method of sale, §9-16-19.  
**Collection of purchase money.**  
 Officer's options, §9-13-170.  
**Constables.**  
 Fees, §15-10-83.  
**Continuances,** §9-13-162.  
**Employment security law.**  
 Collection of tax imposed by chapter, §34-8-168.  
**Fees.**  
 Constables' fees for levies and judicial sales, §15-10-83.  
**Foreclosure of liens on realty,** §44-14-530.  
**Form of tender,** §9-13-166.  
**Fraud by officer,** §9-13-167.  
**Governor.**  
 Purchase of property at sheriff's sales under execution in favor of state.  
 Authorized, §50-16-64.  
 Encumbrances.  
 Payment of superior encumbrances on property purchased, §50-16-66.

**JUDICIAL SALES —Cont'd**  
**Governor —Cont'd**  
 Purchase of property at sheriff's sales under execution in favor of state —Cont'd  
 Liens.  
 Payment of liens on property purchased, §50-16-66.  
 Purchase amount, restriction, §50-16-64.  
 Rent of property purchased, §50-16-65.  
 Report to general assembly of transactions, §50-16-67.  
 Sale of property purchased, §50-16-65.  
 Title to property purchased, §50-16-68.  
 Use of property purchased, §50-16-68.  
 Sheriff's sales under execution in favor of state.  
 Purchase of property at, §§50-16-64 to 50-16-68.  
 See PUBLIC PROPERTY.

**Indigent persons.**  
 Advertising costs.  
 Payment in advance.  
 Exception, §9-13-145.

**Injunctions,** §9-5-3.

**Legal advertisements.**  
 Preservation, §15-6-74.

**Liens.**  
 Effect on state tax lien, §48-2-57.  
 Foreclosure of liens on realty.  
 Proceeds of, §44-14-530.

**Livestock,** §§9-13-140, 9-13-164.

**Memoranda.**  
 Necessity to charge person, §9-13-169.

**Misrepresentation by officer,** §9-13-167.

**Newspapers.**  
 Advertising.  
 Official organ of publication, §9-13-142.

**Notes.**  
 Necessity to charge person, §9-13-169.

**Officer's liability.**  
 Personal liability, §9-13-167.

**Perishable property,** §§9-13-163 to 9-13-165.  
 Duty of judge to order sale, §9-13-163.  
 Money held by officer making sale, §9-13-164.  
 Notice, §9-13-164.  
 Place of holding, §9-13-163.  
 Advertisement, §9-13-164.  
 Tax executions, §9-13-165.

**Place,** §9-13-161.  
 Change of place, §9-13-161.  
 Undue traffic hazard, etc., §9-13-161.1.  
 Sales of personalty at place other than courthouse.  
 Where sale would create undue traffic hazard, etc., §9-13-161.1.

**Possession of property.**  
 Dispossession of persons claiming under independent title, §9-13-175.  
 Duty of officer to place purchaser in possession, §9-13-175.  
 How obtained after expiration of court term or replacement of officer, §9-13-176.

**Public property.**  
 Governor.  
 Sheriff's sales under execution in favor of state.  
 Purchase of property at, §§50-16-64 to 50-16-68. See PUBLIC PROPERTY.

**Purchasers.**  
 Innocent purchasers, §9-13-168.  
 Liability for purchase money, §9-13-170.  
 Obligations, §§9-13-167, 9-13-168.  
 Officer's duty to place purchaser in possession, §9-13-175.



**JUDICIAL SALES —Cont'd****Purchasers —Cont'd**

Right to enforce covenants running with the land,  
§9-13-177.

**Rescission of eligible sale.**

Damages, §9-13-172.1.

**Sale under void process, §9-13-171.****Setting aside, §9-13-172.****Successor to sheriff.**

When empowered to make titles, §9-13-174.

**Taxation.**

Effect on state tax lien, §48-2-57.

Power of commissioner or authorized  
representative, §48-2-55.

**Tax executions.**

Sale of perishable property, §9-13-165.

Sales under tax executions.

General provisions, §§48-4-1 to 48-4-65. See  
TAX EXECUTIONS.

**Tender.**

Form of tender, §9-13-166.

**Terms of court.**

Possession of property.

How obtained after expiration of term,  
§9-13-176.

**Time of conducting public sale, §9-13-160.****Time of conducting sales under executions,  
§9-13-161.****Title of property.**

Effect on title, §9-13-173.

Purchaser to ascertain, §9-13-167.

When sheriff's successor empowered to make  
titles, §9-13-174.

When title deeds prior to purchase must be  
proved, §9-13-178.

**Unemployment compensation.**

Collection of tax imposed by chapter, §34-8-168.

**Warranties.**

Officer's personal liability, §9-13-167.

Right to enforce covenants running with the land,  
§9-13-177.

**JUKEBOXES.****Coin-operated amusement machines generally,  
§§50-27-70 to 50-27-104. See COIN-OPERATED  
AMUSEMENT MACHINES.****JUMPER HORSE SHOWS.****Equine activities.**

Defined as including, §4-12-2.

**JUMPING BAIL, §16-10-51.****JUNGLE GYMS.****Amusement ride safety.**

Exceptions to provisions, §25-15-64.

**Carnival ride safety.**

Exceptions to provisions, §25-15-94.

**JUNIOR COLLEGE ACT OF 1958.****Junior college system, §§20-3-130 to 20-3-136.**

See JUNIOR COLLEGES.

**Short title, §20-3-130.****JUNIOR COLLEGES, §§20-3-130 to 20-3-136.****Audits, §20-3-133.****Citation of title, §20-3-130.****College opportunity act.**

Exclusive plans for community and junior  
colleges, §20-3-613.

General provisions, §§20-3-600 to 20-3-617. See  
UNIVERSITIES AND COLLEGES.

**Definitions, §20-3-131.****JUNIOR COLLEGES —Cont'd****Eminent domain.**

Power to condemn private property unaffected,  
§20-3-136.

**Establishment authority, §20-3-132.****Inspections, §20-3-134.****Local operating authorities.**

Defined, §20-3-131.

Payments from regents, §20-3-133.

State funds limited to payments by regents,  
§20-3-135.

**Maintenance authority, §20-3-132.****Name of junior college system, §20-3-130.****Operating authority, §20-3-133.**

State funds limited to payment by regents,  
§20-3-135.

**Policies and standards.**

Rulemaking authority, §20-3-134.

**Rulemaking authority, §20-3-134.****Short title, §20-3-130.****Standards.**

Rulemaking authority, §20-3-134.

**State funds.**

Limitation, §20-3-135.

**Substandard institutions.**

Withholding state funds, §20-3-134.

**Supervision, §20-3-134.****Taxes.**

Local support from fees and taxes, §20-3-133.

**Technical college system of Georgia.**

Generally. See TECHNICAL COLLEGE SYSTEM  
OF GEORGIA.

**Title of act, §20-3-130.****Universities and colleges generally. See  
UNIVERSITIES AND COLLEGES.****JUNK DEALERS, §§43-22-1 to 43-22-5.****Audit of regulatory agencies.**

General provisions, §§43-2-1 to 43-2-5. See  
PROFESSIONS AND BUSINESSES.

**Consent.**

Entry on another's property.

Written consent, §43-22-4.

**Drugs.**

Professions and occupations.

Sanctions against licensed persons for certain  
violations generally, §§16-13-110 to  
16-13-114. See DRUGS.

**Entry on another's property.**

Written consent, §43-22-4.

**Fees.**

Registration with judge of probate court, §43-22-3.

**Felony conviction.**

Failure to notify licensing authority, §43-1-27.

**Fines.**

Violations of provisions, §43-22-5.

**Misdemeanors.**

Violations of provisions, §43-22-5.

**Occupations generally. See PROFESSIONS AND  
BUSINESSES.****Pawnbrokers.**

General provisions. See PAWNBROKERS.

**Prison terms.**

Violations of provisions, §43-22-5.

**Probate courts.**

Registration with judge of probate court,  
§§43-22-2, 43-22-3.

Fees, costs, etc, §15-9-60.

**Records, §10-1-353.****Registration with judge of probate court,  
§43-22-2.**

Fees, §43-22-3.



**JUNK DEALERS —Cont'd****Scrap metal processors.**

General provisions, §§43-43-1 to 43-43-5. See  
SCRAP METAL PROCESSORS.

**Student loans, failure to pay.**

License suspension, §43-1-29.

**Used motor vehicle and used motor vehicle parts dealers.**

General provisions, §§43-47-1 to 43-47-22. See  
MOTOR VEHICLES.

**JUNKED MOTOR VEHICLES.**

**Abandoned vehicles,** §§40-11-1 to 40-11-9. See  
MOTOR VEHICLES.

**Removal of vehicles, §36-60-4.**

Adoption of ordinances, §36-60-4.

Authority to conduct for removal, §36-60-4.

**Voluntary cancellation of registration, §40-2-10.****JUNK FAX, §46-5-25.****JUNKYARDS, §§32-6-240 to 32-6-248.****Conflicts of law.**

Construction of article, §32-6-248.

**Construction of article, §32-6-248.****Criminal penalty, §32-6-247.****Definitions, §32-6-240.****Eminent domain.**

Authority to acquire and remove junkyards,  
§32-6-244.

**Fencing of junkyards.**

Rulemaking authority, §32-6-243.

**Interstate or primary systems.**

Abatement of nuisances, §32-6-246.

Agreements with federal government, §32-6-245.

Department responsibility, §32-6-241.

Interagency agreements with United States  
secretary of state, §32-6-245.

Location restrictions, §32-6-241.

Removing junkyards, §32-6-244.

Screening junkyards, §32-6-242.

**Location restrictions, §32-6-241.**

Rulemaking authority, §32-6-243.

**Nuisance junkyards.**

Abatement, §32-6-246.

**Rulemaking authority, §32-6-243.****Screening junkyards, §32-6-242.**

Rulemaking authority, §32-6-243.

**JURISDICTION.****Abatement of nuisances.**

Cities and unincorporated areas of counties.

Municipal courts and magistrate courts,  
§41-2-5.

**Accounts and accounting.**

Equity jurisdiction over matters of account,  
§23-2-70.

**Admiralty.**

United States courts, US Const Art III §2.

**Adoption, §19-8-2.**

Human embryo adoption.

Expedited order of adoption, §19-8-42.

Postadoption contact agreements, §19-8-27.

**Adult guardianship and conservatorship proceedings.**

Appointment of guardian or conservator.

Acquisition of jurisdiction due to unjustifiable  
conduct, §29-11-16.

Court declining to exercise jurisdiction for more  
appropriate forum, §29-11-15.

Emergency appointment, special jurisdiction,  
§29-11-13.

Exclusive and continuing jurisdiction, when  
concluded, §29-11-14.

**JURISDICTION —Cont'd****Adult guardianship and conservatorship proceedings —Cont'd**

Appointment of guardian or conservator —Cont'd

Exclusive jurisdiction, §29-11-11.

Multiple courts, petition filed in.

Rules applicable, §29-11-18.

Notice and service of process, §29-11-17.

Requirements for jurisdiction, §29-11-12.

General provisions, §§29-11-1 to 29-11-42. See

ADULT GUARDIANSHIP AND  
CONSERVATORSHIP PROCEEDINGS.

Significant connection with another state.

Defined, §29-11-2.

Determining, §29-11-10.

**Alimony.**

General appellate jurisdiction of supreme court,  
GA Const Art VI §VI Par III.

**Ancillary proceeding.**

Probate of foreign or out-of-state will, §53-5-36.

**Animal protection.**

Nonresident licensees.

Consent to jurisdiction, §4-11-6.

**Annulment of marriage.**

Procedure, §19-4-4.

**Appeals, §5-6-35.****Arbitration.**

International commercial arbitration code.

Disputes as to jurisdiction, §9-9-37.

**Architects.**

State board of architects.

Injunctive relief, §43-4-19.

**Arrest of judgment motions, §17-9-60.****Assignments for benefit of creditors.**

Courts of state of sole or surviving assignee upon  
removal, §18-2-59.

**Aviation authority.**

Actions under provisions, §6-5-8.

**Bailable offenses, §17-6-1.****Boating safety violations.**

Probate courts, §15-9-30.5.

**Boxing.**

Athletic and entertainment commission,  
§43-4B-18.

**Building authority.**

Actions under provisions, §50-9-14.

**Business corporations.**

Shares and shareholders.

Dissenter's rights.

Judicial appraisal of shares, §14-2-1330.

**Capital punishment.**

General appellate jurisdiction of supreme court.

Cases in which sentence of death imposed, GA  
Const Art VI §VI Par III.

**Capitol buildings and grounds.**

Capitol police division, §35-2-122.

State control and jurisdiction, §50-2-28.

**Capitol police division, §35-2-122.****Child custody.**

Intrastate jurisdiction act, §§19-9-20 to 19-9-24.

See CHILD CUSTODY.

Uniform child custody jurisdiction and

enforcement act, §§19-9-40 to 19-9-104. See  
CHILD CUSTODY.

**Child support, §19-6-26.****Cigar and cigarette taxes.**

State revenue commissioner, §48-11-4.

Superior courts.

Criminal violations of chapter, §48-11-21.

Enforcement and collection of penalties,  
§48-11-24.



**JURISDICTION —Cont'd****Claims against local government entities.**

Superior court wherein entity lies, §36-92-4.

**Classes of courts.**

Uniformity of jurisdiction, GA Const Art VI §I Par V.

**Coastal waters and beaches.**

Shore protection act.

Injunctive relief, §12-5-246.

**Code of military justice.**

Attempted crimes, conspiracy and other inchoate crimes.

Determination of jurisdiction, §38-2-1002.

Civilian courts.

Concurrent jurisdiction between civilian court and court-martial, §38-2-1002.

Courts-martial, §§38-2-1002, 38-2-1017.

General courts-martial, §38-2-1018.

Special courts-martial, §38-2-1019.

Summary courts-martial, §38-2-1020.

Subject matter jurisdiction, §38-2-1002.

Territorial applicability of provisions, §38-2-1005.

**Community supervision board.**

Appeal of sanctions imposed by board, §42-3-10.

**Consent.**

No jurisdiction by consent, §15-1-2.

**Conservatorships.**

Adult guardianship and conservatorship proceedings jurisdiction act, §§29-11-1 to 29-11-42. See ADULT GUARDIANSHIP AND CONSERVATORSHIP PROCEEDINGS.

**Constitution of the United States, US Const Art III §2.**

Restriction of judicial power of United States, US Const Amd 11.

**Corporations.**

Garnishment proceedings, §14-5-9.

**Counties.**

Building, electrical and other codes.

Violations, §36-13-5.1.

Unincorporated areas of counties.

Ordinances for governing and policing.

Violations, §36-1-20.

**Court of appeals.**

Appellate jurisdiction in cases not reserved to supreme court or conferred on other courts, §15-3-3.1.

Robbery, rape and kidnapping where death penalty not imposed, §15-3-3.

**Criminal proceedings, §§17-2-1, 17-2-3.**

Arrest of judgment proceedings, §17-9-60.

Fugitives from justice.

Trials of inmates, §17-8-50.

Preliminary commitment hearings.

Persons who may hold courts of inquiry, §17-7-20.

Preclusion of certain courts from trying certain charges, §17-7-23.

Sentencing proceedings.

Punishment for misdemeanors of a high and aggravated nature, §17-10-4.

State courts of counties, §15-7-4.

Superior courts.

Felony cases, GA Const Art VI §IV Par I.

**Decline of jurisdiction.**

Authority to decline, §50-2-21.

**Defamation.**

Personal jurisdiction over nonresidents, §9-10-91.

**Dismissal of actions.**

Lack of jurisdiction, §9-11-12.

**JURISDICTION —Cont'd****Divorce.**

General appellate jurisdiction of supreme court, GA Const Art VI §VI Par III.

Superior courts, GA Const Art VI §IV Par I.

**Dogs.**

Responsible dog ownership law, §4-8-22.

**Drivers' licenses.**

Offenses under chapter, §40-5-124.

**Election contests, GA Const Art VI §VI Par II.****Electric membership corporations.**

Dissolution.

Involuntary dissolution.

Liquidation of assets and business, §46-3-431.

Public service commission, §46-3-177.

**Emergency management and homeland security.**

Agency nomenclature act.

Injunction of violation, §38-3-145.

**Equity.**

Concurrent jurisdiction of law and equity, §23-1-5.

Fraud, §23-2-50.

Declaratory judgment proceedings.

Civil practice proceedings not to impair equity jurisdiction of superior court, §9-4-10.

Effect of legal remedy on exercise, §23-1-4.

Equitable partition, §44-6-140.

Grounds, §23-1-3.

Matters of account, §23-2-70.

Powers, especially of appointment, §23-2-110.

Scope and modes of remedy, §23-1-2.

United States courts, US Const Art III §2.

Vested in superior courts, §23-1-1.

**Exceeding jurisdiction.**

Prohibition, writ of.

General provisions, §§9-6-40 to 9-6-42. See PROHIBITION.

**Executors and administrators.**

Foreign personal representatives.

Subject to jurisdiction of courts of state, §53-5-45.

Settlement of accounts, §53-7-60.

**Express companies.**

Superior courts, §46-9-234.

**Fair employment practices.**

Administrator.

Exclusive jurisdiction over claims, §45-19-41.

**Fair lending act.**

Enforcement, §7-6A-8.

**Family violence.**

Jurisdiction of superior court, §19-13-2.

**Foreclosures.**

Mortgages on personal property by magistrate courts.

Maximum amount of mortgage, §44-14-300.

Security interest on personal property, §44-14-231.

**Foreign corporations.**

Personal jurisdiction over nonresidents, §§9-10-90 to 9-10-94.

**Foreign personal representatives.**

Subject to jurisdiction of courts of state, §53-5-45.

**Forfeitures.**

Civil forfeiture proceedings, §9-16-3.

**Forum non conveniens.**

Authority to decline jurisdiction, §50-2-21.

**Fraud.**

Concurrent jurisdiction of law and equity, §23-2-50.

**Garnishment.**

Corporations, §14-5-9.



**JURISDICTION —Cont'd****Geo. L. Smith II Georgia World Congress Center.**

Actions against authority under chapter, §10-9-11.  
Revenue bonds.

Actions to protect or enforce rights, §10-9-60.

**Georgia agricultural exposition authority.**

Actions to protect or enforce rights, §2-3-12.

**Georgia civil practice act.**

Interpretation of chapter, §9-11-82.

**Georgia education authority (schools).**

Bond issues.

Actions to enforce rights or validate bonds,  
§20-2-573.

**Georgia education authority (university).**

Bond issues.

Actions to enforce rights or validate bonds,  
§20-3-172.

**Georgia highway authority.**

Revenue bonds, §32-10-50.

**Georgia music hall of fame authority.**

Actions to protect or enforce rights, §12-3-531.

**GeorgiaNet authority.**

Actions against authority, §50-25-9.

**Georgia tax tribunal, §50-13A-9.**

Small claims division.

Taxpayer election of jurisdiction, §50-13A-16.

**Good behavior bonds.**

Magistrate courts, §15-10-2.

**Guardianships.**

Adult guardianship and conservatorship  
proceedings jurisdiction act, §§29-11-1 to  
29-11-42. See ADULT GUARDIANSHIP AND  
CONSERVATORSHIP PROCEEDINGS.

**Habeas corpus relief.**

General appellate jurisdiction of supreme court,  
GA Const Art VI §VI Par III.

Prisoners, §9-14-43.

**Hijacking an aircraft, §16-5-44.****Human embryo adoption.**

Expedited order of adoption.

Petition for expedited order of adoption or  
parentage, §19-8-42.

**Identity fraud.**

County of offense as venue, §16-9-125.

**Inconvenient forum.**

Authority to decline jurisdiction, §50-2-21.

**Insurance companies.**

Insurers insolvency pool.

Pool not deemed insolvent insurer for personal  
jurisdiction, §33-36-9.

Rehabilitation and liquidation, §33-37-4.

Preferential transfers, §33-37-27.

**Insurance holding company systems.**

Persons filing statements concerning acquiring  
control of or merging with domestic insurers,  
§33-13-3.

**International commercial arbitration code.**

Disputes as to jurisdiction, §9-9-37.

**Intracoastal waterway.**

State's jurisdiction over lands affected by chapter,  
§52-3-12.

**Jekyll Island-state park authority.**

Actions to protect or enforce rights, §12-3-275.

**Juvenile code.**

Orders of court.

Modification or vacation.

Grounds, §15-11-32.

**Juvenile courts.**

Courts of limited jurisdiction, GA Const Art VI §I  
Par I, Art VI §III Par I.

**JURISDICTION —Cont'd****Juvenile courts —Cont'd**

Criminal cases involving defendant in jeopardy of  
having parental rights terminated.

Transfer from superior court to family  
treatment court division, §§15-11-11,  
15-11-15, 15-11-70.

Exclusive original jurisdiction.

Juvenile code, §15-11-10.

**Labor and industrial relations.**

Threat of violence against employee at workplace.

Petition by employer for restraining order and  
injunction, §34-1-7.

**Lack of jurisdiction.**

Dismissal of action, §9-11-12.

Foreign judgments.

Rendered by court lacking personal jurisdiction.

Recognition of judgment, §9-12-114.

Form of answer presenting defense, §9-11-120.

Judgment of court having no jurisdiction.

Effect, §9-12-16.

Preliminary hearing, §9-11-12.

Responsive pleading, §9-11-12.

Waiver of defense, §§9-11-12, 15-1-2.

**Lake Lanier Islands development authority.**

Actions to protect or enforce rights, §12-3-341.

**Land registration.**

Attachment of jurisdiction, §44-2-72.

Superior courts, §44-2-60.

**Law school legal aid agencies.**

Continuing jurisdiction of superior court judge,  
§15-20-6.

**Leaving jurisdiction of state.**

Ne exeat, §§23-3-20 to 23-3-25. See NE EXEAT.

**Life estates.**

Judges of superior courts as to life estates,  
§44-6-90.

**Litter cases.**

Magistrate courts, §15-10-2.1.

Municipal courts, §36-32-10.3.

Probate courts, §15-9-30.7.

**Local government.**

Interest rate management agreements.

Qualified interest rate management agreement,  
§36-82-255.

**Long-arm statute, §§9-10-90 to 9-10-94.**

Telephone solicitation no call law.

Actions for violations.

Personal jurisdiction over nonresidents,  
§46-5-27.

Wholesale distribution by out-of-state principal.

Principal declared to be doing business in state  
for purposes of personal jurisdiction,  
§10-1-704.

**Magistrate courts, §§15-10-2, 15-10-260.**

Abatement of nuisances in unincorporated areas  
of counties, §41-2-5.

Courts of limited jurisdiction, GA Const Art VI §I  
Par I, Art VI §III Par I.

Foreclosures.

Mortgages on personal property.

Maximum amount of mortgage, §44-14-300.

Security interest on personal property,  
§44-14-231.

Litter cases, §15-10-2.1.

Magistrate courts serving as municipal court,  
§15-10-152.

**Meat inspection.**

Concurrent enforcement jurisdiction with United  
States secretary of agriculture, §26-2-64.



**JURISDICTION —Cont'd****Medicaid, false claims.**

Original source requirement, §49-4-168.2.

**Metropolitan river protection act.**

Original jurisdiction, §12-5-452.

**Misdemeanors.**

State courts of counties.

Jurisdiction in criminal cases below grade of felony, §15-7-4.

**Motor vehicles.** See MOTOR VEHICLES.**Municipal courts.** See MUNICIPAL COURTS.**Municipal electric authority of Georgia.**

Public service commission, §46-3-152.

**Municipal gas authority of Georgia.**

Actions under provisions, §46-4-121.

**Ne exeat.**

Leaving jurisdiction of the state, §§23-3-20 to 23-3-25. See NE EXEAT.

**Nonresidents.**

Personal jurisdiction, §§9-10-90 to 9-10-94.

Appearance by nonresident.

Effect, §9-10-92.

Definition of nonresident, §9-10-90.

Grounds for exercising, §9-10-91.

Service of process, §9-10-94.

Telephone solicitation no call law.

Actions for violations, §46-5-27.

Suits against state, US Const Amd 11.

Wholesale distribution by out-of-state principal.

Principal declared to be doing business in state for purposes of personal jurisdiction, §10-1-704.

**Nuisances.**

Abatement.

Cities and unincorporated areas of counties.

Municipal courts and magistrate courts, §41-2-5.

**Objection not waived by waiver of service,** §9-11-4.**Oconee river greenway authority,** §12-3-411.**Open and public meetings.**

Enforcement of provisions, §50-14-5.

**Opticians.**

Board of dispensing opticians, §43-29-5.

**Partition.**

Equity, §44-6-140.

Statutory partition.

Superior courts, §44-6-160.

**Paternity,** §19-7-40.**Payday loans.**

Contract disputes, §16-17-2.

Regulatory agencies.

Concurrent jurisdiction unimpaired, §16-17-1.

**Peace bonds.**

Magistrate courts, §15-10-2.

**Personal jurisdiction,** §9-2-2.

Consent.

No jurisdiction by consent, §15-1-2.

Lack of jurisdiction.

Form of answer presenting defense, §9-11-120.

Judgment of court having no jurisdiction.

Effect, §9-12-16.

Officer's defense of service, §9-11-12.

Preliminary hearing, §9-11-12.

Recognition of foreign judgment.

Rendered by court lacking personal jurisdiction, §9-12-114.

Responsive pleadings, §9-11-12.

Waiver, §§9-11-12, 15-1-2.

Nonresidents, §§9-10-90 to 9-10-94.

**JURISDICTION —Cont'd****Personal jurisdiction —Cont'd**

Uniform interstate family support act.

Exercising personal jurisdiction over nonresident, §§19-11-110, 19-11-111.

Participation by petitioner not conferring personal jurisdiction over petitioner, §19-11-133.

Waiver.

Lack of personal jurisdiction, §15-1-2.

**Personal property.**

Foreclosure of security interest on personal property, §44-14-231.

Foreclosures of mortgages on personal property by magistrate's court.

Maximum amount mortgage, §44-14-300.

Removal of improperly parked cars or trespassing personal property.

Concurrent jurisdiction, §44-1-13.

**Power of appointment.**

Equitable jurisdiction, §23-2-110.

**Power of sale.**

Equitable jurisdiction, §23-2-110.

**Private degree-granting institutions.**

Initiation of court proceedings, §20-3-250.19.

**Probate courts.**

Absconding fiduciaries.

Power to cite, §15-9-35.

Alcohol and drug offenses, §15-9-30.6.

Boating safety violations, §15-9-30.5.

Bonds, qualifications of officers and delivery of commissions, §15-9-30.2.

Concurrent jurisdiction with superior courts, §15-9-127.

Contempt, §15-9-34.

Courts of limited jurisdiction, GA Const Art VI §I Par I.

Game and fish code misdemeanor violations, §15-9-30.3.

Granting administration authority of judge, §15-9-31.

Judges, §15-9-140.

Jurisdiction.

Fiduciary access to digital access.

Subject matter jurisdiction, §15-9-30.

Litter cases, §15-9-30.7.

Nonresidents of state with property or cause in several counties, §15-9-32.

Parks and recreation.

Unlawful acts, §15-9-30.4.

Removal of obstructions from roads, §15-9-30.1.

Subject-matter jurisdiction, §15-9-30.

Traffic offense prosecutions, §40-13-21.

Exclusive jurisdiction, §40-13-29.

**Probate of wills.**

Original jurisdiction, §53-5-50.

Contents of petition, §53-5-51.

Issuance of relief, §53-5-51.

Service of notice, §53-5-51.

Probate court, §53-5-1.

**Probation.**

Agreements for probation services, §42-8-109.4.

Continuing jurisdiction of sentencing judge, §42-8-34.

County and municipal courts, §42-8-102.

**Professional boxing.**

Athletic and entertainment commission, §43-4B-18.

**Public officers' bonds.**

Actions on bonds, §45-4-25.



**JURISDICTION —Cont'd**

**Public records.**

- Inspection of public records.
- Enforcement of provisions, §50-18-73.

**Public service commission, §46-2-20.**

- Actions involving, §46-2-9.
- Gas.
  - Intrastate pipelines and distribution systems, §46-4-21.
  - Controversies as to extensions of gas distribution service, §46-4-30.

**Quia timet against all the world.**

- Special masters, §23-3-66.

**Real property.**

- Cases involving title to land.
- General appellate jurisdiction of supreme court, GA Const Art VI §VI Par III.

**Refund fraud.**

- Municipal courts.
- Misdemeanor refund fraud, §36-32-9.

**Regional transportation authority.**

- Geographical jurisdiction, §50-32-10.

**Remainders and reversions.**

- Judges of superior courts as to contingent remainders, §44-6-90.

**Remedial powers of courts, §9-2-3.**

**Remedy for every right, §9-2-3.**

**Rural telephone cooperatives.**

- Public service commission, §46-5-103.

**Sales and use taxes.**

- Special county one percent tax.
- Jurisdiction to enforce provisions, §48-8-124.

**Sapelo Island Heritage authority.**

- Original jurisdiction of actions, §12-3-451.

**Sentencing proceedings.**

- Punishment for misdemeanors of a high and aggravated nature, §17-10-4.

**Shoplifting.**

- Municipal courts.
- Misdemeanor theft by shoplifting, §36-32-9.

**Solid waste.**

- Commercial waste.
- Regulatory violations, §12-15-21.

**Space flight.**

- Liability of space flight entities.
- Actions and proceedings, law governing, §51-3-44.

**Sports hall of fame authority.**

- Actions to protect or enforce rights, §12-3-571.

**State courts of counties, §15-7-4.**

- Courts of limited jurisdiction, GA Const Art VI §I Par I, Art VI §III Par I.
- Paternity determination, §19-7-40.

**State financing and investment commission.**

- Interest rate management.
- Applicability of state laws, §50-17-105.

**State of Georgia.**

- Authority to decline jurisdiction, §50-2-21.
- Capitol buildings and grounds, §50-2-28.
- Extent of sovereignty and jurisdiction, §50-2-20.
- Persons within state limits, §50-2-21.
- United States.
  - Cession of jurisdiction to United States, §§50-2-22 to 50-2-27. See STATE OF GEORGIA.

**State patrol, §35-2-32.**

**State road and tollway authority.**

- Revenue bonds, §32-10-110.

**Stone Mountain Memorial Association.**

- Park offenses, §12-3-194.1.
- Revenue bonds, §12-3-220.

**JURISDICTION —Cont'd**

**Subject matter jurisdiction, §9-2-2.**

- Consent.
  - No jurisdiction by consent, §15-1-2.
- Lack of jurisdiction.
  - Form of answer presenting defense, §9-11-120.
  - Judgment of court having no jurisdiction.
    - Effect, §9-12-16.
  - Preliminary hearing, §9-11-12.
  - Responsive pleadings, §9-11-12.
  - Waiver of defense, §9-11-12.
- Probate courts, §15-9-30.
- Superior courts, GA Const Art VI §IV Par I.**
  - Authority of judges generally, §15-6-9.
    - No authority when absent from state, §15-6-16.
  - Bailable offenses, §17-6-1.
  - Cigar and cigarette taxes.
    - Criminal violations of chapter, §48-11-21.
    - Enforcement and collection of penalties, §48-11-24.
  - Coextensive with limits of state, §15-6-12.
  - Declaratory judgment power, §9-4-2.
  - Divorce, GA Const Art VI §IV Par I.
  - Equity jurisdiction, §23-1-1.
    - Declaratory judgment provisions of civil practice act not to impair, §9-4-10.
  - Family violence proceedings, §19-13-2.
  - Felony cases, GA Const Art VI §IV Par I.
  - Fugitives from justice.
    - Trials of inmates, §17-8-50.
  - Generally, §15-6-8.
  - Habeas corpus proceedings by prisoners, §9-14-43.
  - Judges.
    - Authority generally, §15-6-9.
    - No authority when absent from state, §15-6-16.
  - Land registration, §44-2-60.
  - Law school legal aid agencies.
    - Continuing jurisdiction of judge, §15-20-6.
  - Life estates and contingent remainders, §44-6-90.
  - Meetings.
    - Open and public meetings.
    - Enforcement of provisions, §50-14-5.
  - Partition, §44-6-160.
  - Paternity determination, §19-7-40.
  - Private ways, §44-9-40.
  - Probate court concurrent jurisdiction, §15-9-127.
  - Property taxes.
    - Acquisition of jurisdiction in property tax litigation.
    - Payment and distribution of property taxes at issue, §48-5-29.
- Recall of public officers.
  - Actions against election superintendent, §21-4-18.
  - Review of grounds for recall petition, §21-4-6.
- State court or juvenile court jurisdiction.
  - Exercise of jurisdiction in absence of courts, GA Const Art VI §I Par VI.
- Taxation.
  - Appeals of orders, rulings or findings of commissioner, §48-2-59.
  - Compelling production of evidence, §48-2-53.
- Title to land, GA Const Art VI §IV Par I.
- Trusts.
  - Actions maintained in superior courts, §53-12-6.
- Support and maintenance.**
  - Interstate family support act, §§19-11-110 to 19-11-115.
  - Action filed in another state.
    - Limitation on jurisdiction of Georgia tribunal, §19-11-113.



**JURISDICTION —Cont'd****Support and maintenance —Cont'd**

Interstate family support act —Cont'd

Assertion of jurisdiction over nonresidents,  
§19-11-120.

Child support order modification, prerequisites,  
§19-11-110.

Continuing, exclusive jurisdiction of Georgia  
tribunal, §19-11-114.

Continuing personal jurisdiction, §19-11-111.

Foreign support orders, prerequisites,  
§19-11-110.

Participation by petitioner not conferring  
personal jurisdiction over petitioner,  
§19-11-133.

Personal jurisdiction over nonresident,  
exercising, §19-11-110.

Spousal support order, jurisdiction to modify or  
enforce, §19-11-119.1.

When other state has continuing, exclusive  
jurisdiction, §19-11-114.

Uniform reciprocal enforcement of support act.

Duties enforceable by petition, §19-11-51.

General provisions, §§19-11-40 to 19-11-81. See  
SUPPORT AND MAINTENANCE.

Jurisdiction in other proceedings not conferred,  
§19-11-72.

State court acting as responding state.

Procedure when unable to obtain jurisdiction,  
§19-11-61.

**Supreme court.**

Exclusive appellate jurisdiction, GA Const Art VI  
§VI Par II.

Exercise of appellate jurisdiction, §15-2-8.

General appellate jurisdiction, GA Const Art VI  
§VI Par III.

Powers, §15-2-8.

Questions of law from state or federal appellate  
courts, GA Const Art VI §VI Par IV.

Review of cases in court of appeals, GA Const Art  
VI §VI Par V.

**Supreme court of the United States**, US Const  
Art III §2.

**Tax executions.**

Jurisdictional scope of tax executions, §48-3-5.

**Taxpayer protection against false claims.**

Civil action, §23-3-122.

Civil investigative demands, §23-3-125.

**Tax tribunal**, §50-13A-9.

Small claims division.

Taxpayer election of jurisdiction, §50-13A-16.

**Telephone solicitation no call law.**

Actions for violations.

Personal jurisdiction over nonresidents,  
§46-5-27.

**Title.**

General appellate jurisdiction of supreme court.

Cases involving title to land, GA Const Art VI  
§VI Par III.

**Traffic offenses.**

Courts having jurisdiction to try offenses,  
§40-6-13.

Probate and municipal courts, §40-13-21.

Exclusive jurisdiction, §40-13-29.

When bureau loses jurisdiction, §40-13-62.

**Transfers to minors.**

Personal jurisdiction over custodians.

Matters relating to custodianship, §44-5-112.

**Treaties.**

Exclusive appellate jurisdiction of supreme court.

Cases involving construction of treaty, GA Const  
Art VI §VI Par II.

**JURISDICTION —Cont'd****Trespass.**

Removal of improperly parked cars or trespassing  
personal property.

Concurrent jurisdiction, §44-1-13.

**Trusts.**

Superior courts.

Actions maintained in superior courts, §53-12-6.

**Trusts and trustees.**

Probate court concurrent jurisdiction with  
superior courts, §15-9-127.

Trust directors.

Acceptance of appointment as submission to  
personal jurisdiction, §53-12-506.

**Unclaimed property.**

Nonresident's property held for or owed by holder  
subject to jurisdiction of nonresident's state.

Property not presumed abandoned in this state  
and subject to article, §44-12-212.

**United States.**

State of Georgia.

Cession of jurisdiction to United States,  
§§50-2-22 to 50-2-27. See STATE OF  
GEORGIA.

**United States courts**, US Const Art III §2.

**Waiver.**

Lack of personal jurisdiction, §15-1-2.

**Wholesale distribution by out-of-state principal.**

Principal declared to be doing business in state  
for purposes of personal jurisdiction,  
§10-1-704.

**Wildlife.**

Probate courts, §27-1-35.

**JURY AND JURY TRIAL.****Absence without leave of court.**

Contempt, §15-12-10.

**Additional jurors.**

Misdemeanor cases, §15-12-126.1.

**Affidavits of jurors.**

Civil cases.

Use of affidavits of jurors relating to verdict,  
§9-10-9.

**Aged persons.**

Removal of name from jury list, §15-12-1.1.

**Alternate jurors**, §9-11-47.

Felony trials.

Authority to call, §15-12-168.

Choosing of jurors, §15-12-169.1.

Discharge or separate custody upon submission  
of verdict, §15-12-171.

Expense allowance, §15-12-170.

Oath and duty, §15-12-170.

Peremptory challenges, §15-12-169.1.

Replacement of incapacitated jurors,  
§15-12-172.

**Appearance.**

Expense allowance for jurors appearing but not  
sworn, §15-12-9.

**Array.**

Challenges to in felony trial, §15-12-162.

**Attorney's disbarment.**

Jury trial prior to final order, §15-19-32.

**Auditors' reports.**

Exceptions of fact.

Tried by jury, §§9-7-17 to 9-7-20.

**Bad check prosecutions.**

Magistrate court.

No jury trials in magistrate court, §15-10-201.



**JURY AND JURY TRIAL —Cont'd****Bailiffs.**

Oath, §15-12-140.

**Board of jury commissioners.**

Selection of jurors, §§15-12-40 to 15-12-46.

**Challenges to array.**

Felony trials, §§15-12-162, 15-12-163.

**Challenging jurors.**

Cause in felony trials, §15-12-163.

Time for challenge and hearing, §15-12-167.

Desire or expression of opinion as to which party should prevail.

Civil cases, §15-12-134.

Peremptory challenges.

Alternate jurors, §9-11-47.

Number in felony trials, §15-12-165.

**Charges to jury, §9-10-5.**

Credibility of witness.

Required instructions in cases tried by jury, §24-6-620.

Criminal cases, §17-8-56.

Death penalty cases, §§17-10-30, 17-10-31.

Defense of insanity interposed, §17-7-131.

Judge's expression or intimation of opinion as to matters proved or guilt of accused, §17-8-57.

Objections to jury charges prior to deliberation, §17-8-58.

Emergency medical services.

Health care claim arising from service in health care institution emergency department, obstetrical unit or surgical suite.

Gross negligence, instructions on, §51-1-29.5.

Form of verdict, §9-12-2.

Gross negligence.

Emergency medical services.

Health care claim arising from service in health care institution emergency department, obstetrical unit or surgical suite, §51-1-29.5.

Insanity defense interposed, §17-7-131.

New trial.

Grounds for new trial, §5-5-24.

Error in instructions, §5-5-24.

Objections, §5-5-24.

Paternity proceedings.

Jury instructions on test results, §19-7-49.

Prejudicial statements by counsel, §9-10-185.

Requests to charge, §9-10-5.

Restriction of evidence to proper scope.

Admissible as to one party for one purpose only. Rules of evidence, §24-1-105.

Written charge, §9-10-5.

**Checks.**

Bad check prosecutions.

No jury trials in magistrate court, §15-10-201.

**Child care giver.**

Primary care giver of young child excused from jury duty, §15-12-1.1.

**Citizenship requirement to serve as juror, §15-12-4.**

Restoration of citizenship.

Pardons and parole, state board.

State-wide master jury list, information provided to compile, §15-12-40.1.

**Civil cases.**

Desire or expression of opinion as to which party should prevail.

Challenge of juror, §15-12-134.

Trial by jury, US Const Amd 7.

**JURY AND JURY TRIAL —Cont'd****Clerks and other personnel.**

Aged persons.

Request of board to remove name from jury list, §15-12-1.1.

Appointment, §§15-12-11, 15-12-12.

County master jury lists.

Clerk to obtain from council, §15-12-40.1.

Superior court clerks of court.

Use of computerized jury management system, §15-6-61.

**Closing statements.** See CLOSING STATEMENTS.**Commendation for verdict, §9-10-8.****Compensation.**

Expense allowance fixed by grand jury, §15-12-7.

No grand jury impaneled, §15-12-8.

Expense allowance for alternate jurors in felony cases, §15-12-170.

Expense allowance of jurors appearing but not sworn, §15-12-9.

Trial jurors, GA Const Art I §I Par XI.

**Competency of jurors.**

County residents where county interested in case, §15-12-136.

Divorce, moral scruples as to granting, §19-5-9.

Electric membership corporation members, §15-12-137.1.

Municipal residents where municipal corporation interested in case, §15-12-137.

**Confessions.**

Hearing on admissibility.

Conducted out of jury's hearing.

Rules of evidence, §24-1-104.

**Confinement during trial, §15-12-142.****Consanguinity or affinity.**

Disqualification for relationship to interested parties.

Trial jurors, §15-12-135.

**Constitution of Georgia.**

Right to trial by jury, GA Const Art I §I Par XI.

Number of jurors, GA Const Art I §I Par XI.

Selection and compensation, GA Const Art I §I Par XI.

Speedy trial in criminal cases, GA Const Art I §I Par XI.

**Constitution of the United States.**

Jury of vicinage, US Const Amd 6.

Jury trial, US Const Amd 6.

Trial by jury in civil cases, US Const Amd 7.

Public trial, US Const Amd 6.

Speedy trial in criminal prosecutions, US Const Amd 6.

**Contempt.**

Denial that money ordered or decreed to be paid over in power, custody or control.

Jury trial required, §15-1-4.

Juror questionnaires.

Failure of juror to answer, §15-12-11.

Juror's failure to appear or unauthorized absence, §15-12-10.

**Contested elections and primaries, §21-2-526.****Coroners.**

Death investigations.

Inquest. See CORONERS.

**County interested in case.**

Competency of county residents, §15-12-136.

**County master jury lists.**

Choosing of jurors from, §15-12-120.1.

Review by party or attorney, §15-12-43.1.

Safeguarding of data, §15-12-44.1.



**JURY AND JURY TRIAL —Cont'd****County master jury lists —Cont'd**

State-wide master jury list, information from, §15-12-40.1.

Voter information on inactive voters provided for maintenance of jury lists, §21-2-231.

**County property taxes.**

Affidavit of illegality by person against whom execution issues.

Jury trial, §48-5-239.

Appeals from decisions of county boards of equalization.

Jury trial, §48-5-311.

**Court officers.**

Rule nisi against.

Jury trial, §15-13-5.

**Credibility of witness.**

Determined by trier of fact, §24-6-620.

Required instructions in cases tried by jury, §24-6-620.

**Criminal proceedings.**

Felony cases, §§15-12-160.1 to 15-12-172. See CRIMINAL LAW AND PROCEDURE.

General provisions. See CRIMINAL LAW AND PROCEDURE.

Trials generally, §§17-8-1 to 17-8-76. See CRIMINAL LAW AND PROCEDURE.

Verdicts, §§17-9-1 to 17-9-63. See CRIMINAL LAW AND PROCEDURE.

**Damages.**

Court interference with jury verdict, §51-12-12.

New trial, §51-12-12.

**Death penalty.**

Voir dire.

Questions on voir dire.

Are you conscientiously opposed to capital punishment?, §15-12-164.

**Declaratory judgment proceedings.**

Submission of fact issues to jury, §9-4-6.

**Defense of insanity interposed.**

Charges to jury, §17-7-131.

**Definitions, §15-12-1.****Deliberation rooms, §15-12-141.****Desire as to which party should prevail.**

Challenge of juror in civil case, §15-12-134.

**Disbarment of attorneys.**

Jury trial prior to final order, §15-19-32.

**Discharge for verdict, §9-10-8.****Discrimination against employees for**

**attending judicial proceeding, §34-1-3.**

**Disqualification.**

Relationship to interested party.

Trial jurors, §15-12-135.

**Divorce.**

Incompetency of juror, moral scruples as to granting, §19-5-9.

**Double jeopardy, §§16-1-7, 16-1-8.**

Constitution of Georgia, GA Const Art I §I Par XVIII.

Constitution of the United States, US Const Amd 5.

**Drivers' licenses or personal identification cards.**

State-wide master jury list, information provided for, §15-12-40.1.

**Easements.**

Private ways.

Appeals from award of assessors.

Jury trial, §44-9-44.

Compensation and other issues.

Determination by jury, §44-9-46.

**JURY AND JURY TRIAL —Cont'd****Ejectment proceedings against intruders.**

Jury trial on submission of counteraffidavit, §44-11-32.

**Electric membership corporations.**

Members as jurors, §15-12-137.1.

**Embracery, §16-10-91.****Eminent domain.**

Proceedings before special masters.

Right of condemnee to jury trial on just and adequate compensation, §22-2-112.

**Employees attending judicial proceedings in response to subpoena or summons.**

Discrimination against employee, §34-1-3.

**Evidence.**

Applicability of rules, §24-1-2.

Credibility of witness.

Required instructions in cases tried by jury, §24-6-620.

Generally, §§24-1-1 to 24-14-47.

Hearings on preliminary matters.

Conducted out of jury's hearing, §24-1-104.

Inadmissible evidence suggested to jury.

Prevention, §24-1-103.

Inference of other facts by jury, §24-14-9.

Instruction restricting evidence to proper scope.

Admissible as to one party for one purpose only, §24-1-105.

Jurors as witnesses.

Inquiry as to validity of indictment or verdict.

Prohibited testimony, exception, §24-6-606.

Testimony at trial in which juror sitting.

Prohibited, opportunity to object, §24-6-606.

Preliminary questions.

Accused testifying upon.

Cross-examination as to other issues prohibited, §24-1-104.

Determining, §24-1-104.

Hearing on preliminary matters.

Conducted out of jury's hearing, §24-1-104.

Presumption of fact.

Exclusively questions for jury, §24-14-20.

Relevant evidence misleading jury.

Exclusion, §24-4-403.

**Evidence that juror's answers untrue.**

Voir dire examination.

Right to introduce, §15-12-164.

**Examination of jurors.**

Desire or expression of opinion as to which party should prevail.

Challenge of juror in civil case, §15-12-134.

Individual examination of panel, §15-12-133.

In panels of twelve at a time, §15-12-131.

Matters of inquiry on individual examination, §15-12-133.

Oath on voir dire, §15-12-132.

Questions on voir dire in felony trials, §15-12-164.

Setting aside juror for cause in felony trials, §15-12-164.

**Excused for cause.**

Felony cases, §15-12-164.

**Execution proceedings.**

Claims to property levied on.

Additional oath of jurors, §9-13-101.

Trial by jury, §9-13-100.

Illegality of execution.

Issue tried by jury, §9-13-127.

**Exemptions from jury duty, §15-12-1.1.**

Legislators excused during attendance in general assembly, §15-12-2.

Militia, §38-2-276.



**JURY AND JURY TRIAL —Cont'd****Exemptions from levy and sale.**

Constitutional exemptions.

Levy on and sale of exempted real property,  
§44-13-61.

Findings upon trial, §44-13-62.

Value of selected property as to which  
exemption not waived, §44-13-41.

**Expense allowance.**

Alternate jurors in felony trials, §15-12-170.

Fixed by grand jury, §15-12-7.

Expense allowance where no grand jury  
impaneled, §15-12-8.

Receipt by jurors who appear but are not sworn,  
§15-12-9.

**Expression of opinion as to which party  
should prevail.**

Challenge of juror in civil case, §15-12-134.

**Failure of juror to appear.**

Contempt, §15-12-10.

**Fairness and impartiality.**

Juror substantially impaired in ability to be fair  
and impartial.

Excused for cause, §15-12-164.

**False arrest.**

Lack of probable cause.

Question for jury, §51-7-3.

**Felony convicts.**

Corrections department.

State-wide master jury list, information  
provided for, §15-12-40.1.

Restoration of citizenship.

Pardons and parole, state board.

State-wide master jury list, information  
provided to compile, §15-12-40.1.

**Food.**

Furnishing jury with food and nonalcoholic  
beverages, §15-12-141.

**Foreclosure of mortgages.**

Jury trial, §44-14-186.

**Forms.**

Bailiff's oath, §15-12-140.

Jury panel oath, §15-12-138.

Trial jury in criminal cases, §15-12-139.

Oath of jury on voir dire, §15-12-132.

**General assembly.**

Legislators excused from duty during attendance,  
§15-12-2.

**Grand jury.**

General provisions, §§15-12-60 to 15-12-102. See  
GRAND JURY.

Special purpose grand juries, §§15-12-100 to  
15-12-102. See GRAND JURY.

**Guidelines governing excuses from jury duty.**

Authority to exercise only after establishment by  
court, §15-12-1.1.

**Hearings on challenges of jurors.**

Cause in felony trials, §15-12-163.

Time for hearing, §15-12-167.

Desire or expression of opinion as to which party  
should prevail.

Challenge of juror in civil case, §15-12-134.

**Home study program primary teachers.**

Request to be excused or deferred from jury duty,  
§15-12-1.1.

**Identifying information of jurors.**

Public records disclosure exemptions, §50-18-72.

**Impeachment of verdict.**

Affidavit of juror not taken to impeach, §9-10-9.

**Incapacitated jurors.**

Replacement in felony trials by alternate jurors,  
§15-12-172.

**JURY AND JURY TRIAL —Cont'd**

**Inference of other facts by jury,** §24-14-9.

**Influencing,** §16-10-91.

**Insanity defense interposed.**

Charges to jury, §17-7-131.

**Instructions.**

Charges to jury, §9-10-5.

Credibility of witness.

Required instructions in cases tried by jury,  
§24-6-620.

Criminal cases, §17-8-56.

Death penalty cases, §§17-10-30, 17-10-31.

Defense of insanity interposed, §17-7-131.

Judge's expression or intimation of opinion as  
to matters proved or guilt of accused,  
§17-8-57.

Emergency medical services.

Health care claim arising from service in  
health care institution emergency  
department, obstetrical unit or surgical  
suite.

Gross negligence, instructions on,  
§51-1-29.5.

Form of verdict, §9-12-2.

Gross negligence.

Emergency medical services.

Health care claim arising from service in  
health care institution emergency  
department, obstetrical unit or surgical  
suite, §51-1-29.5.

Insanity defense interposed, §17-7-131.

New trial.

Grounds for new trial, §5-5-24.

Error in instructions, §5-5-24.

Objections, §5-5-24.

Prior to deliberation, §17-8-58.

Paternity proceedings.

Jury instructions on test results, §19-7-49.

Prejudicial statements by counsel, §9-10-185.

Requests to charge, §9-10-5.

Restriction of evidence to proper scope.

Admissible as to one party for one purpose  
only, §24-1-105.

Written charge, §9-10-5.

**Insufficient number of jurors to complete  
panel.**

Choosing additional jurors, §15-12-124.1.

**Intimidation or injury,** §16-10-97.

**Judicial emergencies.**

Deadlines or other time schedules or filing  
requirements.

Authorization to suspend, toll, extend or  
otherwise grant relief from, §38-3-62.

**Jury of vicinage,** US Const Amd 6.

**Jury panels.**

Demand for jury panel.

Civil actions.

State courts, §§15-12-122, 15-12-123.

Superior courts, §15-12-122.

Misdemeanor trials, §15-12-125.

Information about prospective jurors.

Parties provided in criminal cases, §15-12-161.

Number to be impaneled from which to strike.

Felony trials, §15-12-160.1.

Oath, §15-12-138.

Criminal cases, §15-12-139.

Required for misdemeanor trials.

Additional jurors, §15-12-126.1.

**Knowledge of juror.**

Acting on, §9-10-6.



**JURY AND JURY TRIAL —Cont'd****Labor and employment relations.**

Employee attending judicial proceeding in response to subpoena or summons.

Discrimination against employee, §34-1-3.

**Land registration.**

Exceptions to examiner's reports, §44-2-103.

**Lists.**

Public records disclosure exemptions, §50-18-72.

**Magistrate courts.**

Bad check prosecutions.

No jury trials, §15-10-201.

No jury trial in civil proceedings, §15-10-41.

Violations of county and state authority ordinances.

No right to trial by jury, §15-10-61.

Waiver, §15-10-261.

**Malicious prosecution.**

Lack of probable cause.

Question for jury, §51-7-43.

**Mandamus.**

Factual issues.

How and when determined, §9-6-27.

**Master jury lists, §15-12-40.1.**

Safeguarding of data, §15-12-44.1.

Voter information on inactive voters provided for maintenance of jury lists, §21-2-231.

**Military service member or person ordered to active duty.**

Excused or deferred from jury duty, §15-12-1.1.

**Misdemeanor trials.**

Additional jurors, §15-12-126.1.

Demand for jury panel, §15-12-125.

Six member juries, §15-12-125.

**Mortgages.**

Foreclosures.

Jury trial, §44-14-186.

**Municipal corporation interested in case.**

Competency of municipal residents, §15-12-137.

**New trial.**

Grounds for new trial.

Instructions to jury.

Error in instructions, §5-5-24.

Verdict against weight of evidence, §5-5-21.

Verdict contrary to evidence and justice, §5-5-20.

**Number of jurors, GA Const Art I §I Par XI.**

Civil actions, §§15-12-122, 15-12-123.

Insufficient number of jurors to complete panel.

Choosing additional jurors, §15-12-124.1.

Stipulations of parties, §9-11-47.

**Oath of jurors.**

Alternate jurors, §9-11-47.

Felony trials, §15-12-170.

Bailiffs on duty in superior court, §15-12-140.

Claims to property levied on.

Additional oath of jurors, §9-13-101.

Jury panel, §15-12-138.

Criminal cases, §15-12-139.

Swearing of jurors not challenged in felony trials, §15-12-166.

Voir dire, §15-12-132.

**Objections to jurors.**

Cause in felony trials, §15-12-163.

**Opening statements. See OPENING STATEMENTS.****Order for trial, §9-11-39.****Ordinance violations.**

County ordinance and state authority ordinance violations.

No right to jury trial in magistrate courts, §15-10-61.

**JURY AND JURY TRIAL —Cont'd****Partition.**

Objections and defenses to right of applicant, writ or return.

Jury trial, §44-6-165.

**Paternity proceedings, §19-7-40.**

Jury instructions on test results, §19-7-49.

**Peremptory challenges.**

Alternate jurors, §9-11-47.

Felony trials, §15-12-169.1.

Jury panels for misdemeanor trials, §15-12-125.

Number in felony trials, §15-12-165.

**Prejudicial statements by counsel, §9-10-185.****Preliminary questions.**

Rules of evidence.

Accused testifying upon.

Cross-examination as to other issues prohibited, §24-1-104.

Determining, §24-1-104.

Hearing on preliminary matters.

Conducted out of jury's hearing, §24-1-104.

**Preservation of right to trial by jury, §9-11-38.****Presumption of fact.**

Exclusively questions for jury, §24-14-20.

**Private knowledge.**

Acting on, §9-10-6.

Criminal proceedings, §17-9-20.

**Private ways.**

Appeals from award of assessors.

Jury trial, §44-9-44.

Compensation and other issues.

Determination by jury, §44-9-46.

**Probate courts.**

Civil cases, §15-9-121.

Appeals, §15-9-123.

Applicability of laws and rules of practice, §15-9-122.

Enforcement of judgment, §15-9-124.

Fees, §15-9-126.

Jurors.

Applicability of laws with reference to, §15-9-125.

**Prolonged session of court, §15-12-129.1.****Public officers and employees.**

Jury leave for teachers, §20-2-870.

**Public records.**

Disclosure exemptions, §50-18-72.

**Public trial, US Const Amd 6.****Questionnaires.**

Required to answer, §15-12-11.

**Quia timet against all the world.**

Trial by jury, §23-3-66.

**Quo warranto.**

Trial where facts at issue, §9-6-65.

**Refusal of juror to appear.**

Contempt, §15-12-10.

**Relationship to interested parties.**

Disqualification of juror.

Trial juror, §15-12-135.

**Request to charge, §9-10-5.****Retaliation by employer against employee serving on jury, §34-1-3.****Retrial prohibited, §16-1-8.****Right to jury trial, §9-11-38.**

Civil cases, US Const Amd 7.

Constitutional provisions, GA Const Art I §I Par XI, US Const Amd 7.

Land registration.

Exceptions to examiner's reports, §44-2-103.

Paternity determinations, §19-7-40.

Preservation of right, §9-11-38.



**JURY AND JURY TRIAL —Cont'd****Right to jury trial —Cont'd**

Revival of judgment on motion after service of scire facias, §9-12-64.

**Rule nisi against court officers.**

Jury trial, §15-13-5.

**Rules of evidence.**

Generally. See EVIDENCE.

**Selection of jurors, §15-12-120.1, GA Const Art I §I Par XI.**

Additional jurors in misdemeanor cases, §15-12-126.1.

Adjournment pending choosing of jurors, §15-12-46.

Civil actions, §§15-12-122, 15-12-123.

Constitution of Georgia, GA Const Art I §I Par XI.

Convicted felons.

Ineligibility to serve as trial juror, §15-12-40.

Declaratory judgment proceedings, §9-4-5.

Grand jury.

General provisions. See GRAND JURY.

Insufficient number of jurors to complete panel.

Choosing additional jurors, §15-12-124.1.

Jurors serving in other courts with concurrent jurisdiction.

When jurors selected for service in superior courts may serve, §15-12-130.1.

Jury lists.

County master jury lists.

Choosing of jurors from, §15-12-120.1.

Review by party or attorney, §15-12-43.1.

Safeguarding of data, §15-12-44.1.

State-wide master jury list, information from, §15-12-40.1.

Voter information on inactive voters provided for maintenance of jury lists, §21-2-231.

State-wide master jury list, §15-12-40.1.

Safeguarding of data, §15-12-44.1.

Voter information on inactive voters provided for maintenance of jury lists, §21-2-231.

Voter information on inactive voters provided for maintenance of jury lists, §21-2-231.

Mentally incompetent.

Ineligibility to serve as trial juror, §15-12-40.

Misdemeanor trials, §15-12-125.

Superior court jurors selected for service.

When jurors may serve in other courts with concurrent jurisdiction, §15-12-130.1.

Terms of court.

Adjournment pending choosing of jurors, §15-12-46.

Prolonged session of court, §15-12-129.1.

United States citizenship required, §15-12-4.

Voir dire.

Desire or expression of opinion as to which party should prevail.

Challenge of juror in civil case, §15-12-134.

Examination of jurors in panels of twelve at a time, §15-12-131.

Individual examination of panel, §15-12-133.

Matters of inquiry on individual examination, §15-12-133.

Oath of jury, §15-12-132.

Questions in felony cases, §15-12-164.

Setting aside juror for cause in felony case, §15-12-164.

**Sequestration during trial, §15-12-142.****Service on jury.**

Citizenship requirement, §15-12-4.

Exemptions, §15-12-1.1.

Legislators excused during attendance in general assembly, §15-12-2.

**JURY AND JURY TRIAL —Cont'd****Service on jury —Cont'd**

Next term where term not held, §15-12-5.

Succeeding terms of court.

Ineligibility of juror to serve, §15-12-4.

Terms of service, §15-12-3.

Prolonged session of court, §15-12-129.1.

**Setting aside jurors for cause.**

Felony trials, §15-12-164.

**Six member juries, GA Const Art I §I Par XI.**

Civil actions, §15-12-122.

Misdemeanor trials, §15-12-125.

**Special findings, §9-11-49.****Special purpose grand juries, §§15-12-100 to 15-12-102. See GRAND JURY.****Speedy trial, GA Const Art I §I Par XI, US Const Amd 6.**

Discharge and acquittal for lack of prosecution after demand made, §§17-7-170, 17-7-171.

**State courts.**

Jury panels.

Demand for jury panel.

Civil actions, §§15-12-122, 15-12-123.

Laws applicable to state courts in counties, §15-7-45.

**State-wide master jury list, §15-12-40.1.**

Safeguarding of data, §15-12-44.1.

Voter information on inactive voters provided for maintenance of jury lists, §21-2-231.

**Striking jurors.**

Jury panels for civil actions, §§15-12-122, 15-12-123.

**Students.**

Excuse from jury duty, §15-12-1.1.

**Subpoenas.**

Juror questionnaires.

Failure of juror to answer, §15-12-11.

**Summons.**

Felony trials.

Number to be impaneled from which to strike, §15-12-160.1.

**Superior court clerks of court.**

Use of computerized jury management system, §15-6-61.

**Superior courts.**

Appeals to superior court, §5-3-30.

Certiorari to superior court.

Trial by jury, §5-4-11.

Service in other court with concurrent jurisdiction.

When jurors selected for service in superior court may serve, §15-12-130.1.

Trial by jury.

Demand for jury panel.

Civil actions, §15-12-122.

**Tampering, §16-10-91.**

Intimidation or injury, §16-10-97.

**Tax executions.**

Petition to reduce execution to judgment.

Demand to jury trial, §48-3-15.

**Teachers in home study programs.**

Request to be excused or deferred from jury duty, §15-12-1.1.

**Teachers' jury leave, §20-2-870.****Term of service on jury, §15-12-3.**

Prolonged session of court, §15-12-129.1.

Succeeding terms of court.

Ineligibility of juror to serve, §15-12-4.

**Terms of court.**

Selection of jurors.

Adjournment pending choosing of jurors, §15-12-46.



**JURY AND JURY TRIAL —Cont'd****Terms of court —Cont'd**

Service at next term where term not held,  
§15-12-5.

Succeeding terms.

Ineligibility of juror to serve at, §15-12-4.

**Traffic offense prosecutions, §40-13-23.**

Waiver of trial, §40-13-23.

**Trial generally, §15-10-87. See TRIAL.****Twelve member juries, GA Const Art I §I Par XI.**

Civil actions, §15-12-122.

**Verdicts.**

Criminal proceedings, §§17-9-1 to 17-9-63. See  
CRIMINAL LAW AND PROCEDURE.

Generally. See VERDICTS.

**Vital records.**

Death certificates.

State-wide master jury list, information  
provided for, §15-12-40.1.

**Voir dire.**

Death penalty cases.

Questions on opposition to capital punishment,  
§15-12-164.

Desire or expression of opinion as to which party  
should prevail.

Challenge of juror in civil case, §15-12-134.

Examination of jurors in panels of twelve at a  
time, §15-12-131.

Individual examination of panel, §15-12-133.

Matters of inquiry on individual examination,  
§15-12-133.

Oath of jury, §15-12-132.

Questions in felony trials, §15-12-164.

Setting aside juror for cause in felony trials,  
§15-12-164.

Venue change, §9-10-50.

**Voter information.**

State-wide master jury list, information provided  
for, §15-12-40.1.

**Waiver.**

Traffic offense prosecutions, §40-13-23.

**Witnesses.**

Inquiry as to validity of indictment or verdict.

Prohibited testimony by juror, exception,  
§24-6-606.

Testimony at trial in which juror sitting.

Prohibited, opportunity to object, §24-6-606.

**Written charge to jury, §9-10-5.****JURY TAMPERING, §16-10-91.****Intimidation or injury of juror, §16-10-97.****JUSTICES OF THE PEACE.****Magistrate courts.**

Certain officials to become magistrates,  
§15-10-120.

Classification as magistrate court.

Ratification of judicial branch article of  
constitution, GA Const Art VI §X Par I.

General provisions, §§15-10-1 to 15-10-263. See  
MAGISTRATE COURTS.

Local law references to justices of the peace.

Deemed references to magistrates, §15-10-123.

**JUSTIFIABLE HOMICIDE.****Defense of habitation, §16-3-23.**

Immunity from prosecution, §16-3-24.2.

Use of deadly force, §16-3-24.2.

**Defense of others, §16-3-21.**

Immunity from prosecution, §16-3-24.2.

No duty to retreat, §16-3-23.1.

**JUSTIFIABLE HOMICIDE —Cont'd****Defense of property other than habitation, §16-3-24.**

Immunity from prosecution, §16-3-24.2.

Use of deadly force, §16-3-24.2.

**Justification defense generally. See CRIMINAL LAW AND PROCEDURE.****Self-defense, §16-3-21.**

Immunity from prosecution, §16-3-24.2.

No duty to retreat, §16-3-23.1.

**Stand your ground law, §16-3-23.1.****JUSTIFICATION DEFENSE. See CRIMINAL LAW AND PROCEDURE.****JUVENILE CODE.****Abandoned.**

Defined, §15-11-2.

**Abandonment.**

Defined, §15-11-2.

**Abortion.**

Parental notification.

General provisions. See ABORTION.

**Abuse.**

Best interest of child.

Factors considered in determining, §15-11-26.

Defined, §15-11-2.

**Access to hearings and records, §§15-11-700 to 15-11-710.****Adults.**

Defined, §15-11-2.

**Affiliate court appointed special advocate program.**

Defined, §15-11-2.

**Age.**

Computation of age, §15-11-6.

**Aggravated circumstances.**

Defined, §15-11-2.

**Appeals.**

Applicable procedure, §15-11-35.

**Applicability of provisions of other statutes where procedures not covered in juvenile code, §15-11-4.****Arrest.**

Warrants.

Issuance by juvenile court, §15-11-9.

**Attorneys.**

Appointment.

Expenses, responsibility, §15-11-36.

**Best interest of child.**

Factors considered in determining, §15-11-26.

**Biological father.**

Defined, §15-11-2.

**Business day.**

Defined, §15-11-2.

**Caregivers.**

Defined, §15-11-2.

**CASA.**

Defined, §15-11-2.

**Case plans.**

Community based risk reduction programs.

Assessment of risk and need indicating need for  
case plan, §15-11-39.

Orders restraining or controlling parents,  
guardians or legal custodians, §15-11-29.1.

Defined, §15-11-2.

**Changed circumstances.**

Orders of court.

Modification or vacation.

Grounds, §15-11-32.

**Child.**

Defined, §15-11-2.



**JUVENILE CODE —Cont'd****Child —Cont'd**

Exclusion from proceedings, §15-11-19.

**Child abuse.**

Records.

Privacy provisions, §15-11-41.

**Child advocate for the protection of children,**

§§15-11-740 to 15-11-747. See CHILD

ADVOCATE FOR THE PROTECTION OF CHILDREN.

**Child custody.**

Jurisdiction of juvenile court, §15-11-11.

Commencement of proceedings, §15-11-16.

**Child in need of services.**

Adjudication, disposition and review, §§15-11-440 to 15-11-445.

Causing minor to be, §16-12-1.

Community based risk reduction programs, §15-11-38.

Orders restraining or controlling parents, guardians or legal custodians, §15-11-29.1.

Competency in delinquency or child in need of services cases, §§15-11-650 to 15-11-660.

Defined, §15-11-2.

Dual designations.

Dependent and child in need of services, §15-11-12.

Formal court procedure, §§15-11-400 to 15-11-405.

Generally, §§15-11-380 to 15-11-451. See CHILD IN NEED OF SERVICES.

Informal procedure, §15-11-390.

Jurisdiction of juvenile court, §15-11-10.

Mental health, §§15-11-450, 15-11-451.

Orders restraining or controlling parents, guardians or legal custodians, §15-11-29.1.

Petition and summons, §§15-11-420 to 15-11-425.

Preadjudication custody and release of children, §§15-11-410 to 15-11-415.

Supervision of child, fees, §15-11-37.

**Child support.**

Jurisdiction of juvenile court, §15-11-11.

Commencement of proceedings, §15-11-16.

**Civil practice act.**

Applicability of provisions of other statutes where procedures not covered in juvenile code, §15-11-4.

**Commencement of proceedings, §15-11-16.****Community based risk reduction programs,**

§15-11-38.

Assessments of risk and need, §15-11-39.

Confidentiality of information, §15-11-40.

Information-sharing among involved agencies, §15-11-40.

Orders restraining or controlling parents, guardians or legal custodians, §15-11-29.1.

**Community services.**

Supervision of child, fees.

Use of fees, §15-11-37.

**Community ties.**

Best interest of child.

Factors considered in determining, §15-11-26.

**Competency in delinquency or child in need of**

services cases, §§15-11-650 to 15-11-660. See DELINQUENCY PROCEEDINGS.

**Complaints.**

Defined, §15-11-2.

**Computation of age, §15-11-6.****Computation of time, §15-11-5.****Confidentiality of information.**

Privacy provisions, §15-11-41.

**JUVENILE CODE —Cont'd****Conservators.**

Referral of appointment issues, §15-11-13.

**Consolidation of proceedings.**

Dual designations, §15-11-12.

**Contempt.**

Court's contempt powers, §15-11-31.

Protective orders.

Enforcement, §15-11-29.

**Continuity.**

Direct calendaring to allow judge to hear all cases involving child or family, §15-11-3.

**Cooperation.**

Protective orders.

Permissible orders, §15-11-29.

**Counseling.**

Protective orders.

Permissible orders, §15-11-29.

Supervision of child, fees.

Use of fees, §15-11-37.

**Court.**

Defined, §15-11-2.

Juvenile courts.

Administration, §§15-11-50 to 15-11-69. See JUVENILE COURTS.

Generally. See JUVENILE COURTS.

**Court appointed special advocates.**

Defined, §15-11-2.

**Court of inquiry.**

Juvenile court as court of inquiry, §15-11-7.

**Criminal justice purposes.**

Defined, §15-11-2.

**Criminal procedure.**

Delinquency proceedings.

Applicability of provisions of other statutes where procedures not covered in juvenile code, §15-11-4.

**DBHDD.**

Defined, §15-11-2.

**Definitions, §15-11-2.****Delinquency proceedings.**

Adjudication, §§15-11-580 to 15-11-582.

Applicability of provisions of other statutes where procedures not covered in juvenile code, §15-11-4.

Arraignment, §15-11-511.

Competency in delinquency or child in need of services cases, §§15-11-650 to 15-11-660. See DELINQUENCY PROCEEDINGS.

Custody and release of child, §§15-11-500 to 15-11-508.

Delinquency petition, §§15-11-520 to 15-11-523.

Disposition, §§15-11-600 to 15-11-608.

Generally, §§15-11-470 to 15-11-630. See DELINQUENCY PROCEEDINGS.

Informal adjustment, §15-11-515.

Intake, §15-11-510.

Orders.

Parents, guardians or legal custodians.

Orders restraining or controlling parents, guardians or legal custodians, §15-11-29.1.

Permanency planning for delinquent and

dependent children, §§15-11-620 to 15-11-623.

Preadjudication procedures, §§15-11-540 to 15-11-546.

Reports, §15-11-590.

Summons and service, §§15-11-530 to 15-11-532.

Traffic offenses, §15-11-630.

Transfers, §§15-11-560 to 15-11-567.

Venue in delinquency proceedings, §15-11-490.



**JUVENILE CODE —Cont'd****Delinquency proceedings —Cont'd**

Witnesses.

Securing attendance of out of state witnesses,  
§15-11-18.

**Delinquent act.**

Defined, §15-11-2.

**Delinquent children.**

Community based risk reduction programs,  
§15-11-38.

Orders restraining or controlling parents,  
guardians or legal custodians, §15-11-29.1.

Definition of delinquent child, §15-11-2.

Dual designations.

Dependent and delinquent, §15-11-12.

**Dependency proceedings.**

Adjudication, §§15-11-180, 15-11-181.

Dependency petitions, §§15-11-150 to 15-11-153.

Disposition, §§15-11-210 to 15-11-218.

Family reunification determination, §§15-11-200  
to 15-11-204.

Generally, §§15-11-100 to 15-11-244. See  
DEPENDENCY PROCEEDINGS.

Permanency planning, §§15-11-230 to 15-11-233.

Permanency planning for delinquent and  
dependent children, §§15-11-620 to 15-11-623.

Permanent guardianship, §§15-11-240 to  
15-11-244.

Preadjudication procedures, §15-11-170.

Predisposition social studies, §§15-11-190,  
15-11-191.

Preliminary protective hearings, §§15-11-145,  
15-11-146.

Summons and service, §§15-11-160 to 15-11-163.

Taking into care, §§15-11-130 to 15-11-135.

Venue, §15-11-125.

**Dependent children.**

Community based risk reduction programs,  
§15-11-38.

Orders restraining or controlling parents,  
guardians or legal custodians, §15-11-29.1.

Definition of dependent child, §15-11-2.

Dependency proceedings generally, §§15-11-100 to  
15-11-244. See DEPENDENCY  
PROCEEDINGS.

Dual designations.

Child in need of services and dependent,  
§15-11-12.

Delinquent and dependent, §15-11-12.

Guardianships.

Jurisdiction of juvenile court, §15-11-10.

Jurisdiction of juvenile court, §15-11-10.

**Detention assessments.**

Defined, §15-11-2.

**Developmental disabilities.**

Defined, §15-11-2.

**Developmental level.**

Defined, §15-11-2.

**DFCS.**

Defined, §15-11-2.

**Diligent search.**

Defined, §15-11-2.

**Direct calendaring, §15-11-3.****DJJ.**

Defined, §15-11-2.

**Dual designations, §15-11-12.****Early intervention.**

Community based risk reduction programs,  
§15-11-38.

Orders restraining or controlling parents,  
guardians or legal custodians, §15-11-29.1.

**JUVENILE CODE —Cont'd****Emancipation of minors, §§15-11-720 to  
15-11-728.**

Generally. See EMANCIPATION OF MINORS.

Jurisdiction of juvenile court, §15-11-10.

**Emotional abuse.**

Defined, §15-11-2.

**Evaluation.**

Defined, §15-11-2.

Self-incrimination.

Privilege against self-incrimination, §15-11-28.

**Examiners.**

Defined, §15-11-2.

**Extended care youth services, children**

**between 18 and 21, §§15-11-340 to 15-11-342.**

Criteria for receiving services, §15-11-340.

Foster care.

Recipients of services considered in foster care,  
§15-11-342.

Human services department.

Powers and duties of department, §49-5-8.

Jurisdiction of court, §15-11-10.

Review hearings.

Determination whether services are in best  
interests of child, §15-11-341.

Periodic review hearings, §15-11-342.

Transition plan.

Development of transition plan, §15-11-340.

Final transition plan as end of services  
approaches, §15-11-342.

Orders concerning transition plans, §15-11-342.

Voluntary placement agreements.

Reports upon filing, §15-11-341.

Required, §15-11-340.

**Family violence.**

Best interest of child.

Factors considered in determining, §15-11-26.

**Felonies.**

Class A designated felony acts.

Defined, §15-11-2.

Class B designated felony acts.

Defined, §15-11-2.

**Fictive kin.**

Defined, §15-11-2.

**Foster care.**

Continuation after 18th birthday.

Jurisdiction of juvenile court, §15-11-10 (deleted  
2020).

Defined, §15-11-2.

Extended care youth services, children between 18  
and 21, §§15-11-340 to 15-11-342.

Jurisdiction of court, §15-11-10.

**Georgia child advocate for the protection of  
children, §§15-11-740 to 15-11-747.****Guardian ad litem.**

Compensation.

Expenses, responsibility, §15-11-36.

Defined, §15-11-2.

**Guardians.**

Appointment by juvenile court, §15-11-13.

Dependency proceedings.

Permanent guardians, appointment,  
§15-11-240.

Temporary guardians.

Jurisdiction of juvenile court, §15-11-11.

Transfer from probate court, §15-11-14.

Commencement of proceedings, §15-11-16.

**Guardianship orders.**

Defined, §15-11-2.

**Health records.**

Privacy provisions, §15-11-41.



**JUVENILE CODE —Cont'd****Hearings.**

- Conducting without jury, §15-11-17.
- Evidence.
  - Applicability of provisions, §15-11-17.
- Extended care youth services, children between 18 and 21.
- Review hearings.
  - Determination whether services are in best interests of child, §15-11-341.
  - Periodic review hearings, §15-11-342.
- Places where proceedings conducted, §15-11-17.
- Recording of proceedings, §15-11-17.

**Home environment.**

- Best interest of child.
- Factors considered in determining, §15-11-26.

**Identification data.**

- Defined, §15-11-2.

**Independent living services.**

- Continuation after 18th birthday.
- Jurisdiction of juvenile court, §15-11-10 (deleted 2020).

**Indigent persons.**

- Defined, §15-11-2.

**Informal adjustments.**

- Defined, §15-11-2.

**Interstate compact on juveniles.**

- Jurisdiction of juvenile court, §15-11-10.

**Job development.**

- Supervision of child, fees.
- Use of fees, §15-11-37.

**Judges.**

- Defined, §15-11-2.
- Generally. See JUVENILE COURTS.

**Jurisdiction of juvenile court, §§15-11-10, 15-11-11.**

- Orders of court.
  - Modification or vacation.
    - Grounds, §15-11-32.
- Reunification plan.
  - Parents residing in locations other than court's.
  - Transfer of jurisdiction, §15-11-33.

**Juvenile court intake officers.**

- Defined, §15-11-2.
- Dependency proceedings. See DEPENDENCY PROCEEDINGS.

**Juvenile courts.**

- Administration, §§15-11-50 to 15-11-69. See JUVENILE COURTS.
- Generally. See JUVENILE COURTS.

**Juvenile delinquency proceedings.**

- Generally, §§15-11-470 to 15-11-630. See DELINQUENCY PROCEEDINGS.

**Juvenile dependency proceedings, §§15-11-100 to 15-11-244. See DEPENDENCY PROCEEDINGS.****Labor and industrial relations.**

- Juvenile court consent to employment.
- Jurisdiction of juvenile court, §15-11-10.

**Legal custodians.**

- Defined, §15-11-2.
- Supervision of child, fees, §15-11-37.
- Rights and duties of legal custodian, §15-11-30.

**Legal father.**

- Defined, §15-11-2.

**Legal mother.**

- Defined, §15-11-2.

**Legislative intent, §15-11-1.****Legitimacy petitions.**

- Jurisdiction of juvenile court, §15-11-11.
- Commencement of proceedings, §15-11-16.

**JUVENILE CODE —Cont'd****Marriage.**

- Consent.
  - Juvenile court consent for marriage.
  - Jurisdiction of juvenile court, §15-11-10.

**Mediation.**

- Agreement to mediate, §15-11-22.
- Approval of mediation agreement, §15-11-25.
- Defined, §15-11-2.
- Impartiality of mediator, §15-11-22.
- Referrals to mediation, §15-11-20.
- Selection of mediator, §15-11-21.
- Stay of proceedings pending mediation, §15-11-23.
- Termination of mediation, §15-11-24.
- Time for mediation, §15-11-23.
- Withdrawal from mediation, §15-11-24.

**Mediators.**

- Defined, §15-11-2.
- Impartiality of mediator, §15-11-22.
- Selection of mediator, §15-11-21.

**Medical or surgical treatment, §15-11-27.**

- Expenses, responsibility, §15-11-36.
- Legal custodians.
  - Rights and duties of legal custodian, §15-11-30.

**Medical records.**

- Privacy provisions, §15-11-41.

**Mental examinations, §15-11-27.**

- Expenses, responsibility, §15-11-36.

**Mental health.**

- Best interest of child.
- Factors considered in determining, §15-11-26.
- Records.
  - Privacy provisions, §15-11-41.

**Mental incompetency and dependency.**

- Comprehensive services plan.
- Jurisdiction of juvenile court, §15-11-10.

**Mentally ill.**

- Defined, §15-11-2.

**Military enlistment.**

- Juvenile court consent to enlistment.
- Jurisdiction of juvenile court, §15-11-10.

**Neglect.**

- Defined, §15-11-2.

**Nonsecure residential facilities.**

- Defined, §15-11-2.
- Supervision of child, fees.
- Use of fees, §15-11-37.

**Orders of court.**

- Confidential records, privacy provisions.
  - Contents of orders for release of records, §15-11-41.
- Mediation agreement becoming order of court, §15-11-25.
- Modification or vacation.
  - Grounds, §15-11-32.

**Other persons who have demonstrated and ongoing commitment to a child.**

- Defined, §15-11-2.

**Parental notification act, §§15-11-680 to 15-11-688. See ABORTION.****Parents.**

- Best interest of child.
- Factors considered in determining, §15-11-26.
- Defined, §15-11-2.
- Supervision of child, fees.
- Responsibility for fees, §15-11-37.

**Parties.**

- Defined, §15-11-2.
- Rights of parties, §15-11-19.

**Permanence.**

- Best interest of child.
- Factors considered in determining, §15-11-26.



**JUVENILE CODE —Cont'd****Permanency plan.**

Defined, §15-11-2.

**Permanent placement.**

Defined, §15-11-2.

**Person responsible for the care of a child.**

Defined, §15-11-2.

**Petitions to commence proceedings, §15-11-16.****Physical examinations, §15-11-27.**

Expenses, responsibility, §15-11-36.

**Physical health.**

Best interest of child.

Factors considered in determining, §15-11-26.

**Prenatal abuse.**

Defined, §15-11-2.

**Prisons.**

Commitment of child to adult correctional facility.

Prohibition, §15-11-34.

**Probate court.**

Transfers from probate court, §15-11-14.

**Probation.**

Jurisdiction of juvenile court, §15-11-10.

**Probation and intake officers.**

Appointment, §15-11-66.

Compensation, §15-11-66.

Defined, §15-11-2.

Transfer to juvenile justice department, §15-11-69.

**Probation and intake services.**

Officers.

Duties of juvenile court intake officers,  
§15-11-68.**Probation officers.**

Defined, §15-11-2.

Duties, §15-11-67.

**Production of evidence.**

Subpoenas, §15-11-18.

**Prosecuting attorneys.**

Defined, §15-11-2.

**Protective orders.**

Enforcement, §15-11-29.

Extension, §15-11-29.

Modification, §15-11-29.

Permissible orders, §15-11-29.

**Purpose of provisions, §15-11-1.****Putative father registry.**

Defined, §15-11-2.

**Reasonable efforts.**

Defined, §15-11-2.

**Records.**Access to hearings and records, §§15-11-700 to  
15-11-710.**Relatives.**

Defined, §15-11-2.

**Religion.**

Best interest of child.

Factors considered in determining, §15-11-26.

**Restitution.**

Defined, §15-11-2.

Supervision of child, fees.

Use of fees, §15-11-37.

**Restrictive custody.**

Defined, §15-11-2.

**Reunification plan.**

Parents residing in locations other than court's.

Transfer of jurisdiction, §15-11-33.

**Risk assessment.**

Defined, §15-11-2.

**Safety and welfare of child.**

Best interest of child.

Factors considered in determining, §15-11-26.

**JUVENILE CODE —Cont'd****Sanctions.**

Contempt and other sanctions, §15-11-31.

**Schools and education.**

Attendance.

Protective orders.

Permissible orders, §15-11-29.

Best interest of child.

Factors considered in determining, §15-11-26.

Community based risk reduction programs.

Orders restraining or controlling parents,  
guardians or legal custodians, §15-11-29.1.Protocol agreements as part of early  
intervention, §15-11-38.

Legal custodians.

Rights and duties of legal custodian, §15-11-30.

Protocol agreements as part of early intervention.

Community based risk reduction programs,  
§15-11-38.

Records.

Privacy provisions, §15-11-41.

Supervision of child, fees.

Use of fees, §15-11-37.

**Screening.**

Defined, §15-11-2.

Self-incrimination.

Privilege against self-incrimination, §15-11-28.

**Secure residential facilities.**

Contempt by child.

Placement in facility, §15-11-31.

Defined, §15-11-2.

**Self-incrimination.**

Privilege against self-incrimination, §15-11-28.

**Service of process.**

Expenses, responsibility, §15-11-36.

**Services.**

Defined, §15-11-2.

**Sexual abuse.**

Defined, §15-11-2.

**Sexual exploitation.**

Defined, §15-11-2.

Delinquency adjudication.

Modification or vacation if child a victim of  
sexual exploitation, §15-11-32.**Siblings.**

Best interest of child.

Factors considered in determining, §15-11-26.

Defined, §15-11-2.

**Stability.**

Best interest of child.

Factors considered in determining, §15-11-26.

**Staffing.**

Defined, §15-11-2.

**Statutory overnight delivery.**

Defined, §15-11-2.

**Stays.**

Mediation pending, §15-11-23.

**Subpoenas, §15-11-18.**

Expenses, responsibility, §15-11-36.

**Subpoenas duces tecum, §15-11-18.****Substance abuse.**

Best interest of child.

Factors considered in determining, §15-11-26.

Protective orders.

Permissible orders, §15-11-29.

Records.

Privacy provisions, §15-11-41.

**Superior court.**

Transfers from superior court, §15-11-15.

**Supervision of child.**

Fees, §15-11-37.



**JUVENILE CODE —Cont'd****Supervision of child —Cont'd**

Jurisdiction of juvenile court, §15-11-10.

**Support and care of child committed to custody of individual or agency.**

Expenses, responsibility, §15-11-36.

**Termination of parental rights.**

Disposition, §§15-11-320 to 15-11-323.

Generally, §§15-11-260 to 15-11-323. See

TERMINATION OF PARENTAL RIGHTS.

Grounds, §§15-11-310, 15-11-311.

Hearings, §§15-11-300 to 15-11-304.

Jurisdiction of juvenile court, §15-11-10.

Petition and summons, §§15-11-280 to 15-11-285.

Venue, §15-11-270.

**Time.**

Computation of time, §15-11-5.

**Title to petition and other documents,**  
§15-11-16.**Traffic offenses,** §15-11-630.

Commencement of proceedings, §15-11-16.

Jurisdiction of juvenile court, §15-11-10.

**Transportation.**

Supervision of child, fees.

Use of fees, §15-11-37.

**Truancy intervention services.**

Supervision of child, fees.

Use of fees, §15-11-37.

**Unsupervised probation.**

Defined, §15-11-2.

**Visitation.**

Defined, §15-11-2.

Protective orders.

Permissible orders, §15-11-29.

**Weekends.**

Defined, §15-11-2.

**Wishes of child.**

Best interest of child.

Factors considered in determining, §15-11-26.

**Witnesses.**

Subpoenas, §15-11-18.

**JUVENILE COURTS.****Abortion.**

Parental notification.

General provisions, §§15-11-680 to 15-11-688.

See ABORTION.

**Access to hearings and records,** §§15-11-700 to  
15-11-710.**Administration.**

Juvenile code, §§15-11-50 to 15-11-69.

**AIDS.**

Child committing delinquent act constituting  
AIDS transmitting crime.

Juvenile code, §§15-11-471, 15-11-603.

**Alternative dispute resolution.**

Court-connected alternative dispute resolution.

Determination of need.

Prerequisite to establishment of program,  
§15-23-10.

**Appeals.**

Applicable procedure.

Juvenile code, §15-11-35.

District attorneys.

State represented on appeal by district  
attorney, §15-18-6.1.

**Arrest.**

Warrants.

Issuance by juvenile court.

Juvenile code, §15-11-9.

**JUVENILE COURTS —Cont'd****Attorneys.**

Appointment.

Juvenile code, §15-11-603.

**Best interest of child.**

Factors considered in determining.

Juvenile code, §15-11-26.

**Child.**

Exclusion from proceedings.

Juvenile code, §15-11-19.

**Child advocate for the protection of children,**

§§15-11-740 to 15-11-747.

Advisory committee, §15-11-747.

Appointment, §15-11-742.

Defined terms, §15-11-741.

Duties, §15-11-743.

Experts.

Authority to contract with, §15-11-742.

Grants, gifts or bequests.

Authority to accept, §15-11-744.

Independence, §15-11-742.

Injunctions, §15-11-744.

Inspections, §15-11-744.

Investigations, §15-11-746.

Mandamus, §15-11-744.

Office of the child advocate for the protection of  
children, §15-11-742.

Powers, §15-11-744.

Privacy of communications, §15-11-744.

Purpose, §15-11-740.

Records.

Access to public records, §15-11-744.

Reports, §15-11-743.

Retaliation.

Prohibited, §15-11-745.

Rights, §15-11-744.

Short title of article, §15-11-740.

Staff, §15-11-742.

State-wide child abuse prevention panel.

Ex officio member, §15-11-742.

Subpoenas.

Motions to quash, §15-11-744.

**Child custody.**

Jurisdiction of juvenile court.

Juvenile code, §15-11-11.

Commencement of proceedings, §15-11-16.

**Child in need of services.**

Causing minor to be, §16-12-1.

Clerks of court.

Collection of information, §15-11-64.

Generally, §§15-11-380 to 15-11-451. See CHILD  
IN NEED OF SERVICES.

Supervision of child, fees.

Juvenile code, §15-11-37.

Truant children.

Disposition of children taken into custody,  
§20-2-699.

**Children in detention pending trial.**

List provided chief judge.

Responsibility of official in charge of facility in  
which child detained, §17-7-3.

**Child support.**

Jurisdiction.

Juvenile code, §15-11-11.

**Clerk pro tempore.**

Juvenile code, §15-11-65.

**Clerks of court.**

Abortion, waiver of parental notification.

Reporting by clerk to administrative office of  
courts regarding, §15-11-64.



**JUVENILE COURTS —Cont'd****Clerks of court —Cont'd**

Clerk pro tempore.

Juvenile code, §15-11-65.

Collection of information, §15-11-64.

Family treatment court divisions.

Designation of persons to serve in division,  
§15-11-70.

Superior court clerks.

Additional remuneration for serving as clerk of  
juvenile court, §15-6-89.

Training.

Juvenile code, §15-11-65.

**Commencement of proceedings.**

Juvenile code, §15-11-16.

**Community based risk reduction programs.**

Assessments of risk and need.

Juvenile code, §15-11-39.

Information-sharing among involved agencies.

Juvenile code, §15-11-40.

Juvenile code, §15-11-38.

Orders restraining or controlling parents,  
guardians or legal custodians, §15-11-29.1.

**Competency to participate in proceedings.**

Mental incompetency and dependency.

Child in need of services proceedings, juvenile  
code, §§15-11-650 to 15-11-660.

Delinquency proceedings, juvenile code,  
§§15-11-650 to 15-11-660.

**Confidentiality of information.**

Family treatment court divisions.

Access to confidential records, §15-11-70.

Fingerprint files, §15-11-702.

Information sharing by governmental entities,  
§15-11-710.

Inspection of court files and records.

Juvenile law enforcement records, §15-11-708.

Juvenile law enforcement records, §15-11-708.

Privacy provisions.

Juvenile code, §15-11-41.

**Conservators.**

Referral of appointment issues, §15-11-13.

**Constitution of Georgia.**

Continuation on ratification of judicial branch  
article, GA Const Art VI §X Par I.

Court in each county where needed, GA Const Art  
VI §I Par VI.

Judges.

Qualifications, GA Const Art VI §VII Par II.

Judicial branch generally. See CONSTITUTION  
OF GEORGIA.

Judicial power of state vested in, GA Const Art VI  
§I Par I.

Jurisdiction.

Courts of limited jurisdiction, GA Const Art VI  
§I Par I, Art VI §III Par I.

**Contempt.**

Court's contempt powers.

Juvenile code, §15-11-31.

Publication of names and pictures of children,  
§15-11-702.

**Continuation on ratification of judicial branch  
article of constitution, GA Const Art VI §X  
Par I.****Continuing education.**

Clerks of court.

Juvenile code, §15-11-65.

**Council of juvenile court judges.**

Educational seminars.

Juvenile code, §15-11-59.

Juvenile code, §15-11-58.

**JUVENILE COURTS —Cont'd****Court appointed special advocate.**

Defined, §15-11-2.

**Court-connected alternative dispute  
resolution.**

Determination of need.

Prerequisite to establishment of program,  
§15-23-10.

**Court in each county where needed, GA Const  
Art VI §I Par VI.****Court of inquiry.**

Jurisdiction to act as court of inquiry.

Juvenile code, §15-11-7.

**Court of record.**

Juvenile code, §15-11-8.

**Courts generally. See COURTS.****Created in every county and state.**

Juvenile code, §15-11-50.

**Criminal cases involving defendant in  
jeopardy of having parental rights  
terminated.**

Transfer from superior court to family treatment  
court division, §§15-11-11, 15-11-15, 15-11-70.

**Custody of child by court.**

Rules of evidence.

Inapplicability of rules to custody hearing,  
§24-1-2.

**Data processing.**

Computer records, dockets, indices and files,  
§15-11-709.

**Definitions.**

Juvenile code, §15-11-2.

**Delinquency prevention and community-based  
services, §§49-5-150 to 49-5-155.**

Department of juvenile justice.

Effect of provisions on, §49-5-155.

Federal aid.

Recipient entity for federal grants, §49-5-155.

Implementation of provisions, §49-5-151.

Legislative declaration, §49-5-150.

Local advisory groups, §49-5-154.

Policy of state, §49-5-150.

Purchase of care or services from public or private  
agencies, §49-5-152.

Reports.

Annual report, §49-5-153.

Study of youth needs, §49-5-154.

**Delinquency proceedings.**

Applicability of provisions of other statutes where  
procedures not covered in juvenile code.

Juvenile code, §15-11-4.

Generally, juvenile code, §§15-11-470 to 15-11-630.  
See DELINQUENCY PROCEEDINGS.

Witnesses.

Securing attendance of out of state witnesses.  
Juvenile code, §15-11-18.

**Delinquent children.**

Clerks of court.

Collection of information, §15-11-64.

Contribution to delinquency of minors, §16-12-1.

Generally, juvenile code, §§15-11-470 to 15-11-630.  
See DELINQUENCY PROCEEDINGS.

Juvenile court jurisdiction.

Juvenile code, §15-11-10.

Juvenile justice department.

Commitment to department, §49-4A-8.

Mental incompetency and dependency.

Juvenile code, §§15-11-650 to 15-11-660. See  
DELINQUENCY PROCEEDINGS.

Truant children.

Disposition of children taken into custody,  
§20-2-699.



**JUVENILE COURTS —Cont'd****Delinquent children —Cont'd**

Youth services.

Commitment to department.

Defined, §49-5-3.

**Dependency adjudication.**

Dependency proceedings generally.

Juvenile code, §§15-11-100 to 15-11-244. See  
DEPENDENCY PROCEEDINGS.

**Dependent children.**

Contribution to dependency of minors, §16-12-1.

Guardianships.

Jurisdiction of juvenile court.

Juvenile code, §15-11-10.

Jurisdiction of juvenile court.

Juvenile code, §15-11-10.

Juvenile dependency proceedings generally.

Juvenile code, §§15-11-100 to 15-11-244. See  
DEPENDENCY PROCEEDINGS.

Truant children.

Disposition of children taken into custody,  
§20-2-699.

**Deprived children.**

Contributing to delinquency or dependency of a  
minor.

Punishment, §16-12-1.

Defined, §17-11-2.

**Detention of child.**

Judicial emergencies.

Deadlines or other time schedules or filing  
requirements.

Authorization to suspend, toll, extend or  
otherwise grant relief from, §38-3-62.

**Developmental disabilities.**

Jurisdiction.

Juvenile code, §15-11-10.

**Disposition of child.**

Rules of evidence.

Inapplicability of rules to custody hearing,  
§24-1-2.

Use of disposition and evidence in subsequent  
proceedings, §15-11-703.

**Emancipation of minors, §§15-11-720 to  
15-11-728.**

Appeal of order, §15-11-725.

Criteria for issuance of order, §15-11-725.

Duties of court upon filing of petition, §15-11-723.

Effect of emancipation, §15-11-727.

Filing of petition by minor, §15-11-721.

Hearing on petition, §15-11-725.

Jurisdiction of juvenile court.

Juvenile code, §15-11-10.

Petition, order or operation of law as methods,  
§15-11-720.

Rescission petition, §15-11-726.

Service of petition on parents or guardian,  
§15-11-722.

Support duties, continuance until issuance of  
order, §15-11-728.

Voidable orders, §15-11-725.

**Evidence.**

Family treatment court divisions.

Statements of participants, admissibility,  
§15-11-70.

Inapplicability of rules.

Dispositional hearing and custody hearings,  
§24-1-2.

**Family treatment court divisions.**

Access to confidential records, §15-11-70.

Additional fine, dedication to county drug abuse  
treatment and education fund, §15-21-101.

**JUVENILE COURTS —Cont'd****Family treatment court divisions —Cont'd**

Certification and peer review process for judges,  
§15-11-70.

Council of accountability court judges, §15-1-18.

Duties, §15-11-70.

Creation, §15-1-19.

Criminal cases involving defendant in jeopardy of  
having parental rights terminated.

Transfer from superior court to family  
treatment court division, §§15-11-11,  
15-11-15, 15-11-70.

Criminal history records, restriction on  
dissemination of information, §15-1-20.

Criteria for successful completion of programs,  
§15-11-70.

Designation of persons to serve in division,  
§15-11-70.

Goals, §15-11-70.

Planning group and work plans, §15-11-70.

Standards and practices, §15-11-70.

State funding of divisions, §15-11-70.

Statements of participants, admissibility,  
§15-11-70.

**Felonies.**

Class A designated felony acts.

Clerks of court.

Collection of information, §15-11-64.

Defined, juvenile code, §15-11-2.

Delinquency proceedings, juvenile code.

Adjudication.

Schools, notification, §15-11-707.

Disposition.

Permitted dispositions, §15-11-602.

Name of child, release, §15-11-602.

Class B designated felony acts.

Clerks of court.

Collection of information, §15-11-64.

Defined, juvenile code, §15-11-2.

Delinquency proceedings, juvenile code.

Adjudication.

Schools, notification, §15-11-707.

Disposition.

Permitted dispositions, §15-11-602.

Name of child, release, §15-11-602.

**Fingerprints.**

Fingerprint files of children, §15-11-702.

When child fingerprinted or photographed,  
§15-11-702.

**Foster care.**

Continuation after 18th birthday.

Jurisdiction of juvenile court.

Juvenile code, §15-11-10 (deleted 2020).

**Funds.**

Peace officer, prosecutor, and indigent defense  
funding, §§15-21-70 to 15-21-77. See LAW  
ENFORCEMENT OFFICERS.

**Governor's office for children and families,**

§§49-5-130 to 49-5-135. See GOVERNOR'S  
OFFICE FOR CHILDREN AND FAMILIES.

**Grand jury, presentment of case to, time.**

Transfer to juvenile courts.

Failure to timely present, §17-7-50.1.

**Guardian ad litem.**

Compensation.

Expenses, responsibility, §15-11-36.

Defined, §15-11-2.

**Guardians.**

Appointment by juvenile court.

Juvenile code, §15-11-13.



**JUVENILE COURTS —Cont'd****Guardians —Cont'd**

Temporary guardians.

Commencement of proceedings, §15-11-16.

Jurisdiction of juvenile court.

Juvenile code, §15-11-11.

**Hearings, §§15-11-17, 15-11-700 to 15-11-710.**

Conducting without jury.

Juvenile code, §15-11-17.

Evidence.

Applicability of provisions.

Juvenile code, §15-11-17.

Places where proceedings conducted.

Juvenile code, §15-11-17.

Recording of proceedings.

Juvenile code, §15-11-17.

**Independent living services.**

Continuation after 18th birthday.

Jurisdiction of juvenile court.

Juvenile code, §15-11-10 (deleted 2020).

**Information sharing by governmental entities, §15-11-710.****Injunctions.**

Child advocate for the protection of children, §15-11-744.

**Inspections.**

Child advocate for the protection of children, §15-11-744.

Files and records.

Juvenile law enforcement records, §15-11-708.

Fingerprint files of children, §15-11-702.

**Intake and probation services.**

Officers.

Duties of juvenile court intake officers, §15-11-68.

**Interstate compact on juveniles.**

Jurisdiction of juvenile court.

Juvenile code, §15-11-10.

**Investigations.**

Child advocate for the protection of children, §15-11-746.

**Judge pro tempore.**

Conditions for appointment.

Juvenile code, §15-11-62.

Qualifications.

Juvenile code, §15-11-62.

**Judges.**

Absence of judge.

Judge pro tempore.

Juvenile code, §15-11-62.

Appointment.

Juvenile code, §15-11-50.

Order of appointment.

Juvenile code, §15-11-57.

Associate judges.

Appointment.

Juvenile code, §15-11-57.

Compensation.

Juvenile code, §15-11-60.

Order of appointment.

Juvenile code, §15-11-57.

Qualifications.

Juvenile code, §15-11-60.

Traffic judges.

Juvenile code, §15-11-61.

Attorneys' fees and expenses in action against judge, §9-15-15.

Clerks.

Appointment of clerks and other personnel, §15-11-63.

Compensation, §15-11-63.

**JUVENILE COURTS —Cont'd****Judges —Cont'd**

Commissioning.

Juvenile code, §15-11-57.

Compensation.

Associate judges.

Juvenile code, §15-11-60.

Insurance and other benefits.

Juvenile code, §15-11-54.

Juvenile code, §§15-11-50, 15-11-52.

Local laws and constitutional amendments.

Applicability.

Juvenile code, §15-11-55.

Constitution of Georgia. See CONSTITUTION OF GEORGIA.

Council of juvenile court judges.

Educational seminars.

Juvenile code, §15-11-59.

Juvenile code, §15-11-58.

Defined, §15-11-2.

Direct calendaring to enable judge to hear all cases involving child of family, §15-11-3.

Discipline, removal and involuntary retirement.

General provisions. See JUDGES.

Disqualification, illness or absence.

Judge pro tempore.

Juvenile code, §15-11-62.

Elections.

Issuance of certificates of election and commission to, §21-2-502.

Local laws and constitutional amendments.

Applicability.

Juvenile code, §15-11-55.

Employees.

Appointment of clerks and other personnel, §15-11-63.

Compensation, §15-11-63.

Generally. See JUDGES.

Georgia courts automation commission.

One judge to be member, §15-5-80.1.

Identification cards for judges and justices, §§15-25-1 to 15-25-3.

Illness of judge.

Judge pro tempore.

Juvenile code, §15-11-62.

Insurance and other benefits.

Juvenile code, §15-11-54.

Local laws and constitutional amendments.

Applicability.

Juvenile code, §15-11-55.

Mediation agreements.

Approval.

Juvenile code, §15-11-25.

Part-time judges.

Compensation.

Juvenile code, §15-11-52.

Practice of law.

Restrictions.

Juvenile code, §15-11-53.

Practice of law.

Restrictions.

Juvenile code, §15-11-53.

Presiding judge.

Juvenile code, §15-11-50.

Qualifications, GA Const Art VI §VII Par II.

Associate judges.

Juvenile code, §15-11-60.

Juvenile code, §15-11-51.

Local laws and constitutional amendments.

Applicability.

Juvenile code, §15-11-55.



**JUVENILE COURTS —Cont'd****Judges —Cont'd**

- Reappointment or reelection.
  - Juvenile code, §15-11-51.
- Simultaneous service as judge of another class of court, §15-11-56.
- State grants for compensation.
  - Juvenile code, §15-11-52.
  - Local laws and constitutional amendments.
    - Applicability.
      - Juvenile code, §15-11-55.
- Superior court judges.
  - Providing assistance to superior court judge.
    - Juvenile code, §15-11-56.
  - Superior court judge to assume duties.
    - No person appointed juvenile judge.
      - Juvenile code, §15-11-50.
- Terms of office.
  - Juvenile code, §15-11-52.
  - Local laws and constitutional amendments.
    - Applicability.
      - Juvenile code, §15-11-55.
- Traffic judges.
  - Associate juvenile court traffic judges.
    - Juvenile code, §15-11-61.
- Vacancies.
  - Local laws and constitutional amendments.
    - Applicability.
      - Juvenile code, §15-11-55.

**Judicial power of state vested in, GA Const Art VI §I Par I.****Jurisdiction.**

- Concurrent jurisdiction, §15-11-11.
- Courts of limited jurisdiction, GA Const Art VI §I Par I, Art VI §III Par I.
- Criminal cases involving defendant in jeopardy of having parental rights terminated.
  - Transfer from superior court to family treatment court division, §§15-11-11, 15-11-15, 15-11-70.
- Exclusive original jurisdiction.
  - Juvenile code, §15-11-10.
- Reunification plan.
  - Parents residing in locations other than court's.
    - Transfer of jurisdiction.
      - Juvenile code, §15-11-33.

**Juvenile delinquency proceedings generally.**

- Juvenile code, §§15-11-470 to 15-11-630. See DELINQUENCY PROCEEDINGS.

**Juvenile dependency proceedings generally.**

- Juvenile code, §§15-11-100 to 15-11-244. See DEPENDENCY PROCEEDINGS.

**Labor and industrial relations.**

- Consent to employment by court.
  - Jurisdiction of juvenile court.
    - Juvenile code, §15-11-10.

**Law enforcement records and files, §15-11-708.****Legitimacy petitions.**

- Jurisdiction of juvenile court.
  - Juvenile code, §15-11-11.
    - Commencement of proceedings, §15-11-16.

**Mandamus.**

- Child advocate for the protection of children, §15-11-744.

**Marriage.**

- Consent for marriage.
  - Jurisdiction of juvenile court.
    - Juvenile code, §15-11-10.

**Mediation.**

- Agreement to mediate, §15-11-22.

**JUVENILE COURTS —Cont'd****Mediation —Cont'd**

- Approval of mediation agreement.
  - Juvenile code, §15-11-25.
- Defined.
  - Juvenile code, §15-11-2.
- Impartiality of mediator.
  - Juvenile code, §15-11-22.
- Referrals to mediation.
  - Juvenile code, §15-11-20.
- Selection of mediator.
  - Juvenile code, §15-11-21.
- Stay of proceedings pending mediation.
  - Juvenile code, §15-11-23.
- Termination of mediation.
  - Juvenile code, §15-11-24.
- Time for mediation.
  - Juvenile code, §15-11-23.
- Withdrawal from mediation.
  - Juvenile code, §15-11-24.

**Mental illness.**

- Jurisdiction.
  - Juvenile code, §15-11-10.

**Mental incompetency and dependency.**

- Children alleged to have committed delinquent or unruly acts.
  - Juvenile code, §§15-11-650 to 15-11-660. See DELINQUENCY PROCEEDINGS.
- Comprehensive services plan.
  - Jurisdiction of juvenile court.
    - Juvenile code, §15-11-10.

**Military enlistment.**

- Juvenile court consent to enlistment.
  - Jurisdiction of juvenile court.
    - Juvenile code, §15-11-10.

**Motor vehicle traffic offenses.**

- Associate juvenile court traffic judges.
  - Appointment and compensation.
    - Juvenile code, §15-11-61.
- Jurisdiction over juvenile traffic offenses.
  - Juvenile code, §15-11-10.

**News media.**

- Publication of names and pictures of children, §15-11-702.

**New trial.**

- General provisions, §§5-5-1 to 5-5-51. See NEW TRIAL.
- Power of juvenile courts, §5-5-1.

**Orders.**

- Confidential records, privacy provisions.
  - Contents of orders for release of records.
    - Juvenile code, §15-11-41.
- Mediation agreement becoming order of court.
  - Juvenile code, §15-11-25.
- Modification or vacation of orders.
  - Juvenile code, §15-11-32.

**Parental notification act.**

- General provisions, §§15-11-680 to 15-11-688. See ABORTION.

**Parental rights termination.**

- General provisions, §§15-11-260 to 15-11-323. See TERMINATION OF PARENTAL RIGHTS.

**Parties.**

- Defined.
  - Juvenile code, §15-11-2.
- Rights of parties.
  - Juvenile code, §15-11-19.

**Peace officer, prosecutor, and indigent defense funding, §§15-21-70 to 15-21-77. See LAW ENFORCEMENT OFFICERS.**



**JUVENILE COURTS —Cont'd****Photographs.**

When child may be photographed, §15-11-702.

**Prisons.**

Commitment of child to adult correctional facility.

Prohibition, §15-11-34.

**Probate court.**

Transfers from probate court, §15-11-14.

**Probation.**

Firearms.

Carrying weapons and firearms.

Exemption from provisions, §16-11-130.

Intimidation or injury to court officer, §16-10-97.

Jurisdiction of juvenile court.

Juvenile code, §15-11-10.

Obstructing or hindering officers, §16-10-24.

Restitution as condition, §17-14-5.

Orders restraining or controlling parents, guardians or legal custodians of child in need of services, delinquent child, etc, §15-11-29.1.

Terroristic threats or acts as retaliation for participation in judicial or official proceeding, §16-11-37.

Theft of weapon from peace officer, correction officer, etc., §16-10-33.

**Probation and intake services.**

Officers.

Appointment.

Juvenile code, §15-11-66.

Compensation, §15-11-66.

Duties of juvenile court intake officers, §15-11-68.

Transfer to juvenile justice department, §15-11-69.

**Probation officers.**

Duties.

Juvenile code, §15-11-67.

**Production of evidence.**

Subpoenas, §15-11-18.

**Protective orders.**

Permissible orders.

Juvenile code, §15-11-29.

**Public access to hearings and records,**

§§15-11-700 to 15-11-710.

**Publication.**

Names and pictures of children, §15-11-702.

**Purpose of chapter,** §15-11-1.**Record, court of.**

Juvenile code, §15-11-8.

**Records.**

Child advocate for the protection of children.

Access to public records, §15-11-744.

Destruction, §15-11-709.

Duty to make and keep, §15-11-709.

Fingerprint files of children, §15-11-702.

Inspection of files and records.

Juvenile law enforcement records, §15-11-708.

Juvenile law enforcement records, §15-11-708.

Public inspection of court files and records, §§15-11-704 to 15-11-706.

Child in need of services situations, §15-11-705.

Informal adjustment, mediation, etc handling of cases.

Enumeration of records kept, §15-11-706.

Restrictions on release, §15-11-706.

Order required, §15-11-704.

When permitted, §15-11-704.

**Reports.**

Child advocate for the protection of children, §15-11-743.

**JUVENILE COURTS —Cont'd****Restitution,** §17-14-5.

Orders restraining or controlling parents, guardians or legal custodians of child in need of services, delinquent child, etc, §15-11-29.1.

**Retaliation.**

Child advocate for the protection of children.

Prohibited, §15-11-745.

**Reunification plan.**

Parents residing in locations other than court's.

Transfer of jurisdiction.

Juvenile code, §15-11-33.

**Rules of evidence.**

Inapplicability of rules.

Dispositional hearing and custody hearings, §24-1-2.

**Schools and education.**

School safety plans.

Coordination among law enforcement, juvenile court and schools, §20-2-1185.

**Sealed filings.**

Disposition of child filed or admitted into evidence in superior or state court, §15-11-703.

**Sheriffs.**

Additional salary for performing duties for, §15-16-20.1.

**Stay of proceedings pending mediation.**

Juvenile code, §15-11-23.

**Subpoenas.**

Juvenile code, §15-11-18.

**Subpoenas duces tecum.**

Juvenile code, §15-11-18.

**Superior courts.**

Administrative attachment to superior court.

Juvenile code, §15-11-54.

Exercise of jurisdiction.

Absence of juvenile court, GA Const Art VI §1 Par VI.

Transfers from superior court, §15-11-15.

**Supervision of child.**

Fees.

Juvenile code, §15-11-37.

Jurisdiction of juvenile court.

Juvenile code, §15-11-10.

**Termination of parental rights.**

General provisions, §§15-11-260 to 15-11-323. See TERMINATION OF PARENTAL RIGHTS.

Jurisdiction of juvenile court.

Juvenile code, §15-11-10.

**Traffic offenses.**

Associate juvenile court traffic judges.

Appointment and compensation.

Juvenile code, §15-11-61.

Jurisdiction over juvenile traffic offenses.

Juvenile code, §15-11-10.

Juvenile code, §15-11-630.

**Transfer of case from superior court to juvenile court.**

Failure to timely present case to grand jury, §17-7-50.1.

**Venue of proceeding under article.**

Delinquency proceedings.

Transfer of case between juvenile courts, §15-11-490.

**Warrants.**

Arrest warrants.

Issuance by juvenile court.

Juvenile code, §15-11-9.

**Witnesses.**

Subpoenas.

Juvenile code, §15-11-18.



**JUVENILE COURTS —Cont'd****Youth services.**

Delinquent child or youth defined, §49-5-3.

**JUVENILE DELINQUENCY PROCEEDINGS.****Juvenile code.**

Delinquency proceedings generally, §§15-11-470 to 15-11-630. See DELINQUENCY PROCEEDINGS.

**JUVENILE DEPENDENCY PROCEEDINGS.**

**Juvenile code**, §§15-11-100 to 15-11-244. See DEPENDENCY PROCEEDINGS.

**JUVENILE DETENTION FACILITIES.**

**Acceptance of child for detention**, §49-4A-7.

**Arrested persons.**

Transportation to facility by law enforcement officer, §17-4-25.1.

**Child in need of services.**

Continued custody hearings.

Permissible orders, §15-11-414.

Factors considered in decision to detain, §15-11-415.

Temporary detention pending continued custody hearing, §15-11-412.

Release, §15-11-413.

**Children in detention pending trial.**

List provided chief judges and prosecuting attorneys.

Responsibility of official in charge of facility in which child detained, §17-7-3.

**Commerce with detainee, unlawful trafficking in**, §49-4A-17.**Contraband.**

Taking prohibited items into juvenile detention facilities, §49-4A-17.

**Correctional officers.**

Office of public safety officer support, §§35-2-160 to 35-2-164.

Peer counselors, privileged communications, §24-5-510.

**Delinquency.**

Acceptance of child for detention, §49-4A-7.

Assessment administered upon detention.

Use of detention assessment to determine if detention warranted, §15-11-505.

Bail.

Right to bail, §§15-11-503, 15-11-507.

Data on detained children.

Facilities to maintain, §15-11-504.

Determinations prior to detention, §15-11-503.

Disposition.

Felonies.

Class A or Class B designated felonies, §15-11-602.

Grounds for detention, §15-11-503.

Hearings.

Time for hearings, §15-11-472.

Hearing to determine if preadjudication custody required, §15-11-506.

Law enforcement officer detaining for reasonable period of time, §15-11-502.

Petition alleging delinquency.

Time to file, §15-11-521.

Places for detention, §15-11-504.

Transfer, detention before or after, §15-11-565.

Violent delinquent acts alleged.

Release from detention, victim notification, §15-11-508.

**Dependency proceedings.**

Disposition of dependent children.

Detention as delinquent child.

Conditions where justified, §15-11-212.

**JUVENILE DETENTION FACILITIES —Cont'd****Employees retirement system.**

Contributions.

County juvenile detention employees who are transferred into department, §47-2-295.2.

Transfer from county retirement or pension system, §47-2-295.

Membership.

County juvenile detention employees who are transferred into department, §47-2-295.2.

**Escape.**

Aiding or encouraging escape, §49-4A-11.

Consequences for escape from juvenile detention facility, §49-4A-10.

Hindering apprehension, §49-4A-11.

**Guard lines.**

Establishment, §49-4A-15.

Weapons, intoxicants and other contraband, crossing or passing guard lines, §49-4A-16.

**Juvenile justice department.**

Role of department to administer, supervise, etc, facilities, §§49-4A-4, 49-4A-5.

**Public safety and judicial facilities authorities**, §§36-75-1 to 36-75-13. See PUBLIC SAFETY AND JUDICIAL FACILITIES AUTHORITIES.**Rulemaking to govern, operate, administer, etc, facilities.**

Board's role, §49-4A-6.

**JUVENILE DRUG USE REPORTING**, §19-7-6.**JUVENILE JUSTICE**, §§49-4A-1 to 49-4A-18.**Aging out.**

Delinquent children committed to department.

Discharge from custody at 21st birthday, §49-4A-8.

**Apparel.**

Compensation for damage to apparel by youth under custody of department, §49-4A-14.

**Board of juvenile justice**, §49-4A-2.

Rules and regulations, §49-4A-6.

Transfer of functions to the community supervision board, §42-3-2.

**Commerce with detainee, unlawful trafficking in**, §49-4A-17.**Commissioner of juvenile justice**, §49-4A-3.

Prisons and prisoners.

Transfer of juvenile to penal institution.

Conditions for acceptance of transfer, §42-5-52.

**Confidentiality of information.**

Delinquent children.

Commitment to department of juvenile justice.

Use of records, §49-4A-8.

**Contraband.**

Guard lines at juvenile detention facilities.

Contraband items, crossing line with, §49-4A-16.

Possession of prohibited items by juvenile detainee, §49-4A-18.

Taking prohibited items into juvenile detention facilities, §49-4A-17.

**Definitions**, §49-4A-1.**Delinquent children.**

Acceptance of child for detention, §49-4A-7.

Commitment, §§15-11-601, 49-4A-8.

Periodic review hearings, §15-11-621.

Disposition.

Felonies.

Class A or Class B designated felonies, §15-11-602.



**JUVENILE JUSTICE —Cont'd****Department of juvenile justice.**

## Apparel.

Compensation for damage to apparel by youth under custody of department, §49-4A-14.

Board of juvenile justice, §49-4A-2.

Rules and regulations, §49-4A-6.

## Charter schools.

Education of incarcerated children and youth, §20-2-2084.1.

School under control of state charter schools commission and governing board of school, §42-2-5.1.

## Children in detention pending trial.

List provided chief judge and prosecuting attorneys.

Responsibility of official in charge of facility in which child detained, §17-7-3.

Creation, §49-4A-3.

Delinquency prevention and community-based services.

Effect of provisions on department, §49-5-155.

## Delinquent children.

Commitment to department, §§15-11-601, 49-4A-8.

Duration of disposition orders, §15-11-607.

Periodic review hearings, §15-11-621.

Secure sanctions probation program.

Establishment by department, §15-11-604.

## Detention facilities.

Acceptance of child for detention, §49-4A-7.

Department's role to administer, supervise, etc, juvenile detention facilities, §§49-4A-4, 49-4A-5.

Rulemaking to govern, operate, administer, etc, facilities.

Board's role, §49-4A-6.

Duties, §§49-4A-3, 49-4A-5, 49-4A-7.

## Education of children in legal or physical custody.

Memorandum of understanding between local unit of administration and facility, §20-2-133.

Responsibility of local units of administration to provide, §20-2-133.

State charter schools, education of incarcerated children and youth, §20-2-2084.1.

School under control of state charter schools commission and governing board of school, §42-2-5.1.

## Employees.

Transfer from division of youth services, §49-4A-5.

## Employees' retirement system of Georgia.

Membership of employees, §47-2-295.1.

## Juvenile code.

Definition of DJJ, §15-11-2.

Personnel matters, §49-4A-5.

Powers, §49-4A-7.

## Probation.

## Delinquent children.

Powers and duties of department, §49-4A-7.

Transfer of functions to the community supervision board, §42-3-2.

## Probation and intake services.

Transfer to juvenile justice department, §15-11-69.

## Restitution.

## Remand of sentence.

Copies of restitution order to be provided to department, §17-14-16.

**JUVENILE JUSTICE —Cont'd****Department of juvenile justice —Cont'd**

## Runaway children.

Powers and duties of department, §49-4A-7.

## Special school district.

Designation, §49-4A-12.

Transfer of functions to the community supervision board, §42-3-2.

**Detention facilities.**

Acceptance of child for detention, §49-4A-7.

## Arrested person.

Transportation to facility, §17-4-25.1.

## Child in need of services.

Continued custody hearings.

Permissible orders, §15-11-414.

Factors considered in decision to detain, §15-11-415.

Temporary detention pending continued custody hearing, §15-11-412.

Release, §15-11-413.

## Children in detention pending trial.

List provided to chief judges and prosecuting attorneys, §17-7-3.

Commerce with detainee, unlawful trafficking in, §49-4A-17.

## Contraband.

Taking prohibited items into juvenile detention facilities, §49-4A-17.

## Delinquency.

Acceptance of child for detention, §49-4A-7.

Assessment administered upon detention.

Use of detention assessment to determine if detention warranted, §15-11-505.

## Bail.

Right to bail, §§15-11-503, 15-11-507.

## Data on detained children.

Facilities to maintain, §15-11-504.

Determinations prior to detention, §15-11-503.

## Disposition.

## Felonies.

Class A or Class B designated felonies, §15-11-602.

Grounds for detention, §15-11-503.

## Hearings.

Determine if preadjudication custody required, §15-11-506.

Time for hearings, §15-11-472.

Law enforcement officer detaining for reasonable period of time, §15-11-502.

## Petition alleging delinquency.

Time to file, §15-11-521.

Places for detention, §15-11-504.

Transfer, detention before or after, §15-11-565.

## Violent delinquent acts alleged.

Release from detention, victim notification, §15-11-508.

Department's role to administer, supervise, etc, juvenile detention facilities, §§49-4A-4, 49-4A-5.

## Dependency dispositions.

## Detention as delinquent child.

Conditions where justified, §15-11-212.

## Escape.

Aiding or encouraging escape, §49-4A-11.

Consequences for escape from juvenile detention facility, §49-4A-10.

Hindering apprehension, §49-4A-11.

## Guard lines.

Establishment, §49-4A-15.



**JUVENILE JUSTICE —Cont'd****Detention facilities —Cont'd****Guard lines —Cont'd**

Weapons, intoxicants and other contraband,  
crossing or passing guard lines, §49-4A-16.

**Juvenile justice department.**

Role of department to administer, supervise, etc,  
facilities, §§49-4A-4, 49-4A-5.

Public safety and judicial facilities authorities,  
§§36-75-1 to 36-75-13. See PUBLIC SAFETY  
AND JUDICIAL FACILITIES  
AUTHORITIES.

Rulemaking to govern, operate, administer, etc,  
facilities, §49-4A-6.

**Developmental disabilities.**

Delinquent children committed to department  
found to be mentally ill or developmentally  
disabled.

Return to original court for appropriate  
disposition, §49-4A-8.

**Escape.**

Aiding or encouraging child to escape, §49-4A-11.  
Consequences for escape from juvenile detention  
facility, §49-4A-10.

Delinquent children committed to department,  
§49-4A-8.

Hindering apprehension of child, §49-4A-11.

**Family attention home, §49-4A-13.****Felonies.**

Delinquent children committed to department.

Release of felon, notifications, §49-4A-8.

Sentence of felony convict to custody of  
department, §49-4A-9.

**Guard lines at juvenile detention facilities.**

Contraband items, crossing line with, §49-4A-16.

Establishment, §49-4A-15.

**Interstate compact for juveniles.**

Duties of governor, §49-4B-3.

Provisions of compact, §49-4B-2.

Short title, §49-4B-1.

**Mental health.**

Delinquent children committed to department  
found to be mentally ill or developmentally  
disabled.

Return to original court for appropriate  
disposition, §49-4A-8.

**Parks, camps, etc.**

Delinquent children committed to department.

Operation of or placement of children in parks,  
camps, etc, §49-4A-8.

**Possession of prohibited items by juvenile  
detainee, §49-4A-18.****Prisons and prisoners.**

Transfer of felony convicts in custody of juvenile  
justice department to corrections department  
when juvenile facilities unavailable, §49-4A-9.

**Probation.**

Delinquent children.

Powers and duties of department, §49-4A-7.

Obstructing or hindering officers, §16-10-24.

**Restitution.**

Delinquent children.

Payment of restitution, §49-4A-8.

**Runaway children.**

Powers and duties of department, §49-4A-7.

**School district.**

Department as special school district, §49-4A-12.

**Supervision, release under.**

Delinquent children committed to department,  
§49-4A-8.

**J. WILLIAM FULBRIGHT EDUCATIONAL  
EXCHANGE PROGRAM, §20-2-313.****K****KANGAROOS.****Wild animal licenses and permits.**

Animals inherently dangerous to human beings,  
§27-5-5.

**KARATE.****Full-contract karate.**

Martial arts.

Licensure of organization governing and  
authorizing matches, contests or  
exhibitions, §§43-4B-50 to 43-4B-55.

**KAYAKS.****Lifesaving devices.**

Exception to requirement of personal flotation  
device, §52-7-8.

**KEEP GEORGIA BEAUTIFUL.****Special license plates, §40-2-86.****KEEPING GAMBLING PLACE, §16-12-23.****KEGS.****Alcoholic beverages.**

Package defined as including, §3-1-2.

Tax on malt beverages.

Lawfully purchased beverages upon which tax  
not paid.

Possession and transportation, §3-3-8.

Rates, §3-5-60.

**Flaxseed or linseed oil.**

Labeling of containers, §10-1-124.

**KELSEY'S LAW.**

**Causing minor to be identified as individual in  
obscene depiction, §16-11-40.1.**

**KENNELS.**

**Animal protection generally, §§4-11-1 to 4-11-18.**

See ANIMAL PROTECTION.

**Defined, §4-11-2.**

Inspections, §4-11-9.

Licenses to operate generally. See ANIMAL  
PROTECTION.

**Veterinarians' and boarders' of animals lien,**

§§44-14-490 to 44-14-494.

Cruelty to animals.

No liability for disposal under part, §44-14-494.

Disposal of animal, §44-14-491.

No liability for cruelty to animal, §44-14-494.

Generally, §44-14-490.

Necessity of other legal proceeding, §44-14-493.

Notice to owner, §44-14-491.

Retention of possession, §44-14-490.

Sale of animal, §44-14-491.

Disposition of proceeds, §44-14-492.

**KENTUCKY BASS.**

**Creel and possession limits, §27-4-10.**

**KEONE'S LAW.**

**Newborn umbilical cord blood bank, §§31-46-1  
to 31-46-5.**

**KEROSENE.**

**Defined, §10-1-140.**

**Motor fuel tax law.**

General provisions, §§48-9-1 to 48-9-19. See  
MOTOR FUEL TAXES.

**Petroleum product sales.**

General provisions, §§10-1-140 to 10-1-169. See  
PETROLEUM PRODUCTS.



**KEROSENE —Cont'd**

**Petroleum products retail dealers**, §§10-1-720, 10-1-721.

**State oil chemist.**

Duties, §10-1-142.

**KETONES.****Model glue.**

Contents, §16-13-90.

**KEYS.****Jails.**

Requirements as to keys for locks at detention facilities, §42-4-31.

**Voting machines**, §21-2-329.

Designation of person with custody, §21-2-331.

Unauthorized making or possession, §21-2-581.

**KICKBACKS.****Pharmacy audit bill of rights.**

Payment of person conducting audit based on percentage of amount recovered, prohibited, §26-4-118.

**Public officers and employees.**

Coercion of other officer or employee to give anything of value for political purposes, §45-11-10.

**Referral of patient to services in which health care provider has interest.**

Patient self-referral act of 1993, §§43-1B-1 to 43-1B-8. See PATIENT SELF-REFERRAL.

**KICKBOXING.****Martial arts.**

Licensure of organization governing and authorizing matches, contests or exhibitions, §§43-4B-50 to 43-4B-55.

**KIDDIE PORN**, §§16-12-100, 35-3-4.1.**Safe harbor for sexually exploited children fund and commission**, §§15-21-200 to 15-21-209. See SAFE HARBOR FOR SEXUALLY EXPLOITED CHILDREN FUND AND COMMISSION.**KIDDIE RIDE GAMES.****Coin-operated amusement machines generally**, §§50-27-70 to 50-27-104. See COIN-OPERATED AMUSEMENT MACHINES.**KIDNAPPING**, §16-5-40.**Bail and recognizance.**

Where offense bailable, §17-6-1.

**Child witnesses.**

Presence of accused, testimony outside of, §17-8-55.

**Continuous offense**, §16-5-40.**Court of appeals.**

Jurisdiction over kidnapping cases where death penalty not imposed, §15-3-3.

**DNA testing.**

Motion by convicted felon, §5-5-41.

**Incidental movement**, §16-5-40.**Merger with other offense, prohibition**, §16-5-40.**Missing persons and persons believed to be dead.**

Administration of estates, §§53-9-1 to 53-9-8, 53-9-20. See MISSING PERSONS.

Conservators of estates, §§53-9-10 to 53-9-16, 53-9-21. See MISSING PERSONS.

**Movement sufficient to constitute offense**, §16-5-40.**Punishment**, §16-5-40.**KIDNAPPING —Cont'd****Registration of sex offenders**, §§42-1-12 to 42-1-19. See SEX OFFENDERS.**Separate offense**, §16-5-40.**Slight movement sufficient**, §16-5-40.**Venue**, §16-5-40.**KIDNEY DISEASES.****Chronic renal disease.**

Patient care and treatment program, §§31-16-1 to 31-16-7.

Duties of commissioner, §31-16-5.

Establishment, §31-16-2.

Kidney disease advisory committee.

Generally, §§31-16-3, 31-16-5.

Public policy, §31-16-1.

Reuse of kidney dialyzer, §31-16-7.

Rights to benefits under other programs, §31-16-6.

Staff, §31-16-4.

**Fire departments.**

Insurance coverage for members diagnosed with cancer, §25-3-23.

**Kidney disease advisory committee.**

Duties, §31-16-5.

Functions, §31-16-3.

**Pharmacists and pharmacies.**

Dialysis devices or dialysate drugs.

Inapplicability of provisions, §26-4-6.

**Renal disease facilities**, §§31-44-1 to 31-44-15.

See RENAL DISEASE FACILITIES.

**KIDNEY DONATIONS.****Anatomical gifts generally.** See ANATOMICAL GIFTS.**Public officers and employees.**

Leaves of absence, §45-20-31.

**KILE GLOVER BOAT EDUCATION LAW.****Age for operation of boats and personal watercraft**, §52-7-8.3.**KILLER BEES.****Honeybees.**

Inspection of colonies, §2-14-43.

**KILLING.****Euthanasia.**

Animal protection.

Animal shelters or facilities operated for collection of stray, neglected, abandoned or unwanted animals, §4-11-5.1.

**Homicide.**

Criminal law and procedure generally. See CRIMINAL LAW AND PROCEDURE.

General provisions. See HOMICIDE.

Manslaughter. See MANSLAUGHTER.

Motor vehicles.

Homicide by vehicle. See MOTOR VEHICLES.

Murder. See MURDER.

**Meat.**

Slaughtering. See MEAT.

**Slayer laws**, §33-25-13.**KILL SWITCHES.****Warranties for vehicle protection products**, §§33-34A-1 to 33-34A-13. See VEHICLE PROTECTION PRODUCT WARRANTIES.**KILNS.****Education.**

Eye protective devices.

When students and teachers to wear, §20-9-1.



**KILOWATT-HOURS.****Energy conservation assistance to residential customers.**

Covered utility.

Definition, §46-4A-3.

**Municipal electric authority of Georgia.**

Election of members.

Distribution of votes among representatives to election committee.

Basis, §46-3-117.

**Public service commission.**

Conversion from oil-burning to coal-burning generating facility.

Recovery of costs.

Determination of rate, §46-2-26.3.

Rate amendments.

Adjustments.

Guidelines for making, §46-2-26.

**KIMBERLY'S CALL.****Activation of alert system, §35-3-190.**

Termination, §35-3-190.

**Agencies.**

Obligations of participating agencies, §35-3-190.

**Coordinator of alert system, §35-3-190.****Criteria for activation, §35-3-190.****Development and implementation of alarm system, §35-3-190.**

Recruitment of assistance in developing and implementing the alert system, §35-3-190.

**Establishment, §35-3-190.****Immunity for dissemination of information, §35-3-190.****Lottery corporation.**

Dissemination of alert information to customers at retail locations.

Development of method for notifying vendors, §35-3-190.

**Recruitment of assistance in developing and implementing the alert system, §35-3-190.****Termination of alert, §35-3-190.****KINDERGARTENS.****Education generally. See SCHOOLS AND EDUCATION.****Kindergarten early intervention program, §20-2-153.****Toilets.**

Privacy screening, §49-5-22.

**KING, JR., MARTIN LUTHER.****Martin Luther King, Jr. advisory council, §§50-8-240 to 50-8-242.****KING MACKEREL.****Creel and possession limits, §27-4-10.****KINSHIP.****Brownfields act.**

Prospective purchaser qualification for liability limitation, §12-8-206.

**Descent and distribution.**

Relationship through two or more lines, §53-2-6.

**Funeral directors and embalmers.**

Definitions.

Legally authorized person, §43-18-1.

**Insurance.**

Licenses.

Controlled business of a person.

Defined, §33-23-1.

**Rules of inheritance generally, §53-2-1.****KINSHIP CAREGIVERS.****Caregiver educational consent, §§20-1-14 to 20-1-19. See SCHOOLS AND EDUCATION.****KINSHIP CAREGIVERS —Cont'd****Department of human services.**

Kinship care enforcement administrator.

Creation, appointment, duties, §49-2-1.

**Welfare.**

Website link or portal for access to social services specific to kinship caregivers and the children in their care, §49-1-8.

**KISS-RIDE.****Parking in areas designated, §40-6-208.****KITCHEN FURNITURE.****Exemptions from levy and sale.**

Constitutional exemptions.

Selection of property as to which exemption not waived, §44-13-41.

Mode of setting apart, §44-13-42.

**KITCHENS.****Handicapped access to and use of public facilities.**

Covered multifamily dwellings.

Standards.

Usable kitchens, §30-3-4.

**KKK.****Terroristic threats and acts, §16-11-37.**

Dissemination of information by computers, §16-11-37.1.

**Wearing masks, etc., which conceal identity of wearer, §16-11-38.****KNEES.****Workers' compensation.**

Permanent partial disability.

Amputated leg, §34-9-263.

**KNIVES.****Carrying weapons within school safety zones, at school functions, on school buses, etc, §16-11-127.1.****Defined, §16-11-125.1.****Entering general assembly while in possession of weapon, §16-11-34.1.****Furnishing to persons under 18 years of age, §16-11-101.****Juvenile justice.**

Guard lines, crossing with prohibited items, §49-4A-16.

Possession of prohibited items by juvenile detainee, §49-4A-18.

**Local government restrictions on sale or transfer of knives, limitations, §16-11-136.****Possession during commission of or attempt to commit certain crimes, §16-11-106.****Weapons generally. See WEAPONS.****KNOWN AND ESTABLISHED USAGE.****Parol evidence.**

Admissible in aid of construction, §24-3-5.

**KNUCKLES.****Carrying weapons within school safety zones, at school functions, on school buses, etc, §16-11-127.1.****Entering General Assembly while in possession of weapons, §16-11-34.1.****Furnishing to persons under 18 years of age, §16-11-101.****Unauthorized possession by prison inmate, §42-5-63.****Weapons generally. See WEAPONS.****KOREAN CRASH PARTS.****Insurance replacements, §33-6-5.**



**KOREAN WAR.****District attorneys emeritus.**

Eligibility for appointment.

Credit for service in armed forces, §47-12-64.

**High school diploma.**

Honorably discharged Vietnam war veterans,  
§20-2-70.

**License plates.**

Special license plates.

Former prisoners of war.

Definition of prisoner of war, §40-2-73.

Veterans.

Chosin reservoir campaign of 1950,  
§40-2-85.2.

Veterans serving during active military combat,  
§40-2-85.1.

**Superior court judges' retirement fund of Georgia.**

Senior judges.

Eligibility for appointment to office of senior  
judge, §§47-8-40, 47-8-41.

**Teachers' retirement system of Georgia.**

Service credit for active duty service, §47-3-83.

**KOSHER FOODS.****Definitions.**

Fair business practices act of 1975, §10-1-392.

**Fair business practices act of 1975.**

Certification of food or place of business as kosher.

Unlawful display, §10-1-393.11.

Definitions, §10-1-392.

Kosher food disclosure statement.

Certification of food or place of business as  
kosher.

Unlawful display, §10-1-393.11.

Compliance, what constitutes, §10-1-393.11.

Defined, §10-1-392.

Displayed on business premises making  
representations regarding kosher food,  
§10-1-393.11.

Exceptions, §10-1-393.11.

Failure to comply unlawful, §10-1-393.11.

Form, promulgation, §10-1-393.11.

Information required, §10-1-393.11.

Presealed kosher food package, §10-1-392.

Representation regarding kosher food defined,  
§10-1-392.

Representations that unpackaged food under  
rabbinical or other kosher supervision,  
§10-1-393.11.

Updating, time, §10-1-393.11.

**Kosher food disclosure statement.**

Fair business practices act of 1975, §10-1-393.11.

**KRABBE DISEASE.****Metabolic and genetic disorders.**

Newborn screenings, §31-12-6.

**KU KLUX KLAN.****Terroristic threats and acts, §16-11-37.**

Dissemination of information by computers,  
§16-11-37.1.

**Wearing masks, etc., which conceal identity of  
wearer, §16-11-38.****KUWAIT.****Veterans civil service preference.**

Additional 5 points on civil service examination  
score.

Service in Operation Desert Shield or Desert  
Storm.

Definition of area of imminent danger,  
§45-2-21.

**L****LABELS.****Alcoholic beverages.**

Distilled spirits.

Promulgation of rules and regulations, §3-2-3.

**Blood**, §§31-24-1 to 31-24-8. See BLOOD AND  
BLOOD PRODUCTS.

**Brake fluid.**

When deemed misbranded, §10-1-182.

**Bread and flour.**

Requirements, §26-2-295.

**Cigarette fire safety.**

Marking of cigarettes to indicate compliance,  
§25-14-5.

**Controlled substances.**

Dangerous drugs.

Pharmacist's labeling, §16-13-73.

**Crematories.**

Tags and labels identifying bodies, requirements,  
§43-18-8.

**Drug and cosmetic act.**

Advertising or labeling drug as antiseptic,  
§26-3-15.

Misleading labels.

Factors taken into account in determination,  
§26-3-14.

Name and address of manufacturer on label of  
drugs requiring prescription, §26-3-9.

**Drug container labels.**

Counterfeiting of identifying marks, §16-13-43.

**Eggs.**

Containers, §26-2-261.

Information labels affixed to cases of eggs,  
§26-2-268.

Reciprocal marketing agreements to vary labeling  
requirements, §26-2-270.

**Feeds.**

Defined, §2-13-1.

Misbranding.

Prohibited acts, §2-13-11.

When deemed misbranded, §2-13-9.

Organic certification and labeling.

Generally, §§2-21-1 to 2-21-8. See ORGANIC  
CERTIFICATION AND LABELING.

Requirements as to labeling, §2-13-8.

**Fertilizers. See FERTILIZERS.****Flaxseed oil.**

Possession of improperly labeled article.

Prima-facie evidence of violation, §10-1-125.

Tank cars, tanks, barrels, etc., §10-1-124.

**Funeral directors and embalmers.**

Tags and labels identifying bodies, requirements,  
§43-18-8.

**Gasoline.**

Containers subject to petroleum products sales  
part, §10-1-152.

**Hazardous materials and waste.**

Public employee hazardous chemical protection  
and right to know.

Labeling.

Exclusions from labeling requirements,  
§45-22-5.

Requirements, §45-22-3.

**Ignition interlock devices.**

Warning labels, §42-8-116.

**Kerosene.**

Containers subject to petroleum products sales  
part, §10-1-152.



**LABELS —Cont'd****Liming materials.**

Defined, §2-12-41.

Requirements, §2-12-45.

**Linseed oil.**

Possession of improperly labeled article.

Prima-facie evidence of violation, §10-1-125.

Tank cars, tanks, barrels, etc., §10-1-124.

**Meat.**

Adulterated meat and meat food products,  
§26-2-108.

Custom slaughtered and prepared meat or meat  
food products, §26-2-112.

Dog meat, §26-2-160.

Horse meat, §§26-2-111, 26-2-157.

Meat, meat food products and carcasses,  
§26-2-107.

Use of false or misleading labels or containers,  
§26-2-107.

**Organic certification and labeling**, §§2-21-1 to  
2-21-8. See ORGANIC CERTIFICATION AND  
LABELING.

**Paint.**

Enforcement of article and rules and regulations,  
§10-1-121.

Possession of improperly labeled article.

Prima-facie evidence of violation, §10-1-125.

Requirements for paint containers, §10-1-122.

Sale of deceptively labeled paint, §10-1-127.

Timber-marking paint, §10-1-126.

**Pecans**, §2-14-62.**Petroleum products sales.**

Gasoline and kerosene containers, §10-1-152.

Misbranding of petroleum products, §10-1-162.

Substitutes or improvers, §§10-1-150, 10-1-162.

**Prescriptions.**

Label requirements when generic drug substituted  
for brand name, §26-4-81.

**Remanufactured or rebuilt items**, §§10-1-80 to  
10-1-83.

Rebuilt.

Defined, §10-1-80.

Remanufactured.

Defined, §10-1-80.

Required for rebuilt item sold at retail, §10-1-82.

Required for remanufactured item sold at retail,  
§10-1-81.

Violation of article, §10-1-83.

**Seeds.** See SEEDS.**Seeds law**, §2-11-22.

Prohibited acts, §2-11-23.

**Soil amendments.** See SOIL AMENDMENTS.

**Spring water**, §26-2-4.**Timber-marking paint.**

Requirements, §10-1-126.

**Vidalia onions.**

Use of term vidalia, §2-14-132.

Prohibited acts, §2-14-134.

**LABOR AND INDUSTRIAL RELATIONS.****Actions.**

Employee attending judicial proceeding in  
response to court order or process.

Discrimination against employee, §34-1-3.

**Age discrimination**, §34-1-2.

Fair employment practices.

Applicability of provisions, §45-19-28.

Defined, §45-19-22.

General provisions, §§45-19-20 to 45-19-46. See  
FAIR EMPLOYMENT PRACTICES.

**LABOR AND INDUSTRIAL RELATIONS**

—Cont'd

**Age discrimination —Cont'd**

Fair employment practices —Cont'd

Unfair or unlawful practices, §§45-19-29 to  
45-19-31.

**Asbestos and silica claims.**

Cumulative successor asbestos related liabilities  
of corporations, §§51-15-1 to 51-15-8. See  
ASBESTOS AND SILICA CLAIMS.

Generally, §§51-14-1 to 51-14-13. See ASBESTOS  
AND SILICA CLAIMS.

**Attorney general.**

Violations of laws enforced by commissioner.

Duty to prosecute, §34-2-12.

**Attorneys' fees.**

Employee attending judicial proceeding.

Discrimination against, §34-1-3.

**At-will employees.**

Indefinite hiring terminable at will, §34-7-1.

**Bailments.**

Hiring.

Labor or services, §§44-12-71 to 44-12-78. See  
BAILMENTS.

**Breast feeding.**

Employer obligation to provide time for women to  
express breast milk for infant child, §34-1-6.

**Child labor**, §§39-2-1 to 39-2-21. See CHILD  
LABOR.

**Commissioner of labor.**

Compensation, §34-2-3, GA Const Art V §III Par  
III.

Constitution of Georgia.

Compensation and allowances, GA Const Art V  
§III Par III.

Death or withdrawal of person receiving  
majority of votes cast.

Appointment by governor to fill office, GA  
Const Art V §II Par VIII.

Disability of executive officers, GA Const Art V  
§IV.

Election and term of office, GA Const Art V §III  
Par I.

Powers and duties, GA Const Art V §III Par III.

Qualifications, GA Const Art V §III Par II.

Suspension and removal from office.

Felony conviction, GA Const Art II §III Par II.

Felony indictment, GA Const Art II §III Par I.

Contractors.

Nonresident contractors.

General provisions, §§48-13-30 to 48-13-38.

See CONTRACTORS.

Death of person receiving majority of votes cast.

Appointment by governor to fill office, GA Const  
Art V §II Par VIII.

Direction and supervision of department, §34-2-3.

Disability of executive officer, GA Const Art V §IV.

Determining disability.

Effect of determination, GA Const Art V §IV  
Par III.

Procedure, GA Const Art V §IV Par II.

Elected constitutional executive officer.

Defined, GA Const Art V §IV Par I.

Divisions within department.

Powers, §34-2-4.

Duties, §34-2-3, GA Const Art V §III Par III.

Specific duties, §34-2-6.

Elections, §34-2-3, GA Const Art V §III Par I.

Date of election, §21-2-9.

Issuance of certificates of election and  
commission, §21-2-502.



**LABOR AND INDUSTRIAL RELATIONS**

—Cont'd

**Commissioner of labor** —Cont'd

Employees.

Appointment, §34-2-4.

Removal, §34-2-4.

Evidence.

Disability of executive officer, GA Const Art V §IV Par II.

Expenses, §34-2-3.

Travel and lodging expenses, §§45-7-20 to 45-7-34.

Felony conviction.

Suspension and removal from office, GA Const Art II §III Par II.

Felony indictment.

Suspension and removal from office, GA Const Art II §III Par I.

Hearings.

Disability of executive officer.

Procedure for determining, GA Const Art V §IV Par II.

Suspension and removal upon felony indictment, GA Const Art II §III Par I.

Impeachment.

General provisions, GA Const Art III §VII. See IMPEACHMENT.

Minimum wage law.

Administration and enforcement of chapter, §34-4-2.

Exemption from chapter, §34-4-4.

General provisions, §§34-4-1 to 34-4-6. See MINIMUM WAGE LAW.

Nonresident contractors.

General provisions, §§48-13-30 to 48-13-38. See CONTRACTORS.

Notice.

Disability of executive officer.

Procedure for determining, GA Const Art V §IV Par II.

Suspension and removal upon felony indictment, GA Const Art II §III Par I.

Offices of department.

Lease or rental of unused office space, §34-2-5.

Maintained by commissioner, §34-2-5.

Payment of office expenses, §34-2-5.

Petitions.

Disability of executive officer.

Procedure for determining, GA Const Art V §IV Par II.

Powers, GA Const Art V §III Par III.

Divisions within department, §34-2-4.

Sex discrimination in employment.

Powers and authority under chapter, §34-5-4.

Specific powers, §34-2-6.

Qualifications, GA Const Art V §III Par II.

Removal, §34-2-3.

Reports and recommendations, §34-2-9.

Rules and regulations.

Promulgation, §34-2-7.

Variations, §34-2-8.

Sex discrimination in employment.

General provisions, §§34-5-1 to 34-5-7. See SEX DISCRIMINATION.

Powers and authority, §34-5-4.

Suspension and removal from office.

Felony conviction, GA Const Art II §III Par II.

Felony indictment, GA Const Art II §III Par I.

Temporary disabilities.

Elected constitutional executive officers, §§45-5A-1 to 45-5A-6. See PUBLIC OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES.

**LABOR AND INDUSTRIAL RELATIONS**

—Cont'd

**Commissioner of labor** —Cont'd

Term of office, §34-2-3, GA Const Art V §III Par I.

Travel and lodging expenses.

Expense reimbursement, §§45-7-20 to 45-7-34.

Unemployment compensation. See

UNEMPLOYMENT COMPENSATION.

Vacancy in office.

Death or withdrawal of person receiving majority of votes cast.

Appointment by governor to fill office, GA Const Art V §II Par VIII.

Violations of laws enforced by commissioner.

Duty of attorney general and district attorneys to prosecute, §34-2-12.

**Common day of rest.**

General provisions, §§10-1-570 to 10-1-576. See COMMON DAY OF REST.

**Consumer reports for employment purposes.**

Unfair or deceptive trade practices.

Fair Credit Reporting Act.

Compliance with federal act as compliance with Georgia provisions, §10-1-393.14.

Notice to consumer upon provision of report to user of report, §10-1-393.14.

Strict procedures to ensure currency and completeness, §10-1-393.14.

**Contracts.**

Bailments.

Hiring.

Labor or services, §§44-12-71 to 44-12-78. See BAILMENTS.

Determination of term of employment contract, §34-7-1.

Labor organizations or unions.

Membership in organization, §§34-6-23 to 34-6-28. See LABOR UNIONS.

Termination of indefinite hiring, §34-7-1.

**Cosmetologists and barbers.**

Shops and salons.

Employment of persons to wash and shampoo hair, §43-10-17.

**Cotton manufacturing establishments.**

Hours of labor, §§34-3-1 to 34-3-4.

Forty hours per week.

Contracts requiring more than null and void, §34-3-2.

Sixty hours per week limit, §34-3-1.

Ten hour per day limit, §34-3-1.

Violations of chapter.

Actions, §34-3-3.

Fines, §34-3-4.

**Criminal prosecution of employees.**

Discrimination against employees attending judicial proceedings.

Section inapplicable to employee charged with crime, §34-1-3.

Pretrial intervention programs and judicial circuits.

Department of labor authorized to enter in agreements to establish, §34-2-14.

**Damages.**

Employee attending judicial proceeding.

Discrimination against, §34-1-3.

**Definitions.**

Drug-free workplace, §50-24-2.

Injunction on behalf of employer against threat of violence toward employee at workplace, §34-1-7.

Multiracial, §34-1-5.



**LABOR AND INDUSTRIAL RELATIONS**

—Cont'd

**Department of labor**, §§34-2-1 to 34-2-14.

Child labor.

Generally, §§39-2-1 to 39-2-21. See **CHILD LABOR**.

Created, §34-2-1.

Debts owed by former employees.

Collection detrimental to financial interest of state.

Certification by commissioner, §34-2-6.

Definitions, §34-2-2.

Divisions within department.

Employees.

Appointment by commissioner, §34-2-4.

Established by commissioner, §34-2-4.

Secretaries.

Appointment as heads of divisions, §34-2-4.

Duties of commissioner.

Specific duties, §34-2-6.

Employees.

Appointment and removal by commissioner, §34-2-4.

Established, §34-2-1.

False statements under oath, §34-2-13.

Income taxes.

Setoff debt collection, §§48-7-160 to 48-7-170.  
See **INCOME TAXES**.

Offices.

Lease or rental of unused office space, §34-2-5.

Maintained by commissioner, §34-2-5.

Payment of expenses, §34-2-5.

Powers of commissioner.

Specific powers, §34-2-6.

Pretrial intervention programs.

Authorization to enter into agreements to establish, §34-2-14.

Records.

Employer's duty to keep, §34-2-11.

Report and recommendations by commissioner, §34-2-9.

Rules and regulations by commissioner, §§34-2-7, 34-2-8.

Safe employment.

Employer's duty, §34-2-10.

Safety fire commissioner.

Office as successor to department of labor, §25-15-1.

Setoff debt collection.

Income tax refunds generally, §§48-7-160 to 48-7-170. See **INCOME TAXES**.

Unemployment compensation. See

**UNEMPLOYMENT COMPENSATION**.

Violations of chapter, §34-2-13.

Violations of laws enforced by commissioner.

Duty of attorney general and district attorneys to prosecute, §34-2-12.

**Developmentally disabled clients.**

Employment outside facilities, §37-4-105.

**Disabled persons.**

Employment first council, §§49-9-50 to 49-9-53.

Equal employment, §§34-6A-1 to 34-6A-6.

Public employment of physically disabled persons, §30-1-2.

**Discrimination.**

Age discrimination, §34-1-2.

Applicability of provisions, §45-19-28.

Defined, §45-19-22.

General provisions, §§45-19-20 to 45-19-46. See **FAIR EMPLOYMENT PRACTICES**.**LABOR AND INDUSTRIAL RELATIONS**

—Cont'd

**Discrimination** —Cont'd

Age discrimination —Cont'd

Unfair or unlawful practices, §§45-19-29 to 45-19-31.

Judicial proceedings in response to court order or process.

Employee attending, §34-1-3.

Sex discrimination, §§34-5-1 to 34-5-7. See **SEX DISCRIMINATION**.

Veterans preference employment policy.

Private employer use permissible, §34-1-8.

**District attorneys.**

Violations of laws enforced by commissioner.

Duty to prosecute, §34-2-12.

**Drug-free workplace**, §§50-24-1 to 50-24-6.

Certification in contract, §§50-24-2, 50-24-4.

Citation of act.

Short title, §50-24-1.

Contractors.

Certification in contract, §§50-24-2, 50-24-4.

Debarment, §50-24-5.

Defined, §50-24-2.

Duties, §50-24-3.

Providing drug-free workplace, §50-24-3.

Suspension or termination, §50-24-5.

Definitions, §50-24-2.

Low THC oil, possession and use.

Effect of provisions on employers and employees, §16-12-191.

Minimum standards, §50-24-6.

Standards.

Minimum standards, §50-24-6.

Title of act.

Short title, §50-24-1.

Unemployment compensation.

Rate of employer contributions, §34-8-151.

State-wide reserve ratio.

Reduction of tax rate, §34-8-156.

Violations as grounds for disqualification of benefits, §34-8-194.

Violations.

Grounds for disqualification of unemployment benefits, §34-8-194.

Suspension, termination or debarment of contractors, §50-24-5.

Workers' compensation, §§34-9-410 to 34-9-421.

See **WORKERS' COMPENSATION**.

Workers' compensation insurance.

Premium discount, §33-9-40.2.

**Emigrant agents.**

Defined, licensing, bond, inspection, §34-2-6.

**Employee exposure to radiation**, §31-13-9.**Employee use of radiation sources**, §31-13-9.**Employer providing or sponsoring adult basic skills education program.**

Adult basic skills education program income tax credit.

Employers providing or sponsoring, §48-7-41.

**Employer's liability for injuries to employees.**

Assumption of ordinary risk of employment, §34-7-23.

Care and selection of employees, §34-7-20.

Contracts exempting employer from liability, §34-7-22.

Latent defects in machinery or dangers incident to employment.

Warning, §34-7-20.

Negligence of employer, §34-7-23.



**LABOR AND INDUSTRIAL RELATIONS**

—Cont'd

**Employer's liability for injuries to employees**

—Cont'd

Negligence or misconduct of other employees,  
§34-7-21.Occupational disease compensation, §§34-9-280 to  
34-9-313. See OCCUPATIONAL DISEASE  
COMPENSATION.Railroad employees, §§34-7-40 to 34-7-48. See  
RAILROADS.

Safe machinery.

Care and furnishing of, §34-7-20.

Workers' compensation.

General provisions, §§34-9-1 to 34-9-421. See  
WORKERS' COMPENSATION.Subsequent injury trust fund, §§34-9-350 to  
34-9-368. See DISABLED PERSONS.**Employers' liability insurance.**

Kind of casualty insurance, §33-7-3.

Reserve required, §33-7-9.

**Employment agencies.**

Commissioner of labor.

Powers, §34-2-6.

**Employment first council, §§49-9-50 to 49-9-53.****Employment intelligence bureaus.**

Commissioner of labor.

Powers, §34-2-6.

**Employment security law.**Administration generally, §§34-8-70 to 34-8-93.  
See UNEMPLOYMENT COMPENSATION.Administrative assessments, §§34-8-180 to  
34-8-185. See UNEMPLOYMENT  
COMPENSATION.Appeals, §§34-8-220 to 34-8-224. See  
UNEMPLOYMENT COMPENSATION.Benefits, §§34-8-190 to 34-8-199. See  
UNEMPLOYMENT COMPENSATION.Contributions and payments in lieu of  
contributions, §§34-8-150 to 34-8-178. See  
UNEMPLOYMENT COMPENSATION.Definitions, §§34-8-20 to 34-8-51. See  
UNEMPLOYMENT COMPENSATION.Disclosure of records, §§34-8-120 to 34-8-130. See  
UNEMPLOYMENT COMPENSATION.General provisions, §§34-8-1 to 34-8-280. See  
UNEMPLOYMENT COMPENSATION.

Overpayment, §34-8-254.

Prohibited and void acts generally, §§34-8-250 to  
34-8-280.**Equal employment for persons with****disabilities, §§34-6A-1 to 34-6A-6. See**  
DISABLED PERSONS.**Equal pay for equal work.**Sex discrimination in employment, §§34-5-1 to  
34-5-7. See SEX DISCRIMINATION.**Fair employment practices.**General provisions, §§45-19-20 to 45-19-46. See  
FAIR EMPLOYMENT PRACTICES.**Federal employers' liability act.**

Complaint for negligence under act.

Form, §9-11-114.

**Federal work authorization program.**

Registration with, utilization, requirement.

Business license, other documents to operate  
business.Evidence of authorization to use required,  
§36-60-6.

Private employers, §36-60-6.

**Fellow servant doctrine.**Employer liability for injuries to employee from  
coemployees' negligence, §34-7-21.**LABOR AND INDUSTRIAL RELATIONS**

—Cont'd

**Firearms.**Employer parking lot for employees or invited  
guests.Privacy rights regarding locked vehicles  
containing firearms locked out of sight,  
§16-11-135.**Forms.**

Multiracial classifications, §34-1-5.

**Franchises.**Employment relationship among franchisor,  
franchisee and franchisee's employee, §34-1-9.**Garnishment.**Continuing garnishment of employers, §§18-4-40  
to 18-4-43. See GARNISHMENT.Discharge of employee for garnishment prohibited,  
§18-4-5.**Health insurance.**

Multiple employer self-insured health plans.

General provisions, §§33-50-1 to 33-50-14. See  
HEALTH INSURANCE.**Help wanted advertisements.**

Commissioner of labor.

Posting in employment agencies, §34-2-6.

**Hiring of labor or services.**Bailments, §§44-12-71 to 44-12-78. See  
BAILMENTS.Consumer reports for employment purposes,  
§10-1-393.14.

Indefinite hiring.

Termination at will, §34-7-1.

**Hours of labor.**

Common day of rest.

General provisions, §§10-1-570 to 10-1-576. See  
COMMON DAY OF REST.Cotton or woolen manufacturing establishments,  
§§34-3-1 to 34-3-4.

Forty hours per week.

Contracts requiring more than null and void,  
§34-3-2.

Sixty hours per week limit, §34-3-1.

Ten hour per day limit, §34-3-1.

Violations of chapter.

Actions, §34-3-3.

Fines, §34-3-4.

Records.

Employer's duty to keep, §34-2-11.

**Identity fraud.**Employment, use of counterfeit information to  
obtain.

Aggravated identity fraud, §16-9-121.1.

Penalty, §16-9-126.

**Immunity.**Employer immunity for disclosure of information  
regarding job performance, §34-1-4.**Implied promise to pay for services, §9-2-7.****Income tax credits.**Employer providing or sponsoring adult basic  
skills education program, §48-7-41.**Income taxes.**Assignment of corporate income tax credit,  
§48-7-42.

Child care, employer provided.

Tax credits, §48-7-40.6.

Manufacturing and telecommunications facilities.  
Tax credits, §§48-7-40.2 to 48-7-40.4, 48-7-40.7  
to 48-7-40.9.

Retraining programs, employer provided.

Tax credits, §48-7-40.5.



**LABOR AND INDUSTRIAL RELATIONS**

—Cont'd

**Income withholding.**

Child support, §§19-6-30 to 19-6-33.1.

Interstate family support act, §§19-11-150 to 19-11-156. See SUPPORT AND MAINTENANCE.

Payments to labor organizations.

Deductions from employee earnings, §§34-6-25 to 34-6-28.

Support and maintenance, §§19-6-30 to 19-6-33.1.

**Indefinite hiring.**

Termination at will, §34-7-1.

**Industry services training program.**

General provisions, §§20-4-40 to 20-4-47. See VOCATIONAL EDUCATION.

**Injunctions.**

Equal employment for disabled persons.

Remedies against persons engaged in unfair practices, §34-6A-6.

Labor organizations or unions.

Membership.

Contracts made unlawful by article, §34-6-27.

Members of organized militia or reserve forces.

Reemployment in private industry, §38-2-280.

Threat of violence against employee at workplace.

Employer may seek restraining order and injunction, §34-1-7.

**Injuries to employees.**

Employer's liability, §§34-7-20 to 34-7-23.

Actions for injuries arising from negligence of employer, §34-7-23.

Assumption of ordinary risk of employment, §34-7-23.

Care and furnishing of safe machinery, §34-7-20.

Care and selection of employees, §34-7-20.

Coemployees' negligence, §34-7-21.

Contracts exempting employer from liability, §34-7-22.

Negligence or misconduct of other employees, §34-7-21.

Occupational disease compensation.

General provisions, §§34-9-280 to 34-9-313.  
See OCCUPATIONAL DISEASE  
COMPENSATION.

Warning of latent defects in machinery or dangers incident to employment, §34-7-20.

Workers' compensation.

General provisions, §§34-9-1 to 34-9-421. See WORKERS' COMPENSATION.

Subsequent injury trust fund, §§34-9-350 to 34-9-368. See DISABLED PERSONS.

Railroad employees, §§34-7-40 to 34-7-48. See RAILROADS.

**Insurance companies.**

Rehabilitation and liquidation.

Claims under employment contracts, §33-37-36.

**Involuntary servitude.**

Constitution of the United States, US Const Amds 13, 15.

**Joint employers.**

Franchises.

Employment relationship among franchisor, franchisee and franchisee's employee, §34-1-9.

**Judicial proceedings in response to court order or process.**

Discrimination against employee for attending, §34-1-3.

**LABOR AND INDUSTRIAL RELATIONS**

—Cont'd

**Jury duty.**

Employee attending judicial proceeding in response to subpoena or summons.

Discrimination against employee, §34-1-3.

**Juvenile code.**

Extended care youth services, children between 18 and 21.

Criteria for receiving services, §15-11-340.

**Juvenile court consent to employment.**

Jurisdiction of juvenile court.

Juvenile code, §15-11-10.

**Laborers' liens.**

Bona fide purchasers.

Lien not to exist against, §44-14-382.

Completion of contract of labor.

When lien arises, §44-14-382.

Conflicting liens, §44-14-382.

General lien, §44-14-380.

Officially established liens, §44-14-320.

Priorities.

Conflicting liens, §44-14-382.

General lien, §44-14-380.

Special lien, §44-14-381.

Products of labor.

Special lien, §44-14-381.

Property of employers.

General lien, §44-14-380.

Special lien, §44-14-381.

When lien arises, §44-14-382.

**Labor organizations and labor relations.**

Membership in labor organizations, §§34-6-20 to 34-6-28. See LABOR UNIONS.

**Labor pools, §§34-10-1 to 34-10-6. See LABOR POOLS.****Labor unions, §§34-6-1 to 34-6-28. See LABOR UNIONS.****Liens.**

Laborers' liens.

Generally, §§44-14-380 to 44-14-382.

Officially established liens, §44-14-320.

Mechanics' and materialmen's liens.

General provisions, §§44-14-360 to 44-14-369.

See MECHANICS' AND MATERIALMEN'S  
LIENS.**Manual laborers.**

Property tax exemption.

Tools and implements, §48-5-42.

**Master and servant.**

Employer's liability for injuries to employees, §§34-7-20 to 34-7-23.

Railroad employees, §§34-7-40 to 34-7-48. See RAILROADS.

**Mechanics' and materialmen's liens.**

General provisions, §§44-14-360 to 44-14-369. See MECHANICS' AND MATERIALMEN'S LIENS.

**Membership in labor organization.**

General provisions, §§34-6-20 to 34-6-28. See LABOR UNIONS.

**Mentally ill patients.**

Employment of patients outside of facilities, §37-3-145.

**Militia.**

Employment rights.

Public officers and employees absent on military duty, §38-2-279.

Reemployment in private industry, §38-2-280.

**Minimum wage law.**

General provisions, §§34-4-1 to 34-4-6. See MINIMUM WAGE LAW.



**LABOR AND INDUSTRIAL RELATIONS**

—Cont'd

**Motor vehicles.**

Company cars.

Disabled persons license plate, §40-2-74.

Employer parking lot for employees or invited guests.

Privacy rights regarding locked vehicles containing firearms locked out of sight, §16-11-135.

**Multiple employer self-insured health plans.**

General provisions, §§33-50-1 to 33-50-14. See HEALTH INSURANCE.

**Multiracial classification on forms, §34-1-5.****Negligence of employee.**

Injuries to employees from negligence or misconduct of other employees.

Employer not liable, §34-7-21.

**Negligence of employer.**

Liability for injuries to employees.

Actions for injuries arising from negligence, §34-7-23.

Assumption of ordinary risk of employment, §34-7-23.

Coemployees' negligence, §34-7-21.

Contracts exempting employer from liability, §34-7-22.

Duty of care in furnishing safe machinery, §34-7-20.

Duty of care in selection of employees, §34-7-20.

Duty to warn of latent defects in machinery or dangers incident to employment, §34-7-20.

**Nurses.**

Reporting unlicensed practice, discipline-worthy conduct, etc.

Institutional reporting requirements.

Employer's duties, §43-26-52.

Immunity for good-faith reporting, §43-26-55.

**Occupational disease compensation.**

General provisions, §§34-9-280 to 34-9-313. See OCCUPATIONAL DISEASE COMPENSATION.

**Occupational health and safety.**

Control of hazardous conditions.

Departmental issuance of orders and directives, §31-12-8.

**Overseers, §§10-6-120, 10-6-121.**

Duties, §10-6-120.

Parol contracts between employer and overseer, §10-6-121.

Powers, §10-6-120.

**Payroll deductions.**

Child support, §§19-6-30 to 19-6-33.1.

Payments to labor organizations.

Deductions from employee earnings, §§34-6-25 to 34-6-28.

Support and maintenance, §§19-6-30 to 19-6-33.1.

**Perjury.**

False statements under oath to commissioner of labor, §34-2-13.

**Permanent hiring.**

Terminable at will, §34-7-1.

**Persons with disabilities.**

Equal employment, §§34-6A-1 to 34-6A-6. See DISABLED PERSONS.

Public employment of physically disabled persons, §30-1-2.

Workers' compensation.

Subsequent injury trust fund, §§34-9-350 to 34-9-368. See DISABLED PERSONS.

**LABOR AND INDUSTRIAL RELATIONS**

—Cont'd

**Physician assistants.**

Employment of physician by assistant.

Restrictions, §43-34-103.

**Pretrial intervention programs.**

Department authorized to enter into agreements to establish, §34-2-14.

**Prisons and prisoners.**

Employees of penal institutions. See PRISONS AND PRISONERS.

Prison labor.

Privately-owned profit-making employers, §§42-5-120 to 42-5-125. See PRISON LABOR.

**Professional employer organizations.**

Defined, §34-7-6.

Rights, powers and responsibilities, §34-7-6.

**Proprietary schools.**

Private degree-granting institutions.

General provisions, §§20-3-250.1 to 20-3-250.27.

See PRIVATE DEGREE-GRANTING INSTITUTIONS.

**Public employees generally.** See PUBLIC OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES.**Public health, department of.**

Positive alternatives for pregnancy and parenting grant program.

Pregnancy support services eligible for funding.

Housing, education and employment assistance during pregnancy and continuing for year after birth, §31-2A-34.

**Railroads.**

Employer's liability for injuries to railroad employees, §§34-7-40 to 34-7-48. See RAILROADS.

**Records.**

Employer's duty to keep, §34-2-11.

**Reports.**

Commissioner of labor.

Annual report and recommendations, §34-2-9.

**Restraint of trade.**

Restrictive covenants, §13-8-2.

**Right to work.**

General provisions, §§34-6-1 to 34-6-28. See LABOR UNIONS.

**Roadhouses and dance halls.**

List of employees.

Furnishing to sheriff, §43-21-55.

**Rules and regulations.**

Commissioner of labor.

Promulgation, §34-2-7.

Variations, §34-2-8.

**Safe employment.**

Employer's duty generally, §34-2-10.

**Safety of place of work.**

Employer's liability for employee's injuries.

Duty of employer generally, §34-7-20.

**Sex discrimination.**

Employment, §§34-5-1 to 34-5-7. See SEX DISCRIMINATION.

**Sex offenders, employment restrictions,**  
§42-1-16.**Sick leave.**

Use by employee to care for immediate family member, §34-1-10.

**Smokefree air act.**

Generally, §§31-12A-1 to 31-12A-13. See SMOKEFREE AIR.

Place of employment defined, §31-12A-2.



**LABOR AND INDUSTRIAL RELATIONS**

—Cont'd

**Smokefree air act** —Cont'dSmoking prohibited in places of employment,  
§31-12A-5.

Exemption, outdoor areas, §31-12A-6.

**State patrol.**Duty to suppress riots, labor strikes or picketing,  
§35-2-33.**Strikes.**

General provisions. See LABOR UNIONS.

Public officers and employees.

State employees, §§45-19-1 to 45-19-5. See  
PUBLIC OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES.**Subpoenas.**Employee attending judicial proceeding in  
response to.

Discrimination against, §34-1-3.

**Subsequent injury trust fund.**Workers' compensation, §§34-9-350 to 34-9-368.  
See DISABLED PERSONS.**Substance abusers.**Employment of patients outside facilities,  
§37-7-145.**Summons.**Employee attending judicial proceeding in  
response to.

Discrimination against, §34-1-3.

**Taxation.**

Child care, employer provided.

Tax credits, §48-7-40.6.

Manufacturing and telecommunications facilities.

Income tax credits, §§48-7-40.2 to 48-7-40.4,  
48-7-40.7 to 48-7-40.9.

Retraining programs, employer provided.

Tax credits, §48-7-40.5.

**Termination at will.**Consumer reports for employment purposes,  
§10-1-393.14.

Indefinite hiring, §34-7-1.

**Term of employment contract.**

Determination, §34-7-1.

**Textile mills.**Hours of labor in cotton or woolen manufacturing  
establishments, §§34-3-1 to 34-3-4.

Forty hours per week.

Contracts requiring more than null and void,  
§34-3-2.

Sixty hours per week limit, §34-3-1.

Ten hour per day limit, §34-3-1.

Violations of chapter.

Actions, §34-3-3.

Fines, §34-3-4.

**Threat of violence against employee at workplace.**Employer may seek restraining order and  
injunction, §34-1-7.**Tort liability.**

Independent employee, §51-2-4.

**Trade secrets.**Generally, §§10-1-760 to 10-1-767. See TRADE  
SECRETS.**Trafficking of persons for labor or sexual servitude**, §16-5-46.

Bureau of investigation.

Duty to identify and investigate violations,  
§35-3-4.Subpoena power for investigating violations,  
§35-3-4.3.

Coercion, defense for sexual crimes, §16-3-6.

**LABOR AND INDUSTRIAL RELATIONS**

—Cont'd

**Trafficking of persons for labor or sexual servitude** —Cont'd

Compensation through federal government.

Notification to victim, §17-17-6.

Department of human services.

Services to victims or persons at risk of  
becoming victims, §49-5-8.Hotline information to be posted in certain  
establishments and bureau of investigation  
web site, §16-5-47.

Property subject to forfeiture, §16-5-46.

Prosecution of offense.

Time where victim under sixteen years of age,  
§17-3-2.1.Training law enforcement officers investigating  
crimes involving, §35-1-16.**Unemployment compensation.**General provisions, §§34-8-1 to 34-8-280. See  
UNEMPLOYMENT COMPENSATION.**Unions**, §§34-6-1 to 34-6-28. See LABOR UNIONS.**Veterans preference employment policy.**

Private employer use permissible, §34-1-8.

**Violations of department of labor chapter**,  
§34-2-13.**Violence.**

Threat of violence against employee at workplace.

Employer may seek restraining order and  
injunction, §34-1-7.**Vocational education.**General provisions, §§20-4-10 to 20-4-47. See  
VOCATIONAL EDUCATION.**Vocational rehabilitation services.**

Employment first council, §§49-9-50 to 49-9-53.

Georgia vocational rehabilitation agency, §§49-9-1  
to 49-9-42. See VOCATIONAL  
REHABILITATION SERVICES.**Wages.**

Dates of payment, §34-7-2.

Death of employee.

Payment of outstanding wages to beneficiary,  
§34-7-4.

General provisions. See WAGES.

Medium of payment, §34-7-2.

Minimum wage law, §§34-4-1 to 34-4-6. See  
MINIMUM WAGE LAW.Redemption of checks, etc., for cash upon demand,  
§34-7-5.Sex discrimination in employment, §§34-5-1 to  
34-5-7. See SEX DISCRIMINATION.

Written instrument of payment, §34-7-3.

**Woolen manufacturing establishments.**

Hours of labor, §§34-3-1 to 34-3-4.

Forty hours per week.

Contracts requiring more than null and void,  
§34-3-2.

Sixty hours per week limit, §34-3-1.

Ten hour per day limit, §34-3-1.

Violations of chapter.

Actions, §34-3-3.

Fines, §34-3-4.

**Workers' compensation.**Administration generally, §§34-9-40 to 34-9-63.  
See WORKERS' COMPENSATION.

Compensation for occupational disease.

General provisions, §§34-9-280 to 34-9-292. See  
OCCUPATIONAL DISEASE  
COMPENSATION.Medical board, §§34-9-310 to 34-9-313. See  
OCCUPATIONAL DISEASE  
COMPENSATION.



**LABOR AND INDUSTRIAL RELATIONS**

—Cont'd

**Workers' compensation —Cont'd**

Compensation schedules, §§34-9-260 to 34-9-266.  
See WORKERS' COMPENSATION.

Drug-free workplace programs, §§34-9-410 to 34-9-421. See WORKERS' COMPENSATION.

General provisions, §§34-9-1 to 34-9-421. See WORKERS' COMPENSATION.

Group self-insurance funds, §§34-9-150 to 34-9-182. See WORKERS' COMPENSATION INSURANCE.

Insurance of compensation liability generally, §§34-9-120 to 34-9-138. See WORKERS' COMPENSATION INSURANCE.

Payment of compensation.

Limitations on payment, §§34-9-240 to 34-9-245.  
See WORKERS' COMPENSATION.

Medical attention, §§34-9-200 to 34-9-208. See WORKERS' COMPENSATION.

Method of payment, §§34-9-220 to 34-9-226. See WORKERS' COMPENSATION.

Procedure.

Claims and notice of accident, §§34-9-80 to 34-9-86. See WORKERS' COMPENSATION.

Hearing and appeals, §§34-9-100 to 34-9-108.  
See WORKERS' COMPENSATION.

Self-insurers guaranty trust fund, §§34-9-380 to 34-9-389. See WORKERS' COMPENSATION INSURANCE.

Subsequent injury trust fund, §§34-9-350 to 34-9-368. See DISABLED PERSONS.

**Workforce development board**, §§34-14-1, 34-14-2.

**Workplace violence.**

Injunction or TRO prohibiting further unlawful violence, §34-1-7.

**LABORATORIES.****Cigarette fire safety.**

Laboratories conducting testing.

Quality control and quality assurance program, §25-14-3.

**Clinical laboratories**, §§31-22-1 to 31-22-13. See CLINICAL LABORATORIES.

**Environmental protection division.**

Accreditation of commercial analytical laboratories submitting regulatory data.

Regulations of division, §12-2-9.

**Water quality regulatory date, submitting.**

Accreditation or approval required, §12-2-9.

Turbidity date submitted.

Inapplicability of accreditation or approval requirement, §12-2-9.

**LABORERS' LIENS**, §§44-14-380 to 44-14-382.

**Bona fide purchasers.**

Lien not to exist against, §44-14-382.

**Completion of contract of labor.**

When lien arises, §44-14-382.

**Conflicting liens**, §44-14-382.**General lien**, §44-14-380.**Mill laborers**, §44-14-514.**Officially established liens**, §44-14-320.**Priorities.**

Conflicting liens, §44-14-382.

General lien, §44-14-380.

Special lien, §44-14-381.

**Products of labor.**

Special lien, §44-14-381.

**LABORERS' LIENS —Cont'd****Property of employers.**

General lien, §44-14-380.

**Special lien**, §44-14-381.

When lien arises, §44-14-382.

**LABOR POOLS**, §§34-10-1 to 34-10-6.

**Actions.**

Violations of provisions.

Civil actions, §34-10-5.

**Compliance with other state or federal laws**, §34-10-6.

**Conflict of laws**, §34-10-6.

**Consent.**

Exposure to hazardous chemicals, §34-10-3.

**Definitions**, §34-10-1.**Hazardous chemicals.**

Defined, §34-10-1.

Exposure to.

Consent form, §34-10-3.

Prohibited generally, §34-10-2.

**Prohibited acts or practices**, §34-10-2.

**Violations of provisions.**

Civil actions, §34-10-5.

Penalties, §34-10-4.

**LABOR UNIONS**, §§34-6-1 to 34-6-28.

**Accepting or refusing employment by employer.**

Use of force or threats to prevent, §§34-6-2, 34-6-7.

**Assemblages near site of labor dispute.**

Unlawful assemblages, §§34-6-3, 34-6-7.

**Attorneys' fees.**

Membership in organization.

Injunctive relief for contracts made unlawful by article, §34-6-27.

**Condition or continuation of employment.**

Contracts contrary to public policy, §34-6-23.

Injunctive relief for contracts unlawful, §34-6-27.

Membership in or resignation from, §34-6-21.

Contracts requiring membership, §§34-6-24, 34-6-28.

Payments to organization of fees or assessment, §34-6-22.

Contracts requiring, §§34-6-24, 34-6-28.

**Continuation in or departure from employment.**

Use of force or threats to compel, §§34-6-2, 34-6-7.

**Costs.**

Membership in organization.

Injunctive relief for contracts made unlawful by article, §34-6-27.

**Damages.**

Membership in organization.

Injunctive relief for contracts made unlawful by article, §34-6-27.

**Definitions**, §34-6-1.

Labor organization, §34-6-8.

Membership in labor organizations, §34-6-20.

**Entering or leaving place of employment.**

Use of force or threats to prevent, §§34-6-2, 34-6-7.

**Equal employment for disabled persons.**

Prohibited discriminatory activities, §34-6A-4.

Retaliation against employee opposing unfair practices, §34-6A-5.

**Federal law.**

Membership in union.

Conditioning employment or continuation in employment in membership or resignation from union, §34-6-21.



**LABOR UNIONS —Cont'd****Federal law —Cont'd**

Membership in union —Cont'd

Rights under federal law, statement, §34-6-20.1.

**Fees or assessments.**

Contracts contrary to public policy, §34-6-23.

Contracts requiring payments, §§34-6-24, 34-6-28.

Deductions from employees' earnings, §§34-6-25, 34-6-28.

Contracts allowing, §§34-6-26, 34-6-28.

Injunctive relief for contracts made unlawful, §34-6-27.

Payment as condition of employment, §34-6-22.

**Force or threats.**

Compelling continuation in or departure from employment, §§34-6-2, 34-6-7.

Compelling or preventing strike participation, §§34-6-6, 34-6-7.

Interference with lawful exercise of business activities, §§34-6-4, 34-6-7.

Preventing membership in labor organization, §§34-6-6, 34-6-7.

Unlawful assemblages near site of labor dispute, §§34-6-3, 34-6-7.

**Group life insurance.**

Requirements generally, §33-27-1.

**Health maintenance organizations.**

Participation.

Voluntary participation by members of unions, etc., §33-21-12.

**Income taxes.**

Exemption of labor organizations, §48-7-25.

**Income withholding.**

Deductions from employees' earnings of fees, §§34-6-25, 34-6-28.

Contracts allowing, §§34-6-26, 34-6-28.

Injunctive relief for contracts unlawful, §34-6-27.

**Injunctions.**

Membership in organization.

Contracts made unlawful by article, §34-6-27.

**Interference with lawful exercise of business activity, §§34-6-4, 34-6-7.****Lawful exercise of business activity.**

Interference with, §§34-6-4, 34-6-7.

**Membership in organizations, §§34-6-20 to 34-6-28.**

Condition or continuation of employment, §34-6-21.

Contracts contrary to public policy, §34-6-23.

Contracts requiring membership in or payments to organization, §§34-6-24, 34-6-28.

Payment of fees or assessments, §34-6-22.

Contracts contrary to public policy, §34-6-23.

Contracts made unlawful by article.

Injunctive relief, §34-6-27.

Contracts requiring membership in or payments to organization, §§34-6-24, 34-6-28.

Definitions, §34-6-20.

Federal law.

Membership in or resignation from as a condition or continuation of employment, §34-6-21.

Statement of rights under, §34-6-20.1.

Fees or assessments.

Contracts contrary to public policy, §34-6-23.

Contracts requiring payments to organization as condition of employment, §§34-6-24, 34-6-28.

Deductions from employees' earnings, §§34-6-25, 34-6-28.

Contracts allowing, §§34-6-26, 34-6-28.

**LABOR UNIONS —Cont'd****Membership in organizations —Cont'd**

Fees or assessments —Cont'd

Payment as condition of employment, §34-6-22.

Injunctive relief.

Contracts made unlawful by article, §34-6-27.

Requiring membership in or payments to organization.

Contracts, §34-6-24.

Rights under federal law, statement, §34-6-20.1.

Use of force or threats to compel or prevent, §§34-6-6, 34-6-7.

**Motor vehicles.**

Payment of charges by carriers or shippers for movement of motor vehicles to or by rail facilities, §34-6-8.

Receipt by labor union of payment, §34-6-8.

**Notice.**

Strikes, slowdowns or stoppages of work, §34-6-1.

**Payroll deductions.**

Deductions from employees' earnings of fees, §§34-6-25, 34-6-28.

Contracts allowing, §§34-6-26, 34-6-28.

Injunctive relief, §34-6-27.

**Picketing near site of labor dispute.**

Interference with public ways of travel, transportation or conveyance, §§34-6-5, 34-6-7.

**Public ways of travel, transportation or conveyance.**

Interference by mass picketing near site of labor dispute, §§34-6-5, 34-6-7.

**Public works.**

Contracts.

Prohibited provisions, §§13-10-3, 50-5-72.

**Railroads.**

Notice of strikes, slowdowns or stoppages of work.

Inapplicability of section to labor unions of railroad employees, §34-6-1.

Payment of charges by carriers or shippers for movement of motor vehicles to or by rail facilities, §34-6-8.

Receipt by labor union of payment, §34-6-8.

Picketing near site of labor dispute.

Interference with public ways of travel, transportation, etc., §34-6-5.

**Resignation from labor organization.**

Condition or continuation of employment, §34-6-21.

**Rights under federal law, statement.**

Membership in organizations, §34-6-20.1.

**Right to work.**

Membership in organizations generally, §§34-6-20 to 34-6-28.

**Seasonal industries.**

Notice of strike, slowdown or stoppages of work.

Inapplicability of section to labor organization or local in, §34-6-1.

**Slowdowns.**

Notice, §34-6-1.

**Stoppages of work.**

Notice, §34-6-1.

**Strikes.**

Firefighters, §25-5-12.

Interference with lawful exercise of business activities, §§34-6-4, 34-6-7.

Interference with public ways of travel, transportation, etc.

Mass picketing near site of labor dispute, §§34-6-5, 34-6-7.

Notice, §34-6-1.



**LABOR UNIONS —Cont'd****Strikes —Cont'd**

Public officers and employees, §§45-19-1 to 45-19-5. See PUBLIC OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES.

Unlawful assemblages near site of labor dispute, §§34-6-3, 34-6-7.

Use of force or threats to compel or prevent participation, §§34-6-6, 34-6-7.

**Unemployment compensation.**

Stoppage of work because of labor dispute.

Grounds for disqualification of benefits, §34-8-194.

**Unlawful assemblages near site of labor dispute, §§34-6-3, 34-6-7.****LACHES, §23-1-25.****Equitable bars, §9-3-3.****Insurance companies.**

Rehabilitation and liquidation.

Liquidation orders.

Stay of collateral proceedings.

Defense of laches not to run, §33-37-23.

Rehabilitation orders.

Effect on pending litigation.

Defense of laches not to run, §33-37-14.

**Pleading as defense, §9-11-8.****Voidable transactions.**

Principals of law and equity.

Supplemental provisions to act, §18-2-82.

**LACTATION CONSULTANT PRACTICE ACT.**

**General provisions, §§43-22A-1 to 43-22A-13. See LACTATION CONSULTANTS.**

**Short title, §43-22A-1.**

**LACTATION CONSULTANTS, §§43-22A-1 to 43-22A-13.**

**Administrative procedure act, applicability, §43-22A-12.**

**Advisory group.**

Appointment of members, §43-22A-4.

Created, §43-22A-4.

Duties, §43-22A-5.

Terms of members, §43-22A-4.

**Change of address, notice to secretary, §43-22A-9.**

**Citation of provisions, §43-22A-1.**

**Compliance with other regulations, §43-22A-13.**

**Criminal background check for license applicants, §43-22A-7.**

**Definitions, §43-22A-3.**

**Disability preventing licensee from administering services, §43-22A-12.**

**Discipline of licensees.**

Duties of advisory group, analysis of disciplinary actions, §43-22A-5.

Grounds, §43-22A-12.

Imposition of sanctions by secretary, §§43-22A-10, 43-22A-12.

**Educational materials.**

Development by advisory group, §43-22A-5.

**Fines for misconduct, §43-22A-12.**

**Fraud.**

Grounds for disciplinary actions, §43-22A-12.

**Legislative findings, §43-22A-2.**

**Licenses.**

Advisory group, analysis of disciplinary actions, §43-22A-5.

Age requirements, §43-22A-7.

Application, §43-22A-6.

Notice of acceptance or rejection of application, §43-22A-8.

**LACTATION CONSULTANTS —Cont'd****Licenses —Cont'd**

Change of address, notice to secretary, §43-22A-9.

Compliance with other regulations, §43-22A-13.

Criminal background check, §43-22A-7.

Display, §43-22A-9.

Inactive status, §43-22A-9.

Letter of admonition.

Grounds, §43-22A-12.

Misconduct.

Grounds for discipline, §43-22A-12.

Imposition of sanctions by secretary, §§43-22A-10, 43-22A-12.

Investigations into allegations of misconduct, §43-22A-12.

Notice of acceptance or rejection of application, §43-22A-8.

Qualifications, §§43-22A-6, 43-22A-7.

Renewal, §43-22A-9.

Revocation, suspension, denial or refusal to renew.

Grounds, §43-22A-12.

Surrender on demand, §43-22A-9.

Use of title, license required, §43-22A-11.

Practices permitted by other professionals without license, §43-22A-13.

**Practices permitted by other professionals, §43-22A-13.**

**Purpose of provisions, §43-22A-2.**

**Short title, §43-22A-1.**

**Substance abuse.**

Grounds for disciplinary actions, §43-22A-12.

**Use of title, license required, §43-22A-11.**

Practices permitted by other professionals without license, §43-22A-13.

**Volunteers, practices permitted without license, §43-22A-13.**

**LADY JUSTICE.**

**Foundations of American law and government display.**

Posting of documents in public facilities.

Description on the image of Lady Justice, §20-3-41.3.

**LAKE BLACKSHEAR.****Protected fresh waters.**

Discharge of sewage from vessels prohibited, §52-7-8.1.

**LAKE BURTON.**

**Operation of certain vessels prohibited, §52-7-13.**

**LAKE HARDING.**

**Operation of certain vessels prohibited, §52-7-13.**

**LAKE JACKSON.**

**Operation of certain vessels prohibited, §52-7-13.**

**LAKE LANIER ISLANDS DEVELOPMENT AUTHORITY, §§12-3-310 to 12-3-341.**

**Accountability of members as trustees, §12-3-313.**

**Accountants.**

Employment, §12-3-314.

**Accounts and accounting.**

Maintenance of financial records and books, §12-3-313.

**Audits.**

Submitting records, books and statement of financial position to state auditor, §12-3-313.



**LAKE LANIER ISLANDS DEVELOPMENT****AUTHORITY —Cont'd****Bids and bidding.**

Leasing of property by competitive bidding,  
§12-3-322.

**Bond issues.**

Revenue bonds, §§12-3-323 to 12-3-339.

**Bylaws, §12-3-312.****Conflict of laws.**

Applicability of other laws to conduct of authority members, employees, etc., §12-3-340.

**Conflicts of interest.**

Members, employees, etc., §12-3-340.

Voiding of contracts or transactions involving conflict of interest, etc., §12-3-340.

**Contracts.**

Conflicts of interest involving authority members, employees, etc.

Voiding of contract or transaction, §12-3-340.

Lease payments by authority.

Payments constituting good, valuable and sufficient consideration, §12-3-317.

Revenue bonds.

Part provisions as constituting a contract with bondholders, §12-3-337.

Use of appropriations, etc., in performing lease contracts, §12-3-331.

**Creation of authority, §12-3-311.****Definitions, §12-3-310.****Duration of authority's existence, §12-3-311.****Employees.**

Compensation, §12-3-312.

**Expenses.**

Reimbursement of members for expenses,  
§12-3-312.

**Highways, streets, etc.**

Location, construction, etc., §12-3-319.

**Income, gifts, grants, etc.**

Purposes for which may be used, §12-3-318.

**Jurisdiction.**

Actions to protect or enforce rights, §12-3-341.

**Leases.**

Competitive bidding for leasing of property,  
§12-3-322.

Lease payments as constituting good, valuable and sufficient consideration, §12-3-317.

Restrictions on subleasing, §12-3-321.

Restrictions under lease, §12-3-321.

Revenue bonds.

Use of appropriations, etc., in performing lease contracts, §12-3-331.

**Master plan.**

Amendments to plan, §12-3-314.1.

Contents and creation, §12-3-314.1.

Preliminary plan hearing, §12-3-314.1.

**Membership of authority, §12-3-312.****Officers.**

Election, §12-3-312.

**Park offenses, §12-3-316.****Perpetual existence, §12-3-311.****Powers and duties.**

Delegation, §§12-3-311, 12-3-315.

Enumeration, §12-3-314.

Exercise of police powers, §12-3-315.

Generally, §12-3-314.

Power to survey, subdivide, etc., of island property, §12-3-320.

**Quorum, §12-3-312.****Revenue bonds.**

Confirmation of bonds, §12-3-338.

**LAKE LANIER ISLANDS DEVELOPMENT****AUTHORITY —Cont'd****Revenue bonds —Cont'd**

Coupon bonds.

Issuance, §12-3-324.

Registration, §12-3-324.

Remedies of coupon holders, §12-3-335.

Dating of bonds, §12-3-323.

Debt or pledge of faith or credit of state.

Status of bonds, §12-3-331.

Denominations, §12-3-324.

Designation of recipient of bond proceeds,  
§12-3-333.

Destroyed bonds, §12-3-329.

Disbursement of proceeds.

Designation of recipient of bond proceeds,  
§12-3-333.

Use and manner, §12-3-327.

Exemption from taxation and assessment,  
§§12-3-326, 12-3-339.

Form of bonds, §12-3-324.

Interest coupons, §12-3-324.

Interest rates.

Determination, §12-3-323.

Interim receipts or certificates.

Issuance, §12-3-328.

Issuance.

Conditions precedent to issuance, §12-3-330.

Coupon or registered form, §12-3-324.

Effect on obligation of state to tax or make appropriations, §12-3-331.

Immediate effectiveness of resolutions providing for issuance, §12-3-330.

Interim receipts or certificates, §12-3-328.

Power of authority to issue bonds, §12-3-323.

Refunding bonds, §12-3-336.

Temporary bonds, §12-3-328.

Lost bonds, §12-3-329.

Manner of sale, §12-3-327.

Maturity dates.

Determination, §12-3-323.

Medium of payments.

Determination, §12-3-323.

Mutilated bonds, §12-3-329.

Place of payment, §12-3-324.

Price.

Determination, §12-3-327.

Principal and interest.

Establishment of sinking fund for payment,  
§12-3-334.

Payment, §12-3-323.

Protection of bondholders against impairment, etc., of powers, duties, etc., §12-3-337.

Recitals on face of bonds, §12-3-331.

Redemption before maturity, §12-3-323.

Refunding bonds, §12-3-336.

Remedies of bondholders, coupon holders, etc.,  
§12-3-335.

Replacement of mutilated, destroyed or lost bonds,  
§12-3-329.

Resolutions providing for issuance of bonds.

Immediate effectiveness of resolutions,  
§12-3-330.

Time and manner of passage, §12-3-330.

Seal, §12-3-325.

Securing of bonds by trust indenture, §12-3-332.

Signatures, §12-3-325.

Single issue bonds.

Application to payment of one or more projects,  
§12-3-330.



**LAKE LANIER ISLANDS DEVELOPMENT****AUTHORITY —Cont'd****Revenue bonds —Cont'd**

Sinking fund.

Establishment for payment of principal, interest, etc., §12-3-334.

Status of bonds.

Debt or pledge of faith or credit of state, §12-3-331.

Negotiable instruments, §12-3-326.

Temporary bonds.

Issuance, §12-3-328.

Trust indenture.

Securing of bonds by, §12-3-332.

Use of appropriations, etc., in performing lease contracts, §12-3-331.

Validation of bonds, §12-3-338.

**Security force, §12-3-316.****Taxation.**

Exemption of property, income, bonds, etc., from taxation and assessment, §§12-3-326, 12-3-339.

Revenue bonds.

Effect of issuance on obligation of state to tax or make appropriations, §12-3-331.

**Use of funds.**

Purposes for which income, gifts, grants, etc., may be used, §12-3-318.

**Venue.**

Actions to protect or enforce rights, §12-3-341.

**Voting by proxy, §12-3-312.****LAKE OCONEE.****Buffer along banks of state waters.**

Exception to establishment.

Construction of bulkheads and sea walls to prevent erosion, §12-7-6.

**Operation of certain vessels prohibited, §52-7-13.****Protected fresh waters.**

Discharge of sewage from vessels, §52-7-8.1.

**LAKE OLIVER.****Operation of certain vessels prohibited, §52-7-13.****LAKE PROPERTY.****Municipality disposing of lake property no longer needed, §36-37-6.****LAKE RABUN.****Operation of certain vessels prohibited, §52-7-13.****LAKES.****Artificial-lure streams or lakes, §27-4-36.****Boats and other watercraft.**General provisions, §§52-7-1 to 52-7-77. See **BOATS AND OTHER WATERCRAFT.**

State park lakes.

Privately owned boats prohibited, §12-3-10.

**Georgia water quality control act.**General provisions, §§12-5-20 to 12-5-53. See **WATER POLLUTION.**

Monitoring of lakes, §12-5-23.1.

Standards for lakes, §12-5-23.1.

**High Falls Lake.**

Docks or boat shelters on.

Permits for construction, maintenance and use, §12-3-34.

**Parks, historic sites or recreation areas.**

Boat use, restriction or prohibition, §12-3-10.

**Water pollution.**

Clean water week, §1-4-11.

**LAKES —Cont'd****Water pollution —Cont'd**Georgia water quality control act, §§12-5-20 to 12-5-53. See **WATER POLLUTION.**

Water quality standards for lakes, §12-5-23.1.

**LAKE SEMINOLE.****Protected fresh waters defined, §52-7-3.**

Sewage disposal, §§12-5-29, 52-7-8.1.

**LAKE SIDNEY LANIER.****Protected fresh waters.**

Discharge of sewage from vessels, §52-7-8.1.

**LAKE SINCLAIR.****Buffer along banks of state waters.**

Exception to establishment.

Construction of bulkheads and sea walls to prevent erosion, §12-7-6.

**Operation of certain vessels prohibited, §52-7-13.****Protected fresh waters.**

Discharge of sewage from vessels, §52-7-8.1.

**LAME DUCK AMENDMENT.****Congress.**

Changing meeting of congress, US Const Amd 20.

**LAND BANK AUTHORITIES.****Sales under tax executions.**General provisions, §§48-4-60 to 48-4-65. See **TAX EXECUTIONS.****LAND BANKS.****Sales under tax executions.**General provisions, §§48-4-100 to 48-4-112. See **TAX EXECUTIONS.****LAND CONSERVATION.****Conservation easements.**General provisions, §§44-10-1 to 44-10-8. See **CONSERVATION EASEMENTS.****Council.**

Review of financing contracts and agreements, §50-23-9.

**Donation of land to be used for.**

Income tax credit, §48-7-29.12.

**Environmental policy.**General provisions, §§12-16-1 to 12-16-23. See **ENVIRONMENTAL POLICY.****Income taxes.**

Donation of land to be used for conservation purposes.

Income tax credit, §48-7-29.12.

**Outdoor stewardship act, §§12-6A-1 to 12-6A-12.**See **OUTDOOR STEWARDSHIP ACT.****Soil and water conservation.**General provisions, §§2-6-1 to 2-6-10. See **SOIL AND WATER CONSERVATION.****LAND CONSERVATION COUNCIL.****Review of financing contracts and agreements, §50-23-9.****LANDFILLS.****Actions.**

Deeds conveying interest in real property used as commercial landfill.

Violations of provisions, §44-5-48.

**Commercial landfills.**

Deeds conveying interest in, §44-5-48.

**Construction on abandoned landfills, §§8-6-1 to 8-6-4.**

Citation of title, §8-6-1.

Definitions, §8-6-2.

Exception to permit requirement, §8-6-4.



**LANDFILLS —Cont'd****Construction on abandoned landfills —Cont'd**

Notice requirements.

Filing notice of existence of landfill, §8-6-3.

Permit requirement, §8-6-4.

Recordkeeping requirements.

Division landfill records, §8-6-3.

Short title, §8-6-1.

Title of act, §8-6-1.

**Damages.**

Deeds conveying interest in real property used as commercial landfill.

Violations of provisions, §44-5-48.

**Deeds.**

Conveying interest in real property used as commercial landfill, §44-5-48.

**Environmental finance authority.**

General provisions, §§50-23-1 to 50-23-21. See ENVIRONMENTAL FINANCE AUTHORITY.

**Inert waste landfills, continuation of operation under existing permit, §12-8-24.****Municipal landfill owner or operator, notice to local authorities of release of potentially dangerous contaminant, §12-8-24.3.****Notice.**

Deeds conveying interest in real property used as commercial landfill, §44-5-48.

Municipal landfill owner or operator, notice to local authorities of release of potentially dangerous contaminant, §12-8-24.3.

**Occupation tax or regulatory fee levied by local government.**

Civil action to enforce, §48-13-9.1.

Example of business subject to, §48-13-9.

**Scrap tires.**

Disposal in, restrictions, §12-8-40.1.

**Solid waste generally, §§12-8-20 to 12-8-41. See SOLID WASTE.****Yard trimmings.**

Disposal in, requirements, §§12-8-21, 12-8-40.2.

**LANDING FIELDS.****Airports generally. See AIRPORTS.****LANDINGS.****Easements.**

Private ways.

Hauling of wood, timber or commodity to place of landing.

Limitation on use for specific commercial purpose, §44-9-57.

Petition to use another's landing, §44-9-58.

**LANDLORD AND TENANT, §§44-7-1 to 44-7-119.****Abandoned mobile homes, §§44-7-110 to 44-7-119.****Abandoned property.**

Trade fixtures erected by tenant remaining after term, §44-7-12.

**Actions.**

Tort liability of landlord, §44-7-14.

**Alcoholic beverages.**

Dry counties and municipalities.

Unlawful acts performed upon premises with tenant's knowledge or permission.

Forfeiture of rights of tenant, §3-10-6.

**Attorneys' fees.**

Provision for payment by tenant in agreement, §44-7-2.

**Attornment.**

Estoppel to attorn to another, §44-7-9.

**LANDLORD AND TENANT —Cont'd****Brokerage agreements.**

Written brokerage agreement as binding obligation, §44-7-21.

**Construction of lease for less than five years, §44-7-1.****Contracts creating relationship.**

Attorneys' fees.

Effect of provision for, §44-7-2.

Parol contracts, §44-7-2.

Prohibited provisions, §44-7-2.

**Contract to pay rent.**

Implied contract, §44-7-5.

**Counties.**

Rent regulations.

Restrictions on, §44-7-19.

Security of premises.

Local ordinances relating to, §44-7-4.

**Creation of relationship, §44-7-1.**

Parol contracts, §44-7-2.

**Crop liens, §§44-14-340 to 44-14-349.**

Corn.

Unlawful purchase from tenant or laborer.

Notice that tenant or laborer have no right to sell, §44-14-347.

Cotton.

Unlawful purchase from tenant or laborer.

Notice that tenant or laborer have no right to sell, §44-14-347.

Distress warrants.

Special lien for rent on crops grown.

Enforcement by, §44-14-343.

False information as to liens, §44-14-346.

Farm products.

Unlawful sale on which lien exists, §44-14-348.

Foreclosures by transferees of rent contract.

Special lien for rent on crops grown, §44-14-345.

Furnishing supplies and equipment, §44-14-340.

False information as to liens, §44-14-346.

General lien on tenant's property, §44-14-341.

Date, §44-14-342.

Priorities, §44-14-342.

Manufactured and mobile homes.

Priority of liens affecting, §44-14-349.

Officially established liens, §44-14-320.

Priorities.

Furnishing supplies and equipment, §44-14-340.

General lien on tenant's property, §44-14-342.

Special lien for rent on crops grown, §44-14-341.

Sale of farm products on which lien exists.

Unlawful sale, §44-14-348.

Special lien for rent on crops grown, §44-14-341.

Date, §44-14-342.

Enforcement, §44-14-342.

Distress warrants, §44-14-343.

In favor of transferees of rent contracts, §44-14-344.

Foreclosure by transferee, §44-14-345.

Priorities, §44-14-341.

Supplies and equipment.

Furnishing, §44-14-340.

Furnishing false information, §44-14-346.

Transferees of rent contract.

Special lien for rent in favor of, §44-14-344.

Foreclosure by transferee, §44-14-345.

Unlawful purchase of corn or cotton, §44-14-347.

Unlawful sale of farm product, §44-14-348.

Year's support, §53-3-18.

**Crops.**

Crops paid as rent by tenant.

Exemptions from liens against tenant, §44-7-17.



**LANDLORD AND TENANT —Cont'd****Crops —Cont'd**

Tenancy at will.

Right of tenant to emblements, §44-7-8.

**Damages.**

Flooding propensity of property.

Failure to notify prospective tenant, §44-7-20.

Tort liability of landlord, §44-7-14.

**Defective construction.**

Landlord's responsibility for damages arising from, §44-7-14.

**Defect of title.**

Effect on obligation to pay rent, §44-7-15.

**Definitions.**

Effect of leases for purposes of prostitution or assignation, §44-7-18.

Security deposits, §44-7-30.

Utilities, §44-7-14.1.

**Delivery of possession at end of term, §44-7-10.**

Summary remedy for failure to deliver, §44-7-10.

**Destruction of tenement.**

Effect on obligation to pay rent, §44-7-15.

**Disclosure of ownership and agents, §44-7-3.**

Effect of failure to comply, §44-7-3.

**Disclosure of property's propensity toward flooding, §44-7-20.****Dispossessory proceedings, §§44-7-49 to 44-7-59.**

Affidavit by landlord.

Refusal of tenant to deliver possession after demand, §44-7-50.

Affidavit on tenants refusal to deliver possession after demand.

False statements, §44-7-58.

Answers.

Defenses and counterclaims contained in answers, §44-7-51.

False statements, §44-7-58.

Time for answer by tenant, §44-7-51.

Appeals, §44-7-56.

Possession and payment of rent pending appeals, §44-7-56.

Counterclaims.

Answer may contain, §44-7-51.

Damages for wrongful conduct of landlord, §44-7-55.

Default judgment.

Failure of tenant to answer, §§44-7-51, 44-7-53.

Defenses.

Answer may contain, §44-7-51.

Tender of payment by defendant as complete defense, §44-7-52.

Demand for possession, §44-7-50.

False statements in affidavit or answer, §44-7-58.

Judgments, §44-7-55.

Magistrate court jurisdiction, §15-10-2.

Magistrate court procedure, §15-10-49.

Manufactured homes, mobile homes, trailers, etc.

Removal of transportable housing from land subject to writ of possession, §44-7-59.

Notice of appeals, §44-7-56.

Payment by tenant of rent due.

When tender serves as complete defense, §44-7-52.

Payments into court.

Rent and utility payments, §44-7-54.

Disposition of funds, §44-7-54.

Issuance of writ upon failure to pay, §44-7-54.

Placement of tenant's property on landlord's property.

Writ of possession authorizes, landlord not bailee, §44-7-55.

**LANDLORD AND TENANT —Cont'd****Dispossessory proceedings —Cont'd**

Possession and payment of rent pending appeals, §44-7-56.

Possession by tenant pending trial of issue, §44-7-53.

Procedure upon tenants refusal after demand for possession, §44-7-50.

Refusal of tenant to deliver possession after demand.

Procedure, §44-7-50.

Removal of tenant and personal property.

Writ of possession authorizes, §44-7-55.

Removal of transportable housing from lands.

Subject to writ of possession, §44-7-59.

Servants.

Application of article to, §44-7-57.

Service of summons and affidavit, §44-7-51.

Sharecroppers.

Application of article to, §44-7-57.

Summons.

Issuance, §44-7-51.

Trial of issues, §44-7-53.

Possession pending trial, §44-7-53.

Utilities.

Suspending until final disposition, §44-7-14.1.

Writ of possession.

Defined, §44-7-49.

Issuance upon failure to make payments into court, §44-7-54.

Removal of transportable housing from lands subject to, §44-7-59.

When issued, §§44-7-53, 44-7-55.

Wrongful conduct of landlord.

Damages, §44-7-55.

**Distress warrants, §§44-7-70 to 44-7-82.**

Answers, §44-7-74.

Grant of warrant on failure to answer, §44-7-74.

Appeals, §44-7-78.

Possession pending appeal, §44-7-78.

Application for distress warrant, §44-7-71.

Application of article to mobile home, §44-7-82.

Attachment of landlord's lien, §44-7-80.

Bond by tenant.

Desiring to transfer, remove or convey property, §44-7-76.

Bond on claim by third person, §44-7-81.

Claims by third person, §44-7-81.

Crop liens.

Special lien for rent on crops grown.

Enforcement by, §44-14-343.

Damage against landlord for wrongful conduct, §44-7-77.

Default judgments.

Failure to answer, §44-7-74.

Defenses.

Tender of payment by tenant serving as complete defense, §44-7-73.

Execution of distress warrants, §44-7-79.

Grant of warrant.

Failure to answer, §44-7-74.

Hearings.

Time for, §44-7-72.

Judgment and satisfaction, §44-7-77.

Levy of distress warrants, §44-7-79.

Magistrate court jurisdiction, §15-10-2.

Magistrate court procedure, §15-10-49.

Mobile homes.

Application of article to, §44-7-82.

Oath.

Application for distress warrant, §44-7-71.



**LANDLORD AND TENANT —Cont'd****Distress warrants —Cont'd**

Oath —Cont'd

Claims by third person, §44-7-81.

Payment by tenant.

Tender serving as complete defense, §44-7-73.

Payment of rent into court, §44-7-75.

Disposition of funds, §44-7-75.

Possession pending appeal, §44-7-78.

Possession pending trial of issue, §44-7-74.

Power of landlord to distrain for rent, §44-7-70.

Priority of landlord's lien, §44-7-80.

Return of property to tenants, §44-7-77.

Sale of property upon execution and levy of warrant, §44-7-79.

Seizure of property on judgment against tenant, §44-7-75.

Service of summons, §44-7-72.

Summons, §44-7-72.

Third persons.

Claims by, §44-7-81.

Transfer of property pending trial, §44-7-75.

Bond, §44-7-76.

Trial of issues, §44-7-74.

Claims by third persons, §44-7-81.

Possession pending final outcome, §44-7-74.

Transfer of property pending trial, §44-7-75.

Bond, §44-7-76.

When landlord may distrain for rent, §44-7-70.

Wrongful conduct of landlord.

Damages, §44-7-77.

**Duties of landlords.**

Flooding propensity of property.

Notification requirements, §44-7-20.

Repairs and improvements, §44-7-13.

Utilities, §44-7-14.1.

**Emancipation of minor.**

Apartment leases, right to enter into, §15-11-727.

**Emblements.**

Tenancy at will.

Right of tenant to, §44-7-8.

**Enjoyment of use by tenants.**

Specific rights of tenants, §44-7-11.

**Estates for years.**

Distinguished from landlord and tenant relationship, §44-6-101.

General provisions, §§44-6-100 to 44-6-106. See ESTATES FOR YEARS.

**Estoppels.**

Landlord's title as against tenant in possession, §24-14-26.

**Estoppel to dispute landlord's title or attorn to another, §44-7-9.****Eviction.**

Dispossessory proceedings generally, §§44-7-49 to 44-7-59.

Summary remedy for failure to deliver possession at end of term, §44-7-10.

**Family violence orders.**

Termination of residential leases upon issuance of civil or criminal family violence orders, §44-7-23.

**Fees.**

Sheriffs' fees for dispossessing tenant or intruder, §15-16-21.

**Fixtures.**

Tenant may not remove permanent fixtures, §44-7-11.

Trade fixtures erected by tenant.

Abandonment.

Trade fixtures remaining after term, §44-7-12.

**LANDLORD AND TENANT —Cont'd****Fixtures —Cont'd**

Trade fixtures erected by tenant —Cont'd

Removal, §44-7-12.

**Flooding propensity of property.**

Notification to prospective tenant, §44-7-20.

**Forcible entry and detainer.**

Dispossessory proceedings, §§44-7-49 to 44-7-59.

**Heat.**

Duties as to utilities, §44-7-14.1.

**Holding over by tenant.**

Dispossessory proceedings generally, §§44-7-49 to 44-7-59.

**Improvements.**

Landlord's duties, §44-7-13.

**Injuries to property.**

Tenant may not injure, §44-7-11.

**Interest on rent owed.**

Accrual, §44-7-16.

**Judgments.**

Distress warrants, §44-7-77.

**Leases. See LEASES.****Lessee's remedies.**

Commercial code, §11-2A-508.

**Lewdness.**

Effect of leases for purposes of prostitution or assignation, §44-7-18.

**Liens.**

Crop liens, §§44-14-340 to 44-14-380.

Crops paid as rent by tenant.

Exemptions from liens against tenant, §44-7-17.

Distress warrants, §§44-7-70 to 44-7-82.

General lien on tenant's property, §44-14-341.

Date, §44-14-342.

Priorities, §§44-14-341, 44-14-342.

Officially established liens, §44-14-320.

Removal of encumbered property to hinder, delay or prevent levy.

General provisions, §§44-14-8 to 44-14-11. See LIENS.

**Life estates.**

General provisions, §§44-6-80 to 44-6-90. See LIFE ESTATES.

**Light.**

Duties as to utilities, §44-7-14.1.

**Magistrate courts.**

Dispossessory proceedings and distress warrant proceedings.

Jurisdiction, §15-10-2.

Procedure, §15-10-49.

**Military service members.**

Liability for rent.

Change of duty orders, §44-7-37.

Termination of residential rental or lease agreement, §44-7-22.

**Minors.**

Emancipation of minor.

Apartment leases, right to enter into, §15-11-727.

**Mobile homes.**

Abandoned mobile homes, §§44-7-110 to 44-7-119.

**Municipal corporations.**

Rent regulation.

Restrictions on, §44-7-19.

Security of premises.

Local ordinances relating to, §44-7-4.

**Negligence or illegal use of premises by tenant.**

Landlord not responsible to third persons for damages resulting from, §44-7-14.



**LANDLORD AND TENANT —Cont'd****Notice.**

- Brokerage agreement.
- Written brokerage agreement as binding obligation.
- Notice of commission rights, §44-7-21.
- Flooding propensity of property, §44-7-20.
- Service member terminating residential or lease agreement, §44-7-22.

**Obscenity.**

- Effect of leases for purposes of prostitution or assignation, §44-7-18.

**Ordinances.**

- Security of premises, §44-7-4.

**Parol contracts creating relationship, §44-7-2.****Presumptions.**

- Landlord's title as against tenant in possession.
- Estoppel, §24-14-26.

**Prostitution.**

- Effect of leases for purposes of prostitution or assignation, §44-7-18.

**Remedies available to lessees.**

- Commercial code, §11-2A-508.

**Rent.**

- Contract to pay rent.
- When implied contract arises, §44-7-5.
- Crops paid as rent.
- Exemptions from liens against tenant, §44-7-17.
- Defect of title.
- Effect on obligation to pay rent, §44-7-15.
- Destruction of tenement.
- Effect on obligation to pay, §44-7-15.
- Distress warrants, §§44-7-70 to 44-7-82.
- Failure to pay rent.
- Dispossessory proceedings generally, §§44-7-49 to 44-7-59.
- Interest on rent owed.
- Accrual, §44-7-16.
- Lien.
- Exemptions from liens against tenant.
- Crops paid as rent by tenant, §44-7-17.
- General lien on tenant's property, §§44-14-341, 44-14-342.
- Removal of encumbered property to hinder, delay or prevent levy.
- General provisions, §§44-14-8 to 44-14-11. See LIENS.
- Special lien for rent on crops grown, §44-14-341.
- Date, §44-14-342.
- Enforcement, §44-14-342.
- Distress warrants, §44-14-343.
- In favor of transferees of rent contracts, §44-14-344.
- Foreclosure by transferee, §44-14-345.
- Priorities, §44-14-341.
- Military personnel receiving change of duty orders.
- Liability, §44-7-37.
- Payment.
- Accrual of interest on rent owed, §44-7-16.
- Crops paid as rent.
- Exemptions from liens against tenant, §44-7-17.
- Defect of title.
- Effect on obligation, §44-7-15.
- Destruction of tenement.
- Effect on obligation, §44-7-15.
- Failure to pay.
- Dispossessory proceedings generally, §§44-7-49 to 44-7-59.
- When implied contract to pay arises, §44-7-5.

**LANDLORD AND TENANT —Cont'd****Rent —Cont'd**

- Regulation by local governments.
- Restrictions on, §44-7-19.
- Restrictions on rent regulation by local governments, §44-7-19.

**Repairs.**

- Failure of landlord to keep premises repaired.
- Tort liability, §44-7-14.
- Landlord's duties, §44-7-13.

**Rights of tenants, §44-7-1.**

- Specific rights, §44-7-11.

**Security deposits, §§44-7-30 to 44-7-37.**

- Actions for landlord's failure to return security deposit, §44-7-35.
- Action to determine disposition of deposit, §44-7-34.
- Action to recover security deposit tenant believes wrongfully held, §44-7-33.
- Attorneys' fees.
- Failure of landlord to return security deposit.
- Required, §44-7-35.
- Bond in lieu of escrow account, §44-7-32.
- Fees, §44-7-32.
- Liability of clerk of superior court, §44-7-32.
- Withdrawal from bond, §44-7-32.
- Certain rental units exempted from article, §44-7-36.

**Damages.**

- Failure to return deposit.
- Required, §44-7-35.

**Definitions, §44-7-30.****Escrow account.**

- Placement of deposit in, §44-7-31.
- Surety bond in lieu of, §44-7-32.
- Fees, §44-7-32.
- Liability of clerk of superior court, §44-7-32.
- Withdrawal from bond, §44-7-32.

**Exemption of certain rental units, §44-7-36.****Fees.**

- Surety bond in lieu of escrow account, §44-7-32.
- Inspection of premises by landlord.
- Compilation of list of damages done to premises, §44-7-33.

**Inspection of premises by tenant.**

- Ascertainment of accuracy of list of existing damages, §44-7-33.

**List of existing damages to premises.**

- Tenant presented with prior to tendering security deposit, §44-7-33.

**Military personnel receiving change of duty orders.**

- Liability for rent, §44-7-37.

**Noncompliance with article.**

- Remedies of tenant, §44-7-35.

**Notice of withdrawal from bond, §44-7-32.****Notice to tenant of account location and number, §44-7-31.****Remedies for landlord's compliance, §44-7-35.****Retention of security deposit after termination of lease.**

- Grounds, §44-7-34.

**Return of security deposit after termination of lease, §44-7-34.**

- Failure to return deposit.
- Required, §44-7-35.

**Trust.**

- Deposit held in trust, §44-7-31.

**Security of premises.**

- Local ordinances relating to, §44-7-4.



**LANDLORD AND TENANT —Cont'd****Servants.**

Dispossessory proceedings.

Application of article to, §44-7-57.

**Sharecroppers, §§44-7-100 to 44-7-103.**

Crop lien, §§44-14-340 to 44-14-349.

Disposal of crops without landlord's consent.

Illegality, §44-7-103.

Recovery, §44-7-102.

Dispossessory proceedings.

Application of article to, §44-7-57.

Failure of landlord to deliver sharecropper's share, §44-7-103.

Nature of relationship between owner and sharecropper, §44-7-100.

Refusal of landlord to deliver sharecropper's share, §44-7-103.

Relationship between owner and sharecropper.

Nature, §44-7-100.

Title to crops, §44-7-101.

Repossession of crops by process of law.

Sale or disposition without landlord's consent, §44-7-102.

Sale of crops without landlord's consent.

Illegality, §44-7-103.

Recovery, §44-7-102.

Title to crops, §44-7-101.

**Sheriffs.**

Fees for dispossessing tenant or intruder, §15-16-21.

**Specific rights of tenants, §44-7-11.****Statute of frauds.**

Parol contract creating landlord and tenant relationship.

Not exceeding one year, §44-7-2.

**Summary remedy for failure to deliver possession at end of term, §44-7-10.****Tenancy at will.**

Creation when no time specified, §44-7-6.

Emblements.

Right of tenant to, §44-7-8.

Notice required for termination, §44-7-7.

**Termination of lease.**

Family violence orders, civil or criminal, §44-7-23.

Holding over by tenant.

Dispossessory proceedings, §§44-7-49 to 44-7-59.

Military service members.

Residential rental agreements, §44-7-22.

**Title.**

Defect of title.

Effect on obligation to pay rent, §44-7-15.

Estoppels.

Dispute landlord's title, §44-7-9.

Landlord's title as to tenant in possession, §24-14-26.

**Tort liability of landlords, §44-7-14.**

Flooding propensity of property, §44-7-20.

**Trade fixtures erected by tenant.**

Abandonment.

Fixtures remaining after term, §44-7-12.

Removal, §44-7-12.

**Trapping of rabbits on premises of landlord, §27-3-66.****Trees.**

Tenant may not cut or destroy, §44-7-11.

**Unlawful entry and detainer.**

Dispossessory proceedings, §§44-7-49 to 44-7-59.

**Use of land and tenements rented to tenant.**

Specific rights of tenants, §44-7-11.

**Utilities.**

Landlord's duties, §44-7-14.1.

**LANDLORD AND TENANT —Cont'd****Utilities —Cont'd**

Suspension of furnishing to tenant until after dispossessory proceeding disposition, §44-7-14.1.

**Water and waste-water usage.**

Allocation to tenants or units individually, charging for usage, measuring usage, §12-5-180.1.

**Water damage.**

Flooding propensity of property.

Notification requirements, §44-7-20.

**Water service.**

Duties as to utilities, §44-7-14.1.

**Year's support.**

Lien on crops, §53-3-18.

**LANDMARK MUSEUM BUILDINGS.**

Fire safety standards, §25-2-13.

**LANDMARK TREES.****Outdoor advertising.**

Trimming and removal of vegetation in front of signs, exceptions, §32-6-75.3.

**LONDON DUNSON ACT.**

Video monitoring cameras in special education classrooms, §20-2-324.2.

**LAND REGISTRATION, §§44-2-40 to 44-2-253.**

**Adverse claims, rights or encumbrances not noted on certificate of title, §44-2-137.**

**Adverse possession.**

Availability against registered land, §44-2-140.

**Assurance fund, §§44-2-190 to 44-2-197.**

Account for fund.

Separate account, §44-2-191.

Actions against fund, §44-2-193.

Execution on judgments, §44-2-195.

Liability of other defendants to plaintiffs and to fund, §44-2-195.

Parties defendant, §44-2-194.

Payment from fund, §44-2-195.

Satisfaction of judgments when fund insufficient, §44-2-196.

Amount of payment determination, §44-2-190.

Attorney general.

Defense of actions against fund, §44-2-193.

Breach of trust of registered owner.

Liability of fund, §44-2-197.

Damages in actions against fund, §44-2-193.

Defendants.

Actions against fund.

Liability of other defendants to plaintiffs and to fund, §44-2-195.

Parties defendant, §44-2-194.

Execution on judgments, §44-2-195.

Interest.

Fund insufficient to satisfy judgment, §44-2-196.

Investment of fund, §44-2-192.

Judgments against fund.

Execution on judgment, §44-2-195.

Satisfaction when fund insufficient, §44-2-196.

Liability of fund.

Registered owner's breach of trust, §44-2-197.

Limitation of actions.

Actions against fund, §44-2-193.

Notice of actions against fund.

Nonresidents or unknown persons or persons with unknown address, §44-2-193.

Parties defendant.

Actions against fund, §44-2-194.



**LAND REGISTRATION —Cont'd****Assurance fund —Cont'd**

Payments into fund upon original registration,  
§44-2-190.

Separate account for fund, §44-2-191.

Venue of actions against fund, §44-2-193.

**Bonds for title.**

Transfers to secure debt.

Notation on bond, §44-2-166.

**Bonds to reconvey.**

Transfers to secure debt.

Notation on bond, §44-2-166.

**Burdens of registered land.**

Subject to same burdens as unregistered land,  
§44-2-141.

**Cancellation of mortgage, lien, equity or lis pendens, §44-2-136.**

Form of request to cancel, §44-2-250.

Refusal to authorize cancellation, §44-2-136.

**Caveats.**

Filing.

Caveat objecting to entry in title register,  
§44-2-134.

Time for filing, §44-2-122.

**Certificate of indebtedness.**

Cancellation, §44-2-136.

Refusal to authorize, §44-2-136.

**Certificates of title.**

Adverse claims, rights or encumbrances not noted  
on certificate, §44-2-137.

Cancellation of certificate.

Failure to produce certificate for registration of  
involuntary transfers, §44-2-132.

Issuance of new certificate to personal  
representative, §44-2-130.

Cancellation of mortgage, lien, equity or lis  
pendens.

Entry on certificate, §44-2-136.

Change of name noted on, §44-2-142.

Conclusive source of title, §44-2-144.

Conveyances to secure debt, §44-2-163.

Creditor's certificate, §44-2-163.

Assignment or negotiation, §44-2-164.

Cancellation.

Form, §44-2-249.

Notation of order, §44-2-164.

Form, §44-2-242.

Indorsement form, §44-2-242.

Notation of lengthy description on creditor's  
certificate, §44-2-239.

Sale by holder, §44-2-165.

Surrendered and canceled upon transfer of  
indebtedness, §44-2-164.

Copies.

Certified copies, §44-2-236.

Declaration of title by descent upon petition.

Issuance of new certificates, §44-2-131.

Delinquent taxes or assessments.

Duty and liability of tax officer to note,  
§44-2-176.

Destroyed certificates.

Procedure for obtaining duplicate, §44-2-133.

Duplicates.

Procedure for obtaining duplicate of lost  
certificate, §44-2-133.

Forms, §44-2-234.

Owner's certificate, §44-2-240.

Freeing land from further registration, §44-2-144.

Hindering, delaying or defrauding creditors.

Entry of transfers or cancellations on certificate,  
§44-2-174.

**LAND REGISTRATION —Cont'd****Certificates of title —Cont'd**

Involuntary transfers.

Compelling production of owner's certificate for  
registration, §44-2-132.

Cancellation of certificate upon failure to  
produce, §44-2-132.

Issuance, §44-2-120.

Lengthy descriptions, §44-2-238.

Notation on owner's or creditor's certificate,  
§44-2-239.

Lost certificates.

Procedure for obtaining duplicate, §44-2-133.

New certificates.

Duty of clerk to enter.

Entries and notations, §44-2-235.

Notation of lien or encumbrance on, §44-2-126.

Registered encumbrances, rights and adverse  
claims, §44-2-127.

Notice.

Cancellation of certificate upon failure to  
produce in involuntary transfers, §44-2-132.

Petition for issuance of duplicate, §44-2-133.

Owner's certificate.

Form, §44-2-240.

Partial transfer of registered land, §44-2-161.

Petition for issuance of duplicate, §44-2-133.

Publication of notice of petition for issuance of  
duplicate, §44-2-133.

Recordation and notation of intricate or  
complicated plats, §44-2-237.

Signing and dating by clerk, §44-2-121.

Subdivision of registered land, §44-2-162.

Subpoena for production of outstanding certificate.

Caveat objecting to entry in title register,  
§44-2-134.

Title register, §44-2-120.

Unrecorded transfers of owner's certificate to  
registered lands.

Validity and priority, §44-2-167.

Updating entries and notations on owner's  
certificate, §44-2-252.

**Change of name.**

Notation on register and certificate, §44-2-142.

**Clerks of superior courts.**

Caveats.

Time for filing, §44-2-122.

Certificates of title.

Issuance, §44-2-120.

Conclusive effect of entries, §44-2-122.

Copies of certificates of title or entries.

Issuance of certified copy, §44-2-236.

Duties, §44-2-122.

Performance upon disqualification, §44-2-124.

File cases.

County governing authority to furnish clerk,  
§44-2-253.

Filing papers relating to registered lands.

Method, §44-2-253.

Fraudulent acts by office of clerk personnel,  
§44-2-44.

Liabilities, §44-2-122.

New certificates of title.

Duty to enter all entries and notations,  
§44-2-235.

Performance of duties by deputies, §44-2-42.

Performance of duties upon disqualification,  
§44-2-124.

Register of decrees of title.

Governing authority of county to furnish to,  
§44-2-120.



**LAND REGISTRATION** —Cont'd

**Clerks of superior courts** —Cont'd

Register of decrees of title —Cont'd

Signing and dating, §44-2-121.

Signing and dating, §44-2-121.

Title register.

Governing authority of county to furnish to, §44-2-120.

Voluntary transfers.

Duty to ensure proper execution, §44-2-123.

Liability for damage or loss.

Arising from improper execution, §44-2-123.

**Conclusive effect of registration.**

Entries, §44-2-122.

**Contempt.**

Cancellation of mortgage, lien, equity or lis pendens.

Compelling holder to surrender for cancellation, §44-2-136.

Compelling production of owner's certificate for registration of involuntary transfer.

Attachment for contempt, §44-2-132.

Copy objecting to entry in title register.

Failure to produce outstanding owner's certificate of title, §44-2-134.

**Conveyances of registered land.**

Manner of recording deeds conveying title, §44-2-160.

Validity of previous conveyances, §44-2-160.

**Conveyances to secure debt, §44-2-163.**

Creditor's certificate, §44-2-163.

Assignment or negotiation, §44-2-164.

Cancellation.

Form, §44-2-249.

Form, §44-2-242.

Indorsement form, §44-2-242.

Notation of lengthy description on creditor's certificate, §44-2-239.

Sale by holder, §44-2-165.

Surrendered and canceled upon transfer of indebtedness, §44-2-164.

Notation and registration, §44-2-163.

Sale by holder of creditor's certificate, §44-2-165.

Transfer of creditor's certificate to purchaser at sale, §44-2-165.

Transfer of indebtedness, §44-2-164.

Transfer to secure debt, §44-2-166.

Form, §44-2-241.

Portion or undivided interest, §44-2-243.

When recordation other than registration not required, §44-2-125.

**Cost of proceedings, §44-2-210.**

**Counterfeiting in connection with registration of title to land, §44-2-43.**

**Court of appeals.**

Review by, §44-2-84.

**Creditors.**

Transfers made to hinder, delay or defraud.

Attack on transfers, §44-2-174.

Decrees voiding, §44-2-174.

Entry of cancellations and transfers on register and certificate, §44-2-174.

**Decedents' estates.**

Action by personal representative against heirs for improperly appropriated land, §44-2-170.

Cancellation of decedent's certificate of title.

Issuance of new certificate to personal representative, §44-2-130.

Personal representative as trustee for persons beneficially entitled, §44-2-169.

Power of heirs to require transfer, §44-2-169.

**LAND REGISTRATION** —Cont'd

**Decedents' estates** —Cont'd

Procedure for ascertaining and transfer to heirs or beneficiaries of registered land, §44-2-171.

Transfer of land to personal representative where land transferred to heirs before appointment.

Right of personal representative, §44-2-170.

**Declaration of title by descent, §44-2-131.**

**Decrees.**

Conclusiveness, §44-2-83.

Minors or persons under disabilities, §44-2-83.

Form of book of decrees, §44-2-233.

Form of decrees of title, §44-2-232.

Freeing land from further registration.

Decrees rendered on or after February 15, 1952, §44-2-144.

Separate decrees for separate tracts, §44-2-233.

Transfer by clerk pursuant to judgment, production of copy of decree and order, §44-2-172.

Transfers made to hinder, delay or defraud creditors.

Voiding transfer, §44-2-174.

**Deeds conveying title to registered land.**

Manner of recording, §44-2-160.

**Definitions, §44-2-41.**

**Descent and distribution.**

Declaration of title by descent upon petition, §44-2-131.

**Description of premises.**

Recordation of lengthy description.

Form, §44-2-248.

Lengthy description, §44-2-238.

Notation on owner's or creditor's certificate, §44-2-239.

**Dismissal of action without prejudice, §44-2-78.**

**Divided part of land.**

Transfer form, §44-2-241.

**Divided part of registered land transferred, §44-2-161.**

**Encumbrances.**

Adverse encumbrances not noted on certificate of title, §44-2-137.

Cancellation, §44-2-136.

Form of request to cancel, §44-2-250.

Refusal to authorize, §44-2-136.

Form of notation, §44-2-248.

Freeing land from further registration.

Effect of encumbrances noted on title register, §44-2-144.

Inclusion of encumbrances and decrees, §44-2-82.

Notation on certificate of title, §44-2-126.

Registered encumbrance, rights and adverse claims, §44-2-127.

Obtaining notations in title register, §44-2-135.

**Examiners, §§44-2-100 to 44-2-105.**

Affidavit of appointment, §44-2-100.

Appeals of issues submitted to juries, §44-2-103.

Appointment, §§44-2-100, 44-2-227.

Filing order of appointment and affidavit, §44-2-100.

Conclusions of law and fact, §44-2-103.

Exceptions to examiner's report.

Jury trial, §44-2-103.

Final report, §44-2-102.

Form, §44-2-231.

Forms.

Appointment, §44-2-227.

Final report of examiner, §44-2-231.

Oath of examiners, §44-2-228.

Preliminary report of examiner, §44-2-230.



**LAND REGISTRATION —Cont'd****Examiners —Cont'd****Forms —Cont'd**

Referral to examiner, §44-2-229.

Fraudulent acts and malpractice of examiners, §44-2-46.

Hearings, §44-2-102.

Delay to add new parties, §44-2-102.

Powers of examiners, §44-2-103.

Inspection of pertinent records, §44-2-104.

Jury trial, §44-2-103.

New trial upon issues submitted to jury, §44-2-103.

**Notice.**

Examiner's report, §44-2-103.

Hearing, §44-2-102.

Oath, §44-2-100.

Forms, §44-2-228.

Petition for involuntary transfer.

Referral to examiner, §44-2-173.

Powers, §44-2-103.

Preliminary report, §44-2-101.

Form, §44-2-230.

Production of books and papers.

Powers, §44-2-103.

Qualifications, §44-2-100.

Recommitment to examiner after trial or reversal on appeal, §44-2-103.

**Records.**

Authority to inspect pertinent records, §44-2-104.

Referral of case to examiner, §44-2-101.

Forms, §44-2-229.

**Reports.**

Exceptions to examiner's report.

Jury trials, §44-2-103.

Final report, §44-2-102.

Form, §44-2-231.

Notice of examiner's report, §44-2-103.

Preliminary report, §44-2-101.

Form, §44-2-230.

**Stenographers.**

Appointment, §44-2-105.

Compensation, §44-2-105.

Time of filing preliminary reports, §44-2-101.

Verdict of jury upon questions of fact, §44-2-103.

**Witnesses.**

Compelling attendance, §44-2-103.

**Executors and administrators.**

Action by personal representative against heirs improperly appropriated land, §44-2-170.

Cancellation of decedents' certificates of title.

Issuance of new certificate to personal representative, §44-2-130.

Personal representative to hold registered land as trustee for persons beneficially entitled, §44-2-169.

Procedure for ascertaining and transfer to heirs or beneficiaries of registered land, §44-2-171.

Transfers to personal representatives where land transferred to heirs before appointment.

Right of personal representative, §44-2-170.

**False entries by sheriffs and deputies, §44-2-45.****Fees under article.**

Generally, §44-2-210.

**File cases.**

County governing authority to furnish clerk, §44-2-253.

**Filing papers relating to registered lands.**

Method, §44-2-253.

**LAND REGISTRATION —Cont'd****Forgery in connection with registration of title to land, §44-2-43.****Forgery in transaction or registration.**

Effect of forgery, §44-2-137.

Limitations on actions to set aside, §44-2-137.

**Forms, §§44-2-220 to 44-2-253.**

Acknowledgment of service, §44-2-224.

Advertisement, §44-2-223.

Book of decrees, §44-2-233.

Cancellation of creditor's certificate, §44-2-249.

Certificate of mailing, §44-2-226.

Creditor's certificate, §44-2-242.

Decrees of title, §44-2-232.

Examiner's appointment, §44-2-227.

Final report of examiner, §44-2-231.

Indorsement of creditor's certificate, §44-2-242.

Judges of superior courts.

Powers, §44-2-220.

Judge's order of transfer, §44-2-244.

Notation of delinquent taxes or assessments, §44-2-246.

Notation of judgment, §44-2-247.

Notation of special right, §44-2-248.

Notice of lis pendens, §44-2-248.

Oath of examiners, §44-2-228.

Owner's certificate of title, §44-2-240.

Petition to register land, §44-2-221.

Preliminary report of examiner, §44-2-230.

Process, §44-2-222.

Recordation and notation of lengthy description, §§44-2-238, 44-2-248.

Referral to examiner, §44-2-229.

Registration and recordation of mortgages, §44-2-245.

Request to cancel entry, §44-2-250.

Service of summons, §44-2-67.

Sheriff's return, §44-2-225.

Title register books, §44-2-234.

Transfer of divided portion of registered estate, §44-2-241.

Transfer of portion or undivided interest to secure debt, §44-2-243.

Transfer of undivided interest in registered estate, §44-2-241.

Transfer of whole of registered estate, §44-2-241.

Transfer to secure debt, §44-2-241.

Uniformity, §44-2-220.

Updating entries and notations on owner's certificate, §44-2-252.

**Fraud in connection with registration of title to land, §44-2-43.****Fraud in transaction or registration.**

Effect of fraud, §44-2-137.

Limitation on actions to set aside, §44-2-137.

**Fraud of person or officer in connection with registration.**

Actions against person or officer, §44-2-138.

Statute of limitations governing, §44-2-138.

**Fraud or false entries by sheriffs and deputies, §44-2-45.****Fraudulent acts and malpractice by examiners, §44-2-46.****Fraudulent acts by office of clerk personnel, §44-2-44.****Fraudulent transfers.**

Transfers made to hinder, delay or defraud creditors, §44-2-174.

**Freeing land from subsequent registration, §44-2-144.**



**LAND REGISTRATION —Cont'd****Guardian ad litem.**

- Petition for involuntary transfer.
- Appointment for minors or persons under disability, §44-2-173.

**Hearings, §44-2-102.**

- Cancellation of mortgage, lien, equity or lis pendens.
- Refusal to authorize cancellation, §44-2-136.
- Caveat objecting to entry in title register.
- Show cause hearing, §44-2-134.
- Conveyances to secure debt.
- Sale by holder of creditor's certificate.
- Opportunity to object to transfer to purchaser, §44-2-165.

Delay of hearing to add new parties, §44-2-102.

Examiner's hearings, §§44-2-102, 44-2-103.

Petition for involuntary transfer, §44-2-173.

Petitions for direction, §44-2-122.

Title by descent declared, §44-2-131.

**Highways in public use.**

Land held free from adverse claims not noted on certificate of title.

Exception to highways in public use, §44-2-137.

**Hindering, delaying or defrauding creditors.**

Attack on transfers, §44-2-174.

Decree voiding transfer, §44-2-174.

**Husband and wife.**

Declaration of title by descent upon petition rights of surviving spouse, §44-2-131.

**Incidents as to registered land.**

Subject to same incidents as unregistered land, §44-2-141.

**Indexes.**

Register of decrees of title, §44-2-233.

Title register, §44-2-234.

**Involuntary transactions.**

Compelling production of owner's certificate for registration, §44-2-132.

Cancellation of certificate upon failure to produce, §44-2-132.

Registration affecting unregistered land as notice, §44-2-128.

Registration on court's order, §44-2-129.

**Involuntary transfers.**

Petition, §44-2-173.

**Joint tenants.**

Freeing land from further registration, §44-2-144.

**Judgments.**

Judgments against assurance fund.

Execution on judgments, §44-2-195.

Fund insufficient to satisfy judgment, §44-2-196.

Liability of other defendants to plaintiffs and to fund, §44-2-195.

Payments from fund, §44-2-195.

Notation on title register, §44-2-143.

Form, §44-2-247.

Obtaining, §44-2-135.

**Leases.**

Land held free from adverse claims not noted on certificate of title.

Exception to leases for term not exceeding three years, §44-2-137.

**Liens.**

Cancellation, §44-2-136.

Form of request to cancel, §44-2-250.

Refusal to authorize, §44-2-136.

Form of notation, §44-2-248.

Freeing land from further registration.

Effect of liens noted on title register, §44-2-144.

**LAND REGISTRATION —Cont'd****Liens —Cont'd**

Judgments against assurance fund.

Liability of other defendants to fund.

Enforcement of lien of judgment, §44-2-195.

Notation on title register, §44-2-143.

Obtaining, §44-2-135.

**Limitation of actions.**

Actions against assurance fund, §44-2-193.

Tolling of limitations during disability, §44-2-193.

Fraud or forgery in transaction or registration.

Proceedings to attack or set aside, §44-2-137.

Fraud or negligence arising out of acts of person or officer in connection with registration, §44-2-138.

**Lis pendens.**

Cancellation, §44-2-136.

Refusal to authorize, §44-2-136.

Form of notice, §44-2-248.

Notation on title register, §44-2-143.

**Malpractice.**

Examiners, §44-2-46.

**Mortgages.**

Cancellation, §44-2-136.

Form of request to cancel, §44-2-250.

Refusal to authorize, §44-2-136.

Form of registration and recordation, §44-2-245.

When recordation other than registration not required, §44-2-125.

**Names.**

Change of name noted on title register and certificate of title, §44-2-142.

**Negligence of person or officer in connection with registration.**

Actions against person or officer, §44-2-138.

Statute of limitations governing, §44-2-138.

**Oaths.**

Examiners.

Forms, §44-2-228.

**Orders.**

Form of judge's order of transfer, §44-2-244.

Involuntary transfer, §44-2-173.

Registration of involuntary transactions on court's order, §44-2-129.

**Partial transfer.**

Registered land, §44-2-161.

Transfer to secure debt, §44-2-243.

**Petition.**

Direction, §44-2-122.

Duplicate certificate of title, issuance, §44-2-133.

Involuntary cancellation of mortgage, lien, etc., §44-2-136.

Involuntary transfer, §44-2-173.

Note change of name upon title register, §44-2-142.

Registration generally. See within this heading, "Proceedings to register."

Subdivide registered land, §44-2-162.

Title by descent declared, §44-2-131.

**Plats.**

Recordation and notation on intricate or complicated plats, §44-2-237.

**Prescription.**

Availability against registered land, §44-2-140.

**Priorities.**

Unrecorded transfers of owner's certificate to registered lands, §44-2-167.

**Proceedings to register, §§44-2-60 to 44-2-84.**

Acknowledgments.

Service of process.

Form, §44-2-224.



**LAND REGISTRATION —Cont'd****Proceedings to register —Cont'd**

## Acknowledgments —Cont'd

Waiver of notice or service, §44-2-70.

## Appeals.

Review by court of appeals, §44-2-84.

## Appearances.

Persons acquiring interest in land pending registration, §44-2-80.

Waiver of service, notice and defects, §44-2-73.

Ascertainment of identities of occupants of land, §44-2-72.

Attachment of jurisdiction, §44-2-72.

## County.

Service upon, §44-2-69.

## Court of appeals.

Review by, §44-2-84.

## Cross-actions to petitions, §44-2-76.

Decrees in favor of, §44-2-82.

## Decrees.

Conclusiveness, §44-2-83.

Default decrees not rendered without necessary facts, §44-2-81.

Entry, §44-2-82.

Inclusion of limitations and encumbrances, §44-2-82.

In favor of cross-action, §44-2-82.

Operation directly on land, §44-2-61.

Review by court of appeals, §44-2-84.

Separate decree for separate parcels, §44-2-82.

## Default decrees.

No decree rendered by default without necessary facts, §44-2-81.

## Defendants.

Persons included as in petitions, §44-2-66.

Description of land in petition, §44-2-64.

Dismissal without prejudice, §44-2-78.

## Encumbrances.

Inclusion in decrees, §44-2-82.

## Establishing title without registration.

Persons claiming less than fee, §44-2-63.

## Evidence.

Conclusive of theft of evidence of service of process and notice, §44-2-71.

## Forms.

Acknowledgment of service, §44-2-224.

Advertisement, §44-2-223.

Certificate of mailing, §44-2-226.

Petition, §44-2-221.

Service of summons, §44-2-67.

Sheriff's return, §44-2-225.

## Guardian ad litem.

Appointment for minors and persons under disability, §44-2-67.

Bringing and defending actions for minors and persons under disability, §44-2-62.

## Guardian and ward.

Bringing and defending actions for minors and persons under disability, §44-2-62.

In rem proceedings, §44-2-61.

Jurisdiction of superior courts, §44-2-60.

Attachment of jurisdiction, §44-2-72.

## Liens.

Inclusion in decrees, §44-2-82.

Limitations included in decrees, §44-2-82.

Minors and persons under disability, §44-2-62.

Conclusiveness of decrees.

Effect of disability on conclusiveness, §44-2-83.

Guardian ad litem appointed for, §44-2-67.

**LAND REGISTRATION —Cont'd****Proceedings to register —Cont'd**

## Municipalities.

Service upon, §44-2-69.

## Next friend.

Bringing and defending actions for minors and persons under disability, §44-2-62.

## Nonresidents.

Notice, §44-2-67.

Service of process.

Appointment of resident agent for service, §44-2-68.

## Notice.

Additional notice, §44-2-75.

Conclusive of theft of evidence, §44-2-71.

## Defects.

Appearances or pleadings as waiver, §44-2-73.

Effect, §44-2-73.

Failure to publish notice or mail notice, §44-2-71.

Judge's discretion as to additional notice, §44-2-75.

Nonresidents, §44-2-67.

Occupants of land, §44-2-72.

Other persons found by examiner to be entitled to notice, §44-2-74.

Posting on land and buildings, §44-2-72.

Survey of land upon order of judge or examiner. Adjoining landowner, §44-2-77.

Waiver, §44-2-70.

Appearances or pleadings, §44-2-73.

Objections to petitions, §44-2-76.

## Pending registration.

Appearance of person acquiring an interest in land, §44-2-80.

Treatment of land, §44-2-80.

Persons claiming less than fee.

Establishing title without registration, §44-2-63.

## Petitions.

Additional facts required to be stated, §44-2-79.

Amendments, §§44-2-64, 44-2-79.

Contents, §44-2-64.

Description of land, §44-2-64.

Form, §44-2-221.

Inclusion of separate parcels in one proceeding, §44-2-65.

Objections or cross-actions to, §44-2-76.

Persons included as defendants, §44-2-66.

Proceedings begun by, §44-2-62.

Request for, §44-2-67.

Severance, §44-2-79.

Survey of premises, §44-2-64.

Verification, §44-2-64.

## Pleadings.

Amendments, §44-2-79.

Severance, §44-2-79.

Waiver of service, notice and defects, §44-2-73.

Procedure generally, §44-2-62.

Protest of survey of land upon order of judge or examiner, §44-2-77.

## Publication.

Form, §44-2-223.

Service by, §44-2-67.

Review by court of appeals, §44-2-84.

Seizure and custody of land, §44-2-72.

## Separate parcels.

Inclusion in one proceeding, §44-2-65.

Separate decrees, §44-2-82.

Separate parts of one tract.

Individual registration, §44-2-65.



**LAND REGISTRATION —Cont'd****Proceedings to register —Cont'd**

Service of process.

Acknowledgments of form, §44-2-224.

Certificate of mailing.

Form, §44-2-226.

Conclusive of theft of evidence, §44-2-71.

Defects.

Appearances or pleadings as waiver, §44-2-73.

Defects of notices, §44-2-73.

Effect, §44-2-73.

False returns or failure to publish or mail notice.

Liability of officers, §44-2-71.

Form, §44-2-222.

Issuance and service, §44-2-67.

Nonresidents.

Appointment of resident agent for service, §44-2-68.

Occupants of land, §44-2-72.

Other persons found by examiner to be entitled to notice, §44-2-74.

Publication, §44-2-67.

Sheriff's return.

Form, §44-2-225.

Summons, §44-2-67.

Upon state, county or municipality, §44-2-69.

Waiver, §44-2-70.

Appearances or pleadings, §44-2-73.

State of Georgia.

Service upon, §44-2-69.

Summons.

Service, §44-2-67.

Survey of premises, §44-2-64.

Order of judge or examiner, §44-2-77.

Treatment of land pending registration, §44-2-80.

Trustees.

Bringing and defending actions for minors and persons under disability, §44-2-62.

**Property taxes.**

Land held free from adverse claims not noted on certificate of title.

Exception to taxes and levies assessed for current calendar year, §44-2-137.

Notation of delinquent taxes or assessments.

Duty and liability of tax officer, §44-2-176.

Effect of delinquencies prior to notation, §44-2-176.

Form, §44-2-246.

**Publication.**

Proceedings to register.

Form of advertisement, §44-2-223.

**Railroads in actual operation.**

Land held free from adverse claims not noted on certificate of title.

Exception to railroads in actual operation, §44-2-137.

**Recordation.**

Manner of recording deeds conveying title to registered land, §44-2-160.

Unrecorded transfers of owner's certificate to registered lands.

Validity and priority, §44-2-167.

When recordation other than registration not required, §44-2-125.

**Register of decrees of title.**

Conclusive effect of entries, §44-2-122.

Form, §44-2-233.

Governing authority of county to furnish and clerk to maintain, §44-2-120.

Index, §44-2-233.

**LAND REGISTRATION —Cont'd****Register of decrees of title —Cont'd**

Recordation and notation of intricate or complicated plats, §44-2-237.

Signing and dating by clerk, §44-2-121.

**Register of titles.**

Conveyances to secure debt.

Order of cancellation of creditor's certificate.

Notation, §44-2-164.

**Responsibilities for acts of deputies, §44-2-42.****Restricted lands.**

Registering subsequent transfers or voluntary conveyances, §44-2-175.

**Rights as to registered land.**

Subject to same rights as unregistered land, §44-2-141.

**Rule nisi.**

Cancellation of mortgage, lien, equity or lis pendens.

Refusal to authorize cancellation, §44-2-136.

**Service of process.**

Acknowledgment.

Form, §44-2-224.

Cancellation of mortgage, lien, equity or lis pendens.

Petition for involuntary cancellation and rule nisi for refusal to authorize cancellation, §44-2-136.

Conclusive effect of evidence of, §44-2-71.

Declaration of title by descent upon petition, §44-2-131.

Effect, §44-2-73.

False returns or failure to publish or mail notice, §44-2-71.

Issuance and service of process or summons, §44-2-67.

Nonresidents appointment of resident agent for service on, §44-2-68.

Other persons found by examiner to be entitled to notice, §44-2-74.

Proceedings to register.

Acknowledgment of service.

Form, §44-2-224.

Certificate of mailings, §44-2-226.

Form, §44-2-222.

Sheriff's return.

Form, §44-2-225.

Publication, §44-2-67.

Form of advertisement, §44-2-223.

Service upon state, county or municipality, §44-2-69.

Summons, §44-2-67.

Waiver, §44-2-70.

Appearances or pleadings as waiver, §44-2-73.

**Sheriffs.**

Fees for services, §44-2-210.

Fraud or false entries by sheriffs and deputies, §44-2-45.

Performance of duties by deputies, §44-2-42.

Responsibilities for acts of deputies, §44-2-42.

**Short title.**

The land registration law, §44-2-40.

**Special rights.**

Form of notation, §44-2-248.

**Subdivision of registered land, §44-2-162.****Subpoenas.**

Caveat objecting to entry in title register.

Production of outstanding owner's certificate of title, §44-2-134.

Compelling production of owner's certificate for registration of involuntary transfer, §44-2-132.



**LAND REGISTRATION —Cont'd****Subsequent registration.**

Freeing land from, §44-2-144.

**Subsequent transfers.**

Registering of land held in trust or otherwise restricted, §44-2-175.

**Superior courts.**

Clerks.

Copies of certificates of title or entries.

Issuance of certified copies, §44-2-236.

Duties and liabilities, §44-2-122.

Entry on new certificates.

Entries and notations.

Duty of clerk, §44-2-235.

Filing papers.

Method, §44-2-253.

Fraudulent acts by office of clerk personnel, §44-2-44.

Furnishing and maintaining register books, §44-2-120.

Issuance of certificates of title, §44-2-120.

Performance of duties and responsibility for acts by deputies, §44-2-42.

Performance of duties upon disqualification, §44-2-124.

Signing and dating register entries and owner's certificates, §44-2-121.

Voluntary transfers.

Duty to ensure proper execution, §44-2-123.

File cases.

County governing authority to furnish clerk, §44-2-253.

Jurisdiction over matters and article, §44-2-60.

Power of judges to make general rules and forms, §44-2-220.

**Survey of premises, §§44-2-64, 44-2-77.****Taxation.**

Land held free from adverse claims not noted on certificate of title.

Exception to taxes and levies assessed for current calendar year, §44-2-137.

Notation of delinquent taxes or assessments.

Duty and liability of tax officer, §44-2-176.

Effect of delinquencies prior to notation, §44-2-176.

Form, §44-2-246.

**Tenants in common.**

Freeing land from further registration, §44-2-144.

**Theft in connection with registration of title to land, §44-2-43.****The Land Registration Law.**

Short title, §44-2-40.

**Title register.**

Adverse claims, rights or encumbrances not noted in register, §44-2-137.

Cancellation of mortgage, lien, equity or lis pendens.

Entry on register, §44-2-136.

Caveat objecting to entry, §44-2-134.

Change of name noted in, §44-2-142.

Conclusive effect of entries, §44-2-122.

Conveyances to secure debt, §44-2-163.

Delinquent taxes or assessments.

Duty and liability of tax officer to note, §44-2-176.

Form, §44-2-234.

Freeing land from further registration.

Effect of liens, exceptions, encumbrances, etc., noted on register, §44-2-144.

Governing authority of county to furnish and clerk to maintain, §44-2-120.

**LAND REGISTRATION —Cont'd****Title register —Cont'd**

Hearings.

Show cause hearing upon caveat objecting to entry, §44-2-134.

Hindering, delaying or defrauding creditors.

Entry of cancellations and transfers on register, §44-2-174.

Index, §44-2-234.

Judgment notation, §44-2-143.

Form, §44-2-247.

Obtaining, §44-2-135.

Lengthy description.

Recordation, §44-2-238.

Notation on owner's or creditor's certificate, §44-2-239.

Lien notation, §44-2-143.

Form, §44-2-248.

Obtaining, §44-2-135.

Lis pendens notation, §44-2-143.

Notice of court's action on caveat, §44-2-134.

Notice of show cause hearing upon caveat, §44-2-134.

Obtaining notations, §44-2-135.

Partial transfer of registered land, §44-2-161.

Pendency of action notation, §44-2-143.

Publication of notice of court's action on caveat, §44-2-134.

Registered title number, §44-2-234.

Request for notation, §44-2-135.

Signing and dating by clerk, §44-2-121.

**Transactions affecting unregistered land.**

Registration as notice, §44-2-128.

**Transfer of registered land.**

Divided portion of land, §44-2-161.

Form, §44-2-241.

Form, §44-2-241.

Form of judge's order, §44-2-244.

Hindering, delaying or defrauding creditors.

Attack on transfers, §44-2-174.

Judgments.

Transfer by clerk pursuant to, §44-2-172.

Land transferred to heirs before personal representative's appointment.

Right of personal representative to have land transferred to him, §44-2-170.

Manner of recording deeds conveying title, §44-2-160.

Partial transfers, §44-2-161.

Transfer to secure debt, §44-2-243.

Petition for involuntary transfer, §44-2-173.

Procedure for ascertaining and transfer to heirs or beneficiaries, §44-2-171.

Subsequent transfers or voluntary conveyances of land held in trust or otherwise restricted, §44-2-175.

Transfers to secure debt, §44-2-166.

Form, §44-2-241.

Portion or undivided interest, §44-2-243.

Undivided interest.

Form, §44-2-241.

Transferred, §44-2-161.

Transfer to secure debt, §44-2-243.

Unrecorded transfers of owner's certificate to registered lands.

Validity and priority, §44-2-167.

Validity of previous conveyances, §44-2-160.

**Transfer of registered title.**

Declaration of title by descent upon petition, §44-2-131.



**LAND REGISTRATION —Cont'd****Transfers of title by last registered owner.**

Validity, §44-2-141.

**Transfers to secure debt, §44-2-166.**

Form, §44-2-241.

Portion or undivided interest, §44-2-243.

**Trust breached by registered owner.**

Liability of assurance fund, §44-2-197.

**Trustees.**

Bring actions for persons under disability, §44-2-62.

Procedure for ascertaining and transfer to heirs or beneficiaries of registered land, §44-2-171.

**Trust lands.**

Registering subsequent transfers or voluntary conveyances of land held in trust, §44-2-175.

**Undivided interest.**

Transfer.

Form, §44-2-241.

Registered land, §44-2-161.

Transfer to secure debt, §44-2-243.

**United States.**

Land held free from adverse claims not noted on certificate of title.

Exception to claims arising under laws of United States, §44-2-137.

**Unregistered lands.**

Registration of transactions affecting as notice, §44-2-128.

**Validity of transfers of title by last registered owner, §44-2-141.****Venue.**

Hearing on petition to have title by descent declared, §44-2-131.

**Voluntary transactions.**

Registering of land held in trust or otherwise restricted, §44-2-175.

**Voluntary transfers.**

Clerk's duty to ensure proper execution, §44-2-123.

Liability for damage or loss arising from improper execution, §44-2-123.

Registration affecting unregistered land as notice, §44-2-128.

**LAND REGISTRATION LAW.****General provisions, §§44-2-40 to 44-2-253. See LAND REGISTRATION.****Short title, §44-2-40.****LAND SALES ACT.****Georgia land sales act.**

General provisions, §§44-3-1 to 44-3-13. See SUBDIVISIONS.

Short title, §44-3-1.

**LANDSCAPE ARCHITECTS, §§43-23-1 to 43-23-19.****Administrative procedure.**

Applicability of act to board, §43-23-13.

**Applicability of provisions.**

Exceptions, §§43-23-16, 43-23-17.

**Architects.**

Qualified registered architects.

Applicability of provisions to, §43-23-16.

**Attorney general.**

Injunctions against violations, §43-23-15.

**Audit of regulatory agencies.**

General provisions, §§43-2-1 to 43-2-5. See PROFESSIONS AND BUSINESSES.

**Board of landscape architects.**

Administrative procedure act.

Applicability, §43-23-13.

**LANDSCAPE ARCHITECTS —Cont'd****Board of landscape architects —Cont'd**

Composition, §43-23-2.

Defined, §43-23-1.

Members, §43-23-2.

Powers, §43-23-4.

Records.

Copies as evidence, §43-23-3.

Seal, §43-23-3.

**Child support enforcement.**

Suspension or denial of license for failure to pay support, §§19-6-28.1, 19-11-9.3.

**Continuing education, §43-23-7.1.****Conversion of payments for realty improvements, §16-8-15.****Corporations.**

Practice of landscape architecture, §43-23-14.

**Definitions, §43-23-1.****Disciplinary action, §§43-23-4, 43-23-12.****Drugs.**

Professions and occupations.

Sanctions against licensed persons for certain violations generally, §§16-13-110 to 16-13-114. See DRUGS.

**Engineers.**

Applicability of provisions to professional engineers, §43-23-16.

**Erosion control.**

Education and training certification, §12-7-19.

**Evidence.**

Board.

Copies of records and papers, §43-23-3.

**Examinations.**

Licenses, §43-23-7.

Fees, §43-23-8.

**Exceptions to provisions, §§43-23-16, 43-23-17.****Fees.**

Licenses, §43-23-8.

Regulatory fees imposed by counties or municipalities.

Civil action to enforce, §48-13-9.1.

Examples of businesses not subject to, §48-13-9.

**Felony conviction.**

Notice to licensing authority, §43-1-27.

**Firms.**

Practice of landscape architecture, §43-23-14.

**Injunctions.**

Unauthorized use of title, §43-23-5.

Violations of provisions, §43-23-15.

**Licenses.**

Applications, §43-23-6.

Certificates, §43-23-11.

Child support enforcement.

Suspension or denial of license for failure to pay support, §§19-6-28.1, 19-11-9.3.

Continuing education requirements, §43-23-7.1.

Display of certificate, §43-23-11.

Examinations, §43-23-7.

Fees, §43-23-8.

Fees, §43-23-8.

Filing of application, §43-23-6.

Qualifications of applicants, §43-23-7.

Reciprocity, §43-23-9.

Renewal, §43-23-8.

Required, §43-23-5.

Revocation, suspension or censure of licensees, §§43-23-4, 43-23-12.

Child support enforcement, §§19-6-28.1, 19-11-9.3.

Felony conviction.

Failure to notify licensing authority, §43-1-27.



**LANDSCAPE ARCHITECTS —Cont'd****Licenses —Cont'd**

Revocation, suspension or censure of licensees  
—Cont'd

Student loans, failure to pay, §43-1-29.

Temporary licenses, §43-23-10.

Unlawful acts.

Misdemeanors, §43-23-18.

**Limited liability companies.**

Practice of landscape architecture, §43-23-14.

**Misdemeanors.**

Unlawful acts, §43-23-18.

Violations of provisions, §43-23-19.

**Partnerships.**

Practice of landscape architecture, §43-23-14.

**Professional associations generally, §§14-10-1 to 14-10-18. See PROFESSIONAL ASSOCIATIONS.****Professions generally. See PROFESSIONS AND BUSINESSES.****Public works.**

State managerial control over professional services, §§50-22-1 to 50-22-9. See PUBLIC WORKS.

**Reciprocity.**

Licenses, §43-23-9.

**Seals and sealed instruments.**

Board, §43-23-3.

**Student loans, failure to pay.**

License suspension, §43-1-29.

**Temporary licenses, §43-23-10.****Title landscape architect.**

Unauthorized use.

Injunctions, §43-23-5.

**LANDSCAPE CONTRACTORS.****Exemption from landscape architects provisions, §43-23-17.****LANDSCAPE IRRIGATION.****Gray water.**

Defined, reuse, §31-3-5.2.

**LANDSCAPE PLANS.****Development activities by state, requirements, §50-16-19.****LAND SURVEYORS.****General provisions, §§43-15-1 to 43-15-30. See SURVEYS AND SURVEYORS.****LAND TITLES. See REAL PROPERTY.****LAND-USE CONTROL.****Condominiums.**

Effect of article upon land use law, §44-3-114.

Expandable condominiums.

Applicability of land use and zoning ordinances or laws to, §44-3-114.

**Conservation easements.**

General provisions, §§44-10-1 to 44-10-8. See CONSERVATION EASEMENTS.

**Covenants running with the land.**

Effect of restricting lands to certain uses, §44-5-60.

**General assembly.**

Specific powers, GA Const Art III §VI Par II.

**Outdoor advertising.**

General provisions, §§32-6-70 to 32-6-97. See OUTDOOR ADVERTISING.

**River corridors.**

Land use plans, requirements, §12-2-8.

**Subdivisions generally, §§32-6-150 to 32-6-154, 44-3-1 to 44-3-13. See SUBDIVISIONS.****LAND-USE CONTROL —Cont'd****Zoning generally, §§36-66-1 to 36-66-6, 36-67A-1 to 36-67A-6. See ZONING.****LANES FOR TRAFFIC.****General provisions. See TRAFFIC LAWS.****LANTERNS.****Use of certain devices using fire for propulsion, prohibitions, §25-10-10.****LANYARD-TYPE ENGINE CUTOFF SWITCH.****Personal watercraft, requirement, §52-7-8.2.****LAPSED LEGACIES.****Testamentary additions to trusts.**

Termination or revocation of trust before testator's death.

Lapse of devise or bequest to trust, §53-12-101.

**LARCENY.****Auctioneers' licenses.**

Refusal to issue for applicants conviction, §43-6-16.

**Theft generally. See THEFT.****LARD.****Standards, §26-2-1.****LARGEMOUTH BASS.****Creel and possession limits, §27-4-10.****State fish, §50-3-52.****LASER GAMES.****Example of bona fide coin operated amusement machine, §50-27-70.****LASERS.****Aircraft, projecting or aiming at, §16-11-45.****Law enforcement officer, projecting against, §16-10-34.****School buses.**

Student use, restrictions, §20-2-751.5.

**Speed detection devices.**

Reliability and admissibility of results, §40-14-17.

**LASER SURGERY.****Cosmetic laser surgery, §§43-34-240 to 43-34-253. See COSMETIC LASER SURGERY.****LAST CLEAR CHANCE, §51-11-7.****LATERAL SUPPORT FOR ADJOINING LAND, §44-9-3.****LAUGHING GAS.****Distributing or possessing nitrous oxide for other than medical treatment, §16-13-79.****LAUNDRIES, CLEANERS, TAILORS AND COBBLERS.****Fire protection and safety.**

Special hazards to persons or property generally.

Regulation of storage, transportation, etc., of substances presenting special hazards, §25-2-16.

**Liens, §§44-14-450 to 44-14-456. See LAUNDRIES' LIEN.****Special hazards to persons or property generally.**

Regulation of storage, transportation, etc., of substances presenting special hazards, §25-2-16.

**LAUNDRIES' LIEN, §§44-14-450 to 44-14-456.****Articles acquired after delivery made.**

Attachment to, §44-14-451.

**Creation, §44-14-450.**



**LAUNDRIES' LIEN —Cont'd**

**Cumulative effect of remedies for satisfaction,** §44-14-456.

**Enforcement,** §44-14-451.

**Foreclosures,** §44-14-452.

**Notice.**

Sales, §44-14-454.

**Officially established liens,** §44-14-320.

**Priorities,** §44-14-452.

**Retention of possession,** §44-14-451.

**Sales.**

After 90 days, §44-14-453.

Disposition of proceeds, §44-14-455.

Notice, §44-14-454.

Within 120 days where notice provided, §44-14-453.

**LAUNDRY WATER.**

**Gray water.**

Defined, private residential reuse, §31-3-5.2.

**LAVATORY FAUCET REQUIREMENTS.**

**Buildings and housing,** §8-2-3.

**LAW ASSISTANTS.**

**Employment by superior court judges,** §15-6-28.

**LAW ENFORCEMENT AGENCIES.**

**Actions,** §35-10-9.

**Advertisement.**

Prohibited use, §§35-10-4, 35-10-5.

Symbols, §35-10-5.

**Alarm monitoring company required to provide verification of alarm signals,** §35-1-9.

**Aliens.**

Arrest of illegal aliens, §35-1-17.

**All-terrain vehicles used by.**

Marking, equipment, registering, licensing, §40-8-91.1.

**Automated license plate recognition systems.**

Retention and destruction of data obtained, §35-1-22.

**Badge.**

Defined, §35-10-3.

**Blue alert system.**

General provisions, §35-3-191.

**Boating safety zones for maritime and homeland security.**

Vessels escorted by law enforcement vessels, §52-7-13.

**Capitol police division,** §§35-2-120 to 35-2-124.

**Chief of police.**

Defined, §35-10-3.

Motor vehicle accidents.

Death.

Chief executive officer of law enforcement agencies to report traffic accident deaths, §40-6-277.

**Child custody.**

Uniform child custody jurisdiction and enforcement act.

Lawful action to locate child or party, assistance to district attorney, §19-9-96.

**Citation of act,** §35-10-1.

**Criminal history record information.**

Dissemination by local criminal justice agencies, §35-3-34.

**Criminal justice coordinating council,**

§§35-6A-1 to 35-6A-14. See CRIMINAL JUSTICE COORDINATING COUNCIL.

**Crossing jurisdiction while in pursuit.**

Pursuit policies to address, §35-1-14.

**LAW ENFORCEMENT AGENCIES —Cont'd**

**Damages,** §35-10-9.

**Deceased persons.**

Identifying.

Duty to acquire, collect, classify and preserve information assisting in, §35-1-8.

**Declaration of purpose,** §35-10-2.

**Department of behavioral health and developmental disabilities.**

Information that person adjudicated mentally incompetent or mentally ill.

Making available to agencies, §16-7-83.

**Department of public safety.**

General provisions, §§35-2-1 to 35-2-14. See PUBLIC SAFETY.

Georgia state patrol, §§35-2-30 to 35-2-58. See STATE PATROL.

Motor carrier compliance enforcement section.

Law enforcement officers, members designated as, §§35-2-100, 40-1-52.

Security guard division, §§35-2-70 to 35-2-75. See PUBLIC SAFETY.

**Director of public safety.**

Defined, §35-10-3.

**Disabled persons.**

Protection of disabled adults and elder persons.

Access by agencies to records or reports of abuse, §30-5-7.

**Emblem.**

Defined, §35-10-3.

**Emergency response and vehicular pursuit policies.**

Agencies to adopt, crossing jurisdictions, policies to address, failure to adopt, funding withheld, §35-1-14.

**Extraterritorial cooperation and assistance.**

Local agencies, commander of operations, §36-69-3.

**Georgia bureau of investigation.**

Antiterrorism task force, §§35-3-60 to 35-3-65. See TERRORISM.

General provisions, §§35-3-1 to 35-3-14. See BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION.

Georgia crime information center, §§35-3-30 to 35-3-40. See CRIME INFORMATION CENTER.

Missing children information center, §§35-3-80 to 35-3-85. See MISSING CHILDREN.

**Georgia police academy,** §§35-4-1 to 35-4-9. See POLICE ACADEMY.

**Georgia public safety training center,** §§35-5-1 to 35-5-7. See PUBLIC SAFETY TRAINING CENTER.

**Identifying deceased persons.**

Duty to acquire, collect, classify and preserve information assisting in, §35-1-8.

**Identity fraud.**

Incident reports.

Preparation by law enforcement agency, §35-1-13.

Victim's right to file, §16-9-125.1.

Transmittal of complaints to bureau of investigation, §16-9-123.

**Illegal aliens.**

Arrest, §35-1-17.

**Injunctions,** §35-10-7.

**Juvenile records.**

Separation from adult records, §15-11-708.

**Kimberly's call.**

Statewide alert system for unapprehended murder or rape suspects, §35-3-190.



**LAW ENFORCEMENT AGENCIES —Cont'd****License plates.**

- Automated license plate recognition systems.
- Retention and destruction of data obtained, §35-1-22.

**Local governing authority.**

- Defined, §35-10-3.

**Mattie's call act, §§35-3-170 to 35-3-180. See MATTIE'S CALL ACT.****Missing persons.**

- Waiting period before initiating missing person report, prohibited, §35-1-18.
- Alert system for missing disabled adults or medically endangered persons, §35-3-173.

**Motor vehicle accidents.**

- Death.
  - Chief executive officer of law enforcement agencies to report traffic accident deaths, §40-6-277.
- Submission of accident reports, §40-9-31.

**Mutual aid.**

- Extraterritorial cooperation and assistance.
- Local agencies, commander of operations, §36-69-3.

**Nomenclature of municipal and county police departments, §§35-10-1 to 35-10-11.****Penalties, §35-10-8.**

- Civil penalties, §35-10-8.
- Criminal penalties, §35-10-10.

**Permission to use, §35-10-6.****Person.**

- Defined, §35-10-3.

**Personal property in custody of agency.**

- Property subject of crime or abandoned.
- Disposition, §17-5-54.

**Police stations.**

- Abandoned newborns.
- Definition of police station, §19-10A-2.
- Immunity from liability, §19-10A-7.
- Leaving child in custody of employee, agent or staff member, §19-10A-4.
- Sign to be posted indicating authorized location, §19-10A-8.

**Prohibited use, §35-10-4.**

- Symbols, §35-10-5.

**Publication or production.**

- Prohibited use, §§35-10-4, 35-10-5.
- Symbols, §35-10-5.

**Public purpose, §35-10-2.****Public records.**

- Exception to disclosure requirement, §50-18-72.
- Ongoing investigations.
  - Disclosure not exempted, §50-18-77.
- Video recordings from body cameras or dash cams.
  - Retention, §50-18-96.

**Pursuit policies.**

- Agencies to adopt, crossing jurisdictions, policies to address, failure to adopt, funding withheld, §35-1-14.

**Return of personal property in custody of law enforcement to owner.**

- Custody of property subject of crime or abandoned, §17-5-54.

**Sale of personal property.**

- Custody of property subject of crime or abandoned, §17-5-54.

**Short title, §35-10-1.****Solicitation.**

- Prohibited use, §§35-10-4, 35-10-5.
- Symbols, §35-10-5.

**LAW ENFORCEMENT AGENCIES —Cont'd****Symbols.**

- Permission to use, §35-10-6.
- Prohibited use, §35-10-5.

**TASERS and electronic control weapons.**

- Use, requirements, policies, establishment, training, §35-8-26.

**Telephone records protection.**

- Procuring, selling or receiving records without authorization.
- Law enforcement actions not affected by provisions, §46-5-233.

**Title of act, §35-10-1.****Traffic laws.**

- Name required on vehicles used to enforce, §35-10-11.

**Vehicles used to enforce traffic laws, §35-10-11.****Video recordings.**

- Public records.
  - Body cameras or dash cams, retention, §50-18-96.

**Violations of provisions, §35-10-7.****Willful violator.**

- Defined, §35-10-3.

**LAW ENFORCEMENT OFFICERS.****Abandoned vehicles.**

- Removal of vehicles from public property by peace officer, §40-11-3.
- Surrender of contents to law enforcement, §40-11-10.
- Unattended vehicle checks, §40-11-3.1.

**Academy.**

- General provisions, §§35-4-1 to 35-4-9. See POLICE ACADEMY.

**Actions.**

- Peace officers standards and training council.
  - Civil actions against noncomplying peace officers and law enforcement units, §35-8-17.

**Address of officer.**

- Privileged information, exception, §24-5-504.

**Adjoining states.**

- Appointment of citizens as peace officers in certain cities, §35-8-19.

**Administrative procedure.**

- Peace officers standards and training council.
  - Disciplinary action.
  - Applicability of act, §35-8-7.2.

**Alabama law enforcement officers.**

- Fresh pursuit in state.
- Authority, §35-1-15.

**Aliens.**

- Arrest of illegal aliens, §35-1-17.
- Enforcement of immigration laws.
  - Cooperation and agreements with federal authorities, §35-1-17.
- Illegal alien status.
  - Investigation during investigation of criminal suspect, §17-5-100.
- Transporting illegal aliens to federal facilities, §35-1-17.

**All-terrain vehicles used by.**

- Marking, equipment, registering, licensing, §40-8-91.1.

**Anatomical gifts.**

- Search of individual for document of gift, §44-5-150.

**Animal handlers.**

- Animals trained to detect explosives.
- Training and certification, §35-8-25.



**LAW ENFORCEMENT OFFICERS —Cont'd****Animals.**

Harming law enforcement animal, §16-11-107.

**Annuities.**

Peace officers' annuity and benefit fund.

General provisions, §§47-17-1 to 47-17-105. See  
PEACE OFFICERS' ANNUITY AND  
BENEFIT FUND.

**Antiterrorism task force.**

Bomb technicians.

Training and certification, §35-8-25.

General provisions, §§35-3-60 to 35-3-65. See  
TERRORISM.

**Appeals.**

Peace officers standards and training council.

Disciplinary act, §35-8-7.2.

**Arrest.**

False arrest.

Officer's liability, §17-4-61.

Generally. See ARREST.

Warrant for arrest of officer.

Alleged offense committed in performance of  
duties, §17-4-40.

**Assistance to officers.**

Persons rendering assistance.

Immunity from criminal liability, §16-3-22.

**Audio device used by officer.**

Disclosure of public records, exception, §50-18-72.

**Automated license plate recognition systems.**

Retention and destruction of data obtained,  
§35-1-22.

**"Back the Badge" license plate honoring law enforcement officers, §40-2-86.****Badges.**

Disability arising in line of duty.

Retention of weapon and badge.

Local peace officers certified by peace officer  
standards and training council, §35-1-20.

Members of uniform division of department of  
public safety, §35-2-49.1.

Retirement of local peace officers certified by  
peace officer standards and training council.

Retention of weapon and badge, §35-1-20.

**Bail and recognizance.**

Acceptance of cash bonds for traffic, game, fish,  
boating or litter law violations.

Liability for failure to account for cash receipts  
and bonds, §17-6-7.

Giving advice as to services of professional  
bondsmen, §17-6-52.

**Bail bond business.**

Engaging in, unlawful, §45-11-8.

**Bears.**

Taking possession of native wildlife killed by  
motor vehicle.

Notice required for taking of bear, duties of law  
enforcement, §27-3-28.

**Bioterrorism.**

Vaccinations for emergency responders,  
§§31-35-10, 31-35-11.

**Blood.**

Obstructing or hindering officers by throwing, etc,  
blood, urine, feces, vomitus or seminal fluid,  
§16-10-24.

**Blue flashing or revolving lights on vehicles.**

Use restricted to law enforcement agency vehicles,  
§40-8-90.

Violations of section, §40-8-96.

**Bomb technicians.**

Training and certification, §35-8-25.

**LAW ENFORCEMENT OFFICERS —Cont'd****Bureau of investigation.**

Crime information center.

General provisions, §§35-3-30 to 35-3-40. See  
CRIME INFORMATION CENTER.

General provisions, §§35-3-1 to 35-3-14. See  
BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION.

Missing children information center.

General provisions, §§35-3-80 to 35-3-85. See  
MISSING CHILDREN.

**Campus policemen, §§20-8-1 to 20-8-7. See  
UNIVERSITIES AND COLLEGES.**

**Canine recovery or rescue training.**

Blood or biological substances provided by medical  
examiner, §45-16-50.

**Capitol buildings and grounds.**

Law enforcement officers employed under contract  
to protect property, §50-9-9.

**Capitol police division, §§35-2-120 to 35-2-124.**

**Carrying concealed weapons.**

Exemptions from provisions, §16-11-130.

License, §16-11-129.

**Certification.**

Bomb technicians, §35-8-25.

Dogs.

Special skills in training and handling of police  
dogs.

Applicants possessing, §35-8-8.

Emergency suspension of certification for failure  
to provide confirmation of training, §35-8-21.

Employment related information.

Disclosure to officer, §35-8-8.

Examinations.

Successful completion of academy entrance  
examination required, §35-8-8.

Explosive ordinance disposal technician, §35-8-25.

Fingerprinted to determine existence of criminal  
record, §35-8-8.

Handlers of animals trained to detect explosives,  
§35-8-25.

Jail officers, §35-8-24.

Juvenile correctional officers, §35-8-24.

Municipal probation officers, §35-8-13.1.

Qualifications, §§35-8-8, 35-8-9.

Additional requirements may be adopted,  
§35-8-16.

Required for employment, §35-8-10.

Exemptions, §35-8-10.

Revocation or suspension of certificate.

Disciplinary action generally, §§35-8-7.1,  
35-8-7.2.

Schools.

Basic course to be completed at schools certified  
by council, §35-8-11.

Speed detection devices.

Persons employed to use, §35-8-12.

**Chiefs of police.**

Designation and qualifications, §35-1-12.

Training requirements, §§35-8-20, 35-8-20.1.

Volunteer emergency traffic director approval,  
§35-1-11.

**Child abuse and neglect.**

Reporting of child abuse, §19-7-5.

**Child in need of services.**

Complaints alleging need of services.

Persons who may file, §15-11-390.

Petition for child in need of services.

Persons who may petition, §15-11-420.

Temporary custody.

Taking child into temporary custody,  
§15-11-410.



**LAW ENFORCEMENT OFFICERS —Cont'd****Claims.**

Reimbursement of training expenses.

New employer of peace officer, §35-8-22.

**Claims against state.**

Crime victims' compensation generally, §§28-5-100 to 28-5-108. See CLAIMS AGAINST STATE.

**Code of military justice.**

Apprehension and restraint.

Persons authorized take persons into custody, §38-2-1007.

Marshals as peace officer, §38-2-1136.1.

**Commissioner of transportation.**

Investigators appointed by, §32-2-41.

**Communications officers.**

Basic training, §35-8-23.

Public safety training center.

Administration and coordination of training, §35-5-5.

**Community supervision commissioner.**

Authority to confer powers of police officer, §42-3-6.

**Compensation.**

Subsistence allowance, §35-1-3.

**Computer or computer network.**

Persons engaged in activities involving.

Unfair or deceptive trade practices.

Certified peace officers employed to investigate, powers, §10-1-393.5.

**Computer or electronic pornography and child exploitation.**

Involvement in investigating offense not defense to prosecution, §16-12-100.2.

**Confidentiality of information.**

Employment records, §35-8-15.

**Constables.**

General provisions. See CONSTABLES.

**County police.**

General provisions, §§36-8-1 to 36-8-7. See COUNTY POLICE.

**Crime information center.**

General provisions, §§35-3-30 to 35-3-40. See CRIME INFORMATION CENTER.

**Crime victims' compensation, §§28-5-100 to 28-5-108. See CLAIMS AGAINST STATE.****Criminal record investigation.**

Fingerprinted to determine existence of criminal record.

Requirements for employment or certification, §35-8-8.

**Criminal responsibility.**

Justification of conduct when making arrest, §16-3-20.

**Criminal street gangs.**

Peace officers standards and training council.

Establishment of training courses for peace officers, §35-8-7.

**Crossing jurisdiction while in pursuit.**

Emergency pursuit policies to address, §35-1-14.

**Deadly force.**

Law enforcement officer's use of deadly force resulting in death or serious bodily injury to another.

Review of incident by grand jury, §15-12-71.

**Deaf or hearing impaired persons.**

Arrest.

Interpreters provided.

Duty of arresting law enforcement agency, §24-6-653.

Arresting officer to comply with provisions, §17-4-30.

**LAW ENFORCEMENT OFFICERS —Cont'd****Deaf or hearing impaired persons —Cont'd**

Arrest —Cont'd

Interpreters provided —Cont'd

Interrogation after arrest.

Duty to provided, §24-6-653.

**Death or disability in line of duty, §§45-9-81 to 45-9-105. See GEORGIA STATE INDEMNIFICATION COMMISSION.**

**Definitions.**

Employment and training of peace officers, §35-8-2.

Communications officer, §35-8-23.

**Delinquency proceedings.**

Custody of child.

Detention.

Law enforcement officer detaining for reasonable period of time, §15-11-502.

Taking child into custody.

Grounds, §15-11-501.

Incident reports, supplemental reports, etc.

Discovery, §15-11-541.

**Department of public safety.**

Motor carrier compliance enforcement section.

Law enforcement officers, members designated as, §§35-2-100, 40-1-52.

**Dependency proceedings.**

Incident reports and supplemental reports.

Discovery, §15-11-170.

Petition for dependency.

Persons authorized to file petition, §15-11-150.

Removals from home, §15-11-133.

**Diabetic.**

Duties before charging unconscious person with crime, §30-1-3.

**Disability arising in line of duty.**

Carrying concealed weapons.

Exemptions from carry provisions, §16-11-130.

License, §16-11-129.

Retention of weapon and badge.

Local peace officers certified by peace officer standards and training council, §35-1-20.

Members of uniform division of department of public safety, §35-2-49.1.

**Disabled persons.**

Protection of disabled adults and elder persons.

Access by agencies to records or reports of abuse, §30-5-7.

**Disciplinary action generally.**

Revocation or suspension of certificate, §§35-8-7.1, 35-8-7.2.

**Disclosure of public records.**

Personal information concerning officers.

Exception, §50-18-72.

**Discrimination.**

Authority of peace officers to make arrest not to be denied because of race, creed, etc., §17-4-22.

**Dispatchers.**

Basic training, §35-8-23.

Public safety training center.

Administration and coordination of training, §35-5-5.

Establishment and training of dispatch centers, §36-60-19.

**Domestic terrorism.**

Training to identify and report domestic terrorism.

Guidelines and procedures for training, development, §35-1-21.



**LAW ENFORCEMENT OFFICERS —Cont'd****Drivers' licenses.**

Display upon demand, §40-5-29.

Driving under the influence.

Seizure of licenses, §40-5-67.

Seizure of driver's license.

Issuance of temporary driving permit after taking driver's license, §40-5-67.

**Driving under the influence.**

Administration of chemical tests at request of law enforcement officer, §§40-5-55, 40-5-67.1.

Compensation for attending implied consent hearing, §§40-5-55, 40-5-67.1.

Implied consent hearing attendance record form, §40-5-55.

Reports when person refuses to submit to tests, §§40-5-55, 40-5-67.1.

Taking of drivers' licenses, §40-5-67.

Issuance of temporary driving permit after taking, §40-5-67.

**Eavesdropping and surveillance, §16-11-64.**

Court orders.

Use of pen register or trap and trace device, §16-11-64.1.

Emergency situations.

Investigation warrant, §16-11-64.3.

Use of pen register or trap and trace device, §16-11-64.2.

**Emergencies.**

Liability of officers performing duties at scene of emergency, §35-1-7.

Mutual aid.

General provisions, §§36-69-1 to 36-69-10. See EMERGENCIES.

Volunteer emergency traffic directors, §35-1-11.

**Emergency management.**

Statewide first responder building mapping information system, §§38-3-150 to 38-3-153.

**Emergency response and vehicular pursuit policies.**

Agencies to adopt, crossing jurisdictions, policies to address, failure to adopt, funding withheld, §35-1-14.

**Employment and training of peace officers,**

§§35-8-1 to 35-8-27.

Actions.

Noncomplying peace officers and law enforcement units.

Civil actions by council, §35-8-17.

Basic training course.

Completion required, §35-8-9.

Schools certified by council.

Course to be completed at, §35-8-11.

Bomb technicians, §35-8-25.

Citation of act.

Short title, §35-8-1.

Communications officers.

Basic training course, §35-8-23.

Defined, §35-8-23.

Confirmation of training, §35-8-21.

Definitions, §35-8-2.

Department heads.

Training requirements, §§35-8-20, 35-8-20.1.

Emergency peace officers.

Exceptions to provisions, §35-8-18.

Emergency suspension of certification for failure to provide confirmation of training, §35-8-21.

Employment related information.

Disclosure to officer, §35-8-8.

Exceptions.

Emergency peace officer, §35-8-18.

**LAW ENFORCEMENT OFFICERS —Cont'd****Employment and training of peace officers**

—Cont'd

Exceptions —Cont'd

Retired police officers.

Exemption from training requirements, §35-8-21.

Expenses.

Reimbursement by new employer of peace officer, §35-8-22.

Explosive ordnance disposal technicians, §35-8-25.

Family violence investigations.

Guidelines and procedures, establishment, use by law enforcement training centers, §35-1-10.

Jail officers, §35-8-24.

Juvenile correctional officers, §35-8-24.

Municipal probation officers, §35-8-13.1.

Noncompliance, §35-8-17.

Off duty employment, §16-10-3.

Use of vehicles and equipment.

Working approved off-duty job requiring vested police powers, §35-2-15.

Peace officer, prosecutor, and indigent defense funding, §§15-21-70 to 15-21-77.

Additional penalties imposed.

Certain criminal and traffic cases and upon violation of bond, §15-21-73.

Appropriation of collections for training, §15-21-77.

Assessment and collection, §15-21-74.

Implementation of constitutional provisions, §15-21-71.

Intent of legislature, §15-21-72.

Legislative intent, §15-21-72.

Short title.

Peace officer, prosecutor, and indigent defense funding act, §15-21-70.

Peace officers standards and training council, §§35-8-3 to 35-8-7.2.

Police chiefs.

Designation of a chief, §35-1-12.

Training requirements, §§35-8-20, 35-8-20.1.

Volunteer emergency traffic director approval, §35-1-11.

Qualifications for employment or certification, §§35-8-8, 35-8-9.

Additional requirements may be adopted, §35-8-16.

Training requirements, §35-8-21.

Records, §35-8-15.

Title of act.

Short title, §35-8-1.

Volunteer emergency traffic directors, §35-1-11.

Wardens.

Training requirements, §35-8-20.

**Employment records, §35-8-15.****Employment related information.**

Defined, §35-8-8.

Disclosure.

Investigations for purposes of hiring, certifying or continuing certification, §35-8-8.

**Epileptic.**

Duties before charging unconscious person with crime, §30-1-3.

**Equipment of law enforcement and emergency vehicles.**

Blue flashing or revolving lights.

Use restricted to law enforcement agency vehicles, §40-8-90.

Violations of section, §40-8-96.



**LAW ENFORCEMENT OFFICERS —Cont'd****Equipment of law enforcement and emergency vehicles —Cont'd**

General provisions, §§40-8-90 to 40-8-96. See EMERGENCY VEHICLES.

Marking and equipment of law enforcement vehicles generally, §40-8-91.

**Estoppel.**

Proper conduct of officers of law, §24-14-26.

**Evidence.**

Privileged information.

Home address, exception, §24-5-504.

Proper conduct of officers of law.

Estoppel, §24-14-26.

Witness fees.

Officer required to attend court as witness, §24-13-28.

**Expenses.**

Reimbursement of training expenses.

New employer of peace officer, §35-8-22.

**Explosive ordinance disposal technicians.**

Training and certification, §35-8-25.

**Extradition of criminals.**

Authority of arresting officers, §17-13-29.

Generally. See EXTRADITION.

Refusal to assist arresting officers, §17-13-29.

**False personation.**

Impersonating law enforcement officer while using motor vehicle, §40-6-395.

**Family violence.**

Peace officers standards and training council.

Family violence training.

Guidelines and procedures, establishment, use by law enforcement training centers, §35-1-10.

**Feces.**

Obstructing or hindering officers by throwing, etc, blood, urine, feces, vomitus or seminal fluid, §16-10-24.

**Fingerprinted to determine existence of criminal record.**

Requirements for employment or certification, §35-8-8.

**Flashing or revolving blue lights, §40-8-90.**

Use restricted to law enforcement agency vehicles, §40-8-96.

**Fleeing or attempting to elude police officer while using motor vehicle, §40-6-395.**

Habitual violators, §40-5-58.

Mandatory suspension of driver's license, §40-5-54.

Periods of suspension, §40-5-63.

Reinstatement, §40-5-84.

**Florida law enforcement officers.**

Fresh pursuit in state.

Authority, §35-1-15.

**Forensic medical examinations.**

Notice to law enforcement officials of collection of evidence.

Submission of evidence to bureau of investigation, division of forensic sciences, §35-1-2.

**Fresh pursuit.**

Officers from Alabama, Florida, North Carolina, South Carolina, or Tennessee, §35-1-15.

Privileges when operating motor vehicles.

Responding to calls or in pursuit of violators, §40-6-6.

**General assembly.**

Program of indemnification for officers killed or permanently disabled in line of duty, GA Const Art III §VI Par VI.

**LAW ENFORCEMENT OFFICERS —Cont'd****Georgia agricultural exposition authority.**

Security force.

Authorization for, §2-3-8.

**Georgia bureau of investigation.**

Antiterrorism task force.

General provisions, §§35-3-60 to 35-3-65. See TERRORISM.

**Georgia music hall of fame authority.**

Security force.

Authorization for, §12-3-527.

**Georgia peace officer standards and training act, §§35-8-1 to 35-8-27.****Georgia state patrol.**

General provisions, §§35-2-30 to 35-2-58. See STATE PATROL.

**Georgia World Congress Center police, §10-9-15.****Giving false name, address or birth date to officer, §16-10-25.****Good faith assistance.**

Immunity from criminal liability, §16-3-22.

**Good Samaritans.**

Emergencies.

Performing duties at scene of emergency, §35-1-7.

**Grand jury.**

Law enforcement officer's use of deadly force resulting in death or serious bodily injury to another.

Review of incident by grand jury, §15-12-71.

**Heads of law enforcement subdivision unit.**

Designation and qualifications, §35-1-12.

Training requirements, §35-8-20.1.

**Hepatitis.**

Vaccination, §§31-35-1 to 31-35-3.

**High-speed police chases, §35-1-14.****Highways, roads and streets.**

Enforcement of title provisions, §32-1-9.

**Hindering, §16-10-24.****Home address of officers.**

Disclosure of public records.

Exception, §50-18-72.

Privileged information, exception, §24-5-504.

**Home repair or home improvement work.**

Persons engaged in activities involving.

Unfair or deceptive trade practices.

Certified peace officers employed to investigate, powers, §10-1-393.5.

**Homestead exemption.**

Exemption for unremarried spouse of peace officer killed in line of duty, §48-5-48.4.

**Homicide.**

Rewards.

Murder or voluntary manslaughter of law enforcement officer.

Information leading to identification, apprehension and conviction, §45-12-36.

**Illegal aliens.**

Arrest, §35-1-17.

Status investigated during investigation of criminal suspect, §17-5-100.

Transporting to federal facilities, §35-1-17.

**Illegal remuneration, §16-10-98.****Immigration and customs laws.**

Enforcement.

Cooperation and agreements with federal authorities, §35-1-17.

Memorandum of understanding with federal agencies.

Designated officers to be trained, authority of trained officers, §35-2-14.



**LAW ENFORCEMENT OFFICERS —Cont'd****Impersonating law enforcement officer.**

While using motor vehicle, §40-6-395.

**Indemnification.**

Killed or disabled in line of duty.

Generally, §§45-9-81 to 45-9-105. See GEORGIA STATE INDEMNIFICATION COMMISSION.

Power of general assembly to provide by law for program of indemnification, GA Const Art III §VI Par VI.

**Indictment of peace officers, §17-7-52.****Intimidation of law enforcement officer, §16-10-97.****Investigators appointed by commissioner of transportation, §32-2-41.****Jail officers.**

Employment and training, §35-8-24.

**Juvenile correctional officers.**

Employment and training, §35-8-24.

**Juvenile records.**

Separation from adult records, §15-11-708.

**Killed or disabled in line of duty, §§45-9-81 to 45-9-105. See GEORGIA STATE INDEMNIFICATION COMMISSION.****Laser device, projecting against law enforcement officers, §16-10-34.****Law enforcement officer appreciation day, §1-4-6.****License plates.**

“Back the Badge” license plate honoring law enforcement officers, §40-2-86.

Retention and destruction of data obtained from automated license plate recognition systems, §35-1-22.

**Lights.**

Blue flashing or revolving lights on vehicles.

Use restricted to law enforcement agency vehicles, §40-8-90.

Violations of section, §40-8-96.

**Litter control laws.**

Enforcing, §16-7-45.

**Local government.**

County police.

General provisions, §§36-8-1 to 36-8-7. See COUNTY POLICE.

**Marking of law enforcement vehicles, §40-8-91.****Mental examination.**

Assessing fitness, employment status or assignment to duties.

Evaluation report, disclosure to officer, immunity of person making report, §31-33-7.

**Mental health, developmental disabilities, addictive diseases treatment facilities.**

Appointment of police for state facilities, authority, §37-1-21.

**Missing children.**

Information center, §§35-3-80 to 35-3-85. See MISSING CHILDREN.

**Missing persons.**

Waiting period before initiating missing person report, prohibited, §35-1-18.

Alert system for missing disabled adults or medically endangered persons, §35-3-173.

**Motor carriers.**

Public safety department.

Motor carrier compliance enforcement section.

Law enforcement officer status of members, §40-1-52.

**LAW ENFORCEMENT OFFICERS —Cont'd****Motorcycles.**

Proof or evidence of insurance upon request of officer, §40-6-11.

**Motor fuel taxes.**

Enforcement of article by peace officers, §48-9-15.

**Motor vehicle accidents.**

Motor vehicle insurance.

Surcharges, §33-9-39.

**Motor vehicle insurance.**

Accidents.

Surcharges, §33-9-39.

Proof of required insurance upon request, §40-6-10.

Motorcycle operators, §40-6-11.

Removal by police officer of uninsured vehicles, §40-6-206.

**Motor vehicles.**

Abandoned vehicles.

Removal of vehicles from public property by peace officers, §40-11-3.

Surrender of contents to law enforcement, §40-11-10.

Unattended vehicle checks, §40-11-3.1.

All-terrain vehicles used by.

Marking, equipment, registering, licensing, §40-8-91.1.

“Back the Badge” license plate honoring law enforcement officers, §40-2-86.

Blue flashing or revolving lights.

Use restricted to law enforcement agency vehicles, §40-8-90.

Violations of section, §40-8-96.

Use when enforcing traffic laws, exceptions, §40-1-7.

Equipment of law enforcement and emergency vehicles generally, §§40-8-90 to 40-8-96. See EMERGENCY VEHICLES.

False reports of theft or conversion to peace officer, §40-3-92.

First responders injured in line of duty, special plates, §40-2-63.1.

Impersonating law enforcement officer while using motor vehicle, §40-6-395.

Off-duty use of vehicles and equipment.

Working approved off-duty job requiring vested police powers, §35-2-15.

Right of way.

On approach of authorized law enforcement vehicle, §40-6-74.

Stolen motor vehicles and license plates.

Reporting, §35-1-4.

Stopping for law enforcement vehicles.

Motorists allowed to continue to safe place before stopping, §40-8-91.

When police officers may remove vehicles, §40-6-206.

**Municipal corporations.**

Compensation of law enforcement officers.

Salary as sole basis, §36-30-9.

Torts of police or other officers.

Liability, §36-33-3.

**Nonresidents.**

Adjoining states.

Appointment of citizens as peace officers in certain cities, §35-8-19.

**North Carolina law enforcement officers.**

Fresh pursuit in state.

Authority, §35-1-15.

**Notice to head of law enforcement agency employing officer.**

Investigation or disciplinary proceeding against officer, certification revoked, §35-8-7.1.



**LAW ENFORCEMENT OFFICERS —Cont'd****Obstructing**, §16-10-24.**Oconee river greenway authority.**

Police powers, §12-3-406.

Security force, §12-3-407.

**Off-duty employment**, §16-10-3.

Private detective and private security businesses.

Exceptions to provisions, §43-38-14.

Use of vehicles and equipment.

Working approved off-duty job requiring vested police powers, §35-2-15.

**Office of public safety officer support**,

§§35-2-160 to 35-2-164.

**Official request at fire or other emergency.**

Refusal to obey, §16-10-30.

**Overdoses.**

Administering opioid antagonists to save life of person experiencing overdose, §31-11-55.1.

**Pardons and paroles.**

Decision of board as to parole of inmate.

Notification to local law enforcement authorities, §42-9-47.

**Parking for persons with disabilities.**

Persons appointed to enforce not to have powers of, §40-6-228.

**Partnership for public facilities and infrastructure (state government).**

Law enforcement officer authority, §50-5C-9.

**Peace officer memorial day**, §1-4-7.**Peace officers' annuity and benefit fund.**

General provisions, §§47-17-1 to 47-17-105. See PEACE OFFICERS' ANNUITY AND BENEFIT FUND.

**Peace officers standards and training council.**

Actions against noncomplying peace officers and law enforcement units, §35-8-17.

Appropriations, §35-8-6.

Communications officers.

Duties as to training for, §35-8-23.

Department of public safety.

Administrative assignment to, §35-8-3.

Disciplinary action, §§35-8-7.1, 35-8-7.2.

Domestic terrorism training.

Guidelines and procedures for training, development, §35-1-21.

Duties, §35-8-7.

Established, §35-8-3.

Executive director, §35-8-6.

Family violence training.

Guidelines and procedures, establishment, use by law enforcement training centers, §35-1-10.

Firearm, investigator's retention upon retirement, §35-8-6.

Gifts and grants.

Acceptance, §35-8-6.

Investigators, §35-8-6.

Members, §35-8-3.

Reimbursement, §35-8-5.

Officers, §35-8-4.

Powers, §35-8-7.

Quorum, §35-8-4.

Reimbursement of members, §35-8-5.

Reports to governor and general assembly, §35-8-4.

Subpoenas, §35-8-6.

Trafficking persons for labor or sexual servitude.

Training officers investigating crimes involving, §35-1-16.

**Peer counselors.**

Office of public safety officer support, §§35-2-160 to 35-2-164.

**LAW ENFORCEMENT OFFICERS —Cont'd****Peer counselors —Cont'd**

Privileged communications, §24-5-510.

**Permanent disability in line of duty**, §§45-9-81

to 45-9-90. See GEORGIA STATE

INDEMNIFICATION COMMISSION.

**Police generally.** See POLICE.**Police week**, §1-4-7.**Presentments.**

Special presentments.

Indictment or special presentment of peace officer for crime in performance of duties, §17-7-52.

**Presumptions.**

Proper conduct of officers of law.

Estoppel, §24-14-26.

**Prisons and prisoners.**

Assistance to local law enforcement officers by persons in employment of commissioner of corrections, §42-5-35.

Conferral of police powers upon wardens and persons in commissioner of corrections employment, §42-5-35.

Jail officers, §35-8-24.

Juvenile correctional officers, §35-8-24.

Release date.

Notification of projected release date, §42-5-9.

Use of inmate for private gain, §42-1-5.

**Privileged communications.**

Peer counselors, §24-5-510.

**Privileged information.**

Home address, exception, §24-5-504.

**Privileges when operating motor vehicles.**

Responding to calls or in pursuit of violators, §40-6-6.

**Probationers, first offenders.**

Disqualification for specified employment, §42-8-63.1.

**Probation officers.** See PROBATION.**Proper conduct of officers of law.**

Estoppel, §24-14-26.

**Property taxes.**

Homestead exemption.

Exemption for unremarried spouse of peace officer killed in line of duty, §48-5-48.4.

**Public property.**

Personnel authorized to deny entrance of and remove persons from state buildings and property, §50-16-14.

Refusal to obey, §50-16-16.

**Public safety training center.**

General provisions, §§35-5-1 to 35-5-7. See PUBLIC SAFETY TRAINING CENTER.

**Radar speed detection devices.**

General provisions, §§40-14-1 to 40-14-17. See RADAR SPEED DETECTION DEVICES.

**Railroads.**

Protection of property.

Special officers, §§46-8-230 to 46-8-233. See RAILROADS.

**Rape victims, forensic medical examinations.**

Notice to law enforcement officials of collection of evidence.

Submission of evidence to bureau of investigation, division of forensic sciences, §35-1-2.

**Responding to call or in pursuit of violators of law.**

Privileges when operating motor vehicles, §40-6-6.

**Retirement.**

Carrying concealed weapons.

Exemptions from carry provisions, §16-11-130.



**LAW ENFORCEMENT OFFICERS —Cont'd****Retirement —Cont'd**

Carrying concealed weapons —Cont'd

License, §16-11-129.

Employees' retirement system of Georgia.

Provisions applicable to particular groups of employees.

Certain law enforcement personnel,  
§§47-2-220 to 47-2-226.

Local peace officers certified by peace officer standards and training council.

Retention of weapon and badge, §35-1-20.

Peace officers' annuity and benefit fund.

General provisions, §§47-17-1 to 47-17-105. See  
**PEACE OFFICERS' ANNUITY AND  
BENEFIT FUND.**

Sheriffs' retirement fund of Georgia.

General provisions, §§47-16-1 to 47-16-123. See  
**SHERIFFS' RETIREMENT FUND OF  
GEORGIA.**

**Revocation or suspension of certificate,**

§§35-8-7.1, 35-8-7.2.

**Right of way.**

On approach of authorized law enforcement vehicle, §40-6-74.

**Road kill.**

Taking possession of native wildlife killed by motor vehicle.

Notice required for taking of bear, duties of law enforcement, §27-3-28.

**Schools and education.**

Collaborative written agreement between school and law enforcement establishing role of law enforcement, §20-2-1183.

School resource officers.

Training requirements, §35-8-27.

**Searches and seizures.**

Generally. See **SEARCHES AND SEIZURES.**

**Semiconscious persons.**

Duties before charging with crime, §30-1-3.

**Seminal fluid.**

Obstructing or hindering officers by throwing, etc, blood, urine, feces, vomitus or seminal fluid, §16-10-24.

**Sheriffs.**

General provisions, §§15-16-1 to 15-16-59. See  
**SHERIFFS.**

Retirement.

Sheriffs' retirement fund of Georgia, §§47-16-1 to 47-16-123. See **SHERIFFS' RETIREMENT FUND OF GEORGIA.**

**Social security numbers.**

Disclosure of public records.

Exception, §50-18-72.

**Solid waste.**

Collection or transporting of tires, authority to enforce provisions, §12-8-30.8.

**South Carolina law enforcement officers.**

Fresh pursuit in state.

Authority, §35-1-15.

**Special policemen.**

General provisions, §§35-9-1 to 35-9-15. See  
**SPECIAL POLICEMEN.**

Railroads.

Protection of property.

Special officers, §§46-8-230 to 46-8-233. See  
**RAILROADS.**

**Speed detection devices.**

Certification of persons employed to use, §35-8-12.

Defined, §35-8-2.

**LAW ENFORCEMENT OFFICERS —Cont'd****State patrol.**

General provisions, §§35-2-30 to 35-2-58. See  
**STATE PATROL.**

**Stopping vehicle at direction of law enforcement officer.**

Motorists allowed to continue to safe place before stopping, §40-8-91.

**Street gangs.**

Peace officers standards and training council.

Establishment of training courses for peace officers, §35-8-7.

**Subpoenas.**

Peace officers standards and training council, §35-8-6.

**Subsistence allowance, §35-1-3.****TDD's.**

Training of communications officers, §35-8-23.

**Telemarketing.**

Persons engaged in activities involving.

Unfair or deceptive trade practices.

Certified peace officers employed to investigate, powers, §10-1-393.5.

**Telephone numbers of officers.**

Disclosure of public records.

Exception, §50-18-72.

**Temporary disability in line of duty, §§45-9-100 to 45-9-105. See GEORGIA STATE INDEMNIFICATION COMMISSION.****Tennessee law enforcement officers.**

Fresh pursuit in state.

Authority, §35-1-15.

**Termination of parental rights.**

Reports.

Discovery, §15-11-264.

**Terrorism.**

Antiterrorism task force.

General provisions, §§35-3-60 to 35-3-65. See  
**TERRORISM.**

**Towing of vehicles.**

When police officers may remove vehicles, §40-6-206.

**Trafficking persons for labor or sexual servitude.**

Training officers investigating crimes involving, §35-1-16.

**Traffic laws.**

Authority to make arrests, §40-13-30.

Authorized law enforcement vehicles.

Responding to call or in pursuit of violator.

Privileges, §40-6-6.

Blue lights.

Use when enforcing traffic laws, exceptions, §40-1-7.

Driving vehicles with due regard for safety of all persons.

Drivers not relieved from, §40-6-6.

Flashing or revolving red light and audible signals on motor vehicles.

Privileges authorized apply only when in use, §40-6-6.

Obedience to authorized persons directing traffic, §40-6-2.

Volunteers directing traffic in emergencies, §35-1-11.

Removal of vehicles.

When police officers may remove, §40-6-206.

Right of way.

On approach of authorized law enforcement agency vehicle, §40-6-74.



**LAW ENFORCEMENT OFFICERS —Cont'd****Traffic laws —Cont'd**

Stopping vehicle at direction of law enforcement officer.

Motorists allowed to continue to safe place before stopping, §40-8-91.

Uniforms, §40-1-6.

**Unattended motor vehicles.**

Removal from public property, §40-11-3.

Unattended vehicle checks, §40-11-3.1.

**Unconscious persons.**

Duties before charging with crime, §30-1-3.

**Uniforms.**

Traffic enforcement assignments, §40-1-6.

**Universities and colleges.**

Campus policemen, §§20-8-1 to 20-8-7. See UNIVERSITIES AND COLLEGES.

Georgia student finance authority.

Children of law enforcement, firefighters, etc, killed or disabled in line of duty, costs of postsecondary education.

Drivers' license issuance and renewal, opportunity to make voluntary contribution, §20-3-316.2.

Income tax refund, contributions, §20-3-316.2.

Public safety officers and prison guards.

Grants to children of law enforcement officers, §§20-3-450 to 20-3-455. See UNIVERSITIES AND COLLEGES.

**Urine.**

Obstructing or hindering officers by throwing, etc, blood, urine, feces, vomitus or seminal fluid, §16-10-24.

**Vaccination.**

Bioterrorism, emergency responders, §§31-35-10, 31-35-11.

Hepatitis, §§31-35-1 to 31-35-3.

**Video device used by officer.**

Disclosure of public records, exception, §50-18-72.

**Vomitus.**

Obstructing or hindering officers by throwing, etc, blood, urine, feces, vomitus or seminal fluid, §16-10-24.

**Weapons.**

Carrying concealed weapons license, §16-11-129.

Disability arising in line of duty.

Retention of weapon and badge.

Local peace officers certified by peace officer standards and training council, §35-1-20.

Members of uniform division of department of public safety, §35-2-49.1.

Exemptions from carry provisions, §16-11-130.

Retirement of local peace officers certified by peace officer standards and training council.

Retention of weapon and badge, §35-1-20.

**Wildlife killed by motor vehicle.**

Taking possession.

Notice required for taking of bear, duties of law enforcement, §27-3-28.

**Witnesses.**

Discovery in criminal cases.

Work location and phone number of officer, §17-16-8.

Witness fees.

Officer required to attend court as witness, §24-13-28.

**LAW ENFORCEMENT OFFICERS' APPRECIATION DAY, §1-4-6.****LAW LIBRARIES.****County law libraries.**

Code of ordinances and resolutions.

Copy furnished to library, §36-80-19.

Funds used to establish and maintain code, §36-15-7.

Additional costs collected in civil and criminal proceedings, §36-15-9.

General provisions, §§36-15-1 to 36-15-13. See COUNTY LAW LIBRARIES.

**LAWN AND GARDEN EQUIPMENT.****Liens.**

Equipment repairs generally, §§44-14-460 to 44-14-466. See LIENS.

**LAWN AND TURF SEED MIXTURES.**

Labeling requirements, §2-11-22.

**LAWN AND TURF SEEDS.**

Seed law generally, §§2-11-20 to 2-11-34. See SEEDS.

**LAWN WATERING.****Gray water.**

Defined, private residential reuse, §31-3-5.2.

Outdoor water use restrictions, §§12-5-7, 12-5-102.

**LAW OF THE CASE RULE, §9-11-60.****LAWS.**

Abrogation by agreement, §1-3-7.

Code of Georgia. See CODE OF GEORGIA.

**Contracts.**

Abrogation of law by agreement, §1-3-7.

**Foreign laws.**

Effect and enforcement, §1-3-9.

**Ignorance of law.**

Effect, §1-3-6.

Obligatory nature of laws, §1-3-6.

Operation of laws, §1-3-5.

Renunciation of benefits established by law, §1-3-7.

Retrospective operation of laws, §1-3-5.

**State of Georgia.**

Binding effect of legislation upon state, §1-3-8.

**Statutes.**

Code of Georgia. See CODE OF GEORGIA.

General provisions. See STATUTES.

Waiver of benefits established by law, §1-3-7.

**LAW SCHOOL LEGAL AID AGENCY ACT OF 1967.**

General provisions, §§15-20-1 to 15-20-9. See ATTORNEYS.

Short title, §15-20-1.

**LAW SCHOOL PROSECUTOR ACT OF 1970, §15-18-22.****LAW SCHOOLS.****District attorneys.**

Third-year law students and law school staff instructors.

Use as legal assistants in criminal proceedings, §15-18-22.

**Legal aid agencies.**

General provisions, §§15-20-1 to 15-20-9. See ATTORNEYS.

**Legal defense of indigent defendants.**

Third-year law students and staff instructors assisting, §§17-12-40 to 17-12-45. See PUBLIC DEFENDERS.

**Nonpublic accredited law schools.**

Exemption from Georgia student finance committee regulations, §20-3-250.3.



**LAW SCHOOLS —Cont'd****Probate courts.**

Prosecuting attorneys in counties lacking state court.

Law student or law graduate assisting in prosecution, §15-9-158.

**LAW STUDENTS.****Legal defense of indigent defendants.**

Third-year law students and staff instructors assisting, §§17-12-40 to 17-12-45. See PUBLIC DEFENDERS.

**Probate courts.**

Prosecuting attorneys in counties lacking state court.

Law student or law graduate assisting in prosecution, §15-9-158.

**LAWYERS. See ATTORNEYS.****LAWYER SERVICE ORGANIZATIONS.**

**False representation as representative,** §16-9-57.

**LEAD.**

**Explosive materials,** §16-7-81.

**LEAD ACID BATTERIES.**

**Disposal,** §12-8-28.

**LEAD-BASED PAINT.**

**Lead poisoning prevention,** §§31-41-1 to 31-41-19.

**LEADING QUESTIONS.**

**Examination of witnesses,** §24-6-611.

**LEAD POISONING PREVENTION.**

**Childhood lead exposure control,** §§31-41-1 to 31-41-19.

Abatement of lead poisoning hazards, §31-41-14.

Application of act, §31-41-18.

Citation of act, §31-41-1.

Cleaning advice.

Homes with children with elevated blood lead levels, §31-41-17.

Compliance, certificate of, §31-41-16.

Corrective orders.

Authority of department to issue, §31-41-6.

Definitions, §§31-41-3, 31-41-12.

Enforcement and implementation of rules and regulations.

Department of public health, §31-41-19.

Enforcement of chapter, §31-41-5.

Establishment of lead hazard reduction program, §31-41-4.

Federal regulations.

Availability to licensed or certified persons, §31-41-6.

Fees.

Authority of department to charge, §31-41-6.

Findings of general assembly, §§31-41-2, 31-41-11.

Homes with children with elevated blood lead levels.

Cleaning advice, §31-41-17.

Lead hazard abatement.

Child has confirmed lead poisoning, §31-41-14.

Legislative findings, §§31-41-2, 31-41-11.

Liability.

Owner liability, construction pre-1978, §31-41-15.

Licenses.

Availability of federal regulations to licensed persons, §31-41-6.

**LEAD POISONING PREVENTION —Cont'd****Childhood lead exposure control —Cont'd****Licenses —Cont'd**

Lead inspectors, lead risk assessors, etc., §31-41-4.

Revocation or suspension, §31-41-6.

Misdemeanors for violating provisions, §31-41-6.

Notice of lead poisoning hazards, §31-41-13.

Penalties for violations, §31-41-5.

Professional conduct, adoption of standards, §31-41-4.

Renovation activities, prerequisites, §31-41-4.

Residential rental property owners and landlords.

Applicability of article, §31-41-18.

Revocation or suspension of license or certification, §31-41-6.

Rules and regulations, §31-41-19.

Short title, §§31-41-1, 31-41-10.

Training program for persons performing lead-based paint hazard.

Detection of lead-based paint activities, §31-41-4.

**LEAF TOBACCO.****Sales and storage.**

General provisions, §§10-4-100 to 10-4-155. See TOBACCO.

**LEAKAGE EQUIPMENT INSURANCE.**

**Kind of casualty insurance,** §33-7-3.

**LEARNED TREATISES.**

**Hearsay rule exclusion,** §24-8-803.

**LEARNFARE PROGRAM.**

**Temporary assistance for needy families.**

Pilot program, §49-4-192.

**LEASE-BACKS,** §44-12-131.**LEASE-PURCHASE AGREEMENT ACT.**

**General provisions,** §§10-1-680 to 10-1-689. See LEASE-PURCHASE AGREEMENTS.

**Short title,** §10-1-680.

**LEASE-PURCHASE AGREEMENTS,** §§10-1-680 to 10-1-689.

**Actions for violations of article,** §10-1-687.

Limitation of actions, §10-1-688.

**Advertising,** §10-1-683.

**Corrections of violations of article,** §10-1-687.

**Definitions,** §10-1-681.

**Early termination penalty,** §10-1-685.

**Failure to make timely payments.**

Reinstatement of agreement by lessee, §10-1-686.

**Forms,** §10-1-689.

**Garnishment of wages provision prohibited,** §10-1-684.

**In-home collection of payment fees,** §10-1-685.

**Insurance.**

Required to be purchased by lessee, §10-1-685.

**Late payment fees,** §10-1-685.

**Lease-purchase agreement act.**

Short title, §10-1-680.

**Limitation of actions,** §10-1-688.

**Picking up rental property fee,** §10-1-685.

**Prohibited agreement provisions,** §10-1-684.

**Purchasing.**

Multiyear lease-purchase agreements, §50-5-77.

**Reinstatement of agreement by lessee failing to make timely payments,** §10-1-686.

**Repossession provisions prohibited,** §10-1-684.

**Requirements,** §10-1-682.

**Return of items penalty,** §10-1-685.



**LEASE-PURCHASE AGREEMENTS —Cont'd****Short title.**

Lease-purchase agreement act, §10-1-680.

**Substitute items of comparable quality.**

Reinstatement of agreement by lessee failing to make timely payments, §10-1-686.

**Violations of article, §10-1-687.****Written statement, §10-1-682.****LEASES.****Airports.**

Local government.

Powers as to airports, §6-3-25.

**Alcoholic beverages.**

Dry counties and municipalities.

Unlawful acts performed upon premises with lessee's knowledge or permission.

Forfeiture of rights of lessee, §3-10-6.

**Assignments.**

Recording leases and assignments, §44-2-9.

**Atlanta-region transit link "ATL" authority.**

Powers of authority, §50-39-11.

**Banks and trust companies.**

Direct leasing of personal and real property.

Powers of banks, §7-1-282.

Sale or other disposition of assets.

Leases requiring shareholder approval, §7-1-571.

**Building authority.**

Powers of authority, §50-9-5.

Projects, §50-9-8.

**Canal companies.**

Canal and other properties, §52-4-14.

**Coastal marshlands.**

State owned marshland or water bottoms, §12-5-287.

**Commercial code, §§11-2A-101 to 11-2A-531. See LEASES, UCC.****Condominiums.**

Cancellation or termination.

Leases executed during period of declarant's right to control association, §44-3-101.

Conversion condominiums.

Rights of tenants, §44-3-87.

Leasehold condominiums, §44-3-86.

Contents of declaration, §44-3-77.

Lessor's rights and powers, §44-3-86.

Liens, §44-3-86.

Owner's rights and powers, §44-3-86.

Performance of covenants, §44-3-86.

Reallocation of interest in common elements, votes and liability for common expenses, §44-3-81.

Recordation, §44-3-74.

Sales of residential condominium units for residential occupancy.

Sales subject to lease, §44-3-111.

**Convenience warehousing.**

General provisions, §§10-4-190 to 10-4-193. See CONVENIENCE WAREHOUSING.

**Counties.**

Multiyear lease, purchase or lease purchase contracts, §36-60-13.

Acceptance of property subject to contract for lease purchase or installment purchase, §36-60-15.

**Easements.**

Mining and quarrying rights of way.

Applicability of article.

Lessee of mine, §44-9-75.

**LEASES —Cont'd****Emancipation of minor.**

Apartment leases, right to enter into, §15-11-727.

**Emergency management.**

Lease of state property for national or local purposes, §38-3-25.

**Environmental finance authority.**

Lease agreements, §50-23-7.

**Estates for years.**

Defined, §44-6-102.

General provisions, §§44-6-100 to 44-6-106. See ESTATES FOR YEARS.

**Family violence orders.**

Termination of residential leases upon issuance of civil or criminal family violence orders, §44-7-23.

**Farmers' markets.**

Defined, §2-10-52.

Format of instrument execution, §2-10-58.

Powers of commissioner of agriculture, §2-10-58.

**Financial institutions.**

Receivership.

Ability to reject executory contract or lease, §7-1-175.

Leases of property, §7-1-169.

**Foreclosure of security interest on personal property.**

Lease or rental transactions, §44-14-230.

**For less than five years.**

Construction, §44-7-1.

**General assembly.**

Fiscal affairs subcommittees.

Approval of leases, §28-5-25.1.

**Geo. L. Smith II Georgia World Congress Center, §10-9-49.****Georgia education authority (schools).**

Assignment of rentals, §20-2-564.

Collection of rentals, §20-2-564.

Contracting authority, §20-2-578.

Use of appropriations and other funds for leases from authority, §20-2-564.

**Georgia highway authority.**

Assignment of rentals by authority, §32-10-10.

Cessation of rentals, §32-10-11.

Enforcement of covenants and obligations, §32-10-10.

Payment of rentals by lessees, §32-10-10.

Projects generally, §32-10-9.

Revenue bonds.

Pledged rental income from leased contracts.

Declaratory adjudication of validity and binding effect, §32-10-48.

**Georgia ports authority.**

Certain buildings or facilities, §52-2-3.

Enforcement of lessees' duty to perform covenants and obligations.

Power of authority, §52-2-32.

Rentals. See GEORGIA PORTS AUTHORITY.

Use of projects.

Contracts and leases regarding, §52-2-31.

**Highways.**

Construction contracts.

Contracts and authority lease agreements, §32-2-63.

Department leases, §32-6-1.

Generally, §§32-7-1 to 32-7-5. See HIGHWAYS, ROADS AND STREETS.

**Hospital authorities.**

Lease of assets.

Applicable requirements, §31-7-89.1.



**LEASES —Cont'd****Hospital authorities —Cont'd**

Lease of hospital.

Requirements, §31-7-74.3.

**Housing projects.**

Bonds and other obligations.

Securing payment of bonds and lease obligations, §8-3-77.

**Jekyll Island-State Park Authority.**

Subdivision, lease, sale, etc., of island by authority generally, §§12-3-241 to 12-3-251.

See JEKYLL ISLAND-STATE PARK AUTHORITY.

**Lake Lanier Islands development authority.**

Competitive bidding for leasing of property, §12-3-322.

Lease payments as constituting good, valuable and sufficient consideration, §12-3-317.

Restrictions on subleasing, §12-3-321.

Restrictions under lease, §12-3-321.

Revenue bonds.

Use of appropriations, etc., in performing lease contracts, §12-3-331.

**Landlord and tenant generally, §§44-7-1 to 44-7-119. See LANDLORD AND TENANT.****Land registration.**

Land held free from adverse claims not noted on certificate of title.

Exception to leases for term not exceeding three years, §44-2-137.

**Leases for less than five years.**

Construction, §44-7-1.

**Life estates.**

Rights of lessee upon termination of life estate, §44-6-86.

**Livestock.**

Purchaser or seller of leased livestock.

Liability to owner or lessor of livestock, §4-6-11.

**Marine resources extension centers.**

Leasing projects, §20-12-5.

**Militia.**

Armories and other facilities, §38-2-195.

**Mineral resources.**

State owned land, §50-16-43.

**Mining and quarrying rights of way.**

Applicability of article to lessee of mine, §44-9-75.

**Minors.**

Emancipation.

Apartment leases, right to enter into, §15-11-727.

**Motor vehicle leases.**

Subleasing vehicles, §§10-1-39 to 10-1-41.

**Municipal corporations.**

Multiyear lease, purchase or lease purchase contracts, §36-60-13.

Acceptance of property subject to contract for lease purchase or installment purchase, §36-60-15.

Nonprofit corporations.

Operation and management of recreation property, §36-37-6.

Use, operation or management of property.

Charter providing no authorization, §36-37-6.

**North Georgia mountains authority.**

Lease of state lands to authority, §12-3-297.

**Notice.**

Recording leases and assignments, §44-2-9.

**Oconee river greenway authority.**

Rentals and other charges for use of project, §12-3-409.

**LEASES —Cont'd****Oysters and clams.**

Shellfish beds, §27-4-198.

**Parks and recreation.**

Public-use areas.

Authority of state to make grants, leases, contracts, etc., §12-3-5.

**Partnership for public facilities and infrastructure (local government).**

Effect on local government's debt limitation, §36-91-114.

**Personal property.**

Foreclosure of security interest on personal property.

Lease or rental transactions, §44-14-230.

Lease-purchase agreements.

General provisions, §§10-1-680 to 10-1-689. See LEASE-PURCHASE AGREEMENTS.

Tangible personal property.

Sales and use taxes.

General provisions, §§48-8-1 to 48-8-77.1. See SALES AND USE TAXES.

Theft by conversion, §16-8-4.

**Personalty leases.**

Commercial code, §§11-2A-101 to 11-2A-531. See LEASES, UCC.

**Principal and income act.**

Allocation of receipts from leasehold, §53-12-426.

**Prostitution or assignation.**

Effect of leases for purposes of, §44-7-18.

**Public property. See PUBLIC PROPERTY.****Public safety and judicial facilities authorities.**

Power to enter into, §36-75-7.

**Purchasing.**

Multiyear lease-purchase agreements, §50-5-77.

Transfer of personal property titles to effectuate lease purchases, §50-5-65.

Warehouse space.

Lease or construction authorized, §50-5-75.

**Railroads.**

Service of process on lessee of railroad, §46-8-311.

Service of process on lessor railroad company, §§46-8-312, 46-8-313.

Street, suburban and interurban railroads.

Lease and sale of roads, franchises, etc., between companies, §46-8-341.

Venue.

Actions against lessee of railroad, §46-8-310.

**Real estate transfer tax.**

Exemption, §48-6-2.

**Recording leases and assignments, §44-2-9.****Regional transportation authority.**

Local government services.

Lease agreements, §50-32-51.

**Restrictive covenants in contracts.**

Applicability of provisions to lessors and lessees, §13-8-52.

Generally, §§13-8-50 to 13-8-59. See CONTRACTS.

**Rights of way.**

Mining and quarrying rights of way.

Application of article to lessee of mine, §44-9-75.

**Roads.**

Generally, §§32-7-1 to 32-7-5. See HIGHWAYS, ROADS AND STREETS.

**Schools and education.**

Contracts and purposes.

Lease-purchase contracting authority, §20-2-506.

Lease of state property to local school boards, §20-2-17.



**LEASES —Cont'd****Schools and education —Cont'd**

Leasing for private educational purposes,  
§§20-2-600, 20-2-601.

**Secured transactions.**

Restrictions on security interest in leasehold,  
§11-9-407.

**Self-service storage facilities.**

General provisions, §§10-4-210 to 10-4-215. See  
SELF-SERVICE STORAGE FACILITIES.

**Sewage systems.**

Authority to lease, §22-3-60.

**State properties commission.**

Administrative space of state agencies.  
Rental charges upon lease of administrative  
space, §50-16-41.

**Stone Mountain Memorial Association.**

Assignment of rentals due, §12-3-195.  
Failure or refusal of lessee to perform, §12-3-195.  
Obligations of state, etc., under lease contracts  
with association, §12-3-195.  
Revenue bonds.  
Protection of bondholders against obstruction,  
etc., by state performance of rental or lease  
agreements, etc., §12-3-216.

**Streets.**

Generally, §§32-7-1 to 32-7-5. See HIGHWAYS,  
ROADS AND STREETS.

**Subleases.**

Airport property, §6-3-20.1.  
Education authority.  
Powers, §20-2-553.  
Farmers' markets, §§2-10-58, 2-10-62.  
Franchisors, §§10-1-651, 10-1-653.  
Geo. L. Smith II Georgia World Congress Center  
Authority.  
Power, §§10-9-4, 10-9-14, 10-9-49.  
Lake Lanier authority.  
Powers, §12-3-320.  
Motor vehicle subleasing, §§10-1-39 to 10-1-41.  
Municipal corporations.  
Powers, §36-34-3.  
Natural resources.  
Board powers, §12-3-4.  
Department powers, §12-3-3.  
Prostitution, §44-7-18.  
Roads, §32-7-5.  
Water resources, §§12-5-471, 12-5-474.

**Tangible personal property.**

Sales and use taxes.  
General provisions, §§48-8-1 to 48-8-77.1. See  
SALES AND USE TAXES.

**Termination of lease.**

Family violence orders, civil or criminal, §44-7-23.  
Holding over by tenant.  
Dispossessory proceedings, §§44-7-49 to 44-7-59.  
Military service members.  
Residential rental agreements, §44-7-22.

**Theft by conversion.**

Personal property, §16-8-4.

**Trusts.**

Principal and income.  
Allocation of receipts from leasehold,  
§53-12-426.  
Trustee's powers, §53-12-261.

**Water supply.**

Powers of division, §12-5-473.

**Water systems.**

Authority to lease, §22-3-60.

**LEASES, UCC, §§11-2A-101 to 11-2A-531.****Acceptance of goods, §11-2A-515.****Accessions.**

Lessor's and lessee's rights when goods become  
accessions, §11-2A-310.

Burden of establishing default after acceptance,  
§11-2A-516.

**Damages.**

Lessor's damages for nonacceptance,  
§11-2A-528.

Effect, §11-2A-516.

Nonconforming goods or delivery of goods,  
§11-2A-509.

Notice of default, §11-2A-516.

Revocation of acceptance, §11-2A-517.

Damages, §11-2A-519.

Justifiable revocation, §11-2A-517.

Lessee's rights and remedies, §11-2A-508.

Wrongful revocation, §11-2A-523.

**Accessions.**

Defined, §§11-2A-103, 11-2A-310.

Lessor's and lessee's rights.

When goods become accessions, §11-2A-310.

**Alienability of interest.**

Lessor's residual interest in goods, §11-2A-303.

Party's interest under lease contract, §11-2A-303.

**Animals.**

Unborn young.

Definition of goods, §11-2A-103.

Identification, §11-2A-217.

**Anticipatory repudiation, §11-2A-402.**

Retraction, §11-2A-403.

**Applicability of article.**

Certificates of title.

Territorial application of article to goods covered  
by certificates, §11-2A-105.

Leases subject to other statutes, §11-2A-104.

Scope, §11-2A-102.

**Assignments, §11-2A-303.****Attorneys' fees.**

Unconscionable lease contracts or clauses,  
§11-2A-108.

**Bankruptcy and insolvency.**

Commercial code.

Insolvency of lessor, §11-2A-522.

Lessee's rights to goods on lessor's insolvency,  
§11-2A-522.

**Breach.**

Commercial code.

Anticipatory repudiation, §§11-2A-402,  
11-2A-403.

Assurance of performance.

Failure to provide adequate assurance,  
§11-2A-401.

Damages, §§11-2A-519, 11-2A-520.

Lessee's rights and remedies, §11-2A-519.

Lessor's remedies, §11-2A-523.

**Burden of proof.**

Commercial code.

Default of lessor.

Burden of establishing default after  
acceptance of goods, §11-2A-516.

**Cancellation.**

Defined, §11-2A-103.

Effect on rights and remedies, §11-2A-505.

Lessor's remedies, §11-2A-523.

**Casualty to identified goods, §11-2A-221.****Citation of article, §11-2A-101.****Claims.**

Limitation of actions, §11-2A-506.



**LEASES, UCC —Cont'd****Claims —Cont'd**

Notice of claim to person answerable over,  
§11-2A-516.

Rent.

Action by lessor, §11-2A-529.

Third parties.

Standing to sue for injury to goods, §11-2A-531.

Waiver or renunciation, §11-2A-107.

**Conflict of laws.**

Leases subject to other statutes, §11-2A-104.

Limitation on power of parties to choose  
applicable law and judicial forum, §11-2A-106.

**Construction mortgage.**

Interest of lessor in fixtures, subordinate to,  
§11-2A-309.

**Consumer leases.**

Choice of judicial forum, §11-2A-106.

Defined, §11-2A-103.

Option to accelerate at will, §11-2A-109.

Unconscionability, §11-2A-108.

**Cover by lessor, §11-2A-518.****Creditors' special rights, §11-2A-308.****Damages.**

Acceptance of goods.

Nonacceptance.

Lessor's damages, §11-2A-528.

Consequential damages, §11-2A-520.

Cover by lessor.

Effect, §11-2A-518.

Incidental damages, §11-2A-520.

Lessor's damages, §11-2A-530.

Lessee's incidental and consequential damages.

Generally, §11-2A-520.

Lessor's damages.

Generally, §11-2A-523.

Incidental damages, §11-2A-530.

Nonacceptance or repudiation by lessee,  
§11-2A-528.

Liquidation, §11-2A-504.

Nondelivery of goods, §11-2A-519.

Rejection of goods, §11-2A-519.

Repudiation by lessee, §11-2A-528.

Repudiation by lessor, §11-2A-519.

Revocation of acceptance of goods, §11-2A-519.

Warranties.

Breach of warranty, §§11-2A-508, 11-2A-519.

**Default.**

Anticipatory repudiation, §§11-2A-402, 11-2A-403.

Cover.

Right of lessor, §11-2A-518.

Default by lessee.

Disposal of goods by lessor, §§11-2A-523,  
11-2A-524, 11-2A-527.

Identification of goods to lease contract,  
§11-2A-524.

Possession of goods, §§11-2A-523, 11-2A-525.

Rent action by lessor, §11-2A-529.

Residual interest, lessor's rights to, §11-2A-532.

Default by lessor.

Cover, §11-2A-518.

Lessee's rights and remedies generally,  
§11-2A-508.

Nonconforming goods or delivery of goods,  
§§11-2A-509, 11-2A-510.

Replevy of goods, §§11-2A-508, 11-2A-521.

Specific performance, §§11-2A-508, 11-2A-521.

Substitute goods, §11-2A-518.

Installment lease contracts.

Lessee's rights and remedies, §11-2A-508.

Rejection and default, §11-2A-510.

**LEASES, UCC —Cont'd****Default —Cont'd**

Limitation of actions, §11-2A-506.

Modification or impairment, §11-2A-503.

Notice, §§11-2A-502, 11-2A-516.

Procedure generally, §11-2A-501.

Replevin of goods, §§11-2A-508, 11-2A-521.

Risk of loss.

Effect of default on risk, §11-2A-220.

Transfer in event of default, §11-2A-303.

Waiver or renunciation of rights after default,  
§11-2A-107.

**Defenses.**

Unconscionability, §11-2A-108.

**Definitions, §11-2A-103.**

Accessions, §11-2A-310.

Fixtures, §§11-2A-103, 11-2A-309.

Index of definitions, §11-2A-103.

**Delegation of performance, §11-2A-303.****Delivery of goods.**

Generally. See within this heading, "Shipment  
and delivery."

**Disposal of goods.**

Lessor's rights and remedies, §§11-2A-523,  
11-2A-524, 11-2A-527.

**Enforcement of lease contract, §11-2A-301.****Evidence.**

Extrinsic evidence, §11-2A-202.

**Excused performance, §11-2A-405.**

Procedure on excused performance, §11-2A-406.

**Express warranties.**

Generally, §11-2A-210.

Third-party beneficiaries, §11-2A-216.

**Extrinsic evidence, §11-2A-202.****Finance leases.**

Defined, §11-2A-103.

Guaranteed asset protection waivers, §§33-63-1 to  
33-63-9. See GUARANTEED ASSET  
PROTECTION WAIVERS.

Irrevocable promises, §11-2A-407.

Lessee under finance lease as beneficiary of  
supply contract, §11-2A-209.

Losses.

Casualty to identified goods, §11-2A-221.

Risk of loss, §11-2A-219.

Supply contracts.

Lessee under finance lease as beneficiary,  
§11-2A-209.

Warranties.

Implied warranty of fitness for particular  
purpose, §11-2A-213.

Implied warranty of merchantability,  
§11-2A-212.

Warranty against infringement, §11-2A-211.

**Firm offers, §11-2A-205.****Fitness for particular purpose.**

Implied warranties, §11-2A-213.

**Fixtures.**

Defined, §§11-2A-103, 11-2A-309.

Lessor's and lessee's rights.

When goods become fixtures, §11-2A-309.

**Formation.**

Firm offers, §11-2A-205.

Generally, §11-2A-204.

Offer and acceptance generally, §11-2A-206.

**Fraud and deceit.**

Commercial code.

Effect of fraud on rights and remedies,  
§11-2A-505.

**Frauds, statute of.**

Commercial code, §11-2A-201.



**LEASES, UCC —Cont'd****Identification of goods**, §11-2A-217.

Casualty to identified goods, §11-2A-221.

Insurable interest in existing goods.

Vesting in lessee, §11-2A-218.

Lessor's right to identify goods upon lessee's default, §11-2A-524.

**Implied warranties.**

Fitness for particular purpose, §11-2A-213.

Merchantability, §11-2A-212.

Third-party beneficiaries, §11-2A-216.

**Infringement.**

Warranty against, §11-2A-211.

**Insecurity.**

Adequate assurance of performance, §11-2A-401.

**Insolvency of lessor.**

Lessee's rights to goods, §11-2A-522.

**Installment lease contracts.**

Default.

Lessee's rights and remedies, §11-2A-508.

Rejection and default, §11-2A-510.

Defined, §11-2A-103.

**Insurance**, §11-2A-218.**Interference with goods.**

Warranty against interference, §11-2A-211.

**Liens.**

Defined, §11-2A-103.

Priority of liens arising by attachment or levy, on security interest in and other claims to goods, §11-2A-307.

**Limitation of actions.**

Action for default, §11-2A-506.

**Losses.**

Casualty to identified goods, §11-2A-221.

Risk of loss, §11-2A-219.

Effect of default, §11-2A-220.

**Market rent.**

Proof, §11-2A-507.

**Merchantability.**

Implied warranties, §11-2A-212.

**Merchant lessees.**

Defined, §11-2A-103.

Rightfully rejected goods.

Duties, §11-2A-511.

**Modification**, §11-2A-208.**Notice.**

Default, §§11-2A-502, 11-2A-516.

**Objections to goods.**

Waiver of lessee's objections, §11-2A-514.

**Offer and acceptance.**

Firm offers, §11-2A-205.

Generally, §11-2A-206.

**Parol evidence**, §11-2A-202.**Payment or performance.**

Delegation of performance, §11-2A-303.

Excused performance, §11-2A-405.

Procedure on excused performance, §11-2A-406.

Insecurity.

Adequate assurance of performance, §11-2A-401.

Option to accelerate at will, §11-2A-109.

Substituted performance, §11-2A-404.

**Possession of goods**, §11-2A-302.

Lessor's rights and remedies, §§11-2A-523, 11-2A-525.

**Priorities.**

Liens.

Certain liens arising by operation of law, §11-2A-306.

Liens arising by attachment or levy, on security interest in and other claims to goods, §11-2A-307.

**LEASES, UCC —Cont'd****Priorities —Cont'd**

Subordination of priority, §11-2A-311.

**Promises.**

Irrevocable promises, §11-2A-407.

**Purchase money lease.**

Perfected interest of lessor in fixtures, priority, §11-2A-309.

**Rejection of goods.**

Accepted goods.

Rejection precluded, §11-2A-516.

Cure by lessor, §11-2A-513.

Damages, §11-2A-519.

Installment lease contracts, §11-2A-510.

Replacement of rejected goods.

Cure by lessor, §11-2A-513.

Rightfully rejected goods, §11-2A-509.

Lessee's duties generally, §11-2A-512.

Lessee's rights and remedies, §11-2A-508.

Merchant lessee's duties, §11-2A-511.

Wrongfully rejected goods.

Lessor's remedies, §11-2A-523.

**Rent.**

Action by lessor for rent, §11-2A-529.

Proof of market rent, §11-2A-507.

**Replevy of goods**, §§11-2A-508, 11-2A-521.**Repudiation.**

Anticipatory repudiation, §11-2A-402.

Retraction, §11-2A-403.

Damages.

Lessee's damages, §11-2A-519.

Lessor's damages, §11-2A-528.

Insecurity.

Failure to provide adequate assurance of performance, §11-2A-401.

Lessee's rights and remedies.

Damages for repudiation, §11-2A-519.

Lessor's remedies, §11-2A-523.

**Rescission**, §11-2A-208.

Effect on rights and remedies, §11-2A-505.

**Rights and remedies.**

Cancellation, termination, rescission or fraud.

Effect on rights and remedies, §11-2A-505.

Default by lessee.

Disposal of goods by lessor, §§11-2A-523, 11-2A-524, 11-2A-527.

Identification of goods to lease contract, §11-2A-524.

Lessor's remedies generally, §11-2A-523.

Possession of goods, §§11-2A-523, 11-2A-525.

Rent.

Action by lessor, §11-2A-529.

Stoppage of delivery of goods, §§11-2A-523, 11-2A-526.

Default by lessor.

Lessee's rights and remedies generally, §11-2A-508.

Nonconforming goods or delivery of goods, §§11-2A-509, 11-2A-510.

Replevin of goods, §11-2A-508.

Specific performance, §11-2A-508.

Installment lease contracts.

Lessee's rights and remedies, §11-2A-508.

Modification or impairment, §11-2A-503.

**Risk of loss**, §11-2A-219.

Effect of default, §11-2A-220.

**Sale of goods by lessee**, §11-2A-305.**Scope of article**, §11-2A-102.**Seals.**

Inoperative to render lease a sealed instrument, §11-2A-203.



**LEASES, UCC —Cont'd****Secured transactions.**

Commercial code lease provisions.

Priority of security interest in goods,  
§11-2A-307.

Security interest held by creditor of lessor.

Lessee takes subject to, §11-2A-307.

Security interests arising under, §11-9-110.

**Security interest distinguished from lease,**  
§11-1-203.**Shipment and delivery.**

Acceptance of goods, §11-2A-515.

Accessions.

Lessor's and lessee's rights when goods  
become accessions, §11-2A-310.

Burden of establishing default after acceptance,  
§11-2A-516.

Damages.

Lessor's damages for nonacceptance,  
§11-2A-528.

Effect, §11-2A-516.

Nonconforming goods or delivery, §11-2A-509.

Notice of default, §11-2A-516.

Revocation of acceptance, §11-2A-517.

Damages, §11-2A-519.

Justifiable revocation, §11-2A-517.

Lessee's rights and remedies, §11-2A-508.

Wrongful revocation, §11-2A-523.

Casualty to identified goods, §11-2A-221.

Failure to deliver goods.

Lessee's rights and remedies, §11-2A-508.

Identification of goods, §11-2A-217.

Improper tender or delivery.

Burden of establishing default after acceptance  
of goods, §11-2A-516.

Cure by lessor, §11-2A-513.

Lessee's rights.

Installment lease contracts, §11-2A-510.

Notice of default after acceptance of goods,  
§11-2A-516.

Objection by lessee.

Waiver, §11-2A-514.

Notice of default.

Accepted goods, §11-2A-516.

Rejection of goods.

Accepted goods.

Rejection precluded, §11-2A-516.

Cure by lessor, §11-2A-513.

Damages, §11-2A-519.

Installment lease contracts, §11-2A-510.

Replacement of rejected goods.

Cure by lessor, §11-2A-513.

Rightfully rejected goods, §11-2A-509.

Lessee's duties generally, §11-2A-512.

Lessee's rights and remedies, §11-2A-508.

Merchant lessee's duties, §11-2A-511.

Wrongfully rejected goods.

Lessor's remedies, §11-2A-523.

Revocation of acceptance of goods, §11-2A-517.

Damages, §11-2A-519.

Justifiable revocation, §11-2A-517.

Lessee's rights and remedies, §11-2A-508.

Wrongful revocation, §11-2A-523.

Stoppage of delivery.

Failure of agreed means or manner of payment,  
§11-2A-404.

Lessor's remedies, §§11-2A-523, 11-2A-526.

Subsequent lease of goods by lessor, §11-2A-304.

Withholding delivery.

Failure of agreed means or manner of payment,  
§11-2A-404.

**LEASES, UCC —Cont'd**

**Special rights of creditors,** §11-2A-308.

**Specific performance,** §§11-2A-508, 11-2A-521.

**Statute of frauds,** §11-2A-201.

**Statute of limitations.**

Commercial code.

Actions for default, §11-2A-506.

**Sublease by lessee,** §11-2A-305.

**Subordination of priority,** §11-2A-311.

**Subsequent lease of goods by lessor,** §11-2A-304.

**Substituted performance,** §11-2A-404.

**Substitute goods,** §11-2A-518.

Cover by lessor, §11-2A-518.

**Supply contracts.**

Beneficiaries.

Lessee under finance lease, §11-2A-209.

Defined, §11-2A-103.

**Termination.**

Effect on rights and remedies, §11-2A-505.

**Third parties.**

Standing to sue for injury to goods, §11-2A-531.

Warranties.

Third-party beneficiaries, §11-2A-216.

**Title of article.**

Short title, §11-2A-101.

**Title to goods,** §11-2A-302.

Warranty against infringement, §11-2A-211.

**Unconscionability,** §11-2A-108.

**Waiver.**

Claims, rights after default or breach of warranty,  
§11-2A-107.

Generally, §11-2A-208.

Objections by lessee to goods, §11-2A-514.

**Warranties.**

Breach of warranty.

Damages, §§11-2A-508, 11-2A-519.

Notice of claim or litigation answerable over,  
§11-2A-516.

Waiver or renunciation of rights after breach,  
§11-2A-107.

Cumulation and conflict, §11-2A-215.

Damages.

Breach of warranty, §§11-2A-508, 11-2A-519.

Exclusion, §11-2A-214.

Express warranties.

Generally, §11-2A-210.

Third-party beneficiaries, §11-2A-216.

Fitness for particular purpose.

Implied warranty, §11-2A-213.

Implied warranties.

Fitness for particular purpose, §11-2A-213.

Merchantability, §11-2A-212.

Third-party beneficiaries, §11-2A-216.

Infringement.

Warranty against, §11-2A-211.

Interference with goods.

Warranty against, §11-2A-211.

Merchantability.

Implied warranty, §11-2A-212.

Modification, §11-2A-214.

Third-party beneficiaries, §11-2A-216.

**LEASHES.**

**Dangerous animals,** §51-2-7.

**Responsible dog ownership law,** §§4-8-20 to  
4-8-33. See DOGS.

**LEAVING MOTOR VEHICLE UNATTENDED.**

**Outside of business or residential district,**  
§40-6-202.

**Removal,** §40-6-206.

Peace officers removal from public property,  
§40-11-3.



**LEAVING MOTOR VEHICLE UNATTENDED**

—Cont'd

**Right of way of public road**, §32-6-2.**LEAVING SCENE OF BOAT COLLISION OR ACCIDENT.****Death caused in collision or accident.**

Homicide by vessel, first degree, §52-7-12.2.

Release on own recognizance prohibited, §52-7-26.

**LEAVING SCENE OF MOTOR VEHICLE ACCIDENT.** See **MOTOR VEHICLE ACCIDENTS.****LED LIGHTS.****Motor vehicles.**

LED light on projecting load, §40-8-27.

**LEGACIES.****Wills.** See **WILLS.****LEGAL ADVERTISEMENTS.****Executions.**

Judicial sales.

Advertisements, §§9-13-140 to 9-13-145. See **EXECUTIONS.****Notice generally.** See **NOTICE.****LEGAL AID.****Criminal defense programs.**Indigent persons. See **CRIMINAL LAW AND PROCEDURE.****LEGAL AID AGENCIES.****Law school legal aid agencies.**General provisions, §§15-20-1 to 15-20-9. See **ATTORNEYS.****Loan forgiveness for civil legal aid attorneys.**

Contracts, §20-3-384.

Public interest lawyers' fund, §20-3-385.

**LEGAL DEFENSE FOR INDIGENT DEFENDANTS.****Generally**, §§17-12-1 to 17-12-80. See **PUBLIC DEFENDERS.****LEGAL HEIRS.****Descent and distribution.**General provisions, §§53-2-1 to 53-2-51. See **DESCENT AND DISTRIBUTION.****LEGAL HOLIDAYS.** See **HOLIDAYS AND OBSERVANCES.****LEGAL INSURANCE.****Definitions.**

Prepaid legal services plans, §33-35-2.

**Insurance generally.** See **INSURANCE.****Prepaid legal services plans**, §§33-35-1 to 33-35-23.**Advertising.**

Defined, §33-35-2.

Standards, §33-35-12.

Applicability of provisions, §§33-35-21, 33-35-22.

Benefits excluded from, §33-35-3.

**Bonds, surety.****Licenses.**

Requirements for issuance, §33-35-6.

**Commissioner of insurance.****Deposits of plans.**

Administration, §33-35-14.

Examination of sponsors, §33-35-15.

Filing with commissioner by sponsors, §§33-35-11, 33-35-16.

**Hearings and proceedings.**

Conduct, §33-35-17.

**LEGAL INSURANCE —Cont'd****Prepaid legal services plans —Cont'd****Commissioner of insurance —Cont'd****Injunctions.**

Application for, §33-35-18.

**Powers**, §33-35-17.**Rate schedules.**

Approval or disapproval, §33-35-11.

Filing with commissioner, §33-35-11.

**Rules and regulations**, §33-35-20.**Underwriting rules.**

Filing with commissioner, §33-35-11.

**Contracts.****Legal and administrative services.**

Power of sponsors to contract for provision of, §33-35-10.

Subscription contracts, §§33-35-8, 33-35-9.

**Criminal proceedings.**

Institution of proceedings, §33-35-18.

**Definitions**, §33-35-2.**Deposits of plans.**

Administration, §33-35-14.

**Exceptions to provisions.**

Benefits excluded, §33-35-3.

**Fines.**

Imposition in lieu of revoking, suspending or refusing to renew license, §33-35-7.

**Injunctions against transaction of business**, §33-35-18.**Investments.**

Sponsors, §33-35-13.

**Legislative declaration**, §33-35-1.**Licenses.**

Application, §33-35-4.

**Bonds, surety.**

Requirements for issuance, §33-35-6.

**Change of address.**

Indorsement on license, §33-35-4.

**Denial**, §33-35-5.**Fee**, §33-35-4.**Issuance**, §33-35-5.

Requirements as to minimum capital, surplus and bond, §33-35-6.

**Renewal**, §33-35-5.

Refusal to renew, §33-35-7.

**Required**, §33-35-4.**Revocation or suspension**, §33-35-7.**Other insurers.**

Applicability of provisions to, §33-35-22.

**Purposes of provisions**, §33-35-1.**Receivers.**

Appointment, §33-35-18.

**Rules and regulations.**

Commissioner of insurance, §33-35-20.

**Scope of provisions**, §§33-35-21, 33-35-22.

Exclusion of certain benefits, §33-35-3.

**Solicitation.**

Defined, §33-35-2.

Standards, §33-35-12.

**Sponsors.****Contracts.****Legal and administrative services.**

Power to contract for provision of, §33-35-10.

Subscription contracts, §§33-35-8, 33-35-9.

**Defined**, §33-35-2.**Examination by commissioner**, §33-35-15.**Filing with commissioner**, §§33-35-11, 33-35-16.**Financial statements.**

Filing with commissioner, §33-35-16.

**Investments**, §33-35-13.



**LEGAL INSURANCE —Cont'd**

**Prepaid legal services plans —Cont'd**

Sponsors —Cont'd

Licenses, §§33-35-4 to 33-35-7.

Records, §33-35-15.

Examination by commissioner, §33-35-15.

Unfair trade practices.

Applicability to sponsors, §33-35-23.

Venue of actions against, §33-35-19.

Subscription contracts, §§33-35-8, 33-35-9.

Contents, §33-35-8.

Defined, §33-35-2.

Execution, §33-35-8.

Filing, §33-35-8.

Sale, §33-35-9.

Unfair trade practices.

Applicability to sponsors, §33-35-23.

Venue.

Actions against sponsors, §33-35-19.

**LEGAL ORGANS.**

**Abandoned cemeteries.**

Proposed development, §36-72-7.

**Ad valorem taxes.**

Rate, §48-5-32.

Reserve funds.

Proposed transfers, §48-5-381.

**Alcoholic beverage sales.**

Referendum, §§3-3-7, 3-4-41, 3-4-90 to 3-4-92.

**Amendments to municipal charters, §36-35-3.**

**Banking and finance.**

Publication of shareholders meetings, §7-1-7.

**Bonds.**

Local bond elections, §36-82-4.1.

Validation at show cause hearings, §36-82-22.

**Business corporations.**

Change of corporate name, §14-2-1006.1.

Dissolution, §14-2-1403.1.

Merger, §14-2-1105.1.

Notice of incorporation, §14-2-201.1.

Share exchange, §14-2-1105.1.

**Changes made within, §9-13-142.**

**Condemnation procedures, §22-2-25.**

**Definitions.**

Law enforcement unit defined.

Organs included, §35-8-2.

**Disposal of municipal property, §36-37-6.**

**Education.**

County board meetings, §20-2-58.

Local school systems.

Announcement of vacant positions, §20-2-211.

**Elected municipal officials.**

Raising of pay.

Publication of proposal, §36-35-4.

**Electric membership corporations.**

Articles of incorporation.

Amendments, §46-3-363.

Disposition of assets.

Meeting, §46-3-401.

Intent to dissolve.

Publication of notice, §46-3-423.

Merger or consolidation plan.

Approval, §46-3-382.

Name of corporation, §46-3-383.

Notice of incorporation, §46-3-322.

Voluntary dissolution, §46-3-420.

**Environment.**

Proposed actions, §12-16-4.

Public hearings, §12-16-5.

**Equity proceedings.**

Disposing of assets.

Publication of order, §23-2-97.

**LEGAL ORGANS —Cont'd**

**Establishment of, §9-13-142.**

**Fraternal benefit societies.**

Amendments.

Publication in society's organ, §33-15-41.

Consolidation.

Publication of proposals, §33-15-44.

**Georgia peace officer standards and training council.**

Reimbursement to organs for personnel training, §35-8-7.

**Grand jury.**

Appointments, §15-12-81.

**Hazardous waste disposal permits.**

Public meetings, §12-8-66.

**Insurance.**

Commissioner's office.

Requests for assistance against insurers.

Request published, §33-2-33.

**Jekyll Island.**

Lease rental schedules, §12-3-249.

**Lake Lanier.**

Leased property available, §12-3-322.

**Lease of air rights, §32-6-117.**

**Local government.**

Annual audits required.

Publication where failure to do so, §36-81-7.

**Local regulation of alcohol sales.**

Publication of election dates, §3-3-7.

**Motor vehicles.**

DWI conviction, third offense, §40-6-391.

**Municipal electric authority of Georgia.**

Revenue bonds, §46-3-131.

**Municipal gas authority of Georgia.**

Bonds, §46-4-101.

**Name change.**

Petition, §19-12-1.

**Nonprofit corporations.**

Change of corporate name, §14-3-1005.1.

Dissolution, §14-3-1404.1.

**Oil and gas deep drilling.**

Drilling permits, notice of application, §12-4-46.

**Oyster or clam beds.**

Availability of lease, §27-4-198.

**Peace officer training.**

Speed detection device certification.

Required of police personnel, §35-8-12.

**POTW's.**

Spills.

Counties affected by, §12-5-30.1.

**Public meetings.**

Regular meeting changes, §50-14-1.

**Public property.**

Competitive bidding, §50-16-39.

Exploration for mineral resources.

Bidding date, §50-16-43.

**Railroad companies.**

Petition for dissolution, §46-8-74.

Surrender of franchise, §46-8-70.

**Recall elections, §21-4-13.**

**Revenue bonds.**

Validation hearings, §36-82-76.

**Sales.**

Special 1% tax.

Referendums, §48-8-92.

**Sales of county real property, §36-9-3.**

**Sales taxes.**

Discontinuing local tax.

Referendums, §48-8-92.

Local referendums, §48-8-85.



**LEGAL ORGANS —Cont'd****State board of education appointments.**

Annual public hearings, §20-2-5.1.

**State debt.**

Validation of bonds.

Hearings, §50-17-25.

**Termination of parental rights.**

Petitions.

Notice by publication, §19-8-11.

Service on parents.

Notice by publication, §19-8-10.

**LEG CHAINS.****Corporal punishment of inmates prohibited,**  
§42-5-58.**LEGIBILITY.**

**Illegibility.** See **ILLEGIBILITY.**

**LEGION OF MERIT.****License plates.**

Military medal recipients, §40-2-85.1.

**LEGISLATIVE ACTS.**

**Bills and resolutions of general assembly.** See **GENERAL ASSEMBLY.**

**Code of Georgia generally.** See **CODE OF GEORGIA.**

**Effective date, §1-3-4.**

General acts providing for increases in compensation for county officials, §1-3-4.1.

**Statutes generally.** See **STATUTES.**

**LEGISLATIVE BRANCH.**

**Acceptance of office or employment in other branches of government,** §16-10-9.

**General provisions.** See **GENERAL ASSEMBLY.**

**Officers or employees.**

Public officers and employees generally. See **PUBLIC OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES.**

**LEGISLATIVE COUNSEL.** See **GENERAL ASSEMBLY.**

**LEGISLATIVE RETIREMENT SYSTEM.**

**General provisions,** §§47-6-1 to 47-6-101. See **GEORGIA LEGISLATIVE RETIREMENT SYSTEM.**

**LEGISLATIVE SERVICES.** See **GENERAL ASSEMBLY.**

**LEGISLATIVE SERVICES COMMITTEE.**

**General assembly,** §§28-4-1, 28-4-2.

**LEGITIMACY, §§19-7-20 to 19-7-27.****Abandonment of dependent child.**

Child born out of wedlock.

Agreement for support, §19-10-1.

Payment of expenses of birth, §19-10-1.

**Acknowledgment of legitimation.**

Defined, §19-7-21.1.

Legal father defined, §19-7-21.1.

Voluntary acknowledgment.

Father's relationship with child rendered legitimate, §19-7-21.1.

**Acknowledgment of paternity.**

Hospital providing perinatal services to provide mother and alleged father opportunity, §19-7-27.

Voluntary acknowledgment of legitimation.

Father's relationship with child rendered legitimate, §19-7-21.1.

**Adoption.**

General provisions, §§19-8-1 to 19-8-28. See **ADOPTION.**

**LEGITIMACY —Cont'd****Adoption —Cont'd**

Human embryo adoption, §§19-8-40 to 19-8-43.

Legitimation of child by father, §19-8-12.

**Artificial insemination.**

When child conceived legitimate, §19-7-21.

**Birth certificates.**

Issuance of new certificate of birth following legitimation determination, §31-10-14.

**Child born in wedlock, §19-7-20.****Child born out of wedlock defined, §19-7-23.****Child support.**

Parents' obligations to child born out of wedlock, §19-7-24.

**Death of child.**

Discrimination against mother in action for recovery prohibited, §19-7-26.

**Dependency proceedings.**

Hearings.

Public attendance, §15-11-700.

**Discrimination against mother.**

Injury or death of child born out of wedlock.

Prohibited, §19-7-26.

**Disputing legitimacy, §19-7-20.****Divorce.**

Effect on issue of marriage, §19-5-15.

**Evidence.**

Hearsay rule exclusion.

Statements concerning, §24-8-804.

**Father's relationship with child rendered legitimate.**

Voluntary acknowledgment of legitimation, §19-7-21.1.

**Hearings.**

Public attendance, §15-11-700.

**Hearsay rule exclusion.**

Statements concerning, §24-8-804.

**Hospital program for establishment of paternity, §19-7-27.****Human embryo adoption, §§19-8-40 to 19-8-43.****Inheriting from father in same manner as if born in lawful wedlock.**

Order declaring child legitimate, §19-7-22.

**Injunctions.**

Domestic relations actions generally, §19-1-1.

**Injury to child.**

Discrimination against mother in action to recover damages prohibited, §19-7-26.

**Issue of void marriage, §19-3-5.****Jury trial for support.**

Transfer to superior court, §19-7-22.

**Juvenile court, filing petition in, §19-7-22.****Marriage.**

Legitimation by marriage of parents and recognition of child, §19-7-20.

**Opportunity to acknowledge paternity.**

Hospital providing perinatal services to provide mother and alleged father, §19-7-27.

**Order declaring child legitimate, §19-7-22.****Parental rights.**

In whom parental power over child vested, §19-7-25.

**Paternity determination.**

General provisions, §§19-7-40 to 19-7-54. See **PATERNITY.**

**Permanent guardian appointed for child.**

Petition for legitimation of child.

Objection by biological father, filing, §29-2-15.

**Petition for legitimation of child.**

Court order, §19-7-22.

Effect, §19-7-22.



**LEGITIMACY —Cont'd****Petition for legitimation of child —Cont'd**

Filing, §19-7-22.

Jurisdiction.

Juvenile court jurisdiction.

Juvenile code, §15-11-11.

Commencement of proceedings, §15-11-16.

Mother to be named as party, §19-7-22.

Records of proceedings, §15-11-709.

**Presumption, §19-7-20.**Children conceived by artificial insemination,  
§19-7-21.**Restraining orders.**

Domestic relations actions generally, §19-1-1.

**Superior court, transfer to.**

Jury trial on support, §19-7-22.

**Support of child.**

Child support recovery act.

Liability of father for support of child born out  
of wedlock, §19-11-14.Establishment of father's duty upon declaration of  
legitimation, §19-7-22.**Venue for filing petition, §19-7-22.****Vital records.**

Birth certificates.

Issuance of new certificate of birth following  
legitimation determination, §31-10-14.Legitimation, annulment of legitimation and  
amendment of legitimation order.Clerk of court to forward copy of order to state  
registrar, §31-10-13.1.**Voluntary acknowledgment of legitimation.**

Father of child born out of wedlock, §19-7-21.1.

**Voluntary acknowledgment of paternity.**Hospital program for establishment of paternity,  
§19-7-27.**LEMONADE.****Soft drinks.**General provisions, §§26-2-350 to 26-2-357. See  
SOFT DRINKS.**LEMON LAW.****Farm tractors, §§10-1-810 to 10-1-819.**

Action for nonconforming farm tractor, §10-1-814.

Action for violating informal dispute settlement  
procedures, §10-1-816.

Compromise and settlement.

Informal dispute settlement procedures,  
§10-1-816.

Conformity to express written warranties.

Opportunity to make repairs, §10-1-813.

Dealers.

Limitation of liability for nonconforming tractor,  
§10-1-814.

Defenses under article.

Affirmative defenses, §10-1-817.

Definitions, §10-1-811.

Distributors.

Limitation of liability for nonconforming tractor,  
§10-1-814.

Farm tractor warranty act.

Short title, §10-1-810.

Informal dispute settlement procedures,  
§10-1-816.

Limitation of actions, §10-1-818.

Nonconformity.

Defined, §10-1-811.

Extension of period for reporting, §10-1-815.

Opportunity to make repairs, §10-1-813.

Replacement or refund, §10-1-814.

Notice of nonconforming farm tractor, §10-1-814.

**LEMON LAW —Cont'd****Farm tractors —Cont'd**Notice of warranty supplied by manufacturer,  
§10-1-812.

Other remedies and rights not limited, §10-1-819.

Pursuit of other remedies and rights, §10-1-819.

Refund for nonconforming tractor, §10-1-814.

Repair period.

Extension of thirty day period, §10-1-815.

Repairs to conform to express written warranties.

Opportunity to make, §10-1-813.

Replacement for nonconforming tractor, §10-1-814.

Short title.

Farm tractor warranty act, §10-1-810.

Thirty day repair period.

Extension, §10-1-815.

**Motor vehicles, §§10-1-780 to 10-1-798.**

Actions.

Exhaustion of remedies required, §10-1-788.

Agreement constituting waiver of rights.

Unenforceable, §10-1-797.

Arbitration to compel replacement or repurchase  
of vehicle, §10-1-785.

Appeal of decision, §10-1-787.

Appeal of ineligibility determination, §10-1-786.

Conduct, §10-1-786.

Dealer not to be made party by manufacturer,  
§10-1-792.

Decision of arbitrator, §10-1-786.

Finality, §10-1-787.

Franchise agreements not affected, §10-1-792.

Manufacturer failure to comply with decision,  
§10-1-787.

New motor vehicle arbitration panels.

Compensation, §10-1-789.

Establishment, §10-1-789.

    Immunity of arbitrators, contractors and  
attorney general, §10-1-789.

Procedures, §10-1-786.

Request, §10-1-786.

Time limit for requesting, §10-1-786.

Autonomous vehicles.

Consumer protection laws, applicability,  
§40-8-11.Certification of informal dispute settlement  
mechanism, §10-1-785.

Collateral charges and costs.

Dealer or manufacturer not liable, §10-1-792.

Consumer fees to implement provisions,  
§10-1-791.

Costs paid to consumer, §10-1-784.

Definitions, §10-1-782.

Effect of provisions on other rights and remedies,  
§§10-1-792, 10-1-793.Enforcement powers of attorney general,  
§10-1-791.Exhaustion of remedies required prior to civil  
action, §10-1-788.

Extension of lemon law rights period, §10-1-784.

Fees to implement provisions, §10-1-791.

Final attempt of manufacturer to repair or correct  
nonconformity, §10-1-784.Informal dispute settlement mechanism,  
§10-1-785.

Inspection and test information.

Provided to consumer upon request, §10-1-783.

Invalid provisions.

Severability of provisions, §10-1-796.

Itemized repair statement or order.

Provision to customer, §10-1-783.

Legislative intent, §10-1-781.



**LEMON LAW —Cont'd****Motor vehicles —Cont'd**

- Lessee election to accept replacement vehicle or repurchase, §10-1-784.
- Notice of reacquired vehicles, §10-1-790.
- Notice to manufacturer of inability to repair or correct nonconformity, §10-1-784.
- Owners manual.
  - Provision to consumer and information to be included, §10-1-783.
- Promulgation of rules and regulations, §10-1-795.
- Purposes, §10-1-781.
- Reacquired vehicles.
  - Notice of proposed sale for scrap, §10-1-790.
  - Transfer by manufacturer or dealer, §10-1-790.
- Reasonable attempts to repair or correct nonconformity, §10-1-784.
- Refusal to diagnose or repair, prohibited, §10-1-784.
- Replacement of vehicles, §10-1-784.
  - Compelling through arbitration, §10-1-785.
- Repurchase of new motor vehicle, §10-1-784.
  - Compelling through arbitration, §10-1-785.
- Rules and regulations, §10-1-795.
  - Continuation and transition to attorney general responsibility, §10-1-798.
- Severability of provisions, §10-1-796.
- Short title.
  - Georgia lemon law, §10-1-780.
- Statement of consumer's rights to be provided, §10-1-783.
- Time for consumer to deliver vehicle to repair facility, §10-1-784.
- Violations of article.
  - Unfair and deceptive acts or practices, §10-1-793.
- Waiver of rights by consumer prohibited, §10-1-797.

**LEOPARDS.****Wild animal licenses and permits.**

- Animals inherently dangerous to human beings, §27-5-5.

**LESSER INCLUDED OFFENSES, §16-1-7.****Code of military justice, §38-2-1079.**

- Affirming or approving by reviewing authority of as much of guilty finding so as to find lesser included offense, §38-2-1059.
- Review of courts-martial.
  - Modification of findings or sentence.
    - Convening authority's power, §38-2-1060.

**Conviction, §16-1-6.****Criminal attempt.**

- Charge of commission of crime as including, §16-4-3.

**LESSORS AND LESSEES.****Landlord and tenant.** See LANDLORD AND TENANT.**Leases.** See LEASES.**LETHAL INJECTION.****Death penalty.**

- Method of execution, §17-10-38.

**LETTERS.****Business letters.**

- Failure to answer within reasonable time.
  - Admission of propriety of acts mentioned presumed, §24-14-23.

**Chain letters.**

- Gambling generally. See GAMBLING.

**LETTERS —Cont'd**

**Interception of communications.** See EAVESDROPPING AND SURVEILLANCE.  
**Mail.** See MAIL.

**LETTERS OF ADMINISTRATION, §§53-6-20 to 53-6-24.****Appointment of executor or administrator, §§53-6-15, 53-6-16, 53-6-20.****County administrators.**

- Continuation of duties until letters revoked, §53-6-37.

- Revocation of letters, §53-6-42.

- Separate letters for each estate, §53-6-40.

**Issuance, §53-6-23.****Missing persons and persons believed to be dead, §53-9-4.**

- Revocation upon proof that missing individual is alive, §53-9-5.

**Notice to heirs of decedent, §53-6-22.****Oath or affirmation of administrator, §53-6-24.****Petition.**

- Contents, §53-6-21.

- Notice, §53-6-22.

**Selection of administrator.**

- Preferences, §53-6-20.

**Temporary administration.**

- Appeal from order granting temporary letters of administration, §53-6-30.

- Appointment of temporary administrator, §53-6-30.

- Power of administrator, §53-6-31.

**LETTERS OF ADMINISTRATION WITH WILL ANNEXED.****Executors and administrators, §§53-6-15, 53-6-16.****LETTERS OF CREDIT, §§11-5-101 to 11-5-118.****Adviser.**

- Obligations, §11-5-107.

- Remedies for breach of obligation by, §11-5-111.

**Applicant.**

- Subrogation, §11-5-117.

**Attorneys' fees.**

- Remedies generally, §11-5-111.

**Bank as issuer, §10-3-6.****Cancellation, §11-5-106.****Choice of law and forum, §11-5-116.****Citation of article.**

- Short title, §11-5-101.

**Commercial code's general provisions.** See COMMERCIAL CODE.**Confirmer.**

- Obligations, §11-5-107.

**Consideration, §11-5-105.****Construction and interpretation.**

- Scope of article, §11-5-103.

**Contracts.**

- Sale of goods, §11-2-325.

**Damages.**

- Remedies generally, §11-5-111.

**Definitions, §11-5-102.**

- Bank as issuer, §10-3-6.

- General commercial code definitions, §11-1-201.

**Dishonor.**

- Remedies for wrongful dishonor, §11-5-111.

**Duration, §11-5-106.****Financial institutions.**

- Trust companies, powers.

- Security to defray cost of receivership, §7-1-316.

**Forgery, §11-5-109.**



**LETTERS OF CREDIT** —Cont'd  
**Formal requirements**, §11-5-104.  
**Fraud**, §11-5-109.  
**Good faith.**  
 Obligation of good faith, §11-1-304.  
**Honor or rejection.**  
 Issuer's duty and privilege to honor, §11-5-114.  
**Insurance companies.**  
 Captive insurance companies, §33-41-9.  
**Interpretation and construction.**  
 Commercial code's general provisions. See  
 COMMERCIAL CODE.  
**Issuance**, §11-5-106.  
**Issuer.**  
 Remedies for breach of obligation by, §11-5-111.  
 Rights and obligations, §11-5-108.  
 Security interest of, §11-5-118.  
 Subrogation, §11-5-117.  
**Limitation of actions**, §11-5-115.  
**Nominated person.**  
 Obligations, §11-5-107.  
 Remedies for breach of obligation by, §11-5-111.  
 Security interest of, §11-5-118.  
 Subrogation, §11-5-117.  
**Partnership for public facilities and  
 infrastructure (local government).**  
 Comprehensive agreements.  
 Default.  
 Remedies, §36-91-116.  
 Required contents, §36-91-115.  
**Reimbursement.**  
 Issuer's right, §11-5-114.  
**Remedies**, §11-5-111.  
**Sales.**  
 Contracts for sale of goods, §11-2-325.  
**Scope of article**, §11-5-103.  
**Secured transactions.**  
 Assignment.  
 Restrictions on assignment ineffective,  
 §11-9-409.  
 Control, §11-9-107.  
 Defined, §11-9-102.  
 Perfection and priority of security interests in,  
 §11-9-312.  
 Law governing, §11-9-306.  
 Perfection by control, §11-9-314.  
 Priority of security interests, §11-9-329.  
 Restrictions on assignments of letter of credit  
 rights, §11-9-409.  
**Signatures**, §11-5-104.  
**State depositories.**  
 Securities in lieu of bond, §50-17-59.  
**Subdivisions.**  
 Sale of subdivided land.  
 Irrevocable letter required for registration,  
 §44-3-3.  
**Subrogation.**  
 Issuer, applicant, and nominated person,  
 §11-5-117.  
**Time-shares.**  
 In lieu of escrow of payments received by  
 developer on uncompleted project, §44-3-176.  
 In lieu of escrow required by developers,  
 §44-3-175.  
**Title of article.**  
 Short title, §11-5-101.  
**Transfer**, §11-5-112.  
 Operation of law, §11-5-113.  
**Trust companies, powers.**  
 Security to defray cost of receivership, §7-1-316.  
**Warranties**, §11-5-110.

**LETTERS OF CREDIT** —Cont'd  
**Water well contractors.**  
 Requirement, §12-5-135.  
**LETTERS OF MARQUE AND REPRISAL, US**  
 Const Art I §§8 to 10.  
**LETTERS ROGATORY.**  
**Depositions**, §9-11-28.  
**LETTERS TESTAMENTARY.**  
**Missing persons and persons believed to be  
 dead**, §53-9-4.  
 Revocation of letters upon proof that missing  
 individual is alive, §53-9-5.  
**Probate of wills.**  
 Petition for solemn form, §53-5-21.  
**LEUKEMIA.**  
**Fire departments.**  
 Insurance coverage for members diagnosed with  
 cancer, §25-3-23.  
**LEVEES.**  
**Riparian rights.**  
 Construction by owners to protect lands from  
 freshets and overflows and watercourses,  
 §44-8-9.  
**LEVEL 1 FREEPORT EXEMPTION.**  
**Property taxes**, §§48-5-48.1, 48-5-48.2.  
 Timeliness of filings, §48-5-48.7.  
**LEVEL 2 FREEPORT EXEMPTION.**  
**Property taxes**, §§48-5-48.5, 48-5-48.6.  
 Timeliness of filings, §48-5-48.7.  
**LEVI'S CALL.**  
**Amber alert program.**  
 Immunity of broadcasters, §51-1-50.  
**LEVY OF ATTACHMENT.**  
**Code of military justice.**  
 Contempt.  
 Fines, collection, §38-2-1142.  
**Executors and administrators.**  
 Actions against personal representatives.  
 Entering of judgment and issuance of execution,  
 §53-7-22.  
 What property judgment levied, §53-7-21.  
**Generally**, §§18-3-73 to 18-3-75.  
**Group health benefits for local government  
 employees.**  
 Exemptions, §36-21-7.  
**Judicial retirement system, exemptions**,  
 §47-23-121.  
**Mutual insurance holding companies.**  
 Voting stock.  
 Transfer restrictions, §33-13A-11.  
**Property**, §§18-3-30 to 18-3-32.  
**LEWDNESS.**  
**Abatement of nuisances.**  
 Places used for unlawful sexual purposes,  
 §§41-3-1 to 41-3-13. See PROSTITUTION.  
**Bumper stickers**, §40-1-4.  
**Child custody, loss of**, §19-7-4.  
**Exploitation of children**, §16-12-100.  
 Safe harbor for sexually exploited children fund  
 and commission, §§15-21-200 to 15-21-209.  
 See SAFE HARBOR FOR SEXUALLY  
 EXPLOITED CHILDREN FUND AND  
 COMMISSION.  
**Landlord and tenant.**  
 Effect of leases for purposes of prostitution or  
 assignation, §44-7-18.



**LEWDNESS —Cont'd**

**Leases for purposes of prostitution or  
assignment**, §44-7-18.

**Obscenity generally**. See OBSCENITY.

**Places used for unlawful sexual purposes.**

Abatement of nuisances generally, §§41-3-1 to  
41-3-13. See PROSTITUTION.

**Public places**, §16-6-8.

**Telephone communications**, §§46-5-21, 46-5-22.

**LIABILITY.**

**Active tuberculosis.**

Involuntary hospitalization, §31-14-14.

**Advance directives for health care.**

Immunity from liability, §31-32-10.

**Advertising.**

Advertising of rates of interest or finance charges.

Failure to comply with section, §7-4-5.

Interest.

Advertising rates of interest or finance charges.

Failure to comply with section, §7-4-5.

**Aged persons.**

Transportation of senior citizens by volunteer.

Limitation of liability, §51-1-42.

**Agents**. See AGENTS.

**Agriculture.**

Commercial fertilizers.

Product manufacturers.

Strict tort liability against, §2-7-170.

Use or application of fertilizer, §2-7-170.

Farm tractor warranty act.

Replacement of or refund for non-conforming  
farm tractor.

Limitation of liability, §10-1-814.

Plant diseases.

Act of agent imputed to principal, §2-7-28.

**Air bags.**

Disconnection of motor vehicle air bags, §51-1-47.

**Alimony.**

Grant of alimony, §19-6-6.

**Ambulance personnel**, §31-11-8.

**Anatomical gifts.**

Immunity from liability, §44-5-156.

**Ante litem notice.**

Counties.

Time for presentation of claims against,  
§36-11-1.

Municipal corporations' liability for acts or  
omissions of officers, etc.

Written demand prerequisite to action for injury  
to person or property, §36-33-5.

State.

Notice of claims against, §50-21-26.

**Athletic contests officials.**

Liability at amateur athletic contests, §51-1-41.

**Athletic team physicians.**

Persons serving without compensation.

Immunity, §51-1-45.

**Attorneys at law.**

Advice of counsel.

Effect on client's liability, §15-19-17.

Redress, §15-19-17.

Official acts.

Failure to pay money collected, §15-13-3.

Retention of client's money after demand.

Liability of attorneys, §15-19-16.

**Bailments.**

Deposits.

For hire, §44-12-92.

Gratuitously transporting deposits, §44-12-93.

Naked deposits, §§44-12-91, 44-12-95.

**LIABILITY —Cont'd****Bailments —Cont'd**

Hiring.

Acts of bailor's agents, §44-12-62.

Execution and levy of thing hired, §44-12-70.

Keeper of wharf, §44-12-78.

Loss or destruction of thing hired, §44-12-66.

Loans of property.

Borrower's liability, §§44-12-112, 44-12-113.

Necessary and extraordinary charges and  
expenses, §44-12-117.

When borrower may transfer thing loaned.

Levy and sale liability of article, §44-12-115.

**Banking and finance.**

Deposits of deceased depositors.

Certain payments by financial institutions.

Final acquittance of liability, §7-1-239.

**Cardiopulmonary resuscitation.**

Order not to resuscitate.

Refusal to comply with order.

Good faith exception to liability, §31-39-7.

**Carnival ride safety.**

State liability not created, §25-15-100.

**Caves.**

Owners of caves, §12-4-147.

**Certified professional education personnel.**

Liability for disciplining students, §20-2-1000.

Limited immunity from criminal prosecution,  
§20-2-1001.

**Charitable hospitals, institutions or  
organizations.**

Directors, officers, etc., §51-1-20.

**Child abuse.**

Central child abuse registry.

Unauthorized use of information.

Immunity from civil or criminal liability,  
§49-5-187.

Records.

Permitted access to persons and agencies.

Liability of department or agency, §49-5-46.

**Child custody.**

Kidnapping.

Change of custody of minor child.

Removal of child from school premises,  
§20-2-780.

**Children and youth services.**

Employees' records checks for day-care centers.

Immunity from liability for centers.

State agencies and employees, §49-5-72.

**Chiropractors.**

Emergency care.

Persons rendering emergency care, §51-1-29.

**Clerks of court.**

Superior courts. See SUPERIOR COURTS.

**Commodities.**

Contracts and options.

Acts or omissions of employees, officers or  
agents, §10-5A-7.

**Common carriers.**

Contractual limitation of liability, §11-7-309.

Power to limit liability, §46-9-2.

**Condominiums.**

Common expenses.

Allocations and declaration, §44-3-80.

Reallocation of liabilities for common expenses,  
§44-3-81.

Declarant.

Control of association by declarant, §44-3-101.

Easements.

Damages liability, §44-3-85.



**LIABILITY —Cont'd****Condominiums —Cont'd**

Upkeep of condominiums.

Liability for damage, §44-3-105.

**Contractors.**

Payment by owners.

Prompt pay act, §§13-11-1 to 13-11-11. See  
PROMPT PAY ACT.

**Controlled substances.**

State of Georgia.

Liability of state, etc., officers in lawful  
performance of duties, §16-13-50.

**Costs.**

Attorneys at law.

Willful neglect or misconduct.

Attorney liable for costs, §9-15-7.

Executions returned unsatisfied.

Plaintiff and attorney liable for costs, §9-15-12.

Nonresident plaintiffs.

Attorney of nonresident plaintiff liable for costs,  
§9-15-6.

Which party liable for costs, §9-15-1.

Witnesses.

Adverse party witnesses, §9-15-8.

**Counties.**

When county liable to be sued, §36-1-4.

**County surveyors.**

Persons who may perform duties of office when  
there is no county surveyor, §36-7-13.

**Courts.**

Officers of court.

Liability for official acts, §§15-13-1 to 15-13-14.  
See COURTS.

**Criminal culpability, §§16-6-1 to 16-6-6.****Death.**

Criteria for determining and pronouncing death.

Immunity from liability, §31-10-16.

**Defense of habitation.**

Threat or use of force in defense.

Immunity from civil liability, §51-11-9.

**Dentists.**

Dental students.

Limitation of liability, §51-1-44.

Peer review committee or board.

Liability for actions of committee or board,  
§43-11-16.

**District attorneys, §15-18-24.**

District attorney pro tem, §15-18-5.

**District attorneys' retirement fund.**

Order of liability for payments to persons eligible  
for retirement benefits, §47-12-100.

**Dogs.**

Responsible dog ownership law.

Liability for enforcement, §4-8-31.

Liability insurance.

Vicious dogs, registration requirements,  
§4-8-27.

**Drug dealer liability, §51-1-46.****Drug repository program.**

Liability limitations, §31-8-303.

**Education.**

Corporal punishment.

When principal or teacher not liable for  
administering corporal punishment,  
§20-2-732.

Funds.

Receipt and disbursement of funds, §20-2-410.

Liability insurance. See SCHOOLS AND  
EDUCATION.

Removal of child from school premises to obtain  
custody.

Immunity of school officials acting in their  
official capacities, §20-2-780.

**LIABILITY —Cont'd****Education —Cont'd**

Reporting of students committing prohibited acts.

Immunity from civil or criminal liability,  
§20-2-1184.

**Educators.**

Liability of public school personnel or disciplining  
students, §20-2-1000.

Limited immunity from criminal prosecution,  
§20-2-1001.

**Emergency management.**

Governor.

Immunity, §38-3-51.

Immunity.

Governor, §38-3-51.

Providers of equipment in emergencies,  
§38-3-33.

State and political subdivisions, §38-3-35.

Personnel.

Immunity of emergency management workers,  
§38-3-35.

Sovereign immunity, §38-3-32.

State and political subdivisions.

Immunity, §38-3-35.

**Emergency medical services.**

Medical adviser.

Liability of physicians advising ambulance  
service, §31-11-8.

Persons rendering emergency care, §31-11-8.

**Employees' records checks for day-care centers.**

Immunity from liability for centers, state agencies  
and employees, §49-5-71.

**Environmental finance authority.**

Bond issues.

Personal liability arising from issuance.

Limitation, §50-23-8.

Members, officers and employees.

Limitation of personal liability, §50-23-12.

**Equine, llama and livestock activities.**

Injuries from, §4-12-3.

**Equity.**

Joint and several liability.

Entitlement to contribution, §23-2-71.

**Estate for years.**

Repairs and expenses.

Tenant for years liable for repairs and expenses,  
§44-6-105.

**Eye banks.**

Custody or control of donor's body, §31-23-5.

Donor or donor's estate, §31-23-7.

Operation of eye banks, §31-23-5.

**Fair business practices.**

Manufacturers and suppliers.

Liability to retailers, §10-1-399.

**False imprisonment.**

Imprisonment under warrant.

Effect of good faith on liability, §51-7-21.

**Firefighter's pension fund.**

Reduction of benefits upon determination that  
available moneys are insufficient.

Members of board not liable, §47-7-120.

**Fire protection and safety.**

Forests and forestry.

Uncontrolled fires, §12-6-21.

Mutual aid resource pacts.

Failure to respond for purposes of extinguishing  
fires, §25-6-5.

**Forests and forestry.**

Fire protection and safety.

Uncontrolled fires, §12-6-21.



**LIABILITY —Cont'd****Georgia building authority.**

Sovereign immunity.

Executive center fine arts committee, §50-9-66.

**Health.**

Hazardous conditions, preventable diseases and metabolic disorders.

Reporting of disease.

Immunity from liability as to information supplied, §31-12-2.

Hospital care for pregnant women.

Cost.

Extent of patient's liability, §31-8-43.1.

Father, §31-8-43.1.

Immunity from liability, §31-8-44.

Peer review groups.

Immunity from liability of persons providing information or of members and employees, §31-7-132.

Records.

Immunity from liability for releasing information, §31-33-5.

**Highways.**

Commercial driveways.

Change or substitution of existing commercial driveways.

Expenses incurred in connection with changes, §32-6-134.

Contracts.

Letting of contracts by public bid, §32-4-71.

Municipalities' liability, §32-4-120.

Municipal street systems.

Defects in public roads, §32-4-93.

**Hospitals.**

County and municipal hospital authorities.

Revenue anticipation certificates.

Governmental units or subdivisions liability, §31-7-79.

Personal liability of members, §31-7-79.

Nonaccidental injuries to patients.

Reports by physicians and other personnel.

Immunity from liability, §31-7-9.

Public, charitable and nonprofit hospitals.

Directors, officers, etc., §51-1-20.

Research.

Provision of data by organizations rendering patient care, §31-7-6.

**Housing.**

Housing and finance authority.

Limitation on liability, §50-26-6.

**Indigent persons.**

Supervision and support of paupers.

Duty of relatives to support paupers generally, §36-12-3.

Interment or cremation of deceased indigents generally, §36-12-5.

Persons sending pauper to county for support purposes, §36-12-4.

**Injuries.**

Labor.

Employer's liability, §§34-7-20 to 34-7-48. See LABOR AND INDUSTRIAL RELATIONS.

**Insurance.**

Information gathered by insurance institutions.

Collection, use and disclosure of information.

Violations of chapter.

Effect of order or report on liability under any law, §33-39-20.

Licensing of insurance administrators.

Errors and omissions or liability coverage required, §33-23-102.

**LIABILITY —Cont'd****Insurance —Cont'd**

Rehabilitation and liquidation.

Preferential transfers.

Personal liability, §33-37-27.

Reinsurers, §33-37-31.

Solicitors-general of state courts, §15-18-74.

**Jails.**

Regional jail authorities.

Immunity from liability, §42-4-105.

Limitation on liability of members, officers or employees, §42-4-99.

**Joint and several liability.**

Equity.

Entitlement to contribution, §23-2-71.

**Joint tenants and tenants in common.**

Rights of liabilities of cotenants, §44-6-121.

Statutory partition.

Return of commissioners.

Commissioners' liability for moneys received, §44-6-168.

**Kidnapping.**

Child custody.

Change of custody of minor child.

Removal of child from school premises, §20-2-780.

**Labor.**

Injuries.

Employer's liability, §§34-7-20 to 34-7-48. See LABOR AND INDUSTRIAL RELATIONS.

**Landlord and tenant.**

Dispossessory proceedings.

Judgment and satisfaction.

Landlord's liability, §44-7-55.

Distress warrants.

Judgment and satisfaction.

Landlord's liability, §44-7-77.

Military affairs.

Military personnel receiving change of duty orders.

Liability for rent, §44-7-37.

Security deposits.

Surety bond in lieu of escrow account, §44-7-32.

Tort liability of landlord, §44-7-14.

Waiver by contractual agreement prohibited, §44-7-2.

**Land registration.**

Assurance fund.

Action against fund.

Defendant's liability, §44-2-195.

Registered owner's breach of trust, §44-2-197.

Clerk.

Failure to perform duties, §44-2-122.

Performance of clerk's duties by deputies, §44-2-42.

Sheriffs.

Performance of sheriff's duties by deputies, §44-2-42.

**Lead.**

Childhood lead exposure control.

Owner liability, construction pre-1978, §31-41-15.

**Limited partnerships.**

Limited partnerships formed since July 1, 1988.

Partnership agreements.

Expansion, restriction or elimination of partner's duties and liabilities, §14-9-108.

**Livestock.**

Leased livestock.

Purchaser or seller.

Liability to owner or lessor of livestock, §4-6-11.



**LIABILITY —Cont'd****Long-term care facilities.**

- Bill of rights for residents.
- Discharge of residents, §31-8-116.
- Ombudsman program.
- Complaints, §31-8-62.
- Information provided to state ombudsman or community ombudsman, §31-8-61.
- Reporting of abuse or exploitation of residents.
- Immunity from liability, §31-8-85.

**Managed care plans.**

- Diligence required in reviewing claims, §51-1-48.

**Manufactured homes.**

- Finance charges on retail installment contracts.
- Failure to include federal loan act provisions, §7-4-5.

**Medical assistance.**

- Department of community health.
- Interest on orders, judgments and liquidated or unliquidated amounts.
- Noneligibility to obtain or be liable for, §49-4-147.2.

**Medical review committees.**

- Immunity of members, §31-7-141.
- No immunity conferred on those providing health care facilities or services, §31-7-142.

**Mental health.** See MENTAL HEALTH.**Microforms.**

- Standards.
- Bona fide attempt at compliance.
- Limitations on liability, §50-18-121.

**Military affairs.**

- Landlord and tenant.
- Military personnel receiving change of duty orders.
- Liability for rent, §44-7-37.

**Mortgages and deeds to secure debt.**

- Cancellation of mortgage.
- Furnishing of cancellation by grantee upon payment.
- Agent's liability, §44-14-3.

**Motor carriers road tax,** §48-9-37.**Motor vehicles.**

- Safety belts.
- Use of safety belts in passenger vehicles.
- Violations of section.
- Not considered by court on question of liability, §40-8-76.1.

**Municipal corporations.** See MUNICIPAL CORPORATIONS.**Nonprofit corporations.** See CORPORATIONS.**Oil and gas.**

- Costs of oil spill response.
- Damages and removal costs, §12-5-501.
- Defined, §12-5-500.

**Owners.**

- Payment to contractors.
- Prompt pay act, §§13-11-1 to 13-11-11. See PROMPT PAY ACT.

**Partnerships.** See PARTNERSHIPS.**Peace officers.**

- Performance of duties at scene of emergency, §35-1-7.

**Pesticides.**

- Product manufacturers.
- Strict tort liability against, §2-7-170.
- Use or application of pesticides, §2-7-170.

**Pharmacists and pharmacies.**

- Ephedrine and pseudoephedrine, possession of substances containing.
- Immunity from liability for pharmacy in compliance with provisions, §16-13-30.3.

**LIABILITY —Cont'd****Pharmacists and pharmacies —Cont'd**

- Third-party prescription programs.
- Use of program identification card for canceled program, §26-4-147.

**Physicians and surgeons.**

- Artificial insemination.
- Written authorization from husband and wife, §43-34-37.
- Athletic team physicians.
- Immunity of persons serving without compensation as, §51-1-45.
- Nonaccidental injuries to patients.
- Reports by physicians, §31-7-9.

**Plants.**

- Growth regulators.
- Product manufacturers.
- Strict tort liability against, §2-7-170.
- Use or application, §2-7-170.

**Police.**

- Special policemen.
- Compensation, §35-9-13.
- Immunity of state from liability for acts, §35-9-12.

**Powers of attorney.**

- Agents.
- Calculation of liability to principal, §10-6B-17.
- Immunity granted in power.
- Binding on principal and successors, §10-6B-15.
- Limitation of liability, §10-6B-14.

**Prescriptions.**

- Electronic database of prescription information.
- Immunity of dispensers and prescribers, §16-13-63.

**Principals.**

- Liability for disciplining students, §20-2-1000.
- Limited immunity from criminal prosecution, §20-2-1001.

**Professional associations.**

- Members.
- Debts or claims against association, §14-10-7.

**Professional corporations.**

- Standards applicable to professional relationship and legal liabilities, §14-7-7.

**Property taxes.** See PROPERTY TAXES.**Public schools.**

- Educators' liability for disciplining students, §20-2-1000.
- Limited immunity from criminal prosecution, §20-2-1001.

**Real property.**

- Liability of owners and occupiers of land. See REAL PROPERTY.

**Residential care facilities for the elderly.**

- Bonds or other obligations.
- County's or municipal corporation's liability, §31-7-117.
- State's liability, §31-7-117.

**Revenue and taxation.**

- Avoiding payment of taxes.
- Effect of actions taken to avoid payment, §48-2-61.
- Commissioner.
- Personal liability for intentional acts of misconduct, §48-2-2.

**Scenic trails.**

- Owners of premises traversed by system, §12-3-116.

**School administrators.**

- Liability for disciplining students, §20-2-1000.
- Limited immunity from criminal prosecution, §20-2-1001.



**LIABILITY —Cont'd****School bus drivers.**

- Liability for disciplining students, §20-2-1000.
- Limited immunity from criminal prosecution, §20-2-1001.

**School counselors.**

- Liability for disciplining students, §20-2-1000.
- Limited immunity from criminal prosecution, §20-2-1001.

**Schools and education.**

- Caregiver educational consent.
- Kinship caregivers.
- Affidavit of kinship caregiver.
- Reliance upon properly executed affidavit, §20-1-17.

**Securities.**

- Liability exemptions, §10-5-59.
- Liability to customers or clients, §10-5-58.

**Seeds.**

- Certification of seeds and plants.
- Damage liability resulting from certification work, §2-11-52.

**Sheriffs.**

- For hire received, §15-16-25.
- Misconduct of jailers, §15-16-24.
- Official acts, §15-13-2.
- After retirement, §15-13-8.
- Failure to pay money collected, §15-13-3.

**Solicitors-general of state courts, §15-18-74.****Sports.**

- Officials.
- Liability at amateur athletic contests, §51-1-41.

**Sterilization.**

- Performance of sterilization procedures.
- Civil and criminal liability, §31-20-5.

**Subcontractors.**

- Payment by contractors.
- Prompt pay act, §§13-11-1 to 13-11-11. See PROMPT PAY ACT.

**Subdivisions.**

- In-state land sales.
- Buyers' rights upon violation, §44-3-8.

**Substance abuse.** See SUBSTANCE ABUSE.**Superior court clerks.** See SUPERIOR COURTS.**Superior court judges retirement fund.**

- Order of liability for payment of benefits, §47-8-80.

**Suretyship.** See SURETYSHIP.**Tanning facilities.**

- Administrator's immunity from liability, §31-38-12.

**Taxation.**

- Avoidance, §48-2-61.
- Commissioner's intentional acts, §48-2-2.

**Teachers.**

- Liability for disciplining students, §20-2-1000.
- Limited immunity from criminal prosecution, §20-2-1001.

**Time-share projects.**

- Annual reports filed by exchange companies.
- Use, delivery or publication by developer of information, §44-3-173.
- Exchange companies.
- Annual reports filed by exchange companies, §44-3-173.
- False advertising prohibited.
- Liability for publication, §44-3-185.

**Torts.**

- General provisions. See TORTS.
- Real property.
- Liability of owners and occupiers of land. See REAL PROPERTY.

**LIABILITY —Cont'd****Transfers to minors.**

- Custodian.
- Breach of custodial powers and duties, §44-5-123.
- Minor.
- Fault required for personal liability, §44-5-127.
- Third persons.
- Dealings with person purporting to act in capacity of custodian, §44-5-126.

**Transportation.**

- Aged persons.
- Transportation of senior citizens by volunteer.
- Limitation of liability, §51-1-42.
- Department of transportation.
- Actions against counties, §32-2-6.
- Escrow accounts or agreements.
- State's liability to contractor or surety, §32-2-77.
- Senior citizens.
- Transportation by volunteer.
- Limitation of liability, §51-1-42.
- Treasurer of department of transportation.
- Escrow accounts or agreements, §32-2-77.

**Trover.**

- Defendant's liability.
- Destruction of or injury to property, §44-12-157.

**Universities and colleges.**

- Higher education assistance corporation.
- Directors and officers not personally liable for issuance of loan guaranties, §20-3-269.
- Private colleges and universities authority.
- Bond issues.
- Immunity from liability of members and persons executing bonds or notes, §20-3-205.
- Student finance authority.
- Loans financed by revenue bonds.
- Exemption of directors and officers from personal liability, §20-3-353.

**Veterinarians.**

- Liens.
- Treatment, board or care of animals.
- Sale or disposal of animal, §44-14-491.
- Criminal liability under code section, §44-14-494.
- No liability under cruelty to animal provisions, §44-14-494.

**Vital records.**

- Death.
- Determining and pronouncing death.
- Immunity from liability, §31-10-16.
- Disclosures by individuals having knowledge of births, deaths, etc., as privileged, §31-10-29.

**Volunteer assisting teachers.**

- Liability for discipline, §20-2-1000.
- Limited immunity from criminal prosecution, §20-2-1001.

**Warehouse's liability.**

- Contractual limitation, §11-7-204.

**Water pollution.**

- Oil spill response.
- Removal costs or damages, §§12-5-500, 12-5-501.
- Violation of article.
- Civil liability, §12-5-51.

**Water rights.**

- Nonnavigable streams.
- Construction of dams or canals, §44-8-4.

**Waters and watercourses.**

- Oil spill response.
- Removal costs or damages, §§12-5-500, 12-5-501.



**LIABILITY —Cont'd****Workers' compensation.**

Contractors.

Employee injuries, §34-9-8.

Fraud and compliance unit.

Immunity from liability, §34-9-24.

Insurance.

Liability for compensation. See WORKERS' COMPENSATION.

Medical attention. See WORKERS' COMPENSATION.

Occupational diseases. See WORKERS' COMPENSATION.

Rival claimants.

Determination of obligation of employer, §34-9-225.

Schedules of compensation, §§34-9-260 to 34-9-266. See WORKERS' COMPENSATION.

Subsequent injury trust fund.

Liability to fund of employer who has ceased to be self-insurer, §34-9-358.

**LIABILITY INSURANCE.****Autonomous vehicles.**

Insurance coverage requirements, §40-8-11.

**Building code enforcement.**

State building, plumbing, electrical, etc., codes.

Contracts with private professional to complete plan review.

Insurance requirements of private professional providers, §8-2-26.

**Certified process servers, §9-11-4.1.****Child care learning centers and family child care learning homes.**

Recommendation to carry, notice facility not covered, §20-1A-4.

**Condominiums.**

Associations to obtain insurance coverages, §44-3-107.

**Discovery by claimant.**

Pre-suit discovery of information from insurer, §33-3-28.

**Dogs.**

Vicious dogs, registration requirements, §4-8-27.

**Evidence.**

Insurance against liability.

Inadmissible in proceedings involving claim for damages, exception, §24-4-411.

**Fireworks.**

Distributors of consumer fireworks.

License requirements, §25-10-5.1.

Failure to comply with requirements.

License revocation or suspension, §25-10-12.

**Health share volunteers in medicine.**

Responsibility of department, §31-8-199.

**Ignition interlock device provider centers, §43-12A-4.****Insurance companies.**

Licensing of administrators.

Errors and omissions or liability coverage required, §33-23-102.

**Kind of casualty insurance, §33-7-3.****Limousine carriers.**

Commercial indemnity and liability insurance required, §40-1-166.

**Nursing homes.**

Liability or self-insurance against nursing home claims, prerequisite to permit, §31-7-3.4.

**Pharmacy benefit managers.**

Applicants for license, §33-64-3.

**Physical therapists, §43-33-18.****LIABILITY INSURANCE —Cont'd****Process servers.**

Certified process servers, §9-11-4.1.

**Public officers and employees.**

Insuring and indemnification, §§45-9-1 to 45-9-23.

See PUBLIC OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES.

**Ride-sharing.**

Ride share networks and transportation referral services.

For-hire endorsement on driver's license, conditions required for, §40-5-39.

Insurance coverage on ride share network drivers, §40-1-193.

Insurance to be held by carriers referral services utilizing, §40-1-192.

**Runaway children.**

Registration of organizations providing services to youth.

Proof of liability insurance coverage, §49-5-162.

**Settlement of claims.**

Generally, §§33-6-30 to 33-6-37. See INSURANCE COMPANIES.

Policies not to prohibit settlement, §33-24-41.1.

**State authorities.**

Program of liability insurance and self-insurance, §50-5-16.

**State officers and employees, §§45-9-1 to 45-9-5.****LIBEL.****Broadcast.**

Defamatory statements in, §§51-5-10, 51-5-12.

**Congress.**

Privilege of members of congress, US Const Art I §6.

**Correction and retraction.**

Admissibility of evidence, §51-5-11.

Defamatory statements in broadcast, §51-5-12.

Effect on damages, §51-5-11.

Defamatory statements in broadcast, §51-5-12.

**Damages.**

Correction and retraction.

Effect on damages, §51-5-11.

Defamatory statements in broadcast, §51-5-12.

**Defenses.**

Privileged communications.

Generally, §§51-5-7 to 51-5-9.

**Defined, §51-5-1.****Evidence.**

Correction and retraction.

Admissibility of evidence, §51-5-11.

Defamatory statements in broadcast, §51-5-12.

**Insurance companies.**

National association of insurance commissioners.

Annual filings with, §33-3-21.3.

**Insurance fraud.**

Immunity for investigative activities, §33-1-16.

**Life settlements act.**

Reporting of violations, §33-59-14.

**Limitation of actions.**

Injuries to reputation, §9-3-33.

**Malice.**

Inference, §51-5-5.

Privileged communications.

Right of action for malicious use of privilege, §51-5-9.

Rebuttal, §51-5-5.

**Newspaper libel.**

Defined, §51-5-2.

Publication as prerequisite to recovery, §51-5-2.



**LIBEL —Cont'd****Privileged communications, §51-5-7.**

Malicious use of privilege.

Right of action for, §51-5-9.

Pleadings.

Absolute privilege of charges, allegations and averments in pleadings, §51-5-8.

**Publication.**

Prerequisite to recovery for libel, §51-5-1.

Newspaper libel, §51-5-2.

What constitutes publication, §51-5-3.

**Radio.**

Defamatory statements in broadcast, §§51-5-10, 51-5-12.

**Retraction.**

Correction and retraction.

Admissibility of evidence, §51-5-11.

Defamatory statements in broadcast, §51-5-12.

Effect on damages, §51-5-11.

Defamatory statements in broadcast, §51-5-12.

**SLAPP suits, §9-11-11.1.**

Privileged communications, §51-5-7.

**Television.**

Defamatory statements in broadcast, §§51-5-10, 51-5-12.

**Title to land.**

Slander or libel concerning, §51-9-11.

**Truth as justification, §51-5-6.****Truth given in evidence in civil or criminal action, GA Const Art I §I Par VI.****LIBERTY.****Due process.**

Deprivation of liberty, GA Const Art I §I Par I, US Const Amds 10, 14.

**Jeopardy of liberty more than once forbidden, GA Const Art I §I Par XVIII.****Personal liberty of citizens.**

Right of personal liberty, §1-2-6.

**LIBRARIANS, §§43-24-1 to 43-24-7.****Audit of regulatory agencies.**

General provisions, §§43-2-1 to 43-2-5. See PROFESSIONS AND BUSINESSES.

**Board for certification of librarians.**

Composition, §43-24-2.

Definition of board, §43-24-1.

Members, §43-24-2.

Powers, §43-24-5.

Secretary, §43-24-3.

**Certification, §43-24-5.**

Applications, §43-24-6.

Child support enforcement.

Suspension or denial of certification for failure to pay support, §§19-6-28.1, 19-11-9.3.

Continuing education, §43-24-7.

Duplicate certificates, §43-24-6.

Renewal, §43-24-6.

Revocation of certificate.

Felony conviction, §43-1-27.

Student loans, failure to pay, §43-1-29.

State operated libraries.

Employment of certified librarians, §43-24-4.

**Child support enforcement.**

Suspension or denial of certification for failure to pay support, §§19-6-28.1, 19-11-9.3.

**Continuing education, §43-24-7.****LIBRARIANS —Cont'd****Controlled substances.**

Professions and occupations.

Sanctions against licensed persons for certain violations generally, §§16-13-110 to 16-13-114. See PROFESSIONS AND BUSINESSES.

**Definitions, §43-24-1.****Felony conviction.**

Notice to licensing authority, §43-1-27.

**Professions generally. See PROFESSIONS AND BUSINESSES.****State operated libraries.**

Employment of certified librarians, §43-24-4.

**Student loans, failure to pay.**

License suspension, §43-1-29.

**LIBRARIANS PROFESSIONAL GRADUATE CERTIFICATE.****Requirements of directors of public library systems, §20-5-45.****LIBRARIES.****City public libraries, §§20-5-20 to 20-5-24.**

Acceptance of donations by city.

City to make annual payments for library, §20-5-24.

Acceptance of donations by trustees, §20-5-22.

Control of library funds, §20-5-20.

Acceptance of donations by trustees, §20-5-22.

Disbursement of library appropriations, §20-5-21.

Powers of trustees over library, §20-5-23.

Reporting requirements, §20-5-21.

Election of trustees.

Control of library funds, §20-5-20.

Internet acceptable use policies.

Adoption, required, time, requirements, §20-5-5.

Librarian and assistant librarian or officers.

Election by trustees, §20-5-23.

Power of city to tax and appropriate for library purposes, §20-5-20.

**Confidentiality.**

Library records identifying users, §24-12-30.

Limited disclosure, §24-12-30.

**County and regional public libraries, §§20-5-40 to 20-5-59.**

Annual reporting requirements, §20-5-46.

Boards of trustees.

Compensation, §20-5-44.

Composition, §20-5-42.

Creation to govern libraries, §20-5-41.

Duties.

Generally, §20-5-43.

Establishment to govern libraries, §20-5-41.

Expenses, §20-5-44.

Membership, §20-5-42.

Powers.

Generally, §20-5-43.

Terms, §20-5-42.

Vacancies, §20-5-42.

Bonding requirement, §20-5-50.

Certification of librarians.

Required, §20-5-56.

Concealing library property.

Prohibition, §20-5-54.

Contracting authorization, §20-5-49.

Damage of library property.

Prohibition, §20-5-52.

Directors of library systems.

Duties and responsibilities, §20-5-45.

Responsibilities of, §20-5-45.



**LIBRARIES —Cont'd****County and regional public libraries —Cont'd**

- Dissolution of a library system, §20-5-51.
- Exemption of municipal public libraries, §20-5-59.
- Existing library systems.
  - Time requirement for conformance with provisions, §20-5-58.
- Failure to comply with provisions.
  - Forfeiture of state and federal library aid to system, §20-5-57.
- Failure to return borrowed property.
  - Procedure upon patrons failure, §20-5-53.
- Financing, §20-2-305.
- Immunity from civil actions.
  - Library agents and employees, §20-5-55.
- Internet acceptable use policies.
  - Adoption, required, time, requirements, §20-5-5.
- Librarian certification.
  - Required, §20-5-56.
- Municipal public libraries.
  - Exempt from provisions, §20-5-59.
- Ownership of library property, §20-5-48.
- Patrons.
  - Failure to return borrowed property.
    - Procedures, §20-5-53.
- Policy handbook, §20-5-47.
- Power of local governments to establish, §20-5-40.
- Procedures for establishment, §20-5-40.
- Removing library property.
  - Prohibition, §20-5-54.
- Reporting requirements, §20-5-46.
- Tax-exempt institution, §20-5-40.
- Theft of library property.
  - Prohibition, §20-5-52.
- Time requirements for conformance with provisions.
  - Existing library systems, §20-5-58.
- Title to library property, §20-5-48.
- Withdrawal from a library system, §20-5-51.
- Written constitution and bylaws stating policy, §20-5-47.

**County law libraries.**

- General provisions, §§36-15-1 to 36-15-13. See COUNTY LAW LIBRARIES.

**Fees.**

- Law library fees charged by magistrate courts, §15-10-86.

**General obligation debt.**

- Purposes for which incurred, GA Const Art VII §IV Par I.

**Home rule for counties and municipalities.**

- Powers, GA Const Art IX §II Par III.

**Internet acceptable use policies.**

- Adoption, required, time, requirements, §20-5-5.

**Interstate library compact, §§20-5-60 to 20-5-65.**

- Compact administrator.
  - Appointment, §20-5-64.
- Deputy administrators.
  - Appointment, §20-5-64.
- Enactment, §20-5-61.
- Federal aid to interstate library districts, §20-5-63.
- Participating political subdivisions.
  - Compliance with capital outlay and pledging of credit laws, §20-5-62.
- State aid to interstate library districts, §20-5-63.
- State library agency defined, §20-5-60.
- Terms, §20-5-61.
- Text, §20-5-61.
- Withdrawal from compact.
  - Notice requirements, §20-5-65.

**LIBRARIES —Cont'd****Law libraries.**

- County law libraries.
  - General provisions, §§36-15-1 to 36-15-13. See COUNTY LAW LIBRARIES.
- Fees charged by magistrate courts, §15-10-86.
- Magistrate courts.
  - Law library fees charged by, §15-10-86.

**Librarians.**

- General provisions, §§43-24-1 to 43-24-7. See LIBRARIANS.

**License plates.**

- Georgia center for the book, special plates, §40-2-86.

**Materials harmful to minors.**

- Distributing to minors, §16-12-104.

**Municipal corporations.**

- Powers.
  - Acquisition and operation of certain buildings and facilities, §36-34-3.
  - Lease agreements for providing of library services, §36-34-5.1.

**Pesticides used or applied in public buildings, §8-7-1.****Property tax exemption, §48-5-41.****Records.**

- Confidentiality.
  - Records identifying users, §24-12-30.
  - Limited disclosure, §24-12-30.

**Regional public libraries.**

- County and regional public libraries, §§20-5-40 to 20-5-59.

**Sales and use taxes.**

- Exemptions, §48-8-3.

**Sex offenders.**

- Areas where minors congregate.
  - Defined, §42-1-12.
  - Employment near, §§42-1-15, 42-1-16.
  - Residency restrictions, §§42-1-15, 42-1-17.

**State debt.**

- General obligation debt.
  - Purposes for which incurred, GA Const Art VII §IV Par I.

**State library agency.**

- Defined, §20-5-60.

**State public libraries, §§20-5-1 to 20-5-5. See STATE LIBRARIES.****Taxation.**

- Property tax exemption, §48-5-41.
- Sales and use tax exemptions, §48-8-3.

**Technical college system libraries.**

- Powers and functions.
  - Transfer to board of regents, §20-3-39.

**Voter registration.**

- Designation as voter registration agencies, §21-2-222.

**LICENSE AGENTS.****Fishing, hunting and trapping licenses, §27-2-2.**

- Bond of license agent, §27-2-2.
- Duties of license agents, §27-2-2.
- Identification of purchasers required, §27-2-2.
- Voter registration incorporated into resident license.
  - Prohibited acts, not deputy registrar, §21-2-221.1.
- Withdrawal of agents' authority to sell licenses, §27-2-2.

**LICENSED ACUPUNCTURIST.**

- Acupuncture generally, §§43-34-60 to 43-34-72.**
  - See ACUPUNCTURE.



**LICENSED PRACTICAL NURSES.**

**General provisions**, §§43-26-30 to 43-26-42. See NURSES.

**LICENSE PLATES.****Motor vehicles.**

License fees and plates, §§40-2-150 to 40-2-168.

See MOTOR VEHICLES.

Registration generally. See MOTOR VEHICLES.

**LICENSES.****Accountants.**

Firms, §43-3-16.

Revocation, suspension or refusal to renew, §43-3-22.

Foreign accountants, certification, §43-3-15.

**Acupuncture**, §§43-34-64 to 43-34-67.

**Administrative procedure.** See

ADMINISTRATIVE PROCEDURE.

**Adoption.**

License or commission required to place child for adoption, §49-5-12.

**Adult day care centers**, §§49-6-80 to 49-6-86.

**Agricultural products dealers**, §§2-9-2 to 2-9-8.

See AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS DEALERS.

**Agriculture.**

Registration, licenses and permits.

Generally, §§2-5-1 to 2-5-8. See AGRICULTURE.

**Aircraft.**

Pilots.

Possession and display of licenses, §6-2-11.

Requirements, §6-2-9.

Pilots, §6-2-10.

**Airports**, §32-9-8.

**Alcoholic beverages.**

Distilled spirits.

Manufacture, distribution and package sales.

Local authorization and regulations, §§3-4-40 to 3-4-49. See ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES.

Nonprofit museums.

Nonprofit distiller license, §3-9-7.

State license requirements, §§3-4-20 to 3-4-27.

See ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES.

General provisions. See ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES.

Malt beverages.

Manufacture, distribution and sale.

Local license requirements and regulations, §§3-5-40 to 3-5-43. See ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES.

State license requirements and regulations, §§3-5-20 to 3-5-34. See ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES.

Private clubs.

Sale of distilled spirits. See ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES.

**Alligator farming.**

Commercial licenses, §27-2-10.

**Ambulances.**

Operation of vehicles, §40-2-151.

**Amusement ride inspectors.**

Private inspectors, §25-15-54.

**Animal protection.** See ANIMAL PROTECTION.

**Antifreeze.**

Sales, §10-1-203.

**Asbestos contractors.** See ASBESTOS.

**Asbestos safety generally.** See ASBESTOS.

**Assisted living communities**, §31-7-12.2.

**Athletic trainers**, §§43-5-7 to 43-5-12. See ATHLETIC TRAINERS.

**LICENSES —Cont'd**

**Auctioneers.** See AUCTIONEERS.

**Auction tobacco dealers**, §10-4-114.

**Backdated licenses.**

Issuance by county or municipal officers or employees.

Prohibited, §36-60-26.

**Bait dealers**, §27-4-171.

**Banks and trust companies.**

International banking corporations and bank agencies, §§7-1-715, 7-1-716, 7-1-718.

**Barbers.** See COSMETOLOGISTS AND BARBERS.

**Billiard rooms.**

Local governing authority, §43-8-2.

**Bingo.**

Annual one-day license to nonprofit, tax-exempt school, §16-12-56.

Certificate of licensure.

Issuance, §16-12-55.

Operation of games, §16-12-52.

Operation without valid license.

Penalties, §16-12-62.

Procedure to obtain, §16-12-53.

Renewal, §16-12-53.

Suspension or revocation, §16-12-54.

**Birds.**

Dealers in exotic birds and pet birds, §§4-10-4 to 4-10-6.

**Blasting**, §25-8-6.

Refusal, suspension or revocation of license, §25-8-7.

**Blind persons.**

Peddling, operating businesses or practicing professions.

License exemption. See BLIND AND VISUALLY IMPAIRED PERSONS.

**Boxing.**

Professional boxing generally, §§43-4B-1 to 43-4B-55. See PROFESSIONAL BOXING.

**Brake fluid.**

Sales, §10-1-185.

**Brewpubs**, §3-5-36.**Buying clubs or services.**

Application, §10-1-594.

Conditions, §10-1-593.

Renewal, §10-1-594.

Required, §10-1-592.

Revocation, suspension and nonrenewal, §10-1-595.

**Carnivals, circuses, road shows or other itinerant shows.**

Carnival ride safety inspectors, §25-15-84.

Fire prevention regulatory license, §25-2-20.

**Carrying concealed weapons**, §16-11-129.

**Cashing of payment interests.** See PAYMENT INTERESTS, SALE OR CASHING.

**Charitable trusts.**

Furnishing rooms, lodgings or accommodations.

Subject to local licensure, §48-13-55.

**Child care learning centers.**

Early care and education programs.

Licensing and regulation generally, §§20-1A-1 to 20-1A-18, 20-1A-30 to 20-1A-45. See EARLY CARE AND EDUCATION PROGRAMS.

**Child support enforcement.**

Suspension or denial of license for failure to pay support, §§19-6-28.1, 19-11-9.3.

**Child support noncompliance, revocation of professional license.**

Forestry, §12-6-49.1.

**Child welfare agencies**, §49-5-12.



**LICENSES —Cont'd****Chiropractors.** See CHIROPRACTORS.**Cigar and cigarette taxes.**

Dealers and distributors, §48-11-4.

Nonresident distributors, §48-11-5.

Operation of unlicensed business or activities, §48-11-24.

Suspension, refusal of renewal and revocation, §48-11-6.

Promotional activities, §48-11-4.

**Circuses.**

Fire prevention regulatory license, §25-2-20.

**Clinical laboratories,** §31-22-2.**Clinical perfusionists,** §§43-34-170 to 43-34-180.

See CLINICAL PERFUSIONISTS.

**Coin-operated amusement machines.** See COIN-OPERATED AMUSEMENT MACHINES.**Commercial drivers' licenses,** §§40-5-140 to 40-5-159. See COMMERCIAL DRIVERS' LICENSES.**Community living arrangements,** §31-2-4.**Concealed weapons, carry license,** §16-11-129.**Contracts.**

Distinguished, §13-1-10.

**Controlled substances.**

Professions and occupations.

Sanctions against licensed persons for certain violations, §§16-13-110 to 16-13-114. See PROFESSIONS AND BUSINESSES.

**Cosmetologists.** See COSMETOLOGISTS AND BARBERS.**Counselors.** See COUNSELORS.**Deer farming,** §4-4-172.**Dental hygienists.** See DENTAL HYGIENISTS.**Dentists,** §§43-11-40 to 43-11-52. See DENTISTS.**Detective and security businesses.** See DETECTIVE AND SECURITY BUSINESSES.**Diagnostic and therapeutic medical uses of radioactive materials,** §31-13-8.2.**Dietetic practice.** See DIETETICS.**Disasters.**

Replacement free of charge for documentation lost as result of a natural disaster, §50-1-9.

**Discipline of licenses.**

Consumer reports for employment purposes, §10-1-393.14.

Unfair or deceptive trade practices.

Fair business practices act of 1975.

Violations by licensees, referral to secretary of state for revocation proceeding, §10-1-395.

**Driver improvement program.**

Instructors, §40-5-83.

**Drivers' licenses.**

Commercial drivers' licenses, §§40-5-140 to 40-5-159. See COMMERCIAL DRIVERS' LICENSES.

General provisions, §§40-5-1 to 40-5-125. See DRIVERS' LICENSES.

**Driver training schools.** See DRIVER TRAINING SCHOOLS.**Drug abuse treatment and education programs.**

General provisions. See SUBSTANCE ABUSE.

**Durable medical equipment.**

Supplier license requirements, §26-4-51.

**Early care and education programs.**

Licensing and regulation generally, §§20-1A-1 to 20-1A-18, 20-1A-30 to 20-1A-45. See EARLY CARE AND EDUCATION PROGRAMS.

**LICENSES —Cont'd****Eggs.**

Candlers and graders, §26-2-272.

Egg handlers and wholesalers, §26-2-263.

Exemption of producers from licensing, §26-2-264.

**Electrical and low-voltage contractors.**

Display, §43-14-9.

Required, §§43-14-8, 43-14-8.1.

Suspension or refusal to restore.

Municipal or county inspection authorities, §43-14-12.

**Electric assisted bicycles,** §40-6-351.**Emergency management.**

Nongovernmental rescue operations, §38-3-36.

**Emergency medical services.**

General provisions, §§31-11-30 to 31-11-36. See EMERGENCY MEDICAL SERVICES.

Recognition of emergency medical services personnel licensure interstate compact (REPLICA), §§38-3-70, 38-3-71.

**Emigrant agents,** §34-2-6.**Executors and administrators.**

Temporary insurance license, §33-23-13.

**Family day-care homes.**

Early care and education programs.

Licensing and regulation generally, §§20-1A-1 to 20-1A-18, 20-1A-30 to 20-1A-45. See EARLY CARE AND EDUCATION PROGRAMS.

**Farmers' markets.**

Revocation or suspension, §2-10-60.

Sales in farmers' markets.

Consent to inspection of property.

Licensee deemed to give, §2-10-59.

Required, §2-10-59.

**Farmers' mutual fire insurance companies.**

Fees, §§33-8-3, 33-16-5.

**Feeds.**

Applicable law, §2-13-7.

Commercial feed dealers.

Annual license fee, §2-1-5.

Fees, §2-13-6.

Refusal or cancellation, §2-13-6.

Required for distribution, §2-13-6.

**Fertilizers.** See FERTILIZERS.**Firearms dealers.** See FIREARMS DEALERS.**Fire extinguishers and suppression systems.**

See FIRE EXTINGUISHERS AND SUPPRESSION SYSTEMS.

**Fire sprinkler contractors.**

Applications, §25-11-5.

Fees, §25-11-5.

Fire protection system designer license, §25-11-7.

Inspector's license, §25-11-6.

Fire protection system designer license, §25-11-7.

Defined, §25-11-2.

Preparation of water-based fire protection system documents for construction by designers.

Licensed fire protection system designers only, §25-11-10.

Inspector's license, §25-11-6.

Definition of fire protection system inspector's license, §25-11-2.

Locations.

Licensing of each location, §25-11-5.

Nonrenewal to discipline licensee, §25-11-17.

Renewal.

Failure to renew, §25-11-18.

Requirement of license.

Discipline for unlicensed work, §25-11-17.



**LICENSES —Cont'd****Fire sprinkler contractors —Cont'd**

Revocation, §§25-11-16, 25-11-17.

Suspension, §25-11-17.

Underground facilities or piping connections.

Installation or repair, §25-11-13.

**Fireworks.**

Distributors of consumer fireworks, §25-10-5.1.

Manufacture, storage and transportation,  
§25-10-5.

Pyrotechnics exhibits, §25-10-3.2.

Expiration, §25-10-5.

Fees, §25-10-5.

Revocation, suspension or nonrenewal.

Cease and desist order violation, §25-10-11.

Failure to comply with requirements, §25-10-12.

**Fish.**

Wholesale fish dealers, §§26-2-312 to 26-2-314.

See FISH.

**Fishing.** See FISHING.**Food sales establishments, §26-2-25.****Food sold from mobile vehicles.**

Licensing of vehicle, §26-2-411.

**Forestry.** See FORESTRY.**Fraternal benefit societies, §33-15-102.**

Agents of societies, §33-15-107.

Foreign or alien societies, §33-15-104.

Procuring membership in unlicensed societies,  
§33-15-122.

**Funeral directors and embalmers, §§43-18-40 to 43-18-56.** See FUNERAL DIRECTORS AND EMBALMERS.**Funeral establishments.** See FUNERAL ESTABLISHMENTS.**Fur dealers.** See FUR DEALERS.**Game and fish.**

Licenses, permits and stamps, §§27-2-1 to 27-2-31.

See WILDLIFE.

**Grain dealers, §§2-9-31 to 2-9-37.**

Fees.

Annual license fee, §2-1-5.

General provisions. See GRAIN DEALERS.

**Grain warehousemen.**

Annual license fee, §2-1-5.

**Group day-care homes.**

Early care and education programs.

Licensing and regulation generally, §§20-1A-1 to 20-1A-18, 20-1A-30 to 20-1A-45. See EARLY CARE AND EDUCATION PROGRAMS.

**Guardians.**

Temporary insurance license, §33-23-13.

**Health care facilities.**

Licensure generally. See HEALTH CARE FACILITIES.

**Health insurance navigators, §§33-23-200 to 33-23-205.** See HEALTH INSURANCE NAVIGATORS.**Hearing aid dealers and dispensers.** See HEARING AID DEALERS AND DISPENSERS.**Heating and air-conditioning contractors.**

Display, §43-14-9.

Required, §43-14-8.

Suspension or refusal to restore.

Municipal or county inspection authorities,  
§43-14-12.

**Home health agencies.** See HOME HEALTH AGENCIES.**Honeybees.**

Sale of bees, §2-14-40.

**Hospice care.** See HOSPICE CARE.**Hunting.** See HUNTING.**LICENSES —Cont'd****Ignition interlock providers.**

License to operate provider center, §43-12A-3.

Issuance, §43-12A-7.

Renewal, §43-12A-7.

Suspension, §43-12A-8.

**Immigration assistance providers.**

Generally, §§43-20A-1 to 43-20A-21. See

IMMIGRATION ASSISTANCE PROVIDERS.

**Insurance.**

Health insurance navigators, §§33-23-200 to 33-23-205. See HEALTH INSURANCE NAVIGATORS.

Legal insurance.

Prepaid legal services plans, §§33-35-4 to 33-35-7. See LEGAL INSURANCE.

Multi employer self-insured health plans.

Generally, §§33-50-1 to 33-50-7. See HEALTH INSURANCE.

Travel insurance producers, limited lines,  
§33-23-12.

**Insurance companies.**

Agents, subagents, counselors and adjusters. See INSURANCE COMPANIES.

General provisions. See INSURANCE COMPANIES.

**Insurance holding company systems.**

Violations of chapter.

Revocation, suspension or nonrenewal of insurer's license, §33-13-13.

**Insurance premium finance companies.**

Bond, §33-22-5.

Denial, §33-22-4.

Deposits of securities, §33-22-5.

Fees, §33-22-3.

Interrogatories as commissioner may require.

Filing of sworn answers, §33-22-3.

Investigation of applicants, §33-22-4.

Issuance, §33-22-4.

Minimum capital requirements, §33-22-5.

Probation, §33-22-6.

Renewal.

Nonrenewal, §33-22-6.

Requirement for transacting business, §33-22-3.

Revocation or suspension, §33-22-6.

**Insurance rating organizations, §§33-9-12 to 33-9-15.** See INSURANCE.**Interception of telephonic communications.**

Telephone companies, §16-11-65.

**Lactation consultants, §§43-22A-1 to 43-22A-13.** See LACTATION CONSULTANTS.**Landscape architects.** See LANDSCAPE ARCHITECTS.**Legal insurance.**

Prepaid legal services plans, §§33-35-4 to 33-35-7. See LEGAL INSURANCE.

**Licensed practical nurses.** See NURSES.**Life settlements act.**

Authority under license, §33-59-3.

Continuing training, §33-59-3.

Denial, revocation or suspension, §33-59-4.

Refusal to submit to examination, §33-59-7.

Examination of licensees, §33-59-7.

Life insurance producer license requirement,  
§33-59-3.

Nonresident applicants, §33-59-3.

Transactions while license pending, §33-59-18.

**Liming materials, §2-12-43.****Liquefied petroleum gas.**

Sale and storage.

Insurance or bond requirements, §10-1-267.



**LICENSES —Cont'd****Liquefied petroleum gas —Cont'd**

Sale and storage —Cont'd

Issuance, §10-1-266.

Suspension or revocation, §10-1-269.

**Livestock.**

Dealers and livestock market operators, §§4-6-3, 4-6-4.

Diseases.

Equine diseases.

Sale of equines, §§4-4-113, 4-4-114.

Equine infectious anemia.

Compounds to control or eradicate, §4-4-123.

Feeding garbage to swine, §§4-4-23, 4-4-24.

Rendering and disposal plants, §§4-4-41, 4-4-42.

**Local government.**

Business licenses.

Investigation of business for issuance of license.

Certain persons prohibited from investigating, §36-60-9.

**Lost license or permit.**

Replacement free of charge for documentation lost as result of a natural disaster, §50-1-9.

**Manufactured homes.**

Installation standards for construction, §8-2-164.

Penalty for violation, §8-2-166.

Rules promulgation for licensure and installation, §8-2-161.

**Manufacturers of manufactured homes.**

Generally, §8-2-135.

Monetary penalties for license violations, §8-2-141.

**Marriage.** See MARRIAGE.**Marriage and family therapists.** See MARRIAGE AND FAMILY THERAPISTS.**Martial arts.**

Organization governing and authorizing matches, contests or exhibitions, §§43-4B-50 to 43-4B-55.

**Massage therapists.**

General provisions, §§43-24A-1 to 43-24A-24. See MASSAGE THERAPISTS.

**Mental health.**

Crisis stabilization units, §37-1-29.

**Military affairs.**

Expiration of professional licenses of service members on active duty outside state, §43-1-31.

Military specialties or certifications substantially fulfilling licensing requirements.

Air conditioning, conditioned air contractor class I licenses, §43-14-15.

Electrical contractors class I licenses, §43-14-15.

Plumbers, journeyman, §43-14-15.

Residential-light commercial contracting, §43-41-18.

Utility foreman licensing, §43-14-15.

Military spouse licensed in other state and temporarily in Georgia, obtaining Georgia licensing.

Air conditioning, conditioned air contractor class I licenses, §43-14-16.

Electrical contractors class I licenses, §43-14-16.

Plumbers, journeyman, §43-14-16.

Residential-light commercial contracting, §43-41-19.

Utility foreman licensing, §43-14-16.

Temporary licenses for military spouses and service members transitioning prior to retirement or separation from service, §43-1-34.

**LICENSES —Cont'd****Militia.**

Extensions for national guard members and reservists on active duty, §48-7-6.

**Milk and milk products.**

General provisions, §§26-2-234, 26-2-235.

**Misdemeanors.**

Investigation of business for issuance of county or municipal license.

Certain persons prohibited from investigating.

Violation of prohibition, §36-60-9.

**Money orders.** See MONEY ORDERS.**Mortgage lenders and brokers.**

Application for licenses, §7-1-1003.

Renewal application, §7-1-1005.

Cease and desist order issued.

License not issued, §7-1-1004.

Contents of license, §7-1-1006.

Criminal history background checks, §7-1-1004.

Definition of license, §7-1-1000.

Education requirement.

Prelicensing education courses, hours required, §7-1-1004.

Financial requirements, §7-1-1003.2.

Investigation of applicant and its officers, §7-1-1004.

Mortgage loan originators.

Applications, §7-1-1003.

Renewal, §7-1-1005.

Required, §7-1-1001.1.

Exemptions, §7-1-1001.

Nation-wide multistate licensing system and registry.

Criminal history background checks.

Channeling agent, use as, §7-1-1004.

Participation, department, applicants and licensees, §7-1-1003.5.

Privileged or confidential information, exemption, §7-1-1003.6.

Physical place of business, §7-1-1003.1.

Posting of license, §7-1-1006.

Qualifications of applicant, §7-1-1004.

Renewal of licenses and registrations, §7-1-1005.

Requirement of license, §7-1-1002.

Surrender of license.

Voluntary surrender, §7-1-1017.

Suspension or revocation, §§7-1-1004, 7-1-1017.

Transfer of license, §7-1-1006.

**Motion pictures.**

Traveling motion picture shows.

Fire prevention regulatory license, §25-2-20.

**Motor fuel taxes.**

Aviation gasoline dealers.

Denial or cancellation, §48-9-12.

Licensing of sellers and consumers of aviation gasoline as, §48-9-6.

Distributors, §48-9-4.

Denial or cancellation, §48-9-12.

Engaging in business without, §48-9-17.

Assessment of penalty in lieu of taxes, §48-9-18.

Highway and nonhighway use of fuel oil, compressed petroleum gas or special fuel, §48-9-5.

**Motor vehicle racetrack operators.** See RACETRACKS.**Motor vehicles.**

Drivers' licenses.

Commercial drivers' licenses, §§40-5-140 to 40-5-159. See COMMERCIAL DRIVERS' LICENSES.



**LICENSES —Cont'd****Motor vehicles —Cont'd**

## Drivers' licenses —Cont'd

General provisions, §§40-5-1 to 40-5-125. See  
DRIVERS' LICENSES.

General provisions. See MOTOR VEHICLES.

License plates. See MOTOR VEHICLES.

Used motor vehicle and used motor vehicle parts  
dealers. See MOTOR VEHICLES.

**Narcotic treatment programs enforcement act.**

See SUBSTANCE ABUSE.

**National guard.**

Extensions for national guard members and  
reservists on active duty, §48-7-6.

**Nonauction tobacco dealers, §10-4-115.****Nonresidents.**

Cigar and cigarette taxes.

Nonresident distributors, §48-11-5.

**Nuclear pharmacists.**

General provisions. See PHARMACISTS AND  
PHARMACIES.

**Nurses.**

Licensed practical nurses. See NURSES.

Registered nurses. See NURSES.

**Nursing home administrators, §31-7-12.****Occupational therapists. See OCCUPATIONAL  
THERAPISTS.****Opticians. See OPTICIANS.****Orthotists and prosthetists, §§43-34-190 to  
43-34-203. See ORTHOTISTS AND  
PROSTHETISTS.****Pain management clinics, §§43-34-1, 43-34-280 to  
43-34-290. See PAIN MANAGEMENT  
CLINICS.****Payment interests, sale or cashing.**

Cashing of payment interests. See PAYMENT  
INTERESTS, SALE OR CASHING.

Sale of payment interests. See PAYMENT  
INTERESTS, SALE OR CASHING.

**Pecan processors and wholesalers, §2-14-61.**

Revocation of license.

Grounds, §§2-14-62, 2-14-63.

**Perfusionists, §§43-34-170 to 43-34-180. See  
CLINICAL PERFUSIONISTS.****Personal care homes, §§31-7-12, 31-7-12.1,  
31-7-250 to 31-7-265. See PERSONAL CARE  
HOMES.****Pest control operators. See PEST CONTROL  
OPERATORS.****Pesticides. See PESTICIDES.****Pharmacies, §§26-4-110, 26-4-111.****Pharmacists.**

Practice of pharmacy, §§26-4-40 to 26-4-50. See  
PHARMACISTS AND PHARMACIES.

**Pharmacy benefits managers, §§33-64-1 to  
33-64-9.****Phosphates.**

Mining, etc., phosphate deposits, §§12-4-100 to  
12-4-103.

**Physical therapists. See PHYSICAL  
THERAPISTS.****Physician assistants.**

Applications, §43-34-103.

Qualifications for licensure, §43-34-103.

**Physicians and surgeons.**

Clinical perfusionists, §§43-34-170 to 43-34-180.  
See CLINICAL PERFUSIONISTS.

Generally. See PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS.

**Pilots.**

Generally. See PILOTS AND PILOTAGE.

Possession and display of licenses, §6-2-11.

**LICENSES —Cont'd****Pleading as defense, §9-11-8.****Plumbers.**

Plumbing contractors.

Display, §43-14-9.

Required, §43-14-8.

Suspension or refusal to restore.

Municipal or county inspection authorities,  
§43-14-12.

**Podiatry practice. See PODIATRY.****Poultry.**

Hatchery operators and dealers, §4-7-3.

Live poultry dealers, brokers and market  
operators, §4-4-82.

**Private home care providers, §31-7-301.****Processing plants.**

Meat, poultry and dairy, §§26-2-209, 26-2-210.

**Professional associations.**

Persons entitled to form associations, §14-10-3.

Professional service rendered only by licensed  
officers, employees and agents, §14-10-6.

**Professional boxing generally, §§43-4B-1 to  
43-4B-55. See PROFESSIONAL BOXING.****Professional corporations.**

Definition of licensed, §14-7-2.

Requirements, §14-7-4.

**Professions and occupations.**

Athletic trainers, §§43-5-7 to 43-5-12. See  
ATHLETIC TRAINERS.

Auctioneers. See AUCTIONEERS.

Barbers. See COSMETOLOGISTS AND  
BARBERS.

Blind persons.

Peddling, operating businesses or practicing  
professions.

License exemption, §§43-12-1 to 43-12-9. See  
BLIND AND VISUALLY IMPAIRED  
PERSONS.

Chiropractors. See CHIROPRACTORS.

Controlled substances.

Sanctions against licensed persons for certain  
violations, §§16-13-110 to 16-13-114. See  
PROFESSIONS AND BUSINESSES.

Cosmetologists. See COSMETOLOGISTS AND  
BARBERS.

Counselors. See COUNSELORS.

Dental hygienists. See DENTAL HYGIENISTS.

Dentists, §§43-11-40 to 43-11-52. See DENTISTS.

Detective and security businesses. See  
DETECTIVE AND SECURITY  
BUSINESSES.

Dietetic practice. See DIETETICS.

Disabled veterans.

Peddling, operating businesses or practicing  
professions.

License exemption, §§43-12-1 to 43-12-9. See  
VETERANS' AFFAIRS.

Driver training schools. See DRIVER TRAINING  
SCHOOLS.

Duration, §43-1-4.

Electrical contractors, heating and air-  
conditioning contractors, plumbers and utility  
contractors, §§43-14-8, 43-14-9, 43-14-12.

Examination standards.

Establishment by division director, §43-1-2.

Expiration, §43-1-4.

Fees.

Determination by state examining boards,  
§43-1-7.

Refunds, §43-1-7.

Firearms dealers. See FIREARMS DEALERS.



**LICENSES —Cont'd****Professions and occupations —Cont'd**

- Forestry personnel.
  - Revocation for child support noncompliance, §12-6-49.1.
- Funeral directors and embalmers, §§43-18-40 to 43-18-56. See FUNERAL DIRECTORS AND EMBALMERS.
- Funeral establishments. See FUNERAL ESTABLISHMENTS.
- Hearing aid dealers and dispensers. See HEARING AID DEALERS AND DISPENSERS.
- Inactive status licenses, §43-1-22.
- Landscape architects. See LANDSCAPE ARCHITECTS.
- Licensed practical nurses. See NURSES.
- Marriage and family therapists. See MARRIAGE AND FAMILY THERAPISTS.
- Motor vehicle racetrack operators. See RACETRACKS.
- Nursing home administrators, §31-7-12.
- Occupational therapists. See OCCUPATIONAL THERAPISTS.
- Opticians. See OPTICIANS.
- Pest control operators. See PEST CONTROL OPERATORS.
- Physical therapists. See PHYSICAL THERAPISTS.
- Physicians and surgeons. See PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS.
- Podiatry. See PODIATRY.
- Professional licensing boards.
  - Executive oversight of boards.
    - Professional regulation reform act, §§43-1C-1 to 43-1C-3.
  - Generally. See PROFESSIONS AND BUSINESSES.
- Psychologists. See PSYCHOLOGISTS.
- Real estate appraisers and appraisal management companies.
  - Registration, licensing or certification. See REAL ESTATE APPRAISERS AND APPRAISAL MANAGEMENT COMPANIES.
- Real estate brokers and salespersons. See REAL ESTATE BROKERS AND SALESPERSONS.
- Recreation professionals. See RECREATION PROFESSIONALS.
- Refusal to grant.
  - Disciplinary action generally, §§43-1-19, 43-1-21.
- Registered nurses. See NURSES.
- Renewal, §43-1-4.
- Revocation or suspension.
  - Disciplinary action generally, §§43-1-19, 43-1-21.
- Roadhouses and dance halls. See ROADHOUSES AND DANCE HALLS.
- Social workers. See SOCIAL WORKERS.
- Speech-language pathologists and audiologists. See SPEECH-LANGUAGE PATHOLOGISTS AND AUDIOLOGISTS.
- Transient merchants. See TRANSIENT MERCHANTS.
- Unlicensed practice.
  - Cease and desist orders, §43-1-20.1.
  - Injunctions, §43-1-20.
- Used car dealers. See MOTOR VEHICLES.
- Used parts dealers, dismantlers, rebuilders and salvage dealers. See MOTOR VEHICLES.

**LICENSES —Cont'd****Professions and occupations —Cont'd**

- Veterans.
  - Point credit for examinations, §§43-1-9 to 43-1-13. See PROFESSIONS AND BUSINESSES.
- Veterinarians. See VETERINARIANS.
- Pseudoephedrine wholesale distributors,** §16-13-30.4.
  - Additional fine, dedication to county drug abuse treatment and education fund, §§15-21-100, 15-21-101.
- Psychologists.** See PSYCHOLOGISTS.
- Public officers and employees.**
  - Issuance of license to self.
  - Waiver of certain requirements prohibited, §45-10-29.
- Racetracks.**
  - Motor vehicle racetrack operators. See RACETRACKS.
- Radiation control.** See RADIATION CONTROL.
- Raffles.**
  - Nonprofit, tax-exempt organizations, §16-12-22.1.
- Real estate appraisers and appraisal management companies.**
  - Registration, licensing or certification. See REAL ESTATE APPRAISERS AND APPRAISAL MANAGEMENT COMPANIES.
- Real estate brokers and salespersons.** See REAL ESTATE BROKERS AND SALESPERSONS.
- Receivers.**
  - Temporary insurance license, §33-23-13.
- Recreation professionals.** See RECREATION PROFESSIONALS.
- Registered nurses.** See NURSES.
- Reinsurance intermediaries,** §33-49-3.
- Rendering and disposal plants,** §§4-4-41, 4-4-42.
- Replacement free of charge for documentation lost as result of a natural disaster,** §50-1-9.
- Residential and general contractors.**
  - General provisions, §§43-41-1 to 43-41-19. See CONTRACTORS.
- Roadhouses and dance halls.** See ROADHOUSES AND DANCE HALLS.
- Sale of payment interests.** See PAYMENT INTERESTS, SALE OR CASHING.
- Seafood dealers.**
  - Fees, §27-2-23.
  - Prohibited acts by licensees, §27-4-136.
  - Requirement of license, §27-4-136.
- Seeds.**
  - Commissioner of agriculture.
  - Powers, §2-11-26.
- Shooting preserves,** §27-3-110.
  - Hunting licenses.
  - Requirements, §27-3-114.
  - Type SP, shooting preserve license, §27-2-3.1.
    - Contracts with preserves for issuance and sale of licenses, §27-3-115.
- Small loan businesses.** See SMALL LOAN BUSINESSES.
- Social workers.** See SOCIAL WORKERS.
- Soft drinks.**
  - Manufacture and bottling, §26-2-351.
  - Separate license for each business or bottling or manufacturing plant, §26-2-351.
  - Suspension or revocation, §26-2-354.
- Speech-language pathologists and audiologists.** See SPEECH-LANGUAGE PATHOLOGISTS AND AUDIOLOGISTS.



**LICENSES —Cont'd****State licensed and bonded warehouses.**

General provisions, §§10-4-1 to 10-4-33. See  
WAREHOUSES.

**Substance abuse.**

Drug abuse treatment and education programs.  
See SUBSTANCE ABUSE.

Narcotic treatment programs enforcement act. See  
SUBSTANCE ABUSE.

**Teachers.**

Certificates generally. See TEACHERS.

**Ticket brokers, §43-4B-26.****Tobacco.**

Leaf tobacco sales and storage.

Carry-over storage and sale. See TOBACCO.

General provisions. See TOBACCO.

**Towed vehicles.**

Removal of improperly parked cars or trespassing  
personal property.

License to engage in private trespass towing,  
§44-1-13.

**Transient merchants. See TRANSIENT  
MERCHANTS.****Trapping. See TRAPPING.****Used motor vehicle and used motor vehicle  
parts dealers. See MOTOR VEHICLES.****Utility contractors, §43-14-8.2.**

Display, §43-14-9.

Suspension or refusal to restore.

Municipal or county inspection authorities,  
§43-14-12.

**Veterans.**

Professions and occupations.

Point credit for examinations, §§43-1-9 to  
43-1-13. See PROFESSIONS AND  
BUSINESSES.

**Veterinarians. See VETERINARIANS.****Warehouses.**

State licensed and bonded warehouses.

General provisions, §§10-4-1 to 10-4-33. See  
WAREHOUSES.

**Water wells. See WATER WELLS.****Weapons.**

Carrying concealed weapons, §16-11-129.

**Wildlife. See WILDLIFE.****Wrestling.**

Organization governing and authorizing matches,  
contests or exhibitions, §§43-4B-50 to  
43-4B-55.

**LICENSE TAXES.****Charitable trusts.**

Furnishing rooms, lodgings or accommodations,  
§48-13-55.

**Erroneous or illegal collection, §48-5-380.****Financial institutions.**

Local business license tax for depository financial  
institutions, §48-6-93.

**Limousine carriers.**

Local taxes.

Prohibited, §40-1-168.

**Privilege taxes generally, §§48-13-2 to 48-13-29.**

See PRIVILEGE TAXES.

**Refunds.**

Erroneous or illegal collection, §48-5-380.

**Sales and use taxes.**

Tax levied in addition to license taxes, §48-8-30.

**LIENS.****Abandoned mobile homes.**

Foreclosure of liens, §44-7-115.

Magistrate court jurisdiction, §15-10-2.

**LIENS —Cont'd****Abandoned mobile homes —Cont'd**

Intact homes, landowner liens, §44-7-113.

**Abandoned vehicles.**

Removed or stored vehicles, §40-11-4.

Foreclosure.

Authorized, §40-11-4.

Procedure, §40-11-5.

Sale pursuant to foreclosure, §§40-11-5,  
40-11-6.

Certificate of title by purchaser, §40-11-7.

Disposition of proceeds, §40-11-8.

Satisfaction of lien by purchaser.

Delivery of copy of bill of sale to purchaser,  
§40-11-6.

**Abatement of nuisances.**

Unfit buildings or structures.

Power of counties and municipalities to repair,  
close or demolish.

Cost of vacating and closing or removal or  
demolition, §41-2-9.

**Acceptors.**

Priorities, §44-14-400.

Satisfaction, §44-14-405.

**Actions.**

Canceling or setting aside liens.

Service by publication on nonresidents or  
unknown persons, §9-10-71.

Establishing, enforcing or foreclosing liens.

Service by publication on nonresidents or  
unknown persons, §9-10-71.

Health care facility medical practice lien on action  
for cost of care and treatment.

Covenant not to bring action, release,  
settlement, etc.

Effect, §44-14-473.

Enforcement of lien by action for damages,  
§44-14-473.

Independent right of action prohibited,  
§44-14-476.

Pawnbrokers' liens.

Interference with lien on pledged goods,  
§44-14-403.

**Adverse possession.**

Notice of instrument creating lien.

Effect on prescription, §44-5-176.

**Affidavits.**

Foreclosure of liens on personalty, §44-14-550.

Health care facility medical practice lien on action  
for cost of care and treatment.

Persons consummating.

Covenant not to bring action, release or  
settlement, §44-14-473.

False swearing in affidavit, §44-14-477.

Livery stable keeper's lien by describing and  
recording amount due, §44-14-407.

**Aged persons.**

Homestead tax deferral for individuals 62 or  
older.

Deferred taxes and interest constitute prior  
lien, §48-5-76.

Unsatisfied liens in excess of 85 percent of  
value, §48-5-78.

**Agricultural liens.**

Landlords' crop liens, §§44-14-340 to 44-14-349.

Secured transactions generally. See  
AGRICULTURE.

**Aiding and abetting.**

Removal of encumbered property to hinder, delay  
or prevent levy, §44-14-9.

Conviction not dependent upon principal's  
conviction, §44-14-9.



**LIENS —Cont'd****Aiding and abetting —Cont'd**

Removal of encumbered property to hinder, delay or prevent levy —Cont'd

Venue, §44-14-9.

**Alimony lien on estate of deceased party, §19-6-1.****Animal boarders.**

Veterinarians and boarders of animals lien, §§44-14-490 to 44-14-494.

**Animal protection.**

Impounded animals.

Costs of caring for, §4-11-9.3.

Foreclosure of lien, magistrate court jurisdiction, §15-10-2.

**Art received as consignment not subject to liens, §10-1-525.****Assignments, §44-14-324.**

Evidences of indebtedness secured by lien, §44-14-325.

Effect as transfer of lien, §44-14-326.

Rights of assignee, §44-14-324.

**Attorneys' fees.**

Satisfaction of liens, §15-19-15.

Services rendered, §15-19-14.

**Auctions.**

Depositories of involuntary, gratuitous or naked deposits.

Sale of property at public auction, §44-14-411.

Jewelers' lien sale after one year.

Public auction before courthouse, §44-14-432.

**Bad checks.**

Face amount of check or merchandise delivered, §44-14-516.

**Bailees' liens, §44-14-400.**

For hire bailees of labor and service.

Special lien, §44-14-409.

Effect of delivery of parts, §44-14-409.

Priorities, §44-14-400.

**Bankruptcy proceedings.**

Recording of petition, decree or order, §44-14-590.

Failure to record.

Effect as to bona fide purchaser or real property lienor, §44-14-591.

Fees, §44-14-590.

**Banks and trust companies.**

Lien on trust company assets, restrictions on pledging or creating, §7-1-318.

**Bills of sale to secure debt.**

General provisions. See **BILLS OF SALE TO SECURE DEBT.**

Grantor's right to reconvey.

Effect of lien against, §44-14-66.

**Boarders of animals.**

Veterinarians and boarders of animals lien, §§44-14-490 to 44-14-494.

**Boats and other watercraft.**

Abandoned vessels, §52-7-73.

Foreclosure, §§52-7-73 to 52-7-77. See **BOATS AND OTHER WATERCRAFT.**

Officers and employees on watercraft, §44-14-510.

Officially established liens, §44-14-320.

**Bonds for title.**

Judgment on debt given for purchase money, §44-14-321.

**Bonds, surety.**

Foreclosure of liens on personalty.

Bond by defendant for possession, §44-14-550.

Judgment on replevy bonds, §44-14-551.

**LIENS —Cont'd****Burden of proof.**

Removal of encumbered property to hinder, delay or prevent levy.

Shifting of burden upon entry of nulla bona, §44-14-11.

**Canceling.**

Action to cancel.

Service by publication on nonresidents or unknown persons, §9-10-71.

**Carriers, §§46-9-190 to 46-9-192.**

Goods covered in bills of lading, §11-7-307.

Enforcement, §11-7-308.

**Cattle.**

Officially established liens, §44-14-320.

Offspring of blooded or imported bull for services of bull, §44-14-511.

**Certain liens established.**

Enumeration, §44-14-320.

**Chattel mortgages.**

General provisions. See **CHATTEL MORTGAGES.**

**Checks.**

Bad checks.

Lien for face amount of check or merchandise delivered, §44-14-516.

Stop order payments.

Lien for face amount of check or merchandise delivered, §44-14-516.

**Child support liens, §19-11-18.****Cigar and cigarette taxes.**

Amount of unpaid tax, §48-11-17.

**Civil forfeiture proceedings.**

Forfeiture lien, §9-16-8.

**Cleaners. See LAUNDRIES' LIEN.****Clerks of court.**

Duties on acceptance of liens or conveyances presented for filing, §15-6-61.

**Commercial code.**

Secured transactions.

Generally, §§11-9-101 to 11-9-809. See **SECURED TRANSACTIONS.**

**Commercial real estate broker liens,**

§§44-14-600 to 44-14-605.

Broker.

Defined, §44-14-601.

Citation of act, §44-14-600.

Client.

Defined, §44-14-601.

Commercial real estate.

Broker's compensation, §44-14-602.

Defined, §44-14-601.

Compensation of broker, §44-14-602.

Conveyance.

Defined, §44-14-601.

Escrow to release claim for liens.

Completion of transaction or conveyance, §44-14-604.

Invalid liens, §44-14-605.

Priority of liens, §44-14-603.

Real estate.

Defined, §44-14-601.

Real estate closing or conveyance.

Release of claim for lien, §44-14-604.

Recording of liens.

Prior recorded liens, §44-14-603.

Release of lien, §44-14-605.

Satisfaction of lien, §44-14-605.

Short title, §44-14-600.

**Common carriers, §§46-9-190 to 46-9-192.****Compromise and settlement.**

Health care facility medical practice lien, actions for care and treatment costs.

Effect, §44-14-473.



**LIENS —Cont'd****Compromise and settlement —Cont'd**

- Health care facility medical practice lien, actions for care and treatment costs —Cont'd
- Settlements before entry into hospital.
- Effect of part on, §44-14-475.

**Concealing encumbered property to hinder levy, §§44-14-8 to 44-14-11.****Condominiums, §44-3-95.**

- Assessments, §44-3-109.
- Extinguishment of lien for assessment.
- Failure of association to furnish statement of past due or unpaid assessments, §44-3-109.
- Foreclosure, §44-3-95.
- Lien for assessment, §44-3-109.
- Judgments against associations arising from tort action, §44-3-106.
- Leasehold condominiums, §44-3-86.
- Recordation, §44-3-74.
- Release, §44-3-95.
- Subcondominiums.
- Effect of certain liens, §44-3-117.
- Subsequent to creation of condominiums, §44-3-95.
- Termination of condominium.
- Transfer of liens, §44-3-98.
- Withdrawal of submitted property.
- Transfer of liens, §44-3-99.

**Contractors.**

- Mechanics' and materialmen's liens.
- General provisions, §§44-14-360 to 44-14-369.
- See MECHANICS' AND MATERIALMEN'S LIENS.
- Officially established liens, §44-14-320.

**Conveyances to secure debt.**

- General provisions. See CONVEYANCES TO SECURE DEBT.
- Grantor's right to reconvey.
- Effect of liens against, §44-14-66.

**Cotton storage.**

- Failure to give notice of lien, §10-4-77.
- False affidavit as to lien, §10-4-78.
- Investigation of adverse liens, §10-4-76.

**County property taxes.**

- Unpaid checks or money orders, §48-5-146.

**County tax collectors.**

- Release of lien of state or county or municipality against property of officer, §45-8-30.
- Unpaid checks or money orders, §48-5-146.

**County tax commissioners.**

- Unpaid checks or money orders, §48-5-146.

**County treasurers.**

- Bonds, surety, §§36-6-7, 36-6-8.

**Court officers.**

- Rule nisi against.
- Rule absolute lien on officer's property, §15-13-11.
- Date of lien, §15-13-12.

**Covenants not to bring actions.**

- Health care facility medical practice lien, actions for care and treatment costs.
- Effect, §44-14-473.

**Criminal law and procedure.**

- Costs of prosecution against convicted offender.
- State to hold lien upon all property, §44-5-210.
- Filing false documents, §16-10-20.1.

**Crop liens.**

- Landlords, §§44-14-340 to 44-14-349.

**Cruelty to animals.**

- Veterinarians and boarders of animals lien.
- Disposal of animal.
- No liability for cruelty to animals, §44-14-494.

**LIENS —Cont'd****Damages.**

- Foreclosure of liens on personalty, §44-14-550.
- Foreclosure of liens on realty, §44-14-530.
- Health care facility medical practice lien, actions for care and treatment costs, §44-14-473.

**Date.**

- Rank according to, §44-14-323.

**Deceit as to existence of lien, §44-14-12.****Decrees, §23-4-36.****Deeds of trust.**

- Enforcement of rights of trustees and holders.
- Judgment as lien, §44-14-124.
- General provisions. See DEEDS OF TRUST.

**Definitions.**

- Bad check, §44-14-516.
- Health care facility medical practice lien on action for cost of care and treatment.
- Actions accruing to injured persons for costs of care and treatment of injuries, §44-14-470.
- Mechanics and materialmen, §44-14-360.

**Depositories' liens, §44-14-401.**

- For hire depositories, §44-14-402.
- Involuntary, gratuitous or naked depositories, §44-14-410.
- Authorization to open packages, §44-14-410.
- Limitation of actions.
- Sale of property at public auction.
- Claims of owners, §44-14-412.
- Notice of sale, §44-14-411.
- Notice to owner, §44-14-410.
- Repossessors of motor vehicles.
- Intent to dispose of personal property, §44-14-411.1.
- Repossessors of motor vehicles, §44-14-411.1.
- Disposition of personal property, §44-14-411.1.
- Disposition of proceeds, §44-14-412.
- One-year limitation for claims of owner, §44-14-412.
- Sale of property at public auction, §44-14-411.
- Disposition of proceeds, §44-14-412.
- One-year limitation for claims of owner, §44-14-412.

- Loss by surrender to debtor of property, §44-14-401.

- Priorities, §44-14-401.

**Die, molds, forms, and patterns.**

- Molders' liens, §§44-12-320 to 44-12-322.
- Application of provisions, §44-12-322.
- Conflicting provisions, §44-12-322.
- Creation, §44-12-320.
- Notice, §§44-12-320, 44-12-321.

**Disposing of encumbered property to hinder levy, §§44-14-8 to 44-14-11.****Distress warrants.**

- Landlord and tenant generally, §§44-7-70 to 44-7-82. See LANDLORD AND TENANT.

**District attorneys retirement fund of Georgia.**

- Exemption from levy and sale, §47-12-101.

**Divestment by receiver's sale, §9-8-6.****Dockets.**

- Clerk to keep docket for filing instruments for record, §44-2-2.

**Documents of title.**

- Carriers.
- Goods covered in bills of lading, §11-7-307.
- Enforcement, §11-7-308.
- Goods in possession of bailee.
- Attached by judicial process, §11-7-602.
- Warehouse, §11-7-209.
- Enforcement, §11-7-210.



**LIENS —Cont'd****Electricity.**

Unpaid charges for electricity.

Limited liens, §36-60-17.

**Eminent domain.**

Proceeding before superior courts.

Actions to discharge tax liens, §22-2-140.

**Employees' retirement system of Georgia.**

Exemption from levy and sale, §47-2-332.

**Employer's liability for injuries to employees.**

Railroad employees.

Lien on railroad company income, §34-7-45.

**Employment security law.**

Delinquent contributions, §34-8-167.

Release or subordination of property subject to liens, §34-8-173.

**Enforcement.**

Actions to enforce.

Service by publication on nonresidents or unknown persons, §9-10-71.

**Enumeration of liens established, §44-14-320.****Equipment repair lien, §§44-14-460 to 44-14-466.**

Creation, §44-14-460.

Cumulative remedies for satisfaction, §44-14-466.

Foreclosure, §44-14-462.

Loss upon delivery of equipment to person for whom service or repair performed, §44-14-461.

Priority, §44-14-462.

Retention of possession, §44-14-460.

Sale of goods after 60 days, §44-14-463.

Disposition of proceeds, §44-14-465.

Notice, §44-14-464.

**Establishment.**

Action to establish.

Service by publication on nonresidents or unknown persons, §9-10-71.

Enumeration, §44-14-320.

**Evidences of indebtedness.**

Transfers and assignments of evidences secured by lien, §44-14-325.

Effect as transfer of lien, §44-14-326.

**Execution liens.**

Fund in hands of execution officer.

Application to younger lien with senior lienholder's consent, §9-13-73.

**Execution transferred upon payment.**

Recording necessary to preserve lien, §9-13-36.

**Executors and administrators.**

Sale or exchange of real property.

Divestment and transfer of liens, §53-8-13.

**Exemptions from levy and sale.**

Constitutional exemptions, §§44-13-1 to 44-13-87.

See EXEMPTIONS FROM LEVY AND SALE.

Sale of property for reinvestment.

Liens divested and transferred to newly acquired property, §44-13-16.

Statutory exemptions.

General provisions, §§44-13-100 to 44-13-108.

See EXEMPTIONS FROM LEVY AND SALE.

**Existence.**

Deceit as to existence, §44-14-12.

**Factors, §44-14-400.**

Attachment to proceeds, §44-14-404.

Extent, §44-14-404.

Priorities, §44-14-400.

Satisfaction, §44-14-405.

**False swearing.**

Health care facility medical practice lien, actions for care and treatment costs.

Affidavits by persons consummating settlements, releases, etc., §44-14-477.

**LIENS —Cont'd****Federal superfund amendments and reauthorization act of 1986.**

Filing liens imposed under, §44-14-517.

**Federal tax lien registration, §§44-14-570 to 44-14-574.**

Certificates affecting tax liens.

Duties of filing officers, §44-14-573.

When entitled to be filed, §44-14-572.

Certification by secretary of treasury.

Notices and certificates, §44-14-572.

Discharge.

Filing, §44-14-573.

Duties of filing officers, §44-14-573.

Fees, §44-14-574.

Filing.

Federal tax liens, §44-14-573.

Liens on realty and personalty, §44-14-571.

Notices of liens.

Duties of filing officers, §44-14-573.

Filing, §44-14-571.

When entitled to be filed, §44-14-572.

Purposes of part, §44-14-570.

**Fees.**

Federal tax lien registration, §44-14-574.

Hospitals, nursing homes, traumatic burn care or physician practice.

Actions accruing to injured persons for costs of care and treatment of injuries.

Filing of verified statement, §44-14-471.

Superior court clerk's fees, §15-6-77.

**Financial institutions.**

Receivership.

Extension of mortgages or notes, §7-1-166.

Payment of mortgages and liens, §7-1-167.

Sales of liens or personal property, §7-1-170.

**Fines.**

Court officers for payment of insolvent costs, §15-21-9.

**Foreclosures.**

Abandoned vehicles.

Removed or stored vehicles, §§40-11-4 to 40-11-8.

Action to foreclose.

Service by publication on nonresidents or unknown persons, §9-10-71.

Amendment of affidavits, §9-10-130.

Equipment repair lien, §44-14-462.

General provisions. See FORECLOSURES.

Landlords' crop liens.

Special lien for rent in favor of transferee of rent contract, §44-14-345.

Laundries', cleaners' and tailors' liens, §44-14-452.

Personal property.

Affidavit, §44-14-550.

Authorization of foreclosure, §44-14-550.

Bond by defendant for possession, §44-14-550.

Damages, §44-14-550.

Demand, §44-14-550.

Forfeiture of lien, §44-14-550.

Judgment on replevy bond, §44-14-551.

Limitation of action, §44-14-550.

Manner, §44-14-550.

Notice, §44-14-550.

Petition for full hearing, §44-14-550.

Petition for probable cause hearing, §44-14-550.

Possession by defendant, §44-14-550.

Probable cause hearing, §44-14-550.

Real property.

Attachment of lien, §44-14-530.

Damages, §44-14-530.



**LIENS —Cont'd****Foreclosures —Cont'd**

## Real property —Cont'd

Delivery of possessions.

Effect, §44-14-530.

General provisions. See FORECLOSURES.

Judicial sale.

Proceeds, §44-14-530.

Manner of foreclosure, §44-14-530.

Right of transferee to foreclose, §44-14-531.

Trial, §44-14-530.

**Forfeitures.**

Civil forfeiture proceedings.

Forfeiture lien, §9-16-8.

Court officers for payment of insolvent costs,  
§15-21-9.

Foreclosure of liens on personalty, §44-14-550.

**Fraud.**

Deceiving as to existence, §44-14-12.

**Fraudulent transfers.**

Voidable transactions act, §§18-2-70 to 18-2-85.

See VOIDABLE TRANSACTIONS.

**Garnishment.**

Answer of garnishee.

Failure to file answer.

Grounds for relief from liability for failure to  
file, §18-4-23.**Gas.**

Unpaid charges for gas service.

Limited liens, §36-60-17.

**Georgia legislative retirement system.**

Exemption from levy and sale, §47-6-100.

**Georgia student finance authority.**

Revenue bonds financed educational loans.

Lien of pledge of revenues or assets, §20-3-346.

**Hazardous materials and waste.**

Discharge of hazardous materials.

Hazardous waste trust fund.

Debt to state for expenditures from, §12-8-96.

Officially established liens, §44-14-320.

Powers of director as to lien, §12-8-94.

**Health care facilities.**Actions for costs of care and treatment of injuries,  
§§44-14-470 to 44-14-477.Affidavits for settlements, releases or covenants  
not to sue, §44-14-473.

False swearing, §44-14-477.

Attorneys' fees, §44-14-473.

Covenant not to bring action, release,  
settlement, etc., §44-14-473.

Definitions, §44-14-470.

Duties of clerks of superior court, §44-14-472.

Enforcement of lien by action for damages,  
§44-14-473.

Exemptions from part, §44-14-474.

Failure to perfect, §44-14-471.

False swearing.

Affidavits, settlements, releases or covenant  
not to sue, §44-14-477.

Fee.

Filing of verified statement, §44-14-472.

Generally, §44-14-470.

Hospital lien book.

Duty of clerk to provide, §44-14-472.

Independent right of action prohibited,  
§44-14-476.

Limitation on action to enforce lien, §44-14-473.

No independent right of action, §44-14-476.

Notice of claim or lien, §44-14-471.

Perfecting lien, §44-14-471.

**LIENS —Cont'd****Health care facilities —Cont'd**Actions for costs of care and treatment of injuries  
—Cont'd

Settlement before entry into hospital.

Effect of part on, §44-14-475.

Time for filing, verified statement, §44-14-471.

Verified statements.

Fees, §44-14-472.

Filing in order to perfect, §44-14-471.

**Hearings.**

Foreclosure of liens on personalty.

Probable cause hearings, §44-14-550.

**Hiding encumbered property to hinder levy,**

§§44-14-8 to 44-14-11.

**Hogs.**

Officially established liens, §44-14-320.

Offspring of boar for services of boar, §44-14-511.

**Homestead tax deferral for individuals 62 or  
older.**Deferral taxes and interest constitute prior lien,  
§48-5-76.Unsatisfied liens in excess of 85 percent of value,  
§48-5-78.**Horses.**

Humane care.

Impoundment, §4-13-5.

Foreclosure, magistrate court jurisdiction,  
§15-10-2.

Officially established liens, §44-14-320.

Offspring of stallion or jack for service of stallion  
or jack, §44-14-511.**Hotels and other transient lodging places.**Innkeeper's lien on property of guests, §§43-21-5,  
43-21-6.

Officially established liens, §44-14-320.

**Humane societies.**Veterinarians and boarders of animals lien,  
§§44-14-490 to 44-14-494.**Income taxes, §48-2-56.****Insurance companies.**

Rehabilitation and liquidation.

Preferential transfers, §33-37-27.

**Intangible recording tax.**General provisions, §§48-6-60 to 48-6-77. See  
INTANGIBLE RECORDING TAX.**Investment securities.**

Issuer's lien, §11-8-209.

**Jewelers' lien for repairs, §44-14-430.**

Officially established liens, §44-14-320.

Sale after one year, §44-14-430.

Display of sign as to intention to sell,  
§44-14-434.

Disposition of proceeds, §44-14-433.

Disposition of residue, §44-14-433.

One-year limitation for claims of owner,  
§44-14-433.

Publication and mailing of notice, §44-14-431.

Public auction before courthouse, §44-14-432.

**Judgment liens, §§9-12-80 to 9-12-94. See  
JUDGMENT LIENS.****Judgments.**

Debt given for purchase money, §44-14-321.

Foreclosure of liens on personalty.

Replevy bonds, §44-14-551.

Judgment liens generally, §§9-12-80 to 9-12-94.  
See JUDGMENT LIENS.**Judicial sales.**

Effect on state tax lien, §48-2-57.

Foreclosure of liens on realty.

Proceeds of, §44-14-530.



**LIENS —Cont'd****Kennels.**

Veterinarians and boarders of animals lien,  
§§44-14-490 to 44-14-494.

**Laborers' liens, §§44-14-380 to 44-14-382.**

Bona fide purchasers.

Lien not to exist against, §44-14-382.

Completion of contract for labor.

When liens arise, §44-14-382.

Conflicting liens, §44-14-382.

General lien, §44-14-380.

Laborers at mills, §44-14-514.

Officially established liens, §44-14-320.

Priorities.

Conflicting liens, §44-14-382.

General lien, §44-14-380.

Special liens, §44-14-381.

Products of labor.

Special lien upon, §44-14-381.

Property of employers.

General lien upon, §44-14-380.

Special liens, §44-14-381.

When liens arise, §44-14-382.

**Land banks.**

Extinguishment of liens or claims for taxes,  
§48-4-112.

**Landlord and tenant.**

Crops paid as rent by tenant.

Exemptions from liens against tenant, §44-7-17.

Distress warrants.

General provisions, §§44-7-70 to 44-7-82. See  
LANDLORD AND TENANT.

Officially established liens, §44-14-320.

Removal of encumbered property to hinder, delay  
or prevent levy.

Generally, §§44-14-8 to 44-14-11. See within  
this heading, "Removal of encumbered  
property to hinder, delay or prevent levy."

**Landlords' crop liens, §§44-14-340 to 44-14-349.**

Corn.

Unlawful purchase from tenant or laborer after  
notice of no right to sell, §44-14-347.

Cotton.

Unlawful purchase from tenant or laborer after  
notice of no right to sell, §44-14-347.

Distress warrant.

Enforcement of special lien for rent by,  
§44-14-343.

Enforcement.

Special lien for rent on crops grown, §44-14-342.

Distress warrant, §44-14-343.

False information as to liens, §44-14-346.

Foreclosure by transferee.

Special lien for rent in favor of transferee of  
rent contract, §44-14-344.

Furnishing supplies and equipment, §44-14-340.

Giving false information as to liens, §44-14-346.

General lien on tenant's property, §44-14-341.

Date, §§44-14-341, 44-14-342.

Priorities, §44-14-342.

Manufactured and mobile homes.

Priority of liens affecting, §44-14-349.

Notice that tenant or laborer has no right to sell.

Unlawful purchase of corn or cotton from after  
notice, §44-14-347.

Priorities.

General lien on tenant's property, §§44-14-341,  
44-14-342.

Lien for furnishing supplies and equipment,  
§44-14-340.

Special lien for rent on crops grown, §44-14-341.

**LIENS —Cont'd****Landlords' crop liens —Cont'd**

Purchase of corn or cotton from tenant or laborer.

Unlawful purchase after notice of no right to  
sell, §44-14-347.

Sale of corn or cotton.

Unlawful purchase from tenant or laborer after  
notice of no right to sell, §44-14-347.

Sale of farm products.

Unlawful sale on which lien exists, §44-14-348.

Special lien for rent on crops grown, §44-14-341.

Date, §44-14-342.

Distress warrant.

Enforcement by, §44-14-343.

Enforcement, §44-14-342.

Distress warrant, §44-14-343.

In favor of transferee of rent contract,  
§44-14-344.

Foreclosure by transferee, §44-14-345.

Priorities, §44-14-341.

Supplies and equipment, §44-14-340.

False information as to liens, §44-14-346.

Transferee of rent contract.

Special lien for rent in favor of, §44-14-344.

Foreclosure, §44-14-345.

Unlawful purchases of corn or cotton, §44-14-347.

Unlawful sales of farm products, §44-14-348.

**Landlords' general lien on tenant's property, §44-14-341.**

False information as to lien, §44-14-346.

Priority and date, §44-14-342.

**Land registration.**

Cancellation, §44-2-136.

Form of request to cancel, §44-2-250.

Refusal to authorize, §44-2-136.

Form of notation, §44-2-248.

Freeing land from further registration.

Effect of liens noted on title register, §44-2-144.

Inclusion of liens in decrees, §44-2-82.

Judgments against assurance fund.

Liability of other defendants to fund.

Enforcement of lien of judgment, §44-2-195.

Notation of lien or encumbrance on certificate of  
title, §44-2-126.

Registered encumbrances, rights and adverse  
claims, §44-2-127.

Notation on title register, §44-2-143.

Obtaining notations in title register, §44-2-135.

**Laundries, cleaners and tailors.**

Attachment to articles after delivery made,  
§44-14-451.

Creation, §44-14-450.

Cumulative effect of remedies for satisfaction,  
§44-14-456.

Enforcement, §44-14-451.

Foreclosure, §44-14-452.

Notice of sale, §44-14-454.

Officially established liens, §44-14-320.

Priority, §44-14-452.

Proceeds.

Disposition of proceeds, §44-14-455.

Retention of possession, §44-14-451.

Sale of goods after 90 days, §44-14-453.

Disposition of proceeds, §44-14-455.

Sale of goods within 120 days where notice  
provided, §44-14-453.

Disposition of proceeds, §44-14-455.

**Leases, UCC.**

Defined, §11-2A-103.

Priority of certain liens arising by operation of  
law, §11-2A-306.



**LIENS —Cont'd****Leases, UCC —Cont'd**

Priority of liens arising by attachment or levy on security interests, §11-2A-307.

**Limitation of actions.**

Foreclosure of liens on personalty, §44-14-550.

Health care facility medical practice lien on action for care and treatment.

Action to enforce lien, §44-14-473.

Jewelers' lien sale after one year.

One-year limitation for claims of owner, §44-14-433.

**Limousine carriers.**

Liens on identifiable vehicles.

Administrative enforcement of provisions, §40-1-56.1.

**Lis pendens notice.**

Article not to affect or alter laws with respect to, §44-14-613.

**Livery stable keepers, §44-14-406.**

Describing and recording amount due, §44-14-407.

Enforcement, §44-14-407.

Priorities, §44-14-406.

Retention of possession, §44-14-406.

Satisfaction, §44-14-408.

**Livestock.**

Officially established liens, §44-14-320.

Offspring of stallions, jacks or blooded or imported bulls or boars.

Services rendered, §44-14-511.

**Livestock sales barns.**

Veterinarians and boarders of animals lien, §§44-14-490 to 44-14-494.

**Local government code enforcement boards.**

Length of liens, §36-74-27.

Unpaid administrative fines, §36-74-26.

**Lotteries.**

Setoff of debt collection against lottery prizes, §50-27-53.

**Lumber, stocks or logs.**

Hauling, §44-14-512.

**Mechanics and materialmen.**

General provisions, §§44-14-360 to 44-14-369. See MECHANICS' AND MATERIALMEN'S LIENS.

**Medicaid.**

Enforcement of liens against assistance, §49-4-147.

Third parties.

Lien of department against, §49-4-149.

**Militia.**

Uniform and equipment exempt from levy and sale, §38-2-272.

**Mobile homes, §40-3-4.****Mortgages.**

General provisions. See MORTGAGES.

Officially established liens, §44-14-320.

Transfers and assignments of mortgage notes secured by lien, §44-14-325.

Effect as transfer of lien, §44-14-326.

**Motor carriers.**

Liens on identifiable vehicles.

Administrative enforcement of provisions, §40-1-56.1.

**Motor fuel taxes.**

Priorities, §48-2-56.

**Motor vehicle accidents.**

Security sufficient to satisfy judgment for damages.

Surety bonds and real property bonds as security, §40-9-38.

**LIENS —Cont'd****Motor vehicles.**

Abandoned vehicles.

Removed or stored vehicles, §40-11-4.

Delivery of copy of bill of sale to purchaser, §40-11-6.

Foreclosure.

Authorized, §40-11-4.

Procedure, §40-11-5.

Sale pursuant to foreclosure, §§40-11-5, 40-11-6.

Certificate of title by purchaser, §40-11-7.

Disposition of proceeds, §40-11-8.

Affidavits.

Foreclosure of mechanics' liens, §40-3-54.

Alteration of notice of transaction concerning, §40-3-90.

Appeals, §40-3-6.

Assignment, §40-3-55.

Certificates of title.

General provisions, §§40-3-20 to 40-3-43. See MOTOR VEHICLES.

Perfection of lien, §40-3-53.

Subsequent transaction reflected on, §40-3-27.

Vehicles excluded from obtaining, §40-3-4.

Definitions, §40-3-2.

Delivery of certificate of title to first lienholder, §40-3-26.

Disclosure of information, §40-3-57.

Duties of state revenue commissioner, §40-3-3.

Enforcement, §40-3-53.

Evidence of criminal intent or knowledge, §40-3-93.

Exclusiveness of chapter, §40-3-58.

Fees.

Perfection, §40-3-53.

Foreclosure.

Mechanic's lien, §40-3-54.

Forgery of notice of transaction concerning, §40-3-90.

Hearings.

Foreclosure of mechanic's lien, §40-3-54.

Hearings and appeals, §40-3-6.

Lapse.

Vehicles excluded from obtaining certificates of title.

Lien lapses unless notice given commissioner, §40-3-4.

Limitation of actions.

Foreclosure of mechanic's lien, §40-3-54.

Mechanics' liens.

How asserted and foreclosed, §40-3-54.

Mobile homes, §40-3-4.

Notice.

Alteration or forging of notice of transaction concerning, §40-3-90.

Delivery of certificate to first lienholder.

Junior lienholders, §40-3-26.

Perfection, §40-3-53.

Subsequent transaction reflected on certificate of title, §40-3-27.

Vehicles excluded from obtaining certificates of title.

Lien lapses unless notice given commissioner, §40-3-4.

Perfection, §40-3-53.

Assignment of lien, §40-3-55.

Mechanic's lien, §40-3-54.

Vehicles excluded from obtaining certificates of title, §40-3-4.



**LIENS —Cont'd****Motor vehicles —Cont'd**

Petitions.

Foreclosure of mechanics' liens, §40-3-54.

Powers of state revenue commissioner, §40-3-3.

Reflecting subsequent transaction on certificate of title, §40-3-27.

Release.

Execution upon satisfaction, §40-3-56.

Reports.

Stolen, converted and recovered vehicles, §40-3-5.

Repossessors as involuntary, gratuitous or naked depository, §44-14-411.1.

Disposition of personal property, §44-14-411.1.

Disposition of proceeds, §44-14-412.

One-year limitation for claims of owner, §44-14-412.

Satisfaction, §40-3-56.

First lien.

Disposition of certificate of title, §40-3-26.

Stolen, converted or recovered vehicles.

Reports by lienholders, §40-3-5.

Subsequent transaction reflected on certificate of title, §40-3-27.

Transfer of vehicles by operation of law, §40-3-34.

**Municipal electric authority of Georgia.**

Bond issues.

Lien of bond owners on funds, §46-3-149.

**Museums or archives repositories.**

Conservation measures applied to property on loan.

Costs incurred, §10-1-529.6.

**Mutual insurance holding companies.**

Voting stock.

Transfer restrictions, §33-13A-11.

**Nonconforming liens, §44-14-320.****Nonresidents or unknown persons.**

Service by publication.

In action to cancel or set aside liens, §9-10-71.

**Notes.**

Transfers and assignments of evidences of indebtedness secured by lien, §44-14-325.

Effect as transfer of lien, §44-14-326.

**Notice.**

Alteration or forging of notice of transaction concerning, §40-3-90.

Depositories of involuntary, gratuitous or naked deposits.

Owners, §44-14-410.

Repossessors of motor vehicles.

Disposition of personal property, §44-14-411.1.

Sale of property at public auction, §44-14-411.

Equipment repair lien.

Sale, §44-14-464.

Federal tax lien registration, §§44-14-570 to 44-14-574.

Foreclosure of liens on personalty, §44-14-550.

Funds transfers.

Creditor process served on receiving bank, §11-4A-502.

Hospitals, nursing homes, traumatic burn care or physician practice.

Actions accruing to injured persons for costs of care and treatment of injuries.

Filing of claim or lien, §44-14-471.

Jewelers' lien sale after one year, §44-14-431.

Laundries', cleaners' and tailors' liens.

Sales, §44-14-454.

Motor vehicles.

Delivery of certificate of title to first lienholder.

Notice to junior lienholder, §40-3-26.

**LIENS —Cont'd****Notice —Cont'd**

Motor vehicles —Cont'd

Subsequent transaction reflected on certificate of title, §40-3-27.

Vehicles excluded from obtaining certificates of title.

Lapse of lien unless notice given commissioner, §40-3-4.

Veterinarians and boarders of animals lien, §44-14-491.

**Notice of commencement.**

Mechanics' and materialmen's liens, §44-14-361.5.

**Notice of real estate settlement.**

Settlement conveying interest in real estate or creating lien on.

Filing and recording, §44-2-30.

**Nuisances.**

Unfit buildings or structures.

Power of counties and municipalities to repair, close or demolish.

Cost of vacating and closing or removal or demolition, §41-2-9.

**Nulla bona.**

Removal of encumbered property to hinder, delay or prevent levy.

Entry, §44-14-11.

Shifting of burden of proof upon entry, §44-14-11.

**Oil and gas deep drilling.**

Effect of enforcement proceedings on causes of actions by lienholders, §12-4-48.

**One's own property, §44-6-3.****Pawnbrokers, §44-14-400.**

Action for interference of lien on pledged goods, §44-14-403.

Pledged goods, §44-14-403.

Priorities, §44-14-400.

Redemption of goods after maturity date, §44-14-403.

Satisfaction, §44-14-408.

**Personal property.**

Federal tax lien registration, §§44-14-570 to 44-14-574.

Foreclosure.

Affidavit, §44-14-550.

Authorization of foreclosure, §44-14-550.

Bond for possession by defendant, §44-14-550.

Damages, §44-14-550.

Demand, §44-14-550.

Forfeiture of lien, §44-14-550.

Judgment on replevy bonds, §44-14-551.

Limitation of actions, §44-14-550.

Manner, §44-14-550.

Notice, §44-14-550.

Petition for full hearing, §44-14-550.

Petition for probable cause hearing, §44-14-550.

Possession of property, §44-14-550.

Probable cause hearing, §44-14-550.

Mechanics' and materialmen's liens.

Special liens on personal property, §44-14-363.

**Petitions.**

Foreclosure of liens on personalty.

Probable cause hearings and full hearings, §44-14-550.

Nonconforming liens.

Ex parte petition for order to remove from record, §44-14-320.

**Physician practice, §§44-14-470 to 44-14-477.****Pigs.**

Officially established liens, §44-14-320.



**LIENS —Cont'd****Pigs —Cont'd**

Offspring of boar for services of boar, §44-14-511.

**Pilots and pilotage.**

Fees.

Liens against vessel and cargo, §52-6-49.

**Planing mills, §44-14-513.**

Articles furnished sawmills, §44-14-515.

Laborers, §44-14-514.

Officially established liens, §44-14-320.

**Plant diseases.**

Nuisances.

Treatment by department where owner fails to act.

Expenses, §2-7-17.

**Prescription.**

Notice of instrument creating lien.

Effect on prescription, §44-5-176.

**Priorities.**

Articles furnished to sawmills, §44-14-515.

Depositories' liens, §44-14-401.

Equipment repair lien, §44-14-462.

Judgment on debt given for purchase money, §44-14-321.

Laborers' liens.

Conflicting liens, §44-14-382.

General lien, §44-14-380.

Special lien, §44-14-381.

Landlords' crop liens.

Furnishing supplies and equipment, §44-14-340.

Special lien for rent on crops grown, §44-14-341.

Landlords' general lien on tenant's property, §§44-14-341, 44-14-342.

Laundries', cleaners' and tailors' liens, §44-14-452.

Livery stable keeper's lien, §44-14-406.

Offspring of stallion, jack, bull or boar for services, §44-14-511.

Pawnbrokers', factors', bailees' and acceptors' liens, §44-14-400.

Rank according to date, §44-14-323.

Real estate broker liens, §44-14-603.

Tax liens, §48-2-56.

Watercraft officers and employees lien, §44-14-510.

**Prisons and prisoners.**

Costs of prosecution against convicted offender.

State to hold lien upon all property, §44-5-210.

**Private colleges and universities authority.**

Bond issues.

Lien on revenues to secure bonds, §20-3-208.

**Privilege taxes, §48-2-56.****Property owners' associations.**

Assessments against lot owners, §44-3-232.

**Property taxes, §48-2-56.**

Bona fide conservation use property and residential transitional property.

Penalties and interest for breach of covenant, §48-5-7.4.

Certification as landmark historic property for preferential assessment.

Difference between preferential assessment and tax otherwise assessed, §48-5-7.3.

Certification as rehabilitated historic property for preferential assessments.

Taxes and interest deferred, §48-5-7.2.

Homestead tax deferral for individuals 62 or older.

Deferral taxes and interest constitute prior lien, §48-5-76.

Unsatisfied liens in excess of 85 percent of value, §48-5-78.

**LIENS —Cont'd****Property taxes —Cont'd**

Priorities, §48-2-56.

Tangible real property devoted to agricultural purposes.

Preferential assessment.

Penalties and interest imposed under section, §48-5-7.1.

**Protection of liens without notice against unrecorded liens, §44-2-4.****Publication.**

Jeweler's lien sale after one year, §44-14-431.

**Public officers and employees.**

Accounting for public funds.

Defaulting officers, depositories or sureties.

Judgment or execution as lien, §45-8-29.

Release of property of county officers from state lien, §§45-8-30 to 45-8-32.

Reimbursement of expenses.

Advance travel funds.

Failure of employee to file accounting or reimburse funds, §45-7-28.

**Public school employees retirement system.**

Exemption from levy and sale, §47-4-120.

**Purchase of lien on own property and enforcement, §44-6-3.****Rank according to date, §44-14-323.****Real estate brokers.**

Commercial real estate broker lien, §§44-14-600 to 44-14-605.

**Real property.**

Bankruptcy petitions, decrees or orders.

Recording.

Effect of failure to record on lienor of real property, §44-14-591.

Conveyances to secure debt.

General provisions. See CONVEYANCES TO SECURE DEBT.

Federal tax lien registration, §§44-14-570 to 44-14-574.

**Foreclosure.**

Attachment of lien, §44-14-530.

Damages, §44-14-530.

Delivery of possession, §44-14-530.

Judicial sale.

Proceeds, §44-14-530.

Manner, §44-14-530.

Right of transferee to foreclose, §44-14-531.

Trial, §44-14-530.

Judgment on debt given for purchase money, §44-14-321.

Mechanics' and materialmen's liens, §§44-14-360 to 44-14-369. See MECHANICS' AND MATERIALMEN'S LIENS.

Mortgages generally. See MORTGAGES.

One's own property, §44-6-3.

Purchase of lien on own property and enforcement, §44-6-3.

Vendor's equitable lien.

Abolished, §44-14-322.

**Receivership proceedings.**

Divestment of lien by receiver's sale, §9-8-6.

Lienholders made parties, §9-8-6.

**Recordation.**

Bankruptcy petitions, decrees or orders, §§44-14-590, 44-14-591.

Cigar and cigarette taxes, §48-11-17.

Execution transferred upon payment, §9-13-36.

Intangible recording tax.

General provisions, §§48-6-60 to 48-6-77. See INTANGIBLE RECORDING TAX.



**LIENS —Cont'd****Recordation —Cont'd**

Judgment liens.

Lands located within state.

Recordation in county where land located.

Prerequisite to lien, §9-12-86.

Livery stable keeper's lien by describing and recording amount due, §44-14-407.

Mechanics' and materialmen's liens, §§44-14-363, 44-14-364.

Offspring of stallion, jack, bull or boar for services, §44-14-511.

Unrecorded liens.

Protection of liens without notice against, §44-2-4.

**Redemption.**

Pawnbrokers' liens.

Redemption of goods after maturity date, §44-14-403.

**Releases.**

Health care facility medical practice lien on action for care and treatment costs.

Effect, §44-14-473.

**Removal of encumbered property to hinder, delay or prevent levy, §§44-14-8 to 44-14-11.**

Aiding and abetting, §44-14-9.

Burden of proof.

Shifting upon entry of nulla bona, §44-14-11.

Conviction not dependent upon principal's conviction, §44-14-9.

Criminal penalty, §44-14-8.

Aiding and abetting, §44-14-9.

Defendant having no permanent abode, §44-14-10.

Nulla bona.

Entry, §44-14-11.

Search for property.

Defendant having no permanent abode, §44-14-10.

Venue, §44-14-8.

Aiding and abetting, §44-14-9.

Defendant having no permanent abode, §44-14-10.

**Removal of nonconforming liens, §44-14-320.****Rent.**

Transfers and assignments of rent note secured by lien, §44-14-325.

Effect as transfer of lien, §44-14-326.

**Rule nisi against court officers.**

Rule absolute lien on officer's property, §15-13-11.

Date of lien, §15-13-12.

**Sales.**

Depositories of involuntary, gratuitous or naked deposits, §44-14-411.

Disposition of proceeds, §44-14-412.

One-year limitation for claims of owner, §44-14-412.

Repossessors of motor vehicles.

Disposition of personal property, §44-14-411.1.

Equipment repair lien.

After 60 days, §44-14-463.

Disposition of proceeds, §44-14-465.

Notice, §44-14-464.

Jewelers' lien sale after one year, §44-14-430.

Display of sign as to intention to sell, §44-14-434.

Disposition of proceeds and residue, §44-14-433.

One-year limitation for claims of owner, §44-14-433.

Publication and mailing of notice, §44-14-431.

Public auction before courthouse, §44-14-432.

**LIENS —Cont'd****Sales —Cont'd**

Laundries', cleaners' and tailors' liens.

After 90 days, §44-14-453.

Disposition of proceeds, §44-14-455.

Notice, §44-14-454.

Within 120 days where notice provided, §44-14-453.

Veterinarians and boarders of animals lien.

Sale or disposal of animal, §44-14-491.

Disposition of proceeds, §44-14-492.

No liability for cruelty of animal, §44-14-494.

**Sapelo Island Heritage authority.**

Authority and property exempt from levy and sale, §12-3-449.

**Savings and loan associations.**

Lien on deposits to secure loans, §7-1-780.

**Sawmills.**

Articles furnished to sawmills, §44-14-515.

In favor of planing mills, §44-14-513.

Laborers at mills, §44-14-514.

Officially established liens, §44-14-320.

**Search for property.**

Removal of encumbered property to hinder, delay or prevent levy.

Defendant without permanent abode, §44-14-10.

**Secured transactions.**

Generally, §§11-9-101 to 11-9-809. See SECURED TRANSACTIONS.

**Self-service storage facilities.**

Owner's lien upon property located at facility, §10-4-212.

Enforcement, §10-4-213.

**Setting aside.**

Actions to set aside.

Service by publication on nonresidents or unknown persons, §9-10-71.

**Settlement conveying interest in real estate or creating lien on.**

Notice of real estate settlement.

Filing and recording, §44-2-30.

**Sewage systems.**

Unpaid charges for sewerage service.

Limited liens, §36-60-17.

Privately owned public water suppliers.

Cutting off water service when sewer charge unpaid, §12-5-179.

**Sharecroppers.**

Landlords' crop liens, §§44-14-340 to 44-14-349.

**Solicitation for services to obtain copy of instrument conveying real estate.**

Notice included with solicitation, §10-1-393.15.

**Stables.**

Veterinarians and boarders of animals lien, §§44-14-490 to 44-14-494.

**State treasurer.**

Property of director liable for faithful performance, §50-5A-3.

**Stone Mountain Memorial Association.**

Revenue bonds.

Bondholders' lien on funds, §12-3-218.

**Superfund amendments and reauthorization act of 1986.**

Filing liens imposed under, §44-14-517.

**Superior court clerks.**

Health care facility medical practice lien on action for cost of care and treatment.

Duties of clerk, §44-14-472.

**Superior court clerks' retirement fund of Georgia.**

Exemption from levy and sale, §47-14-91.



**LIENS —Cont'd****Swine.**

Officially established liens, §44-14-320.

Offspring of boar for services of boar, §44-14-511.

**Tailors.**

Laundries, cleaners and tailors, §§44-14-450 to 44-14-456.

**Tax liens, §48-2-56.**

Cigar and cigarette taxes.

Amount of unpaid tax, §48-11-17.

Eminent domain.

Proceeding before superior courts.

Actions by court to discharge lien, §22-2-140.

Federal tax lien registration, §§44-14-570 to 44-14-574.

Intangible recording tax.

General provisions, §§48-6-60 to 48-6-77. See INTANGIBLE RECORDING TAX.

Judicial sales effect on state tax lien, §48-2-57.

Land banks.

Extinguishment of liens or claims for taxes, §48-4-112.

Local government liens for taxes.

Officially established liens, §44-14-320.

Priorities, §48-2-56.

Release of property subject to state tax lien, §48-2-58.

State and local government liens for taxes.

Officially established liens, §44-14-320.

**Teachers retirement system of Georgia.**

Exemption from levy and sale, §47-3-28.

**Tenants in common.**

Unequal shares of rents or profits.

Claim for indebtedness superior to liens held by third persons, §44-6-122.

**Timber, §§44-14-512 to 44-14-515.****Time-shares.**

Developer's financial records of payments made to holders of, §44-3-188.

Developer's underlying blanket liens.

Protection of purchasers from, §44-3-189.

Purchaser free of liens affecting, §44-3-180.

**Transfers.**

Assignment, §44-14-324.

Evidences of indebtedness secured by lien, §44-14-325.

Effect as transfer of lien, §44-14-326.

**Trial.**

Foreclosure of liens on realty, §44-14-530.

**Trover.**

Effect of first lien pending payment of judgments, §44-12-155.

Purchase money contracts.

Setoff and recoupment in action involving, §44-12-154.

**Trust companies.**

Lien on trust company assets, restrictions on pledging or creating, §7-1-318.

**Trust deeds.**

Enforcement of rights of trustees and holders.

Lien of judgment, §44-14-124.

General provisions. See TRUST DEEDS.

**Underground storage tank discharges, §12-13-12.****Unemployment compensation.**

Delinquent contributions, §34-8-167.

Release or subordination of property subject to liens, §34-8-173.

**Unfair or deceptive trade practices.**

Solicitation for services to obtain copy of instrument conveying real estate.

Notice included with solicitation, §10-1-393.15.

**LIENS —Cont'd****Unfit buildings or structures.**

Power of counties and municipalities to repair, close or demolish.

Cost of vacating and closing or removal or demolition, §41-2-9.

**Vendor's equitable lien.**

Abolished, §44-14-322.

**Venue.**

Removal of encumbered property to hinder, delay or prevent levy, §44-14-8.

Aiding and abetting, §44-14-9.

Defendant without permanent abode, §44-14-10.

**Vessels.**

Officers and employees on watercraft, §44-14-510.

**Veterinarians and boarders of animals lien,**

§§44-14-490 to 44-14-494.

Generally, §44-14-490.

Necessity of other legal proceeding, §44-14-493.

Notice to owner, §44-14-491.

Retention of possession, §44-14-490.

Sale or disposal of animal, §44-14-491.

Disposition of sale proceeds, §44-14-492.

No liability for cruelty to animals, §44-14-494.

**Vocational rehabilitation services.**

Georgia vocational rehabilitation agency.

Lien upon causes of action for damages, §49-9-16.

**Voidable transactions.**

General provisions, §§18-2-70 to 18-2-85. See VOIDABLE TRANSACTIONS.

**Warehouse, §11-7-209.**

Enforcement, §11-7-210.

**Watercraft officers and employees, §44-14-510.****Water supply.**

Privately owned public water suppliers.

Public sewer service.

Cutting off water service when sewer charge unpaid, §12-5-179.

Unpaid charges for water service.

Failure to provide statement of amounts owed upon request, effect on lien, §36-60-17.

Limited liens, §36-60-17.

**Workers' compensation.**

Health care facilities medical practice liens, actions for care and treatment costs.

Exemption of money becoming due under chapter from part, §44-14-474.

**Year's support.**

Landlord's lien of crops, §53-3-18.

Lien created by surviving spouse or guardian, §53-3-15.

Tax liens, §53-3-4.

**LIEUTENANT GOVERNOR.****Age requirement, GA Const Art V §I Par IV.****Audits.**

Legislative services committees annual audit of legislative funds and expenditures.

Audits to detail expenditures of office of lieutenant governor, §28-4-2.

**Board of pardons and paroles.**

Removal of board members.

Member of removal committee, §42-9-14.

**Communications between office of legislative council and lieutenant governor.**

Privileged and confidential, §28-4-3.1.

**Compact for education.**

Education commission of the states.

Selection of senate member by lieutenant governor, §20-6-21.



- LIEUTENANT GOVERNOR** —Cont'd
- Compensation**, §§45-7-3 to 45-7-5, GA Const Art V §I Par III.
- Confidentiality of information.**  
Communications between office of legislative council and lieutenant governor, §28-4-3.1.
- Constitutional amendments publication board.**  
Member, §50-12-100.
- Disability of executive officer**, GA Const Art V §IV.  
Determining disability.  
Effect of determination, GA Const Art V §IV Par III.  
Procedure, GA Const Art V §IV Par II.  
Elected constitutional executive officer.  
Defined, GA Const Art V §IV Par I.
- Elections**, GA Const Art V §I Par III.  
Date of election, §21-2-9.  
Issuance of certificates of election and commission to, §21-2-502.  
Restriction on number of offices sought by nominee or candidate at any one election, §21-2-136.
- Evidence.**  
Disability of executive officer.  
Procedure for determining, GA Const Art V §IV Par II.
- Executive duties**, GA Const Art V §I Par III.
- Expense reimbursement.**  
Travel and lodging expenses, §§45-7-20 to 45-7-34.
- Felony convictions.**  
Suspension and removal from office, GA Const Art II §III Par II.
- Felony indictments.**  
Suspension and removal from office, GA Const Art II §III Par I.
- General assembly.**  
Fiscal affairs subcommittee of senate.  
Member, §28-5-21.  
Seal of general assembly and seal of senate.  
Use authorized, §28-1-10.
- GeorgiaNet authority.**  
Member, §50-25-2.
- Government transparency and campaign finance commission.**  
Appointment of member, §21-5-4.
- Hearings.**  
Disability of executive officer.  
Procedure for determining, GA Const Art V §IV Par II.  
Suspension and removal.  
Upon felony indictment, GA Const Art II §III Par I.
- Motor vehicle special license plates**, §40-2-61.
- Notice.**  
Disability of executive officer.  
Procedure for determining, GA Const Art V §IV Par II.  
Suspension and removal.  
Upon felony indictment, GA Const Art II §III Par I.
- Oath**, GA Const Art V §I Par VI.  
Vacancy in office of governor.  
Lieutenant governor to take oath, §45-12-7.
- Office of legislative council.**  
Communications between privileged and confidential, §28-4-3.1.
- Petitions.**  
Disability of executive officer.  
Procedure for determining, GA Const Art V §IV Par II.
- LIEUTENANT GOVERNOR** —Cont'd
- President of senate**, GA Const Art V §I Par III.
- Privileges.**  
Communications between office of legislative council and lieutenant governor, §28-4-3.1.
- Qualifications**, GA Const Art V §I Par IV.
- Reimbursement for travel expenses**, §45-7-5.
- Salary**, §45-7-4.
- Seal of general assembly and seal of senate.**  
Use authorized, §28-1-10.
- Security guards.**  
Employment for protection, §35-2-73.
- Seed development commission.**  
Member, §2-4-3.
- Southern states energy compact.**  
Appointment of representative to southern states energy board, §12-10-2.
- State commission on compensation.**  
Appointment of members, §45-7-91.  
Reports on recommended compensation filed with lieutenant governor, §45-7-95.
- State commission on the condemnation of public property.**  
Member and vice-chairman, §50-16-181.
- State properties commission.**  
Appointment of members, §50-16-32.
- Succession to executive power**, GA Const Art V §I Par V.
- Surrender of records for preservation by division of archives and history.**  
Exemption of lieutenant governor's personal and official records, §20-3-41.2.
- Suspension and removal from office.**  
Felony conviction, GA Const Art II §III Par II.  
Felony indictment, GA Const Art II §III Par I.
- Temporary disabilities.**  
Elected constitutional executive officers, §§45-5A-1 to 45-5A-6. See PUBLIC OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES.  
Governor.  
Exercise of powers and duties of governor during temporary disability, §45-5A-2.  
President pro tempore of senate.  
Exercise of powers and duties of lieutenant governor during temporary disability, §45-5A-3.
- Term of office**, GA Const Art V §I Par III.
- Travel and lodging expenses.**  
Expense reimbursement, §§45-7-20 to 45-7-34.
- Travel expenses.**  
Reimbursement, §45-7-5.
- LIFE.**  
**Deprivation of life**, GA Const Art I §I Par I.
- Jeopardy of life more than once forbidden**, GA Const Art I §I Par XVIII.
- LIFEBOATS.**  
**Boats generally.** See BOATS AND OTHER WATERCRAFT.
- Numbering of vessels**, §52-7-6.
- LIFE CYCLE COSTS.**  
**Purchase of materials and fixtures based on**, §§50-9-100, 50-9-101.
- LIFE ESTATES**, §§44-6-80 to 44-6-90.
- Bonds, surety.**  
Sale of life estate in personalty.  
Demand for bond by purchaser, §44-6-88.  
Resale of property upon failure of purchaser to give bond, §44-6-88.



**LIFE ESTATES —Cont'd****Creation of life estate.**

How and in what property estate created,  
§44-6-82.

**Crops.**

Entitlement to emblements.

Estate terminated by act of someone other than  
tenant for life, §44-6-85.

**Deeds.**

Creation of life estates, §44-6-82.

**Destruction of property on being used.**

Life estate cannot be created in property,  
§44-6-82.

**Discharge of encumbrances affecting several interests.**

Equitable interference, §23-2-73.

**Duties of life tenant, §44-6-83.****Emblements.**

Entitlement of life tenant.

Estate terminated by act of someone other than  
tenant for life, §44-6-85.

**Estates for years.**

General provisions, §§44-6-100 to 44-6-106. See  
ESTATES FOR YEARS.

**Estates tail created by implication.**

Life estate to first taker with remainder over in  
fee, §44-6-24.

**Expressed agreements.**

Creation of life estates, §44-6-82.

**Forfeitures.**

Forfeitures of interest to remainderman.

Want of care or willful commission of acts,  
§44-6-83.

Fraudulent removal of personalty beyond state by  
life tenant, §44-6-89.

Sale of estate by life tenant.

No forfeiture resulting, §44-6-87.

**Fraud.**

Removal of personalty beyond state by life tenant  
by fraud.

Forfeiture of interest, §44-6-89.

**Full use and enjoyment of property.**

Rights of life tenant, §44-6-83.

**Increase of property ownership, §44-6-84.****Jurisdiction.**

Judges of superior courts as to life estates,  
§44-6-90.

**Leases.**

Rights of lessee upon termination of life estate,  
§44-6-86.

**Length of life estate, §44-6-81.****Life of some other person or persons.**

Length of life estate, §44-6-81.

**Life of tenant.**

Length of life estate, §44-6-81.

**Nature of life estates, §44-6-80.****Ne exeat.**

Removal of personalty beyond state by life tenant.  
Writ to restrain, §44-6-89.

**Operation of law.**

Creation of life estates, §44-6-82.

**Ownership of increase of property, §44-6-84.****Partition of realty by life tenants, §44-6-172.**

Conditions, §44-6-172.

Cumulative effect to existing law, §44-6-174.

Effect on other parties, §44-6-172.

Guardian ad litem appointed for unborn  
remaindermen, reversioners or minors,  
§44-6-173.

Service of notice of application, §44-6-173.

Time to answer and plead, §44-6-173.

**LIFE ESTATES —Cont'd****Perishable property.**

Estate cannot be created in property destroyed on  
being used, §44-6-82.

**Permanent injury to remainder or reversion interest.**

Duty of life tenant not to commit acts, §44-6-83.

**Personal property.**

Removal of personalty beyond state by life tenant,  
§44-6-89.

Forfeiture for fraudulently removing, §44-6-89.

Writ of ne exeat to restrain, §44-6-89.

Sale of estate in personalty.

Demand for bond by purchaser, §44-6-88.

Resale of property upon failure to give bond,  
§44-6-88.

**Preservation of estate.**

Duty of life tenant, §44-6-83.

**Property taxes.**

Liability of life tenants, §48-5-9.

**Protection of estate.**

Duty of life tenant, §44-6-83.

**Prudent man rule.**

Duty of life tenant to preserve and protect estate,  
§44-6-83.

**Remainders and reversions.**

Duties of life tenants as to remainder or reversion  
interest, §44-6-83.

Forfeiture of interest to remainderman for want  
of care or willful commission of acts,  
§44-6-83.

Extraordinary accumulation of corpus.

Attachment to corpus to go to remainderman,  
§44-6-84.

General provisions, §§44-6-60 to 44-6-68. See  
REMAINDERS AND REVERSIONS.

Legacy to life tenant.

Effect of executor's assent to on remainderman,  
§44-6-67.

Partition of realty by life tenants, §§44-6-172 to  
44-6-174.

Possession at termination of life estate, §44-6-67.

Removal of personalty beyond state by life tenant.

Forfeiture or writ of ne exeat to restrain,  
§44-6-89.

Sale of estate and personalty.

Demand by remainder for bond by purchaser,  
§44-6-88.

**Rights of life tenant, §44-6-83.****Sale of estate by life tenant.**

Purchaser acquires interest of life tenant,  
§44-6-87.

**Sale of estate in personalty.**

Demand for bond by purchaser, §44-6-88.

Resale of property upon purchaser failing to  
give bond, §44-6-88.

**Stock and stockholders.**

Extraordinary accumulation of corpus.

Issuance of new stock upon share of corporation.

Attachment to corpus to go to remainderman,  
§44-6-84.

**Superior courts.**

Jurisdiction of judges as to life estates, §44-6-90.

**Termination.**

Emblements.

Entitlement of life tenant when estate  
terminated by act of someone other than,  
§44-6-85.

Possession by remainderman, §44-6-67.

Rights of lessee upon, §44-6-86.



**LIFE ESTATES —Cont'd****Waste.**

Duty of life tenant not to commit acts permanently injuring remainder or reversion interest, §44-6-83.

Duty of life tenant to preserve and protect estate, §44-6-83.

**Widowhood.**

Estates during widowhood deemed life estates, §44-6-80.

**Wills.**

Creation of life estates, §44-6-82.

**LIFE EXPECTANCY.**

**Actuaries generally.** See ACTUARIES.

**Employees' retirement system.**

Adoption by board of trustees, §47-2-26.

**Evidence.**

American Experience Mortality Tables, §24-14-44.

**Local retirement systems.**

Periodic actuarial investigations, §47-1-3.

**Teachers retirement system.**

Board of trustees.

Designation of actuary for board.

Duties, §47-3-23.

**LIFE IMPRISONMENT.**

**Armed robbery,** §16-8-41.

**Capital cases.**

When defendant under age of 17 at time of commission of crime, §17-9-3.

Where jury does not recommend mercy in verdict, §17-9-3.

Where jury recommends mercy in verdict, §17-9-3.

Without parole, §17-10-16.

**Child molestation,** §16-6-4.

**Controlled substance offense.**

Second or subsequent conviction, §16-13-30.

Additional fine, dedication to county drug abuse treatment and education fund, §§15-21-100, 15-21-101.

**Death penalty.**

Sentencing of person indicted for capital offense to life imprisonment upon plea of guilty, §17-10-32.

**Delinquency proceedings.**

Superior court.

Concurrent jurisdiction, §15-11-560.

**Domestic terrorism,** §16-11-221.

**Feticide,** §16-5-80.

**Hijacking an aircraft,** §16-5-44.

**Home invasion,** §16-7-5.

**Kidnapping,** §16-5-40.

**Life without parole.**

Capital cases, §17-10-16.

Delinquency proceedings.

Superior court.

Concurrent jurisdiction, §15-11-560.

Domestic terrorism, §16-11-221.

Jury instructions, §17-10-31.

Sentencing without seeking death penalty, §17-10-16.1.

**Limitation on prosecutions.**

Crimes punishable by life imprisonment, §17-3-1.

**Manner of confinement of defendant sentenced to life,** §42-1-3.

**Minors.**

Committal of person under 17, §§17-10-14, 49-4A-9.

**Murder,** §16-5-1.

**Pardons and paroles.**

Inmate serving life sentence.

Eligibility, general rules, §42-9-45.

**LIFE IMPRISONMENT —Cont'd****Pardons and paroles —Cont'd**

Persons serving second life sentence.

Restrictions on relief, §42-9-39.

**Perjurers.**

Where testimony leads to imposition of death penalty, §16-10-70.

**Rape,** §16-6-1.

**Robbery.**

Armed robbery, §16-8-41.

**Sentencing.** See SENTENCING.

**Sodomy.**

Aggravated sodomy, §16-6-2.

**Treason conviction,** §16-11-1.

**Trustees of penal institutions or facilities.**

Defendants sentenced to life not made trustee during time case on appeal, §42-1-3.

**Without parole.**

Capital cases, §17-10-16.

Sentencing without seeking death penalty, §17-10-16.1.

**Work incentive credits.**

Nonapplicable to felons with life terms, §42-5-101.

**LIFE IMPRISONMENT WITHOUT PAROLE.**

See LIFE IMPRISONMENT.

**LIFE INSURANCE,** §§33-25-1 to 33-25-15.

**Abandonment of fund under presumed,** §44-12-198.

**Advance directives for health care.**

Effect on insurance, §31-32-11.

**Agents.**

Lapse or surrender of policy.

Discipline of agent for apprising policy owner of options, prohibition, §33-25-15.

Relationship with funeral establishments, §10-14-5.1.

**Attachment, garnishment or legal process.**

Exemption.

Cash surrender value and proceeds, §33-25-11.

**Beneficiary designated in policy.**

Exemption from attachment, garnishment or legal process.

Cash surrender value and proceeds, §33-25-11.

**Beneficiary not found.**

Unclaimed life insurance benefits act, §33-25-14.

**Cash surrender value.**

Exemption from attachment, garnishment or legal process, §33-25-11.

Replacement of life insurance.

Prerequisites for exceeding life insurance being surrendered, §33-24-6.1.

**Child support.**

Inclusion in order of support, §19-6-34.

**Consent of insured,** §33-24-6.

**Contesting of policy after reinstatement,** §33-25-12.

**Contract for life insurance defined,** §33-25-1.

Persons subject to provisions, §33-7-10.

**County and municipal corporation taxes on life insurance companies,** §§33-8-8.1, 33-8-8.2.

Taxation of insurance companies generally. See INSURANCE COMPANIES.

**Credit life insurance.**

General provisions, §§33-31-1 to 33-31-12. See CREDIT INSURANCE.

**Death master file matching.**

Unclaimed life insurance benefits act, §33-25-14.

**Definitions,** §§33-7-4, 33-25-3.1.

Contract of life insurance, §33-25-1.



**LIFE INSURANCE —Cont'd****Definitions —Cont'd**

Industrial life insurance, §33-26-1.

Small group, §33-27-8.

**Discharge of insurer from further liability.**

Payment as directed by section, §33-25-11.

**Domestic stock and mutual insurers.**

Limited purpose subsidiary life insurance companies, §§33-14-100 to 33-14-109. See INSURANCE COMPANIES.

**Employees' retirement system of Georgia.**

General assembly members and former members.

Group term life insurance, §47-2-163.

Group term life insurance protection.

Survivors benefit program, §47-2-129.

**Estate of insured.**

When proceeds become part of, §33-25-11.

**Exemption from attachment, garnishment or legal process.**

Cash surrender value and proceeds, §33-25-11.

**Exemptions from levy and sale.**

Statutory exemptions.

Unmatured life insurance contracts, §44-13-100.

**Georgia judicial retirement system.**

Survivors benefits.

Group life insurance coverage, §§47-23-29, 47-23-30.

**Georgia principal and income act.**

Proceeds from policy naming trust or trustee as beneficiary, §53-12-423.

**Group life insurance, §§33-27-1 to 33-27-9.**

Agricultural loans.

Requirements generally, §33-27-1.

Assignment of incidents of ownership, §33-27-6.

Association groups.

Requirements generally, §33-27-1.

Bank and credit union groups.

Requirements generally, §33-27-1.

Debtor groups.

Requirements generally, §33-27-1.

Discretionary groups.

Requirements, §33-27-1.

Employee groups.

Requirements generally, §33-27-1.

Group requirements generally, §33-27-1.

Judicial retirement system.

Survivors benefits construed as group life insurance, §47-23-29.

Labor union groups.

Requirements generally, §33-27-1.

Mortgage groups.

Requirements generally, §33-27-1.

Multiple employer welfare arrangements, §33-27-1.

Payments under policies, §33-27-4.

Policy coverage.

Extension to dependents of employees or members, §33-27-2.

Premium increases.

Notification requirements, §33-27-9.

Rating of small groups.

Standards and requirements, §33-27-8.

Required policy provisions generally, §33-27-3.

Dependents of employees or members.

Extension of policy coverage, §33-27-2.

Right of policy conversion.

Conversion of group policy to individual life insurance policy, §33-27-5.

Right to policy proceeds.

Beneficiary and assignee right to proceeds as against creditors and representatives of insured, §33-27-7.

**LIFE INSURANCE —Cont'd****Group life insurance —Cont'd**

Special employee groups.

Requirements generally, §33-27-1.

Standards and requirements.

Rating of small groups, §33-27-8.

Trustee groups.

Requirements generally, §33-27-1.

**Incontestable clauses.**

Effect of, §33-25-7.

**Industrial life insurance, §§33-26-1 to 33-26-7.**

Aggregate face amount of policies.

Limits on insuring the life of one person, §33-26-6.1.

Applicability of general life insurance provisions, §33-26-6.

Defined, §33-26-1.

Disability benefits provision, §33-26-3.

Face amount of policies.

Aggregate face amount limits, §33-26-6.1.

General life insurance provisions.

Applicability of, §33-26-6.

Insurers.

Funerals of insureds.

Commissions on account of employment of undertakers.

Giving, etc., by undertakers or receiving, etc., by industrial life insurers, §33-1-13.

Premium payment cap on whole life policies, §33-26-6.2.

Prohibited policy provisions generally, §33-26-2.

Offering or delivering in violation of chapter, §33-26-7.

Refund of premiums, §33-26-4.

Required policy provisions generally, §33-26-2.

Right to policy proceeds.

Beneficiary and assignee right to proceeds against creditors and representatives of insured, §33-26-5.

Right to return policy or contract, §33-26-4.

Effect of return, §33-26-4.

Proof of return, §33-26-4.

Weekly disability benefits, §33-26-3.

Whole life policies.

Premium payment cap on, §33-26-6.2.

**Insurable interest, §33-24-3.****Insurance generally. See INSURANCE.****Insurance premium finance companies.**

Applicability of chapter to, §33-22-16.

**Insurers.**

Assessment life insurance companies or societies.

Nonresident companies or societies.

Service of process, §33-4-5.

County and municipal taxes, §33-8-8.1.

Companies other than life insurance companies, §33-8-8.2.

Taxation of insurance companies generally. See INSURANCE COMPANIES.

Entry into contracts for provision of funeral merchandise, etc., to persons insured, §33-1-12.

Funerals of insureds.

Commissions on account of employment of undertakers.

Giving, etc., by undertakers or receiving, etc., by life or industrial life insurers, §33-1-13.

Entry into contracts with undertakers, etc., for conduct of funerals, §33-1-11.



**LIFE INSURANCE —Cont'd****Insurers —Cont'd**

Liquidation orders.

Continuation of coverage, §33-37-18.

Termination of coverage, §33-37-18.

Preferential transfers, §33-37-27.

Military installations in foreign countries.

Registration of nonresident representatives to represent insurers, §33-23-17.

Persons subject to provisions, §33-7-10.

Standard valuation law, §33-10-13.

**Interstate insurance product regulation act,** §§33-59A-1, 33-59A-2.

**Issuance or delivery of policies,** §33-25-9.

Notice, §33-24-6.

Part of or in combination with other contracts, agreements or plans, §33-25-9.

**Judicial retirement system.**

Survivors benefits construed as group life insurance, §47-23-29.

**Language simplification and reading ease standards,** §33-3-25.

**Lapse or surrender of policy.**

Discipline of agent for apprising policy owner of options, prohibition, §33-25-15.

**Life settlements act,** §§33-59-1 to 33-59-18. See LIFE SETTLEMENTS ACT.

**Limited purpose subsidiary life insurance companies.**

Domestic stock and mutual insurers, §§33-14-100 to 33-14-109. See INSURANCE COMPANIES.

**Lloyd's insurers.**

Transacting life insurance prohibited, §33-3-4.

**Manslaughter.**

Receipt of benefits by person found guilty of insured's homicide, §33-25-13.

**Murder.**

Receipt of benefits by person found guilty of insured's murder, §33-25-13.

**National guard members.**

Qualified life insurance premiums for national guard and air national guard members.

Income tax credits, §48-7-29.9.

**Nonforfeiture provisions.**

Required nonforfeiture provisions, §33-25-4.

**Payment of claims,** §33-24-41.

Simultaneous deaths, §33-24-42.

**Payment of proceeds by insurer.**

Discharge of insurer from further liability, §33-25-11.

**Payments under policies,** §33-25-10.

**Policy loan interest rates.**

Construction and applicability, §33-25-3.1.

**Preneed funeral contracts.**

Funding by life insurance policy, §10-14-5.1.

**Presumptions.**

When fund under policy presumed abandoned, §44-12-198.

**Principal and income act.**

Proceeds from policy naming trust or trustee as beneficiary, §53-12-423.

**Proceeds paid to designated beneficiary.**

Exemption from attachment, garnishment or legal process, §33-25-11.

**Reading ease standards,** §33-3-25.

**Reciprocal insurers.**

Transacting life insurance prohibited, §33-3-4.

**Refund of premiums.**

Industrial life insurance, §33-26-4.

Return of policy or contract, §33-25-8.

**LIFE INSURANCE —Cont'd**

**Reinstatement of policies.**

Contesting of policy after reinstatement, §33-25-12.

**Replacement of existing life insurance.**

Prerequisites for exceeding life insurance being surrendered, §33-24-6.1.

**Required policy provisions,** §33-25-3.

Group life insurance, §33-27-3.

Inclusion of provisions excluding or restricting liability for death, §33-25-5.

Inclusion of rules of insurer in policies, §33-25-2.

Incontestable clause.

Effect, §33-25-7.

Nonforfeiture provisions, §33-25-4.

Nonparticipating policies.

When issuance permissible, §33-25-6.

Participating policies.

When issuance permissible, §33-25-6.

Policy loan interest rates, §33-25-3.1.

**Retirement systems purchasing life insurance for members.**

Restrictions, §47-1-16.

**Right of beneficiaries and assignees to policy proceeds.**

Payment of interest on proceeds, §33-25-10.

**Right to return policy or contract,** §33-25-8.

Effect of return, §33-25-8.

Industrial life insurance, §33-26-4.

Effect of return, §33-26-4.

Proof of return, §33-26-4.

Proof of return, §33-25-8.

**Separate accounts.**

Establishment by life insurer, proceeds allocated to, §§33-11-43, 33-11-65.

Assets value at fair market value, §33-11-65.

Income, gains and losses, credit, §33-11-65.

Investment of amount allocated, §33-11-65.

Variable annuity contracts, §33-11-66.

Variable contract insurance policies, §33-11-67.

**Simultaneous death.**

Payment of claims, §33-24-42.

**Slayer law,** §33-25-13.

**Standard policy provisions.**

Contract of life insurance, §33-25-3.

Group life insurance, §33-27-3.

Industrial life insurance, §33-26-2.

**Suicide.**

Inclusion of provisions excluding or restricting liability for suicide, §33-25-5.

**Support and maintenance.**

Inclusion in child support order, §19-6-34.

**Surrender or lapse of policy.**

Discipline of agent for apprising policy owner of options, prohibition, §33-25-15.

**Taxes.**

Insurers.

County and municipal taxes, §§33-8-8.1, 33-8-8.2.

Taxation of insurance companies generally. See INSURANCE COMPANIES.

**Transfers to minors.**

Creation and transfer of custodial property, §44-5-119.

Custodian may invest in or pay premiums on, §44-5-122.

**Trusts.**

Principal and income act.

Proceeds from policy naming trust or trustee as beneficiary, §53-12-423.



**LIFE INSURANCE —Cont'd****Trusts —Cont'd**

Testamentary additions to trusts.

Designation of trust as beneficiary of testator's life insurance policy, §53-12-120.

Devise or bequest to life insurance trust, §53-12-101.

**Unclaimed life insurance benefits act,** §33-25-14.

**Unclaimed property.**

When fund under policy presumed abandoned, §44-12-198.

**Variable life insurance,** §33-11-67.

Annual license fees for sales of contracts, §33-8-1.

**Wellness and health improvement programs.**

Rewards and incentives to encourage participation.

Authority to offer, not unfair trade practice, §33-24-59.13.

**LIFE PRESERVERS.**

**Accident reports,** §52-7-14.

**Personal flotation device.**

Defined, §52-7-3.

**Personal watercraft.**

Required to be worn by persons operating, §52-7-8.2.

**Required equipment,** §§52-7-8, 52-7-13, 52-7-16.

**LIFE SETTLEMENTS ACT, §§33-59-1 to 33-59-18.**

**Advertising,** §33-59-8.

**Antifraud initiatives,** §33-59-14.

**Approval of contracts and disclosure statements,** §33-59-5.

**Citation of act,** §33-59-1.

**Collateral to support financing.**

Lender-financed premiums using policy as collateral.

Requirements, §33-59-10.

**Conflict of laws.**

Multiple owners, §33-59-12.

**Contacting insured to inquire about health status,** §33-59-11.

**Definitions,** §33-59-2.

**Disapproval of contracts and disclosure statements,** §33-59-5.

**Disclosures by provider,** §33-59-6.

Notice of violations, §33-59-14.

**Disclosures by provider or broker,** §33-59-9.

**Escrow transactions,** §33-59-11.

**Examination of licensees,** §33-59-7.

**Filing of annual statement by provider,** §33-59-6.

**Filing of contracts and disclosure statements,** §33-59-5.

**Fraudulent acts,** §§33-59-13, 33-59-14.

Penalties, §33-59-16.

**Information required from seller,** §33-59-11.

**Lender-financed premiums using policy as collateral.**

Requirements, §33-59-10.

**Licenses.**

Authority under license, §33-59-3.

Continuing training, §33-59-3.

Denial, revocation or suspension, §33-59-4.

Refusal to submit to examination, §33-59-7.

Examination of licensees, §33-59-7.

Life insurance producer license requirement, §33-59-3.

Nonresident applicants, §33-59-3.

Revocation, §33-59-16.

Transactions while license pending, §33-59-18.

**LIFE SETTLEMENTS ACT —Cont'd**

**Provider disclosures,** §33-59-6.

**Provider or broker disclosures,** §33-59-9.

**Record retention requirements,** §33-59-7.

**Rules and regulations,** §33-59-12.

**Seller's rights and duties,** §33-59-11.

**Short title,** §33-59-1.

**Transactions while license pending,** §33-59-18.

**Unfair trade practices,** §33-59-17.

**Verification of coverage,** §33-59-11.

**Violations.**

Enumerated, §33-59-14.

Remedies, §33-59-15.

Unfair trade practices, §33-59-17.

**LIFE SUSTAINING PROCEDURES.**

**Advance directives for health care,** §§31-32-1 to 31-32-14. See ADVANCE DIRECTIVES FOR HEALTH CARE.

**Cardiopulmonary resuscitation generally,** §§31-39-1 to 31-39-9. See CPR.

**Do not resuscitate orders,** §§31-39-1 to 31-39-9. See DO NOT RESUSCITATE ORDERS.

**Guardians for incapacitated adults.**

Temporary medical consent guardianship, §29-4-18.

**Physician orders for life sustaining treatment (POLST) forms,** §31-1-14.

Trafficking disabled adults, elder persons or residents.

Inapplicability of provisions, §16-5-102.1.

**Temporary consent for health care generally,** §§31-36A-1 to 31-36A-7. See TEMPORARY CONSENT FOR HEALTH CARE.

**LIFE TENANCY.**

**Life estates generally,** §§44-6-80 to 44-6-90. See LIFE ESTATES.

**LIFETIME TRANSFERS.**

**Advancements,** §53-1-10.

**LIGHT EASEMENTS.**

**Acquisition,** §44-9-2.

**LIGHT-EMITTING DIODE LIGHTS.****Motor vehicles.**

LED light on projecting load, §40-8-27.

**LIGHTHOUSES AND BEACONS.**

**Federal eminent domain,** §§22-3-120 to 22-3-122.

Clearing coastal lands to carry out survey, §22-3-121.

Manner of assessment where parties cannot agree, §22-3-122.

Generally, §22-3-120.

**LIGHTS.**

**Bicycles,** §40-6-296.

**Boats,** §§52-7-8, 52-7-11.

**Electric personal assistive mobility devices,** §40-6-325.

**Emergency vehicles.**

Blue flashing or revolving lights.

Use restricted to law enforcement agencies, §40-8-90.

Flashing or revolving lights.

Green lights used by private persons on public property, §40-8-92.

Parking or brake lights or directional signals not prohibited, §40-8-93.

Permits, §40-8-92.

Red or amber flashing or revolving lights, §40-8-92.



**LIGHTS —Cont'd****Emergency vehicles —Cont'd**

Flashing or revolving lights —Cont'd

Violations, §40-8-96.

**Law enforcement agency vehicles.**

Blue flashing or revolving lights.

Use restricted to law enforcement agency vehicles, §40-8-90.

Violations of section, §40-8-96.

**Motorcycles.**

Brake lights and turn signals, §40-8-25.

Standards, §40-8-26.

Headlights, §40-8-22.

Reflectors, §40-8-24.

Three-wheeled motorcycles used for agricultural purposes, §40-8-33.

**Motor driven cycles.**

Brake lights and turn signals, §40-8-25.

Standards, §40-8-26.

Headlights, §40-8-22.

Reflectors, §40-8-24.

**Motor vehicles, §§40-8-20 to 40-8-35.**

Auxiliary lights, §40-8-29.

Multi-beam road lighting equipment.

Standards, §40-8-31.

Use, §40-8-31.

Brake lights, §40-8-25.

Color in lighting equipment, §40-8-34.

Farm tractors and unlicensed three-wheeled motorcycles used for agricultural purposes, §40-8-33.

Foglights, §40-8-29.

Headlights, §40-8-22.

Multi-beam road lighting equipment.

Standards, §40-8-31.

Use, §40-8-31.

Illumination of headlights and other lights while operating vehicle.

When required, §40-8-20.

Implements of husbandry.

Trailers and semitrailers otherwise exempt as implements of husbandry, §40-8-33.

No duty on manufacturers of lighting systems, §40-8-33.

Low-speed vehicles.

Amber strobe light for operation on highways, §40-8-35.

Mounted height, §40-8-21.

Multi-beam road lighting equipment.

Standards, §40-8-30.

Use, §40-8-31.

Parked vehicles, §40-8-28.

Projecting load, §40-8-27.

Reflectors, §40-8-24.

Rural mail carrier vehicles, §40-8-32.

School buses, §40-8-115.

Spotlights, §40-8-29.

Taillights, §40-8-23.

Implements of husbandry, §40-8-33.

Turn signals, §40-8-25.

Visibility distance, §40-8-21.

When lighted headlights and other lights required, §40-8-20.

Wreckers.

Mounted height of lights, §40-8-21.

**Personal transportation vehicles.**

Equipment required, §40-6-330.1.

**Polling places.**

Payment for, §21-2-268.

Suitable light provided, §21-2-267.

**LIGHTS —Cont'd****Rural mail carriers.**

Lights on vehicles, §40-8-32.

**School buses.**

Special school route service buses, §40-8-115.

Student use, restrictions, §20-2-751.5.

**Wreckers.**

Mounted height of lights, §40-8-21.

**LIKE-KIND EXCHANGES.****Testamentary gifts.**

Specific gift, §53-4-67.

**LIMING MATERIALS, §§2-12-40 to 2-12-50.****Administration of provisions, §2-12-42.****Citation of act.**

Short title, §2-12-40.

**Commissioner of agriculture.**

Administration of provisions, §2-12-42.

Analysis, §2-12-46.

Rules and regulations, §2-12-49.

Sampling, §2-12-46.

**Criminal law and procedure.**

Violations as misdemeanors, §2-12-50.

**Definitions, §2-12-41.****Fees.**

Licenses, §2-12-43.

Registration.

Products of licensees, §2-12-43.

**Labels.**

Defined, §2-12-41.

Requirements, §2-12-45.

**Licenses.**

Applications, §2-12-43.

**Misdemeanors, §2-12-50.****Notice of violations, §2-12-50.****Penalties.**

Deficient materials, §2-12-48.

**Registration.**

Products of licensees, §2-12-43.

**Rules and regulations.**

Commissioner of agriculture, §2-12-49.

**Sales.**

Noncomplying material.

Prohibited, §2-12-47.

Toxic material.

Prohibited, §2-12-47.

**Semiannual tonnage statements, §2-12-44.****Title of act.**

Short title, §2-12-40.

**Tonnage statements.**

Semiannual tonnage statements, §2-12-44.

**Violations.**

Misdemeanors, §2-12-50.

Notice, §2-12-50.

**LIMING MATERIALS ACT OF 1996.****Georgia liming materials act of 1996.**General provisions, §§2-12-40 to 2-12-50. See  
LIMING MATERIALS.

Short title, §2-12-40.

**LIMITATION OF ACTIONS, §§9-3-1 to 9-3-115.****Abusive litigation, §51-7-84.****Accident and sickness insurance.**

Individual insurance.

Policies required to state time limits on certain  
defenses, §33-29-3.**Administration of estates.**

Missing persons and persons believed to be dead.

Recovery of property by missing individual,  
§53-9-6.



**LIMITATION OF ACTIONS —Cont'd****Administrative procedure.**

Rules.

Contesting rule, §50-13-4.

**Adoption.**

Challenges to decrees, §19-8-18.

**Adverse possession generally**, §§44-5-160 to 44-5-177. See ADVERSE POSSESSION.**Agricultural products dealers breach of bond.**

Action on bond, §2-9-6.

**AIDS.**

HIV tests.

Reports of positive results.

Actions alleging violations of provisions, §31-22-9.2.

**Applicability of limitation statutes**, §9-3-3.

Applicability to setoffs, §9-3-6.

**Arbitration.**

Applicability of limitations, §9-9-5.

International commercial arbitration code.

Application to set aside award, §9-9-56.

Medical malpractice, §9-9-63.

**Art.**

Limited edition art reproductions, §10-1-435.

**Asbestos and silica claims.**

When limitation period begins to run, §51-14-5.

**Asbestos manufacturers or suppliers.**

Actions against, §9-3-30.1.

**Bailments.**

Depository liens.

Involuntary, gratuitous or naked deposits.

Sale of property at public auction.

One-year limitation for claims of owner, §44-14-412.

**Bank deposits and collections**, §11-4-111.

Unauthorized signature or alteration.

Claims against bank, §11-4-406.

**Banks and trust companies.**

Stock and stockholders.

Payment of dividends or distributions, §7-1-460.

**Bills of lading.**

Time and manner of presenting claims or commencing actions.

Reasonable provision, §11-7-309.

**Bonds, surety.**

Bonds under seal, §9-3-23.

**Breach of trust.**

Beneficiary's claim, §53-12-307.

Cotrustee's claim against cotrustee, §53-12-307.

Successor trustee's claim against predecessor, §53-12-307.

**Business corporations.**

Dissolution of corporation.

Commencement of actions by corporation following dissolution, §14-2-1410.

Shares and shareholders.

Dissenter's rights.

Judicial appraisal of shares, §14-2-1332.

**Cemeteries.**

Purchaser's remedy for violations, §10-14-21.

**Childhood sexual abuse, civil action for damages suffered from**, §9-3-33.1.**Chop shop violators.**

Civil actions, §16-8-86.

**Civil forfeiture proceedings**, §9-16-20.**Claims against or in favor of decedent's estate.**

Creditors failing to give notice of claim, §53-7-41.

**Claims against state**, §28-5-106.**Code of military justice**, §38-2-1043.**Common carriers**, §§46-9-5 to 46-9-7.**LIMITATION OF ACTIONS —Cont'd****Condominiums.**

Sales of residential condominium units for residential occupancy.

Actions against sellers, §44-3-111.

**Conservators for incapacitated adults.**

Actions against conservators, §29-5-94.

**Conservators for minors.**

Actions against conservators, §29-3-84.

**Consortium.**

Loss of consortium, §9-3-33.

**Contracts.**

Breach of certain contracts, §9-3-25.

Catch-all contract action, §9-3-26.

Sale of goods, §§9-3-24 to 9-3-26.

Breach of contract, §11-2-725.

Reduction by agreement, §11-2-725.

Sealed contracts, §9-3-23.

Simple written contracts, §9-3-24.

Tolling of limitations, §9-3-98.

**Conversion.**

Damages for conversion of personalty, §9-3-32.

**Conveyances to secure debt.**

Acceleration of maturity of indebtedness.

Withdrawal of foreclosure proceedings after.

Effect on running of statute, §44-14-85.

**Counterclaims.**

Extension of limitations, §9-3-97.

**County and municipal taxes or license fees**, §48-5-380.**County tax and license fee collection.**

Erroneous collection, §48-5-380.

**County tax collectors.**

Actions brought on correctness of accounting reports, §48-5-154.

**County tax commissioners.**

Correctness of accounting reports, §48-5-154.

**County tax or license fee refunds**, §48-5-380.**Criminal prosecutions.**

Excluded periods, §17-3-2.

Extension of periods, §17-3-3.

Generally, §17-3-1.

Victim 65 or older, §17-3-2.2.

Victim of certain offenses under sixteen years of age, §17-3-2.1.

**Cross-claims.**

Extension of limitation, §9-3-97.

**Cruelty to children.**

Time of prosecution of offense where victim under sixteen years of age, §17-3-2.1.

**Death or disability in line of duty.**

Law enforcement officers, firefighters, prison guards, EMTs, state highway employees.

Appeal, denial of claim, §45-9-85.

Temporary disability, §45-9-102.

**Death penalty cases**, §17-3-1.**Debtors and creditors.**

When mutual accounts postpone running of limitations, §9-3-7.

**Decedents' estates.**

Action against representative of joint obligor, §9-2-27.

Tolling of limitations for unrepresented estates.

In favor of creditors, §9-3-93.

In favor of estate, §9-3-92.

**Deceptive trade practices.**

Fair business practices act of 1975, §10-1-401.

**Defamation.**

Injuries to reputation, §9-3-33.



**LIMITATION OF ACTIONS —Cont'd****Depositories' liens.**

- Involuntary, gratuitous or naked deposits.
- Sale of property at public auction.
- One-year limitation for claims of owner, §44-14-412.

**Disabled persons.**

- Equal employment.
- Actions against persons engaged in unfair practice, §34-6A-6.
- Workers' compensation.
- Subsequent injury trust fund.
- Claims against fund, §34-9-362.

**Discrimination.**

- Sex discrimination in employment.
- Action to collect unpaid wages, §34-5-5.

**Dismissal of actions.**

- Recommencement where dismissal for lack of prosecution, §9-11-41.
- Renewal of case after dismissal, §9-2-61.

**Disparagement of perishable food products or commodities.**

- Action for damages, §2-16-4.

**Electric membership corporations.**

- Acquisition of rights of way and easements.
- Actions growing out of, §46-3-204.
- Directors and officers.
- Actions against, §46-3-304.

**Employment.**

- Employer's liability for injuries to employees.
- Railroad employees, §34-7-46.
- Equal employment for disabled persons.
- Actions against persons engaged in unfair practice, §34-6A-6.
- Minimum wage law.
- Action to recover difference where employee paid less than minimum wage, §34-4-6.
- Sex discrimination in employment.
- Action to collect unpaid wages, §34-5-5.

**Energy tax.**

- Assessments.
- Time for assessments, §48-13-117.
- Refunds.
- Time to claim refund, §48-13-117.

**Equal employment for the handicapped.**

- Actions against persons engaged in unfair practice, §34-6A-6.

**Equitable bar, §9-3-3.****Equitable distribution of assets.**

- Time limit for intervention, §23-2-97.

**Erroneous collection of taxes.**

- County or municipal taxes and license fees, §48-5-380.

**Ethics in government, §21-5-13.****Executions.**

- Execution transferred upon payment.
- Right of transferee to enforce.
- Execution and priority of payment, §9-13-36.
- Limitations on executions issued by municipalities, §9-3-2.

**Executors and administrators.**

- Action against representative of joint obligor, §9-2-27.
- Actions against fiduciaries, §9-3-27.

**Extension of time.**

- Professional malpractice charges.
- Filing affidavit required to accompany complaint, §9-11-9.1.

**Fair business practices act of 1975, §10-1-401.****Fair employment practices.**

- Complaints of unlawful practice.
- Filing, §45-19-36.

**LIMITATION OF ACTIONS —Cont'd****Fair lending act, §7-6A-7.****Farm tractor manufacturers, distributors, etc.**

- Warranty claims, §13-8-17.

**Farm tractor warranty act, §10-1-818.****Felonies, §17-3-1.****Fiduciaries.**

- Actions against fiduciaries, §9-3-27.

**Financial institutions.**

- Receivership.
- Extension of period for actions accruing to receiver, §7-1-173.

**Fines.**

- Claims against fine and bond forfeiture fund, §15-21-50.
- Extension and procedure for extension, §§15-21-50, 15-21-51.

**Foreclosures.**

- Liens on personalty, §44-14-550.

**Foreign judgments.**

- Actions on foreign judgments, §9-3-20.

**Forfeitures.**

- Civil forfeiture proceedings, §9-16-20.
- Claims against fine and bond forfeiture fund, §15-21-50.
- Extension and procedure for extension, §§15-21-50, 15-21-51.

**Fraud.**

- Injuries to personalty, §9-3-31.

**Gasoline below cost sales, §10-1-255.****Gasoline marketing practices, §10-1-239.****Georgia land sales act.**

- Actions by buyers upon violation of article, §44-3-8.

**Gifts.**

- Inter vivos gifts.
- Avoidance of gifts by persons subject to undue influence, §44-5-86.

**Grain dealers breach of condition of bond.**

- Action on bond, §2-9-35.

**Grand jury.**

- Presentments of violations not barred by statute of limitation.
- Right and power of jurors, §15-12-74.

**Guardian and ward.**

- Actions against fiduciaries, §9-3-27.

**Guardians for incapacitated adults.**

- Actions against guardian, §29-4-54.

**Guardians of minors.**

- All actions against guardians except on bond, §29-2-44.

**Habeas corpus.**

- Misdemeanor traffic convictions, §40-13-33.
- Prisoners filing action, §9-14-7.

**Highways, roads and streets.**

- Municipal street improvements.
- Assessments.
- Actions contesting or enjoining, §36-39-24.

**HIV tests.**

- Reports of positive results.
- Actions alleging violations of provisions, §31-22-9.2.

**Hospital acquisition.**

- Action to impose fines for violations, §31-7-412.

**Hospitals.**

- Acquisition.
- Actions to impose fine for violations, §31-7-412.
- Lien on action for care and treatment costs.
- Action to enforce lien, §44-14-473.

**Illegal collection of tax.**

- County and municipal taxes and license fees, §48-5-380.



**LIMITATION OF ACTIONS —Cont'd****Improvements to realty.**

Recovery for deficiencies connected with improvements and resulting injuries, §§9-3-50 to 9-3-53.

Definitions, §9-3-50.

Period of limitations, §9-3-51.

Availability to owner or tenant, §9-3-52.

Extension, §9-3-53.

**Income taxes.**

Periods of limitation for assessment of taxes, §48-7-82.

Revocation of exempt status, §48-7-25.

**Informers' actions, §9-3-28.****Insurance companies.**

Insider trading of domestic stock insurer equity securities.

Actions to recover for insurer profits from purchases and sales, etc., §33-14-92.

Insurers insolvency pool.

Claims against insolvent insurers, §33-36-11.

Reciprocal insurers.

Assessments against subscribers, §33-17-23.

Rehabilitation and liquidation.

Liquidation orders.

Stay of collateral proceedings.

Limitations not to run, §33-37-23.

Rehabilitation orders.

Effect on pending litigation.

Limitations not to run, §33-37-14.

**Insurance company deposits.**

Filing notices of claims against, §33-12-15.

**Insurance deficiency assessment.**

Issuance of notice, §33-2-30.

**Insurance information.**

Unlawful collection, use or disclosure of information gathered by insurance institutions, §33-39-21.

**Intangible recording tax.**

Actions for refunds of protested amount, §48-6-76.

**Interest and usury.**

Usurious interest.

When time bars action or defense, §7-4-10.

**International commercial arbitration code.**

Application to set aside award, §9-9-56.

**Interstate family support act.**

Proceeding for arrearages, law governing, §19-11-163.

**Inter vivos gifts.**

Gifts by persons subject to undue influence.

Avoidance, §44-5-86.

**Jewelers' lien sales after one year.**

One-year limitation for claims of owner, §44-14-433.

**Judicial emergencies.**

Deadlines or other time schedules or filing requirements.

Authorization to suspend, toll, extend or otherwise grant relief from, §38-3-62.

**Labor and employment relations.**

Employer's liability for injuries to employees.

Railroad employees, §34-7-46.

Equal employment for the handicapped.

Actions against persons engaged in unfair practice, §34-6A-6.

Minimum wage law.

Action to recover difference where employee paid less than minimum wage, §34-4-6.

**Land registration.**

Actions against assurance fund, §44-2-193.

Tolling of limitations during disability, §44-2-193.

**LIMITATION OF ACTIONS —Cont'd****Land registration —Cont'd**

Fraud or forgery in transaction or registration.

Proceedings to attack or set aside, §44-2-137.

Fraud or negligence arising out of acts of person or officer in connection with registration, §44-2-138.

**Land surveying.**

Actions against persons engaged in, §9-3-30.2.

**Lease-purchase agreements, §10-1-688.****Leases, UCC.**

Actions for default, §11-2A-506.

**Legal malpractice, §9-11-9.1.****Lemon law.**

Farm tractors, §10-1-818.

Motor vehicles.

Requesting arbitration to compel replacement or repurchase of vehicle, §10-1-786.

**Letters of credit, §11-5-115.****Libel.**

Injuries to reputation, §9-3-33.

**Liens.**

Foreclosure of liens on personalty, §44-14-550.

Health care facility medical practice lien on action for care and treatment.

Action to enforce lien, §44-14-473.

Jewelers' lien sale after one year.

One-year limitation for claims of owner, §44-14-433.

**Limited liability companies.**

Dissenters' rights, §14-11-1013.

**Malpractice.**

Affidavit to accompany charge of professional malpractice.

Construction of requirement to extend limitation period, §9-11-9.1.

**Managed health care plans.**

Post-payment audits, §33-20A-62.

**Mechanics' and materialmen's liens.**

Commencement of action for recovery of amount of claim, §44-14-361.1.

**Medicaid.**

False claims.

Actions by private persons or by attorney general, §49-4-168.5.

Retaliation against employee for pursuing action, relief for, §49-4-168.4.

Filing claims for assistance, §49-4-148.

**Medical malpractice, §9-9-63.**

Affidavit to accompany charge of professional malpractice.

Construction of requirement to extend limitation period, §9-11-9.1.

Applicability of article provisions, §9-3-34.

Definition of action for medical malpractice, §9-3-70.

Disabilities applicable, §9-3-73.

Exceptions applicable, §9-3-73.

Foreign objects left in body, §9-3-72.

General period of limitations, §9-3-71.

Revival of barred action, §9-3-74.

Tolling of limitations, §9-3-97.1.

**Mental illness. See MENTAL HEALTH.****Minimum wage law.**

Action to recover difference where employee paid less than minimum wage, §34-4-6.

**Misdemeanors, §17-3-1.****Missing persons and persons believed to be dead.**

Administration of estates.

Recovery of property by missing individual, §53-9-6.



**LIMITATION OF ACTIONS —Cont'd****Mortgages.**

- Foreclosure after note barred by limitations, §44-14-43.
- Redemption of property by mortgagor, §44-14-42.1.

**Motor carriers.**

- Overcharges, loss or damage, §40-1-127.

**Motor vehicle franchises, §10-1-625.****Motor vehicle mechanics' liens.**

- Foreclosure, §40-3-54.

**Motor vehicle odometer alteration.**

- Actions to enforce liability created, §40-8-5.

**Motor vehicle reposseors.**

- Lien as involuntary, gratuitous or naked depository of personalty found in vehicle.
- One-year limitation for claims of owner, §44-14-412.

**Municipal corporations.**

- Actions for injury to persons or property.
- Suspension of limitations, §36-33-5.
- Claims or demands held by municipalities, §9-3-2.
- Erroneous collection of taxes and license fees, §48-5-380.

**Municipal tax or license fee refunds, §48-5-380.****Murder, §17-3-1.****Mutual accounts.**

- Postponement of running of limitations, §9-3-7.

**Negligence.**

- Deficiencies connected with improvements to realty and resulting injuries, §§9-3-50 to 9-3-53.
- Employer's liability for injuries to employees.
- Railroad employees, §34-7-46.
- Injuries to persons.
- Generally, §9-3-33.

**Negotiable instruments, §11-3-118.****Nonprofit corporations.**

- Dissolution.
- Voluntary dissolution.
- Claims against corporation.
- Enforcement proceeding, time limitation, §14-3-1408.
- Members.
- Involuntary termination of membership.
- Challenging, §14-3-621.

**Nonresidents.**

- Tolling of limitations when defendant removed from state, §9-3-94.

**Nuisances.**

- Unfit buildings or structures.
- Power of counties and municipalities to repair, close or demolish.
- Action for abatement, §41-2-8.

**Nursing homes.**

- Lien on action for care and treatment costs.
- Action to enforce lien, §44-14-473.

**Occupational disease compensation.**

- Filing of claims, §34-9-281.

**Odometer alteration, §40-8-5.****Open accounts.**

- Actions upon open account, §9-3-25.

**Open and public meetings.**

- Action to contest agency action, §50-14-1.

**Overtime pay, §9-3-22.****Partition.**

- Setting aside judgment by parties under disabilities, absent or not notified, §44-6-171.

**Personal injury actions.**

- Generally, §9-3-33.

**LIMITATION OF ACTIONS —Cont'd****Personal property.**

- Foreclosure of liens on personalty, §44-14-550.
- Injuries to personalty, §9-3-31.
- Recovery of personalty, §9-3-32.

**Pleading as defense, §9-11-8.****Probate of wills, §53-5-3.****Products liability, §51-1-11.****Professional malpractice charge.**

- Affidavit to accompany.
- Construction to requirement to extend limitation period, §9-11-9.1.

**Property taxes.**

- Assessment of taxes, §48-2-49.
- Personal property.
- Assessment of tax imposed.
- Time period, extension, §48-5-300.1.
- Refunds from counties and municipalities, §48-5-380.

**Public officers' bonds.**

- Accounting for public funds, §45-8-9.

**Public works.**

- Local government bidding and contracting.
- Payment bonds, §36-91-95.
- State governments bidding and contracting.
- Bid bonds.
- Breach of bond, §13-10-24.
- Payment bonds.
- Actions, §13-10-65.
- Performance bonds.
- Breach of bond, §13-10-42.

**Racketeering activity, §16-14-8.****Railroads.**

- Employer's liability for injuries to employees, §34-7-46.

**Rape, §17-3-1.**

- Prosecution of offense where victim under sixteen years of age, §17-3-2.1.

**Real estate transfer tax.**

- Action for refund upon denial of claim, §48-6-7.

**Real property.**

- Breach of restrictive covenant, §9-3-29.
- Damage to realty, §9-3-30.
- Improvements to realty.
- Recovery for deficiencies connected with improvements and resulting injuries, §§9-3-50 to 9-3-53.

**Recall of public officers.**

- Limitation on period during which petitions accepted, §21-4-11.

**Recommencement of dismissed actions where dismissal for lack of prosecution, §9-11-41.****Refund of tax.**

- County and municipal taxes and license fees, §48-5-380.

**Renewal of case after dismissal, §9-2-61.****Reputation of persons.**

- Injuries to reputation, §9-3-33.

**Restitution.**

- Fraudulent transfers.
- Action to set aside, §17-14-17.

**Restrictive covenants as to land.**

- Breach of covenant, §9-3-29.

**Retail installment and home solicitation sales act, §10-1-14.****Revival of actions.**

- General provisions, §§9-3-110 to 9-3-115. See REVIVAL OF ACTIONS.

**Rights arising by operation of law.**

- Enforcement, §9-3-22.



**LIMITATION OF ACTIONS —Cont'd****Rights under acts of incorporation.**

Enforcement, §9-3-22.

**Rights under statutes.**

Enforcement, §9-3-22.

**Rules and regulations.**

Administrative procedure.

Action to contest rule, §50-13-4.

**Rural telephone cooperatives, §46-5-97.****Sales.**

Contracts for sale of goods.

Breach of contract, §11-2-725.

**Scire facias to revive judgment, §9-12-61.****Sealed instruments.**

Actions upon bonds or other instruments under seal, §9-3-23.

**Securities.**

Civil enforcement of violations, §10-5-58.

Predecessor provisions, actions under, §10-5-90.

**Setoffs.**

Applicability of limitations to setoffs, §9-3-6.

**Sex discrimination in employment.**

Action to collect unpaid wages, §34-5-5.

**Sexual offenses.**

Childhood sexual abuse, civil action for damages suffered from, §9-3-33.1.

Time of prosecution where victim under sixteen years of age, §17-3-2.1.

**Slander.**

Injuries to reputation, §9-3-33.

**Sodomy.**

Prosecution of offense where victim under sixteen years of age, §17-3-2.1.

**State of Georgia.**

Actions brought by state.

Generally, §9-3-1.

**Statute of repose.**

Recovery for deficiencies connected with improvements and resulting injuries, §§9-3-50 to 9-3-53.

**Statutory rape.**

Prosecution where victim under sixteen years of age, §17-3-2.1.

**Subdivisions.**

Sale of subdivided land.

Actions by buyers upon violation of article, §44-3-8.

**Subsequent injury trust fund.**

Claims against fund, §34-9-362.

**Support and maintenance.**

Interstate family support act.

Proceeding for arrearages, law governing, §19-11-163.

**Surveys and surveyors.**

Actions against engaged in land surveying, §9-3-30.2.

**Taxation.**

Assessment of taxes, §48-2-49.

Refunds, §48-2-35.

**Tax executions, §§48-3-21 to 48-3-23.1.**

Administrative discharge of debts or obligations.

Commissioner to develop standards, §48-3-23.1.

Enforcement of executions for ad valorem taxes of less than \$1, §48-3-21.1.

Nulla bona.

Tolling of statute of limitations, §48-3-23.

Real property ad valorem taxes due in amount of less than \$5.00, §48-3-21.

State tax executions.

Time for filing, §48-3-42.

**LIMITATION OF ACTIONS —Cont'd****Tax executions —Cont'd**

Statutory limitations applicable to tax executions, §48-3-22.

**Taxpayer protection against false claims.**

Civil action, §§23-3-122, 23-3-123.

**Tax refunds.**

County and municipal taxes or license fees, §48-5-380.

**Telephone solicitation no call law.**

Actions for violations, §46-5-27.

**Timber.**

Unauthorized cutting or carrying away of timber from property of another, §9-3-32.

**Time shares, §44-3-184.****Tolling, §§9-3-90 to 9-3-99.**

Actions against land registration assurance fund.

Persons under disability, §44-2-193.

Applicability of article, §9-3-98.

Arbitration of medical malpractice claims, §9-9-63.

Counterclaims and cross-claims, §9-3-97.

Decedents' estates.

Unrepresented estates.

Tolling in favor of creditors, §9-3-93.

Tolling in favor of estate, §9-3-92.

Fraud of defendant, §9-3-96.

Imprisonment when cause of action accrues, §9-3-90.

Legal disability of one or more with joint right of action, §9-3-95.

Legal disability suffered after action accrues, §9-3-91.

Legal disability when cause of action accrues, §9-3-90.

Medical malpractice, §9-3-97.1.

Mutual accounts, §9-3-7.

Removal of defendant from state, §9-3-94.

Tort actions, tolling of period while criminal prosecution pending, §9-3-99.

**Tort actions.**

Tolling of limitations.

Applicability of article, §9-3-98.

Criminal prosecution pending, §9-3-99.

Tort claims act, §50-21-27.

**Trade secrets, §10-1-766.****Traffic convictions.**

Limitation on habeas corpus challenge of misdemeanor convictions, §40-13-33.

**Traumatic burn care medical practices.**

Lien on action for care and treatment costs.

Action to enforce lien, §44-14-473.

**Trespass actions, §9-3-30.****Trusts.**

Breach of trust.

Beneficiary's claim, §53-12-307.

Cotrustee's claim against cotrustee, §53-12-307.

Successor trustee's claim against predecessor trustee, §53-12-307.

Contest of validity of trust.

Trust revocable by settlor before settlor's death, §53-12-45.

**Trusts and trustees.**

Beneficiaries, §9-3-5.

Conversion of property.

Criminal prosecutions.

Excluded periods, §17-3-2.

**Unclaimed property.**

Claims for property paid or delivered.

Effect of periods of limitation, §44-12-223.

**Unemployment compensation.**

Overpayments.

Time for to bring action to recover, §34-8-254.



**LIMITATION OF ACTIONS —Cont'd****Unfair or deceptive trade practices.**

Fair business practices act of 1975, §10-1-401.

**Victims of crimes.**

Compensation.

Claims.

Time to file, §17-15-5.

**Voidable transactions, §18-2-79.**

Creditor action seeking relief under uniform voidable transactions act, §9-3-35.

Transfer to charitable organization, action regarding, §18-2-85.

**Wages.**

Actions for recovery of wages, §9-3-22.

Minimum wage law.

Action to recover difference where employee paid less than minimum wage, §34-4-6.

Sex discrimination in employment.

Action to collect unpaid wages, §34-5-5.

**Warehouse receipts.**

Time and manner of presenting claims or commencing actions.

Provisions in receipts regarding, §11-7-204.

**Warehouses.**

State licensed and bonded warehouses.

Actions on bonds, §10-4-14.

**Workers' compensation.**

Dismissal of stale claims, §34-9-100.

Filing claims, §34-9-82.

Medical attention.

Failure of employee or provider to submit charges, §34-9-203.

Mental incompetents, minors and persons proceeding against defunct corporations.

Applicability of time limits to, §34-9-86.

Subsequent injury trust fund.

Claims against fund, §34-9-362.

**Wrongful death.**

Medical malpractice, §9-3-71.

Recovery for deficiencies connected with improvements to realty, §9-3-51.

**LIMITATIONS ON PROSECUTIONS, §§17-3-1 to 17-3-3.****Excluded periods, §17-3-2.****Extension of period, §17-3-3.****Generally, §17-3-1.****Victim 65 or older, §17-3-2.2.****Victim of certain offenses under sixteen years of age, §17-3-2.1.****LIMITED-ACCESS ROADS, §§32-6-110 to 32-6-119. See HIGHWAYS, ROADS AND STREETS.****LIMITED DRIVING PERMITS FOR CERTAIN OFFENDERS, §40-5-64.****Persons whose license suspended in other jurisdiction, §40-5-22.****LIMITED EDITION ART REPRODUCTIONS, §§10-1-430 to 10-1-437. See ART.****LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANIES.****Agents.**

Liability to third party, §14-11-303.

**Allocation of profits and losses, §14-11-403.****Architects.**

Practice of architecture, §43-4-10.

**Articles of organization.**

Amendment, §14-11-210.

Contents, §14-11-204.

Delivery to secretary of state, §14-11-203.

**LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANIES —Cont'd****Articles of organization —Cont'd**

Fees, §14-11-1101.

Optional contents, §14-11-204.

Restatement, §14-11-210.

**Assignment of members interest.**

Event resulting in cessation of membership, §14-11-601.1.

**Assignments.**

Interest of company, §14-11-502.

Right of assignee to become member, §14-11-503.

**Bankruptcy of member.**

Event resulting in cessation of membership, §14-11-601.1.

**Banks or trust companies organized as, §7-1-390.1.****Business corporations.**

Conversion to foreign limited liability company, §14-2-1109.3.

Conversion to limited liability company, §14-2-1109.1.

Election to become corporation, §14-2-1109.2.

Election to become limited liability company, §14-11-212.

Foreign corporations.

Conversion of foreign limited liability company to foreign corporation, §14-11-706.

Conversion to foreign limited liability company or foreign limited partnership, §14-2-1504.

Merger with, §14-2-1109.

**Capital.**

Contributions to capital, §14-11-401.

Liability for, §14-11-402.

**Certificate of termination, §14-11-610.****Cessation of membership.**

Events resulting in, §14-11-601.1.

**Citation of act, §14-11-100.****Claims.**

Dissolution.

Known claims against, §14-11-607.

Manner of publication of request for claim, §14-11-609.

Unknown claims against company, §14-11-608.

**Common law.**

Construction of provisions, §14-11-1107.

**Conflicts of interest.**

Members or managers, §14-11-307.

**Contributions to capital, §14-11-401.**

Liability for, §14-11-402.

**Copy of document with certificate attached.**

Evidence original document filed, §14-11-102.

**Creditors.**

Judgment creditors.

Rights, §14-11-504.

Right to distribution, §14-11-409.

**Death of member.**

Event resulting in cessation of membership, §14-11-601.1.

**Deeds or other instruments.**

Execution by signing.

Dissolution, §14-11-611.

**Definitions, §14-11-101.**

Dissenters' rights, §14-11-1001.

Qualified member or manager, §14-11-307.

**Derivative actions, §14-11-801.**

Applicability to foreign limited liability companies, §14-11-807.

Complaints, §14-11-802.

Discontinuance or settlement, §14-11-804.

Dismissal, §14-11-805.

Expenses, §14-11-806.



**LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANIES —Cont'd****Derivative actions —Cont'd**

Stay of proceedings, §14-11-803.

**Dissenters' rights.**

Attorneys' fees, §14-11-1012.

Court actions, §14-11-1011.

Court costs, §14-11-1012.

Definitions, §14-11-1001.

Duty to demand payment, §14-11-1006.

Failure to take action, §14-11-1009.

Limitation of actions, §14-11-1013.

Member dissatisfaction with payment or offer, §14-11-1010.

Membership interest restrictions, §14-11-1007.

Notice, §14-11-1003.

Dissenters' notice, §14-11-1005.

Intent to demand payment, §14-11-1004.

Offer of payment, §14-11-1008.

Right to dissent, §14-11-1002.

**Dissolution, §14-11-602.**

Administrative dissolution, §14-11-603.

Certificate of termination, §14-11-610.

Claims.

Known claims against company, §14-11-607.

Manner of publication of request for, §14-11-609.

Distributions, §§14-11-404, 14-11-405, 14-11-605.

Execution of deeds or other instruments by signing, §14-11-611.

Judicial dissolution, §14-11-603.

Prohibitions, §14-11-602.

Reservation of name, §14-11-603.

Unknown claims against companies, §14-11-608.

When dissolution occurs, §14-11-602.

Winding up, §14-11-604.

Statement of commencement of winding up, §14-11-606.

**Distributions, §14-11-404.**

Cash, §14-11-406.

Dissolution, §§14-11-404, 14-11-405, 14-11-605.

Distributions in kind, §14-11-406.

Indebtedness incurred by reason of distribution, §14-11-407.

Liability upon wrongful distribution, §14-11-408.

Restrictions, §14-11-407.

Right to distribution, §14-11-409.

Wrongful distribution, §14-11-408.

**Documents.**

Articles of correction, §14-11-211.

Correcting file to document, §14-11-211.

Effective date, §14-11-206.

Electronic transmission, §14-11-206.

Electronic transmission or electronically transmitted defined, §14-11-101.

Execution, §14-11-205.

Judicial act, §14-11-1102.

Filing by secretary of state, §14-11-206.

Evidence original filed, copy with certificate, §14-11-102.

**Effective date of provisions, §14-11-1109.****Election to become a foreign limited liability company, foreign limited partnership, or foreign corporation, §14-11-906.****Electrical and low-voltage contractors.**

Businesses conducted by, §§43-14-8, 43-14-8.1.

**Electronic transmission of documents, §14-11-206.**

Electronic transmission or electronically transmitted defined, §14-11-101.

**Employees.**

Liability to third party, §14-11-303.

**LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANIES —Cont'd  
Engineers.**

Practice of professional engineering, §43-15-23.

**Evidence original document filed.**

Copy with certificate attached, §14-11-102.

**Execution by judicial act, §14-11-1102.****Execution of documents, §14-11-205.**

Dissolution, §14-11-611.

**Fees, §14-11-1101.****Fiduciaries.**

Execution of documents, §14-11-205.

**Foreign limited liability companies.**

Activities not considered transacting business in state, §14-11-702.

**Appeals.**

Revocation of certificate, §14-11-710.

**Business corporations.**

Conversion to foreign limited liability company, §14-2-1109.3.

Election to become corporation, §14-2-1109.2.

**Foreign corporations.**

Conversion to foreign limited liability company or foreign limited partnership, §14-2-1504.

**Certificate of authority.****Amendment.**

Change of name or jurisdiction, §14-11-706.

Failure to procure certificate, §14-11-711.

Fee, §14-11-1101.

Issuance, §14-11-704.

Required, §14-11-702.

Revocation, §§14-11-708, 14-11-710.

Issuance and effect of certificate of revocation, §14-11-709.

Notice, §14-11-709.

**Certificate of withdrawal, §14-11-707.**

Fee, §14-11-1101.

**Change of name or jurisdiction of organization, §14-11-706.****Conflict of laws, §14-11-701.****Derivative actions, §14-11-807.****Election to become a foreign limited liability company, §14-11-906.****Election to become limited liability company, §14-11-212.****Laws applicable to, §14-11-701.****Limited partnerships.**

Conversion of foreign limited partnership to foreign limited liability company, §14-9-905.

Conversion to foreign limited liability company, §14-9-206.8.

Conversion to foreign limited partnership, §14-11-706.

Election to become limited partnership, §14-9-206.2.

**Merger generally, §§14-11-901 to 14-11-906.****Names, §14-11-705.****Registered agents, §14-11-703.****Registered office, §14-11-703.****Secretary of state.**

Service of process, §14-11-703.

**Service of process.**

Registered agent, §14-11-703.

Secretary of state, §14-11-703.

Service after revocation of certificate, §14-11-709.

Service after withdrawal, §14-11-707.

**Venue, §14-11-1108.****Violation of chapter.**

Injunction, §14-11-712.

**Formation, §14-11-203.**



**LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANIES —Cont'd****Garnishment.**

- Entities as garnishee.
- Definition of entity, §18-4-1.
- Generally, §§18-4-1 to 18-4-89. See GARNISHMENT.

**Geologists.**

- Practice by limited company, §43-19-25.

**Good faith.**

- Members and managers, §14-11-305.

**Heating and air conditioning contractors,**  
§43-14-8.**Income tax.**

- Adjustment to federal gross income by members.
- Entity taxed by another state, §48-7-27.
- Credits.
  - Education, qualified expenses.
  - Members, §48-7-29.16.
  - Rural hospital organizations providing services to underserved areas.
  - Qualified rural hospital organization expenses, tax credit.
  - Contributions for expenses, credit for individuals, 48-7-29.20 (Repealed 12/31/2021).

**Incompetency of member.**

- Event resulting in cessation of membership, §14-11-601.1.

**Indebtedness.**

- Distribution, §14-11-407.

**Indemnification.**

- Members or managers, §14-11-306.

**Insurable interest, §33-24-3.****Interest.**

- Assignment, §14-11-502.
- Nature of interest, §14-11-501.

**Interpretation and construction, §14-11-1107.****Investment pools generally, §§33-11-80 to 33-11-89. See INSURANCE COMPANIES.****Judgment creditors.**

- Rights, §14-11-504.

**Landscape architects.**

- Practice of landscape architecture, §43-23-14.

**Land surveyors.**

- Practice of land surveying, §43-15-23.1.

**Lawful purposes, §14-11-201.****Limitation of actions.**

- Dissenters' rights, §14-11-1013.

**Limited partnerships.**

- Conversion to foreign limited liability company, §14-9-206.8.
- Election to become limited liability company, §14-11-212.
- Election to become limited partnership, §14-9-206.2.
- Foreign limited partnerships.
  - Conversion to foreign limited liability company, §14-9-905.

**Losses.**

- Allocation, §14-11-403.

**Mail or statutory overnight delivery.**

- Dissenters' rights, court determination of fair value of membership.
- Notice, §14-11-1011.
- Notice, §14-11-311.
- Service of process, §14-11-1108.
- On secretary of state, §14-11-209.
- Foreign limited liability company, §14-11-703.

**Management, §14-11-304.**

- Duties, §14-11-305.
- Failure to observe formalities, §14-11-314.

**LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANIES —Cont'd****Management —Cont'd**

- Prudent person rule, §14-11-305.

**Managers.**

- Agency of managers, §14-11-301.
- Approval rights, §14-11-308.
- Conflicts of interest, §14-11-307.
- Duties, §14-11-305.
- Execution of documents, §14-11-205.
- General provisions, §14-11-304.
- Indemnification, §14-11-306.
- Liability to third parties, §14-11-303.
- Meetings, §14-11-310.
- Action without meeting, §14-11-309.
- Rights and authority, §14-11-304.

**Members.**

- Admission, §14-11-505.
- Agency of members, §14-11-301.
- Approval rights, §14-11-308.
- Assignee of company interest, §14-11-505.
- Assignment of interest.
  - Event resulting in cessation of membership, §14-11-601.1.
  - Right of assignee to become member, §14-11-503.
- Bankruptcy.
  - Event resulting in cessation of membership, §14-11-601.1.
- Cessation of membership, events resulting in, §14-11-601.1.
- Conflicts of interest, §14-11-307.
- Contributions, admission without making, §14-11-505.
- Death or incompetency.
  - Event resulting in cessation of membership, §14-11-601.1.
- Deceased members.
  - Powers of estate, §14-11-506.
- Derivative actions, §14-11-801.
- Duties, §14-11-305.
- Execution of documents, §14-11-205.
- Incompetent members.
  - Powers of estate, §14-11-506.
- Indemnification, §14-11-306.
- Liability to third parties, §14-11-303.
- Meetings, §14-11-310.
- Action without meeting, §14-11-309.
- Number, §14-11-203.
- Personal liability, §14-11-1107.
- Purchase or redemption of interest.
  - Event resulting in cessation of membership, §14-11-601.1.
- Removal, §14-11-601.
- Event resulting in cessation of membership, §14-11-601.1.
- Surviving companies following merger, admission to, §14-11-505.
- Withdrawal, §14-11-601.
- Workers' compensation.
  - Exemption from coverage, §34-9-2.1.

**Merger, §14-11-901.**

- Approval, §14-11-903.
- Articles of merger, §14-11-904.
- Fees, §14-11-1101.
- Business corporations.
  - Merger with, §14-2-1109.
- Effects of merger, §14-11-905.
- Plan of merger, §14-11-902.

**Names, §14-11-207.**

- Foreign limited liability companies, §14-11-705.



**LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANIES —Cont'd****Names —Cont'd**

Reservation of name, §14-11-208.

Administrative or judicial dissolution,  
§14-11-603.

Fee, §14-11-1101.

Transfer of reserved name, §14-11-208.

**Nature of interest**, §14-11-501.

**Notice**, §14-11-311.

Dissenters' rights, §14-11-1003.

Dissenters' notice, §14-11-1005.

Notice of intent to demand payment,  
§14-11-1004.

Waiver, §14-11-312.

**Officers.**

Indemnification, §33-15-22.

**Organizers.**

Execution of documents, §14-11-205.

Number, §14-11-203.

**Partnerships.**

Election to become limited liability company,  
§14-11-212.

**Personal property.**

Nature of company's interest, §14-11-501.

**Plumbers.**

Businesses conducted by, §43-14-8.

**Powers**, §14-11-202.

**Powers of attorney.**

Execution of documents, §14-11-205.

**Principles of law and equity.**

Supplemental to chapter, §14-11-1107.

**Professional licensing boards.**

Regulations by, §43-1-24.

**Professional relationships.**

Effect of chapter, §14-11-314.

**Profits.**

Allocation, §14-11-403.

**Prudent person rule.**

Members or managers, §14-11-305.

**Publication.**

Claims against dissolved companies, §14-11-609.

**Purposes**, §14-11-201.

Power to carry out, §14-11-202.

**Real property.**

Limitations on authority to convey, §14-11-302.

**Records**, §14-11-313.

**Registered agents**, §14-11-209.

**Registered office**, §14-11-209.

**Registration.**

Annual registration, §14-11-1103.

Fee, penalty, late filing, §14-11-1101.

Period of validity, §14-11-1103.1.

**Removal of member.**

Event resulting in cessation of membership,  
§14-11-601.1.

**Repeal of prior provisions**, §14-11-1109.

**Rules and regulations**, §14-11-1106.

**Secretary of state.**

Administrative power, §14-11-1105.

Delivery of articles of organization, §14-11-203.

Filing by secretary of state, §14-11-206.

**Service of process**, §14-11-1108.

Foreign limited liability companies.

Service after withdrawal, §14-11-707.

Registered agent, agent for service, §14-11-209.

Secretary of state, agent for service.

Registered agent not appointed, §14-11-209.

Foreign limited liability company, §14-11-703.

**Severability of provisions**, §14-11-1107.

**Taxation**, §14-11-1104.

Delinquent taxes.

Personal liability of members, managers, or  
employees, §48-2-52.

**LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANIES —Cont'd****Third parties.**

Liability to third parties, §14-11-303.

**Title of act.**

Short title, §14-11-100.

**Trade name registration.**

Exemptions, §10-1-492.

**Unmarried persons.**

Benefits, rights or privileges provided to married  
persons.

Election to contractually provide such benefits,  
§50-1-8.

**Venue**, §14-11-1108.

**Voidable transactions.**

General provisions, §§18-2-70 to 18-2-85. See  
VOIDABLE TRANSACTIONS.

Series organization, status as separate person for  
purposes of act, §18-2-81.

**Waiver.**

Notice, §14-11-312.

**Winding up**, §14-11-604.

Statement of commencement of winding up,  
§14-11-606.

**Workers' compensation.**

Members exempt from coverage, §34-9-2.1.

**LIMITED LIABILITY PARTNERSHIPS,**

§§14-8-44 to 14-8-64.

**Abbreviations**, §14-8-63.

**Actions.**

Foreign limited liability partnerships.

Power to sue or be sued, §14-8-54.

Restraining transaction of business in state,  
§14-8-55.

**Agents.**

Foreign limited liability partnerships, §14-8-46.

Revocation of certificate of authority, §14-8-52.

**Attorney general.**

Foreign limited liability partnerships.

Action to restrain.

Transaction of business in state, §14-8-55.

**Conflicts of law.**

Governance of internal affairs by state law,  
§14-8-64.

**Defined**, §§14-8-2, 14-8-6.

**Duration of entity**, §14-8-62.

**Election document**, §14-8-62.

**Execution of election document**, §14-8-62.

**Fees.**

Recordation fee, §14-8-62.

**Foreign limited liability partnerships**, §§14-8-44  
to 14-8-64.

**Actions.**

Authority to maintain, §14-8-54.

Restraining transaction of business in state,  
§14-8-55.

**Administrative power.**

Secretary of state, §14-8-58.

**Agent.**

Registered agent in state, §14-8-46.

Revocation of certificate of authority, §14-8-52.

Secretary of state, §14-8-46.

Annual registration, §14-8-56.

Failure to timely deliver.

Revocation of certificate, §14-8-51.

Fee, penalty, late filing, §14-8-57.

Period of validity, §14-8-56.1.

**Appeal.**

Revocation of certificate of authority, §14-8-53.

**Certificate of authority.**

Application, §14-8-45.



**LIMITED LIABILITY PARTNERSHIPS —Cont'd****Foreign limited liability partnerships —Cont'd**

- Certificate of authority —Cont'd
  - Denial.
  - Differences of laws, §14-8-44.
  - Fee, §14-8-57.
  - Issuance, §14-8-47.
  - Requirement, §14-8-45.
  - Revocation, §§14-8-51 to 14-8-53.
    - Appeal, §14-8-53.
    - Grounds, §14-8-51.
    - Procedure, §14-8-52.
  - Transacting business in state without, §14-8-54.
- Contracts.
  - Validity.
    - Failure to obtain certificate of authority, §14-8-54.
- Effective date of laws governing, §14-8-61.
- Failure to obtain certificate of authority, §14-8-54.
- Fees, §14-8-57.
- Law governing, §14-8-44.
  - Effective date, §14-8-61.
- Name, §14-8-48.
  - Change, §14-8-49.
- Notice.
  - Revocation of certificate of authority, §14-8-52.
- Penalties.
  - Failure to obtain certificate of authority, §14-8-54.
- Registered office and registered agent, §14-8-46.
  - Revocation of certificate.
    - Without office or agent, change, failure to inform secretary, §14-8-51.
- Statement of change.
  - Fee, §14-8-57.
- Statement of resignation.
  - Fee, §14-8-57.
- Registration.
  - Annual registration, §14-8-56.
    - Failure to timely deliver.
      - Revocation of certificate, §14-8-51.
    - Fee, penalty, late filing, §14-8-57.
    - Period of validity, §14-8-56.1.
- Rules and regulations, §14-8-59.
- Secretary of state.
  - Administrative power, §14-8-58.
  - Agent for service of process, §14-8-46.
    - Revocation of certificate of authority, §14-8-52.
  - Withdrawal of partnership from state, §14-8-50.
- Annual registration of partnerships, §14-8-56.
  - Period of validity, §14-8-56.1.
- Filing of documents.
  - Ministerial duty, §14-8-60.
- Rules and regulations, §14-8-59.
- Service of process.
  - Registered agent in state, §14-8-46.
  - Revocation of certificate of authority, §14-8-52.
- Secretary of state, §14-8-46.
- Withdrawal from state, §14-8-50.
- Transacting business in Georgia.
  - Action to restrain, §14-8-55.
  - Activities not included, §14-8-45.
  - Authorized, §14-8-47.
  - Without certificate, §14-8-54.
- Venue.
  - Proceedings against partnership, §14-8-46.
- Withdrawal from state, §14-8-50.
  - Fee, §14-8-57.

**LIMITED LIABILITY PARTNERSHIPS —Cont'd****Internal affairs.**

Governance by state law, §14-8-64.

**Liability of partners, §14-8-15.****Limited partnerships.**

Election to become and continue as limited liability partnership, §14-8-62.

General provisions, §§14-9-100 to 14-9-109. See LIMITED PARTNERSHIPS.

Liability of general partners, §14-9-403.

Name of limited partnership that is a limited liability partnership, §14-8-63.

Partnerships formed between February 15, 1952 and January 1, 1988, §§14-9A-1 to 14-9A-91. See LIMITED PARTNERSHIPS.

Partnerships formed prior to February 15, 1952, §§14-9A-110 to 14-9A-130. See LIMITED PARTNERSHIPS.

**Ltd., L.L.P. or LLP.**

Designated abbreviations, §14-8-63.

**Mail or statutory overnight delivery.**

Service of process.

Foreign limited liability partnerships, §14-8-46.

**Names, §14-8-63.****Notice.**

Foreign limited liability partnerships.

Revocation of certificate of authority, §14-8-52.

Recordation of election document, §14-8-62.

**Out-of-state recognition, §14-8-64.****Partnerships.**

General provisions, §§14-8-1 to 14-8-43. See PARTNERSHIPS.

**Recordation.**

Election document, §14-8-62.

**Superior courts.**

Recordation of election document, §14-8-62.

**Taxation.**

Delinquent taxes.

Personal liability of partners or employees, §48-2-52.

**LIMITED PARTNERSHIP ACT.****Limited partnerships formed between**

**February 15, 1952 and July 1, 1988.**

General provisions, §§14-9A-1 to 14-9A-91. See LIMITED PARTNERSHIPS.

Short title, §14-9A-1.

**LIMITED PARTNERSHIPS.****Business corporations.**

Conversion to foreign limited partnership, §14-2-1109.3.

Conversion to limited partnership, §14-2-1109.1.

Election to become corporation, §14-2-1109.2.

Foreign corporations.

Conversion of foreign limited partnership to foreign corporation, §14-9-905.

Conversion to foreign limited partnership, §14-2-1504.

Merger with business corporation, §14-2-1109.

**Charitable solicitations.**

Registration as paid solicitor, §43-17-3.

**Cigarette fire safety.**

False certifications, §25-14-6.

**Conversion to foreign limited liability**

**company, foreign limited partnership, or foreign corporations, §14-9-206.8.**

**Election to become corporation, §14-2-1109.2.**

**Election to become limited liability company, §14-11-212.**



**LIMITED PARTNERSHIPS —Cont'd****Fees.**

Limited partnerships formed prior to February 15, 1952.

Filing of certificate of limited partnership, §14-9A-115.

Limited partnerships formed since July 1, 1988.

Secretary of state, §14-9-1101.

Superior court clerk's fees for performing duties under uniform limited partnership act, §15-6-77.

**Foreign limited liability partnerships**, §§14-8-44 to 14-8-64. See LIMITED LIABILITY PARTNERSHIPS.

**Garnishment.**

Entities as garnishee.

Definition of entity, §18-4-1.

Generally, §§18-4-1 to 18-4-89. See GARNISHMENT.

**Limited liability companies.**

Election to become foreign limited partnership, §14-11-906.

Election to become limited liability company, §14-11-212.

Foreign limited liability companies.

Conversion to foreign limited partnership, §14-11-706.

**Limited liability partnerships**, §§14-8-44 to 14-8-64. See LIMITED LIABILITY PARTNERSHIPS.

**Limited partnerships formed between February 15, 1952 and July 1, 1988**, §§14-9A-1 to 14-9A-91.

Accounts and accounting.

Dissolution.

Settling of accounts, §14-9A-91.

Admission of additional limited partners, §14-9A-23.

Applicability of provisions, §14-9A-2.1.

Existing partnerships, §14-9A-5.

Certificate of limited partnership, §14-9A-20.

Amendment, §§14-9A-25, 14-9A-26.

Cancellation, §§14-9A-25, 14-9A-26.

False statement.

Liability, §14-9A-27.

Citation of act.

Short title, §14-9A-1.

Contributions to capital.

Contributors as parties to proceedings, §14-9A-80.

Limited partners.

Character of contribution, §14-9A-40.

Return of contribution.

Right to, §14-9A-42.

Withdrawal or reduction of contribution, §14-9A-47.

Contributors, §14-9A-80.

Death of partner.

Effect.

General partner, §14-9A-90.

Limited partner, §14-9A-51.

Definition of limited partnership, §14-9A-2.

Dissolution, §§14-9A-90, 14-9A-91.

Existing partnerships.

Effect of provisions, §14-9A-5.

Formation, §14-9A-20.

General partners, §14-9A-70.

Death.

Effect, §14-9A-90.

Insanity.

Effect, §14-9A-90.

**LIMITED PARTNERSHIPS —Cont'd****Limited partnerships formed between**

**February 15, 1952 and July 1, 1988 —Cont'd**

General partners —Cont'd

Liability, §14-9A-70.

One person both general and limited partner, §14-9A-24.

Retirement.

Effect, §14-9A-90.

Rights, §14-9A-70.

Interpretation and construction, §14-9A-3.

Rules for cases not provided for by provisions, §14-9A-4.

Judgment creditor of limited partner.

Rights, §14-9A-52.

Liability.

Deceased limited partners.

Estates, §14-9A-51.

False statement in certificate, §14-9A-27.

General partners, §14-9A-70.

Limited partners.

Estate of deceased limited partner, §14-9A-51.

Liability to partnership, §14-9A-48.

Not liable to creditors, §14-9A-41.

Person erroneously believing himself limited partner.

Not liable as general partner, §14-9A-43.

Limited partners, §§14-9A-40 to 14-9A-52.

Admission of additional limited partners, §14-9A-23.

Assignment of interest in partnership, §14-9A-50.

Compensation, §14-9A-46.

Priority among limited partners, §14-9A-45.

Restrictions, §14-9A-46.

Contributions.

Character of contribution, §14-9A-40.

Return of contribution.

Right to, §14-9A-42.

Withdrawal or reduction, §14-9A-47.

Death.

Effect, §14-9A-51.

Interest in partnership.

Assignment, §14-9A-50.

Nature, §14-9A-49.

Judgment creditors.

Rights, §14-9A-52.

Liability.

Estate of deceased limited partner, §14-9A-51.

Liability to partnership, §14-9A-48.

Not liable to creditors, §14-9A-41.

Person erroneously believing himself limited partner.

Not liable as general partner, §14-9A-43.

Loans to partnerships, §14-9A-44.

One person both general and limited partner, §14-9A-24.

Priority, §14-9A-45.

Rights, §14-9A-42.

Estate of deceased limited partner, §14-9A-51.

Surnames.

Use in partnership name, §14-9A-22.

Transactions with partnerships, §14-9A-44.

Names.

Certificate of limited partnership to state, §14-9A-20.

Surname of limited partner.

Use in partnership name, §14-9A-22.

Parties.

Contributors, §14-9A-80.

Powers, §14-9A-21.



**LIMITED PARTNERSHIPS —Cont'd****Limited partnerships formed between****February 15, 1952 and July 1, 1988 —Cont'd**

Property.

Power to acquire property, §14-9A-21.

Scope of provisions, §14-9A-2.1.

Existing partnerships, §14-9A-5.

Settling of accounts after dissolution, §14-9A-91.

Title of act.

Short title, §14-9A-1.

**Limited partnerships formed prior to****February 15, 1952, §§14-9A-110 to 14-9A-130.**

Acknowledgment of certificate of limited partnership, §14-9A-114.

Affidavit of capital paid in, §§14-9A-116 to 14-9A-118.

Applicability of provisions, §14-9A-110.

Bankruptcy and insolvency.

Priority of special partners, §14-9A-125.

Certificate of limited partnership, §14-9A-113.

Acknowledgment, §14-9A-114.

Contents, §14-9A-113.

Copies.

Certified copies admissible in evidence, §14-9A-117.

False statement.

Effect, §14-9A-118.

Filing, §14-9A-115.

Prerequisite to formation, §14-9A-118.

Continuance of partnership, §14-9A-120.

Copies of documents.

Certified copies admissible as evidence, §14-9A-117.

Death of partner.

Effect, §14-9A-121.

Dissolution, §§14-9A-121, 14-9A-122.

Evidence.

Affidavit of publication of terms of partnership, §14-9A-119.

Certified copies of documents, §14-9A-117.

Existing partnerships.

Renewal restricted, §14-9A-110.

Fees.

Filing of certificate of limited partnership, §14-9A-115.

Formation.

Certificate of capital paid in, §§14-9A-116 to 14-9A-118.

Publication of terms of partnership, §14-9A-119.

Purposes, §14-9A-111.

Who may form, §14-9A-111.

Fraud.

Liability of partners, §§14-9A-128, 14-9A-129.

Misdemeanor, §14-9A-130.

Sale, assignment or transfer of property void, §14-9A-129.

General partners.

Liability, §14-9A-111.

Management of firm, §14-9A-127.

Parties to actions, §14-9A-126.

Powers, §14-9A-123.

Liability.

Fraud.

Liability of partners, §§14-9A-128, 14-9A-129.

General partners, §14-9A-111.

Management of firm, §14-9A-127.

Special partners, §14-9A-111.

Names, §14-9A-112.

Certificate of limited partnership to state, §14-9A-113.

**LIMITED PARTNERSHIPS —Cont'd****Limited partnerships formed prior to****February 15, 1952 —Cont'd**

Names —Cont'd

Change of name.

Effect, §14-9A-121.

Notice.

Dissolution by act of partners, §14-9A-122.

Parties to actions, §14-9A-126.

Purposes for formation, §14-9A-111.

Renewal of existing partnerships.

Restricted, §14-9A-110.

Renewal of partnership, §14-9A-120.

Special partners.

Contributions.

Repayment prohibited, §14-9A-124.

Interest.

Payment to special partner, §14-9A-124.

Liability, §14-9A-111.

Powers, §14-9A-123.

Priority, §14-9A-125.

Profits.

Payment to special partner, §14-9A-124.

**Limited partnerships formed since July 1, 1988, §§14-9-100 to 14-9-1204.**

Admission of additional general partners, §14-9-401.

Admission of limited partners, §14-9-301.

Allocations among partners, §14-9-503.

Applicability of provisions, §§14-9-1201, 14-9-1202.

Applicability of uniform partnership act, §14-9-1204.

Articles of correction, §14-9-206.3.

Assignment of partnership interest, §§14-9-702, 14-9-704.

Attorneys' fees.

Derivative actions, §14-9-1004.

Business transactions of partner with partnership, §14-9-107.

Certificate of cancellation, §14-9-203.

Execution, §14-9-204.

Execution by judicial act, §14-9-205.

Fee, §14-9-1101.

Filing with secretary of state, §14-9-206.

Certificate of limited partnership, §14-9-201.

Amendment, §14-9-202.

Certificate of amendment, §14-9-202.

Execution, §§14-9-204, 14-9-205.

Filing with secretary of state, §14-9-206.

Defined, §14-9-101.

Execution, §14-9-204.

Execution by judicial act, §14-9-205.

Filing fee, §14-9-1101.

Filing with secretary of state, §14-9-206.

Citation of act.

Short title, §14-9-100.

Contributions to capital, §§14-9-501, 14-9-502.

Form, §14-9-501.

Liability for contribution, §14-9-502.

Promise to contribute, §14-9-502.

Conveyances.

Real property, §14-9-106.

Copy of document with certificate attached.

Evidence original filed, §14-9-109.

Correction of document filed by secretary of state, §14-9-206.3.

Deeds or other transfer instruments.

Execution upon dissolution of partnership, §14-9-805.

Definitions, §14-9-101.



**LIMITED PARTNERSHIPS —Cont'd****Limited partnerships formed since July 1, 1988**

—Cont'd

- Derivative actions, §§14-9-1001 to 14-9-1004.
- Attorneys' fees, §14-9-1004.
- Commencement of action.
  - Complaint, §14-9-1003.
- Complaint, §14-9-1003.
- Expenses, §14-9-1004.
- Plaintiff.
  - Qualifications, §14-9-1002.
- Qualifications of plaintiff, §14-9-1002.
- Right of limited partner to bring, §14-9-1001.
- Dissolution, §§14-9-801 to 14-9-805.
  - Deeds or other transfer instruments.
    - Execution, §14-9-805.
  - Distribution of assets, §14-9-804.
  - Events triggering dissolution, §14-9-801.
  - Execution of deeds or other transfer instruments, §14-9-805.
  - Judicial dissolution, §14-9-802.
    - Decree, §§14-9-801, 14-9-802.
  - Powers of persons winding up partnership, §14-9-803.
  - Winding up, §14-9-803.
- Distributions, §§14-9-605, 14-9-606.
  - Allocations among partners, §14-9-503.
  - Dissolution of partnership, §14-9-804.
  - Form of distribution, §14-9-605.
  - Interim distributions, §14-9-601.
  - Right to distribution, §14-9-606.
  - Withdrawal of partners, §14-9-604.
- Election to become limited partnership, §14-9-206.2.
- Electronic transmission of certificates to be filed, §14-9-206.
  - Electronic transmission or electronically transmitted defined, §14-9-101.
- Evidence of filing original, §14-9-109.
- Execution of deeds or other transfer instruments.
  - Dissolution of partnership, §14-9-805.
- Existing partnerships.
  - Effect of provisions, §14-9-1202.
  - Name reservation.
    - Nonrenewable one-year reservation, §14-9-1203.
- Filing.
  - Certificates, §14-9-206.
  - Duty, §14-9-1104.
  - Effect, §14-9-1104.
  - Failure to file for three consecutive years, §14-9-206.7.
  - Fees, §14-9-1101.
  - Inactive filing status.
    - Failure to file for three consecutive years, §14-9-206.7.
- Foreign limited partnerships, §§14-9-901 to 14-9-908.
  - Applicable law, §14-9-901.
  - Certificate of authority, §14-9-902.
    - Effect, §14-9-903.
    - Issuance, §14-9-903.
    - Required for transaction of business, §14-9-902.
      - Transacting business without certificate, §14-9-907.
  - Certificate of withdrawal, §14-9-906.
  - Conversion to foreign limited liability company or foreign corporation, §14-9-905.
  - Defined, §14-9-101.
  - Laws governing, §14-9-901.

**LIMITED PARTNERSHIPS —Cont'd****Limited partnerships formed since July 1, 1988**

—Cont'd

- Foreign limited partnerships —Cont'd
- Names, §14-9-904.
  - Change of name, §14-9-905.
- Registered agent, §14-9-902.1.
- Registered office, §14-9-902.1.
- Registration fee, §14-9-1101.
- Service of process, §14-9-902.1.
- State of organization.
  - Change, §14-9-905.
- Transacting business.
  - Activities not constituting, §14-9-902.
  - Certificate of authority required, §14-9-902.
    - Transacting business without certificate, §14-9-907.
  - Restraining partnership from transacting business in violation of provisions.
    - Power of attorney general, §14-9-908.
  - Withdrawal of authority to transact business, certificate, §14-9-906.
- General partners, §§14-9-401 to 14-9-405.
  - Admission of additional general partners, §14-9-401.
  - Liability, §14-9-403.
    - General partner who is also limited partner, §14-9-404.
  - Withdrawal.
    - Effect, §14-9-602.
  - Rights, §§14-9-403, 14-9-405.
    - General partner who is also limited partner, §14-9-404.
  - Voting rights, §14-9-405.
  - Withdrawal, §14-9-602.
    - Dissolution.
      - Events triggering, §14-9-801.
- Indemnification.
  - Partners and other persons, §14-9-108.
- Liability.
  - Contributions to capital, §14-9-502.
  - General partners, §14-9-403.
    - General partner who is also limited partner, §14-9-404.
  - Withdrawal.
    - Effect, §14-9-602.
- Limited partners, §14-9-303.
  - General partner who is also limited partner, §14-9-404.
  - Person erroneously believing himself limited partner, §14-9-304.
- Liability partnership agreements.
  - Expansion, restriction or elimination of partner's duties and liabilities, §14-9-108.
- Limited partners, §§14-9-301 to 14-9-305.
  - Admission, §14-9-301.
  - Defined, §14-9-101.
  - Liability, §14-9-303.
    - General partner who is also limited partner, §14-9-404.
    - Person erroneously believing himself limited partner, §14-9-304.
- Records.
  - Inspection of partnership records, §14-9-305.
- Rights, §§14-9-302, 14-9-305.
  - Derivative actions, §14-9-1001.
  - Person erroneously believing himself limited partner, §14-9-304.
- Voting rights, §14-9-302.
- Withdrawal, §14-9-603.



**LIMITED PARTNERSHIPS —Cont'd****Limited partnerships formed since July 1, 1988**

—Cont'd

- Mail or statutory overnight delivery.
- Merger, certificate, filing, §14-9-206.1.
- Service of process, §14-9-104.
- Foreign limited partnerships, §14-9-902.1.
- Merger, §14-9-206.1.
- Agreement of merger, §14-9-206.1.
- Certificate of merger, §14-9-206.1.
- Execution, §§14-9-204, 14-9-205.
- Filing with secretary of state, §14-9-206.
- Names, §14-9-102.
- Certificate of cancellation to set forth, §14-9-203.
- Certificate of limited partnership to set forth, §14-9-201.
- Foreign limited partnerships, §14-9-904.
- Change of name, §14-9-905.
- Reservation, §14-9-103.
- Fee, §14-9-1101.
- Nonrenewable one-year reservation for partnerships existing prior to July 1, 1988, §14-9-1203.
- Restrictions, §14-9-102.
- Notice.
- Withdrawal of general partner, §14-9-602.
- Partnership agreement.
- Defined, §14-9-101.
- Expansion, restriction or elimination of duties and liabilities, §14-9-108.
- Partnership interest, §§14-9-701 to 14-9-705.
- Assignment, §14-9-702.
- Right of assignee to become limited partner, §14-9-704.
- Creditor of limited partner.
- Right to charge interest, §14-9-703.
- Deceased partner.
- Power of legal representative, §14-9-705.
- Defined, §14-9-101.
- Incompetent partner.
- Power of legal representative, §14-9-705.
- Nature of interest, §14-9-701.
- Personal property.
- Interest as, §14-9-701.
- Redemption of interest of partner, §14-9-601.
- Powers, §14-9-106.
- Records, §14-9-105.
- Limited partners.
- Inspection of partnership records, §14-9-305.
- Registered agent, §14-9-104.
- Foreign limited partnerships, §14-9-902.1.
- Registered office, §14-9-104.
- Foreign limited partnerships, §14-9-902.1.
- Registration.
- Annual registration with secretary of state, §14-9-206.5.
- Fee, penalty, late filing, §14-9-1101.
- Period of validity, §14-9-206.9.
- Requirements for election to become limited partnership, §14-9-206.2.
- Reservation of name, §14-9-103.
- Rules and regulations.
- Secretary of state, §14-9-1103.
- Scope of provisions, §§14-9-1201, 14-9-1202.
- Secretary of state.
- Administrative powers, §14-9-1102.
- Annual registration with secretary of state, §14-9-206.5.
- Fee, penalty, late filing, §14-9-1101.
- Period of validity, §14-9-206.9.

**LIMITED PARTNERSHIPS —Cont'd****Limited partnerships formed since July 1, 1988**

—Cont'd

- Secretary of state —Cont'd
- Fees, §14-9-1101.
- Filing of documents.
- Certificates, §14-9-206.
- Duty, §14-9-1104.
- Effect, §14-9-1104.
- Failure to file for three consecutive years, §14-9-206.7.
- Fees, §14-9-1101.
- Inactive filing status.
- Failure to file for three consecutive years, §14-9-206.7.
- Powers, §14-9-1102.
- Rules and regulations, §14-9-1103.
- Service of process upon, §14-9-104.
- Service of process, §14-9-104.
- Foreign limited partnerships, §14-9-902.1.
- Title of act.
- Short title, §14-9-100.
- Transactions of partner with partnership, §14-9-107.
- Uniform partnership act.
- Applicability, §14-9-1204.
- Withdrawal of partners.
- Distribution upon, §14-9-604.
- General partner, §14-9-602.
- Dissolution.
- Events triggering, §14-9-801.
- Limited partners, §14-9-603.
- Merger with business corporation**, §14-2-1109.
- Trade name registration.**
- Exemption, §10-1-492.
- LIMOUSINE CARRIER ACT.**
- Generally**, §§40-1-150 to 40-1-170. See LIMOUSINE CARRIERS.
- Short title**, §40-1-150.
- LIMOUSINE CARRIERS**, §§40-1-150 to 40-1-170.
- Advertisements.**
- Authorization numbers.
- Advertisements to include, §40-1-165.
- Alcoholic beverages.**
- Permit to sell for consumption in vehicle, §3-9-6.
- Transporting minors and those under 21.
- Alcohol consumption, §40-1-160.
- Authorization numbers.**
- Advertisements to include, §40-1-165.
- Certificate.**
- Public safety department.
- Duties as to certification, §40-16-2.
- Certification of limousine carriers.**
- Applications.
- Fees, §40-1-159.
- Form, §40-1-153.
- Assignment of certificates, §40-1-155.
- Continued validity of certificate, §40-1-157.
- Discipline of certificate holder.
- Effect, §40-1-156.
- Grounds, §40-1-156.
- Revocation, alteration or amendment of certificate, §40-1-161.
- Fees.
- Applications, §40-1-159.
- Public safety department to prescribe, §40-1-153.
- Issuance of certificate.
- Conditions for issuance, §40-1-153.



**LIMOUSINE CARRIERS —Cont'd****Certification of limousine carriers —Cont'd**

Qualifications for certificate.

Public safety department to prescribe,  
§40-1-153.

Requirement of certificate, §40-1-152.

Third party enforcement of provisions,  
§40-1-169.

Transfer of certificates, §40-1-155.

Validity of certificate, §40-1-157.

**Chauffeurs.**

Drivers' licenses.

Limousine chauffeurs.

Endorsement on license of limousine  
chauffeur.

For-hire endorsement, §40-1-158.

Private background check certification, §40-1-158.

**Counties.**

State preemption of regulation, §40-1-162.

**Definitions, §40-1-151.****Discipline of certificate holders.**

Effect, §40-1-156.

Grounds, §40-1-156.

**Drivers' licenses.**

For-hire endorsement, §§40-1-158, 40-5-39.

**Enforcement of provisions, §40-1-169.**

Applicability to all vehicles controlled by carriers,  
§40-1-170.

**Fees.**

Certification of limousine carriers.

Applications, §40-1-159.

Public safety department to prescribe,  
§40-1-153.

Failure to pay fee.

Discipline of certificate holder, §40-1-156.

Local fees.

Authorized, §40-1-162.

**For-hire vehicle master license, §40-2-168.****Georgia regional transportation authority.**

General provisions, §§50-32-1 to 50-32-70. See  
REGIONAL TRANSPORTATION  
AUTHORITY.

**Insurance.**

Commercial indemnity and liability insurance  
required, §40-1-166.

Failure to maintain.

Discipline of certificate holders, §40-1-156.

**License plates.**

Information included on plate, §40-1-167.

**Liens on identifiable vehicles.**

Administrative enforcement of provisions,  
§40-1-56.1.

**Local fees.**

Authorized, §40-1-162.

**Motor vehicles.**

Applicability of provisions to all vehicles  
controlled by carriers, §40-1-170.

**Municipal corporations.**

State preemption of regulation, §40-1-162.

**Operation in compliance with provisions,  
§40-1-152.**

Third party enforcement of provisions, §40-1-169.

**Orders.**

Notice, opportunity to be heard, due process, etc,  
in creating order, rule, etc, §40-1-164.

Violations.

Discipline of certificate holder.

Grounds, §40-1-156.

Revocation, alteration or amendment of  
certificate, §40-1-161.

**LIMOUSINE CARRIERS —Cont'd****Public safety department.**

Certification of limousine carriers.

Applications.

Form prescribed by department, §40-1-153.

Definition of department, §40-1-151.

Enforcement of provisions, §40-1-169.

Applicability to all vehicles controlled by  
carriers, §40-1-170.

Rates and charges.

Limits on department rate-setting, §40-1-163.

**Rates and charges.**

Limits on department rate-setting, §40-1-163.

**Registration and licensing of vehicles,  
§40-2-168.**

Suspension of vehicle registration.

Administrative penalties, enforcement,  
§40-1-56.1.

**Registration as carrier.**

Failure to register.

Administrative enforcement, §40-1-56.

**Regulation as motor carrier, §40-1-154.****Ride share networks and transportation  
referral services.**

Generally, §§40-1-190 to 40-1-200. See  
RIDE-SHARING.

Licenses.

Applicability of licensing provisions to limousine  
carriers, §40-1-192.

**Rules and regulations.**

Notice, opportunity to be heard, due process, etc,  
in creating order, rule, etc, §40-1-164.

Violations.

Discipline of certificate holder.

Revocation, alteration or amendment of  
certificate, §40-1-161.

**Sales and use tax exemptions.**

Fares for vehicles operated under for-hire master  
license, §48-8-3.

**Staging.**

Defined, §36-60-25.

Restrictions, §36-60-25.

**State preemption of regulation, §40-1-162.****Taxation.**

Local taxation.

Prohibited, §40-1-168.

**Third party enforcement of provisions,  
§40-1-169.****Transfer, assignment, etc of certificates,  
§40-1-155.****Violation of provisions.**

Discipline of certificate holder.

Grounds, §40-1-156.

Revocation, alteration or amendment of  
certificate, §40-1-161.

**Windshields.**

Affixing materials reducing light transmission  
through.

Inapplicability of section, §40-8-73.1.

**LINE ITEM VETO, GA Const Art III §V Par XIII.****LINE OF DUTY INJURIES.****Blinded officers, §47-17-42.****Defined, §45-7-9.****Department of transportation, §32-2-7.****Georgia bureau of investigation agents,  
§35-3-12.****Indemnification, GA Const Art III §VI Par VI.**

Law enforcement officers, firefighters, prison  
guards and publicly employed EMTs,  
§§45-9-81 to 45-9-105. See GEORGIA STATE  
INDEMNIFICATION COMMISSION.



**LINE OF DUTY INJURIES —Cont'd****State patrol**, §35-2-9.**Universities and colleges.**

Georgia student finance authority.

Children of law enforcement, firefighters, etc,  
killed or disabled in line of duty, costs of  
postsecondary education.Drivers' license issuance and renewal,  
opportunity to make voluntary  
contribution, §20-3-316.2.

Income tax refund, contributions, §20-3-316.2.

**LINES.****Telephones.** See TELEPHONES.**LINEUPS.****Identification procedures for lineups and  
showups**, §§17-20-1 to 17-20-3.**LINSEED OIL.****Sales.**

Boiled linseed oil.

Purity requirements, §10-1-123.

Enforcement of article and rules and regulations,  
§10-1-121.

Labeling tankcars, tanks, barrels, etc., §10-1-124.

Possession of improperly labeled article.

Prima-facie evidence of violation, §10-1-125.

Purity requirements, §10-1-123.

Sold under true name, §10-1-124.

**LINT COTTON**, §§10-4-53, 10-4-71.**LIONS.****Wild animals licenses and permits.**Animals inherently dangerous to human beings,  
§27-5-5.**LIQUEFIED NATURAL GAS.****Gas generally.** See GAS.**Transportation of hazardous materials**,  
§§40-1-20 to 40-1-25. See HAZARDOUS  
MATERIALS AND WASTE.**LIQUEFIED PETROLEUM GAS.****Gas generally.** See GAS.**Immunity of providers from liability.**Equipment alteration, modification or repair not  
discoverable by provider, equipment used for  
purpose not intended, §51-1-51.**Petroleum products.**

Not to include, §10-1-141.

**Sale and storage**, §§10-1-260 to 10-1-272.

Bonds.

Requirements for license or permit holders,  
§10-1-267.

Capacity of storage facilities.

Minimum requirements, §10-1-268.

Conflicting local ordinances or regulations  
prohibited, §10-1-270.

Defined, §10-1-262.

Enforcement of article.

State fire marshal, §10-1-263.

Equipment.

Rules and regulations.

Setting standards for, §10-1-265.

Fees.

Licenses or permits, §10-1-266.

Findings of general assembly, §10-1-261.

Hearings on suspension or revocation of license,  
§10-1-269.

Immunity of providers from liability.

Equipment alteration, modification or repair not  
discoverable by provider, equipment used  
for purpose not intended, §51-1-51.**LIQUEFIED PETROLEUM GAS —Cont'd****Sale and storage —Cont'd**

Insurance.

Requirements for license or permit holders,  
§10-1-267.

Legislative findings, §10-1-261.

Licenses or permits.

Insurance or bond requirements, §10-1-267.

Issuance, §10-1-266.

Suspension or revocation, §10-1-269.

Liquefied petroleum safety act of Georgia.

Short title, §10-1-260.

Minimum storage facilities.

Required, §10-1-268.

Notice of suspension or revocation of license,  
§10-1-269.Ordinances or regulations in conflict with article,  
§10-1-270.Penalties in lieu of suspension or revocation of  
license, §10-1-269.Reciprocal agreements with other states,  
§10-1-271.

Rules and regulations, §10-1-265.

Violations, §10-1-272.

Short title.

Liquefied petroleum safety act of Georgia,  
§10-1-260.

Standards for equipment.

Rules and regulations, §10-1-265.

State fire marshal.

Assistants, §10-1-264.

Employees, §10-1-264.

Enforcement of article, §10-1-263.

Issuance of licenses or permits, §10-1-266.

Reciprocal agreements with other states,  
§10-1-271.Requiring insurance or bond for license or  
permit holders, §10-1-267.

Rules and regulations.

Setting standards for equipment, §10-1-265.

Suspension or revocation of licenses, §10-1-269.

Storage capacity of facilities.

Minimum requirements, §10-1-268.

Violation of article or rules and regulations,  
§10-1-272.**Sales and use taxes.**

Exemptions, §48-8-3.

**LIQUEFIED PETROLEUM SAFETY ACT OF  
GEORGIA.****General provisions**, §§10-1-260 to 10-1-272. See  
LIQUEFIED PETROLEUM GAS.**Short title**, §10-1-260.**LIQUIDATED DAMAGES.****Breach of contract**, §13-6-7.**Commercial code.**

Sale of goods, §11-2-718.

**Public works.**

Construction.

Incentives for project completion in contracts,  
§13-10-70.

Local government bidding and contracting.

Completion incentives, §36-91-24.

**LIQUIDATION.****Advertising liquidation sales.**

Misrepresenting ownership, §§10-1-425, 10-1-426.

**Insurance companies.**

Rehabilitation and liquidation.

General provisions, §§33-37-1 to 33-37-58. See  
INSURANCE COMPANIES.



**LIQUIDATION —Cont'd****Multiple employer self-insured health plans.**

Replacement insurance.

Failure to obtain after cancellation or nonrenewal, §33-50-5.

**Warehouses.**

State licensed and bonded warehouses.

Suspension or revocation of license for violation, §10-4-30.

**LIQUOR.****Alcoholic beverages generally, §§3-1-1 to 3-13-4.**

See ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES.

**LIQUOR BY THE DRINK.****Alcoholic beverages.**

Consumption on premises generally. See ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES.

**LIQUOR PROHIBITION, US Const Amd 18.****Repeal, US Const Amd 21.****LIS PENDENS NOTICE, §§44-14-610 to 44-14-613.****Attachment.**

Article not to affect or alter laws, §44-14-613.

**Compromise and settlement.**

Settlement indicated on face of lis pendens record, §44-14-612.

**Dismissal of actions.**

Indicated on face of lis pendens record, §44-14-612.

**Divorce cases, §19-5-7.****Docket, §44-14-611.****Effect of article on other laws, §44-14-613.****Equity.**

Pending action as notice, §23-1-18.

Effect on purchaser, §23-1-18.

**Executions.**

Article not to affect or alter laws with respect to, §44-14-613.

**Fees.**

Recording fees, §44-14-611.

Superior court clerk's fees, §15-6-77.

**Indexing of docket, §44-14-611.****Judgments.**

Article not to affect or alter laws with respect to, §44-14-613.

Final judgment indicated on face of lis pendens record, §44-14-612.

**Land registration.**

Cancellation, §44-2-136.

Refusal to authorize, §44-2-136.

Form of notice, §44-2-248.

Notation on title register, §44-2-143.

**Liens.**

Article not to affect or alter laws with respect to, §44-14-613.

**Local government code enforcement boards.**

Liens.

Enforcement against creditor or subsequent purchaser, §36-74-27.

**Other laws.**

Effect of article on, §44-14-613.

**Quia timet against all the world.**

Filing of notice for record in lis pendens docket, §23-3-62.

**Recordation.**

Fees, §44-14-611.

Necessity for operation as to real property, §44-14-610.

**LIST OF QUALIFIED ELECTORS.**

Generally. See VOTER REGISTRATION.

**LITERACY PROGRAMS.**

Adult programs, §§20-4-15 to 20-4-19. See VOCATIONAL EDUCATION.

**LITHOGRAPHS.****Limited edition art reproductions.**

Generally, §§10-1-430 to 10-1-437. See ART.

**Rights in works of fine art, §10-1-510.****LITTER CONTROL LAW.**

General provisions, §§16-7-42 to 16-7-48. See LITTERING.

**LITTERING, §§16-7-42 to 16-7-48.****Bonds for violations of litter laws.**

Cash bonds, §§17-6-5 to 17-6-9.

**Buses, rapid rail cars or stations, §16-12-120.****Cash bonds for violations of litter laws, §§17-6-5 to 17-6-9.****Compliance with litter control laws.**

Enforcing compliance, §16-7-45.

**Definitions, §16-7-42.**

Egregious littering, §16-7-51.

Household garbage, §16-7-47.

**Depositing litter, §16-7-43.****Dumping litter, §16-7-43.**

Egregious litter.

Evidence of identity of violator, §16-7-54.

Impoundment of vehicle litter thrown from, §16-7-53.1.

Title 12 provisions not affected, §16-7-56.

Unlawful dumping, §16-7-52.

Penalties, §16-7-53.

**Enforcement of other laws, rules and regulations, §16-7-55.****Enforcing compliance with litter control laws, §16-7-45.****Highways, §40-6-249.****Household garbage containers.**

Designation of suitability.

County authorities, §16-7-47.

Misusing or vandalizing, §16-7-47.

**Inference of identity of violator.**

Egregious litter, evidence of identity found in, §16-7-54.

**Inference of violations, §16-7-44.****Jurisdiction over littering offenses.**

Magistrate courts, §15-10-2.1.

Municipal courts, §36-32-10.3.

Probate courts, §15-9-30.7.

**Leaving litter, §16-7-43.****Load on vehicle improperly secured, §§40-6-248.1, 40-6-249.****Magistrate courts.**

Jurisdiction to try cases involving litter, §15-10-2.1.

**Municipal courts.**

Jurisdiction over littering offenses, §36-32-10.3.

**Ordinances, §16-7-48.****Placing litter, §16-7-43.****Probate courts.**

Jurisdiction to try cases involving litter, §15-9-30.7.

**Railroads or stations, §16-12-120.****Receptacles.**

Authority to provide, §16-7-46.

**Reports.**

Litter prevention and abatement, §12-8-31.

**Signs.**

Authority to post, §16-7-46.

**Signs, posters and advertisements placed on property without permission, §16-7-58.**



**LITTERING —Cont'd****Summons or citation with or without accusation.**

Trial of litter offenses upon, §17-7-73.

**Throwing litter, §16-7-43.****LITTER PREVENTION AND ABATEMENT ACT OF 2006.**

Waste control law, §§16-7-51 to 16-7-56.

**LITTLE CIGARS.****Cigar and cigarette taxes.**

Definitions, §48-11-1.

Generally. See CIGAR AND CIGARETTE TAXES.

Possession of unstamped tobacco products, penalties, §48-11-24.

Rate of tax, §48-11-2.

Tax on persons having cigars or cigarettes on which tax not paid.

Applicability to little cigars, §48-11-13.

Transportation of unstamped tobacco products.

Applicability to little cigars, §48-11-22.

Violations, §48-11-23.

**LIVE BAIT, §27-4-171.****LIVE-IN LOVER.**

Alimony, §§19-6-18, 19-6-19.

**LIVE LINEUPS.**

Identification procedures for lineups and showups, §§17-20-1 to 17-20-3.

**LIVE OAK.**

State tree, §50-3-55.

**LIVERY STABLE KEEPERS.****Affidavits.**

Lien by describing and recording amount due, §44-14-407.

Diligence, §44-12-76.

Hirer of labor and services generally, §§44-12-71 to 44-12-74.

Liens, §44-14-406.

Describing and recording amount due, §44-14-407.

Enforcement, §44-14-407.

Priorities, §44-14-406.

Retention of possession, §44-14-406.

Satisfaction, §44-14-408.

**Recordation.**

Lien by describing and recording amount due, §44-14-407.

**LIVESTOCK.****Abattoirs.**

Meat, poultry and dairy processing plants, §§26-2-200 to 26-2-215. See PROCESSING PLANTS.

**Accounts and accounting.**

Custodial accounts for livestock sellers, §§4-6-20 to 4-6-23.

**Administrative procedure.**

Diseases.

Hearings.

Applicability of administrative procedure act, §4-4-4.

**Agricultural commodities promotion.**

General provisions, §§2-8-1 to 2-8-38. See AGRICULTURAL COMMODITIES PROMOTION.

**Animal protection.**

Farm animal, crop, and research facilities protection act, §§4-11-30 to 4-11-35. See ANIMAL PROTECTION.

**LIVESTOCK —Cont'd****Animal protection —Cont'd**

General provisions, §§4-11-1 to 4-11-18. See ANIMAL PROTECTION.

**Arrest.**

Diseases.

Employees of department of agriculture.

Enforcement powers, §2-2-13.

Auctions, §§4-6-42 to 4-6-54.

Auctioneers licensing chapter inapplicable to livestock auction facilities, §43-6-24.

Bonds, surety.

Dealers, §4-6-43.

Generally, §4-6-42.

Sales establishments, §4-6-42.

Check or draft issued in payment for livestock.

Dishonor.

Report, §4-6-48.

Commissioner of agriculture.

Powers of commissioner, §4-6-49.1.

Regulation of livestock auction barns, §10-2-52.

Definitions.

Special sales, §4-6-52.

Electric prods.

Use of persuaders in loading or handling livestock, §4-6-54.

Employees of sales establishments.

Isolation during sale, §4-6-51.

Isolation of employees of sales establishments during sale, §4-6-51.

Licenses.

Denial of licenses, §4-6-49.1.

Payment for livestock purchased, §4-6-47.

Check or draft, §4-6-47.

Dishonor.

Report, §4-6-48.

When due, §4-6-47.

Persuaders.

Use in loading or handling livestock, §4-6-54.

Proceeds.

Disposition, §4-6-47.

Records.

Commissioner of agriculture.

Right to require disclosures and examine records, §4-6-49.1.

Sales establishments, §4-6-46.

Regulation of livestock auction barns.

Commissioner of agriculture, §10-2-52.

Reports.

Check or draft issued in payment for livestock.

Dishonor, §4-6-48.

Special sales, §4-6-52.

Weighing of livestock at sales establishment.

Certified public weigher, §4-6-50.

Weighing of livestock by certified public weighers, §10-2-50.

**Bestiality, §16-6-6.**

**Bonds, surety.**

Auctions, §§4-6-42, 4-6-43.

Dealers.

Auctions, §4-6-43.

**Bovine diseases, §§4-4-90 to 4-4-97.**

**Brands, marks and tattoos, §§4-2-1 to 4-2-5.**

**Checks.**

Auctions.

Dishonor of check or draft issued in payment for livestock.

Report, §4-6-48.

Payment for livestock purchased, §4-6-47.

Dishonor of check or draft.

Report, §4-6-48.



**LIVESTOCK —Cont'd****Commercial code.**

- Sale of unborn young.
  - Definition of goods, §11-2-105.
  - Identification of goods, §11-2-105.

**Commissioner of agriculture.**

- Auctions.
  - Powers of commissioner, §4-6-49.1.
- Definition of commissioner, §4-1-1.
- Diseases.
  - Interference with commissioner.
    - Misdemeanor, §4-4-75.
  - Powers, §§4-4-60, 4-4-70.
  - Program to eradicate contagious or infectious diseases, §4-4-70.
- Quarantine.
  - Quarantine lines.
    - Cooperation with other officials in establishing, §4-4-71.
    - Establishment and maintenance, §4-4-64.
  - State borders.
    - Maintenance of quarantine along, §4-4-65.
- Reports, §4-4-60.
- Right of entry, §4-4-62.
- Veterinary surgeon or expert.
  - Employment, §4-4-68.
- Disposal of diseased, disabled or dead animals.
  - Rules and regulations.
    - Promulgation, §4-5-10.
  - Transportation of dead animals.
    - Authority to prohibit, §4-5-9.
- Hatchery operators and dealers.
  - Powers as to, §§4-7-7, 4-7-8.
- Injunctions.
  - Powers, §4-4-3.
- Marks, brands and tattoos.
  - Administration of provisions, §4-2-5.
  - Registration, §§4-2-1 to 4-2-5.
  - Rules and regulations, §§4-2-4, 4-2-5.
- Obstruction, interference, or hindrance of commissioner or agents and employees thereof, §4-1-6.

**Commodities and commodity contracts and options.**

- General provisions, §§10-5A-1 to 10-5A-31. See **COMMODITIES**.

**Cooperative marketing associations.**

- General provisions, §§2-10-80 to 2-10-111. See **COOPERATIVE MARKETING ASSOCIATIONS**.

**Cruelty to animals.**

- Food animals.
  - Investigation by veterinarian prior to charging for cruelty to animals, §4-1-7.

**Custodial accounts for livestock sellers, §4-6-20 to 4-6-23.**

- Banks.
  - Payments from accounts, §4-6-22.
- Citation of act.
  - Short title, §4-6-20.
- Commingling of funds, §4-6-21.
- Deposits, §4-6-21.
  - Failure to deposit sale proceeds in.
    - Misdemeanor, §4-6-23.
- Misdemeanors.
  - Failure to deposit sale proceeds in, §4-6-23.
- Payments from, §4-6-22.
- Required, §4-6-21.
- Title of act.
  - Short title, §4-6-20.

**LIVESTOCK —Cont'd****Damages.**

- Diseases.
  - Bovine diseases.
  - Brucellosis.
    - Sale of infected cattle, §4-4-95.1.

**Dead animals.**

- Disposal, §§4-5-1 to 4-5-11.
- Rendering and disposal plants.
  - General provisions, §§4-4-40 to 4-4-48. See **RENDERING AND DISPOSAL PLANTS**.

**Dealers, §§4-6-1 to 4-6-12.**

- Auctions.
  - General provisions, §§4-6-42 to 4-6-54. See within this heading, "Auctions."
- Bonds, surety.
  - Auctions, §4-6-43.
- Custodial accounts for livestock sellers, §§4-6-20 to 4-6-23.
- Definitions, §4-6-1.
- Diseases.
  - Felonies.
    - Violations of certain provisions, §4-6-10.
  - Quarantine of premises, §4-6-6.
  - Sale, auction, transfer, etc., of infected livestock, §4-6-2.
  - Sanitary standards.
    - Rules and regulations prescribing, §4-6-6.
- Felonies.
  - Violations of certain provisions, §4-6-10.
- Fines.
  - Violations of certain provisions, §4-6-10.
- Injunctions.
  - Violations of provisions, §4-6-9.
- Leases.
  - Purchaser or seller of leased livestock.
    - Liability to owner or lessor of livestock, §4-6-11.
- Licenses, §4-6-3.
  - Certificate of good standing to accompany surety, §4-6-3.
- Fees, §4-6-3.
- Publication of list of licensed dealers and market operators, §4-6-12.
- Revocation, cancellation or suspension, §4-6-4.
- Surety requirement, §4-6-3.
  - Definition, §4-6-1.
- Misdemeanors, §4-6-10.
- Prison terms.
  - Violations of certain provisions, §4-6-10.
- Publication of list of dealers and market operators, §4-6-12.
- Quarantine.
  - Diseases.
    - Quarantine of premises, §4-6-6.
  - Violations of provisions.
    - Criminal penalties, §4-6-10.
- Records, §4-6-5.
  - Violations of requirements.
    - Criminal penalties for third or subsequent conviction, §4-6-10.
- Rules and regulations, §4-6-7.
  - Administrative remedies of persons aggrieved by promulgation or enforcement, §4-6-8.
  - Sanitary standards, §4-6-6.
  - Violations as misdemeanors, §4-6-10.
- Definitions, §4-1-1.**
  - Auctions.
    - Special sales, §4-6-52.
  - Dealers, §4-6-1.



**LIVESTOCK —Cont'd****Definitions —Cont'd**

- Diseases, §4-4-1.1.
  - Bovine diseases, §§4-4-91, 4-4-95.1.
  - Disease vectors, §4-4-69.
  - Equine diseases, §4-4-111.
  - Rendering and disposal plants, §4-4-40.
  - Swine mycobacteriosis, §4-4-142.
- Disposal of diseased, disabled or dead animals.
  - Dead animals, §4-5-2.
- Feeding garbage to animals, §§4-4-20, 4-4-22.
- Running at large or straying, §4-3-2.

**Department of agriculture.**

- Definition of department, §4-1-1.
- Injunctions.

- Employees of department.
- Enforcement powers, §2-2-13.

**Diseases, §§4-4-1 to 4-4-6, 4-4-60 to 4-4-76.**

- African swine fever.
  - Foreign animal diseases, reporting requirements, §4-4-6.
- Arrest.
  - Employees of department of agriculture.
  - Enforcement powers, §2-2-13.
- Bovine diseases, §§4-4-90 to 4-4-97.
  - Anthrax.
    - Applicability of provisions to, §4-4-96.
  - Brucellosis.
    - Applicability of provisions to, §4-4-96.
  - Damages.
    - Sale of infected cattle, §4-4-95.1.
  - Removal or alteration of cattle identification.
    - Penalties, §4-4-95.1.
  - Rules and regulations, §4-4-95.1.
  - Sale of infected cattle, §4-4-95.1.
  - Transportation of cattle.
    - Segregation of cattle with brucellosis, §4-4-95.1.
- Commissioner of agriculture.
  - Eradication of tuberculosis, §4-4-92.
- Criminal penalties, §§4-4-95.1, 4-4-97.
- Definitions, §§4-4-91, 4-4-95.1.
- Findings as to condition of cattle.
  - Notification to owner, §4-4-94.
- Indemnification of owners, §4-4-94.
- Injunctions.
  - Violations of provisions, §4-4-96.1.
- Legislative declaration.
  - Purpose of provisions, §4-4-90.
- Movement of cattle infested with parasites.
  - Prohibited, §4-4-66.
- Purpose of provisions, §4-4-90.
- Tuberculosis.
  - Branding of infected cattle, §4-4-93.
  - Eradication, §§4-4-92 to 4-4-94.
  - Notice to owners, §4-4-93.
  - Slaughter of infected cattle, §4-4-93.
    - Indemnification of owners, §4-4-94.
  - Testing, §4-4-93.
    - Right of entry to test cattle, §4-4-92.
  - Veterinary tuberculin.
    - Use or sale, §4-4-95.
- Veterinary tuberculin.
  - Use or sale, §4-4-95.
- Commissioner of agriculture.
  - Interference with commissioner.
    - Misdemeanor, §4-4-75.
  - Powers, §§4-4-60 to 4-4-70.
  - Program to eradicate contagious or infectious diseases, §4-4-70.

**LIVESTOCK —Cont'd****Diseases —Cont'd**

- Commissioner of agriculture —Cont'd
  - Quarantine.
    - Quarantine lines.
      - Cooperation with other officials in establishing, §4-4-71.
    - Establishment and maintenance, §4-4-64.
    - State borders.
      - Maintenance of quarantine along, §4-4-65.
  - Reports, §4-4-60.
  - Right of entry, §4-4-62.
  - Veterinary surgeon or expert.
    - Employment, §4-4-68.
- Dealers.
  - Felonies.
    - Violations of certain provisions, §4-6-10.
  - Quarantine of premises, §4-6-6.
  - Sale, auction, transfer, etc., of infected livestock, §4-6-2.
  - Sanitary standards.
    - Rules and regulations prescribing, §4-6-6.
- Definitions, §4-4-1.1.
  - Bovine diseases, §§4-4-91, 4-4-95.1.
  - Disease vectors, §4-4-69.
  - Equine diseases, §4-4-111.
  - Rendering and disposal plants, §4-4-40.
  - Swine mycobacteriosis, §4-4-142.
- Destruction of livestock.
  - Equine disease eradication, §§4-4-121, 4-4-122.
  - Indemnification of owners, §4-4-72.
    - Swine mycobacteriosis, §§4-4-143 to 4-4-146.
- Diagnosis of certain diseases.
  - Reporting, §4-4-6.
- Disease vectors.
  - Regulation of manufacture and use, §4-4-69.
- Disposal, §§4-5-1 to 4-5-11.
- Equine diseases, §§4-4-110 to 4-4-127.
  - Certification of health.
    - Transportation of animals into state, §4-4-119.
  - Citation of act.
    - Short title, §4-4-110.
  - Definitions, §4-4-111.
  - Equine infectious anemia.
    - Compounds and research programs to control or eradicate, §4-4-123.
- Eradication programs, §4-4-121.
  - Destruction of equines, §4-4-121.
    - Indemnification, §4-4-122.
  - Equine infectious anemia, §4-4-123.
  - Transfer of state funds for use in, §4-4-124.
- Funds.
  - Transfer of state funds for use in programs to eradicate, §4-4-124.
- Indemnification for equines destroyed, §4-4-122.
- Injunctions.
  - Violations of provisions, §4-4-126.
- Inspections, §4-4-115.
- Maintenance of equines by dealers and brokers, §4-4-115.
- Misdemeanors.
  - Violations of provisions, §4-4-127.
- Movement of equines, §4-4-112.
  - Certification of health of animals transported into state, §4-4-119.
- Quarantine, §4-4-120.
- Rules and regulations, §4-4-125.
  - Drugs, tranquilizers and medications which result in misrepresentation in sale of equines, §4-4-118.



**LIVESTOCK —Cont'd****Diseases —Cont'd**

## Equine diseases —Cont'd

## Rules and regulations —Cont'd

Sales of equines to be in compliance with,  
§4-4-116.

Violations as misdemeanors, §4-4-127.

Sale of equines, §4-4-112.

## Bond.

Defined, §4-4-111.

Requirements, §4-4-113.

Certificate of health of animals sold, §4-4-117.

Compliance with provisions required,  
§4-4-116.

## Licenses.

Requirements, §4-4-113.

Suspension, cancellation or revocation,  
§4-4-114.

## Misrepresentation.

Drugs, tranquilizers and medications which  
result in, §4-4-118.

## Special sale.

Defined, §4-4-111.

## Veterinarians.

Furnishing of services of licensed  
veterinarian, §4-4-117.

## Title of act.

Short title, §4-4-110.

## Federal aid.

## Matching federal funds.

Transfer of state funds to eradication  
programs for, §4-4-73.

Feeding garbage to animals, §§4-4-20 to 4-4-26.

## Foot and mouth disease.

Introduction into state, §4-4-6.

## Foreign animal diseases.

Introduction into state, §4-4-6.

## Hog cholera.

Feeding garbage to animals, §§4-4-20 to 4-4-26.

Foreign animal diseases, reporting  
requirements, §4-4-6.

## Vaccine, serum or virus.

Use, possession, delivery or sale.

Misdemeanor, §4-1-5.

Seizure and destruction, §4-1-5.

Indemnification of owners of livestock destroyed,  
§4-4-72.

## Injunctions, §4-4-3.

## Bovine diseases.

Violations of provisions, §4-4-96.1.

## Equine diseases.

Violations of provisions, §4-4-126.

Swine mycobacteriosis, §4-4-151.

## Inspections.

Equine diseases, §4-4-115.

## Inspectors.

Duties, §4-4-61.

Employment, §4-4-60.

## Federal livestock inspectors.

Appointment as state livestock inspectors,  
§4-4-63.

Interfering with inspectors.

Misdemeanor, §4-4-75.

Right of entry, §4-4-62.

Intent of legislature, §4-4-1.

Legislative declaration, §4-4-1.

## Misdemeanors.

## Bovine diseases.

## Brucellosis.

Violations, §4-4-95.1.

Violations of provisions, §4-4-97.

**LIVESTOCK —Cont'd****Diseases —Cont'd**

## Misdemeanors —Cont'd

## Equine diseases.

Violations of provisions, §4-4-127.

Importation of diseased livestock, §4-4-76.

Interfering with commissioner or livestock  
inspectors, §4-4-75.

## Quarantine.

Violations, §4-4-74.

## Movement of livestock.

Cattle infested with parasites.

Prohibited, §4-4-66.

Importation of diseased livestock.

Misdemeanor, §4-4-76.

Quarantined areas, §4-4-67.

## Notice.

Required for certain diseases, §4-4-6.

Poultry. See POULTRY.

## Quarantine.

Commissioner of agriculture.

Quarantine lines.

Cooperation with other officials in  
establishing, §4-4-71.

Establishment and maintenance, §4-4-64.

State borders.

Maintenance of quarantine along, §4-4-65.

Dealers and livestock market operators.

Quarantine of premises, §4-6-6.

Violations of provisions.

Criminal penalties, §4-6-10.

Equine diseases, §4-4-120.

Livestock affected with or exposed to contagious  
or infectious disease, §4-4-67.

Violation of quarantine.

Misdemeanor, §4-4-74.

## Rendering and disposal plants.

General provisions, §§4-4-40 to 4-4-48. See  
RENDERING AND DISPOSAL PLANTS.

## Reports.

Required for certain diseases, §4-4-6.

## Research.

Equine infectious anemia, §4-4-123.

Swine mycobacteriosis, §4-4-150.

## Rules and regulations.

## Bovine diseases.

Brucellosis, §4-4-95.1.

Dealers and livestock market operators.

Sanitary standards, §4-6-6.

Equine diseases, §4-4-125.

Drugs, tranquilizers and medications which  
result in misrepresentation in sale of  
equines, §4-4-118.

Sales of equines to be in compliance with  
rules, §4-4-116.

Violations as misdemeanors, §4-4-127.

Swine mycobacteriosis, §4-4-148.

## Sale of infected livestock.

Brucellosis, §4-4-95.1.

Dealers and livestock market operators, §4-6-2.

Swine mycobacteriosis, §§4-4-140 to 4-4-151.

## Citation of act.

Short title, §4-4-140.

Definitions, §4-4-142.

Elimination at farm of origin, §4-4-147.

## Farm of origin.

Elimination of disease at, §4-4-147.

## Federal agencies.

Cooperation with, §4-4-149.

Indemnification for condemned swine.

Agreement to comply with recommendations  
of commissioner.

Person receiving payment to sign, §4-4-145.



**LIVESTOCK —Cont'd****Diseases —Cont'd**

## Swine mycobacteriosis —Cont'd

## Indemnification for condemned swine —Cont'd

Cooperation of person receiving payment.

Required, §4-4-145.

Generally, §4-4-143.

Georgia origin.

Proof required, §4-4-144.

Payment, §4-4-143.

Requirements, §§4-4-144 to 4-4-146.

Proof of Georgia origin.

Required, §4-4-144.

Release.

Required, §4-4-146.

Injunctions, §4-4-151.

Intergovernmental cooperation.

State and federal agencies, §4-4-149.

Legislative declaration.

Purpose of provisions, §4-4-141.

Purpose of provisions, §4-4-141.

Research.

Conduct of scientific research, §4-4-150.

Rules and regulations, §4-4-148.

Title of act.

Short title, §4-4-140.

**Disposal of diseased, disabled or dead animals, §§4-5-1 to 4-5-11.**

Abandonment of dead animals.

Prohibited, §4-5-3.

Abandonment of diseased and disabled animals.

Destruction of animals which have been abandoned, §4-5-6.

Burial.

Methods of disposal of dead animals, §4-5-5.

Burning.

Methods of disposal of dead animals, §4-5-5.

Citation of act.

Short title, §4-5-1.

City or county dumps.

Disposal of dead animals in, §4-5-3.

Commissioner of agriculture.

Rules and regulations.

Promulgation, §4-5-10.

Transportation of dead animals.

Authority to prohibit, §4-5-9.

Definitions.

Dead animals, §4-5-2.

Destruction of diseased and disabled animals which have been abandoned, §4-5-6.

Highway rights of way.

Removal and disposition of dead animals within, §4-5-4.

Livestock sales markets.

Disposal of carcasses and waste material, §4-5-7.

Livestock slaughter establishments.

Disposal of carcasses and waste material, §4-5-7.

Methods of disposal of dead animals, §4-5-5.

Misdemeanors.

Violations of provisions, §4-5-11.

Permits.

Transportation of dead animals into state, §4-5-8.

Rendering.

Methods of disposal of dead animals, §4-5-5.

Rights of way.

Highway rights of way.

Removal and disposition of dead animals within, §4-5-4.

**LIVESTOCK —Cont'd****Disposal of diseased, disabled or dead animals —Cont'd**

Rules and regulations, §4-5-10.

Violations as misdemeanors, §4-5-11.

Title of act.

Short title, §4-5-1.

Transportation of dead animals.

Commissioner may prohibit, §4-5-9.

Restriction on transportation into state, §4-5-8.

Wells or open pits.

Disposal of dead animals in, §4-5-3.

**Dogs.**

Damages done to livestock by dog.

Liability of owner or custodian, §4-8-4.

Killing or injuring livestock.

Liability of owner or keeper of dog, §51-2-6.

**Equine diseases, §§4-4-110 to 4-4-127.**

Foreign diseases, reporting requirements, §4-4-6.

**Equine, llama and livestock activities, injuries from, §§4-12-1 to 4-12-7. See EQUINE, LLAMA AND LIVESTOCK ACTIVITIES.****Evidence.**

Marks, brands and tattoos.

Effect of registered mark or brand, §4-2-2.

**Farm animal, crop, and research facilities protection act, §§4-11-30 to 4-11-35. See ANIMAL PROTECTION.****Federal aid.**

Diseases.

Matching federal funds.

Transfer of state funds to eradication programs for, §4-4-73.

**Feeding garbage to animals, §§4-4-20 to 4-4-26.**

Administrative remedies, §4-4-25.

Definitions, §§4-4-20, 4-4-22.

Misdemeanors, §4-4-26.

Feeding garbage to swine, §4-4-22.

Prohibited, §4-4-21.

Exceptions, §4-4-21.

Swine, §4-4-22.

Swine, §4-4-22.

Remedies.

Administrative remedies, §4-4-25.

Swine, §4-4-22.

Licensing of garbage feeders, §4-4-23.

Cancellation, suspension or revocation of licenses, §4-4-24.

**Feeds.**

General provisions, §§2-13-1 to 2-13-23. See FEEDS.

**Fees.**

Diseases.

Equine diseases.

Compounds to control or eradicate equine infectious anemia.

Licenses, §4-4-123.

Sale of equines.

Veterinarian, §4-4-117.

Running at large or straying, §4-3-10.

**Felonies.**

Dealers and livestock market operators.

Violations of certain provisions, §4-6-10.

Diseases.

Bovine diseases.

Brucellosis.

Violations, §4-4-95.1.

**Feral hog.**

Defined, §27-1-2.

**Fines.**

Dealers and livestock market operators.

Violations of certain provisions, §4-6-10.



**LIVESTOCK —Cont'd****Fines —Cont'd**

## Diseases.

Bovine diseases, §4-4-97.

Brucellosis, §4-4-95.1.

## Running at large or straying.

Public roads or property not belonging to owner.

Intentionally or knowingly permitting

livestock to run at large or stray upon,  
§4-3-12.**Garbage.**

Feeding to animals, §§4-4-20 to 4-4-26.

**Imports.**

Equines, poultry, livestock or birds.

Veterinary inspection certificate required,  
§4-11-11.**Injunctions.**

Administrative procedure, §4-4-4.

Commissioner of agriculture.

Powers, §4-4-3.

## Dealers.

Violations of provisions, §4-6-9.

## Department of agriculture.

Employees of department.

Enforcement powers, §2-2-13.

## Diseases, §4-4-3.

Bovine diseases.

Violations of provisions, §4-4-96.1.

Equine diseases.

Violations of provisions, §4-4-126.

Swine mycobacteriosis, §4-4-151.

## Inspections.

Employees of department of agriculture.

Enforcement powers, §2-2-13.

## Penalties.

Administrative penalties, §4-4-4.

**Inspections.**

## Diseases.

Equine diseases, §4-4-115.

## Inspectors.

Duties, §4-4-61.

Employment, §4-4-60.

Federal livestock inspectors.

Appointment as state livestock inspectors,  
§4-4-63.

Interfering with inspectors.

Misdemeanor, §4-4-75.

Right of entry, §4-4-62.

## Injunctions.

Employees of department of agriculture.

Enforcement powers, §2-2-13.

**Judicial sales, §§9-13-140, 9-13-164.****Leases.**

Purchaser or seller of leased livestock.

Liability to owner or lessor of livestock, §4-6-11.

**Licenses.**Dealers and livestock market operators, §§4-6-3,  
4-6-4.

## Diseases.

Equine diseases.

Sale of equines, §§4-4-113, 4-4-114.

Equine infectious anemia.

Compounds to control or eradicate, §4-4-123.

Feeding garbage to swine, §§4-4-23, 4-4-24.

Rendering and disposal plants, §§4-4-41, 4-4-42.

**Liens.**

Officially established liens, §44-14-320.

Offspring of stallions, jacks or blooded or imported  
bulls or boars.

Services rendered, §44-14-511.

**LIVESTOCK —Cont'd****Marks, brands and tattoos, §§4-2-1 to 4-2-5.**

Administration of provisions, §4-2-5.

Change of registered mark, brand or tattoo,  
§4-2-3.

Criminal removal, §16-9-71.

## Evidence.

Effect of registered mark or brand, §4-2-2.

## Registration.

Application for certificate, §4-2-1.

Certificate, §4-2-1.

Change of registered mark, brand or tattoo,  
§4-2-3.Evidentiary effect of registered brand or mark,  
§4-2-2.

Rules and regulations, §§4-2-4, 4-2-5.

Rules and regulations, §4-2-4.

Administration, §4-2-5.

**Meat inspection.**General provisions, §§26-2-60 to 26-2-133. See  
MEAT INSPECTION.**Misdemeanors.**

Custodial accounts for livestock sellers.

Failure to deposit sale proceeds in, §4-6-23.

Dealers and livestock market operators.

Violations of provisions, §4-6-10.

## Diseases.

Bovine diseases.

Brucellosis.

Violations, §4-4-95.1.

Violations of provisions, §4-4-97.

Brucellosis, §4-4-95.1.

Equine diseases.

Violations of provisions, §4-4-127.

Importation of diseased livestock, §4-4-76.

Interfering with commissioner or livestock  
inspectors, §4-4-75.

## Quarantine.

Violations, §4-4-74.

Violation of notice and report requirements,  
§4-4-6.

Disposal of diseased, disabled or dead animals.

Violations of provisions, §4-5-11.

Feeding garbage to animals.

Violations, §4-4-26.

Feeding garbage to swine, §4-4-22.

Hog cholera vaccine, serum or virus.

Use, possession, delivery or sale, §4-1-5.

Rendering and disposal plants.

Violations, §4-4-48.

Running at large or straying.

Public roads or property not belonging to owner.

Intentionally or knowingly permitting

livestock to run at large or stray upon,  
§4-3-12.**Municipal property taxes.**

Exemption of livestock raised in state, §48-5-356.

**Offspring of stallion, jack, bull or boar.**

Lien for service, §44-14-511.

**Permits.**

Disposal of diseased, disabled or dead animals.

Transportation of dead animals into state,  
§4-5-8.**Poison.**Presumption as to livestock killed or injured by  
poisons, §4-1-4.**Poultry.**Contract growers and producers, §§2-22-1 to  
2-22-5.Live poultry dealers, brokers and market  
operators.General provisions, §§4-4-80 to 4-4-84. See  
POULTRY.



**LIVESTOCK —Cont'd****Presumptions.**

Killing or injury of livestock by poisons, §4-1-4.

**Prison terms.**

Dealers and livestock market operators.

Violations of certain provisions, §4-6-10.

Diseases.

Bovine diseases.

Brucellosis.

Violations, §4-4-95.1.

Running at large or straying.

Public roads or property not belonging to owner.

Intentionally or knowingly permitting  
livestock to run at large or stray upon,  
§4-3-12.

**Processing plants.**

Meat, poultry and dairy processing plants,  
§§26-2-200 to 26-2-215. See PROCESSING  
PLANTS.

**Property taxes.**

Municipal property taxes.

Exemption of livestock raised in state,  
§48-5-356.

**Public property.**

Sale or disposition of state livestock or swine,  
§50-16-80.

**Purchases.**

Failing to pay for, §16-9-58.

**Quarantine.**

Dealers.

Diseases.

Quarantine of premises, §4-6-6.

Violations of provisions.

Criminal penalties, §4-6-10.

Diseases.

Commissioner of agriculture.

Quarantine lines.

Cooperation with other officials in  
establishing, §4-4-71.

Establishment and maintenance, §4-4-64.

State borders.

Maintenance of quarantine along, §4-4-65.

Dealers and livestock market operators.

Quarantine of premises, §4-6-6.

Violations of provisions.

Criminal penalties, §4-6-10.

Equine diseases, §4-4-120.

Livestock affected with or exposed to contagious  
or infectious disease, §4-4-67.

Violation of quarantine.

Misdemeanor, §4-4-74.

**Rabies.**

Generally, §§31-19-1 to 31-19-10. See RABIES.

**Ratites.**

Defined, §1-3-3.

**Recordation.**

Lien on offspring of stallion, jack, bull or boar for  
service, §44-14-511.

**Records.**

Auctions.

Commissioner of agriculture.

Right to require disclosures and examine  
records, §4-6-49.1.

Sales establishments, §4-6-46.

Dealers and livestock market operators, §4-6-5.

Violations of requirements.

Criminal penalties for third or subsequent  
conviction, §4-6-10.

**Rendering and disposal plants.**

General provisions, §§4-4-40 to 4-4-48. See  
RENDERING AND DISPOSAL PLANTS.

**LIVESTOCK —Cont'd****Reports.**

Auctions.

Check or draft issued in payment for livestock.

Dishonor, §4-6-48.

Diseases.

Foreign animal disease, diagnosis of, §4-4-6.

Required for certain diseases, §4-4-6.

Poultry.

Hatchery operators and dealers.

Contagious diseases, §4-7-4.

**Research.**

Farm animal, crop, and research facilities  
protection act, §§4-11-30 to 4-11-35. See  
ANIMAL PROTECTION.

**Rules and regulations.**

Dealers, §4-6-7.

Administrative remedies of persons aggrieved  
by promulgation or enforcement, §4-6-8.

Sanitary standards, §4-6-6.

Violations as misdemeanors, §4-6-10.

Diseases.

Bovine diseases.

Brucellosis, §4-4-95.1.

Dealers and livestock market operators.

Sanitary standards, §4-6-6.

Equine diseases, §4-4-125.

Drugs, tranquilizers and medications which  
result in misrepresentation in sale of  
equines, §4-4-118.

Sales of equines to be in compliance with  
rules, §4-4-116.

Violations as misdemeanors, §4-4-127.

Swine mycobacteriosis, §4-4-148.

Disposal of diseased, disabled or dead animals,  
§4-5-10.

Violations as misdemeanors, §4-5-11.

Marks, brands and tattoos, §§4-2-4, 4-2-5.

**Running at large or straying, §§4-3-1 to 4-3-12.**

County livestock pounds, §4-3-11.

Poundmasters and guards.

Employment, §4-3-9.

Definitions, §4-3-2.

Disposition.

Livestock not sold at auction, §4-3-7.

Fees.

Sheriffs, §4-3-10.

Fines.

Public roads or property not belonging to owner.

Intentionally or knowingly permitting  
livestock to run at large or stray upon,  
§4-3-12.

Impoundment, §4-3-4.

Care of impounded animals, §4-3-9.

Fees, §4-3-10.

County livestock pounds, §4-3-11.

Poundmasters and guards.

Employment, §4-3-9.

Fees, §4-3-10.

Notice, §4-3-5.

Sale, §§4-3-5 to 4-3-8.

Intent of legislature, §4-3-1.

Legislative declaration, §4-3-1.

Misdemeanors.

Public roads or property not belonging to owner.

Intentionally or knowingly permitting  
livestock to run at large or stray upon,  
§4-3-12.

Notice.

Fee for service, §4-3-10.

Impoundment, §4-3-5.



**LIVESTOCK —Cont'd****Running at large or straying —Cont'd**

Notice —Cont'd

Sale, §4-3-5.

Owner.

Defined, §4-3-2.

Impoundment of livestock, §4-3-4.

Permitting livestock to run at large or stray,  
§4-3-3.Public roads or property not belonging to  
owner.Intentionally or knowingly permitting,  
§4-3-12.Permitting livestock to run at large or stray,  
§4-3-3.

Public roads or property not belonging to owner.

Intentionally or knowingly permitting,  
§4-3-12.

Prison terms.

Public roads or property not belonging to owner.

Intentionally or knowingly permitting  
livestock to run at large or stray upon,  
§4-3-12.

Redemption prior to sale, §4-3-6.

Sale.

Disposition of livestock not sold, §4-3-7.

Fees, §4-3-10.

Notice, §4-3-5.

Proceeds.

Disposition, §4-3-8.

Redemption prior to sale, §4-3-6.

Return, §4-3-8.

**Sales.**

Auctions.

Generally, §§4-6-42 to 4-6-54. See within this  
heading, "Auctions."Custodial accounts for livestock sellers, §§4-6-20  
to 4-6-23.

Failing to pay for various livestock, §16-9-58.

Running at large or straying, §§4-3-5 to 4-3-8.

State livestock or swine, §50-16-80.

**Sales and use taxes.**

Agricultural commodities.

Exemption of commodities not sold as finished  
product to ultimate consumer, §48-8-5.Nonapplicability to livestock and livestock  
products used by farmer, §48-8-4.**Searches and seizures.**

Hog cholera vaccine, serum or virus, §4-1-5.

**Sexual offenses, §16-6-6.****Slaughterhouses.**Meat, poultry and dairy processing plants,  
§§26-2-200 to 26-2-215. See PROCESSING  
PLANTS.**Solid waste disposal.**

Livestock-feeding facility.

Exemption from part provisions, §12-8-40.

**Swine mycobacteriosis, §§4-4-140 to 4-4-151.****Tattoos, brands and marks, §§4-2-1 to 4-2-5.****Taxation.**

Sales and use taxes.

Exemption of agricultural commodities.

Commodities not sold as finished product to  
ultimate consumer, §48-8-5.Nonapplicability of use tax to livestock and  
livestock products used by producer,  
§48-8-4.**Theft, §16-8-20.**

Rewards.

Detection or apprehension of cattle, horse or  
swine thieves, §45-12-35.**LIVESTOCK —Cont'd****Veterinarians.**General provisions, §§43-50-1 to 43-50-45. See  
VETERINARIANS.**Veterinary technicians.**General provisions, §§43-50-50 to 43-50-56. See  
VETERINARY TECHNICIANS.**Weighing.**

By certified public weighers, §10-2-50.

Sales establishments.

Certified public weigher, §4-6-50.

**Western and Atlantic Railroad.**

Stock gaps.

Landowners authorized to build, §50-16-103.

**LIVESTOCK THEFT, §16-8-20.****LIVE VARIETY ENTERTAINMENT.****Income taxes.**

Musical or theatrical performances.

Tax credits, musical investment act,  
§48-7-40.33.**LIVING QUARTERS.****Funeral establishments, §43-18-70.****Long-term care facilities.**

Personal property, §31-8-113.

Visitors, §31-8-120.

**Selling or renting dwellings.**

Unlawful practices, §8-3-202.

**Temporary living quarters.**

Vehicles.

Licenses, §40-5-23.

**Veterans' affairs.**

Counties, §38-1-2.

**LIVING WILLS.****Advance directives for health care, §§31-32-1 to  
31-32-14. See ADVANCE DIRECTIVES FOR  
HEALTH CARE.****Do not resuscitate orders, §§31-39-1 to 31-39-9.  
See CPR.****Temporary adult admission/discharge from  
health care facilities, §§31-36A-1 to 31-36A-7.  
See TEMPORARY CONSENT FOR HEALTH  
CARE.****LIZARDS.****Nongame species, §27-1-28.****Wild animal licenses, §27-5-5.****LLAMAS.****Injuries from equine, llama and livestock  
activities, §§4-12-1 to 4-12-7. See EQUINE,  
LLAMA AND LIVESTOCK ACTIVITIES.****Nontraditional livestock, defined, §4-4-1.1.****LLOYD'S INSURERS.****Insurance.**

Information gathered by insurance institutions.

Collection, use and disclosure of information,  
§§33-39-1 to 33-39-23. See INSURANCE.**Life insurance.**

Transaction of life insurance prohibited, §33-3-4.

**LOAN BROKERS, §§7-7-1 to 7-7-6.****Advertising, §7-7-2.****Contracts.**

Operation of chapter not limited by, §7-7-5.

**Damages.**

Recovery, §7-7-4.

**Definitions, §7-7-1.****False or misleading representations, §7-7-2.****Fees.**

Advance fees, §7-7-2.



**LOAN BROKERS —Cont'd**

**Identity fraud**, §§16-9-120 to 16-9-132. See IDENTITY FRAUD.

**Principles.**

Defined, §7-7-1.

Liability, §7-7-3.

**Prohibited practices**, §7-7-2.

**Sanctioning of principal**, §7-7-3.

**Unfair or deceptive acts.**

Prohibited, §7-7-2.

**Violation of chapter.**

Penalties, §7-7-6.

Remedies of borrower, §7-7-4.

**LOANS.****Accountants.**

Default by licensee.

Grounds for suspension of license, §43-3-27.

**Actions.**

Cancellation by grantee upon payment in full.

Failure to furnish cancellation, §44-14-3.

**Advertising.**

Deceptive trade practices in consumer transactions.

Loans on property used as dwelling place by debtor, §10-1-393.

**Agents.**

Furnishing of cancellation by grantee upon payment in full.

Liability of servicing agents or other to whom indebtedness paid, §44-14-3.

**Attorneys' fees.**

Furnishing of cancellation by grantee upon payment in full.

Failure to furnish, §44-14-3.

**Bailments.**

Loans of property, §§44-12-110 to 44-12-120. See BAILMENTS.

**Bills of sale to secure debt.** See BILLS OF SALE TO SECURE DEBT.

**Brokers**, §§7-7-1 to 7-7-6. See LOAN BROKERS.

**Business development corporations.**

Membership loans, §7-1-747.

**Campaign contributions.**

Industrial loan licensees.

Campaign contributions to commissioner of insurance, §21-5-30.1.

**Chattel mortgages.**

General provisions. See CHATTEL MORTGAGES.

**Closing fees**, §13-1-14.

**Conveyances to secure debt.** See CONVEYANCES TO SECURE DEBT.

**Cotton storage.**

Loans on receipts, §10-4-73.

**Counties.**

Temporary loans authorized, GA Const Art IX §V Par V.

**County property taxes.**

State loans to counties, §§48-5-330, 48-5-331.

Programs to evaluate and equalize assessments, §48-5-330.

Capital fund for loans, §48-5-331.

**Credit cards.** See CREDIT CARDS.

**Credit unions**, §7-1-658.

**Damages.**

Furnishing of cancellation by grantee upon payment in full.

Failure to furnish, §44-14-3.

**Deceptive trade practices in consumer transactions.**

Loans on property used as dwelling place by debtor, §10-1-393.

**LOANS —Cont'd****Deeds of trust.**

General provisions. See DEEDS OF TRUST.

**Direct loans to student on basis of need and merit**, §§20-3-395 to 20-3-395.4.

**Discrimination**, §§7-6-1, 7-6-2.

**Emerging crops fund.**

Interest loans, §§2-8A-6, 2-8A-7.

**Environmental finance authority.**

Local government.

Loans to, §50-23-6.

Powers and duties of authority, §50-23-5.

**Fair lending act**, §§7-6A-1 to 7-6A-13. See FAIR LENDING ACT.

**Farmers' mutual fire insurance companies.**

Power of board to borrow money and pledge assets, §33-16-7.

**Fees.**

Closing fees, §13-1-14.

**Fraternal benefit societies.**

Certificate loans.

Provisions of benefits by societies, §33-15-65.

**Georgia higher education assistance corporation.**

Investments by insurer, §33-11-19.

**Guaranteed asset protection waivers**, §§33-63-1 to 33-63-9. See GUARANTEED ASSET PROTECTION WAIVERS.

**Health care providers for rural areas.**

Grant program, §31-34-20.

Loan program generally, §§31-34-1 to 31-34-9. See HEALTH CARE PROVIDERS FOR RURAL AREAS.

**Industrial loans.**

General provisions, §§7-3-1 to 7-3-29. See SMALL LOAN BUSINESSES.

**Installment contracts.**

Retail installment contracts.

General provisions, §§10-1-1 to 10-1-16. See RETAIL INSTALLMENT SALES AND REVOLVING ACCOUNTS.

Motor vehicles, §§10-1-30 to 10-1-42. See MOTOR VEHICLE SALES FINANCING.

**Insurance.**

Credit insurance.

Life insurance and accident and sickness insurance, §§33-31-1 to 33-31-12. See CREDIT INSURANCE.

**Insurance companies**, §33-11-4.

**Interest and usury.**

Generally, §§7-4-1 to 7-4-21. See INTEREST.

**International banking corporations and bank agencies.**

Restrictions on loans, §7-1-718.

**Land banks.**

Funding sources, §48-4-110.

Loans, limitation of powers, §48-4-106.

**Local government.**

Temporary loans authorized, GA Const Art IX §V Par V.

**Metropolitan area planning and development commissions.**

Authorization to accept loans from governments and agencies, §50-8-99.

Review of applications of governmental entities for state or federal loans, §50-8-96.

**Minors.**

Capacity of minor to contract for loans from trust funds for educational purposes, §13-3-23.

Materials harmful to minors, §§16-12-101 to 16-12-105.



**LOANS —Cont'd****Misrepresentation.**

Deceptive trade practices in consumer transactions.

Loans on property used as dwelling place by debtor, §10-1-393.

**Mortgages.**

Fair lending act, §§7-6A-1 to 7-6A-13. See FAIR LENDING ACT.

General provisions. See MORTGAGES.

**Motor vehicles.**

Retail installment contracts, §§10-1-30 to 10-1-42.

See MOTOR VEHICLE SALES FINANCING.

Vehicle protection product warranties.

Purchase of product as condition of loan, §33-34A-9.

**Municipal corporations.**

Temporary loans authorized, GA Const Art IX §V Par V.

**Outdoor stewardship act.**

Georgia outdoor stewardship trust fund.

Grants or loans from fund, §12-6A-6.

**Partnership for public facilities and infrastructure (local government).**

Local government not to loan money to private entity, §36-91-114.

**Payday loans, §§16-17-1 to 16-17-10.****Payment.**

Cancellation by grantee upon payment in full.

Furnishing of cancellation, §44-14-3.

**Personal property.**

Bailments.

Loans of property, §§44-12-110 to 44-12-120. See BAILMENTS.

**Political subdivisions.**

Temporary loans authorized, GA Const Art IX §V Par V.

**Public safety and judicial facilities authorities.**

Power to extend credit and make loans, §36-75-7.

**Real property.**

Deceptive trade practices in consumer transactions.

Loans on property used as dwelling place by debtor, §10-1-393.

**Redevelopment.**

Financing of redevelopment costs, §§36-44-13, 36-44-16.

**Regional transportation authority.**

Local government services, §50-32-51.

**Reservoirs.**

Increasing capacity of existing reservoirs.

Loans and grants to local governments, §50-23-28.1.

**Retail installment contracts or revolving accounts.**

General provisions, §§10-1-1 to 10-1-16. See RETAIL INSTALLMENT SALES AND REVOLVING ACCOUNTS.

Motor vehicles.

Retail installment contracts, §§10-1-30 to 10-1-42. See MOTOR VEHICLE SALES FINANCING.

**Revolving accounts.**

Furnishing of cancellation by grantee upon payment, §44-14-3.

When debt considered paid in full, §44-14-3.

General provisions, §§10-1-1 to 10-1-16. See RETAIL INSTALLMENT SALES AND REVOLVING ACCOUNTS.

**Satisfaction.**

Furnishing of satisfaction or cancellation by grantee upon payment in full, §44-14-3.

**LOANS —Cont'd****Savings and loan associations.**

Lien on deposits to secure loans, §7-1-780.

**Schools and education.**

Direct loans to student on basis of need and merit, §§20-3-395 to 20-3-395.4.

Educational assistance programs authorized, GA Const Art VIII §VII Par I.

Guaranteed revenue debt.

Incurred to provide funds to make loans, GA Const Art VIII §VII Par II.

Minor's capacity to contract for loans from trust funds for educational purposes, §13-3-23.

**Secured transactions.**

Generally, §§11-9-101 to 11-9-809. See SECURED TRANSACTIONS.

**Seed capital fund.**

Transfer from fund to make loans, §10-10-5.

**Service cancelable loans. See UNIVERSITIES AND COLLEGES.****Small loan businesses.**

General provisions, §§7-3-1 to 7-3-29. See SMALL LOAN BUSINESSES.

**Small minority business development corporations.**

Member loan limits, §7-1-947.

Member loans to corporation not discriminatory, §7-1-946.

Requirements for loans to corporation, §7-1-947.

**Temporary loans.**

Counties, municipalities, political subdivisions.

Authority to incur debt, GA Const Art IX §V Par V.

**Trust deeds.**

General provisions. See DEEDS OF TRUST.

**Trusts.**

Powers of trustees, §53-12-261.

**Trusts and trustees.**

Minor's capacity to contract for loans from trust funds for educational purposes, §13-3-23.

**Unfair or deceptive trade practices.**

Deceptive trade practices in consumer transactions.

Loans on property used as dwelling place by debtor, §10-1-393.

**United Student Aid Funds, Inc.**

Insurer's investments and guaranteed loans, §33-11-19.2.

**Universities and colleges.**

Colleges of osteopathic medicine.

Student loans, §§20-3-475, 20-3-476.

Direct loans to student on basis of need and merit, §§20-3-395 to 20-3-395.4.

Service cancelable loans. See UNIVERSITIES AND COLLEGES.

**Urban residential finance authorities, §36-41-6.****Water supply.**

Increasing capacity of existing reservoirs.

Loans and grants to local governments, §50-23-28.1.

**LOBBYING, §§28-7-3 to 28-7-5.****Contingent compensation for lobbyists.**

Prohibited, §28-7-3.

Violation as misdemeanor, §28-7-3.

**Contingent fees for lobbying.**

Prohibited, §21-5-76.

**Controlled substances.**

Professions and occupations.

Sanctions against licensed persons for certain violations generally, §§16-13-110 to 16-13-114. See PROFESSIONS AND BUSINESSES.



**LOBBYING** —Cont'd**Felony conviction.**

Notification to licensing authority, §43-1-27.

**General assembly contacts by lobbyists.**

Restrictions on contacts, §21-5-72.1.

**House of representatives.**

Presence of certain persons on floor of house.

Purpose of privately discussing pending measures, §§28-7-4, 28-7-5.

**Identification cards.**

Violation as misdemeanor, §28-7-5.

**Penalty for violation.**

Contingent compensation for lobbyists, §28-7-5.

House of representatives.

Presence of certain persons on floor of house.

Purpose of privately discussing pending measures, §28-7-5.

Identification card, §28-7-5.

Senate.

Felony conviction.

Failure to notify licensing authority, §43-1-27.

Presence of certain persons on floor of senate.

Purpose of privately discussing pending measures, §28-7-5.

**Registration of lobbyist, §§21-5-70 to 21-5-76.**

Application for registration, §21-5-71.

Civil violations, §21-5-72.

Contingent fees for lobbying.

Prohibited, §21-5-76.

Definitions, §21-5-70.

Denial, §21-5-72.

Disclosure reports, §21-5-73.

Exempt persons, §21-5-71.

Expenditures by lobbyists.

Prohibition on making and on acceptance by public officer, §21-5-72.1.

Expiration, §21-5-71.

Fee, §21-5-71.

General assembly members.

Contacts with members.

Restrictions, §21-5-72.1.

Identification cards, §21-5-71.

Post-employment restrictions on lobbyists, §21-5-74.

Post-employment restrictions on public officers, §21-5-75.

Public rosters, §21-5-71.

Reinstatement, §21-5-72.

Reporting requirements, §21-5-73.

Required, §21-5-71.

Sexual harassment.

Statement regarding policy to be contained in registration application, §21-5-71.

Supplemental registration, §21-5-71.

Suspension or revocation, §21-5-72.

Unauthorized persons on floor while general assembly in session, §21-5-76.

**Senate.**

Presence of certain persons on floor of senate.

Purpose of privately discussing pending measures, §28-7-4.

Violation as misdemeanor, §28-7-5.

**Student loans, failure to pay.**

License suspension, §43-1-29.

**Water storage facility projects.**

Local authorities and local governing authorities.

Restrictions, §36-91-102.

**LOBSTERS.**

**Seafood generally, §§26-2-310 to 26-2-320.** See SEAFOOD.

**LOCAL BOARDS OF EDUCATION.** See SCHOOLS AND EDUCATION.

**LOCAL COURT RULES, §9-11-83.**

**LOCAL DEBT.****Constitution of Georgia.**

Community improvement districts, GA Const Art IX §VII Par IV.

Exceptions to debt limitation, GA Const Art IX §V Par IV.

Limitations of counties, municipalities and other political subdivisions generally, GA Const Art IX §V Par I.

Exceptions, GA Const Art IX §V Par IV.

Prior bond issues.

Validity, GA Const Art IX §V Par VII.

Refunding of outstanding indebtedness, GA Const Art IX §V Par III.

Special district debt, GA Const Art IX §V Par II.

Taxes to pay bonds.

Levy, GA Const Art IX §V Par VI.

Sinking fund required, GA Const Art IX §V Par VI.

Temporary loans authorized, GA Const Art IX §V Par V.

**LOCAL EMERGENCIES.****Mutual aid.**

General provisions, §§36-69-1 to 36-69-10. See EMERGENCIES.

**LOCAL GOVERNMENT.****Abandoned cemeteries and burial grounds,**

§§36-72-1 to 36-72-16. See CEMETERIES.

**Abatement of nuisances.**

Unfit buildings or structures.

Power of counties and municipalities to repair, close or demolish.

General provisions, §§41-2-7 to 41-2-17. See NUISANCES.

**Absentee voting.**

Generally, §§21-2-380 to 21-2-390. See ELECTIONS.

**Accounting for public funds.**

General provisions, §§45-8-1 to 45-8-33. See PUBLIC OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES.

**Actions against by inmates, §9-10-14.****Administrative services.**

Department of administrative services.

Provision of administrative services to local political subdivisions, §50-5-15.

Purchasing.

Local political subdivision purchases, §§50-5-100 to 50-5-103. See PURCHASING.

Surplus property disposition.

Transfer to political subdivision by negotiated sale, §50-5-143.

**Adult bookstores and movie houses.**

Restriction to certain areas, §36-60-3.

**Ad valorem taxation.**

Property taxes.

Heavy-duty equipment ad valorem taxation, §§48-5-505 to 48-5-509.

Construction equipment owned by nonresidents, §§48-5-500, 48-5-501.

Mobile home ad valorem taxation.

General provisions, §§48-5-440 to 48-5-451, 48-5-490 to 48-5-495. See MOBILE HOME AD VALOREM TAXATION.

**Air commerce.**

Prohibition of tax on persons traveling in, §48-13-4.



**LOCAL GOVERNMENT —Cont'd****Airline ad valorem taxation.**

General provisions, §§48-5-540 to 48-5-546. See  
AIRLINE AD VALOREM TAXATION.

**Airports.**

Acquisition, construction, operation, etc.  
General provisions, §§6-3-20 to 6-3-28. See  
AIRPORTS.

**Alarms.**

Installation, service, sale, etc., §36-60-12.

**Alcoholic beverages.****Airports.**

Sale, storage and distribution at airports owned  
or operated by counties or municipalities.  
Regulation and taxation, §3-8-1.

**Distilled spirits.**

Manufacture, distribution and package sales.  
Local authorization and regulations, §§3-4-40  
to 3-4-49. See ALCOHOLIC  
BEVERAGES.

**Dry counties and municipalities.**

General provisions, §§3-10-1 to 3-10-15. See  
ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES.

General provisions. See ALCOHOLIC  
BEVERAGES.

**Golf courses.**

Malt beverages, wine or distilled spirits.  
Sale at golf courses operated by counties or  
municipalities, §3-8-2.

**License powers, §3-3-2.**

Wine, §3-6-40.

**Malt beverages.**

Excise tax, §§3-5-80 to 3-5-84.  
Manufacture, distribution and sale.  
License requirements and regulations,  
§§3-5-40 to 3-5-43. See ALCOHOLIC  
BEVERAGES.

**Private clubs.**

Sale of distilled spirits.  
Local authorization and regulation, §§3-7-40  
to 3-7-43. See ALCOHOLIC  
BEVERAGES.

**Wine.**

Distribution and sale.  
Local license requirements, §3-6-40.  
Excise taxes, §3-6-60.

**Annexation.**

General provisions, §§36-36-1 to 36-36-92. See  
ANNEXATION.

**Antitrust liability.**

Immunity from, §§36-65-1, 36-65-2.

**Audits, §36-60-8.**

Grant from governor's emergency fund or special  
project appropriation, §36-81-8.1.

**Public inspection.**

Availability of copies for, §36-81-7.

**Reports.**

Annual audit reports, §§36-81-7, 36-81-8.

**Requirement, §36-81-7.****State assistance.**

Audits as condition for receipt, §36-81-20.

**Authorities.**

County and municipal development authorities.  
General provisions, §§36-62-1 to 36-62-14,  
36-62A-20 to 36-62A-22. See  
DEVELOPMENT AUTHORITIES.

**Downtown development authorities.**

Conduct of directors and members of downtown  
development authorities, etc., §36-62A-1.  
General provisions, §§36-42-1 to 36-42-17. See  
DOWNTOWN DEVELOPMENT  
AUTHORITIES.

**LOCAL GOVERNMENT —Cont'd****Authorities —Cont'd****Resource recovery development authorities.**

General provisions, §§36-63-1 to 36-63-11. See  
RESOURCE RECOVERY DEVELOPMENT  
AUTHORITIES.

**Urban residential finance authorities.**

General provisions, §§36-41-1 to 36-41-13. See  
URBAN RESIDENTIAL FINANCE  
AUTHORITIES.

**Banks and trust companies.****Taxation of depository financial institutions.**

General provisions. See FINANCIAL  
INSTITUTIONS.

**Bicycles.**

Powers generally, §40-6-371.

**Road grates.**

Installation to accommodate bicycles, §36-60-5.

**Billiard rooms.**

Licensing and regulation of billiard rooms,  
§43-8-2.

**Board of registrars.**

Registration of voters generally, §§21-2-210 to  
21-2-236. See VOTER REGISTRATION.

**Boats and other watercraft.**

Regulatory powers, §52-7-21.

**Boilers and pressure vessels.**

Limitations on authority to regulate, §25-15-29.

**Bond issues.****Commercial paper notes.**

Governmental entity authorized to issue bonds,  
notes or certificates.

Definitions, authority to issue, securing,  
renewal, reissuance, §§36-82-240,  
36-82-241.

**Constitution of Georgia.**

County, municipality or political subdivision  
revenue bonds, GA Const Art IX §VI. See  
CONSTITUTION OF GEORGIA.

**Interest.**

Local governments and political subdivisions.  
Interest rates on obligations other than  
general obligation bonds, §§36-82-120 to  
36-82-124. See INTEREST.

**Local debt limitation.**

General provisions, GA Const Art IX §V. See  
LOCAL DEBT.

**Local governments and political subdivisions.**

General provisions. See BOND ISSUES.

**Municipal bonds.**

General provisions, §§36-38-1 to 36-38-23. See  
MUNICIPAL BONDS.

**Payments in lieu of taxes.**

PILOT restriction act, §36-80-16.1.

**Private activity bonds.****Allocation system.**

General provisions, §§36-82-180 to 36-82-202.  
See BOND ISSUES.

**Repayment obligations.**

Local governments and political subdivisions,  
§§36-82-140 to 36-82-142. See BOND  
ISSUES.

**Validation.**

Local governments and political subdivisions.  
General provisions, §§36-82-20 to 36-82-47.  
See BOND ISSUES.

**Boundaries.****Counties.**

Change of boundaries, §§36-3-1 to 36-3-5. See  
COUNTIES.



**LOCAL GOVERNMENT —Cont'd****Boundaries —Cont'd**

## Counties —Cont'd

Settlement of boundary disputes, §§36-3-20 to 36-3-27. See COUNTIES.

## Municipal corporations.

## Annexation.

General provisions, §§36-36-1 to 36-36-92. See ANNEXATION.

**Bridges.**

County bridges, §§36-14-1 to 36-14-3. See COUNTY BRIDGES.

**Budgets and audits, §§36-81-1 to 36-81-20.**

Adoption, §36-81-6.

Audits, §36-60-8.

Grant from governor's emergency fund or special project appropriation, §36-81-8.1.

Public inspection.

Availability of copies for, §36-81-7.

Reports.

Annual audit reports, §§36-81-7, 36-81-8.

Requirement, §36-81-7.

State assistance.

Audits as condition for receipt, §36-81-20.

Balanced budget.

Requirement of annual balanced budget, §36-81-3.

Budget amendments, §36-81-3.

Budget hearing, §36-81-5.

Notice, §36-81-5.

Budget officer, §36-81-4.

Defined, §36-81-2.

Proposed budget.

Preparation, §36-81-5.

Budget ordinance or resolution, §36-81-6.

Adoption, §36-81-3.

Defined, §36-81-2.

Conflict of laws.

Effect of provisions on other laws, §§36-81-9, 36-81-10.

Courthouse security plans.

Development and implementation.

Approval by governing authority, §36-81-11.

Definitions, §36-81-2.

Electronic transmission of budgets, §36-80-21.

Executive budget.

Utilization, §36-81-4.

Finances report by local government, §36-81-8.

Fiscal year.

Establishment, §36-81-3.

Forfeiture of state grant.

Grant certification form required, audit required, failure to comply, §36-81-8.1.

Form of budget, §36-81-6.

Grant certification forms, §36-81-8.1.

Grant from governor's emergency fund or special project appropriation.

Grant certification form, requirement, audit, forfeiture, failure to comply, §36-81-8.1.

Independent authority indebtedness report, §36-81-8.

Intent of provisions, §36-81-1.

Legislative declaration, §36-81-1.

Notice.

Budget hearing, §36-81-5.

Proposed budget, §36-81-5.

State assistance.

Audits as condition for, §36-81-20.

State auditor.

Grant certification form, §36-81-8.1.

**LOCAL GOVERNMENT —Cont'd****Building, electrical and other codes.**

Counties.

General provisions, §§36-13-1 to 36-13-12. See COUNTIES.

**Buildings.**

Smokefree air act.

Generally, §§31-12A-1 to 31-12A-13. See SMOKEFREE AIR.

State and local government buildings.

Smoking prohibited in, §31-12A-3.

Unfit buildings or structures.

Power of counties and municipalities to repair, close or demolish, §§41-2-7 to 41-2-17. See NUISANCES.

**Burglar alarms.**

Installation, service, sale, etc., §36-60-12.

**Business license, occupational tax certificate, other document required to operate business.**

Evidence of state licensure before issuance, §36-60-6.

Federal work authorization programs.

Evidence of authorization to use upon renewal, §36-60-6.

**Business taxes.**

Privilege taxes generally, §§48-13-2 to 48-13-29. See PRIVILEGE TAXES.

**Cable television.**

Competition among providers, §§36-90-1 to 36-90-8. See CABLE TELEVISION.

**Campaign contributions by agencies, §21-5-30.2.****Capitation tax.**

Prohibition, §48-13-3.

**Cemeteries.**

Abandoned cemeteries and burial grounds, §§36-72-1 to 36-72-16. See CEMETERIES.

**Central business districts, revitalization, §12-3-56.****Charitable solicitations.**

Maintenance of collection receptacles.

Local governing authority enforcement, §43-17-8.2.

**City business improvement districts.**

General provisions, §§36-43-1 to 36-43-9. See CITY BUSINESS IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS.

**City courts.**

General provisions, §§15-8-1 to 15-8-6. See CITY COURTS.

**Claims against counties.**

General provisions, §§36-11-1 to 36-11-7. See CLAIMS AGAINST COUNTIES.

Motor vehicle claims.

Waiver of immunity.

Local government entities, §§36-92-1 to 36-92-5.

**Coasters.**

Regulating persons upon, §40-6-371.

**Code enforcement boards.**

Generally, §§36-74-1 to 36-74-50. See LOCAL GOVERNMENT CODE ENFORCEMENT BOARDS.

**Code of ordinances and resolutions.**

Adoption of general codification by ordinance, §36-80-19.

Copies, furnishing, §36-80-19.

County law library.

Copy furnished to, §36-80-19.



**LOCAL GOVERNMENT —Cont'd****Code of ordinances and resolutions —Cont'd**

County law library —Cont'd

Funds used to establish and maintain code,  
§36-15-7.Additional costs collected in civil and criminal  
proceedings, §36-15-9.

General codification, §36-80-19.

Internet, availability on, §36-80-19.

Official citation of code, §36-80-19.

**Combined, consolidated and merged programs.**

Area offices.

Establishment by state and its agencies,  
§36-80-8.

Assistance.

State and its agencies authorized to furnish,  
§36-80-6.

Contracts.

State and its agencies authorized to execute,  
§36-80-7.

Incentives.

State and its agencies authorized to furnish,  
§36-80-6.

Offices.

Area offices.

Establishment by state and its agencies,  
§36-80-8.

Plans.

State and its agencies authorized to execute,  
§36-80-7.

Submission.

State and its agencies may require, §36-80-9.

Rules and regulations.

Promulgation by state and its agencies,  
§36-80-9.

Services.

State and its agencies authorized to furnish,  
§36-80-6.**Commercial paper notes.**Authority to issue, securing, renewal, reissuance,  
§§36-82-240, 36-82-241.**Commission on condemnation of public property.**General provisions, §§50-16-180 to 50-16-183. See  
PUBLIC PROPERTY.**Common day of rest act of 1974.**Exemption of governmental departments, agencies  
and employees, §10-1-576.**Community redevelopment, GA Const Art IX §II  
Par VII.****Conflict of laws.**

Budgets and audits.

Effect of provisions on other laws, §§36-81-9,  
36-81-10.**Conflicts of interest.**

Zoning, §§36-67A-1 to 36-67A-6. See ZONING.

**Conservation use property.**

Forest land conservation use property.

Conservation use assessment.

Assistance grants to make up revenue  
reduction, §§48-5A-1 to 48-5A-6.**Constitution of Georgia.**

State debt.

General provisions, GA Const Art VII §IV. See  
CONSTITUTION OF GEORGIA.**Contracts.**

Automatic renewal provisions.

Inapplicability of provisions, §13-12-4.

Counties.

Public works.

General provisions, §§36-10-1 to 36-10-2.2.

**LOCAL GOVERNMENT —Cont'd****Contracts —Cont'd**Interest rate management agreements,  
§§36-82-250 to 36-82-256.

Motor vehicles.

Junked motor vehicles.

Removal, §36-60-4.

Multiyear lease, purchase or lease purchase  
contracts, §36-60-13.Acceptance of property subject to contract for  
lease purchase or installment purchase,  
§36-60-15.

One-year or less, §36-60-14.

Public utility services.

Conditions and limitations, §36-80-17.

**Conventions.**Excise tax on rooms, lodgings and  
accommodations.General provisions, §§48-13-50 to 48-13-63. See  
HOTELS AND OTHER LODGING  
PLACES.**Counties.**Abandoned cemeteries and burial grounds,  
§§36-72-1 to 36-72-16. See CEMETERIES.Boards of commissioners, §§36-5-20 to 36-5-29.  
See COUNTIES.Change or removal of county site, §§36-4-1 to  
36-4-6. See COUNTIES.Coordinated and comprehensive planning by  
counties and municipalities, §§36-70-1 to  
36-70-6. See PLANNING.

County property generally, §§36-9-1 to 36-9-11.

General provisions. See COUNTIES.

Grants of state funds to counties.

Grants for public purposes based upon road  
mileage, §§36-17-1 to 36-17-3.Grants to counties for county roads and  
maintenance, §§36-17-20 to 36-17-25. See  
COUNTIES.Immunity from antitrust liability, §§36-65-1,  
36-65-2.

Minutes of meetings.

Governing body.

Official minutes, §36-1-25.

Mutual aid, §§36-69-1 to 36-69-10. See  
EMERGENCIES.

Organization of county government.

County governing authorities, §§36-5-20 to  
36-5-29. See COUNTIES.Regulation of cable television systems, §§36-18-1  
to 36-18-5. See COUNTIES.

Service delivery, §§36-70-20 to 36-70-28.

Urban redevelopment, §§36-61-1 to 36-61-19. See  
URBAN REDEVELOPMENT.**Courts.**

City courts.

General provisions, §§15-8-1 to 15-8-6. See  
CITY COURTS.Foundations of American law and government  
display.Posting of documents in public facilities,  
§20-3-41.3.

Magistrate courts.

General provisions, §§15-10-1 to 15-10-263. See  
MAGISTRATE COURTS.

Magistrate court serving as municipal court.

General provisions, §§15-10-150 to 15-10-155.  
See MAGISTRATE COURTS.

State courts of counties.

General provisions, §§15-7-1 to 15-7-61. See  
STATE COURTS OF COUNTIES.



**LOCAL GOVERNMENT —Cont'd****Courts —Cont'd**

State courts of counties —Cont'd

Municipal court services, §§15-7-80 to 15-7-85.

See STATE COURTS OF COUNTIES.

**Credit cards.**

Acceptance of credit cards for payments to,  
§50-1-6.

**Credit unions.**

Taxation, §48-6-97.

**Criminal law and procedure.**

Crimes committed on political subdivision  
property.

Immunity from liability for injuries to person  
committing, §51-1-39.

**Debt incurred by counties, municipalities or  
other political subdivisions.**

Local debt limitation generally, GA Const Art IX  
§V. See LOCAL DEBT.

Relief from or composition of debts under federal  
statute.

Prohibited, §36-80-5.

Unbonded debt.

Annual sinking fund, §36-80-14.

Election for authorization.

Declaration of result, §36-80-12.

Favorable vote.

Effect, §36-80-13.

Incurring unbonded debt following favorable  
vote, §36-80-13.

Notice, §36-80-11.

Procedure.

Applicable provisions, §36-80-10.

Requirement, §36-80-10.

Returns, §36-80-12.

Voting, §36-80-12.

Sinking fund.

Annual sinking fund, §36-80-14.

**Deferred compensation plans, §§45-18-30 to  
45-18-38. See PUBLIC OFFICERS AND  
EMPLOYEES.****Definitions.**

Budgets and audits, §36-81-2.

Efficiency, §36-86-3.

Interest rate management agreements,  
§36-82-250.

Interest rates on obligations other than general  
obligation bonds, §36-82-121.

Revenue bonds, §36-82-61.

**Detective and security businesses.**

Licenses.

Restrictions on local business licenses,  
§43-38-14.1.

Powers not restricted, §43-38-14.

**Development.**

Impact fees.

General provisions, §§36-71-1 to 36-71-13. See  
DEVELOPMENT IMPACT FEES.

Redevelopment.

Powers of counties and municipalities generally,  
§§36-44-1 to 36-44-23. See  
REDEVELOPMENT.

Urban redevelopment.

General provisions, §§36-61-1 to 36-61-19. See  
URBAN REDEVELOPMENT.

**Development authorities.**

County and municipal development authorities,  
§§36-62-1 to 36-62-14, 36-62A-20 to  
36-62A-22. See DEVELOPMENT  
AUTHORITIES.

**LOCAL GOVERNMENT —Cont'd****Development authorities —Cont'd**

Downtown development authorities.

Conduct of directors and members of downtown  
development authorities, etc., §36-62A-1.

General provisions, §§36-42-1 to 36-42-17. See  
DOWNTOWN DEVELOPMENT  
AUTHORITIES.

Resource recovery development authorities.

General provisions, §§36-63-1 to 36-63-11. See  
RESOURCE RECOVERY DEVELOPMENT  
AUTHORITIES.

**Districts.**

City business improvement districts.

General provisions, §§36-43-1 to 36-43-9. See  
CITY BUSINESS IMPROVEMENT  
DISTRICTS.

**Dogs.**

Dangerous dogs. See DOGS.

More restrictive control and regulation, permitted,  
§4-8-1.

**Downtown development authorities.**

Conduct of directors and members of downtown  
development authorities, etc., §36-62A-1.

General provisions, §§36-42-1 to 36-42-17. See  
DOWNTOWN DEVELOPMENT  
AUTHORITIES.

**Drinking water.**

Fluoridation of public water systems.

Compliance not required unless state provides  
funding, §12-5-175.

Removal from terms of section by referendum  
called by petition, §12-5-175.

**Drivers' licenses.**

Local licenses prohibited, §40-5-20.

**Drought.**

Outdoor watering restrictions, §12-5-7.

**Duplication of services.**

Service delivery generally, §§36-70-20 to 36-70-28.

**Efficiency, §§36-86-1 to 36-86-4.**

Citation of chapter, §36-86-1.

Definitions, §36-86-3.

Grant program.

Categories, §36-86-4.

Establishment, §36-86-4.

Legislative findings and determination, §36-86-2.

Purpose of chapter, §36-86-2.

Short title of chapter, §36-86-1.

**Elections.**

Bond issues. See BOND ISSUES.

Counties.

Generally. See COUNTY ELECTIONS.

Generally, §§21-2-1 to 21-2-604. See ELECTIONS.

Municipal corporations.

Generally. See MUNICIPAL ELECTIONS.

Voter registration, §§21-2-210 to 21-2-236. See  
VOTER REGISTRATION.

**Electronic security systems.**

Installation, service, etc., §36-60-12.

**Emergencies.**

Mutual aid.

General provisions, §§36-69-1 to 36-69-10. See  
EMERGENCIES.

**Emergency communications authority.**

Definition of local government, §38-3-182.

Membership of local governments in authority,  
§38-3-182.

**Emergency management.**

Local organizations for emergency management,  
§38-3-27.



**LOCAL GOVERNMENT —Cont'd****Emergency telephone system.**

9-1-1 system.

General provisions, §§46-5-120 to 46-5-138.2.

See TELEPHONES.

**Eminent domain.**

Declaration of taking method.

Authorization to utilize, §22-3-140.

Special masters.

General provisions, §§22-2-100 to 22-2-114. See EMINENT DOMAIN.

Urban redevelopment.

Requirements to exercise power, §36-61-3.1.

Waterways and sewage systems.

Consent for condemnation, §22-3-60.

**Employees.**

Public employees generally. See PUBLIC OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES.

**Environmental finance authority.**

Bond issues.

Investment and deposit by local governments.

Bonds of authority approved for, §50-23-10.

Defined, §50-23-4.

Environmental protection division.

Review of financing contracts and agreements, §50-23-9.

Failure to collect and remit amounts when due.

Withholding of state funds from local governments, §50-23-20.

Lease agreements, §50-23-7.

Loans to local governments, §50-23-6.

Withholding of state funds for failure to collect and remit amounts when due, §50-23-20.

**Ethics in government.**

Campaign contributions by agencies, §21-5-30.2.

**Excise taxes.**

Rooms, lodgings and accommodations.

General provisions, §§48-13-50 to 48-13-63. See HOTELS AND OTHER LODGING PLACES.

**False claims.**

Taxpayer protection against false claims, §§23-3-120 to 23-3-127. See TAXPAYER PROTECTION AGAINST FALSE CLAIMS.

**Federal work authorization program to verify information on new employees.**

Immigration compliance reporting by agencies and political subdivisions, §§13-10-91, 50-36-4.

Registration and participation by public employers, contractors and subcontractors.

Immigrant enforcement review board, enforcement of provisions, §50-36-3.

Requirement, §§13-10-90, 13-10-91.

**Finance.**

Interest rate management agreements, §§36-82-250 to 36-82-256.

**Financial institutions.**

Taxation of credit unions, §48-6-97.

Taxation of depository financial institutions.

General provisions. See FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS.

**Fire alarms.**

Installation, service, sale, etc., §36-60-12.

**Fire departments.**

General provisions, §§25-3-1 to 25-3-27. See FIRE DEPARTMENTS.

Mutual aid resource pacts, §§25-6-1 to 25-6-11.

See FIRE DEPARTMENTS.

**Firefighters.**

General provisions, §§25-4-1 to 25-4-12. See FIREFIGHTERS.

**LOCAL GOVERNMENT —Cont'd****Firefighters —Cont'd**

Labor and employment relations, §§25-5-1 to 25-5-14. See FIREFIGHTERS.

**Fireworks.**

Prohibition of sale or services, restrictions, §36-60-24.

**Fiscal notes.**

Local government impact fiscal notes, §§28-5-47 to 28-5-56. See GENERAL ASSEMBLY.

**Fluoridation of public water systems.**

Compliance not required unless state provides funding, §12-5-175.

Removal from terms of section by referendum called by petition, §12-5-175.

**Forest land conservation use property.**

Conservation use assessment.

Assistance grants to make up revenue reduction, §§48-5A-1 to 48-5A-6.

**Foundations of American law and government display.**

Posting of documents in public facilities, §20-3-41.3.

**Gangs and gang violence, authority to adopt ordinances, §16-15-6.****General assembly.**

Local government impact fiscal notes, §§28-5-47 to 28-5-56. See GENERAL ASSEMBLY.

**Geologists.**

Contracts for geological services.

Registered geologists only, §43-19-20.

**Georgia water supply act of 2008, §§12-5-470 to 12-5-484. See WATER SUPPLY.****Governor's development council.**

Cooperation with, §45-12-206.

**Grants.**

Local governmental efficiency grant program, §36-86-4.

Municipal corporations.

Grants of state funds.

General provisions, §§36-40-1 to 36-40-46. See MUNICIPAL CORPORATIONS.

**Gray water.**

Reuse violations.

Authority to punish, §31-3-5.2.

**Health benefits programs for officers and employees.**

Group programs, §§36-21-1 to 36-21-10.

**Health care providers for rural areas.**

Grants to hospitals, health care entities, local governments or civic organizations.

Authorized, §§31-34-4.1, 31-34-5.

Cancellation of contract, §31-34-7.

Service cancelable contract as condition of grant, §31-34-6.

**Heavy-duty equipment.**

Ad valorem taxation, §§48-5-505 to 48-5-509.

Construction equipment owned by nonresidents, §§48-5-500, 48-5-501.

**Heritage preserves.**

Conveyance to local government subject to easement in state, §12-3-76.

**Highway safety programs.**

Powers, §40-10-9.

**Highways, roads and streets.**

Municipal street improvements.

General provisions, §§36-39-1 to 36-39-34. See HIGHWAYS, ROADS AND STREETS.

**Historical and cultural museum assistance programs, §12-3-57.**



**LOCAL GOVERNMENT —Cont'd****Historic preservation.**

General provisions, §§44-10-20 to 44-10-31. See  
HISTORIC PRESERVATION.

**Historic preservation grant program**, §12-3-58.

**Home rule.** See HOME RULE.

**Hospitals.**

Bond issues.

Excess proceeds of bonds issued to match state  
and federal allocations.

Use, §36-60-7.

**Hotels and other lodging places.**

Excise tax on rooms, lodgings and  
accommodations, §§48-13-50 to 48-13-63. See  
HOTELS AND OTHER LODGING PLACES.

**Housing.**

Urban residential finance authorities.

General provisions, §§36-41-1 to 36-41-13. See  
URBAN RESIDENTIAL FINANCE  
AUTHORITIES.

**Housing and finance authority.**

Defined, §50-26-4.

**Housing projects.**

Intergovernmental cooperation and aid of  
construction, operation, etc., of housing  
projects, §§8-3-150 to 8-3-156. See HOUSING  
PROJECTS.

**Identity theft.**

Breach of security regarding personal information.

Notification requirements, §10-1-912.

Data collector defined, §10-1-911.

**Immigration compliance reporting by agencies  
and political subdivisions**, §50-36-4.**Immigration sanctuary policies prohibited**,  
§36-80-23.

Immigrant enforcement review board,  
enforcement of provisions, §50-36-3.

**Immunity.**

Antitrust liability, §§36-65-1, 36-65-2.

Crimes on political subdivision property.

Injuries to persons committing, §51-1-39.

Motor vehicle claims.

Waiver of immunity, §§36-92-1 to 36-92-5.

**Income taxes.**

Local income tax prohibition, §48-7-140.

**Indecency.**

Public indecency ordinances prohibited activity  
more restrictive than code section, §16-6-8.

**Indigent persons.**

Counties.

Supervision and support generally, §§36-12-1 to  
36-12-5. See INDIGENT PERSONS.

**Industrial hygiene, health physics, and safety  
profession recognition and title protection.**

Regulation by, §43-21A-7.

**Industrial waste water treatment services.**

Contracts to provide, §36-60-2.

**Insurance.**

Group health benefits programs for officers and  
employees, §§36-21-1 to 36-21-10.

Administrative expenses, §§36-21-3, 36-21-5.

Audits, §36-21-4.

Board of directors, §36-21-3.

Definitions, §36-21-2.

Establishment of benefit plans, §36-21-5.

Funds.

Contributions by county or employee,  
§36-21-5.

Insurance statutes of title 33 inapplicable,  
§36-21-8.

Investment of funds, §36-21-6.

**LOCAL GOVERNMENT —Cont'd****Insurance —Cont'd**

Group health benefits programs for officers and  
employees —Cont'd

Funds —Cont'd

Protection from process, levy, attachment or  
assignment, §36-21-7.

Purpose, §36-21-1.

State debt not to be created, §36-21-10.

Tax exempt status of program, §36-21-9.

Interlocal risk management agencies.

General provisions, §§36-85-1 to 36-85-20. See  
INTERLOCAL RISK MANAGEMENT  
AGENCIES.

**Interest.**

Local governments and political subdivisions.

Interest rates on obligations other than general  
obligation bonds, §§36-82-120 to 36-82-124.

**Interest rate management agreements**,  
§§36-82-250 to 36-82-256.

Annual financial statements.

Required information, §36-82-254.

Authorized qualified interest rate management  
agreement, §36-82-251.

Credit enhancement and liquidity agreements,  
§36-82-253.

Definitions, §36-82-250.

Financial statements.

Required information, §36-82-254.

Interest rate management plans.

Annual review, §36-82-252.

Defined, §36-82-250.

Plan required, §36-82-252.

Renewal, §36-82-253.

Reporting requirements, §36-82-252.

Requirements for plan, §36-82-253.

Termination, §36-82-253.

Obligations for payment.

Provisions and limitations, §36-82-253.

Prior contracts.

Applicability, §36-82-256.

Qualified interest rate management agreement.

Applicability of Georgia law, §36-82-255.

Authorized, §36-82-251.

Court jurisdiction, §36-82-255.

Defined, §36-82-250.

**Interlocal cooperation act.**

General provisions, §§36-69A-1 to 36-69A-9. See  
INTERLOCAL GOVERNMENTAL  
COOPERATION.

**Interlocal risk management agencies.**

General provisions, §§36-85-1 to 36-85-20. See  
INTERLOCAL RISK MANAGEMENT  
AGENCIES.

**Investments.**

Authorized investments by governing bodies,  
§36-80-3.

Delegation by authority to financial officer,  
§36-80-4.

Local government investment pool.

General provisions, §§36-83-1 to 36-83-8. See  
INVESTMENTS.

**Irrigation.**

Outdoor irrigation limitations, exceptions.

Growing or maintaining ground cover, trees,  
scrubs, other plants, §12-5-7.

**Jails.**

General provisions, §§42-4-1 to 42-4-33. See  
JAILS.

**Juvenile courts.**

General provisions. See JUVENILE COURTS.



**LOCAL GOVERNMENT —Cont'd****Land conservation.**

Outdoor stewardship act, §§12-6A-1 to 12-6A-12.  
See OUTDOOR STEWARDSHIP ACT.

**Law enforcement officers.**

County police.  
General provisions, §§36-8-1 to 36-8-7. See  
COUNTY POLICE.

**Libraries.**

County law libraries.  
General provisions, §§36-15-1 to 36-15-13. See  
COUNTY LAW LIBRARIES.

**Licenses.**

Business licenses.  
Investigation of business for issuance of license.  
Certain persons prohibited from investigating,  
§36-60-9.

**License taxes.**

Privilege taxes generally, §§48-13-2 to 48-13-29.  
See PRIVILEGE TAXES.

**Liens for taxes.**

Officially established liens, §44-14-320.

**Liquefied petroleum gas.**

Sale and storage.  
Conflicting local ordinances or regulations  
prohibited, §10-1-270.

**Loans.**

Temporary loans authorized, GA Const Art IX §V  
Par V.

**Local debt limitation**, GA Const Art IX §V. See  
LOCAL DEBT.

**Local government authorities.**

Debt defined, §36-80-16.  
Defined, §36-80-16.  
Payments in lieu of taxes.  
PILOT restriction act, §36-80-16.1.  
Registration act, §36-80-16.

**Local government impact fiscal notes**, §§28-5-47  
to 28-5-56. See GENERAL ASSEMBLY.

**Local government investment pool.**

General provisions, §§36-83-1 to 36-83-8. See  
INVESTMENTS.

**Local income taxes.**

Prohibition, §48-7-140.

**Magistrate courts.**

General provisions, §§15-10-1 to 15-10-263. See  
MAGISTRATE COURTS.

**Magistrate court serving as municipal court.**

General provisions, §§15-10-150 to 15-10-155. See  
MAGISTRATE COURTS.

**Malt beverages.**

Excise taxes.  
State tax, §§3-5-60, 3-5-61.  
Amount, §3-5-60.  
Exemptions, §3-5-61.  
Levy, §3-5-60.

**Massage therapists.**

Regulation by, §43-24A-22.

**Merger of municipal government with county,**  
§§36-68-1 to 36-68-4.

Constitutional authority for provisions, §36-68-1.  
County containing no municipality.  
Conditions under which deemed a consolidated  
government, §36-68-4.

Enabling local law.

Mandatory features, §36-68-3.  
Optional features, §36-68-2.

Purpose of provisions, §36-68-1.

**Metropolitan river protection act**, §§12-5-440 to  
12-5-457. See METROPOLITAN RIVER  
PROTECTION ACT.

**LOCAL GOVERNMENT —Cont'd****Military affairs.**

Land near military installations.  
Planning and zoning decisions, §36-66-6.  
Timber sales from military installations and  
facilities.  
Allocation and expenditure of proceeds,  
§36-80-15.

**Mobile home ad valorem taxation.**

General provisions, §§48-5-440 to 48-5-451,  
48-5-490 to 48-5-495. See MOBILE HOME  
AD VALOREM TAXATION.

**Motor fuel taxes.**

Prohibition of tax on motor fuels, §48-9-3.

**Motor vehicle ad valorem taxation.**

General provisions, §§48-5-440 to 48-5-478.4. See  
MOTOR VEHICLE AD VALOREM  
TAXATION.

**Motor vehicle claims.**

Waiver of immunity, §§36-92-1 to 36-92-5.  
Construction and interpretation.  
Effective date of provisions, §36-92-5.  
Definitions, §36-92-1.  
Effective date of chapter, §36-92-5.  
Jurisdiction.  
Superior court wherein entity lies, §36-92-4.  
Negligent use of motor vehicle, §36-92-2.  
No employee liability, §36-92-3.  
Pleadings.  
Party defendants, §36-92-3.  
Punitive or exemplary damages, §36-92-4.  
Recovery of interest, §36-92-2.  
Scope of employment.  
Criteria for liability, §36-92-2.  
Settlement constitutes bar, §36-92-3.  
Sources for payment of settled claims,  
§36-92-4.  
Waiver of sovereign immunity, §36-92-2.  
Witnesses.  
Local government officer or employee as  
witness, §36-92-3.  
Workers' compensation.  
No waiver of remedy under act, §36-92-3.

**Motor vehicle registration and licensing.**

Vehicles owned by political subdivisions, §40-2-37.

**Motor vehicles.**

Decal or seal on vehicles owned or leased by local  
government, §36-80-20.  
Drivers' licenses.  
Local licenses prohibited, §40-5-20.  
Junked motor vehicles.  
Removal, §36-60-4.  
License fees for vehicles owned by political  
subdivisions or municipalities, §40-2-151.  
Personal transportation vehicles.  
Regulation by local governments, §40-6-331.  
Transportation plan for local roadways and  
streets, §§40-6-363 to 40-6-369.1.  
Radar speed detection devices.  
Use generally, §§40-14-1 to 40-14-17. See  
RADAR SPEED DETECTION DEVICES.  
Safety responsibility act.  
Exceptions to vehicles owned by political  
subdivisions or municipalities, §40-9-4.  
Self-service motor fuel dispensing pumps.  
Licensing, §36-60-1.  
Traffic laws.  
Local authorities generally, §§40-6-370 to  
40-6-376. See TRAFFIC LAWS.

**Municipal corporations.**

Abandoned cemeteries and burial grounds,  
§§36-72-1 to 36-72-16. See CEMETERIES.



**LOCAL GOVERNMENT —Cont'd****Municipal corporations —Cont'd**

Annexation of territory.

Application by owners of 60 percent of land and 60 percent of electors, §§36-36-30 to 36-36-40. See ANNEXATION.

Resolution and referendum, §§36-36-50 to 36-36-61. See ANNEXATION.

Bond issues.

Compromise of bonded debt, §§36-38-20 to 36-38-23. See BOND ISSUES.

Coordinated and comprehensive planning by counties and municipalities, §§36-70-1 to 36-70-6. See PLANNING.

Downtown development authorities.

Conduct of directors and members of downtown development authorities, etc., §36-62A-1.

General provisions. See MUNICIPAL CORPORATIONS.

Grants of state funds.

Grants for public purposes, §§36-40-20 to 36-40-25. See MUNICIPAL CORPORATIONS.

Grants for purchase, construction, etc., of capital outlay items, §§36-40-40 to 36-40-46. See MUNICIPAL CORPORATIONS.

Immunity from antitrust liability, §§36-65-1, 36-65-2.

Municipal courts.

Georgia municipal courts training council, §§36-32-20 to 36-32-27.

Municipal training, §§36-45-1 to 36-45-9. See MUNICIPAL TRAINING ACT.

Mutual aid, §§36-69-1 to 36-69-10. See EMERGENCIES.

Property.

Acquisition, sale, lease, etc., of real and personal property generally, §§36-37-1 to 36-37-10.

Service delivery, §§36-70-20 to 36-70-28.

Street improvements, §§36-39-1 to 36-39-34. See HIGHWAYS, ROADS AND STREETS.

Urban redevelopment, §§36-61-1 to 36-61-19. See URBAN REDEVELOPMENT.

**Municipal property taxes.**

General provisions, §§48-5-350 to 48-5-361. See MUNICIPAL PROPERTY TAXES.

**Mutual aid agreements.**

Emergencies, §§36-69-1 to 36-69-10. See EMERGENCIES.

**9-1-1 system.**

General provisions, §§46-5-120 to 46-5-138.2. See TELEPHONES.

Prepaid wireless 9-1-1 charge, §46-5-134.2.

**Nuisances.**

Unfit buildings or structures.

Power of counties and municipalities to repair, close or demolish, §§41-2-7 to 41-2-17. See NUISANCES.

**Occupation taxes.**

Privilege taxes generally, §§48-13-2 to 48-13-29. See PRIVILEGE TAXES.

**Ordinances.**

General provisions. See ORDINANCES.

Magistrate courts.

Violations of ordinances of counties and state authorities generally, §§15-10-60 to 15-10-66. See MAGISTRATE COURTS.

**Outdoor stewardship act, §§12-6A-1 to 12-6A-12.**

See OUTDOOR STEWARDSHIP ACT.

**LOCAL GOVERNMENT —Cont'd****Outdoor watering restrictions, §12-5-7.**

Gray water.

Reuse violations.

Authority to punish, §31-3-5.2.

**Parks and recreation.**

County and municipal recreation systems.

General provisions, §§36-64-1 to 36-64-15. See PARKS AND RECREATION.

**Partnership for public facilities and****infrastructure (local government),**

§§36-91-110 to 36-91-119. See PARTNERSHIP FOR PUBLIC FACILITIES AND INFRASTRUCTURE (LOCAL GOVERNMENT).

**Paupers.**

Counties.

Supervision and support generally, §§36-12-1 to 36-12-5. See INDIGENT PERSONS.

**Payments in lieu of taxes.**

PILOT restriction act, §36-80-16.1.

**Peace officers.**

County police.

General provisions, §§36-8-1 to 36-8-7. See COUNTY POLICE.

**Personal information.**

Identity theft.

Breach of security regarding personal information.

Notification requirements, §10-1-912.

Data collector defined, §10-1-911.

**Personal transportation vehicles.**

Authority of local government to regulate, §40-6-331.

Transportation plan for local roadways and streets, §§40-6-363 to 40-6-369.1.

**Pest control operators.**

Licenses.

Business licenses, §43-45-15.

**PILOT restriction act.**

Payments in lieu of taxes, §36-80-16.1.

**Planning.**

Coordinated and comprehensive planning by counties and municipalities, §§36-70-1 to 36-70-6. See PLANNING.

Service delivery, §§36-70-20 to 36-70-28.

**Police.**

County police.

General provisions, §§36-8-1 to 36-8-7. See COUNTY POLICE.

**Precious metal and gem dealers.**

Powers not restricted, §43-37-5.

**Private activity bonds.**

Allocation system, §§36-82-180 to 36-82-202. See BOND ISSUES.

**Privilege taxes.**

General provisions, §§48-13-2 to 48-13-29. See PRIVILEGE TAXES.

**Property taxes.**

Airline ad valorem taxation.

General provisions, §§48-5-540 to 48-5-546. See AIRLINE AD VALOREM TAXATION.

County board of tax assessors.

General provisions, §§48-5-290 to 48-5-314. See COUNTY PROPERTY TAXES.

County taxation generally, §§48-5-220 to 48-5-243. See COUNTY PROPERTY TAXES.

Credit card payments, §50-1-6.

Delinquent tax officials.

General provisions, §§48-5-200 to 48-5-205. See COUNTY PROPERTY TAXES.



**LOCAL GOVERNMENT —Cont'd****Property taxes —Cont'd**

Equalization of assessments.

General provisions, §§48-5-260 to 48-5-275. See COUNTY PROPERTY TAXES.

Examination of county tax digest, §§48-5-340 to 48-5-349.5. See COUNTY PROPERTY TAXES.

Exemptions generally, §§48-5-40 to 48-5-56. See PROPERTY TAXES.

Forest land conservation use property.

Conservation use assessment.

Assistance grants to make up revenue reduction, §§48-5A-1 to 48-5A-6.

General provisions, §§48-5-1 to 48-5-56. See PROPERTY TAXES.

Heavy-duty equipment ad valorem taxation, §§48-5-505 to 48-5-509.

Construction equipment owned by nonresidents, §§48-5-500, 48-5-501.

Homestead tax deferral for individuals 62 or older, §§48-5-70 to 48-5-84. See AGED PERSONS.

Mobile home ad valorem taxation, §§48-5-440 to 48-5-451, 48-5-490 to 48-5-495. See MOBILE HOME AD VALOREM TAXATION.

Motor vehicle ad valorem taxation.

General provisions, §§48-5-440 to 48-5-478.4. See MOTOR VEHICLE AD VALOREM TAXATION.

Municipal taxation, §§48-5-350 to 48-5-361. See MUNICIPAL PROPERTY TAXES.

Public utility ad valorem taxation.

General provisions, §§48-5-510 to 48-5-524. See PUBLIC UTILITY AD VALOREM TAXATION.

School taxes.

General provisions, §§48-5-400 to 48-5-405. See SCHOOL TAXES.

State loans to counties, §§48-5-330, 48-5-331.

Tax collectors.

General provisions, §§48-5-121 to 48-5-165. See COUNTY TAX COLLECTORS.

Tax commissioners.

General provisions. See COUNTY TAX COMMISSIONERS.

Tax receivers.

General provisions, §§48-5-101 to 48-5-109. See COUNTY TAX RECEIVERS.

**Prudent management of institutional funds,** §§44-15-1 to 44-15-8. See PRUDENT MANAGEMENT OF INSTITUTIONAL FUNDS ACT.

**Public indecency ordinances.**

Ordinance prohibiting activities more restrictive than code section, §16-6-8.

**Public records.**

Inspection of public records.

General provisions, §§50-18-70 to 50-18-77. See PUBLIC RECORDS.

Records management programs for local governments, §50-18-99.

**Public safety training center.**

Expenditures for use of center.

Authorized, §35-5-5.

**Public utilities.**

Ad valorem taxation.

General provisions, §§48-5-510 to 48-5-524. See PUBLIC UTILITY AD VALOREM TAXATION.

Contract conditions and limitations, §36-80-17.

**LOCAL GOVERNMENT —Cont'd****Public works.**

Counties.

Public contracts generally, §§36-10-1 to 36-10-2.2.

Local government bidding and contracting, §§36-91-1 to 36-91-95. See PUBLIC WORKS.

Partnership for public facilities and infrastructure (local government), §§36-91-110 to 36-91-119. See PARTNERSHIP FOR PUBLIC FACILITIES AND INFRASTRUCTURE (LOCAL GOVERNMENT).

Regional facilities, §§36-73-1 to 36-73-4. See PUBLIC WORKS.

**Purchasing.**

Local political subdivision purchases, §§50-5-100 to 50-5-103. See PURCHASING.

**Push carts.**

Regulation of persons propelling, §40-6-371.

**Radar speed detection devices.**

Use generally, §§40-14-1 to 40-14-17. See RADAR SPEED DETECTION DEVICES.

**Railroad grade crossing.**

Installation of protective devices, ordering, §32-6-200.

**Real estate transfer tax.**

General provisions, §§48-6-1 to 48-6-10. See REAL ESTATE TRANSFER TAX.

**Recreation system.**

County and municipal recreation system, §§36-64-1 to 36-64-15. See PARKS AND RECREATION.

**Redevelopment.**

Clearance and rehabilitation of blighted areas, §§8-4-1 to 8-4-12. See REDEVELOPMENT.

Community redevelopment, GA Const Art IX §II Par VII.

Powers of counties and municipalities generally, §§36-44-1 to 36-44-23. See REDEVELOPMENT.

Urban redevelopment.

General provisions, §§36-61-1 to 36-61-19. See URBAN REDEVELOPMENT.

**Referendum.**

Fluoridation of public water systems, §12-5-175.

**Regional commissions,** §§50-8-30 to 50-8-52. See REGIONAL COMMISSIONS.

**Regional economic assistance projects (REAP),** §§50-8-190 to 50-8-195. See REGIONAL ECONOMIC ASSISTANCE PROJECTS.

**Regional facilities.**

Contracts for, §§36-73-1 to 36-73-4. See PUBLIC WORKS.

**Regional transportation authority.**

General provisions, §§50-32-1 to 50-32-70. See REGIONAL TRANSPORTATION AUTHORITY.

Local government services, §§50-32-50 to 50-32-54.

**Registration act.**

Local government authorities, §36-80-16.

**Registration of voters.**

Generally, §§21-2-210 to 21-2-236. See VOTER REGISTRATION.

**Religion.**

State funds for religious organizations participating in federal programs, §50-1-7.

**Reports.**

Budgets and audits.

Annual audit reports, §§36-81-7, 36-81-8.



**LOCAL GOVERNMENT —Cont'd****Reservoirs.**

- Construction of new water supply reservoir.
  - Permits, §12-5-31.1.
- Division funded, requirements, §12-5-472.
- Georgia water supply act of 2008.
  - Generally, §§12-5-470 to 12-5-484. See WATER SUPPLY.

**Resource recovery development authorities.**

- General provisions, §§36-63-1 to 36-63-11. See RESOURCE RECOVERY DEVELOPMENT AUTHORITIES.

**Retirement.**

- Local retirement system covering employees.
  - Actuarial investigations, financial reports.
  - Duty of governing authority to file, failure, state funds withheld, §47-1-5.

**Revenue bonds.**

- Local governments and political subdivisions.
  - General provisions, §§36-82-60 to 36-82-85, 36-82-100. See BOND ISSUES.

**Rivers.**

- Metropolitan river protection act, §§12-5-440 to 12-5-457. See METROPOLITAN RIVER PROTECTION ACT.

**Rules of the road.**

- Local authorities generally, §§40-6-370 to 40-6-376. See TRAFFIC LAWS.

**Sales and use taxes.**

- Ceiling on local taxes, §48-8-6.
- Joint county and municipal tax (LOST).
  - General provisions, §§48-8-80 to 48-8-96. See SALES AND USE TAXES.
- Prohibition against imposing tax on sales or services included in article, §48-8-6.
- Special county one percent tax.
  - General provisions, §§48-8-110 to 48-8-124. See SALES AND USE TAXES.
- Streamlined sales and use tax agreement, §§48-8-160 to 48-8-167. See SALES AND USE TAXES.

**Savings and loan associations.**

- Taxation of depository financial institutions.
  - General provisions. See FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS.

**School taxes.**

- General provisions, §§48-5-400 to 48-5-405. See SCHOOL TAXES.

**Scrap tires.**

- Restrictions on disposal, §12-8-40.1.

**Security systems.**

- Installation, service, sale, etc., §36-60-12.

**Seeds.**

- Labeling, packaging, sale, storage, use.
  - Local regulation prohibited, §2-11-35.

**Service delivery, §§36-70-20 to 36-70-28.**

- Alternative dispute resolution, §36-70-25.
  - Procedures, §36-70-25.1.
- Approval, §36-70-25.
  - Review and revision of approved strategy, §36-70-28.
- Components of strategy, §36-70-23.
- Criteria for service delivery strategy, §36-70-24.
- Date for process initiation, §36-70-22.
- Deadline for implementation agreement, §36-70-21.
- Implementation agreement, §36-70-21.
- Inconsistent projects, limitation of funding, §36-70-27.
- Intention of legislature, §36-70-20.
- Legislative intent, §36-70-20.

**LOCAL GOVERNMENT —Cont'd****Service delivery —Cont'd**

- Limitation of funding for inconsistent projects, §36-70-27.
- Process initiation, §36-70-22.
- Required components, §36-70-23.
- Required criteria, §36-70-24.
- Required filing, §36-70-26.
- Review and revision of strategy, §36-70-28.
- Verification of components, §36-70-26.

**Sheriffs.**

- General provisions, §§15-16-1 to 15-16-59. See SHERIFFS.

**Skates.**

- Regulating persons upon, §40-6-371.

**Sleds.**

- Regulating persons upon, §40-6-371.

**Slums.**

- Urban redevelopment.
  - General provisions, §§36-61-1 to 36-61-19. See URBAN REDEVELOPMENT.

**Smokefree air act.**

- Generally, §§31-12A-1 to 31-12A-13. See SMOKEFREE AIR.
- State and local government buildings.
  - Smoking prohibited in, §31-12A-3.

**Social security.**

- Public officers and employees.
  - Coverage for employees of state and political subdivisions, §§47-18-1 to 47-18-80. See SOCIAL SECURITY.

**Sovereign immunity.**

- Motor vehicle claims.
  - Waiver of immunity, §§36-92-1 to 36-92-5.

**Special elections and primaries.**

- Generally, §§21-2-540 to 21-2-545. See ELECTIONS.

**State aid.**

- Counties.
  - Grants of state funds.
    - General provisions, §§36-17-1 to 36-17-25. See COUNTIES.
- Municipal corporations.
  - Grants of state funds.
    - General provisions, §§36-40-1 to 36-40-46. See MUNICIPAL CORPORATIONS.

**State courts of counties.**

- General provisions, §§15-7-1 to 15-7-61. See STATE COURTS OF COUNTIES.
- Municipal court services, §§15-7-80 to 15-7-85. See STATE COURTS OF COUNTIES.

**State debt.**

- General provisions, GA Const Art VII §IV. See CONSTITUTION OF GEORGIA.

**State patrol.**

- Division or district headquarters.
  - Purchase or conveyance of property for use as.
    - Authorization, §35-2-41.

**Street improvements.**

- Municipal street improvements.
  - General provisions, §§36-39-1 to 36-39-34. See HIGHWAYS, ROADS AND STREETS.

**Tax anticipation notes (TANS).**

- Temporary loans.
  - Authority to incur debt, GA Const Art IX §V Par V.

**Taxation.**

- Air commerce.
  - Prohibition of tax on persons traveling in, §48-13-4.



**LOCAL GOVERNMENT —Cont'd****Taxation —Cont'd**

Airline ad valorem taxation.

General provisions, §§48-5-540 to 48-5-546. See AIRLINE AD VALOREM TAXATION.

Bonds.

Levy of taxes to pay, GA Const Art IX §V Par VI.

Capitation tax.

Prohibition, §48-13-3.

Counties. See COUNTIES.

Financial institutions.

Credit unions, §48-6-97.

Depository financial institutions.

General provisions. See FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS.

Forest land conservation use property.

Conservation use assessment.

Assistance grants to make up revenue reduction, §§48-5A-1 to 48-5A-6.

Heavy-duty equipment ad valorem taxation, §§48-5-505 to 48-5-509.

Construction equipment owned by nonresidents, §§48-5-500, 48-5-501.

Hotels and other lodging places.

Excise tax on rooms, lodgings and accommodations, §§48-13-50 to 48-13-63. See HOTELS AND OTHER LODGING PLACES.

Income taxes.

Local income tax prohibition, §48-7-140.

Liens for taxes.

Officially established liens, §44-14-320.

Mobile home ad valorem taxation.

General provisions, §§48-5-440 to 48-5-451, 48-5-490 to 48-5-495. See MOBILE HOME AD VALOREM TAXATION.

Motor fuel tax.

Prohibition, §48-9-3.

Motor vehicle ad valorem taxation.

General provisions, §§48-5-440 to 48-5-478.4. See MOTOR VEHICLE AD VALOREM TAXATION.

Municipal corporations. See MUNICIPAL CORPORATIONS.

Notes, certificates and other evidence of indebtedness in anticipation of taxes.

Power to issue, §36-80-2.

Privilege taxes.

General provisions, §§48-13-2 to 48-13-29. See PRIVILEGE TAXES.

Property taxes.

Airline ad valorem taxation.

General provisions, §§48-5-540 to 48-5-546. See AIRLINE AD VALOREM TAXATION.

County board of tax assessors.

General provisions, §§48-5-290 to 48-5-314. See COUNTY PROPERTY TAXES.

County taxation generally, §§48-5-220 to 48-5-243. See COUNTY PROPERTY TAXES.

Credit card payments, §50-1-6.

Delinquent tax officials.

General provisions, §§48-5-200 to 48-5-205. See COUNTY PROPERTY TAXES.

Equalization of assessments.

General provisions, §§48-5-260 to 48-5-275. See COUNTY PROPERTY TAXES.

Examination of county tax digest, §§48-5-340 to 48-5-349.5. See COUNTY PROPERTY TAXES.

**LOCAL GOVERNMENT —Cont'd****Taxation —Cont'd**

Property taxes —Cont'd

Exemptions generally, §§48-5-40 to 48-5-56. See PROPERTY TAXES.

General provisions, §§48-5-1 to 48-5-56. See PROPERTY TAXES.

Heavy-duty equipment ad valorem taxation, §§48-5-505 to 48-5-509.

Construction equipment owned by nonresidents, §§48-5-500, 48-5-501.

Homestead tax deferral for individuals 62 or older, §§48-5-70 to 48-5-84. See AGED PERSONS.

Mobile home ad valorem taxation, §§48-5-440 to 48-5-451, 48-5-490 to 48-5-495. See MOBILE HOME AD VALOREM TAXATION.

Motor vehicle ad valorem taxation.

General provisions, §§48-5-440 to 48-5-478.4. See MOTOR VEHICLE AD VALOREM TAXATION.

Municipal taxation, §§48-5-350 to 48-5-361. See MUNICIPAL PROPERTY TAXES.

Public utility ad valorem taxation.

General provisions, §§48-5-510 to 48-5-524. See PUBLIC UTILITY AD VALOREM TAXATION.

School taxes.

General provisions, §§48-5-400 to 48-5-405. See SCHOOL TAXES.

State loans to counties, §§48-5-330, 48-5-331.

Tax collectors.

General provisions, §§48-5-121 to 48-5-165. See COUNTY TAX COLLECTORS.

Tax commissioners.

General provisions. See COUNTY TAX COMMISSIONERS.

Tax receivers.

General provisions, §§48-5-101 to 48-5-109. See COUNTY TAX RECEIVERS.

Public utility ad valorem taxation.

General provisions, §§48-5-510 to 48-5-524. See PUBLIC UTILITY AD VALOREM TAXATION.

Real estate transfer tax.

General provisions, §§48-6-1 to 48-6-10. See REAL ESTATE TRANSFER TAX.

Sales and use taxes.

Joint county and municipal tax (LOST).

General provisions, §§48-8-80 to 48-8-96. See SALES AND USE TAXES.

Local sales and use taxes.

Ceiling on, §48-8-6.

Prohibition against imposing tax on sales or services included in article, §48-8-6.

Special county one percent tax.

General provisions, §§48-8-110 to 48-8-124. See SALES AND USE TAXES.

TVA.

Apportionment of payments to political subdivisions in lieu of taxes, §48-14-2.

**Taxpayer protection against false claims,** §§23-3-120 to 23-3-127. See TAXPAYER PROTECTION AGAINST FALSE CLAIMS.

**Telephone companies.**

Construction, operation of lines or facilities along public roads or highways.

Approval, §46-5-1.

Powers, §46-5-1.



**LOCAL GOVERNMENT —Cont'd****Telephones.**

9-1-1 system.

General provisions, §§46-5-120 to 46-5-138.2.

See TELEPHONES.

**Temporary loans.**

Authority to incur debt, GA Const Art IX §V Par V.

**Tennessee Valley Authority.**

Apportionment of payments to political subdivisions in lieu of taxes, §48-14-2.

**Timber harvesting.**

Notice of wood removal.

Effect of provisions on local governments, §12-6-24.

**Tourism.**

Excise tax on rooms, lodgings and accommodations.

General provisions, §§48-13-50 to 48-13-63. See HOTELS AND OTHER LODGING PLACES.

Georgia tourism development act, §§48-8-270 to 48-8-277. See TOURISM.

**Toy vehicles.**

Regulating persons upon, §40-6-371.

**Trade shows.**

Excise tax on rooms, lodgings and accommodations.

General provisions, §§48-13-50 to 48-13-63. See HOTELS AND OTHER LODGING PLACES.

**Traffic laws.**

Local authorities.

General provisions, §§40-6-370 to 40-6-376. See TRAFFIC LAWS.

Radar speed detection devices.

Use generally, §§40-14-1 to 40-14-17. See RADAR SPEED DETECTION DEVICES.

**Transit services with local government,**  
§32-9-11.**Trees and timber.**

Military installations and facilities.

Proceeds of timber sales from.

Allocation and expenditure, §36-80-15.

**TVA.**

Apportionment of payments to political subdivisions in lieu of taxes, §48-14-2.

**Unfit buildings or structures.**

Power of counties and municipalities to repair, close or demolish, §§41-2-7 to 41-2-17. See NUISANCES.

**Uniform rules of the road.**

Local authorities generally, §§40-6-370 to 40-6-376. See TRAFFIC LAWS.

**United States.**

Debts under federal statute.

Relief from or composition of.

Prohibited, §36-80-5.

**Urban redevelopment.**

General provisions, §§36-61-1 to 36-61-19. See URBAN REDEVELOPMENT.

**Voter registration.**

Generally, §§21-2-210 to 21-2-236. See VOTER REGISTRATION.

**Wage or employment benefit mandates.**

Preempted, §34-4-3.1.

**Watering lawn or garden.**

Outdoor watering restrictions, §12-5-7.

**Watershed protection plans to be submitted to department, §12-2-8.****LOCAL GOVERNMENT —Cont'd****Water supply.**

Fluoridation of public water systems.

Compliance not required unless state provides funding, §12-5-175.

Removal from terms of section by referendum called by petition, §12-5-175.

Georgia water supply act of 2008, §§12-5-470 to 12-5-484. See WATER SUPPLY.

Increasing capacity of existing reservoirs.

Loans and grants to local governments, §50-23-28.1.

Outdoor watering restrictions, §12-5-7.

Water storage facility projects, §§36-91-100 to 36-91-102.

**Water treatment systems.**

Operated and maintained by private entities, §36-60-15.1.

**Workers' compensation.**

Right of public employees to reject chapter, §34-9-3.

**Workers' compensation insurance.**

Group self-insurance funds.

General provisions, §§34-9-150 to 34-9-182. See WORKERS' COMPENSATION INSURANCE.

**Yard trimmings.**

Disposal restrictions, §12-8-40.2.

**Zoning.**

Conflicts of interest, §§36-67A-1 to 36-67A-6. See ZONING.

Procedures generally, §§36-66-1 to 36-66-6. See ZONING.

**LOCAL GOVERNMENT CABLE FAIR  
COMPETITION ACT.**

**Competition among providers,** §§36-90-1 to 36-90-8. See CABLE TELEVISION.

**Short title,** §36-90-1.

**LOCAL GOVERNMENT CODE**

**ENFORCEMENT BOARDS,** §§36-74-1 to 36-74-50.

**Abolishment of boards,** §36-74-3.

**Administrative fines,** §36-74-26.

**Administrative orders,** §36-74-24.

**Alternative code enforcement systems.**

Adoption, §36-74-3.

**Appeals to superior courts.**

Adverse agency action, §36-74-28.

**Applicability of act, §36-74-20.**

**Boards created prior to January 1, 2003,** §§36-74-40 to 36-74-50.

Administrative fines, §36-74-46.

Appeal of final administrative order, §36-74-48.

Applicability of provisions, §36-74-40.

Chairperson, §36-74-42.

Compensation and expenses, §36-74-42.

Correction of violation, reasonable time, §36-74-43.

Definitions, §36-74-41.

Effective date, §36-74-40.

Enforcement by other lawful means, §36-74-50.

Fines, orders to pay, §36-74-44.

Administrative fines, §36-74-46.

Foreclosure on lien, costs, §36-74-47.

Hearing.

Calling, §36-74-44.

Procedure, §36-74-44.

Scheduling, notice, §36-74-43.

Initiation of proceedings, §36-74-43.



**LOCAL GOVERNMENT CODE****ENFORCEMENT BOARDS —Cont'd**  
**Boards created prior to January 1, 2003**

- Cont'd
- Legal counsel.
- Appointment, §36-74-42.
- Liens.
  - Length, foreclosure, costs, §36-74-47.
- Membership, §36-74-42.
- Notices required by article, §36-74-49.
- Orders, §36-74-44.
- Other enforcement methods, §36-74-50.
- Powers, §36-74-45.
- Publication.
  - Service of required notices, §36-74-49.
- Quorum, §36-74-42.
- Repeat violations, §36-74-43.
- Service of required notices, §36-74-49.
- Subpoenas, issuance, §36-74-45.
- Superior court, appeal to, §36-74-48.
- Call of hearing**, §36-74-24.
- Chairperson.**
  - Appointment, §36-74-22.
  - Call of hearings, §36-74-24.
- Citation of act**, §36-74-1.
- Code enforcement officers.**
  - Commencement of proceedings, §36-74-23.
  - Defined, §36-74-21.
- Composition of board**, §36-74-22.
- Construction of act.**
  - Applicability, §36-74-20.
  - Choice of law, §36-74-30.
  - Legislative intent, §36-74-2.
  - Short title, §36-74-1.
- Creation of boards**, §36-74-3.
- Criminal and civil proceedings.**
  - Other enforcement methods, §36-74-30.
- Definitions**, §36-74-21.
- Effective date of act**, §36-74-20.
- Expiration of terms**, §36-74-22.
- Fines.**
  - Administrative fines, §36-74-26.
- General powers**, §36-74-25.
- Hearing procedures**, §36-74-24.
- Legal counsel.**
  - Appointment, §36-74-22.
  - Presentation of case before board, §36-74-24.
- Liens.**
  - Length of liens, §36-74-27.
  - Unpaid administrative fines, §36-74-26.
- Membership of board**, §36-74-22.
- Notice.**
  - Code enforcement officers. •
    - Hearing and notice, §36-74-23.
    - Notification of violators, §36-74-23.
  - Form of notice required, §36-74-29.
- Other enforcement methods**, §36-74-30.
- Public policy**, §36-74-2.
- Qualifications of members**, §36-74-22.
- Reappointment of members**, §36-74-22.
- Residency requirement**, §36-74-22.
- Residential rental property.**
  - Inspections and investigations.
    - Probable cause required, §36-74-30.
- Rulemaking authority**, §36-74-25.
- Short title**, §36-74-1.
- Terms of office**, §36-74-22.
- Violators of codes and ordinances.**
  - Hearing procedures, §36-74-24.
  - Notice of code or ordinance violation, §36-74-23.

**LOCAL GOVERNMENT CODE****ENFORCEMENT BOARDS —Cont'd**  
**Violators of codes and ordinances —Cont'd**

- Repeat violators.
  - Defined, §36-74-21.
  - Notice and hearing, §36-74-23.
  - Time to correct violations, §36-74-23.
- LOCAL GOVERNMENT CODE**
- ENFORCEMENT BOARDS ACT.**
- General provisions**, §§36-74-1 to 36-74-50. See LOCAL GOVERNMENT CODE ENFORCEMENT BOARDS.
- Short title**, §36-74-1.
- LOCAL GOVERNMENT EFFICIENCY ACT.**
- Generally**, §§36-86-1 to 36-86-4. See LOCAL GOVERNMENT.
- Short title**, §36-86-1.
- LOCAL GOVERNMENT INVESTMENT POOL ACT.**
- General provisions**, §§36-83-1 to 36-83-8. See INVESTMENTS.
- Short title**, §36-83-1.
- LOCAL GOVERNMENT PUBLIC WORKS CONSTRUCTION LAW.**
- Local government bidding and contracting**, §§36-91-1 to 36-91-95. See PUBLIC WORKS.
- Short title**, §36-91-1.
- LOCAL INCOME TAX.**
- General provisions.** See INCOME TAXES.
- LOCAL LAWS.**
- Advertisement of notice to introduce local legislation**, GA Const Art III §V Par IX.
- Annexation by local act.**
  - Copy of proposed legislation provided county governing authority, §36-36-6.
  - Effective date, §36-36-2.
- Drones.**
  - Unmanned aircraft systems.
    - Local laws preempted, §6-1-4.
- Ephedrine and pseudoephedrine, possession of substances containing.**
  - Preemption of local ordinances governing retail sale of products, §16-13-30.3.
- Firearms and weapons with silencers used in committing certain felonies.**
  - Enhanced criminal penalties.
    - Consistent local laws authorized, §16-11-161.
- Home rule for counties and municipalities.**
  - Amending or repealing by counties, GA Const Art IX §II Par I.
- Lease with nonprofit corporations.**
  - Operation and management of recreational property.
    - Municipal corporations, §36-37-6.
- Motor vehicle registration and licensing.**
  - Specification of staggered registration period or nonstaggered registration period, §40-2-21.
- Procedure for considering local legislation**, GA Const Art III §V Par VIII.
- Public indecency ordinance prohibiting activities more restrictive than code section**, §16-6-8.
- State courts of counties.**
  - Conflicts with, §15-7-3.
    - Continuation of local laws, §15-7-60.
  - Creation by, §15-7-2.
- Unmanned aircraft systems.**
  - Local laws preempted, §6-1-4.



**LOCAL LAWS —Cont'd**

**Utility facility protection.**

Preemption of local ordinances imposing fines or additional marking/locating requirements, §25-9-11.1.

**LOCAL LEGISLATION.**

**Advertising notice of intention to introduce,** §28-1-14, GA Const Art III §V Par IX.

**Advertising of county amendments or revisions,** GA Const Art IX §II Par I.

Home rule for counties, GA Const Art IX §II Par I.

**Counties.**  
Home rule for counties, GA Const Art IX §II Par I.  
Limitation of power of counties, GA Const Art IX §II Par I.

Home rule for counties, GA Const Art IX §II Par I.

Power to amend or repeal local acts, GA Const Art IX §II Par I.

Home rule for counties, GA Const Art IX §II Par I.

Preemption of county power, GA Const Art IX §II Par I.

Home rule for counties, GA Const Art IX §II Par I.

**Limitations on,** GA Const Art IX §II Par I.

Terms of office, §1-3-11.

**Notice of intention to introduce,** §28-1-14.

Advertisement of notice to introduce, GA Const Art III §V Par IX.

**Procedure for considering,** GA Const Art III §V Par VIII.

**Procedure for introducing,** GA Const Art III §V Par VIII.

**Public indecency ordinance prohibiting activities more restrictive than code section,** §16-6-8.

**Redevelopment.**

Local law authorization for exercise of powers, §36-44-22.

**Secretary of state.**

Amendment or repeal by counties.  
Publication and distribution of amendments and revisions, GA Const Art IX §II Par I.  
Home rule for counties, GA Const Art IX §II Par I.

**LOCAL OPTION SALES AND USE TAX.**

**Joint county and municipal county sales and use tax (LOST) generally.** See SALES AND USE TAXES.

**LOCAL ORGANIZATION FOR EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT,** §38-3-27.

**LOCAL TAG AGENTS.**

**Bonds,** §40-2-24.

**Commissioner to furnish license plates to,** §40-2-36.

**Compensation,** §40-2-33.

**County in which applicant to apply to tag agent,** §40-2-26.

**County tax collectors,** §40-2-23.

**Drivers' licenses.**

Change of name or address.  
Accepting applications, §40-5-33.  
Issuance of licenses, agent agreeing to.  
Commissioner may designate, §40-5-28.

**Inventory of license plates for vehicles over 26,000 pounds,** §40-2-36.

**Issuance of county decals,** §40-2-31.

**LOCAL TAG AGENTS —Cont'd**

**Issuance of license plates or revalidation decals,** §40-2-33.

**Issuance upon proper application,** §40-2-22.

**Parking permits for persons with disabilities.**  
Responsibility for issuing, delegation to, §40-2-74.1.

**Records of certificates of registration maintained by,** §40-2-130.

**Remittances by,** §40-2-34.

**Reports,** §40-2-34.

**LOCAL TRUCK ROUTES.**

**Designation by counties.**  
Citation or warning to operators in violation of maximum weight limits, §32-6-27.  
Notification to department, §32-6-26.  
Placement of signs, §32-6-50.

**LOCK BOX SYSTEM,** §48-5-147.

**LOCKING CONTAINERS.**

**Abandonment, discarding, etc.,** §16-11-100.

**LOCKING SYSTEM FOR JAILS,** §42-4-31.

**LOCKOUTS.**

**Benefits loss,** §34-8-194.

**Labor commissioner's duty,** §34-2-6.

**LOCKSMITHS.**

**Occupation tax or regulatory fee levied by local government.**  
Civil action to enforce, §48-13-9.1.  
Example of business subject to, §48-13-9.

**LOCOMOTIVES.** See RAILROADS.

**LODGE SYSTEM.**

**Fraternal benefit societies.**  
General provisions. See FRATERNAL BENEFIT SOCIETIES.

**LODGING EXPENSES.**

**State officials.**  
Reimbursement, §§45-7-20 to 45-7-32. See PUBLIC OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES.

**LODGING PLACES.**

**Alcoholic beverage sales,** §§3-9-10 to 3-9-13. See ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES.

**Excise tax on rooms, lodgings and accommodations.**

General provisions, §§48-13-50 to 48-13-63. See HOTELS AND OTHER LODGING PLACES.

**Fire hazards,** §25-2-19.

**General provisions,** §§43-21-1 to 43-21-33. See HOTELS AND OTHER LODGING PLACES.

**Sales and use taxes.**

General provisions, §§48-8-1 to 48-8-77.1. See SALES AND USE TAXES.

**Tourist courts,** §§31-28-1 to 31-28-7. See TOURIST COURTS.

**LOGOS.**

**Computer network or telephone network used to transmit false identification,** §16-9-93.1.

**Metropolitan Atlanta rapid transit authority (MARTA).**  
Logo and branding of capital assets, §32-9-17.

**LOGS AND LOGGING.**

**Board feet computation,** §2-14-80.

**Liens.**

Hauling logs, §44-14-512.

**Trailers in commercial logging.**

Permanent registration and license plates for certain trailers, §40-2-47.



**LOGS AND LOGGING —Cont'd****Trees and timber.**

General provisions. See **TIMBER**.

**LOITERING, §16-11-36.****Conduct constituting, §16-11-36.****Counties.**

Adoption of ordinances proscribing loitering or related activities, §16-6-24.

**Education.**

Power to prohibit loitering on school property, §20-2-1180.

Penalty for loitering, §20-2-1180.

**Mental health and developmental disabilities.**

Examination and treatment for mental illness.

Trespassing or loitering on grounds of psychiatric hospitals, §37-3-8.

**Municipal corporations.**

Adoption of ordinances proscribing loitering or related activities, §16-6-24.

**Near prison inmates after being ordered to desist, §42-5-17.**

Violations of provisions, §42-5-19.

**Ordinances.**

Sexual offenses chapter of criminal code.

Effect on authority of counties and municipalities to adopt ordinances, §16-6-24.

**Penal institutions.**

Standing or loitering near inmates, §42-5-17.

**Penalties, §16-11-36.**

School property, §20-2-1180.

**Psychiatric hospitals.**

Grounds of, §37-3-8.

**Schools.**

Power to prohibit loitering on school property, §20-2-1180.

Penalty for violation of provisions, §20-2-1180.

**Sex offender registration.**

Child care facilities, schools or areas where minors congregate.

Prohibition of loitering, §42-1-15.

**Sexual offenses.**

Adoption of ordinances by counties and municipalities.

Proscribing loitering or related activities, §16-6-24.

**LOJACK.****Warranties for vehicle protection products, §§33-34A-1 to 33-34A-13. See VEHICLE PROTECTION PRODUCT WARRANTIES.****LOLLIPOPS.****Marijuana-flavored products, selling or providing to minor, §16-13-30.6.****LONG ARM STATUTE, §§9-10-90 to 9-10-94, 9-11-4.****Appearance by nonresident.**

Effect, §9-10-92.

**Definition of nonresident, §9-10-90.****Grounds for exercising, §9-10-91.****Insurance agents.**

Service on nonresident agents, §33-23-31.

**Motor vehicle accidents.**

Nonresidents.

Actions against, §§40-12-1 to 40-12-8. See **MOTOR VEHICLE ACCIDENTS**.

**Paternity determination.**

Service outside state, §19-7-41.

**Service of process, §9-10-94.****LONG ARM STATUTE —Cont'd****Support and maintenance.**

Interstate family support act, §§19-11-110, 19-11-111.

**Telephone solicitation no call law.**

Actions for violations.

Personal jurisdiction over nonresidents, §46-5-27.

**LONG-TERM CARE BACKGROUND CHECK PROGRAM (EFFECTIVE 10/1/2019), §§31-7-350 to 31-7-361.****Abuse investigations.**

Order for background check during, §31-7-355.

**Additional screening permitted, §31-7-352.****Appeal of unsatisfactory determination, §31-7-358.****Challenge to accuracy of criminal record results, §31-7-354.****Currently licensed facilities.**

Disclosures on application forms, §31-7-357.

Records check application or proof of satisfactory determination, §31-7-353.

Unsatisfactory determination.

License revocation or refusal to issue, §31-7-358.

**Definitions, §31-7-351.****Department rulemaking to implement provisions, §31-7-360.****Disclosures on application forms, §31-7-357.****Employment applicants.**

Consent to background and registry checks, §31-7-354.

Disclosures on application forms, §31-7-357.

Disqualification from employment, §31-7-354.

Negligent hiring claims, effect of satisfactory determination, §31-7-359.

Unsatisfactory determination.

Appeal, §31-7-358.

Failure to facility to terminate employee, §31-7-356.

Notice, §31-7-355.

**Failure to facility to comply, §31-7-356.****Fingerprint transmission, §31-7-353.**

Abuse investigations, order for background check during, §31-7-355.

**Good faith compliance with provisions.**

Immunity from civil damage claims, §31-7-359.

**Human resources department.**

Transfer of rights and responsibilities under previous provisions, §31-7-361.

**Human services department.**

Transfer of rights and responsibilities under previous provisions, §31-7-361.

**Immunity from civil damage actions, §31-7-359.****Liability for accuracy of information, §31-7-353.****Licensing board checks, §31-7-352.****Negligent hiring claims.**

Satisfactory determination, effect, §31-7-359.

**New facility license applicants.**

Disclosures on application forms, §31-7-357.

Records check application or proof of satisfactory determination, §31-7-353.

Unsatisfactory determination.

License revocation or refusal to issue, §31-7-358.

**Personnel files of employees.**

Maintenance and inspection, §31-7-355.

**Presumption created by satisfactory determination, §31-7-359.****Purpose of provisions, §31-7-350.**



**LONG-TERM CARE BACKGROUND CHECK PROGRAM (EFFECTIVE 10/1/2019) —Cont'd**

**Registry check.**  
Employment applicants, §31-7-354.  
New facility license applicants, §31-7-352.

**Rulemaking to implement provisions,** §31-7-360.

**Short title,** §31-7-350.

**Transfer of rights and responsibilities under previous provisions,** §31-7-361.

**Unsatisfactory determination.**  
Appeal, §31-7-358.  
Failure to facility to terminate employee, §31-7-356.  
Notice to owner, applicant or employee, §31-7-355.  
Owner license revocation or refusal to issue, §31-7-358.

**Use of information provided, restrictions,** §31-7-353.

**LONG-TERM CARE FACILITY RESIDENT ABUSE REPORTING ACT.**

**General provisions.**  
Long-term health care.  
Abuse or exploitation of residents in facilities, §§31-8-80 to 31-8-88. See LONG-TERM HEALTH CARE.

**Short title,** §31-8-80.

**LONG-TERM CARE INSURANCE ACT.**

**General provisions,** §§33-42-1 to 33-42-7. See LONG-TERM HEALTH CARE.

**Short title,** §33-42-1.

**LONG-TERM CARE PARTNERSHIP PROGRAM ACT.**

**General provisions,** §§49-4-160 to 49-4-165. See LONG-TERM HEALTH CARE.

**Short title,** §49-4-160.

**LONG-TERM HEALTH CARE.**

**Abuse or exploitation of residents in facilities,** §§31-8-80 to 31-8-88.  
Confidentiality of information, §31-8-86.  
Definitions, §31-8-81.  
Immunity from liability, §31-8-85.  
Investigations, §31-8-83.  
Evaluation of results, §31-8-84.  
Protection of resident, §31-8-84.  
Notification requirements, §31-8-88.  
Ombudsman program.  
Reporting abuse, §31-8-57.  
Recordkeeping requirements, §31-8-82.  
Reporting abuse or exploitation, §31-8-82.  
Retaliation prohibited, §31-8-87.  
Title of act, §31-8-80.

**Accounts and accounting.**  
Continuing care providers and facilities.  
Reporting requirements, §33-45-6.

**Administration by department of insurance.**  
Continuing care providers and facilities, §33-45-4.

**Administrative hearings.**  
Rights of residents in facilities, §31-8-125.  
Civil penalties for violation of rights, §31-8-126.

**Admission requirements.**  
Information to be provided residents upon admission, §31-8-106.  
Refusal of information.  
Basis of history or condition of mental or physical disease or disability, §31-8-107.

**Alcoholic beverage use,** §31-8-112.  
Suspension, §31-8-117.

**LONG-TERM HEALTH CARE —Cont'd**

**Battery by employee, agents or volunteer against patient, punishment,** §16-5-23.1.  
Child witnesses.  
Presence of accused, testimony outside of, §17-8-55.  
Simple battery, §16-5-23.

**Billing by facilities.**  
Itemized statement of charges.  
Failure to deliver as deceptive trade practice, §10-1-393.

**Bill of rights for residents in facilities,** §§31-8-100 to 31-8-127.  
Accommodation of conflicting rights, §31-8-118.  
Administrative hearings, §31-8-125.  
Admission requirements.  
Information to be provided to residents upon admission, §31-8-106.  
Refusal of admission.  
Basis of history or condition of mental or physical disease or disability, §31-8-107.  
Alcoholic beverage use, §31-8-117.  
Suspension for medical contraindication, §31-8-117.

**Causes of actions against facility.**  
Violations of rights under article, §31-8-126.  
Civil penalties for violation of rights, §31-8-126.  
Compliance with article provisions by facilities, §31-8-122.  
Criminal sanctions inapplicable, §31-8-126.  
Definitions, §31-8-102.  
Experimental research or treatment, §31-8-108.  
Explanation of rights, §31-8-104.  
Freedom from duty to perform services for facility, §31-8-112.  
Freedom from interference in exercise of rights and pursuit of interests, §31-8-118.  
Right to participate in social, family, etc., group activities, §31-8-111.  
Freedom to enter and leave facility, §31-8-117.

**Grievances.**  
Generally, §31-8-124.  
Ombudsman program generally, §§31-8-50 to 31-8-63.  
Voicing of complaints and recommendations of changes, §31-8-118.

**Involuntary transfer of residents discharged from facility,** §31-8-116.  
Return to facility after transfer, §31-8-116.

**Legislative intent,** §31-8-101.

**Notification requirements,** §31-8-104.  
Persons who became residents before July 1, 1981, §31-8-105.

**Obtaining contributions by coercion,** §31-8-119.

**Ombudsman program,** §§31-8-50 to 31-8-63.

**Pharmacy or pharmacist.**  
Charges for pharmaceutical supplies or services, §31-8-110.  
Information as to purpose and effects of drugs, §31-8-110.  
Notification of rights for persons who became patients before July 1, 1981, §31-8-105.  
Right to select, §31-8-110.

**Physical restraints, isolation or restrictions on mobility.**  
Use or threat of, §31-8-109.

**Policies and procedures.**  
Establishment by facilities of written policies and procedures, §31-8-122.

**Posting requirements,** §31-8-104.

**Privacy rights,** §§31-8-111, 31-8-114.



**LONG-TERM HEALTH CARE —Cont'd****Bill of rights for residents in facilities —Cont'd**

- Receipt and records of contributions, §31-8-119.
- Required care, treatment and services.
- Rights in regard thereto, §31-8-108.
- Suspension of rights in regard thereto, §31-8-108.
- Residents' council.
- Formation, §31-8-121.
- Generally, §31-8-121.
- Right as citizen, §31-8-111.
- Right of resident or guardian to manage resident's financial affairs, §31-8-115.
- Assistance by facility, §31-8-115.
- Notice of rights to persons who became residents before July 1, 1981, §31-8-105.
- Rights of residents generally, §31-8-103.
- Right to association, meet and communicate privately with persons of the resident's choice, §31-8-111.
- Right to free exercise of religion, §31-8-111.
- Right to privacy, §31-8-114.
- Right to retain and use personal property at facility, §31-8-113.
- Investigation of complaints of theft, §31-8-113.
- Provision of secured storage space for such property, §31-8-113.
- Records of stored property, §31-8-113.
- Right to rise and retire at resident's choice, §31-8-112.
- Right to vote, §31-8-111.
- Rules and regulation, promulgation, §31-8-127.
- Suspension of certain rights for medical contraindication, §31-8-117.
- Title of act, §31-8-100.
- Tobacco and alcoholic beverage use, §31-8-112.
- Suspension for medical contraindication, §31-8-117.
- Use of contribution designated for a restricted purpose, §31-8-119.
- Use of payments made to or on behalf of a resident, §31-8-115.
- Visitors, §31-8-120.
- Right of access, §31-8-120.

**Care, treatment and services required, §31-8-108.**

- Bill for charges, §31-8-106.
- Experimental research or treatment, §31-8-108.
- List of current rates and services, §31-8-106.
- Suspension of rights in regard generally, §31-8-117.

**Central caregiver registry, persons providing personal care, §§31-7-380 to 31-7-386. See CENTRAL CAREGIVER REGISTRY.****Certificate of need for offering health care, §§31-6-40 to 31-6-50. See COMMUNITY HEALTH, DEPARTMENT OF.****Citation of titles.**

- Bill of rights for residents of long-term care facilities, §31-8-100.
- Long-term care facility resident abuse reporting act, §31-8-80.
- Residential care facilities for the elderly authorities act, §31-7-110.

**Complaint resolution, §31-8-56.**

- Liability arising from complaints, §31-8-62.
- Ombudsman program.
- Retaliation prohibited, §31-8-60.

**Confidentiality of information.**

- Abuse or exploitation of residents in facilities, §31-8-86.
- Reporting abuse or exploitation, §31-8-82.

**LONG-TERM HEALTH CARE —Cont'd****Confidentiality of information —Cont'd**

- Ombudsman program, §31-8-58.
- Liability for provision of information, §31-8-61.
- Reporting abuse, §31-8-57.

**Continuing care providers and facilities, §§33-45-1 to 33-45-14.**

- Action by department against provider, §33-45-13.
- Administration by department of insurance, §33-45-4.
- Agreements, addenda and amendments.
- Requirements, §33-45-7.
- Resident purchasing resident owned living unit.
- Authorization to offer continuing care, §33-45-7.1.

**Applicability of chapter, §33-45-2.**

- Period of applicability, §33-45-14.

**At home continuing care.**

- Contracting for home health services, §33-45-3.

**Certificate of authority.**

- Application for approval or renewal, §33-45-5.
- Renewal, §33-45-5.
- Required, §33-45-3.

**Construction of chapter, §33-45-2.**

- Period of applicability, §33-45-14.
- Provisions not subject to waiver, §33-45-9.

**Definitions, §33-45-1.****Department authority to remediate violations, §33-45-13.****Disclosure requirements, §33-45-10.**

- Financial reporting, §33-45-6.

**Entrance fee for lodging, facilities that charge, §33-45-2.**

- Holding portion in escrow account, §33-45-8.

**Financial reporting requirements, §33-45-6.****Financial reserves to be maintained, §33-45-11.****Notice of need to expend reserve funds, §33-45-11.****Operation requirements.**

- Certificate of authority required, §33-45-3.

**Posting of notice as to where to find disclosure statements, §33-45-10.****Recovery of damages and attorneys' fees, §33-45-12.****Reserve requirements, §33-45-11.****Resident purchasing resident owned living unit.**

- Authorization to offer continuing care, §33-45-7.1.

**Revised disclosure statements, §33-45-6.****Violations of chapter provisions, §33-45-13.****Waiver of chapter provisions prohibited, §33-45-9.****Writing requirements for agreements, addenda and amendments, §33-45-7.****Contributions.**

- Obtaining by coercion prohibited, §31-8-119.
- Receipts and records, §31-8-119.
- Use designated for a restricted purpose, §31-8-119.

**Criminal background checks of owners, employees and applicants for employment.**

- Long-term care background check program (effective 10/1/2019), §§31-7-350 to 31-7-361.
- See LONG-TERM CARE BACKGROUND CHECK PROGRAM (EFFECTIVE 10/1/2019).

**Deceptive trade practices.**

- Failure of facility to deliver itemized statement of charges, §10-1-393.

**Definitions.**

- Bill of rights for residents of long-term care facilities, §31-8-102.
- Continuing care providers and facilities, §33-45-1.



**LONG-TERM HEALTH CARE —Cont'd****Definitions —Cont'd**

Long-term care facility resident abuse reporting act, §31-8-81.

Long-term care insurance, §33-42-4.

Preexisting condition, §33-42-6.

Ombudsman program, §31-8-51.

Residential care facilities for the elderly authorities act, §31-7-112.

**Dental hygienists.**

General supervision.

Functions that may be performed under general supervision in nursing home, etc settings, §43-11-74.

**Discharge of resident.**

Proposed involuntary transfer of resident, §31-8-116.

**Emergency relocation of residents.**

Determination residents are in danger, §31-7-2.2.

**Employee records checks.**

Exchange of national criminal history background information, §35-3-34.2.

Hiring personnel with prior criminal background, §16-12-1.1.

**Experimental research or treatment, §31-8-108.****Exploitation of residents, §16-5-102.**

Abuse or exploitation, §§31-8-80 to 31-8-88.

Applicability of provisions, §16-5-105.

Civil cause of action not created, §16-5-103.

Definitions, §16-5-100.

Exception to criminal liability, §16-5-103.

Use of power of attorney, effect, §16-5-105.

Venue, location of violation for purpose of, §16-5-104.

**Federal and state funded health care financing programs overview committee, §31-8-210.****Financial affairs of residents.**

Right of resident or guardian to manage, §31-8-115.

**Georgia hospice law, §§31-7-170 to 31-7-179. See HOSPICE CARE.****Grievances.**

Ombudsman program generally, §§31-8-50 to 31-8-63.

Rights of residents, §31-8-124.

**Home health agencies.**

General provisions, §§31-7-150 to 31-7-159. See HOME HEALTH AGENCIES.

**Hospice care.**

General provisions, §§31-7-170 to 31-7-179. See HOSPICE CARE.

**Inclusive nature of residents' rights, §31-8-103.****Insurance.**

Long-term care insurance, §§33-42-1 to 33-42-7.

**Interagency cooperation.**

Ombudsman program, §31-8-55.

**Interstate insurance product regulation act, §§33-59A-1, 33-59A-2.****Investigations.**

Abuse or exploitation of residents in facilities, §31-8-83.

Evaluation of results of investigation, §31-8-84.

Protection of resident, §31-8-84.

Retaliation prohibited, §31-8-87.

Ombudsman program, §31-8-55.

Interference with prohibited, §31-8-60.

Retaliation prohibited, §31-8-60.

Right to retain and use personal property at facility.

Investigation of complaints of theft, §31-8-113.

Theft of personal property at facility, §31-8-113.

**LONG-TERM HEALTH CARE —Cont'd****Involuntary transfer of residents discharged from facility, §31-8-116.****Isolation or restraints on mobility.**

Use or threat of, §31-8-109.

**Legislative findings.**

Residential care facilities for the elderly authorities act, §31-7-111.

**Legislative intent.**

Bill of rights for residents of long-term care facilities, §31-8-101.

Ombudsman program, §31-8-50.

**Long-term care facility resident abuse reporting act, §§31-8-80 to 31-8-88.****Long-term care insurance, §§33-42-1 to 33-42-7.**

Applicability of chapter, §33-42-3.

Certificate, §33-42-6.

Citation of title, §33-42-1.

Construction of chapter, §33-42-3.

Definitions, §33-42-4.

Disclosures, §33-42-6.

Group policy issued in another state, §33-42-5.

Legislative intent, §33-42-2.

Loss ratio standards, §33-42-6.

Outline of coverage, §33-42-6.

Out-of-state issued group policy, §33-42-5.

Policy provisions, §33-42-6.

Preexisting condition defined, §33-42-6.

Purpose of chapter, §33-42-2.

Regulations, §33-42-7.

Right to return policy, §33-42-6.

Short title, §33-42-1.

Title of act, §33-42-1.

**Long-term care partnership program.**

Asset disregard.

Assets to be disregarded, §49-4-162.

Defined, §49-4-161.

Eligibility, §49-4-163.

Notice to consumers, §49-4-165.

Definitions, §49-4-161.

Establishment, §49-4-162.

Notice to consumers, §49-4-165.

Purposes, §49-4-162.

Reciprocal agreements to extend asset disregard, §49-4-163.

Reports, §49-4-164.

Rulemaking, §49-4-164.

Sale of qualified long-term care policies.

Requirements, §49-4-164.

Short title, §49-4-160.

**Medical facilities.**

Construction and modernization of medical facilities.

Grants generally, §§31-7-50 to 31-7-57. See HEALTH CARE FACILITIES.

**Medical review committees.**

Generally, §§31-7-140 to 31-7-143. See HEALTH.

**Medicare supplement insurance.**

Generally, §§33-43-1 to 33-43-9. See MEDICARE SUPPLEMENT INSURANCE.

**Neglect of disabled adult, elder person or resident of long-term care facility, §16-5-101.**

Applicability of provisions, §16-5-105.

Civil cause of action not created, §16-5-103.

Definitions, §16-5-100.

Exception to criminal liability, §16-5-103.

Use of power of attorney, effect, §16-5-105.

Venue, location of violation for purpose of, §16-5-104.



**LONG-TERM HEALTH CARE —Cont'd**  
**Notice.**

- Continuing care providers and facilities.
- Information disclosure requirements, §33-45-10.
- Involuntary transfer of resident, §31-8-116.

**Notification requirements.**

- Abuse or exploitation of residents in facilities, §31-8-88.

Ombudsman program, §31-8-59.

Rights of residents in facilities, §31-8-105.

**Ombudsman program, §§31-8-50 to 31-8-63.**

Abuse reporting, §31-8-57.

Communication with residents, §31-8-55.

Community ombudsman.

Defined, §31-8-51.

Duties, §31-8-54.

Functions, §31-8-54.

Powers, §31-8-54.

Complaint resolution, §31-8-56.

Community ombudsman to resolve residents' complaints, §31-8-123.

Interference with prohibited, §31-8-60.

Liability arising from complaints, §31-8-62.

Retaliation prohibited, §31-8-60.

State ombudsman to resolve residents' complaints, §31-8-123.

Confidentiality of information, §31-8-58.

Liability for provision of information, §31-8-61.

Creation, §31-8-52.

Definitions, §31-8-51.

Establishment, §31-8-52.

Health care facility permits.

Information to department, §31-7-3.

Interagency cooperation, §31-8-55.

Interference with prohibited, §31-8-60.

Investigative authority, §31-8-55.

Legislative intent, §31-8-50.

Notice to residents, §31-8-59.

Public policy, §31-8-50.

Retaliation prohibited, §31-8-60.

Right of entry authority, §31-8-55.

Rulemaking authority, §31-8-63.

State ombudsman.

Defined, §31-8-51.

Duties, §31-8-53.

Functions, §31-8-53.

Powers, §31-8-53.

**Palliative care.**

- Patient centered and family focused palliative care, §§31-7-190 to 31-7-193. See PALLIATIVE CARE.

**Peer review groups.**

- Generally, §§31-7-130 to 31-7-133. See HEALTH.

**Personal property.**

- Right to retention and use generally, §31-8-113.

**Personnel.**

Wearing apparel of employees.

Compensation for damage caused by patients, §31-1-5.

**Pharmacists and pharmacies.**

Charges for pharmaceutical supplies and services, §31-8-110.

Information as to purpose and effects of drugs, §31-8-110.

Right to select pharmacy or pharmacist, §31-8-110.

**Physical restraints, isolation or restrictions on mobility.**

Use or threat of, §31-8-109.

**Posting requirements.**

Bill of rights for residents in facilities, §31-8-104.

**LONG-TERM HEALTH CARE —Cont'd**  
**Probationers, first offenders.**

Disqualification for specified employment, §42-8-63.1.

**Prudent person rule.**

Preexisting condition.

Defined, §33-42-6.

**Public policy.**

Bill of rights for residents of long-term care facilities, §31-8-101.

Ombudsman program, §31-8-50.

Residential care facilities for the elderly authorities act, §31-7-111.

**Qualified long-term care partnership program, §§49-4-160 to 49-4-165.****Rates and services.**

Bill for charges, §31-8-106.

List of current rates and services, §31-8-106.

**Recordkeeping requirements.**

Abuse or exploitation of residents in facilities, §31-8-82.

Contributions, §31-8-119.

**Records.**

Access to nonmedical records, §31-8-106.

**Reporting requirements.**

Continuing care providers and facilities.

Financial reporting requirements, §33-45-6.

**Residential care facilities for the elderly authorities, §§31-7-110 to 31-7-120.**

Board of directors.

Generally, §31-7-113.

Bond issues, §§31-7-116 to 31-7-120.

Conditions, §31-7-116.

Construction of article, §31-7-120.

Interest rates, §31-7-116.

Issuance.

Procedures, §31-7-116.

Liability, §31-7-117.

Limitations and conditions, §31-7-116.

Moneys held as trust funds, §31-7-119.

Pledges for payment of bond, §31-7-119.

Provisions, §31-7-116.

Security for obligations, §31-7-116.

State credit not pledged, §31-7-117.

Tax exemption, §31-7-118.

Construction of article, §31-7-120.

Creation in each county and municipality, §31-7-113.

Duties of authorities, §31-7-114.

Lease of projects, §31-7-115.

Powers of authorities, §31-7-114.

Sale of projects, §31-7-115.

**Residents' council.**

Compelling of attendance or participation, §31-8-121.

Formation, §31-8-121.

Space for meetings, §31-8-121.

**Right of entry.**

Ombudsman program, §31-8-55.

**Rights of residents.**

Bill of rights, §§31-8-100 to 31-8-127.

**Rulemaking authority.**

Long-term care partnership program, §49-4-164.

Ombudsman program, §31-8-63.

Rights of residents in facilities, §31-8-127.

**Short titles.**

Bill of rights for residents of long-term care facilities, §31-8-100.

Long-term care facility resident abuse reporting act, §31-8-80.



**LONG-TERM HEALTH CARE —Cont'd****Short titles —Cont'd**

Residential care facilities for the elderly  
authorities act, §31-7-110.

**Smokefree air act.**

Exemptions to smoking prohibitions.

Long-term health care facilities, §31-12A-5.

Generally, §§31-12A-1 to 31-12A-13. See  
SMOKEFREE AIR.

**Statement of charges.**

Failure of facility to deliver itemized statement.

As deceptive trade practice, §10-1-393.

**Title of act.**

Bill of rights for residents of long-term care  
facilities, §31-8-100.

Long-term care facility resident abuse reporting  
act, §31-8-80.

Residential care facilities for the elderly  
authorities act, §31-7-110.

**Tobacco and alcoholic beverage use, §31-8-112.**

Suspension, §31-8-117.

**Trafficking disabled adults, elder persons or  
residents.**

Inapplicability of provisions, §16-5-102.1.

**Tuberculosis.**

Hospitalization of persons with active  
tuberculosis, §§31-14-1 to 31-14-14. See  
TUBERCULOSIS.

**Unfair or deceptive trade practices.**

Failure of facility to deliver itemized statement of  
charges, §10-1-393.

**Visitors.**

Rights of residents in facilities, §31-8-120.

**LONG-TERM NOTES SECURED BY REAL  
ESTATE.****Intangible recording tax.**

General provisions, §§48-6-60 to 48-6-77. See  
INTANGIBLE RECORDING TAX.

**LONG-TERM PARKING AREAS.****Stopping, standing or parking vehicle,  
§40-6-208.****LOOKOUTS.****Code of military justice.**

Drunk or sleeping on post, §38-2-1113.

**LOOSE TOBACCO.****Cigar and cigarette taxes, §§48-11-1 to 48-11-30.  
See CIGAR AND CIGARETTE TAXES.****LOOTING.****Code of military justice.**

Captured or abandoned property, §38-2-1103.

**Riot crowd control, §§31-27-1 to 31-27-12. See  
RIOTS.****LORD CAMPBELL'S ACT, §9-2-41.****Survival of actions generally. See SURVIVAL OF  
ACTIONS.****Wrongful death generally, §§51-4-1 to 51-4-6. See  
WRONGFUL DEATH.****LOSS OF CONSORTIUM.****Abduction or harboring of wife, §51-1-15.****Limitation of actions, §9-3-33.****Recovery for torts to spouse, child, etc., §51-1-9.****LOSS OF DESTRUCTIVE DEVICE,  
DETONATOR, EXPLOSIVE OR HOAX  
DEVICE.****Report to Georgia Bureau of Investigation,  
§16-7-90.****LOST LICENSES, PERMITS,  
IDENTIFICATION, OTHER  
DOCUMENTATION.****Replacement free of charge.**

Documentation lost as result of a natural disaster,  
§50-1-9.

**LOST OR DESTROYED RECORDS.****Bond, bill, note, draft, checks, other evidence  
of indebtedness.**

Duplicate established in summary manner,  
§24-11-21.

Appeal, §24-11-21.

Citation or notice to debtor or maker to appear,  
§24-11-21.

Hearing, defense filed, §24-11-21.

Judge's decision, §24-11-21.

Nonresidents, service, effect, §24-11-22.

Petition, §24-11-21.

Title 11, UCC, inapplicability, §24-11-21.

Proceeding to establish duplicate.

Complaint, §24-11-27.

Duplicate taken as original, §24-11-27.

Entry of judgment, §24-11-27.

Institution, time, §24-11-27.

**Contents of writings, recordings or  
photographs.**

Other evidence to prove original, §24-10-1004.

**Pleading, declaration, bill of indictment,  
special presentment, accusation, other  
office paper.**

Duplicate established instanter, §24-11-20.

Office paper defined, §24-11-20.

**Public records.**

Duplicates established, §§24-11-1 to 24-11-3.

Auditor for petition, §24-11-3.

Custodian may establish, §24-11-2.

Definitions, §24-11-1.

Determination if duplicates same as originals,  
§24-11-3.

Effect in evidence as originals, §24-11-2.

Petition to establish, §24-11-2.

Requirements for duplicates, §24-11-3.

**Superior court, establishment of duplicates in.**

Clerk to furnish duplicate with certified  
endorsement, §24-11-26.

Continuance of proceeding, §24-11-24.

Party respondents, §24-11-28.

Persons whose interest affected by establishing  
duplicate.

Party respondents, rights of defense, §24-11-28.

Petition to establish, §24-11-23.

Rule absolute granted establishing duplicate,  
§24-11-25.

Rule nisi as to why duplicate should not be  
established.

Issuance by clerk, service on respondent,  
§24-11-23.

**Title 11 of UCC.**

Inapplicability of article to, §24-11-29.

**LOST PROPERTY.****Documents of title.**

Lost, stolen, destroyed documents, §11-7-601.

**Testamentary gifts.**

Specific testamentary gift, §53-4-67.

**Theft, §16-8-6.****LOST RECORDS.****Best evidence rule generally. See BEST  
EVIDENCE RULE.**



**LOST RECORDS —Cont'd**

**Generally.** See LOST OR DESTROYED RECORDS.

**Public records.**

Lost, mutilated, stolen or destroyed, §§24-11-1 to 24-11-3.

**LOST WILL.**

**Presumption of intent to revoke,** §53-4-46.

**LOTTERIES.****Advertising.**

Commercial gambling, §16-12-26.

Participation in lotteries, §16-12-27.

**Appeals.**

Actions of board, §50-27-31.

**Appropriations,** §50-27-13.

**Assignment.**

Prize payable in installment payments, §50-27-24.1.

**Attachments,** §50-27-24.

**Bona fide coin-operated amusement machines,** §§50-27-70 to 50-27-104. See COIN-OPERATED AMUSEMENT MACHINES.

**Citation of chapter,** §50-27-1.

**Coin-operated amusement machines,** §§50-27-70 to 50-27-104. See COIN-OPERATED AMUSEMENT MACHINES.

**Commercial gambling,** §16-12-22.

Advertising, §16-12-26.

**Confidentiality of information,** §50-27-25.

Setoff of debt collection against lottery prizes.

Information provided to claimant agency, §50-27-54.

**Constitution of Georgia,** GA Const Art I §II Par VIII.

**Contracts.**

Procurement contracts, §50-27-15.

Competitive bidding, §§50-27-16, 50-27-30.

Retailers.

Cancellation, suspension, revocation, etc., §50-27-20.

Not transferable or assignable, §50-27-18.

**Declarations of legislature,** §50-27-2.

**Definitions,** §50-27-3.

Setoff of debt collection against lottery prizes, §50-27-51.

**Executions,** §50-27-24.

**False statements or entries,** §50-27-28.

**Findings of legislature,** §50-27-2.

**Forgery.**

Tickets, §50-27-27.

**Funds.**

Construction reserve trust fund.

Placement of lottery funds, §20-1-8.

Fidelity fund for retailers, §50-27-19.

**Gambling generally.** See GAMBLING.

**Gambling prohibitions.**

Inapplicability of part to legally authorized lotteries, §16-12-35.

**Garnishments,** §50-27-24.

**Georgia lottery corporation.**

Audits, §50-27-33.

Board of directors.

Appeals.

Actions of board, §50-27-31.

Appointment, §50-27-5.

Chief executive officer, §50-27-8.

Duties, §50-27-11.

Composition, §50-27-5.

Conflicts of interest, §50-27-5.

Duties, §50-27-7.

**LOTTERIES —Cont'd**

**Georgia lottery corporation —Cont'd**

Board of directors —Cont'd

Expenses.

Reimbursement, §50-27-5.

Officers, §50-27-5.

Private-sector perspectives, §50-27-7.

Qualifications of members, §50-27-5.

Quorum, §50-27-5.

Rules and regulations.

Adoption of procedures regulating conduct of games, §50-27-10.

Terms of members, §50-27-5.

Vacancies.

Filling, §50-27-5.

Borrowing of money.

Authorities, §50-27-32.

Budget, §50-27-33.

Chief executive officer, §50-27-8.

Coin-operated amusement machines.

Generally, §§50-27-70 to 50-27-104. See COIN-OPERATED AMUSEMENT MACHINES.

Duties, §50-27-11.

Coin-operated amusement machines.

Generally, §§50-27-70 to 50-27-104. See COIN-OPERATED AMUSEMENT MACHINES.

Creation, §50-27-4.

Debts.

Validation, §50-27-32.

Employees.

Background investigations, §50-27-12.

Bonds, surety, §50-27-12.

Bonus limitations, §50-27-12.

Compensation, §50-27-12.

Conflicts of interest, §50-27-12.

Employees' retirement system of Georgia.

Membership, §47-2-70.1.

Fiscal year, §50-27-33.

General fund of state.

Restriction on use of money in, §50-27-32.

Kimberly's call.

Dissemination of alert information to customers at retail locations.

Development of method for notifying vendors, §35-3-190.

Legislative oversight committee, §50-27-34.

Mattie's call act.

Development and implementation of alert system.

Cooperation with bureau, §35-3-172.

Dissemination of alert information to customers at retail locations.

Development of method for notifying vendors, §35-3-178.

Powers, §50-27-9.

Cumulative powers, §50-27-9.

Purchases, §50-27-32.

Reports, §50-27-33.

Retirement system membership, §47-2-70.1.

Venue, §50-27-4.

**Judicial order.**

Payment of prize proceeds to other than winner, §50-27-24.1.

**Legislative oversight committee,** §50-27-34.

**Liens.**

Setoff of debt collection against lottery prizes, §50-27-53.

**Lottery retailer advisory board.**

Appointment, §50-27-6.



**LOTTERIES —Cont'd****Lottery retailer advisory board —Cont'd**

- Compensation, §50-27-6.
- Composition, §50-27-6.
- Functions, §50-27-6.
- Terms of members, §50-27-6.

**Manufacturing, processing, etc.**

- Printed materials, equipment, devices or other materials, §16-12-35.

**Minority businesses.**

- Participation by, §50-27-14.

**Minors.**

- Sales to minors, §50-27-26.

**Offset of winnings.**

- Georgia student finance authority.
- Enforcement and collection of debt, §§20-3-236, 20-3-316.

**Prize proceeds.**

- Attempting to influence winning, §50-27-27.
- Claiming, §50-27-24.
- Disposition of unclaimed prize money, §50-27-24.
- Payment to other than winner, §50-27-24.1.
- Setoff of debt collection, §§50-27-50 to 50-27-55.
- State income tax, §50-27-24.
- Verification of validity of tickets, §50-27-24.
- Voluntary assignment.
- Payment to other than winner, §50-27-24.1.
- Winners of large prizes.
- Confidentiality of information about winner upon request for confidentiality, §50-27-25.

**Proceeds.**

- Accounting procedures, §50-27-21.
- Appropriations, §50-27-13.
- Disposition, §50-27-13.
- Income tax, §§48-7-20, 48-7-30.
- Preservation by retailers, §50-27-21.

**Prohibition, GA Const Art I §II Par VIII.****Promotional giveaways or contests, §16-12-36.**

- Noncomplying promotion involving element of chance unlawful lottery, §10-1-393.

**Records.**

- False statements or entries, §50-27-28.
- Release.
- Restrictions, §50-27-29.

**Reports.**

- Georgia lottery corporation, §50-27-33.

**Retailers.**

- Assessments, §50-27-19.
- Certificate of authority, §50-27-17.
- Commissions, §50-27-17.
- Computation of rental payments, §50-27-22.
- Contracts.
- Cancellation, suspension, revocation, etc., §50-27-20.
- Not transferable or assignable, §50-27-18.
- Fidelity fund, §50-27-19.
- Incentive compensation, §50-27-17.
- Insolvent retailers.
- Proceeds due corporation, §50-27-21.
- Investigations, §50-27-25.
- Minority businesses.
- Participation by, §50-27-14.
- Proceeds.
- Preservation, §50-27-21.
- Qualifications, §50-27-17.
- Rental payments.
- Computation, §50-27-22.
- Statewide network, §50-27-17.

**Rules and regulations.**

- Conduct of lottery games, §50-27-10.

**LOTTERIES —Cont'd****Rules and regulations —Cont'd**

- Setoff of debt collection against lottery prizes, §50-27-53.

**Sales and use taxes.**

- Exemptions, §48-8-3.

**Setoff of debt collection against lottery prizes,**

- §§50-27-50 to 50-27-55.
- Additional nature of remedy, §50-27-52.
- Applicability of provisions, §50-27-55.
- Child support obligations.
- Exception to minimum amount of prize, §50-27-55.
- Confidentiality of information provided to claimant agency, §50-27-54.
- Definitions, §50-27-51.
- Generally, §50-27-53.
- Information provided to claimant agency, §50-27-54.
- Legislative declaration.
- Purpose of provisions, §50-27-50.
- Lien against lottery winnings, §50-27-53.
- List of debts owed to state agencies, §50-27-53.
- Purpose of provisions, §50-27-50.
- Remedy in addition to other remedies, §50-27-52.
- Rules and regulations, §50-27-53.
- Scope of provisions, §50-27-55.

**Shortfall reserve subaccount, §50-27-13.****Short title, §50-27-1.****Solicitation for participation, §16-12-27.****Solicitation of another to gamble with intent to defraud or deceive, §16-12-25.****Taxation.**

- Prize proceeds.
- State income tax, §50-27-24.

**Tickets.**

- Forging, counterfeiting, etc., §50-27-27.
- Gifts, §50-27-23.
- Sales.
- Price, §50-27-23.
- Restrictions, §50-27-23.
- Verification of validity, §50-27-28.

**United States.**

- Agreements with agencies of, §50-27-29.

**Vendors.**

- Bonds, surety, §50-27-16.
- Disclosures, §50-27-15.
- Investigations, §§50-27-15, 50-27-25.
- Minority businesses.
- Participation by, §50-27-14.
- Qualifications, §50-27-16.

**Voluntary assignment.**

- Prize payable in installments, §50-27-24.1.

**Winners of large prizes.**

- Confidentiality of information about winner upon request for confidentiality, §50-27-25.

**LOTTERY FOR EDUCATION ACT.****Generally, §§50-27-1 to 50-27-34. See LOTTERIES.****Short title, §50-27-1.****LOU GEHRIG'S DISEASE.****Marijuana.**

- Low THC oil, possession and use, §§16-12-190, 16-12-191.
- Low THC oil patient registry, §31-2A-18.

**Special license plates, §40-2-86.****LOUISIANA.****Rapid rail transit.**

- Mississippi-Louisiana-Alabama-Georgia rapid rail transit compact, §46-9-300.



**LOVE PILL.**

**Sale, possession or other offenses associated with ecstasy,** §16-13-31.1.

Additional fine, dedication to county drug abuse treatment and education fund, §§15-21-100, 15-21-101.

**LOW EMISSION VEHICLES.**

**Tax credit,** §48-7-40.16.

**LOW-SPEED VEHICLES.****Income taxes.**

Credits for alternative fueled vehicles, §48-7-40.16.

**LOW THC OIL.**

**Immunity of health care facility for allowing lawful administration on premises,** §51-1-29.6.

**Joint study commission on low THC medical oil access,** §31-2A-19.

**Low THC oil patient registry,** §31-2A-18.

**Low THC oil research program,** §§31-51-1 to 31-51-10.

**Possession and use,** §§16-12-190, 16-12-191.

**LOW-VOLTAGE CONTRACTORS,** §§43-14-1 to 43-14-16. See **ELECTRICAL AND LOW-VOLTAGE CONTRACTORS.**

**LOW WATER MARK.****Ordinary low water mark.**

Defined, §12-5-232.

**Riparian rights,** §§44-8-5, 44-8-7.

**Watercourse.**

Defined, §12-5-441.

**LOYALTY OATHS.**

**Public officers and employees,** §§45-3-11 to 45-3-15. See **PUBLIC OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES.**

**LPG.** See **LIQUEFIED PETROLEUM GAS.**

**LPN.****Nurses.**

Licensed practical nurses. See **NURSES.**

**LSD.****Code of military justice.**

Use, possession, manufacture, distribution, importation, etc, of controlled substances, §38-2-1112.1.

**Controlled substances generally.** See **DRUGS.**

**Schedule drugs,** §§16-13-25, 16-13-27, 37-7-1.

**LUBRICATING OILS.**

**Defined,** §10-1-140.

**Petroleum product sales.**

General provisions, §§10-1-140 to 10-1-169. See **PETROLEUM PRODUCTS.**

**Petroleum products retail dealers,** §§10-1-720, 10-1-721.

**Sale of used or reclaimed lubricating oils or lubricants,** §§10-1-162, 10-1-163.

**LUMBER.**

**Dimension lumber,** §§2-14-120 to 2-14-123. See **TIMBER.**

**Lien for hauling lumber, stocks or logs,** §44-14-512.

**Liens in favor of planing mills,** §44-14-513.

**Sawmills.**

Liens in favor of planing mills, §44-14-513.

**Timber products generally,** §§2-14-80 to 2-14-123. See **TIMBER.**

**LUNATICS.****Definitions.**

Statutory construction, §1-3-3.

**Mental health.** See **MENTAL HEALTH.**

**Statutes.**

Construction of term, §1-3-3.

**Substance abuse.** See **SUBSTANCE ABUSE.**

**LUNCH ROOMS AND LUNCHEONETTES.**

**Food service establishments generally,** §§26-2-370 to 26-2-378. See **FOOD SERVICE ESTABLISHMENTS.**

**LUNG CANCER.****Fire departments.**

Insurance coverage for members diagnosed with cancer, §25-3-23.

**LUPUS EDUCATION AND AWARENESS**

**COUNCIL,** §§31-49-1 to 31-49-6.

**Acceptance of funds from various sources,** §31-49-6.

**Chairperson,** §31-49-2.

**Created,** §31-49-2.

**Directory of lupus related health care services,** §31-49-3.

Posting of information online, §31-49-4.

**Dissemination of information,** §31-49-4.

**Donations,** §31-49-6.

**Duties,** §31-49-3.

**Gifts and grants,** §31-49-6.

**Initial investigation of education,** §31-49-3.

**Legislative findings,** §31-49-1.

**Members,** §31-49-2.

**Purpose,** §31-49-1.

**Reporting,** §31-49-5.

**Vacancies in office,** §31-49-2.

**LUTHERANS.**

**Religion.** See **RELIGION.**

**LYMPHATIC CANCER.****Fire departments.**

Insurance coverage for members diagnosed with cancer, §25-3-23.

**LYMPH NODE DISSECTION.****Health insurance.**

Breast cancer patient care generally, §§33-24-70 to 33-24-72.

**LYSERGIC ACID,** §§16-13-25, 16-13-27, 37-7-1.

**Code of military justice.**

Use, possession, manufacture, distribution, importation, etc, of controlled substances, §38-2-1112.1.

**Controlled substances generally.** See **DRUGS.**

**M****MACADAMIZING.****Municipal corporations.**

Street improvements.

Definitions.

Certain definitions to include, §36-39-1.

**MACAQUES.****Wild animal licenses and permits.**

Animals inherently dangerous to human beings, §27-5-5.

**MACAWS.****Psittacine birds.**

Defined as including, §4-10-7.2.



**MACHINE GUNS.**

**Carrying weapons within school safety zones, at school functions, on school buses, etc.**

Enhanced penalty, §16-11-127.1.

**Criminal possession**, §§16-11-122, 16-11-123.

Exemptions, §§16-11-124, 16-11-125.

**Defined**, §16-11-121.

**Enhanced criminal penalties for use in commission of certain offenses**, §16-11-160.

Local laws or ordinance consistent with part authorized, §16-11-161.

Use of force in defense of others, exemption, §16-11-162.

**MACHINERY.**

**Insurance**, §33-7-3.

**Mechanics' and materialmen's liens.**

General provisions, §§44-14-360 to 44-14-369. See MECHANICS' AND MATERIALMEN'S LIENS.

**Multiline dealers.**

General provisions, §§10-1-730 to 10-1-740. See HEAVY EQUIPMENT.

**Real property.**

Machinery not attached to realty not part of realty, §44-1-6.

**Remanufactured or rebuilt items.**

Labels and labeling, §§10-1-80 to 10-1-83. See REMANUFACTURED OR REBUILT ITEMS.

**Sales and use taxes.**

Exemptions, §48-8-3.

Agricultural equipment and machinery, §48-8-3.3.

Equipment used for manufacturing tangible personal property, or sale, use, storage or consumption of industrial materials or packaging supplies, §48-8-3.2.

Payment by furnisher of machinery, §48-8-63.

**MACHINISTS.**

**Mechanics' and materialmen's liens.**

General provisions, §§44-14-360 to 44-14-369. See MECHANICS' AND MATERIALMEN'S LIENS.

**MACKEREL.**

**Seasons and possession limits**, §27-4-130.1.

**MACROPODIDAE.**

**Wild animal licenses and permits.**

Animals inherently dangerous to human beings, §27-5-5.

**MADE IN GEORGIA PROGRAM.**

**Local government purchasing preferences**, §36-84-1.

**Promotion of good and products made in state**, §50-7-80.

**MAGAZINES.**

**Advertising.**

False or fraudulent statements in advertising.

Publishers excepted when acting in good faith, §10-1-421.

General provisions. See ADVERTISING.

Liquidation, auction or going-out-of-business sales.

Misrepresenting ownership.

Publishers excepted when acting in good faith, §10-1-426.

Misrepresenting nature of business.

Publishers excepted when acting in good faith, §10-1-426.

**MAGAZINES —Cont'd**

**Child sexual exploitation**, §16-12-100.

Safe harbor for sexually exploited children fund and commission, §§15-21-200 to 15-21-209.

See SAFE HARBOR FOR SEXUALLY EXPLOITED CHILDREN FUND AND COMMISSION.

**Georgia land sales act.**

Liability for contents of advertisement.

Actual knowledge of falsity required, §44-3-8.

**Obscenity generally.** See OBSCENITY.

**Rape victim.**

Publication of name or identity, §16-6-23.

**Sales.**

Tie-in sales, §§10-1-330, 10-1-331.

**Subdivisions.**

Sale of subdivided land.

Liability for contents of advertisements.

Actual knowledge of falsity required, §44-3-8.

**MAGIC BEANS.**

**Sale, possession or other offenses associated with ecstasy**, §16-13-31.1.

Additional fine, dedication to county drug abuse treatment and education fund, §§15-21-100, 15-21-101.

**MAGISTRATE COURTS**, §§15-10-1 to 15-10-263.

**Abatement of nuisances in unincorporated areas of counties**, §41-2-5.

**Affidavits.**

Power of clerk to take, §15-10-105.1.

**Answer to claim in civil proceedings**, §15-10-43.

**Appeals in civil proceedings**, §15-10-41.

**Appearances.**

Civil proceedings.

Failure of either party to appear, §15-10-44.

**Arrest power of constable**, §15-10-103.

**Arrest prior to time of trial.**

Bad check prosecutions.

Proceeding by citation, §15-10-202.

County or state authority ordinance violations, §§15-10-62, 15-10-63.

**Arrest warrants.**

Hearing fee on application, §15-10-82.

Jurisdiction to hear applications for and issue, §15-10-2.

**Attachment.**

Jurisdiction, §15-10-2.

Procedure, §15-10-49.

**Bad checks.**

Accusation.

Prosecution may proceed by, §15-10-202.

Affidavits.

Citations based upon, §15-10-202.

Applicability of article, §15-10-200.

Arrest.

Prosecution may proceed by, §15-10-202.

Bond forfeitures, §15-10-203.

Citations.

Hearing fee on application, §15-10-82.

Prosecution may proceed by, §15-10-202.

Fees.

Hearing fee on application for citation, §15-10-82.

Jurisdiction.

Concerning trial and sentencing of misdemeanor violations, §15-10-2.

Jury trials.

No jury trial in magistrate court, §15-10-201.

Misdemeanor violations.

Applicability of article, §15-10-200.



**MAGISTRATE COURTS —Cont'd****Bad checks —Cont'd**

- No contest cash bonds, §15-10-203.
- Procedure, §15-10-202.
- Prosecuting attorney, §15-10-202.
- Removal to state court or superior court, §15-10-201.
- Service of citation, §15-10-202.

**Bail and recognizance.**

- Jurisdiction to grant bail, §15-10-2.

**Bibb County civil court.**

- Courts exempt from chapter, §15-10-122.

**Bonds, surety.**

- Cash bonds.
  - County or state authority violations, §15-10-63.1.
  - No contest cash bonds, §15-10-263.
- Magistrate, §15-10-20.

**Certiorari.**

- County or state authority ordinance violations.
  - Review of convictions by superior court, §15-10-65.

**Citations.**

- Bad checks.
  - Hearing fee on application, §15-10-82.
  - Prosecution may proceed by, §15-10-202.
- County or state authority ordinance violations.
  - Cash bond not required, §15-10-63.1.
  - Prosecutions to be upon citation or accusation, §§15-10-62, 15-10-63.

**Civil claims.**

- Jurisdiction and amount in controversy, §15-10-2.

**Civil court officials.**

- Continuation of certain officials as magistrate court officials, §15-10-27.

**Civil practice act.**

- Inapplicable to magistrate court, §15-10-42.

**Civil proceedings, §§15-10-40 to 15-10-54.**

- Aid of judgment or execution.
  - Propounding interrogatories to judgment debtor, §15-10-50.
- Answers.
  - Claims, §15-10-43.
  - Interrogatories to judgment debtors, §15-10-50.
- Appeals, §15-10-41.
- Appearance.
  - Failure of either party to appear, §15-10-44.
- Applicability of article, §15-10-40.
- Attachment procedure, §15-10-49.
- Certiorari.
  - Default not opened within requisite period of time, §15-10-41.
- Civil practice act.
  - Inapplicability to magistrate court, §15-10-42.
- Complaint and equity to set aside judgment, §15-10-43.
- Compulsory counterclaims, §15-10-45.
- Continuances.
  - Failure of either party to appear, §15-10-44.
- Corporation representation, §15-10-43.
- Costs, §15-10-80.
  - Filing interrogatories to judgment debtors, §15-10-50.
- Counterclaims.
  - Compulsory and permissive, §15-10-45.
- Default judgments, §15-10-43.
  - No appeal, §15-10-41.
  - Reopening case, §15-10-41.
  - Reopening grounds, §15-10-43.
- Deferred partial payment of judgment, §15-10-46.

**MAGISTRATE COURTS —Cont'd****Civil proceedings —Cont'd**

- Dismissal of action.
  - Failure of either party to appear, §15-10-44.
  - No appeal, §15-10-41.
- Dispossessory and distress warrant proceedings.
  - Procedure, §15-10-49.
- Fee for filing action, §15-10-80.
  - Additional fee, §15-21A-6.
- Fee for recording execution, §15-10-47.
- Filing of documents by electronic means, §15-10-53.
- Forms.
  - Interrogatories, verification and notice, §15-10-50.
  - Statement of claim, verification and notice, §15-10-48.
- Garnishment procedure, §15-10-49.
- Hearings, §15-10-44.
  - Notice, §15-10-43.
- Interrogatories to judgment debtor.
  - Propounding, §15-10-50.
- Jury trials.
  - No jury trials, §15-10-41.
- Money judgments.
  - Effect, recordation, execution and enforcement, §15-10-47.
- Notice.
  - Hearing, §15-10-43.
  - Interrogatories to judgment debtors, §15-10-50.
- Notices and summons signed by clerks.
  - Authorization by chief magistrate, §15-10-51.
- Oath or affirmation.
  - Statement of claim, §15-10-43.
- Orders.
  - Deferred partial payment of judgment, §15-10-46.
- Party names.
  - Style of actions, §15-10-52.
- Payment of judgment.
  - Ordering deferred partial payment, §15-10-46.
- Permissive counterclaims, §15-10-45.
- Redaction of personally identifiable information in court filings, §15-10-54.
- Relief from judgments.
  - Granting, §15-10-43.
- Service of process.
  - Costs, §15-10-80.
  - Notice of process, §15-10-43.
  - Statement of claims, §15-10-43.
- Settlement by conciliation, §15-10-44.
- Statement of claim.
  - Actions commenced by, §15-10-43.
  - Form, §15-10-48.
- Style of actions.
  - Party names, §15-10-52.
- Transfer of claims to another court.
  - Amount of counterclaim exceeding jurisdictional limit, §15-10-45.
- Trial procedure, §15-10-44.
- Classification of courts as magistrate courts.**
  - Ratification of judicial branch article of constitution, GA Const Art VI §X Par I.
- Clerks of court.**
  - Age requirements, §15-10-105.
  - Authorization to sign notices and summons, §15-10-51.
  - Civil court clerks serving as clerk of magistrate court, §15-10-27.
  - Compensation, §15-10-105.
  - Duties, §15-10-105.1.



**MAGISTRATE COURTS —Cont'd****Clerks of court —Cont'd**

Eligibility, §15-10-105.

Expense allowances.

Monthly, contingent, §15-10-105.2.

Magistrates.

Performing duties of clerk, §15-10-105.

Monthly expense allowance, §15-10-105.2.

Oath, §15-10-3.

Powers, §15-10-105.1.

Selection, §15-10-105.

Superior court clerks serving as, §15-10-105.

**Conflicts between local ordinances and local acts, §15-10-26.****Constables.**

Appointment by chief magistrate, §15-10-100.

Arrest powers, §15-10-103.

Carrying weapons and firearms.

Exemption from provisions, §16-11-130.

Chief constable.

Appointment, §15-10-100.

Compensation, §15-10-100.

Duties, §15-10-102.

Eligibility, §15-10-101.

Fees for levies and judicial sales, §15-10-83.

General assembly may provide for appointment, §15-10-100.

Marshals employed to perform duties, §15-10-100.

Oath, §15-10-3.

Peace officer training and employment laws.

Exemptions from, §15-10-104.

Powers, §15-10-102.

Arrest, §15-10-103.

Salaries, §15-10-100.

Sheriff to perform duties of constables.

No provision made for appointment of constables, §15-10-100.

**Constitution of Georgia.**

Court in each county, GA Const Art VI §I Par VI.

Court of limited jurisdiction, GA Const Art VI §I Par I.

Judicial branch generally. See CONSTITUTION OF GEORGIA.

Judicial power of state vested in, GA Const Art VI §I Par I.

Jurisdiction.

Courts of limited jurisdiction, GA Const Art VI §III Par I.

Magistrates.

Qualifications, GA Const Art VI §VII Par II.

Ratification of judicial branch article.

Courts to be classified as magistrate courts, GA Const Art VI §X Par I.

**Contempt.**

Interrogatories to judgment debtor.

Failure to answer, §15-10-50.

Jurisdiction, §15-10-2.

**Continuance.**

Failure of either party to appear at trial in civil proceeding, §15-10-44.

**Contracts.**

Magistrate courts serving as municipal court.

Contract by county with municipality, §15-10-150.

Services provided through office of magistrate, §15-10-151.

**Costs.**

Actions against magistrate for fees.

Treble costs against plaintiffs.

Judgment rendered in favor of magistrate, §15-13-34.

**MAGISTRATE COURTS —Cont'd****Costs —Cont'd**

County or state authority ordinance violations.

Conviction, §15-10-81.

Demanding excessive costs from criminal defendant, §15-13-35.

Deposited in county treasury, §15-10-85.

General provisions. See COSTS.

Interrogatories to judgment debtor, §15-10-50.

Powers of clerk, §15-10-105.1.

**Council of magistrate court judges, §15-10-7.****Counterclaims.**

Compulsory and permissive counterclaims in civil proceedings, §15-10-45.

**County attorneys.**

County or state authority ordinance violation.

Prosecuting attorney, §15-10-66.

**County court judges of Echols County.**

Certain officials to become magistrates, §15-10-120.

**County recorder's courts.**

Courts exempt from chapter, §15-10-122.

**Court in each county, GA Const Art VI §I Par VI.****Courts generally. See COURTS.****Courts of inquiry.**

Jurisdiction to hold, §15-10-2.

**Creation, §15-10-1.****Default judgments in civil proceedings, §15-10-43.****Definitions.**

Magistrate training, §15-10-131.

**Dismissal of actions.**

Civil proceedings.

Failure of either party to appear, §15-10-44.

**Disorderly conduct.**

County or state authority ordinance violations.

Arrest prior to trial, §§15-10-62, 15-10-63.

**Drunkenness.**

County or state authority ordinance violations.

Arrest prior to trial for public drunkenness, §§15-10-62, 15-10-63.

**Elections.**

Chief magistrate, §15-10-20.

**Electronic acceptance of payment of fees and costs, §15-10-53.****Electronic filing of documents and pleadings.**

Civil proceedings, §15-10-53.

Redaction of personally identifiable information in court filings, §15-10-54.

**Equity.**

Complaint in equity to set aside judgment, §15-10-43.

**Executions.**

County or state authority ordinance violations.

Unpaid fines, §15-10-64.

Interrogatories to judgment debtor.

Propounding, §15-10-50.

Money judgments in civil proceedings, §15-10-47.

**Exemptions from chapter.**

Courts exempt, §15-10-122.

**Extradition.**

Waivers.

Jurisdiction to execution and accept, §15-10-2.

**Facilities.**

Provided by counties, §15-10-5.

**Family violence.**

Fee for issuance of criminal complaint, protective order, etc.

Assessment against victim prohibited, §15-10-82.



**MAGISTRATE COURTS —Cont'd****Fees.**

- Administering oaths, §15-10-84.
- Costs in actions against magistrates for fees.
  - Treble costs against plaintiffs.
  - Judgment in favor of magistrate, §15-13-34.
- Deposited in county treasury, §15-10-85.
- Electronic acceptance of payment, §15-10-53.
- Excessive fees, §§15-13-32, 15-13-35.
- Fieri facias, §15-10-80.
- Filing civil action, §15-10-80.
  - Additional fee, §15-21A-6.
- Law library fees, §15-10-86.
- Levies and judicial sales by constables, §15-10-83.
- Magistrates retirement fund, §47-25-60.
- Penalties.
  - Excessive fees, §15-13-32.
  - Failure to give receipt, §15-13-31.
- Receipt, §15-13-31.
- Recordation of money judgments in civil proceedings, §15-10-47.
- Search or arrest warrant or bad check citation.
  - Hearing fee on application, §15-10-82.
- State generally not charged, §15-13-30.
- Table of fees to be kept, §15-13-33.
- Transfer of case to state or superior court.
  - Transfer of fee, §15-10-87.

**Fieri facias.**

- Fee for issuing writ, §15-10-80.

**Foreclosures.**

- Mortgages on personal property.
  - Affidavit, §44-14-300.
  - Defenses, §44-14-303.
  - Execution, §44-14-300.
  - Hearings, §44-14-303.
  - Jurisdiction.
    - Maximum amount of mortgage, §44-14-300.
  - Levy and sale, §44-14-302.
  - Notice, §44-14-301.
  - Venue, §44-14-300.
- Security interest on personal property.
  - Jurisdiction, §44-14-231.

**Forfeitures.**

- County or state authority ordinance violations.
  - Cash bonds, §15-10-63.1.

**Forms.**

- Interrogatories to judgment debtor, §15-10-50.
- Oath of magistrate, constable and clerk, §15-10-3.
- Statement of claim, verification and notice, §15-10-48.

**Funds.**

- Peace officer, prosecutor, and indigent defense funding, §§15-21-70 to 15-21-77. See LAW ENFORCEMENT OFFICERS.

**Garnishment.**

- Jurisdiction, §15-10-2.
- Procedure, §15-10-49.

**Georgia magistrate courts training council act, §§15-10-130 to 15-10-137.****Good behavior bonds.**

- Jurisdiction, §15-10-2.

**Hearings in civil proceedings, §15-10-44.**

- Interrogatories to judgment debtor.
  - Failure to answer, §15-10-50.

**Identification cards for judges and justices, §§15-25-1 to 15-25-3.****Interest from interest-bearing trust accounts.**

- Superior court clerks' cooperative authority.
  - Remittance of interest to, §15-10-240.

**Jails.**

- Jail construction and staffing act.
  - General provisions, §§15-21-90 to 15-21-95. See PRISONS AND PRISONERS.

**MAGISTRATE COURTS —Cont'd****Judgments in civil proceedings.**

- Complaint in equity to set aside judgment, §15-10-43.
- Default judgments, §15-10-43.
- Interrogatories to judgment debtor, §15-10-50.
  - Propounding, §15-10-50.
- Money judgments.
  - Effect, recordation, execution and enforcement, §15-10-47.
- Ordering deferred partial payments, §15-10-46.
- Relief from judgments, §15-10-43.

**Judicial power of state vested in, GA Const Art VI §I Par I.****Jurisdiction, §§15-10-2, 15-10-260.**

- Abatement of nuisances in unincorporated areas of counties, §41-2-5.
- Courts of limited jurisdiction, GA Const Art VI §I Par I, Art VI §III Par I.
- Foreclosures.
  - Abandoned mobile homes, foreclosure of liens, §15-10-2.
  - Mortgages on personal property.
    - Maximum amount of mortgage, §44-14-300.
  - Security interest on personal property, §44-14-231.
- Litter cases, §15-10-2.1.
- Magistrate courts serving as municipal court, §15-10-152.

**Jury trials.**

- Bad check prosecutions.
  - No jury trial, §15-10-201.
- Civil proceedings.
  - No jury trial, §15-10-41.
- Ordinance violations.
  - No right to jury trial, §15-10-61.
- Waiver, §15-10-261.

**Justices of the peace.**

- Certain officials to become magistrates, §15-10-120.
- Local law references to.
  - Deemed references to magistrate, §15-10-123.

**Landlord and tenant.**

- Dispossessory proceedings.
  - Distress warrant proceedings.
    - General provisions, §§44-7-70 to 44-7-82. See LANDLORD AND TENANT.
  - Jurisdiction, §15-10-2.
  - Procedure, §15-10-49.
    - General provisions, §§44-7-49 to 44-7-59. See LANDLORD AND TENANT.

**Law library fees, §15-10-86.****Litter.**

- Jurisdiction to try cases involving, §15-10-2.1.
- Trial of offenses upon summons or citation, §17-7-73.

**Local court rules.**

- Adoption, §15-10-6.

**Local ordinances and local acts.**

- Conflicts between, §15-10-26.

**Magistrates.**

- Age requirement, §15-10-22.
- Appointment by chief magistrate, §15-10-20.
- Appointment by superior court judges, §15-10-20.
- Arrest warrants.
  - Issuance, §17-4-40.
- Assignment of cases.
  - Powers and duties of chief magistrate, §15-10-21.
- Attorneys' fees and expenses in action against magistrate, §9-15-15.



**MAGISTRATE COURTS —Cont'd****Magistrates —Cont'd**

- Bonds, §15-10-20.
- Certain officials becoming magistrates, §15-10-120.
- Chief magistrate.
  - Each court to have, §15-10-20.
  - Election, §15-10-20.
  - Powers and duties, §15-10-21.
  - Salary, §15-10-23.
  - Vacancy in office, §15-10-20.
- Civil court judges.
  - Continuation as magistrate court.
    - Magistrates, §15-10-27.
- Clerks of court.
  - Performing duties of clerk, §15-10-105.
- Collection of money by virtue of office.
  - Demand for payment by person entitled, §15-13-3.
- Compensation increases.
  - General acts providing.
    - Effective date, §1-3-4.1.
- Continuation of certain county civil court officials as magistrate, §15-10-27.
- Council of magistrate court judges, §15-10-7.
- County court judges of Echols County.
  - Certain officials to become magistrates, §15-10-120.
- Disputes between magistrates.
  - Power of chief magistrate to decide, §15-10-21.
- Disqualification.
  - Grounds, §15-1-8.
- Duties.
  - Chief magistrate, §15-10-21.
- Elections.
  - Chief magistrate, §15-10-20.
- Evidence of demand for money collected by person entitled.
  - Prima-facie evidence of demand, §15-13-3.
- Georgia courts automation commission.
  - One judge to be member, §15-5-80.1.
- Georgia magistrate courts training council, §§15-10-132 to 15-10-136.
- Identification cards for judges and justices, §§15-25-1 to 15-25-3.
- Interest on demand for money collected by person entitled.
  - Neglect or refusal of magistrate to pay, §15-13-3.
- Judges generally. See JUDGES.
- Justices of the peace.
  - Certain officials to become magistrates, §15-10-120.
- Marriage ceremonies.
  - Authority of retired magistrates to perform, §15-10-8.
- Military service.
  - Active duty.
    - Qualifying in absentia, §15-10-20.1.
- Municipal courts.
  - Magistrate courts serving as, §§15-10-150 to 15-10-155.
- Notary public ex officio justice of the peace.
  - Certain officials to become magistrates, §15-10-120.
- Number, §15-10-20.
- Oath, §15-10-3.
- Powers.
  - Chief magistrate, §15-10-20.
- Practice of law.
  - Restrictions, §15-10-22.

**MAGISTRATE COURTS —Cont'd****Magistrates —Cont'd**

- Qualifications, §15-10-22, GA Const Art VI §VII Par II.
- Removal, §15-10-24.
- Retired magistrates.
  - Marriage ceremonies.
    - Authority to perform, §15-10-8.
- Retirement.
  - Involuntary retirement, §15-10-24.
  - Magistrates retirement fund, §§47-25-1 to 47-25-101. See MAGISTRATES RETIREMENT FUND.
- Rule nisi against court officers.
  - General provisions, §§15-13-4 to 15-13-13. See RULE NISI.
  - Liability of magistrates to be ruled, §15-13-7.
  - Retired magistrate subject to rule, §15-13-8.
- Salary.
  - Annual salary, §15-10-23.
  - Expense allowance.
    - Monthly, §15-10-23.1.
  - Minimum compensation, §15-10-23.
- Selection, §15-10-20.
- Senior magistrates, §§15-10-220 to 15-10-223.
- Small claims court judges.
  - Certain officials to become magistrates, §15-10-120.
- Terms of office, §15-10-20.
  - Certain officials to become magistrates, §15-10-120.
- Training, §§15-10-25, 15-10-130 to 15-10-137.
- Transitional provisions.
  - Certain officials to become magistrates, §15-10-120.
- Vacancies in office.
  - Filling, §15-10-20.
- Magistrate training, §§15-10-130 to 15-10-137.**
  - Certified magistrates.
    - Requirement, §15-10-137.
  - Definitions, §15-10-131.
  - Georgia magistrate courts training council.
    - Certificate of appointment, §15-10-133.
    - Compensation, §15-10-135.
    - Creation, §15-10-132.
    - Duties, §15-10-136.
    - Expenses, §15-10-135.
    - Membership, §15-10-132.
    - Minutes, §15-10-134.
    - Oath, §15-10-133.
    - Officer, §15-10-134.
    - Powers, §15-10-136.
    - Quorum, §15-10-134.
    - Report, §15-10-134.
  - Georgia magistrate courts training council act.
    - Short title, §15-10-130.
  - Payment of costs, §15-10-25.
  - Requirements, §§15-10-25, 15-10-137.
    - Certified magistrate, §15-10-137.
    - Senior magistrates, §15-10-223.
  - Senior magistrates, §15-10-223.
  - Short title.
    - Georgia magistrate courts training council act, §15-10-132.
- Marriage.**
  - Retired magistrates.
    - Authority to perform ceremony, §15-10-8.
- Misdemeanors.**
  - Jurisdiction, §§15-10-2, 15-10-260.
  - Prosecutorial procedure, §15-10-262.



**MAGISTRATE COURTS —Cont'd****Mobile homes.**

- Abandoned mobile homes.
- Foreclosure of liens.
- Jurisdiction, §15-10-2.

**Municipal courts.**

- Magistrate court serving as, §§15-10-150 to 15-10-155.
- Applicability of municipal charter and ordinances, §15-10-154.
- Contract with municipality, §15-10-150.
- Services provided through office of magistrate, §15-10-151.
- Exceptions, §15-10-155.
- Jurisdiction, §15-10-152.
- Punishment for municipal violations, §15-10-154.
- Services provided through office of magistrate, §15-10-151.
- Styling of municipal judges, officers, pleadings and records, §15-10-153.

**Names.**

- Civil proceedings.
- Party names, §15-10-52.

**Notaries public.**

- Ex officio justices of the peace.
- Certain officials to become magistrates, §15-10-120.

**Notice.**

- Authorization of clerks to sign, §15-10-51.
- Interrogatories to judgment debtors, §15-10-50.
- Failure to answer, §15-10-50.
- Statement of claim in civil proceedings.
- Form, §15-10-48.
- Service, §15-10-43.

**Nuisances.**

- Abatement in unincorporated areas of counties, §41-2-5.

**Oaths.**

- Administration of oaths, §15-10-2.
- Fee for administering, §15-10-84.
- Georgia magistrate courts training council, §15-10-133.
- Magistrates, constables and clerks, §15-10-3.
- Power of clerk to administer, §15-10-105.1.
- Senior magistrates.
- Oath of office, §15-10-222.
- Statement of claim in civil proceedings, §15-10-43.

**One court in each county, §15-10-1.****Ordinance violations, §§15-10-60 to 15-10-66.**

- Accusations.
- Prosecutions to be upon, §15-10-62.
- Service, §15-10-62.
- Appearances.
- Failure to appear for trial.
- Arrest on warrant, §§15-10-62, 15-10-63.
- Applicability of articles, §15-10-60.
- Arrest prior to trial, §§15-10-62, 15-10-63.
- Cash bonds for personal appearance in court, §15-10-63.1.
- Certiorari to superior court, §15-10-65.
- Citations.
- Cash bonds for appearance not required, §15-10-63.1.
- Prosecution to be upon, §15-10-62.
- Service, §§15-10-62, 15-10-63.
- Use, §15-10-63.
- Costs upon conviction, §15-10-81.
- Disorderly conduct.
- Arrest prior to trial, §§15-10-62, 15-10-63.
- Executions upon unpaid fines, §15-10-64.

**MAGISTRATE COURTS —Cont'd****Ordinance violations —Cont'd**

- Forfeiture of cash bonds, §15-10-63.1.
- Guilty pleas.
- Failure to appear for trial after giving cash bond, §15-10-63.1.
- Jurisdiction, §15-10-2.
- Jury trial.
- No right to trial by jury, §15-10-61.
- Notice.
- Citations, §15-10-63.
- Prosecuting attorney, §15-10-66.
- Public drunkenness.
- Arrest prior to trial, §§15-10-62, 15-10-63.
- Punishment imposed, §15-10-60.
- Real property, violations concerning condition of.
- Service of citation, §15-10-62.
- Removal to state or superior courts, §15-10-61.
- Service of citations or accusations, §§15-10-62, 15-10-63.
- Sheriff to receive sentenced person, §15-10-64.
- Suspension of sentence, §15-10-60.

**Peace bonds.**

- Jurisdiction, §15-10-2.

**Peace officer, prosecutor, and indigent defense funding, §§15-21-70 to 15-21-77. See LAW ENFORCEMENT OFFICERS.****Penalties.**

- Magistrate fees.
- Excessive fees, §15-13-32.
- Failure to give receipt, §15-13-31.

**Pending cases transferred to magistrate courts, §15-10-121.****Personal property.**

- Foreclosures.
- Defenses, §44-14-303.
- Execution, §44-14-300.
- Hearing, §44-14-303.
- Jurisdiction.
- Maximum of mortgage, §44-14-300.
- Levy and sale, §44-14-302.
- Mortgages on personal property.
- Affidavit, §44-14-300.
- Notice, §44-14-301.
- Security interest on personal property.
- Jurisdiction, §44-14-231.
- Venue, §44-14-300.

**Personnel.**

- Appointment of other court personnel, §15-10-106.

**Pleadings in civil proceedings.**

- Answer to claim, §15-10-43.
- Complaint in equity by set aside judgment, §15-10-43.
- Compulsory and permissive counterclaims, §15-10-45.
- Counterclaims.
- Compulsory and permissive counterclaims, §15-10-45.
- Filing of documents by electronic means, §15-10-53.
- Redaction of personally identifiable information in court filings, §15-10-54.
- Relief from judgment, §15-10-43.
- Statement of claim, §15-10-43.
- Form, §15-10-48.

**Preliminary commitment hearings.**

- Persons who may hold, §17-7-20.

**Privacy protection.**

- Redaction of personally identifiable information in court filings, §15-10-54.



**MAGISTRATE COURTS —Cont'd****Probate court judges.**

- Serving as judge of magistrate court, GA Const Art VI §I Par VI.
- Compensation, §15-9-63.1.

**Probation.**

- Agreements with private corporations, enterprises or agencies to provide probation services, §42-8-101.
- Applicability of article to counties establishing probation system, §42-8-30.

**Prosecutorial procedure, §15-10-262.****Recordation.**

- Magistrates authorized to attest, §44-2-15.
- Money judgments in civil proceedings, §15-10-47.

**Reports.**

- Georgia magistrate courts training council, §15-10-134.

**Richmond County civil court.**

- Court exempt from chapter, §15-10-122.

**Rule nisi.**

- Against court officers.
- General provisions, §§15-13-4 to 15-13-13. See RULE NISI.
- Retired magistrate subject to rule, §15-13-8.

**Rules of court.**

- Adoption of local court rules, §15-10-6.

**Salaries.**

- Constables, §15-10-100.
- Magistrates, §15-10-23.
- Expense allowance.
- Monthly, §15-10-23.1.
- Probate court judge serving as chief magistrate or magistrate, §15-9-63.1.

**Search warrants.**

- Hearing fee on application, §15-10-82.
- Jurisdiction to hear applications for and to issue, §15-10-2.

**Secretaries, §15-10-106.****Senior magistrates, §§15-10-220 to 15-10-223.**

- Assumption of duties and powers of magistrate, §15-10-221.
- Creation of office, §15-10-220.
- Duties of magistrates.
- Assumption, §15-10-221.
- Oath of office, §15-10-222.
- Powers of magistrates.
- Assumption, §15-10-221.
- Qualifications, §15-10-220.
- Training, §15-10-223.

**Service of process.**

- Bad check prosecutions, §15-10-202.
- Civil proceedings, §15-10-43.
- Costs, §15-10-80.
- County or state authority.
- Ordinance violations.
- Citation or accusation, §§15-10-62, 15-10-63.

**Sessions held as necessary, §15-10-4.****Sexual assault.**

- Fee for issuance of search or arrest warrants, complaints, protective orders, etc.
- Magistrate not to assess against victim, §15-10-82.

**Sheriffs.**

- Additional salary for performing duties for, §15-16-20.1.
- County or state authority ordinance violations.
- Receipt of sentenced person, §15-10-64.

**Small claims court judges.**

- Certain officials to become magistrates, §15-10-120.

**MAGISTRATE COURTS —Cont'd****Stalking.**

- Fee for issuance of search or arrest warrants, complaints, protective orders, etc.
- Magistrate not to assess against victim, §15-10-82.

**State courts of counties.**

- Appeals to court in civil proceedings, §15-10-41.
- Transfer of case to state court.
- Fee transferred upon, §15-10-87.
- Violations of county and state authority ordinances.
- Removal to state court, §15-10-61.

**Statement of claim in civil proceedings, §15-10-43.**

- Form, §15-10-48.

**Subpoenas.**

- Issuance, §15-10-2.

**Summons.**

- Authorization of clerks to sign, §15-10-51.

**Superior court clerks' cooperative authority.**

- Interest from interest-bearing trust accounts.
- Remittance to authority, §15-10-240.

**Superior courts.**

- Appeals to superior court in civil proceedings, §15-10-41.
- Transfer of case to superior court.
- Fee transferred upon, §15-10-87.
- Violations of county and state authority ordinances.
- Certiorari to superior court, §15-10-65.
- Removal to superior court, §15-10-61.

**Supplies.**

- Provided by counties, §15-10-5.

**Terms of court.**

- No fixed term, §15-10-4.

**Transfer of case to state or superior court.**

- Fee transferred upon, §15-10-87.

**Transfer of pending cases to magistrate courts, §15-10-121.****Transitional provisions.**

- Courts exempt from chapter, §15-10-122.
- Officials to become magistrates, §15-10-120.
- Pending cases transferred.
- Transferred to magistrate court, §15-10-121.
- References to justices of the peace.
- References deemed to magistrates, §15-10-123.
- Term of office.
- Officials to become magistrates, §15-10-120.

**Trial procedure in civil proceedings, §15-10-44.****MAGISTRATE COURTS TRAINING COUNCIL, §§15-10-132 to 15-10-136.****MAGISTRATE COURTS TRAINING COUNCIL ACT.****Georgia magistrate courts training council act.**

- General provisions, §§15-10-130 to 15-10-137. See MAGISTRATE COURTS.
- Short title, §15-10-130.

**MAGISTRATES.****General provisions. See MAGISTRATE COURTS.****MAGISTRATES RETIREMENT FUND, §§47-25-1 to 47-25-101.****Accounts and accounting.**

- Secretary-treasurer required to make full accounts, §47-25-21.

**Administration and management, §§47-25-20 to 47-25-26.**

- Board of commissioners, §47-25-20.
- Audit of board activity, §47-25-26.



**MAGISTRATES RETIREMENT FUND —Cont'd****Administration and management —Cont'd**

Board of commissioners —Cont'd

Control of funds, §47-25-23.

Gifts, grants, and bequests, §47-25-24.

Investments, §47-25-23.

Powers and duties, §47-25-22.

Records, §47-25-25.

Secretary-treasurer, §47-25-21.

**Amount of benefits**, §47-25-81.**Assignability of funds**, §47-25-101.**Audits.**

Annual audit of board activity, §47-25-26.

**Benefits**, §§47-25-80 to 47-25-86.

Amount, §47-25-81.

Eligibility to receive, §47-25-80.

Joint life annuity, designation of beneficiaries under, §47-25-82.1.

Prorated percentage of payment, §47-25-100.

Surviving spouses, §47-25-82.

Suspension of benefits, §47-25-86.

Total and permanent disability, §47-25-84.

Waiver of right to benefits.

Refund of dues, §47-25-83.

**Board of commissioners.**

Audit of board activity, §47-25-26.

Control of funds, §47-25-23.

Creation, §47-25-20.

Gifts, grants, and bequests, §47-25-24.

Investments, §47-25-23.

Members, §47-25-20.

Powers and duties, §47-25-22.

Records, §47-25-25.

Secretary-treasurer, §47-25-21.

**Construction and interpretation.**

Membership in other retirement, annuity, or benefit systems, §47-25-85.

**Definitions**, §47-25-1.**Designated survivors' benefits**, §47-25-82.

Joint life annuity, designation of beneficiaries under, §47-25-82.1.

**Dues for members**, §47-25-41.

Calculation, §47-25-42.

Refund, §47-25-83.

Suspension for failure to pay, §47-25-43.

**Eligibility for participation in fund**, §47-25-40.**Exemption from attachment, garnishment, or judgment**, §47-25-101.**Fees**, §47-25-60.**General provisions applicable to all public retirement and pension systems**, §§47-1-1 to 47-1-86. See RETIREMENT AND PENSIONS.**Gifts, grants, and bequests**, §47-25-24.**Investments**, §47-25-23.**Members.**

Belonging to other benefit systems, §47-25-85.

Dues, §47-25-41.

Calculation, §47-25-42.

Suspension for failure to pay, §47-25-43.

Eligibility to receive benefits, §47-25-80.

Qualifications, §47-25-40.

**Proration of benefit payments**, §47-25-100.**Records**, §47-25-25.**Refund of dues**, §47-25-83.**Reports.**

Secretary-treasurer required to make reports, §47-25-21.

**Secretary-treasurer of the board**, §47-25-21.**Surviving spouses' benefits**, §47-25-82.**Suspension of benefits**, §47-25-86.**MAGISTRATES RETIREMENT FUND —Cont'd****Total and permanent disability.**

Benefits, §47-25-84.

**MAGNA CARTA.****Foundations of American law and government display.**

Posting of documents in public facilities, §20-3-41.3.

**MAGNESIUM.****Dangerous drugs.**

Defined as including certain magnesium compounds, §16-13-71.

**Fertilizers and soil amendments.**

Definitions.

Guaranteed analysis.

Elements, §2-12-2.

**MAGNETIC RESONANCE IMAGING.****Clinical health services.**

Defined as including, §31-6-2.

**Physicians, delegation of duties**, §43-34-25.**MAGNETIC TAPE.****Business records.**

Defined as including, §10-11-1.

**Public officers and employees.**

Books, papers and other office property.

Defined as including, §§45-6-1, 45-11-1.

**Racketeer influenced organizations.**

Definitions.

Documentary material defined as including, §16-14-3.

**State records management.**

Definitions.

Court record defined as including, §50-18-91.

**MAGNIFYING EQUIPMENT.****Invasions of privacy.**

Definitions.

"Device" not to include optical magnifying equipment, §16-11-60.

**MAIDEN NAME.****Divorce, restoration**, §19-5-16.

Form of judgment or decree, §19-5-12.

**MAIL.****Absentee ballots**, §21-2-384.

Postage required for mailing, §21-2-389.

**Administrative procedure.**

Date when documents received by or filed with agencies.

Determining, §50-13-23.

**Alimony.**

Service of rule nisi by mail, §19-6-28.

**Annexation.**

Arbitration of annexation disputes.

Notice of annexation, §36-36-111.

Municipal or county governing authorities.

Certified mail return receipt requested.

Service of notice, §36-36-9.

**Business corporations.**

Defined, §14-2-140.

First class defined, §14-2-140.

Service of process, §14-2-504.

Foreign corporations, §14-2-1510.

**Certified mail.**

Child in need of services.

Summons, service, §15-11-424.

Delinquency proceedings.

Summons, service, §15-11-531.



**MAIL —Cont'd****Certified mail —Cont'd**

Ethics in government.

Notices to be given by certified mail or overnight delivery, §21-5-15.

Campaign contributions.

Disclosure reports, §21-5-34.1.

Garnishment.

Continuing garnishment of employers, §18-4-41.

Method of service, §18-4-8.

Registered mail.

Equivalent, §9-10-12.

Termination of parental rights.

Service of process.

Summons, §15-11-282.

Father, service on, §15-11-283.

Notice of effect of judgment to terminate, §15-11-284.

**Child abuse and neglect registry.**

Division of family and children services.

Cases substantiated by abuse investigator, notice to alleged child abuser, §49-5-183.

**Child in need of services.**

Summons, service, §15-11-424.

**Child support.**

Service of rule nisi by mail, §19-6-28.

**Civil forfeiture proceedings.**

Service of notice of seizure.

Valuation of property at \$25,000 or less, §9-16-11.

**Community supervision board.**

Appeal of sanctions imposed by board, §42-3-10.

**Contested election or primary.**

Service of copy on state election board, §21-2-524.

**Contract payments, §13-4-41.****Controlled substances.**

Use of mail in committing or facilitating commission of act which constitutes felony, §16-13-32.3.

Additional fine, dedication to county drug abuse treatment and education fund, §§15-21-100, 15-21-101.

**Credit report security freezes.**

Request by consumer, §10-1-914.

**Defacing or destroying, §16-7-27.****Delinquency proceedings.**

Summons; service, §15-11-531.

**Developmentally disabled clients.**

Inspections, restriction and censorship of client correspondence, §37-4-102.

**Education.**

Chronic disciplinary problem students.

Certified mail notification of parent or guardian, §§20-2-765, 20-2-766.

**Electric membership corporations.**

Meetings of members.

Notice, §46-3-263.

**Ethics in government.**

Notices to be given by certified mail or overnight delivery, §21-5-15.

**Executors and administrators.**

Settlement of accounts.

Mailing returns to heirs and beneficiaries, §53-7-68.

**Forfeitures.**

Civil forfeiture proceedings.

Service of notice of seizure.

Valuation of property at \$25,000 or less, §9-16-11.

**Garnishment.**

Service by mail.

Continuing garnishment of employers, §18-4-41.

**MAIL —Cont'd****Garnishment —Cont'd**

Service by mail —Cont'd

Method of service, §18-4-8.

**Georgia tax tribunal.**

Service of documents generally, §50-13A-18.

**Insurance companies.**

Public adjuster contracts, rescission, §33-23-43.1.

**Insurance policies, §33-24-14.****Jekyll Island-state park authority.**

Subdivision, lease, sale, etc., of island by authority.

Master plan amendment procedure, §12-3-243.1.

**Local government code enforcement boards.**

Certified mail or statutory overnight delivery.

Form of notice required, §36-74-29.

**Motor vehicle certificate of title.**

Lost in mail.

Replacement title, §40-3-31.

**Motor vehicle license plates.**

Purchase by mail, §40-2-30.

**Motor vehicles.**

Certificates of title, liens or security interest.

Mailing of application, §40-3-39.

Postmark is proof of timely submission, §40-3-42.

**Nonprofit corporations. See NONPROFIT CORPORATIONS.****Obscene material.**

Distribution of material depicting nudity or sexual conduct, §16-12-81.

**Prescriptions.**

Use to dispense, §26-4-60.

**Registered mail.**

Certified mail.

Equivalent, §9-10-12.

Child in need of services.

Summons, service, §15-11-424.

Delinquency proceedings.

Summons, service, §15-11-531.

Garnishment.

Continuing garnishment of employers, §18-4-41.

Method of service, §18-4-8.

Termination of parental rights.

Service of process.

Summons, §15-11-282.

Father, service on, §15-11-283.

Notice of effect of judgment to terminate, §15-11-284.

**Rural mail carriers.**

Lights on vehicles, §40-8-32.

**Service by mail, §9-11-5.**

Additional time after service, §9-11-6.

Garnishment.

Continuing garnishment of employers, §18-4-41.

Method of service, §18-4-8.

Generally. See SERVICE OF PROCESS.

Subpoenas, §24-13-24.

**State departments and agencies.**

Agency mailing lists, §50-1-1.

**Subpoenas.**

Service by mail, §24-13-24.

**Substance abuse.**

Inspection, restriction and censorship of patient's correspondence, §37-7-142.

**Tax tribunal.**

Service of documents generally, §50-13A-18.

**Termination of parental rights.**

Service of process.

Summons, §15-11-282.

Father, service on, §15-11-283.



**MAIL —Cont'd****Termination of parental rights —Cont'd**

Service of process —Cont'd

Summons —Cont'd

Notice of effect of judgment to terminate,  
§15-11-284.**Traffic laws.**

Photo traffic tickets.

Summons by regular mail, §40-6-163.

**Unordered merchandise after membership termination, §10-1-51.****Unsolicited merchandise, §10-1-50.****Voter registration.**

Application forms, §21-2-223.

Designated voter registration agencies.

Distribution of forms, §21-2-222.

Identification of registrant, §21-2-220.

When application deemed made, §21-2-224.

**MAILBOXES.****Injuring, tearing down, destroying, §16-7-27.****MAILBOX RULE.****Condominium conversion notice, §44-3-8.****Contracts, §13-3-3.****Corporations.**

Notice evidence, §§14-2-141, 14-2-504, 14-2-1510.

**Foreclosure notice, §44-14-162.2.****Insurance contracts, §33-52-4.****Motor vehicle certificates of title.**

Application, §40-3-22.

**Municipal annexation hearings, §36-36-36.****Notices of allocations, §36-82-185.****State agencies.**

Document filing generally, §50-13-23.

**Tag agent's compliance with duties, §40-2-34.****Tax payments, §48-5-148.****Workers' compensation claims, §34-9-100.****MAIL ORDER SALES.****Retail installment contracts negotiated and entered into by mail, §10-1-5.****MAIL VOTER REGISTRATION.****Application forms, §21-2-223.****Designation as voter registration agencies.**Distribution of registration applications,  
§21-2-222.**Identification of registrant, §21-2-220.****When applications deemed made, §21-2-224.****MAIMING.****Aggravated battery, §16-5-24.****Dogs.**

Cruelty to dogs.

Prohibited acts, §4-8-5.

Killing or maiming of livestock by dogs.

Liability of owner or keeper, §51-2-6.

**MAINTAINING DISORDERLY HOUSE,  
§16-11-44.****MAINTENANCE.****Support and maintenance. See SUPPORT AND  
MAINTENANCE.****MAKER.****Commercial paper.**

Constitution of Georgia.

Venue of suits against makers and endorser,  
GA Const Art VI §II Par V.**Deeds.**

Estoppel.

Recital in deed of receipt of purchase money.

Maker not estopped from denying, §44-5-38.

**MAKER —Cont'd****Deeds —Cont'd**

Signatures.

Maker required to sign deed to land, §44-5-30.

**Deeds of trust.**

Enforcement of rights.

Defense by maker, §44-14-121.

Rights of trustees and holders.

Death of maker.

Action against maker's personal  
representative, §44-14-122.**Fee simple estates.**Intention of maker of instrument controls,  
§44-6-21.**Notes.**

Actions against maker and endorser.

Venue where parties reside in different counties,  
§9-10-32.Endorser sued with maker, drawer or acceptor,  
§10-3-2.**Promissory notes.**

Action against maker and endorser.

Venue where parties reside in different counties,  
§9-10-32.

Constitution of Georgia.

Venue of suits against makers and endorser,  
GA Const Art VI §II Par V.**Trust deeds.**

Affidavits.

Enforcement of rights of trustees and holders.

Defense by maker, §44-14-121.

Enforcement of rights.

Death of maker.

Action against personal representative,  
§44-14-122.

Defense by maker, §44-14-121.

**MAKEUP.****Schools of cosmetology and aesthetics.**

Required courses, §43-10-12.

**MALFEASANCE.****Certified public weighers.**

Revocation of license permit, §10-2-43.

**Community supervision officers.**Bond for use of persons damaged by malfeasance,  
§42-8-26.**Disqualification for nomination or election to  
public office or to act as officer at election,  
§21-2-8.****Fire departments.**Liability of officers, members or employees,  
§51-1-30.**Labor.**

Commissioner of labor.

Removal from office, §34-2-3.

Department of labor.

Officers and employees.

Removal from office by commissioner, §34-2-4.

**Law enforcement officers.**

Liability, §35-1-7.

**Psychologists.**

Board of examiners.

Removal of members, §43-39-3.

**Public officers.**

Unprofessional conduct, §45-11-4.

Notification by attorney general prior to  
presenting indictment to grand jury  
charging state official, §45-15-11.

Vacation of office.

Hearing of complaints against budget unit  
employees generally, §45-5-7.



**MALFEASANCE —Cont'd****Redevelopment.**

Prohibited transactions and interests of public employees.

Violations constituting misconduct in office, §36-44-21.

**Schools.**

Professional standards commission.

Removal of members, §20-2-983.

**Soil and water conservation.**

District supervisors.

Removal, §2-6-32.

**Vacation of office.**

Hearing of complaints against budget unit employees generally, §45-5-7.

**Workers' compensation.**

Board.

Removal of members, §34-9-45.

**MALICE.**

**Aggravated cruelty to animals**, §16-12-4.

**Express malice.**

Murder, §16-5-1.

**False arrest.**

Defined, §51-7-2.

**Homicide.** See HOMICIDE.

**Implied malice.**

Murder, §16-5-1.

**Libel and slander.**

Inference of malice, §51-5-5.

Rebuttal, §51-5-5.

Effect, §51-5-5.

Privileged communications.

Right of action for malicious use of privileged communications, §51-5-9.

**Life settlements act.**

No immunity for reporting violations, §33-59-14.

**Malicious prosecution.**

Generally. See MALICIOUS PROSECUTION.

Inference of malice from lack of probable cause, §51-7-44.

**Privileged communication.**

Libel and slander.

Right of action for malicious use, §51-5-9.

**Punitive damages**, §51-12-5.1.

**SLAPP suits.**

Determination as to probability of success on claim.

Discovery on sole issue of actual malice, §9-11-11.1.

**MALICIOUS CONFINEMENT OF SANE PERSON IN ASYLUM**, §16-5-43.**MALICIOUS MISCHIEF.****Casualty insurance.**

Burglary and theft insurance.

Loss or damage by malicious mischief, §33-7-3.

**Surety insurance.**

Loss or damage to insured's premises, §33-7-7.

**MALICIOUS PROSECUTION**, §§51-7-40 to 51-7-47.

**Abusive litigation.**

General provisions, §§51-7-80 to 51-7-85. See ABUSIVE LITIGATION.

**Actions.**

Right of action, §51-7-40.

Accrual, §51-7-41.

**Commitment.**

Inquiry before committing court or magistrate as prosecution, §51-7-42.

**Costs and fees**, §17-11-4.

**MALICIOUS PROSECUTION —Cont'd****Damages.**

Measure of damages, §51-7-47.

**Evidence.**

Probable cause.

Determination of probable cause, §51-7-45.

**Grand jury.**

Immunity of grand jurors, §51-7-46.

**Immunity.**

Grand jurors, §51-7-46.

**Interpretation and construction.**

Inquiry before committing court or magistrate as prosecution, §51-7-42.

**Jury.**

Lack of probable cause.

Question for jury, §51-7-43.

**Lack of probable cause.**

Defined, §51-7-43.

Malice.

Inference of malice from lack of probable cause, §51-7-44.

Rebuttal, §51-7-44.

Question for jury, §51-7-43.

**Malice.**

Lack of probable cause.

Inference of malice from lack of probable cause, §51-7-44.

Rebuttal, §51-7-44.

**Probable cause.**

Evidence in determination, §51-7-45.

Lack of probable cause, §51-7-44.

**Public libraries.**

Local or regional libraries.

Immunity of library agents and employees, §20-5-55.

**Students in need of discipline.**

Persons reporting.

Immunity, §20-2-756.

**Third parties.**

Presentment at instigation of third person.

Liability of person instigating presentment, §51-7-46.

**MALICIOUS USE OF CIVIL PROCESS.****Attorneys' fees.**

Assessment for frivolous actions and defenses, §9-15-14.

**Costs.**

Assessment of litigation expenses for frivolous actions and defenses, §9-15-14.

**MALINGERING.**

**Code of military justice**, §38-2-1115.

**Employees' retirement system of Georgia.**

Defined, §47-2-2.

Involuntary separation from employment.

Grounds, §47-2-2.

**MALLARDS.****Field and retriever trials.**

Killing by persons registered as participants, §27-2-21.

**Shooting preserves.**

Release on, §27-3-111.

**MALLS.****Fire and other hazards.**

Buildings presenting special hazards to persons or property, §25-2-13.

**Smokefree air act.**

General provisions, §§31-12A-1 to 31-12A-13. See SMOKEFREE AIR.

Public place defined, §31-12A-2.



**MALLS —Cont'd****Smokefree air act —Cont'd**

Smoking prohibited in public places, §31-12A-4.

**MALNUTRITION.****Animals.**

Humane handling, care, confinement, etc.

Space requirements.

Indications of inadequate space, §27-5-6.

**Cruelty to children in the first degree, §16-5-70.**

Child witnesses.

Presence of accused, testimony outside of,  
§17-8-55.

**MALPRACTICE.****Affidavit to accompany charge, §9-11-9.1.****Answers.**

Professional malpractice cases.

Time for filing answer, §9-11-9.1.

**Attorneys.**

Affidavit with malpractice charge, §9-11-9.1.

**Complaints.**

Affidavits to accompany charge of professional  
malpractice, §9-11-9.1.

Amendment of complaint.

Effect of failure to file required affidavit,  
§9-11-9.1.

Dismissal of complaint.

Failure to file required affidavit, §9-11-9.1.

**County tax collectors and tax commissioners.**

Failure to collect interest and make reports and  
settlements.

Malpractice in office, §48-5-152.

Refusal to render account of official actions.

Malpractice in office, §48-5-140.

**Dismissal of charges, §9-11-9.1.****Examiners of title, §44-2-46.****Expert witness' opinion.**

Admissibility, requirements, §24-7-702.

**Health.** See MEDICAL MALPRACTICE.**Hospitals.**

Generally. See MEDICAL MALPRACTICE.

**Insurance.** See MALPRACTICE INSURANCE.**Land registration.**

Examiners, §44-2-46.

**Limitation of actions.**

Affidavit to accompany charge of professional  
malpractice.

Construction of requirement to extend  
limitation period, §9-11-9.1.

**Medical expert witnesses.**

Admissibility, requirements, §24-7-702.

**Medical malpractice.**

Arbitration, §§9-9-60 to 9-9-83. See MEDICAL  
MALPRACTICE.

General provisions. See MEDICAL  
MALPRACTICE.

**Nursing homes.**

Generally. See MEDICAL MALPRACTICE.

**Opinion of expert witness.**

Admissibility, requirements, §24-7-702.

**Partnerships.**

Liability of partners, §14-8-15.

**Renewal of actions.**

Professional malpractice.

Effect of failure to file required affidavit with  
complaint, §9-11-9.1.

**Workers' compensation for medical care,  
artificial members, etc.**

Liability of employer for medical malpractice,  
§34-9-203.

**MALPRACTICE INSURANCE.**

Law school legal aid agencies required to  
procure, §15-20-7.

**Medical malpractice.**

Kind of casualty insurance, §33-7-3.

Reports of awards under policies, §33-3-27.

**MALT BEVERAGES.**

General provisions, §§3-5-1 to 3-5-90. See  
ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES.

**MAMMALS.****Animals.**

Defined as including, §§2-7-52, 2-7-92.

**Wildlife.**

Defined as including, §§2-7-52, 2-7-92, 12-4-142,  
27-1-2.

**MAMMOGRAMS, §§33-29-3.1, 33-30-4.2.****Insurance coverage, §33-29-3.2.**

Group insurance, §33-30-4.2.

**MANACLES.****Prisoners.**

Restraint.

Prohibited restraints, §42-5-58.

**MANAGED CARE, §§33-29A-1 to 33-29A-9.**

Contracting between managed care  
organizations, §33-29A-6.

Discontinuance upon availability of  
guaranteed issue coverage, §33-29A-9.

**Federal statutes.**

Construction of references to, §33-29A-1.

**Georgia health benefits assignment system.**

Creation, §33-29A-5.

**Georgia health insurance assignment system.**

Creation, §33-29A-4.

**Guaranteed issue coverage.**

Discontinuance of state assignment system benefit  
plans upon availability of guaranteed issue  
coverage, §33-29A-9.

**Health care reform.**

Guaranteed issue coverage.

Discontinuance of state assignment system  
benefit plans upon availability of  
guaranteed issue coverage, §33-29A-9.

**Health insurers.**

Defined, §33-29A-2.

Licenses.

Condition to licensure, §33-29A-3.

Moratorium on required issuance of coverage,  
§33-29A-7.

**Insurance agents.**

Compensation to licensed agents, §33-29A-8.

**Legislative intent, §33-29A-1.****Managed care organizations.**

Contracting between organizations, §33-29A-6.

Defined, §33-29A-2.

Licensure of corporations.

Condition to licensure, §33-29A-3.

Moratorium on required issuance of coverage,  
§33-29A-7.

Rules and regulations, §33-29A-8.

MANAGED HEALTH CARE PLANS, §§33-20A-1  
to 33-20A-70.

**Access to services.**

Plan required to demonstrate, §33-20A-5.

**Audits.**

Post-payment audits, §33-20A-62.

Defined, §33-20A-60.

**Capitated payment arrangement.**

Allowed, §33-20A-6.



**MANAGED HEALTH CARE PLANS —Cont'd****Certification.**

- Alternative methods, §33-20A-4.
- Periodic review and recertification, §33-20A-4.
- Required, §33-20A-4.
- Standards, §33-20A-5.

**Commissioner of insurance.**

- Certification.
- Failure to meet requirements.
- Imposition of sanctions, §33-20A-4.
- Standards.
- Establishment, §33-20A-5.

**Confidentiality of information.**

- Patient records, §33-20A-8.

**Conflicts of interest.**

- Patient's right to independent review.
- Independent review organization, §33-20A-39.

**Consumer choice option, §33-20A-9.1.****Definitions, §33-20A-3.**

- Consumers' health insurance protection act, §33-20A-60.
- Patient protection act of 1996, §33-20A-3.
- Patient's right to independent review, §33-20A-31.

**Discussing necessary or appropriate care with patient.**

- Penalizing provider prohibited, §33-20A-7.

**Drugs.**

- Restrictive formulary for prescription drugs.
- Requirements, §33-20A-9.

**Emergency services.**

- Defined, §33-20A-3.
- Requirements, §33-20A-9.

**Experimental treatment.**

- Patient's right to independent review.
- Determining whether treatment is experimental, §33-20A-40.

**Financial incentive programs.**

- Prohibited, §33-20A-6.

**Findings of legislature, §33-20A-2.****Grievance procedure.**

- Patient's right to independent review.
- Adverse outcome of grievance procedure.
- Request for independent review, §33-20A-35.
- Defined, §33-20A-31.
- Medicaid care management member, §33-20A-42.
- Standards for certification, §33-20A-5.

**Health care providers.**

- Defined, §33-20A-3.
- Discussing necessary or appropriate care with patient.
- Penalizing provider prohibited, §33-20A-7.
- List of providers and summary of agreements, §33-20A-5.

**Immunity.**

- Patient's right to independent review.
- Independent review organization, §33-20A-38.

**Legislative declaration, §33-20A-2.****Medicaid care management organizations, §§33-21A-1 to 33-21A-12. See MEDICAID.****Minors.**

- Patient's right to independent review.
- Representatives for minor who is eligible enrollee, §33-20A-34.

**Patient protection act of 1996.**

- Citation of act, §33-20A-1.
- Definitions, §33-20A-3.
- Generally, §§33-20A-1 to 33-20A-10.
- Title of act, §33-20A-1.

**Patient's right to independent review,**

- §§33-20A-30 to 33-20A-42.
- Citation of act, §33-20A-30.

**MANAGED HEALTH CARE PLANS —Cont'd****Patient's right to independent review —Cont'd**

- Definitions, §33-20A-31.
- Eligible enrollee.
- Defined, §33-20A-31.
- Minors.
- Representatives for minor who is eligible enrollee, §33-20A-34.
- Representatives for enrollee, §33-20A-34.
- Right to appeal, §33-20A-32.
- Expense of treatment.
- Minimum expense prior to review, §33-20A-33.
- Experimental treatment.
- Determining whether treatment is experimental, §33-20A-40.
- Favorable determination by independent review organization.
- Effect, §33-20A-37.
- Grievance procedure.
- Adverse outcome of grievance procedure.
- Request for independent review, §33-20A-35.
- Defined, §33-20A-31.
- Medicaid care management member, §33-20A-42.
- Immunities of independent review organization, §33-20A-38.
- Independent review organization.
- Certification, §33-20A-39.
- Conflicts of interest, §33-20A-39.
- Defined, §33-20A-31.
- Favorable determination by.
- Effect, §33-20A-37.
- Immunity from liability, §33-20A-38.
- Information to be submitted to, §33-20A-36.
- Information required for independent review, §33-20A-36.
- Medicaid care management member.
- Defined, §33-20A-31.
- Grievance procedure, §33-20A-42.
- Medical necessity.
- Defined, §33-20A-40.
- Determining, §33-20A-40.
- Minimum expense of treatment prior to review, §33-20A-33.
- Request for independent review, §33-20A-35.
- Right to appeal, §33-20A-32.
- Rules and regulations, §33-20A-41.
- Title of act, §33-20A-30.
- Payment of benefits, §33-20A-62.**
- Physician contracts, §33-20A-61.**
- Defined, §33-20A-60.
- Precertification of benefits, §33-20A-7.1.**
- Defined, §33-20A-3.
- Payment of benefits, §33-20A-62.
- Quality assurance program.**
- Requirements, §33-20A-5.
- Records.**
- Patient records.
- Confidentiality and accuracy, §33-20A-8.
- Retroactive denial of claims, §33-20A-62.**
- Defined, §33-20A-60.
- Rules and regulations.**
- Patient's right to independent review, §33-20A-41.
- Termination of physician contracts.**
- Continuation of coverage for enrollees, §33-20A-61.
- Verification of benefits, §33-20A-7.1.**
- Defined, §33-20A-3.
- Workers' compensation.**
- Provisions inapplicable, §33-20A-10.



**MANAGEMENT OF INSTITUTIONAL FUNDS.**

**Prudent management of institutional funds act**, §§44-15-1 to 44-15-8. See PRUDENT MANAGEMENT OF INSTITUTIONAL FUNDS ACT.

**MANAGING GENERAL AGENTS ACT.****General provisions.**

Insurance companies, §§33-47-1 to 33-47-7. See INSURANCE COMPANIES.

**Short title**, §33-47-1.

**MANDAMUS**, §§9-6-1, 9-6-20 to 9-6-28.

**Amusement rides.**

Operation of ride after issuance of temporary cessation order, §25-15-66.

**Appealability of ruling or decision**, §§9-6-1, 9-6-28.

**Auditors.**

Exceptions to matters outside record.

Failure of auditor to certify exception, §9-7-15.

**Carnival ride safety.**

Operation after issuance of temporary cessation order, §25-15-96.

**Child advocate for the protection of children**, §15-11-744.

**Clerks of court.**

Enforcement of duties under Title 5, §9-6-22.

**Commodities and commodity contracts and options**, §10-5A-22.

**Constitution of Georgia.**

Power to issue process.

Superior and appellate courts, GA Const Art VI §I Par IV.

**Corporation's public duty.**

Enforcement, §9-6-23.

**Counties.**

Building, electrical and other codes.

Violations, §36-13-10.

**Court of appeals.**

Appellate jurisdiction, §15-3-3.1.

Power to issue process, GA Const Art VI §I Par IV.

**Denial of writ.**

Where fruitless or asked to grant on mere suspicion or fear, §9-6-26.

**Discretionary acts of officers.**

Enforcement, §9-6-21.

**Duties of officers under Title 5.**

Enforcement, §9-6-22.

**Elections.**

Granting of nomination petitions, compelling, §21-2-171.

State election board.

Compliance with election laws, §21-2-32.

**Execution of judgments rendered on appeal in extraordinary cases.**

Immediate effect in superior court, §5-6-14.

**Factual issues.**

How and when determined, §9-6-27.

**Final judgment in trial court.**

Prerequisite to appeal, §9-6-1.

**Gas.**

Underground storage.

Enforcement of provisions, §46-4-61.

**Grounds for issuance**, §9-6-20.

**Hearings.**

Auditors' reports.

Exceptions to matters outside record.

Failure of auditor to certify, §9-7-15.

Notice of hearing.

Auditors' reports.

Exceptions to matters outside record.

Failure of auditor to certify, §9-7-15.

**MANDAMUS —Cont'd****Hearings —Cont'd**

Time of hearing, §9-6-27.

**Immigrant enforcement review board.**

Noncompliance by agency with remedial action specified by board, §50-36-3.

**Insurance holding company systems.**

Persons aggrieved by failure of commissioner to act or make determinations, §33-13-15.

**Juvenile courts.**

Child advocate for the protection of children, §15-11-744.

**Massage therapists.**

Proceedings by board for writ, §43-24A-21.

**Motor carriers.**

Public safety department.

Enforcement.

Methods, §40-1-53.

**Nature of remedy**, §9-6-21.

**Notice of hearing**, §§9-6-27, 9-7-15.

**Personal care homes.**

Remedies for residents, §31-8-139.

**Private rights.**

Enforcement, §9-6-25.

**Prohibition, writ of.**

Relationship, §9-6-40.

**Public rights.**

Enforcement, §9-6-24.

**Recall of public officers.**

Compelling election superintendent to comply with chapter, §21-4-18.

**Sheriffs.**

Enforcement of duties under Title 5, §9-6-22.

**Special verdicts**, §9-11-49.

**State election board.**

Compliance with election laws, §21-2-32.

**Superior courts.**

Power to issue process, §15-6-9, GA Const Art VI §I Par IV.

**Supreme court.**

Power to issue process, GA Const Art VI §I Par IV.

**Water pollution.**

Enforcement of article provisions, §12-5-25.

**MANDATED HEALTH INSURANCE.**

**Compelling participation in health care plan or system, prohibited**, §31-1-11.

**Special advisory commission on mandated health insurance benefits**, §33-1-19.

**MANDIBLE.****Dentists.**

Practice of dentistry.

Acts which constituted.

Operation upon or examination of mandible, §43-11-17.

**MANDRILLS.****Wild animal licenses and permits.**

Animals inherently dangerous to human beings, §27-5-5.

**MANGE.**

**Foreign animal diseases, reporting requirements**, §4-4-6.

**MANHOLES.****Wastewater collection systems.**

Defined, §43-51-2.

**MANICURISTS.**

**Cosmetologists generally**, §§43-10-1 to 43-10-20.  
See COSMETOLOGISTS AND BARBERS.

**Defined**, §43-10-1.



**MANLIFTS.**

**General provisions**, §§8-2-100 to 8-2-109.1. See  
ELEVATORS AND SIMILAR CONVEYANCES.

**MANNERS.**

**Etiquette and social graces instruction.**  
Public school financing, §20-2-187.

**MANSION.****Governor's mansion.**

Executive center fine arts committee, §§50-9-60 to  
50-9-66. See BUILDING AUTHORITY.

**MANSLAUGHTER.**

**Attempts to commit crimes generally**, §§16-4-1  
to 16-4-6. See CRIMINAL LAW AND  
PROCEDURE.

**Culpability generally**, §§16-2-1 to 16-2-6. See  
CRIMINAL LAW AND PROCEDURE.

**Defense of habitation.**

Immunity from prosecution, §16-3-24.2.  
Justifiable homicide, §16-3-23.  
Stand your ground law, §16-3-23.1.  
Use of deadly force, §16-3-24.2.

**Defense of others.**

Immunity from prosecution, §16-3-24.2.  
Justifiable homicide, §16-3-21.  
No duty to retreat, §16-3-23.1.  
Stand your ground law, §16-3-23.1.

**Defense of property other than habitation.**

Immunity from prosecution, §16-3-24.2.  
Justifiable homicide, §16-3-24.  
Stand your ground law, §16-3-23.1.  
Use of deadly force, §16-3-24.2.

**Delusional compulsion defense**, §16-3-3.**Dependency proceedings.**

Reunification.  
Reasonable efforts to preserve or reunify.  
When not required, §15-11-203.

**Drivers' licenses.**

Manslaughter resulting from operation of vehicle.  
Mandatory suspension of license, §40-5-54.  
Periods of suspension, §40-5-63.  
Reinstatement of license upon completion of  
driver improvement program, §40-5-84.

**Insanity defense**, §16-3-2.**Insurance.**

Voluntary manslaughter.  
Receipt of benefits by person found guilty of  
insured's homicide, §33-25-13.

**Involuntary manslaughter**, §16-5-3.

Delinquency proceedings.  
Serious delinquent acts, considerations to  
determine if detention warranted,  
§15-11-505.  
Machine gun, sawed-off shotgun, sawed-off rifle or  
firearm with silencer used in committing.  
Enhanced criminal penalty, §16-11-160.

**Justifiable homicide.**

Defense of habitation, §16-3-23.  
Immunity from prosecution, §16-3-24.2.  
Use of deadly force, §16-3-24.2.  
Defense of others, §16-3-21.  
Immunity from prosecution, §16-3-24.2.  
No duty to retreat, §16-3-23.1.  
Defense of property other than habitation,  
§16-3-24.  
Immunity from prosecution, §16-3-24.2.  
Use of deadly force, §16-3-24.2.  
Self-defense, §16-3-21.  
Immunity from prosecution, §16-3-24.2.  
No duty to retreat, §16-3-23.1.

**MANSLAUGHTER —Cont'd****Justifiable homicide —Cont'd**

Stand your ground law, §16-3-23.1.

**Motor vehicles**, §40-6-393.

Additional fine, dedication to county drug abuse  
treatment and education fund, §§15-21-100,  
15-21-101.

Bail or other release from custody, §17-6-1.

Habitual violators, §40-5-58.

Mandatory suspension of driver's license for  
manslaughter resulting from operation of  
vehicle, §40-5-54.

Periods of suspension, §40-5-63.

Reinstatement of license upon completion of  
driver improvement program, §40-5-84.

Resulting from operation.

Delinquency proceedings.

Enumeration of offenses handled as  
delinquency rather than traffic offenses,  
§15-11-630.

**Parties to crimes generally**, §§16-2-20 to 16-2-22.

See CRIMINAL LAW AND PROCEDURE.

**Railroad sign or signal interference**, §40-6-396.**Retirement and pensions.**

Voluntary manslaughter.

Benefits denial to beneficiary, §47-1-24.

**Self-defense.**

Immunity from prosecution, §16-3-24.2.  
Justifiable homicide, §16-3-21.  
No duty to retreat, §16-3-23.1.  
Stand your ground law, §16-3-23.1.

**Teachers retirement system of Georgia.**

Insurance.

Receipt of benefits by person found guilty of  
insured's homicide, §33-25-13.

Retirement and pensions.

Benefits denial to beneficiary, §47-1-24.

Rights and benefits of persons convicted of  
manslaughter, §47-3-142.

Voluntary manslaughter.

Rights and benefits of persons convicted of  
manslaughter, §47-3-142.

**Traffic-control device interference**, §40-6-396.**Unborn child.**

Voluntary manslaughter, §16-5-80.

**Voluntary manslaughter**, §16-5-2.

Delinquency proceedings.

Serious delinquent acts, considerations to  
determine if detention warranted,  
§15-11-505.

Superior court.

Exclusive original jurisdiction, §15-11-560.

Machine gun, sawed-off shotgun, sawed-off rifle or  
firearm with silencer used in committing.

Enhanced criminal penalty, §16-11-160.

Unborn child, §16-5-80.

**MANUFACTURED BUILDINGS.****Conversion from personal property to real property**, §§8-2-180 to 8-2-191.**Factory built buildings.**

Units designed to be affixed to foundations or  
existing buildings, §§8-2-110 to 8-2-121. See  
FACTORY BUILT BUILDINGS.

**MANUFACTURED HOMES**, §§8-2-130 to 8-2-171.**Abandoned mobile homes**, §§44-7-110 to  
44-7-119. See ABANDONED MOBILE HOMES.**Administration of part by commissioner.**

Commissioner defined, §8-2-131.

Installation standards for construction, §8-2-162.



**MANUFACTURED HOMES —Cont'd****Authority of commissioner.**

- Cooperative agreements, §8-2-160.1.
- Generally, §8-2-132.

**Certificate of destruction, §§8-2-187 to 8-2-189.**

- Contents, §8-2-187.
- Execution, §8-2-187.
- Filing, §§8-2-187, 8-2-189.
- Recordation, §8-2-188.
- Retention of records, §8-2-188.
- Superior court, filing with clerk of, §8-2-189.

**Certificate of permanent location, §§8-2-181 to 8-2-183.1.**

- Contents, §8-2-181.
- Fees.
  - Recording fees, §8-2-182.
- Filing, §8-2-181.
- Recording, §8-2-182.
- Revenue commissioner.
  - Records, §8-2-182.
- Status of home as part of real property, §§8-2-183, 8-2-183.1.

**Certificate of removal from permanent location, §§8-2-184 to 8-2-186.**

- Clerk of superior court.
  - Duties, §8-2-186.
- Conditions for removal, §8-2-184.
- Contents, §8-2-184.
- Filing, §8-2-185.
- Recordation, §8-2-185.

**Certificates of title, §§40-3-4, 40-3-32.1.****Citation of title, §8-2-130.****Civil penalties, §§8-2-141, 8-2-143.**

- Injunctive relief, §8-2-141.

**Clerk of superior court.**

- Certificate of destruction.
  - Filing requirements, §8-2-189.
- Certificate of removal from permanent location.
  - Duties, §8-2-186.

**Commissioner of insurance.**

- Reporting and accounting for fees, §8-2-144.

**Conversion from personal property to real property, §§8-2-180 to 8-2-191.**

- Certificate of permanent location, §§8-2-181 to 8-2-183.1.
- Certificate of removal from permanent location, §§8-2-184 to 8-2-186.
- Defined terms, §8-2-180.
- Destruction of home already converted, §§8-2-187 to 8-2-189.
- Fees.
  - Filing fees, §8-2-191.
- Taxation, §8-2-190.

**Defined, §8-2-131.****Destruction, §§8-2-187 to 8-2-189.****Dispossessory proceedings by landlords.**

- Removal of transportable housing.
  - Subject to writ of possession, §44-7-59.

**Dispute resolution program, §8-2-137.****Duties of commissioner, §8-2-132.**

- Commissioner defined, §8-2-131.
- Interference with performance of duties, §8-2-139.

**Fees.**

- Certificate of permanent location.
  - Recording fees, §8-2-182.
- Commissioner of insurance.
  - Reporting and accounting for fees, §8-2-144.
- Revenue commissioner.
  - Filing fees, §8-2-191.

**Health and safety standards.**

- Pre-owned manufactured homes, §8-2-171.

**MANUFACTURED HOMES —Cont'd****Injunctive relief, §8-2-141.****Installation standards for construction, §§8-2-160 to 8-2-171.**

- Adopting or enforcing requirements inconsistent with part.
  - Prohibited, §8-2-167.
- Compliance with administrative procedure act, §8-2-168.
- Compliance with manufacturer's installation standards, §8-2-165.
- Consumer complaints.
  - Investigations, §8-2-162.
- Cooperative agreements, §8-2-160.1.
- Definitions, §8-2-160.
- Exemption from license requirement, §8-2-164.
- Inspections, random, §8-2-165.
- Investigation of consumer complaints, §8-2-162.
- License required, §8-2-164.
- Manufacturer's installation standards.
  - Compliance requirements, §8-2-165.
- Penalty for part violation, §8-2-166.
- Permit purchase, §8-2-164.
- Pre-owned manufactured homes, §§8-2-170, 8-2-171.
- Prohibited act, §8-2-163.
  - Penalty, §8-2-166.
- Random inspections, §8-2-165.
- Rules promulgation, §8-2-161.
  - Compliance with administrative procedure act, §8-2-168.
- Unlawful act, §8-2-163.
- Used or pre-owned manufactured homes, §§8-2-170, 8-2-171.

**Installers.**

- Alterations or modifications in manufactured homes, §8-2-138.
- Defined, §§8-2-131, 8-2-160.
- Records and reporting requirements, §8-2-136.

**Interest and usury.**

- Finance charge on retail installment contracts.
  - Subject to federal law, §7-4-3.

**Interstate transit.**

- Power to stop and inspect new homes in transit, §8-2-140.

**Investigations and inspections, §8-2-133.**

- Books and records, §8-2-136.
- Conduct by commissioner, §8-2-133.
- Consumer complaints.
  - Installation standards for construction, §8-2-162.
- Entry and inspection of premises, §8-2-139.
- Installation standards for construction.
  - Consumer complaints, §8-2-162.
  - Random inspections, §8-2-165.
- Manufacturing and monitoring inspection fees, §8-2-135.1.
- Power to stop and inspect new homes in transit, §8-2-140.

**Landlords' crop liens.**

- Priority of liens affecting manufactured and mobile homes, §44-14-349.

**Licenses.**

- Installation standards for construction, §8-2-164.
  - Penalty for violation, §8-2-166.
  - Rules promulgation for licensure and installation, §8-2-161.
- Manufacturers who build, sell or offer for sale homes in state, §8-2-135.
- Monetary penalties for license violations, §8-2-141.



**MANUFACTURED HOMES —Cont'd****Licenses —Cont'd**

Retailers of manufactured homes, §8-2-135.

**Manufacturers.**

Inspection of books and records, §8-2-136.

Licenses generally, §8-2-135.

Record and reporting requirements, §8-2-136.

**Manufacturer's installation instructions.**

Compliance with installation standards, §8-2-165.

**Manufacturing inspection fee, §8-2-135.1.****Monetary penalties.**

License violations, §8-2-141.

**Monitoring inspection fee, §8-2-135.1.****Motor vehicle certificates of title.**

Certificate of permanent location.

Surrender of title upon filing, §8-2-182.

Initial requirement, §8-2-181.

**New homes in transit.**

Permits for excess weight and dimensions, §32-6-28.

Power to stop and inspect, §8-2-140.

**Permit purchases, §8-2-164.****Personal property.**

Conversion from personal property to real property, §§8-2-180 to 8-2-191.

Initial classification, §8-2-181.

**Powers of commissioner, §8-2-132.**

Commissioner defined, §8-2-131.

Interference with performance of duties, §8-2-139.

**Pre-owned manufactured homes.**

Installation and inspection, §§8-2-170, 8-2-171.

**Property taxes.**

Conversion from personal property to real property, §8-2-190.

**Public policy declarations, §8-2-132.****Purpose of part, §8-2-132.****Real property.**

Conversion from personal property to real property, §§8-2-180 to 8-2-191.

Destruction of home already converted, §§8-2-187 to 8-2-189.

Grounds for conversion, §8-2-181.

Status of home as part of real property, §§8-2-183, 8-2-183.1.

**Removal from permanent location, §§8-2-184 to 8-2-186.**

Conditions for removal, §8-2-184.

Unlawful removal after issuance of certificate of permanent location, §8-2-183.

**Residential and general contractors.**

Exempt for applicability of act, §43-41-17.

**Retailers.**

Alterations or modifications in manufactured homes, §8-2-138.

Licenses generally, §8-2-135.

Records and reporting requirements, §8-2-136.

**Revenue commissioner.**

Certificate of destruction.

Retention of records, §8-2-188.

Certificate of permanent location.

Records, §8-2-182.

Certificate of removal from permanent location.

Conditions for removal, §8-2-184.

Responsibilities, §8-2-185.

Filing fees, §8-2-191.

**Rules promulgation, §8-2-133.**

Hearings, §8-2-137.

Installation standards for construction, §8-2-161.

Adopting or enforcing requirements inconsistent with part prohibited, §8-2-167.

**MANUFACTURED HOMES —Cont'd****Rules promulgation —Cont'd**

Installation standards for construction —Cont'd

Compliance with administrative procedure act, §8-2-168.

Manufacture and sale of homes constructed and assembled in accordance with rules, §8-2-134.

**Sales and use tax exemptions, §48-8-3.****Short title, §8-2-130.****Taxation.**

Adjustment of taxes, license fees, etc.

State-domiciled manufacturers doing business in another state, §8-2-142.

Conversion from personal property to real property, §8-2-190.

**Title of act, §8-2-130.****MANUFACTURE OF EXPLOSIVE DEVICE, §16-7-82.****MANUFACTURERS.****Asbestos manufacturers.**

Limitation of actions against, §9-3-30.1.

**Die, molds, forms, and patterns.**

Molders' liens, §§44-12-320 to 44-12-322.

Rights and title to, §§44-12-310, 44-12-311.

**Farm equipment manufacturers.**

General provisions, §§13-8-11 to 13-8-45. See FARM EQUIPMENT MANUFACTURERS, DISTRIBUTORS, ETC.

**Farm tractor manufacturers.**

General provisions, §§13-8-11 to 13-8-25. See FARM TRACTOR MANUFACTURERS, DISTRIBUTORS, ETC.

**Manufactured homes.**

General provisions, §§8-2-130 to 8-2-171. See MANUFACTURED HOMES.

**Motor vehicle manufacturers.**

General provisions. See MOTOR VEHICLE DEALERS.

**Tobacco products manufacturers.**

Financial responsibility for burdens imposed on state from smoking, §§10-13-1 to 10-13-4.

Master settlement agreement enhancements, §§10-13A-1 to 10-13A-10.

**Wholesale distribution by out-of-state principal.**

General provisions, §§10-1-700 to 10-1-704. See WHOLESAL DISTRIBUTION BY OUT-OF-STATE PRINCIPAL.

**MANUFACTURERS' NAME PLATES.****Criminal use of an article with altered plate, §16-9-70.****MANUFACTURING CONTROLLED**

**SUBSTANCE OR MARIJUANA, §16-13-30.**

**Additional fine, dedication to county drug abuse treatment and education fund, §§15-21-100, 15-21-101.****Bulletproof vest.**

Wearing during certain crimes, §16-11-160.

**Near park or housing project, §16-13-32.5.**

Additional fine, dedication to county drug abuse treatment and education fund, §§15-21-100, 15-21-101.

**Near public or private schools, §16-13-32.4.**

Additional fine, dedication to county drug abuse treatment and education fund, §§15-21-100, 15-21-101.

**Trial upon accusation, §17-7-70.1.****MANUFACTURING COUNTERFEIT**

**DANGEROUS DRUGS, §16-13-78.2.**



**MANUFACTURING IMITATION CONTROLLED SUBSTANCE, §16-13-30.2.**

**Additional fine, dedication to county drug abuse treatment and education fund, §§15-21-100, 15-21-101.**

**MANUFACTURING NONCONTROLLED SUBSTANCE, §16-13-30.1.**

**Additional fine, dedication to county drug abuse treatment and education fund, §§15-21-100, 15-21-101.**

**MANUFACTURING OF HOAX DESTRUCTIVE DEVICE OR REPLICA OF DESTRUCTIVE DEVICE, §16-7-85.**

**MANURE.**

**Fertilizers generally.** See FERTILIZERS.

**Solid waste.**

Defined as including animal manure, §8-6-2.

**Unmanipulated manure.**

Defined, §2-12-2.

**MANUSCRIPTS.**

**Court reporters.**

Manuscript of decisions.

Responsibilities of reporter, §50-18-27.

**MAPLE SYRUP URINE DISEASE.**

**Developmental disabilities caused by.**

System for prevention, §31-12-6.

**MAPS AND PLATS.**

**Annexation.**

Application by 100 percent of landowners.

Identification of annexed property, §36-36-21.

Municipality identification of annexed area, §36-36-3.

Resolution and referendum.

Map of annexed territory, §36-36-59.

**Broadband communications.**

Promotion and deployment of broadband services, state government.

Identification of areas as served or unserved.

Map identifying unserved areas, §50-40-21.

Contesting map, petition, §50-40-22.

**Condominiums.**

Failure to follow, §44-3-85.

Reallocation of boundaries between units.

Necessary to show altered boundary, §44-3-91.

Recordation of plats, §§44-3-74, 44-3-83.

Superior court clerks, §15-6-67.

Subdivision of units.

Preparation of plats necessary to show, §44-3-92.

**Drug-free commercial zone, §16-13-32.6.**

**Emergency management.**

Building mapping information system for first responders, §§38-3-150 to 38-3-153.

**Evidence.**

Withdrawal of originals.

Substitution of duplicates, §24-13-7.

**Fees.**

Superior court clerk's fees, §15-6-77.

Additional fees in counties with populations in unincorporated areas of 350,000 or more, §15-6-77.3.

Additional fees in counties with populations of 550,000 or more, §15-6-77.1.

**Forms.**

Recordation.

Closure precision of field survey, §15-6-67.

**Highways, roads and streets.**

Department of transportation authorized to provide information to traveling public, §32-2-4.

**MAPS AND PLATS —Cont'd**

**Highways, roads and streets —Cont'd**

Official maps and records, §32-4-2.

**Indexes.**

Clerk of superior court to provide, §15-6-68.

**Land lot record.**

Clerk of superior court to maintain, §15-6-68.

**Land registration.**

Recordation and notation of intricate or complicated plats, §44-2-237.

**Railroads.**

Official map filed with ICC pursuant to Railroad Valuation Act of 1913.

Dimensions of acquisition prior to 1913 determined by, §46-8-100.

Official map filed with superior court, §§44-5-165 to 44-5-167.

**Recordation.**

Clerks of superior courts, §§15-6-67, 44-2-26.

Failure to meet requirements, §15-6-69.

Notation of date and time, §15-6-68.

Plats or copies of plats, §§44-2-25 to 44-2-29. See RECORDATION.

**Records.**

Land lot record.

Clerk of superior court to maintain, §15-6-68.

**School property.**

Carrying weapons within school safety zones, at school functions, on school buses, etc.

Prima facie evidence of school property location and boundaries, §16-11-127.1.

**Superior court clerks of court.**

Display, §15-6-68.

Fee for filing, §15-6-77.

Additional fees, §§15-6-77.1, 15-6-77.3.

Land lot records, §15-6-68.

Public access to maps and plats, §15-6-68.

Railroads.

Official railroad map to be filed with superior court, §§44-5-165 to 44-5-167.

Recordation, §15-6-67.

Effect of failure to meet requirements, §15-6-69.

Notation of date and time, §15-6-68.

**Withdrawal of originals from court.**

Substitution of duplicates, §24-13-7.

**MARBLE.**

**Mining and quarrying rights of way.**

General provisions, §§44-9-70 to 44-9-76. See MINES.

**MARDI GRAS CELEBRATIONS.**

**Masks, hoods or devices which conceal identity.**

Exceptions to prohibition on wearing, §16-11-38.

**MARICULTURE.**

**Shellfish.**

Shellfish sanitation program.

Permission to take and possess shellfish for mariculture purposes, §27-4-197.

**MARIJUANA.**

**Bulletproof vest.**

Wearing during certain crimes, §16-11-160.

**Cancer.**

Use for treatment of cancer and glaucoma, §§43-34-120 to 43-34-126.

**Code of military justice.**

Use, possession, manufacture, distribution, importation, etc, of controlled substances, §38-2-1112.1.

**Controlled substances generally.** See DRUGS.



- MARIJUANA —Cont'd**
- County drug abuse treatment and education fund**, §§15-21-100, 15-21-101.
- Defined**, §16-13-21.
- Drivers' licenses.**
- Controlling moving vehicle under influence.
  - Suspension by operation of law for violation, §40-5-75.
  - Implied consent to chemical tests, §40-5-55.
- Driving under the influence.**
- Appeal bonds, §17-6-1.
  - Repeat offenders, §40-6-391.
  - Additional fine, dedication to county drug abuse treatment and education fund, §§15-21-100, 15-21-101.
  - Serious injury by vehicle, §40-6-394.
  - Additional fine, dedication to county drug abuse treatment and education fund, §§15-21-100, 15-21-101.
- Drug dealer liability**, §51-1-46.
- Drug-free commercial zone.**
- Manufacturing, distributing, dispensing, etc., §16-13-32.6.
  - Additional fine, dedication to county drug abuse treatment and education fund, §§15-21-100, 15-21-101.
- Drugs generally.** See DRUGS.
- Excise tax on marijuana and controlled substances**, §§48-15-1 to 48-15-11. See CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES.
- Forfeitures.**
- Inapplicability of provisions for violation involving one gram or less, §16-13-49.
- Glaucoma.**
- Use for treatment of cancer and glaucoma, §§43-34-120 to 43-34-126.
- Hunting while under the influence**, §27-3-7.
- Jail inmates.**
- Possession by, §42-4-13.
- Juvenile drug use records**, §§49-5-41.1, 49-5-45, 49-5-46.
- Juvenile drug use reporting**, §19-7-6.
- Juvenile justice.**
- Guard lines, crossing with prohibited items, §49-4A-16.
  - Possession of prohibited items by juvenile detainee, §49-4A-18.
- Low THC oil, possession and use**, §§16-12-190, 16-12-191.
- Immunity of health care facility for allowing lawful administration on premises, §51-1-29.6.
  - Joint study commission on low THC medical oil access, §31-2A-19.
  - Low THC oil patient registry, §31-2A-18.
- Low THC oil research program**, §§31-51-1 to 31-51-10.
- Appropriations, §31-51-6.
  - Authorized agents, §31-51-3.
  - Confidentiality of information.
  - Public records exempt from disclosure, §31-51-5.
  - Creation, §31-51-1.
  - Fees, §31-51-8.
  - Funding, §31-51-6.
  - Immunity, §31-51-7.
  - Permits, §31-51-7.
  - Purposes, §31-51-1.
  - Residents of state, §31-51-2.
  - Rules and regulations, §31-51-9.
  - Sunset, §31-51-10.
  - Suppliers of low THC oil, §31-51-4.
- MARIJUANA —Cont'd**
- Low THC oil research program —Cont'd**
- Voluntary enrollment, §31-51-2.
- Magistrate court jurisdiction over certain misdemeanor offenses**, §15-10-2.
- Manufacture, distribution, etc.**, §16-13-30.
- Additional fine, dedication to county drug abuse treatment and education fund, §§15-21-100, 15-21-101.
  - Drug-free commercial zone, §16-13-32.6.
  - Additional fine, dedication to county drug abuse treatment and education fund, §§15-21-100, 15-21-101.
  - Trial upon accusation, §17-7-70.1.
- Marijuana-flavored products.**
- Selling or providing to minor, §16-13-30.6.
- Misbranding of drugs or devices**, §26-3-8.
- Motor vehicle insurance.**
- Drivers under 25 years of age.
  - Reduction of premiums.
  - Drivers involved in offenses relating to marijuana, §33-9-43.
- Municipal courts.**
- Possession of marijuana.
  - Fines and bond forfeitures.
  - Retention by municipalities, §36-32-6.
  - Jurisdiction, §36-32-6.
  - Transfer of cases, §36-32-6.
- Possession**, §16-13-30.
- Additional fine, dedication to county drug abuse treatment and education fund, §§15-21-100, 15-21-101.
  - Municipal courts, §36-32-6.
  - One ounce or less, §16-13-2.
  - Probate courts' jurisdiction, §15-9-30.6.
  - State court jurisdiction, §15-7-4.
  - Probation or suspended sentence.
  - Payment of one-time fee, §42-8-34.
  - Trial upon accusation, §17-7-70.1.
  - Trial upon summons or citation without accusation, §17-7-72.
- Possession of firearm or knife.**
- During commission of crime or attempt to commit crime of trafficking in marijuana, §16-11-106.
- Probate court jurisdiction.**
- Possession of one ounce or less, §15-9-30.6.
- Probation or suspended sentence.**
- Possession.
  - Payment of one-time fee, §42-8-34.
- Professions and occupations.**
- Sanctions against licensed persons for certain violations generally, §§16-13-110 to 16-13-114.
  - See PROFESSIONS AND BUSINESSES.
- Public employment.**
- Drug-free public work place, §§45-23-4 to 45-23-7.
- Public health department.**
- Low THC oil patient registry, §31-2A-18.
- Racketeer influenced and corrupt organizations.**
- Generally, §§16-14-1 to 16-14-12. See RACKETEER INFLUENCED AND CORRUPT ORGANIZATIONS ACT.
  - Racketeering activity defined, §16-14-3.
- School students.**
- Student committed offense.
  - Reporting of students, §20-2-1184.
- School zones.**
- Manufacturing, distributing, dispensing or possessing in, on or near, §16-13-32.4.
  - Additional fine, dedication to county drug abuse treatment and education fund, §§15-21-100, 15-21-101.



**MARIJUANA —Cont'd****Synthetic cannabinoids.**

Schedule III drugs, §16-13-27.

**Trafficking in, §16-13-31.**

Additional fine, dedication to county drug abuse treatment and education fund, §§15-21-100, 15-21-101.

Bail and recognizance.

Appeal bonds, §17-6-1.

Where offense bailable, §17-6-1.

**Use for treatment of cancer and glaucoma, §§43-34-120 to 43-34-126.**

Citation of act.

Short title, §43-34-120.

Controlled substances therapeutic research act.

General provisions, §§43-34-120 to 43-34-126.

Short title, §43-34-120.

Controlled substances therapeutic research program, §43-34-123.

Cost of obtaining and testing marijuana.

Responsibility for, §43-34-125.

Definitions, §43-34-122.

Findings of legislature, §43-34-121.

Immunity from state prosecution.

Program participants, §43-34-126.

Legislative declaration, §43-34-121.

Patient qualification review board, §43-34-124.

Program of controlled substances therapeutic research, §43-34-123.

Receipt and distribution of marijuana, §43-34-125.

Title of act.

Short title, §43-34-120.

**Weight or quantity of substance or marijuana not essential element of offense.**

Knowledge of weight or quantity not required for conviction, §16-13-54.1.

**MARINAS.****Marine membership facilities.**

Fair business practices act of 1975, §§10-1-392, 10-1-393.

**Personal watercraft.**

Speed restrictions when operating adjacent to, §52-7-8.2.

**MARINE AND TRANSPORTATION INSURANCE.**

**Defined, §33-7-5.**

**Reserves required, §33-10-7.**

**MARINE MANUFACTURERS, §§10-1-675 to 10-1-678.**

**Applicability of provisions, §10-1-678.**

**Contracts.**

Termination of contractual relationship between dealer and manufacturer, §10-1-676.

**Definitions, §10-1-676.**

**Findings of legislature, §10-1-675.**

**Franchises.**

Termination of contractual relationship between dealer and manufacturer, §10-1-677.

**Legislative declaration, §10-1-675.**

**Scope of provisions, §10-1-678.**

**Termination of contractual relationship between dealer and manufacturer, §10-1-677.**

**Unlawful acts, §10-1-677.**

**MARINE MEMBERSHIP FACILITIES.**

**Cancellation rights, §10-1-393.**

**Contract requirements, §10-1-393.**

**Deceptive trade practices in consumer transactions, §10-1-393.**

**MARINE MEMBERSHIP FACILITIES —Cont'd**  
**Defined, §10-1-392.**

**Fair business practices act of 1975, §§10-1-390 to 10-1-408.** See UNFAIR OR DECEPTIVE TRADE PRACTICES.

**Membership.**

Defined, §10-1-392.

**Notice to the buyer, §10-1-393.**

**Requirements, §10-1-393.**

**MARINE RESEARCH AND INDUSTRIAL ACTIVITIES.****Promotion.**

Department of economic development.

Authority of department, §50-7-30.

Purpose of article, §50-7-30.

**MARINE RESOURCES EXTENSION CENTERS, §§20-12-1 to 20-12-9.**

**Annual reports, §20-12-8.**

**Board of regents.**

Cooperative agreements with other states, §20-12-4.

Duties, §20-12-3.

Leasing projects, §20-12-5.

Powers, §20-12-3.

Rentals and other charges.

Fixing, §20-12-6.

Reports.

Annual report, §20-12-8.

Rules and regulations, §20-12-7.

**Construction of chapter, §20-12-9.**

**Contracts as to use of projects, §20-12-6.**

**Cooperation with other states, §20-12-4.**

**Definitions, §20-12-1.**

**Development, §20-12-2.**

**Intergovernmental cooperation, §20-12-4.**

**Leasing projects, §20-12-5.**

**Liberal construction, §20-12-9.**

**Oceanographic research center.**

Establishment, §20-12-2.

**Rentals and other charges, §20-12-6.**

**Reporting requirements, §20-12-8.**

**Rules and regulations for projects, §20-12-7.**

**MARINE TOILETS.****Board of natural resources.**

Powers and duties to control water pollution, §12-5-23.

**Defined, §52-7-3.**

**Portable marine toilets.**

Defined, §52-7-3.

**Protected fresh waters.**

Use of vessels on, §52-7-8.1.

**Sewage and waste disposal.**

Certificate requirement, §12-5-29.

**MARITAL DEDUCTION.**

**Distribution of assets by executor, administrator or trustee, §53-4-74.**

**Principal and income act.**

Property not productive of income, §53-12-429.

**MARITAL HISTORY.****Evidence.**

Past sexual behavior of complaining witness.

When admissible, procedure for introducing, §24-4-412.

**MARITIME HISTORY.****Georgia maritime foundation.**

Special license plates, §40-2-86.



**MARKETING.****Agricultural commodities promotion.**

General provisions, §§2-8-1 to 2-8-38. See  
AGRICULTURAL COMMODITIES  
PROMOTION.

Georgia grown products, agricultural commodity  
commission for, §§2-8-90 to 2-8-105. See  
AGRICULTURAL COMMODITY  
COMMISSION FOR GEORGIA GROWN  
PRODUCTS.

Peanuts.

Agricultural commodities commission, §§2-8-50  
to 2-8-79. See PEANUTS.

**Business opportunity sales.**

General provisions, §§10-1-410 to 10-1-417. See  
BUSINESS OPPORTUNITY SALES.

**Cooperative marketing associations, §§2-10-80  
to 2-10-111. See COOPERATIVE MARKETING  
ASSOCIATIONS.****Farmers and consumers market bulletin,  
§2-2-8.1.****Gasoline.**

Marketing practices.

General provisions, §§10-1-230 to 10-1-241. See  
GASOLINE.

**Poultry Market News, §2-2-8.1.****Vidalia onions.**

Shipping date of marketing season, §2-14-136.

**MARKETING ACT OF 1981.****Georgia marketing act of 1981.**

General provisions, §§2-10-50 to 2-10-62. See  
FARMERS' MARKETS.

Short title, §2-10-50.

**MARKET-PRICING MECHANISMS.****Municipal corporations.**

Revenue bonds.

Interest rates may include, §36-41-8.

**MARKET REPORTS AND COMMERCIAL  
PUBLICATIONS.****Hearsay rule exclusion, §24-8-803.****MARKETS.****Cooperative marketing associations, §§2-10-80  
to 2-10-111. See COOPERATIVE MARKETING  
ASSOCIATIONS.****Farmers' markets, §§2-10-50 to 2-10-62. See  
FARMERS' MARKETS.****Flea market vendors' recordkeeping, §10-1-360.**

Exemptions, §10-1-361.

Local ordinances or regulations, §10-1-362.

**Poultry.**

Live poultry dealers, brokers and market  
operators.

General provisions, §§4-4-80 to 4-4-84. See  
POULTRY.

**MARKET VALUE.****Commercial code, §§11-2-723, 11-2-724.****Opinion evidence, §24-7-701.****MARKS AND BRANDS.****Food.**

Adulteration and misbranding.

General provisions, §§26-2-20 to 26-2-41. See  
FOOD.

**Industrial hygiene, health physics, and safety  
profession recognition and title protection.**

Certification mark.

Unauthorized use, §43-21A-9.

**Livestock.**

Marks, brands and tattoos, §§4-2-1 to 4-2-5. See  
LIVESTOCK.

**MARKS AND BRANDS —Cont'd****Service marks.**

General provisions, §§10-1-440 to 10-1-454. See  
TRADEMARKS AND SERVICE MARKS.

**Trademarks.**

General provisions, §§10-1-440 to 10-1-454. See  
TRADEMARKS AND SERVICE MARKS.

**MARL.****Defined.**

Liming materials, §2-12-41.

**Fertilizers.**

Exception to definition of commercial fertilizer,  
§2-12-2.

**MARLIN.****Season and possession limits, §27-4-130.1.****MARRIAGE, §§19-3-1 to 19-3-66.****Advance directives for health care.**

Revocation, §31-32-6.

**Age requirement, §19-3-2.**

Effect of minority of party, §19-3-61.

Proof by applicants for license, §19-3-36.

**AIDS brochures, §19-3-35.1.**

Acknowledgment of receipt, §19-3-35.1.

Listing of HIV test sites, §19-3-35.1.

**Annulment of marriage, §§19-4-1 to 19-4-5. See  
ANNULMENT OF MARRIAGE.****Antenuptial agreements.**

Attestation, §19-3-63.

Construction, §§19-3-62, 19-3-63.

Conveyance of property during marriage,  
§19-3-64.

Enforcement, §19-3-66.

Execution, §19-3-64.

Recordation of superior court proceedings.

Trust estates and trustees, §19-3-65.

Requirements, §19-3-62.

Spousal property.

Conveyance of property during marriage,  
§19-3-64.

Trust estates.

Appointing and removing trustees.

Powers of superior court judge, §19-3-65.

Powers of superior court judge in protecting,  
§19-3-65.

Voluntary execution, §19-3-64.

**Banns publication.**

Certification and recordation of marriage,  
§19-3-39.

**Bigamy, §§16-6-20, 16-6-21, 19-3-2.****Capacity to contract, §19-3-1.****Common-law marriage, §19-3-1.1.****Consanguineous marriage prohibited, §19-3-3.****Consent.**

Fraudulent consent, §19-3-4.

How parental consent obtained, §19-3-37.

Juvenile court consent for marriage.

Jurisdiction of juvenile court.

Juvenile code, §15-11-10.

Nature of consent required, §19-3-4.

Parental consent of underage applicants, §§19-3-2,  
19-3-37.

Void marriage, subsequent consent, §19-3-5.

When parental consent necessary, §19-3-37.

**Consummation requirement, §19-3-1.****Contracts.**

Antenuptial agreements, §§19-3-62 to 19-3-66.

Capacity to, §19-3-1.

Forcing marriage, §19-3-7.



**MARRIAGE —Cont'd****Contracts —Cont'd**

- Guardian appointed for incapacitated adult.
- Power removed from ward upon appointment, §29-4-21.
- Intermarriage of parties.
- Effect as release, §13-4-82.

**Divorce.**

- General provisions, §§19-5-1 to 19-5-17. See DIVORCE.

**Documentary proof of age requirement.**

- Applicants for license, §19-3-36.

**Domicile generally, §§19-2-1 to 19-2-6. See DOMESTIC RELATIONS.****Duress.**

- Contracts attempting to force marriage void, §19-3-7.

**Eligibility to contract marriage, §19-3-2.****Evasion of laws of state by going into another state, §19-3-43.****Evidence.**

- Hearsay rule exclusion.
- Statements concerning marriage, §24-8-804.
- Statements in marriage certificate, §24-8-803.

**Fees.**

- License.
- Additional fee for children's trust fund, §15-9-60.1.
- Filing fee, §§15-9-60, 31-10-21.

**Forced marriage void, §19-3-7.****Foreign marriages.**

- Recognition, §19-3-43.

**Guardian of minors.**

- Power to consent.
- Court granting power, §29-2-22.

**Hearsay rule exclusion.**

- Statements concerning marriage, §24-8-804.
- Statements in marriage certificate, §24-8-803.

**Homosexuality.**

- Same sex marriages prohibited, §19-3-3.1.
- License not to be issued to persons of same sex, §19-3-30.

**Incestuous marriage prohibited, §19-3-3.****Injunctions.**

- Domestic relations actions generally, §19-1-1.

**Insurance underwriting and rate risking.**

- Discrimination.
- Insurance score calculations including marital status, §33-24-91.

**Interspousal tort immunity, §19-3-8.****Judges.**

- Solemnization of marriage.
- Acceptance of tips, consideration or gratuities, §19-3-49.

**Legitimacy of child.**

- Issue of void marriage, §19-3-5.
- Legitimation by marriage of parents and recognition of child, §19-7-20.

**Licenses, §§19-3-30 to 19-3-49.**

- Affidavit as to issuance of unrecorded license, §19-3-30.
- Age requirement.
- Proof by applicants for license, §19-3-36.
- AIDS brochures, §19-3-35.1.
- Application, §19-3-33.
- Contents, §19-3-33.
- Fees, §15-9-60.
- Filing, §19-3-34.
- False information, §19-3-47.
- Issuance.
- Applicants otherwise eligible, §19-3-35.

**MARRIAGE —Cont'd****Licenses —Cont'd****Application —Cont'd**

- Spouse's surname, §19-3-33.1.
- Supplement-marriage report, §19-3-33.
- Transmission to state registrar, §19-3-34.
- Supporting affidavits, §19-3-33.
- Use as evidence, §19-3-34.
- Use of surname, §19-3-33.1.
- Verification, §19-3-33.
- Certification, §19-3-39.
- Clerk for issuance of licenses in certain municipalities, §19-3-30.
- Distribution of marriage manual, §19-3-41.
- False information in connection with application and issuance, §19-3-47.
- Fees.
- Additional fee for children's trust fund, §15-9-60.1.
- Filing fee, §§15-9-60, 31-10-21.
- Forfeiture for improper issuance, §19-3-45.
- Issuance, §19-3-30.
- Applicants otherwise eligible, §19-3-35.
- Forfeiture for improper issuance.
- By whom and when action brought, §19-3-45.
- Improper issuance, §19-3-32.
- Forfeiture, §19-3-45.
- Misdemeanor, §19-3-32.
- Probate court, §15-9-30.
- Satellite courthouses, §19-3-31.
- Premarital education.
- Issuance without fee on certification of completion, §19-3-30.1.
- Probate court clerks.
- Duty to keep records, §15-9-37.
- Granting, §15-9-37.
- Probate courts.
- Issuance, §15-9-30.
- Proof of age requirement, §19-3-36.
- Recordation, §§19-3-30, 19-3-39.
- Records.
- Duty of probate court clerk, §15-9-37.
- Return for recording, §19-3-30.
- Return to parties, §19-3-44.
- Same sex marriages.
- License not issued to persons of same sex, §19-3-30.
- Satellite courthouses.
- Issuance of license in certain counties, §19-3-31.
- Vital records generally, §§31-10-1 to 31-10-32. See VITAL RECORDS.
- Magistrate courts.**
- Retired magistrates.
- Authority to perform ceremony, §15-10-8.
- Marriage manual.**
- Distribution at issuance of license, §19-3-41.
- Preparation by department of human services, §19-3-41.
- Minors.**
- Effect of minority of party, §19-3-61.
- Emancipated minor.
- Age limits to contract for.
- Applicability to, §15-11-728.
- Emancipation by operation of law, §15-11-720.
- Forfeiture by judge or clerk improperly issuing license, §19-3-45.
- Parental consent, §§19-3-2, 19-3-37.
- Postmarital agreements.**
- Rule against perpetuities.
- Exceptions to applicability of article, §44-6-204.



**MARRIAGE —Cont'd****Postnuptial settlements.**

In whose favor enforced, §19-3-66.

**Premarital agreements.**

Rule against perpetuities.

Exceptions to applicability of article, §44-6-204.

**Premarital education, §19-3-30.1.****Prerequisites to valid marriage, §19-3-1.****Probate court clerks.**

Duty to keep records of licenses, §15-9-37.

Granting licenses, §15-9-37.

**Probate court judges.**

Authority of retired judge to perform ceremonies, §15-9-16.

**Probate courts.**

Fees for children's trust fund, §15-9-60.1.

Issuance of licenses, §15-9-30.

**Proof of age requirement.**

Applicants for license, §19-3-36.

**Property acquired before marriage.**

Each spouse's property separate, §19-3-9.

**Ratification of void marriage, §19-3-5.****Relationships within which intermarriage prohibited, §19-3-3.****Remainders and reversions.**

Marriage of widow.

Validity of limitations over, §44-6-68.

**Restraining orders.**

Domestic relations actions generally, §19-1-1.

**Restraints on marriage.**

Effect and validity, §19-3-6.

**Same sex marriages prohibited, §19-3-3.1, GA Const Art I §IV Par I.**

License not to be issued to persons of same sex, §19-3-30.

**Separate property of spouse, §19-3-9.****Settlements.**

Detrimental reliance, §13-3-44.

Minor's capacity, §13-3-22.

**Solemnization.**

Judges.

Acceptance of tips, consideration or gratuities, §19-3-49.

Marriage in another state.

Effect in this state, §19-3-43.

Officiating at illegal marriage ceremony, §19-3-48.

Officiating without marriage license or banns, §19-3-46.

Person officiating.

Want of authority.

Effect on marriage, §19-3-42.

Want of authority in person officiating.

Effect on marriage, §19-3-42.

**Sound mind requirement, §19-3-2.****Spousal property.**

Antenuptial agreements.

Conveyance of property during marriage, §19-3-64.

**Underage marriage, §19-3-2.**

Effect of minority of party, §19-3-61.

Forfeiture by official improperly issuing license, §19-3-45.

Parental consent, §§19-3-2, 19-3-37.

**Union of man and woman.**

Only marriage recognized by state, GA Const Art I §IV Par I.

**Validity.**

Effect of restraints on marriage, §19-3-6.

When valid, §19-3-6.

Prerequisites to valid marriage, §19-3-1.

Want of authority of person officiating, §19-3-42.

**MARRIAGE —Cont'd****Void marriages.**

Bigamist marriage, §19-3-2.

Consanguineous marriage, §19-3-3.

Contracts attempting to force marriage, §19-3-7.

Effect of later ratification, §19-3-5.

Incestuous marriage, §19-3-3.

Legitimacy of issue, §19-3-5.

**Who may contract marriage, §19-3-2.****Wills.**

Effect of marriage of testator.

Revocation, §53-4-48.

Remarriage to former spouse.

Revocation, §53-4-49.

**Workers' compensation.**

Termination of dependency of spouse.

Remarriage, §34-9-13.

**MARRIAGE AND FAMILY THERAPISTS,**

§§43-10A-1 to 43-10A-23.

**Advertising to indicate type of license held by licensee, §43-1-33.****Associate therapists.**

Educational, experience and training requirements, §43-10A-13.

Use of title associate marriage and family therapist, §43-10A-13.

**Associations.**

Names.

Restrictions on use of term, §43-10A-21.

**Audit of regulatory agencies.**

General provisions, §§43-2-1 to 43-2-5. See PROFESSIONS AND BUSINESSES.

**Bills for expenses.**

Evidence.

Identification, §24-9-921.

**Board of professional counselors, social workers and marriage and family therapists.**

Consultation and cooperation with state board of examiners of psychologists, §43-10A-22.

General provisions. See COUNSELORS.

**Child abuse and neglect.**

Reporting of child abuse, §19-7-5.

**Child support enforcement.**

Suspension or denial of license for failure to pay support, §§19-6-28.1, 19-11-9.3.

**Citation of law.**

Short title, §43-10A-1.

**Communications between therapist and patient.**

Privileged, §24-5-501.

**Continuing education, §43-10A-16.****Controlled substances.**

Professions and occupations.

Sanctions against licensed persons for certain violations generally, §§16-13-110 to 16-13-114. See PROFESSIONS AND BUSINESSES.

**Corporations.**

Names.

Restrictions on use of term, §43-10A-21.

**Definitions, §43-10A-3.****Diagnosing related to mental illness, developmental disabilities and substance abuse.**

Continuing education curriculum, §43-10A-16.

**Disciplinary action, §43-10A-17.****Educational, experience and training requirements, §43-10A-13.**



**MARRIAGE AND FAMILY THERAPISTS**

—Cont'd

**Evidence.**

- Bills for expenses.
- Identification, §24-9-921.
- Communications between therapist and patient.
- Privileged, §24-5-501.
- Medical report in narrative form, §24-8-826.
- Proceeding for unanticipated outcome.
- Statements or conduct expressing regret, apology, sympathy etc.
- Inadmissible, not admission of liability, §24-4-416.

**Fees.**

- Regulatory fees imposed by counties or municipalities.
- Civil action to enforce, §48-13-9.1.
- Examples of businesses not subject to, §48-13-9.

**Felony conviction.**

- Notice to licensing authority, §43-1-27.

**Fines.**

- Corporations, partnerships and associations.
- Violations of restrictions on use of term, §43-10A-21.
- Violations of provisions, §43-10A-20.

**Immunity.**

- Volunteers in health care specialties.
- Retirees from practice.
- Special license, §43-1-28.

**Injunctions.**

- Violations of provisions, §43-10A-18.

**Insurance.**

- Specialty practitioners, §43-10A-23.

**License, §§43-10A-7 to 43-10A-20.**

- Diagnosing related to mental illness, developmental disabilities and substance abuse.
- Continuing education curriculum, §43-10A-16.
- Education.
- Qualifications, §43-10A-13.
- Renewal.
- Continuing education requirements, §43-10A-16.
- Eligibility, §43-10A-8.
- Examination, §43-10A-9.
- Exceptions to requirement, §43-10A-7.
- Expiration, §43-10A-15.
- Fees, §43-10A-14.
- Fraudulent representation.
- Obtaining license by, §43-10A-19.
- Penalty, §43-10A-20.
- Identification as to type of license held by health care practitioners, §43-1-33.
- Qualifications, §43-10A-13.
- Renewal, §43-10A-15.
- Continuing education requirements, §43-10A-16.
- Required, §43-10A-7.
- Revocation.
- Disciplinary action generally, §43-10A-17.
- Felony conviction.
- Failure to notify licensing authority, §43-1-27.
- Student loans, failure to pay, §43-1-29.

**Medical report in narrative form.**

- Evidence, §24-8-826.

**Partnerships.**

- Names.
- Restrictions on use of term, §43-10A-21.

**Prison terms.**

- Violations of provisions, §43-10A-20.

**Privileged communications, §24-5-501.****MARRIAGE AND FAMILY THERAPISTS**

—Cont'd

**Professional associations generally, §§14-10-1 to 14-10-18.** See PROFESSIONAL ASSOCIATIONS.

**Professions generally.** See PROFESSIONS AND BUSINESSES.

**Purpose of provisions, §43-10A-2.**

**Retirees from practice.**

- Volunteers in health care specialties.
- Special license, §43-1-28.

**Runaway and homeless youth.**

- Registration of organizations providing services to.
- Employment by organization of licensees, §49-5-160.

**Scope of provisions.**

- Restrictions, §43-10A-22.

**Student loans, failure to pay.**

- License suspension, §43-1-29.

**Title of law.**

- Short title, §43-10A-1.

**Use of title or designation, §43-10A-7.****Volunteers in health care specialties.**

- Retirees from practice.
- Special license, §43-1-28.

**MARRYING A BIGAMIST, §16-6-21.****MARSHALING ASSETS.****Decedents' estates.**

- Equitable interference, §23-2-93.

**Equitable interference in administration of estates, §23-2-91.**

- Compelled election in marshaling, §23-2-94.
- Decedents' estates, §23-2-93.

**Insurance.**

- Insolvent insurers.
- Disbursement of assets out of marshaled assets.
- Application for approval of proposal, §33-37-33.

**MARSHALS.****Code of military justice, §38-2-1136.1.**

- Apprehension and restraint.
- Persons authorized take persons into custody, §38-2-1007.

**Employment by county governing authority to perform duties of constable, §15-10-100.****Service of process generally.** See SERVICE OF PROCESS.**MARSHLANDS.****Coastal marshlands protection act of 1970, §§12-5-280 to 12-5-297.** See COASTAL WATERS AND BEACHES.**MARTA.**

**Generally, §§32-9-13 to 32-9-24.** See METROPOLITAN ATLANTA RAPID TRANSIT AUTHORITY (MARTA).

**Offenses, §16-12-120.****MARTIAL ARTS.****Licensure of organizations governing and authorizing matches, contests and exhibitions.**

- Authority of commission, §43-4B-50.
- Conviction, licensure prohibited, §43-4B-53.
- Exemptions, §43-4B-55.
- Fees, §43-4B-51.
- Suspension, revocation, denial, §43-4B-54.

**Requirements for matches, contests and exhibitions, §43-4B-52.**



**MARTIAL LAW.**  
**Declaration,** §38-2-7.

**MARTIN LUTHER KING, JR. ADVISORY COUNCIL,** §§50-8-240 to 50-8-242.  
**Chair of council,** §50-8-240.  
**Civil rights movement.**  
Duties of council, §50-8-241.  
**Compensation.**  
Service without compensation, §50-8-240.  
**Composition,** §50-8-240.  
**Creation,** §50-8-240.  
**Duties of council,** §50-8-241.  
**Nonviolence.**  
Duties of council, §50-8-241.  
**Not-for-profit corporation.**  
Establishment by department to further purposes of council, §50-8-242.  
**Observances.**  
Duties of council, §50-8-241.  
**Peace.**  
Duties of council, §50-8-241.  
**Quorum,** §50-8-240.  
**Racial harmony.**  
Duties of council, §50-8-241.  
**Reimbursement for mileage and expenses,** §50-8-240.  
**Removal of members,** §50-8-240.  
**Reports.**  
Duties of council, §50-8-241.  
**Social justice.**  
Duties of council, §50-8-241.  
**Terms of members,** §50-8-240.  
**Vacancies in membership,** §50-8-240.

**MARTIN LUTHER KING, JR. STATUE.**  
**Capitol grounds,** §50-3-105.

**MASKS.**  
**Wearing mask which conceals identity of wearer,** §16-11-38.

**MASONIC CHARITIES FOUNDATION.**  
**License plates.**  
Special plates, §40-2-86.

**MASQUERADE BALLS.**  
**Mask, hood or device which conceals identity.**  
Exceptions to prohibitions as to wearing, §16-11-38.

**MASSAGE PARLORS.**  
**Human trafficking hotline information to be posted,** §16-5-47.  
**Masturbation for hire,** §§16-6-16, 16-6-17.  
**Occupation tax or regulatory fee levied by local government.**  
Civil action to enforce, §48-13-9.1.  
Example of business subject to, §48-13-9.

**MASSAGE THERAPISTS,** §§43-24A-1 to 43-24A-24.  
**Administrative procedure act.**  
Applicability to proceedings, §43-24A-18.  
**Advertising.**  
Definition of advertise, §43-24A-3.  
Prohibited acts, §43-24A-15.  
**Board of massage therapy.**  
Committees, §43-24A-6.  
Creation, §43-24A-4.  
Disciplinary action, §43-24A-17.  
Meetings, §43-24A-6.  
Members, §43-24A-4.  
Qualifications, §43-24A-5.

**MASSAGE THERAPISTS —Cont'd**  
**Board of massage therapy —Cont'd**  
Members —Cont'd  
Removal, §43-24A-5.  
Officers, §43-24A-6.  
Powers, §43-24A-7.  
Injunction, restraining order or writ of mandamus.  
Proceedings for, §43-24A-21.  
**Change of address of licensee,** §43-24A-14.  
**Citation of act,** §43-24A-1.  
**Combining services with those of escort/dating services or adult entertainment.**  
Prohibited acts, §43-24A-15.  
**Continuing education,** §43-24A-20.  
**Criminal background checks,** §43-24A-8.  
License by endorsement, §43-24A-13.  
**Criminal penalties.**  
Prohibited acts, §43-24A-24.  
**Definitions,** §43-24A-3.  
**Disciplinary action,** §43-24A-17.  
**Endorsement, licensure by,** §43-24A-13.  
**Examinations.**  
Licensing examinations, §43-24A-11.  
**Exceptions to provisions,** §43-24A-19.  
**Fines.**  
Disciplinary actions, §43-24A-17.  
**Inactive status,** §43-24A-14.  
**Injunctions.**  
Proceedings by board for injunction or restraining order, §43-24A-21.  
Unlicensed practice, §43-24A-16.  
**Legislative declaration,** §43-24A-2.  
**Licenses.**  
Applications, §43-24A-8.  
Under oath, §43-24A-10.  
Board of massage therapy.  
Powers, §43-24A-7.  
Change of address of licensee, §43-24A-14.  
Continuing education, §43-24A-20.  
Display of license certificate, §43-24A-14.  
Endorsement, §43-24A-13.  
Examinations, §43-24A-11.  
Exceptions to provisions, §43-24A-19.  
Expiration, §43-24A-14.  
Inactive status, §43-24A-14.  
Provisional permits, §43-24A-9.  
Qualifications of applicants, §43-24A-8.  
Renewal, §43-24A-14.  
Required, §43-24A-8.  
Unlicensed practice.  
Criminal penalties, §43-24A-24.  
Injunctions, §43-24A-16.  
Prohibited acts, §43-24A-15.  
**Local government.**  
Regulation by, §43-24A-22.  
**Mandamus.**  
Proceedings by board for writ, §43-24A-21.  
**Nonresidents.**  
Exceptions to provisions, §43-24A-19.  
**Nuisances.**  
Unlicensed practice as public nuisance, §43-24A-16.  
**Penalties for unlicensed practice,** §43-24A-24.  
**Prohibited acts,** §43-24A-15.  
Criminal penalties, §43-24A-24.  
**Provisional permits,** §43-24A-9.  
**Purpose of provisions,** §43-24A-2.  
**Taxation.**  
Exemption from taxation as health care activity, §43-24A-23.



**MASSAGE THERAPISTS —Cont'd****Title of act**, §43-24A-1.**Unlicensed practice.**

Criminal penalties, §43-24A-24.

Injunctions, §43-24A-16.

Prohibited acts, §43-24A-15.

**MASSAGE THERAPY PRACTICE ACT.****General provisions**, §§43-24A-1 to 43-24A-24. See MASSAGE THERAPISTS.**Short title**, §43-24A-1.**MASS DESTRUCTION WEAPONS.****Bombs, explosives and chemical or biological weapons.**

Generally, §§16-7-80 to 16-7-97. See DESTRUCTIVE DEVICES.

**Defined**, §16-7-80.**MASSEURS AND MASSEUSES.****Giving massages in places used for lewdness, prostitution, etc.**, §16-6-17.**Masturbation for hire**, §§16-6-16, 16-6-17.**MASS GATHERINGS**, §§31-27-1 to 31-27-12.**Applicability of chapter**, §31-27-10.**Bonding requirement**, §31-27-5.

Cash deposit in lieu of bond, §31-27-5.

**Civil defense division.**

Powers generally, §31-27-7.

**Civil penalty**, §31-27-11.**Criminal penalty**, §31-27-12.**Definitions**, §31-27-1.**Emergency powers of governor**, §31-27-7.**Permit requirement.**

Application form, §31-27-3.

Assignability of permit, §31-27-2.

Attendance beyond number specified.

Assessment rate, §31-27-6.

Contents of permit, §31-27-3.

Denial of permit, §31-27-4.

Disciplinary actions against permittees, §31-27-4.

Duration of permit, §31-27-2.

Issuance of permit, §31-27-2.

Additional requirements, §31-27-4.

**Rulemaking authority**, §31-27-9.**State recovery of costs and damages**, §31-27-8.**MASS TRANSPORTATION**, §§32-9-1 to 32-9-24.**Airlines**. See AIRLINES.**Airport development**, §32-9-7.**Atlanta-region transit link "ATL" authority.**

Generally, §§50-39-1 to 50-39-61. See ATLANTA-REGION TRANSIT LINK "ATL" AUTHORITY.

**Common carriers generally**. See COMMON CARRIERS.**Counties.**

Fixed guideway transit, referendum requirement for expenditure of public funds, §36-1-27.

**Federal transportation safety program.**

Implementation of federal act, §32-9-10.

System defined, §32-9-10.

**Financial assistance**, §§32-9-1 to 32-9-12.

Airport development, §32-9-7.

Designation of travel lanes, §32-9-4.

Federal transportation safety program.

Implementation of federal act, §32-9-10.

System defined, §32-9-10.

Metropolitan Atlanta rapid transit authority (MARTA).

Retail sales and use tax levy to fund public transportation.

City of Atlanta, §32-9-14.

**MASS TRANSPORTATION —Cont'd****Financial assistance —Cont'd**

Metropolitan Atlanta rapid transit authority (MARTA) —Cont'd

Retail sales and use tax levy to fund public transportation —Cont'd

Fulton county, §32-9-15.

Metropolitan Atlanta rapid transit overview committee, §32-9-16.

Operation of facilities or systems, §32-9-2.

Programs, §32-9-1.

Purchases, §32-9-1.

Rail service, §32-9-6.

Research, §32-9-1.

Ride-sharing programs, §32-9-5.

**Georgia regional transportation authority.**

General provisions, §§50-32-1 to 50-32-70. See REGIONAL TRANSPORTATION AUTHORITY.

**Metropolitan Atlanta rapid transit authority**

(MARTA), §§32-9-13 to 32-9-24. See

METROPOLITAN ATLANTA RAPID TRANSIT AUTHORITY (MARTA).

**Motor carriers**. See MOTOR CARRIERS.**Public officers and employees.**

Salary deductions for transit passes and other fare media, §45-7-55.

**Public transportation safety**, §§16-12-121 to 16-12-129. See PUBLIC TRANSPORTATION SAFETY.**Railroads**. See RAILROADS.**Rail service programs**, §32-9-6.**Ride-sharing programs**, §32-9-5.**Sales and use taxes.**

Special district mass transportation sales and use tax.

Generally, §§48-8-260 to 48-8-269.6. See SALES AND USE TAXES.

Metropolitan county special districts, §§48-8-269.7 to 48-8-269.21. See SALES AND USE TAXES.

Metropolitan municipality special districts, §§48-8-269.22 to 48-8-269.36. See SALES AND USE TAXES.

Transit special purpose local option sales and use tax, §§48-8-269.40 to 48-8-269.58. See SALES AND USE TAXES.

**Ships and vessels**. See SHIPS AND VESSELS.**MASTECTOMY.****Health insurance.**

Breast cancer patient care generally, §§33-24-70 to 33-24-72.

**MASTER AND SERVANT.****Child labor**. See CHILD LABOR.**Generally**. See LABOR AND INDUSTRIAL RELATIONS.**Occupational disease compensation**. See OCCUPATIONAL DISEASE COMPENSATION.**Torts.**

Liability for acts of servant in certain instances, §51-2-2.

Recovery for torts to servant, §51-1-9.

**Unemployment compensation**. See UNEMPLOYMENT COMPENSATION.**Vocational education**. See VOCATIONAL EDUCATION.**Vocational rehabilitation services**. See VOCATIONAL REHABILITATION SERVICES.**Workers' compensation**. See WORKERS' COMPENSATION.



**MASTER AND SERVANT —Cont'd**

**Workers' compensation insurance.** See  
WORKERS' COMPENSATION INSURANCE.

**MASTERS.****Eminent domain.**

Special masters.

General provisions, §§22-2-100 to 22-2-114. See  
EMINENT DOMAIN.

**Motor fuel taxes.**

Sale of distributor's property.

Filing of statement, §48-9-13.

**Quia timet.**

Conventional quia timet, §23-3-43.

Quia timet against all the world, §§23-3-63 to  
23-3-68.

**Special masters.**

Annexation authority to set fair market value,  
§36-36-7.

Crime victims' compensation.

Investigation of claim by special master,  
§28-5-100.

Eminent domain.

General provisions, §§22-2-100 to 22-2-114. See  
EMINENT DOMAIN.

Fair employment practices. See FAIR  
EMPLOYMENT PRACTICES.

Quia timet.

Compensation, §23-3-68.

Conventional quia timet, §23-3-43.

Jurisdiction, §23-3-66.

Submission, §23-3-63.

Zoning authority, §36-67A-5.

**Superior courts.**

Transfer of duties to auditors, §9-7-1.

Auditors generally, §§9-7-1 to 9-7-23. See  
AUDITORS.

**MASTER SETTLEMENT AGREEMENT.****Tobacco products manufacturers.**

Financial responsibility for burdens imposed on  
state from smoking, §§10-13-1 to 10-13-4.

Master settlement agreement enhancements,  
§§10-13A-1 to 10-13A-10.

**MASTER SOCIAL WORKERS.**

**Social workers generally,** §§43-10A-1 to  
43-10A-23. See SOCIAL WORKERS.

**MASTICATORY STRUCTURES.****Dentists.**

Operations on or examination of.

Acts which constitute practice of dentistry,  
§43-11-17.

**MASTURBATION.****Abatement of nuisances.**

Places used for unlawful sexual purposes,  
§§41-3-1 to 41-3-13. See PROSTITUTION.

**Child sexual exploitation, §16-12-100.**

Safe harbor for sexually exploited children fund  
and commission, §§15-21-200 to 15-21-209.

See SAFE HARBOR FOR SEXUALLY  
EXPLOITED CHILDREN FUND AND  
COMMISSION.

**Distributing material depicting sexual  
conduct,** §16-12-81.

**Distributing obscene materials,** §16-12-80.

**Electronically furnishing obscene materials to  
minors,** §§16-12-100.1, 35-3-4.1.

**Masturbation for hire, §16-6-16.**

Masseurs and masseuses.

Massage in places used for, §16-6-17.

**MASTURBATION —Cont'd****Masturbation for hire —Cont'd**

Trafficking of persons for labor or sexual  
servitude, §16-5-46.

Prosecution of offense.

Time where victim under sixteen years of age,  
§17-3-2.1.

**Materials harmful to minors.**

Distributing to minors, §§16-12-101 to 16-12-105.

**Obscenity generally.** See OBSCENITY.**Places used for unlawful sexual purposes.**

Abatement of nuisances, §§41-3-1 to 41-3-13. See  
PROSTITUTION.

**MASTURBATION FOR HIRE, §16-6-16.****Masseurs and masseuses.**

Massage in places used for, §16-6-17.

**MATERIALMEN'S LIENS.**

**General provisions,** §§44-14-360 to 44-14-369. See  
MECHANICS' AND MATERIALMEN'S LIENS.

**MATERNAL HEALTH CARE.****Hospital care for indigent pregnant women.**

Generally, §§31-8-40 to 31-8-46. See INDIGENT  
PERSONS.

**Lactation consultants, §§43-22A-1 to 43-22A-13.**

See LACTATION CONSULTANTS.

**Midwives.**

Generally, §§31-26-1 to 31-26-7. See MIDWIVES.

**Minimum hospital stay for mother and baby,**

§§33-24-58 to 33-24-58.2.

**MATERNAL MORTALITY REVIEW  
COMMITTEE.**

**Public health, department of,** §31-2A-16.

**MATERNITY HOMES.****Civil penalty.**

Violations of laws and regulations, §49-5-12.1.

**Criminal record.**

Owners with prohibited from operating,  
§49-2-14.1.

**Criminal record check.**

Owners, §49-2-14.1.

**Defined, §49-5-3.****Licensing and inspection, §49-5-12.**

Separate license for each facility, §§49-5-61,  
49-5-66.

**Recall notices on unsafe child and infant  
products.**

Agencies to make available, posting phone  
number and website of U.S. consumer product  
safety commission, §49-5-23.

**Regulation by department of human services,**  
§49-5-8.

**Separate director for each facility,** §§49-5-61,  
49-5-66.

**MATERNITY LEAVE.****Teachers, §§20-2-852, 47-3-60.**

Adoptive parents.

Eligibility for maternity or paternity leave,  
§20-2-852.1.

**MATHEMATICS.****Education.**

Quality basic education.

Assessment of effectiveness of educational  
programs generally, §20-2-281.

Low performance in math series.

Remedial education program, §20-2-154.



**MATRICULATION FEES.****Postsecondary education.**

Medical scholarships.

Power of board as to arranging payment of fees,  
§20-3-515.

Payments from regents to local operating  
authorities.

Local support from fees, §20-3-133.

Use of fees by institutions, §20-3-55.

**MATTIE'S CALL ACT, §§35-3-170 to 35-3-180.****Activation of alert system.**

Criteria, §35-3-176.

Verification that criteria have been met,  
§35-3-177.

Request for activation, §35-3-177.

Termination, §35-3-179.

**Additional measures permitted on receipt of missing person report, §35-3-172.****Agencies.**

Obligations of participating agencies, §35-3-178.

**Area of alert, §35-3-176.****Coordinator of alert system, §35-3-173.****Criteria for activating alert system, §35-3-176.**

Verification that criteria have been met,  
§35-3-177.

**Definitions, §35-3-171.****Development and implementation of statewide alert system, §35-3-172.**

Recruitment of assistance in developing and  
implementing the alert system, §35-3-175.

**Directives.**

Director to issue, §35-3-173.

**Elopement of disabled person from personal care home or assisted living community.**

Reporting to local police, time, §35-3-174.

**Forms.**

Director to prescribe, §35-3-173.

**Immunity for dissemination of alert information, §35-3-180.****Local law enforcement agencies.**

Activation of alert system.

Criteria, §35-3-176.

Verification that criteria have been met,  
§35-3-177.

Request for activation, §35-3-177.

Development and implementation of alert system.

Cooperation with bureau, §35-3-172.

**Lottery corporation.**

Development and implementation of alert system.

Cooperation with bureau, §35-3-172.

Dissemination of alert information to customers at  
retail locations.

Development of method for notifying vendors,  
§35-3-178.

**Medical condition of missing person as factor in whether to activate system, §35-3-173.****Participating agencies, obligations, §35-3-178.****Recruitment of assistance in developing and implementing the alert system, §35-3-175.****Rulemaking authority, §35-3-173.****Short title, §35-3-170.****Termination of alert with respect to particular person, §35-3-179.****Title of act, §35-3-170.****Waiting period before activation of system, prohibition, §35-3-173.****MAXILLOFACIAL SURGERY.****Cosmetic laser surgery, §§43-34-240 to 43-34-253.**

See COSMETIC LASER SURGERY.

**MAXILLOFACIAL SURGERY —Cont'd****Dentists.**

Acts which constitute practice of dentistry,  
§43-11-17.

**Insurance coverage, §§33-29-20, 33-30-14.****MAXIMS OF EQUITY.****Equity generally, §§23-1-1 to 23-1-25. See EQUITY.****MAYFLOWER COMPACT.****Foundations of American law and government display.**

Posting of documents in public facilities,  
§20-3-41.3.

**MAYHEM.****Battery generally. See BATTERY.****MAYOR.****Annexation.**

Identification of annexed territory.

Duty of mayor to file, §36-36-59.

**Cemetery or burial lots.**

Conveyance to mayor and council of municipal  
corporation in trust, §36-37-4.

**Community affairs.**

Metropolitan area planning and development  
commissions.

Composition.

Certain mayors, §50-8-84.

Terms of office, §50-8-85.

Governing body.

Defined as including, §50-8-80.

**Coroner.**

Simultaneous service as coroner in certain  
municipalities, §45-16-1.

**Criminal procedure.**

Authority to bind over or commit to jail offenders  
against criminal law, §17-7-22.

**Defined.**

Housing authorities, §8-3-3.

Urban redevelopment, §36-61-2.

**Emergency management.**

Executive officer or governing body.

Mayor of municipality to constitute, §38-3-27.

**Extradition.**

Requisition.

Who application for requisition made by,  
§17-13-1.

**Housing authorities.**

Commissioners.

Appointment, §8-3-50.

Chairman.

Designation, §8-3-51.

Removal, §8-3-53.

Defined, §8-3-3.

**Land bank authorities.**

Board.

Appointments by mayor of party city, §48-4-62.

**Land registration.**

Service upon municipality, §44-2-69.

**Process against municipality, city or town.**

To whom directed, §9-11-4.

**Public authorities.**

Governing authority of any incorporated  
municipality.

Defined as including, §32-10-1.

**Recreation systems.**

Governing body.

Defined as including, §36-64-1.

Recreation board.

Appointment, §36-64-5.



**MAYOR —Cont'd****Street improvements.**

Governing body.

Defined as including, §36-39-1.

**Urban redevelopment agency.**

Appointment, §36-61-18.

**Urban residential finance authorities.**

Appointments by mayor, §36-41-4.

**MAYOR PRO TEMPORE.****Municipal courts.**

Appointment to preside over court in absence of mayor or recorder, §36-32-1.

**MAYORS' COURT.****Municipal courts generally.** See MUNICIPAL COURTS.**References to mayor's court deemed to refer to municipal courts,** §36-32-1.**Trial judges and solicitors retirement fund.**

Inferior courts generally. See TRIAL JUDGES AND SOLICITORS RETIREMENT FUND.

**MAZE GAMES.****Example of bona fide coin operated amusement machine,** §50-27-70.**MEAL AND FLOUR.** See BREAD AND FLOUR.**MEALS.****Department of economic development.**

Expenditures.

Meals and expenses of persons seeking to locate business, industry or tourist facilities in state, §50-7-15.

**Free school meals.**

Obtaining by false information, §20-2-1170.

**Home delivered meals.**

Transportation services for the elderly and preschool children with special needs fund, §49-1-7.

**Jails.**

Conditions of detention, §42-4-32.

**School lunches.**

Obtaining school meals by false information, §20-2-1170.

**Welfare.**

Home delivered meals, §49-1-7.

**MEASLES.****Prisoners diagnosed as having infectious or communicable disease.**

Notification to transporting law enforcement agency, §42-1-7.

**Prisoners presenting possible threat of transmission of communicable disease.**

Injury or contact by, §42-1-6.

**MEASURES.** See WEIGHTS AND MEASURES.**MEASURING STANDARDS AND DEVICES.**

**Generally,** §§10-2-1 to 10-2-23. See WEIGHTS AND MEASURES.

**MEAT.****Adulteration.**

Labeling of adulterated meat and meat food products, §26-2-108.

**Advertising.**

Deceptive advertising.

Promulgation of rules and regulations, §26-2-151.

Disclosure of price per pound, §26-2-152.

Legislative intent, §26-2-150.

Use of "Georgia" in advertisements, §26-2-115.

Violations of provisions, §26-2-154.

**MEAT —Cont'd****Carcasses.**

Buying, selling or transporting of dead, dying, disabled or diseased animals, §26-2-130.

Condemned carcasses.

Disposition, §26-2-103.

Labeling, §26-2-107.

Limitation on entry of carcasses, §26-2-104.

Meat processors and related industries.

Identification of carcasses not intended for human use, §26-2-133.

Postmortem inspection and markings, §26-2-103.

**Contamination.**

Animals suspected of bearing residue causing, §§26-2-180 to 26-2-186.

Definitions, §26-2-180.

Destruction, §26-2-184.

Federal tolerances.

Compliance, §26-2-184.

Injunctions, §26-2-185.

Inspection, §26-2-182.

Notice.

Owners or keepers, §26-2-182.

Quarantine, §26-2-182.

Removal from quarantine on order of commissioner, §26-2-183.

Rules and regulations.

Promulgation, §26-2-181.

Sampling, §26-2-183.

Violations of provisions.

Misdemeanor, §26-2-186.

**Dead, dying, disabled or diseased animals.**

Buying, selling, transportation, etc., §26-2-130.

Registration of dealers, §26-2-131.

**Dealers.**

Dead, dying, disabled or diseased animals.

Registration of dealers, §26-2-131.

**Dog meat.**

Labels, §26-2-160.

Sale for human consumption, §26-2-160.

Violations of provisions, §26-2-161.

**Examination.**

Manner of examinations, §26-2-101.

**Farmers' markets.**

General provisions, §§2-10-50 to 2-10-62. See FARMERS' MARKETS.

**Food service establishments.**

Imported beef.

Display of information, §26-2-155.

Inspection, §26-2-107.

Meat products containing extenders.

Displayed on menus or placards, §26-2-378.

**Fraud,** §26-2-114.**"Georgia lean" beef.**

Standards for labeling and certification, §26-2-30.1.

**Horses.**

Labeling and preparation of carcasses, etc., of equines, §26-2-111.

Processing plants.

Horse slaughter operations.

Exceptions, §26-2-214.

Sale of horse meat, §26-2-157.

Violations of provisions, §26-2-161.

Slaughter for human consumption or other purposes, §26-2-156.

**Imported beef.**

Food service establishment display of information, §26-2-155.

**Injunctions.**

Contamination.

Animals suspected of bearing residue causing.

Violations of provisions, §26-2-185.



**MEAT —Cont'd**

**Inspection**, §§26-2-60 to 26-2-133. See MEAT INSPECTION.

**Labels.**

Custom slaughtered and prepared meat or meat food products, §26-2-112.

Dog meat, §26-2-160.

"Georgia lean" beef.

Establishment of standards, §26-2-30.1.

Horse meat, §§26-2-111, 26-2-157.

**Meat processors and related industries**, §§26-2-130 to 26-2-133.

Carcasses, meat or meat food products.

Identification for products not intended for human use, §26-2-133.

Dead, dying, disabled or diseased animals.

Buying, selling, transportation, etc., §26-2-130.

Registration of dealers, §26-2-131.

Noninspected meat, §26-2-106.

Records.

Inspections, §26-2-132.

Maintenance, §26-2-132.

**Mobile sales**, §§26-2-410 to 26-2-413.

**Municipal property taxes.**

Exemption of certain goods purchased in carloads for distribution among several purchasers, §48-5-355.

**Packing establishments.**

Inspections, §26-2-108.

Federally inspected establishments, §26-2-116.

**Processing plants.**

Meat, poultry and dairy processing plants, §§26-2-200 to 26-2-215. See PROCESSING PLANTS.

**Records.**

Meat processors and related industries.

Maintenance and inspection of records, §26-2-132.

**Registration.**

Meat processors and related industries.

Dead, dying, disabled or diseased animals.

Dealers, §26-2-131.

**Retail establishments.**

Inspection of meat and meat food products, §26-2-106.

**Rules and regulations.**

Contaminated meat.

Promulgation of rules and regulations, §26-2-181.

Deceptive advertising of meat.

Promulgation of rules and regulations, §26-2-151.

Horse meat.

Sale of horse meat.

Promulgation of regulations, §26-2-159.

Storage and handling of carcasses, meat and meat food products, §26-2-113.

**Sales.**

Disclosure of price per pound, §26-2-152.

Dog meat.

Label on packages, §26-2-160.

Sale for human consumption, §26-2-160.

Violations of provisions, §26-2-161.

Horse meat.

Label, §26-2-157.

Regulations.

Promulgation, §26-2-159.

Seller to inform purchaser, §26-2-158.

Signs, §26-2-157.

Violations of provisions, §26-2-161.

Legislative intent, §26-2-150.

**MEAT —Cont'd****Sales —Cont'd**

Meat processors and related industries.

Selling dead, dying, disabled or diseased animals, §26-2-130.

Net weight, §26-2-2.

Noninspected meat, §26-2-106.

Partial or whole carcasses, §26-2-153.

Violations of provisions, §26-2-154.

**Samples.**

Contamination.

Animals suspected of bearing residue causing, §26-2-183.

**Sanitation.**

Regulations, §26-2-108.

**Slaughtering.**

Commissioner.

Designation of methods of handling and slaughtering, §26-2-110.1.

Custom slaughtered and prepared meat or meat food products.

Labeling and handling, §26-2-112.

Requirements generally, §26-2-110.

**Storage.**

Regulation for storage of carcasses, meat and meat food products, §26-2-113.

**Trademarks.**

Use of "Georgia" trademark, §26-2-115.

**Weight.**

Net weight.

Sale by, §26-2-2.

**MEAT-CANNING.**

**Inspection of meat food products generally**, §§26-2-60 to 26-2-133. See MEAT INSPECTION.

**MEAT INSPECTION**, §§26-2-60 to 26-2-133.

**Administration of article**, §26-2-101.

**Adulteration.**

Detention of carcasses, meat, etc., suspected of being adulterated or misbranded, §26-2-84.

Distribution of adulterated articles.

Penalties, §26-2-88.

Labeling, §26-2-108.

**Attorney general.**

Failure to file inspection reports.

Prosecution for recovery of forfeitures, §26-2-81.

**Bonds, surety.**

Release bond, §26-2-85.

**Carcasses.**

Brought into or returned to slaughtering or packing establishments, §26-2-104.

Condemned carcasses and parts.

Disposition, §26-2-103.

Detention of carcasses suspected of being adulterated or misbranded, §26-2-84.

Limitation on entry into establishments, §26-2-104.

Seizure and condemnation, §26-2-85.

**Citation of article**, §26-2-60.

**Commissioner.**

Access to documentary evidence and witnesses, §26-2-81.

Powers, §26-2-81.

Rules and regulations.

Promulgation, §26-2-80.

**Concurrent enforcement jurisdiction with United States secretary of agriculture**, §26-2-64.

**Condemned meat and carcasses.**

Disposition, §§26-2-103, 26-2-106.



**MEAT INSPECTION —Cont'd****Condemned meat and carcasses —Cont'd**

Seizure, §26-2-85.

**Contamination.**

Animals suspected of bearing residue causing, §26-2-182.

**Definitions, §26-2-62.****Denial of inspection.**

Slaughter of animals by unapproved methods, §26-2-102.

**Detention of carcasses, meat, etc., suspected of being adulterated or misbranded, §26-2-84.****Diseased animals.**

Examination and slaughtering diseased animals, §26-2-102.

**Enforcement of provisions.**

Concurrent jurisdiction with United States secretary of agriculture, §26-2-64.

**Evidence.**

Access of commissioner to documentary evidence, §26-2-81.

**Exceptions, §26-2-112.****Federal and state cooperation, §26-2-63.****Federally inspected slaughtering and packing establishments.**

Applicability of part, §26-2-116.

**Food service establishments, §26-2-106.****Fraud, §26-2-114.**

Penalties, §26-2-88.

**Injunctions.**

Violations of provisions, §26-2-86.

**Inspectors.**

Department, §26-2-100.

Duties, §26-2-100.

Removal, §26-2-103.

**Intent of legislature, §26-2-61.****Labels.**

Adulterated meat and meat food products, §26-2-108.

Meat, meat food products and carcasses, §26-2-107.

Use of false or misleading labels or containers, §26-2-107.

**Legislative intent, §26-2-61.****Manner of inspection, §26-2-101.****Markings, §26-2-105.****Meat processors and related industries, §§26-2-130 to 26-2-133. See MEAT.****Minor violations, §26-2-87.****Nighttime, §26-2-109.**

Animals and food products slaughtered and prepared at nighttime, §26-2-109.

**Nontraditional livestock.**

Defined, §26-2-62.

Voluntary inspection program, §26-2-100.1.

**Official marks.**

Defined, §26-2-62.

Removal, §26-2-84.

**Packing establishments, §26-2-108.**

Federally inspected establishments, §26-2-116.

**Penalties.**

Administrative penalties, §26-2-82.

Judicial review, §26-2-82.

Distribution of adulterated articles, §26-2-88.

Fraud, §26-2-88.

**Postmortem inspection and marking of carcasses, §26-2-103.****Prior to slaughter or preparation, §26-2-102.****Refusal to provide service.**

Authority of commissioner, §26-2-83.

**Reinspections, §26-2-103.****MEAT INSPECTION —Cont'd****Reports.**

Failure to file, §26-2-81.

False reports, §26-2-81.

**Retail establishments, §26-2-106.****Right of entry, §26-2-105.****Rules and regulations.**

Commissioner.

Promulgation, §26-2-80.

Compliance with, §26-2-101.

**Sale or display of noninspected meat, §26-2-106.****Searches and seizures.**

Seizure and condemnation of carcasses, meat, etc., §26-2-85.

**Short title of article, §26-2-60.****Slaughtering.**

Approved methods for handling and slaughtering animals, §26-2-110.1.

Inspection of method of slaughter, §26-2-102.

Requirements generally, §26-2-110.

Slaughter and packing establishments, §26-2-108.

**State and federal cooperation, §26-2-63.****Suspension.**

Slaughtering animals by unapproved methods, §26-2-102.

**Violations of provisions.**

Injunctions, §26-2-86.

Minor violations, §26-2-87.

**Voluntary inspection program for nontraditional livestock and meat products, §26-2-100.1.****Withdrawal of service, §26-2-83.****Witnesses.**

Access of commissioner, §26-2-81.

**MEAT INSPECTION ACT.****Georgia meat inspection act.**

General provisions, §§26-2-60 to 26-2-133. See MEAT INSPECTION.

Short title, §26-2-60.

**MEAT PACKING ESTABLISHMENTS.****Disease eradication.**

Indemnification of owners of livestock, §4-4-72.

**Meat inspection.**

Federally inspected establishments, §26-2-116.

Generally, §26-2-104.

**Sanitary inspections, §26-2-108.****MECHANICAL CODE.****State building, plumbing, electrical, etc., codes, §§8-2-20 to 8-2-31. See BUILDING CODES.****MECHANICAL DEVICE.****Designed to detect, disarm or destroy destructive device.**

Hindering or obstructing, §16-7-87.

**MECHANICS.****Hirer of labor or services.**

Bailments.

Hiring.

Labor or services, §§44-12-71 to 44-12-74. See BAILMENTS.

**MECHANICS' AND MATERIALMEN'S LIENS, §§44-14-360 to 44-14-369.****Actions for recovery of amount of claim.**

Commencement, §44-14-361.1.

**Affidavits.**

Nonpayment, §44-14-366.

Release of lien on real estate on approval of bond.

Real property bonds, §44-14-364.



**MECHANICS' AND MATERIALMEN'S LIENS**

—Cont'd

**Aggregate amount of liens.**

Limitation, §44-14-361.1.

**Aircraft.**

Liens for labor, materials or contracts of indemnity, §44-14-518.

**Amendment of claim of lien, §44-14-361.1.****Amount.**

Lien to include amount due and interest due on the principal, §44-14-361.

Limitation on aggregate amount of liens, §44-14-361.1.

**Architects.**

Rights as to liens of partnerships, corporations and associations employing, §44-14-365.

**Bonds, surety.**

Release of lien on real estate on approval of bond, §44-14-364.

Real property bonds, §44-14-364.

Waiver of lien upon bond in advance of furnishing labor, services or materials void, §44-14-366.

**Claims.**

Affidavits.

Nonpayment, §44-14-366.

Amendment, §44-14-361.1.

Amount.

Limitation on aggregate amount of liens, §44-14-361.1.

Commencement of action for recovery, §44-14-361.1.

Demand for filing, §44-14-361.4.

Filing, §44-14-361.1.

Demand for, §44-14-361.4.

Forms, §44-14-361.1.

Demand for filing, §44-14-361.4.

Limitation of actions.

Commencement of action for recovery of amount of claim, §44-14-361.1.

Notice, §44-14-361.1.

Commencement of action, §44-14-361.1.

Required statement, §44-14-367.

Personal property.

Special liens, §44-14-363.

Preliminary notice of lien rights, §44-14-361.3.

Cancellation or expiration, §44-14-361.4.

Release upon payment.

Affidavit of nonpayment, §44-14-366.

Unconditional release upon final payment, §44-14-366.

Special liens on personal property, §44-14-363.

Waiver.

Affidavit of nonpayment, §44-14-366.

Interim waiver and release upon payment, §44-14-366.

Unconditional waiver and release upon final payment, §44-14-366.

Waiver in advance of furnishing labor, services or materials void, §44-14-366.

**Clerks of superior courts.**

Records of preliminary notice of lien rights.

Maintenance, §44-14-361.3.

**Commencement notice.**

Liens without privity of contract, §44-14-361.5.

**Condominiums.**

Liens for labor and services performed and materials furnished.

Recordation, §44-3-95.

Removal of lien becoming effective subsequent to creation of condominium.

Payment of amount attributable, §44-3-95.

**MECHANICS' AND MATERIALMEN'S LIENS**

—Cont'd

**Contest of lien.**

Notice, §44-14-368.

**Contractors.**

Notice to, §44-14-361.3.

**Corporations.**

Employment of registered architects, foresters, land surveyors or professional engineers.

Rights as to liens, §44-14-365.

**Creation, §44-14-361.**

How created, §44-14-361.1.

**Declaration.**

How declared, §44-14-361.1.

**Definitions, §44-14-360.**

Final disbursement.

Dissolution of liens, §44-14-361.2.

Person other than the owner.

Dissolution of lien, §44-14-361.2.

**Discharge of lien on real estate.**

Filing bond, §44-14-364.

Real property bonds, §44-14-364.

**Dissolution of liens, §44-14-361.2.****Easement or public right of way adjoining owner's realty.**

Value of work done and materials furnished included in lien.

Improvements benefiting realty, §44-14-361.

**Engineers.**

Rights as to liens of partnerships, corporations and associations employing, §44-14-365.

**Exemptions from levy and sale.**

Constitutional exemptions.

Labor done on property or material furnished for property.

Exemption from exemptions, §44-13-1.

**Fees.**

Preliminary notice of lien rights, §44-14-361.3.

**Filing.**

Notice of commencement, §44-14-361.5.

Preliminary notice of lien rights, §44-14-361.3.

Record of claim, §44-14-361.1.

**Final payment.**

Cancellation of preliminary notice, §44-14-362.

**Foreclosure.**

Motor vehicle mechanics' liens, §40-3-54.

**Foresters.**

Rights as to liens of partnerships, corporations and associations employing, §44-14-365.

**Forms.**

Affidavit of nonpayment, §44-14-366.

Cancellation of preliminary notice upon final payment, §44-14-362.

Claim of lien, §44-14-361.1.

Claim of special lien on personal property, §44-14-363.

Demand for filing of claim, §44-14-361.4.

Interim waiver and release upon payment, §44-14-366.

Unconditional waiver and release upon final payment, §44-14-366.

**Interest.**

Lien to include amount due and interest due on the principal, §44-14-361.

**Intervention.**

Proceedings brought by materialmen, mechanics, etc., §44-14-361.1.

**Land surveyors.**

Rights as to liens of partnerships, corporations and associations employing, §44-14-365.



**MECHANICS' AND MATERIALMEN'S LIENS**

—Cont'd

**Liens.**

- Preliminary notice of lien rights.
- Cancellation or expiration.
- Cancellation upon final payment, §44-14-362.

**Limitation of actions.**

- Commencement of action for recovery of amount of claim, §44-14-361.1.

**Motor vehicle mechanics' liens.**

- How asserted and foreclosed, §40-3-54.

**Notice.**

- Claim of lien, §44-14-361.1.
- Commencement of action for recovery of claims, §44-14-361.1, 44-14-361.5.
- Contest of lien, §44-14-368.
- Preliminary notice of lien rights, §44-14-361.3.
- Cancellation or expiration, §44-14-361.4.
- Cancellation upon final payment, §44-14-362.
- Required statement, §44-14-367.
- Special liens on personal property.
- Accrual of storage, §44-14-363.
- To contractors, §§44-14-361.3, 44-14-361.5.

**Officially established liens, §44-14-320.****Parties.**

- Proceedings brought by materialmen, mechanics, etc., §44-14-361.1.

**Partnerships.**

- Employment of registered architect, foresters, land surveyors or engineers.
- Rights as to liens, §44-14-365.

**Payment.**

- Cancellation of preliminary notice upon final payment, §44-14-362.
- Waiver and release upon payment.
- Affidavit of nonpayment, §44-14-366.
- Interim waiver and release, §44-14-366.
- Unconditional waiver and release, §44-14-366.

**Personal property.**

- Special liens on, §44-14-363.

**Persons who have lien, §44-14-361.****Posting copy of notice of commencement, §44-14-361.5.****Preliminary notice of lien rights, §44-14-361.3.**

- Cancellation or expiration, §44-14-361.4.
- Upon final payment, §44-14-362.

**Priorities, §44-14-361.1.**

- Special liens on personal property, §44-14-363.

**Privity of contract.**

- Notice of commencement, §44-14-361.5.

**Professional associations.**

- Employment of registered architects, foresters, land surveyors or engineers.
- Rights as to liens, §44-14-365.

**Property to which lien attaches, §44-14-361.****Real property.**

- Release of lien on approval of bond, §44-14-364.

**Recordation.**

- Filing of claim, §44-14-361.1.
- Release of lien on approval of bond.
- Real property and affidavit, §44-14-364.
- Special liens on personal property.
- Possession of property surrendered to debtor, §44-14-363.

**Records.**

- Preliminary notice of lien rights, §44-14-361.3.

**Release of lien on real estate.**

- Approval of bond.
- Real property bond, §44-14-364.

**Release upon payment.**

- Affidavit of nonpayment, §44-14-366.

**MECHANICS' AND MATERIALMEN'S LIENS**

—Cont'd

**Release upon payment —Cont'd**

- Interim release upon payment, §44-14-366.
- Unconditional release upon final payment, §44-14-366.

**Service of process.**

- Preliminary notice of lien rights, §44-14-361.3.
- Special liens on personal property.
- Accrual of storage, §44-14-363.

**Special liens on personal property, §44-14-363.****Storage.**

- Special liens on personal property, §44-14-363.
- Accrual of storage.
- After notice, §44-14-363.
- Maximum amount of storage, §44-14-363.

**Time.**

- Commencement of action for recovery of amount of claim, §44-14-361.1.
- Computation, §44-14-369.
- Filing for record of claim, §44-14-361.1.
- Filing notice of commencement, §44-14-361.5.
- Filing preliminary notice of lien rights, §44-14-361.3.
- Recordation of special liens on personal property.
- Possession of property surrendered to debtor, §44-14-363.

**Waiver.**

- Affidavit of nonpayment, §44-14-366.
- Dissolution of lien, §44-14-361.2.
- In advance of furnishing labor, services or materials void, §44-14-366.
- Interim waiver upon payment, §44-14-366.
- Unconditional waiver upon final payment, §44-14-366.

**MEDAL OF HONOR.****License plates, §40-2-68.**

- Military medal recipients, §40-2-85.1.

**Motor vehicle ad valorem tax exemption,**

§48-5-478.3.

**MEDALS.****Fraud and deceit.**

- Deception as to veteran status or military decoration award receipt with intent to secure tangible benefit, §16-9-63.

**License plates.**

- Military medal recipients, §40-2-85.1.

**Militia, §38-2-283.****MEDIA.****Cable television.**

- Counties. See CABLE TELEVISION.

**Counties.**

- Cable television. See CABLE TELEVISION.

**Magazines. See MAGAZINES.****Newspapers. See NEWSPAPERS.****Radio. See RADIO.****Television. See TELEVISION.****MEDIATION.****Adoption.**

- Postadoption contact agreements, enforcement, modification or termination, §19-8-27.

**Annexation.**

- Arbitration of annexation disputes, §§36-36-110 to 36-36-119. See ANNEXATION.
- Disputes over rezoning of annexed property, §36-36-11.

**Arbitration, §§9-9-1 to 9-9-59. See ARBITRATION.****Charter schools.**

- Petition denial, §20-2-2064.



**MEDIATION —Cont'd****Community affairs.**

Department of community affairs.

Powers and duties, §50-8-7.1.

**Evidence.**

Conduct or statements made.

Inadmissible, §24-4-408.

**Family member visitation, §19-7-3.****Firefighters.**

Labor and employment relations, §§25-5-1 to 25-5-14. See FIREFIGHTERS.

**Grandparent visitation, §19-7-3.****Interstate compact for adult offender supervision, §42-9-81.****Juvenile code.**

Agreement to mediate, §15-11-22.

Approval of mediation agreement, §15-11-25.

Definition of mediation, §15-11-2.

Impartiality of mediator, §15-11-22.

Mediators.

Defined, §15-11-2.

Referrals to mediation, §15-11-20.

Selection of mediator, §15-11-21.

Stay of proceedings pending mediation, §15-11-23.

Termination of mediation, §15-11-24.

Time for mediation, §15-11-23.

Withdrawal from mediation, §15-11-24.

**Labor.**

Commissioner of labor.

Powers and duties, §34-2-6.

**Public utilities.**

Removal and relocation of facilities for public roads.

Mediation of disputes between department and utility, §32-6-171.

**Zoning.**

Disputes over rezoning of annexed property, §36-36-11.

**MEDICAID, §§49-4-140 to 49-4-158.****Accident and sickness insurance.**

Group or blanket policies.

Exclusion or reduction of benefits.

Persons eligible for or receiving medicaid, §33-24-25.

**Achieving a better life experience (ABLE) accounts.**

Death of designated beneficiary.

Claim for medical assistance, §30-9-14.

**Appeals.**

Administrative hearings and appeals, §49-4-153.

Judicial review, §49-4-153.

**Assignments.**

Claims of recipients' to medical care from third party.

Assignment to department, §49-4-149.

Restrictions on transfer or assignment, §49-4-147.

**Audits.**

Obtaining information for audit, §49-4-151.

**Board of community health.**

Compensation of members, §49-4-143.

Creation, §49-4-143.

Definition of board, §49-4-141.

Members, §49-4-143.

Quorum, §49-4-143.

Records.

Regulations as to maintenance and use, §49-4-150.

Terms of office, §49-4-143.

Vacancies, §49-4-143.

**MEDICAID —Cont'd****Care management organizations, §§33-21A-1 to 33-21A-12.**

Administrative review process.

Provider complaints and appeals, §33-21A-7.

Applicability of provisions, §33-21A-12.

Arbitration.

Provider complaints and appeals, §33-21A-7.

Certificate of authority.

Required, §33-21A-3.

Claims.

Electronic processing, §33-21A-7.

Emergency health care services, §33-21A-4.

Processing generally, §33-21A-7.

Submission and payment, §33-21A-9.

Third party reimbursement, §33-21A-9.

Conflict of laws, §33-21A-12.

Contract with providers.

Provider restrictions on additional contracting requirements, §33-21A-7.

Critical access hospitals, §33-21A-5.

Definitions, §33-21A-2.

Dentists, participation, §33-21A-8.

Emergency health care services.

Reimbursement, §33-21A-4.

Hospital statistical and reimbursement reports, §33-21A-11.

Insurance commissioner.

Scope and limitations of authority, §33-21A-3.

New agreements, compliance with chapter, §33-21A-10.

Newborn infant coverage, §33-21A-6.

Noncontract providers.

Emergency health care services reimbursement, §33-21A-4.

Provider complaints and appeals.

Bundling and consolidation, §33-21A-7.

Renewal agreements, compliance with chapter, §33-21A-10.

Short title, §33-21A-1.

Third party reimbursement of claims, §33-21A-9.

**Children eligible for services under the early periodic screening, diagnostic and treatment program.**

Therapy services for children with disabilities, §§49-4-169 to 49-4-169.3.

Definitions, §49-4-169.1.

Legislative findings and intent, §49-4-169.

Prior approval, §49-4-169.3.

Services and treatment received, §49-4-169.2.

Utilization review, §49-4-169.3.

**Citation of act.**

Short title, §49-4-140.

**Claims for assistance.**

Department of community health.

Time for action on claim, §49-4-146.

False Medicaid claims, §§49-4-168 to 49-4-168.6.

Form, §49-4-145.

Limitation of actions for filing claims, §49-4-148.

Military affairs.

Dependents of military service members.

Eligibility for medical assistance benefits, changes in residence based on military service, §49-4-158.

Third party claims, §49-4-148.

Time for action on claim, §49-4-146.

Time limitations, §49-4-145.

Unlawful acts, §49-4-146.1.

**Commissioner of community public health.**

Appointment, §49-4-144.

Creation of position, §49-4-144.



**MEDICAID —Cont'd****Commissioner of community public health**

## —Cont'd

Definition of commissioner, §49-4-141.

Duties, §49-4-144.

Information for investigations and audits.

Obtaining, §49-4-151.

**Community health department.**

Inmates, Medicaid eligibility determination procedure.

Powers as to, §31-2-4.

Streamlining of credentialing and billing processes, §31-2-15.

**Confidentiality of information.**

Records.

Restrictions on use of information, §49-4-150.

**Decedents' estates.**

Claims by department against estate of recipient, §49-4-147.1.

**Definitions, §§49-4-141, 49-4-146.1, 49-4-146.3.****Dental services.**

Data as to utilization rates for Medicaid recipients, §43-11-74.

**Department of community health.**

Claims against estates of medicaid recipients, §49-4-147.1.

Claims for assistance.

Time for action on claim, §49-4-146.

Community care and services for the elderly.

Reimbursement for services rendered under provisions, §49-4-156.1.

Creation, §49-4-142.

Definition of department, §§49-4-141, 49-4-147.2.

Duties, §49-4-154.

Family supplementation of medicaid payments.

Submission of plan upon federal removal of restrictions, §49-4-149.1.

Interest.

Noneligibility to obtain or be liable for certain interest, §49-4-147.2.

Powers and duties retained by department, §49-4-154.

Research and demonstration projects, §49-4-152.

Rules and regulations.

Succession to existing rules and regulations, §49-4-155.

State plan.

Adoption, administration and modification of plan, §49-4-142.

Subrogation.

Recipients' insurance claims, §49-4-149.

Third party liability as to payment of medical assistance, §49-4-148.

Succession to existing rules, regulations, policies, procedures and administrative orders, §49-4-155.

Third parties.

Lien against third parties, §49-4-149.

Violations of provisions.

Investigation and notification of proper authorities, §49-4-146.1.

Waiver requests.

Legislative notification, §49-4-142.1.

**Drugs.**

Controlled medical assistance drug list.

Rebates for sole-source and multiple-source drugs included in, §49-4-152.2.

Donated drugs for needy patients.

Drug repository program, §§31-8-300 to 31-8-304.

**MEDICAID —Cont'd****Drugs —Cont'd**

Prescription drug bidding and rebate program, §49-4-152.1.

Refund of prescription drug rebates.

Department contracts to require, §49-4-152.4.

Refund of prescription drug rebates.

Department contracts to require, §49-4-152.4.

Restocking fees, §49-4-152.5.

Reuse of unit dosage drugs, §49-4-152.3.

**Early periodic screening, diagnostic and therapy (EPSDT) program.**

Therapy services for children eligible for services under, §§49-4-169 to 49-4-169.3.

Definitions, §49-4-169.1.

Legislative findings and intent, §49-4-169.

Prior approval, utilization review, §49-4-169.3.

Services and treatment received, §49-4-169.2.

**Eligibility expansion through increase in income threshold, §49-4-142.2.****Errors or omissions in reporting by providers.**

Fraud not found from errors not resulting in improper payments, §49-4-151.1.

Rejection of correction, grounds, §49-4-151.1.

Time to correct errors, §49-4-151.1.

Withholding of payments.

Hearing, §49-4-151.1.

**Exemptions from levy and sale, §49-4-147.****False claims, §§49-4-168 to 49-4-168.6.**

Actions by private persons or by attorney general, §§49-4-168.2, 49-4-168.3.

Retaliation against employee for pursuing action, §49-4-168.4.

Standard of proof, §49-4-168.3.

Statute of limitations, §49-4-168.5.

Venue, §49-4-168.6.

Civil penalties, §49-4-168.1.

Definitions, §49-4-168.

Retaliation against employee for pursuing action, relief, §49-4-168.4.

Taxpayer protection against false claims.

Applicability of provisions to Medicaid proceedings, §23-3-127.

**Family supplementation of medicaid payments.**

Department of community health.

Submission of plan upon federal removal of restrictions, §49-4-149.1.

**Federal and state funded health care financing programs overview committee, §31-8-210.****Fees.**

Drug application fees, §49-4-142.

**Forfeiture of property and proceeds.**

Medicaid fraud, §49-4-146.3.

**Fraud, §49-4-15.**

Errors or omissions in reporting by providers.

Not, without more, to constitute fraud, §49-4-151.1.

False claims, §§49-4-168 to 49-4-168.6.

Financial records.

Examination in instances of alleged fraud, §49-4-15.1.

Forfeiture of property and proceeds obtained through, §49-4-146.3.

Unlawful acts, §49-4-146.1.

**Garnishment.**

Exemption, §49-4-147.

**Health benefit plan insurers.**

Cooperation in determining if recipient is entitled to coverage, §49-4-148.

Limitation of time for filing claims, §49-4-148.



**MEDICAID —Cont'd****Health care coverage pilot projects.**

Authority to establish, §49-4-152.

**Health care facilities.**

Participation as provider of medical assistance.

Required to obtain certificate of need,  
termination, monetary penalty, §31-6-45.2.

**Hospital medicaid financing program,**

§§31-8-179 to 31-8-179.6.

Appropriation of funds, §31-8-179.4.

Definitions, §31-8-179.1.

Federal financial participation, appropriations for,  
§31-8-179.4.

Medical assistance act, applicability, §31-8-179.5.

Preservation of books and records by hospital,  
§31-8-179.3.

Provider payments.

Assessment, §31-8-179.2.

Defined, §31-8-179.1.

Deposit into segregated account, §31-8-179.3.

Failure to pay, penalty, §31-8-179.3.

Override of assessment by general assembly,  
§31-8-179.2.

Rules and regulations for collection,  
§31-8-179.2.

Use of funds deposited, §31-8-179.3.

Short title, §31-8-179.

Sunset of provisions, §31-8-179.6.

**Income eligibility.**

Expansion through increase in income threshold,  
§49-4-142.2.

**Indigent care trust fund.**

Quality assessment fees on care management  
organizations, §§31-8-170 to 31-8-177. See  
QUALITY ASSESSMENT FEES ON CARE  
MANAGEMENT ORGANIZATIONS.

**Insurance.**

Private health insurers.

Medicaid benefits.

Inappropriate criteria for eligibility  
consideration, §33-24-55.

Subrogation of department to recipients'  
insurance claims, §49-4-149.

**Interest.**

Department of community health.

Noneligibility to obtain or be liable for certain  
interest, §49-4-147.2.

**Interpretation and construction.**

Federal social security act.

Construction of provisions with federal act,  
§49-4-157.

**Investigations.**

Department of community health.

Violations of provisions, §49-4-146.1.

Obtaining information for investigations,  
§49-4-151.

**Judgments.**

Interest.

Department of community health.

Noneligibility to obtain or be liable for  
interest on judgments, §49-4-147.2.

**Liens.**

Enforcement of liens against assistance,  
§49-4-147.

Third parties.

Lien of department against, §49-4-149.

**Limitation of actions for filing claims,**

§49-4-148.

**Long-term care partnership program,**

§§49-4-160 to 49-4-165. See LONG-TERM  
HEALTH CARE.

**MEDICAID —Cont'd****Military affairs.**

Dependents of military service members.

Eligibility for medical assistance benefits,  
changes in residence based on military  
service, §49-4-158.

**Nursing facilities.**

Nursing home provider fee act.

Application of medical assistance act, §31-8-169.

Provider agreements.

Voluntary termination, §49-4-146.2.

Remedial or punitive measure against nursing  
facility.

Contested cases involving imposition, §49-4-153.

**Nursing homes.**

State plan for medical assistance.

Income of recipient applied to costs of care.

Personal needs allowance deduction,  
§49-4-142.

**Occupational therapy.**

Therapy services for children with disabilities,  
§§49-4-169 to 49-4-169.3.

**Patient self-referral act of 1993.**

Exception for providers with interests in service  
regulated by federal law, §43-1B-8.

**PeachCare for Kids act, §§49-5-270 to 49-5-273.****Pharmacy assistance pilot programs.**

Authority to establish, §49-4-152.

**Physical therapy.**

Therapy services for children with disabilities,  
§§49-4-169 to 49-4-169.3.

**Powers of attorney.**

Specification of authority of agents.

Benefits from governmental programs, civil  
service or military service, §10-6B-53.

**Prescription drug bidding and rebate  
program, §49-4-152.1.**

Refund of prescription drug rebates.

Department contracts to require, §49-4-152.4.

**Prisoners.**

Eligibility for benefits, §§42-4-50, 42-4-51.

Deductions from inmate accounts, §§42-4-70,  
42-4-71.

Powers of department of community health as  
to determination procedure, §31-2-4.

**Providers.**

Defined, §49-4-146.1.

Errors or omissions in reporting by providers.

Fraud not found from errors or omissions not  
resulting in improper payment, §49-4-151.1.

Rejection of correction, grounds, §49-4-151.1.

Time to correct errors, §49-4-151.1.

Withholding of payments.

Hearing, §49-4-151.1.

Hospital medicaid financing program, §§31-8-179  
to 31-8-179.6.

Termination, §49-4-146.1.

Reinstatement, §49-4-146.1.

Voluntary termination of nursing facility,  
§49-4-146.2.

Unlawful acts, §49-4-146.1.

**Public health, department of.**

Positive alternatives for pregnancy and parenting  
grant program.

Pregnancy support services eligible for funding.

Information regarding health care benefits,  
Medicaid coverage, etc, §31-2A-34.

**Records.**

Regulations as to maintenance and use,  
§49-4-150.



- MEDICAID —Cont'd**
- Records —Cont'd**
  - Use of information.
  - Restrictions, §49-4-150.
- Research and demonstration projects,** §49-4-152.
- Rules and regulations.**
  - Department of community health.
  - Succession to existing rules and regulations, §49-4-155.
- Records.**
  - Maintenance and use, §49-4-150.
- Service of process.**
  - Subpoenas.
  - Information for investigations and audits, §49-4-151.
- Setoff debt collection.**
  - Income tax refunds generally, §§48-7-160 to 48-7-170. See INCOME TAXES.
- Social security.**
  - Construction of provisions with federal act, §49-4-157.
- Speech therapy.**
  - Therapy services for children with disabilities, §§49-4-169 to 49-4-169.3.
- State plan.**
  - Defined, §49-4-141.
  - Department of community health.
  - Adoption, administration and modification of plan, §49-4-142.
- Subpoenas.**
  - Information for investigations and audits, §49-4-151.
- Subrogation.**
  - Department of community health.
  - Subrogation to recipients' insurance claims, §49-4-149.
  - Third party liability as to payment of medical assistance, §49-4-148.
- Third parties.**
  - Defined, §49-4-141.
  - Lien of department against third parties, §49-4-149.
  - Recovery of assistance from third party liable for sickness, injury, disease or disability, §49-4-148.
  - Subrogation by state, §33-24-55.
- Title of act.**
  - Short title, §49-4-140.
- Waiver requests.**
  - Legislative notification, §49-4-142.1.
- MEDICAID CARE MANAGEMENT ORGANIZATIONS ACT.**
- Generally,** §§33-21A-1 to 33-21A-12. See MEDICAID.
- Short title,** §33-21A-1.
- MEDICAL ASSISTANCE ACT OF 1977.**
- Georgia medical assistance act of 1977.**
  - General provisions, §§49-4-140 to 49-4-158. See MEDICAID.
  - Short title, §49-4-140.
- MEDICAL ASSISTANTS.**
- Role of medical assistants,** §43-34-44.
- MEDICAL AUTHORIZATION FORMS.**
- Medical malpractice actions.**
  - Defendant's attorney authorized to obtain and disclose health information.
  - Authorization to provide, §9-11-9.2.
- MEDICAL AUTHORIZATION FORMS —Cont'd**
- Medical malpractice actions —Cont'd**
  - Filing with complaint, failure, dismissal of complaint, §9-11-9.2.
  - Release of protected health information, exception.
  - Authorization to provide, §9-11-9.2.
- MEDICAL CONSENT.**
- Abortion and sterilization procedures.**
  - Applicability of chapter, §31-9-5.
- Advance directives for health care,** §§31-32-1 to 31-32-14. See ADVANCE DIRECTIVES FOR HEALTH CARE.
- Construction of chapter.**
  - Abortion and sterilization procedures, §31-9-5.
  - Liberal construction, §31-9-6.
  - Mentally ill persons, §31-9-5.
  - Refusal to consent to treatment, §31-9-7.
- Cosmetic laser surgery.**
  - Informed consent, §43-34-249.
  - Waiver of requirement, §43-34-249.1.
- Disclosure requirements.**
  - Exceptions, §31-9-6.1.
  - Failure to comply, §31-9-6.1.
  - Persons undergoing certain surgical or diagnostic procedures, §31-9-6.1.
- Emergencies.**
  - Persons authorized to consent to surgical or medical treatment, §31-9-3.
- Guardian of minors.**
  - Power to consent or approve, §29-2-22.
- Guardians for incapacitated adults.**
  - Power of guardian, §29-4-23.
  - Power removed from ward, §29-4-21.
  - Termination of temporary medical consent guardianship, §29-4-18.
- Husband and wife.**
  - Persons authorized to consent to surgical or medical treatment, §31-9-2.
- In loco parentis.**
  - Persons authorized to consent to surgical or medical treatment, §31-9-2.
- Mentally ill persons.**
  - Applicability of chapter provisions, §31-9-4.
- Minors.**
  - Substance abuse.
  - Right of minor to obtain medical or surgical services for treatment of drug abuse, §37-7-8.
- Persons authorized to consent to surgical or medical treatment,** §31-9-2.
- Emergencies,** §31-9-3.
- Pregnant women.**
  - Persons authorized to consent to surgical or medical treatment, §31-9-2.
- Prudent person rule.**
  - Surgical or diagnostic procedures.
  - Disclosure of certain information, §31-9-6.1.
- Refusal to consent to treatment,** §31-9-7.
- Requirements of valid consent,** §31-9-6.
- Rulemaking authority.**
  - Disclosure requirements.
  - Regulations establishing standards for implementation, §31-9-6.1.
- Short title,** §31-9-1.
- Substance abuse.**
  - Minors.
  - Right of minor to obtain medical or surgical services for treatment of drug abuse, §37-7-8.



**MEDICAL CONSENT —Cont'd****Temporary adult admission/discharge from health care facilities.**

General provisions, §§31-36A-1 to 31-36A-7. See TEMPORARY CONSENT FOR HEALTH CARE.

**Title of act,** §31-9-1.

**Venereal diseases.**

Consent of minor to medical or surgical care or services, §31-17-7.

**MEDICAL CONSENT LAW.**

**General provisions,** §§31-9-1 to 31-9-7. See MEDICAL CONSENT.

**Short title,** §31-9-1.

**MEDICAL DEPOT.****Ports authority.**

Conveyance of site to authority, §52-2-14.

**MEDICAL DIAGNOSIS OR TREATMENT.**

**Hearsay rule exclusion,** §24-8-803.

**MEDICAL EXAMINATIONS.****Anatomical gifts.**

Medical suitability examination of part donated, §44-5-152.

Medicolegal examinations, §44-5-159.2.

**Commercial drivers' licenses.**

Medical examiner's certificate.

Condition of issuance and renewal, §40-5-148.3.

**Forensic medical examination.**

Free examinations, victims' right, §17-5-72.

Responsibility for cost, §17-15-15.

Notice to law enforcement officials of collection of evidence, §35-1-2.

Submission of evidence to bureau of investigation, division of forensic sciences, §35-1-2.

**Professional boxing.**

Athletic and entertainment commission, §43-4B-4.

Licensing suspensions, §43-4B-13.

Prequalification requirements, §43-4B-14.

**Rape.**

Cost of examination in collecting evidence relating to allegations, §16-6-1.

Notice to law enforcement officials of collection of evidence, §35-1-2.

Sexual assault protocol.

Right to free forensic medical examination, §17-5-72.

Submission of evidence to bureau of investigation, division of forensic sciences, §35-1-2.

**Sexual assault protocol.**

Notice to law enforcement officials of collection of evidence, §35-1-2.

Right to free forensic medical examination, §17-5-72.

Submission of evidence to bureau of investigation, division of forensic sciences, §35-1-2.

**Sodomy.**

Cost of examination in collecting evidence relating to allegations, §16-6-2.

Notice to law enforcement officials of collection of evidence, §35-1-2.

Sexual assault protocol.

Right to free forensic medical examination, §17-5-72.

Submission of evidence to bureau of investigation, division of forensic sciences, §35-1-2.

**State employees' pension and savings plan.**

Disability beneficiary, §47-2-355.

**MEDICAL EXAMINERS.****Aged persons.**

Protection of disabled adults and elder persons.

Reporting of need for protective services, §30-5-4.

Failure to report as misdemeanor, §30-5-8.

**Anatomical gifts.**

Agreements with organ procurement organizations, §44-5-159.2.

Cooperation with procurement organization, §44-5-159.1.

Denial of recovery of gift.

Request for reconsideration, §44-5-159.2.

Limitations on authorization of removal or donation, §44-5-154.

Role of medical examiner, §44-5-159.2.

**Appointment,** §45-16-80.**Bioterrorism.**

Reporting requirements.

Deaths or illnesses potentially caused by bioterrorism, §31-12-2.

**Blood or biological substances.**

Providing to canine instructors or schools for purpose of training police dogs in body recovery or human rescue, §45-16-50.

**Boats and other watercraft.**

Investigation of boating accidents, §52-7-12.

**Carrying concealed weapons.**

Exemptions from provisions, §16-11-130.

**Child death.**

Immediate notification by law enforcement, medical personnel or others with knowledge, §19-15-3.

**Compensation,** §45-16-80.**Coroners.** See CORONERS.**Corpses.**

Disinterment by coroner without good grounds, §31-21-42.

General provisions, §§31-21-1 to 31-21-45. See CORPSES.

**Death investigations.**

Absence of coroner or deputy coroner.

Assumption of duties by medical examiner, §45-16-26.

Arrest.

Warrant for arrest of suspected persons, §45-16-35.

Assumption of duties by medical examiner in absence of coroner or deputy coroner, §45-16-26.

Autopsy.

Authorization to perform, §45-16-28.

Consent, §45-16-28.

Defined, §45-16-21.

Person under seven years of age.

Unexpected or unexplained death, §45-16-27.1.

Photographs.

Disclosure, §45-16-27.

Blood samples.

Analysis, §45-16-46.

Obtaining where person unable to consent, §45-16-46.

Citation of act.

Short title, §45-16-20.

County medical examiners.

Defined, §45-16-21.

Delegation of power by, §45-16-23.

Suspicious or unusual deaths.

Duties upon receipt of notice of, §45-16-25.



**MEDICAL EXAMINERS —Cont'd****Death investigations —Cont'd**

Court reporter.

Coroner may employ, §45-16-48.

Crime scene materials, restricted access to, §45-16-27.

Death certificates, §45-16-27.

Signing of death certificate by medical examiner, §45-16-26.

Definitions, §45-16-21.

Delegation of power by coroner or county medical examiner, §45-16-23.

Disinterment of bodies.

Authority of coroners and medical examiners, §45-16-45.

Disposition of bodies after examination and inquest, §45-16-44.

Division.

Defined, §45-16-21.

External examination.

Defined, §45-16-21.

Fees, §45-16-27.

Blood sample analysis, §45-16-46.

Dentists.

Identification by decedent's dentition, §45-16-25.

Medical examiner's inquiry, §45-16-22.

Forensic consultants.

Defined, §45-16-21.

Delegation of power to, §45-16-23.

Qualifications, §45-16-23.

Hospital, death occurring due to actions of another county.

Notice to coroner or medical examiner of other county, §§45-16-22, 45-16-24.

Inquest, §45-16-33.

Cost of inquests, §17-11-3.

Defined, §45-16-21.

Demand for inquest, §45-16-27.

Disposition of bodies after, §45-16-44.

Evidence.

Results of medical examiner's inquiry, §45-16-42.

Jury.

Charge to jury by coroner, §45-16-40.

Compensation of jurors, §45-16-36.

Defaulting juror.

Fine, §45-16-41.

Impaneling of jury, §§45-16-36, 45-16-37.

Oath for foreperson and jury, §45-16-39.

Power of jury, §45-16-40.

Precept.

Form, §45-16-38.

Issuance to sheriff to summon inquest jury, §45-16-38.

View of body.

Jury not required to view body, §45-16-37.

When coroner to make inquest, §45-16-33.

When inquest to be held, §45-16-27.

Witnesses, §§45-16-34, 45-16-35.

Limited dissection.

Defined, §45-16-21.

Local medical examiner, §45-16-23.

Defined, §45-16-21.

Delegation of power to, §45-16-23.

Qualifications, §45-16-23.

Suspicious or unusual deaths.

Duties upon receipt of notice of, §45-16-25.

Medical examiners' inquiry, §45-16-22.

Defined, §45-16-21.

Disposition of bodies after, §45-16-44.

**MEDICAL EXAMINERS —Cont'd****Death investigations —Cont'd**

Medical examiners' inquiry —Cont'd

Suspicious or unusual deaths.

Court ordered medical examiner's inquiry, §45-16-24.

Medical examiner's investigators.

Defined, §45-16-21.

Misdemeanors.

Violations of provisions, §45-16-47.

Next of kin of deceased.

Release of remains to, §45-16-25.1.

Oaths.

Inquests.

Witnesses, §45-16-34.

Peace officer in charge.

Defined, §45-16-21.

Property of value of deceased.

Conversion to personal use prohibited, §45-16-25.

Disposition, §45-16-25.

Regional medical examiners.

Defined, §45-16-21.

Remains of deceased.

Release to next of kin within twenty-four hours, §45-16-25.1.

Removal of body, §45-16-29.

Authorization, §45-16-29.

Convenience of examination, §45-16-31.

Investigation of premises before removal for convenience of examination, §45-16-31.

Prohibited acts, §45-16-29.

Transport of body across state line, §45-16-30.

Reports, §45-16-32.

Blood sample analysis, §45-16-46.

District attorneys.

Transmittal of copies to, §45-16-32.

Suspicious or unusual deaths.

Court ordered medical examiner's inquiry, §45-16-24.

Scene investigation.

Defined, §45-16-21.

Delegation of power to, §45-16-23.

Qualifications, §45-16-23.

State owned or leased building, death occurring in.

Post mortem examination by Georgia bureau of investigation, §45-16-25.

Subpoenas.

Books, records or papers, §45-16-27.

Witnesses, §45-16-34.

Suspicious or unusual deaths.

Court ordered medical examiner's inquiry, §45-16-24.

Identification of dead body, §45-16-25.

Notification, §45-16-24.

Duties of coroners or county medical examiner upon receipt of, §45-16-25.

Persons under seven years of age.

Unexpected or unexplained death, §45-16-24. Medical examination, §45-16-27.1.

Title of act.

Short title, §45-16-20.

Transport of body across state line.

Prohibited acts, §45-16-30.

**Disabled persons.**

Protection of disabled adults and elder persons.

Access by agencies to records or reports of abuse, §30-5-7.

**Duties, §45-16-80.**



**MEDICAL EXAMINERS —Cont'd****Evidence.**

Reports, records and findings of medical examiner as evidence, §45-16-43.

**Forensic sciences division**, §35-3-153.

**Long-term health care.**

Reporting abuse or exploitation of facility residents, §31-8-82.

**Militia.**

Special duties, §38-2-25.

**Powers**, §45-16-80.

**Qualifications**, §45-16-80.

**State owned or leased building, death of person in.**

Post mortem examination by bureau of investigation, §45-16-25.

**Unidentified human remains, interment**, §45-16-51.

**MEDICAL EXPENSES.****Evidence.**

Bills.

Competent witness to identify, §24-9-921.

Furnishing, offering, promising to pay.

Inadmissible to prove liability, §24-4-409.

**MEDICAL HISTORY.****Medical reports in narrative form.**

Admissibility in civil case involving injury or disease.

Applicability in workers' compensation hearing, §34-9-102.

**MEDICAL INFORMATION OR MEDICAL MATTERS.****Confidential or privileged information.**

AIDS confidential information, §§24-12-20, 24-12-21.

Disclosure of medical matters, §§24-12-10 to 24-12-14.

Confidential or privileged character not destroyed by disclosure, §24-12-11.

Confidential or privileged defined, §24-12-10.

Definitions, §24-12-10.

Disclosed matter utilized for purposes of disclosure only, §24-12-12.

Immunity for transmission, receipt or use of disclosed matter, §24-12-13.

Medical and public education presentations, §24-12-14.

Medical matters defined, §24-12-10.

**Pharmacists.**

Release not required, authorized release, waiver of privilege, §24-12-1.

Physicians, hospitals, health care facilities.

Release not required, exceptions, authorized release, waiver of privilege, §24-12-1.

**Research data.**

Confidential raw research data, §24-12-2.

**MEDICAL LABORATORIES.**

**Clinical laboratories**, §§31-22-1 to 31-22-13. See CLINICAL LABORATORIES.

**MEDICAL-LEGAL PARTNERSHIPS**, §31-2-4.

**MEDICALLY ENDANGERED PERSONS.**

**Statewide alert system for missing disabled adults or medically endangered persons**, §§35-3-170 to 35-3-180. See MATTIE'S CALL ACT.

**MEDICAL MALPRACTICE.**

**Affidavit to accompany charge**, §9-11-9.1.

**MEDICAL MALPRACTICE —Cont'd****Answers.**

Time for filing, §9-11-9.1.

**Arbitration**, §§9-9-60 to 9-9-83.

Adjournments by arbitrators, §9-9-71.

Agreements to arbitrate.

Conditions precedent to enforceability, §9-9-62.

Appeal of arbitrators' findings, §9-9-80.

Appointment of referee, §9-9-62.

Arbitration authorized, §9-9-61.

**Arbitrators.**

Choosing, §9-9-67.

Compensation, §9-9-82.

Immunity from civil and criminal liability, §9-9-83.

Meeting outside group, §9-9-71.

Oath and affidavit, §9-9-69.

Vacancies.

Filling, §9-9-68.

**Awards.**

Costs to be taxed, §9-9-81.

Costs of proceedings, §9-9-81.

**Defined terms.**

Medical malpractice claims, §9-9-60.

Discovery, §9-9-72.

**Evidence.**

Generally, §9-9-76.

Findings by arbitrators, §§9-9-78 to 9-9-80.

Copies furnished parties, §9-9-79.

Failure of arbitrators to agree on findings, §9-9-78.

Finality absent appeal, §9-9-80.

Judgment or decree, force and effect, §9-9-79.

Original entered on court's minutes, §9-9-79.

Written findings by arbitrators, requirement, §9-9-78.

Limitation of actions, §9-9-63.

Tolling of limitation, §9-9-63.

Order authorizing arbitration, §9-9-62.

Petition for arbitration, §§9-9-62, 9-9-63.

Postponement of arbitration, §9-9-70.

**Referees.**

Appointment, §9-9-62.

Assistance to parties in preparing arbitration submissions, §9-9-65.

Compensation, §9-9-82.

Oaths of witnesses.

Administration, §9-9-77.

Production of documentary evidence.

Power to compel, §9-9-74.

Qualifications and status, §9-9-66.

Subpoena power, §9-9-73.

Reporters, §9-9-64.

Submission to arbitration, §9-9-65.

Subpoena power of referee, §9-9-73.

**Witnesses.**

Compensation, §9-9-73.

Competency, §9-9-75.

Examinations, §9-9-76.

Oaths.

Administration by referee, §9-9-77.

**Cap on damages.**

Noneconomic damages, §51-13-1.

**Complaints.**

Affidavit to accompany charge, §9-11-9.1.

Amendment of complaint.

Effect of failure to file required affidavit, §9-11-9.1.

Dismissal of complaint.

Failure to file affidavit, §9-11-9.1.

Formal requirements, §9-11-8.



**MEDICAL MALPRACTICE —Cont'd****Damages.**

Insurers' reports of awards under policies, §33-3-27.

Noneconomic damages.

Defined, §51-13-1.

Maximum amount that may be awarded, §51-13-1.

**Definitions.**

Action for medical malpractice, §9-3-70.

**Discovery.**

Arbitration proceedings, §9-9-72.

**Dismissal of complaint, §9-11-9.1.****Emergency medical care in health care institution emergency department, obstetrical unit or surgical suite.**

Health care claim arising from.

Gross negligence, liability limited to, jury instructions, §51-1-29.5.

**Evidence.**

Expert witness' opinion.

Admissibility, requirements, §24-7-702.

Statements or conduct expressing regret, apology, sympathy etc., for unanticipated outcome.

Inadmissible, not admission of liability, §24-4-416.

**Expert witness' opinion.**

Admissibility, requirements, §24-7-702.

**Foreign objects left in body.**

Limitation of actions, §9-3-72.

**Generally, §51-1-27.****Gross negligence.**

Health care liability claim arising from emergency medical care in health care institution emergency department, obstetrical unit or surgical suite.

Liability limited to, jury instructions, §51-1-29.5.

**Health insurance.**

Payment of claims.

Guidelines, not to be used to determine standard or quality of medical care, §51-1-52.

**Hospitals.**

Liability for acts or omissions of health care providers.

Actual agency or employment relationship prerequisite, notice as to independent contractor status of providers, acknowledgment, patient to sign, considerations in determining status, §51-2-5.1.

**Insurance.**

Kind of casualty insurance, §33-7-3.

Reports of awards under policies, §33-3-27.

**Judgments.**

Default judgments, §9-11-54.

Payment by insurance company.

Report, §33-3-27.

**Limitation of actions, §9-9-63.**

Affidavit to accompany charge of professional malpractice.

Construction of requirement to extend limitation period, §9-11-9.1.

Applicability of article provisions, §9-3-34.

Definition of action for medical malpractice, §9-3-70.

Disabilities applicable, §9-3-73.

Exceptions applicable, §9-3-73.

Foreign objects left in body, §9-3-72.

General period of limitations, §9-3-71.

**MEDICAL MALPRACTICE —Cont'd****Limitation of actions —Cont'd**

Revival of barred action, §9-3-74.

Tolling of limitations, §9-3-97.1.

**Medical authorization form.**

Defendant's attorney authorized to obtain and disclose health information.

Authorization to provide, §9-11-9.2.

Filing with complaint required, failure, dismissal of complaint, §9-11-9.2.

Release of protected health information, exception.

Form to provide for, §9-11-9.2.

**Medical expert witnesses.**

Admissibility, requirements, §24-7-702.

**Noneconomic damages.**

Defined, §51-13-1.

Maximum amount that may be awarded, §51-13-1.

**Notice.**

Payment of judgment by insurance company.

Composite medical board to be notified, §33-3-27.

**Opinion of expert witness.**

Admissibility, requirements, §24-7-702.

**Physician profiles.**

Information contained in, §43-34A-3.

**Recovery authorized, §51-1-27.****Renewal of actions.**

Effect of failure to file required affidavit with complaint, §9-11-9.1.

**Report of award.**

Duty of insurance company, §33-3-27.

**Revival of actions.**

Barred actions, §9-3-74.

**Statements or conduct expressing regret, apology, sympathy etc., for unanticipated outcome.**

Evidence.

Inadmissible, not admission of liability, §24-4-416.

**Transfusions, transplants and transfers.**

Negligence as prerequisite to recovery.

Medical malpractice provisions not affected, §51-1-28.

**Workers' compensation.**

Liability of employer, §34-9-203.

**Wrongful death.**

Statute of limitations, §9-3-71.

**MEDICAL MARIJUANA.****Cancer and glaucoma, use for treatment, §§43-34-120 to 43-34-126.****Low THC oil, possession and use, §§16-12-190, 16-12-191.**

Immunity of health care facility for allowing lawful administration on premises, §51-1-29.6.

Joint study commission on low THC medical oil access, §31-2A-19.

Low THC oil patient registry, §31-2A-18.

**Low THC oil research program, §§31-51-1 to 31-51-10.**

Appropriations, §31-51-6.

Authorized agents, §31-51-3.

Confidentiality of information.

Public records exempt from disclosure, §31-51-5.

Creation, §31-51-1.

Fees, §31-51-8.

Funding, §31-51-6.

Immunity, §31-51-7.

Permits, §31-51-7.



**MEDICAL MARIJUANA —Cont'd****Low THC oil research program —Cont'd**

- Purposes, §31-51-1.
- Residents of state, §31-51-2.
- Rules and regulations, §31-51-9.
- Sunset, §31-51-10.
- Suppliers of low THC oil, §31-51-4.
- Voluntary enrollment, §31-51-2.

**MEDICAL NUTRITION THERAPY.****Diabetes.**

- Health insurance coverage for equipment and self-management training, §33-24-59.2.

**MEDICAL PRACTICE ACT OF THE STATE OF GEORGIA.**

**Generally**, §§43-34-20 to 43-34-46. See PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS.

**Short title**, §43-34-20.

**MEDICAL RECORDS**, §§31-33-1 to 31-33-8.**Adoption.**

- Forwarding medical information to adoptive parents or adoptee, §19-8-23.

**Advance directives for health care**, §§31-32-1 to 31-32-14. See ADVANCE DIRECTIVES FOR HEALTH CARE.

**Agent Orange veteran's exposure report.**

- Action for release of records, §31-30-6.

**Alteration.**

- Criminal alteration, §16-10-94.1.

**Child abuse and deprivation records.**

- General provisions, §§49-5-40 to 49-5-46. See CHILD ABUSE AND NEGLECT.

**Child care, power of attorney delegating caregiving authority.**

- Health and educational records, parent's right to continue receiving, §19-9-130.

**Confidential or privileged matter**, §31-33-6.

- Disposal of business records containing personal information, §§10-15-1 to 10-15-7.
- Inspection of public records.
- Exception to disclosure requirement, §50-18-72.

**Death investigations.**

- Subpoenas to compel production, §45-16-27.

**Definitions**, §31-33-1.**Dependency proceedings.**

- Discovery, §15-11-170.

**Destruction.**

- Criminal destruction, §16-10-94.1.
- Disposal of business records containing personal information, §§10-15-1 to 10-15-7.

**Do not resuscitate orders**, §§31-39-1 to 31-39-9.

See DO NOT RESUSCITATE ORDERS.

**Electronic records**, §31-33-8.**Evidence.**

- Confidential or privileged matter, §31-33-6.
- Narrative medical reports.
- Admissibility in civil case involving injury or disease.
- Applicability in workers' compensation hearing, §34-9-102.

**Falsification.**

- Criminal falsification, §16-10-94.1.

**Juvenile code.**

- Privacy provisions, §15-11-41.

**Law enforcement officer submitting to mental examination.**

- Assessing fitness, employment status or assignment to duties.
- Evaluation report, disclosure to officer, immunity of person making report, §31-33-7.

**MEDICAL RECORDS —Cont'd****Medical authorization forms.**

- Medical malpractice.
- Obtaining health information, §9-11-9.2.

**Mental health records.**

- Inapplicability of chapter provisions, §31-33-4.
- Patient's rights, §31-33-3.

**Patient's rights as to records.**

- Certification of records, fee, §31-33-3.
- Copies of records.
- Furnishing to patient or provider, §31-33-2.
- Costs of copying and mailing, §31-33-3.
- Furnishing copy of records to patient or provider, §31-33-2.
- Immunity from liability for releasing information, §31-33-5.
- Mental health records, §31-33-3.
- No right of ownership granted, §31-33-3.

**Physician orders for life sustaining treatment (POLST) forms**, §31-1-14.**Physicians and surgeons.**

- Hearing to determine fitness to practice.
- Records relating to patients, evidence, §43-34-8.
- Records relating to mental or physical condition.
- Authority of board to obtain, §43-34-8.
- Withholding, abandoning, refusal to furnish, etc.
- Discipline of licensee, §43-34-8.

**Privileged matter**, §31-33-6.**Release of information.**

- Workers' compensation claimant, §34-9-207.

**Temporary consent for health care**, §§31-36A-1 to 31-36A-7. See TEMPORARY CONSENT FOR HEALTH CARE.**Termination of parental rights.**

- Discovery, §15-11-264.

**Vital records.**

- Generally. See VITAL RECORDS.

**Workers' compensation.**

- Hearings before administrative law judges.
- Admissibility in evidence, §34-9-102.
- Release signed by employee, §34-9-207.

**MEDICAL REPORTS IN NARRATIVE FORM.****Admissibility in civil case involving injury or disease.**

- Applicability in workers' compensation hearing, §34-9-102.

**Admissible in civil trial involving injury or disease**, §24-8-826.

- Cross-examination of person signing, §24-8-826.
- Not to go out with jury as documentary evidence, §24-8-826.
- Objections by adverse party, §24-8-826.
- Opinion of person signing report.
- Allowed for certain purposes, §24-8-826.
- Presented to jury as deposition, §24-8-826.
- Report and notice on intention to introduce.
- Given to adverse party, requirement, §24-8-826.
- Statement of qualifications of person signing report.
- Allowed to be included, §24-8-826.
- Supplementing report.
- Testimony of person signing for purposes of, §24-8-826.

**MEDICAL REPRIEVES.****Pardons and paroles.**

- Medical reprieves, §42-9-43.

**MEDICAL REVIEW COMMITTEES.****Actions.**

- Proceedings and records of committees.
- Immunity from discovery or use as evidence in civil actions, §31-7-143.



**MEDICAL REVIEW COMMITTEES —Cont'd****Defined**, §31-7-140.**Discovery.**

Proceedings and records of committee immune from discovery, §31-7-143.

**Evidence.**

Proceedings and records of committee immune from use as evidence in civil actions, §31-7-143.

**Immunity.**

Members immune from liability, §31-7-141.  
 No immunity conferred on those providing health care facilities or services, §31-7-142.  
 Proceedings and records of committee.  
 Immune from discovery or use as evidence in civil actions, §31-7-143.

**Liability.**

Immunity of members, §31-7-141.  
 No immunity conferred on those providing health care facilities or services, §31-7-142.

**Records.**

Immunity of records from discovery or use as evidence in civil actions, §31-7-143.

**MEDICAL SCHOLARSHIPS.**

**Georgia board for physician workforce**, §§20-3-510 to 20-3-518. See UNIVERSITIES AND COLLEGES.

**MEDICAL SCHOOLS.****Anatomical gifts.**

Recipients of gift, §44-5-149.

**Dead bodies.**

Disposition of unclaimed dead bodies.  
 Bond required of medical school, §31-21-25.

**Eye banks.**

Operation of eye bank by hospital or medical school, §31-23-3.

**Universities and colleges.** See UNIVERSITIES AND COLLEGES.

**MEDICAL STUDENTS.****Eye banks.**

Methods of treatment or instruction concerning eyes.  
 Chapter concerning eye banks shall not affect instruction concerning eyes, §31-23-8.

**Immunity in tort**, §51-1-38.

Exceptions, §51-1-38.

**MEDICAL SUPPORT.**

**Entering income deduction order or medical support notice for award of child support**, §19-6-32.

Hearing on order, §19-6-32.  
 Enforcement of order, §19-6-33.  
 Notice of order, §19-6-32.  
 Service of order, §19-6-33.  
 When order effective, §19-6-32.

**Health insurance.**

Accident insurance coverage for child, §§19-11-26, 19-11-27.  
 Benefit payment authorization, §19-11-28.  
 Coverage notice, §19-11-28.  
 Enrollment provision violations, §19-11-29.  
 Immunity for coverage providers, §19-11-28.  
 Required enrollment by insurers, §33-24-55.  
 Termination notice, §19-11-28.

**National medical support notice.**

Defined, §19-6-32.

**MEDICAL WASTE.****Evidence.**

Custody, storage and disposal of dangerous contraband, §17-5-55.

**MEDICAL WASTE —Cont'd**

**Permit for thermal treatment technology facility**, §12-8-24.

**Transporting medical waste**, §40-6-253.1.

**Waste control laws**, §§16-7-51 to 16-7-56.

**MEDICARE.****Durable medical equipment.**

Supplier license requirements.  
 Out-of-state manufacturer or wholesale distributor enrolled in Medicare, §26-4-51.

**Indigent care trust fund.**

Applicability of medicare provisions, §31-8-160.  
 General provisions, §§31-8-150 to 31-8-160. See INDIGENT PERSONS.

**Patient self-referral act of 1993.**

Exception for providers with interests in services regulated by federal law, §43-1B-8.

**Powers of attorney.**

Specification of authority of agents.  
 Benefits from governmental programs, civil service or military service, §10-6B-53.

**MEDICARE SUPPLEMENT INSURANCE,**

§§33-43-1 to 33-43-9.

**Advertising.**

Review and approval by commissioner, §33-43-7.

**Applicability of chapter**, §33-43-2.**Claims payment.**

Defining preexisting conditions, §33-43-3.  
 Denial of claims incurred six months from coverage, §33-43-3.

**Construction of chapter**, §33-43-2.**Definitions**, §33-43-1.**Disability.**

Offering insurance to persons eligible to enroll in medicare by reason of, §33-43-3.

**Disclosure requirements.**

Sale of supplement policies, §33-43-5.

**Duplicate benefits**, §33-43-3.**End-stage renal disease.**

Offering insurance to persons eligible to enroll in medicare by reason of, §33-43-3.

**Enforcement of provisions**, §33-43-9.**Enrollment, time**, §33-43-3.**Federal law.**

Rules and regulations necessary to conform policies to, §33-43-3.

**Insurance companies generally.** See INSURANCE COMPANIES.

**Penalties**, §33-43-9.**Policy standards**, §33-43-3.

Establishment of minimum standards, §33-43-3.  
 Right to refund.  
 Notice required, §33-43-6.  
 Right to return policy.  
 Notice required, §33-43-6.

**Preexisting conditions**, §33-43-3.**Premiums.**

Differing among persons who qualify for medicare, §33-43-3.

**Prohibited policy provisions.**

Commissioner may specify, §33-43-3.

**Reasonable return of benefits.**

Required, §33-43-4.

**Rules and regulations**, §33-43-8.

Establishment of minimum standards, §33-43-3.

**Standards for loss ratios.**

Minimum standards, §33-43-4.

**Standards for policy provisions**, §33-43-3.**Third party payments**, §33-43-3.**Time for enrolling**, §33-43-3.



**MEDICATION.****Alcoholics, drug dependent individuals and drug abusers.**

Rights and privileges of patients.

Outpatient treatment.

Defined as including, §37-7-1.

Prohibited acts as to use of medication, §37-7-165.

Right to be free from adverse effects of medication when appearing at hearings, §37-7-163.

Right to be fully informed concerning medication, §37-7-162.

Right to refuse medication, §37-7-163.

**Dentists and dental hygienists.**

Disciplinary action.

Overprescribing of medication, §43-11-47.

**Developmentally disabled.**

Rights and privileges of mentally retarded persons undergoing habilitation.

Prohibited acts as to use of medication, §37-4-124.

Right to be free from adverse effects of medication when appearing at hearings, §37-4-123.

Right to be fully informed concerning medication, §37-4-122.

Right to refuse medication, §37-4-123.

**Equine diseases.**

Misrepresentation in sale of equines.

Use of medications which result in, §4-4-118.

**Identification carried by persons suffering blackouts.**

Required medication to be included, §30-1-3.

**Mentally ill.**

Rights and privileges of patients.

Outpatient treatment.

Defined as including, §37-3-1.

Prohibited acts as to use of medication, §37-3-165.

Right to be free from adverse effects of medication when appearing at hearings, §37-3-163.

Right to be fully informed concerning medication, §37-3-162.

Right to refuse medication, §37-3-163.

**Nurses.**

Unprofessional conduct.

Defined as including improper charting of medication, §43-26-40.

**Podiatry practice.**

Disciplinary actions.

Over prescribing of medication, §43-35-16.

**Veterinarians.**

Disciplinary action.

Overprescribing of medication, §43-50-41.

**MEDICATION AIDES.****Assisted living communities.**

Employment of certified medication aides, §31-7-12.2.

**MEDICINE.****Bombs, explosives and chemical or biological weapons.**

Inapplicability to explosive materials in medicines, §16-7-93.

**Clinical perfusionists**, §§43-34-170 to 43-34-180. See CLINICAL PERFUSIONISTS.**Drugs generally.** See DRUGS.**Orthotics and prosthetics practice**, §§43-34-190 to 43-34-203. See ORTHOTISTS AND PROSTHETISTS.**MEDICINE —Cont'd****Pharmacists and pharmacies.**

General provisions, §§26-4-1 to 26-4-179. See PHARMACISTS AND PHARMACIES.

**Physicians and surgeons generally.** See PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS.**Prescriptions generally.** See PRESCRIPTIONS.**MEETINGS.****Open and public meetings**, §§50-14-1 to 50-14-6. See OPEN AND PUBLIC MEETINGS.**Teleconference or other similar means.**

Boards, bodies or committees of state government, §50-1-5.

**MEHARRY MEDICAL COLLEGE.****Southern states education compact.**

Georgia residents attendance, §20-6-1.

**MEMORABILIA.****Confederate memorabilia.**

Stone Mountain memorial association.

Sale, §12-3-194.1.

**MEMORANDA.****Bail and recognizance.**

Commitment of arrestee.

Commitment hearings.

Tender of bail after waiver of hearing.

Entry of memorandum on warrant, §17-6-16.

**Credit memos.**

Abandonment.

When presumed abandoned, §44-12-205.

Property sold returned to dealer by purchaser.

Credit for taxes imposed with respect to return allowance, §48-8-58.

**Judicial sales.**

Necessity to charge person, §9-13-169.

**Workers' compensation.**

Claims for compensation.

Judgment on memorandum of agreement, final order or decision or award.

Entry and execution, §34-9-106.

**MEMORIALS.****Franklin D. Roosevelt Warm Springs Memorial**, §§12-3-150 to 12-3-153.**Highway memorial sign.**

Crime victims compensation.

Victim of homicide by vehicle in violation of drunk driving statute, §17-15-3.

**Holocaust Memorial.**

Design, procurement and placement of Georgia Holocaust memorial, §50-12-134.

**Martin Luther King, Jr. statue on capitol grounds**, §50-3-105.**Military service or personnel, public monuments to.**

Unlawful to deface, defile or abuse, §50-3-1.

**Stone Mountain Memorial Association Act**, §§12-3-190 to 12-3-220. See STONE MOUNTAIN MEMORIAL ASSOCIATION.**Ty Cobb Memorial**, §§12-3-170 to 12-3-172.**Veterans.**

Defacement, etc., as criminal trespass, §16-7-21.

Military service or personnel, public monuments to.

Unlawful to deface, defile or abuse, §50-3-1.

Theft of property, penalties, §16-8-12.

**MENACE.****Boating laws.**

Enforcement.

Interference by menace with arrest for violation, §52-7-25.



**MENACE —Cont'd****Divorce.**

Grounds for total divorce.

Menace in obtaining marriage, §19-5-3.

**Family violence shelters.**

Acts included in definition of family violence, §19-13-20.

**Recall of public officers.**

Compelling person to sign petition, §21-4-20.

**Wildlife laws.**

Arrest for violations.

Interference by menace prohibited, §27-1-25.

**MENINGITIS.****Parents of students.**

Meningococcal meningitis.

Information to be provided to parents, §20-2-778.

**Prisoners diagnosed as having infectious or communicable disease.**

Notification to transporting law enforcement agency, §42-1-7.

**Prisoners presenting possible threat of communicable disease.**

Injury or contact by, §42-1-6.

**Vaccinations, §31-12-3.2.****MEN'S HEALTH COMMISSION.**

**Appointments, conditions of, §31-43-5.**

**Compensation, §31-43-9.**

**Composition of membership, §31-43-4.**

**Creation, §31-43-3.**

**Definition, §31-43-1.**

**Department of public health.**

Administration and staff for commission, §31-43-3.

**Donations, §31-43-13.**

**Duties and responsibilities, §31-43-12.**

**Election of presiding officer, §31-43-8.**

**Exclusion and removal, §31-43-6.**

**Expenses, §31-43-9.**

**Findings of general assembly, §31-43-2.**

**Governor.**

Appointments, §31-43-5.

**Legislative findings, §31-43-2.**

**Lobbyists.**

Excluded from membership, §31-43-6.

**Meetings, §31-43-10.**

**Membership composition, §31-43-4.**

**Notification.**

Grounds of removal, §31-43-6.

**Policy implementation, §31-43-10.**

**Presiding officer, §31-43-8.**

**Reports, §§31-43-11, 31-43-12.**

**Terms of members, §31-43-7.**

**Vacancies, §31-43-7.**

**MENTAL COMPETENCY AT TIME OF CRIME, §§16-3-2, 16-3-3.**

**Proceedings upon plea, §17-7-131.**

**MENTAL COMPETENCY TO STAND TRIAL.**

**Accused found mentally incompetent to stand trial, §17-7-130.**

**Bona fide doubt as competency.**

Court's duty to inquire into competency, §17-7-129.

**Child in need of services proceedings, competency.**

Juvenile code, §§15-11-650 to 15-11-660. See CHILD IN NEED OF SERVICES.

**Civil commitment or release.**

Accused found mentally incompetent to stand trial, §17-7-130.

**MENTAL COMPETENCY TO STAND TRIAL**

—Cont'd

**Continued treatment.**

Substantial possibility competency attained, §17-7-130.

**Court's duty to inquire into competency, §17-7-129.**

**Definitions, §17-7-130.**

**Delinquency proceedings, competency.**

Juvenile code, §§15-11-650 to 15-11-660. See DELINQUENCY PROCEEDINGS.

**Evaluation of accused's competency.**

Accused found mentally incompetent to stand trial, §17-7-130.

Court order, §17-7-129.

Motion by accused requesting, §17-7-130.

Report, sealing, submission to accused's attorney, release to prosecuting attorney, §§17-7-129, 17-7-130.

**Juvenile code.**

Delinquency or child in need of services proceedings, competency, §§15-11-650 to 15-11-660. See DELINQUENCY PROCEEDINGS.

**Mental health advocacy division.**

Duty to represent indigents, §17-12-11.

Mental health advocate, §17-12-11.

**Proceedings upon plea of incompetence, §17-7-130.**

**Returning accused to custody of sheriff.**

Accused determined competent, §17-7-130.

**Special plea filed by accused.**

Procedure upon, §17-7-130.

**Speedy trial, demand.**

Period of time not included in determining if demand satisfied, §§17-7-170, 17-7-171.

**Trial on issue of competency.**

Court determining, §17-7-129.

Procedures, §17-7-130.

**MENTAL CONDITION OR STATE.**

**Declarant's statement as to existing condition.**

Hearsay rule exclusion, §24-8-803.

**Pleading with particularity, §9-11-9.**

**MENTAL DISORDERS, INSURANCE COVERAGE.**

**Accident and sickness insurance.**

Group or blanket policies, §33-24-29.

Benefit plans providing major medical benefits covering all groups except small groups, §33-24-29.1.

Individual policies, §33-24-28.1.

**MENTAL EXAMINATIONS.**

**Criminal discovery.**

Inspection and copying of results, §17-16-4.

**Dependency proceedings.**

Psychological or psychiatric examination and evaluation, §15-11-101.

**Discovery, §9-11-35.**

**Juvenile code, §15-11-27.**

Expenses, responsibility, §15-11-36.

**Pharmacy technicians, §26-4-28.**

**Physicians or surgeons.**

Board may require, §43-34-8.

**Stalking.**

Psychological evaluation, §§16-5-90, 16-5-94.

**Termination of parental rights.**

Physical or mental evaluations of children, parents, etc., §15-11-263.

Discovery, §15-11-264.



**MENTAL HEALTH.****Abandonment of patients.**

Leaving on grounds of psychiatric hospital,  
§37-3-7.

**Abatement of public nuisance.**

Injunctions, §37-1-90.

**Abused, neglected or exploited adults.**

Personal assistance program for persons with  
disabilities, §§30-6-1 to 30-6-5. See  
DISABLED PERSONS.

Protection of disabled adults and elder persons,  
§§30-5-1 to 30-5-11. See DISABLED  
PERSONS.

Subpoena power for investigating violations,  
§35-3-4.4.

**Access to program's records, §37-2-11.2.****Accident and sickness insurance.**

Coverage of treatment of mental disorders.

Group or blanket policies, §33-24-29.

Plans providing major medical benefits  
covering all groups except small groups,  
§33-24-29.1.

Individual policies, §33-24-28.1.

**Addictive disease services.**

Generally. See SUBSTANCE ABUSE.

**Administration of services.**

Access to records of programs receiving public  
funds, §37-2-11.2.

Declaration of purpose, §37-2-1.

Definitions, §37-2-2.

Generally, §§37-2-1 to 37-2-50.

Legislative intent, §37-2-1.

Office of disability services ombudsman, §§37-2-30  
to 37-2-50. See within this heading, "Office of  
disability services ombudsman."

**Adverse possession.**

Effect of disabilities on commencement of  
prescription, §44-5-170.

Intervening disability, §44-5-171.

Removal of disabilities.

Tacking prior possession to subsequent  
possession, §44-5-171.

**Advisory boards.**

Establishment.

Regional offices, community service boards,  
other providers, §37-2-9.1.

**Age, gender, race, ethnic origin or inability to pay.**

No person denied disability services, §37-2-11.

**Agents.**

Effect of incompetency of principal on power of  
attorney, §10-6-36.

**AIDS confidential information.**

Disclosure.

Involuntary patient treatment, etc, proceedings.  
In camera hearing to rule on disclosure,  
§24-12-21.

**Allocation of funds, §37-2-11.****Appropriations to department.**

Distribution, §37-2-5.1.

**Arbitration.**

Medical malpractice, §§9-9-60 to 9-9-83. See  
MEDICAL MALPRACTICE.

**Bank deposits and collections.**

Effect of incompetence of customer, §11-4-405.

**Behavioral health coordinating council.**

Chairperson.

Commissioner, §37-2-4.

Created, §37-2-4.

Duties, §37-2-4.

Meetings, §37-2-4.

**MENTAL HEALTH —Cont'd****Behavioral health coordinating council**

—Cont'd

Members, §37-2-4.

Notice.

Meetings, §37-2-4.

Quorum, §37-2-4.

Recommendations, report, §37-2-4.

Records or data made available, §37-2-4.

Vacancy, §37-2-4.

Vice chairperson, §37-2-4.

Vote as act of council, §37-2-4.

**Bill of rights.**

Rights of patients and their representatives,  
§§37-3-140 to 37-3-168. See within this  
heading, "Rights of patients and their  
representatives."

**Board of behavioral health and developmental disabilities.**

Adoption.

Rules, regulations, standards, §37-3-2.

Chairperson, presiding officer, §37-1-3.

Created, §37-1-3.

Habilitation of developmentally disabled.

Rules and regulations, §37-4-3.

Hospitalization orders.

Rulemaking authority, §37-3-3.

Number of members, §37-1-3.

Per diem allowance and expenses, §37-1-3.

Powers, functions, duties of board of human  
resources.

Transfer to board, §37-1-3.

Procedure for adopting rules and regulations,  
§37-1-41.

Removal from office, §37-1-3.

Rules, regulations, standards.

Adoption, §§37-1-21, 37-1-40, 37-1-41.

State mental health facilities.

Management, rules and regulations, adoption,  
§37-1-21.

Terms, §37-1-3.

Vacancies, §37-1-3.

**Carrying a concealed weapon.**

License prohibitions, §16-11-129.

Mental health facilities as unauthorized location,  
§16-11-127.

**Chapter liberally construed, §37-2-1.****Child in need of services, §§15-11-450, 15-11-451.**

Competency in delinquency or child in need of  
services cases.

Unrestorable incompetence.

Referral for civil commitment, §15-11-658.

**Children and adolescents with severe**

**emotional problems, §§49-5-220 to 49-5-227.**

See MINORS.

**Clinical records.**

Appointment of patient representatives and  
guardians ad litem, §37-3-147.

Authority of psychologist, clinical social workers  
or clinical nurse specialists, §37-3-41.

Community service boards, §37-2-11.2.

Confidentiality, §37-3-166.

Emergency receiving facilities.

Entry of report, court order, etc., §§37-3-41,  
37-3-42.

Entry of use of physical restraints, §37-3-165.

Judicial supervision of files and records relating to  
proceedings, §37-3-167.

Maintenance, §37-3-166.

Release of information to patient's attorney,  
§37-3-168.



**MENTAL HEALTH —Cont'd****Clinical records —Cont'd**

Right of patient to examine, §37-3-167.

Right of patient to request correction of inaccuracies, §37-3-167.

**Code of military justice.**

Mental disease or defect.

Defense, §38-2-1050.1.

**Community service areas.**

Boundaries for community service boards, §37-2-3.

Defined, §37-2-2.

Designation, §37-2-3.

Single area.

Designation of two or more areas, §37-2-3.

**Community service boards.**

Actions by or against boards, §37-2-6.3.

Venue, actions against boards, §37-2-11.1.

Advisory boards.

Establishment, §37-2-9.1.

Benefits provided employees, §37-2-6.1.

Bonds, issuance, prohibited, §37-2-6.1.

Borrowing money, incurring debt, liabilities and obligations, §37-2-6.1.

Boundaries, §37-2-3.

Budget.

Governing board, duties, §37-2-6.1.

Bylaws, §37-2-6.

Carry forward of fund balances and accounts, §37-2-6.1.

Cessation of operations, §§37-2-6.5, 37-2-10.

Chairperson, vice chairperson, §37-2-6.1.

Clinical records, §37-2-11.2.

Conflicts of interest, §37-2-6.1.

Contracts.

Executive director, §37-2-6.1.

Conversion of organizational structure, §37-2-6.4.

Conveyance or lease of property to boards.

Counties and municipalities authorized, §37-2-6.1.

County boards of health.

Service as, §37-2-6.

Created, §37-2-6.

Defined, §§37-1-1, 37-2-2.

Department of behavioral health and developmental disabilities.

Policies and procedures, establishing, §37-1-20.

Duties, §37-2-6.1.

Emergency powers of commissioner.

Failure to establish and administer programs, §37-2-10.

Employees on July 1, 1994, §37-2-6.2.

Executive director.

Employment, duties, §37-2-6.1.

Exemption from taxes, §37-2-6.1.

Expense reimbursement, §37-2-6.1.

Facilities, establishment, operation, §37-2-6.1.

Failure to establish and administer programs.

Commissioner's emergency powers, §37-2-10.

Fees, rates and charges for services, establishment, §37-2-6.1.

For profit facilities, operation, prohibition, §37-2-6.1.

Governing boards.

Appointment of members by governing authorities, §37-2-6.

Composition, §37-2-6.

Defined, §37-2-2.

Executive director, §37-2-6.1.

Hospital authority.

Becoming component part of, §37-2-6.4.

Immunity, §37-2-11.1.

**MENTAL HEALTH —Cont'd****Community service boards —Cont'd**

Ineligibility to serve, §37-2-6.

Insurance.

Unemployment compensation benefits, §45-9-110.

Legal counsel.

Employment or contract for, §37-2-11.1.

Liabilities, debts or obligations.

State, counties, municipalities not liable, §§37-2-6, 37-2-6.3.

Manager and management team to operate and manage services.

Appointment by commissioner.

Cessation of board's operations, §37-2-6.5.

Failure of board to establish and administer programs, §37-2-10.

Meetings.

Open and public meetings, §37-2-9.1.

Members, §37-2-6.

Mileage allowance, §37-2-6.1.

Nepotism, §37-2-6.

Networks of community service boards.

Joining, forming, operating, §37-2-6.1.

Nonprofit and public purposes.

Existence for, §37-2-6.1.

Nonprofit corporation, limited liability company, other nonprofit entity.

Converting to private nonprofit corporation, §37-2-6.4.

Membership, §37-2-6.1.

Not limited to serving counties within service area, §37-2-3.

Oath of office, §37-2-6.

Powers, §§37-2-6.1, 37-2-6.3.

Delegation to executive director or staff, §37-2-6.1.

Program powers and authority, §37-2-6.1.

Providers of services.

Contracts with departments to become, §37-2-6.

Public agencies in their own right, §37-2-11.1.

Public body, §37-2-6.3.

Public corporations, §37-2-6.

Public policy, §37-1-2.

Purposes, §§37-2-6, 37-2-6.1.

Reconstituting or converting organizational structure, §37-2-6.4.

Records.

Clinical records, §37-2-11.2.

Redesignation of boundaries, §37-2-3.

Regional advisory councils for mental health, developmental disabilities and addictive disease.

Appointment of former regional board members to community service boards.

Time period, §37-2-5.

Regional planning boards.

Appointment of former community service board members.

Time limit, §37-2-6.

Removal.

Failure to complete required training, §37-2-6.

Reserves, §37-2-6.1.

Resignation from office, §37-2-6.

Retirement, pension, disability, medical and hospitalization.

Benefits provided employees, §37-2-6.1.

Secretary and treasurer, §37-2-6.1.

Sick leave, annual leave, holiday leave.

Benefits provided employees, §37-2-6.1.

Staff, appointment, §37-2-6.1.



**MENTAL HEALTH —Cont'd****Community service boards —Cont'd**

Tax exemption, §37-2-6.1.

Training.

Failure to complete required training.

Removal, §37-2-6.

Transferred employees, rights, §37-2-6.2.

Unemployment compensation benefits, §45-9-110.

Unit of county government.

Converting to, §37-2-6.4.

Vacancy, §37-2-6.

Whistleblower protection for employees, §37-2-6.

**Community services for the developmentally****disabled**, §§37-5-1 to 37-5-9. See

INTELLECTUAL AND OTHER

DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITIES.

**Confidential and privileged documents.**

Classification by department, §37-1-53.

**Conflicts of interest.**

Community service boards.

Executive director, §37-2-6.1.

**Conservators for incapacitated adults**, §§29-5-1

to 29-5-140. See CONSERVATORS.

**Contractual capacity**, §13-3-24.**Conviction data.**

Person considered for employment involving direct care, treatment, custodial responsibilities.

Authority of department to receive, §37-1-28.

Conviction data defined, §37-1-28.

**Coordination of disability services**, §37-2-9.**Core set of consumer oriented, community****based values and principles**, §37-1-2.**Costs.**

Probate court fees, costs, etc, §15-9-60.

**Counselors.**

Professional counselors.

General provisions, §§43-10A-1 to 43-10A-23.

See COUNSELORS.

**County boards of health.**

Administration of services generally. See within this heading, "Administration of services."

Defined, §37-1-1.

Role of county governing authorities, §37-1-2.

**County prisoner habilitative programs**, §42-1-9.**Courts.**

Mental health court divisions, §15-1-16.

Drivers' licenses.

Accountability court authority as to license action, §40-5-76.

**Criminal history information.**

Mental health information regarding involuntary hospitalization provided by crime information center, §35-3-34.

Person considered for employment involving direct care, treatment, custodial responsibilities.

Authority of department to receive conviction data, §37-1-28.

Conviction data defined, §37-1-28.

Person in care of department.

Authority to receive, §37-1-28.

**Criminal law and procedure.**

Accused's mental incompetence at time of crime, §§16-3-2, 16-3-3.

Proceedings upon plea, §17-7-131.

Accused's mental incompetency to stand trial.

Bona fide doubt as to competency.

Court's duty to inquire into competency, §17-7-129.

Court's duty to inquire into competency, §17-7-129.

**MENTAL HEALTH —Cont'd****Criminal law and procedure —Cont'd**

Accused's mental incompetency to stand trial —Cont'd

Evaluation of accused's competency.

Court order, §17-7-129.

Report, sealing, submission to accused's attorney, release to prosecuting attorney, §17-7-129.

Proceedings upon plea of incompetency, §17-7-130.

Trial on issue of competency.

Court determining, §17-7-129.

Procedures, §17-7-130.

Accused's sanity at time of offense, §17-7-130.1.

Bail and recognizance.

Conditions not warranting forfeiture of bond for failure to appear.

Mental disability, §17-6-72.

Criminal responsibility, §16-3-2.

Persons acting out of a delusional compulsion, §16-3-3.

Evaluating facilities.

Length of period of detention in, §37-3-64.

Execution of mental incompetents, §§17-10-60 to 17-10-71. See within this heading, "Execution of mental incompetents."

Guilty but mentally ill or with intellectual disability at time of crime, §17-7-131.

Indigents found not guilty by reason of insanity or incompetent to stand trial.

Mental health advocacy division.

Duty to represent, §17-12-11.

Mental health advocate, §17-12-5.

Insanity defense, §§16-3-2, 16-3-3.

Accused's sanity at time of offense, §17-7-130.1.

Proceedings upon plea, §17-7-131.

Inspection warrants.

Enforcement of mental health law.

Evidence obtained not competent in criminal proceeding, §37-1-74.

Involuntary outpatient care.

Discharge of patients under criminal charges, §37-3-95.

Involuntary patient treatment, etc.

Emergency admission of persons arrested for penal offenses, §37-3-42.

Mental health advocacy division.

Indigents found not guilty by reason of insanity or incompetent to stand trial.

Duty to represent, §17-12-11.

Mental health advocate, §17-12-5.

Mentally incompetent to be executed, §§17-10-60 to 17-10-71. See DEATH PENALTY.

Not guilty by reason of insanity, §17-7-131.

Office of disability services ombudsman.

Discrimination or retaliation against consumer complainant, §37-2-40.

Penalty for violating title, §37-1-100.

Plea of insanity.

Proceedings upon, §17-7-131.

Voluntary patient treatment, etc.

Discharge of transferred patient charged with criminal offense, §37-3-24.

**Crisis stabilization units.**

Department of behavioral health and developmental disabilities, §37-1-29.

**Day-care centers for the developmentally****disabled**, §§37-6-1 to 37-6-8. See

INTELLECTUAL AND OTHER

DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITIES.



**MENTAL HEALTH —Cont'd****Death penalty.**

Generally, §§17-10-60 to 17-10-71. See within this heading, "Execution of mental incompetents."

**Deaths of consumers.**

Office of disability services ombudsman.

Medical reviews of deaths of consumers, §37-2-45.

Notice of death of consumer, §37-2-46.

**Declaratory judgments involving fiduciaries,** §9-4-4.**Definitions, §§37-1-1, 37-2-2, 37-3-1.**

Clinical nurse specialist in psychiatric/mental health, §37-3-41.

Clinical social worker, §37-3-41.

Licensed professional counselor.

Emergency admissions, §37-3-41.

Patient cost of care act, §37-9-2.

Psychologist, §37-3-41.

**Delinquency proceedings.**

Competency in delinquency or child in need of services cases.

Unrestorable incompetence.

Referral for civil commitment, §15-11-658.

**Department of behavioral health and developmental disabilities.**

Access to program's records, §37-2-11.2.

Achieving a better life experience (ABLE) accounts.

Public information and outreach efforts, §30-9-13.

Actions.

Service of notice of pendency of action.

Second original process, §37-1-6.

Allocation of funds, §37-2-11.

Appropriations to department.

Distribution, §37-2-5.1.

Best practices for providing services.

Duty to identify and determine, §37-1-20.

Classification of privileged material, §37-1-53.

Commissioner.

Appointed by board, §37-1-4.

Behavioral health coordinating council.

Chairperson, §37-2-4.

Chief administrative officer of department, §37-1-4.

Emergency powers.

Failure of community service boards to establish and administer programs, §37-2-10.

Inspection warrants.

Enforcement of mental health law, §§37-1-70 to 37-1-74.

Powers and duties, §37-1-4.

Removal by board, §37-1-4.

Sexual offender registration review board.

Appointment of members, §42-1-13.

Unemployment compensation.

Consolidation of claim matters, provision of underwriting data, §45-9-110.

Community service boards.

Policies and procedures, establishing, §37-1-20.

Complaints from individuals receiving services.

Unit to receive and consider, establishment, §37-1-20.

Confidential and privileged documents.

Classification, §37-1-53.

Contracting for services, authority, §37-1-20.

Contracts, leases, other agreements entered into by department of human resources.

Continuation, §37-1-5.

**MENTAL HEALTH —Cont'd****Department of behavioral health and developmental disabilities —Cont'd**

Conviction data on persons considered for

employment involving direct care, treatment, custodial responsibilities.

Authority to receive from law enforcement, §37-1-28.

Coordination of disability services, §37-2-9.

Coordination of services with physical health services.

Duty to plan for and implement, rules and regulations, §37-1-20.

Created, §37-1-4.

Crime victims' bill of rights.

Notifications from department to victim, §17-17-5.1.

Criminal history information on person in care of department.

Authority to receive, §37-1-28.

Crisis stabilization units, §37-1-29.

Disability prevention program.

Objectives, assignment of responsibilities, §37-1-20.

Disability services facilities and programs.

Database and network to serve as management information system, §37-1-20.

Visitation to evaluate services, §37-1-20.

Disabled infants, children and youth.

Development of programs for, assignment of responsibilities, §37-1-20.

District attorneys.

Information that person adjudicated mentally incompetent or mentally ill.

Making available to, §16-7-83.

Divisions.

Creation within department, functions, allocation by commissioner, §37-1-4.

Duties, §37-1-20.

Education of children in legal or physical custody of department.

Memorandum of understanding between local unit of administration and facility, §20-2-133.

Responsibility of local units of administration to provide, §20-2-133.

Employees of department of human resources.

Transfer to department, §37-1-5.

Federal law, rules and regulations.

Compliance with, §37-1-20.

Habilitation of developmentally disabled.

Rules and regulations of board, authority, enforcement, §37-4-3.

Host homes for providing services.

Defined, classification, agreements with community services providers, approval, oversight, guidelines, §37-1-20.

Housing opportunities for persons with mental illness.

Duties, §37-1-20.

Information that person adjudicated mentally incompetent or mentally ill.

Making available to law enforcement or districts attorneys, §16-7-83.

Injunctions.

Violations of title, public nuisance, abatement, §37-1-90.

Inspection warrants.

Enforcement of mental health law, §§37-1-70 to 37-1-74.

Institutional powers, §37-1-21.



**MENTAL HEALTH —Cont'd****Department of behavioral health and developmental disabilities —Cont'd**

Juvenile code.

Definition of DBHDD, §15-11-2.

Law enforcement.

Information that person adjudicated mentally incompetent or mentally ill.

Making available to, §16-7-83.

Outcome measures for client centered service delivery programs.

Coordination, §37-1-20.

Police at state treatment facilities.

Appointment, authority, §37-1-21.

Powers, §§37-1-20, 37-3-2.

Injunctions, §37-1-90.

Institutional powers, §37-1-21.

Purchase of real property, §37-1-25.

Powers, functions, duties of department of human resources.

Transferred to department, §37-1-4.

Private institutions.

Designating as state institutions, contracting with, §37-1-20.

Privileged material.

Classification, §37-1-53.

Programs for mental health, developmental disabilities and addictive diseases.

Administration, §37-1-20.

Real property.

Authority to purchase, §37-1-25.

Regional administration of services.

Establishment of system, §37-1-20.

Research.

Authority to conduct, §37-1-20.

Service of notice of pendency of action.

Second original process, §37-1-6.

Sexual offender registration review board.

Attached to department, §42-1-13.

State owned property in custody of department of human resources.

Receipt of custody by department, §37-1-5.

State plan for disability services, §37-2-7.

Successor to department of human resources, §37-1-5.

Suicide prevention program.

Created, managed by department, duties, §37-1-27.

Surplus products of institutions under control and supervision of department.

Sale, proceeds, application, surplus funds, deposit, report on transactions, §37-1-26.

Competition with private individuals, farmers or others not encouraged, §37-1-26.

Training programs.

Duty to establish and support, §37-1-20.

Treatment facilities.

Duty to operate, supervise, staff, §37-1-20.

Police at state treatment facilities.

Appointment, authority, §37-1-21.

Real property.

Authority to purchase, §37-1-25.

Supervision and administrative control over state facilities, §37-1-21.

Victims of crime.

Notifications from department to victim, §17-17-5.1.

**Dependency proceedings.**

Guardians ad litem.

Communications with health care, mental health care and other professionals.

Powers and duties of GAL, §15-11-105.

**MENTAL HEALTH —Cont'd****Destructive device, detonator, explosive, poison gas or hoax device.**

Distributing to mentally incompetent or mentally ill, §16-7-83.

**Detainers.**

Applicability of article to mentally ill persons, §42-6-6.

**Developmental disabilities. See INTELLECTUAL AND OTHER DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITIES.****Diagnosing related to mental illness, developmental disabilities and substance abuse.**

Continuing education curriculum of professional counselors, clinical social workers and marriage and family therapists, §43-10A-16.

**Disability defined, §37-1-1.****Disability services defined, §37-1-1.****Disability services facilities.**

Department of behavioral health and developmental disabilities.

Database and network to serve as management information system, §37-1-20.

Visitation to evaluate services, §37-1-20.

**Disabled defined, §37-1-1.****Divorce.**

Mental incompetence and incurable mental illness as grounds, §19-5-3.

**Drivers' licenses.**

Persons afflicted with or suffering from mental disability, §40-5-22.

Persons mentally unqualified to be licensed.

Advice of driver license advisory board, §40-5-34.

Definition of disorders by driver license advisory board, §40-5-34.

Reports by physicians, §40-5-35.

**Drug abuse treatment and education programs.**

General provisions, §§26-5-1 to 26-5-23. See SUBSTANCE ABUSE.

**Easements.**

Private ways.

Service of petitions on persons non compos mentis, §44-9-41.

**Education of children undergoing treatment in a facility, §37-3-146.****Elections.**

Mentally incompetent.

Registering, remaining registered or voting in elections.

Disability removed, §21-2-216.

**Emergency receiving facilities.**

Designation, §37-7-40.

Involuntary patient treatment, §§37-3-40 to 37-3-44.

**Eminent domain.**

Proceeding before special masters.

Service of process on insane persons, §22-2-107.

**Employment of patients outside facilities, §37-3-145.****Escape of patients.**

Apprehension by peace officer, §37-3-5.

**Estates granted upon conditions.**

Effect of legal disabilities on conditions.

Non compos mentis to excuse person from failing to comply with conditions, §44-6-44.

**Evaluating facilities.**

Involuntary outpatient care, §§37-3-90 to 37-3-95.



**MENTAL HEALTH —Cont'd****Evaluating facilities —Cont'd**

Involuntary patient treatment, §§37-3-60 to 37-3-65.

**Evidence.**

Execution of mental incompetents.

Presumption of mental competency.

Prior adjudication of competence to be executed, §17-10-69.

Procedure to establish mental incompetency, §17-10-68.

Inspection warrants.

Enforcement of mental health law.

Evidence obtained not competent in criminal proceeding, §37-1-74.

**Examination, treatment, etc., for mental illness.**

Examination, hospitalization and treatment of involuntary patients.

Determination of need for treatment, admission to treatment facilities, etc, §§37-3-80 to 37-3-85.

Emergency receiving facilities for examination of persons apprehended pursuant to physician's certificate, etc., §§37-3-40 to 37-3-44.

Evaluating facilities for examination of persons ordered by court, etc., to undergo evaluation for mental illness, §§37-3-60 to 37-3-65.

Involuntary outpatient care, §§37-3-90 to 37-3-95.

Expenses of patient care and transportation.

Payment, §§37-3-120 to 37-3-122.

General provisions, §§37-3-1 to 37-3-8.

Placement, transfer and transportation of patients generally, §§37-3-100 to 37-3-104.

Rights and privileges of patients, their representatives, etc., §§37-3-140 to 37-3-168.

See within this heading, "Rights of patients and their representatives."

Voluntary patients.

Hospitalization and treatment, §§37-3-20 to 37-3-24.

**Execution of mental incompetents, §§17-10-60 to 17-10-71.**

Appeal of proceedings to establish mental incompetency, §17-10-70.

Defined terms.

Mentally incompetent to be executed, §17-10-60.

Determination of mental incompetency.

Effect, §17-10-61.

Presumption of mental competency.

Prior adjudication, §17-10-69.

Procedure to establish mental incompetency.

Applications.

Answer by respondent, §17-10-65.

Contents, §17-10-63.

Filing, §17-10-63.

When, §17-10-67.

Service, §17-10-64.

Evidence, §17-10-68.

Prior adjudication as presumption of mental competency, §17-10-69.

Examination of applicant, §17-10-66.

Exclusivity of procedure, §17-10-62.

Order of court, §17-10-68.

Procedure upon convicted person's regaining mental competency, §17-10-71.

**Family therapists.**

Marriage and family therapists, §§43-10A-1 to 43-10A-23. See MARRIAGE AND FAMILY THERAPISTS.

**MENTAL HEALTH —Cont'd****Firearms.**

Carrying concealed weapon.

License prohibitions, §16-11-129.

Unauthorized location, mental health facility, §16-11-127.

Criminal background checks.

Mental health information regarding involuntary hospitalization, §35-3-34.

**Grand jury.**

Ineligibility of mentally ill persons to serve as grand jurors, §15-12-60.

**Grants for medical facilities.**

Construction and modernization of facilities, §§31-7-50 to 31-7-57. See HEALTH CARE FACILITIES.

**Guardians for incapacitated adults, §§29-4-1 to 29-4-98. See GUARDIANS.****Habilitation of the developmentally disabled.**

Court ordered services, §§37-4-40 to 37-4-44. See INTELLECTUAL AND OTHER DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITIES.

General provisions, §§37-4-1 to 37-4-8. See INTELLECTUAL AND OTHER DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITIES.

Payment of expenses of care and transportation of persons undergoing habilitation, §§37-4-80 to 37-4-82.

Placement, transfer and transportation of persons undergoing habilitation, §§37-4-60 to 37-4-64.

Probate court fees, costs, etc, §15-9-60.

Rights and privileges of developmentally disabled persons and their representatives.

Generally, §§37-4-100 to 37-4-110. See INTELLECTUAL AND OTHER DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITIES.

Manner of habilitation and maintenance and release of clinical records, §§37-4-120 to 37-4-127.

**Health insurance.**

Accident and sickness insurance coverage.

Coverage of treatment of mental disorders.

Group or blanket policies, §33-24-29.

Plans providing major medical benefits covering all groups except small groups, §33-24-29.1.

Individual policies, §33-24-28.1.

**Health officials.**

Immunity from liability, §37-3-4.

**Health records.**

Generally, §§31-33-1 to 31-33-8. See MEDICAL RECORDS.

Inapplicability of chapter provisions, §31-33-4.

**Hearings.**

Involuntary outpatient care.

Court order for outpatient treatment, §37-3-93.

Hearing requirement, §37-3-92.

Involuntary patient treatment, etc.

Evaluating facilities.

Petition for court-ordered evaluation, §37-3-62.

Payment of expenses incurred in connection with hearings, §37-3-122.

Treatment facilities.

Continued involuntary hospitalization.

Appointment of hearing examiners, §37-3-84.

Procedure for, §37-3-83.

Disposition of patient upon hearing, §§37-3-81, 37-3-81.1.



**MENTAL HEALTH —Cont'd****Hearings —Cont'd**

Patient cost of care act.

Administrative procedure act to govern hearing,  
§37-9-10.

Rights of patients and their representatives.

Adverse effects of medication at hearings,  
§37-3-163.

Voluntary patient treatment, etc..

Payment of expenses incurred in connection  
with hearings, §37-3-122.

**Home arrest program, §42-1-8.****Hospitalization and treatment.**

Alcoholics, drug dependent individuals and drug  
abusers.

Determination of need for treatment, admission  
to treatment facilities, etc., §§37-7-80 to  
37-7-85.

Emergency receiving facilities for examination  
of persons apprehended pursuant to  
physician's certificate, court order, etc.,  
§§37-7-40 to 37-7-44.

Evaluating facilities for examination of persons  
ordered by court, etc., to undergo evaluation  
for mental illness, §§37-7-60 to 37-7-65.

Expenses, payment, §§37-7-120 to 37-7-122.

General provisions, §§37-7-1 to 37-7-8. See  
SUBSTANCE ABUSE.

Outpatient treatment, §§37-7-90 to 37-7-95.

Placement, transfer and transportation of  
patients generally, §§37-7-100 to 37-7-104.

Rights and privileges of patients, their  
representatives, etc.

General provisions, §§37-7-140 to 37-7-168.

See SUBSTANCE ABUSE.

Voluntary patients, §§37-7-20 to 37-7-24.

Expenses, payment, §§37-3-120 to 37-3-122.

Involuntary patient treatment, etc., §§37-3-40 to  
37-3-85. See within this heading, "Involuntary  
patient treatment, etc."

Malicious confinement of sane person, §16-5-43.

Probate court fees, costs, etc, §15-9-60.

Probate court jurisdiction, §15-9-30.

Rights of patients and their representatives,  
§§37-3-140 to 37-3-168. See within this  
heading, "Rights of patients and their  
representatives."

Validity of hospitals orders entered before  
September 1, 1978, §37-3-3.

Voluntary patient treatment, etc., §§37-3-20 to  
37-3-24.

**Hospital officials.**

Immunity from liability, §37-3-4.

**Host homes for providing services.**

Defined, classification, agreements with  
community services providers, approval,  
oversight, guidelines, §37-1-20.

**Immunity of physicians, peace officers, etc.**

Actions taken in good faith compliance with  
provisions of chapter, §37-3-4.

**Individual dignity of patients to be respected,  
§37-3-160.****Injunctions.**

Violations of title, public nuisance, abatement,  
§37-1-90.

**Inspection warrants.**

Enforcement of mental health law, §§37-1-70 to  
37-1-74.

Affidavit, warrant attached, §37-1-73.

Authorization of warrant, §37-1-71.

Commissioner or delegate may obtain, §37-1-71.

**MENTAL HEALTH —Cont'd****Inspection warrants —Cont'd**

Enforcement of mental health law —Cont'd

Conditions required for issuance, §37-1-72.

Contents, §37-1-73.

Definitions, §37-1-70.

Evidence obtained not competent in criminal  
proceeding, §37-1-74.

Issuance by judge of court of record, §37-1-72.

Mental health law defined, §37-1-70.

Oath or affirmation.

Establishment of conditions for issuing,  
§37-1-72.

Requirements, §37-1-73.

**Intellectual and other developmental**

**disabilities.** See INTELLECTUAL AND  
OTHER DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITIES.

**Interstate compact on mental health, §§37-10-1  
to 37-10-3.**

Administration.

Applicability of certain administrative  
provisions, §37-10-3.

Enactment, §37-10-2.

Enforcement.

Applicability of certain enforcement provisions,  
§37-10-3.

Short title, §37-10-1.

Text of compact, §37-10-2.

**Involuntary outpatient care, §§37-3-90 to  
37-3-95.**

Apprehension and detention of patient.

Failure to appear at hearing, §37-3-92.

Court order for outpatient treatment, §37-3-93.

Hearing requirements, §§37-3-92, 37-3-93.

Patients under juvenile court jurisdiction,  
§37-3-93.

Physician's petition to extend order.

Generally, §37-3-93.

Criteria for outpatient care services, §37-3-91.

Discharge of patients from treatment, §37-3-94.

Discharge of patients under criminal charges,  
§37-3-95.

Discharge of persons meeting outpatient care  
criteria, §37-3-91.

Hearing requirement, §37-3-92.

Failure to appear, §37-3-92.

Notice, §37-3-92.

Treatment upon waiver, §37-3-92.

Waiver of, §37-3-92.

Notification requirements.

Court order for outpatient treatment, §§37-3-92,  
37-3-93.

Discharge of patients from treatment, §37-3-94.

Discharge of patients under criminal charges,  
§37-3-95.

Hearing on petition for outpatient treatment,  
§37-3-93.

Payment of expenses incurred in connection with  
hearings, §37-3-122.

Physician's determination and certification as to,  
§37-3-90.

Physician's petition to extend order, §37-3-93.

Hearing on extension petition, §37-3-93.

Review of petition, §37-3-93.

Reviews of individualized service plans, §37-3-94.

Transportation of patients.

Generally, §37-3-101.

Treatment of patient as inpatient or outpatient,  
§37-3-90.

Treatment upon waiver of hearing, §37-3-92.



**MENTAL HEALTH —Cont'd**

**Involuntary patient treatment, etc**, §§37-3-40 to 37-3-85.

Emergency receiving facilities.

Admission based on physician's certification or court order, §37-3-41.

Entry of report, court order, etc., into patient's clinical record, §37-3-41.

Notice of patient's rights upon admission, §37-3-44.

Report by apprehending officer, §37-3-41.

Admission of persons arrested for penal offenses, §37-3-42.

Entry of report into clinical record, §37-3-42.

Notice of patient's rights upon admission, §37-3-44.

Report by peace officer, §37-3-42.

Approval of private facilities as emergency receiving facilities, §37-3-6.

Powers and duties of private facilities, §37-3-6.

Right to deny admission, §37-3-6.

Defined, §37-3-1.

Designation of, §37-3-40.

Maintenance at each state regional hospital. Required, §37-3-40.

Notice of patient's rights upon admission, §37-3-44.

Notification requirements, §§37-3-43, 37-3-44.

Proposed discharge, §37-3-43.

Rights of patients, §37-3-44.

Procedure upon admission, §37-3-43.

Evaluating facilities.

Admission of persons to, §37-3-63.

Court-ordered evaluation.

Petition for, §37-3-61.

Defined, §37-3-1.

Designation of, §37-3-60.

Determination of need for hospitalization or involuntary treatment.

Procedure upon determination, §37-3-64.

Discharge, §37-3-64.

Emergency treatment admission, §37-3-63.

Issuance of order for evaluation.

Procedure upon issuance, §37-3-62.

Length of period of detention, §37-3-64.

Notification requirements.

Discharge from evaluating facility, §37-3-64.

Petition for court-ordered evaluation, §37-3-62.

Transfer to another evaluating facility, §37-3-65.

Petition for court-ordered evaluation, §37-3-61.

Appointment of representatives, §37-3-62.

Contents of notice, §37-3-62.

Hearing on petition, §37-3-62.

Patient's right to counsel, §37-3-62.

Procedure upon issuance of order for evaluation, §37-3-62.

Waiver of hearing by patient, §37-3-62.

Probation conditions.

Stalking or aggravated stalking, §42-8-35.3.

Procedure for designation of, §37-3-60.

Request for transfer to another facility, §37-3-65.

Transfer to another evaluating facility, §37-3-65.

Habeas corpus.

General provisions, §§9-14-1 to 9-14-53. See **HABEAS CORPUS**.

Outpatient care, §§37-3-90 to 37-3-95.

**MENTAL HEALTH —Cont'd**

**Involuntary patient treatment, etc —Cont'd**

Payment of expenses incurred in connection with hearings, §37-3-122.

Probate court jurisdiction, §15-9-30.

Probate court proceedings.

Fees, costs, etc, §15-9-60.

Transportation of patients.

Generally, §37-3-101.

Treatment facilities.

Approval of private facilities as treatment facilities, §37-3-6.

Powers and duties of private facilities, §37-3-6.

Right to deny admission, §37-3-6.

Continued involuntary hospitalization.

Appointment of hearing examiners, §37-3-84.

Powers of hearing examiners, §37-3-84.

Procedure for, §37-3-83.

Validity of hospitalization orders entered before September 1, 1978, §37-3-3.

Defined, §37-3-1.

Designation of, §37-3-80.

Discharge decisions.

Designation of physician, §37-3-85.

Notice of discharge or transfer to voluntary status, §37-3-85.

Disposition of patient upon hearing, §37-3-81.1.

Final disposition, §37-3-81.

Notification requirements, §37-3-81.

Failure of involuntary outpatient treatment plan.

Procedure upon failure, §37-3-82.

Individualized service plan.

Periodic review of, §37-3-85.

Noncompliance with involuntary outpatient plan.

Procedure upon noncompliance, §37-3-82.

Notification requirements.

Discharge or transfer to voluntary status, §37-3-85.

Disposition of patient upon hearing, §37-3-81.1.

Outpatient treatment plan.

Procedure upon failure or noncompliance with, §37-3-82.

Periodic review of individualized service plan, §37-3-85.

Probationers, first offenders.

Disqualification for specified employment, §42-8-63.1.

Procedure for continued involuntary hospitalization, §37-3-83.

Appointment of hearing examiners, §37-3-84.

Powers of hearing examiners, §37-3-84.

Validity of hospitalization orders entered before September 1, 1978, §37-3-3.

Procedure for designation of, §37-3-80.

Procedure for detention of patient beyond evaluation period, §37-3-81.

Procedure upon failure of or noncompliance.

Involuntary outpatient plan, §37-3-82.

Termination of need for involuntary treatment.

Procedure upon termination, §37-3-85.

Transfer to voluntary status.

Notification requirements, §37-3-85.

**Judgments.**

Declaratory judgments involving fiduciaries, §9-4-4.

**Jury selection.**

Mentally incompetent to serve as trial juror, §15-12-40.



**MENTAL HEALTH —Cont'd****Juvenile code.**

Best interest of child.

Factors considered in determining, §15-11-26.

Definition of mentally ill, §15-11-2.

Records.

Privacy provisions, §15-11-41.

**Juvenile justice department.**

Delinquent children committed to department found to be mentally ill or developmentally disabled.

Return to original court for appropriate disposition, §49-4A-8.

**Land registration.**

Actions against assurance fund.

Tolling of limitations during period of insanity, §44-2-193.

**Least restrictive alternative placement.**

Securing of, §37-3-161.

**Legal custodian and distributor of money owed incapacitated adult.**

Probate courts, §§29-6-1 to 29-6-9.

**Legislative findings, §37-1-2.****Liability for certain expenses.**

Transporting, examining and caring for patients, §37-3-121.

**Limitation of actions.**

Tolling for disability of one or more persons with joint right of action, §9-3-95.

Tolling for persons disabled after cause of action accrues, §9-3-91.

Tolling for persons disabled when cause of action accrues, §9-3-90.

**Local offices for mental health, developmental disabilities and addictive disease.**

Administrative entities of department, §37-2-5.2.

Complaints and grievances.

Consideration, §37-2-5.2.

Created, §37-2-4.1.

Duties, functions, §37-2-5.2.

Funding operation.

Plan for funding, §37-2-5.2.

Number, modification, §37-2-4.1.

Powers, §37-2-5.2.

Representative of citizens of area, §37-2-5.2.

Visitation of services facilities and programs, §37-2-5.2.

**Marriage and family therapists.**

General provisions, §§43-10A-1 to 43-10A-23. See MARRIAGE AND FAMILY THERAPISTS.

**Medical consent law.**

Applicability of chapter to care and treatment of mentally ill, §31-9-4.

General provisions, §§31-9-1 to 31-9-7. See MEDICAL CONSENT.

**Medication, seclusion and physical restraints.**

Use of generally, §37-3-165.

**Mental health court divisions, §15-1-16.****Mental illness defined, §37-1-1.****Mentally ill defined, §37-1-1.****Minors.**

Children and adolescents with severe emotional problems, §§49-5-220 to 49-5-227. See MINORS.

Education of children undergoing treatment in a facility, §37-3-146.

Involuntary outpatient care.

Patients under juvenile court jurisdiction, §37-3-93.

Voluntary patient treatment, etc.

Parents or guardian consent to treatment, §37-3-20.

**MENTAL HEALTH —Cont'd****Missing persons.**

Investigation for missing person by law enforcement agency, §35-1-8.

**Mistreatment, neglect or abuse of patients, §37-3-165.****Narcotic treatment programs enforcement act, §§26-5-40 to 26-5-62. See SUBSTANCE ABUSE.****Noninstitutional community facilities and programs.**

Assisting patient in securing, §37-3-161.

**No person denied disability services, §37-2-11.****Nuisances.**

Abatement of public nuisance.

Injunctions, §37-1-90.

**Office of disability services ombudsman, §§37-2-30 to 37-2-50.**

Access to consumer records, §37-2-36.

Assignment to office of governor, §37-2-31.

Candidates for office.

Nominating committee, §37-2-32.

Classification as work force members of department, §37-2-34.

Consumer complaint process.

Confidentiality of complainant, §37-2-38.

Discrimination or retaliation against consumer prohibited, §37-2-40.

Duties of ombudsman, §37-2-35.

Immunity of person filing complaint, §37-2-43.

Referral of complaints to division, §37-2-37.

Scope of powers, §37-2-50.

Written description of process, §37-2-39.

Contracting authority, §37-2-33.

Creation of office, §37-2-31.

Death of consumer.

Medical reviews of deaths of consumers, §37-2-45.

Notice, §37-2-46.

Definitions, §37-2-30.

Deputy, §37-2-33.

Discrimination or retaliation against consumer complainant prohibited, §37-2-40.

Duties, §§37-2-35, 37-2-47, 37-2-50.

Federal funding, §37-2-41.

Immunity from liability.

Complainant, §37-2-43.

Ombudsman and employees, §37-2-43.

Persons providing information to ombudsman, §37-2-42.

Inspection of facilities, §37-2-36.

Investigatory powers, §37-2-36.

Department's powers not limited, §37-2-44.

Reports of investigations, §37-2-37.

Maintenance of documentation to obtain funding, §37-2-41.

Medical reviews of deaths of consumers, §37-2-45.

Nominating committee for candidates, §37-2-32.

Notice of complaint procedures, §37-2-39.

Notice of death of consumer, §37-2-46.

Peer review records confidential, §37-2-45.

Powers of ombudsman, §37-2-33.

Protection of confidential records.

Classification as work force members of department, §37-2-34.

Reports.

Consumer complaints, §37-2-35.

Investigations, §37-2-37.

Suspected criminal activity, §37-2-36.

Retaliation against consumer complainant prohibited, §37-2-40.

Scope of duties, §§37-2-47, 37-2-50.



**MENTAL HEALTH —Cont'd****Office of disability services ombudsman**

—Cont'd

Staff, §37-2-33.

Term of office, §37-2-32.

**Partition.**

Application made for benefit of mentally ill persons by guardian, §44-6-161.

Service on guardian of notice of intention to apply for writ, §44-6-162.

Setting aside judgment by parties under disability, §44-6-171.

**Patient cost of care act, §§37-9-1 to 37-9-13.**

Access to income tax records, §37-9-7.

Administrative adjudication.

Applicability of administrative procedure act, §37-9-10.

Assessment for cost of care not covered by insurance, plans or benefits, §37-9-9.

Assessment of persons liable for cost of care generally, §37-9-5.

Assessment defined, §37-9-2.

Declarations by persons liable for cost of care, §37-9-7.

Assessments for less than full cost of care.

Assessment defined, §37-9-2.

Cost of care defined, §37-9-2.

Failure of patient's assessment to cover cost of care, §37-9-4.

Standards for determining, §37-9-6.

Assignment of insurance, plans or benefits, §37-9-9.

Billing requirements, §37-9-11.

Citation of act, §37-9-1.

Declaration by persons liable for cost of care, §37-9-7.

Definitions, §37-9-2.

Failure of patient's assessment to cover cost of care, §37-9-4.

Hearings.

Administrative procedure act to govern, §37-9-10.

Implementation of chapter.

Rulemaking authority, §37-9-13.

Inability to collect assessment from patient, §37-9-4.

Income and assets.

Assets exempt from determination of assessments, §37-9-8.

Assets other than income.

Use for determination of assessments, §37-9-8.

Confidentiality of records or information, §37-9-7.

Income defined, §37-9-2.

Inquiry into and determination of, §37-9-7.

Liability of patient for cost of care, §37-9-4.

Cost of care defined, §37-9-2.

Patient defined, §37-9-2.

Nature or quality of care.

Payment for cost of care not affecting, §37-9-3.

Payment for cost of care.

Assessment of persons liable for cost of care generally, §37-9-5.

Standards for determining, §37-9-6.

Cost of care defined, §37-9-2.

Declarations by persons liable for cost of care, §37-9-7.

Insurance, plans or benefits, §37-9-9.

Liability of patient, §37-9-4.

Nature or quality not affected, §37-9-3.

**MENTAL HEALTH —Cont'd****Patient cost of care act —Cont'd**

Recordkeeping requirements for billing, §37-9-11.

Rulemaking authority, §37-9-13.

Setoff debt collection.

Income tax refunds generally, §§48-7-160 to 48-7-170. See INCOME TAXES.

Short title, §37-9-1.

Time of payment of cost of care, §37-9-4.

Title of act, §37-9-1.

**Payment of expenses of patient care and transportation, §§37-3-120 to 37-3-122.**

Effect of inability to pay, §37-3-120.

Hearings in compliance with chapter, §37-3-122.

Liability for certain expenses.

Transporting, examining and caring for patients, §37-3-121.

Patients in state institutions.

Patient costs of care act, §§37-9-1 to 37-9-13.

See within this heading, "Patient cost of care act."

**Peace officers.**

Escape of mentally ill patient.

Apprehension by peace officer, §37-3-5.

**Physical restraints.**

Generally, §37-3-165.

**Physicians.**

Confidential communications.

Authority of examining physician to give evidence as to, §37-3-166.

Defined, §37-1-1.

Immunity from liability, §37-3-4.

Impaired health care professionals program, §43-34-5.1.

Performance of emergency surgery, etc., in cases of grave emergency.

Immunity of physician from liability, §37-3-163.

Right of patients to see a private physician, §37-3-162.

Utilizing in lieu of psychologists, §37-1-24.

**Placement of patients.**

Generally, §37-3-100.

Involuntary outpatient care, §§37-3-90 to 37-3-95.

Involuntary patient treatment, etc., §§37-3-40 to 37-3-85.

Voluntary patient treatment, etc., §§37-3-20 to 37-3-24.

**Policy of state, §37-2-1.****Powers of attorney.**

Effect on pledge of stock with power of attorney, §10-6-34.

**Prescription.**

Effect of disabilities on commencement of prescription, §44-5-170.

Intervening disability, §44-5-171.

Removal of disability.

Tacking prior possession to subsequent possession, §44-5-171.

**Presumptions.**

Execution of mental incompetents.

Prior adjudication of competence as presumption of competency, §17-10-69.

**Prisons and prisoners.**

Habilitative programs for county prisoners.

Mental health programs, §42-1-9.

Home arrest program.

Mental health programs, §42-1-8.

Mentally diseased inmates.

Separation and classification of inmates, §42-5-52.



**MENTAL HEALTH —Cont'd****Prisons and prisoners —Cont'd**

Mentally diseased inmates —Cont'd

Transfer to criminal ward or facility of  
department of behavioral health and  
developmental disabilities, §42-5-52.

Prisoners addicted to drugs or alcohol.

Transfer of inmate to custody of department of  
behavioral health and developmental  
disabilities, §42-5-52.**Private facilities.**Approval as emergency receiving facilities,  
evaluating facilities, or treatment facilities,  
§37-3-6.

Powers and duties of private facilities, §37-3-6.

Right to deny admission, §37-3-6.

**Private ways.**Service of petitions on persons non compos  
mentis, §44-9-41.**Probate courts.**Custodian of funds of minors or incapacitated  
persons without guardian. See PROBATE  
COURTS.

Fees, costs, etc, §15-9-60.

Voluntary and involuntary treatment.

Fees, costs, etc, §15-9-60.

Jurisdiction, §15-9-30.

**Probation.**

Mental health treatment.

Residential or nonresidential program,  
completion as a condition of probation,  
§42-8-35.**Professions and occupations.**Grounds for refusal or revocation of license,  
§43-1-19.**Property tax exemption.**Nonprofit homes for the mentally handicapped,  
§48-5-41.**Protection of disabled adults and elder****persons, §§30-5-1 to 30-5-11. See DISABLED  
PERSONS.****Psychiatric hospitals.**Abandoning or leaving patients on grounds of,  
§37-3-7.Children placed in psychiatric residential  
treatment facilities.

Education of children.

Local units of administration, duty to provide  
for education, §20-2-133.Memorandum of understanding between local  
unit of administration and facility,  
§20-2-133.

Inspection warrants, §§37-1-70 to 37-1-74.

Loitering or trespassing on grounds of, §37-3-8.

**Psychologists.**

Defined, §37-1-1.

General provisions, §§43-39-1 to 43-39-20. See  
PSYCHOLOGISTS.

Immunity from liability, §37-3-4.

Utilizing in lieu of physicians, §37-1-24.

**Public officers and employees.**

Accounting for public funds.

Defaulting officers, depositories or sureties.

Personal representative of insane officer as  
party to proceedings, §45-8-28.**Public policy, §37-1-2.****Purpose of chapter, §37-2-1.****Records.**

Access to programs records, §37-2-11.2.

**MENTAL HEALTH —Cont'd****Regional advisory councils for mental health,  
developmental disabilities and addictive  
disease.**Appointments by county governing authorities,  
§37-2-5.

Duties, functions, §37-2-5.

Established, §37-2-4.1.

Expenses, reimbursement, §37-2-5.

Ineligibility to serve, §37-2-5.

Membership, §37-2-5.

Mileage allowance, §37-2-5.

Nepotism, §37-2-5.

Role, §37-2-4.1.

Term limits, §37-2-5.

Terms, §37-2-5.

**Regional offices.**Access to records of publicly-financed programs,  
§37-2-11.2.

Advisory boards.

Establishment, §37-2-9.1.

Assistance of counsel afforded in legal  
proceedings, §37-2-11.1.

Confidentiality of records, §37-2-11.2.

**Regional planning boards.**Assistance of counsel afforded in legal  
proceedings, §37-2-11.1.

Community service boards.

Appointment of former community service board  
members to regional boards.

Time limit, §37-2-6.

Defined, §37-1-1.

Meetings.

Open and public meetings, §37-2-9.1.

Public policy, §37-1-2.

**Regions.**

Boundaries, designation, modification, §37-2-3.

Funding, management of funds, §37-2-5.1.

**Reports.**

Drivers' licenses.

Persons mentally unqualified to be licensed.

Physician reports, §40-5-35.

**Retention of rights and privileges by patients  
generally, §37-3-140.****Rights of patients and their representatives,  
§§37-3-140 to 37-3-168.**

Adjudication of complaints, §37-3-149.

Adverse effects of medication at hearings,  
§37-3-163.Appointment of patient representatives and  
guardians ad litem, §37-3-147.Attorney to interview physicians and staff  
attending patient, §37-3-168.

Censorship of patient correspondence, §37-3-142.

Clinical records.

Appointment of patient representatives and  
guardians ad litem, §37-3-147.

Confidentiality, §37-3-166.

Defined, §37-3-1.

Disclosure of confidential information,  
§37-3-166.

Entry of use of physical restraints, §37-3-165.

Release of information to patient's attorney,  
§37-3-168.

Right of patient to examine, §37-3-167.

Right of patient to request correction of  
inaccuracies, §37-3-167.Communicate with persons outside facility,  
§37-3-142.

Complaint dispute resolution, §37-3-149.

Due process, §37-3-140.



**MENTAL HEALTH —Cont'd****Rights of patients and their representatives —Cont'd**

- Education of children undergoing treatment in a facility, §37-3-146.
- Employment of patients outside facilities, §37-3-145.
- Habeas corpus, §37-3-148.
- Inability to pay.
  - Public policy against denial of right to care and treatment, §37-3-120.
- Individual dignity of patients respected, §37-3-160.
- Inspection of patient correspondence, §37-3-142.
- Judicial protection of rights and privileges, §37-3-148.
- Legal counsel, §§37-3-141, 37-3-150.
  - Appellate proceedings, §37-3-150.
- Mistreatment, neglect or abuse of patients, §37-3-165.
- Noninstitutional community facilities and programs.
  - Assisting patient in securing placement in, §37-3-161.
- Notification requirements, §37-3-147.
  - Patient's guardian to receive notice, §37-3-164.
- Performance of emergency surgery, etc., §37-3-163.
- Sheriff upon discharge, §37-3-166.
- Substantial change in treatment or plan, §37-3-164.
  - Performance of emergency surgery, etc., §37-3-164.
- Obtaining consent to treatment and surgery.
  - Generally, §37-3-163.
- Patients to be informed and consulted about condition and treatment, §37-3-162.
- Performance of emergency surgery, etc., in cases of grave emergency, §37-3-163.
- Periodic observation of restrained patients, §37-3-165.
- Personal effects, §37-3-143.
- Private physician, §37-3-162.
- Protective order against treatment, §37-3-163.
- Psychiatric treatment, §37-3-162.
- Receive visitors, §37-3-142.
- Recognition of patient's physical integrity, §37-3-163.
- Refuse medication, §37-3-163.
- Representative to consult with facility, §37-3-164.
- Restriction of patient correspondence, §37-3-142.
- Retention of rights and privileges by patients generally, §37-3-140.
  - Judicial protection of rights and privileges, §37-3-148.
- Securing of least restrictive alternative placement, §37-3-161.
- Suitable, skillful, safe and humane treatment, §37-3-162.
  - Individual dignity of patients to be respected, §37-3-160.
  - Recognition of patient's physical integrity, §37-3-163.
- Timely examination after admission, §37-3-162.
- Treatment of mentally ill as medical patients, §37-3-160.
- Use of criminal facilities and procedures, §37-3-160.
- Use of devices required for medical treatment, etc., §37-3-165.

**MENTAL HEALTH —Cont'd****Rights of patients and their representatives —Cont'd**

- Use of medication, seclusion and physical restraint, §37-3-165.
- Use of restraints in emergency situations, §37-3-165.
- Voting, §37-3-144.
- Rules and regulations**, §37-1-40.
  - Practice and procedure, §37-1-23.
  - Procedure for adopting, §37-1-41.
  - State treatment facilities, §37-1-21.
- Search of property.**
  - Inspection warrants.
    - Enforcement of mental health law.
      - Authorization of warrant, §37-1-71.
      - Generally, §§37-1-70 to 37-1-74.
      - Mental health law defined, §37-1-70.
- Service of process.**
  - Department of behavioral health and developmental disabilities.
    - Service of notice of pendency of action.
      - Second original process, §37-1-6.
  - Eminent domain.
    - Proceeding before special masters.
      - Service on insane persons, §22-2-107.
- Social workers.**
  - General provisions, §§43-10A-1 to 43-10A-23. See SOCIAL WORKERS.
- State mental health facilities.**
  - Defined, §37-1-1.
  - Inspection warrants, §§37-1-70 to 37-1-74.
  - Police at state treatment facilities.
    - Appointment, authority, §37-1-21.
  - Real property.
    - Purchase for institutions, §37-1-25.
  - Supervision and administrative control.
    - Department designated state agency for, §37-1-21.
  - Surplus products of institutions under control and supervision of department.
    - Sale, proceeds, application, surplus funds, deposit, report on transactions, §37-1-26.
    - Competition with private individuals, farmers or others not encouraged, §37-1-26.
- State plan for disability services**, §37-2-7.
- State's responsibility**, §37-2-1.
- Sterilization of mentally incompetent persons**, §31-20-3.
- Substance abuse.** See SUBSTANCE ABUSE.
- Suicide prevention program.**
  - Created, managed by department, duties, §37-1-27.
- Superior court judges.**
  - Assignment by governor of alternate for disabled judge, §15-6-15.
- Therapists.**
  - Marriage and family therapists.
    - General provisions, §§43-10A-1 to 43-10A-23.
    - See MARRIAGE AND FAMILY THERAPISTS.
- Transfer of patients.**
  - Custody of federal agencies for diagnosis, care or treatment, §37-3-102.
  - State courts retention of jurisdiction over transferred patients, §37-3-102.
  - Federal hospitals and institutions.
    - Located in state, §37-3-102.
  - Generally, §37-3-100.
  - Liability for certain expenses, §37-3-121.



**MENTAL HEALTH —Cont'd****Transfer of patients —Cont'd**

Nonresident patients.

Hospitalized in state.

Procedure upon discovery, §37-3-104.

Out-of-state hospitals.

Transfers of state residents from out-of-state hospitals, §37-3-103.

State residents from out-of-state hospitals.

Procedure for transfer to state hospitals, §37-3-103.

**Transportation of patients.**

Generally, §37-3-101.

**Trespass.**

Psychiatric hospitals.

Abandoning or leaving patients on grounds of, §37-3-7.

Loitering or trespassing on grounds of, §37-3-8.

**Veterans court divisions.**

Drug and mental health testing, §15-1-17.

**Voluntary patient treatment, etc., §§37-3-20 to 37-3-24.**

Admission to facility, §37-3-20.

Consent to treatment.

Parents or guardian of minor, §37-3-20.

Discharge of patients.

Immunity of physicians, peace officers, etc., from liability, §37-3-4.

Notification requirements, §§37-3-21, 37-3-22.

Procedure on denial of application for discharge, §37-3-22.

Immunity of physicians, peace officers, etc., from liability, §37-3-4.

Notification requirements, §37-3-20.

Discharge of voluntary patients, §§37-3-21, 37-3-22.

Giving periodic notice of rights, §37-3-23.

Payment of expenses incurred in connection with hearings, §37-3-122.

Periodic notice of rights.

Notification requirements, §37-3-23.

Probate court jurisdiction, §15-9-30.

Right to discharge, §37-3-22.

Transfer of involuntary patients to voluntary status, §37-3-24.

Discharge of transferred patients.

Charged with criminal offense, §37-3-24.

Notification requirements, §§37-3-21 to 37-3-24.

Discharge of transferred patient charged with criminal offense, §37-3-24.

Discharge of voluntary patients, §37-3-21.

Giving voluntary patients periodic notice of rights, §37-3-23.

Right of voluntary patient to discharge on application, §37-3-22.

Transportation of patients.

Generally, §37-3-101.

Treatment facilities.

Probationers, first offenders.

Disqualification for specified employment, §42-8-63.1.

**Warrants.**

Inspection warrants.

Enforcement of mental health law, §§37-1-70 to 37-1-74.

**Weapons.**

Carrying concealed weapon.

License prohibitions, §16-11-129.

Unauthorized location. mental health facility, §16-11-127.

**MENTAL HEALTH —Cont'd****Weapons —Cont'd**

Criminal background checks.

Mental health information regarding involuntary hospitalization, §35-3-34.

**Wills.**

Testamentary capacity, §53-4-11.

**Workers' compensation.**

Appointment of conservator for incompetent claimant, §34-9-226.

Psychological or psychiatric examination of injured employee, §34-9-202.

Rights or privileges accruing to mental incompetents.

Exercise by guardian or trustee, §34-9-85.

Time limits provided in chapter.

Applicability to mental incompetents, §34-9-86.

**MENTAL HEALTH ADVOCACY DIVISION.****Indigents found not guilty by reason of insanity or incompetent to stand trial.**

Duty to represent, §17-12-11.

Mental health advocate, §17-12-5.

**MENTAL HEALTH COURT DIVISIONS, §15-1-16.****Certification and peer review, §15-1-16.****Council of accountability court judges, §15-1-18.**

Certification and peer review, §15-1-16.

Standards and practices for divisions, §15-1-16.

Technical assistance to division, §15-1-16.

**Criminal history records, restriction on dissemination of information, §15-1-20.****Ignition interlock devices, persons with.**

Program participation requirements, §42-8-111.

**Public defenders.**

Circuit public defender.

Compensation.

Accountability court salary supplement, §§17-12-25, 17-12-25.1.

**MENTAL ILLNESS.****Defined, §37-1-1.****Generally. See MENTAL HEALTH.****MENTALLY ILL.****Defined, §37-1-1.****Generally. See MENTAL HEALTH.****Juvenile code.**

Definition of mentally ill, §15-11-2.

**MENTALLY INCOMPETENT TO SERVE AS GRAND JUROR, §15-12-60.****MENTALLY INCOMPETENT TO SERVE AS TRIAL JUROR, §15-12-40.****MENTALLY INCOMPETENT TO STAND TRIAL, §§17-7-129, 17-7-130.****Mental health advocacy division.**

Representation of indigents found, §17-12-11.

**MENTAL STATE OR CONDITION.****Pleadings, §9-11-9.****MENTORS.****Game and fish code.**

Outdoor mentoring program to promote hunting and fishing, §27-2-4.5.

Hunter education course not required for outdoor passport, §27-2-5.

**Georgia mentoring program, §49-5-156.**



- MENU.**  
**Eggs.**  
 Placards.  
 Placing of information on menu in lieu of, §26-2-269.
- Meat products that contain extenders.**  
 Information to appear on menu or other advertisement, §26-2-378.
- MERCHANTABILITY.**  
**Commercial code.**  
 Leases.  
 Implied warranty, §11-2A-212.  
 Sale of goods.  
 Implied warranties, §11-2-314.  
 Exclusion or modification, §11-2-316.
- MERCHANT MARINE.**  
**Voter registration.**  
 Legal residents of state who are members of merchant marine, §21-2-219.
- MERCHANTS.**  
**Commercial code.**  
 Sale of goods.  
 Defined, §11-2-104.  
 Rejection of goods.  
 Rightful rejection.  
 Merchant buyer's duties as to rightfully rejected goods, §11-2-603.
- Commodity merchants.**  
 Conditions for acting as, §10-5A-5.  
 Applicability of provisions, §10-5A-27.  
 Defined, §10-5A-1.
- Credit cards.**  
 Deceptive trade practices.  
 Prohibited use of credit card information by merchant, §10-1-393.3.
- Municipal property taxes.**  
 Exemptions, §48-5-354.
- Transient merchants.**  
 General provisions, §§43-46-1 to 43-46-7. See TRANSIENT MERCHANTS.
- MERCURY.**  
**Fulminating mercury.**  
 Explosive materials, §16-7-81.
- Product packaging.**  
 Prohibition against sale of packages containing mercury, §12-8-162.  
 Exempt packaging, §12-8-163.
- MERCY.**  
**Capital cases.**  
 "Guilty" verdicts.  
 Recommendations for mercy, §17-9-3.
- MERETRICIOUS RELATIONSHIPS.**  
**Divorce.**  
 Permanent alimony.  
 Revision of judgment for, §19-6-19.
- Workers' compensation.**  
 Termination of dependency.  
 Cohabitation in meretricious relationship, §34-9-13.
- MERGER.**  
**Banks.**  
 Merger or consolidation.  
 Branch offices.  
 Retaining and continuing to operate banking locations as branch offices, §7-1-602.  
 Interstate banking.  
 Branching by merger, §§7-1-628 to 7-1-628.15.  
 See BANKS AND TRUST COMPANIES.
- MERGER —Cont'd**  
**Banks —Cont'd**  
 Merger or consolidation —Cont'd  
 Merchant acquirer limited purpose banks, §§7-9-11.1 to 7-9-11.8. See BANKS AND TRUST COMPANIES.  
 National banks to state banks or trust companies, §§7-1-550 to 7-1-557. See BANKS AND TRUST COMPANIES.  
 Nonbank corporations to national banks, §7-1-557.  
 State banks and trust companies, §§7-1-530 to 7-1-537. See BANKS AND TRUST COMPANIES.  
 State bank to national bank or federal savings institution, §7-1-556.
- Business corporations.** See BUSINESS CORPORATIONS.
- Close corporations,** §14-2-930.
- Credit unions,** §7-1-667.
- Deed to acquire beneficial interest in property.**  
 Merger into domestic for profit corporation, §53-12-159.
- Electric membership corporations.**  
 Merger or consolidation, §§46-3-380 to 46-3-385.  
 See ELECTRIC MEMBERSHIP CORPORATIONS.
- Fraternal benefit societies.**  
 Authorization and procedure, §33-15-44.
- Hospital authorities,** §31-7-72.1.
- Insurance companies.**  
 Captive insurance companies, §33-41-5.
- Limited liability companies,** §14-11-901.  
 Approval, §14-11-903.  
 Articles of merger, §14-11-904.  
 Effects of merger, §14-11-905.  
 Plan of merger, §14-11-902.
- Limited partnerships.**  
 Limited partnerships formed since July 1, 1988.  
 See LIMITED PARTNERSHIPS.
- Local government.**  
 Merger of municipal government with county, §§36-68-1 to 36-68-4.
- Municipal home rule.**  
 Local act or general law, §36-35-2.
- Nonprofit corporations,** §§14-3-1101 to 14-3-1108.  
 See NONPROFIT CORPORATIONS.
- Railroads,** §§46-8-80, 46-8-81.  
 Merger or consolidation. See RAILROADS.  
 Street, suburban and interurban railroads.  
 Corporations operating electric railroads or generating electricity, §§46-8-334 to 46-8-337.
- Rural telephone cooperatives,** §46-5-88.  
 Effect, §46-5-89.
- Secretary of state corporations.**  
 Merger or share exchange, §§14-4-140 to 14-4-150.  
 See SECRETARY OF STATE CORPORATIONS.
- Trust companies.**  
 Merger or consolidation.  
 State banks and trust companies, §§7-1-530 to 7-1-537. See BANKS AND TRUST COMPANIES.
- Trusts.**  
 Deed to acquire beneficial interest in property.  
 Merger into domestic for profit corporation, §53-12-159.
- MERRY-GO-ROUNDS.**  
**Amusement ride safety.**  
 Exceptions to provisions, §25-15-64.



**MERRY-GO-ROUNDS** —Cont'd**Carnival ride safety.**

Exemptions from provisions, §25-15-94.

**MESCALINE.**

**Controlled substances schedule I,** §16-13-25.

**Jug misbranding,** §26-3-8.

**MESNE PROFITS.****Complaint for recovery.**

Form, §9-10-200.

**Ejectment.**

Issuance of writ of possession.

Levy and sale clause, §44-11-14.

Recovery, §44-11-7.

Setoff of value of improvements against by adverse claimant, §44-11-9.

Setoff of value of improvements by trespasser, §44-11-8.

**Setoffs.**

Allowance of setoff of value of improvements against claim for profits, §13-7-10.

**METABOLIC DISORDERS.****Developmental disabilities.**

Prevention of developmental disabilities resulting from inherited metabolic disorders, §31-12-6.

**Genetic testing.**

State-wide network for medical genetics services, §31-12-5.

**Sickle cell anemia and trait.**

Counseling and testing, §31-12-7.

**Testing for metabolic and genetic disorders, rules and regulations,** §31-12-7.

**METAL DEALERS.**

**Records,** §10-1-353.

**Secondary metals recyclers,** §§10-1-350 to 10-1-359.5. See SECONDARY METALS RECYCLERS.

**METAL DETECTORS.****Parks, historic sites or recreational areas.**

Use prohibited, §12-3-10.

**Public school systems, grants for installing,** §20-2-1185.

**METAL KNUCKLES.**

**Carrying weapons within school safety zones, at school functions, on school buses, etc,** §16-11-127.1.

**Entering general assembly in possession of weapon,** §16-11-34.1.

**Furnishing to persons under 18 years of age,** §16-11-101.

**Unauthorized possession by prison inmate,** §42-5-63.

**Weapons generally.** See WEAPONS.

**METALS.**

**Mines and minerals.** See MINES.

**Precious metals and gems.** See PRECIOUS METAL AND GEM DEALERS.

**Scrap metal processors.** See SCRAP METAL PROCESSORS.

**Secondary metals recyclers,** §§10-1-350 to 10-1-359.5. See SECONDARY METALS RECYCLERS.

**Theft of ferrous metals or regulated metal property.**

Penalty, §16-8-12.

**METERS.****Cigar and cigarette taxes.**

Metering machine.

Authorized use, §48-11-5.

**METERS** —Cont'd**Cigar and cigarette taxes** —Cont'd

Metering machine —Cont'd

Tampering with, §48-11-28.

**Damaging, injuring or interfering with.**

Property of public utility companies, municipalities or political subdivisions generally, §16-7-25.

**Parking meters.**

Counties.

Authority, §32-6-2.

Local government revenue bonds.

Grant of powers as to undertakings, §36-82-62.

Receivers.

Powers of receiver as to parking meters, §36-82-68.

Municipalities.

Authority, §32-6-2.

Powers, §32-4-92.

**Petroleum products.**

Calibration of meters, §10-1-160.

**Utility rates.**

Billing.

Charges for meter reading.

Notation on bill, §46-2-27.

**METHADONE.****Controlled substances.**

Schedule II, §16-13-26.

**METHADONE TREATMENT CENTERS.****Community mental health centers.**

Defined as including, §37-7-1.

**METHAMPHETAMINES.****Child present during manufacture.**

Prohibition, §16-5-73.

**Code of military justice.**

Use, possession, manufacture, distribution, importation, etc, of controlled substances, §38-2-1112.1.

**Delivery, manufacture, sale or trafficking,** §16-13-31.

Additional fine, dedication to county drug abuse treatment and education fund, §§15-21-100, 15-21-101.

**METHANE.****County and municipal recreation systems.**

Assessment of methane presence prior to land acquisition, §36-80-18.

**Greenhouse gases.**

Carbon sequestration registry, §§12-6-220 to 12-6-232. See CARBON SEQUESTRATION REGISTRY.

**METHAQUALONE.****Drugs generally.** See DRUGS.**Trafficking in,** §16-13-31.

Additional fine, dedication to county drug abuse treatment and education fund, §§15-21-100, 15-21-101.

**METHODISTS.**

**Religion.** See RELIGION.

**METRIC SYSTEM.**

**Recognized system of weights and measures,** §10-2-2.

**Weights and measures generally,** §§10-2-1 to 10-2-54. See WEIGHTS AND MEASURES.

**METROPOLITAN AREA PLANNING AND DEVELOPMENT COMMISSIONS,** §§50-8-80 to 50-8-103.

**Accounts and accounting,** §50-8-101.



## **METROPOLITAN AREA PLANNING AND DEVELOPMENT COMMISSIONS —Cont'd**

### **Advisory committees, §50-8-91.**

Expenses of members, §50-8-91.

### **Area plans.**

Defined, §50-8-80.

Determination of whether plan is area plan, §50-8-98.

Recommendations, §§50-8-94, 50-8-95.

Stale data.

Negative or unfavorable recommendation based upon.

Commission not to submit, §50-8-102.

Reconsideration of recommendation.

Public hearings upon, §§50-8-94, 50-8-95.

Review, §50-8-93.

Submission by municipality and county, §50-8-94.

Submission by public entity, §50-8-95.

### **Audits, §50-8-101.**

### **Budgets.**

Annual program and budget, §50-8-101.

### **Bylaws.**

Power to adopt, §50-8-98.

### **Chairman.**

Compensation, §50-8-87.

Election, §50-8-87.

Powers, §50-8-87.

Removal, §50-8-87.

### **Contracts.**

Contracting agent for certain local governments, §50-8-99.1.

Power to contract with private individuals, §50-8-90.

### **Creation, §50-8-82.**

### **Definitions, §50-8-80.**

### **Development guides, §50-8-92.**

### **Duties, §§50-8-83, 50-8-93.**

Development guides, §50-8-92.

Research, study and planning.

Continuous program, §50-8-97.

Review of applications of governmental entities for state or federal loans or grants, §50-8-96.

### **Effective dates of certain provisions.**

Determination by resolution of commission or by operation of law, §50-8-103.

### **Employees.**

Powers as to, §50-8-90.

### **Executive director, §50-8-89.**

Selection, §50-8-89.

### **Federal aid.**

Review of applications for federal loans or grants, §50-8-96.

### **Gifts.**

Authorization to accept gifts from governments and agencies, §50-8-99.

### **Grants.**

Authorization to accept grants from governments and agencies, §50-8-99.

Review of applications of governmental entities for state or federal grants, §50-8-96.

### **Intent of legislature, §50-8-81.**

### **Legislative declaration, §50-8-81.**

### **Loans.**

Authorization to accept loans from governments and agencies, §50-8-99.

Review of applications of governmental entities for state or federal loans, §50-8-96.

### **Meetings.**

First meeting, §50-8-82.

Voting, §50-8-86.

### **Members, §§50-8-84, 50-8-85.**

## **METROPOLITAN AREA PLANNING AND DEVELOPMENT COMMISSIONS —Cont'd**

### **Officers.**

Compensation, §§50-8-88, 50-8-90.

Election, §50-8-88.

Status as public employees, §50-8-90.

Terms of employment, §50-8-90.

### **Official planning agency.**

Designation as, §50-8-93.

### **Population estimates, §50-8-101.**

### **Powers, §§50-8-83, 50-8-93.**

Bylaws, rules and regulations.

Adoption, §50-8-98.

### **Quorum, §50-8-86.**

### **Redistricting.**

Areas removed from jurisdiction of existing commission, §50-8-84.

Defined, §50-8-80.

### **Regional commissions.**

Boundaries of metropolitan commission serving as.

Board of community affairs to establish, §50-8-32.

Designation of metropolitan commission as, §50-8-81.

Generally, §§50-8-30 to 50-8-52. See REGIONAL COMMISSIONS.

Powers, §50-8-42.

Service as regional commission for its area, §50-8-83.

### **Removal of members, §50-8-85.**

### **Reports.**

Annual report, §50-8-100.

### **Research.**

Continuous program of research, study and planning, §50-8-97.

### **Resolutions.**

Effective dates of certain provisions.

Determination by resolution of commission or by operation of law, §50-8-103.

### **Rules and regulations.**

Power to adopt, §50-8-98.

### **Stale data.**

Negative or unfavorable recommendation based upon.

Commission not to submit, §50-8-102.

### **Terms of office of members, §50-8-85.**

### **Vacancies.**

Filling, §50-8-85.

## **METROPOLITAN ATLANTA RAPID TRANSIT AUTHORITY (MARTA), §§32-9-13 to 32-9-24.**

### **Cobb County.**

Rapid transit contract approval and execution, §32-9-22.

Retail sales and use tax levy to fund public transportation, §32-9-23.

Special district for transit committee, §§32-9-21, 32-9-22.

### **Contracts with political subdivisions for provision of transportation services, §32-9-19.**

Cobb County special district for transit committee, §§32-9-21, 32-9-22.

Gwinnett County rapid transit contract.

Financial participation negotiation and determination, §32-9-20.

### **Definitions, §32-9-13.**

### **Fixed guideway transit, referendum requirement for expenditure of public funds.**

Counties participating in regional mass transportation system, §36-1-27.



## **METROPOLITAN ATLANTA RAPID TRANSIT AUTHORITY (MARTA) —Cont'd**

**Funding limitation provisions repealed,** §32-9-18.

### **Gwinnett County.**

County commissioners to be appointed to authority board, §32-9-24.

Rapid transit contract, §32-9-20.

Retail sales and use tax levy to fund public transportation, §32-9-23.

**Logo and branding of capital assets,** §32-9-17.

### **Metropolitan Atlanta rapid transit overview committee.**

Establishment, powers and duties, §32-9-16.

**Public records disclosure exemptions,** §50-18-72.

### **Retail sales and use tax levy to fund public transportation.**

City of Atlanta, §32-9-14.

Cobb and Gwinnett counties, §32-9-23.

Fulton county, §32-9-15.

**State funding limitations, provisions repealed,** §32-9-18.

### **Transportation services contracts with political subdivisions,** §32-9-19.

Cobb County special district for transit committee, §§32-9-21, 32-9-22.

Gwinnett County rapid transit contract.

Financial participation negotiation and determination, §32-9-20.

## **METROPOLITAN NORTH GEORGIA WATER PLANNING DISTRICT, §§12-5-570 to 12-5-586.**

### **Additions to district.**

Adjoining localities, §12-5-578.

### **Advisory councils,** §12-5-581.

### **Board.**

Advisory councils, §12-5-581.

Appointments, §12-5-575.

Budget, §12-5-577.

Committees.

Creation of committees, §12-5-580.

Composition, §12-5-575.

Creation, §12-5-575.

Internal operation, §§12-5-575, 12-5-576.

Meetings, §12-5-576.

### **Budget.**

Operating budget, §12-5-577.

### **Contracts.**

Powers as to, §§12-5-574, 12-5-577.

### **Cooperation by agencies with district,** §12-5-579.

**Creation,** §12-5-572.

**Definitions,** §12-5-573.

### **Drinking water.**

Permits.

Change in light of watershed management plan adoption, §12-5-582.

Waste-water plans.

Change in permits upon approval of plan, §12-5-583.

Water supply and water conservation plans.

Effect on permits of approval of plan, §12-5-584.

**Educational component of plans,** §12-5-585.

### **Emergency water supply plan, §§12-5-200 to 12-5-204.**

Best interest of state, §12-5-200.

Completion, time, §12-5-204.

Coordination by qualified systems, §12-5-202.

## **METROPOLITAN NORTH GEORGIA WATER PLANNING DISTRICT —Cont'd**

### **Emergency water supply plan —Cont'd**

Costs of producing, §12-5-204.

Definitions, §12-5-201.

Detailed engineering study.

Request for proposal, §12-5-202.

District-wide plan, §12-5-202.

Legislative findings, §12-5-200.

Preliminary scope of work statement, §12-5-203.

Requirements, §12-5-202.

Review of progress of plan, §12-5-202.

Submission, §12-5-204.

Technical panel, §12-5-203.

Updating, §12-5-204.

### **Extensions of time.**

Plan preparation, §12-5-574.

### **Finance committee.**

Creation, §12-5-580.

### **Findings of legislature,** §12-5-571.

### **Funding.**

Sources of funding, §12-5-577.

### **Goals.**

Powers as to, §12-5-574.

### **Ground water.**

Permits.

Change in light of watershed management plan adoption, §12-5-582.

Waste-water plans.

Change in permits upon approval of plan, §12-5-583.

Water supply and water conservation plans.

Effect on permits of approval of plan, §12-5-584.

### **Interbasin transfer of water outside district area.**

Water supply and water conservation management plan.

Plan not to include, §12-5-584.

### **Landscape irrigation systems.**

Rain sensor shut-off switch.

Installation requirement, §12-5-6.

### **Legislative intent,** §12-5-571.

### **Local governments.**

Plan.

Approval does not obligate governing authority, §12-5-574.

Powers as to, §12-5-574.

### **Meetings.**

Waste-water management plans.

Public meetings on, §12-5-583.

Watershed management plans.

Public meetings on plans, §12-5-582.

Water supply and water conservation plan.

Public meetings on, §12-5-584.

### **Metropolitan North Georgia water planning district act.**

Short title, §12-5-570.

**Powers,** §12-5-574.

### **Public awareness component of plans,** §12-5-585.

**Purpose of district,** §12-5-572.

### **Reports.**

Annual report, §12-5-586.

**Short title,** §12-5-570.

**Staffing of district,** §12-5-579.

### **Stormwater management.**

Ordinances.

Model ordinances for stormwater management, §12-5-582.

Failure to adopt model or similarly effective ordinance, §12-5-582.



**METROPOLITAN NORTH GEORGIA WATER****PLANNING DISTRICT —Cont'd****Stormwater management —Cont'd**

Powers as to, §12-5-574.

**Technical coordinating committees.**

Creation, §12-5-580.

**Waste-water plans, §12-5-583.****Water conservation.**

Comprehensive state-wide water management planning, §§12-5-520 to 12-5-525.

Management plans, §12-5-584.

Powers as to, §12-5-574.

Rain sensor shut-off switch.

Installation requirement, §12-5-6.

**Water pollution.**

Permits.

Waste-water plans.

Change in permits upon approval of plan, §12-5-583.

Watershed management plans.

Change in permits upon approval of plan, §12-5-582.

Water supply and water conservation plans.

Effect on permits of approval of plan, §12-5-584.

**Water quality.**

Powers as to, §12-5-574.

**Watershed management plans.**

Approval.

Permit changes in implementation of plan, §12-5-582.

District-wide plan.

Presentation for comment, §12-5-582.

**Water supply.**

Management plans, §12-5-584.

Powers as to, §12-5-574.

**METROPOLITAN NORTH GEORGIA WATER****PLANNING DISTRICT ACT, §§12-5-570 to 12-5-586.****Short title, §12-5-570.****METROPOLITAN RIVER PROTECTION ACT,**

§§12-5-440 to 12-5-457.

**Appeals.**

Adverse agency action, §12-5-448.

**Cease and desist orders.**

Appeal, §12-5-448.

Violations of part.

Provisions, §12-5-452.

**Certificate of compliance.**

Certificate defined, §12-5-441.

Changes in use, §12-5-444.

Information required of applicant, §12-5-444.

Issuance by governing authority, §12-5-444.

Minimum standards for certificates and recommendations, §12-5-447.

Notice and hearing, §12-5-444.

Plan and application open to public inspection, §12-5-455.

Recommendation of modification, §12-5-445.

Minimum standards for recommendations, §12-5-447.

Review of application, findings, etc., §12-5-445.

Transmittal of copy of application, findings, etc., §12-5-445.

**Citation of title, §12-5-440.****Comprehensive land and water use plan.**

Application fee, §12-5-443.

Notice and hearing, §12-5-443.

Preparation, adoption and revision, §12-5-443.

Prohibited land and water uses, §12-5-444.

**METROPOLITAN RIVER PROTECTION ACT**

—Cont'd

**Comprehensive land and water use plan**

—Cont'd

Promulgation of rules and regulations, §12-5-443.

Revision, §12-5-443.

Rulings regarding uses prior to adoption of plan, §12-5-444.

Studies in preparation of plan, §12-5-443.

Transmittal to political subdivisions, §12-5-443.

**Conflict of laws.**

Other laws not superseded by part provisions, §12-5-449.

**Construction of part.**

Uses to which part provisions inapplicable, §12-5-451.

**Declaration of public policy, §12-5-442.****Definitions, §12-5-441.****Drainage basins.**

Enforcement where local regulation inadequate, §12-5-453.

Minimum requirements of local regulation of land, §12-5-453.

**Environmental protection division.**

Powers and duties unaffected by part, §12-5-457.

**Fines.**

Violation of part provisions, §12-5-452.

**Hearings on violations, §12-5-456.****Inapplicability of part provisions.**

Uses to which part inapplicable, §12-5-451.

**Injunctions.**

Appeal, §12-5-448.

Violations of part, §12-5-452.

**Jurisdiction.**

Original jurisdiction, §12-5-452.

**Legislative intent, §12-5-442.****Notification requirements.**

Certificate of compliance, §12-5-444.

Comprehensive land use plan, §12-5-443.

Violation of part provisions, §12-5-456.

**Nuisances.**

Land-disturbing activities, §12-5-452.

**Ordinances.**

Revocation of permit issuing authority for failure to meet requirements, §12-5-453.

**Public inspection.**

Certificate of compliance.

Plan and application for certificate, §12-5-455.

**Public policy, §12-5-442.****Purposes, §12-5-442.****Rules and regulations.**

Revocation of permit issuing authority for failure to meet requirements, §12-5-453.

**Sand.**

Removal of sand from watercourse, §12-5-454.

**Title of act, §12-5-440.****MICE.****Game and fish code.**

Definition of rats and mice, §27-1-2.

**MICHELLE'S LAW.****Apartment complex pools.**

County authority, §31-45-13.

**Applicability of chapter, §31-45-13.****Construction permits.**

Public swimming pools, §31-45-6.

**County authority.**

Apartment complex pools, §31-45-13.

**County board of health.**

Inspections, §31-45-8.

**Definitions, §31-45-3.**



**MICHELLE'S LAW —Cont'd****Department of public health.**

Rules and regulations, §31-45-10.

**Enforcement of rules and regulations,**  
§31-45-11.**Inspections.**

Construction completion, §31-45-7.

County board of health, §31-45-8.

Unregulated pools, §31-45-12.

**Notification of completion, inspections,**  
§31-45-7.**Operating permits.**

Public swimming pools, §31-45-5.

**Permits.**

Applications, §31-45-4.

Construction of public swimming pools, §31-45-6.

Issuance and expiration, §31-45-4.

Operation of public swimming pools, §31-45-5.

Suspension or revocation, §31-45-9.

**Public health and safety.**

Purpose of chapter, §31-45-2.

**Purpose,** §31-45-2.**Rules and regulations.**

Department of public health, §31-45-10.

Enforcement, §31-45-11.

**Short title,** §31-45-1.**Suspension or revocation of permits,** §31-45-9.**Unregulated pools.**

Inspections, §31-45-12.

**MICHIE.****Code of Georgia.**

Preparation and publication, §1-1-1.

**MICROBLADING OF EYEBROWS.****Defined,** §31-40-1.**Section 16-12-5 not applicable,** §31-40-10.**MICROBREWERIES,** §§3-5-35 to 3-5-37.**MICROCHIPS.****Animals.**

Microchip detection responsibilities of animal shelters, §4-11-5.2.

Responsible dog ownership law.

Vicious dogs, registration requirements, §4-8-27.

**MICROFILM.****Maps and plats.**

Standards for recordation.

Effect, §15-6-69.

**Preservation of newspapers containing advertisements,** §15-6-74.**Public records,** §§50-18-120, 50-18-121.**Superior courts.**

Preservation of newspapers containing advertisements.

Cooperative agreements authorized, §15-6-74.

Records.

Additional duties of clerks, §15-6-62.

**MICROFORMS.****Books, papers and other office property.**

Defined as including, §§45-6-1, 45-11-1.

**Libraries.**

Failure of library patron to return.

Procedures following, §20-5-53.

Theft or damage of library property generally, §20-5-52.

**Standards.**

Bona fide attempt at compliance.

Limitations on liability of public officials, §50-18-121.

**MICROFORMS —Cont'd****Standards —Cont'd**

State records committee.

Establishment of microform standards, §50-18-120.

**MIDDLE SCHOOL.****Defined,** §20-2-291.**Education.** See SCHOOLS AND EDUCATION.**School buses.** See SCHOOL BUSES.**Teachers.** See TEACHERS.**MIDWIVES,** §§31-26-1 to 31-26-7.**Administration of chapter,** §31-26-6.**Advertising to indicate type of license held by licensee,** §43-1-33.**Certificate required,** §31-26-2.

Application, §31-26-2.

Issuance, §31-26-2.

**Conduct prohibited of certificate holders,**  
§31-26-4.

Attendance at other than normal childbirth, §31-26-5.

**Controlled substances.**

Professions and occupations.

Sanctions against licensed persons for certain violations generally, §§16-13-110 to 16-13-114. See PROFESSIONS AND BUSINESSES.

**Definitions,** §31-26-1.**Disciplinary actions.**

Suspension or revocation of certificate, §31-26-2.

**Educational requirements,** §31-26-2.**Enforcement of chapter,** §31-26-6.

Disciplinary actions against certificate holders, §31-26-2.

Injunctive relief, §31-26-7.

Rulemaking authority, §31-26-3.

**Felony conviction.**

Notification to licensing authority, §43-1-27.

**Health care services to low-income recipients.**

Health share volunteers in medicine act, §§31-8-190 to 31-8-201. See HEALTH SHARE VOLUNTEERS IN MEDICINE.

**Identification as to type of license held by health care practitioners,** §43-1-33.**Immunity.**

Volunteers in health care specialties.

Retirees from practice.

Special license, §43-1-28.

**Minimum hospital stay for mother and baby.**

Decision to shorten stay, §33-24-58.2.

**Prohibited conduct of certificate holders,**  
§31-26-4.

Conduct in event of complications, §31-26-5.

Procedures prohibited, §31-26-5.

**Retirees from practice.**

Volunteers in health care specialties.

Special license, §43-1-28.

**Rulemaking authority,** §31-26-3.**Student loans, failure to pay.**

License suspension, §43-1-29.

**Volunteers in health care specialties.**

Retirees from practice.

Special license, §43-1-28.

**MIGHTY EIGHTH AIR FORCE HERITAGE MUSEUM.****Designated state center for character education,** §50-3-79.**MIGRANT FARM WORKERS.****Drivers' licenses.**

Exemptions, §40-5-21.



**MIGRANT FARM WORKERS —Cont'd****Nuisances.**

Agricultural facilities.

Defined as including facilities for migrant farm workers, §41-1-7.

**Property taxes.**

Bona fide conservation use property.

Farm labor housing, use of property for, not considered breach of covenant, §48-5-7.4.

Forest land conservation use property.

Farm labor housing, use of property for, not considered breach of covenant, §48-5-7.7.

**MIGRATORY GAME BIRDS.**

**Defined,** §27-1-2.

**Hunting.**

Federal migratory bird harvest information program.

Participation in, §27-2-20.

Federal migratory bird hunting and conservation stamp, §27-2-20.

Hours for hunting, §27-3-3.

Waterfowl and migratory bird stamp, §§27-2-6, 27-2-20.

**MILDEWS.****Fungi.**

Defined as including mildews, §§2-7-52, 2-7-92.

**MILITARY AFFAIRS.****Accountants.**

License expiration while on active duty, §43-3-33.

**Active duty powers,** §§38-2-300 to 38-2-307. See MILITIA.

**Adoption.**

Surrender of rights to child.

Affidavit, execution.

Adoption by relative, §19-8-7.

Adoption through department or agency, §19-8-4.

Father and mother not still married, §19-8-6.

Revocation of surrender, §19-8-9.

**Agent Orange.**

Veteran's exposure reports, §§31-30-1 to 31-30-9.  
See VETERANS' AFFAIRS.

**Agents.**

Effect of death on power of attorney by member of armed forces, seamen or persons in war service, §10-6-35.

**Arrest.**

Privilege from arrest for active personnel, §17-4-2.

**Boat trailers.**

Purple Heart winners.

Special license plates, §40-2-84.

**Bombs, explosives and chemical or biological weapons.**

Inapplicability to armed forces of United States, §16-7-93.

**Carrying a concealed weapon.**

License, exception to prohibition for persons under age of 21, §16-11-129.

**Cell phones.**

Wireless communications service contracts.

Termination by service members, §46-5-8.

**Child care, power of attorney delegating caregiving authority.**

Military personnel deployed longer than one year, §19-9-132.

**Child custody.**

Deployment of military parent.

Duties of nondeploying parent, §19-9-3.

**MILITARY AFFAIRS —Cont'd****Child custody —Cont'd**

Deployment of military parent —Cont'd

Modification of parental rights and responsibilities, §19-9-3.

Relocation of nondeploying parent, §19-9-3.

**Child support.**

Military compensation and expenses.

Gross income, determining, §19-6-15.

**Civil authority superior to military,** GA Const Art I §II Par VI.

**Code of military justice.**

Apprehension and restraint, §§38-2-1007 to 38-2-1014. See CODE OF MILITARY JUSTICE.

General provisions, §§38-2-1000 to 38-2-1145. See CODE OF MILITARY JUSTICE.

Pretrial procedure, §§38-2-1030 to 38-2-1035. See CODE OF MILITARY JUSTICE.

Punitive provisions, §§38-2-1077 to 38-2-1134. See CODE OF MILITARY JUSTICE.

Review of courts-martial, §§38-2-1059 to 38-2-1076.1. See CODE OF MILITARY JUSTICE.

Sentences, §§38-2-1055 to 38-2-1058.2. See CODE OF MILITARY JUSTICE.

Trial procedures, §§38-2-1036 to 38-2-1054. See CODE OF MILITARY JUSTICE.

**Commander in chief of army and navy of the United States.**

President of the United States, US Const Art II §2.

**Commander in chief of military forces of state.**

Governor, GA Const Art V §II Par III.

**Compulsory school attendance law.**

Excused absences.

Attendance at military affairs sponsored events, §20-2-692.1.

Visit with parent or guardian prior to military deployment or while on leave, §20-2-692.1.

**Conservators of estates of missing persons,** §§53-9-10 to 53-9-16, 53-9-21. See MISSING PERSONS.

**Continuance of trial.**

Active duty with national guard or armed forces.  
Party, leading attorney or material witness on, §17-8-31.

**Cosmetologists and barbers.**

Certificates of registration, §43-10-8.

**County historical containers.**

Deposit of documents relating to soldiers and surviving spouses, §36-16-3.

**County property taxes.**

Penalties and interest, waiver.

Military service in combat zone as cause of default, §48-5-243.

**Courts-martial.**

Code of military justice.

General provisions, §§38-2-1000 to 38-2-1145.  
See CODE OF MILITARY JUSTICE.

**Criminal proceedings.**

Continuance.

Active duty with national guard or armed forces.

Party, leading attorney or material witness on, §17-8-31.

**DD form 214.**

Veteran submitting to clerk of superior court.  
Recording and indexing, §15-6-72.

**Dead bodies.**

Disposition of cremated remains of veterans, §43-18-9.



**MILITARY AFFAIRS —Cont'd****Death while performing qualified military service.**

Disposition of dead bodies, right to direct, §31-21-7.

Member of public retirement system.  
Beneficiary, benefits, §47-1-62.

**Decorations.**

Deception as to veteran status or military decoration award receipt with intent to secure tangible benefit, §16-9-63.

**Defense community economic development grant program, §§20-4-130 to 20-4-134. See within this heading, "Technical college system of Georgia."****Deployment of military parent.**

Child custody.  
Duties of nondeploying parent, §19-9-3.  
Modification of parental rights and responsibilities, §19-9-3.  
Relocation of nondeploying parent, §19-9-3.

**Discharges.**

Marriage license.  
Proof of age requirement, discharge papers, §19-3-36.  
Motor vehicle license plates.  
Procedure upon discharge of holder of plates, §40-2-65.  
Recordation and index by clerk of superior court, §15-6-72.

**District attorneys.**

Candidacy of district attorney performing ordered military duty, §15-18-4.1.

**District attorneys retirement fund of Georgia.**

Credit for service in the armed forces of the United States, §47-12-64.  
General provisions, §§47-12-1 to 47-12-101. See DISTRICT ATTORNEYS RETIREMENT FUND OF GEORGIA.

**Divorce.**

Venue in divorce cases.  
Residents of United States army posts or military reservations within state, GA Const Art VI §II Par I.

**Drivers' licenses.**

Commercial drivers' licenses.  
Military vehicles operated by military personnel not considered commercial vehicle, §40-5-142.  
Exemption of persons on active duty in armed forces, §40-5-21.  
Expiration of active service member's license, §40-5-37.  
Post traumatic stress disorder.  
Notation, §40-5-38.  
Veterans' licenses, §40-5-36.  
Expiration and renewal, §40-5-32.

**Economic development.**

Defense community economic development grant program, §§20-4-130 to 20-4-134. See within this heading, "Technical college system of Georgia."

**Educating children of military families act, §20-2-324.3.****Education.**

Military children, interstate compact on educational opportunity for, §§20-17-1, 20-17-2.

**Elections.**

Absentee voting, §§21-2-380 to 21-2-390. See ELECTIONS.

**MILITARY AFFAIRS —Cont'd****Elections —Cont'd**

Candidates.  
Military duty, vacancies and effect on reelection, §§21-2-132, 21-2-153.

**Emancipation of minor by operation of law.**

Period on active duty with armed forces, §15-11-720.

**Employees' retirement system of Georgia.**

Creditable service, §47-2-90.  
Persons employed by federal armed forces, §§47-2-140, 47-2-141.  
General provisions, §§47-2-1 to 47-2-334. See EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT SYSTEM OF GEORGIA.  
Qualified uniformed service.  
Contributions, benefits and service credits.  
Provided in accordance with internal revenue code, §47-1-61.

**Excused absences from school.**

Attendance at military affairs sponsored events, §20-2-692.1.  
Visit with parent or guardian prior to military deployment or while on leave, §20-2-692.1.

**Firearms.**

Carrying a concealed weapon.  
License, exception to prohibition for persons under age of 21, §16-11-129.

**Former prisoners of war recognition day, §1-4-9.****Fraud and deceit.**

Deception as to veteran status or military decoration award receipt with intent to secure tangible benefit, §16-9-63.

**General assembly.**

Disqualifications of members.  
Persons on active duty branches of armed forces, GA Const Art III §II Par IV.

**Georgia firefighters' pension fund.**

Creditable service.  
Impact of active duty service upon receipt of creditable time, §47-7-88.

**Georgia legislative retirement system.**

Creditable service.  
Prior service credit for military service, §47-6-70.1.

**Georgia military college.**

General provisions, §§20-3-540 to 20-3-567. See GEORGIA MILITARY COLLEGE.

**Governor.**

Commander in chief of military forces of state, GA Const Art V §II Par III.

**Guardians.**

VA guardians, §§29-7-1 to 29-7-18. See GUARDIANS.

**Guardianships or conservatorships generally.**

Personal service upon military personnel, §29-9-4.

**Homestead exemptions.**

Surviving spouses of US service members.  
Ad valorem property taxes, §48-5-52.1.

**Honor guards for veterans' funerals.**

Use of national guard, §38-2-12.

**HOPE scholarships and grants.**

Eligibility.  
Residence.  
Classification as Georgia resident of guard members, reserves, or military members located in Georgia, §20-3-519.1.

**Housing projects.**

Persons engaged in national defense industries or activities.  
Conditions precedent to initiation of project, §8-3-133.



**MILITARY AFFAIRS —Cont'd****Housing projects —Cont'd**

Persons engaged in national defense industries or activities —Cont'd

General provisions, §§8-3-130 to 8-3-137. See HOUSING PROJECTS.

**Immigration assistance providers.**

Expiration of service member's license while on active duty.

Practice under, time period, §43-20A-12.

**Income taxes.**

Armed forces members dying on active duty.

Taxes due, §48-7-37.

Armed forces members' returns.

Extensions for filing, §48-7-56.

Credits.

Qualified life insurance premiums for national guard and air national guard members, §48-7-29.9.

Tolling of time limits for filings by reason of war related service, §48-7-36.

**Index of discharges.**

Clerks of superior courts, §15-6-72.

**Joint defense commission, §§20-4-120 to 20-4-122.****Judges.**

Military duty under orders.

State court judges.

Effect on office or reelection, §15-7-24.

Superior court judges.

Effect on office or electability, §15-6-11.1.

**Jury duty.**

Military service member or person ordered to active duty.

Excused or deferred from jury duty, §15-12-1.1.

**Juvenile court consent to enlistment.**

Jurisdiction of juvenile court.

Juvenile code, §15-11-10.

**Landlord and tenant.**

Military personnel receiving change of duty orders.

Liability for rent, §44-7-37.

Termination of residential or lease agreement.

Service members, §44-7-22.

**License plates.**

"Support Our Troops" plates, §40-2-86.

**Licenses.**

Expiration of professional licenses of service members on active duty outside state, §43-1-31.

Accountants, §43-3-33.

Military specialties or certifications substantially fulfilling licensing requirements.

Air conditioning, conditioned air contractor class I licenses, §43-14-15.

Electrical contractors class I licenses, §43-14-15.

Plumbers, journeyman, §43-14-15.

Residential-light commercial contractors, §43-41-18.

Utility foreman licensing, §43-14-15.

Military spouse licensed in other state and temporarily in Georgia, obtaining Georgia licensing.

Air conditioning, conditioned air contractor class I licenses, §43-14-16.

Electrical contractors class I licenses, §43-14-16.

Plumbers, journeyman, §43-14-16.

Residential-light commercial contracting, §43-41-19.

Utility foreman licensing, §43-14-16.

**MILITARY AFFAIRS —Cont'd****Licenses —Cont'd**

Temporary licenses for military spouses and service members transitioning prior to retirement or separation from service, §43-1-34.

**Life insurance.**

Registration of nonresident representatives to represent insurers in military installations in foreign countries, §33-23-17.

**Local government.**

Land near military installations.

Planning and zoning decisions, §36-66-6.

Timber sales from military installations and facilities.

Allocation and expenditure of proceeds, §36-80-15.

**Magistrate courts.**

Magistrate serving on active duty.

Qualifying in absentia, §15-10-20.1.

**Marriage license.**

Proof of age requirement.

Discharge papers, identification cards, §19-3-36.

**Medal of Honor recipients.**

License plates, §40-2-68.

Military medal recipients, §40-2-85.1.

Motor vehicle ad valorem tax exemption, §48-5-478.3.

**Medals.**

Deception as to veteran status or military decoration award receipt with intent to secure tangible benefit, §16-9-63.

**Medicaid.**

Dependents of military service members.

Eligibility for medical assistance benefits, changes in residence based on military service, §49-4-158.

**Military administration.**

Adjutant general and other executives, §§38-2-150 to 38-2-153. See MILITIA.

Appropriations, finance and acquisition of property, §§38-2-170 to 38-2-177. See MILITIA.

Armories and other facilities, §§38-2-190 to 38-2-195. See MILITIA.

Commander in chief and staff, §§38-2-110 to 38-2-112.

Department of defense, §§38-2-130 to 38-2-132.

**Military justice.**

General provisions, §§38-2-1000 to 38-2-1145. See CODE OF MILITARY JUSTICE.

**Militia.**

Districts, §§36-2-1 to 36-2-4. See MILITIA.

Georgia military pension fund, §§47-24-1 to 47-24-122. See GEORGIA MILITARY PENSION FUND.

**Minors.**

Emancipation by operation of law.

Period when minor on active duty with armed forces, §15-11-720.

**Missing persons and persons believed to be dead.**

Administration of estates, §§53-9-1 to 53-9-8, 53-9-20. See MISSING PERSONS.

Conservators of estates, §§53-9-10 to 53-9-16, 53-9-21. See MISSING PERSONS.

**Mobile telephones.**

Wireless communications service contracts.

Termination by service members, §46-5-8.

**Monuments, memorials, plaques or markers.**

Defacement as criminal trespass, §16-7-21.



**MILITARY AFFAIRS —Cont'd****Monuments, memorials, plaques or markers —Cont'd**

Publicly owned.

Unlawful to deface, defile or abuse, §50-3-1.

Theft of property, §16-8-12.

**Motor vehicle insurance.**

Minimum liability coverage requirement.

Military members serving on active duty residing in another state.

Vehicles registered and licensed in Georgia, §40-2-137.

**Motor vehicle license plates, §§40-2-65 to 40-2-85.2.**

Active reserve components of United States.

Retired reservists, §40-2-65.

Special plates for members, §40-2-65.

Chosin reservoir campaign of 1950.

Special plates for veterans, §40-2-85.2.

Disabled veterans.

Free license plates and revalidation decals for certain veterans, §40-2-69.

Special plates for veterans not qualifying for free plates, §40-2-70.

Design and restrictions on issuance and transfer, §40-2-71.

Violations of provisions concerning free plates and special plates, §40-2-72.

Gold Star families, §40-2-85.3.

Honoring family members of service members killed in action, §40-2-85.3.

Medal of Honor winners.

Special license plates, §40-2-68.

National guard members.

Retired members, §40-2-66.

Special license plates, §40-2-66.

Pearl Harbor survivors.

Special and distinctive plates for veterans surviving attack, §40-2-85.

Prisoners of war.

Special plates for former prisoners, §40-2-73.

Purple Heart recipients.

Special and distinctive plates for veterans awarded, §40-2-84.

Reservists.

Special license plates for members of active reserve of United States, §40-2-65.

Retired veterans.

Special and distinctive license plates, §40-2-85.1.

Spouse of member of active reserve killed in combat.

Continued eligibility to be issued distinctive plate, §40-2-65.

State defense force, §40-2-81.

Veterans organizations.

Special plates for commanders of certain organizations, §40-2-67.

**National Archives Form 13038.**

Veteran submitting to clerk of superior court.

Recording and indexing, §15-6-72.

**National guard.**

Educational grants to children of members, §§20-3-480 to 20-3-482.

Georgia military pension fund, §§47-24-1 to 47-24-122. See GEORGIA MILITARY PENSION FUND.

Motor vehicle special license plates for members, §40-2-66.

Organized militia generally. See MILITIA.

**MILITARY AFFAIRS —Cont'd****National guard —Cont'd**

Retired members.

Special license plates, §40-2-66.

**North Georgia University.**

Military scholarships, §§20-3-420 to 20-3-427. See NORTH GEORGIA UNIVERSITY.

Reserve officers' training corps grant program, §§20-3-430 to 20-3-436. See NORTH GEORGIA UNIVERSITY.

Student finance authority.

ROTC grants, §§20-3-490 to 20-3-493.

**Notaries public.**

Armed forces officers as ex officio notaries, §§45-17-30 to 45-17-34.

**Parking permits for disabled persons.**

Affidavit by licensed physician.

Active duty military physician may submit affidavit, §40-2-74.1.

**Payday loans.**

Military personnel and their spouses.

Special collection provisions, §16-17-9.

**Pearl Harbor.**

Motor vehicle special and distinctive plates for veterans surviving, §40-2-85.

**Personnel.**

Enlisted personnel, §§38-2-230 to 38-2-234. See MILITIA.

Officers, §§38-2-210 to 38-2-219. See MILITIA.

Pay, pensions and allowances, §§38-2-250, 38-2-252.

Rights, privileges and prohibitions generally, §§38-2-270 to 38-2-284.

**Pharmacists and pharmacies.**

Service members.

Defined, §26-4-44.2.

Licenses.

Exceptions for active duty service members, §26-4-44.2.

Temporary license, §26-4-43.

**Powers of attorney.**

Child care, power of attorney delegating caregiving authority.

Military personnel deployed longer than one year, §19-9-132.

Effect of death on power by member of armed forces, seamen or person in war service, §10-6-35.

Specification of authority of agents.

Benefits from governmental programs, civil service or military service, §10-6B-53.

**President of the United States.**

Commander in chief of army and navy of the United States, US Const Art II §2.

**Prisoners of war.**

Motor vehicle ad valorem taxation exemption, §48-5-478.1.

Motor vehicle special license plates for former prisoners, §40-2-73.

**Privilege taxes.**

Occupation tax, levy by counties and municipalities.

Penalty for failure to pay.

Combat zone service, no liability for penalty or interest, §48-13-21.

**Professions and businesses.**

Expiration of professional licenses of service members on active duty outside state, §43-1-31.



**MILITARY AFFAIRS —Cont'd****Professions and businesses —Cont'd****Licenses.**

Military specialties or certifications substantially fulfilling licensing requirements.

Air conditioning, conditioned air contractor class I licenses, §43-14-15.

Electrical contractors class I licenses, §43-14-15.

Plumbers, journeyman, §43-14-15.

Residential-light commercial contractors, §43-41-18.

Utility foreman licensing, §43-14-15.

Military spouse licensed in other state and temporarily in Georgia, obtaining Georgia licensing.

Air conditioning, conditioned air contractor class I licenses, §43-14-16.

Electrical contractors class I licenses, §43-14-16.

Plumbers, journeyman, §43-14-16.

Residential-light commercial contracting, §43-41-19.

Utility foreman licensing, §43-14-16.

Military spouses and service members transitioning prior to retirement or separation from service, temporary license, §43-1-34.

**Property taxes.****Special assessment.**

Military personnel serving abroad.

Application, filing, extension, §48-5-30.

**Public officers and employees.****Wives of servicemen.**

Discrimination in employment by state agencies prohibited, §45-2-9.

**Public school employees retirement system.****Creditable service.**

Military service credit, §47-4-80.

**Purple Heart.**

Boat trailer special license plates, §40-2-84.

Designation of Purple Heart day, §1-4-21.

Motor vehicle ad valorem tax exemption, §48-5-478.2.

Motor vehicle special and distinctive plates for veterans awarded, §40-2-84.

**Quartering of soldiers in homes, US Const Amd 3.****Recordation of discharges.**

Clerks of superior courts, §15-6-72.

**Recruitment offices.**

Designation as voter registration agencies, §21-2-222.

**Rent.**

Military personnel receiving change of duty orders.

Liability for rent.

Under residential lease of property, §44-7-37.

**Reservists.****Drivers' licenses.**

Exemption of members of reserve components of armed forces, §40-5-21.

Motor vehicle special license plates for members of active reserve, §40-2-65.

**Scholarships.**

Georgia HERO (helping educate reservists and their offspring) scholarships, §§20-3-485 to 20-3-487.

**Retired national guard.**

License plates, §40-2-66.

**MILITARY AFFAIRS —Cont'd****Retired reservists.**

License plates, §40-2-65.

**Retirement and pensions.****Creditable service.**

Employees' retirement system of Georgia.

Persons employed by federal armed forces, §§47-2-140, 47-2-141.

Georgia firefighters' pension fund.

Impact of active duty service upon receipt of creditable time, §47-7-88.

Georgia legislative retirement system.

Prior service credit for military service, §47-6-70.1.

Military service with other than honorable discharge, §47-1-11.

Public school employees retirement system.

Military service credit, §47-4-80.

Veterans, §§47-1-60 to 47-1-62. See

**RETIREMENT AND PENSIONS.**

Death of member while performing qualified military service.

Beneficiary, entitlement to benefits, §47-1-62.

Differential wage payments.

Employer paying member while in qualified military service, §47-1-62.

Georgia military pension fund, §§47-24-1 to 47-24-122. See **GEORGIA MILITARY PENSION FUND.**

World War II service.

County and municipal retirement systems.

Effect of service on retirement benefits, §47-1-6.

Payments to retirement systems for such periods, §47-1-6.

**Scholarships.**

Georgia HERO (helping educate reservists and their offspring) scholarships, §§20-3-485 to 20-3-487.

**Schools and education.**

Educating children of military families act, §20-2-324.3.

Interstate compact on educational opportunity for military children, §§20-17-1, 20-17-2.

Location of school attended by military student, §20-2-295.

**Self-service storage facilities rented by military personnel.**

Compliance with servicemembers civil relief act, §10-4-214.

**Solicitors-general of state courts.**

Leaves of absence for military duty, §15-18-64.

**Spouse of military member.**

Teacher certificates for military spouses.

Process for certification, development and implementation, §20-2-200.2.

Veterinarians.

**Licenses.**

Temporary licenses, §43-50-42.

**State court judges.**

Military duty under orders.

Effect on office or reelection, §15-7-24.

**State militia.**

Code of military justice, §§38-2-1000 to 38-2-1145.

See **CODE OF MILITARY JUSTICE.**

General provisions, §§38-2-1 to 38-2-307. See **MILITIA.**

Military relations with other states.

Interstate relations, §§38-2-90 to 38-2-93. See **MILITIA.**



**MILITARY AFFAIRS —Cont'd****State militia —Cont'd**

Organized militia, §§38-2-20 to 38-2-32. See MILITIA.

State defense force, §§38-2-50 to 38-2-55. See MILITIA.

Unorganized militia, §§38-2-70 to 38-2-73. See MILITIA.

**Superior court clerks of court.**

Recordation and index of military discharges, §15-6-72.

Retirement.

Creditable service, receipt, requirements, §47-14-77.

**Superior court judges.**

Military duty under orders.

Effect on office or electability, §15-6-11.1.

**Superiority of civil authority over military, GA**

Const Art I §II Par VI.

**Taxation.**

Income taxes.

Armed forces members dying on active duty.

Taxes due, §48-7-37.

Armed forces members' returns.

Extension for filing, §48-7-56.

War related service.

Tolling of time limits for filing, §48-7-36.

**Teachers.**

Military spouses, teacher certificates.

Process for certification, development and implementation, §20-2-200.2.

Tracy Rainey act.

Military spouses, qualification for certain certificates, §20-2-200.2.

**Technical college system of Georgia.**

Defense community economic development grant program, §§20-4-130 to 20-4-134.

Administration of program, §20-4-131.

Applications.

Contents, §20-4-133.

Requirements, §20-4-133.

Award of grants, §20-4-132.

Decisionmaking as to award of grants, §20-4-132.

Definitions, §20-4-130.

Purpose of program, §20-4-131.

Rulemaking to implement provisions, §20-4-134.

Transfer of funds from defense community economic development fund to benefit of grant program, §20-4-131.

Joint defense commission, §§20-4-120 to 20-4-122.

Administrative support, §20-4-122.

Base realignment and closure, status and strategic plan.

Report, §20-4-121.

Chair of commission, §20-4-120.

Composition, §20-4-120.

Duties, §20-4-121.

Established, §20-4-120.

Expense allowance for meeting attendance, §20-4-120

Internal operation, §20-4-120.

Meetings, §20-4-120.

Purpose, §20-4-121.

Staff of technical college system to provide administrative support for commission, §20-4-122.

Staggered terms, §20-4-120.

Terms of members, §20-4-120.

Training and experience gained from military service.

Academic credit, §20-4-38.

**MILITARY AFFAIRS —Cont'd****Transitioning service members.**

Veterinarians.

Licenses.

Temporary licenses, §43-50-42.

**Unemployment compensation.**

Deployment.

Good cause for leaving work and thus no disqualification from benefits, §34-8-194.

**University system of Georgia.**

Georgia HERO (helping educate reservists and their offspring) scholarships, §§20-3-485 to 20-3-487.

**VA guardians**, §§29-7-1 to 29-7-18. See

GUARDIANS.

**Vandalism of monuments or memorials, §50-3-1.**

Criminal trespass, §16-7-21.

**Venue.**

Divorce cases.

Residents of United States army posts or military reservations within state, GA Const Art VI §II Par I.

**Veterans' funerals.**

Use of national guard as honor guards, §38-2-12.

**Veterans generally.** See VETERANS' AFFAIRS.**Veterans' organizations.**

Motor vehicle ad valorem tax exemption, §48-5-478.4.

Property tax exemption, §48-5-41.

**Veterinarians.**

Licenses.

Temporary licenses.

Military spouses and transitioning service members, §43-50-42.

**Voter registration.**

Legal residents of state who are members of armed forces, §21-2-219.

Members of armed forces not deemed to have acquired residence by being stationed in state, §21-2-217.

Recruitment offices.

Designation as voter registration agencies, §21-2-222.

**Weapons.**

Carrying a concealed weapon.

License, exception to prohibition for persons under age of 21, §16-11-129.

**Wireless communications service contracts.**

Termination by service members, §46-5-8.

**Wives of servicemen.**

Employment by state, §45-2-9.

**Zoning.**

Land near military installations, §36-66-6.

**MILITARY AND OVERSEAS VOTERS.**

**Absentee voting**, §§21-2-380 to 21-2-390. See ELECTIONS.

**MILITARY FORCES REORGANIZATION ACT OF 1955.**

**Code of military justice.** See CODE OF MILITARY JUSTICE.

**Militia.** See MILITIA.

**Short title**, §38-2-1.

**MILITARY JUSTICE**, §§38-2-1000 to 38-2-1145. See CODE OF MILITARY JUSTICE.

**MILITARY MEMORIALS, MONUMENTS, PLAQUES OR MARKERS.**

**Defacing, defiling or abusing**, §50-3-1.

Criminal trespass, §16-7-21.

**Theft of**, §16-8-12.



**MILITIA**, §§38-2-1 to 38-2-307.**Adjutant general.**

Appointment, §38-2-150.

Appropriations.

Apportionment for units of organized militia, §38-2-171.

Armories and other facilities.

Construction, conversion, etc.

When adjutant general deems necessary, §38-2-191.

Authorized to utilize funds for projects, §38-2-193.

Assistant adjutants general.

Appointment, §38-2-152.

Duties, §38-2-152.

Eligibility, §38-2-152.

Generally, §38-2-152.

National guard officers, designation, §38-2-152.

Bonding requirement, §38-2-150.

Code of military justice.

Generally, §§38-2-1000 to 38-2-1145. See CODE OF MILITARY JUSTICE.

Compensation, §38-2-150.

Department of defense.

Administration of militia and department of defense, §38-2-132.

Executive head, §§38-2-130, 38-2-131.

Military division, §38-2-131.

Duties, §38-2-151.

Eligibility, §38-2-150.

Military property.

Purchase and issue, §38-2-31.

Recordkeeping requirements, §38-2-151.

Salary, §45-7-4.

Seal, §38-2-151.

Documentary evidence.

Effect of seal, §38-2-151.

Security guards.

Authority to empower to make arrests and carry firearms upon and surrounding national guard facilities, §50-16-15.

Social security coverage for state employees.

Plans for old-age, survivors and disability insurance coverage.

Submission to state agents, §47-18-41.

Travel and lodging expenses.

Expense reimbursement, §§45-7-20 to 45-7-34.

**Air national guard.**

Air force, §38-2-21.

Defined, §38-2-2.

Inactive national guard.

Composition, §38-2-28.

Qualified life insurance premiums for guard members.

Income tax credit, §48-7-29.9.

State residents who are personnel of other state's national guard units, §38-2-284.

**Appropriations**, §§38-2-170 to 38-2-177.

Acceptance of donations authorized.

Organized militia, §38-2-174.

Authority to borrow money, §38-2-173.

Borrowing money authorized, §38-2-173.

Emergency transfer of funds, §38-2-172.

Federal appropriations, property and equipment.

Authorization to obtain federal aid, §38-2-175.

Obtainment authorized, §38-2-175.

Funds used in event of invasion, §38-2-172.

Gifts acceptable, §38-2-177.

Improvements, §38-2-177.

Local military units.

Appropriations of money or property by counties or municipal corporations, §38-2-176.

**MILITIA** —Cont'd**Appropriations** —Cont'd

Military fund.

Creation, §38-2-170.

Money or property by counties or municipal corporations.

Appropriations for local military units, §38-2-176.

Appropriations for state or national defense purposes, §38-2-177.

Organized militia units, §38-2-171.

Apportionment by adjutant general, §38-2-171.

State or national defense purposes.

Appropriations of money or property by counties or municipal corporations, §38-2-177.

Transfer of funds.

Emergency transfers, §38-2-172.

Use of military funds, §38-2-170.

**Armories and other facilities.**

Construction, §38-2-191.

Control, §38-2-194.

Conversion, §38-2-191.

Definitions, §38-2-190.

Equipping, §38-2-192.

Federal appropriations, property and equipment.

Military division authorized to accept and procure, §38-2-193.

Funding, §38-2-192.

Leasing, §38-2-195.

Maintenance of, §§38-2-26, 38-2-192.

Officer in charge, §38-2-194.

Prohibition of sales, gambling, etc., within limits of armory, range, etc., §38-2-306.

Recipient of federal funds, §38-2-193.

Training facilities.

Maintenance of, §38-2-26.

Use of, §38-2-195.

**Army national guard.**

Defined, §38-2-2.

Inactive national guard.

Composition, §38-2-28.

Land force, §38-2-20.

State residents who are personnel of other states national guard units, §38-2-284.

**Arrest.**

Closing places where firearms and ammunition sold, etc., §38-2-301.

Control of streets in case of riot, etc., §38-2-302.

Curfews and off limit areas, §§38-2-305, 38-2-306.

Dispersion of mob, §§38-2-303, 38-2-304.

Exemption from arrest on civil process, §38-2-272.

Fresh pursuit beyond state, §38-2-92.

Fresh pursuit into state by another state's military forces, §38-2-92.

Power of arrest in emergencies, §38-2-307.

Right of way for troops, §38-2-300.

**Arsenals.**

Trespass on arsenals.

Arrest, §38-2-306.

**Attorney general.**

Absence on military duty, §38-2-280.

Lost or destroyed equipment.

Action by attorney general to recover damages, §38-2-32.

Rights, privileges and prohibitions.

Civil or criminal liability.

Defense of attorney general authorized, §38-2-270.

**Awards**, §38-2-283.**Bail in criminal cases.**

Acceptance of recognizance bond, §17-6-3.



**MILITIA —Cont'd****Bombs, explosives and chemical or biological weapons.**

Inapplicability of provisions to armed forces of state, §16-7-93.

**Citation of chapter, §38-2-1.****Civil disturbances, §§38-2-300 to 38-2-307.**

Arrest in emergencies.

Powers generally, §38-2-307.

Violations of curfews and off limit areas, §§38-2-305, 38-2-306.

Closing places where firearms and ammunition sold, etc., §38-2-301.

Control of streets in case of riot, etc., §38-2-302.

Curfews in off limit areas, §§38-2-305, 38-2-306.

Arrest of trespassers, disturbers, etc., §38-2-306.

Arrest of unauthorized personnel, §38-2-305.

Dispersion of mob, §38-2-303.

Duty of citizens to disperse, §38-2-304.

Right of way for troops, §38-2-300.

**Civil process.**

Change of venue for persons indicted or subject to civil action, §38-2-271.

Exemption from arrest on civil process, §38-2-272.

Performance of military duty.

Change of venue for persons indicted or subject to civil action for, §38-2-271.

Relief from civil or criminal liability, §38-2-270.

**Code of military justice, §§38-2-1000 to 38-2-1145. See CODE OF MILITARY JUSTICE.****Commander in chief and staff, §§38-2-110 to 38-2-112.**

Appointment of personal aides-de-camp, §§38-2-111, 38-2-112.

Duties of aides-de-camp, §§38-2-111, 38-2-112.

Effect of regulations, §38-2-110.

Governor as militia commander in chief, §38-2-110.

Issuance of regulations, §38-2-110.

Length of service.

Personal aides-de-camp, §§38-2-111, 38-2-112.

Naval advisor and aide-de-camp, §38-2-112.

Personal aides-de-camp, §38-2-111.

Naval advisor, §38-2-112.

**Conversion of military property, §38-2-274.****Court-martial offenses.**

Punitive provisions generally, §§38-2-1077 to 38-2-1134. See CODE OF MILITARY JUSTICE.

**Definitions, §38-2-2.**

Armories and other facilities, §38-2-190.

Educational grants to children of national guard members, §20-3-480.

Rights of public officers and employees absent on military duty, §38-2-279.

**Department of defense.**

Adjutant general as executive head, §38-2-130.

Administrative authority, §38-2-132.

Composition, §38-2-130.

Military division, §38-2-131.

Creation, §38-2-130.

Executive head, §38-2-130.

Military division, §38-2-131.

Military division authorized, §38-2-131.

State personnel board, status of military division employees under rules of board, §38-2-132.

**Districts, §§36-2-1 to 36-2-4.**

Addition, consolidation or abolition, §§36-2-3, 36-2-4.

Division of county into, §36-2-1.

Minimum requirements, §36-2-2.

**MILITIA —Cont'd****Draftees.**

Members from unorganized militia serving in organized militia, §38-2-72.

Rights of public officers and employees absent on military duty.

Exception as to draftees, §38-2-279.

**Drivers' licenses.**

Distinctive license issued to national guard members, §40-5-36.

**Drug law enforcement duties, §38-2-10.**

Implementation of federally approved counterdrug law enforcement plans, §38-2-11.

**Employees' retirement system of Georgia.**

Civilian employees.

Entitlement to allowances, benefits, privileges of chapter, §47-2-1.

Creditable service, §47-2-90.

General provisions, §§47-2-1 to 47-2-334. See EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT SYSTEM OF GEORGIA.

**Employment rights.**

Public officers and employees absent on military duty, §38-2-279.

Reemployment in private industry, §38-2-280.

**Employment security law.**

National guard or air national guard members.

Employment not to include, §34-8-35.

**Enlisted personnel.**

Absence without leave, §38-2-234.

Appointments, §38-2-232.

Awards, §38-2-283.

AWOL, §38-2-234.

Contract of enlistment, §38-2-231.

Detail of national guard enlisted personnel to state defense force, §38-2-53.

Discharge, §38-2-230.

Conditions, §38-2-233.

Form, §38-2-233.

Dropping from rolls.

Absence without leave, §38-2-234.

Eligibility for enlistment, §38-2-230.

Enlistment contract, §38-2-231.

Extensions of enlistments, §38-2-230.

Medals, §38-2-283.

National guard enlisted personnel.

Detail to state defense force, §38-2-53.

Oath of enlistment, §38-2-231.

Period of service, §38-2-230.

Qualifications for enlistment, §38-2-230.

State retired list.

Transfer upon request, §38-2-9.

Termination of appointment, §38-2-232.

Transfer, §38-2-230.

**Flag of state.**

Militia to carry flag, §50-3-1.

**Fraud and deceit.**

Deception as to veteran status or military decoration award receipt with intent to secure tangible benefit, §16-9-63.

**Funerals for veterans.**

Use of national guard as honor guards, §38-2-12.

**Georgia firefighters' pension fund.**

Creditable service.

Impact of active duty service upon receipt of creditable time, §47-7-88.

**Georgia military pension fund, §§47-24-1 to 47-24-122. See GEORGIA MILITARY PENSION FUND.****Governor.**

Calling out militia.

Defense of state in case of invasion or insurrection, §45-12-28.



**MILITIA —Cont'd****Governor —Cont'd**

Calling out militia —Cont'd

Execution of laws, §45-12-27.

No emergency declared, §38-2-6.1.

Prevention of violence and maintenance of order, §45-12-31.

**Highways.**

Free passage through tollgates, tunnels, etc., while under orders, §38-2-273.

**Honor guards for veterans' funerals.**

Use of national guard, §38-2-12.

**Identification cards.**

Forgery, §16-9-4.

**Immigration assistance providers.**

Expiration of member's license while on active duty.

Practice under, time period, §43-20A-12.

**Income taxes.**

Contributions to Georgia National Guard Foundation, §48-7-58.

Qualified life insurance premiums for national guard and air national guard.

Credits, §48-7-29.9.

**Insignia.**

Awards and medals generally, §38-2-283.

Unlawful wearing of, §38-2-275.

**Insurance.**

Liability insurance or contracts of indemnity for public officers and employees.

Members of organized militia serving on state active duty, §45-9-2.

Life insurance.

Qualified life insurance premiums for national guard and air national guard members.

Income tax credits, §48-7-29.9.

**Interstate military relations, §§38-2-90 to 38-2-93.**

Application of state military law to service outside state, §38-2-90.

Compacts for military aid authorized, §38-2-93.

Fresh pursuit beyond state, §38-2-92.

Surrender not waiver of extradition, §38-2-92.

Surrender of persons to forces where captured, §38-2-92.

Fresh pursuit into state by another state's military forces, §38-2-92.

Surrender of persons to state authorities, §38-2-92.

Governor's request and recall, §38-2-91.

Military aid compacts authorized, §38-2-93.

Rendering assistance to another state's armed forces, §38-2-91.

Requesting assistance from state of Georgia, §38-2-91.

Service outside state, §38-2-90.

**Jury duty.**

Exemption from jury duty, §38-2-276.

**Leaves of absence.**

Rights of public officers and employees absent on military duty, §38-2-279.

Various types of absences, §38-2-280.

**Licenses or registrations.**

Extension for national guard members and reservists on active duty, §48-7-6.

**Life insurance.**

Qualified life insurance premiums for national guard and air national guard members.

Income tax credits, §48-7-29.9.

**Martial rule.**

Declaration of, §38-2-7.

**MILITIA —Cont'd****Martial rule —Cont'd**

Designating areas encompassed, §38-2-7.

**Medals, §38-2-283.****Medically underserved areas.**

Use in providing medical care, §38-2-10.

**Motor vehicle drivers' licenses.**

Distinctive license issued to national guard members, §40-5-36.

**Motor vehicle license plates.**

Special license plates for members of state defense force, §40-2-81.

Special plates for members of national guard, §40-2-66.

**Motor vehicles.**

State defense force.

Use and operation of state property, §38-2-55.

**Naval militia.**

Defined, §38-2-2.

Naval force, §38-2-22.

**Officers.**

Absence without leave, §38-2-218.

Administration of oath of office, §§38-2-213, 38-2-282.

Applicability of provisions to warrant officers, §38-2-219.

Appointment, §38-2-210.

Qualifications, §38-2-211.

Assignment, §38-2-212.

Authentication of documents, §38-2-282.

Awards, §38-2-283.

AWOL, §38-2-218.

Detail of national guard officers to state defense force, §38-2-52.

Efficiency and medical examining boards, §§38-2-215, 38-2-216.

Composition and appointment of, §38-2-215.

Consideration by, §38-2-215.

Discharge, §38-2-216.

Powers, §38-2-216.

Procedure for appearances, §38-2-216.

Transfer to reserve or retired list, §38-2-216.

Equipment, §38-2-214.

Filling of vacancies, §38-2-210.

Grounds for removal, §38-2-210.

Absence without leave, §38-2-218.

Medals, §38-2-283.

Medical examining boards, §§38-2-215, 38-2-216.

National guard officers.

Details to state defense force, §38-2-52.

Oath of office, §38-2-213.

Promotion, §38-2-210.

Qualifications, §38-2-211.

Public notaries, §38-2-282.

Qualifications, §38-2-211.

Resignations.

Acts constituting resignation, §38-2-217.

Generally, §38-2-217.

Officers accountable for military property, etc., §38-2-217.

State reserve list.

Transfer upon request, §38-2-8.

State retired list.

Transfer upon request, §38-2-9.

Transfer, §38-2-212.

Trustees in military units as societies, §38-2-278.

Types of discharge after resignation, §38-2-217.

Uniform allowance for officers, §38-2-252.

Uniforms and equipment, §38-2-214.

Warrant officers.

Applicability of provisions to, §38-2-219.



**MILITIA —Cont'd****Organized militia.**

- Acceptance of donations, §38-2-174.
- Air force.
  - Air national guard, §38-2-21.
- Annual training, §38-2-25.
- Appropriations for units, §38-2-171.
- Armories.
  - Maintenance of, §38-2-26.
- Arrest of trespassers, disturbers, etc., §38-2-306.
- Arrest of unauthorized persons in designated off limit areas, §38-2-305.
- Assemblies, §38-2-25.
- Assistant adjutants general.
  - Designation of national guard officers, §38-2-152.
- Authority to order vicinity of jail, building, etc., off limits to unauthorized personnel, §38-2-305.
- Awards, §38-2-283.
- Closing places where firearms and ammunition sold, etc., §38-2-301.
- Composition, §38-2-3.
- Control of streets in case of riot, etc., §38-2-302.
- Credit for active federal service, §38-2-29.
- Curfew enforcement, §§38-2-305, 38-2-306.
- Declaration of state of emergency, §§38-2-6, 38-2-25.
- Defined, §38-2-2.
- Devises, bequests and conveyances to units as societies, §38-2-278.
- Disbandment of military units.
  - Effect on devises, bequests and conveyances to units as societies, §38-2-278.
- Dispersion of mob, §38-2-303.
  - Duty of citizens to disperse, §38-2-304.
- Disposal of obsolete property, §38-2-31.
- Draftees from unorganized militia serving in organized militia, §38-2-72.
- Effect of unit's absence, §38-2-5.
- Emergency arrest powers, §38-2-307.
- Emergency purchases, §38-2-31.
- Exception to military duty exemption, §38-2-4.
- Federal call up of militia, §38-2-5.
- Governor's duties.
  - Federal call up of militia, §38-2-5.
  - Ordering into active state service, §38-2-6.
  - Organizational powers, §38-2-27.
- Inactive national guard.
  - Composition, §38-2-28.
- Inactive status.
  - Effect of unit's absence, §38-2-5.
- Interstate military relations, §§38-2-90 to 38-2-93.
- Issue of military property, §38-2-31.
- Land force.
  - Army national guard, §38-2-20.
- Local officials' duties.
  - Ordering organized militia into active state service, §38-2-6.
- Lost or damaged military property.
  - Action by attorney general to recover damages, §38-2-32.
  - Pay deductions for, §38-2-32.
- Martial rule.
  - Declaration of, §38-2-7.
  - Designating areas encompassed, §38-2-7.
- Naval militia, §38-2-22.
- Ordering into active federal service, §38-2-29.
  - Resumption of membership in organized militia by national guard personnel, §38-2-30.
- Ordering into active state service, §§38-2-6, 38-2-25.

**MILITIA —Cont'd****Organized militia —Cont'd**

- Organizational guidelines, §38-2-24.
- Pay, pensions and allowances.
  - Minimum base pay, §38-2-250.
  - Ordering into active state service.
    - Pay while on active service, §38-2-250.
  - Pay while on active service, §38-2-250.
  - Special duty, §38-2-250.
  - Travel expenses, §38-2-250.
- Persons exempt from military duty, §38-2-4.
- Powers of arrest in emergencies, §38-2-307.
- Prohibition of sales, gambling, etc., within limits of armory, range, etc., §38-2-306.
- Purchase of military property, §38-2-31.
- Release from active federal service.
  - Resumption of membership by national guard personnel, §38-2-30.
- Responsibility for military property or funds, §38-2-32.
  - Bonding requirement, §38-2-32.
- Restrictions on disbanding units, §38-2-27.
- Right of way for troops, §38-2-300.
- Special duty, §38-2-25.
- State reserve list.
  - Detail of officers to state defense force, §38-2-52.
  - Efficiency and medical examining boards.
    - Transfer to reserve list, §38-2-216.
  - Transfer of personnel upon request, §38-2-8.
- State retired list.
  - Detail of officers to state defense force, §38-2-52.
  - Efficiency and medical examining boards.
    - Transfer to retired list, §38-2-216.
  - Transfer of personnel upon request, §38-2-9.
- Training facilities.
  - Maintenance of, §38-2-26.
- Training guidelines, §38-2-24.
  - Annual training, §38-2-25.
- Unauthorized military bodies prohibited, §38-2-277.
- Unit organization to conform to federal regulations, §38-2-27.
- Volunteers from unorganized militia serving in organized militia, §38-2-72.
- Pay, pensions and allowances.**
  - Active duty service, §38-2-250.
  - Declaration of state emergency.
    - Ordering organized militia into active state service, §38-2-6.
  - Emergency pay.
    - Public officers and employees absent on military duty, §38-2-279.
  - Minimum base pay, §38-2-250.
  - Ordering organized militia into active state service, §38-2-6.
  - Rights of public officers and employees absent on military duty, §38-2-279.
  - Special duty, §38-2-250.
  - Travel expenses, §38-2-250.
  - Uniform allowance for officers, §38-2-252.
- Prohibition, writ of.**
  - Use against military officers, §9-6-42.
- Quartermaster,** §38-2-153.
- Quo warranto.**
  - Use against military officers, §9-6-61.
- Recognizance bonds in criminal cases.**
  - Acceptance, §17-6-3.
- Reemployment in private industry,** §38-2-280.
- Retirements and pensions.**
  - Georgia military pension fund, §§47-24-1 to 47-24-122. See GEORGIA MILITARY PENSION FUND.



**MILITIA —Cont'd****Rulemaking authority.**

Educational grants to children of national guard members, §20-3-482.

**Short title, §38-2-1.****State defense force, §§38-2-23, 38-2-50 to 38-2-55.**

Administration, §38-2-50.

Authority of governor.

Generally, §38-2-51.

Commander, §38-2-50.

Creation, §38-2-50.

Defined, §38-2-23.

Disbandment, §38-2-50.

Duties generally, §38-2-54.

Governor's authority generally, §38-2-51.

Immunities, §38-2-54.

National guard units.

Detail of enlisted personnel to force, §38-2-53.

Detail of officers to force, §38-2-52.

Organization, §38-2-50.

Privileges and immunities, §38-2-54.

Retired and reserved lists.

Detail of officers from, §38-2-52.

Special license plates, §40-2-81.

Use and operation of state property, §38-2-55.

**State quartermaster.**

Appointment, §38-2-153.

Bonding requirement, §38-2-153.

Designation of federal property officer, §38-2-153.

Generally, §38-2-153.

Reporting requirements, §38-2-153.

**State residents who are personnel of other state national guard units.**

Applicability of provisions, §38-2-284.

**Title of act, §38-2-1.****Unauthorized military bodies prohibited, §38-2-277.****Unemployment compensation.**

National guard or air national guard members.

Employment not to include, §34-8-35.

**Uniforms and insignia.**

Unlawful wearing indicating rank, §38-2-275.

**Universities and colleges.**

Grants to children of national guard members, §§20-3-480 to 20-3-482.

Amount of grant, §20-3-481.

Approved school.

Defined, §20-3-480.

Grant application, §20-3-482.

Eligible students.

Application for grants, §20-3-482.

Defined, §20-3-480.

Grant eligibility, §20-3-481.

Renewal of grant, §20-3-482.

Service cancelable educational loans, national guard members, §20-3-374.

**Unorganized militia.**

Applicable regulations, §38-2-70.

Compensation, §38-2-72.

Draftees serving in organized militia, §38-2-72.

Draft of members, §38-2-72.

Failure to appear for, §38-2-73.

Duration of duty, §38-2-72.

Enlistment and volunteers, §38-2-70.

Federal call up of militia.

Utilization of unorganized militia, §38-2-5.

Membership, §38-2-3.

Draft of members, §38-2-72.

Failure to appear for draft, §38-2-73.

Registration of members, §38-2-71.

Organizations from unorganized militia, §38-2-70.

**MILITIA —Cont'd****Unorganized militia —Cont'd**

Registration of members, §38-2-71.

Failure to appear for registration, §38-2-73.

Unauthorized military bodies prohibited, §38-2-277.

Volunteers, §38-2-70.

Service in organized militia, §38-2-72.

**Veterans' funerals.**

Use of national guard as honor guards, §38-2-12.

**Weapons.**

Closing places where firearms and ammunition sold, etc., §38-2-301.

Dispersion of mob.

Duty of citizens to disperse when shot fired or missile thrown, §38-2-304.

**Workers' compensation.**

Basis and method for computing compensation.

National guard serving on state active duty, §34-9-260.

**Youth opportunity training programs.**

Use in, §38-2-10.

**MILK AND MILK PRODUCTS, §§26-2-230 to 26-2-250.****Adulteration.**

Ice cream, §26-2-240.

**Agricultural commodities promotion.**

General provisions, §§2-8-1 to 2-8-38. See AGRICULTURAL COMMODITIES PROMOTION.

**Babcock tests, §26-2-241.****Citation of article, §26-2-230.****Coloring.**

Products produced, delivered, etc., in violation of state laws, §26-2-245.

**Commissioner.**

Duties, §26-2-232.

Enforcement powers, §26-2-243.

Rules and regulations.

Promulgation, §26-2-233.

**Condemnation.**

Products produced, delivered, etc., in violation of laws, §26-2-245.

**Condensed or evaporated milk.**

Sales, §26-2-242.

**Cream testers.**

Defined, §26-2-231.

Licenses, §26-2-235.

**Definitions, §26-2-231.****Enforcement of article.**

Generally, §§26-2-232, 26-2-247.

Injunctions, §26-2-248.

**Frozen desserts.**

Adulterated ice cream, §26-2-240.

Standards and requirements generally, §26-2-239.

**Grade A milk.**

Intermingling with other grades, §26-2-243.

**Ice cream.**

Adulterated ice cream, §26-2-240.

Standards and requirements generally, §26-2-239.

**Importation.**

Standards and conditions, §26-2-244.

**Injunctions.**

Enforcement of article, §26-2-248.

**Inspections.**

Processors, manufacturers, etc., §26-2-243.

**Licenses.**

Applications, §26-2-234.

Cream testers, §26-2-235.



**MILK AND MILK PRODUCTS —Cont'd****Licenses —Cont'd**

Denial, suspension or revocation.

Procedure, §26-2-234.

Duration, §26-2-234.

Renewal, §26-2-234.

**Manufacturers.**

Inspections, §26-2-243.

**Milk and cream brokers.**

Defined, §26-2-231.

**Milk or cream buying stations.**

Defined, §26-2-231.

**Permits.**

Processors, manufacturers, etc., §26-2-243.

Revocation or cancellation.

Authority of commissioner, §26-2-247.

**Processing plants.**

Meat, poultry and dairy processing plants,  
§§26-2-200 to 26-2-215. See PROCESSING  
PLANTS.

**Raw whole milk.**

Sales, §26-2-242.

**Records.**

Maintenance, examination, etc., §26-2-246.

**Sales.**

Condensed or evaporated milk, §26-2-242.

Raw whole milk, §26-2-242.

Standards and requirements, §26-2-242.

Ungraded milk, §26-2-242.

**Short title of article, §26-2-230.****Soft drinks.**

Plant licensing.

Applicability to dairy plants, §26-2-356.

**Southern dairy compact, §§2-20-1 to 2-20-5. See  
SOUTHERN DAIRY COMPACT.****Standards.**

Federal standards, §26-2-238.

Frozen desserts, §26-2-239.

Generally, §26-2-238.

Importation, §26-2-244.

Sales, §26-2-242.

**Testing of milk, cream, etc., §26-2-241.****Trucks hauling milk.**

Restricted license plates, §40-2-152.

**Ungraded milk.**

Defined, §26-2-231.

Sales, §26-2-242.

**Unlawful acts, §26-2-249.****Violations.**

Condemnation and coloring of products delivered  
in violation of state laws, §26-2-245.

Enforcement of article generally, §26-2-247.

Misdemeanor, §26-2-250.

Unlawful acts, §26-2-249.

**MILLAGE RATES.****Definitions.**

Quality basic education act.

Effective millage rate, §20-2-165.

**Property tax increase, §48-5-32.1.****Redevelopment.**

Bond issues.

Tax allocation bonds, §36-44-15.

**Sales and use taxes.**

Joint county and municipal tax.

Adjustment for ad valorem taxation of tangible  
personal property, §48-8-91.

**MILLS.****Child labor.**

Employment generally, §39-2-1.

**MILLS —Cont'd****Eminent domain.**

Electric power plants.

Right and authority to acquire by condemnation  
mills, §22-3-22.

**Laborers.**

Liens of laborers, §44-14-514.

**Planing mills.**

Liens in favor of, §44-14-513.

**MINERAL RESOURCES.****Adverse possession of mineral rights under  
certain conditions, §44-5-168.****Dealers in precious metals.**

General provisions, §§43-37-1 to 43-37-7. See  
PRECIOUS METAL AND GEM DEALERS.

**Declaratory judgments.**

Mineral rights, §44-5-168.

**Deep drilling for oil, gas, etc., §§12-4-40 to  
12-4-54. See OIL AND GAS DEEP DRILLING.****Easements.**

Rights of way for mining and quarrying.

General provisions, §§44-9-70 to 44-9-76. See  
MINES.

**Environmental protection division.**

Powers and duties generally, §12-4-1.

**Estates for years.**

When mining interest passes, §44-6-102.

**Gas generally. See GAS.****Gems dealers.**

General provisions, §§43-37-1 to 43-37-7. See  
PRECIOUS METAL AND GEM DEALERS.

**Geologists.**

General provisions, §§43-19-1 to 43-19-27. See  
GEOLOGISTS.

**Gold, §§12-4-120 to 12-4-122.****Jewelers.**

Precious metal and gem dealers, §§43-37-1 to  
43-37-7. See PRECIOUS METAL AND GEM  
DEALERS.

**Leases.**

State owned land, §50-16-43.

**Oil and gas deep drilling.**

General provisions, §§12-4-40 to 12-4-54. See OIL  
AND GAS DEEP DRILLING.

**Oil well reward, §§12-4-20 to 12-4-22.****Petitions.**

Mineral rights, §44-5-168.

**Phosphates, §§12-4-100 to 12-4-103.****Prescription.**

Adverse possession of mineral rights under  
certain conditions, §44-5-168.

**Principal and income act.**

Allocation of receipts from interest in, §53-12-427.

**Public property.**

Defined, §50-16-31.

State properties commission.

Leasing of state owned lands for exploration  
and extraction, §50-16-43.

**Railroads.**

Crossing other railroads to reach minerals,  
§46-8-104.

**Rights of way for mining and quarrying.**

General provisions, §§44-9-70 to 44-9-76. See  
MINES.

**Surface mining, §§12-4-70 to 12-4-84. See  
SURFACE MINING.****Trusts.**

Principal and income.

Allocation of receipts from interest in,  
§53-12-427.



**MINERAL RESOURCES** —Cont'd

**Trusts** —Cont'd

Trustee's power to manage real property, §53-12-261.

**MINES.**

**Contracts.**

Sales.

Applicability of sales chapter of commercial code, §11-2-107.

**Estates for years.**

When mining interest passes, §44-6-102.

**Leases.**

Mining and quarrying rights of way.

Applicability of article to lessee of mine, §44-9-75.

**Phosphates,** §§12-4-100 to 12-4-103.

**Rights of way for mining and quarrying,** §§44-9-70 to 44-9-76.

Amount of water allowed to be withdrawn from stream, §44-9-76.

Arbitration for diversion of watercourses, §44-9-72.

Arbitrators.

Appointment on disagreement of necessity, §44-9-71.

Canals, dams, etc.

Right of mine owner to control water power with, §44-9-73.

Carrying off ore over adjoining land, §44-9-74.

Damages for draining mine, carrying off ore, etc., over adjoining land, §44-9-74.

Damages to intervening landowners.

Control of water power by mine owner with canal, dam, etc., §44-9-73.

Disagreement as to necessity.

Appointment of arbitrators, §44-9-71.

Draining mine over adjoining land, §44-9-74.

Generally, §44-9-70.

Lessee of mine.

Application of article to, §44-9-75.

Method of obtaining, §44-9-70.

Notice of intention to control water power with canal, dam, etc., §44-9-73.

Probate courts.

Control of water power by mine owner with canal, dam, etc.

Application to court for right, §44-9-73.

Watercourse diversion.

Arbitration of requests, §44-9-72.

Water power.

Right of mine owner to control with canal, dam, etc., §44-9-73.

Withdrawal of water from stream.

Amount allowed, §44-9-76.

**Sales.**

**Contracts.**

Applicability of sales chapter of commercial code, §11-2-107.

**State mineral,** §50-3-59.

**Surface mining,** §§12-4-70 to 12-4-84. See SURFACE MINING.

**MINGLED PROPERTY.**

**Burden of distinguishing,** §23-2-74.

**MINIATURE RACETRACK, FOOTBALL OR GOLF MACHINES.**

**Coin-operated amusement machines generally,** §§50-27-70 to 50-27-104. See COIN-OPERATED AMUSEMENT MACHINES.

**MINIMUM CONTACTS.**

**Personal jurisdiction.**

Grounds for exercise, §9-10-91.

**MINIMUM HOSPITAL STAY FOR MOTHER AND BABY,** §§33-24-58 to 33-24-58.2.

**MINIMUM WAGE LAW,** §§34-4-1 to 34-4-6.

**Action to recover difference where employee paid less than minimum wage,** §34-4-6.

**Administration of chapter,** §34-4-2.

**Amount of minimum wage paid by employers,** §34-4-3.

**Commissioner of labor.**

Administration and enforcement of chapter, §34-4-2.

Exemptions from operation of chapter, §34-4-4.

**Domestic employees.**

Chapter inapplicable, §34-4-3.

**Employers and employees covered by chapter,** §34-4-3.

**Enforcement of chapter,** §34-4-2.

**Exemptions from operation of chapter.**

Authority of commissioner to grant, §34-4-4.

**Farm owners, sharecroppers or land renters.**

Chapter inapplicable, §34-4-3.

**Georgia Minimum Wage Law.**

Short title, §34-4-1.

**High school or college students.**

Chapter inapplicable, §34-4-3.

**Limitation of actions.**

Action to recover difference where employee paid less than minimum wage, §34-4-6.

**Newspaper carriers.**

Chapter inapplicable, §34-4-3.

**Records.**

Employer records, §34-4-5.

**Rules and regulations.**

Commissioner of labor, §34-4-2.

**Short title,** §34-4-1.

**MINISTERS.**

**Aged persons.**

Protection of disabled adults and elder persons.

Reporting of need for protective services, §30-5-4.

Failure to report as misdemeanor, §30-5-8.

**Benefit of clergy.**

Criminal defenses, §16-3-27.

**Child abuse and neglect.**

Reporting of child abuse.

Limits to required reporting, §19-7-5.

**Communications made by person professing religious faith, seeking spiritual comfort or seeking counseling.**

Privileged communications, §24-5-502.

Termination of parental rights hearings.

Evidentiary privileges applicable, §15-11-304.

**Hospice care team defined,** §31-7-172.

**Long-term care facility abuse or exploitation reporting,** §31-8-82.

**Long-term health care.**

Reporting abuse or exploitation of residents, §31-8-82.

**Presence of clergyman at executions,** §17-10-41.

**Privileged communications.**

Communications made by person professing religious faith, seeking spiritual comfort or seeking counseling, §24-5-502.

Termination of parental rights hearings.

Evidentiary privileges applicable, §15-11-304.



**MINISTERS —Cont'd**

**Professional counselors licensing requirement,** §43-10A-7.

**Unemployment compensation.**

Services performed by duly ordained,  
commissioned or licensed minister.  
Employment not to include, §34-8-35.

**MINK.****Trapping.**

Killing or injuring with firearm, §27-3-64.  
Possession or sale of mink or pelt, §27-3-64.

**MINK ENCEPHALOPATHY.**

**Foreign animal diseases, reporting  
requirements,** §4-4-6.

**MINNOW SEINES.****Fishing.**

Use of minnow seines, §27-4-6.

**MINORITIES.****Business development corporations.**

Small minority business development  
corporations.  
General provisions, §§7-1-940 to 7-1-958. See  
SMALL MINORITY BUSINESS  
DEVELOPMENT CORPORATIONS.

**Constitution of the United States, US Const**  
Amds 14, 15.

**Covenants prohibiting use or ownership of  
property within subdivision based on race,  
color or national origin,** §44-5-60.

**Fair housing law.**

General provisions, §§8-3-200 to 8-3-223. See  
FAIR HOUSING LAW.

**Income deduction for payments to minority  
subcontractors,** §48-7-38.

**Minority business enterprise development,**  
§§50-5-130 to 50-5-133. See MINORITY  
BUSINESS ENTERPRISE DEVELOPMENT.

**Small minority business development  
corporations,** §§7-1-940 to 7-1-958. See  
SMALL MINORITY BUSINESS  
DEVELOPMENT CORPORATIONS.

**MINORITY BUSINESS ENTERPRISE  
DEVELOPMENT,** §§50-5-130 to 50-5-133.

**Appeals.**

Denial of certification, §50-5-132.

**Certification,** §50-5-132.

Eligibility, §50-5-132.

Fraud in certification process, §50-5-133.

**Criminal law and procedure.**

Fraud in certification process, §50-5-133.

**Definitions,** §50-5-131.**Fraud.**

Certification process, §50-5-133.

**Legislative declaration,** §50-5-130.**Purpose of provisions,** §50-5-130.**MINORS.****Abandonment.**

Dependent child, §19-10-1.  
Public assistance recipients.  
Department's duty to enforce support, §19-11-8.  
Reckless abandonment, §16-5-72.  
Sentence suspension, modification or probation.  
Payment of child support as condition, §17-10-1.

**Abortion.**

Parental notification, §§15-11-680 to 15-11-688.  
See ABORTION.

**Abused and neglected children.**

General provisions, §§19-14-1 to 19-15-7. See  
CHILD ABUSE AND NEGLECT.

**MINORS —Cont'd****Actions.**

Effect of action by minor alone, §9-2-28.  
Emancipation of minor.  
Right to sue and be sued, §15-11-727.

**Active duty with armed forces.**

Emancipation by operation of law.  
Period of active duty, §15-11-720.

**Adoptions.**

General provisions, §§19-8-1 to 19-8-28. See  
ADOPTION.

**Adverse possession.**

Effect of disabilities on commencement of  
prescription, §44-5-170.  
Intervening disability, §44-5-171.  
Removal of disabilities.  
Tacking prior possession to subsequent  
possession, §44-5-171.

**Afterborn children.**

Considered children in being at decedent's death,  
§53-2-1.

**Agents.**

Principals bound by acts of infant agents, §10-6-3.

**Age of criminal responsibility,** §16-3-1.**Age of legal majority,** §39-1-1.

**Aggravated assault with intent to commit rape  
against child under fourteen years of age,**  
§16-5-21.

Rape shield law, §24-4-412.

**AIDS confidential information.**

Disclosure to parent or legal guardian, §24-12-21.

**Alcoholic beverages.** See ALCOHOLIC  
BEVERAGES.

**Allowing to witness commission of forcible  
felony.**

Cruelty to children in the second degree, §16-5-70.  
Child witnesses.  
Presence of accused, testimony outside of,  
§17-8-55.

**Anatomical gifts.**

Actions permitted by parent of minor after minor's  
death, §44-5-146.  
Reasonable search for parents of unemancipated  
minor, §44-5-152.  
Who may make gift prior to donor's death,  
§44-5-142.

**Annulment of marriage.**

Petition by next friend, §19-4-3.

**Assault.**

Aggravated assault with intent to commit rape  
against child under fourteen years of age,  
§16-5-21.  
Rape shield law, §24-4-412.

**Background investigations.**

Persons supervising children, §§49-5-110 to  
49-5-115.

**Bank deposits and safe-deposit agreements,**  
§7-1-351.

**Battery.**

Family violence battery, §16-5-23.1.  
Child witnesses.  
Presence of accused, testimony outside of,  
§17-8-55.

**Bed of pickup truck.**

Unlawful to ride in, §40-8-79.

**Bingo games.**

Age restrictions, §16-12-58.

**Blood donations by persons over 17 years of  
age,** §44-5-89.

**Boats and other watercraft.**

Personal watercraft.  
Age for operating, §52-7-8.2.



**MINORS —Cont'd****Body piercing.**

Permission of custodial parent or guardian,  
§16-5-71.1.

**Bombs, explosives and chemical or biological weapons.**

Distribution of destructive device, explosive, etc.,  
to person under twenty-one years of age,  
§16-7-84.

**Cancer.**

Health insurance coverage for treatment of  
dependent children with cancer, §33-24-59.1.

**Carrying concealed weapon, license prohibition, §16-11-129.****Central child abuse registry, §§49-5-180 to 49-5-187. See CHILD ABUSE AND NEGLECT.****Change of name.**

Consent requirement, §19-12-1.

**Child abuse and neglect.**

General provisions, §§19-14-1 to 19-15-7. See  
CHILD ABUSE AND NEGLECT.

**Childbirth.**

Midwives generally, §§31-26-1 to 31-26-7. See  
MIDWIVES.

**Child care council, §§20-1A-60 to 20-1A-64. See CHILD CARE COUNCIL.****Child custody intrastate jurisdiction act of 1978, §§19-9-20 to 19-9-24. See CHILD CUSTODY.****Child endangerment.**

Boats and other watercraft.

Persons transporting child while under  
influence of alcohol or drugs, §52-7-12.  
Additional fine, dedication to county drug  
abuse treatment and education fund,  
§15-21-100.

**Child in need of services.**

Causing minor to be child in need of services,  
§16-12-1.

Generally, §§15-11-380 to 15-11-451. See CHILD  
IN NEED OF SERVICES.

Mental incompetency and dependency for  
juveniles.

Juvenile code, §§15-11-650 to 15-11-660. See  
CHILD IN NEED OF SERVICES.

**Child labor.**

General provisions, §§39-2-1 to 39-2-21. See  
CHILD LABOR.

**Child molestation. See CHILD MOLESTATION.****Children and adolescents with severe emotional problems, §§49-5-220 to 49-5-227.**

Commissioner of behavioral health and  
developmental disabilities.

Reports.

Annual reports, §49-5-224.

Coordinated system of care.

Defined, §49-5-221.

Guiding principles, §49-5-222.

State plan, §49-5-221.

Comment.

Governor's office for children and families,  
§49-5-227.

Contents, §49-5-223.

Defined, §49-5-221.

Implementation date, §49-5-223.

Updating, §49-5-223.

Definitions, §49-5-221.

Governor's office for children and families.

Comment on state plan and provision of  
recommendations, §49-5-227.

**MINORS —Cont'd****Children and adolescents with severe emotional problems —Cont'd**

Guiding principles for coordinated system of care,  
§49-5-222.

Legislative declaration, §49-5-220.

Local interagency children's committees.

Defined, §49-5-221.

Functions, §49-5-225.

Membership, §49-5-225.

Out-of-state placement for treatment, §49-5-226.

Placement out of state for treatment, §49-5-226.

Reports.

Commissioner of behavioral health and  
developmental disabilities.

Annual reports, §49-5-224.

State plan, §49-5-220.

Comment, §49-5-227.

Contents, §49-5-223.

Defined, §49-5-221.

Implementation date, §49-5-223.

Updating, §49-5-223.

**Children born out of wedlock.**

Legitimacy generally, §§19-7-20 to 19-7-27. See  
LEGITIMACY.

**Children in detention pending trial.**

List provided chief judges and prosecuting  
attorneys, §17-7-3.

**Children's day, §1-4-8.****Child safety restraints.**

Child under 8 years of age, §40-8-76.

**Child support.**

General provisions. See CHILD SUPPORT.

Receivers of child support.

General provisions, §§15-15-1 to 15-15-7. See  
CHILD SUPPORT.

Recovery act, §§19-11-1 to 19-11-39. See CHILD  
SUPPORT.

Uniform reciprocal enforcement of support act,  
§§19-11-40 to 19-11-81. See SUPPORT AND  
MAINTENANCE.

**Cigarettes.**

Sale, possession, etc., §§16-12-170 to 16-12-176.

**Computer or electronic pornography and child exploitation, §§16-12-100.2, 35-3-4.1.****Conservators for minors, §§29-3-1 to 29-3-120. See CONSERVATORS.****Contracts. See CONTRACTS.****Contractual liability, §13-5-3.****Contributing to delinquency or dependency of a minor, §16-12-1.**

Delinquency proceedings generally, §§15-11-470 to  
15-11-660. See DELINQUENCY  
PROCEEDINGS.

**Conveyances.**

Transfers to minors.

General provisions, §§44-5-110 to 44-5-134. See  
TRANSFERS TO MINORS.

Voiding, ratifying or affirming, §44-5-41.

**Corporal punishment.**

Family violence battery.

Inapplicability to reasonable corporal  
punishment, §16-5-23.1.

Justification defense in criminal proceedings.

Reasonable discipline, §16-3-20.

**Cosmetic laser surgery.**

Informed consent.

Parental consent, §43-34-249.

Waiver of requirement, §43-34-249.1.

**Credit unions.**

Shares and deposits, §7-1-652.



**MINORS —Cont'd****Criminal history records checks.**

Persons supervising children, §§49-5-110 to 49-5-115.

**Criminal responsibility, §16-3-1.****Cruelty to children, §16-5-70.**

Child abuse generally. See CHILD ABUSE AND NEGLECT.

Child witnesses.

Presence of accused, testimony outside of, §17-8-55.

Death resulting.

Murder, second degree, §16-5-1.

Time of prosecution of offense where victim under sixteen years of age, §17-3-2.1.

**Custodial interference, §16-5-45.****Custodian of funds of minors or incapacitated persons without guardian.**

Probate courts.

Judges. See PROBATE COURTS.

**Custody.**

General provisions, §§19-9-1 to 19-9-104. See CHILD CUSTODY.

Intrastate jurisdiction act, §§19-9-20 to 19-9-24. See CHILD CUSTODY.

Uniform child custody jurisdiction and enforcement act, §§19-9-40 to 19-9-104. See CHILD CUSTODY.

**Decedents' estates.**

Salaries and wages on death of employee.

Payment of outstanding wages to beneficiaries, §34-7-4.

**Declaratory judgments involving fiduciaries, §9-4-4.****Decrees.**

Consent of guardian or guardian ad litem, §23-4-33.

**Deer hunting.**

Unsupervised hunting by persons under twelve years of age, §27-3-41.

**Defenses.**

Contractual nonliability, §13-5-3.

Tort actions.

Infancy as defense, §51-11-6.

**Definitions.**

Children and adolescents with severe emotional problems, §49-5-221.

Disabled newborn person, §31-1-3.1.

Emergency protection of children in certain institutions, §49-5-90.

Record checks for persons supervising children, §49-5-110.

Transfers to minors, §44-5-111.

**Delinquency prevention and community-based services, §§49-5-150 to 49-5-155.**

Department of juvenile justice.

Effect of provisions on, §49-5-155.

Federal aid.

Recipient entity, §49-5-155.

Implementation of provisions, §49-5-151.

Local advisory groups, §49-5-154.

Purchase of care or services from public or private agencies, §49-5-152.

Reports.

Annual report, §49-5-153.

Study of youth needs, §49-5-154.

**Delinquent children.**

Generally. See JUVENILE COURTS.

Juvenile code.

Delinquency proceedings generally, §§15-11-470 to 15-11-660. See DELINQUENCY PROCEEDINGS.

**MINORS —Cont'd****Delinquent children —Cont'd**

Mental incompetency and dependency for juveniles.

Juvenile code, §§15-11-650 to 15-11-660. See DELINQUENCY PROCEEDINGS.

**Dependent children.**

Contributing to delinquency or dependency of a minor, §16-12-1.

Juvenile code.

Dependency proceedings generally, §§15-11-100 to 15-11-244. See DEPENDENCY PROCEEDINGS.

**Destructive device, explosive, poison gas or detonator.**

Distribution to person under twenty-one years of age, §16-7-84.

**Developmental disabilities.**

Day-care centers for the developmentally disabled.

Participation by department in financing, §37-6-2.

Education of child clients, §37-4-106.

**Disabled newborn persons.**

Referral to treatment and rehabilitative services, §31-1-3.1.

Reporting requirements, §31-1-3.1.

**Domicile, §19-2-4.**

Residence of persons in state for purpose of attending school, §39-1-1.

**Drivers' licenses and instruction permits.**

Age for issuance, §40-5-22.

Alcohol and drug course.

Satisfactory completion required for issuance to persons under eighteen years of age, §40-5-22.

Applications.

Signed and verified by parent, guardian and driver training instructor, §40-5-26.

Conditions for issuing license or instruction permit, §40-5-22.

Distinctive license for persons under 21 years of age, §40-5-26.

Driving under the influence.

Education of young people, §40-5-22.

Parental involvement, §40-5-25.

Reinstatement of license of child under sixteen years convicted of, §40-5-22.1.

Graduated licensing, §40-5-24.

Instruction permits.

Applications, §40-5-26.

Conditions for issuing to person under 18 years, §40-5-22.

Issuance, §40-5-24.

Persons fifteen years of age or older, §40-5-22.

Parent or guardian medically incapable of being licensed.

Issuance of instruction permit to persons fourteen years of age or older, §40-5-22.

Permitting unauthorized minor to drive, §40-5-123.

Persons not to be licensed, §40-5-22.

Reinstatement of license.

Driving under the influence of alcohol or drugs. Child under sixteen years convicted of, §40-5-22.1.

License suspended for certain offenses, §40-5-57.1.

Restrictions, §40-5-24.

Suspension.

Certain offenses, §40-5-57.1.



**MINORS —Cont'd****Drivers' licenses and instruction permits**

—Cont'd

## Suspension —Cont'd

Conviction of marijuana or controlled substance violation, §40-5-75.

Driving under the influence.

Conviction of child under sixteen years of age, §40-5-22.1.

**Driving under the influence, §40-6-391.**

Additional fine, dedication to county drug abuse treatment and education fund, §§15-21-100, 15-21-101.

Appeal bonds, §17-6-1.

Endangering child while driving under the influence.

Child under age of 14 years as passenger, §40-6-391.

Additional fine, dedication to county drug abuse treatment and education fund, §§15-21-100, 15-21-101.

Reinstatement of license of child under sixteen years of age convicted of, §40-5-22.1.

Serious injury by vehicle, §40-6-394.

Additional fine, dedication to county drug abuse treatment and education fund, §§15-21-100, 15-21-101.

Suspension of driver's license, reinstatement, fee, §40-5-57.1.

**Drugs.**

Marijuana-flavored products.

Selling or providing to minor, §16-13-30.6.

Misrepresentation of age to obtain drug related object, §16-13-1.

Model glue transferred to, §§16-13-93, 16-13-94.

**Dynamite caps.**

Making available to minors, §25-1-1.

**Earrings.**

Piercing of the body of a minor without custodial consent of parent or guardian, §16-5-71.1.

**Easements.**

Private ways.

Service of petitions on, §44-9-41.

**Eavesdropping and surveillance.**

Consent, §16-11-66.

**Electronically furnishing obscene material,**

§§16-12-100.1, 35-3-4.1.

**Emancipation.**

Age of legal majority, §39-1-1.

Generally, §§15-11-720 to 15-11-728. See EMANCIPATION OF MINORS.

Residence of persons in state for purpose of attending school, §39-1-1.

**Emergency protection of children in certain institutions, §§49-5-90 to 49-5-92.**

Definitions, §49-5-90.

Interim department actions, §49-5-92.

Monitors, §49-5-91.

Defined, §49-5-90.

Orders, §49-5-92.

Corrective orders, §49-5-91.

Defined, §49-5-90.

Emergency orders, §49-5-91.

Defined, §49-5-90.

Preliminary hearing, §49-5-92.

Defined, §49-5-90.

**Eminent domain.**

Proceeding before assessors.

Guardian ad litem, §22-2-21.

Manner of payment where owner a minor without a legal representative, §22-2-86.

**MINORS —Cont'd****Eminent domain —Cont'd**

Proceeding before assessors —Cont'd

Notice, §22-2-21.

Proceeding before special masters.

Service of process, §22-2-107.

**Emotional problems.**

Children and adolescents with severe emotional problems, §§49-5-220 to 49-5-227.

**Employment security law.**

When term employment not to include, §34-8-35.

**Endangering child.**

Boats and other watercraft.

Persons transporting child while under influence of alcohol or drugs, §52-7-12.

Additional fine, dedication to county drug abuse treatment and education fund, §15-21-100.

**Endangering child while driving under the influence, §40-6-391.**

Additional fine, dedication to county drug abuse treatment and education fund, §§15-21-100, 15-21-101.

**Enticing child for indecent purposes, §16-6-5.**

Child witnesses.

Presence of accused, testimony outside of, §17-8-55.

Time for prosecution where victim under sixteen years of age, §17-3-2.1.

**Estates granted upon conditions.**

Effect of legal disabilities on conditions.

Legal disability not to excuse person from failing to comply, §44-6-44.

**Executors and administrators.**

Appointment of executor, §53-6-10.

Powers and duties of personal representatives, §53-7-8.

**Exemptions from levy and sale.**

Constitutional exemptions.

Debtor's refusal to apply.

Application for exemption on behalf of minor children, §44-13-2.

Reversion of property set apart for children, §44-13-20.

Sale for reinvestment.

When application made for debtor's children, §44-13-17.

Statutory exemptions.

Use of exempted property, §44-13-106.

**Exploitation.**

Computer online service or internet service.

Soliciting, seducing, luring or enticing child, §§16-12-100.2, 35-3-4.1.

Department of human services.

Services to victims or persons at risk of becoming victims, §49-5-8.

Sexual exploitation, §16-12-100.

Safe harbor for sexually exploited children fund and commission, §§15-21-200 to 15-21-209. See SAFE HARBOR FOR SEXUALLY EXPLOITED CHILDREN FUND AND COMMISSION.

Sexual abuse and sexual exploitation protocol.

Child abuse protocol committee to adopt, §19-15-2.

**Explosives.**

Dynamite caps.

Making available to minors, §25-1-1.

**False identification.**

Possession, display or use of false identification, §16-9-4.



**MINORS —Cont'd****False identification —Cont'd**

Purchasing cigarettes or tobacco related products, §16-12-171.

**Family violence.**

Family violence intervention programs, §§19-13-10 to 19-13-17. See FAMILY VIOLENCE.

General provisions, §§19-13-1 to 19-13-23. See FAMILY VIOLENCE.

**Family violence battery, §16-5-23.1.**

Child witnesses.

Presence of accused, testimony outside of, §17-8-55.

**Felony convictions.**

School superintendent notification, §15-6-36.

**Film previews.**

Display of restricted previews, §16-12-85.

**Fingerprints.**

Juvenile courts.

Fingerprint files, §15-11-702.

When child to be fingerprinted, §15-11-702.

**Firearms.**

Carrying concealed weapon, license prohibition, §16-11-129.

Furnishing handgun to, §16-11-101.1.

Possession of handgun by persons under 18 years of age, §16-11-132.

**Fires.**

Dynamite caps.

Making available to minors, §25-1-1.

**Fireworks.**

Restrictions on consumer fireworks, §25-10-2.

Storage or public displays of fireworks.

Employment of persons under age 18 in connection with, §25-10-4.1.

**Fraternal benefit societies.**

Hearing aid coverage for children, §33-24-59.21.

**Furnishing weapons to.**

Handgun, §16-11-101.1.

Metal knuckles or knife, §16-11-101.

**Gambling.**

Parent and child.

Gambling with minor children.

Right of action of parent, §51-1-18.

**Georgia mentoring program, §49-5-156.****Georgia youth conservation corps act, §§12-11-1 to 12-11-11. See YOUTH CONSERVATION CORPS.****Gifts.**

Inter vivos gifts.

Acceptance for, §44-5-81.

Blood donations by persons over 17 years of age, §44-5-89.

Lands belonging to parent but in possession of child for seven years, §44-5-85.

Presumption of gift from noncustodial parents, §44-5-84.

Transfers to minors.

General provisions, §§44-5-110 to 44-5-134. See TRANSFERS TO MINORS.

**Glue sniffing.**

Generally, §16-13-91.

Penalty, §16-13-96.

**Governor's office for children and families,**

§§49-5-130 to 49-5-135. See GOVERNOR'S OFFICE FOR CHILDREN AND FAMILIES.

**Graduated drivers' licensing, §40-5-24.****Grand jury.**

Time for presenting child's case to, §17-7-73.

Failure, transfer to juvenile courts, §17-7-73.

**MINORS —Cont'd****Guardians of minors, §§29-2-1 to 29-2-77. See GUARDIANS.****Handguns.**

Carrying concealed weapon, license prohibition, §16-11-129.

Furnishing to persons under age of 18 years, §16-11-101.1.

Possession of handgun by persons under 18 years of age, §16-11-132.

**Health insurance.**

Child-only health policies. See HEALTH INSURANCE.

Equal access to child's health insurance information, §33-24-59.16.

Hearing aid coverage for children, §33-24-59.21.

**Health maintenance organizations.**

Hearing aid coverage for children, §33-24-59.21.

Parental access to child's health insurance information, §33-24-59.16.

**Hearing impaired children.**

Detection in infants, §31-1-3.

**Hunting.**

Deer hunting.

Unsupervised hunting by persons under twelve years of age, §27-3-41.

**Hunting and fishing licenses.**

Lifetime sportsman's license.

Types, residency, presumption, §27-2-3.1.

Terminally ill persons age 21 or younger.

Special hunting privileges, §27-2-4.3.

Turkey-hunting season for young and mobility-impaired hunters, §27-2-4.4.

**Immunity.**

Record checks for persons supervising children, §49-5-113.

**Incest, §16-6-22.**

AIDS transmitting crimes, §31-22-9.1.

Child witnesses.

Presence of accused, testimony outside of, §17-8-55.

Prosecution of offense.

Time where victim under sixteen years of age, §17-3-2.1.

With child under fourteen years of age, §16-6-22.

**Insurance.**

Children born out of wedlock.

Health insurer not to consider illegitimate status, §33-24-55.

Purchase of insurance by or for minor, §33-24-5.

Rescission, avoidance or repudiation of contracts by minors, §33-24-5.

School buses.

Accident insurance for children on school buses, §20-2-1090.

**Interference with custody, §16-5-45.****Internet.**

Online safety, §§39-5-1 to 39-5-4.

**Interstate compact on the placement of**

**children, §§39-4-1 to 39-4-10. See ADOPTION.**

**Inter vivos gifts.**

Acceptance for, §44-5-81.

Delivery of personalty by parent to child living separate from parent.

Presumption of gift arising from, §44-5-84.

Donation of blood by persons over 17 years of age, §44-5-89.

Lands belonging to parent but in possession of child for seven years.

Rebuttable presumption of gift of lands, §44-5-85.



**MINORS —Cont'd****Judges.**

Probate courts.

Custodian of funds of minors or incapacitated persons without guardian. See PROBATE COURTS.

**Juvenile code, §§15-11-1 to 15-11-747.**

General provisions, §§15-11-1 to 15-11-747. See JUVENILE CODE.

**Juvenile courts.**

General provisions. See JUVENILE COURTS.

**Kiddie porn, §§16-12-100, 35-3-4.1.**

Safe harbor for sexually exploited children fund and commission, §§15-21-200 to 15-21-209. See SAFE HARBOR FOR SEXUALLY EXPLOITED CHILDREN FUND AND COMMISSION.

**Kidnapping.**

General provisions. See KIDNAPPING.

**Kinship caregivers.**

Welfare.

Website link or portal for access to social services specific to kinship caregivers and the children in their care, §49-1-8.

**Knives.**

Furnishing to person under 18 years of age, §16-11-101.

**Labor and industrial relations.**

Child labor, §§39-2-1 to 39-2-21. See CHILD LABOR.

**Land actions, §44-2-193.****Land registration.**

Actions against assurance fund.

Tolling of limitations during disability, §44-2-193.

Cancellation of mortgage, lien, equity or lis pendens.

Refusal to authorize cancellation.

Appointment guardian ad litem, §44-2-136.

Conclusiveness of decree, §44-2-83.

Guardian ad litem appointed for, §44-2-67.

Guardians, guardian ad litem, next friends or trustees.

Bringing and defending actions by, §44-2-62.

Petition for involuntary transfer.

Appointment of guardian ad litem, §44-2-173.

**Laughing gas.**

Distributing or possessing nitrous oxide to person under eighteen years of age for other than medical treatment, §16-13-79.

**Legal custodian and distributor of money owed minor.**

Probate courts, §§29-6-1 to 29-6-9.

**Legitimacy.**

General provisions, §§19-7-20 to 19-7-27. See LEGITIMACY.

**Life imprisonment.**

Committal of person under 17, §§17-10-14, 49-4A-9.

**Limitation of actions.**

Tolling for persons under legal disability when cause of action accrues, §9-3-90.

**Loans.**

Capacity of minor to contract for loans from trust funds for educational purposes, §13-3-23.

Materials harmful to minors, §§16-12-101 to 16-12-105.

**Lotteries.**

Sales to minors, §50-27-26.

**Malicious acts.**

Liability, §51-2-3.

**MINORS —Cont'd****Malicious acts —Cont'd**

Orders restraining or controlling parents, guardians or legal custodians of child in need of services, delinquent child, etc, §15-11-29.1.

**Malnutrition.**

Cruelty to children in the first degree, §16-5-70.

Child witnesses.

Presence of accused, testimony outside of, §17-8-55.

**Managed health care plans.**

Patient's right to independent review.

Representatives for minor who is eligible enrollee, §33-20A-34.

**Marijuana-flavored products.**

Selling or providing to minor, §16-13-30.6.

**Marriage.**

Effect of minority of party, §19-3-61.

Emancipation by operation of law, §15-11-720.

Forfeiture by judge or clerk improperly issuing license, §19-3-45.

Parental consent, §§19-3-2, 19-3-37.

**Medicaid.**

Therapy services for children with disabilities, §§49-4-169 to 49-4-169.3.

**Medical consent.**

Substance abuse.

Right of minor to obtain medical or surgical services for treatment of drug abuse, §37-7-8.

**Mental health or illness.**

Children and adolescents with severe emotional problems, §§49-5-220 to 49-5-227.

Education of children undergoing treatment in a facility, §37-3-146.

Involuntary outpatient care.

Patients under juvenile court jurisdiction, §37-3-93.

Voluntary patient treatment, etc.

Parents or guardian consent to treatment, §37-3-20.

**Metal knuckles.**

Furnishing to persons under age of 18 years, §16-11-101.

**Military duty.**

Active duty with armed forces.

Emancipation by operation of law.

Period of active duty, §15-11-720.

**Missing children.**

Information center.

General provisions, §§35-3-80 to 35-3-85. See MISSING CHILDREN.

**Molestation. See CHILD MOLESTATION.****Money owed minor.**

Legal custodian and distributor.

Probate courts, §§29-6-1 to 29-6-9.

**Mopeds.**

Persons under fifteen years of age prohibited from operating upon public roads and highways, §40-6-351.

**Motorcycles.**

Instruction permits, §40-5-24.

**Motor driven cycles.**

Instruction permits, §40-5-24.

**Motor vehicle accidents.**

Nonresidents.

Service of process on nonresident minors, §40-12-1.

**Motor vehicles and traffic laws.**

Bed of pickup trucks.

Unlawful for persons under age 18 to ride in, §40-8-79.



**MINORS —Cont'd****Motor vehicles and traffic laws —Cont'd**

Child safety restraints.

Child under 8 years old, §40-8-76.

Driving under the influence, §40-6-391.

Additional fine, dedication to county drug abuse treatment and education fund, §§15-21-100, 15-21-101.

Appeal bonds, §17-6-1.

Serious injury by vehicle, §40-6-394.

Additional fine, dedication to county drug abuse treatment and education fund, §§15-21-100, 15-21-101.

Juvenile courts. See TRAFFIC LAWS.

Pickup truck beds.

Unlawful for persons under age 18 to ride in, §40-8-79.

Seat belts.

Child safety restraints.

Child under 8 years old, §40-8-76.

**Multiple-party accounts.**

Credit union shares and deposits, §7-1-652.

**Names.**

Surname of child, §31-10-9.

**Natural guardians.**

Parents, §§29-2-1 to 29-2-3.

**Negligence.**

Due care.

Meaning in reference to child of tender years, §51-1-5.

**Newborns.** See NEWBORNS.**Next friend.**

Representative as party, §9-11-17.

**Nitrous oxide.**

Distributing or possessing to person under eighteen years of age for other than medical treatment, §16-13-79.

**Nonresidents.**

Motor vehicle accidents.

Service of process on nonresident minors, §40-12-1.

**Notice.**

Eminent domain.

Proceeding before assessors, §22-2-21.

**Obscene telephone contact, §§16-12-100.3, 35-3-4.1.****Obscenity.**

Acting in stage or film productions, §39-2-18.

Causing minor to be identified as individual in obscene depiction, §16-11-40.1.

Materials harmful to minors.

Definitions, §16-12-102.

Library exception, §16-12-104.

Misdemeanor for violation of provisions, §16-12-105.

Purpose of provisions, §16-12-101.

Selling, loaning or exhibiting, §16-12-103.

Physical evidence or investigatory materials in possession of law enforcement, prosecutor, regulatory agency.

Exception to public disclosure, §50-18-72.

Sexual exploitation of children, §16-12-100.

Safe harbor for sexually exploited children fund and commission, §§15-21-200 to 15-21-209.  
See SAFE HARBOR FOR SEXUALLY EXPLOITED CHILDREN FUND AND COMMISSION.

**Occupational, speech or physical therapy.**

Therapy services for children with disabilities, §§49-4-169 to 49-4-169.3.

**Online safety, §§39-5-1 to 39-5-4.****MINORS —Cont'd****Online service or internet service.**

Soliciting, seducing, luring or enticing child, §§16-12-100.2, 35-3-4.1.

**Orders.**

Emergency protection of children in certain institutions, §§49-5-90 to 49-5-92.

**Parental notification act, §§15-11-680 to 15-11-688.** See ABORTION.**Parental responsibility.**

Liability for malicious acts of minor child, §51-2-3.

Orders restraining or controlling parents, guardians or legal custodians of child in need of services, delinquent child, etc, §15-11-29.1.

**Parental rights termination.**

General provisions, §§15-11-260 to 15-11-323. See TERMINATION OF PARENTAL RIGHTS.

**Parent and child.**

General provisions. See PARENT AND CHILD.

**Parole.**

Conditions of parole.

High school education or equivalent, §17-10-1.

**Parties.**

Effect of action of minor alone, §9-2-28.

Representative parties, §9-11-17.

**Partition.**

Application made for benefit by guardian, §44-6-161.

Service on guardian of notice of intention to apply for writ, §44-6-162.

Setting aside judgment by parties under disability, §44-6-171.

**Paternity determination, §§19-7-40 to 19-7-54.** See PATERNITY.**PeachCare for Kids act, §§49-5-270 to 49-5-273.****Personal property.**

Delivery of personalty by parent to child living separate from parent.

Presumption of gift arising from, §44-5-84.

**Personal watercraft.**

Age for operating, §52-7-8.2.

**Persons supervising children.**

Record checks, §§49-5-110 to 49-5-115.

**Photographing minor without consent of parent or guardian, §§42-1-15, 42-1-18.****Pickup trucks.**

Unlawful to ride in bed of, §40-8-79.

**Piercing of the body without consent of custodial parent or guardian, §16-5-71.1.****Powers of attorney.**

Delegating caregiving authority regarding a child, §§19-9-120 to 19-9-134. See POWERS OF ATTORNEY.

Specification of authority of agents.

Personal and family maintenance, §10-6B-52.

**Prescription.**

Effect of disabilities on commencement of prescription, §44-5-170.

Intervening disability, §44-5-171.

Removal of disability.

Tacking prior possession to subsequent possession, §44-5-171.

**Prisons and prisoners.**

Separation and care of juvenile offenders, §42-5-52.

Treatment of youthful offenders generally, §§42-7-1 to 42-7-9. See YOUTHFUL OFFENDERS.

Visitation with sexual offender, §42-5-56.



**MINORS —Cont'd****Private ways.**

Service of petitions on minors, §44-9-41.

**Probate courts.**

Judges.

Custodian of funds of minors or incapacitated persons without guardian. See PROBATE COURTS.

Service of process on minors, §15-9-17.

**Probate of wills.**

Common form, conclusiveness, §53-5-19.

**Probation.**

Child victims.

Conditions of probation, §42-8-35.

**Promissory notes.**

Capacity of minor, §13-3-23.

**Property.**

Right of minors to dispose of property, §1-2-8.

**Public officers and employees.**

Ineligibility to hold office.

Age restrictions, §45-2-1.

**Quia timet against all the world.**

Appointment of disinterested representative, §23-3-65.

Compensation, §23-3-68.

**Raffles operated by nonprofit, tax-exempt organizations.**

Persons under eighteen prohibited from playing, §16-12-22.1.

**Rape.**

Aggravated assault with intent to commit rape against child under fourteen years of age, §16-5-21.

Commission of another offense of sexual assault.

Evidence, §24-4-413.

Civil or administrative proceedings, §24-4-415.

Rape shield law, §24-4-412.

Statutory rape, §16-6-3.

Child witnesses.

Presence of accused, testimony outside of, §17-8-55.

Time of prosecution where victim under sixteen years of age, §17-3-2.1.

**Real property.**

Lands belonging to parent but in possession of child for seven years.

Rebuttable presumption of gifts of lands, §44-5-85.

**Record checks for persons supervising children, §§49-5-110 to 49-5-115.**

Authorized, §49-5-111.

Cumulative of and in addition to other laws, §49-5-114.

Definitions, §49-5-110.

Disciplinary action, §49-5-113.

Early care and learning department.

Letter issued by department in lieu of background screening or fingerprint checks, §49-5-115.

False information.

Penalty, §49-5-112.

Immunity, §49-5-113.

Law enforcement agencies.

Cooperation, §49-5-112.

Other laws requiring checks.

Applicability, §49-5-114.

Procedure, §49-5-111.

**Regulation of employment of minors, §§39-2-1 to 39-2-21. See CHILD LABOR.****MINORS —Cont'd****Reports.**

Children and adolescents with severe emotional problems.

Commissioner of behavioral health and developmental disabilities.

Annual report, §49-5-224.

Delinquency prevention and community-based services.

Annual report, §49-5-153.

**Restitution by juveniles, §17-14-5.**

Orders restraining or controlling parents, guardians or legal custodians of child in need of services, delinquent child, etc, §15-11-29.1.

**Restrictions on driving motor vehicle, §40-5-24.****Rights of minors, §1-2-8.****Runaway children.**

Registration of organizations providing services to runaway and homeless youth. See RUNAWAY CHILDREN.

Registration of organizations providing services to youth, §§49-5-160 to 49-5-164.

**Safety belts.**

Failure to secure seat safety belt of minor, §40-8-76.1.

**Salaries.**

Beneficiaries entitled to outstanding wages on death of employee, §34-7-4.

**Sales.**

Materials harmful to minors, §§16-12-101 to 16-12-105.

**Savings and loan associations.**

Deposits, accounts and services, §7-1-789.

**Seatbelts.**

Failure to secure seat safety belt of minor, §40-8-76.1.

**Selling child for money or anything of value, §19-8-24.****Sentencing.**

Misdemeanors committed by minors generally, §17-10-3.

Person under 17 convicted of felony, §§17-10-14, 49-4A-9.

Sentencing certain juveniles, §§17-10-14, 49-4A-9.

Suspension of sentences.

Condition on acquiring high school education or equivalent, §17-10-1.

**Service of process, §9-11-4.**

Eminent domain.

Proceeding before assessors.

Notice, §22-2-21.

Proceeding before special masters, §22-2-107.

Motor vehicle accidents.

Service on nonresident minors, §40-12-1.

Resident minor over 14 temporarily outside of state, §9-10-70.

**Sex offenders.**

Child care facilities, churches, schools, areas where minors congregate.

Employment near, §§42-1-15, 42-1-16.

Residency restrictions, §§42-1-15, 42-1-17.

Photographing minor without consent of parent or guardian, §§42-1-15, 42-1-18.

**Sexual exploitation, §§16-12-100, 35-3-4.1.**

Computer online service or internet service.

Soliciting, seducing, luring or enticing child, §§16-12-100.2, 35-3-4.1.

Safe harbor for sexually exploited children fund and commission, §§15-21-200 to 15-21-209. See SAFE HARBOR FOR SEXUALLY EXPLOITED CHILDREN FUND AND COMMISSION.



**MINORS —Cont'd****Sexual offenders.**

Visitation by minor with inmate convicted of sexual offense, §42-5-56.

**Sexual offenses.**

Aggravated assault with intent to commit rape against child under fourteen years of age, §16-5-21.

Child molestation, §§16-6-4, 16-6-5.

Child witnesses.

Presence of accused, testimony outside of, §17-8-55.

Child sexual exploitation, §16-12-100.

Safe harbor for sexually exploited children fund and commission, §§15-21-200 to 15-21-209.

See SAFE HARBOR FOR SEXUALLY EXPLOITED CHILDREN FUND AND COMMISSION.

Sexual abuse and sexual exploitation protocol.

Child abuse protocol committee to adopt, §19-15-2.

Commission of another offense of sexual assault.

Evidence, §24-4-413.

Civil or administrative proceedings, §24-4-415.

Computer or electronic pornography and child exploitation, §§16-12-100.2, 35-3-4.1.

Delinquency proceedings.

Serious delinquent acts, considerations to determine if detention warranted, §15-11-505.

Descent and distribution.

Inheritance from children born out of wedlock.

Sworn statement of father acknowledging parent-child relationship.

Exception where mother of child less than 10 years of age, §53-2-4.

Enticing child for indecent purposes, §16-6-5.

Child witnesses.

Presence of accused, testimony outside of, §17-8-55.

Materials harmful to minors.

Sale, distribution, etc., §§16-12-101 to 16-12-105.

Pandering, §16-6-13.

Physical evidence or investigatory materials in possession of law enforcement, prosecutor, regulatory agency.

Exception to public disclosure, §50-18-72.

Rape shield law, §24-4-412.

Statutory rape, §16-6-3.

AIDS transmitting crimes, §31-22-9.1.

Child witnesses.

Presence of accused, testimony outside of, §17-8-55.

Time of prosecution for certain offenses where victim under sixteen years of age, §17-3-2.1.

**Sodomy.**

Aggravated child molestation, §16-6-4.

Child witnesses.

Presence of accused, testimony outside of, §17-8-55.

Time of prosecution of offense where victim under sixteen years of age, §17-3-2.1.

Child sexual exploitation, §16-12-100.

Safe harbor for sexually exploited children fund and commission, §§15-21-200 to 15-21-209.

See SAFE HARBOR FOR SEXUALLY EXPLOITED CHILDREN FUND AND COMMISSION.

**MINORS —Cont'd****Spanking.**

Family violence battery.

Inapplicability to reasonable corporal punishment administered by parent to child, §16-5-23.1.

**Standby guardians**, §§29-2-9 to 29-2-13.

**Statutory rape**, §16-6-3.

AIDS transmitting crime, §31-22-9.1.

Child witnesses.

Presence of accused, testimony outside of, §17-8-55.

Commission of another offense of sexual assault.

Evidence, §24-4-413.

Civil or administrative proceedings, §24-4-415.

Rape shield law, §24-4-412.

Time of prosecution where victim under sixteen years of age, §17-3-2.1.

**Substance abuse.**

Education of children undergoing treatment in a facility, §37-7-146.

Right of minor to obtain drug abuse treatment.

Binding effect of consent, §37-7-8.

Consent of minor alone, §37-7-8.

Informing minor's parent, spouse, etc., of treatment, §37-7-8.

**Support and maintenance.**

Child support.

General provisions. See CHILD SUPPORT.

Receivers of child support.

General provisions, §§15-15-1 to 15-15-7. See CHILD SUPPORT.

Recovery act, §§19-11-1 to 19-11-39. See CHILD SUPPORT.

Uniform reciprocal enforcement of support act, §§19-11-40 to 19-11-81. See SUPPORT AND MAINTENANCE.

**Surviving spouses.**

Wills, trusts and administration of estates, §53-1-7.

**Tanning facilities.**

Use of tanning equipment restricted, §31-38-8.

**Tattooing**, §16-5-71.

**Temporary guardians**, §§29-2-5 to 29-2-8.

**Termination of parental rights.**

General provisions, §§15-11-260 to 15-11-323. See TERMINATION OF PARENTAL RIGHTS.

**Testamentary guardians**, §29-2-4.

**Therapy services for children with disabilities**, §§49-4-169 to 49-4-169.3.

**Tobacco products.**

Sale, possession, etc., §§16-12-170 to 16-12-176.

**Torts.**

Alcoholic beverages, §51-1-18.

Defenses, §51-11-6.

Due care.

Defined in relation to child of tender years, §51-1-5.

Parental liability for malicious acts of minor child, §51-2-3.

Orders restraining or controlling parents, guardians or legal custodians of child in need of services, delinquent child, etc, §15-11-29.1.

Recovery for torts to child, §51-1-9.

**Transfers to minors act.**

General provisions, §§44-5-110 to 44-5-134. See TRANSFERS TO MINORS.

**Trucks.**

Pickup trucks.

Unlawful to ride in bed of pickup trucks, §40-8-79.



**MINORS —Cont'd****Trusts and trustees.**

- Representation and binding of other persons.
- Representing and binding minors, §53-12-8.

**Unemployment compensation.**

- When term employment not to include, §34-8-35.

**Venereal diseases.**

- Consent to medical or surgical care or services, §31-17-7.
- Informing spouse, parent, custodian or guardian, §31-17-7.

**Victims of crime.**

- Forensic interviews.
- Reimbursement of costs.
- Grounds for reimbursement, §17-15-16.
- Probation.
- Conditions of probation where child victims involved, §42-8-35.
- Time of prosecution of offense involving a victim under sixteen years of age, §17-3-2.1.

**Visitation.** See CHILD CUSTODY.**Wages.**

- Beneficiaries entitled to outstanding wages on death of employee, §34-7-4.

**Weapons.**

- Carrying concealed weapon, license prohibition, §16-11-129.
- Furnishing handgun to minor, §16-11-101.1.
- Furnishing weapons to persons under 18 years of age, §16-11-101.
- Possession of handgun by persons under 18 years of age, §16-11-132.

**Welfare.**

- Kinship caregivers.
- Website link or portal for access to social services specific to kinship caregivers and the children in their care, §49-1-8.

**Wills.**

- Minimum age requirement, §53-4-10.

**Witnesses.**

- Child victim of or witness to crime.
- Competency to testify, credibility, determination, §24-6-603.
- Physical presence of accused, testimony outside of, §17-8-55.
- Depositions.
- Criminal proceedings, §24-13-131.
- Sexual conduct or physical abuse.
- Testimony as to child's description, §24-8-820.

**Workers' compensation.**

- Appointment of conservator for minor, §34-9-226.
- Dependency.
- Child defined, §34-9-13.
- Persons presumed dependent, §34-9-13.
- Rights or privileges accruing under chapter.
- Exercise by guardian or trustee, §34-9-85.
- Termination of dependency, §34-9-13.
- Time limits provided in chapter.
- Applicability to minors, §34-9-86.
- Written receipt releases and discharges employer, §34-9-225.

**Wrongful death.**

- Homicide of child.
- Recovery for, §19-7-1.

**Year's support.**

- Minor children by different spouses, §53-3-8.

**Youth conservation corps,** §§12-11-1 to 12-11-11.

See YOUTH CONSERVATION CORPS.

**Youthful offenders.**

- General provisions, §§42-7-1 to 42-7-9. See YOUTHFUL OFFENDERS.

**MINORS —Cont'd****Youth services.**

- General provisions, §§49-5-1 to 49-5-24. See YOUTH SERVICES.

**Zero tolerance law.**

- Driving after consuming alcohol, §40-6-391.
- Additional fine, dedication to county drug abuse treatment and education fund, §§15-21-100, 15-21-101.

**MINOXIDIL.****Dangerous drug defined,** §16-13-71.**MIRANDA WARNINGS.****Code of military justice.**

- Interrogation.
- Miranda-type warnings prior to interrogation, §38-2-1031.

**Custodial interrogations,** GA Const Art I §I Par XII.**MIRROR IMAGE RULE.****Contracts,** §13-3-3.

- Sale of goods, §11-2-207.

**MIRRORS.****Motor vehicles,** §40-8-72.

- Length of vehicles and loads.
- Limits not to include mirrors, §32-6-24.
- Width of vehicles and loads.
- Limits not to include mirrors, §32-6-23.

**Personal transportation vehicles.**

- Equipment required, §40-6-330.1.

**School buses.**

- Student use, restrictions, §20-2-751.5.

**MISBEHAVIOR BEFORE THE ENEMY.****Code of military justice.**

- Solicitation of desertion, mutiny, misbehavior before the enemy or sedition, §38-2-1082.

**MISBRANDING.****Antifreeze,** §10-1-202.**Biologicals permits.**

- Prohibited acts as to mislabeling, §4-9-7.

**Brake fluid,** §10-1-182.

- Condemnation of fluid, §10-1-186.
- Sales prohibited, §10-1-183.

**Feeds,** §§2-13-9, 2-13-11.**Food.**

- Adulteration and misbranding.
- General provisions, §§26-2-20 to 26-2-41. See FOOD.

**Petroleum products sales,** §10-1-162.

- Violations, §10-1-163.

**MISCARRIAGES.****Abortion generally.** See ABORTION.**Criminal abortion,** §16-12-140.**Vital records.** See VITAL RECORDS.**MISCHIEF.****Malicious mischief.**

- Casualty insurance.
- Burglary and theft insurance.
- Loss or damage by malicious mischief, §33-7-3.
- Surety insurance.
- Loss or damage to insured's premises, §33-7-7.

**MISDEMEANORS.****Abandoned mobile homes.**

- Public sales.
- Noncompliance with provisions, §44-7-116.

**Abandoned vehicles.**

- Derelict motor vehicle on public or private property, §40-11-9.



**MISDEMEANORS —Cont'd****Abandoned vehicles —Cont'd**

- Derelict vehicles, removal violation, §40-11-9.
- Sale of removed or stored vehicles pursuant to foreclosure.
- Failure to deliver copy of bill of sale to purchaser, §40-11-6.

**Abandonment of dependent child, §19-10-1.****Abandonment of dependent pregnant wife, §19-10-2.****Abortion.**

- Failure to file or maintain required written reports, §16-12-143.
- Parental notification.
- Violations of provisions, §15-11-688.

**Abuse of school teachers.**

- Persons other than students, §20-2-1182.

**Accountants.**

- Violations of provisions, §43-3-34.

**Accusations in misdemeanor cases, §§17-7-70, 17-7-71.****Acknowledgments.**

- False acknowledgments, §16-10-7.

**Acupuncture.**

- Unlicensed practice, §43-34-71.

**Addresses.**

- Giving false addresses to law enforcement officers, §16-10-25.

**Administrative services.**

- Surplus property disposition.
- Violations of provisions, §50-5-146.

**Adoption.**

- Placing child for adoption without license or commission, §49-5-12.

**Adult bookstores and movie houses.**

- Restriction to certain areas by local governments.
- Violations of restrictions, §36-60-3.

**Adultery, §16-6-19.****Advance directives for health care.**

- Penalties for violations, §31-32-13.

**Advertising.**

- Commercial gambling, §16-12-26.
- False advertising.
- Advertising without intending to sell on stated terms, §10-1-420.
- Doctor or Dr.
- Degree to be designated in advertisements.
- Violations, §10-1-422.
- Legal services.
- Violation of cease and desist order, §10-1-427.
- Liquidation, auction or going-out-of-business sales.
- Misrepresenting ownership, §10-1-426.
- Misrepresenting nature of business, §10-1-426.
- Participation in lotteries, §16-12-27.

**Affirmations.**

- False statements as to taking, §16-10-7.

**Age discrimination.**

- Employment, §34-1-2.

**Aged persons.**

- Protection of disabled adults and elder persons.
- Failure to report abuse, neglect or exploitation, §30-5-8.

**Agents in business of receiving cash for payment to third persons.**

- Failure to post bond, §10-6-102.

**Agricultural commodities promotion.**

- False report, statement, record or marketing order, §2-8-35.
- Peanuts.
- Agricultural commodity commission, §§2-8-75, 2-8-76.

**MISDEMEANORS —Cont'd****Agricultural commodities promotion —Cont'd**

- Refusal to furnish certain information, §2-8-35.
- Violations of provisions, §2-8-36.

**Agricultural commodity commission for Georgia grown products.**

- Violation of marketing order or statutory provisions, §2-8-104.

**Agricultural commodity ownership or origin.**

- Misrepresenting, §16-9-61.

**Agricultural products dealers.**

- Violations, §2-9-16.

**Aircraft.**

- Operation or physical control while under influence of alcohol or drugs, §6-2-5.1.
- Violations of provisions, §6-2-12.

**Air pollution control.**

- Violation of chapter provisions, §12-9-24.

**Airports, carrying weapons in certain areas, §16-11-130.2.****Alcoholic beverages.**

- Catered functions.
- Sales off premises.
- Violations of provisions, §3-11-4.
- Consumption on premises.
- Prohibited conduct on licensed premises.
- Misdemeanor of high and aggravated nature, §3-3-46.
- Crystalline alcohol, §3-3-34.
- Dry counties and municipalities.
- Violations of provisions, §3-10-15.

**Minors.**

- Furnishing to, purchase of or possession by persons under 21, §3-3-23.1.
- Additional fine, dedication to county drug abuse treatment and education fund, §§15-21-100, 15-21-101.

**Powdered alcohol, §3-3-34.****Pregnancy.**

- Failure or refusal to post warning against consumption, §3-1-5.

**Prohibited acts.**

- Violations of prohibitions, §3-3-9.

**Vaporizing devices, §3-3-33.****Violations of criminal prohibitions, §3-1-4.****Alligators.**

- Feeding or baiting wild alligators, §27-3-170.

**Ambulance services.**

- Requesting when not reasonably needed, §16-10-29.

**American Indian burial, sacred or cultural objects.**

- Buying, selling, etc., §12-3-622.

**Amusement ride safety act.**

- Violations of chapter, §25-15-66.

**Animal protection.**

- Farm animal, crop, and research facilities protection act.
- Violations of certain provisions, §4-11-33.
- Violations of provisions, §4-11-16.

**Animals.**

- Buses, rapid rail cars or stations.
- Carrying or possessing live animals, §16-12-120.
- Cruelty, §16-12-4.
- Farm animal, crop, and research facilities protection act.
- Violations of certain provisions, §4-11-32.
- Foreign animal diseases.
- Introduction into state, §4-4-6.
- Removal of collars or identifying items or marks, §16-9-71.



**MISDEMEANORS** —Cont'd

**Animals** —Cont'd

    Sterilization of dogs and cats.

    Animal shelter requirements, §4-14-4.

**Antifreeze sales.**

    Violations of part or rules and regulations, §10-1-211.

**Appearances.**

    False statements, §16-10-7.

**Aquaculture.**

    Pacific white shrimp aquaculture.

    Failure to register, §2-15-5.

    Refusal to permit inspection upon warrant, §2-15-14.

**Architects.**

    Unlawful practice, §43-4-17.

**Arrest warrants.**

    Law enforcement officers.

        Advising, encouraging or procuring dismissal or settlement of warrant, §17-4-28.

        Collecting or receiving costs or other charges of prosecutor or defendant before warrant returned, §17-4-29.

**Arson.**

    Setting wildfires, §16-7-63.

**Artesian wells.**

    Failure to comply with requirements, §12-5-153.

**Assault.**

    Simple assault, §16-5-20.

    Unborn child, assault on, §16-5-28.

**Athletes in school.**

    Inappropriate encouragement and rewards, §20-2-317.

    Universities and colleges, §20-2-318.

**Athletic trainers.**

    Violations of provisions, §43-5-14.

**Attempts to commit crimes,** §16-4-6.

**Attorneys.**

    False advertising of legal services.

    Violation of cease and desist order, §10-1-427.

    Practice of law.

    Prohibited conduct, §15-19-56.

**Auctioneers.**

    Violations of provisions, §43-6-25.

**Auctions.**

    Advertising.

        Misrepresenting ownership in advertising auction sales, §10-1-426.

**Bad checks,** §16-9-20.

    Magistrate court prosecution of misdemeanor violations, §§15-10-200 to 15-10-203.

**Bail bond business.**

    Elected officers, law enforcement officers or attorneys engaging in, §45-11-8.

**Bail bondsmen.**

    Professional bondsmen.

    Violations of provisions, §17-6-55.

**Bail in misdemeanor cases,** §17-6-2.

    When bail not to be refused, §17-6-1.

**Bail jumping,** §16-10-51.

**Bailments.**

    Pawnbrokers.

    Prohibited acts, §44-12-137.

**Bail recovery agents,** §17-6-58.

**Battery,** §16-5-23.1.

    Sexual battery, §16-6-22.1.

    Simple battery, §16-5-23.

    Unborn child, battery of, §16-5-29.

**Bear hunting,** §27-3-26.

    Illegal use of bear bait, §27-3-27.

**MISDEMEANORS** —Cont'd

**Beauty pageants.**

    Violations of provisions, §10-1-836.

**Bed of pickup trucks.**

    Persons under age of 18 riding in, §40-8-79.

**Benevolent organizations.**

    False claim of membership, §10-1-472.

    Unauthorized use of emblem or name, §10-1-472.

**Bicycles.**

    Violations of part, §40-6-297.

**Bill of sale to secure debt.**

    Wrongful sale or removal of personal property subject to, §44-14-6.

**Bingo laws.**

    Violations, §16-12-62.

**Biologicals permits.**

    Violations of provisions, §4-9-3.

**Birds.**

    Dealers in exotic birds and pet birds, §4-10-12.

        Acting as dealer without license in violation of provisions, §4-10-12.

        Importing birds detrimental to agriculture.

        Violations of provisions, §4-10-7.1.

        Importing psittacine or exotic birds deemed potential carriers of disease, §4-10-7.2.

**Birth date.**

    Giving false birth date to law enforcement officer, §16-10-25.

**Blind and visually impaired persons.**

    Denial of or interference with exercise of rights, §30-4-4.

**Blood labeling.**

    Violation of chapter provisions, §31-24-8.

**Boating safety violations.**

    Probate court jurisdiction, §15-9-30.5.

**Boats and other watercraft.**

    Abandoned vessels.

        Notice of removal.

        False information, §52-7-71.

    Capacity plates.

        Violation of provisions, §52-7-51.

    Equipment required.

        Violation of provisions, §52-7-8.

    Feticide by vessel.

        Second degree, §52-7-12.3.

    Homicide by vessel.

        Second degree, §52-7-12.2.

    Operation under the influence, §52-7-12.

        Additional fine, dedication to county drug abuse treatment and education fund, §15-21-100.

    Violation of provisions, §§52-7-26, 52-7-51.

**Body parts.**

    Removal from scene of death or dismemberment, §16-12-161.

**Boll weevil eradication.**

    Violations of provisions, §2-7-158.

**Bonds, surety.**

    Criminal bonds.

        Excessive fees of sureties, §17-6-30.

**Books.**

    Tie-in sales, §10-1-331.

**Boxing.**

    Violation of provisions, §43-4B-21.

**Bribery.**

    Construction defects, resolution of.

        Bribery of property or association managers, §8-2-42.

**Building authority.**

    Disruptions of state employees.

    Violations of provisions, §50-9-9.



**MISDEMEANORS —Cont'd****Building inspectors or other authority.**

Unlawful issuing of building permit to residential or general contractor, §43-41-14.

**Buildings and construction.**

Residential toilets, shower heads and faucets, §8-2-3.

**Burglar alarms.**

Local governments.

Installation, service, sale, etc., §36-60-12.

**Buses.**

Certain acts prohibited on buses or in stations, §16-12-120.

Fare coins, notes, tokens, etc.

Alteration, sale or exchange, §16-12-120.1.

**Business corporations.**

Filing documents.

Signing false document, §14-2-129.

**Business licenses.**

Evidence of state licensure before issuance.

False or misleading evidence, §36-60-6.

**Business opportunity sales.**

Violations of part, §10-1-417.

**Buying clubs or services.**

Violations of article, §10-1-605.

**Camping on state road or transportation department property, §32-6-6.****Capitol buildings and grounds.**

Defacing or injuring, §50-16-5.

Unlawful activities within, §16-11-34.1.

**Cardiac technicians.**

Hindering or obstructing, §16-10-24.2.

**Cargo theft, §16-8-22.****Carnival ride safety.**

Violations of chapter, §25-15-96.

**Causing minor to be identified as individual in obscene depiction, §16-11-40.1.****Cave protection.**

Breaking or tampering with gates, doors, etc., §12-4-143.

Controlling or preventing access to caves, §12-4-143.

Defacing or disturbing caves, etc., §12-4-143.

Dumping of hazardous chemicals or materials in caves, §12-4-145.

Killing, harming, etc., of wildlife, §12-4-146.

Sale, etc., of speleothems, §12-4-144.

Storing of hazardous chemicals or materials in caves, §12-4-145.

**Cell phones.**

Prisoners.

Possession of telecommunications device, §42-5-18.

**Cemeteries.**

Abandoned cemeteries and burial grounds.

Development of land on which cemetery located.

Violations of provisions, §36-72-16.

Criminal penalties for violations, §10-14-20.

**Certified process servers.**

False representation as, §9-11-4.1.

**Certified public weighers.**

Violations, §10-2-54.

**Cervid.**

Importation of live cervid, §27-5-2.1.

**Charitable solicitations.**

Collection receptacles.

Violation of provisions, §43-17-8.1.

Violations of provisions, §43-17-23.

**Charities.**

False claim of membership, §10-1-472.

Unauthorized use of emblem or name, §10-1-472.

**MISDEMEANORS —Cont'd****Chattel mortgages.**

Wrongful sale or removal of mortgaged property, §44-14-6.

**Checks.**

Bad checks.

Magistrate courts.

Prosecution of misdemeanor violations, §§15-10-200 to 15-10-203.

**Child abuse and neglect.**

Central child abuse registry.

Unauthorized use of information, §49-5-186.

Records.

Allowing unauthorized access to juvenile drug use records, §49-5-45.

Unauthorized access, §49-5-44.

Reporting of child abuse, §19-7-5.

**Child advocate for the protection of children.**

Retaliation, §15-11-745.

**Child care learning centers.**

Early care and learning programs.

Criminal history records and fingerprint records checks for directors and employees.

Knowledge of ineligible employee with criminal record having contact with children, §20-1A-39.

Unauthorized obtaining of record information, §20-1A-40.

Interference with department investigation, §20-1A-11.

Operation of program without license, commission or registration, §20-1A-10.

Hiring personnel with prior criminal background, §16-12-1.1.

**Child in need of services, causing minor to be, §16-12-1.****Child labor.**

Employer to maintain copy of employment certificate and letter.

Duty, failure, criminal penalty, §39-2-11.

Employment of minors for prohibited purposes, §39-2-17.

Violations of chapter, §39-2-20.

**Child sexual exploitation, §16-12-100.****Child support insurance coverage.**

Breaches of confidentiality of information and records, §19-11-30.

**Child welfare agencies.**

Operation without license or commission, §49-5-12.

Violations of laws and regulations, §49-5-12.1.

**Chiropractors.**

Unlicensed practice, §43-9-19.

**Cigar and cigarette taxes.**

Failure to file report or filing false report, §48-11-26.

False entries on invoices or records, §48-11-27.

Package cigarette sales.

Unlawful affixing of tax stamp, §48-11-23.1.

Possession of unstamped cigarettes or nontax-paid cigars with intent to evade tax, §48-11-25.

Transportation of unstamped cigarettes and nontax-paid cigars.

Violations of sections, §48-11-23.

**Cigarettes.**

Sales to minors.

Failure to post signs in place of business, §16-12-172.

Vending machine sales, §16-12-173.

Identification card violation, §16-12-171.



**MISDEMEANORS —Cont'd****Citation and complaint form.**

Uniform form to be developed by judicial council,  
§15-5-21.1.

**Civil forfeiture proceedings.**

Trustee duty to furnish information to state  
attorney, failure to comply, §9-16-8.

**Clinical laboratories.**

Violations of chapter provisions, §31-22-13.

**Clinical perfusionists.**

Practicing without a license, §43-34-177.

**Closing arguments of counsel.**

Time limits, §17-8-72.

**Coal or coke itinerant dealers.**

Sale without having weight certified, §10-2-51.

**Coastal marshlands.**

Violation of part provisions, §12-5-291.

**Coastal waters and beaches.**

Cutting, harvesting, etc., of sea oats, §12-5-312.

Shore protection act, §12-5-248.

Violations of part, §12-5-296.

**Coin operated amusement machines.**

Stickers.

Defacement or removal, §50-27-74.

Violations of provisions, §50-27-82.

**Coin operated games or devices, §16-12-35.****Commercial motor vehicle drivers.**

Driving under the influence, §40-6-391.

Additional fine, dedication to county drug abuse  
treatment and education fund, §§15-21-100,  
15-21-101.

Serious injury by vehicle, §40-6-394.

Additional fine, dedication to county drug  
abuse treatment and education fund,  
§§15-21-100, 15-21-101.

**Common carriers.**

Bonds, surety.

Requiring specific bonding company as surety,  
§46-9-8.

Freight.

False billing or false weighing by common  
carrier, §46-9-56.

False billing or false weighing by person who  
delivers property or to whom property  
delivered, §46-9-57.

Overcharging by officers, agents and employees,  
§46-9-252.

Passenger tickets.

Selling or dealing in by person other than  
authorized agent of carrier, §46-9-139.

**Community service.**

In lieu of fine, §17-10-1.

Use of offender for personal gain prohibited,  
§42-3-50.

**Community supervision department.**

Pretrial release and diversion programs.

General provisions, §§42-3-70 to 42-3-74.

**Community supervision officers, conflicts of interest, §42-8-26.****Compounding a crime, §16-10-90.****Compulsory attendance.**

Violation of mandatory education requirements,  
§20-2-690.1.

**Computer or electronic pornography and child exploitation, §16-12-100.2.****Computer related offenses.**

False identification of person, organization or  
representative transmitting data, §16-9-93.1.

**Condominiums.**

Sales of residential condominium units for  
residential occupancy.

Willful violations of requirements, §44-3-111.

**MISDEMEANORS —Cont'd****Conspiracy, §16-4-8.**

Drug offenses, §16-13-33.

**Constables who refuse to receive persons**

**charged with or guilty of offense, §42-4-12.**

**Construction defects, resolution of.**

Bribery of property or association managers,  
§8-2-42.

**Construction sites.**

Exceeding speed limits in, §40-6-188.

**Consumer fireworks.**

Operating under the influence of alcohol or drugs,  
§25-10-2.1.

**Contact lenses.**

Selling or dispensing in violation of restrictions,  
§31-12-12.

**Contractors.**

Construction defects, resolution of.

Bribery of property or association managers,  
§8-2-42.

Nonresident contractors.

Violations of article, §48-13-38.

Residential and general contractors, §43-41-12.

**Contributing to delinquency or dependency of a minor, §16-12-1.****Controlled substances.**

Abandonment, §16-13-3.

Dangerous drugs.

Counterfeit substances.

Possession, delivery, distribution, etc.,  
§16-13-78.2.

Obtaining or attempting to obtain by forgery,  
fraud, etc., §16-13-78.

Ordering drugs.

Unauthorized ordering, §16-13-78.1.

Prescriptions.

Unauthorized prescribing, §16-13-78.1.

Violations of requirements, §16-13-74.

Unspecified violations, §16-13-79.

Drug related objects.

Misrepresentation of minor's age to obtain,  
§16-13-1.

Excise tax on marijuana and controlled  
substances.

Violation of confidentiality requirements,  
§48-15-10.

Imitation controlled substances.

Unlawful manufacture, distribution, etc.,  
§16-13-30.2.

Additional fine, dedication to county drug  
abuse treatment and education fund,  
§§15-21-100, 15-21-101.

Marijuana possession of one ounce or less,  
§16-13-2.

Trial upon summons or citation without  
accusation, §17-7-72.

Model glue.

Violation of provisions, §16-13-96.

Unspecified violations, §16-13-56.

**Convalescent homes.**

Hiring employees with prior criminal background,  
§16-12-1.1.

**Convenience warehousing, §10-4-193.****Conversion of payments for real property improvements, §16-8-15.****Conveyances.**

Fraudulently making second deed of conveyance,  
§44-14-12.

**Coroners.**

Death investigations.

Transport of body across state line, §45-16-30.



**MISDEMEANORS —Cont'd****Coroners —Cont'd**

Death investigations —Cont'd

Violations of provisions, §45-16-47.

**Corpses.**

Disclosure of death of person with infectious or communicable disease, §31-21-3.

Disinterment by coroner without good grounds, §31-21-42.

Incineration or cremation of dead body or parts thereof, §31-21-5.

Omission to perform duties imposed by chapter, §31-21-40.

Removal of body parts from scene of death or dismemberment, §16-12-161.

**Cosmetic laser surgery.**

Facility owners.

Penalty for noncompliance with act, §43-34-252.

Violations of act, §§43-34-252, 43-34-253.

**Cosmetologists and barbers.**

Unlawful practices, §43-10-19.

**Cotton.**

Boll weevil eradication.

Violations of provisions, §2-7-158.

Cottonseed hulls.

Sale without having weight stamped on package, §2-14-20.

**Cotton storage.**

Failure to give notice of lien, §10-4-77.

**Counselors.**

Corporations, partnerships and associations.

Names.

Violations of restrictions on use of term, §43-10A-21.

Violations of provisions, §43-10A-20.

**Counties.**

Building, electrical and other codes.

Violations, §36-13-12.

Destruction or damaging of county building or its appurtenances or furniture, §36-9-11.

Grants of state funds.

Roads and maintenance.

Tax credits.

False claiming or certification by taxpayer, §36-17-23.

Officers.

Unprofessional conduct, §45-11-4.

Speculation in county orders by county officer, §36-1-13.

**County school board members.**

Sale of equipment and supplies to school board, §20-2-505.

**County surveyors.**

False survey, §36-7-16.

**County tax collectors.**

Collection before bond given and oath taken, §48-5-125.

Failure to keep cashbook, §48-5-139.

**County tax commissioners.**

Collection before bond given and oath taken, §48-5-125.

Failure to keep cashbook, §48-5-139.

Refusal to receive returns, §48-5-104.

**County tax receivers.**

Refusal to receive returns, §48-5-104.

**County treasurers.**

County orders.

Purchase at less than full value or refusal to pay order, §36-6-28.

**Court reporters.**

Training and certification.

Violations of article, §15-14-36.

**MISDEMEANORS —Cont'd****Crab traps.**

Employing more than 300 crab traps, §27-4-151.

**Credit repair services organization.**

Operation of, §16-9-59.

**Criminal attempt.**

Wildlife, §27-1-3.

**Criminal street gangs.**

Participation in criminal gang activity, §16-15-4.

**Croppers.**

Illegal sale by sharecropper, §44-7-103.

Refusal of landlord to deliver sharecropper's share, §44-7-103.

**Crops.**

Farm animal, crop, and research facilities protection act.

Violations of certain provisions, §4-11-32.

**Cruelty to animals, §16-12-4.****Cruelty to children in the second degree, §16-5-70.**

Child witnesses.

Presence of accused, testimony outside of, §17-8-55.

**Custodial interference, §16-5-45.****Dam safety, §12-5-385.****Dangerous drugs.**

Generally, §16-13-79.

**Day-care centers.**

Early care and learning programs.

Interference with department investigation, §20-1A-11.

Employees' records checks.

Employment requirements.

Violations, §49-5-69.

Foster parents known to have criminal records.

Use, §49-5-69.1.

**Deaf and hearing impaired persons.**

Denial of or interference with exercise of rights, §30-4-4.

**Death or disability in line of duty compensation.**

Law enforcement officers, firefighters, prison guards, EMTs, state highway employees.

False information or false testimony, §45-9-90.

Temporary disability, §45-9-105.

**Debt adjustment, §18-5-4.**

Violation of provisions, §18-5-4.

**Deceptive business practices, §16-9-50.****Deeds.**

Fraudulently making second deed of conveyance, §44-14-12.

**Deer farming, §4-4-181.****Deer hunting.**

Unlawful nighttime killing, §27-3-48.

**Dental hygienists.**

Unlicensed practice, §43-11-76.

**Dentists.**

Unlicensed practice, §43-11-50.

**Dependency proceedings.**

Confidentiality of information.

Guardians ad litem.

Release of confidential information, §15-11-105.

**Deposit account fraud, §16-9-20.****Derelict motor vehicle abandoned on public or private property, §40-11-9.****Derelict vehicle removal violation, §40-11-9.****Detective and security businesses.**

Violations of provisions, §43-38-16.

**Dietitians and dietetic practice.**

Violation of license requirement, §43-11A-16.



**MISDEMEANORS —Cont'd****Disabled persons.**

Exploitation of disabled adult, elder person or resident of long-term care facility, §16-5-102.

Exception to criminal liability, §16-5-103.

Venue, location of violation for purpose of, §16-5-104.

Identification carried by persons suffering blackouts, §30-1-3.

Protection of disabled adults and elder persons.

Failure to report abuse, neglect or exploitation, §30-5-8.

Public facilities access and use, §30-3-8.

**Discovery.**

Criminal proceedings, §§17-16-20 to 17-16-23. See DISCOVERY.

**Discrimination.**

Age discrimination in employment, §34-1-2.

**Disorderly conduct, §16-11-39.****Disorderly houses.**

Maintaining, §16-11-44.

**Disposition of unclaimed property.**

Willful refusal after written demand to pay or deliver property, §44-12-227.

**Disrupting public school, §20-2-1181.****Diversion programs.**

Pretrial release and diversion programs.

General provisions, §§42-3-70 to 42-3-74. See PRETRIAL RELEASE AND DIVERSION PROGRAMS.

**DNA analysis of persons convicted of felony offenses.**

Unlawful dissemination of information, §35-3-164.

**Dogs, §4-8-7.**

Responsible dog ownership law.

Classified dogs.

Presence off of owner's premises, violations high and aggravated nature, §4-8-29.

Violations by owners, §4-8-32.

**Drag racing, §40-6-186.****Drinking water.**

Violation of part provisions, §12-5-193.

**Driver improvement clinics or DUI alcohol or drug use risk reduction programs.**

Prohibited acts by owners, agents and employees, §40-5-81.

**Drivers' licenses.**

Commercial drivers' licenses.

Fraudulent reporting of information to department of public safety, §40-5-159.

Operating commercial vehicle without valid license or driving privilege, §40-5-159.

Driving while license suspended or revoked, §40-5-121.

False or fictitious name or address in application, §40-5-125.

For-hire endorsement on driver's license, violation of requirements for qualification, §40-5-39.

Habitual violators.

Operating motor vehicle with revoked license, §40-5-58.

Ignition interlock device limited driving permit.

Violation of permit, §40-5-64.1.

Improper use of license, §40-5-125.

Limited driving permits for certain offenders.

Violations of conditions, §40-5-64.

Motor vehicle insurance.

Suspension of license for failure to show proof of required insurance or cancellation.

Failure to forward or surrender license, §40-5-72.

**MISDEMEANORS —Cont'd****Drivers' licenses —Cont'd**

Probationary driver licensee violating conditions, §40-5-58.

Replacement of permit or license.

False swearing or oath, §40-5-31.

Safety responsibility act.

Failure to surrender license after suspension, §40-9-7.

Operating vehicle during suspension, §40-9-8.

Unlawful use generally, §40-5-120.

**Driver training schools.**

Violations of provisions, §43-13-11.

**Driving under the influence, §40-6-391.**

Additional fine, dedication to county drug abuse treatment and education fund, §§15-21-100, 15-21-101.

Compensation of victims of violation of code section 40-6-91.

Failure or refusal to remit sums due, §15-21-115.

Electric personal assistive mobility devices, §40-6-326.

Serious injury by vehicle, §40-6-394.

Additional fine, dedication to county drug abuse treatment and education fund, §§15-21-100, 15-21-101.

**Driving while license suspended or revoked, §40-5-121.****Drug abuse treatment and education programs.**

Violations of provisions, §26-5-19.

**Drug and cosmetic act.**

Drug agents.

Impeding, obstructing, hindering, etc., §26-3-23.

Violation of chapter, §26-3-24.

**Drug related paraphernalia and other objects.**

Marijuana-flavored products.

Selling or providing to minors, §16-13-30.6.

Possession, §16-13-32.2.

Additional fine, dedication to county drug abuse treatment and education fund, §§15-21-100, 15-21-101.

Transactions in, §§16-13-32, 16-13-32.1.

Additional fine, dedication to county drug abuse treatment and education fund, §§15-21-100, 15-21-101.

**Drugs sold in vending machines, §26-4-89.****Drunkenness.**

Public drunkenness, §16-11-41.

**Dumping of egregious litter, §16-7-53.****Dynamite caps.**

Minors.

Making available to minors, §25-1-1.

**Early care and learning programs.**

Criminal history records and fingerprint records checks for directors and employees.

Knowledge of ineligible employee with criminal record having contact with children, §20-1A-39.

Unauthorized obtaining of record information, §20-1A-40.

Interference with department investigation, §20-1A-11.

Operation of program without license, commission or registration, §20-1A-10.

**Eggs.**

Violations of provisions, §26-2-274.

**Elderly persons and disabled adults.**

Disabled adults and elder persons protection act.

Failure to report abuse, neglect or exploitation, §30-5-8.



**MISDEMEANORS —Cont'd****Elderly persons and disabled adults —Cont'd**

- Exploitation of disabled adult, elder person or resident of long-term care facility, §16-5-102.
- Exception to criminal liability, §16-5-103.
- Venue, location of violation for purpose of, §16-5-104.

**Election offenses.**

- Campaign activities and public opinion polling within vicinity of polling place, §21-2-414.
- Casting unofficial ballots, §21-2-579.
- Commercial use of list of electors, §21-2-601.
- Compensation for soliciting persons to register, §21-2-602.
- Conspiracy to commit election fraud, §21-2-603.
- Criminal solicitation to commit election fraud, §21-2-604.
- Destroying, defacing or delaying delivery of ballots, §21-2-576.
- False statements under oath or affirmation, §21-2-560.
- Fraudulently allowing ballot to be seen, §21-2-579.
- Improper removal of ballots from book of official ballots, §21-2-577.
- Interference with performance of election duties, §21-2-597.
- Intimidation of electors, §21-2-567.
- Neglect or refusal to deliver documents, §21-2-562.
- Neglect or refusal to perform duties.
  - Public officers or officers of political parties, §21-2-596.
- Polling places.
  - Neglect or refusal of law enforcement officer to quell disturbances, maintain order or removal of obstacles, §21-2-593.
- Poll officers.
  - Acting without being sworn, §21-2-584.
  - Failure to keep record of assisted voters, §21-2-592.
  - Giving of false certification as to swearing, §21-2-584.
  - Hindrance or delay by law enforcement officer, §21-2-593.
  - Permitting unlawful assistance to voters, §21-2-591.
  - Premature counting of votes, §21-2-588.
  - Refusal or failure of manager to administer oath, §21-2-584.
  - Willful omission, §21-2-589.
- Receiving unauthorized assistance in voting, §21-2-579.
- Refusal to permit public inspection of documents.
  - Superintendents or secretary of state, §§21-2-585, 21-2-586.
- Removal or destruction of supplies or conveniences, §21-2-583.
- Solicitation to commit election fraud, §21-2-604.
- Unfolding, opening or prying into ballots before being deposited into ballot box, §21-2-578.

**Electrical and low-voltage contractors.**

- Violations of provisions, §43-14-14.

**Electrical service.**

- Suspension for not making payments on appliances purchased from or repaired by utility company, §16-12-3.

**Electricity.**

- High-voltage lines.
  - Violations of provisions, §46-3-40.

**MISDEMEANORS —Cont'd****Electric membership corporations.**

- Officers and directors.
  - Signing documents known to be false, §46-3-541.

**Electric personal assistive mobility devices.**

- Driving under the influence, §40-6-326.

**Electronic security systems.**

- Local governments.
  - Installation, service, sale, etc., §36-60-12.

**Emblems.**

- Benevolent organizations, charities, fraternal organizations, etc.
  - Unauthorized use, §10-1-472.

**Emergencies.**

- Official request at emergency.
  - Refusal to obey, §16-10-30.

**Emergency management and homeland security.**

- Agency nomenclature act, §38-3-148.
- Violations of act, §38-3-7.

**Emergency medical professionals.**

- Hindering or obstructing, §16-10-24.2.

**Emergency medical services.**

- Fraud and deceit.
  - False representation as certified technician, §31-11-61.

**Emergency medical technicians.**

- Hindering or obstructing, §16-10-24.2.

**Emergency telephone calls.**

- Obstructing or hindering persons, §16-10-24.3.

**Emergency vehicles.**

- Flashing or revolving light violations, §40-8-96.

**Emissions of motor vehicles.**

- Operating vehicle without serviceable emission control device, §40-8-130.
- Visible emissions.
  - Violations of part, §40-8-183.

**Employees' retirement system of Georgia.**

- Fraud and deceit.
  - False statements or falsified records, §47-2-333.

**Employment.**

- Age discrimination, §34-1-2.
- Labor organizations or unions.
  - Membership in organization.
    - Violation of sections, §34-6-28.
  - Unlawful picketing and unlawful interference with employment or business activity, §34-6-7.
- Strikes by labor organizations or unions.
  - Notice requirement.
    - Violation, §34-6-1.
  - Violations of department of labor chapter, §34-2-13.

**Employment security law.**

- Disclosure of records, §§34-8-125, 34-8-127.
- False representations or fraudulent claims, §34-8-256.
- Fees for claiming benefits and attorneys' fees.
  - Violation of section, §34-8-251.
- Fraudulent tax and wage reports, §34-8-165.
- Prohibited agreements and activities generally, §34-8-250.
- Violations of chapter, orders, rules or regulations, §34-8-256.

**Encumbered property.**

- Removal to hinder, delay or prevent levy, §§44-14-8 to 44-14-11.
- Aiding and abetting, §44-14-9.
- Defendant without permanent abode, §44-14-10.
- Generally, §44-14-8.



**MISDEMEANORS —Cont'd****Energy tax.**

Dealers.

Violation of provisions, punishment not specified, §48-13-128.

Fraudulent or otherwise false returns, §48-13-125.

Recordkeeping.

Failure to keep records or make available for inspection, §48-13-127.

Returns.

Failure to make or furnish, §48-13-126.

Willful failure to collect tax, §48-13-124.

**Engineers.**

Unlawful acts, §43-15-30.

**Entering motor vehicle with intent to commit theft or felony, §16-8-18.****Environmental protection division.**

Refusal of inspection pursuant to an inspection warrant, §12-2-2.

**Escape, §16-10-52.**

Aiding or permitting another to escape lawful custody or confinement, §16-10-53.

**Ethics in government.**

Violations of chapter, §21-5-9.

**Etiologic agents or infectious substances.**

Violations of transportation requirements, §40-6-253.1.

**Evidence.**

Tampering with, §16-10-94.

**Excise tax on marijuana and controlled substances.**

Violation of confidentiality requirements, §48-15-10.

**Executions.**

Fraudulent levy, §9-13-16.

**Exploitation of disabled adult, elder person or resident of long-term care facility, §16-5-102.**

Exception to criminal liability, §16-5-103.

Venue, location of violation for purpose of, §16-5-104.

**Explosives.**

Buses, rapid rail cars or stations, §16-12-120.

**Eye banks.**

Unlawful conduct, §31-23-9.

**Eyeglasses.**

Selling or dispensing in violation of restrictions, §31-12-12.

**Eyeglass frames.**

Use of flammable materials prohibited, §31-1-2.

**Eyeglass laboratories, etc.**

Delivery of completed work, §31-1-2.

**Factory built buildings.**

Units designed to be affixed to foundations or existing buildings, §8-2-118.

**Fair housing law.**

Penalties for violations, §8-3-212.

State action for enforcement, §8-3-213.

**Fair lending act, §7-6A-8.****False identification documents.**

Manufacturing, selling, etc., §16-9-4.

**False public alarms, transmitting, §16-10-28.****Family child care learning home.**

Early care and learning programs.

Criminal history records and fingerprint records checks for directors and employees.

Knowledge of ineligible employee with criminal record having contact with children, §20-1A-39.

Interference with department investigation, §20-1A-11.

**MISDEMEANORS —Cont'd****Family child care learning home —Cont'd**

Early care and learning programs —Cont'd

Operation of program without license, commission or registration, §20-1A-10.

**Family day-care homes.**

Early care and learning programs.

Criminal history records and fingerprint records checks for directors and employees.

Unauthorized obtaining of record information, §20-1A-40.

Hiring personnel with prior criminal background, §16-12-1.1.

**Family violence battery, §16-5-23.1.****Family violence protective order.**

Violating civil or criminal family violence order, §16-5-95.

**Fare coins, notes, tokens, etc.**

Alteration, sale or exchange, §16-12-120.1.

**Farmers' markets.**

Prohibited act, §2-10-62.

**Farm tractors.**

Sale violations, §40-4-45.

**Feeds.**

Violations of provisions, §2-13-23.

**Feral hogs.**

Transporting without permit, §2-7-201.

Violation of provisions generally, §2-7-203.

**Fertility control of wildlife, violations, §27-3-185.****Fertilizers.**

Violations of provisions, §§2-12-20, 2-12-21.

**Fetocide by vessel.**

Second degree, §52-7-12.3.

**Fighting in public place, §16-11-32.****Fighting words, §16-11-39.****Film piracy, §16-8-62.****Film previews.**

Display of restricted previews to general audiences, §16-12-85.

**Financial institutions.**

Currency transactions, §7-1-915.

Directors, officers, agents and employees, §§7-1-843, 7-1-844.

Felonies punishable as misdemeanors, §7-1-845.

Punishment for misdemeanor violations, §7-1-846.

**Fire alarms.**

Local governments.

Installation, service, sale, etc., §36-60-12.

**Fire departments.**

Mutual aid resource pacts.

Violations of chapter, §25-6-11.

**Fire escapes.**

Noncompliance with requirements, §8-2-54.

**Fire extinguishers and suppression systems.**

Violations of chapter, §25-12-19.

License or permit revocation or suspension, §25-12-18.

**Firefighters.**

Obstructing or hindering, §16-10-24.1.

**Fires.**

Official request at fire.

Refusal to obey, §16-10-30.

Transmitting false report, §16-10-27.

Violations of provisions, §25-2-38.

**Fire service organization.**

False representation as representative, §16-9-57.

**Fire sprinkler contractors.**

Violations of chapter, §25-11-16.

**Fire suppression material or devices.**

Damaging wildfire suppression material or devices, §16-7-63.



**MISDEMEANORS —Cont'd****Fireworks.**

- Operating under the influence of alcohol or drugs, §25-10-2.1.
- Violations of chapter, §25-10-8.

**Fishing.**

- Licenses.
- Failure to surrender license, §27-2-26.

**Flags.**

- Abuse of federal, state or Confederate flag, §50-3-11.
- Advertising, selling or promoting sale of merchandise.
- Use of national, state or Confederate flag for, §50-3-11.

**Flea market vendors' recordkeeping, §10-1-360.****Fleeing or attempting to elude police officer while using motor vehicle, §40-6-395.****Flotation devices.**

- Sale of unapproved device, §52-7-8.

**Food.**

- Adulteration and misbranding.
- Violations of provisions, §26-2-24.
- Inspections.
- Obstruction of inspectors, §26-2-3.
- Organic certification and labeling, §2-21-8.

**Food or beverage consumption.**

- Buses, rapid rail cars or stations, §16-12-120.

**Food processing plants.**

- Testing of specimens, failure to report adulteration, §26-2-27.1.

**Food service establishments.**

- Violation of provisions, §26-2-377.

**Food sold from mobile vehicles, §26-2-413.****Forest fires.**

- Permit requirement for burning woods, lands, etc., §12-6-90.

**Forest resources.**

- Scale ticket requirement for wood removal, §12-6-23.

**Forestry.**

- Prohibited acts, §12-6-62.

**Forfeitures.**

- Civil forfeiture proceedings.
- Trustee duty to furnish information to state attorney, failure to comply, §9-16-8.

**Forgery.**

- Dangerous drugs.
- Obtaining or attempting to obtain by forgery, §16-13-78.

**Fornication, §16-6-18.****Fraternal benefit societies.**

- Misrepresentations, false or misleading statements concerning contracts, §33-15-122.

**Fraternal organizations.**

- False claim of membership, §10-1-472.
- Unauthorized use of emblem or name, §10-1-472.

**Fraud.**

- Deposit account fraud, §16-9-20.
- Emergency medical services.
- False representation as certified technician, §31-11-61.
- Employees' retirement system of Georgia.
- False statements or falsified records, §47-2-333.
- Free school meals for children.
- Providing false information to obtain, §20-2-1170.
- Georgia firefighters' pension fund.
- False statements or falsified records, §47-7-126.
- Georgia legislative retirement system.
- False statements or falsified records, §47-6-101.

**MISDEMEANORS —Cont'd****Fraud —Cont'd**

- Homestead exemption from ad valorem taxation.
- Fraudulent claims, §48-5-51.
- Military and veterans.
- Deception as to veteran status or military decoration award receipt with intent to secure tangible benefit, §16-9-63.
- Public school employees retirement system.
- False statements or falsified records, §47-4-121.
- Teachers retirement system of Georgia.
- False statements or falsified records, §47-3-141.

**Free replays on coin operated games or devices, §16-12-35.****Free school meals for children.**

- Fraud.
- Providing false information to obtain, §20-2-1170.

**Funeral directors and embalmers.**

- Violations of provisions, §43-18-6.

**Funeral or memorial services.**

- Disorderly or disruptive conduct, §16-11-34.2.

**Funeral processions.**

- Right of way violations, §40-6-76.

**Fur dealers.**

- License required, §27-3-69.
- Posting of bond by licensed applicants, §27-3-70.
- Reports and records of fur dealers, §27-3-71.

**Gambling, §16-12-21.**

- Advertising.
- Commercial gambling, §16-12-26.
- Solicitation of another to gamble with intent to defraud or deceive, §16-12-25.

**Gambling device or parts.**

- Possession, manufacture or transfer, §16-12-24.

**Gambling place.**

- Keeping, §16-12-23.

**Garbage containers.**

- Misusing or vandalizing household garbage containers, §16-7-47.

**Gasoline.**

- Operating condemned self-measuring gasoline pumps, §10-1-167.
- Operating short-measure gasoline pumps, §10-1-168.
- Retail motor fuel advertising requirements violations, §10-1-164.
- Self-service gasoline price for drivers holding special disability permit.
- Violations, §10-1-164.1.
- State oil chemist or inspector having interest in sale or manufacture, §10-1-166.

**Gas service.**

- Suspension for not making payments on appliances purchased from or repaired by utility company, §16-12-3.

**General assembly.**

- Lobbying.
- Contingent compensation for lobbyists, §28-7-5.
- Identification card, §28-7-5.
- Presence of certain persons on floor of house or senate.
- Purpose of privately discussing pending measures, §28-7-5.
- Registration with secretary of state, §28-7-5.
- Sessions or other meetings of members.
- Preventing or disrupting, §16-11-34.1.

**Geologists, §43-19-27.****Geo. L. Smith II Georgia World Congress Center.**

- Activity prohibition violation, §10-9-14.



**MISDEMEANORS —Cont'd****Georgia firefighters' pension fund.**

Fraud and deceit.

False statements or falsified records, §47-7-126.

**Georgia land sales act.**

Willful violation of article, §44-3-7.

**Georgia legislative retirement system.**

Fraud and deceit.

False statements or falsified records, §47-6-101.

**GeorgiaNet authority.**

Contracts for technology resource purchases.

Conflicts of interest, §50-25-7.7.

Purchase of articles for personal or individual ownership, §50-25-7.7.

**Georgia state nutrition assistance program (SNAP).**

Receiving food for personal use, §2-17-6.

**Georgia superior court clerks' cooperative authority.**

Court cost collecting and remitting agent.

Violations, §15-21A-8.

**Ginseng protection.**

Violation of article, §12-6-157.

**Going-out-of-business sales.**

Misrepresenting ownership, §10-1-426.

**Gold purchasers.**

Failure to carry out duties, §12-4-122.

**Grain dealers.**

Violations of provisions, §2-9-45.

**Great seal of state.**

Unauthorized use or display, §50-3-32.

**Groundwater.**

Violation of part provisions, §12-5-107.

**Group-care facilities.**

Hiring personnel with prior criminal background, §16-12-1.1.

**Guide or leader dogs, §16-11-107.1.****Handbills or flyers of commercial nature.**

Distributing to bus or rail passengers or operators.

Unlawful, penalty, §16-12-120.

**Harassing communications, §16-11-39.1.****Hazardous materials and waste.**

Dumping in storm or sanitary sewers prohibited, §12-8-2.

**Hazing, §16-5-61.****Health.**

Violations of title provisions, §31-5-8.

**Health care employee records checks.**

Director's criminal liability, §31-7-259.

**Health care facilities.**

Hiring employees with prior criminal background, §16-12-1.1.

**Health care personnel.**

False representation or impersonation, §31-1-4.

**Health spas, §10-1-393.2.****Hearing aid dealers and dispensers.**

Violations of provisions, §43-20-20.

**Hearing dogs, §16-11-107.1.****Heating and air-conditioning contractors.**

Violations of provisions, §43-14-14.

**Hepatitis.**

Death of person with infectious or communicable disease.

Disclosure requirements, §31-21-3.

**High and aggravated nature.**

Abandoned cemeteries and burial ground violations, §36-72-16.

Aggressive driving, §40-6-397.

**MISDEMEANORS —Cont'd****High and aggravated nature —Cont'd**

Alcoholic beverage violations, §3-3-46.

Furnishing beverages to and purchase and possession of beverages by person under 21 years of age, §3-3-23.1.

Additional fine, dedication to county drug abuse treatment and education fund, §§15-21-100, 15-21-101.

Assault.

Simple assault, §16-5-20.

Bad checks, §16-9-20.

Battery, §16-5-23.1.

Sexual battery, §16-6-22.1.

Simple battery, §16-5-23.

Bear hunting, §27-3-26.

Illegal use of bear bait, §27-3-27.

Bingo violations, §16-12-62.

Boats and other watercraft.

Operation under the influence, §52-7-12.

Additional fine, dedication to county drug abuse treatment and education fund, §15-21-100.

Body parts.

Removal from scene of death or dismemberment, §16-12-161.

Bovine disease violations, §4-4-95.1.

Business opportunities sales violations, §10-1-417.

Coin operated games or devices.

Money as reward for successful play or winning, §16-12-35.

Controlled substances.

Imitation controlled substances.

Unlawful manufacture, distribution or possession, §16-13-30.2.

Additional fine, dedication to county drug abuse treatment and education fund, §§15-21-100, 15-21-101.

Defined, §16-1-3.

Deposit account fraud, §16-9-20.

Driving under the influence, §40-6-391.

Additional fine, dedication to county drug abuse treatment and education fund, §§15-21-100, 15-21-101.

Serious injury by vehicle, §40-6-394.

Additional fine, dedication to county drug abuse treatment and education fund, §§15-21-100, 15-21-101.

Driving while license suspended or revoked, §40-5-121.

Dumping of egregious litter, §16-7-53.

Electronically furnishing obscene material to minors, §16-12-100.1.

Energy tax.

Fraudulent or otherwise false returns, §48-13-125.

Recordkeeping.

Failure to keep records or make available for inspection, §48-13-127.

Returns.

Failure to make or furnish, §48-13-126.

Willful failure to collect, §48-13-124.

False public alarms, transmitting, §16-10-28.

Fishing.

Commercial fishing boats used for fishing with power-drawn nets, §§27-4-134, 27-4-138.

Shellfish violations, §27-4-201.

Fleeing or attempting to elude police while using motor vehicle, §40-6-395.



**MISDEMEANORS —Cont'd****High and aggravated nature —Cont'd**

Fraud.

Military and veterans.

Deception as to veteran status or military decoration award receipt with intent to secure tangible benefit, §16-9-63.

Gambling.

Advertising commercial gambling, §16-12-26.

Antique slot machine possession, §16-12-24.

Bingo violations, §16-12-62.

Keeping gambling place, §16-12-23.

Possession, manufacture or transfer of device or parts, §16-12-24.

General assembly sessions or meetings prevented or disrupted, §16-11-34.1.

Hazing, §16-5-61.

Highway work zones.

Speeding in highway work zones, §40-6-188.

Hunting.

Bears, §27-3-26.

Unlawful use of bear bait, §27-3-27.

Engaging in hunting while privileges suspended, §27-2-25.1.

Unlawful killing at night, §27-3-48.

Marijuana and controlled substance excise tax.

Confidentiality of information violations, §48-15-10.

Motor vehicle air bags.

Counterfeit, nonfunctional, etc, airbags.

Importation, manufacture, sale, installation, etc, §16-9-111.

Motor vehicle racetrack operators.

Violations of chapter, §43-25-10.

Motor vehicle subleasing violations, §10-1-40.

Motor vehicle theft or conversion.

False report, §40-3-92.

Obscene materials.

Distributing, §16-12-80.

Sale and distribution of harmful materials to minors, §16-12-105.

Pandering, §16-6-13.

Pest control operators.

Violations of provisions, §43-45-25.

Pimping, §16-6-13.

Prior violations.

Effect of repeal or amendment of criminal law in prosecution, §16-1-11.

Prostitution, §16-6-13.

Public officers and employees.

Lawful presence within United States of person who has applied for public benefits.

Verification.

Intentional violation, consequences, §50-36-1.

Punishment for generally, §17-10-4.

Sale or distribution of harmful materials to minors, §16-12-105.

School campus or facility.

Failure to leave when directed, §16-11-35.

Security interest.

Destruction, removal, concealment, etc., of property subject to, §16-9-51.

Sexual battery, §16-6-22.1.

State capitol or Capitol Square buildings.

Unlawful activities within, §16-11-34.1.

State departments and agencies.

Lawful presence within United States of person who has applied for public benefits.

Verification.

Intentional violation, consequences, §50-36-1.

**MISDEMEANORS —Cont'd****High and aggravated nature —Cont'd**

Terroristic threats and acts, §16-11-37.

University campus or facility.

Failure to leave when directed, §16-11-35.

Weapons.

Furnishing metal knuckles or knife to person under the age of 18, §16-11-101.

**Highways.**

Camping on state road or transportation department property, §32-6-6.

Erection or maintenance of unlawful or unauthorized signs or structures, §32-6-51.

Nudity or sexual conduct, display on signs visible from public roadways, §32-6-52.

Obstructing, §16-11-43.

Violations of title provisions, §32-1-10.

Weight and size of vehicles and loads.

Enforcement of load limitations, §32-6-27.

**Highway work zones.**

Speed limits in highway work zones, §40-6-188.

**Hindering law enforcement officers, §16-10-24.****Historic areas.**

Archeological exploration, excavation, etc., §12-3-54.

Malicious destruction of property, §12-3-54.

Protection of historic sites, §§12-3-621, 12-3-622.

**Hit and run, §40-6-270.****Hogs.**

Feral hogs.

Transporting without permit, §2-7-201.

Violation of provisions generally, §2-7-203.

**Home arrest program violations, §42-1-8.****Home health agencies.**

Unlicensed operation, §31-7-158.

**Home inspectors.**

Failure to provide documentation, §8-3-332.

**Homestead exemption.**

Property taxes.

Fraudulent claims, §48-5-51.

Solicitation of fee to file application for another, §48-5-45.

**Homicide by vessel.**

Second degree, §52-7-12.2.

**Honeybees.**

Violations of provisions, §2-14-47.

**HOPE scholarships and grants.**

False statements or misrepresentations to student finance commission, §20-3-519.11.

**Horses.**

Humane care.

Violation of chapter, §4-13-10.

**Horticultural growing media act violations, §2-12-110.****Hospice care.**

Hiring employees with prior criminal background, §16-12-1.1.

**Hotels and other transient lodging places.**

Defrauding innkeeper, §43-21-13.

Sanitary regulations.

Violation, §43-21-33.

Taxation.

Excise tax on rooms, lodging and accommodations, §§48-13-60 to 48-13-63.

**Humane organizations.**

Unauthorized use of emblem or name, §10-1-472.

**Human trafficking for labor or sexual servitude.**

Hotline information to be posted in certain establishments, violation, §16-5-47.



**MISDEMEANORS —Cont'd****Hunting.**

- Carcass removal and transportation, prohibitions, §27-3-29.
- Computer assisted remote hunting, §27-3-12.
- Hunting while intoxicated, §27-3-7.
- Killing of wildlife or feral hogs from boats, aircraft, motor vehicles, etc., §27-3-13.
- Lands of another without written permission, §27-3-1.
- Licenses.
  - Failure to surrender license, §27-2-26.
- Public roads.
  - Hunting upon or discharging weapon across public road, §27-3-10.
- Silencer or suppressor, use while hunting prohibited, §27-3-4.
- Turkeys, hunting with unlawful weapons, §27-3-4.

**Husband and wife.**

- Abandonment of dependent pregnant wife, §19-10-2.

**Hypodermic syringes or needles.**

- Unlawful sale or other distribution, §16-13-32.
  - Additional fine, dedication to county drug abuse treatment and education fund, §§15-21-100, 15-21-101.

**Identification cards for persons with disabilities, §40-5-179.****Identification cards for persons without drivers' licenses.**

- False statement in application, §40-5-104.
- Fraudulent possession, procurement or use, §40-5-125.

**Identification marks.**

- Removal of collars or identifying items or marks on animals, §16-9-71.

**Identification of minors.**

- Causing minor to be identified as individual in obscene depiction, §16-11-40.1.

**Ignition interlock device provider centers.**

- Solicitation on public property or in state agency dealing with laws regarding motor vehicles, §43-12A-8.

**Ignition interlock devices, §42-8-113.****Illegal aliens, offenses involving.**

- Concealing, harboring or shielding illegal alien from detection, §16-11-201.
- Inducing illegal alien to enter into state, §16-11-202.
- Transporting or moving illegal alien for purpose of furthering illegal presence, §16-11-200.

**Immigration assistance providers.**

- Criminal penalties for violations, §43-20A-21.

**Impersonation.**

- Health care personnel, §31-1-4.

**Incineration or cremation of dead body or parts thereof, §31-21-5.****Income taxes.**

- Current income tax payment.
  - Estimated tax.
    - Willful failure to pay, §48-7-127.
    - Corporations, §48-7-127.
  - Evading or defeating tax.
    - Attempts, §48-7-127.
  - Exemption certificates.
    - False certificates, §48-7-127.
  - Notice of delinquency.
    - Violations, §48-7-127.
  - Notice of special accounting.
    - Failure to comply, §48-7-127.

**MISDEMEANORS —Cont'd****Income taxes —Cont'd**

- Current income tax payment —Cont'd
  - Returns.
    - Willful failure to file, §48-7-127.
  - Withholding tax.
    - False receipts or failure to furnish receipt, §48-7-127.
    - Willful failure to pay over, §48-7-127.
    - Willful failure to withhold, §48-7-127.
- Disregard of rules and regulations in preparing return, §48-7-4.
- Failure of person to pay tax, file return, keep records, etc., §48-7-2.
- False or fraudulent returns, affidavits, claims, etc.
  - Assisting, counseling, etc., in filing, §48-7-3.
- Returns.
  - Preparation of federal or state returns.
    - Violations of provisions, §16-11-83.
- Unlawful divulging of confidential information, §48-7-61.

**Industrial hygiene, health physics, and safety profession recognition and title protection, §43-21A-10.****Infectious substances, transporting, §40-6-253.1.****Insurance.**

- Child support insurance coverage.
  - Breaches of confidentiality of information and records, §19-11-30.
- Contracts issued or countersigned by unauthorized persons, §33-23-40.
- False statements by officers, agents, etc., §33-1-8.
- Issuance or delivery of policy in violation of title, §33-1-7.
- Issuing or countersigning contracts by unauthorized persons, §33-23-40.

**Insurance companies.**

- Adjusters, §33-23-43.
- Agents, subagents, counselors and adjusters.
  - License violations, §33-23-43.
- Domestic stock and mutual insurers.
  - Sale, offer for sale, etc., of subscriptions for securities, §33-14-10.
- Examination of companies by commissioner.
  - Noncompliance with commissioner's order, §33-2-16.
- Failure to comply with final order of commissioner or willful violation of provision of chapter, §33-9-38.
- Premiums.
  - Failure of representative to record, §33-23-35.
- Unauthorized insurers, §33-5-3.
- Unlawful false representations as to policies sold, §33-6-4.

**Insurance documents.**

- Counterfeit or false proof, §16-9-5.

**Insurance information.**

- Obtaining under false pretenses, §33-39-23.

**Intangible recording tax.**

- Failure to show correct amount and due date on instrument encumbering or conveying real estate, §48-6-67.

**Interest and usury.**

- Excessive interest, §7-4-18.

**Interference with government property, §16-7-24.**

- Public utility property, §16-7-25.

**Interior designers.**

- Title "registered interior designer."
  - Unlawful use, §43-4-37.



**MISDEMEANORS —Cont'd****Intermediate care homes.**

Hiring employees with prior criminal background,  
§16-12-1.1.

**Internet safety for minors.**

Report by providers of child pornography  
violations.

Failure to provide, §39-5-4.

**Itinerant entertainers.**

Violations of requirements, §43-1-15.

**Jail conditions of detention.**

Violations of article, §42-4-33.

**Jail construction and staffing act.**

Failure to remit additional sums, §15-21-94.

**Jailers who refuse to receive persons charged  
with or guilty of offense, §42-4-12.****Jail inmates.**

Possession of alcohol, §42-4-13.

**Judges.**

Illegal remuneration, §16-10-98.

**Judicial retirement system.**

Falsification of records, §47-23-122.

**Junk dealers.**

Violations of provisions, §43-22-5.

**Junkyards.**

Violations of provisions, §32-6-247.

**Jurisdiction.**

Magistrate courts, §§15-10-2, 15-10-260.

State courts of counties.

Jurisdiction in criminal cases below grade of  
felony, §15-7-4.

**Jury trials.**

Demand for jury panel, §15-12-125.

Six member juries, §15-12-125.

**Labeling remanufactured or rebuilt items.**

Violations of article, §10-1-83.

**Labor and employment relations.**

Age discrimination, §34-1-2.

Labor organizations or unions.

Membership in organization.

Violation of sections, §34-6-28.

Unlawful picketing and unlawful interference  
with employment or business activity,  
§34-6-7.

Strikes by labor organizations or unions.

Notice requirement.

Violation, §34-6-1.

Violations of department of labor chapter,  
§34-2-13.

**Labor organizations or unions.**

Membership in organizations.

Violation of sections, §34-6-28.

Notice of strike, slowdown or stoppage of work.

Violation, §34-6-1.

Unlawful picketing and unlawful interference  
with employment or business activity,  
§34-6-7.

**Labor pools.**

Violations of provisions, §34-10-4.

**Landlord and tenant.**

Dispossessory proceedings.

False statements in affidavit or answers,  
§44-7-58.

Sharecroppers.

Illegal sale by cropper, §44-7-103.

Refusal of landlord to deliver sharecropper's  
share, §44-7-103.

**Landlords crop liens.**

Giving false information as to liens, §44-14-346.

Unlawful purchase of corn or cotton.

Notice that tenant or laborer have no right to  
sell, §44-14-347.

**MISDEMEANORS —Cont'd****Landlords crop liens —Cont'd**

Unlawful sale of farm products on which lien  
exists, §44-14-348.

**Land registration.**

Reduction of felonies under article to  
misdemeanors, §44-2-47.

**Landscape architects.**

Unlawful acts, §43-23-18.

Violations of provisions, §43-23-19.

**Land surveyors.**

Recordation of maps, plats and plans.

Fraudulent certification as approved for filing,  
§15-6-67.

Unlawful acts, §43-15-30.

**Laser devices.**

Projecting against aircraft, §16-11-45.

Projecting against law enforcement officers,  
§16-10-34.

**Law enforcement.**

Using private funds, §16-10-3.

**Law enforcement agency vehicles.**

Blue flashing or revolving lights restricted to law  
enforcement agency vehicles.

Violations of section, §40-8-96.

**Law enforcement officers.**

Arrest warrants.

Advising, encouraging or procuring dismissal or  
settlement of warrant, §17-4-28.

Collecting or receiving costs or other charges of  
prosecutor or defendant before warrant  
returned, §17-4-29.

Illegal remuneration, §16-10-98.

Laser device, projecting against law enforcement  
officers, §16-10-34.

Off duty employment, §16-10-3.

**Lawful meetings, gatherings or processions.**

Preventing or disrupting, §16-11-34.

**Laying drags, §40-6-251.****Lead poisoning prevention, §31-41-6.****Lease-purchase agreements.**

Violations of article, §10-1-687.

**Libraries.**

County and regional public libraries.

Failure of library patron to return borrowed  
property, §20-5-53.

Theft or damage to library property, §20-5-52.

**Licenses.**

Investigation of business for issuance of county or  
municipal license.

Certain persons prohibited from investigating.

Violation of prohibition, §36-60-9.

**Liens.**

Deceiving as to existence, §44-14-12.

Removal of encumbered property to hinder, delay  
or prevent levy, §§44-14-8 to 44-14-11.

Aiding and abetting, §44-14-9.

Defendant without permanent abode, §44-14-10.

Generally, §44-14-8.

**Life insurance policies.**

Industrial life insurance.

Offering or delivering policies in violation of  
chapter, §33-26-7.

**Liming materials.**

Violations of provisions, §2-12-50.

**Limitation on prosecutions, §17-3-1.****Limited partnerships.**

Limited partnerships formed prior to February 15,  
1952.

Fraud, §14-9A-130.



**MISDEMEANORS —Cont'd****Limousine carriers.**

- Staging.
- Restrictions, §36-60-25.

**Liquefied petroleum gas.**

- Sale and storage.
- Violation of article or rules and regulations, §10-1-272.

**Liquidation sales.**

- Misrepresenting ownership in advertising, §10-1-426.

**Littering.**

- Buses, rapid rail cars or stations, §16-12-120.
- Highways, §40-6-249.

**Livestock.**

- Custodial accounts for livestock sellers.
- Failure to deposit sale proceeds in, §4-6-23.
- Dealers and livestock market operators.
- Violations of provisions, §4-6-10.
- Diseases.
- Bovine diseases.
- Brucellosis.
- Violations, §4-4-95.1.
- Violations of provisions, §4-4-97.
- Equine diseases.
- Violations of provisions, §4-4-127.
- Foreign animal diseases.
- Introduction into state, §4-4-6.
- Importation of diseased livestock, §4-4-76.
- Interfering with commissioner or livestock inspectors, §4-4-75.
- Quarantine.
- Violations, §4-4-74.
- Violation of notice and report requirements, §4-4-6.
- Disposal of diseased, disabled or dead animals.
- Violations of provisions, §4-5-11.
- Feeding garbage to animals.
- Violations, §4-4-26.
- Feeding garbage to swine, §4-4-22.
- Hog cholera vaccine, serum or virus.
- Use, possession, delivery or sale, §4-1-5.
- Rendering and disposal plants.
- Violations, §4-4-48.
- Running at large or straying.
- Public roads or property not belonging to owner.
- Intentionally or knowingly permitting livestock to run at large or stray upon, §4-3-12.
- Theft, §16-8-20.

**Lobbying.**

- General assembly.
- Contingent compensation for lobbyists, §28-7-5.
- Identification card, §28-7-5.
- Presence of certain persons on floor of house or senate.
- Purpose of privately discussing pending measures, §28-7-5.
- Registration with secretary of state, §28-7-5.

**Locking containers.**

- Abandonment, discarding, etc., §16-11-100.

**Loitering, §16-11-36.**

- School property, §20-2-1180.

**Long-term care facilities.**

- Continuing care providers and facilities.
- Violation of chapter provisions, §33-45-13.
- Hiring employees with prior criminal background, §16-12-1.1.

**Lotteries.**

- Advertising.
- Participation in lotteries, §16-12-27.

**MISDEMEANORS —Cont'd****Lotteries —Cont'd**

- Sales to minors, §50-27-26.

**Low THC oil, possession and use.**

- Violations, §16-12-191.

**Magazines.**

- Tie-in sales, §10-1-331.

**Magistrate courts.**

- Jurisdiction, §15-10-260.
- Prosecutorial procedure, §15-10-262.

**Mail and mailboxes.**

- Damaging, §16-7-27.

**Malicious destruction of property.**

- Historic areas, §12-3-54.

**Manslaughter.**

- Involuntary manslaughter in the commission of a lawful act in an unlawful manner, §16-5-3.

**Manufactured homes, §8-2-143.**

- Installation standards for construction, §8-2-166.

**Marijuana-flavored products.**

- Selling or providing to minors, §16-13-30.6.

**Marriage and family therapists.**

- Corporations, partnerships and associations.
- Violations of restrictions on use of term, §43-10A-21.
- Violations of provisions, §43-10A-20.

**Marriage ceremony.**

- Officiating at illegal marriage ceremony, §19-3-48.

**Marriage licenses.**

- Filing false information in application, §19-3-47.
- Improper issuance, §19-3-32.

**Martial arts matches or contesting.**

- Conviction of person or entity promoting, §43-4B-53.

**Masks, hoods or other devices.**

- Wearing where identity of wearer is concealed, §16-11-38.

**Massage therapists.**

- Unlawful practices, §43-24A-24.

**Masseurs and masseuses.**

- Giving massages in places used for lewdness, prostitution, etc., §16-6-17.

**Masturbation for hire, §16-6-16.**

- Masseurs and masseuses.
- Giving massage in places used for, §16-6-17.

**Meat.**

- Advertising and sales.
- Violations of provisions, §26-2-154.
- Contamination.
- Animals suspected of bearing residue causing.
- Violations of provisions, §26-2-186.

**Meat inspection.**

- Violations of provisions, §26-2-88.

**Medicaid.**

- Fraud, §49-4-15.

**Medical marijuana.**

- Low THC oil, possession and use.
- Violations, §16-12-191.

**Medical records.**

- Willful destruction, alteration, etc., §16-10-94.1.

**Medical waste.**

- Violations of transportation requirements, §40-6-253.1.

**Meetings.**

- Open and public meetings.
- Violations of provisions, §50-14-6.

**Mental health.**

- Office of disability services ombudsman.
- Discrimination or retaliation against consumer complainant, §37-2-40.
- Penalty for violating title, §37-1-100.



**MISDEMEANORS —Cont'd****Militia.**

- Conversion of military property, §38-2-274.
- Curfews and off limit areas, §38-2-306.
- Dispersion of mob.
- Failure to disperse after order, §38-2-304.
- Exclusion of uniformed military personnel from places of amusement, §38-2-281.
- Membership in unauthorized military bodies, §38-2-277.
- Right of way for troops, §38-2-300.
- Sales, gambling, etc., within limits of armory, range, etc., §38-2-306.
- Unauthorized military bodies, §38-2-277.
- Unorganized militia.
  - Failure to appear for registration or draft, §38-2-73.
- Wearing uniforms and devices indicating rank, §38-2-275.

**Milk and milk products.**

- Violations of provisions, §26-2-250.

**Minors.**

- Abandonment of dependent child, §19-10-1.
- Causing minor to be identified as individual in obscene depiction, §16-11-40.1.
- Child in need of services, causing minor to be, §16-12-1.
- Contributing to delinquency or dependency of a minor, §16-12-1.
- Driving under the influence, §40-6-391.
  - Additional fine, dedication to county drug abuse treatment and education fund, §§15-21-100, 15-21-101.
- Serious injury by vehicle, §40-6-394.
  - Additional fine, dedication to county drug abuse treatment and education fund, §§15-21-100, 15-21-101.
- Dynamite caps.
  - Making available to minors, §25-1-1.
- Photographing minor without consent of parent or guardian, §42-1-18.

**Misrepresenting origin or ownership of timber or agricultural commodity, §16-9-61.****Mobile home ad valorem taxation.**

- Failure to attach and display decal, §48-5-493.

**Mortgage lenders and brokers, §7-1-1019.****Mortgages.**

- Removal of encumbered property to hinder, delay or prevent levy, §§44-14-8 to 44-14-11.
- Aiding and abetting, §44-14-9.
- Defendant without permanent abode, §44-14-10.
- Generally, §44-14-8.
- Wrongful sale or removal of mortgaged property.
  - Property subject to mortgage deed to personal property, §44-14-6.

**Motion pictures.**

- Film piracy, §16-8-62.

**Motor carriers.**

- Free transportation.
  - Unauthorized free transportation, §40-1-128.
- Household goods carriers for hire.
  - Advertising without having certificate, §40-1-129.
- Rebates, §40-1-128.
- Violation of provisions as criminal offense, §40-1-55.

**Motor carriers road tax.**

- Failure to file report, §48-9-46.
- False statements for purposes of obtaining credit, refund, etc., §48-9-46.

**MISDEMEANORS —Cont'd****Motor carriers road tax —Cont'd**

- Violation of requirement of motor vehicle registration cards and identification markers, §48-9-39.

**Motorcycles.**

- Three-wheeled motorcycle used for agricultural purposes.
- Violations of emblem requirement, §40-8-4.

**Motor fuels.**

- Advertising requirements violations, §10-1-164.
- Operating condemned self-measuring gasoline pumps, §10-1-167.
- Operating short-measure gasoline pumps, §10-1-168.
- Self-service gasoline price for drivers holding special disability permit.
- Violations, §10-1-164.1.

**Motor fuel taxes.**

- False swearing on application for refund, §48-9-11.
- Violations of article, §48-9-17.

**Motor vehicle accidents.**

- Hit and run, §40-6-270.
- Sale, release or solicitation of accident information, §33-24-53.
- Violations of duties of drivers of wrecker trucks, §40-6-276.
- Violations of duties upon striking unattended vehicles, §40-6-271.

**Motor vehicle dealers.**

- Registration and licensing of new motor vehicle dealers.
- Violations of section, §40-2-39.

**Motor vehicle emission inspection and maintenance.**

- Prohibited acts, §12-9-55.
- Sale of vehicle, §12-9-54.

**Motor vehicle insurance.**

- Drivers' licenses.
  - Suspension for failure to show proof and cancellation.
  - Failure to forward or surrender license, §40-5-72.
- Failure to keep proof of insurance in vehicle during operation, §40-6-10.
- Police officer removal of uninsured vehicles, §40-6-206.
- False statements or certifications, §40-6-10.
- Operating vehicle without effective insurance, §40-6-10.
- Police officer removal of uninsured vehicles, §40-6-206.

**Motor vehicle registration and licensing.**

- Alteration of plates, §40-2-6.
- Disabled person special license plates.
  - Violations of section, §40-2-74.
- Failure to register, §40-2-20.
- Knowingly driving vehicle on suspended, canceled or revoked registration, §40-6-15.
- License fees and plates.
  - Violations of chapter, §40-2-166.
- License plate display violation, §40-2-41.
- License plates removed or affixed with intent to conceal or misrepresent, §40-2-7.
- License plates used for purpose of concealing or misrepresenting identity of vehicle, §40-2-5.
- Manufacture of plates and decals, §40-2-4.
- Operation of unregistered vehicles, §40-2-8.
- Operation of vehicle with altered or improperly transferred plates, §40-2-6.



**MISDEMEANORS —Cont'd****Motor vehicle registration and licensing**

—Cont'd

- Operation of vehicle without current license plate or decal, §40-2-8.
- Private persons processing applications for registration.
- Violations of bond requirements, §40-2-25.
- Safety responsibility act.
- Failure to surrender registration after suspension, §40-9-7.
- Operating vehicle during suspension.
- Registration, §40-9-8.
- Violations by new motor vehicle dealers, §40-2-39.
- Violations of chapter generally, §40-2-2.

**Motor vehicles.**

- Abandoned vehicles.
- Paid private parking lot or facility, §40-11-3.2.
- Abandoning or discarding vehicle which does not have door or window removed, §16-11-100.
- Air bags.
- Counterfeit, nonfunctional, etc, airbags.
- Importation, manufacture, sale, installation, etc, §16-9-111.
- Bed of pickup truck.
- Persons under age of 18 riding in, §40-8-79.
- Blue flashing or revolving lights.
- Use restrictions, §40-8-90.
- Certificates of title, liens or security interests.
- Acts declared misdemeanors, §40-3-91.
- Cancellation of certificate for scrap, dismantled or demolished vehicles.
- Violations of section, §40-3-36.
- Penalties generally, §40-3-94.
- Transfer of vehicles.
- Failure to deliver properly assigned certificate of title to transferee, §40-3-32.
- Construction sites.
- Exceeding speed limits in, §40-6-188.
- Driving unsafe or improperly equipped vehicles, §40-8-7.
- Emission control.
- Operating vehicle without serviceable emission control device, §40-8-130.
- Visible emissions.
- Violations of part, §40-8-183.
- Federal emission standards.
- Sale or transfer of new vehicles not manufactured in compliance with, §16-9-110.
- Governor's staff.
- Tag or sign purporting that owner serves on.
- Display or sale, §45-1-3.
- Habitual violators.
- Operating motor vehicle with revoked driver's license, §40-5-58.
- Highway work zones.
- Speed limits in highway work zones, §40-6-188.
- Identification of passenger cars, truck chassis and components.
- Alteration or removal.
- Removal or falsification, §40-4-21.
- Failure to keep records, §40-4-7.
- Unnumbered passenger car or component.
- Sale, shipment or manufacture, §40-4-7.
- Inspection of school buses.
- Violations of article, §40-8-221.
- License plates.
- Display violations, §40-2-29.

**MISDEMEANORS —Cont'd****Motor vehicles —Cont'd**

- Motorcyclist, pedestrian, bicyclist or farmer transporting agricultural products or livestock.
- Collision with.
- Serious injury caused by right of way violation, §40-6-77.
- Muffler cutouts, bypasses or similar devices, §40-8-71.
- Nitrous oxide.
- Operation of vehicles with, §40-8-10.
- Odometer alteration, §40-8-5.
- Operating vehicle without adequately securing load, §40-6-254.
- Radar speed detection devices.
- Unlawful use generally, §40-14-10.
- Safety responsibility act.
- Operating vehicle during suspension of license, registration or operating privilege, §40-9-8.
- Surrender of license and registration after suspension.
- Person willfully failing to return, §40-9-7.
- Violations generally, §40-9-12.
- Sales.
- Farm tractors.
- Violations, §40-4-45.
- New vehicles not manufactured in compliance with federal emission standards, §16-9-110.
- Self-service motor fuel dispensing pumps.
- Operation without license or attendant, §36-60-1.
- Slow-moving vehicles or unlicensed three-wheeled motorcycles used for agricultural purposes.
- Violations of emblem requirement, §40-8-4.
- State purchase and use.
- Violations of provisions, §50-19-9.
- Stickers, decals or emblems containing profane or lewd words describing sexual acts, etc., §40-1-4.
- Stopping vehicles for purposes of weighing, measuring or inspecting.
- Refusal to stop, §32-6-30.
- Suspension system.
- Alteration, §40-8-6.
- Raised chassis vehicles, §40-8-6.1.
- Traffic laws.
- Criminal offenses generally. See **TRAFFIC LAWS**.
- Prosecution of offenses generally, §§40-13-1 to 40-13-33. See **TRAFFIC LAWS**.
- Radar speed detection devices.
- Unlawful use, §40-14-10.
- Violations of uniform rules of the road chapter, §40-6-1.
- Used car dealers.
- Temporary sites.
- Violation of provisions regarding engaging in activities at, §43-47-8.2.
- Violations of provisions, §43-47-22.
- Used motor vehicles displayed or parked on real property for purposes of sale, §40-2-39.1.
- Used vehicles and parts.
- Purchase and resale.
- Duty of purchaser where identification removed or altered.
- Violations of code section, §40-4-43.
- Records to be kept by persons purchasing.
- Violations of code section, §40-4-43.
- Windows or windshields.
- Affixing materials reducing light transmission through.
- Violations of provisions, §40-8-73.1.



**MISDEMEANORS —Cont'd****Motor vehicle sales finance act**, §10-1-38.

Subleasing vehicles subject to retail installment contract, §10-1-40.

**Muffler cutouts, bypasses or similar devices**, §40-8-71.**Municipal corporations.**

Grants of state funds.

Capital outlay items.

Certificate showing eligibility for grant.

Signing false certificate, §36-40-42.

Public purposes.

Certificate showing eligibility for grant.

Signing false certificate, §36-40-22.

Officers.

Unprofessional conduct, §45-11-4.

**Municipal courts.**

Jurisdiction, §36-32-10.2.

**Names.**

Benevolent organizations, charities, fraternal organizations, etc.

Unauthorized use, §10-1-472.

Giving false name to law enforcement officer, §16-10-25.

**Narcotic treatment programs enforcement act.**

Violation as misdemeanor, §26-5-58.

**Neglect of disabled adult, elder person or resident of long-term care facility**, §16-5-101.

Exception to criminal liability, §16-5-103.

Venue, location of violation for purpose of, §16-5-104.

**Newspapers.**

Tie-in sales, §10-1-331.

**9-1-1 call.**

Unlawful conduct during, §16-11-39.2.

**Noise.**

Buses, rapid rail cars or stations.

Playing radios, cassettes, etc., §16-12-120.

**Nonprofit corporations.**

False documents.

Signing, §14-3-129.

**Nonresident contractors.**

Violations of article, §48-13-38.

**North Georgia University.**

Reserve officers' training corps grant program.

Accepting or furnishing false statement as to eligibility, §20-3-436.

**Notaries public.**

Execution of notarial certificate containing statements known to be false, §45-17-20.

Performing acts with intent to deceive or defraud, §45-17-20.

Performing notarial services without complying with provisions, §45-17-20.

**Nuclear power facilities.**

Possessing or carrying weapon on or near, §16-11-127.2.

Refusal to submit to search or vacate premises upon request by security officers, §17-4-20.

**Nude or sexually explicit electronic transmissions**, §16-11-90.**Nuisances.**

Erection or continuance after notice to abate, §41-1-6.

**Nurseries.**

Fraudulent sale of nursery stock, §2-11-2.

**Nurses.**

Licensed practical nurses.

Unlawful acts, §43-26-42.

**MISDEMEANORS —Cont'd****Nursing home administrators.**

Prohibited acts, §43-27-11.

**Nursing homes.**

Hiring personnel with prior criminal background, §16-12-1.1.

**Oaths.**

False statements as to taking, §16-10-7.

**Obscene telephone contact**, §16-12-100.3.**Obscenity.**

Child sexual exploitation, §16-12-100.

Distributing obscene materials, §16-12-80.

Restricted film previews.

Display to general audiences, §16-12-85.

**Obstructing investigation of exploitation of disabled adult, elder person or resident of long-term care facility**, §16-5-102.**Obstructing law enforcement officers**, §16-10-24.**Occupational therapists.**

Violations of provisions, §43-28-16.

**Occupation tax.**

Confidentiality violations, §48-13-15.

**Odometer alteration**, §40-8-5.**Office or employment in more than one branch of government.**

Acceptance by state officers or employees, §16-10-9.

**Off-road vehicle violations**, §40-7-6.**Opticians.**

Violations of provisions, §43-29-21.

**Optometrists.**

Pharmaceutical agents.

Improper use, §43-30-1.

**Organic certification and labeling**, §2-21-8.**Outdoor advertising.**

Erection or maintenance of sign without permit, §32-6-91.

Maintenance of unauthorized sign, §32-6-92.

Nudity or sexual conduct, display on signs visible from public roadways, §32-6-52.

**Oysters and clams.**

Penalty for violation of article, §27-4-201.

**Paint.**

Sale of deceptively labeled paint, §10-1-127.

Timber-marking paint sale and labeling requirement violations, §10-1-126.

**Pandering**, §16-6-12.**Paramedics.**

Hindering or obstructing, §16-10-24.2.

**Pardons and paroles.**

Divulgence of confidential state secrets, §42-9-53.

Inmate serving misdemeanor sentence.

Eligibility, general rules, §42-9-45.

State board of pardons and paroles.

General assembly members or elected or appointed officials appearing before board on behalf of persons, §42-9-17.

Persons permitted to appear or practice before board for remuneration.

Violations of section, §42-9-16.

**Parking**, §40-6-226.**Park rangers, obstructing or hindering**, §16-10-24.4.**Parks, historic sites or recreational areas.**

Person violating order to leave, §12-3-10.1.

**Patent rights, copyrights or proprietary rights.**

Consideration to be stated on notes or contracts for purchase or sale.

Violation, §10-3-5.



**MISDEMEANORS —Cont'd****Pawnbrokers.**

Prohibited acts, §44-12-137.

**Payday loans.**

Violation of provisions, §16-17-2.

**Payment interests, sale or cashing.**

Cashing of payment interests.

Violations of provisions.

Criminal enforcement, §7-1-709.

Sale of payment interests.

Violation of provisions.

Criminal enforcement, §7-1-696.

**Peace officer organization.**

False representation as representative, §16-9-57.

**Peace officers.**

Illegal remuneration, §16-10-98.

Laser device, projecting against law enforcement officers, §16-10-34.

**Peace officers' annuity and benefit fund.**

False information to defraud fund, §47-17-104.

Revenues collected from fines, fees and forfeited bonds.

Failure to remit sums, §47-17-104.

**Peanuts.**

Agricultural commodity commission, §§2-8-75, 2-8-76.

**Pecans.**

Violations of provisions, §2-14-66.

**Pecans falling on public rights of way.**

Picking pecans from tree limbs without permission, §44-12-241.

Violations of ownership during harvest season, §44-12-241.

**Pedestrians under influence of alcohol or drugs, §40-6-95.****Personal care homes.**

Employee records checks.

Director's criminal liability, §31-7-259.

Hiring employees with prior criminal background, §16-12-1.1.

Operating unlicensed personal care home, §31-7-12.1.

**Personal property.**

Wrongful sale or removal of mortgaged property, §44-14-6.

**Pest control operators.**

Engaging in business without license, §43-45-24.

Engaging in field work or soliciting accounts without registering or obtaining certification, §43-45-24.

Inspectors.

Interference with or obstruction of, §43-45-23.

Unlawful acts, §43-45-12.

Violations of provisions, §43-45-25.

**Pesticides.**

Violations of provisions, §§2-7-73, 2-7-114.

**Petroleum products sales, §§10-1-155 to 10-1-169.**

Deception, substitution and misbranding, §10-1-163.

Operating condemned self-measuring gasoline pumps, §10-1-167.

Operating short-measure gasoline pumps, §10-1-168.

Regulations or specifications for petroleum products.

Violations, §10-1-169.

Retail motor fuel advertising requirements violations, §10-1-164.

Self-service gasoline price for drivers holding special disability permit.

Violations, §10-1-164.1.

**MISDEMEANORS —Cont'd****Petroleum products sales —Cont'd**

State oil chemist or inspector having interest in sale or manufacture of gasoline, §10-1-166.

Violations of part, §10-1-169.

Violations of regulations or specifications for petroleum products, §10-1-155.

**Pharmacists and pharmacies.**

Disciplinary violations, §26-4-62.

Poisons.

Violations of part, §26-4-163.

Third-party prescription programs.

Violations of part, §26-4-148.

**Phosphate mining.**

Failure to obtain license, §12-4-103.

**Physical therapists.**

Violations of provisions, §43-33-20.

**Physicians and surgeons.**

Prescriptions for dangerous drugs.

Violations of requirements, §16-13-74.

**Picketing.**

Labor organizations or unions.

Unlawful picketing, §34-6-7.

**Pickup truck beds.**

Persons under age of 18 riding in, §40-8-79.

**Piercing of the body of a minor without consent of custodial parent or guardian, §16-5-71.1.****Pilots and pilotage.**

Acting as pilot without license, §52-6-54.

Failure to take pilot or pay pilotage fees, §52-6-49.

Interfering with or disturbing licensed pilot, §52-6-54.

**Pimping, §16-6-11.****Pine straw.**

Harvest and sale.

Violation of article, §12-6-207.

**Plant diseases.**

Information demanded by commissioner of agriculture.

Refusal to give, §2-7-14.

Violations generally, §2-7-31.

**Plants.**

Certification of seeds and plants.

False use of evidence of certification in sales, §2-11-53.

Fraudulent sale of nursery stock or seedlings, §2-11-2.

Misrepresentation of count or variety of agricultural plants, §2-11-1.

Misrepresenting fruit or nut trees, §2-11-2.

**Plumbers.**

Violations of provisions, §43-14-14.

**Poisons.**

Abandonment, §16-13-3.

Violations of part, §26-4-163.

**Police.**

Illegal remuneration, §16-10-98.

Laser device, projecting against law enforcement officers, §16-10-34.

**Poultry.**

Hatchery operators and dealers.

Violations of provisions, §4-7-8.

Live poultry dealers, brokers and market operators.

Violations of provisions, §4-4-84.

**Practice of law.**

Prohibited conduct, §15-19-56.

**Precious metal and gem dealers.**

Unlawful acts, §43-37-6.

**Pregnant wife abandonment, §19-10-2.**



**MISDEMEANORS —Cont'd****Prescriptions.**

Electronic database of prescription information, violations, §16-13-64.

Third-party prescription programs.

Violations of part, §26-4-148.

**Pretrial release and diversion programs.**

General provisions, §§42-3-70 to 42-3-74. See PRETRIAL RELEASE AND DIVERSION PROGRAMS.

**Prison employees.**

Advice on employment of attorney, §42-1-11.2.

Making false statements as to age to procure employment, §42-5-38.

Profiting from inmate labor, §42-5-37.

**Prisoners.**

Assignment, transfer or status.

Prohibition against receipt of remuneration in regard to, §42-5-11.

Receipt of remuneration by state officials, §42-5-12.

Carrying photographs of victims, §42-5-65.

Home arrest program violations, §42-1-8.

Telecommunications device.

Possessing, §42-5-18.

Use for private gain, §42-1-5.

Working on Sunday.

Requiring inmates to do unnecessary work on Sunday, §42-5-40.

Work-release, educational and habilitative programs.

Violations by county prisoners, §42-1-9.

**Prisons.**

Inmate produced products.

Violations by superintendent, wardens, guards, etc., §42-5-60.

**Private degree-granting institutions.**

Tuition equalization grants.

Accepting or furnishing false statement as to eligibility, §20-3-416.

**Private parking areas.**

Parking, standing or driving vehicle in after request not to do so, §40-6-252.

**Probate court jurisdiction.**

Boating safety violations, §15-9-30.5.

**Probation.**

Agreements for probation services.

Ordinance violations and misdemeanors, §42-8-102.

Public entities and employees.

Specifying DUI alcohol or drug use risk reduction program, prohibition, §42-8-109.1.

Serving consecutive misdemeanor sentences.

Review of case for possibility of early termination, §42-8-103.1.

Drug testing as condition of release, §42-1-10.

**Probation service provider conflicts of interest.**

Private entities, §42-8-109.

**Processing plants.**

Meat, poultry and dairy.

Horse slaughter operations, §26-2-214.

Violations of provisions, §26-2-215.

**Process servers.**

Certified process servers.

False representation as, §9-11-4.1.

**Professional boxing.**

Promoters, failure to make report or pay taxes, §43-4B-20.

Violation of provisions, §43-4B-21.

**MISDEMEANORS —Cont'd****Profits from crimes.**

Profits derived from entertainment media.

Violation of provisions, §17-14-32.

**Property taxes.**

Homestead exemption.

Fraudulent claims, §48-5-51.

Solicitation of fee to file application for another, §48-5-45.

Unlawfully exempted property.

Failure to have returned for taxation and to collect taxes on, §48-5-22.

**Prosecuting attorneys.**

Illegal remuneration, §16-10-98.

**Prostitution, §16-6-9.**

Keeping a place of prostitution, §16-6-10.

**Prowling, §16-11-36.****Pseudoephedrine.**

Over the counter sales violations, §16-13-30.3.

Additional fine, dedication to county drug abuse treatment and education fund, §§15-21-100, 15-21-101.

**Psychologists.**

Violations of provisions, §43-39-19.

**Public indecency, §16-6-8.****Public officers and employees.**

Assault under color of office, §45-11-3.

Books, papers and other office property.

Failure to deliver to successor, §45-6-14.

Coercion of other officer or employee to give anything of value for political purposes, §45-11-10.

Conflicts of interest.

State officers' contracts with state institutions, §45-10-41.

Extortion, §45-11-5.

Gifts from vendors, §45-1-6.

Lawful presence within United States of person who has applied for public benefits.

Verification.

Intentional violation, consequences, §50-36-1.

Secure and verifiable identification documents act, §50-36-2.

Oaths.

Entry into duties of office without oath, §45-3-9.

Strikes by state employees.

Action by person not state employee to encourage strike, §45-19-5.

Travel and lodging expenses.

State officials, §45-7-32.

Unprofessional conduct, §45-11-4.

**Public officers' bonds.**

Performance of official act before bond approved and filed, §45-4-22.

**Public passages.**

Obstructing, §16-11-43.

**Public property.**

Refusal to obey security personnel or law enforcement officers, §50-16-16.

**Public records.**

Inspection of public records, violations, §50-18-74.

State records management.

Destruction, alienation, etc., of records other than by approved retention schedule, §50-18-102.

**Public school employees retirement system.**

Fraud and deceit.

False statements or falsified records, §47-4-121.

**Public service commission.**

Violations of provisions or orders of commission, §46-2-93.



**MISDEMEANORS —Cont'd****Public works.**

Local government bidding and contracting.

Person awarding contract receiving part of pay or profit, §36-91-21.

**Punishment.**

Generally, §17-10-3.

High and aggravated nature, §17-10-4.

Sentencing generally. See SENTENCING.

**Punishment for crimes for which punishment not otherwise provided, §16-1-10.****Purchasing.**

Beef.

Purchase of other than United States produced beef, §50-5-81.

Obtaining anything of value for personal benefit or gain, §50-5-80.

Purchasing card program violations, §50-5-83.

**Pyramid promotional schemes, §16-12-38.****Rabies control.**

Violations of chapter provisions, §31-19-10.

**Racetracks.**

Motor vehicle racetrack operators.

Violations of provisions, §43-25-10.

**Racing on highways or streets, §40-6-186.****Radar speed detection devices.**

Unlawful use generally, §40-14-10.

**Radiation control.**

Violation of licensing or registration provisions, §31-13-13.

**Radioactive waste.**

Dumping in storm or sanitary sewers prohibited, §12-8-2.

**Radios.**

Wavelength of radio system adopted by department of public safety or Georgia bureau of investigation.

Unauthorized use, §35-1-5.

**Raffles, §16-12-22.1.****Railroads.**

Certain acts prohibited on rapid rail cars or in stations, §16-12-120.

Fare coins, notes, tokens, etc.

Alteration, sale or exchange, §16-12-120.1.

Grade crossings.

Signs.

Standard signs.

Violations of provisions, §46-8-196.

Hiding on train for purpose of stealing a ride, §46-8-381.

Intruding on railroad tracks, §46-8-380.

Passengers.

Assignment to cars, compartments and seats.

Failure to remain in assigned car, compartment or seat, §46-9-135.

**Rape.**

Statutory rape.

Victim fourteen or fifteen years of age and person convicted not more than three years older, §16-6-3.

**Real estate appraisers and appraisal management companies.**

Violations of provisions, §43-39A-26.

**Real estate brokers and salespersons.**

Violations of provisions, §43-40-31.

**Real estate transfer tax.**

Evasion of tax, §48-6-10.

Failure to collect, account for and pay over tax, §48-6-9.

**Rebates.**

Motor carriers, §40-1-128.

**MISDEMEANORS —Cont'd****Recall of public officers.**

Compelling person to sign petition, §21-4-20.

Giving or receiving money to sign petition or affidavit, §21-4-20.

**Reckless driving, §40-6-390.**

Serious injury by vehicle, §40-6-394.

Additional fine, dedication to county drug abuse treatment and education fund, §§15-21-100, 15-21-101.

**Recreational vehicle dealers, §10-1-679.15.****Recruiting student athletes.**

Inappropriate encouragement and rewards, §20-2-317.

Universities and colleges, §20-2-318.

**Referral sales.**

Furnishing names of prospective purchasers.

Sales contract failing to state consideration, §10-1-70.

**Refunds.**

Fraudulent attempts to obtain, §§16-8-14.1, 16-9-56.

**Remanufactured or rebuilt items.**

Labeling requirements.

Violations of article, §10-1-83.

**Rendering and disposal plants.**

Violations, §4-4-48.

**Reporting crimes.**

Giving or causing false report of crime, §16-10-26.

**Requirements for toilets, shower heads and faucets, §8-2-3.****Residential and general contractors, §43-41-12.****Residential care facilities.**

Hiring employees with prior criminal background, §16-12-1.1.

**Respiratory care practitioners.**

Practicing without certification, §43-34-151.

**Retail installment and home solicitation sales act, §10-1-15.****Retaliation.**

Child advocate for the protection of children, §15-11-745.

**Ride-sharing.**

For-hire endorsement on driver's license, violation of requirements for qualification, §40-5-39.

Ride share networks and transportation referral services.

Advertising requirements, §40-1-195.

Contracting with entities not properly licensed, §40-1-194.

Failure to register by transportation referral service, §40-1-192.

Rate violations, §40-1-196.

Ride share network services, violations, §40-1-193.

Staging of ride share drivers.

Restrictions, §36-60-25.

**Rioting, §16-11-30.**

Inciting to riot, §16-11-31.

**Roadhouses and dance halls.**

Engaging in business without license, §43-21-50.

Occupying rooms for immoral purposes, §43-21-61.

Violations of provisions, §43-21-62.

**Rules of the road.**

Criminal offenses generally. See TRAFFIC LAWS.

**Sales.**

Referral sales.

Furnishing names of prospective purchasers.

Sales contract failing to state consideration, §10-1-70.



**MISDEMEANORS —Cont'd****Sales and use taxes.**

Advertising by dealers of assumption of payment of tax, §48-8-37.

Dealer's certificate of registration.

Engaging in business as seller without, §48-8-60.

Failure by dealer to furnish return, §48-8-9.

Failure by dealer to keep or allow inspection of records, §48-8-10.

Failure, neglect or refusal of dealers to collect, §48-8-7.

Failure of wholesalers or jobbers to keep and allow inspection of records, §48-8-54.

False or fraudulent returns by dealers, §48-8-8.

Final return and payment upon sale of or quitting business.

Violations of code section, §48-8-48.

Frivolous refund claim, §48-2-35.1.

Notice to persons holding credits of or owing debts to delinquent dealers.

Violations of code section, §48-8-48.

Refusal by transportation companies to allow examination of books and records, §48-8-12.

Violations of other provisions of article, §48-8-11.

**Scaffolding design.**

Violations of section, §25-15-110.

**Scholarship organizations.**

Active participation in intentional violation of provisions, §20-2A-7.

**School bus drivers.**

Allowing children to disembark after stopping.

Willful violation of section, §40-6-164.

**School buses.**

Inspections.

Violations of provisions, §40-8-221.

Transportation forbidden due to student's health, §20-2-1073.

**Schools and education.**

Compulsory attendance.

Violation of mandatory education requirements, §20-2-690.1.

Direction to leave campus or facility.

Failure to leave, §16-11-35.

Gifts or compensation to school board members, appointees or their families from publishers, §20-2-10.

Sale of equipment and supplies to county board.

Members, §20-2-505.

Student committed offenses.

Reporting of students, §20-2-1184.

Student compulsory attendance.

Public school personnel cooperation, §20-2-697.

Reporting and recordkeeping requirements, §20-2-697.

**Scrap metal processors.**

Prohibited acts, §43-43-5.

**Seafood harvesting.**

Power-driven nets.

Commercial fishing boats engaged in illegal fishing, §27-4-138.

Shrimp.

Trawling for shrimp for human consumption with certain nets, §27-4-133.

**Sea oats.**

Cutting, harvesting, etc., §12-5-312.

**Secondary metals recyclers.**

Registration violations, §10-1-359.1.

**Security interest.**

Destruction, removal, etc., of property subject to, §16-9-51.

**MISDEMEANORS —Cont'd****Seeds.**

Certification of seeds and plants.

False use of evidence of certification in sales, §2-11-53.

Violations of provisions, §2-11-34.

**Sentencing, §§17-10-3, 17-10-4.**

General provisions. See SENTENCING.

High and aggravated nature.

Punishment, §17-10-4.

Punishment generally, §17-10-3.

Weekend in nonworking hour confinement, §17-10-3.1.

**Service dogs, §16-11-107.1.****Sex offenders.**

Photographing minors, §§42-1-15, 42-1-18.

**Sexting, §16-11-90.****Sexual assault.**

Assault with intent to commit rape.

Publication of name or identity of female, §16-6-23.

**Sexual battery, §16-6-22.1.****Sexual exploitation of children, §16-12-100.****Sharecroppers.**

Illegal sale by cropper, §44-7-103.

Refusal of landlord to deliver sharecropper's share, §44-7-103.

**Sheriffs.**

Illegal remuneration, §16-10-98.

Sheriffs who refuse to receive persons charged with or guilty of offense, §42-4-12.

**Ships and vessels.**

Passenger tickets.

Violations of provisions, §46-9-172.

**Shoplifting, §16-8-14.**

Emergency exit door, unlawful use following shoplifting, §16-11-40.

**Shopping carts.**

Removal or abandonment, §16-8-21.

**Shrimp.**

Illegally fishing for shrimp for commercial sale for food purposes, §27-4-140.

Limit on amount taken by cast net, §27-4-132.1.

Use of recreational cast netting for commercial purposes, §27-4-140.

**Sidewalks.**

Obstructing, §16-11-43.

**Small loan businesses.**

Void loans, §7-3-29.

**Smoking in public places, §16-12-2.****Smoking tobacco.**

Buses, rapid rail cars or stations, §16-12-120.

**Social organizations.**

False claim of membership, §10-1-472.

Unauthorized use of emblem or name, §10-1-472.

**Social workers.**

Corporations, partnerships and associations.

Names.

Violations of restriction on use of term social work, §43-10A-21.

Violations of provisions, §43-10A-20.

**Sodomy.**

Soliciting, §16-6-15.

**Soft drinks.**

Violation of provisions, §26-2-357.

**Soil amendments.**

Violations of provisions, §2-12-83.

**Solicitation of money.**

Improper solicitation, §16-9-52.

**Solicitation of money or services from bus or rail operators or passengers.**

Unlawful, penalty, §16-12-120.



**MISDEMEANORS —Cont'd****Solid waste.**

Dumping in storm or sanitary sewers prohibited, §12-8-2.

Product packaging, §12-8-166.

Violations, §12-8-30.8.

**Solid waste facilities.**

Confidentiality of information, §12-8-29.2.

**Son of Sam law.**

Violation of provisions, §17-14-32.

**Spam e-mail.**

Initiation of deceptive commercial e-mail, §§16-9-101, 16-9-102.

**Spectacles.**

Selling or dispensing in violation of restrictions, §31-12-12.

**Speech-language pathologists and audiologists.**

Unlicensed practice, §43-44-16.

**Spitting.**

Buses, rapid rail cars or stations, §16-12-120.

**Staging design.**

Violations of section, §25-15-110.

**State board of pardons and paroles.**

General assembly members or elected or appointed officials appearing before board on behalf of persons, §42-9-17.

Persons permitted to appear or practice before board for remuneration.

Violations of section, §42-9-16.

**State courts of counties.**

Accusation, prosecution by, §15-7-42.

Citation or citation and arrest, proceeding by, §15-7-42.

Jurisdiction in criminal cases below grade of felony, §15-7-4.

Summons, proceeding by, §15-7-42.

**State departments and agencies.**

Lawful presence within United States of person who has applied for public benefits.

Verification.

Intentional violation, consequences, §50-36-1.

Secure and verifiable identification documents act, §50-36-2.

**Statute of limitations, §17-3-1.****Statutory rape.**

Victim fourteen or fifteen years of age and person convicted not more than three years older, §16-6-3.

**Sterilization of dogs and cats.**

Animal shelter requirements, §4-14-4.

**Stored value cards.**

Alteration, sale or exchange of cards obtained by fraud or illegal means, §16-12-120.1.

**Storm or sanitary sewers.**

Dumping of certain wastes prohibited, §12-8-2.

**Street gangs.**

Participation in criminal gang activity, §16-15-4.

**Strikes.**

Notice requirement.

Violation, §34-6-1.

Unlawful picketing and unlawful interference with employment or business activity, §34-6-7.

**Student athletes.**

Inappropriate encouragement and rewards, §20-2-317.

Universities and colleges, §20-2-318.

**Subdivisions.**

Sale of subdivided land.

Willful violation of article, §44-3-7.

**MISDEMEANORS —Cont'd****Submerged cultural resources.**

Prohibited acts, §12-3-83.

**Substance abuse.**

Drug abuse treatment and education programs.

Violation of provisions, §26-5-19.

Narcotic treatment programs enforcement act.

Violation as misdemeanor, §26-5-58.

**Superior court clerks' cooperative authority.**

Court cost collecting and remitting agent.

Violations, §15-21A-8.

**Sureties.**

Bail bondsmen.

Violations of provisions, §17-6-55.

Criminal bonds.

Excessive fees of sureties, §17-6-30.

**Surface mining.**

Violation of part provisions, §12-4-84.

**Survey monuments.**

Removal or destruction, §44-1-15.

**Suspension systems of motor vehicles.**

Alteration, §40-8-6.

Raised chassis vehicles, §40-8-6.1.

**Tanning facilities.**

Noncompliance with chapter, §31-38-9.

**Tattooing, §16-12-5.**

Minors, §16-5-71.

Tattoo studios, §31-40-7.

**Tax amnesty program.**

Subpoena or order of commissioner.

Failure to obey, §48-16-12.

**Taxation.**

Duties or functions of representative of commissioner or department.

Unlawful exercise by unauthorized person, §48-1-4.

Failure to give official receipt for payment of taxes, §48-2-34.

Hotels and other lodging places.

Excise tax on rooms, lodging and accommodations.

Failure to furnish return, §48-13-61.

Failure to keep and open records, §48-13-62.

False or fraudulent returns, §48-13-60.

Violations generally, §48-13-63.

Omissions knowingly and intentionally made, §48-1-6.

Tax evasion, §48-1-6.

Fraudulent use of exemption certificate, §48-1-7.

Unlawful filing of false documents, §48-1-6.

**Tax executions.**

Obstructing levying officers, §48-3-27.

Unlawful transfers, §48-3-19.

**Teachers.**

Fraudulent use of documents conferred by educational institutions, §20-1-7.

**Teachers retirement system of Georgia.**

Fraud and deceit.

False statements or falsified records, §47-3-141.

**Telecommunications devices.**

Prisoners.

Possession, §42-5-18.

**Telecommunications service.**

Theft of, §46-5-2.

**Telephone party lines.**

Request on party line as to emergency, §16-11-42.

Refusal to relinquish in case of emergency, §16-11-42.

**Telephones.**

Automatic dialing and recorded message (ADAD) equipment.

Prohibited acts as to use, §§46-5-23, 46-5-24.



**MISDEMEANORS —Cont'd****Telephones —Cont'd**

Harassing purposes.

Use of telephone for, §46-5-21.

Obscenity.

Prohibited use of telephones, §§46-5-21, 46-5-22.

Theft of telecommunications service, §46-5-2.

Threatening purposes.

Use of telephone for, §46-5-21.

Unsolicited commercial facsimile messages.

Transmission, §46-5-25.

**Telephone solicitors.**

False statements, §16-9-54.

**Terroristic threats and acts, §16-11-37.**

Dissemination of information by computers,  
§16-11-37.1.

**Theft.**

Library property.

County and regional public libraries, §20-5-52.

Particular offenses, §16-8-12.

Trade secrets, §16-8-13.

Wildlife.

Theft by taking, §27-1-3.

**Theft of telecommunications service.**

Avoiding or attempting to avoid charges, §46-5-2.

**Third-party prescription programs.**

Violations of part, §26-4-148.

**Tie-in sales.**

Books, magazines, periodicals or newspapers,  
§10-1-331.

**Timber.**

Dimension lumber.

Violations of provisions, §2-14-123.

**Timber-marking paint sale and labeling.**

Violations of requirements, §10-1-126.

**Timber origin or ownership.**

Misrepresenting, §16-9-61.

**Time-shares.**

Violations of article, §44-3-195.

**Tobacco.**

Carry-over storage and sale, §10-4-155.

Leaf tobacco sales and storage, §10-4-123.

**Tobacco master settlement agreement enhancements.**

Unlawful sale or distribution of noncomplying  
cigarettes, §10-13A-9.

**Tobacco products.**

Sales to minors.

Failure to post signs in place of business,  
§16-12-172.

Vending machine sales, §16-12-173.

Samples.

Distribution to minors, §16-12-174.

**Tolls, §32-10-64.****Tourist courts.**

Operation without permit, §31-28-7.

**Trademarks and service marks.**

Forged or counterfeited trademarks, service  
marks, or copyrighted or registered designs,  
§10-1-454.

Unauthorized and deceitful use of name or seal,  
§10-1-453.

**Trade name registration.**

Failing to register, §10-1-493.

**Traffic-control device preemption emitter.**

Defined, possession, use, sale, prohibition,  
exceptions, penalty, §40-6-17.

**Traffic laws.**

Criminal offenses generally. See TRAFFIC LAWS.

Prosecution of offenses generally, §§40-13-1 to  
40-13-33. See TRAFFIC LAWS.

**MISDEMEANORS —Cont'd****Traffic laws —Cont'd**

Radar speed detection devices.

Unlawful use generally, §40-14-10.

Violations of uniform rules of the road chapter,  
§40-6-1.

**Transient merchants.**

Violations of provisions, §43-46-7.

**Trapping.**

General offenses and penalties, §27-3-63.

Licenses.

Failure to surrender license, §27-2-26.

Nonresident commercial trapping license,  
§27-3-61.

Open seasons, §27-3-62.

Required commercial trapping license, §27-3-60.

Special permit to trap or sell rabbits or hares,  
§27-3-67.

Taking of rabbits or hares out of season, §27-3-67.

**Trespass, §16-7-21.**

Municipal court jurisdiction, §36-32-10.1.

**Unauthorized practice of law.**

Prohibited conduct, §15-19-56.

**Unclaimed property.**

Willful refusal after written demand to pay or  
deliver property, §44-12-227.

**Unemployment compensation.**

Disclosure of records, §§34-8-125, 34-8-127.

False representations or fraudulent claims,  
§34-8-256.

Fees for claiming benefits and attorneys' fees.

Violation of section, §34-8-251.

Fraudulent tax and wage reports, §34-8-165.

Prohibited agreements and activities generally,  
§34-8-250.

Violations of chapter, orders, rules or regulations,  
§34-8-256.

**Universities and colleges.**

Needs based financial aid program.

False statements or misrepresentations, making  
or knowingly accepting, §20-3-364.

**University campus or facility.**

Failure to leave when directed, §16-11-35.

**Unlawful assembly, §16-11-33.****Unsafe or improperly equipped vehicles.**

Driving, §40-8-7.

**Used motor vehicles displayed or parked on real property for purposes of sale, §40-2-39.1.****Utility contractors.**

Violations of provisions, §43-14-14.

**Vehicles for hire.**

Staging, restrictions on non-taxis, §36-60-25.

**Venereal diseases.**

Violations of chapter provisions, §31-17-8.

**Veterinarians.**

Unlicensed practice, §43-50-45.

**Victims of crime.**

Driving under the influence.

Compensation of victims of pedestrian  
crosswalk violations.

Failure or refusal to remit sums due,  
§15-21-115.

Funding of local victim assistance programs.

Additional fines.

Refusal to pay, §15-21-134.

Victim compensation.

False claims, §17-15-11.

**Vocational rehabilitation services.**

Confidentiality violations, §49-9-18.



**MISDEMEANORS —Cont'd****Voter registration.**

Compensation for soliciting persons to register,  
§21-2-602.

**Warehouses.**

State licensed and bonded warehouses, §10-4-32.

**Watch dealers.**

Used watches.

Violations of provisions, §43-49-5.

**Water wells.**

Unlicensed operation and other violations,  
§12-5-133.

**Weapons.**

Airports, carrying in certain areas, §16-11-130.2.

Alcohol or drugs.

Discharge of firearm while under the influence,  
§16-11-134.

Carrying concealed weapon without license,  
§16-11-126.

Carrying weapons within school safety zones, at  
school functions, on school buses, etc,  
§16-11-127.1.

Discharge of firearms on property of another,  
§16-11-104.

Discharge of gun near public highway or street,  
§16-11-103.

Furnishing to persons under 18 years of age,  
§16-11-101.

Pointing or aiming gun at another, §16-11-102.

Possession of handgun by minor, §16-11-132.

**Weighers.**

Certified public weighers.

Violations, §10-2-54.

**Weights and measures.**

Coal or coke itinerant dealers.

Sale without having weight certified, §10-2-51.

Violation of article or rules and regulations,  
§10-2-22.

**Welfare.**

Fraud, §49-4-15.

Public assistance.

Records.

Use or disclosure of information, §49-4-14.

**Wildfires.**

Damaging property, §16-7-63.

**Wildflower preservation.**

Violation of article, §12-6-176.

**Wildlife.**

Carcass removal and transportation, prohibitions,  
§27-3-29.

Criminal attempt, §27-1-3.

Endangered wildlife, §27-3-133.

Fertility control of wildlife, violations, §27-3-185.

Licenses.

Failure to surrender license, §27-2-26.

Penalty for violations of title, §27-1-38.

Permits.

Failure to surrender permit, §27-2-26.

Stamps.

Failure to surrender stamp, §27-2-26.

Violation of game and fish code, §27-1-3.

**Wildlife violator compact, §27-2-42.****Windows or windshields of motor vehicles.**

Affixing materials reducing light transmission  
through.

Violations of provisions, §40-8-73.1.

**Workers' compensation.**

Failure of employer to file evidence of compliance  
with insurance requirements, §34-9-126.

Failure to obtain permit authorizing company to  
engage in business, §34-9-131.

**MISDEMEANORS —Cont'd****Workers' compensation —Cont'd**

False or misleading statements when obtaining or  
denying benefits, §34-9-19.

Fraudulently receiving or retaining income  
benefits, §34-9-21.

Proration of board expenses and filings of  
insurance companies and employers.

Violations, §34-9-63.

Receipt of unapproved fees or solicitation of  
employment for lawyer or physician, §34-9-22.

Truth in television advertising.

Violation of notice requirement, §§34-9-31,  
34-9-32.

**Work-release programs for county prisoners.**

Violations, §42-1-9.

**Worthless checks.**

Magistrate court prosecution of misdemeanor  
violations, §§15-10-200 to 15-10-203.

**Zoning.**

Conflicts of interest, §36-67A-4.

**MISJOINDER OF PARTIES, §9-11-21.****MISLABELING.****Misbranding.**

Food.

Adulteration and misbranding, §§26-2-20 to  
26-2-41. See FOOD.

General provisions. See MISBRANDING.

**MISLAID PROPERTY.**

Theft, §16-8-6.

**MISNOMER.**

Amendment on motion, §9-10-132.

Plea of misnomer, §17-7-112.

**MISPRISION OF CLERK OR MINISTERIAL OFFICER.**

Amendment, §9-10-133.

Effect, §17-1-3.

**MISREPRESENTATION.****Agents.**

Representations of agent binding principal,  
§10-6-56.

Agricultural commodity origin or ownership,  
§16-9-61.

**Child support collectors.**

Private collectors.

False impression of affiliation with  
governmental entity, §10-1-393.10.

**Commercial code.**

Sales.

Remedies, §11-2-721.

Solvency of buyer.

Seller's remedies on discovery of buyer's  
insolvency, §11-2-702.

**Deceptive trade practices.**

Elderly or disabled persons, §§10-1-850 to  
10-1-857. See UNFAIR OR DECEPTIVE  
TRADE PRACTICES.

Fair business practices act of 1975.

Deceptive practices in consumer transactions  
generally, §10-1-393.

General provisions, §§10-1-390 to 10-1-408. See  
UNFAIR OR DECEPTIVE TRADE  
PRACTICES.

Uniform deceptive trade practices act.

Deceptive practices generally, §10-1-372.

General provisions, §§10-1-370 to 10-1-375. See  
UNFAIR OR DECEPTIVE TRADE  
PRACTICES.



**MISREPRESENTATION —Cont'd****Employment security law.**

False statements and misrepresentations,  
§§34-8-255, 34-8-256.

Disposition of penalties collected, §34-8-256.

**Equity.**

Legal fraud, §23-2-52.

**False advertising.**

General provisions, §§10-1-420 to 10-1-427. See  
ADVERTISING.

**Fire extinguishers and suppression systems.**

License or permit revocation or suspension,  
§25-12-17.

**Fire sprinkler contractors.**

License or certificate based on fraud,  
misrepresentation, etc.

Discipline, §25-11-17.

**Grants of land from state.**

Grounds for setting aside grants, §44-5-11.

**Heavy equipment multiline dealers.**

Immediate termination, amendment, cancellation,  
etc., of agreements without notice, §10-1-733.

**Legal fraud, §23-2-52.****Life settlements act.**

Denial, revocation or suspension of license,  
§33-59-4.

**Loans.**

Deceptive trade practices in consumer  
transactions.

Loans on property used as dwelling place by  
debtor, §10-1-393.

**Marine manufacturers.**

Termination of contractual relationship between  
dealer and manufacturer, §10-1-677.

**Mortgage lenders and brokers, §7-1-1013.****Notaries public.**

Commissions.

Unlawful to hold out or exercise powers without  
commission, §45-17-5.

Misrepresentation as to powers, qualifications,  
etc., §45-17-8.2.

**Office supply transactions.**

Unfair or deceptive acts or practices, §10-1-393.1.

**Payment interests, sale or cashing.**

Cashing of payment interests.

Discipline of licensees.

Grounds, §7-1-708.

Sale of payment interests.

Definition of misrepresent, §7-1-680.

Discipline of licensees.

Grounds for discipline, §7-1-691.

**Real property.**

Deceptive trade practices in consumer  
transactions.

Loans on property used as dwelling place by  
debtor, §10-1-393.

Grants of land from state.

Grounds for setting aside grants, §44-5-11.

**Timber origin or ownership, §16-9-61.****Time shares.**

Statements or representations in advertising  
prohibited, §44-3-186.

**Trademarks and service marks.**

False representations in registering, §10-1-449.

**Unemployment compensation.**

False statements and misrepresentations,  
§§34-8-255, 34-8-256.

Disposition of penalties collected, §34-8-256.

**Unfair or deceptive trade practices.**

Elderly or disabled persons, §§10-1-850 to  
10-1-857. See UNFAIR OR DECEPTIVE  
TRADE PRACTICES.

**MISREPRESENTATION —Cont'd****Unfair or deceptive trade practices —Cont'd**

Fair business practices act of 1975.

Deceptive practices in consumer transactions  
generally, §10-1-393.

General provisions, §§10-1-390 to 10-1-408. See

UNFAIR OR DECEPTIVE TRADE  
PRACTICES.

Uniform deceptive trade practices act.

Deceptive practices generally, §10-1-372.

General provisions, §§10-1-370 to 10-1-375. See

UNFAIR OR DECEPTIVE TRADE  
PRACTICES.

**Universities and colleges.**

Needs based financial aid program.

False statements or misrepresentations, making  
or knowingly accepting, §20-3-364.

**Vehicle protection product warranties.**

False or misleading statements in sales materials,  
§33-34A-9.

**Weights and measures.**

Pricing by weight, measure or count, §10-2-8.

Quantity in selling or buying, §10-2-7.

**Wills.**

Testamentary capacity, §53-4-12.

**Workers' compensation.**

False or misleading statements when obtaining or  
denying benefits, §34-9-19.

**MISSILES.****Civil disturbances.**

Duty of citizens to disburse when missile thrown,  
§38-2-304.

**School functions, school property or school safety zones.**

Carrying weapons.

Weapon defined, §16-11-127.1.

**MISSING CHILDREN.****Amber alert program.**

Georgia's Amber Alert Program defined, §51-1-50.

Immunity of broadcasters for Levi's call, §51-1-50.

**Information center, §§35-3-80 to 35-3-85.**

Bureau of investigation.

Sending information to center, §35-3-84.

Definitions, §35-3-80.

Duties, §35-3-82.

Established, §35-3-81.

Law enforcement agencies.

Duties, §§35-3-83, 35-3-84.

Missing child report, §35-3-83.

Defined, §35-3-80.

Powers, §35-3-85.

Registration of related organizations, §35-3-85.

Responsibilities, §35-3-82.

Staff, §35-3-81.

Supervisor, §35-3-81.

**MISSING IN ACTION (MIA).****Conservators of estates of missing persons, §§53-9-10 to 53-9-16, 53-9-21. See MISSING PERSONS.****Evidence.**

Written report or record by United States officers  
or employees, §24-14-47.

**Interstate highway rest areas.**

POW/MIA flag.

Flying at rest areas, §32-2-8.

**MISSING PERSONS.****Administration of estates of missing persons and persons believed to be dead, §§53-9-1 to 53-9-8, 53-9-20.**

Date of presumed death, §53-9-1.



**MISSING PERSONS —Cont'd****Administration of estates of missing persons and persons believed to be dead —Cont'd**

Distribution of assets, §53-9-7.

Heirs and beneficiaries who cannot be located, §53-9-8.

Hearings, §53-9-3.

Heirs or beneficiaries who are missing.

Judges allowed to hold certain funds for, §53-9-8.

Letters of administration or testamentary, §53-9-4.

Revocation upon proof that missing individual is alive, §53-9-5.

Nondomiciliaries, §53-9-20.

Notice, §53-9-2.

Orders.

Finding that the missing individual is dead, §53-9-3.

Perils or tragedies resulting in probable death, §53-9-1.

Petition for administration of the estate, §53-9-2.

Predeceased other deceased individual, presumption, §53-9-1.

Presumption of death, §§53-9-1, 53-9-20.

Probate court fees, costs, etc, §15-9-60.

Proof of death, §53-9-1.

Recovery of property by missing individual, §53-9-6.

Revocation of letters upon proof that missing individual is alive, §53-9-5.

Search for missing individual, §53-9-2.

Security to be given prior to distribution of assets, §53-9-7.

**Amber alert program.**

Georgia's Amber Alert Program defined, §51-1-50.

Immunity of broadcasters for Levi's call, §51-1-50.

**Conservators of estates, §§53-9-10 to 53-9-16, 53-9-21.**

Bond, §53-9-13.

Circumstances under which individual deemed to be missing, §53-9-10.

Declaration of death, §53-9-16.

Factors considered in determining whether to appoint conservator, §53-9-11.

Final return, §53-9-16.

Laws applicable to conservator, §53-9-13.

Nondomiciliaries, §53-9-21.

Oath, §53-9-13.

Orders of court, §53-9-14.

Termination of conservatorship, §53-9-15.

Petition for appointment of conservator, §§53-9-10, 53-9-12.

Procedure on petition, §53-9-13.

Qualified conservators, §53-9-11.

Reports, §53-9-14.

Termination of conservatorship, §53-9-15.

**Death.**

Perils or tragedies resulting in probable death, §53-9-1.

Presumption, §53-9-1.

**Disabled adults.**

Statewide alert system, §§35-3-170 to 35-3-180. See MATTIE'S CALL ACT.

**Evidence.**

Written report or record by United States officers or employees, §24-14-47.

**Executors and administrators.**

Generally, §§53-6-1 to 53-6-64. See EXECUTORS AND ADMINISTRATORS.

**MISSING PERSONS —Cont'd****Identification.**

Information assisting in.

Duties of law enforcement agencies, §35-1-8.

**Law enforcement agencies.**

Minimum waiting period before initiating missing person report, prohibited, §35-1-18.

Alert system for missing disabled adults or medically endangered persons, §35-3-173.

**Mattie's call act**, §§35-3-170 to 35-3-180. See MATTIE'S CALL ACT.**Missing children information center**, §§35-3-80 to 35-3-85.**Presumption of death**, §53-9-1.**Statewide alert system for missing disabled adults**, §§35-3-170 to 35-3-180. See MATTIE'S CALL ACT.**Waiting period before initiating missing person report, prohibited**, §35-1-18.

Alert system for missing disabled adults or medically endangered persons, §35-3-173.

**MISSISSIPPI.****Rapid rail transit.**

Mississippi-Louisiana-Alabama-Georgia rapid rail transit compact, §46-9-300.

**MISSTATEMENTS BY APPLICANT TO ACCIDENT AND SICKNESS INSURANCE POLICY.****Individual insurance.**

Time limit on certain defenses by insured, §33-29-3.

**MIST.****Air contaminant.**

Defined as including, §12-9-3.

**MISTAKE.****Agents.**

Mistake of law by draftsman or other agent.

Grounds for equitable relief, §23-2-23.

Money paid by mistake to agent, §10-6-63.

Recovery of money paid to or by agent, §10-6-81.

**Business corporations.**

Filing documents.

Correcting filed document, §14-2-124.

**Clerks of court.**

Amendment, §9-10-133.

Correction of judgments, orders, etc., §9-11-60.

**County boards of tax assessors.**

Correction of mistakes in tax digest, §48-5-303.

**Deed or contract required to be in writing.**

Parol evidence to prove, §24-3-7.

**Equity.**

Accident and mistake.

Grounds for equitable relief generally, §§23-2-20 to 23-2-34. See EQUITY.

**Evidence of other crimes, wrongs or acts.**

Absence of mistake, §24-4-404.

**Grants of land from state.**

Correction of errors in grants. See REAL PROPERTY.

Mistake of officers of state.

Grounds for setting aside, §44-5-11.

**Juvenile code.**

Orders of court.

Modification or vacation.

Grounds, §15-11-32.

**Mistake of fact.**

Criminal defenses, §16-3-5.

Equitable relief generally, §§23-2-20 to 23-2-34. See EQUITY.



**MISTAKE —Cont'd****Mistake of law.**

Equitable relief generally, §§23-2-20 to 23-2-34.  
See EQUITY.

**Mortgages.**

Formal mistake in record, §44-14-39.

**Motor vehicles.**

Certificates of title, liens or security interest.  
First victim acquiring interest protected,  
§40-3-31.

**Nonprofit corporations.**

Filing documents.  
Correcting filed documents, §14-3-124.

**Parol evidence to prove.**

Deed or contract required to be in writing,  
§24-3-7.

**Real property.**

Grants of land from state.  
Correction of errors in grants. See REAL  
PROPERTY.

**Suretyship.**

Promise to pay in ignorance of discharge,  
§10-7-26.

**Theft.**

Defenses, §16-8-10.

**Trusts.**

Reformation by court.  
Mistake of law or fact, §53-12-60.

**Unfair or deceptive trade practices.**

Fair business practices act of 1975.  
Actions for damages.  
Limitation on recovery in case of bona fide  
error, §10-1-400.

**MISTAKE OF FACT.****Child support, collection of delinquent  
accounts.**

Challenge to levy on account, §19-11-37.

**Criminal defenses, §16-3-5.****Grounds for equitable relief.**

Accident and mistake generally, §§23-2-20 to  
23-2-34. See EQUITY.

**Paternity.**

Voluntary acknowledgment, basis for challenge,  
§19-7-46.1.

**Reformation of trust, §53-12-60.****MISTAKE OF LAW.****Grounds for equitable relief.**

Accident and mistake generally, §§23-2-20 to  
23-2-34. See EQUITY.

**Reformation of trust, §53-12-60.****MISTRIAL.****Criminal trials.**

Argument of counsel.  
Improper statements, §17-8-75.  
Mention of possibility of clemency, §17-8-76.  
Preparation of transcript where mistrial results in  
felony case, §17-8-5.

**Motions, §9-11-46.****Prejudicial statements by counsel, §9-10-185.****MITIGATING CIRCUMSTANCES.****Death penalty.**

Consideration in imposing penalty, §17-10-30.

**MITIGATING EFFECT OF HAZARDOUS  
MATERIALS DISCHARGE, §§12-8-140 to  
12-8-142.****MITIGATION OF DAMAGES. See DAMAGES.****MITOCHONDRIAL DISEASE.****Marijuana.**

Low THC oil, possession and use, §§16-12-190,  
16-12-191.  
Low THC oil patient registry, §31-2A-18.

**MOBILE BANKING.****Minors' deposits and safe-deposit agreements,  
access through electronic means, §7-1-351.****MOBILE BROADBAND INFRASTRUCTURE  
DEVELOPMENT, §§36-66B-1 to 36-66B-7.****Antenna locations proposed, locality not to  
require alternative, §36-66B-6.****Applications.**

Locality not to condition approval on certain  
requirements, §36-66B-6.  
Streamlined processing, §36-66B-4.  
Time limits for review of applications, §36-66B-5.

**Citation of act, §36-66B-1.****Definitions, §36-66B-3.****Fees prohibited by localities, §36-66B-7.****Findings of legislature, §36-66B-2.****Intent of legislature, §36-66B-2.****Local regulations, restrictions, §36-66B-6.**

Fees prohibited, §36-66B-7.

**Streamlined processing of applications,  
§36-66B-4.****Time limits for review of applications,  
§36-66B-5.****Title of act, §36-66B-1.****MOBILE BROADBAND INFRASTRUCTURE  
LEADS TO DEVELOPMENT (BILD) ACT.****General provisions, §§36-66B-1 to 36-66B-7. See  
MOBILE BROADBAND INFRASTRUCTURE  
DEVELOPMENT.****Short title, §36-66B-1.****MOBILE FOOD SALES, §§26-2-410 to 26-2-413.****MOBILE HOME AD VALOREM TAXATION,  
§§48-5-440 to 48-5-451, 48-5-490 to 48-5-495.****Additional help and equipment.**

Discretion of county governing authorities to  
expend funds for, §48-5-449.

**Affidavit of illegality to assessments, §48-5-450.****Appeals of tax assessments, §48-5-450.****Assessments.**

Assessment level, §48-5-443.  
Contesting, §48-5-450.  
Uniform evaluation prepared and distributed  
annually, §48-5-442.

**Bonds, surety.**

Contesting tax assessments, §48-5-450.

**Classification of mobile homes.**

Separate and distinct class of tangible property,  
§48-5-441.

**Collection of taxes, §48-5-445.**

Compensation of tax officials for collecting,  
§48-5-447.  
Procedure in taxing county different from county  
of purchaser's residence, §48-5-495.  
Remittance of taxes collected, §48-5-446.

**Contesting tax assessments, §48-5-450.****County tax collectors.**

Collection of taxes, §48-5-445.  
Compensation for collecting, §48-5-447.  
Remittance of taxes collected, §48-5-446.  
Uniform evaluation prepared and distributed  
annually to, §48-5-442.

**County tax commissioners.**

Collection of taxes, §48-5-445.



**MOBILE HOME AD VALOREM TAXATION**

—Cont'd

**County tax commissioners —Cont'd**

Compensation for collecting, §48-5-447.

Remittance of taxes collected, §48-5-446.

Uniform evaluation prepared and distributed annually to, §48-5-442.

**Credit card payment, §50-1-6.****Decals.**

Failure to attach and display, §48-5-493.

Issuance.

Evidence of issuance of location permit, §48-5-492.

Where purchaser is nonresident of county of seller, §48-5-495.

Moving or transporting mobile home without, §48-5-493.

Tax appraisers.

Duty to inspect homes to determine if decals have been attached, §§48-5-127, 48-5-263.

**Definitions, §48-5-440.****Evaluation of mobile homes.**

Uniform evaluation prepared and distributed annually to tax collectors and tax commissioners, §48-5-442.

**Exclusivity of procedures prescribed, §48-5-441.****Failure to attach and display decals, §48-5-493.****January 1.**

Mobile homes owned on January 1, subject to taxation, §48-5-490.

**Location permits.**

Application and issuance upon payment of taxes due, §48-5-494.

Collection procedure when taxing county differs from county of purchaser's residence, §48-5-495.

Decals, §48-5-492.

Failure to attach and display, §48-5-493.

Moving or transporting mobile home without, §48-5-493.

Issuance, §48-5-492.

Mobile homes not subject to taxation, §48-5-492.

**Mobile homes not subject to taxation.**

Issuance of location permits, §48-5-492.

**Mobile homes owned on January 1 subject to taxation, §48-5-490.****Moving and transporting mobile home without decal, §48-5-493.****Payment of tax.**

Application and issuance of location permits, §48-5-494.

Credit cards, §50-1-6.

Failure to pay, §48-5-451.

**Penalty for failure to make return or pay tax, §48-5-451.****Rate of tax, §48-5-443.****Remittance of taxes collected, §48-5-446.****Returns, §48-5-494.**

Failure to make return, §48-5-451.

Place of return, §48-5-444.

**Separate and distinct class of tangible property.**

Classification of mobile homes, §48-5-441.

**Superior courts.**

Contesting tax assessments, §48-5-450.

**Tax digest.**

Value of returned mobile homes included in, §48-5-448.

**Taxing county different from county of purchaser's residence.**

Collection procedure, §48-5-495.

**MOBILE HOME AD VALOREM TAXATION**

—Cont'd

**Time.**

Remittance of taxes collected to tax authority, §48-5-446.

Returns and payments in certain counties, §48-5-494.

**Value of mobile homes included in tax digest, §48-5-448.****MOBILE HOMES.****Abandoned mobile homes.**

Foreclosure of liens.

Magistrate court jurisdiction, §15-10-2.

Generally, §§44-7-110 to 44-7-119. See ABANDONED MOBILE HOMES.

**Ad valorem taxation.**

General provisions, §§48-5-440 to 48-5-451, 48-5-490 to 48-5-495. See MOBILE HOME AD VALOREM TAXATION.

**Conversion from personal property to real property, §§8-2-180 to 8-2-191.****Definitions.**

Ad valorem taxation, §48-5-440.

**Dispossessory proceedings by landlords.**

Removal of transportable housing.

Subject to writ of possession, §44-7-59.

**Installation standards for construction,**

§§8-2-160 to 8-2-171. See MANUFACTURED HOMES.

**Landlord and tenant.**

Distress warrants.

Application of article to, §44-7-82.

**Landlords' crop liens.**

Priority of liens affecting manufactured and mobile homes, §44-14-349.

**Location permits.**

Mobile home ad valorem taxation. See MOBILE HOME AD VALOREM TAXATION.

**Manufactured homes generally, §§8-2-130 to 8-2-144. See MANUFACTURED HOMES.****Permits.**

Mobile home ad valorem taxation.

Location permits. See MOBILE HOME AD VALOREM TAXATION.

Transporting mobile homes.

Excess weight and dimensions, §32-6-28.

**Property taxes.**

Classified as separate class, GA Const Art VII §I Par III.

General provisions, §§48-5-440 to 48-5-451, 48-5-490 to 48-5-495. See MOBILE HOME AD VALOREM TAXATION.

**Riding in towed house trailer, §40-6-244.****Taxation.**

Ad valorem taxation.

General provisions, §§48-5-440 to 48-5-451, 48-5-490 to 48-5-495. See MOBILE HOME AD VALOREM TAXATION.

**Transportation of mobile home for another.**

Permits for excess weight and dimensions, §32-6-28.

**MOBILE PAYMENT INTEREST CASHING FACILITIES.****Branch location, treatment as, §7-1-702.1.****MOBILE RADIOS.****School buses.**

Driver to have ability for live communication with school or public safety officials, §40-6-161.



**MOBILE TELEPHONES.**

**Causing minor to be identified as individual in obscene depiction,** §16-11-40.1.

**Commercial drivers.**

Texting while driving, penalties, §40-5-159.

Wireless telecommunications devices, prohibited acts.

Penalties, §40-5-159.

**Computer or electronic pornography and child exploitation,** §§16-12-100.2, 35-3-4.1.

**Distracted driving,** §40-6-241.

**Driving while engaged in wireless communications.**

Commercial drivers.

Penalties, §40-5-159.

Distracted driving, §40-6-241.

Texting while driving.

Writing, sending or reading while operating motor vehicle prohibited.

Commercial drivers, penalties, §40-5-159.

**Elections.**

Polling places.

Cellular phone use prohibited, §21-2-413.

**Harassing communications,** §16-11-39.1.

**Identity fraud.**

Compelling production of electronic communications records, §35-3-4.1.

**Juvenile justice.**

Possession of prohibited items by juvenile detainee, §49-4A-18.

**Military service members.**

Termination of wireless communications service contracts, §46-5-8.

**Portable electronics insurance.**

Limited licensing of vendors, §33-23-12.

**Prepaid wireless 9-1-1 charge,** §46-5-134.2.

**Prisoners.**

Possession of telecommunications devices, §42-5-18.

**Proper use allowed in vehicles,** §40-6-241.

**Sales and use taxes.**

Taxing jurisdiction for mobile telecommunications services, §48-8-13.

**School buses.**

Driver to have ability for live communication with school or public safety officials, §40-6-161.

Wireless communication devices.

Driver using, prohibition, §40-6-165.

Exception to prohibition when used to communicate with school or public safety officials, §40-6-165.

**Sexting.**

Child sexual exploitation, exception, §16-12-100.

Computer or electronic pornography and child exploitation, exception, §16-12-100.2.

Electronically furnishing obscene material to minors, exception, §16-12-100.1.

**Stored or electronic communications.**

Disclosure upon search warrant or subpoena, §16-11-66.1.

**Telemarketers.**

Service suppliers providing lists of wireless numbers to.

Restrictions, §46-5-28.

**Telephone directory.**

Consent from subscriber required for inclusion of name and dialing number in, §46-5-28.

**Telephone solicitations.**

Mobile or wireless subscribers.

No-call law, §46-5-27.

**MOBILE TELEPHONES —Cont'd****Texting while driving.**

Writing, sending or reading while operating motor vehicle prohibited, §40-6-241.

Commercial drivers, penalties, §40-5-159.

**Theft of telecommunications service,** §§46-5-2 to 46-5-4.

**Wireless telephone database.**

Consent from subscriber required for inclusion of name and dialing number in, §46-5-28.

**MOBILITY-IMPAIRED PERSONS.****Hunting.**

Turkey-hunting season for young and mobility-impaired hunters, §27-2-4.4.

**Persons with disabilities generally.** See PERSONS WITH DISABILITIES.

**MOBS.**

**Riots,** §16-11-30.

Inciting, §16-11-31.

**Unlawful assembly,** §16-11-33.

**MODEL GLUE,** §§16-13-90 to 16-13-96.

**Anesthesia.**

Inapplicability of provisions, §16-13-91.

**Intentional inhalation,** §16-13-91.

**Possession,** §16-13-92.

Transferring possession to minors, §16-13-93.

Maintenance of records, §16-13-94.

**Sale,** §16-13-92.

Selling to minors, §16-13-93.

Effect of provisions on laws or ordinances of counties and municipalities, §16-13-95.

Maintenance of records, §16-13-94.

**Transfer to minor,** §§16-13-92, 16-13-93.

Maintenance of records, §16-13-94.

**Violation of provisions,** §16-13-96.

**MODELING AGENCIES.**

**Occupation tax or regulatory fee levied by local government.**

Civil action to enforce, §48-13-9.1.

Example of business subject to, §48-13-9.

**MODE OF DRESS.****Evidence.**

Past sexual behavior of complaining witness.

When admissible, procedure for introducing, §24-4-412.

**MODIFICATION OF SUPPORT ORDERS.**

**Interstate family support act,** §§19-11-168 to 19-11-175. See SUPPORT AND MAINTENANCE.

**MODULAR HOMES.**

**Conversion from personal property to real property,** §§8-2-180 to 8-2-191.

**Manufactured homes generally,** §§8-2-130 to 8-2-144. See MANUFACTURED HOMES.

**MODULAR UNIT TRANSPORTER.**

**Permits for excess weight and dimensions,** §32-6-28.

**MOLDS.****Die, molds, forms, and patterns.**

Molders' liens, §§44-12-320 to 44-12-322.

Rights and title to, §§44-12-310, 44-12-311.

**MOLESTATION OF CHILDREN.** See CHILD MOLESTATION.

**MOLLUSKS.****Shellfish.**

Defined, §27-1-2.



**MOLLUSKS —Cont'd****Wildlife.**

Defined as including, §12-4-142.

**MONEY.****Civil forfeiture proceedings.**

Currency or negotiable instrument as property seized, securing in financial institution, §9-16-10.

Governmental entities, distribution of property to, §9-16-19.

**Commodities and commodity contracts and options.**

General provisions, §§10-5A-1 to 10-5A-31. See COMMODITIES.

**Complaint for money had and received.**

Answer to complaint with counterclaim for interpleader, §9-11-121.

Form, §9-11-108.

Right of action, §9-2-7.

**Complaint for money lent.**

Form, §9-11-106.

**Complaint for money paid by mistake.**

Form, §9-11-107.

**Defined, §11-1-201.****Exemptions from levy and sale.**

Constitutional exemptions.

How cash exempted, §44-13-15.

**Forgery, §§16-9-1, 16-9-2.****Insurance company investments, protection and furtherance.**

Obligations in different currencies, §33-11-59.

**Receipts.**

Prima facie evidence of payment, §24-3-9.

Denied or explained by parol evidence, §24-3-9.

**Sales and use taxes.**

Exemptions, §48-8-3.

**Solicitations.**

Improper solicitation, §16-9-52.

**MONEY-DISPENSING MACHINES.****Lottery for education.**

Prohibited, §50-27-24.

**MONEY HAD AND RECEIVED.****Answer to complaint with counterclaim, §9-11-121.****Form of complaint, §9-11-108.****Right of action, §9-2-7.****MONEY JUDGMENTS.****Foreign judgments.**

Recognition of foreign-country money judgments, §§9-12-110 to 9-12-119. See JUDGMENTS.

**Magistrate courts.**

Civil proceedings.

Effect, recordation, execution and enforcement, §15-10-47.

**MONEY MARKET MUTUAL FUNDS.****Garnishment.**

Definition of financial institution, §18-4-1.

Generally, §§18-4-1 to 18-4-89. See GARNISHMENT.

**MONEY ORDERS.****Abandonment of sums payable on.**

When deemed abandoned, §44-12-195.

**Cashing of payment interests.**

Generally, §§7-1-700 to 7-1-709. See PAYMENT INTERESTS, SALE OR CASHING.

**County property taxes.**

Receipt by commissioners or collectors in payment of taxes, §48-5-146.

Liability for unpaid money orders, §48-5-146.

**MONEY ORDERS —Cont'd****County tax collectors.**

Instructing taxpayers.

Negotiable instruments made payable to county tax office, §48-5-165.

Payment of tax by money order.

Receipt not required to be given by collector, §48-5-127.

Receipt of money orders in payment of taxes, §48-5-146.

**County tax commissioners.**

Instructing taxpayers.

Money orders made payable to county tax office, §48-5-165.

Payment of tax by money order.

Receipt not required to be given, §48-5-127.

Receipt of money orders in payment of taxes, §48-5-146.

Liability for unpaid money orders, §48-5-146.

**Presumptions.**

Abandonment of sums payable on, §44-12-195.

**Records and reports.**

Currency transactions of financial institutions.

General provisions, §§7-1-910 to 7-1-916. See FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS.

**Sale of payment interests, §§7-1-680 to 7-1-698.**

See PAYMENT INTERESTS, SALE OR CASHING.

**Settlements.**

Tort claims involving injury or death from motor vehicle.

Method of payment, §9-11-67.1.

**Taxation.**

Forms of payment, §48-2-32.

Penalty when money order not paid when presented, §48-2-32.

**Unclaimed property.**

Custody of state as unclaimed property.

Conditions under which sums payable on.

Subject to, §44-12-195.

Presumption of abandonment.

When sums payable, §44-12-195.

Records of business associations selling in state, §44-12-228.

**MONITORS.****Early care and education programs.**

Emergency placement of monitors in program, §20-1A-13.

**Emergency protection of children in certain institutions, §49-5-91.****MONKEYS.****Service capuchin monkeys.**

Housing rights of blind or deaf persons, §30-4-3.

**Wild animal permits for capuchin monkeys.**

Issuance, requirements, §27-5-4.

**MONOPOLIES.****Cable television.**

Competition among providers, §§36-90-1 to 36-90-8. See CABLE TELEVISION.

**Contracts in restraint of trade.**

Against public policy, §13-8-2.

**Cooperative marketing associations.**

Associations not deemed to be, §2-10-107.

**Gasoline.**

Below cost sales.

Lessening competition or tending to create monopoly, §10-1-254.

Declaration of legislative intent in construing section, §10-1-256.



**MONOPOLIES —Cont'd****General assembly.**

Contracts or agreements encouraging.

Specific limitations on powers, GA Const Art III §VI Par V.

**Local government.**

Immunity from antitrust liability, §§36-65-1, 36-65-2.

**Motion pictures.**

Bidding by exhibitors, §§10-1-290 to 10-1-294. See MOTION PICTURES.

**Restraint of trade.** See RESTRAINT OF TRADE.**MONORAILS.****Counties participating in regional mass transportation system.**

Fixed guideway transit, referendum requirement for expenditure of public funds, §36-1-27.

**MONTHS.****Statutes.**

Construction of term, §1-3-3.

**MONUMENTS.****Martin Luther King, Jr. statue on capitol grounds,** §50-3-105.**Official state peanut monument,** §50-3-72.**Religious liberty monument in capitol building,** §50-3-110.**Survey monuments.**

Removal or destruction, §44-1-15.

**Veterans.**

Defacement, etc., as criminal trespass, §16-7-21.

Publicly owned monuments dedicated to military service or personnel.

Unlawful to deface, defile or abuse, §50-3-1.

Theft of property, penalties, §16-8-12.

**MOONSHINING.****Unlawful manufacture of alcoholic beverages,** §3-3-27.**MOONWALKS.****Amusement ride safety.**

Exceptions to provisions, §25-15-64.

**Carnival ride safety.**

Exceptions to provisions, §25-15-94.

**MOORED VESSELS.****Personal watercraft.**

Speed restrictions when operating close to, §52-7-8.2.

**Speed restrictions on vessels operating within certain distance,** §§52-7-14, 52-7-18.**MOOT QUESTIONS.****Appellate practice.**

Grounds for dismissal, §5-6-48.

Judgments and rulings deemed directly appealable.

Provisions not to require appellate court to pass upon questions which are rendered moot, §5-6-34.

**MOPEDS,** §§40-6-350 to 40-6-354.**Applicable traffic laws to persons operating moped,** §40-6-350.**Certificates of title.**

Exclusion from obtaining, §40-3-4.

**Defined,** §40-1-1.**Drivers' licenses.**

Required, §40-6-351.

**Endangering safety of traveling public.**

Operation over certain roads prohibited, §40-6-353.

**MOPEDS —Cont'd****Equipment repair lien,** §§44-14-460 to 44-14-466.

See LIENS.

**Headgear.**

Protective headgear, §40-6-352.

**Liens.**

Equipment repair lien, §§44-14-460 to 44-14-466. See LIENS.

**Minors.**

Persons under fifteen years of age prohibited from operating upon public roads and highways, §40-6-351.

**Motor vehicles generally.** See MOTOR VEHICLES.**Operation over certain roads prohibited,** §40-6-353.**Registration.**

Exception to requirements, §40-2-20.

**Rules and regulations,** §40-6-354.**Traffic laws.**

General provisions, §§40-6-1 to 40-6-397. See TRAFFIC LAWS.

Laws applicable to persons operating, §40-6-350.

**Uniform rules of the road.**

General provisions, §§40-6-1 to 40-6-397. See TRAFFIC LAWS.

Traffic laws applicable to persons operating, §40-6-350.

**MORAL TURPITUDE.****Conviction of offense involving moral turpitude.**

County tax officials.

Ineligibility to office, §48-5-210.

Dentists.

Disciplinary proceedings, §43-11-47.

Divorce.

Grounds, §19-5-3.

Registration of voters.

Felony convictions involving moral turpitude.

Exceptions to right to register and vote, GA Const Art II §I Par III.

Elections.

Disqualification for nomination, election or acting as officer, §21-2-8.

Registering to vote or voting in elections, §21-2-216.

Registrars of voters.

Qualifications for office, §21-2-215.

Judges.

Removal, suspension or discipline, GA Const Art VI §VII Par VII.

Life settlements act.

Denial, revocation or suspension of license, §33-59-4.

Professions and businesses.

Grounds for disciplinary action, §43-1-19.

Public officers and employees.

Ineligibility to hold office, §45-2-1.

Registration of voters.

List of convicted felons provided secretary of state and superior court clerks council, §21-2-231.

**Nurses.**

Reporting unlicensed practice, discipline-worthy conduct, etc.

Incidents considered reportable, §43-26-53.

**MORBID INTEREST.****Distributing obscene materials.**

Harmful to minors defined, §16-12-102.

Obscene material defined, §16-12-80.



**MORBIDITY.****Dentists.**

Reports of morbidity or mortality, §43-11-21.2.

**MORBID OBESITY ANTI-DISCRIMINATION ACT, §33-24-59.7.****MORPHINE.****Drugs generally.** See DRUGS.**Trafficking in, §16-13-31.**

Additional fine, dedication to county drug abuse treatment and education fund, §§15-21-100, 15-21-101.

**MORTALITY TABLES.****Evidence.**

American Experience Mortality Tables.

Life expectancy an issue, §24-14-44.

Commissioners 1958 Standard Ordinary Mortality Table or Annuity Mortality Table for 1949, Ultimate.

Wrongful death or permanent injury proceedings, §24-14-45.

**Generally, Title 24 appx.****MORTARS.****Bombs, explosives and chemical or biological weapons.**

Generally, §§16-7-80 to 16-7-97. See DESTRUCTIVE DEVICES.

**Possession of dangerous weapons and firearms, §§16-11-120 to 16-11-125.** See WEAPONS.**MORTGAGE LENDERS AND BROKERS, §§7-1-1000 to 7-1-1021.****Account maintenance, §7-1-1009.****Acts prohibited, §7-1-1013.**

Cease and desist orders, §7-1-1018.

**Address changes, §7-1-1006.****Advertising, §7-1-1016.****Affiliate.**

Defined, §7-1-1000.

**Annual financial statements, §7-1-1010.****Applicability of provisions, §7-1-1001.****Applicants for mortgage loans.**

Regulations governing disclosure, §7-1-1014.

**Audited financial statement.**

Defined, §7-1-1000.

**Bonds, surety.**

Financial requirements for licensing and registration, §7-1-1003.2.

**Book maintenance, §7-1-1009.****Branch managers.**

Approval by department, §7-1-1006.

**Cease and desist order issued.**

License not issued, §7-1-1004.

**Cease and desist orders, §7-1-1018.****Challenging information entered into nationwide multistate licensing system and registry, §7-1-1004.2.****Child support enforcement.**

Suspension or denial of license for failure to pay support, §§7-1-1017, 19-6-28.1, 19-11-9.3.

**Civil liability.**

Maintenance of books, accounts and records, §7-1-1009.

**Collecting agent.**

Defined, §7-1-1011.

**Commitment or commitment agreement.**

Defined, §7-1-1000.

Regulations governing, §7-1-1021.

**Confidentiality of information, §7-1-1003.6.**

Investigations and examinations of licensees, §7-1-1009.

**MORTGAGE LENDERS AND BROKERS**

—Cont'd

**Continuing education.**

Persons previously licensed under article, §7-1-1004.

**Contracts existing prior to suspension or revocation of license or registration, §7-1-1017.****Control, controlling or controlled by.**

Defined, §7-1-1000.

**Convenience fees, institutions or lenders charging, §7-1-239.6.****Conviction data.**

Defined, §7-1-1004.

**Covered employees.**

Background checks on, §7-1-1004.

**Criminal history backgrounds checks, §7-1-1004.****Criminal offenses, §7-1-1019.****Deceptive trade practices, §7-1-1013.**

Cease and desist orders, §7-1-1018.

**Definitions, §7-1-1000.****Education.**

Approval of mortgage industry related courses, §7-1-1003.7.

Licensure and registration requirements, §7-1-1004.

**Escrow account, §7-1-1015.****Examination of licensee by department, §7-1-1009.**

Prohibited acts in connection with, §7-1-1013.

**Executive officer.**

Defined, §7-1-1000.

**Exemptions, §7-1-1001.****Extortionate means.**

Defined, §7-1-1000.

**Fees, §7-1-1011.**

Convenience fees, institutions or lenders charging, §7-1-239.6.

**Felonies.**

Willful transaction of business without license or exemption, §7-1-1019.

**Felony conviction.**

License or registration not issued, revocation, §7-1-1004.

**Financial statements, §7-1-1010.****Fines.**

Criminal penalty, §7-1-1019.

Failure to comply with cease and desist order, §7-1-1018.

**Higher education assistance corporation.**

Defaulting borrowers.

Refusal or suspension of license, §7-1-1017.

**Indemnification of covered person due to violations of law.**

Prohibition, §7-1-1004.

**Interpretation and construction, §7-1-1020.****Investigation of licensees by department, §7-1-1009.****Licenses or registration.**

Applications for licenses, §7-1-1003.

Renewal application, §7-1-1005.

Cease and desist order issued.

License not issued, §7-1-1004.

Child support enforcement.

Suspension or denial of license for failure to pay support, §§7-1-1017, 19-6-28.1, 19-11-9.3.

Contents of license, §7-1-1006.

Continuing education.

Persons previously licensed under article, §7-1-1004.



**MORTGAGE LENDERS AND BROKERS**

—Cont'd

**Licenses or registration —Cont'd**

Criminal history backgrounds checks, §7-1-1004.

Definition of license, §7-1-1000.

Denial, §7-1-1004.

Education requirement.

Prelicensing education courses, hours required, §7-1-1004.

Examination of licensees, §7-1-1009.

Felony conviction.

License or registration not issued, revocation, §7-1-1004.

Financial requirements, §7-1-1003.2.

Investigation of applicant and its officers, §7-1-1004.

Mortgage loan originators.

Applications, §7-1-1003.

Renewal, §7-1-1005.

Required, §7-1-1001.1.

Exemptions, §7-1-1001.

Nation-wide multistate licensing system and registry.

Challenging information entered into system, §7-1-1004.2.

Criminal history background checks.

Channeling agent, use as, §7-1-1004.

Defined, §7-1-1000.

Participation, department, applicants and licensees, §7-1-1003.5.

Privileged or confidential information, exemption, §7-1-1003.6.

Reports of condition, §7-1-1004.1.

Physical place of business, §7-1-1003.1.

Posting of license, §7-1-1006.

Qualifications of applicant, §7-1-1004.

Requirement of license, §7-1-1002.

Surrender of license.

Voluntary surrender, §7-1-1017.

Suspension or revocation, §§7-1-1004, 7-1-1017, 19-6-28.1, 19-11-9.3.

Transfer of license, §7-1-1006.

Violations of provisions, §7-1-1002.

**Lock-in agreement.**

Defined, §7-1-1000.

Regulations governing, §7-1-1021.

**Makes a mortgage loan.**

Defined, §7-1-1000.

**Misdemeanors, §7-1-1019.****Misrepresent.**

Defined, §7-1-1000.

**Mobile homes.**

Applicability to sellers of, §7-1-1001.1.

**Mortgage broker.**

Defined, §7-1-1000.

**Mortgage lender.**

Defined, §7-1-1000.

**Mortgage loan originators.**

Bonds, surety, §7-1-1003.2.

Continuing education requirement, §7-1-1004.

Defined, §7-1-1000.

Exemptions from provisions, §7-1-1001.

Licenses.

Applications, §7-1-1003.

Continuing education requirement, §7-1-1004.

Felony conviction.

License or registration not issued, revocation, §7-1-1004.

General provisions as to licensure. See within this heading, "Licenses or registration."

Renewal, §7-1-1005.

**MORTGAGE LENDERS AND BROKERS**

—Cont'd

**Mortgage loan originators —Cont'd**

Licenses —Cont'd

Required, §7-1-1001.1.

Exemptions, §7-1-1001.

Written test requirement, §7-1-1004.

Prohibited acts, §7-1-1002.

Reports, §7-1-1009.

Unique identifier.

Visibility requirement for individuals originating residential mortgage loans, §7-1-1004.3.

Unlicensed activities, prohibition, §7-1-1002.

**Names.**

Transacting business under other name, §7-1-1006.

**Nation-wide multistate licensing system and registry.**

Challenging information entered into system, §7-1-1004.2.

Criminal history background checks.

Channeling agent, use as, §7-1-1004.

Defined, §7-1-1000.

Participation, department, applicants and licensees, §7-1-1003.5.

Privileged or confidential information, exemption, §7-1-1003.6.

Reports of condition, §7-1-1004.1.

**Notice.**

Actions brought by creditor or borrower against lender or broker, §7-1-1007.

Cancellation of bond, §7-1-1007.

Suspension or revocation of licenses, §7-1-1011.

Notice of intent to suspend originator license, §7-1-1017.

**Opening additional office without prior approval, §7-1-1006.****Penalties.**

Failure to comply with terms of cease and desist order, §7-1-1018.

**Person.**

Defined, §7-1-1000.

**Person affiliated with.**

Defined, §7-1-1000.

**Prison terms.**

Criminal penalty for violation of provisions, §7-1-1019.

**Prohibited acts, §7-1-1013.**

Cease and desist orders, §7-1-1018.

**Record maintenance, §7-1-1009.****Registrant.**

Defined, §7-1-1000.

**Registration.**

Applications, §7-1-1003.3.

Exempt persons, §7-1-1001.

Financial requirements, §7-1-1003.2.

Renewal, §7-1-1005.

Requirement of registration, §§7-1-1001, 7-1-1002. Knowing purchases from unlicensed broker, §7-1-1002.

Violation of provisions, §7-1-1002.

**Renewal of licenses and registrations, §7-1-1005.****Reports.**

Conditions.

Reporting by licensees, §7-1-1004.1.

Discovery of prohibited acts or discharge of employee for dishonest or fraudulent act.

Reporting to department, §7-1-1007.

Mortgage loan originators, §7-1-1009.



**MORTGAGE LENDERS AND BROKERS**

—Cont'd

**Residential property.**

Defined, §7-1-1000.

**Rules and regulations, §7-1-1012.**

Advertisements, §7-1-1016.

Disclosures to applicants for mortgage loans, §7-1-1014.

Escrow accounts, §7-1-1015.

**Service a mortgage loan.**

Defined, §7-1-1000.

**Share acquisitions and ownership.**

Other entities, §7-1-1008.

**Transaction of business.**

License or registration.

Required, §§7-1-1001, 7-1-1002.

Under other name, §7-1-1006.

Violation of provisions, §7-1-1002.

**Ultimate equitable owners.**

Defined, §7-1-1000.

**Under common control with.**

Defined, §7-1-1000.

**Unfair or deceptive trade practices, §7-1-1013.**

Cease and desist orders, §7-1-1018.

**Unique identifier.**

Defined, §7-1-1000.

Visibility requirement for individuals originating residential mortgage loans, §7-1-1004.3.

**MORTGAGE LOAN ORIGINATORS.** See  
MORTGAGE LENDERS AND BROKERS.**MORTGAGES.****Acceleration.**

Practices prohibited in connection with residential real estate transactions, §44-14-5.

**Acknowledgments, §44-14-33.**

Executed outside state, §44-14-34.

**Actions.**

Canceling or setting aside.

Service by publication on nonresidents or unknown persons, §9-10-71.

Disbursement of settlement proceeds by settlement agent.

Violations of provisions, §44-14-13.

Furnishing of cancellation by grantee upon payment in full.

Failure to furnish, §44-14-3.

**Advances.**

Secured by mortgage, §44-14-2.

**Adverse possession.**

Notice of instrument creating.

Effect on prescription, §44-5-176.

**Affidavits.**

Defense against foreclosure of mortgage on real estate, §44-14-184.

Forthcoming bond by purchaser of mortgaged personalty.

Affidavit of mortgagee, §44-14-45.

Personal property.

Expiration of notice effected by recording.

Extension of time period, §§44-14-141, 44-14-142.

**After-acquired property.**

Bond issues secured by mortgage, §44-14-35.1.

**Aged persons.**

Homestead tax deferral for individuals 62 or older.

Payment by holder of deed to secure debt or mortgagee, §48-5-81.

Prohibition of clauses preventing applications for deferral, §48-5-82.

**MORTGAGES —Cont'd****Agents.**

Disbursement of settlement proceeds by settlement agent, §44-14-13.

Furnishing of cancellation by grantee upon payment in full.

Liability of servicing agents or other persons to whom indebtedness paid, §44-14-3.

**Aiding and abetting.**

Removal of encumbered property to hinder, delay or prevent levy, §44-14-9.

Conviction not dependent on principal's conviction, §44-14-9.

Venue, §44-14-9.

**Applicants for mortgage loans.**

Regulations governing disclosure, §7-1-1014.

**Assignees.**

Right to foreclose in equity, §44-14-49.

**Assumption of indebtedness.**

Practices prohibited in connection with residential real estate transactions, §44-14-5.

**Atlanta-region transit link "ATL" authority.**

Powers of authority, §50-39-11.

**Attestation, §44-14-33.**

Clerk of supreme court.

Duty, §15-2-43.

Executed outside state, §44-14-34.

**Attorneys' fees.**

Disbursement of settlement proceeds by settlement agent.

Violations of provisions.

Award in actions for damages, §44-14-13.

Furnishing of cancellation by grantee upon payment in full.

Failure to furnish, §44-14-3.

**Bills of sale.**

Parol evidence.

Use to prove bill of sale to be mortgage, §44-14-32.

**Bills of sale to secure debt.**

General provisions. See BILLS OF SALE TO SECURE DEBT.

**Bona fide purchasers.**

Effect of defective record as notice, §44-14-39.

**Bond issues.**

Given to secure, §44-14-35.1.

**Bonds for title.**

General provisions. See BONDS FOR TITLE.

**Bonds, surety.**

Forthcoming bond by purchaser of mortgaged personalty, §44-14-45.

**Bonds to reconvey.**

General provisions. See BONDS TO RECONVEY.

**Brokers, §§7-1-1000 to 7-1-1021.** See MORTGAGE LENDERS AND BROKERS.**Burden of proof.**

Removal of encumbered property to hinder, delay or prevent levy.

Shifting of burden upon entry of nulla bona, §44-14-11.

**Canal companies.**

Canal and other properties, §52-4-14.

**Cancellation, §44-14-3.**

Action to cancel.

Service by publication on nonresidents or unknown persons, §9-10-71.

Procedure for recording, §44-14-4.

**Chattel mortgages.**

Expiration of notice effected by recording of mortgage in personalty, §§44-14-140 to 44-14-144.



**MORTGAGES —Cont'd****Chattel mortgages —Cont'd**

Foreclosures.

Personal property generally, §§44-14-230 to 44-14-303. See PERSONAL PROPERTY.

Security agreements relating to crops, §§44-14-100, 44-14-101.

Wrongful sale or removal of mortgaged property, §44-14-6.

**Child support obligation.**

Deviation from presumptive amount, §19-6-15.

**Commercial code.**

Secured transactions.

Generally, §§11-9-101 to 11-9-809. See SECURED TRANSACTIONS.

Record of mortgage as fixture filing or financing statement, §11-9-502.

**Concealing encumbered property to hinder levy, §§44-14-8 to 44-14-11.****Condominiums, §44-3-95.**

Assessment of common expenses.

Liability, §44-3-80.

Foreclosure, §44-3-95.

Recordation, §44-3-74.

Release, §44-3-95.

Termination of condominium.

Transfer of mortgages, §44-3-98.

Withdrawal of submitted property.

Transfer of mortgages, §44-3-99.

**Confirmation of sales.**

Foreclosures, §44-14-161.

**Contents, §44-14-31.****Conveyances to secure debt.**

General provisions. See CONVEYANCES TO SECURE DEBT.

**Covered property, §44-14-35.1.****Criminal law and procedure.**

Conveyances to secure debt.

Settlement and disbursement by person other than the settlement agent, §44-14-13.

**Damages.**

Disbursement of settlement proceeds by settlement agent.

Violations of provisions, §44-14-13.

Furnishing of cancellation by grantee upon payment in full.

Failure to furnish, §44-14-3.

**Debtors and creditors.**

Effect of giving debtor permission to exercise dominion over mortgaged property as security for debt, §18-2-24.

**Deeds.**

Parol evidence.

Use to prove apparent deed to be mortgage, §44-14-32.

**Deeds of trust.**

General provisions. See DEEDS OF TRUST.

**Defect in recording.**

Effect as notice, §44-14-39.

**Defenses.**

Foreclosure of mortgage on real estate, §44-14-184.

Purchaser not party to foreclosure.

Right to go behind judgment, §44-14-185.

Foreclosure of mortgage on real estate by third persons, §44-14-185.

**Definitions, §44-14-13.****Disbursement of settlement proceeds by settlement agent, §44-14-13.**

Definitions, §44-14-13.

**MORTGAGES —Cont'd****Disbursement of settlement proceeds by settlement agent —Cont'd**

Delivery of loan funds to settlement agent by lender, §44-14-13.

Person conducting settlement and disbursement who is not the settlement agent, criminal offense, §44-14-13.

**Disposing of encumbered property to hinder levy, §§44-14-8 to 44-14-11.****Dockets.**

Clerk to keep docket for filing instruments for record, §44-2-2.

**Dragnet clauses.**

Operation of open-end clauses, §44-14-1.

**Dwelling units.**

Practices prohibited in connection with residential real estate transactions, §44-14-5.

**Electricity.**

Recordation of mortgage relating to real and personal property made by electric corporation or entity furnishing electricity, §44-14-36.

**Electronic recording.**

Uniform real property electronic recording act, §§44-2-35 to 44-2-39.2.

**Eminent domain.**

Relocation assistance.

Payments for mortgage penalties, §22-4-6.

**Equity.**

Foreclosure in equity.

Right of holder, §44-14-49.

**Evidence.**

Admission into evidence, §44-14-38.

**Execution outside state.**

Attested, acknowledged or probated in same manner as deeds of bargain and sale, §44-14-34.

**Executors and administrators.**

Foreclosure of mortgage on real estate.

Proceedings against personal representative when mortgagor deceased, §44-14-183.

Proceedings by when mortgagee deceased, §44-14-181.

Right to foreclose in equity, §44-14-49.

**Fair lending act, §§7-6A-1 to 7-6A-13. See FAIR LENDING ACT.****Fieri facias.**

Sale of mortgaged property without foreclosure, §44-14-47.

Claim by mortgagee, §44-14-47.

When mortgage fieri facias may claim proceeds of sale, §44-14-46.

**Foreclosures, §§44-14-180 to 44-14-191.**

Affidavits.

Defense against foreclosure of mortgage, §44-14-184.

After note barred by limitations, §44-14-43.

Amendment of affidavits, §9-10-130.

Confirmation of sales, §44-14-161.

Debt due in installments.

Treatment of proceeds of sale, §44-14-191.

Deceased mortgagee.

Proceedings by personal representative.

Foreclosure of mortgage on real estate, §44-14-181.

Deceased mortgagor.

Proceedings against personal representative.

Foreclosure of mortgage on real estate, §44-14-183.



**MORTGAGES —Cont'd****Foreclosures —Cont'd**

## Defenses.

Mortgage on real estate, §44-14-184.

Right of purchaser not party to foreclosure to go behind judgment, §44-14-185.

Mortgage on real estate by third person, §44-14-185.

Defined, §44-3-221.

## Equity.

Right of holder to foreclose in equity, §44-14-49.

## Executors and administrators.

Proceedings against personal representative when mortgagor deceased.

Foreclosure of mortgage on real estate, §44-14-183.

Proceedings by when mortgagee deceased.

Foreclosure of mortgage on real estate, §44-14-181.

## Housing trust fund for the homeless commission.

Powers, §8-3-311.

Indorsee or holder for value, §44-14-182.

## Indorsers.

Right to proceed, §10-7-44.

Judgment, §44-14-187.

Purchaser during pendency of proceedings bound by judgment, §44-14-188.

Jury trial, §44-14-186.

Lien of assessments against lot owners, §44-3-232.

## Manner of foreclosing.

Real estate, §44-14-180.

Note barred by limitations, §44-14-43.

One of several mortgagees, §44-14-48.

Control and distribution of proceeds by court, §44-14-48.

## Pendency of proceedings.

Purchasers during bound by judgment, §44-14-188.

Personal property generally, §§44-14-230 to 44-14-303. See PERSONAL PROPERTY.

## Petition.

Manner of foreclosing on real estate, §44-14-180.

## Property owners' associations.

Defined, §44-3-221.

Lien of assessments against lot owners, §44-3-232.

## Publication.

Rule directing principal, interest and costs be paid into court.

Real estate, §44-14-180.

## Purchasers during pendency of proceedings.

Bound by judgment, §44-14-188.

## Purchasers not party to foreclosure.

Right to go behind judgment.

Foreclosure of mortgage on real estate, §44-14-185.

Purchaser's right at void or irregular sale, §44-14-189.

## Real property.

Affidavit as to defenses, §44-14-184.

## Deceased mortgagee.

Proceedings by personal representative, §44-14-181.

## Deceased mortgagor.

Proceedings against personal representatives, §44-14-183.

Defenses against foreclosure, §44-14-184.

Purchasers not party to foreclosure.

Right to go behind judgment, §44-14-185.

**MORTGAGES —Cont'd****Foreclosures —Cont'd**

## Real property —Cont'd

## Executors and administrators.

Proceedings against personal representative when mortgagor deceased, §44-14-183.

Proceedings by when mortgagee deceased, §44-14-181.

General provisions. See FORECLOSURES.

Manner of foreclosing, §44-14-180.

## Purchasers not party to foreclosure.

Right to go behind judgment, §44-14-185.

## Third persons.

Defenses by, §44-14-185.

Rule directing principal, interest and costs be paid into court.

Foreclosing on real estate, §44-14-180.

## Rule nisi to foreclose.

Real estate, §44-14-180.

Sale of mortgaged lands, §44-14-187.

Claiming proceeds of sales, §44-14-44.

Disposition of proceeds, §44-14-190.

Treatment when debt due in installments, §44-14-191.

## Void or irregular sale.

Rights of purchasers, §44-14-189.

Sale without foreclosure and claim by mortgagee, §44-14-47.

## Suretyship.

Right to proceed, §10-7-44.

## Third persons.

Defenses by third persons on foreclosure of mortgage on real estate, §44-14-185.

## Transferees.

Without written assignment, §44-14-182.

Vacation of judgments prior to sale, §§44-14-163 to 44-14-165.

Cancellation, §44-14-164.

Effect, §44-14-165.

Jurisdiction, power and authority, §44-14-163.

Motion, §44-14-163.

## Venue.

Foreclosing on real estate, §44-14-180.

**Forms.**

No particular form required, §44-14-31.

Registration and recordation, §44-2-245.

**Forthcoming bonds.**

By purchaser of mortgaged personalty, §44-14-45.

**Fraud.**

Residential mortgage fraud, §§16-8-100 to 16-8-106.

## Wrongful sale or removal of mortgaged property.

Property subject to mortgage deed to personal property, §44-14-6.

**Gas.**

Recordation of mortgage relating to real and personal property made by gas corporation, §44-14-36.

**Georgia land sales act.**

Exemption of offers or dispositions made as evidence of indebtedness secured by mortgage, §44-3-4.

**Guarantors.**

Mortgages taken by, §44-14-42.

**Hiding encumbered property to hinder levy,** §§44-14-8 to 44-14-11.**Homestead tax deferral for individual 62 or older.**

Payment by holder of deed to secure debt or mortgagee, §48-5-81.



**MORTGAGES —Cont'd****Homestead tax deferral for individual 62 or older —Cont'd**

Prohibition of clauses preventing applications for deferral, §48-5-82.

**Hospital authorities.**

Mortgaging of purchased hospital facilities, §31-7-87.

Payment of general obligations, §31-7-88.

**Housing and finance authority.**

Mortgage credit certificate.

Authority as sole and exclusive issuer, §50-26-17.

Powers of authority, §§50-26-8, 50-26-17.

Reverse equity mortgages, §50-26-17.

**Insurance.**

Advances to pay premiums on insurance secured by mortgage, §44-14-2.

Credit insurance.

Life insurance and accident and sickness insurance.

Generally, §§33-31-1 to 33-31-12. See CREDIT INSURANCE.

Group insurance.

Requirements generally, §33-27-1.

**Insurance companies.**

Authority to sell, assign, transfer, etc., §33-11-38.

Valuation of reserves.

Purchase money mortgages, §33-10-17.

Realty acquired under mortgage loans, §33-10-16.

**Intangible recording tax.**

General provisions, §§48-6-60 to 48-6-77. See INTANGIBLE RECORDING TAX.

**Interest.**

Practices prohibited in connection with residential real estate transactions, §44-14-5.

**Judgment liens.**

Creation against third parties without notice, §9-12-85.

**Judgments.**

Foreclosures, §44-14-187.

Purchaser during pendency of proceedings bound by judgment, §44-14-188.

Vacation of judgments rendered upon obligation prior to sale, §§44-14-163 to 44-14-165.

**Jury trial.**

Foreclosures, §44-14-186.

**Land registration.**

Cancellation, §44-2-136.

Form of request to cancel, §44-2-250.

Refusal to authorize, §44-2-136.

Form of registration and recordation, §44-2-245.

When recordation other than registration not required, §44-2-125.

**Lenders**, §§7-1-1000 to 7-1-1021. See MORTGAGE LENDERS AND BROKERS.

**Liens.**

Creation against third parties without notice, §9-12-85.

Officially established liens, §44-14-320.

Transfers and assignments of mortgage notes secured by lien, §44-14-325.

Effect as transfer of lien, §44-14-326.

**Limitation of actions.**

Foreclosure after note barred by limitations, §44-14-43.

Redemption of property by mortgagor, §44-14-42.1.

**Mistake.**

Formal mistake in record, §44-14-39.

**MORTGAGES —Cont'd****Motions.**

Foreclosures.

Vacation of judgments prior to sale, §44-14-163.

**Nonprofit corporations.**

Assets of corporations.

Mortgage or other encumbrance in usual course of activities, §14-3-1201.

**Nonresidents or unknown persons.**

Actions.

Cancel or set aside mortgages.

Service by publication, §9-10-71.

**North Georgia mountains authority**, §12-3-300.

**Notes.**

Transfer of notes secured by, §10-3-1.

**Notice.**

Constructive notice, §44-14-33.

Effect of defective record as notice, §44-14-39.

Personal property.

Expiration of notice effected by recording of mortgage, §§44-14-140 to 44-14-144.

Recorded transfers.

Constructive notice, §44-14-33.

Property subject to open end clause, §44-14-2.

**Nulla bona.**

Removal of encumbered property to hinder, delay or prevent levy.

Entry, §44-14-11.

Shifting of burden of proof upon entry, §44-14-11.

**Oconee river greenway authority.**

General powers, §12-3-404.

**Open-end clauses.**

Operation, §44-14-1.

Limited to ex contractu obligations between parties, §44-14-1.

Original party defined, §44-14-1.

Recorded transfer of property subject to, §44-14-2.

Notice of transfer, §44-14-2.

**Parol evidence rule.**

Use to prove apparent deed to be mortgage, §44-14-32.

**Payment.**

Cancellation by grantee upon payment in full.

Furnishing cancellation, §44-14-3.

Recording cancellation upon payment in full, §44-14-4.

**Personal property.**

Cancellation of personalty mortgage by grantee upon payment in full.

Furnishing of cancellation, §44-14-3.

Crops.

Security agreements relating to crops, §§44-14-100, 44-14-101.

Foreclosures.

General provisions, §§44-14-230 to 44-14-303. See PERSONAL PROPERTY.

Forthcoming bond by purchaser of mortgaged personalty, §44-14-45.

Recordation.

Expiration of notice effected by recording, §44-14-140.

Affidavit for extension of time period, §§44-14-141, 44-14-142.

Extension of time period, §44-14-141.

Instruments filed before March 31, 1937.

Limitations on, §44-14-143.

Public utility corporations.

Exclusion from coverage of provisions, §44-14-144.



**MORTGAGES —Cont'd****Personal property —Cont'd****Recordation —Cont'd**

Mortgages on property of railroads and other utilities, §44-14-36.

Wrongful sale or removal of property subject to mortgage deed to personal property, §44-14-6.

**Petitions.**

Foreclosures.

Real estate, §44-14-180.

**Powers of attorney.**

Specification of authority of agents.

Personal and family maintenance, §10-6B-52.

**Prescription.**

Notice of instrument creating lien.

Effect on prescription, §44-5-176.

**Probate, §44-14-40.**

Executed outside state, §44-14-34.

**Prohibited practices.**

Residential real estate transactions, §44-14-5.

Tacking of mortgages, §44-14-41.

**Property covered by, §44-14-35.1.****Property owners' associations.**

Defined, §44-3-221.

**Property taxes.**

Homestead tax deferral for individuals 62 or older.

Payments by mortgagee, §48-5-81.

Prohibition of clauses preventing applications for deferral, §48-5-82.

**Public utilities.**

Bond issue to secure.

After-acquired property.

Right to embrace, cover, convey, etc., §44-14-35.1.

Personal property.

Expiration of notice effected by recording.

Exclusion from coverage of provisions, §44-14-144.

Recordation of mortgage relating to real and personal property, §44-14-36.

**Railroads.**

Powers of railroad companies, §46-8-100.

Recordation of mortgage relating to real and personal property made by, §44-14-36.

**Real estate appraisers and appraisal management companies.**

General provisions, §§43-39A-1 to 43-39A-26. See REAL ESTATE APPRAISERS AND APPRAISAL MANAGEMENT COMPANIES.

**Real estate brokers and salespersons.**

General provisions, §§43-40-1 to 43-40-31. See REAL ESTATE BROKERS AND SALESPERSONS.

**Receivership.**

Financial institutions, §§7-1-166, 7-1-167.

**Recordation.**

Admission into evidence, §44-14-38.

Cancellation, §44-14-4.

Constructive notice.

Effect as, §44-14-33.

Defective record as notice, §44-14-39.

Foreclosures.

Vacation of judgments prior to sale.

Cancellation, §44-14-164.

Forms, §44-2-245.

General provisions, §§44-2-1 to 44-2-39.2. See RECORDATION.

Intangible recording tax.

General provisions, §§48-6-60 to 48-6-77. See INTANGIBLE RECORDING TAX.

**MORTGAGES —Cont'd****Recordation —Cont'd**

Mortgages on realty, §44-14-35.

Renewed mortgage as lien absent recordation, §44-14-35.

Personal property.

Expiration of notice effected by recording of mortgage, §§44-14-140 to 44-14-144.

Railroads and other utilities.

Mortgages relating to real and personal property made by, §44-14-36.

**Redemption.**

By mortgagors, §44-14-42.1.

**Removal of encumbered property to hinder, delay or prevent levy, §§44-14-8 to 44-14-11.**

Aiding and abetting, §44-14-9.

Burden of proof.

Shifting of burden upon entry of nulla bona, §44-14-11.

Conviction not dependent upon principal's convictions, §44-14-9.

Criminal penalties, §44-14-8.

Aiding and abetting, §44-14-9.

Person having no permanent place of abode, §44-14-10.

Nulla bona.

Entry of, §44-14-11.

Search for property where defendant has no permanent abode, §44-14-10.

Venue, §44-14-8.

Aiding and abetting, §44-14-9.

Prosecution of person having no permanent place of abode, §44-14-10.

**Renewal of mortgage on realty.**

Effect as lien absent recordation, §44-14-35.

**Residential mortgage fraud, §§16-8-100 to 16-8-106.**

Attorney general, district attorneys.

Authority to investigate and prosecute, §16-8-104.

Definitions, §16-8-101.

Forfeiture to state.

Real or personal property use, derived from or realized through violation, §16-8-106.

Georgia residential mortgage fraud act.

Article known as, §16-8-100.

Misstatement, misrepresentation or omission during lending process.

Offense, §16-8-102.

Penalties, §16-8-105.

Offense, §16-8-102.

Penalties, §16-8-105.

Short title.

Georgia residential mortgage fraud act, §16-8-100.

Venue for prosecutions, §16-8-103.

**Residential real estate transactions.**

Prohibited practices, §44-14-5.

**Retail installment sales and revolving accounts.**

Second mortgage statute not affected by article, §10-1-11.

**Rule nisi.**

Foreclosure of mortgage on real estate, §44-14-180.

**Rural telephone cooperatives.**

Approval of members, §46-5-93.

Recordation.

Effect, §46-5-95.

Securing indebtedness to federal agency, §46-5-93.



**MORTGAGES —Cont'd****Sale of mortgaged property.**

- Foreclosures, §44-14-187.
- Disposition of proceeds, §44-14-190.
- Treatment when debt due in installments, §44-14-191.
- Rights of purchasers at void or irregular sale, §44-14-189.
- Sale without foreclosure and claim by mortgagee, §44-14-47.
- Forthcoming bond by purchaser, §44-14-45.
- Mortgage fieri facias claiming proceeds of sale, §44-14-46.
- Sale of mortgaged lands under other process, §44-14-44.
- Claiming proceeds, §44-14-44.

**Sale or transfer of property.**

- Bill of sale to secure debt.
- Wrongful sale or removal of personal property subject to, §44-14-6.
- Prohibited practices in connection with residential real estate transactions, §44-14-5.
- Wrongful sale or removal.
- Property subject to mortgage deed to personal property, §44-14-6.

**Satisfaction.**

- Recording cancellation of mortgage, §44-14-4.

**Search for property.**

- Removal of encumbered property to hinder, delay or prevent levy.
- Defendant without permanent abode, §44-14-10.

**Second mortgage statute.**

- Retail installment sales and revolving accounts.
- Statute not affected by article, §10-1-11.

**Secured transactions.**

- Generally, §§11-9-101 to 11-9-809. See SECURED TRANSACTIONS.
- Record of mortgage as fixture filing or financing statement, §11-9-502.

**Security only and passes no title, §44-14-30.****Setting aside.**

- Actions to set aside.
- Service by publication on nonresidents or unknown persons, §9-10-71.

**Settlements.**

- Disbursement of settlement proceeds by settlement agent, §44-14-13.
- Definitions, §44-14-13.
- Delivery of loan funds to settlement agent by lender, §44-14-13.
- Person conducting settlement and disbursement who is not the settlement agent, criminal offense, §44-14-13.

**Several mortgagees.**

- Foreclosure by one of several, §44-14-48.

**Solicitation for services to obtain copy of instrument conveying real estate.**

- Notice included with solicitation, §10-1-393.15.

**Specification of debt given and property upon which taken, §44-14-31.****Subdivisions.**

- Sale of subdivided land.
- Exemption of offers or dispositions made as evidence of indebtedness secured by mortgage, §44-3-4.

**Sureties.**

- Mortgages taken by, §44-14-42.

**Suretyship.**

- Compelling cosurety to transfer mortgage, §10-7-52.
- Foreclosure, §10-7-44.

**MORTGAGES —Cont'd****Tacking, §44-14-41.****Taxation.**

- Advances to pay taxes secured by mortgage, §44-14-2.
- Intangible recording tax.
- General provisions, §§48-6-60 to 48-6-77. See INTANGIBLE RECORDING TAX.
- Tax avoidance.
- Effect of actions to avoid payment, §48-2-61.

**Tax executions.**

- Lists of security deeds and mortgages, §48-3-9.
- Notice of levy to owner of security deed or mortgage, §48-3-9.
- Forms, §48-3-10.

**Telephones.**

- Recordation of mortgage relating to real and personal property made by entity furnishing telephone service, §44-14-36.

**Third persons.**

- Foreclosure of mortgage on real estate.
- Defenses by, §44-14-185.

**Time.**

- Personal property.
- Expiration of notice effected by recording, §44-14-140.
- Extension of time period, §44-14-141.

**Time shares.**

- Developer's financial records of payments made to holders of underlying blanket mortgages, §44-3-188.

**Title.**

- Security for debt and passes no title, §44-14-30.

**Trust deeds.**

- General provisions. See DEEDS OF TRUST.

**Unfair or deceptive trade practices.**

- Solicitation for services to obtain copy of instrument conveying real estate.
- Notice included with solicitation, §10-1-393.15.

**Urban residential finance authorities.**

- Definition of mortgage, §36-41-3.
- Purchase of mortgages or participations therein, §36-41-7.

**Venue.**

- Removal of encumbered property to hinder, delay or prevent levy, §44-14-8.
- Aiding and abetting, §44-14-9.
- Defendant without permanent abode, §44-14-10.

**Witnesses.**

- Attestation or acknowledgment, §44-14-33.

**Wrongful sale or removal of mortgaged property.**

- Property subject to mortgage deed to personalty, §44-14-6.

**Year's support.**

- Personal property subject to mortgage, §53-3-17.
- Real property subject to purchase money mortgage, §53-3-16.

**MORTICIANS.****Funeral directors and embalmers generally.**

- See FUNERAL DIRECTORS AND EMBALMERS.

**MORTUARIES.****Funeral establishments generally. See FUNERAL DIRECTORS AND EMBALMERS.****MOSAICS.****State buildings.**

- Works of art.
- Defined as including, §8-5-3.



**MOSLEMS.**

**Religion generally.** See RELIGION.

**MOSQUITOS.****West Nile virus.**

Foreign animal diseases, reporting requirements, §4-4-6.

**MOTELS.****Excise tax on rooms, lodgings and accommodations.**

General provisions, §§48-13-50 to 48-13-63. See HOTELS AND OTHER LODGING PLACES.

**Hotels and other lodging places generally.** See HOTELS AND OTHER LODGING PLACES.

**Occupation tax or regulatory fee levied by local government.**

Civil action to enforce, §48-13-9.1.

Example of business subject to, §48-13-9.

**Tourist courts,** §§31-28-1 to 31-28-7. See TOURIST COURTS.

**MOTHER AND CHILD.**

**Parent and child generally.** See PARENT AND CHILD.

**MOTHERS-IN-LAW.****Absentee ballots.**

Delivery to board for absentee elector, §21-2-385.

Persons entitled to make application for absent elector, §21-2-381.

**MOTION DAYS, §9-11-78.****MOTION PICTURE FAIR COMPETITION ACT.****General provisions.**

Bidding by exhibitors, §§10-1-290 to 10-1-294. See MOTION PICTURES.

**Short title.**

Georgia motion picture fair competition act, §10-1-290.

**MOTION PICTURES.****Bidding by exhibitors, §§10-1-290 to 10-1-294.**

Action to enforce article, §10-1-294.

Blind bidding prohibited, §10-1-293.

Definitions, §10-1-292.

Georgia motion picture fair competition act.

Short title, §10-1-290.

Injunctions, §10-1-294.

Intent of article, §10-1-291.

Legislative intent, §10-1-291.

Notice of trade screening, §10-1-293.

Short title.

Georgia motion picture fair competition act, §10-1-290.

Trade screening required, §10-1-293.

Waiver of prohibition against blind bidding void and unenforceable, §10-1-293.

**Cameras in the courtroom.**

Standards for determining grants of request, §15-1-10.1.

**Child labor.**

Applicability of provisions, §39-2-18.

**Child sexual exploitation, §§16-12-100, 35-3-4.1.**

Safe harbor for sexually exploited children fund and commission, §§15-21-200 to 15-21-209.

See SAFE HARBOR FOR SEXUALLY EXPLOITED CHILDREN FUND AND COMMISSION.

**Computer or electronic pornography and child exploitation, §§16-12-100, 35-3-4.1.****Criminal reproduction, §16-8-60.**

Film piracy, §16-8-62.

**MOTION PICTURES —Cont'd****Evidence.**

Admissibility, §24-9-923.

Contents of writings, recordings or photographs, §§24-10-1001 to 24-10-1008.

**Film piracy, §16-8-62.**

Actions for false arrest or false imprisonment, §51-7-62.

**Fire department nomenclature and symbols.**

Use in connection with productions, §§25-13-4, 25-13-5.

**Georgia film and television trail, §§50-7-110 to 50-7-117.** See GEORGIA FILM AND TELEVISION TRAIL.

**Income tax credits.**

Film, gaming, video or digital production in state, §48-7-40.26.

Postproduction expenditures, §48-7-40.26A.

**Licenses.**

Traveling motion picture shows.

Fire prevention regulatory license, §25-2-20.

**Obscenity generally.** See OBSCENITY.

**Public safety nomenclature act, §§35-2-80 to 35-2-88.** See PUBLIC SAFETY NOMENCLATURE ACT.

**Restricted film previews.**

Display to general audiences, §16-12-85.

**Rights in works of fine art, §10-1-510.**

**Sales and use taxes.**

Exemption of rental to persons charging admission to see, §48-8-3.

**Videotape.**

Official rating.

Offense of failure to display, §16-8-61.

**Wildlife used for motion pictures.**

Film production wildlife permits, §§27-2-13.1, 27-2-23.

**MOTIONS.**

**Arrest of judgment, §§17-9-60 to 17-9-63.**

**Auditors.**

Appointment of auditor in matters of account.

Sua sponte motions of court, §9-7-3.

Power to hear motions and allow amendments, §9-7-6.

References to officers.

Sua sponte motions of court, §9-7-2.

**Bills of sale to secure debt.**

Vacation of judgments rendered upon obligation prior to sale, §44-14-163.

**Bonds for title.**

Vacation of judgments rendered upon obligation prior to sale, §44-14-163.

**Calendar of court.**

Motion days, §9-11-78.

**City court judges.**

Time for deciding and notice of decisions, §15-6-21.

**Closing of trial, §9-10-3.****Contempt.**

Denial that money ordered to be paid over in power, custody or control.

New trial, §15-1-4.

**Conveyances to secure debt.**

Vacation of judgments rendered upon obligation prior to sale, §44-14-163.

**Costs.**

Civil cases in superior courts generally, §15-6-77.

Probate court fees, costs, etc, §15-9-60.

**Criminal motions.**

Filing and service, §17-1-1.



**MOTIONS —Cont'd****Criminal motions —Cont'd**

Time for filing pretrial motions, §17-7-110.

**Defenses, §9-11-12.****Demurrers.**

Superior, state or city court judges.

Time for deciding and notification of decision,  
§15-6-21.

**Depositions.**

Criminal proceedings.

Taking testimony of material witness,  
§24-13-130.

**Depositions to perpetuate testimony.**

Pending appeal, §9-11-27.

**Directed verdict, §9-11-50.**

Criminal proceedings.

Acquittal of accused, §17-9-1.

**Dismissal of actions.**

Form of motion to dismiss, presenting defense of  
failure to state a claim, §9-11-119.

Stay of discovery, §9-11-12.

**District attorneys.**

Change of venue in criminal grand jury  
investigation, §15-12-82.

**Easements.**

Private ways.

Abandonment for nonpayment of compensation,  
§44-9-47.

Subsequent to judgment, §44-9-47.

**Equity.**

Dismissal of petitions for equitable relief.

Authority of superior court judges to hear and  
determine, §15-6-9.

**Evidence, §9-11-43.**

Depositions.

Criminal proceedings.

Taking testimony of material witness,  
§24-13-130.

Illegally seized evidence.

Motion to suppress, §17-5-30.

**Executions.**

Affidavit of illegality.

Amendment, §9-13-125.

**Executors and administrators.**

Discharge and resignation of personal  
representatives.

Fraudulent discharges, §53-7-53.

Settlement of accounts.

Construction of wills, §53-7-75.

**Fees.**

Superior court clerk's fees.

Additional fees, §15-6-77.1.

**Foreclosures.**

Arising out of commercial transactions.

Dissolution of immediate writ of possession,  
§44-14-268.

Mortgages.

Vacation of judgments prior to sale, §44-14-163.

**Formal requisites, §9-11-7.****Forms, §9-11-84.**

Motion for production of documents, etc.,  
§9-11-124.

Motion to dismiss, presenting defense of failure to  
state claim, §9-11-119.

Motion to intervene as a defendant, §9-11-123.

**Grand jury investigations.**

Change of venue, §15-12-82.

**Injunctions.**

Superior, state or city court judges.

Time for deciding and notification of decision,  
§15-6-21.

**MOTIONS —Cont'd****Intervention, §9-11-24.**

Form of motion to intervene as a defendant,  
§9-11-123.

**Judgment notwithstanding verdict, §9-11-50.**

Filing as supersedeas, §9-11-62.

**Judgment on pleadings, §9-11-12.****Judgments.**

Arrest of judgment, §§17-9-60 to 17-9-63.

Revival of judgment on motion after service of  
scire facias, §9-12-64.

**Misnomers.**

Amendment, §9-10-132.

**Mistrial, §9-11-46.****More definite statement in pleadings, §9-11-12.**

Civil forfeiture proceedings.

Complaint for in personam forfeiture, answer  
insufficient, §9-16-13.

Complaint for in rem forfeiture, answer  
insufficient, §9-16-12.

**Mortgages.**

Foreclosures.

Vacation of judgments prior to sale, §44-14-163.

**Ne exeat.**

General provisions, §§23-3-20 to 23-3-25. See NE  
EXEAT.

Verification required, §23-3-22.

**New trial, §§5-5-40, 9-11-50, 9-11-60.**

Appeals to appellate courts.

Contents of motion, §5-6-49.

Filing of motion for new trial, §5-6-36.

Joint motions, §5-6-44.

Filing, §5-5-44.

Allowance by judge other than file judge,  
§5-5-43.

Supersedeas.

Filing as, §9-11-62.

Time for, §5-5-40.

Form, §5-5-42.

Judge other than trial judge.

Allowance of filing by, §5-5-43.

Making of motion in conjunction with motion to  
amend findings by court, §9-11-52.

Making of motion with motion for judgment in  
accordance with motion for directed verdict,  
§9-11-50.

Recordation, §5-5-44.

Superior, state or city court judges.

Time for deciding and notification of decisions,  
§15-6-21.

**Notice.**

Decision of superior, state or city court judges on  
motions, §15-6-21.

**Parties.**

Intervention, §9-11-24.

Substitution of parties, §9-11-25.

**Paternity.**

Motion to set aside determination of paternity,  
§19-7-54.

**Personal property.**

Foreclosures arising out of commercial  
transactions.

Dissolution of writ, §44-14-268.

**Pleading requirements generally. See  
PLEADINGS.****Private ways.**

Abandonment for nonpayment of compensation,  
§44-9-47.

Subsequent to judgment, §44-9-47.

**Probate courts.**

Fees, costs, etc, §15-9-60.



**MOTIONS —Cont'd****Production of documents and things.**

Form of motion, §9-11-124.

**Receivers.**

Revocation or change of orders appointing.

Authority of superior court judges to hear and determine, §15-6-9.

**Requests for admission.**

Sufficiency, §9-11-36.

**Service of motions, §9-11-5.**

Motion to intervene, §9-11-24.

Service of papers generally. See SERVICE OF PROCESS.

Time limitations, §9-11-6.

**Setting aside of judgments, §9-11-60.****State courts of counties.**

Judges.

Time for deciding, §15-6-21.

Proceedings allowed in chambers, §15-7-42.

**Striking pleadings, §9-11-12.**

Claim for relief arising from act in furtherance of right to free speech.

Motion to strike, determination as to probability that nonmoving party will prevail, §9-11-11.1.

**Sua sponte.**

Auditors, §§9-7-2, 9-7-3.

Jury charges, §9-10-5.

**Summary judgments, §9-11-56.****Superior court judges.**

Time for deciding and notice of decisions, §15-6-21.

**Time.**

Superior, state or city court judges.

Deciding motions, §15-6-21.

**Traffic offense prosecutions.**

Changing or modifying traffic law sentences or judgments, §40-13-32.

**Venue.**

Change of venue.

Criminal grand jury investigations, §15-12-82.

**MOTIONS IN ARREST.****Criminal procedure.**

Judgments and decrees, §§17-9-60 to 17-9-63. See CRIMINAL PROCEDURE.

**MOTIVE.****Criminal intention as question of fact.**

Consideration of motive, §16-2-6.

**Evidence of other crimes, wrongs or acts.**

Proof of motive, §24-4-404.

**MOTORBOATS.**

**Boats and other watercraft generally, §§52-7-1 to 52-7-77.** See BOATS AND OTHER WATERCRAFT.

**MOTORCADES.**

**Space between vehicles, §40-6-49.**

**MOTOR CARRIER ACT OF 2012.**

**Generally, §§40-1-50 to 40-1-170.** See MOTOR CARRIERS.

**Short title, §40-1-50.**

**MOTOR CARRIERS, §§40-1-50 to 40-1-170.****Accusations in misdemeanor cases, §17-7-71.****Actions.**

Insurance.

Joinder of insurer and carrier in actions, §40-1-112.

Loss or damage, §40-1-127.

Overcharge, §40-1-127.

**MOTOR CARRIERS —Cont'd****Administrative enforcement of provisions, §40-1-56.**

Liens on identifiable vehicles, §40-1-56.1.

Suspension of vehicle registrations, §40-1-56.1.

**Advertising.**

Authorization number included, §40-1-130.

Household goods carriers for hire.

Operating without certificate, advertising falsely.

Criminal offenses, §40-1-129.

**Agriculture.**

Covered farm vehicles.

Applicability of provisions, §40-1-117.

**Alcoholic beverages.**

Passenger carriers transporting minors and those under 21.

Alcohol consumption, §40-1-108.

**Aliens.**

Certification of motor carriers.

Requirement of citizenship or documentation of lawful presence, §40-1-101.

**Applicability of provisions.**

Carriers in both interstate and intrastate commerce, §40-1-126.

**Atlanta-region transit link "ATL" authority.**

Statutory construction.

Motor carrier and other statutory provisions.

Inapplicability of certain provisions to authority, §50-39-61.

**Authorization numbers.**

Advertising to include, §40-1-130.

Issuance, §40-1-130.

**Baggage.**

Passenger carriers.

Size of baggage, limitations, §40-1-120.

**Bills of lading.** See DOCUMENTS OF TITLE.**Bonds for violations of laws.**

Cash bonds, §§17-6-5 to 17-6-8.

Display of driver's license in lieu of bail, recognizance or incarceration, §17-6-11.

**Campaign contributions.**

Exception from prohibitional contributions, §21-5-30.

**Cargo theft, §16-8-22.**

Use of fifth wheel to commit or attempt to commit, §16-8-23.

**Certification of motor carriers, §§40-1-100 to 40-1-130.**

Applicability of provisions, §40-1-101.

Applications.

Contents, §40-1-107.

Denial.

Subsequent applications, restrictions, §40-1-111.

Fees, §40-1-109.

Form, §40-1-103.

Pending applications.

Hearing and notice, §40-1-110.

Protesting application for certificate, §40-1-106.

Definitions, §40-1-100.

Denial of application.

Subsequent applications, restrictions, §40-1-111.

Discipline against certificate holder, §40-1-104.

Hearing upon suspension or revocation of certificate, §40-1-125.

Discontinuance of routes.

Notice, §40-1-115.

Emergency authority to provide service.

Temporary emergency authority, §40-1-114.



**MOTOR CARRIERS —Cont'd****Certification of motor carriers —Cont'd****Fees.**

Application fees, §40-1-109.

Public safety department to prescribe,  
§40-1-103.Fitness, willingness and ability to provide  
authorized transportation, §40-1-106.

Insurance requirements, §40-1-112.

**Issuance of certificate.**

Conditions for issuance, §40-1-103.

Perpetual franchise over public highways.

Statutory construction to prevent, §40-1-124.

Prerequisite to operation, §40-1-102.

Protesting application for certificate, §40-1-106.

**Public safety department.**

Duties as to certification, §40-16-2.

**Qualifications for certificate.**Public safety department to prescribe,  
§40-1-103.

Recordkeeping, §40-1-121.

Requirement of certificate, §40-1-101.

Fines for violating certificate requirement,  
§40-1-129.Injunction against operating without certificate,  
§40-1-123.

Self-insurance in lieu of policy, §40-1-112.

Transfer of certificate, §40-1-105.

**Citizenship.**

Certification of motor carriers.

Requirement of citizenship or documentation of  
lawful presence, §40-1-101.**Commercial drivers' licenses, §§40-5-140 to  
40-5-159. See COMMERCIAL DRIVERS'  
LICENSES.****Commercial motor vehicle drivers.**

Age requirement, §40-1-8.

Alcohol or drug use while on duty, §40-1-8.

Good moral character, §40-1-8.

Rested, sufficiently, §40-1-8.

Valid driver's license, §40-1-8.

**Commercial vehicle ad valorem taxation,  
§48-5-442.1.****Contracts.**

Transportation contracts.

Limitations of liability.

Void, §40-1-113.

Transportation of students.

Carrier verified by public safety department.

Verification required, §20-1-10.

**Covered farm vehicles.**

Applicability of provisions, §40-1-117.

Defined, §40-1-117.

**Criminal penalty.**

Violations of chapter, §40-1-55.

**Damage.**

Actions for loss or damage, §40-1-127.

**Definitions.**Certification of motor carriers, definitions relevant  
to, §40-1-100.**Denial of application for certification.**

Subsequent applications, restrictions, §40-1-111.

**Department of public safety. See within this  
heading, "Public safety department."****Discontinuance of routes.**

Notice, §40-1-115.

**Discrimination in rates.**

Prohibited, §40-1-119.

**Documents of title.**General provisions, §§11-7-101 to 11-7-603. See  
DOCUMENTS OF TITLE.**MOTOR CARRIERS —Cont'd****Domestic terrorism.**Generally, §§16-11-220 to 16-11-224. See  
DOMESTIC TERRORISM.**Drawbacks.**

Misdemeanors, §40-1-128.

**Drivers' licenses.**Commercial drivers' licenses, §§40-5-140 to  
40-5-159. See COMMERCIAL DRIVERS'  
LICENSES.**Educational institution contracting with  
carrier.**

Transportation of students.

Carrier verified by public safety department.

Verification required, §20-1-10.

**Emergencies.**Temporary emergency authority to provide  
service, §40-1-114.**Failure to comply with chapter.**

Administrative enforcement, §40-1-56.

Liens on identifiable vehicles, §40-1-56.1.

Suspension of vehicle registrations, §40-1-56.1.

Criminal penalty, §40-1-55.

**Farm vehicles.**

Covered farm vehicles.

Applicability of provisions, §40-1-117.

**Federal unified carrier registration act.**

Administration, registration under, §40-2-140.

**Fees.**

Annual fees for operation of vehicles, §40-2-151.

Apportionable vehicles, §40-2-152.

Motor trucks not registered in state.

Highway use permit fee, §40-2-111.

Round trip fee into state, §40-2-112.

Temporary emergency authority to provide  
service, §40-1-114.**Fitness, willingness and ability to provide  
authorized transportation, §40-1-106.****Forest products.**

Georgia forest products trucking rules.

Unmanufactured forest products in intrastate  
commerce, §40-1-8.**Franchise over public highways.**

Perpetual franchise over public highways.

Statutory construction to prevent, §40-1-124.

**Free transportation.**Permissible reductions in rates and waivers of  
charges, §40-1-119.

Unauthorized free transportation.

Criminal offense, §40-1-128.

**Gas.**Transportation of hazardous materials, §§40-1-20  
to 40-1-25. See HAZARDOUS MATERIALS  
AND WASTE.**Georgia forest products trucking rules.**Unmanufactured forest products in intrastate  
commerce, §40-1-8.**Georgia motor carrier act of 2012, §40-1-50.****Georgia regional transportation authority.**  
General provisions, §§50-32-1 to 50-32-70. See  
REGIONAL TRANSPORTATION  
AUTHORITY.**Governor's commercial transportation  
advisory committee.**Established within department of driver services,  
purpose, members, meetings, §40-16-8.**Hazardous materials.**Transportation, §§40-1-20 to 40-1-25. See  
HAZARDOUS MATERIALS AND WASTE.**Hearing on application for certificate,  
§40-1-110.**



**MOTOR CARRIERS —Cont'd****Highways, roads and streets.**

Perpetual franchise over public highways.

Statutory construction to prevent, §40-1-124.

**Household goods carriers for hire.**

Certificate required.

Criminal offenses, §40-1-129.

Rates, fares and charges.

Discrimination, §40-1-119.

Establishing just and reasonable rates,  
§40-1-118.

Variance between actual and permitted rates,  
§40-1-119.

**Identification.**

Distinctive markings on vehicles, §40-1-8.

**Immigration status.**

Certification of motor carriers.

Requirement of citizenship or documentation of  
lawful presence, §40-1-101.

**Indemnity insurance.**

Federal unified carrier registration act.

Required for registration, §40-2-140.

**Injunctions.**

Operation of carrier, enjoining.

Grounds, §40-1-123.

**Inspections.**

Records, accounts, books, etc, §40-1-121.

Regulatory compliance inspections, §40-1-101.

**Insurance.**

Certification of motor carriers, §40-1-101.

Policy requirements, §40-1-112.

Federal motor carrier safety administration.

Compliance with federal regulations, §40-6-10.1.

Indemnity insurance.

Federal unified carrier registration act.

Required for registration, §40-2-140.

Passenger carriers.

Proof of insurance.

Copies to parties to contract for  
transportation of passengers, §40-1-102.

Self-insurance in lieu of policy, §40-1-112.

**Interstate commerce.**

Carriers engaged in both interstate and intrastate  
commerce.

Applicability of provisions, §40-1-126.

**Intrastate commerce.**

Scope of regulation, §40-1-126.

**Legislative findings and intent, §40-1-51.****Liberal construction of provisions, §40-1-51.****License fees for operation of vehicles,  
§40-2-151.**

Apportionable vehicles, §40-2-152.

Rate of fee for vehicles registered during specified  
parts of year, §40-2-156.

**License plates.**

Motor trucks not registered in state.

Identification tags, plates or decals, §40-2-111.

Trailers.

Permanent registration and license plates,  
§40-2-47.

Transfer of annual licenses and plates, §40-2-155.

**Liens on identifiable vehicles.**

Administrative enforcement of provisions,  
§40-1-56.1.

**Limitation of actions against common carriers,  
§§46-9-5 to 46-9-7.****Limousine carriers.**

General provisions, §§40-1-150 to 40-1-170. See  
LIMOUSINE CARRIERS.

Regulation as motor carrier, §40-1-154.

**MOTOR CARRIERS —Cont'd****Loss.**

Actions for loss or damage, §40-1-127.

**Markings on vehicles.**

Identification requirements, §40-1-8.

**Motor fuel taxes.**

Reports of motor fuel deliveries, §48-9-9.

**Motor vehicle insurance.** See within this heading,  
"Insurance."**Motor vehicles and equipment.**

Certification of motor carriers.

Applications.

Contents, §40-1-107.

Size, weight and speed.

Compliance with law, §40-1-122.

**Negligence.**

Transportation contracts limiting liability.

Void, §40-1-113.

**Nonresidents.**

Registered agents.

Designation, §40-1-117.

Service of process, §40-1-117.

**Notice.**

Certificate.

Hearing on application, §40-1-110.

Discontinuance of routes, §40-1-115.

**Orders.**

Violation.

Discipline against certificate holder, §40-1-104.

**Out-of-service orders.**

Commissioner's authority to issue, §40-1-104.

Temporary prohibition against driving or moving  
vehicle, §40-1-8.

**Passenger carriers.**

Baggage size limitations, §40-1-120.

Definition of passenger, §40-1-100.

Insurance.

Proof of insurance.

Copies to parties to contract for  
transportation of passengers, §40-1-102.

Minors and people under 21 as passengers.

Alcohol consumption, §40-1-108.

Schedules.

Filing with public safety department, §40-1-122.

**Passes.**

Permissible reductions in rates and waivers of  
charges, §40-1-119.

Unauthorized free transportation, §40-1-128.

**PCB (polychlorinated biphenyl).**

Transportation of hazardous materials, §§40-1-20  
to 40-1-25. See HAZARDOUS MATERIALS  
AND WASTE.

**Permits.**

Motor trucks not registered in state.

Highway use permit required for certain  
unregistered trucks, §40-2-111.

**Perpetual franchise over public highways.**

Statutory construction to prevent, §40-1-124.

**Property transportation for hire.**

Rates, fares and charges.

Discrimination, §40-1-119.

Establishing just and reasonable rates,  
§40-1-118.

Variance between actual and permitted rates,  
§40-1-119.

Transportation contracts.

Limitations of liability.

Void, §40-1-113.

**Protesting application for certificate, §40-1-106.****Public safety department.**

Enforcement.

Methods, §40-1-53.



**MOTOR CARRIERS —Cont'd****Public safety department —Cont'd**

Implementation of provisions, §40-1-51.

Motor carrier compliance division.

Creation, §§35-2-100, 40-1-52.

Motor carrier compliance enforcement section.

Creation, §§35-2-100, 40-1-52.

Generally, §§35-2-100 to 35-2-102.

Law enforcement officer status of members, §§35-2-100, 40-1-52.

Motor carrier regulation compliance section.

Creation, §40-1-52.

Orders of commissioner, §40-1-54.

Rulemaking to implement provisions, §40-1-54.

Rules and regulations.

Transition of public service commission rules to public safety department jurisdiction, §40-1-57.

**Public service commission.**

General provisions, §§46-2-1 to 46-2-95. See PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION.

Rules and regulations.

Transition to public safety department jurisdiction, §40-1-57.

Stock and stockholders.

Approval of issuance by commission.

Exemption for certain motor carriers, §46-2-28.

**Radioactive materials.**

Transportation of hazardous materials, §§40-1-20 to 40-1-25. See HAZARDOUS MATERIALS AND WASTE.

**Rates, fares and charges.**

Baggage that is not hand baggage, §40-1-120.

Commissioner's powers as to, §40-1-119.

Discrimination.

Prohibition, §40-1-119.

Just and reasonable.

Establishment, §40-1-118.

Overcharges, recovery.

Actions, §40-1-127.

Rebates or drawbacks, accepting or receiving.

Misdemeanors, §40-1-128.

Variance between actual and permitted rates.

Prohibition, §40-1-119.

**Rebates.**

Misdemeanors, §40-1-128.

**Registration and licensing of motor vehicles.**

Federal unified carrier registration act, §40-2-140.

Motor trucks not registered in state, §§40-2-110 to 40-2-114.

Collection of taxes and fees, §40-2-113.

Display of identification tags or permits, §40-2-111.

Fees.

Highway use permit, §40-2-111.

Round trip fees.

Round trips into state, §40-2-112.

Highway use permit.

Required for certain unregistered motor trucks, §40-2-111.

Identification tags, plates or decals, §40-2-111.

Motor truck defined, §40-2-110.

Prohibited acts, §40-2-114.

Round trip fees into state, §40-2-112.

Rules and regulations, §40-2-113.

Unlawful acts, §40-2-114.

Suspension of vehicle registration.

Administrative penalties, enforcement, §40-1-56.1.

**MOTOR CARRIERS —Cont'd****Registration and licensing of motor vehicles —Cont'd**

Trailers.

Permanent registration and license plates, §40-2-47.

**Registration as carrier.**

Failure to register.

Administrative enforcement, §40-1-56.

Liens on identifiable vehicles, §40-1-56.1.

Suspension of vehicle registrations, §40-1-56.1.

**Regulation of carriers.**

Commissioner's powers, §40-1-101.

**Reports.**

Motor fuel taxes.

Deliveries of motor fuel, §48-9-9.

**Road tax on motor carriers.**

General provisions, §§48-9-30 to 48-9-46. See MOTOR CARRIERS' ROAD TAX.

**Routes.**

Certification of motor carriers.

Applications.

Contents, §40-1-107.

Discontinuance.

Notice, §40-1-115.

**Rules and regulations.**

Discipline against certificate holder, §40-1-104.

Motor trucks not registered in state, §40-2-113.

Public service commission rules.

Transition to public safety department jurisdiction, §40-1-57.

Violation, failure to comply.

Administrative enforcement, §40-1-56.

Criminal penalty, §40-1-55.

Liens on identifiable vehicles, §40-1-56.1.

Suspension of vehicle registrations, §40-1-56.1.

**Schedules.**

Passenger carriers.

Filing with public safety department, §40-1-122.

**Self-insurance in lieu of policy, §40-1-112.****Service of process.**

Nonresidents, §40-1-117.

**Size and weight of vehicles.**

Compliance with law as to size, weight and speed of vehicle, §40-1-122.

Motor vehicles generally, §§32-6-20 to 32-6-31. See MOTOR VEHICLES.

**Speed.**

Compliance with law as to size, weight and speed of vehicle, §40-1-122.

**Stock and stockholders.**

Public service commission.

Approval of issuance of stocks and bonds.

Exemption for certain motor carriers, §46-2-28.

**Taxation.**

Local governments, restrictions on taxation, §40-1-116.

Motor trucks not registered in state.

Collection of taxes and fees, §40-2-113.

Road tax on motor carriers.

General provisions, §§48-9-30 to 48-9-46. See MOTOR CARRIERS' ROAD TAX.

**Taxi services.**

Registration of taxi services, §40-1-193.1.

**Terrorism.**

Domestic terrorism.

Generally, §§16-11-220 to 16-11-224. See DOMESTIC TERRORISM.



**MOTOR CARRIERS —Cont'd****Trailers.**

Permanent registration and license plates,  
§40-2-47.

**Transfer of certificate,** §40-1-105.

**Transportation contracts.**

Limitations of liability.

Void, §40-1-113.

**Transportation of hazardous materials,**

§§40-1-20 to 40-1-25. See HAZARDOUS  
MATERIALS AND WASTE.

**Transportation of students.**

Contracts.

Carrier verified by public safety department.

Verification required, §20-1-10.

**Variance between actual and permitted rates.**

Prohibition, §40-1-119.

**Venue.**

Actions against, §40-1-117.

**Violations of provisions.**

Administrative enforcement, §40-1-56.

Liens on identifiable vehicles, §40-1-56.1.

Suspension of vehicle registrations, §40-1-56.1.

Criminal offense, §40-1-55.

Discipline against certificate holder, §40-1-104.

**Warehouse receipts.** See DOCUMENTS OF  
TITLE.

**Weight and size of vehicles and loads.**

Compliance with law as to size, weight and speed  
of vehicle, §40-1-122.

Motor vehicles generally, §§32-6-20 to 32-6-31. See  
MOTOR VEHICLES.

**Workers' compensation.**

Certification of motor carriers.

Compliance with workers' compensation  
provisions, §40-1-101.

**MOTOR CARRIERS' ROAD TAX,** §§48-9-30 to  
48-9-46.

**Accusations in misdemeanor cases,** §17-7-71.

**Additional tax imposed on motor carriers,**  
§48-9-31.

**Administration of article.**

Assistance by department of public safety,  
§48-9-43.

**Amount of motor fuel used in state.**

Calculations, §48-9-32.

**Arrests.**

Powers of department, §48-9-43.

**Assessments.**

Deficiencies, §48-9-41.

Estimation of amount of road tax due, §48-9-40.

Reopening of tax period and additional  
assessment, §48-9-41.

**Attachments.**

Collection of deficiencies and road taxes due,  
§48-9-41.

**Bonds for violations of laws.**

Cash bonds, §§17-6-5 to 17-6-8.

Display of driver's license in lieu of bail,  
recognizance or incarceration, §17-6-11.

**Bonds, surety.**

Carriers entitled to refund, §48-9-36.

Cash bonds for violations, §§17-6-5 to 17-6-8.

**Burden of proof.**

Assessment based on estimation of amount of  
road tax due, §48-9-40.

**Calculation of tax.**

Amount of motor fuel used in state, §48-9-32.

Basis, §48-9-31.

**MOTOR CARRIERS' ROAD TAX —Cont'd****Calculation of tax —Cont'd**

Passenger motor carriers filing joint reports,  
§48-9-34.

**Credits.**

Against road tax for payment of motor fuel tax,  
§48-9-35.

False statements for purposes of obtaining,  
§48-9-46.

Passenger motor carriers filing joint reports,  
§48-9-34.

Refunds, §48-9-36.

**Default in payment,** §48-9-41.

**Deficiency assessments,** §48-9-41.

**Definitions,** §48-9-30.

**Enforcement of article.**

Assistance by department of public safety,  
§48-9-43.

Powers of revenue agents, §48-9-44.

**Estimation of amount of road tax due,** §48-9-40.

**Executions.**

Levy to collect deficiencies and road taxes due,  
§48-9-41.

**False statements for purposes of obtaining  
credit, refunds, etc.,** §48-9-46.

**Fees.**

Motor vehicle registration cards and identification  
markers, §48-9-38.

**Fraud.**

Fraudulent reports, §48-9-41.

**Garnishment.**

Collection of deficiencies and road taxes due,  
§48-9-41.

**Imposition of tax,** §48-9-31.

**Inspections.**

Records, §48-9-40.

**Interest.**

Assessment and collection on penalty, §48-9-45.

Refunds bear no interest, §48-9-36.

**Lessee and lessor of motor vehicles deemed  
motor carriers,** §48-9-37.

**Motor fuel taxes.**

Credit against road tax for payment of motor fuel  
tax, §48-9-35.

**Motor vehicle leases.**

Lessee and lessor of motor vehicles deemed motor  
carriers, §48-9-37.

Primary liability, §48-9-37.

**Motor vehicle registration cards and  
identification markers.**

Requirement, §48-9-38.

Violation of code section, §48-9-39.

**Nonresidents.**

Secretary as agent for service of process or notice,  
§48-9-42.

**Notice.**

Secretary of state as agent of nonresident motor  
carriers, §48-9-42.

**Passenger motor carriers.**

Joint reports, §48-9-34.

**Payment of tax,** §48-9-32.

Deficiency assessments, §48-9-41.

**Penalties,** §48-9-45.

**Permits.**

Temporary permits, §48-9-38.

**Presumptions.**

Estimation of amount of road tax due, §48-9-40.

**Rate of tax,** §48-9-31.

**Records.**

Keeping and preservation, §48-9-40.



**MOTOR CARRIERS' ROAD TAX —Cont'd****Reduction of liability.**

False statements, §48-9-46.

**Refunds, §48-9-36.**

False statements for purposes of obtaining, §48-9-46.

Passenger motor carriers filing joint reports, §48-9-34.

**Registration cards and identification markers for motor vehicles.**

Requirement, §48-9-38.

Violation of code section, §48-9-39.

**Reopening of tax period.**

Fraudulent reports, §48-9-41.

**Reports, §48-9-33.**

Failure to make, §48-9-46.

Fraudulent reports, §48-9-41.

Joint reports by passenger motor carriers, §48-9-34.

**Revenue agents.**

Powers and enforcement of article, §48-9-44.

**Secretary of state.**

Agent of nonresident motor carriers for service of process or notice, §48-9-42.

**Service of process.**

Powers of department of public safety in administering and enforcing article, §48-9-43.

Secretary of state as agent of nonresident motor carriers, §48-9-42.

**Tax executions.**

Levy to collect deficiencies and road taxes due, §48-9-41.

**Temporary permits, §48-9-38.****Time.**

Applications for refunds, §48-9-36.

Payment of tax, §48-9-32.

Reports, §48-9-33.

**MOTORCYCLES, §§40-6-310 to 40-6-316.****Applicability of traffic laws to persons operating motorcycles, §40-6-310.****Assembled vehicles or motorcycles.**

Certificates of title, §40-3-30.1.

Registration, §40-2-27.

**Attaching to other vehicles, §40-6-313.****Brake lights, §40-8-25.**

Standards, §40-8-26.

**Brakes.**

General provisions, §§40-8-50 to 40-8-54. See MOTOR VEHICLES.

Required, §40-8-50.

**Carrying packages, bundles or other articles preventing both hands on handlebars, §40-6-311.****Clinging to other vehicles, §40-6-313.****Collision with cyclist resulting in serious injury.**

Right of way violation causing collision, §40-6-77.

Multiple convictions, driver's license suspended, §40-5-57.3.

**Definitions, §§40-1-1, 40-6-11.**

Safety training program for operators, §40-15-1.

**Drivers' licenses.**

Classes of licenses, §40-5-23.

General provisions, §§40-5-1 to 40-5-125. See DRIVERS' LICENSES.

Instruction permits, §40-5-24.

**Equipment.**

Brake lights, §40-8-25.

Standards, §40-8-25.

Brakes, §40-8-50.

**MOTORCYCLES —Cont'd****Equipment —Cont'd**

Footrests and handlebars, §40-6-314.

Headgear and eye-protective devices, §40-6-315.

Headlights, §40-8-22.

Illumination while operating, §40-6-312.

Reflectors, §40-8-24.

Taillights.

Illumination while operating, §40-6-312.

Three-wheeled motorcycles used for agricultural purposes.

Lights, §40-8-33.

Turn signals, §40-8-25.

Standards, §40-8-26.

**Equipment repair lien, §§44-14-460 to 44-14-466.**

See LIENS.

**Eye-protective devices, §40-6-315.****False or secret compartment.**

Unlawful, inference, §16-11-112.

**Fees.**

Annual license fee for operation of vehicles, §40-2-151.

Safety training program for operators, §40-15-3.

**Financial responsibility.**

Subsequent violation of insurance requirement.

Proof of financial responsibility, §40-6-12.

**Footrests, §40-6-314.****Handlebars, §40-6-314.****Headgear, §40-6-315.****Headlights, §40-8-22.**

Illumination required while person operating motorcycle, §40-6-312.

**Identification of passenger cars, truck chassis and components.**

Exception from article, §40-4-2.

**Instruction permits, §40-5-24.****Interference with operation or control, §40-6-311.****Law enforcement officers.**

Proof or evidence of insurance upon request of officer, §40-6-11.

**License fees for operation of vehicles, §40-2-151.****Liens.**

Equipment repair lien, §§44-14-460 to 44-14-466. See LIENS.

**Lights.**

Brake lights and turn signals, §40-8-25.

Standards, §40-8-26.

Headlights, §40-8-22.

Reflectors, §40-8-24.

Three-wheeled motorcycles used for agricultural purposes, §40-8-33.

**Manner of riding generally, §40-6-311.****Minors.**

Instruction permits, §40-5-24.

**Motor vehicle insurance.**

Cancellation or nonrenewal of policies, §33-24-45.

Liability insurance required, §40-6-11.

Proof or evidence of minimum insurance required, §40-6-11.

Proof of financial responsibility upon subsequent violation of section, §40-6-12.

**Motor vehicles generally. See MOTOR VEHICLES.****Operating on roadway laned for traffic, §40-6-312.****Parades.**

Operation in parades, §40-6-7.

**Permits.**

Instruction permits, §40-5-24.



**MOTORCYCLES —Cont'd****Reflectors**, §40-8-24.**Registration.**

General provisions. See MOTOR VEHICLES.

**Roadways laned for traffic.**

Operating motorcycle on, §40-6-312.

**Rules and regulations**, §40-6-316.

Safety training program for operators, §40-15-3.

**Rules of the road.**

Applicability of chapter, §40-6-11.

General provisions, §§40-6-1 to 40-6-397. See TRAFFIC LAWS.

**Safety training program for operators**,

§§40-15-1 to 40-15-5.

Certificate of completion, §40-15-2.

Definitions, §40-15-1.

Establishment, §40-15-2.

Fees, §40-15-3.

Instructors.

Requirements, §40-15-5.

Operation of program, §40-15-2.

Provisions of program, §40-15-2.

Requirements for instructors, §40-15-5.

Rules and regulations, §40-15-3.

State-wide motorcycle safety coordinator, §40-15-4.

Duties and requirements, §40-15-4.

Student requirements, §40-15-3.

**Salvage laws.**

Exemption, §40-3-37.

**Taillights.**

Illumination required while person operating motorcycle, §40-6-312.

**Three-wheeled motorcycles used for agricultural purposes.**

Emblem required, §40-8-4.

Lights, §40-8-33.

**Traffic laws.**

Applicability of chapter, §40-6-11.

General provisions, §§40-6-1 to 40-6-397. See TRAFFIC LAWS.

Laws applicable to persons operating motorcycles, §40-6-310.

**Travel lanes designated for use of**, §32-9-4.**Turn signals**, §40-8-25.

Standards, §40-8-26.

**Uniform rules of the road.**

Applicability of chapter, §40-6-11.

General provisions, §§40-6-1 to 40-6-397. See TRAFFIC LAWS.

Traffic laws applicable to persons operating motorcycles, §40-6-310.

**View of operator.**

Interference with, §40-6-311.

**Windshields**, §40-6-315.**MOTOR DRIVEN CYCLES.****Brake lights**, §40-8-25.

Standards, §40-8-26.

**Brakes.**

General provisions, §§40-8-50 to 40-8-54. See MOTOR VEHICLES.

Required, §40-8-50.

**Defined**, §40-1-1.**Drivers' licenses.**

Classes of licenses, §40-5-23.

General provisions, §§40-5-1 to 40-5-125. See DRIVERS' LICENSES.

Instruction permits, §40-5-24.

**Headlights**, §40-8-22.**MOTOR DRIVEN CYCLES —Cont'd****Identification of passenger cars, truck chassis and components.**

Exception from article, §40-4-2.

**Instruction permits**, §40-5-24.**Lights.**

Brake lights and turn signals, §40-8-25.

Standards, §40-8-26.

Headlights, §40-8-22.

Reflectors, §40-8-24.

**Minors.**

Instruction permits, §40-5-24.

**Motor vehicles generally.** See MOTOR VEHICLES.**Permits.**

Instruction permits, §40-5-24.

**Reflectors**, §40-8-24.**Traffic laws generally.** See TRAFFIC LAWS.**Turn signals**, §40-8-25.

Standards, §40-8-26.

**MOTOR FUELS.****Advertising retail motor fuels.**

Advertising free gifts or services, §10-1-164.

Requirements for signs, §10-1-164.

**Below cost sales.**

General provisions, §§10-1-250 to 10-1-256. See GASOLINE.

**Gasoline marketing practices**, §§10-1-230 to 10-1-241. See GASOLINE.**Sales and use taxes.**

Transit special purpose local option sales and use tax.

Exemptions from local tax.

Additional exemptions, §48-8-269.52.

**Self-service gasoline price for drivers holding special disability permit**, §10-1-164.1.**Taxation.**

Motor fuel tax, §§48-9-1 to 48-9-19. See MOTOR FUEL TAXES.

**Sales and use taxes.**

Credit or refund for sales tax where prepaid state or local tax imposed, §48-8-30.

Educational purposes sales tax.

Rate of tax on motor fuels, §48-8-141.

Homestead option sales and use taxes.

Special districts.

Rate of sales tax, §48-8-102.

Imposition of prepaid local tax, §48-8-82.

Prepaid state taxes.

Temporary suspension of collection as it relates to motor fuels and aviation gasoline.

Ratification of governor's executive order, §48-8-17.

Rate, §48-8-82.

Special county one percent sales and use tax.

Applicability to motor fuel sales, §48-8-110.1.

Special district mass transportation sales and use tax.

Exemptions beyond general sales tax exemptions.

Locomotives, §48-8-269.

Off-road agricultural equipment, §48-8-269.

Off-road heavy duty equipment, §48-8-269.

Water and sewer projects and costs.

Rate of tax, §48-8-201.

**MOTOR FUEL TAXES**, §§48-9-1 to 48-9-19.**Agriculture.**

Refunds to persons using gasoline for agricultural purposes, §48-9-10.

False swearing on applications, §48-9-11.



**MOTOR FUEL TAXES —Cont'd****Assessments**, §48-9-13.

Operation without distributor's license.

Assessment of penalty in lieu of taxes, §48-9-18.

**Audits.**

State auditor.

Examination of motor fuel distributors, §50-6-5.

**Automatic rate adjustments**, §48-9-3.**Aviation gasoline dealers.**

Licenses.

Denial or cancellation, §48-9-12.

Licensing sellers and consumers of aviation gasoline as, §48-9-6.

Records, §48-9-8.

**Bonds, surety.**

Distributors, §48-9-4.

Retention by state revenue commissioner upon cancellation, §48-9-12.

**Carriers.**

Reports of motor fuel deliveries, §48-9-9.

**Claim for refund**, §48-9-10.

False swearing on applications, §48-9-11.

**Commissioner of public safety.**

Enforcement of article, §48-9-15.

**Confidentiality of information.**

Inapplicability of section to information, records and reports required, §48-2-15.

**Cooperative agreements with other states**, §48-9-19.**Counties.**

Prohibition of tax on motor fuels, §48-9-3.

**Dealers.**

Licensing of sellers and consumers of aviation gasoline as, §48-9-6.

Retail dealers.

Refunds, §48-9-10.

**Deficiencies.**

Assessments, §48-9-13.

**Definitions**, §48-9-2.**Deliveries of motor fuel.**

Reports, §48-9-9.

**Discontinuance of distributor's operations**, §48-9-7.**Distributors.**

Assessment of deficiencies, §48-9-13.

Bond, §48-9-4.

Retention upon cancellation of license, §48-9-12.

Discontinuance, sale or transfer of operations, §48-9-7.

Electronic filing requirements, failure to follow, §48-2-44.1.

Exempted sales by licensed distributors, §48-9-3.

False or fraudulent reports, §48-9-13.

Highway and nonhighway use of fuel oil, compressed petroleum gas or special fuel.

Licensing as distributors, §48-9-5.

Licenses, §48-9-4.

Denial or cancellation, §48-9-12.

Engaging in business without, §48-9-17.

Assessment of penalty in lieu of taxes, §48-9-18.

Highway and nonhighway use of fuel oil, compressed petroleum gas or special fuel, §48-9-5.

Procedure, §48-9-4.

Requirement, §48-9-4.

Validity and nonassignability, §48-9-4.

List of licensed distributors, §48-9-12.

Payment of tax, §48-9-8.

Penalties and interest, §48-9-16.

Records, §48-9-8.

**MOTOR FUEL TAXES —Cont'd****Distributors —Cont'd**

Reports, §48-9-8.

Sale of distributor's property, §48-9-13.

**Electronic filing requirements, failure to follow**, §48-2-44.1.**Enforcement of article.**

Officers required to assist, §48-9-15.

**Estimation by commissioner of number of gallons of motor fuel to be taxed**, §48-9-12.**Exchange of information.**

Cooperative agreements with other states, §48-9-19.

**Exemptions.**

Motor fuel used for non-highway purposes, §48-9-3.

Purchase of tax-exempt motor fuel and permitting to be used for highway purposes, §48-9-17.

Sales by licensed distributors, §48-9-3.

School buses, fuel paid for by school system, §48-9-3.

**False or fraudulent reports**, §48-9-16.**False swearing on application for refund**, §48-9-11.**Fees.**

Aviation gasoline dealers' licenses, §48-9-6.

Distributors' licenses, §48-9-4.

**Fraud.**

False or fraudulent reports, §48-9-16.

Distributors, §48-9-13.

**Identification cards.**

Trucks, tanks or vessels transporting motor fuels, §48-9-9.

**Inspections.**

Books and records of distributors, aviation gasoline dealers or other persons, §48-9-8.

**Levy of excise tax**, §48-9-3.**Licenses.**

Aviation gasoline dealers.

Denial or cancellation, §48-9-12.

Licensing of sellers and consumers of aviation gasoline as, §48-9-6.

Distributors, §48-9-4.

Denial or cancellation, §48-9-12.

Engaging in business without, §48-9-17.

Assessment of penalty in lieu of taxes, §48-9-18.

Highway and nonhighway use of fuel oil, compressed petroleum gas or special fuel, §48-9-5.

**Liens.**

Priorities, §48-2-56.

**Local government.**

Prohibition of tax on motor fuels, §48-9-3.

**Masters.**

Sale of distributor's property.

Filing of statement, §48-9-13.

**Motor common carriers.**

Reports of fuel deliveries, §48-9-9.

**Motor fuels not commonly sold or measured by gallon**, §48-9-3.**Motor fuel tax law.**

Short title, §48-9-1.

**Motor fuel used for non-highway purposes.**

Exemptions, §48-9-3.

**Municipal corporations.**

Prohibition of tax on motor fuels, §48-9-3.

**Notice.**

Cancellation of distributors or aviation gasoline dealers' licenses, §48-9-12.



**MOTOR FUEL TAXES —Cont'd****Notice —Cont'd**

Discontinuance, sale or transfer of distributor's operations, §48-9-7.

Distributor's bond.

Surety's request for release, §48-9-4.

**Payment of tax.**

Distributors, §48-9-8.

Failure to pay, §48-9-16.

**Peace officers.**

Enforcement of article, §48-9-15.

**Penalties and interest, §48-9-16.**

Penalty in lieu of taxes.

Operation without distributor's license, §48-9-18.

**Permits.**

Refund permit, §48-9-10.

**Pipeline companies.**

Reports of motor fuel deliveries, §48-9-9.

**Political subdivisions.**

Prohibition of tax on motor fuels, §48-9-3.

**Powers of state revenue commissioner, §48-9-12.****Presumptions.**

Estimation by commissioner of number of gallons of motor fuel to be taxed, §48-9-12.

**Priorities.**

Liens, §48-2-56.

**Railroads.**

Reports of motor fuel deliveries, §48-9-9.

**Rate of tax, §48-9-3.****Receivers.**

Sale of distributor's property.

Filing of statement, §48-9-13.

**Records.**

Distributors and aviation gasoline dealers, §48-9-8.

Failure to keep required records, §48-9-17.

Inspection, §§48-9-8, 48-9-12.

Resellers and retailers, §48-9-8.

**Refunds, §48-9-10.**

Collecting refund without being entitled, §48-9-17.

Credit card issuers, §48-9-10.1.

False swearing on application, §48-9-11.

**Registration.**

Tank registration number to persons transporting motor fuels, §48-9-9.

**Releases.**

Distributor's bond.

Sureties request for release, §48-9-4.

**Reports.**

Distributors tax reports, §48-9-8.

False or fraudulent reports, §§48-9-13, 48-9-16.

Failure to file, §48-9-16.

Persons required to file but not licensed as distributors, §48-9-17.

False or fraudulent reports, §§48-9-13, 48-9-16.

Motor fuel deliveries, §48-9-9.

**Resellers.**

Records, §48-9-8.

**Retailers.**

Records, §48-9-8.

Refunds to retail dealers, §48-9-10.

False swearing on application, §48-9-11.

**Sale of distributor's operations, §48-9-7.****Sale of distributor's property, §48-9-13.****Sales and use tax.**

Exemptions, §48-8-3.

**MOTOR FUEL TAXES —Cont'd****Sales and use tax —Cont'd**

Special district mass transportation sales and use tax.

Exemptions beyond general sales tax exemptions, §48-8-269.

Fuel used for propulsion of vehicles on highways, §48-8-269.

**Sheriffs.**

Enforcement of article, §48-9-15.

Sale of distributor's property.

Filing of statement, §48-9-13.

**Short title.**

Motor fuel tax law, §48-9-1.

**State auditor.**

Examination of motor fuel distributors, §50-6-5.

**Suspension of collection by governor.**

Restrictions, §45-12-22.

**Tank registration numbers.**

Persons transporting motor fuels, §48-9-9.

**Time.**

Agreements for extension of time, §48-9-12.

**Transfer of distributor's operations, §48-9-7.****Transporters of motor fuels.**

Markings on tanks, §48-9-9.

Reports of deliveries, §48-9-9.

Required documents, §48-9-9.

Tank registration number and identification card, §48-9-9.

**Violations of article, §48-9-17.****Water transportation companies.**

Reports of deliveries of motor fuel, §48-9-9.

**MOTOR FUEL TAX LAW.**

**General provisions,** §§48-9-1 to 48-9-19. See MOTOR FUEL TAXES.

**Short title,** §48-9-1.

**MOTOR HOMES.**

**Defined,** §40-1-1.

**Mobile homes.** See MOBILE HOMES.

**Motor vehicles generally.** See MOTOR VEHICLES.

**MOTOR HOTELS.**

**Hotels and other lodging places generally.** See HOTELS AND OTHER LODGING PLACES.

**Tourist courts,** §§31-28-1 to 31-28-7. See TOURIST COURTS.

**MOTORIZED WHEELCHAIR WARRANTIES,** §§10-1-890 to 10-1-894. See WHEELCHAIRS.

**MOTOR POOL.**

**State purchase and use of motor vehicles generally,** §§50-19-1 to 50-19-9. See MOTOR VEHICLES.

**MOTORS.**

**Labeling remanufactured or rebuilt items,** §§10-1-80 to 10-1-83. See REMANUFACTURED OR REBUILT ITEMS.

**MOTOR SPORT ROAD RACE TRACKS.**

**Sunday sales of alcoholic beverages,** §3-3-7.

**MOTOR VEHICLE ACCIDENT INSURANCE,** §§33-34-1 to 33-34-9. See MOTOR VEHICLE INSURANCE.

**MOTOR VEHICLE ACCIDENT REPARATIONS.**

**General provisions,** §§33-34-1 to 33-34-9. See MOTOR VEHICLE INSURANCE.

**School buses,** §§20-2-1090 to 20-2-1094.



**MOTOR VEHICLE ACCIDENT REPARATIONS ACT.**

**Accident reparations generally,** §§33-34-1 to 33-34-9. See **MOTOR VEHICLE INSURANCE.**

**Short title,** §33-34-1.

**MOTOR VEHICLE ACCIDENTS,** §§40-6-270 to 40-6-279.**Accidents by residents in other states.**

Suspension of license of resident, §40-9-5.

**Actions.**

Check of court records for pending actions, §40-9-40.

Nonresidents.

Actions against, §§40-12-1 to 40-12-8.

Security sufficient to satisfy judgment for damages, §40-9-32.

Generally, §§40-9-32 to 40-9-41.

Surety bonds and real property bonds as security.

Actions on bonds, §40-9-38.

**Appeals.**

Security sufficient to satisfy judgment for damages.

Determination of amount of security required, §40-9-32.

**Autonomous vehicles, accidents involving,** §40-6-279.**Body parts.**

Removal from scene of death or dismemberment, §16-12-161.

**Bonds, surety.**

Security sufficient to satisfy judgment for damages, §40-9-32.

Surety bonds and real property bonds as security, §40-9-38.

**Cappers, employing.**

Sale, release or solicitation of accident information, §33-24-53.

**Clearing streets of parts or glass.**

Duty of driver of wrecker truck, §40-6-276.

**Clerks of court.**

Actions against nonresidents.

Service of process on nonresident.

Certificate of service sent to clerk, §40-12-5.

Check of court records for pending action or unsatisfied judgment.

Certificate of clerk, §40-9-40.

**Collision with cyclist, pedestrian or farmer transporting agricultural products.**

Right of way violations causing serious injury, §40-6-77.

Suspension of driver's license.

Multiple convictions, §40-5-57.3.

**Commercial motor vehicle drivers.**

Reporting accidents to commissioner, §40-1-8.

**Continuance of actions against nonresidents,** §40-12-6.**County taxes.**

Additional taxes for services provided in conjunction with accident, §33-8-8.2.

**Damages.**

Agreements for payment of damages, §40-9-35.

Security sufficient to satisfy judgment for damages.

Generally, §§40-9-32 to 40-9-41.

Stale claims, §40-9-32.

**Deaths.**

Duties if person injured is unconscious or appears to be deceased, §40-6-270.

**MOTOR VEHICLE ACCIDENTS —Cont'd****Deaths —Cont'd**

Removal of body parts from scene of death or dismemberment, §16-12-161.

Sheriffs to report, §40-6-277.

**Definitions.**

Safety programs, §40-10-3.

**Drivers' licenses.**

Accidents by residents in other states.

Suspension of license, §40-9-5.

Failure to deposit security sufficient to satisfy judgment for damages.

Suspension of license for operating privilege, §40-9-33.

Hit and run or leaving scene of accident.

Mandatory suspension of license, §40-5-54.

Reinstatement upon completion of driver improvement program, §40-5-84.

Nonpayment of judgment.

Suspension of driver's license, §40-9-61.

Duration, §40-9-62.

Organ donations.

Examination of license at scene of fatal accident, §17-6-11.

Records to be kept by department of public safety, §40-5-2.

**Duty of driver to stop at or return to scene of accident,** §40-6-270.

Exemption, §40-6-274.

**Duty of driver upon striking unattended vehicle,** §40-6-271.**Duty of law enforcement officer to require exchange of information among parties,** §40-6-273.1.**Duty of wrecker truck drivers,** §40-6-276.**Duty to remove vehicles from public roads,** §40-6-275.**Duty to report accident,** §40-6-273.

Exemption, §40-6-274.

**Emergency medical technicians.**

Motor vehicle insurance.

Surcharges, §33-9-39.

**Evidence.**

Reports required and security required to be deposited not matters of evidence, §40-9-41.

**Exchange of information among parties,** §40-6-273.1.**Exemptions from duty to stop at scene or report accident,** §40-6-274.**Fees.**

Copies of accident reports, §40-9-30.

**Fender benders.**

Removal of vehicles from public roads, §40-6-275.

**Firefighters.**

Motor vehicle insurance.

Surcharges, §33-9-39.

**Fixtures.**

Legally upon or adjacent to highway.

Duty upon striking, §40-6-272.

**Formulation and coordination of state and local safety programs,** §§40-10-1 to 40-10-10.

Acceptance and administration of funds, §40-10-10.

Declaration of policy, §40-10-2.

Definitions, §40-10-3.

Governor.

Acceptance and administration of funds, §40-10-10.

Cooperation with other agencies, §40-10-8.

General authority in formulation of programs, §40-10-2.



**MOTOR VEHICLE ACCIDENTS —Cont'd****Formulation and coordination of state and local safety programs —Cont'd**

Governor —Cont'd

Specific authority and duties, §40-10-7.

Highway safety coordination act of 1967.

Short title, §40-10-1.

Local governing authorities.

Powers, §40-10-9.

National highway safety act of 1966.

Office of highway safety empowered to carry out responsibilities, §40-10-4.

Specific authority and duties of governor, §40-10-7.

Office of highway safety.

Assigned to department of public safety, §40-10-4.

Created within executive department, §40-10-4.

Director.

Appointed by governor, §40-10-4.

Designated governors.

Highway safety representative, §40-10-4.

Duties, §40-10-5.

Office space, §40-10-6.

Duties of director, §40-10-5.

National highway safety act of 1966.

Responsibility of, §40-10-4.

Staff, supplies and materials, §40-10-6.

Short title.

Highway safety coordination act of 1967, §40-10-1.

**Hearings.**

Security sufficient to satisfy judgment for damages.

Determination of amount of security required, §40-9-32.

Stale claims, §40-9-32.

**Hit and run, §40-6-270.**

Delinquency proceedings.

Enumeration of offenses handled as delinquency rather than traffic offenses, §15-11-630.

Habitual violators, §40-5-58.

Mandatory suspension of drivers' licenses, §40-5-54.

Periods of suspension, §40-5-63.

Reinstatement of licenses, §40-5-84.

Minor.

Suspension of driver's license, reinstatement, fee, §40-5-57.1.

**Incapacitated vehicles.**

Removal from state highways, §40-6-275.

**Insurance.**

Accident reparations, §§33-34-1 to 33-34-9. See MOTOR VEHICLE INSURANCE.

Insured not at fault.

Surcharge, §33-9-40.

**John Doe actions, §33-7-11.****Judgments.**

Security sufficient to satisfy judgment for damages.

Generally, §§40-9-32 to 40-9-41.

Unsatisfied judgments.

Check of court records for, §40-9-40.

Generally, §§40-9-60 to 40-9-63.

Security sufficient to satisfy judgment for damages.

Check of court records, §40-9-40.

**Law enforcement officers.**

Duty to require exchange of information among parties, §40-6-273.1.

**MOTOR VEHICLE ACCIDENTS —Cont'd****Law enforcement officers —Cont'd**

Motor vehicle insurance.

Surcharges, §33-9-39.

Sheriffs to report deaths, §40-6-277.

**Leaving scene of accident.**

Delinquency proceedings.

Enumeration of offenses handled as delinquency rather than traffic offenses, §15-11-630.

Habitual violators, §40-5-58.

Hit and run generally, §40-6-270.

Mandatory suspension of drivers' licenses, §40-5-54.

Period of suspension, §40-5-63.

Reinstatement, §40-5-84.

Upon completion of driver improvement program, §40-5-84.

Minor.

Suspension of driver's license, reinstatement, fee, §40-5-57.1.

**Liens.**

Security sufficient to satisfy judgment for damages.

Surety bonds and real property bonds as security, §40-9-38.

**Minors.**

Nonresidents.

Service of process on nonresident minors, §40-12-1.

**Motor carriers.**

Commercial motor vehicle drivers.

Reporting accidents to commissioner, §40-1-8.

**Motorcycle safety training program for operators, §§40-15-1 to 40-15-5. See MOTORCYCLES.****Motor vehicle insurance.**

Proof of financial responsibility for future, §§40-9-80 to 40-9-82. See MOTOR VEHICLE INSURANCE.

Security sufficient to satisfy judgment for damages.

Automobile liability policy in effect at time of accident.

Erroneous information as to insurance, §40-9-37.

Exception to requirement of security, §40-9-34.

Requirements for liability insurance policies, §40-9-37.

**Municipal taxes.**

Additional taxes for services provided in conjunction with accident, §33-8-8.2.

**Nonresidents.**

Actions against, §§40-12-1 to 40-12-8.

Answers, §40-12-5.

Continuances, §40-12-6.

Joinder of nonresident defendant with resident defendant, §40-12-3.

Minors.

Service of process on, §40-12-1.

Records to be kept by secretary of state, §40-12-4.

Service of process on nonresidents.

Appointment of secretary of state as agent for service, §40-12-1.

Certificate of service sent to clerk of court, §40-12-5.

Designation of employees to perform functions of secretary of state, §40-12-7.

How service made, §40-12-2.

Minors, §40-12-1.



**MOTOR VEHICLE ACCIDENTS —Cont'd****Nonresidents —Cont'd**

## Actions against —Cont'd

Service of process on nonresidents —Cont'd

Personal representatives, §40-12-8.

Records to be kept by secretary of state,  
§40-12-4.

Time for answering complaint, §40-12-5.

Venue, §40-12-3.

Failure to deposit security sufficient to satisfy  
judgment for damages.

Suspension of operating privilege, §40-9-33.

Nonpayment of judgment.

Suspension of operating privilege, §40-9-61.

Duration, §40-9-62.

Report of judgments against nonresidents,  
§40-9-60.**Notice.**Accidents resulting in injury, death or property  
damage, §40-6-273.

Exemption from duty, §40-6-274.

Duty of driver upon striking unattended vehicle,  
§40-6-271.Duty upon striking fixtures legally upon or  
adjacent to highway, §40-6-272.

Fees for copy of accident report, §40-9-30.

Security sufficient to satisfy judgment for  
damages.

Cancellation of bonds used as security, §40-9-38.

Depositor eligible for return of security,  
§40-9-39.Determination of amount of security required,  
§40-9-32.

Reduction or increase in amount, §40-9-36.

Surety bonds and real property bonds as  
security, §40-9-38.

Unsatisfied judgments.

Application to pay judgment in installments,  
§40-9-63.**Office of highway safety, §§40-10-4 to 40-10-6.****Organ donations.**Examination of driver's license at scene of fatal  
accident, §17-6-11.**Parties.**

Actions against nonresidents.

Joinder of nonresident defendant with resident  
defendant, §40-12-3.

Exchange of information.

Required, §40-6-273.1.

**Petitions.**Security sufficient to satisfy judgment for  
damages.

Determination of amount of security required.

Petition for judicial review, §40-9-32.

**Pleadings.**

Actions against nonresidents.

Answering complaint, §40-12-5.

**Proof of financial responsibility for future,**  
§§40-9-80 to 40-9-82. See MOTOR VEHICLE  
INSURANCE.**Publication.**Security sufficient to satisfy judgment for  
damages.Depositor eligible for return of security,  
§40-9-39.**Records.**Accident report records kept by department,  
§40-5-2.

Actions against nonresidents.

Records to be kept by secretary of state,  
§40-12-4.**MOTOR VEHICLE ACCIDENTS —Cont'd****Removal of vehicles from public roads and  
state highways, §40-6-275.****Reports.**Accidents resulting in injury, death or property  
damage, §40-6-273.

Exemption from duty, §40-6-274.

Evidence.

Reports required not matters of evidence,  
§40-9-41.

Fees for copy of accident report, §40-9-30.

Form of report, §40-9-3.

Judgments against nonresidents, §40-9-60.

Records kept by department, §40-5-2.

Sheriffs to report deaths, §40-6-277.

Submission of accident reports, §40-9-31.

Uniform reports and reporting procedures,  
§40-6-278.Disclosure of public records, exception,  
§50-18-72.

Unpaid judgments, §40-9-60.

**Return to scene of accident.**

Duty of driver, §40-6-270.

Exemption from duty, §40-6-274.

**Right of way violations causing serious injury.**Collision with cyclist, pedestrian or farmer  
transporting agricultural products, §40-6-77.

Suspension of driver's license.

Multiple convictions, §40-5-57.3.

**Runners, employing.**Sale, release or solicitation of accident  
information, §33-24-53.**Safety programs.**Formulation and coordination of state and local  
safety programs, §§40-10-1 to 40-10-10.**Safety responsibility generally, §§40-9-1 to  
40-9-12. See MOTOR VEHICLES.****Sale, release or solicitation of accident  
information, §33-24-53.****Secretary of state.**

Actions against nonresidents.

Records to be kept by secretary of state,  
§40-12-4.

Service of process on nonresidents.

Appointment of secretary as agent for service,  
§40-12-1.Designation of employees to perform functions  
of secretary of state, §40-12-7.**Security sufficient to satisfy judgment for  
damages.**Administrative hearing on determination of  
amount required, §40-9-32.

Agreements for payment of damages, §40-9-35.

Amount of security required, §40-9-36.

Determination, §40-9-32.

Reduction or increase in amount, §40-9-36.

Automobile liability policy in effect at time of  
accident.

Exceptions to requirement of security.

Erroneous information as to insurance,  
§§40-9-34, 40-9-37.Requirements for liability insurance policies,  
§40-9-37.Check of court records for pending action or  
unsatisfied judgment, §40-9-40.

Custody of deposits, §40-9-39.

Designation of persons for whom deposit made,  
§40-9-36.

Determination of amount required, §40-9-32.

Stale claims, §40-9-32.

Disposition of deposits, §40-9-39.



**MOTOR VEHICLE ACCIDENTS —Cont'd****Security sufficient to satisfy judgment for damages —Cont'd**

Evidence in civil actions.

Matters not to be evidence, §40-9-41.

Exceptions to requirement of security, §40-9-34.

Failure to deposit security.

Suspension of driver's license or operating privilege, §40-9-33.

Increase in amount of security required, §40-9-36.

Judicial review of determination of amount required, §40-9-32.

Notice of amount of security required, §40-9-32.

Notice of reduction or increase in amount, §40-9-36.

Notice that depositor eligible for return of security, §40-9-39.

Pending actions.

Check of court records, §40-9-40.

Real property bonds as security, §40-9-38.

Reduction in amount of security required, §40-9-36.

Return of deposits, §40-9-39.

Self-insurers.

Exceptions to requirement of securities, §40-9-34.

Surety bonds as security, §40-9-38.

Suspension of driver's license or operating privilege.

Failure to deposit security, §40-9-33.

Unsatisfied judgments.

Check of court records, §40-9-40.

**Service of process.**

Nonresidents.

Appointment of secretary of state as agent for service, §40-12-1.

Designation of employees to perform functions of secretary of state, §40-12-7.

How service on nonresidents made, §40-12-2.

Records to be kept by secretary of state, §40-12-4.

Service upon personal representative, §40-12-8.

**Sheriffs to report deaths, §40-6-277.****Steerers, employing.**

Sale, release or solicitation of accident information, §33-24-53.

**Stopping at scene of accident.**

Duty of driver, §40-6-270.

Exemption from duty, §40-6-274.

**Superior courts.**

Security sufficient to satisfy judgment for damages.

Appeal of determination of amount of security, §40-9-32.

**Time.**

Actions against nonresidents.

Answering complaint, §40-12-5.

**Towed vehicles.**

Duty of driver of wrecker truck, §40-6-276.

**Transportation network companies and drivers.**

Motor vehicle insurance.

Time for notice of accident to insurance company, §33-1-24.

**Unattended vehicles.**

Duty upon striking, §40-6-271.

**Unconscious injured person.**

Duties of driver, §40-6-270.

**Unsatisfied judgments, §§40-9-60 to 40-9-63.**

Check of court records for, §40-9-40.

Installment payment of judgments, §40-9-63.

**MOTOR VEHICLE ACCIDENTS —Cont'd****Unsatisfied judgments —Cont'd**

Nonpayment of judgment.

Suspension of driver's license or operating privilege, §40-9-61.

Duration of suspension, §40-9-62.

Nonresidents.

Department to report judgments against, §40-9-60.

Nonpayment of judgment.

Suspension of operating privilege, §40-9-61.

Duration of suspension, §40-9-62.

Notice to judgment creditor of application to pay judgment in, §40-9-63.

Payment of judgments.

Installments, §40-9-63.

Reports of unpaid judgments.

Courts to report to department, §40-9-60.

Department to report judgments against nonresidents, §40-9-60.

Satisfaction of judgments, §40-9-62.

Security sufficient to satisfy judgment for damages.

Check of court records, §40-9-40.

Suspension of driver's license or operating privilege.

Nonpayment of judgment, §40-9-61.

Duration of suspensions, §40-9-62.

When judgments deemed satisfied, §40-9-62.

**Venue.**

Actions against nonresidents, §40-12-3.

**Victims.**

Do not resuscitate orders, §§31-39-1 to 31-39-9.

See CPR.

Exchange of information among parties.

Required, §40-6-273.1.

**Wrecker truck drivers.**

Duties, §40-6-276.

**MOTOR VEHICLE AD VALOREM TAXATION,**

§§48-5-440 to 48-5-478.4.

**Additional help and equipment.**

Discretion of county governing authorities to expend funds for, §48-5-449.

**Affidavit of illegality of assessment, §48-5-450.****Aircraft owned by dealer and held in inventory.**

Separate classification, inapplicability of procedures, §48-5-504.20.

**All-terrain vehicles owned by dealer and held in inventory.**

Exempt from taxation for limited time, §48-5-504.40.

**Alternative ad valorem tax on motor vehicles, §48-5C-1.****Antique, hobby or special interest motor vehicles.**

Certification, §48-5-473.

Defined, §48-5-440.

Fair market value, §48-5-442.

**Appeals of fair market value, §48-5C-1.****Appeals of tax assessments, §48-5-450.****Armed forces nonresident members, §48-5-471.****Assessments.**

Contesting, §48-5-450.

Dealers for retail sale.

Dealer's assessed value, §48-5-472.

Fair market value on motor vehicles, §48-5C-1.

Level of assessment, §48-5-443.

Uniform evaluation prepared and distributed annually, §48-5-442.



**MOTOR VEHICLE AD VALOREM TAXATION**

—Cont'd

**Bonds, surety.**

Contesting tax assessments, §48-5-450.

**Cancellation of registration.**

Effect on tax liability, §48-5-451.

**Classification of motor vehicles.**

Aircraft owned by dealer and held in inventory, §48-5-504.20.

Farm equipment.

Self-propelled equipment as separate sub-class of vehicle, §48-5-504.

Separate and distinct class of tangible property, §§48-5-441, 48-5-441.1.

**Collection of taxes, §48-5-445.**

Compensation of tax officials for collecting, §48-5-447.

Procedure of taxing county different from county of purchaser's residence, §48-5-476.

Remittance of taxes collected, §48-5-446.

**Contesting tax assessments, §48-5-450.****County tax collectors.**

Agents for state revenue commissioner.

Accepting applications for registration and collecting taxes, §48-5-475.

Collection of taxes, §48-5-445.

Compensation for collecting, §48-5-447.

Remittance of taxes collected, §48-5-446.

Uniform evaluation of motor vehicles prepared and distributed annually to, §48-5-442.

**County tax commissioners.**

Agents for state revenue commissioner.

Accepting applications for registration and collecting taxes, §48-5-475.

Collection of taxes, §48-5-445.

Compensation for collecting, §48-5-447.

Remittance of taxes collected, §48-5-446.

Uniform evaluation of motor vehicles prepared and distributed annually to, §48-5-442.

**Credit card payment, §50-1-6.****Dealers for retail sale.**

Taxation of vehicles owned and held by, §48-5-472.

Separate subclassification, taxed on transfer, §48-5-473.

**Death of owner, effect.**

Fair market value on motor vehicles, §48-5C-1.

**Definitions, §48-5-440.****Disabled veterans.**

Constitutional exemption, §48-5-478.

Proof of continuing eligibility, §48-5-478.

**Distribution of proceeds, §48-5C-1.****Divorce.**

Transfers occasioned by divorce decree, §48-5C-1.

**Driver education vehicles.**

Exemptions, §48-5-470.

**Evaluation of motor vehicles.**

Uniform evaluation prepared and distributed annually to tax collectors and tax commissioners, §48-5-442.

**Exclusivity of procedures prescribed, §48-5-441.****Exemptions.**

Disabled veterans.

Constitutional exemption, §48-5-478.

Proof of continuing eligibility, §48-5-478.

Driver education vehicles, §48-5-470.

Fair market value on motor vehicles, §48-5C-1.

Medal of Honor recipients, §48-5-478.3.

Prisoners of war, §48-5-478.1.

Purple heart veterans, §48-5-478.2.

**MOTOR VEHICLE AD VALOREM TAXATION**

—Cont'd

**Exemptions —Cont'd**

Vans and buses owned by religious groups, §48-5-470.2.

Vehicles used for transporting handicapped or disabled students, §48-5-470.1.

Veterans' organizations, §48-5-478.4.

**Fair market value on motor vehicles, §48-5C-1.****Farm equipment.**

Self-propelled equipment as sub-class of property, §48-5-504.

**For-hire charter bus or motor coach, §48-5C-1.****Handicapped or disabled students.**

Exemption of vehicles used for transporting to or from educational institutions, §48-5-470.1.

**Inventories.**

Dealers for retail sale.

Returns of dealers' inventory, §48-5-472.

**January 1.**

Motor vehicles owned on subject to taxation, §48-5-471.

**Medal of Honor exemption, §48-5-478.3.****Motor vehicle dealers.**

Taxation of vehicles owned and held by dealers for retail sale, §48-5-472.

Vehicles in transit, §48-5-472.

**Motor vehicles owned on January 1 subject to taxation, §48-5-471.****Nonresident members of armed forces, §48-5-471.****Older vehicles.**

Fair market value, §48-5C-1.

**Payment of tax.**

At time of registration, §48-5-473.

Credit cards, §50-1-6.

Dealers for retail sale.

Time for payment, §48-5-472.

Failure to make payment, §48-5-451.

Prior to purchasing license plate on vehicle not subject to taxation.

Article not construed to require, §48-5-477.

**Penalty for failure to make return or pay tax, §48-5-451.****Prisoner of war exemption, §48-5-478.1.****Purple heart exemption, §48-5-478.2.****Rate of tax, §48-5-443.**

Dealers for retail sale.

Determination, §48-5-472.

Fair market value on motor vehicles, §48-5C-1.

**Refunds.**

Dealer application for refund on behalf of purchaser, §48-5C-1.

**Registration and license plates.**

Application constitutes return, §48-5-474.

Application for and issuance of plates upon payment of taxes due, §48-5-473.

Collection procedure of taxing county different from county of purchaser's residence, §48-5-476.

Payment of tax prior to purchasing license plate on vehicle not subject to taxation.

Article construed not to require, §48-5-477.

Tax collectors and tax commissioners.

Agents for state revenue commissioner.

Accepting applications for registration and collecting taxes, §48-5-475.

**Remittance of taxes collected, §48-5-446.****Returns, §48-5-473.**

Application for registration and purchase of license plate constitutes, §48-5-474.



**MOTOR VEHICLE AD VALOREM TAXATION**

—Cont'd

**Returns —Cont'd**

Dealers for retail sale.

Dealers' inventory, §48-5-472.

Failure to make return, §48-5-451.

Place of return, §48-5-444.

**Sales and use tax.**

Special district mass transportation sales and use tax.

Exemptions beyond general sales tax exemptions.

Purchase or lease of motor vehicle, §48-8-269.

Transit special purpose local option sales and use tax.

Exemptions.

Additional local exemptions.

Purchase or lease of motor vehicle, §48-8-269.52.

**Separate and distinct class of tangible property.**

Classification of motor vehicles, §§48-5-441, 48-5-441.1.

Farm equipment, self-propelled, §48-5-504.

**Superior courts.**

Contesting tax assessments, §48-5-450.

**Tax digest.**

Value of returned motor vehicles included in, §48-5-448.

**Time.**

Dealers for retail sale.

Payment of tax, §48-5-472.

Remittance of taxes collected to tax authority, §48-5-446.

**Transfer of vehicle.**

Fair market value on motor vehicles, §48-5C-1.

**Value of returned motor vehicles included in tax digest, §48-5-448.****Veterans.**

Disabled veterans' constitutional exemption, §48-5-478.

Proof of continuing eligibility, §48-5-478.

**Veterans' organization exemption, §48-5-478.4.****Watercraft owned by dealer and held in inventory.**

Exempt from taxation for limited time, §48-5-504.40.

**MOTOR VEHICLE CERTIFICATE OF TITLE ACT.****General provisions, §§40-3-1 to 40-3-95. See MOTOR VEHICLES.****Short title, §40-3-1.****MOTOR VEHICLE CHOP SHOP AND STOLEN AND ALTERED PROPERTY ACT.****General provisions, §§16-8-80 to 16-8-86. See CHOP SHOPS.****Short title, §16-8-80.****MOTOR VEHICLE DEALERS.****Administrative procedure.**

Registration and licensing of new motor vehicle dealers.

Hearings on issuance of administrative fines, §40-2-39.

**Appeals.**

Registration and licensing of new motor vehicle dealers.

Issuance of administrative fines for violations, §40-2-39.

**MOTOR VEHICLE DEALERS —Cont'd****Certificates of title.**

Application for first certificate of title, §40-3-21.

Electronic submission of applications, §40-3-33.

Manufacturer headquarters or affiliate, exclusions, §40-2-38.

Transfer of vehicles to or from dealers.

Execution of assignment and warranty of title, §40-3-33.

Penalty for failure to submit completed application, §40-3-33.

**Controlled substances.**

Sanctions against licensed persons for certain violations.

Generally, §§16-13-110 to 16-13-114. See PROFESSIONS AND BUSINESSES.

**Damage to new motor vehicles.**

Disclosure by dealer, §40-1-5.

**Dealer's day in court act, §§10-1-630, 10-1-631.****Definitions.**

Disclosure by dealer of damage to new motor vehicles.

Dealer, distributor, manufacturer and new motor vehicle, §40-1-1.

Registration and licensing of new motor vehicle dealers, §40-2-39.

**Disclosure of damage to new motor vehicles, §40-1-5.****Established place of business.**

Engaging in activity as new vehicle dealer, restrictions, §40-2-39.

**Fees.**

Dealers number plates, §40-2-38.

Manufacturer headquarters plates, §40-2-38.

Registration, §§40-2-38, 40-2-153.

Regulatory fees imposed by counties or municipalities.

Civil action to enforce, §48-13-9.1.

Example of businesses not subject to, §48-13-9.

**Franchises generally, §§10-1-620 to 10-1-670. See MOTOR VEHICLE FRANCHISES.****Hearings.**

Registration and licensing of new motor vehicle dealers.

Issuance of administrative fines, §40-2-39.

**Lemon law, §§10-1-780 to 10-1-798. See LEMON LAW.****License plates.**

Dealer's number plate, §40-2-153.

New motor vehicle dealers, §40-2-39.

Expiration, §40-2-38.

Issuance of dealer's number, §40-2-38.

Lost, stolen.

Report, replacement, §40-2-38.

Manufacturer headquarters or affiliate, §40-2-38.

New motor vehicle dealers, §40-2-39.

Revocation, confiscation.

Unlawful use, §40-2-38.

**Motor vehicle ad valorem taxation.**

Taxation of vehicles owned and held by dealers for retail sale, §48-5-472.

Vehicles in transit, §48-5-472.

**New motor vehicle dealers.**

Registration and licensing, §40-2-39.

**New motor vehicles.**

Disclosure of damage to, §40-1-5.

**Number.**

Application for distinguishing dealers number, §40-2-38.

**Permits.**

Temporary site permit, §40-2-39.



**MOTOR VEHICLE DEALERS —Cont'd****Private use of vehicles owned by dealership.**

Dealer's number, use on vehicle, §40-2-38.

**Records.**

Transfer of vehicles to or from dealers, §40-3-33.

**Recreational vehicle dealers, §§10-1-679 to 10-1-679.15. See RECREATIONAL VEHICLE DEALERS.****Registration, §§10-1-668, 40-2-38, 40-2-153.**

New motor vehicle dealers, §40-2-39.

**Security interests.**

Manufacturer or dealer creating security interest in vehicle for sale.

Certain security interests not affected by chapter, §40-3-59.

**Superior courts.**

Registration and licensing of new motor vehicle dealers.

Rendering judgment on.

Imposition of administrative fine for violations, §40-2-39.

**Temporary site.**

Opening sale at.

Temporary site permit, §40-2-39.

**Trade shows.**

Engaging in activity as new vehicle dealer, §40-2-39.

**Transfer of vehicles to or from dealers, §40-3-33.**

Certificates of title.

Execution of assignment and warranty of title, §40-3-33.

Penalty for failure to submit completed application, §40-3-33.

Records to be kept by dealers, §40-3-33.

**Unfair or deceptive trade practices.**

Failure to disclose damage to new motor vehicles, §40-1-5.

**Used motor vehicle and used motor vehicle parts dealers, §§43-47-1 to 43-47-22. See MOTOR VEHICLES.****Venue.**

Registration and licensing of new motor vehicle dealers.

Filing to have judgment rendered on imposition of administrative fine, §40-2-39.

**Warranty service and repair of predelivery transportation damages.**

General provisions, §§10-1-640 to 10-1-645. See MOTOR VEHICLE FRANCHISES.

**MOTOR VEHICLE DEALERS' ASSOCIATIONS.****Motor vehicle franchise practices act.**

Generally, §§10-1-628 to 10-1-670. See MOTOR VEHICLE FRANCHISES.

Standing of corporation comprising dealers and representing dealers, §10-1-623.

**MOTOR VEHICLE DEALER'S DAY IN COURT ACT.****General provisions, §§10-1-630, 10-1-631.****Short title.**

Georgia motor vehicle dealer's day in court act, §10-1-630.

**MOTOR VEHICLE EMISSION CONTROL.****Georgia motor vehicle emission inspection and maintenance act.**

General provisions, §§12-9-40 to 12-9-57. See MOTOR VEHICLES.

Short title, §12-9-40.

**MOTOR VEHICLE EMISSION CONTROL****—Cont'd****Vehicular visible emission control act.**

General provisions, §§40-8-180 to 40-8-185. See MOTOR VEHICLES.

Short title, §40-8-180.

**MOTOR VEHICLE EMISSION INSPECTION AND MAINTENANCE ACT.****General provisions, §§12-9-40 to 12-9-57. See MOTOR VEHICLES.****Short title.**

Georgia motor vehicle emission inspection and maintenance act, §12-9-40.

**MOTOR VEHICLE FAIR PRACTICES ACT.****General provisions, §§10-1-660 to 10-1-664.1. See MOTOR VEHICLE FRANCHISES.****Short title, §10-1-660.****MOTOR VEHICLE FINANCING, §§10-1-30 to 10-1-42.****Advancement of money to satisfy lease, lien or security interest on trade-in vehicle, '§10-1-33.1.**

Cash sales price or time sales price may include amount advanced or paid, §10-1-31.

Lessor or entity selling vehicle to lessor, §10-1-42.

Gross capitalization costs, inclusion of amount advanced, §10-1-42.

**Anticipation of payment credits, §10-1-34.****Assignment of contact, §10-1-33.****Attorneys' fees.**

Contract referred for collection, §10-1-32.

**Cash payments, receipt, §10-1-32.****Cash sales price, §10-1-31.****Construction of article, §10-1-31.****Convenience fee for electronic payments, §13-1-15.****Court costs.**

Contract referred for collection, §10-1-32.

**Credit on anticipation of payment, §10-1-34.****Criminal and civil penalties, §10-1-38.****Deferred payment, §10-1-35.****Deficiency claim recovery, §10-1-36.****Definitions, §10-1-31.**

Subleasing vehicles, §10-1-39.

**Delinquency charges, §10-1-32.****Finance charge limitations, §10-1-33.****Finance charges, §10-1-31.****Gross capitalization costs.**

Lessor advancing money to lessee to satisfy lien, lease or security interest.

Inclusion of amount advanced, §10-1-42.

**Insurance, §10-1-32.****Lessor advancing money to lessee to satisfy lien, lease or security interest, §10-1-42.**

Inclusion of amount in gross capitalized costs, §10-1-42.

**Motor vehicle sales finance act, §10-1-30.****Notice of rights.**

Buyer notified, §10-1-32.

Demand for public sale of repossessed vehicle, §10-1-36.

Intention to pursue deficiency claim, §10-1-36.

Redemption rights, §10-1-36.

**Prepayment of debt, §10-1-34.****Public sale of repossessed vehicle, §10-1-36.****Purchase or acquisition of agreement by sales finance company, §10-1-33.****Receipt for cash payments, §10-1-32.****Refinancing, §10-1-35.**



**MOTOR VEHICLE FINANCING** —Cont'd

**Refund credit, anticipation of payment,** §10-1-34.

**Repossession after default, disposition,** §10-1-36.

**Requirements for contracts,** §10-1-32.

**Satisfaction of lease, lien or security interest on trade-in vehicle.**

    Advancement or payment of money, §10-1-33.1.

    Cash sales price or time sales price may include amount advanced or paid, §10-1-31.

    Lessor or entity selling vehicle to lessor, §10-1-42.

    Gross capitalization costs, inclusion of amount advanced, §10-1-42.

**Subleasing,** §§10-1-39 to 10-1-41.

    Action by person suffering damage, §10-1-41.

    Definitions, §10-1-39.

    Remedies, §10-1-41.

    Unlawful inducement of buyer or lessee under contract, §10-1-40.

    Unlawful offering of vehicle for hire by sublessee, §10-1-40.

**Time sale price,** §10-1-31.

**Unpaid time balance renewal or restatement,** §10-1-35.

**Vehicle protection product warranties.**

    Purchase of product as condition of financing, §33-34A-9.

**Violation to be asserted in individual action only,** §10-1-36.1.

**Waiver of article void and unenforceable,** §10-1-37.

**MOTOR VEHICLE FRANCHISE CONTINUATION AND SUCCESSION ACT.**

**General provisions,** §§10-1-650 to 10-1-653. See MOTOR VEHICLE FRANCHISES.

**Short title,** §10-1-650.

**MOTOR VEHICLE FRANCHISE PRACTICES ACT.**

**General provisions,** §§10-1-620 to 10-1-628. See MOTOR VEHICLE FRANCHISES.

**Short title,** §10-1-620.

**MOTOR VEHICLE FRANCHISES,** §§10-1-620 to 10-1-670.

**Action for violation of article,** §10-1-623.

**Actions to enforce article.**

    Attorneys' fees, §10-1-628.

**Applicability of article,** §10-1-624.

**Applicability of provisions impairing agreement,** §10-1-670.

**Attorneys' fees in action to enforce article,** §10-1-628.

**Autonomous vehicles.**

    Consumer protection laws, applicability, §40-8-11.

**Bankruptcy or reorganization of franchisor.**

    Termination or nonrenewal of franchise as result of.

        Required reimbursement to dealer, §10-1-651.

**Cancellation,** §10-1-651.

**Change in business operation by franchisor.**

    Termination or nonrenewal of franchise as result of.

        Required reimbursement to dealer, §10-1-651.

**Choice of law clause and agreement.**

    Applicability of article not affected, §10-1-624.

**Claim, dispute, action.**

    Release agreement to resolve, §§10-1-623, 10-1-627.

**MOTOR VEHICLE FRANCHISES** —Cont'd

**Continuation and succession,** §§10-1-650 to 10-1-653.

    Burden of proving good cause for refusal to honor succession, §10-1-653.

    Cancellation of franchise, §10-1-651.

    Change in management or ownership.

        Notice, §10-1-653.

        Termination, cancellation or nonrenewal, §10-1-651.

    Death of owner.

        Succession to franchise, §10-1-652.

        Termination, cancellation or nonrenewal, §10-1-651.

    Disability of owner.

        Succession to franchise, §10-1-652.

        Termination, cancellation or nonrenewal, §10-1-651.

    Good cause for termination, cancellation or nonrenewal, §10-1-651.

    Motor vehicle franchise continuation and succession act, §10-1-650.

    Nonrenewal of franchise, §10-1-651.

    Notice of intention to succeed to ownership, §10-1-652.

    Notice of proposed change in management or sale of dealership, §10-1-653.

    Notice of refusal to honor succession, §10-1-652.

    Notification of termination, cancellation or nonrenewal, §10-1-651.

    Refusal to honor succession to ownership, §10-1-652.

    Reimbursement of costs to rent or lease facilities or location.

        Termination, cancellation or nonrenewal, §10-1-651.

    Repurchase of new and unused motor vehicles.

        Termination, cancellation or nonrenewal, §10-1-651.

    Sale of dealership, §10-1-653.

        Notice to franchisor, §10-1-653.

        Refusal to honor succession, §10-1-653.

    Short title.

        Motor vehicle franchise continuation and succession act, §10-1-650.

    Succession to franchise.

        Incapacity or death of franchisee, §10-1-652.

        Termination of franchise, §10-1-651.

**Corporation or association comprised of dealers and representing dealers.**

    Standing to file petition or action for violation, §10-1-623.

**Dealer's day in court,** §§10-1-630, 10-1-631.

    Evidence of violations, §10-1-631.

    Motor vehicle dealer's day in court act.

        Short title, §10-1-630.

    Practices in violation of existing law, §10-1-631.

    Short title.

        Motor vehicle dealer's day in court act, §10-1-630.

    Unconscionable business practices.

        In violation of existing law, §10-1-631.

**Definitions,** §10-1-622.

**Direct sales of motor vehicles.**

    Zero emission vehicle manufacturer new to Georgia and not working through franchised dealers.

    Manufacturer ownership, operation or control of 5 or fewer locations licensed as new motor vehicle dealerships, §10-1-664.1.



**MOTOR VEHICLE FRANCHISES —Cont'd****Enforcement of article, §§10-1-665 to 10-1-668.**

Administrative review of alleged violations,  
§10-1-667.

Alternative to and in addition to civil or criminal  
enforcement, §10-1-666.

Commissioner, department, defined, §10-1-665.

Definitions, §10-1-665.

Fee for annual registration, §10-1-668.

Generally, §10-1-666.

Registration of dealers, §10-1-668.

**Equitable relief for violations of article,  
§10-1-623.****Exclusivity of remedies in article, §10-1-626.****Fair market value of franchise.**

Bankruptcy, reorganization, sale or other change  
in business operation of franchisor.

Termination or nonrenewal of franchise  
resulting from, §10-1-651.

**Fair practices.**

Acquiring or adding another line make.

Refusal to allow, limiting or restricting,  
§10-1-662.

Acquisition of other lines of motor vehicles,  
§10-1-661.

Advertised products.

Failure to deliver, §10-1-662.

Advertising campaigns, §10-1-663.

Audit, inquiry or investigation as to dealer's  
activity, transaction or conduct.

Notice of amount owned franchisor as result,  
§10-1-662.

Time limitation, §10-1-662.

Change in market area, §10-1-663.

Changes in capital structure or ownership,  
§10-1-663.

Changes in franchise agreement without notice to  
dealer, §10-1-662.

Coerce or attempt to coerce dealer, coerce defined,  
§10-1-661.

Delivery of motor vehicles, §10-1-661.

Denial, delay, restriction or bill back of dealer's  
claim, §10-1-662.

Direct sales of motor vehicles.

Zero emission vehicle manufacturer new to  
Georgia and not working through  
franchised dealers.

Manufacturer ownership, operation or control  
of 5 or fewer locations licensed as new  
motor vehicle dealerships, §10-1-664.1.

Discrimination against dealer, §10-1-662.

Discrimination unfairly among dealers, §10-1-663.

Export of new vehicle sold by dealer to foreign  
country, §10-1-662.

Failure to deliver advertised products, §10-1-662.

False advertising, §10-1-662.

False or deceptive statements, §10-1-662.

First refusal.

Right of first refusal, §10-1-663.1.

Terms and conditions under first refusal,  
§10-1-663.1.

Franchisor engaging in business of dealer,  
§10-1-662.

Free association, §10-1-662.

Good faith dealings, §10-1-662.

Increase of prices, §10-1-663.

Manner of distribution, §10-1-663.

Modification of facilities, §10-1-661.

Motor vehicle fair practices act.

Short title, §10-1-660.

**MOTOR VEHICLE FRANCHISES —Cont'd****Fair practices —Cont'd**

New dealerships.

Establishing, §10-1-664.

Manufacturer, or franchisor owning or  
operating, §10-1-664.1.

Obtaining benefits not constituting compensation,  
§10-1-662.

Predatory practices, §10-1-662.

Release from liability, §10-1-662.

Releasing information as to dealer's business,  
§10-1-662.

Relocating existing dealerships, §10-1-664.

Right of first refusal, §10-1-663.1.

Terms and conditions under first refusal,  
§10-1-663.1.

Short title.

Motor vehicle fair practices act, §10-1-660.

Site control agreement, §10-1-662.

Unreasonable restrictions on changes, §10-1-663.

Warranties or other services for account of  
franchisor, §10-1-661.

Zero emission vehicle manufacturer new to  
Georgia and not working through franchised  
dealers.

Manufacturer ownership, operation or control of  
5 or fewer locations licensed as new motor  
vehicle dealerships, §10-1-664.1.

**Fair practices act, §§10-1-660 to 10-1-664.1.****Franchisor owning or operating new  
dealership, restrictions, §10-1-664.1.****Impairing agreement.**

Applicability of provisions impairing, §10-1-670.

**Injunctions.**

Violations of article, §10-1-623.

**Legislative findings, §10-1-621.****Lemon law, §§10-1-780 to 10-1-798. See LEMON  
LAW.****Limitation of actions, §10-1-625.****Line-make.**

Common brand names and marks.

Constituting separate line-makes, §10-1-622.

Multiple brand names and marks.

Constituting single line-make, §10-1-622.

**Manufacturer owning or operating new  
dealership, restrictions, §10-1-664.1.****Motor vehicle franchise practices act.**

Short title, §10-1-620.

**Multiple locations owned, operated or  
controlled by manufacturer.**

Fair practices, §10-1-664.1.

**New dealership established.**

Manufacturer or franchisor owning or operating,  
§10-1-664.1.

Within relevant market area of existing  
dealership, §10-1-664.

Relevant market area defined, §10-1-622.

**Nonrenewal, §10-1-651.****Persons subject to article, §10-1-624.****Predelivery preparation obligations, §10-1-641.****Predelivery transportation damages.**

Risk of loss for vehicle in transit, §10-1-642.

**Purposes of article, §10-1-621.****Recall work obligations, §10-1-641.****Registration of dealers annually, §10-1-668.****Release agreement to resolve claim, dispute,  
action, §§10-1-623, 10-1-627.****Relevant market area of existing dealership.**

Establishing new dealership or relocating  
dealership within, §10-1-664.

Relevant market area defined, §10-1-622.



**MOTOR VEHICLE FRANCHISES —Cont'd****Relocating dealership.**

Within relevant market area of existing dealership, §10-1-664.

Relevant market area defined, §10-1-622.

**Remedies not exclusive, §10-1-626.****Sale of business operation by franchisor.**

Termination or nonrenewal of franchise as result of.

Required reimbursement to dealer, §10-1-651.

**Short title.**

Motor vehicle franchise practices act, §10-1-620.

**Subsidiaries used to accomplish illegal act, §10-1-624.****Termination, §10-1-651.****Venue of action brought against corporate manufacturer, franchisor or distributor, §10-1-623.****Violations of article.**

Actions, §10-1-623.

Enforcement of article generally, §§10-1-665 to 10-1-668.

Written instruments violating article void, §10-1-624.

**Waiver of article void, §10-1-627.****Warranty service and repair of predelivery transportation damages, §§10-1-640 to 10-1-645.**

Actions against dealers.

Payment of attorneys' fees by manufacturer, distributor or warrantor, §10-1-643.

Attorneys' fees.

Payment by manufacturer, distributor or warrantor, §10-1-643.

Contracts among dealers.

Uniform reimbursement policy, §10-1-645.

Effective date of part, §10-1-644.

Exemptions from part, §10-1-644.

Motor vehicle warranty practices act.

Short title, §10-1-640.

Notice of action against dealers, §10-1-643.

Notice of factory recalls to new motor vehicles, §10-1-641.

Parts and labor, compensation.

Duty of franchisor, manufacturer or distributor to dealers, §10-1-641.

Value of compensation, determination, §10-1-641.

Predelivery preparation, §10-1-641.

Predelivery transportation damages.

Risk of loss, §10-1-642.

Recall.

Work obligations to be provided in writing, §10-1-641.

Recovery of costs from dealers, §10-1-641.

Risk of loss for vehicle in transit, §10-1-642.

Short title.

Motor vehicle warranty practices act, §10-1-640.

Stop-sale.

Defined, §10-1-641.

Parts and labor, compensation.

Duty of franchisor, manufacturer or distributor to dealers, §10-1-641.

Uniform reimbursement policy among dealers, §10-1-645.

Warranty services, §10-1-641.

Wholesale price increase or surcharge imposed on dealers.

Recovery of costs for reimbursing dealers, §10-1-641.

**MOTOR VEHICLE FRANCHISES —Cont'd****Written instruments violating article void, §10-1-624.****Zero emission vehicle manufacturer new to Georgia and not working through franchised dealers.**

Manufacturer ownership, operation or control of 5 or fewer locations licensed as new motor vehicle dealerships, §10-1-664.1.

**MOTOR VEHICLE INSURANCE.****Accident reparations, §§33-34-1 to 33-34-9.**

Citation of act.

Short title, §33-34-1.

Coverage.

Continuation upon death of named insured or termination of marital relationship, §33-34-7.

Owner required to provide, §33-34-4.

Requirements for policies, §33-34-3.

Death of named insured.

Continuation of coverage, §33-34-7.

Definitions, §33-34-2.

Divorce.

Continuation of coverage upon termination of marital relationship, §33-34-7.

No fault insurers.

Subrogation.

Right to, §33-34-3.

Optional coverage, §33-34-3.1.

Owner.

Coverage.

Owner required to provide, §33-34-4.

Defined, §33-34-2.

Policies.

Proceeds of, application, §33-34-9.

Requirements, §33-34-3.

Rates.

Filing, §33-34-3.1.

Records.

Limited access of insurers to, §33-34-9.

Repair facilities.

Insurer not to require utilization of particular facility, §33-34-6.

Rules and regulations, §33-34-8.

School buses, §§20-2-1090 to 20-2-1094.

Self-insurers.

Defined, §33-34-2.

Subrogation.

Right to, §33-34-3.

Subrogation.

No fault insurers and self-insurers, §33-34-3.

Title of act.

Short title, §33-34-1.

**Accidents involving law enforcement officers.**

Surcharges, §33-9-39.

**Actions.**

Cooperation by insured with insurer.

Defensive action or threatened action under policy, §§33-7-15, 40-9-103.

**Appeals.**

Assigned risk plans, §40-9-100.

**Armed forces members on active duty residing in another state.**

Vehicles registered and licensed in Georgia.

Minimum vehicle liability coverage requirements, meeting, §40-2-137.

**Assigned risk plans, §40-9-100.****Autonomous vehicles.**

Coverage requirements, §40-8-11.

**Bad faith refusal to pay claim, §33-7-11.**



**MOTOR VEHICLE INSURANCE —Cont'd****Cancellation.**

- Automobile or motorcycle policies, §33-24-45.
- Proof of financial responsibility for future required, §40-9-82.

**Cappers, employing.**

- Sale, release or solicitation of accident information, §33-24-53.

**Captive insurance companies.**

- Association captive insurance companies writing motor vehicle liability coverage.
- Minimum premiums, §33-41-19.

**Cards.**

- Proof of insurance, §40-6-10.
- Police officer removal of uninsured vehicles, §40-6-206.

**Citations.**

- Proof of required minimum insurance to be kept in vehicle.
- Issuance of uniform traffic citation for failure to keep in vehicle, §40-6-10.
- Police officer removal of uninsured vehicles, §40-6-206.

**Commercial policies.**

- Transportation network companies and drivers.
- Satisfaction of insurance requirement, §33-1-24.

**Cooperation by insured with insurer.**

- Defensive action or threatened action under policy, §40-9-103.

**County taxes.**

- Additional taxes for services provided in conjunction with accident, §33-8-8.2.

**Death.**

- Accident reparations.
- Continuation of coverage upon death of named insured, §33-34-7.
- Transportation network companies and drivers.
- Coverage amounts, §33-1-24.

**Defensive driving courses.**

- Reduction in premiums for completion, §33-9-42.

**Definitions.**

- Accident reparations, §33-34-2.
- Vehicle insurance, §33-7-9.

**Discovery by claimant.**

- Pre-suit discovery of information from insurer, §33-3-28.

**Divorce.**

- Accident reparations.
- Continuation of coverage upon termination of marital relationship, §33-34-7.

**Drivers' licenses.**

- Certified abstract of driver's operating record.
- Furnished to insurance underwriters, §40-5-2.
- Forwarding of license, tag and registration upon suspension, §40-5-72.
- Proof of financial responsibility for future.
- Mandatory suspension of driver's license.
- Proof required upon restoration, §40-9-81.
- Proof of required minimum insurance.
- Failure to produce upon request of law enforcement officer.
- Surrender of license to officer, §40-6-10.
- Suspension of license for failure to show proof of minimum insurance, §40-5-70.

**Drivers under 25 years of age.**

- Reduction in premiums, §33-9-43.

**Duty to defend.**

- Transportation network companies and drivers, §33-1-24.

**Estimates.**

- Payment for damage to third party.
- Contents of estimate, §33-7-11.1.

**MOTOR VEHICLE INSURANCE —Cont'd****False statements or certifications, §40-6-10.****Financial responsibility.**

- Proof of future responsibility, §§40-9-80 to 40-9-82.
- Cancellation of insurance certificate, §40-9-82.
- Drivers' licenses mandatorily suspended.
- Proof required upon restoration, §40-9-81.
- Duration, §40-9-80.
- Methods of giving proof, §40-9-80.
- Motorcycles, §40-6-11.
- Police officer removal of uninsured vehicles, §40-6-206.
- Removal of vehicle by police officer for violation, §40-6-206.
- Required to be kept in vehicle during operation, §40-6-10.
- Subsequent violation of insurance requirement, §40-6-12.
- Suspension of driver's license for failure to show, §§40-5-70, 40-5-73.

**Firefighters and emergency personnel.**

- Surcharge for accidents involving.
- Prohibition, §33-9-39.

**Injury.**

- Transportation network companies and drivers.
- Coverage amounts, §33-1-24.

**Insurance cards.**

- Proof of insurance, §40-6-10.
- Police officer removal of uninsured vehicles, §40-6-206.

**Insurer's liability.**

- Affirmative duty to fairly and promptly adjust losses, §33-4-7.
- Third party benefits.
- Commencement of liability to pay, §33-7-11.1.

**John Doe actions, §33-7-11.****Language simplification and reading ease standards, §33-3-25.****Lapse of coverage.**

- Lapse fee, amount, waiver, §40-2-137.
- Registration, effect on, §40-2-137.

**Law enforcement officers.**

- Proof of required insurance upon request, §40-6-10.
- Motorcycle operators, §40-6-11.
- Removal by police officer of uninsured vehicles, §40-6-206.
- Removal of vehicles for violations for proof of required insurance, §40-6-206.
- Surcharge for accidents involving.
- Prohibition, §33-9-39.

**License plates.**

- Failure to show proof of required minimum insurance.
- Suspension of license tag and tag registration, §40-5-70.

**Load and weight limits, exceeding.**

- Insurance standards, §32-6-28.

**Loss estimates.**

- Payment for damage to third party.
- Contents of estimate, §33-7-11.1.

**Marine and transportation insurance.**

- Kinds of insurance, §33-7-5.

**Military members serving on active duty residing in another state.**

- Vehicles registered and licensed in Georgia.
- Minimum vehicle liability coverage requirements, meeting, §40-2-137.



**MOTOR VEHICLE INSURANCE —Cont'd****Minimum required insurance.**

Military members serving on active duty residing in another state.

Vehicles registered and licensed in Georgia.

Meeting requirement, §40-2-137.

Proof.

Motorcycles, §40-6-11.

Police officer removal of uninsured vehicles, §40-6-206.

Proof of financial responsibility upon subsequent violation of requirement, §40-6-12.

Removal of vehicles for violations by police officers, §40-6-206.

Required to be kept in vehicle during operation, §40-6-10.

Suspension of drivers' licenses for failure to show proof, §40-5-70.

Limited applicability, §40-5-73.

**Motor carriers.**

Federal motor carrier safety administration.

Compliance with federal regulations, §40-6-10.1.

**Motorcycles.**

Liability insurance required, §40-6-11.

Proof of required insurance, §40-6-11.

Proof of financial responsibility upon subsequent violation of section, §40-6-12.

**Motor vehicle accidents.**

Security sufficient to satisfy judgment for damages.

Automobile liability policy in effect at time of accident.

Erroneous information as to insurance, §40-9-37.

Exception to requirement of security, §40-9-34.

Requirements for liability insurance policies, §40-9-37.

**Motor vehicle leases.**

U-drive-it vehicles.

Insurance for persons renting, §40-9-102.

**Multiple lienholders.**

Insurance proceeds to in event of total loss of vehicle, §40-3-61.

**Municipal courts.**

Operation of motor vehicle without effective insurance.

Fines and bond forfeitures.

Retention by municipality, §36-32-7.

Jurisdiction, §36-32-7.

Transfer of cases, §36-32-7.

**Municipal taxes.**

Additional taxes for services provided in conjunction with accident, §33-8-8.2.

**Operating vehicle without effective insurance, §40-6-10.**

Police officer removal of uninsured vehicles, §40-6-206.

**Petitions.**

Assigned risk plans.

Review of orders or acts of insurance commissioner, §40-9-100.

**Policies.**

Discovery by claimant.

Pre-suit discovery of information from insurer, §33-3-28.

Transportation network companies and drivers.

Exclusions from personal policies, §33-1-24.

**Premium reduction for completing driving course, §§33-9-42 to 33-9-44.****MOTOR VEHICLE INSURANCE —Cont'd****Premium reductions, §§33-9-40 to 33-9-44.****Proof of financial responsibility for future, §§40-9-80 to 40-9-82.**

Cancellation of insurance certificate, §40-9-82.

Drivers' licenses mandatorily suspended.

Proof required upon restoration, §40-9-81.

Duration, §40-9-80.

Method of giving proof, §40-9-80.

Motorcycles, §40-6-11.

Police officer removal of uninsured vehicles, §40-6-206.

Removal of vehicles by police officers for violation, §40-6-206.

Required to be kept in vehicle during operation, §40-6-10.

Subsequent violation of requirement, §40-6-12.

Suspension of driver's license for failure to show, §40-5-70.

Limited applicability, §40-5-73.

**Proof of insurance, §40-6-10.**

Motorcycles, §40-6-11.

Police officer removal of uninsured vehicles, §40-6-206.

**Rating information on drivers.**

Furnishing agents, insurers and insurance support organizations, §40-5-2.

**Registration of motor vehicles.**

Electronic notice of coverage, §40-2-137.

Failure to show proof of required minimum insurance.

Suspension of license tag and tag registration, §40-5-70.

Lapse of coverage, effect of, §40-2-137.

Notice of coverage, §40-2-137.

**Religious organizations.**

Self-insurers, §33-34-5.1.

**Removal of vehicles.**

Proof of required insurance violations, §40-6-206.

**Renewal.**

Nonrenewal.

Automobile or motorcycle policies, §33-24-45.

**Rental companies.**

Limited insurance licenses for, §33-23-12.

**Repair facilities.**

Accident reparations.

Insurer not to require utilization of particular facility, §33-34-6.

**Required minimum insurance.**

Proof.

Motorcycles, §40-6-11.

Police officer removal of uninsured vehicles, §40-6-206.

Removal of vehicles for violations by police officers, §40-6-206.

Required to be kept in vehicle during operation, §40-6-10.

Upon subsequent violation of requirement, §40-6-12.

Suspension of driver's license for failure to show proof of, §40-5-70.

Limited applicability, §40-5-73.

**Requirements of liability policy, §33-7-11.****Rules and regulations.**

Accident reparations, §33-34-8.

**Runners, employing.**

Sale, release or solicitation of accident information, §33-24-53.

**Safety belts.**

Failure to use safety belts in violation of requirement.

Not basis for cancellation of coverage or increase of rates, §40-8-76.1.



**MOTOR VEHICLE INSURANCE —Cont'd**

**Sale, release or solicitation of accident information,** §33-24-53.

**Self-insurers,** §33-34-5.1.

Business affairs and operations.

Reports, §33-34-5.1.

Cash deposit and investments required, §33-34-5.1.

Certificate, §33-34-5.1.

Examination, §33-34-5.1.

Qualifying as, §33-34-5.1.

Religious organizations, §33-34-5.1.

Taxicabs, §33-34-5.1.

**Steerers, employing.**

Sale, release or solicitation of accident information, §33-24-53.

**Stolen motor vehicles.**

Affidavit of insured, §33-1-15.

**Subrogation.**

Accident reparations.

No fault insurers and self-insurers, §33-34-3.

Uninsured motorist coverage, §33-7-11.

**Superior courts.**

Assigned risk plans.

Appeals, §40-9-100.

**Surcharges.**

Accidents involving law enforcement officers, §33-9-39.

Insured not at fault, §33-9-40.

**Taxicab fleet insurance,** §33-34-5.1.

**Third party benefits.**

Commencement of insurer's liability to pay, §33-7-11.1.

**Transportation network companies and drivers,** §33-1-24.

**U-drive-it vehicles.**

Insurance for persons renting, §40-9-102.

**Underwriting and rate risking,** §§33-24-90 to 33-24-98. See INSURANCE.

**Uninsured motorists coverage,** §33-7-11.

**Weight and load limits, exceeding.**

Insurance standards, §32-6-28.

**MOTOR VEHICLE LEASES.**

**Definitions.**

Subleasing vehicles, §10-1-39.

**Gross capitalization costs.**

Lessor advancing money to lessee to satisfy lien, lease or security interest.

Inclusion of amount advanced, §10-1-42.

**Ignition interlock devices,** §42-8-113.

**Lessor advancing money to lessee to satisfy lien, lease or security interest,** §10-1-42.

Inclusion of amount in gross capitalized costs, §10-1-42.

**Liability of owner for failure to maintain vehicle properly,** §40-6-207.

**Liability of owner for traffic or parking violations while vehicle leased,** §40-6-207.

**Maintenance of vehicles.**

Liability of owner for failure to maintain, §40-6-207.

**Motor carriers road tax.**

Lessee and lessor of motor vehicles deemed motor carriers, §48-9-37.

Primary liability, §48-9-37.

**Motor vehicle insurance.**

U-drive-it vehicles.

Insurance for persons renting, §40-9-102.

**Parking violations occurring while vehicle leased.**

Liability of owner, §40-6-207.

**MOTOR VEHICLE LEASES —Cont'd**

**Rental vehicles.** See RENTAL VEHICLES.

**Subleasing vehicle subject to retail installment contract,** §§10-1-39 to 10-1-41.

Actions brought by persons suffering damage, §10-1-41.

Definitions, §10-1-39.

Remedies generally, §10-1-41.

Unlawful inducement of buyer or lessee under contract, §10-1-40.

Unlawful offering of vehicle for hire by sublessee, §10-1-40.

**Taxation.**

Road tax on motor carriers.

Lessee and lessor of motor vehicles deemed motor carriers, §48-9-37.

**Traffic violations occurring while vehicle leased.**

Liability of owner, §40-6-207.

**U-drive-it vehicles.**

Insurance for persons renting, §40-9-102.

**MOTOR VEHICLE LICENSE FEES AND PLATES.**

**License plates generally.** See MOTOR VEHICLES.

**MOTOR VEHICLE PURCHASE PRICES.**

**Motor vehicle sales finance act,** §10-1-31.

**MOTOR VEHICLE RACES.**

**Racetrack operators generally,** §§43-25-1 to 43-25-10. See RACETRACKS.

**MOTOR VEHICLE RETAIL INSTALLMENT CONTRACTS.**

**General provisions,** §§10-1-30 to 10-1-42. See MOTOR VEHICLE SALES FINANCING.

**MOTOR VEHICLES,** §§40-1-1 to 40-16-8.

**Abandoned, derelict and civil forfeiture of vehicles,** §§40-11-1 to 40-11-21.

Affidavit to foreclose lien, §40-11-5.

Contents.

Disposition, §40-11-10.

Retrieval by owner, §40-11-10.

Definitions, §40-11-1.

Demand for payment of reasonable fees for removal and storage.

Lien foreclosure procedure, §40-11-5.

Derelict motor vehicles, §40-11-9.

Disposition of contents, §40-11-10.

Duty of person removing or storing vehicle, §40-11-2.

False or misleading information of persons removing or storing vehicle, §40-11-2.

Fees.

Affidavit to foreclose lien, §40-11-5.

Foreclosure.

Lien on removed or stored vehicle.

Authorized by courts, §40-11-4.

Delivery of copy of bill of sale to purchaser, §40-11-6.

Procedure, §40-11-5.

Sale pursuant to foreclosure, §§40-11-5 to 40-11-8.

Forfeiture of vehicles and components, §40-11-21.

Civil forfeiture, §40-11-20.

Hearings on lien foreclosure, §40-11-5.

Lien on removed or stored vehicle.

Creation, §40-11-4.

Foreclosure.

Authorization by court, §40-11-4.



**MOTOR VEHICLES —Cont'd****Abandoned, derelict and civil forfeiture of vehicles —Cont'd**

- Lien on removed or stored vehicle —Cont'd
  - Foreclosure —Cont'd
    - Procedures, §40-11-5.
    - Sale pursuant to foreclosure, §§40-11-5 to 40-11-8.
- Limitation of actions.
  - Lien foreclosure on removed or stored vehicle, §40-11-4.
- Notice of hearing in lien foreclosure, §40-11-5.
- Notice requirements when peace officers remove vehicles, §40-11-3.
- Notice that vehicle deemed abandoned, §40-11-2.
- Notice to Georgia crime information center.
  - Vehicle removed determined to be stolen, §40-11-2.
- Notice to owner, security interest holder or lienholder of removed vehicle, §40-11-2.
- Paid private parking facility.
  - Prohibited acts by owner or operator, §40-11-3.2.
- Peace officers.
  - Removal of vehicles from public property, §40-11-3.
  - Surrender of contents to law enforcement, §40-11-10.
  - Unattended vehicle checks, §40-11-3.1.
- Petition for hearing in lien foreclosure, §40-11-5.
- Redemption of removed vehicle by owner, security interest holder or lienholder, §40-11-2.
- Removal of vehicle from paid private parking lot or facility.
  - Prohibited acts, §40-11-3.2.
- Removal of vehicle from private property.
  - Duty of person removing at request of property owner, §40-11-2.
- Removal of vehicle from public property.
  - Duty of person removing at request of law enforcement officer, §40-11-2.
  - Peace officers, §40-11-3.
- Retrieval of contents by owner, §40-11-10.
- Sale pursuant to foreclosure, §§40-11-5, 40-11-6.
  - Certificate of title.
    - How purchaser at sale may obtain, §40-11-7.
  - Delivery of copy of bill of sale to purchaser, §40-11-6.
  - Disposition of proceeds, §40-11-8.
- Stolen vehicles.
  - Vehicles removed from public or private property determined to be stolen.
    - Notice to Georgia crime information center, §40-11-2.
- Storage of vehicle removed from private property at request of owner.
  - Duty of person storing, §40-11-2.
- Storage of vehicle removed from public property at request of law enforcement officer.
  - Duty of person storing, §40-11-2.
- Unattended vehicle checks, §40-11-3.1.

**Abandoned vehicles.**

- Door or window not removed, §16-11-100.

**Accidents.**

- Formulation and coordination of state and local safety programs, §§40-10-1 to 40-10-10. See **MOTOR VEHICLE ACCIDENTS**.
- Generally, §§40-6-270 to 40-6-279. See **MOTOR VEHICLE ACCIDENTS**.
- Nonresidents.
  - Actions against, §§40-12-1 to 40-12-8. See **MOTOR VEHICLE ACCIDENTS**.

**MOTOR VEHICLES —Cont'd****Accidents —Cont'd**

- Reporting accidents and giving security for damages generally, §§40-9-30 to 40-9-41. See **MOTOR VEHICLE ACCIDENTS**.
- Security sufficient to satisfy judgment for damages, §§40-9-32 to 40-9-41. See **MOTOR VEHICLE ACCIDENTS**.
- Unsatisfied judgments, §§40-9-60 to 40-9-63. See **MOTOR VEHICLE ACCIDENTS**.

**Accusations in misdemeanor cases, §17-7-71.****Actions.**

- Certificates of title.
    - Transfer of vehicles.
      - Failure to deliver assigned certificate, §40-3-32.
  - Odometer alteration, §40-8-5.
  - Removal of improperly parked cars or trespassing personal property.
    - Action for damages as result of violation of code section, §44-1-13.
  - Separate causes of action for personal injury and property damage caused by motor vehicle, §51-1-32.
  - Settlement of single action.
    - Effect in separate action, §51-1-34.
    - Evidence in separate action, §51-1-33.
  - Used motor vehicle and used motor vehicle parts dealers.
    - Civil actions for violations, §43-47-21.
- Actions against nonresidents, §§40-12-1 to 40-12-8. See MOTOR VEHICLE ACCIDENTS.**
- Ad valorem taxation.**
- General provisions, §§48-5-440 to 48-5-478.4. See **MOTOR VEHICLE AD VALOREM TAXATION**.

**Affidavits.**

- Abandoned vehicles.
  - Foreclosure of lien on removed or stored vehicles, §40-11-5.

**Agents.**

- Local tag agents. See within this heading, "Local tag agents."

**Aggressive driving, §40-6-397.****Agricultural and farming equipment.**

- Exemption from weight and size requirements, §32-6-25.

**Agricultural products grown in state.**

- License fees for operation of vehicles.
  - Proration of fees on vehicles hauling seasonal products, §40-2-160.
- Special plates for vehicles hauling, §40-2-160.

**Air bags.**

- Counterfeit, nonfunctional, etc, airbags.
  - Importation, manufacture, sale, installation, etc, §16-9-111.
- Disconnection, §51-1-47.

**Alcoholic beverages.**

- Driving under the influence.
  - General provisions. See **DRIVING UNDER THE INFLUENCE**.
- Dry counties and municipalities.
  - Vehicles used in conveying, removing, concealing or storing distilled spirits in violation of provisions.
    - Seizure and forfeiture, §3-10-11.
- Malt beverages.
  - Contraband.
    - Malt beverages upon which taxes not paid and vehicles transporting same, §3-5-3.
- Open container law, §40-6-253.



**MOTOR VEHICLES —Cont'd****Alcoholic beverages —Cont'd**

Possession of open container while operating vehicle, §40-6-253.

**All-terrain vehicles.**

Class I vehicle.

Defined, §40-1-1.

Class II vehicle.

Defined, §40-1-1.

Class III vehicle.

Defined, §40-1-1.

Defined, §40-1-1.

Law enforcement agencies and officers using.

Marking, equipment, registering, licensing, §40-8-91.1.

Multipurpose off-highway vehicle.

Defined, §40-1-1.

Off-road vehicles generally, §§40-7-1 to 40-7-6. See OFF-ROAD VEHICLES.

**Alternative fueled vehicles.**

Income tax credit for purchase of heavy and medium duty vehicles, §§48-7-29.18, 48-7-29.19.

License fees for operation of vehicles, §40-2-151.

License plates, §40-2-86.1.

**Antifreeze.**

General provisions, §§10-1-200 to 10-1-211. See ANTIFREEZE.

**Antique, hobby or special interest vehicle.**

Authentic historical Georgia license plates, §40-2-41.1.

Emission testing exemption, §12-9-45.

Special license plates identifying, §40-2-86.1.

**Antique vehicles.**

Blue lights.

Exception to restrictions on use, §40-8-90.

**Apportionable vehicles.**

Fees for operation, §40-2-152.

**Arrest for violations, §17-4-23.****Arson, §§16-7-60, 16-7-61.****Assembled vehicles or motorcycles.**

Certificates of title, §40-3-30.1.

Registration, §40-2-27.

**Attorney general.**

Odometer alteration.

Actions to restrain violations, §40-8-5.

**Attorneys' fees.**

Odometer alteration, §40-8-5.

Used motor vehicle and used motor vehicle parts dealers.

Actions for violations, §43-47-21.

**ATV's.**

Class I vehicle.

Defined, §40-1-1.

Class II vehicle.

Defined, §40-1-1.

Class III vehicle.

Defined, §40-1-1.

Defined, §40-1-1.

Law enforcement agencies and officers using.

Marking, equipment, registering, licensing, §40-8-91.1.

Multipurpose off-highway vehicle.

Defined, §40-1-1.

Off-road vehicles generally, §§40-7-1 to 40-7-6. See OFF-ROAD VEHICLES.

**Automated license plate recognition systems.**

Retention and destruction of data obtained, §35-1-22.

**Autonomous vehicles.**

Consumer protection laws, applicability, §40-8-11.

**MOTOR VEHICLES —Cont'd****Autonomous vehicles —Cont'd**

Defined, §40-1-1.

Drivers' licenses.

Exemptions, §40-5-21.

Insurance coverage requirements, §40-8-11.

Motor vehicle accidents involving, §40-6-279.

Operation of fully autonomous vehicles, §40-8-11.

**Auxiliary lights, §40-8-29.****Backing, §40-6-240.****Bailments.**

Pawnbrokers.

Lease-back.

Prohibited, §44-12-131.

Taking possession, §44-12-131.

Repossessors.

Lien as involuntary, gratuitous or naked depository of personal property.

Disposition of personal property found in vehicle, §44-14-411.1.

**Batteries.**

Lead acid vehicle batteries.

Disposal and recycling, §12-8-28.

**Bicycle path.**

Defined, §40-1-1.

**Bicycle trailer.**

Defined, §40-1-1.

**Bill of sale to secure debt.**

Selling or disposing of vehicle securing bill of sale with intent to defraud, §44-14-7.

**Board of driver services.**

Chairperson, other officers, §40-16-3.

Commissioner.

Appointment and service at pleasure of board, §40-16-3.

Control and management of department, §40-16-3.

Defined, §40-16-1.

Members, appointment, terms, salary, expense allowance, §40-16-3.

Policy making body for department, §40-16-3.

Successor to board of motor vehicle safety, §40-16-3.

**Bonds for violations of laws.**

Arrest of persons for failure to appear, §17-4-23.

Cash bonds, §§17-6-5 to 17-6-8.

Display of driver's license in lieu of bail, recognizance or incarceration, §17-6-11.

**Brake fluid.**

General provisions, §§10-1-180 to 10-1-189. See BRAKE FLUID.

**Brake lights, §40-8-25.****Brakes, §§40-8-50 to 40-8-54.**

Maintenance, §40-8-54.

Means of operation, §40-8-51.

Off-road vehicles, §40-7-4.

Parking brakes, §40-8-52.

Performance ability, §40-8-53.

Required, §40-8-50.

**Bumper stickers.**

Containing lewd or obscene words, §40-1-4.

**Burglary, §16-7-1.**

Criminal trespass, §16-7-21.

Municipal court jurisdiction, §36-32-10.1.

Entering with intent to commit theft or felony, §16-8-18.

Trial upon accusations, §17-7-70.1.

**Buses.**

General provisions. See BUSES.

School buses. See SCHOOL BUSES.

**Capitol buildings and grounds.**

Deeding of part of grounds to city of Atlanta for traffic movement.

Power of governor, §50-2-28.



**MOTOR VEHICLES —Cont'd****Capitol police division.**

Enforcement of parking and traffic laws,  
§35-2-122.

Off-duty law enforcement officers.

Use of vehicles, §35-2-15.

**Carjacking, §16-5-44.1.**

Bail restricted offense.

Release on own recognizance, §17-6-12.

**Certificates of title, §§40-3-20 to 40-3-43.**

Administrative procedure.

Cancellation of certificate for scrap, dismantled  
or demolished vehicles.

Imposition of administrative fine for violation,  
§40-3-36.

Transfer of certificate to person paying total loss  
claim on stolen vehicle.

Imposition of administrative fine for violation  
of section, §40-3-43.

Alteration, §40-3-90.

Appeals, §40-3-6.

Cancellation of certificate for scrap, dismantled  
or demolished vehicles.

Imposition of administrative fine for violation,  
§40-3-36.

Transfer of certificate to person paying total loss  
claim on stolen vehicle.

Imposition of administrative fine for violation,  
§40-3-43.

Applications, §40-3-20.

Concealment of facts, §40-3-90.

Conditional titles, §40-3-21.1.

Dealers, electronic submission of applications,  
§40-3-33.

False statements, §40-3-91.

Fees, §40-3-38.

First certificate, §40-3-21.

Examination of records, §40-3-22.

Mailing, §40-3-39.

Postmark is proof of timely submission,  
§40-3-42.

Refusing, §40-3-29.

Salvaged or rebuilt vehicles, §40-3-37.

Transfer of certificate.

Persons, firms or corporations paying total  
loss claim on stolen vehicle, §40-3-43.

Transfer of vehicles.

New certificates, §40-3-32.

Operation by law.

Application for new certificate, §40-3-34.

Transfers to or from dealers.

Dealer to submit properly completed  
applications, §40-3-32.

Assembled motor vehicles or motorcycles,  
§40-3-30.1.

Assignments.

Delivery or acceptance of certificate assigned in  
blank, §40-3-91.

Attachment.

Certificate not subject to, §40-3-24.

Bond.

Registration of vehicle where commissioner not  
satisfied as to ownership.

Condition of issuing certificate, §40-3-28.

Cancellation.

Damage requiring replacement of front clip  
assembly, §40-3-36.

Scrap, dismantled or demolished vehicles,  
§40-3-36.

Compensation of tag agents, §40-3-39.

Conditional titles, §40-3-21.1.

**MOTOR VEHICLES —Cont'd****Certificates of title —Cont'd**

Contents, §40-3-24.

Counterfeiting, §40-3-90.

Dealers.

Application for first certificate, §40-3-21.

Electronic submission of applications, §40-3-33.

Transfer of vehicle to or from dealer, §40-3-33.

Records, §40-3-33.

Definitions, §40-3-2.

Delivery, §40-3-26.

Failure to mail or deliver, §40-3-91.

Demolished vehicles.

Cancellation, §40-3-36.

Destroyed certificates, §40-3-31.

Digital signature.

Applications for first certificate, §40-3-21.

Dismantled vehicles.

Cancellation, §40-3-36.

Duties of state revenue commissioner, §40-3-3.

Effect of penal provisions of chapter on other  
laws, §40-3-95.

Established businesses.

Applications where vehicle owned by and used  
in connection with, §40-3-20.

Evidence.

Copies of certificates as evidence in tracing of  
title, §40-3-23.

Evidence of criminal intent or knowledge,  
§40-3-93.

Evidence of facts appearing, §40-3-24.

Examination of records.

Receipt of application for first certificate,  
§40-3-22.

Excluded vehicles, §40-3-4.

Execution.

Certificate not subject to, §40-3-24.

False or fictitious name or address, §40-3-90.

Federal safety standards.

Requirement of compliance, §40-3-20.

Fees, §40-3-38.

Inspection of salvaged or rebuilt vehicles upon  
receipt of application, §40-3-37.

Notice of subsequent transaction reflected on  
certificate, §40-3-27.

Fire damaged designation, §40-3-36.1.

First certificate.

Applications, §40-3-21.

Examination of records, §40-3-22.

Flood damaged designation, §40-3-36.1.

Forgery, §40-3-90.

Former military vehicles.

Compliance with federal standards, exemption  
from provisions, §40-3-30.

Fraud.

Innocent victim first acquiring interest  
protected, §40-3-31.

Permitting another not entitled to use, §40-3-91.

Garnishment.

Certificate not subject to, §40-3-24.

General provisions, §§40-3-1 to 40-3-6.

Hearings, §40-3-6.

Cancellation of certificate for scrap, dismantled  
or demolished vehicles.

Imposition of administrative fine for violation,  
§40-3-36.

Suspension or revocation of certificate, §40-3-41.

Transfer of certificate to person paying total loss  
claim on stolen vehicle.

Imposition of administrative fine, §40-3-43.



**MOTOR VEHICLES —Cont'd****Certificates of title —Cont'd**

Inheritance, devise or bequest.

Transfer by operation of law, §40-3-34.

Insurance companies.

Acquiring vehicles by virtue of paying total loss claims, §40-3-36.

Delivery of certificate to commissioner for cancellation, §40-3-36.

Issuance, §40-3-23.

Commissioner not satisfied as to ownership, §40-3-28.

Compliance with federal standards required, §40-3-30.

New certificates.

When commissioner to issue to transferee, §40-3-35.

Refusal, §40-3-29.

Salvaged or rebuilt vehicle certificates, §40-3-37.

Joint interest in vehicle with survivorship, §40-3-34.

Kit motor vehicles or motorcycles, §40-3-30.1.

Liens.

Delivery to first lienholder, §40-3-26.

Disposition of certificate when first lien satisfied, §40-3-26.

Notice to junior lienholders, §40-3-26.

Release of lien electronically recorded, §40-3-26.

Perfection, §40-3-53.

Subsequent transaction reflected on certificate, §40-3-27.

Transfer of vehicles.

By operation of law, §40-3-34.

Lost certificates, §40-3-31.

Mail.

Failure to mail or deliver, §40-3-91.

Mailing of application, §40-3-39.

Postmark is proof of timely submission, §40-3-42.

Mistake.

Innocent victim first acquiring interest protected, §40-3-31.

Mobile homes.

Abandoned mobile homes.

Public sales.

Documentation for purchaser, §44-7-118.

Certificate of permanent location.

Surrender of title upon filing, §8-2-182.

Initial requirement, §8-2-181.

Retirement, §40-3-4.

Transfer, §40-3-32.1.

Motor vehicle certificate of title act.

Short title, §40-3-1.

Mutilated certificates, §40-3-31.

New certificates.

Application for new certificate upon transfer of vehicle, §40-3-32.

Transfers by operation of law, §40-3-34.

Transfers to or from dealers, §40-3-33.

When commissioner to issue new certificate, §40-3-35.

Nonresidents.

Exemption, §40-3-20.

Notice.

Delivery of certificate to first security interest or lienholders.

Junior security interest holders and lienholders, §40-3-26.

**MOTOR VEHICLES —Cont'd****Certificates of title —Cont'd**

Notice —Cont'd

Subsequent transactions reflected on certificate, §40-3-27.

Suspension or revocation of certificates, §40-3-41.

Odometer.

Entry of reading upon sale or transfer of vehicle, §40-3-25.

Offenses, §§40-3-90 to 40-3-95.

Ownership of vehicle not satisfactory to commissioner, §40-3-28.

Penalties.

Cancellation of certificate for scrap, dismantled or demolished vehicles.

Violations of section, §40-3-36.

Failure to file applications in timely manner.

Responsibility for collection of penalty, §40-3-42.

Failure to submit application for first certificate in timely manner, §40-3-21.

Transfer of certificate to person paying total loss claim on stolen vehicle.

Violations of section, §40-3-43.

Transfer of vehicles.

By operation of law.

Failure to apply for new certificate in timely manner, §40-3-34.

Transfers to or from dealers.

Failure to submit properly completed applications, §40-3-32.

Personal information released to authorized person.

Restrictions, §40-3-23.

Powers of state revenue commissioner, §40-3-3.

Previously registered vehicles.

Application for first certificate, §40-3-21.

Public records open for public inspection.

Exemption from provisions of law, §40-3-23.

Rebuilt vehicles.

Application for certificate of title on rebuilt vehicles, §40-3-37.

Inspection of vehicle upon receipt of application, §40-3-37.

Records.

Application for first certificate.

Examination of records upon receiving, §40-3-22.

Furnishing record for fee, §40-3-23.

Issued certificates, §40-3-23.

Public inspection, §40-3-23.

Transfer of vehicles to or from dealer.

Dealers' recordkeeping duties, §40-3-33.

Refusal to issue, §40-3-29.

Salvaged or rebuilt vehicle certificates of title, §40-3-37.

Registration.

Commissioner not satisfied as to ownership of vehicle, §40-3-28.

Prerequisite to, §40-3-20.

Remittances.

Tag agents, §40-3-40.

Replacement.

Lost, stolen, mutilated or destroyed certificates, §40-3-31.

Reports.

Statistical reports, §40-3-23.

Tag agents, §40-3-40.

Required, §40-3-20.

Revocation of certificates, §40-3-41.



**MOTOR VEHICLES —Cont'd****Certificates of title —Cont'd**

- Safety standards.
  - Requirement of compliance with federal standards, §40-3-30.
- Sales and use tax.
  - Vehicles purchased outside state.
    - Application for certificate, proof state or local tax not due required, §40-3-20.
- Salvaged vehicles.
  - Application for certificate of title on salvaged vehicles, §40-3-37.
  - Application for salvage certificate, §40-3-36.
  - Defined, §40-3-2.
  - Inapplicability of secondary metals recycling for lawful purchases, §10-1-358.1.
  - Inspection of vehicle upon receipt of application, §40-3-37.
  - Rebuilt.
    - Placing legend on certificate, §40-3-36.
  - Refusal to issue certificate until compliance reached, §40-3-37.
- Scrap metal processors.
  - Inapplicability of secondary metals recycling for lawful purchases, §10-1-358.1.
  - Transmission of certificate of title to department of revenue upon receipt, §43-43-3.
- Scrap vehicles.
  - Cancellation, §40-3-36.
- Secondary metals recycler.
  - Inapplicability of secondary metals recycling for lawful purchases, §10-1-358.1.
  - Seller to provide title or cancellation of title, §10-1-353.
- Security interests.
  - Creation of security interest in owners, §40-3-51.
  - Delivery to first security interest holder, §40-3-26.
    - Disposition of certificate when first security interest satisfied, §40-3-26.
  - Notice to junior security interest holders, §40-3-26.
  - Release of security interest electronically recorded, §40-3-26.
  - Perfecting security interest generally, §40-3-50.
    - Second or subsequent security interest, §40-3-52.
  - Subsequent transaction reflected on certificate, §40-3-27.
  - Transfer of vehicles.
    - By operation of law, §40-3-34.
- Seizure of suspended or revoked certificate, §40-3-41.
- Short title.
  - Motor vehicle certificate of title act, §40-3-1.
- State revenue commissioner.
  - Modernization and improvement of titling functions, §48-2-19.
- Stolen certificates, §40-3-31.
- Stolen, converted and recovered vehicles.
  - Commissioner not to issue certificates, §40-3-5.
  - Transfer of certificate to person paying total loss claim, §40-3-43.
- Stolen motor vehicles, §40-3-37.
- Subsequent transactions.
  - Procedure for reflecting on certificate, §40-3-27.
- Suspension of certificates, §40-3-41.
- Time.
  - Application for first certificate, §40-3-21.

**MOTOR VEHICLES —Cont'd****Certificates of title —Cont'd****Time —Cont'd**

- Salvage certificates.
  - Application for, §40-3-36.
- Transfer of vehicles.
  - Application for new certificates, §40-3-32.
  - Transfers by operation of law, §40-3-34.
  - Transfers to or from dealers, §40-3-33.
- Tracing title.
  - Copies of certificates as evidence, §40-3-23.
- Transfer of certificates.
  - Automated traffic enforcement safety devices in school zones.
    - Refusal to pay fine, refusal to transfer, §40-14-18.
  - Motor homes, §40-3-32.1.
  - Payment of total loss claim on stolen vehicle, §40-3-43.
  - Photo traffic ticket unpaid.
    - Refusal to transfer title, §40-6-163.
- Transfer of vehicles.
  - Application for new certificate after delivery by transferee, §40-3-32.
  - Automated traffic enforcement safety devices in school zones.
    - Refusal to pay fine, refusal to transfer, §40-14-18.
  - By operation of law, §40-3-34.
  - Delivery of certificate and assignment to transferee, §40-3-32.
  - Execution of assignment and warranty of title, §40-3-32.
    - Transfers to or from dealers, §40-3-33.
  - Generally, §40-3-32.
  - Inheritance, devise or bequest, §40-3-34.
  - Liability for failure to deliver certificate and assignment, §40-3-32.
- New certificates.
  - When commissioner to issue to transferee, §40-3-35.
- Photo traffic ticket unpaid.
  - Refusal to transfer title, §40-6-163.
- Security interest reserved or created at time of transfer.
  - Certificate retained by or delivered to person becoming lienholder, §40-3-32.
- Surrendered certificates.
  - Filing and retention by commissioner, §40-3-35.
- To or from dealers, §40-3-33.
- Wills, §40-3-34.
- Used motor vehicle and used motor vehicle parts dealers.
  - Compliance with, §43-47-15.
- Vehicles purchased outside state.
  - Application for certificate of title.
    - Sales and use tax not due, documentation required, §40-3-20.
- Violations of provisions of chapter, §§40-3-90, 40-3-91.
- Wills.
  - Transferring vehicle, §40-3-34.
- Child safety restraints**, §40-8-76.
- Chop shops**, §§16-8-80 to 16-8-86. See CHOP SHOPS.
- Church buses**.
  - Restricted license plates, §40-2-152.
- Citations**.
  - Emission control.
  - Visible emissions.
    - Traffic violation citations issued to operators violating part, §40-8-182.



**MOTOR VEHICLES —Cont'd****Citations —Cont'd**

Uniform traffic citation and complaint form,  
§§40-13-1 to 40-13-4. See **TRAFFIC LAWS**.

**Claims against local government entities.**

Waiver of immunity, §§36-92-1 to 36-92-5.

**Collector's items.**

Emission testing exemption, §12-9-45.

**Commercial drivers' licenses.**

General provisions, §§40-5-140 to 40-5-159. See  
**COMMERCIAL DRIVERS' LICENSES**.

Public officers and employees.

Expenses in filing application for commercial  
driver's license.

Reimbursement, §45-7-33.

**Commercial motor vehicles.**

Defined, §40-1-1.

Driving under the influence, §40-6-391.

Additional fine, dedication to county drug abuse  
treatment and education fund, §§15-21-100,  
15-21-101.

Appeal bonds, §17-6-1.

Serious injury by vehicle, §40-6-394.

Additional fine, dedication to county drug  
abuse treatment and education fund,  
§§15-21-100, 15-21-101.

Federal law, rule or regulation.

Noncompliance.

Registration, ineligibility, suspension,  
revocation, §40-2-138.

Income tax credit for purchase of alternative fuel  
heavy and medium duty vehicles,  
§§48-7-29.18, 48-7-29.19.

International registration plan, registration  
under.

Electronic application, §40-2-88.1.

License fees for operation of vehicles, §40-2-151.

Registration.

International registration plan, registration  
under.

Electronic application, §40-2-88.1.

Reciprocal agreements for registration.

Apportionment basis, §40-2-88.

Definitions, §40-2-87.

Ineligibility for registration if prohibited from  
being operated in interstate commerce,  
§40-2-89.

Suspension or revocation.

Noncompliance with federal law, rule or  
regulation, §40-2-138.

**Commissioner of driver services.**

Appointment, §40-16-3.

Chief executive officer of department, §40-16-3.

Civil monetary penalties.

Power to specify and impose, proceeding  
contesting, procedure, §40-16-6.

Collection of delinquent fees owed to department.

Contracting for debt collection, §40-16-5.

Conflicts of interest, §40-16-4.

Contested cases, procedure, §40-16-6.

Defined, §40-16-1.

Duties, §40-16-4.

Performed by commissioner, §40-16-7.

Investigators.

Employment, §40-16-4.

Vehicles and equipment of department.

Use, restrictions, §40-16-5.1.

Oath, §40-16-3.

Powers, §40-16-5.

Civil monetary penalties, §40-16-6.

**MOTOR VEHICLES —Cont'd****Commissioner of driver services —Cont'd**

Rules and regulations.

Approval by board, §40-16-3.

Powers, §40-16-5.

Salary, §40-16-3.

Separate and distinct position, §40-16-7.

Uniform traffic citation and complaint form.

Development, duty, §40-13-1.

**Commissions.**

Decal or seal on vehicles owned or leased by local  
government, §36-80-20.

**Company cars.**

License plates.

Disabled persons license plate, §40-2-74.

**Components.**

Identification numbers, §§40-4-1 to 40-4-23.

**Compromise and settlement.**

Separate causes of action for personal injury and  
property damage.

Settlement of single action.

Effect in separate action, §51-1-34.

Evidence in separate action, §51-1-33.

**Concealed weapons.**

Carrying weapons within school safety zones, at  
school functions, on school buses, etc.

Locked compartment or container of motor  
vehicle, §16-11-127.1.

Employer parking lot for employees or invited  
guests.

Privacy rights regarding locked vehicles  
containing firearms locked out of sight,  
§16-11-135.

**Conditional titles, §40-3-21.1.****Conflict of laws.**

Used motor vehicle and used motor vehicle parts  
dealers.

Continuing validity of prior rules, §43-47-20.

**Consumer protection.**

Retail installment sales contracts.

General provisions, §§10-1-30 to 10-1-42. See  
**MOTOR VEHICLE SALES FINANCING**.

**Contraband.**

Taxation.

Contraband articles used in violations of title,  
§§48-2-82 to 48-2-84.

**Contracts.**

Junked motor vehicles.

Removal.

Local governments, §36-60-4.

**Controlled substances.**

Driving under the influence.

General provisions. See **DRIVING UNDER THE  
INFLUENCE**.

**Conversion.**

False reports, §40-3-92.

**Costs.**

Odometer alteration, §40-8-5.

Used motor vehicle and used motor vehicle parts  
dealers.

Actions for violations, §43-47-21.

**Counties.**

Claims against local government entities.

Waiver of immunity, §§36-92-1 to 36-92-5.

County decals.

Duplicates issued when lost, defaced or  
destroyed, §40-2-44.

In God We Trust decals.

Display in lieu of county decal, §40-2-9.

Special plates, space reserved for decals,  
labels, etc, §40-2-60.1.



**MOTOR VEHICLES —Cont'd****Counties —Cont'd**

## County decals —Cont'd

## In God We Trust decals —Cont'd

Tag agents issuing upon request, §40-2-31.

Issuance, §40-2-31.

Operation without current decal, §40-2-8.

Jurisdiction over offenses, §40-13-22.

Space on special, distinctive or prestige plates for, §§40-2-9, 40-2-60.1.

## Drivers' licenses.

Local licenses prohibited, §40-5-20.

## Emission control.

Visible emissions.

County regulation prohibited, §40-8-184.

## Government owned or leased vehicles.

Decal or seal, §36-80-20.

## Off-road vehicles.

Authority to regulate, §40-7-5.

## Safety responsibility act.

Exceptions to vehicles owned by political subdivisions, §40-9-4.

## Traffic laws.

Local authorities generally, §§40-6-370 to 40-6-376. See TRAFFIC LAWS.

**County tax collectors.**

Local tag agents for registration of vehicles, §40-2-23.

**County tax commissioners.**

Commission from fee for sale or transfer of motor vehicle license and plates, §48-5-180.

Registration applications processed by private persons.

Commissioner authorized to require performance bond of private person, §40-2-25.

**Crime information center.**

Stolen motor vehicles and license plates.

Reporting requirements.

Effect, §35-1-4.

**Criminal offenses.**

## Abandoned vehicles.

Paid private parking lot or facility, §40-11-3.2.

Abandoning or discarding vehicle which does not have door or window removed, §16-11-100.

## Bed of pickup truck.

Persons under age of 18 riding in, §40-8-79.

## Bill of sale to secure debt.

Selling or disposing of vehicle securing bill of sale with intent to defraud, §44-14-7.

## Burglary, §16-7-1.

## Certificates of title, liens or security interests.

Acts declared felonies, §40-3-90.

Acts declared misdemeanors, §40-3-91.

## Cancellation.

Violation of provisions, §40-3-36.

Effect on other laws, §40-3-95.

Evidence of criminal intent or knowledge, §40-3-93.

False report of theft or conversion, §40-3-92.

Penalties, §40-3-94.

## Transfer of vehicle.

Failure to deliver properly assigned certificate, §40-3-32.

## Criminal trespass, §16-7-21.

Municipal court jurisdiction, §36-32-10.1.

Driving unsafe or improperly equipped vehicles, §40-8-7.

## Emission control.

Operating vehicle without serviceable emission control device, §40-8-130.

**MOTOR VEHICLES —Cont'd****Criminal offenses —Cont'd**

## Emission control —Cont'd

Visible emissions.

Violations of part, §40-8-183.

Emission inspection and maintenance.

Prohibited acts, §12-9-55.

Registration.

County registration.

Registration without proof of inspection, §12-9-55.

Sale of vehicle, §12-9-54.

Vehicle registration.

Issuance without proof of emission inspection, §12-9-51.

Entering with intent to commit theft or felony, §16-8-18.

Burglary in general, §16-7-1.

Trial upon accusations, §17-7-70.1.

False report of theft or conversion, §40-3-92.

Federal emission standards.

Sale or transfer of new vehicles not manufactured in compliance with, §16-9-110.

Flashing or revolving lights on law enforcement or emergency vehicles.

Violations, §40-8-96.

Fleeing police officers while using, §40-6-395.

Governor's staff.

Tag or sign indicating that owner serves on, §45-1-3.

## Habitual violators.

Operating motor vehicle with revoked license, §40-5-58.

Trial upon accusations, §17-7-70.1.

Identification of passenger cars, truck chassis and components.

Alteration or removal.

Removal or falsification, §40-4-21.

Buying, selling, receiving, etc., of vehicle or part with identification removed or altered, §40-4-22.

Failure to keep records, §40-4-7.

Unnumbered passenger cars, truck chassis or components.

Sale, shipment or manufacture, §40-4-7.

Motorcyclist, pedestrian, bicyclist or farmer transporting agricultural products or livestock.

## Collision with.

Serious injury caused by right of way violation, §40-6-77.

Muffler cutouts, bypasses or similar devices, §40-8-71.

## Nitrous oxide.

Operation of vehicles with, §40-8-10.

Odometer alteration, §40-8-5.

Off-road vehicle violations, §40-7-6.

## Pickup trucks.

Persons under age of 18 riding in bed of pickup, §40-8-79.

## Radar speed detection devices.

Unlawful use generally, §40-14-10.

Raised chassis vehicles, §40-8-6.1.

## Registration and licensing.

Alteration of plates, §40-2-6.

County registration.

Emission inspection and maintenance.

Registration without proof of inspection, §12-9-55.



**MOTOR VEHICLES —Cont'd****Criminal offenses —Cont'd**

## Registration and licensing —Cont'd

- Disabled person special license plates.
  - Violations of section, §40-2-74.
- Failure to register, §40-2-20.
- Issuance without proof of emission inspection, §12-9-51.
- License fees and plates.
  - Violations of chapter, §40-2-166.
- License plate display violation, §40-2-41.
- License plates for disabled veterans.
  - Violations of provisions concerning free plates and special plates, §40-2-72.
- License plates removed or affixed with intent to conceal or misrepresent identity of vehicle, §40-2-7.
- License plates used for purpose of concealing or misrepresenting identity of vehicle, §40-2-5.
- Manufacture of plates and decals, §40-2-4.
- Motor trucks not registered in state.
  - Unlawful acts, §40-2-114.
- Obscuring plates to impede surveillance equipment, §40-2-6.1.
- Operation of unregistered vehicles, §40-2-8.
- Operation of vehicle with altered or improperly transferred plates, §40-2-6.
- Operation of vehicle without current license plate or decal, §40-2-8.
- Private persons processing applications for registration.
  - Violations of bond requirements, §40-2-25.
- Safety responsibility act.
  - Failure to surrender registration after suspension, §40-9-7.
  - Operating vehicle during suspension, §40-9-8.
  - Violations by new motor vehicle dealers, §40-2-39.
  - Violations generally, §40-2-2.
- Removal of improperly parked cars or trespassing personal property.
  - Automatic or systematic surveillance for purposes of removal and relocation, §44-1-13.
- Safety responsibility act.
  - Operating vehicle during suspension of drivers' licenses, registration or operating privilege, §40-9-8.
  - Surrender of license and registration after suspension.
    - Person willfully failing to return, §40-9-7.
  - Violations generally, §40-9-12.
- Sale of farm tractors.
  - Violations, §40-4-45.
- School bus inspections.
  - Violations of article, §40-8-221.
- Slow-moving vehicles or unlicensed three-wheeled motorcycles used for agricultural purposes.
  - Violations of emblem requirement, §40-8-4.
- Stickers, decals or emblems containing profane or lewd words describing sexual acts, etc., §40-1-4.
- Stopping vehicles for purposes of weighing, measuring or inspecting.
  - Refusal to stop, §32-6-30.
- Suspension system.
  - Alteration, §40-8-6.
    - Raised chassis vehicles, §40-8-6.1.
- Traffic-control device preemption emitter.
  - Defined, possession, use, sale, prohibition, exceptions, penalty, §40-6-17.

**MOTOR VEHICLES —Cont'd****Criminal offenses —Cont'd**Traffic laws. See **TRAFFIC LAWS**.

Used motor vehicle and used motor vehicle parts dealers, §43-47-22.

Temporary sites.

Violation of provisions regarding engaging in activities at, §43-47-8.2.

Used motor vehicles displayed or parked on real property for purposes of sale, §40-2-39.1.

Used vehicles and parts purchases and resales.

Duty of purchaser where identification removed or altered.

Violation of code section, §40-4-43.

Purchase and resale.

Records to be kept by persons purchasing.

Violations of code section, §40-4-43.

Violations bureaus, §§40-13-50 to 40-13-64. See **TRAFFIC LAWS**.

Windows or windshields.

Affixing materials reducing light transmission through.

Violations of provisions, §40-8-73.1.

**Criminal procedure.**

Prosecution of traffic offenses.

General provisions, §§40-13-1 to 40-13-33. See **TRAFFIC LAWS**.Violations bureaus, §§40-13-50 to 40-13-64. See **TRAFFIC LAWS**.**Criminal trespass, §16-7-21.**

Municipal court jurisdiction, §36-32-10.1.

**Damages.**

Odometer alteration, §40-8-5.

Removal of improperly parked cars or trespassing personal property.

Damages as result of violation of code section, §44-1-13.

Used motor vehicle and used motor vehicle parts dealers.

Actions for violations, §43-47-21.

**Dashboards.**

Parking permits for persons with disabilities.

Required, §40-6-226.

**Dealers.**

Controlled substances.

Professions and businesses.

Sanctions against licensed persons for certain violations generally, §§16-13-110 to 16-13-114. See **PROFESSIONS AND BUSINESSES**.Franchises generally, §§10-1-620 to 10-1-670. See **MOTOR VEHICLE FRANCHISES**.General provisions. See **MOTOR VEHICLE DEALERS**.Lemon law, §§10-1-780 to 10-1-798. See **LEMON LAW**.Recreational vehicle dealers, §§10-1-679 to 10-1-679.15. See **RECREATIONAL VEHICLE DEALERS**.

Used vehicle dealers, §§43-47-1 to 43-47-22. See within this heading, "Used motor vehicle and used motor vehicle parts dealers."

Warranty service and repair of predelivery transportation damages.

General provisions, §§10-1-640 to 10-1-645. See **MOTOR VEHICLE FRANCHISES**.**Dealer's day in court act, §§10-1-630, 10-1-631.****Decals.**

Generally. See within this heading, "License plates."



**MOTOR VEHICLES —Cont'd****Deceptive trade practices.**

Odometer accuracy requirements.

Violations of federal statutes as deceptive practice in consumer transactions, §10-1-393.

**Defensive driving courses.**

Insurance premium reductions, §33-9-42.

**Definitions, §40-1-1.**

Abandoned vehicles, §40-11-1.

Ad valorem taxation, §48-5-440.

Affixing materials reducing light transmission through windows or windshields, §40-8-73.1.

Certificates of title, security interest and liens, §40-3-2.

Contents, §40-11-10.

Drivers' licenses, §40-5-1.

Commercial drivers' licenses, §40-5-142.

Emission inspection and maintenance, §12-9-43.

Equipment, brakes, §40-8-50.

Extreme hardship, §§40-5-64, 40-5-75.

Fleet vehicle registration plan, §§40-2-50 to 40-2-55.

Habitual violators, §40-5-58.

Identification cards for persons with disabilities, §40-5-170.

Identification of and purchase and resale of vehicles and parts, §40-4-1.

Alteration or removal of identification numbers, §40-4-22.

Length of vehicles and loads, §32-6-24.

License plates, §40-2-1.

Hearing impaired person, §40-2-74.

Motor vehicle license fees and plates, §40-2-150.

Prisoners of war, §40-2-73.

Special plates, §40-2-60.1.

Motorcycle operator safety training program, §40-15-1.

Motor vehicle license fees and plates, §40-2-150.

Municipal courts, §40-13-20.

Off-road vehicles, §40-7-3.

Private passenger automobile.

Energy absorption system, §40-8-77.

Radar speed detection devices, §40-14-1.

Raised chassis vehicles, §40-8-6.1.

Registration and licensing, §40-2-1.

Business week, §40-2-34.

Heavy vehicle tax, §40-2-26.

Motor truck, §40-2-110.

New motor vehicle dealers, §40-2-39.

Operation of vehicles registered in other states, §40-2-90.

Reciprocal agreements for registration of commercial vehicles, §40-2-87.

Safety glazing material, §40-8-78.

Safety responsibility, §40-9-2.

Sale of farm tractor, §40-4-45.

Subleasing vehicles, §10-1-39.

Used motor vehicle and used motor vehicle parts dealers, §43-47-2.

Weight of vehicle and load, §32-6-26.

Wrecker, §40-8-21.

**Delinquent vehicles.**

Registration, penalty, §40-2-40.

**Demolished vehicles.**

Certificates of title.

Cancellation, §40-3-36.

**Department of driver services, §§40-16-1 to 40-16-8.**

Anatomical gifts.

Access to records by procurement organizations, §44-5-152.

**MOTOR VEHICLES —Cont'd****Department of driver services —Cont'd**

Anatomical gifts —Cont'd

Information made available to procurement organizations, §44-5-158.

Annual report to general assembly, §40-16-2.1.

Appropriations for functions transferred to and from department, §40-16-7.

Budget, §40-16-7.

Conflicts of interest, §40-16-4.

Created, §40-16-2.

Definitions, §40-16-1.

Delinquency proceedings, traffic.

Dispositions and adjudications reported to department, §15-11-630.

DUI alcohol or drug use risk reduction programs.

Criminal records check for applicants for certification as operator or instructor, §40-5-82.

Designated as agency responsible for approval and certifications, §§40-5-82, 40-5-83.

Duties performed by department, §40-16-7.

Evidence.

Records obtained from terminal connected to crime information center, other electronic records, §24-9-924.

Federal laws and rules and regulations.

Compliance with required, §40-16-2.

Fine and bond forfeiture fund.

Payment of fines and forfeitures collected by investigators into, §40-16-7.

Governor's commercial transportation advisory committee.

Established within department, purpose, members, meetings, §40-16-8.

Independent and distinct department of state government, §40-16-7.

Investigators.

Employees' retirement system of Georgia.

Creditable service for certain law enforcement officers.

Service prior to membership as local law enforcement officer, conditions for crediting, §47-2-226.

Employment by commissioner, §40-16-4.

Vehicles and equipment of department.

Use, restrictions, §40-16-5.1.

Juvenile traffic offenses.

Dispositions and adjudications reported to department, §15-11-630.

Political functions.

Use of department vehicles by off-duty employees at, prohibition, §40-16-5.1.

Responsibilities, §40-16-2.

Salary of employees, §40-16-4.

Successor agency to department of motor vehicle safety, §40-16-2.

Systematic alien verification for entitlements (SAVE) program.

Issuance of ID, license, permit or other official document to noncitizen applicant.

Confirmation of lawful presence in country through SAVE program required, §40-5-21.2.

Transfer of personnel, equipment and facilities to department, §40-16-7.

Vehicles and equipment of department.

Use, restrictions, §40-16-5.1.

**Department of public safety.**

Motor carrier compliance enforcement section.

Off-duty use of department vehicles, §35-2-15.



**MOTOR VEHICLES —Cont'd****Department of public safety —Cont'd**

Motor carrier compliance enforcement section  
—Cont'd

Weight inspectors, §35-2-102.

**Derelict motor vehicles.**

Abandoned vehicles generally, §§40-11-1 to  
40-11-21. See within this heading,  
“Abandoned vehicles.”

Determination, §40-11-9.

**Disabled persons.**

Parking for persons with disabilities, §§40-6-220  
to 40-6-228. See PARKING.

**Discarding vehicles.**

Vehicle not having door or window removed,  
§16-11-100.

**Dismantled vehicles.**

Cancellation of certificate of title for dismantled  
vehicle, §40-3-36.

Certificates of title.

Cancellation, §40-3-36.

Chop shops, §§16-8-80 to 16-8-86. See CHOP  
SHOPS.

Insurance companies selling salvaged motor  
vehicles or parts directly to motor vehicle  
dismantler, §33-6-5.

Junked vehicles.

Removal, §36-60-4.

Suspension or revocation of certificate of title,  
§40-3-41.

**Distributors.**

General provisions. See MOTOR VEHICLE  
DEALERS.

**District attorneys.**

Odometer alteration.

Actions to restrain violations, §40-8-5.

**Doors.**

Opening and closing, §40-6-243.

**Dragging vehicle or load on highway, §40-8-3.****Drag racing.**

Racing on highways or streets generally. See  
TRAFFIC LAWS.

**Drive-by shootings.**

Aggravated assault, §16-5-21.

**Driver improvement programs.**

Restoration of driver's license through driver  
improvement program, §§40-5-80 to 40-5-88.  
See DRIVERS' LICENSES.

**Driver's education commission, §§15-21-170 to 15-21-181. See GEORGIA DRIVER'S EDUCATION COMMISSION.****Drivers' licenses.**

Cancellation, suspension and revocation of  
licenses, §§40-5-50 to 40-5-76. See DRIVERS'  
LICENSES.

Commercial drivers' licenses, §§40-5-140 to  
40-5-159. See COMMERCIAL DRIVERS'  
LICENSES.

General provisions, §§40-5-1 to 40-5-125. See  
DRIVERS' LICENSES.

Identification cards for persons with disabilities,  
§§40-5-170 to 40-5-179. See  
IDENTIFICATION CARDS.

Identification cards for persons without drivers'  
licenses, §§40-5-100 to 40-5-105. See  
IDENTIFICATION CARDS.

Issuance, expiration and renewal of licenses. See  
DRIVERS' LICENSES.

Miscellaneous offenses and jurisdiction of offenses,  
§§40-5-120 to 40-5-125.

**MOTOR VEHICLES —Cont'd****Drivers' licenses —Cont'd**

Restoration of licenses to persons completing  
defensive driving course or alcohol or drug  
program, §§40-5-80 to 40-5-88. See DRIVERS'  
LICENSES.

**Driver's operating record, §40-5-2.****Driver training schools.**

General provisions, §§43-13-1 to 43-13-11. See  
DRIVER TRAINING SCHOOLS.

**Driving under the influence.**

General provisions. See DRIVING UNDER THE  
INFLUENCE.

**Driving unsafe or improperly equipped vehicles, §40-8-7.****Drug and cosmetic act.**

Inspection, §26-3-17.

**Drugs.**

Driving under the influence.

General provisions. See DRIVING UNDER THE  
INFLUENCE.

**Elections.**

Mileage.

Campaign literature or persons soliciting votes.

Unlawful to transport when state paying  
mileage, §50-19-8.

**Electric personal assistive mobility devices,**

§§40-6-320 to 40-6-327. See ELECTRIC  
PERSONAL ASSISTIVE MOBILITY DEVICES.

**Electric vehicles.**

Direct sales by manufacturer of zero emission  
vehicles, §10-1-664.1.

Income tax credit for purchase of alternative fuel  
heavy and medium duty vehicles,  
§§48-7-29.18, 48-7-29.19.

License plates, §40-2-86.1.

**Emblems.**

Containing profane or lewd words describing  
sexual acts, etc., §40-1-4.

**Emergency vehicles.**

Equipment of law enforcement and emergency  
vehicles generally, §§40-8-90 to 40-8-96. See  
EMERGENCY VEHICLES.

Privileges when responding to calls or in pursuit  
of violators of law, §40-6-6.

**Emergency volunteer health practitioners.**

Volunteer health practitioners.

Liability of practitioners for operations of  
vehicles, aircraft, vessels, etc, §38-3-170.

**Emission control.**

Devices.

Serviceable emission control devices.

Unlawful to operate vehicle without,  
§40-8-130.

Federal standards.

Sale or transfer of new vehicles not  
manufactured in compliance with  
standards, §16-9-110.

Temporary operating permit for vehicle not in  
compliance, §40-2-20.

Fumes or smoke.

Prevention of escape of excessive fumes or  
smoke, §40-8-71.

Inspections.

Operating vehicle without serviceable emission  
control device.

Inspection without warrant, §40-8-131.

Prevention of escape of excessive fumes or smoke  
required, §40-8-71.

Registration of vehicles not manufactured to  
comply with federal emission standards,  
§40-2-27.



**MOTOR VEHICLES —Cont'd****Emission control —Cont'd**

- Serviceable emission control devices.
  - Unlawful to operate vehicle without, §40-8-130.
- Unlawful acts.
  - Operating vehicle without serviceable device, §40-8-130.
- Visible emissions, §§40-8-180 to 40-8-185.
  - Certain vehicle parts not applicable to, §40-8-185.
- Condensed water vapor.
  - Exception to prohibition, §40-8-181.
- County regulation prohibited, §40-8-184.
- Enforcement of part, §40-8-182.
- Exceptions to prohibition, §40-8-181.
- Municipal regulation prohibited, §40-8-184.
- Part not applicable to certain vehicles, §40-8-185.
- Prohibited, §40-8-181.
- Short title.
  - Vehicular visible emission control act, §40-8-180.
- Traffic violation citations.
  - Issuance to operators in violation of part, §40-8-182.
- Vehicular visible emission control act.
  - Short title, §40-8-180.
- Violations of part, §40-8-183.
  - Traffic violation citations issued to operators, §40-8-182.

**Emission inspection and maintenance,**

- §§12-9-40 to 12-9-57.
- Antique and collector cars and trucks.
  - Exemption from testing, §12-9-45.
- Assembled vehicles or motorcycles, §40-3-30.1.
- Board.
  - Defined, §12-9-43.
  - Designation of agents, §§12-9-46, 12-9-47.
  - Powers and duties, §§12-9-46, 12-9-47.
- Certificate of emission inspection.
  - Defined, §12-9-43.
  - Duration, §§12-9-45, 12-9-48.
  - Exemptions, §12-9-45.
  - Extension of time for repairs, §12-9-48.
  - Improper reuse, §12-9-51.
  - Inspectors, §12-9-48.
  - Issuance, §12-9-45.
    - Standards, §12-9-48.
  - New vehicles, §12-9-48.
  - Procedures, §12-9-48.
  - Registration without proof of inspection, §12-9-55.
  - Reinspection after repairs, §12-9-48.
  - Required, §12-9-45.
  - Requirements, §12-9-46.
  - Standards for issuance, §12-9-48.
- Citation of title, §12-9-40.
- Clean air act requirements, §12-9-57.
- Decision of director, review, §12-9-53.
- Declaration of public policy, §12-9-42.
  - Legislative findings, §12-9-42.
- Definitions, §12-9-43.
- Emission inspection station.
  - Agency authority to inspect, monitor or investigate, §12-9-50.
  - Application to conduct emission inspections, §12-9-49.
  - Certificate of authorization.
    - Amendment or modification, §12-9-52.
    - Defined, §12-9-43.
    - Required, §12-9-49.

**MOTOR VEHICLES —Cont'd****Emission inspection and maintenance —Cont'd**

- Emission inspection station —Cont'd
    - Certificate of authorization —Cont'd
      - Revocation or suspension, §12-9-52.
      - Transferability, §12-9-49.
    - Defined, §12-9-43.
  - Emission inspection sticker.
    - Defined, §12-9-43.
    - Display on vehicle, §12-9-48.
    - Replacement stickers, §12-9-48.
  - Exemptions, §12-9-45.
  - Identification of vehicles producing excessive exhaust emissions.
    - Repair and reinspection, §12-9-47.
  - Legislative findings, §12-9-41.
    - Declaration of public policy, §12-9-42.
  - Penalty for prohibited acts, §12-9-55.
  - Registration.
    - County registration without proof of inspection, §12-9-55.
  - Review of director's decision, §12-9-53.
  - Rulemaking authority, §12-9-56.
    - Powers and duties of board, §§12-9-46, 12-9-47.
  - Sale of vehicle.
    - Emission inspection required, §12-9-54.
  - Scope of act, §12-9-44.
  - Title of act, §12-9-40.
  - Uniformity of application of act, §12-9-44.
- Energy absorption system, §40-8-77.**
- Engines.**
- Emission control, §§40-8-180 to 40-8-185.
  - Emission inspection and maintenance, §§12-9-40 to 12-9-57.
  - Exhaust system specifications, §40-8-71.
  - Horsepower.
    - Determination, §40-1-2.
  - Identification numbers, §§40-4-1 to 40-4-23.
- Entering with intent to commit theft or felony,**
- §16-8-18.
  - Burglary in general, §16-7-1.
  - Trial upon accusations, §17-7-70.1.
- Equipment, §§40-8-1 to 40-8-79.**
- Air bags.
    - Disconnection, §51-1-47.
  - Application of article concerning general provisions, §40-8-1.
  - Brakes.
    - Generally, §§40-8-50 to 40-8-54.
    - Off-road vehicles, §40-7-4.
  - Department of public safety.
    - Vehicles of department, §40-8-2.
  - Emergency vehicles.
    - General provisions, §§40-8-90 to 40-8-96. See EMERGENCY VEHICLES.
  - Emission control.
    - Devices generally, §§40-8-130, 40-8-131.
    - Emission inspection and maintenance, §§12-9-40 to 12-9-57.
    - Visible emissions, §§40-8-180 to 40-8-185.
  - Energy absorption system, §40-8-77.
  - Equipment of law enforcement and emergency vehicles, §§40-8-90 to 40-8-96. See EMERGENCY VEHICLES.
  - Equipment of school buses, §§40-8-110 to 40-8-116. See SCHOOL BUSES.
  - Eye-protective devices.
    - Motorcycles, §40-6-315.
  - Footrests.
    - Motorcycles, §40-6-314.



**MOTOR VEHICLES —Cont'd****Equipment —Cont'd**

General provisions.

Application of article concerning, §40-8-1.

Handlebars.

Motorcycles, §40-6-314.

Headgear.

Mopeds, §40-6-352.

Motorcycles, §40-6-315.

Horns, §40-8-70.

Identification numbers, §§40-4-1 to 40-4-23.

Improperly equipped vehicles, §40-8-7.

Inspection of public school buses, §§40-8-220, 40-8-221.

Inspections by officers of department of public safety, §§40-8-200, 40-8-201.

Law enforcement vehicles.

General provisions, §§40-8-90 to 40-8-96. See **EMERGENCY VEHICLES**.

Lights.

Generally, §§40-8-20 to 40-8-35. See within this heading, "Lights."

Mirrors, §40-8-72.

Mopeds.

Headgear, §40-6-352.

Motorcycles or motor driven cycles.

Brake lights, §40-8-25.

Standards, §40-8-25.

Brakes, §40-8-50.

Footrests and handlebars, §40-6-314.

Headgear and eye-protective devices, §40-6-315.

Headlights, §40-8-22.

Illumination while operating, §40-6-312.

Reflectors, §40-8-24.

Taillights.

Illumination while operating, §40-6-312.

Three-wheeled motorcycles used for agricultural purposes.

Lights, §40-8-33.

Turn signals, §40-8-25.

Standards, §40-8-26.

Mufflers, §40-8-71.

Cutouts, bypasses or similar devices prohibited, §40-8-71.

Off-road vehicles, §40-7-4.

Nitrous oxide.

Operation of vehicles with, §40-8-10.

Odometers.

Alteration, §40-8-5.

Devices causing odometer to register other than actual mileage, §40-8-5.

Off-road vehicles.

Brakes and mufflers required, §40-7-4.

Reflectors, §40-8-24.

Safety belts, §40-8-76.

Child safety restraints, §40-8-76.

Use of safety belts in passenger vehicles, §40-8-76.1.

School buses.

Identification and equipment generally, §§40-8-110 to 40-8-116. See **SCHOOL BUSES**.

Shock absorbers.

Energy absorption system, §40-8-77.

Sirens, whistles or bells.

Prohibited on vehicles other than emergency vehicles, §40-8-70.

Speedometers, §40-8-8.

Surge brakes, §40-8-50.

Suspension system.

Alteration, §40-8-6.

Raised chassis vehicles, §40-8-6.1.

**MOTOR VEHICLES —Cont'd****Equipment —Cont'd**

Suspension system —Cont'd

Raised chassis vehicles, §40-8-6.1.

Springs relative to suspension system broken, §40-8-6.

Theft alarm signal devices, §40-8-70.

Tire chains or tires equipped with safety spike-metal studs, §40-8-74.

Limited access to roads due to inclement weather, requirements, §32-6-5.

Tire covers, §40-8-75.

Tires, §40-8-74.

Tracks with transverse corrugations, §40-8-74.

Unsafe vehicles, §40-8-7.

Warning devices, §40-8-70.

Windshields, §40-8-73.

Affixing materials reducing light transmission through, §40-8-73.1.

Windshield wipers, §40-8-73.

**Examinations.**

Drivers' licenses. See **DRIVERS' LICENSES**.

**Excise tax.**

Rental vehicles, §§48-13-90 to 48-13-97. See **RENTAL VEHICLES**.

**Excretory functions described on stickers, decals or emblems attached to, §40-1-4.****Exemptions from levy and sale.**

Statutory exemptions, §44-13-100.

**Exhaust systems.**

Emission control, §§40-8-180 to 40-8-185.

Emission inspection and maintenance, §§12-9-40 to 12-9-57.

Specifications, §40-8-71.

**False or secret compartment in vehicle.**

Definitions, §16-11-112.

Examples of false or secret compartments, §16-11-112.

Inference, accused's intent, §16-11-112.

Installing, creating, building.

Unlawful, criminal penalty, §16-11-112.

Owning or operating vehicle with.

Unlawful, criminal penalty, §16-11-112.

Temporary license plate.

Issuance by law enforcement officer, §16-11-112.

**False swearing.**

False statement in application for registration, §40-2-3.

**Farm tractors.**

Drivers' licenses.

Exemption of persons driving or operating, §40-5-21.

License fees for operation of vehicles, §40-2-151.

Lights, §40-8-33.

Registration and license requirements, §40-2-20.

Sales, §40-4-45.

Warranty act.

General provisions, §§10-1-810 to 10-1-819. See **LEMON LAW**.

**Farm use vehicles, operation, §§40-6-305 to 40-6-307.****Farm vehicles.**

Certificates of title.

Exclusion of implements of husbandry, §40-3-4.

Drivers' licenses.

Commercial drivers' licenses.

Agricultural vehicles not considered, §40-5-142.

Exemptions of persons operating farm tractors or farm implements, §40-5-21.



**MOTOR VEHICLES —Cont'd****Farm vehicles —Cont'd**

Identification of passenger cars, truck chassis and components.

Exception from article of farm tractors, §40-4-2.

Lights on trailers and semitrailers otherwise exempt as implements of husbandry, §40-8-33.

No duty on manufacturers of lighting systems, §40-8-33.

Registration and license requirement, §40-2-20.

Restricted license plates, §40-2-152.

Sale of farm tractors, §40-4-45.

Slow-moving vehicles or unlicensed three-wheeled motorcycles used for agricultural purposes.

Emblem required, §40-8-4.

**Federal real ID act.**

Delay in compliance authorized, §40-5-4.1.

**Fees.**

Abandoned vehicles.

Foreclosure of lien on removed or stored vehicles.

Affidavit, §40-11-5.

Certificates of title, liens or security interest, §40-3-38.

Inspection of salvaged or rebuilt vehicles upon receipt of application, §40-3-37.

Notice of subsequent transaction, §40-3-27.

Perfection of second or subsequent security interest, §40-3-52.

Dealers.

Dealers number plates, §40-2-38.

Registration, §§10-1-668, 40-2-38.

Highway impact fee for heavy vehicles, §40-2-151.1.

License plates.

Generally. See within this heading, "License plates."

Registration.

Dealers and manufacturers, §40-2-38.

Disposition, §40-2-131.

Duplicate certificates, §40-2-43.

Road tax on motor carriers.

Registration cards and identification markers, §48-9-38.

State and political subdivision owned vehicle, §40-2-37.

Trucks not registered in state.

Additional fee for round trip into state, §40-2-112.

Collection of fees, §40-2-113.

Highway use permit, §40-2-111.

Round trip fees into state, §40-2-112.

Rental agreements, separately stated fees permissible, §40-2-167.

Safety responsibility act.

Reinstatement of suspended driver's license or registration, §40-9-9.

**Fertilizer hauling trucks.**

Restricted license plates, §40-2-152.

**Feticide by vehicle, §40-6-393.1.****Financial responsibility.**

Proof of future responsibility, §§40-9-80 to 40-9-82. See MOTOR VEHICLE INSURANCE.

**Financing, §§10-1-30 to 10-1-42. See MOTOR VEHICLE SALES FINANCING.****Firearms.**

Carrying weapons within school safety zones, at school functions, on school buses, etc.

Locked compartment or container of motor vehicle, §16-11-127.1.

**MOTOR VEHICLES —Cont'd****Firearms —Cont'd**

Employer parking lot for employees or invited guests.

Privacy rights regarding locked vehicles containing firearms locked out of sight, §16-11-135.

Having or carrying on person without carry license, §16-11-126.

Transporting handgun or long gun in private passenger vehicle, §16-11-126.

**Fireworks.**

Sale of consumer fireworks from vehicle, prohibited, §25-10-2.

**Flag.**

Projecting load, §40-8-27.

**Fleeing or attempting to elude police officer, §40-6-395.****Fleet vehicle registration plan, §§40-2-50 to 40-2-55.**

Audit of fleet registration, §40-2-54.

Definitions, §40-2-50.

Design and content of license plates, §40-2-53.

Fleet enrollment, §40-2-51.

Issuance of license plates, §40-2-53.

Obtaining registration and licenses, §40-2-52.

Renewal of plates, §40-2-53.

Termination of participation, §40-2-55.

Transfer of plates among vehicles, §40-2-53.

**Flood or fire damaged vehicles.**

Certificates of title, §40-3-36.1.

**Foglights, §40-8-29.****Foreclosures.**

Abandoned vehicles.

Lien on removed or stored vehicles.

Authorized, §40-11-4.

Procedure, §40-11-5.

Sale pursuant to foreclosure, §§40-11-5, 40-11-6.

Certificate of title by purchaser, §40-11-7.

Disposition of proceeds, §40-11-8.

**Forest management equipment.**

Exemption from weight and size requirements, §32-6-25.

**Forfeitures.**

Alteration or removal of identification numbers, §16-8-85.

Assignment of new number prior to disposition, §40-11-21.

Items subject to forfeiture.

Civil forfeiture, §40-11-20.

Chop shop offenders, §16-8-85.

Civil forfeiture proceedings.

Notice to innocent owner of vehicle seizure, §9-16-5.

Dumping of certain wastes in storm or sanitary sewers.

Forfeiture of involved vehicles, §12-8-2.

Prostitution or pimping, vehicle used to facilitate offense declared to be contraband, §16-6-13.2.

**Former military vehicles.**

Certificates of title.

Compliance with federal standards, exemption from provisions, §40-3-30.

Defined, §40-1-1.

Registration exemption, §40-2-27.

**Formulation and coordination of state and**

**local highway safety programs, §§40-10-1 to 40-10-10. See MOTOR VEHICLE ACCIDENTS.**

**Franchises.**

General provisions, §§10-1-620 to 10-1-670. See MOTOR VEHICLE FRANCHISES.



**MOTOR VEHICLES —Cont'd****Fraud.**

- Bill of sale to secure debt.
- Selling or disposing of vehicle securing bill of sale with intent to defraud, §44-14-7.
- Certificates of title, liens or security interests.
- Innocent victim first acquiring interest prohibited, §40-3-31.
- Used motor vehicle and used motor vehicle parts dealers.
- Disciplinary action, §43-47-10.

**Garbage trucks.**

- Move over law.
- Passing stationary vehicles with flashing lights, §40-6-16.1.

**Gasoline, acquisition without payment, §40-6-255.****General provisions, §§40-1-1 to 40-1-7.****Georgia driver's education commission, §§15-21-170 to 15-21-181. See GEORGIA DRIVER'S EDUCATION COMMISSION.****Georgia motor vehicle emission inspection and maintenance act, §§12-9-40 to 12-9-57.****Georgia ports authority.**

- Roads within authority jurisdiction.
- Applicability of traffic laws, §52-2-10.
- Traffic citations, §52-2-10.

**Georgia regional transportation authority.**

- General provisions, §§50-32-1 to 50-32-70. See REGIONAL TRANSPORTATION AUTHORITY.

**Georgia state defense force.**

- Special license plates, §40-2-81.

**Glider kits.**

- Vehicle altered with installation of kit.
- Issuance of rebuilt vehicle certificate of title, §40-3-37.

**Governor.**

- Reciprocal agreements regarding operation of motor vehicles.
- Authority to execute, §40-5-5.
- Tag or sign purporting that owner serves on governor's staff.
- Display or sale prohibited, §45-1-3.

**Governor's office of highway safety.**

- Formulation and coordination of state and local safety programs, §§40-10-1 to 40-10-10. See MOTOR VEHICLE ACCIDENTS.

**Guest statute.**

- Duty of care of operator to passengers, §51-1-36.

**Habitually negligent or dangerous drivers, §40-5-57.**

- Limited driving permits, §40-5-64.

**Habitual violators, §40-5-58.**

- Surrender of license plates, §40-2-136.
- Trial upon accusations, §17-7-70.1.

**Hazardous materials and wastes.**

- Dumping of certain wastes in storm or sanitary sewers.
- Forfeiture of involved vehicles, §12-8-2.

**Headlights.**

- Motorcycles or motor driven cycles, §40-8-22.
- Multi-beam road lighting equipment, §§40-8-30, 40-8-31.

**Heavy vehicle highway impact fee, §40-2-151.1.****Heavy vehicle tax.**

- Registration of vehicles subject to.
- Proof tax paid required, §40-2-26.

**Hijacking of motor vehicle, §16-5-44.1.**

- Bail and recognizance.
- Release on own recognizance, §17-6-12.

**MOTOR VEHICLES —Cont'd****Hijacking of motor vehicle —Cont'd**

- Bail and recognizance —Cont'd
- Where offense bailable, §17-6-1.
- Delinquency proceedings.
- Serious delinquent acts, considerations to determine if detention warranted, §15-11-505.

**Hired vehicles.**

- Operation of vehicles registered in other states.
- Reciprocal agreements.
- Inapplicable to motor vehicles for hire, §40-2-95.

**Homicide.**

- Feticide by vehicle, §40-6-393.1.
- Homicide by vehicle, §40-6-393.
- Additional fine, dedication to county drug abuse treatment and education fund, §§15-21-100, 15-21-101.
- Bail or other release from custody, §17-6-1.
- Habitual violators, §40-5-58.
- Trial upon accusations, §17-7-70.1.
- Mandatory suspension of driver's license, §40-5-54.
- Duration, §40-5-63.
- Reinstatement upon completion of driver improvement program, §40-5-84.
- Manslaughter resulting from operation of motor vehicle.
- Mandatory suspension of driver's license, §40-5-54.
- Period of suspension, §40-5-63.
- Reinstatement upon completion of driver improvement program, §40-5-84.

**Honorary consuls.**

- License plates, §40-2-64.

**Horns, §40-8-70.****Horsepower.**

- Determination, §40-1-2.

**Human body parts described on stickers, decals or emblems attached to, §40-1-4.****Hunting.**

- Killing of wildlife or feral hogs from vehicle, §27-3-13.
- Taking possession of native wildlife killed by motor vehicle, §27-3-28.

**Identification cards.**

- Persons with disabilities, §§40-5-170 to 40-5-179. See IDENTIFICATION CARDS.
- Persons without driver's license, §§40-5-100 to 40-5-105. See IDENTIFICATION CARDS.

**Identification numbers, §§40-4-1 to 40-4-23.**

- Affixing numbers, §40-4-4.
- Alteration or removal, §§40-4-20 to 40-4-23.
- Buying, disposing of or possessing with knowledge number altered or removal, §16-8-83.
- Buying, selling, receiving, etc., vehicle or part from which identification removed or altered, §40-4-22.
- Definitions, §40-4-20.
- Forfeiture of vehicles and components with altered or removed numbers, §40-11-21.
- Civil forfeiture, §40-11-20.
- Intent to prevent identification of vehicle or part, §16-8-83.
- Removal or falsification, §40-4-21.
- Used vehicles and parts.
- Duty of purchaser of vehicle or part for which identification removed or altered, §40-4-41.
- Violations of code section, §40-4-43.



**MOTOR VEHICLES —Cont'd****Identification numbers —Cont'd****Alteration or removal —Cont'd**

When identification not deemed falsified,  
§40-4-23.

Appearance, §40-4-4.

Application of article, §40-4-2.

Buying, selling receiving, etc., vehicle or part with  
identification removed or altered, §40-4-22.

Definitions, §40-4-1.

Alteration or removal, §40-4-20.

Exceptions to article, §40-4-2.

Failure to keep records by purchasers, sellers or  
persons offering for sale, §40-4-7.

Falsification, §40-4-21.

Definition, §40-4-20.

When identification not deemed falsified,  
§40-4-23.

Forfeiture of vehicles and components, §16-8-85.

Assignment of new number prior to disposition,  
§40-11-21.

Items subject to forfeiture.

Civil forfeiture, §40-11-20.

How numbers affixed, §40-4-4.

New passenger cars, truck chassis and  
components manufactured within state.

Required, §40-4-3.

Personal transportation vehicle requirements,  
§40-4-5.1.

Records.

Failure to keep records by persons purchasing,  
selling or offering for sale, §40-4-7.

Purchasers and sellers of used passenger cars,  
truck chassis and components, §40-4-6.

Required, §40-4-3.

Restoration of number.

When identification number not deemed  
falsified, §40-4-23.

Sale, shipment or manufacture of unnumbered  
cars or components, §40-4-7.

Size, §40-4-4.

Truck chassis with features designed for  
specialized requirements of wreckers, §40-4-5.

Unnumbered passenger cars, truck chassis or  
components.

Sale, shipment or manufacture, §40-4-7.

Used motor vehicle and used motor vehicle parts  
dealers.

Information to be furnished to purchasers by  
licensees, §43-47-16.

Used passenger cars and components.

Duty of purchaser of vehicle or part for which  
identification removed or altered, §40-4-41.

Violations of code section, §40-4-43.

Records to be kept by purchasers and sellers,  
§40-4-6.

**Ignition control.**

Operating vehicle without serviceable device,  
§40-8-130.

**Immunity.**

Disconnection of motor vehicle air bags, §51-1-47.

**Impoundment.**

Dumping of egregious litter, §16-7-53.1.

Used motor vehicle and used motor vehicle parts  
dealers.

Used vehicles displayed for sale at unlicensed  
facilities, §43-47-18.

**Incapacitated vehicles.**

Removal from state highways, §40-6-275.

**Income taxes.**

Credit for purchase of alternative fuel heavy and  
medium duty vehicles, §§48-7-29.18,  
48-7-29.19.

**MOTOR VEHICLES —Cont'd****Income taxes —Cont'd**

Low emission or zero emission vehicles tax credit,  
§48-7-40.16.

**Incompetent or unqualified to drive.**

Reexamination of drivers, §40-5-59.

**Infant sling.**

Defined, §40-1-1.

**Injunctions.**

Odometer alteration, §40-8-5.

Used motor vehicle and used motor vehicle parts  
dealers.

Violations of provisions, §43-47-22.

**Inspections.**

Assembled vehicles or motorcycles, §40-3-30.1.

Certificate of inspection.

Issuance and procedure, §40-8-200.

Duties of owners and drivers, §40-8-201.

Emission control.

Inspection of emissions and maintenance of  
control equipment generally, §§12-9-40 to  
12-9-57.

Operating vehicle without serviceable emission  
control device.

Inspection without warrant, §40-8-131.

Notice requiring vehicle be placed in safe  
condition, §40-8-200.

Duties of owners and drivers after receipt of  
notice, §40-8-201.

Officers of department of public safety, §40-8-200.

Refusal to submit vehicle to inspection, §40-8-201.

School buses, §§40-8-220, 40-8-221.

Unsafe or improperly equipped vehicles.

Inspections without warrant, §40-8-7.

Used motor vehicle and used motor vehicle parts  
dealers.

Consent to inspection as condition of licensure,  
§43-47-17.

**Instruction permits.** See DRIVERS' LICENSES.

**Insurance.** See MOTOR VEHICLE INSURANCE.

**International registration plan,** §40-2-157.

**Intersections.**

General provisions. See TRAFFIC LAWS.

**Investigations.**

Emission inspection stations, §12-9-50.

**John Doe actions,** §33-7-11.

**Jointly owned vehicles.**

Creation of joint interest in vehicle with  
survivorship, §40-3-34.

Special or prestige plates, §40-2-83.

Transfer of plates upon death of joint owner,  
§40-2-42.

**Junk dealers.**

General provisions, §§43-22-1 to 43-22-5. See  
JUNK DEALERS.

**Junked motor vehicles.**

Removal.

Local governments, §36-60-4.

**Jurisdiction.**

Municipal courts.

Operation without certificate of emission  
inspection, §36-32-8.

Operation without effective insurance, §36-32-7.

Removal of improperly parked cars or trespassing  
personal property.

Concurrent jurisdiction, §44-1-13.

**Juvenile court.**

Juvenile traffic offenses generally. See TRAFFIC  
LAWS.

**Kit vehicles or motorcycles.**

Certificates of title, §40-3-30.1.



**MOTOR VEHICLES —Cont'd****Kit vehicles or motorcycles —Cont'd**

Registration, §40-2-27.

**Labor organizations and unions.**

Movement of motor vehicles to or by rail facilities.

Payment of charges by carriers or shippers.

Receipt by labor union of payment, §34-6-8.

**Lanes for traffic.**

General provisions. See **TRAFFIC LAWS**.

**Law enforcement agencies.**

All-terrain vehicles used by.

Marking, equipment, registering, licensing,  
§40-8-91.1.

Disposition of property in custody of agency,  
§17-5-54.

**Law enforcement officers.**

Abandoned vehicles.

Removal of vehicles from public property by  
peace officers, §40-11-3.

Unattended vehicle checks, §40-11-3.1.

All-terrain vehicles used by.

Marking, equipment, registering, licensing,  
§40-8-91.1.

Blue flashing or revolving lights.

Use restricted to law enforcement agency  
vehicles, §40-8-90.

Violations of section, §40-8-96.

Use when enforcing traffic laws, exceptions,  
§40-1-7.

Equipment of law enforcement and emergency  
vehicles generally, §§40-8-90 to 40-8-96. See  
**EMERGENCY VEHICLES**.

False reports of theft or conversion to peace  
officer, §40-3-92.

Fleeing or attempting to elude police officer while  
using motor vehicle. See **LAW  
ENFORCEMENT OFFICERS**.

Impersonating law enforcement officer while using  
motor vehicle, §40-6-395.

Marking and equipment of vehicles generally,  
§40-8-91.

Off-duty use of vehicles and equipment.

Working approved off-duty job requiring vested  
police powers, §35-2-15.

Right of way.

On approach of authorized law enforcement  
vehicle, §40-6-74.

Stolen motor vehicles and license plates.

Reporting, §35-1-4.

Stopping vehicle at direction of law enforcement  
officer.

Motorist allowed to continue to safe place before  
stopping, §40-8-91.

Traffic law enforcement.

Nomenclature of municipal and county police  
departments, §35-10-11.

When police officers may remove vehicles,  
§40-6-206.

**Leases.** See **MOTOR VEHICLE LEASES**.

**LED light on projecting load,** §40-8-27.

**Lemon law.**

Farm tractors, §§10-1-810 to 10-1-819. See  
**LEMON LAW**.

General provisions, §§10-1-780 to 10-1-798. See  
**LEMON LAW**.

**Lewd words.**

Stickers, decals or emblems attached to motor  
vehicles containing, §40-1-4.

**License plates.**

Affixing plates.

Intent to conceal or misrepresent identity of  
vehicle, §40-2-7.

**MOTOR VEHICLES —Cont'd****License plates —Cont'd**

Agricultural products grown in state.

Proration of fees on motor vehicles hauling,  
§40-2-160.

Special plates for motor vehicles hauling,  
§40-2-160.

AID Atlanta, special license plates, §40-2-86.

Alteration of plates, §40-2-6.

Intent to conceal or misrepresent identity of  
vehicle, §40-2-7.

Alternative fueled vehicle license plates,  
§40-2-86.1.

Alzheimer's association, Georgia chapter, special  
plates, §40-2-86.

Alzheimer's disease.

Project Lifesaver special plates, §40-2-86.

American Legion.

Special plates for commander, §40-2-67.

AMVETS.

Special plates for commander, §40-2-67.

Annual license fees for operation of vehicles,  
§40-2-151.

Apportionment of costs of fee of motor buses to  
motor common carriers of passengers.

Operations partially outside state, §40-2-162.

Passenger vehicles.

Operating over route of 50 miles or less,  
§40-2-161.

Rate of fees for certain vehicles registered  
during specified parts of year, §40-2-156.

Annual plates, §40-2-31.

Antique, hobby or special interest vehicle.

Authentic historical Georgia license plates,  
§40-2-41.1.

Hearing impaired person, §40-2-74.

Motor vehicle license fees and plates, §40-2-150.

Prisoners of war, §40-2-73.

Applications.

Local tag agents, §40-2-22.

Time, §40-2-159.

Apportionable vehicles.

Restricted license plates, §40-2-152.

Armed forces of the United States.

Retired reservists, §40-2-65.

Special plates for reserve components, §40-2-65.

Authentic historical Georgia license plates,  
§40-2-41.1.

Automated license plate recognition systems.

Retention and destruction of data obtained,  
§35-1-22.

Automobile racing hall of fame association special  
plates, §40-2-86.

"Back the Badge" plate honoring law enforcement  
officers, §40-2-86.

Boat trailers.

Purple Heart winners.

Special plates, §40-2-84.

Bobwhite quail restoration initiative special  
plates, §40-2-86.

Bonds.

Special plates.

Application requesting plate, §40-2-60.1.

Tag agents, §40-2-24.

Certified law enforcement officers.

Authority, §40-2-134.

Child abuse prevention, special plates, §40-2-86.

Child care industry, "Support Improved Child  
Care" special plates, §40-2-86.

Children's healthcare of Atlanta special plates,  
§40-2-86.



**MOTOR VEHICLES —Cont'd****License plates —Cont'd**

- Chosin reservoir campaign of 1950.
- Veterans plates, §40-2-85.2.
- Classes of vehicles.
  - Different plates for different classes, §40-2-154.
- Cobb county beautification projects, special plates, §40-2-86.
- Colleges and universities, special plates, §40-2-86.
- Commissioner of public safety.
  - Distinctive license plates, §40-2-82.
- Commissioner to have plates in possession by December 1, §40-2-35.
- Company vehicles.
  - Disabled persons license plate, §40-2-74.
- Concealing identity of vehicle.
  - Removing or affixing plates with intent, §40-2-7.
  - Use of license plates for purpose of, §40-2-5.
- Congress.
  - House of representatives.
    - Special plates for congressmen, §40-2-61.
  - Senators.
    - Special plates, §40-2-61.
- Constitution of Georgia.
  - Special plates.
    - General assembly.
      - Authority to provide for issuance and renewal, dedication of net revenues, GA Const Art III §IX Par VI.
- Costs of manufacture and delivery.
  - Retention from registration fees, §40-2-31.
- County tax collectors and tax commissioners designated tag agents, §40-2-23.
- Court of appeals judges.
  - Special plates, §40-2-61.
- “Cure Kids’ Cancer” special plates, §40-2-86.
- Current plates.
  - Operation of vehicle without, §40-2-8.
- Dealers.
  - Generally. See MOTOR VEHICLE DEALERS.
- Death of registered owner of jointly owned motor vehicle.
  - Transfer to surviving owner, §40-2-42.
- Decals.
  - Application to local tag agents, §40-2-22.
  - Commissioner to furnish to tag agents, §40-2-36.
  - Commissioner to have revalidation decals in possession by December 1, §40-2-35.
- County decals.
  - Duplicates issued when lost, defaced or destroyed, §40-2-44.
- In God We Trust decals.
  - Display in lieu of county decals, §40-2-9.
  - Special plates, space reserved for decals, labels, etc, §40-2-60.1.
  - Tag agents issuing upon request, §40-2-31.
- Issuance, §40-2-31.
- Operation without current decal, §40-2-8.
  - Jurisdiction over offenses, §40-13-22.
- Space on special, distinctive or prestige plates for, §40-2-9.
- Free decals for disabled veterans, §40-2-69.
- In God We Trust decals.
  - Display in lieu of county decals, §40-2-9.
- Special plates.
  - Space reserved for labels, decals, etc, §40-2-60.1.
  - Tag agents issuing upon request, §40-2-31.
- Issuance of revalidation and county decal, §§40-2-31, 40-2-33.

**MOTOR VEHICLES —Cont'd****License plates —Cont'd****Decals —Cont'd**

- Local government owned or leased vehicles, §36-80-20.
- Mail purchase of revalidation decal, §40-2-30.
- Manufacture of revalidation decals by person, firm or corporation unlawful, §40-2-4.
- Motor trucks not registered in state, §40-2-111.
- Operation of vehicle without current decals, §40-2-8.
  - Jurisdiction over offenses, §40-13-22.
- Profane or lewd words describing sexual acts, etc.
  - Prohibition, §40-1-4.
- Reporting theft, loss or mutilation of revalidation decals, §40-2-44.
- Revalidation decals, §40-2-8.1.
- Revocation and seizure, §40-2-135.
- Space on special, distinctive or prestige plates for county name decals, §40-2-9.
- Special plates.
  - Space reserved for labels, decals, etc, §40-2-60.1.
- Transfer of revalidation decals, §40-2-42.
- December 1.
  - Commissioner to have plates in possession by, §40-2-35.
- Definitions, §40-2-1.
- Department of public safety vehicles.
  - Distinctive license plates, §40-2-82.
- Design, §40-2-31.
  - Government vehicles, §40-2-37.
- Disabled American war veterans.
  - Special plates for commander, §40-2-67.
- Disabled persons.
  - Special plates, §40-2-74.
  - Special plates for persons with disabilities, §40-2-74.
- Disabled veterans.
  - Free license plates and revalidation decals, §40-2-69.
  - Special plates for veterans not qualifying for free license plates, §40-2-70.
  - Design and restrictions on issuance and transfer, §40-2-71.
  - Violations of provisions concerning free license plates and special plates, §40-2-72.
- Display, §40-2-41.
- Distinctive plates.
  - Department of public safety and state patrol troopers, §40-2-82.
  - Retired veterans, §40-2-85.1.
  - Revocation, §40-2-135.
  - Veterans awarded Purple Heart, §40-2-84.
  - Veterans surviving attack on Pearl Harbor, §40-2-85.
- Distinguishing plates for different classes of vehicles, §40-2-154.
- Distributor’s plates, §40-2-38.
- Dog and cat reproductive sterilization support program special plates, §40-2-86.
- Driver’s license or identification card.
  - Presentation of valid Georgia license or card.
    - Required on initial issuance of tag, §40-2-33.
- Driving under the influence violations.
  - Surrender of plates, §40-2-136.
- Duplicate plates and decals.
  - Issued when lost, defaced or destroyed, §40-2-44.



**MOTOR VEHICLES —Cont'd****License plates —Cont'd**

- Employment, vehicles used for.
  - Disabled persons license plate, §40-2-74.
- Enforcement of chapter.
  - Duty of arresting officers, §40-2-133.
- Enforcement officers.
  - Authority, §40-2-134.
- Enforcement of load limitations.
  - Refusal to deliver plate upon demand prohibited, §32-6-27.
- Expiration.
  - Manufacturer, distributor and dealer plates, §40-2-38.
- Transfer of vehicles, §40-3-32.
  - Operation by law, §40-3-34.
  - To or from dealers, §40-3-33.
- Transporter plates, §40-2-38.1.
- Use of expired prestige plates, §40-2-5.
- Fees, §40-2-152.
  - Agricultural products grown in state.
    - Proration of fees imposed on motor vehicles hauling, §40-2-160.
  - Annual license fees for operation of vehicles, §40-2-151.
    - Apportionment of costs of fee of motor buses to motor common carriers operating partially outside state, §40-2-162.
    - Passenger vehicles operating over route of 50 miles or less, §40-2-161.
    - Rate for certain vehicles registered during specified parts of year, §40-2-156.
  - Application for registration accompanied by license fee, §40-2-29.
  - Apportionable vehicles, §40-2-152.
  - Dealers and manufacturers, §40-2-38.
  - Definitions, §40-2-150.
  - Disposition, §40-2-131.
  - Duplicate plates or decals, §40-2-44.
  - First responders injured in line of duty, special plates, §40-2-63.1.
  - International registration plan, §40-2-157.
  - Liability of residents and nonresidents, §40-2-160.
  - National guard member special plates, §40-2-66.
  - Passenger vehicles.
    - Over route of 50 miles or less, §40-2-161.
  - Payment, §40-2-159.
  - Prestige plates, §40-2-60.
  - Purchase by mail, §40-2-30.
  - Reserve components of United States.
    - Special plates, §40-2-65.
  - Retired veterans.
    - Special and distinctive plates, §40-2-85.1.
  - Sheriffs.
    - Special plates, §40-2-63.
  - Special plates, §§40-2-86, 40-2-86.1.
  - State defense force special plates, §40-2-81.
  - Transfer of fees, licenses and plates, §§40-2-42, 40-2-155.
  - Transporter plates, §40-2-38.1.
  - Veteran organization commander special plates, §40-2-67.
  - Veterans awarded Purple Heart.
    - Special and distinctive plates, §40-2-84.
  - Violations of chapter, §40-2-166.
  - Weight license plates.
    - Purchase by truck or tractor owner of higher weight plate, §40-2-163.
- First responders injured in line of duty, special plates, §40-2-63.1.

**MOTOR VEHICLES —Cont'd****License plates —Cont'd**

- Five-year plates, §40-2-31.
- Fleet vehicle registration plans, §§40-2-50 to 40-2-55.
- Foreign organization license plates, §40-2-64.1.
- Forestry.
  - #1 in forestry.
    - Special license plates, §40-2-86.
- Free license plates and decals.
  - Disabled veterans, §40-2-69.
  - Violations, §40-2-72.
- General assembly.
  - Members.
    - Special plates, §40-2-62.
  - Speaker of the house of representatives.
    - Special plates, §40-2-61.
  - Special plates.
    - Authority to provide for issuance and renewal, dedication of net revenues, GA Const Art III §IX Par VI.
- Georgia center for the book special plates, §40-2-86.
- "Georgia Educators Make a Difference" plates, §40-2-86.
- Georgia state defense force.
  - Special plates, §40-2-81.
- "Give Wildlife a Chance" plates, §40-2-86.
- Gold Star families.
  - Special plates, §40-2-85.3.
- Government vehicles, §40-2-37.
- Governor.
  - Special plates, §40-2-61.
- Grady health foundation, special plates, §40-2-86.
- Habitual violators.
  - Surrender of plates, §40-2-136.
- Hampton university.
  - Special license plates, §40-2-86.
- Hearing impaired persons.
  - Special plates, §40-2-74.
- Historical license plates.
  - Authentic historical Georgia license plates, §40-2-41.1.
- Honey bees, conservation and protection.
  - Special plates, §40-2-86.
- Honorary consuls, §40-2-64.
- Honoring family members of persons killed in action.
  - Special plates, §40-2-85.3.
- Identity of vehicle.
  - Removal or affixing plates with intent to conceal or misrepresent, §40-2-7.
  - Use of plates for purposes of concealing or misrepresenting, §40-2-5.
- "In God We Trust" special plates, §40-2-86.
- Insurance.
  - Failure to show proof of required minimum insurance.
    - Suspension of license tag and tag registration, §40-5-70.
- International registration plan, §40-2-157.
- Inventory of plates.
  - Vehicles over 26,000 pounds, §40-2-36.
- Issuance, §40-2-33.
  - Duplicate plates or decals, §40-2-44.
  - Government vehicles, §40-2-37.
  - Prestige plates, §40-2-60.
  - Salvage or rebuilt motor vehicles, §40-2-45.
- Jewish war veterans.
  - Special plates for commander, §40-2-67.



**MOTOR VEHICLES —Cont'd****License plates —Cont'd**

Jointly owned vehicles.

Special or prestige plates, §40-2-83.

Law enforcement division of natural resources department.

Special license plate, §40-2-86.

Liability of residents and nonresidents for payment of taxes and fees, §40-2-160.

Libraries.

Georgia center for the book, special plates, §40-2-86.

Lieutenant governor.

Special plates, §40-2-61.

Limousine carriers.

Information included on plate, §40-1-167.

Limousines.

Distinctive license plates, §40-2-168.

For-hire vehicle master license, §40-2-168.

Local tag agents.

Affidavit of lost or missing plates for vehicles over 26,000 pounds, §40-2-36.

Bonds, §40-2-24.

Commissioner to furnish license plates to, §40-2-36.

Compensation for issuance, §40-2-33.

County tax collectors and tax commissioners designated as, §40-2-23.

Inventory of license plates for vehicles over 26,000 pounds, §40-2-36.

Issuance of county decals, §40-2-31.

Issuance of license plates, §40-2-33.

Issuance of revalidation decals, §40-2-33.

Issuance upon proper application, §40-2-22.

Remittances, §40-2-34.

Reports, §40-2-34.

Loss of plates or decals.

Affidavit of lost plates for vehicles over 26,000 pounds, §40-2-36.

Manufacturer, distributor or dealer plates, §40-2-38.

Reporting and issuance of duplicates, §40-2-44.

Transporter plates, §40-2-38.1.

Mail.

Purchase by, §40-2-30.

Manufacture of plates by persons, firms or corporations unlawful, §40-2-4.

Manufacturer headquarters or affiliate, §40-2-38.

Manufacturer's plates, §40-2-38.

Marine habitat conservation, restoration and enhancement.

Special license plates, §40-2-86.

Masonic charities foundation.

Special plates, §40-2-86.

Medal of Honor winners, §40-2-85.1.

Special plates, §40-2-68.

Military.

Medal recipients, §40-2-85.1.

Service in active military combat, §40-2-85.1.

"Support Our Troops" plates, §40-2-86.

Misrepresenting identity of vehicle.

Removing or affixing license plate with intent, §40-2-7.

Use of license plates for purpose of, §40-2-5.

Missing plates.

Affidavit of missing plates for vehicles over 26,000 pounds, §40-2-36.

Motor carrier compliance enforcement division.

Distinctive plates to law enforcement officers of division, §40-2-82.

**MOTOR VEHICLES —Cont'd****License plates —Cont'd**

Motor common carriers of passengers operating partially outside state.

Apportionment of costs of annual license fees of motor buses to, §40-2-162.

Motor trucks not registered in state.

Identification tags, plates or decals, §40-2-111.

Motor vehicle ad valorem taxation.

Registration and license plates. See MOTOR VEHICLE AD VALOREM TAXATION.

Mutilation of plates or decals.

Reporting and issuance of duplicates, §40-2-44.

National guard members.

Special plates, §40-2-66.

New motor vehicle dealers.

Dealers number plates, §40-2-39.

Nongame-endangered wildlife program, Georgia department of natural resources, special plates, §40-2-86.

Notice.

Revocation, §40-2-135.

Numbers.

Assignment of distinctive number, §40-2-31.

Obscuring in order to impede surveillance equipment, §40-2-6.1.

Obstructing or hindering clear display and legibility, §40-2-41.

Omega Psi Phi fraternity, §40-2-86.

Operation of vehicles.

Altered or improperly transferred plates, §40-2-6.

Without current license plates, revalidation decals or county decals, §40-2-8.

Jurisdiction over offenses, §40-13-22.

Passenger vehicles.

Over route of 50 miles or less.

Rate of annual license fee for, §40-2-161.

Payment for plate.

Time, §40-2-159.

Pearl Harbor survivors.

Veterans surviving attack.

Eligibility for special and distinctive plates, §40-2-85.

Pediatric cancer, special plates, §40-2-86.

Joanna McAfee Childhood Cancer Foundation, §40-2-86.

Permanent license plates.

Revocation, §40-2-135.

Trailers, §40-2-47.

Fee, §40-2-140.

Personalized prestige plates, §40-2-60.

Expired plates.

Use, §40-2-5.

Jointly owned vehicles, §40-2-83.

Revocation, §40-2-135.

Space for county name decals, §40-2-9.

Transfer, §40-2-80.

Plastic covering plates.

Obscuring plate in order to impede surveillance equipment, §40-2-6.1.

Prestige plates, §40-2-60.

Expired plates.

Use, §40-2-5.

Jointly owned vehicles, §40-2-83.

Revocation, §40-2-135.

Space for county name decals, §40-2-9.

Transfer, §40-2-80.

Prisoners of war.

Special plates, §40-2-73.

Project Lifesaver special plates, §40-2-86.



**MOTOR VEHICLES —Cont'd****License plates —Cont'd**

- Promoting certain beneficial projects and supporting certain worthy agencies, funds or nonprofit corporations.
- Special plates, §40-2-86.1.
- Purchase by mail, §40-2-30.
- Purple Heart recipients.
- Veterans awarded.
  - Eligible to receive special and distinctive plates, §40-2-84.
- Rebuilt vehicles, §40-2-45.
- Registration.
  - Generally. See within this heading, "Registration."
- Remittance of funds by local tag agents, §40-2-34.
- Removal of plates.
  - Cancellation of certificate of title for scrap, dismantled or demolished vehicles.
  - Insurance company paying total loss claims, §40-3-36.
  - Concealing or misrepresenting identity of vehicle, §§40-2-5, 40-2-7.
  - Transfer of vehicles, §40-3-32.
    - Operation by law, §40-3-34.
    - To or from dealers, §40-3-33.
- Reports.
  - Tag agents, §40-2-34.
  - Theft, loss or mutilation of plates or decals, §40-2-44.
- Requirements, §§40-2-20, 40-2-29.
- Reserve components of United States armed forces.
  - Special plates, §40-2-65.
- Restricted license plates.
  - Apportionable vehicles, §40-2-152.
- Retired veterans.
  - Special and distinctive plates, §40-2-85.1.
- Revalidation decals, §40-2-8.1.
  - Application to local tag agents, §40-2-22.
  - Commissioner to furnish to tag agents, §40-2-36.
  - Commissioner to have in possession by December 1, §40-2-35.
  - Duplicates issued for lost, defaced or destroyed decals, §40-2-44.
  - Free decals for disabled veterans, §40-2-69.
  - Issuance, §§40-2-31, 40-2-33.
  - Mail purchase, §40-2-30.
  - Manufacture prohibited, §40-2-4.
  - Operation without current decal, §40-2-8.
    - Jurisdiction over offenses, §40-13-22.
  - Reporting theft, loss or mutilation, §40-2-44.
  - Salvage or rebuilt motor vehicles, §40-2-45.
  - Transfer, §40-2-42.
- Revocation, §40-2-135.
- Sale of plates.
  - Vehicles over 26,000 pounds, §40-2-36.
- Salvage vehicles, §40-2-45.
- School health and physical education programs, special plates, §40-2-86.
- Scrap metal processors.
  - Transmission of license plate to department of revenue upon receipt, §43-43-3.
- Seizure of revoked license plates, §40-2-135.
- Senior citizens, "Thanks Mom and Dad Fund."
  - Special plates, §40-2-86.
- Sheriffs.
  - Special plates, §40-2-63.
- Spanish-American War veterans.
  - Special plates for commander, §40-2-67.

**MOTOR VEHICLES —Cont'd****License plates —Cont'd****Special plates.**

- Active registrations falling below required number, §40-2-60.1.
- Alternative fueled vehicle plates, §40-2-86.1.
- Application requesting plate, §40-2-60.1.
- Audit on use of funds, §§40-2-60.1, 40-2-86.
- Authorized issuance.
  - Standardized administrative process, §40-2-60.1.
- Bond.
  - Application requesting plate, §40-2-60.1.
- Chosin reservoir campaign of 1950.
  - Veterans, §40-2-85.2.
- Commissioner of public safety, §40-2-82.
- County name decals.
  - Space for, §40-2-9.
- Court of appeals judges, §40-2-61.
- Definitions, §40-2-60.1.
- Department of public safety vehicles, §40-2-82.
- Design requirements, §40-2-60.1.
- Diabetes, §40-2-86.1.
- Disabled persons, §40-2-74.
- Disabled veterans.
  - Not qualifying for free plates, §40-2-70.
  - Design and restrictions on issuance and transfer, §40-2-71.
  - Violations, §40-2-72.
- Discontinuance.
  - Active registrations below required number during calendar year, §40-2-60.1.
- Driving under the influence violations.
  - Surrender of plates, §40-2-136.
- Enumerated, §40-2-86.
- Fees, §§40-2-86, 40-2-86.1.
- First responders injured in line of duty, §40-2-63.1.
- Foreign organization license plates, §40-2-64.1.
- Forestry.
  - #1 in forestry, §40-2-86.
- Funds realized from issuance.
  - Statement as to utilization required, §40-2-60.1.
- General assembly.
  - Authority to provide for issuance and renewal, dedication of net revenues, GA Const Art III §IX Par VI.
  - Members, §40-2-62.
  - Power to provide for and dedicate funds, GA Const Art III §IX Par VI.
  - Speaker of the house of representatives, §40-2-61.
- Georgia association of realtors, §40-2-86.1.
- Georgia state defense force, §40-2-81.
- Gold Star families, §40-2-85.3.
- Governor, §40-2-61.
- Grady health foundation, §40-2-86.
- Honey bees, conservation and protection, §40-2-86.
- Honoring family members of persons killed in action, §40-2-85.3.
- In God We Trust labels.
  - Space on plate reserved for labels, §40-2-60.1.
- Issuance.
  - Standardized administrative process, §40-2-60.1.
- Jointly owned vehicles, §40-2-83.
- Letter of certification.
  - Verifying sponsors satisfaction of requirements for issuance, §40-2-60.1.



**MOTOR VEHICLES —Cont'd****License plates —Cont'd****Special plates —Cont'd**

- Lieutenant governor, §40-2-61.
- Masonic charities foundation, §40-2-86.
- Medal of Honor winners, §40-2-68.
- National guard members, §40-2-66.
- Nonprofit status provided, §40-2-60.1.
- Number of applications.
  - Required for issuance, §40-2-60.1.
- Persons who may apply for, §40-2-60.1.
- Prisoners of war, §40-2-73.
- Promoting certain beneficial projects and supporting certain worthy agencies, funds or nonprofit corporations, §§40-2-86, 40-2-86.1.
- Requirements, §§40-2-60.1, 40-2-86, 40-2-86.1.
- Reserve components of United States armed forces, §40-2-65.
- Retired veterans, §40-2-85.1.
- Revocation, §40-2-135.
- Rules and regulations.
  - Issuance, adoption, §40-2-60.1.
- Senators and congressmen, §40-2-61.
- Sheriffs, §40-2-63.
- Size requirements, §40-2-60.1.
- Standardized administrative process, §40-2-60.1.
- State defense force, §40-2-81.
- State ownership of design, §40-2-60.1.
- State patrol troopers, §40-2-82.
- Supreme court justices, §40-2-61.
- Transfer, §§40-2-60.1, 40-2-80.
- Vehicles hauling seasonal agricultural products grown in state, §40-2-160.
- Veteran organization commanders, §40-2-67.
- Veterans, §40-2-86.1.
  - Awarded Purple Heart, §40-2-84.
  - Surviving attack on Pearl Harbor, §40-2-85.
- Waterfowl populations and habitat, conservation and enhancement, §40-2-86.
- Withholding payment of funds.
  - Funds not being used for specified purposes, §40-2-60.1.
- State defense force.
  - Special plates, §40-2-81.
- State patrol troopers.
  - Distinctive plates, §40-2-82.
- Stolen license plates.
  - Reporting, §35-1-4.
    - Manufacturer, distributor or dealer plates, §40-2-38.
    - Transporter plates, §40-2-38.1.
- Storage of unlicensed vehicles by law enforcement officers, §40-2-8.
- Stroke awareness, special plates, §40-2-86.
- Supreme court justices.
  - Special plates, §40-2-61.
- Surrender of license plates.
  - Habitual violators and driving under the influence violations, §40-2-136.
- Surveillance equipment.
  - Obscuring plate in order to impede, §40-2-6.1.
- Surviving owner.
  - Transfer upon death of registered owner of jointly owned motor vehicle, §40-2-42.
- Tag agents.
  - Compensation, §40-3-39.
- Taxicabs.
  - Distinctive license plates, §40-2-168.
  - For-hire vehicle master license, §40-2-168.

**MOTOR VEHICLES —Cont'd****License plates —Cont'd****Teachers.**

- "Georgia Educators Make a Difference" plates, §40-2-86.
- Temporary license plates, §40-2-8.
  - Vehicle with false or secret compartment.
    - Issuance, §16-11-112.
- Theft of plates or decals.
  - Reporting and issuance of duplicates, §40-2-44.
- Time of application and payment for plates, §40-2-159.
- Trailers.
  - Permanent registration and license plates for certain trailers, §40-2-47.
    - Fee, §40-2-140.
  - Purple Heart winners.
    - Special plates, §40-2-84.
- Transfer of plates, §40-2-42.
  - Certain other vehicles, §40-2-155.
  - Concealing or misrepresenting identity of vehicle, §40-2-5.
  - Jointly owned vehicle, §40-2-42.
  - Operation of vehicle with improperly transferred plate, §40-2-6.
  - Special plates, §40-2-80.
  - Vehicle damaged, scraped, dismantled or demolished and transferred to insurance company or rebuilder, §40-2-45.
- Transfer of vehicles.
  - Removal and expiration of license plates, §40-3-32.
    - Transfers by operation of law, §40-3-34.
    - Transfers to or from dealers, §40-3-33.
- Transporter plates, §40-2-38.1.
- Trout, promoting conservation and enhancement, special plates, §40-2-86.
- Unlicensed vehicles.
  - Storage, §40-2-8.
- Use by persons in manner other than provided, §40-2-42.
- Used motor vehicle and used motor vehicle parts dealers.
  - Application for dealer's registration plate, §43-47-11.1.
- Vehicles over 26,000 pounds.
  - Inventory of plates, §40-2-36.
  - Sale of plates, §40-2-36.
- Vehicle with false or secret compartment.
  - Temporary plate, issuance, §16-11-112.
- Veterans.
  - Chosin reservoir campaign of 1950 license plates, §40-2-85.2.
  - Commanders of certain veterans organizations.
    - Special license plates, §40-2-67.
  - Disabled veterans.
    - Free license plates and revalidation decals, §40-2-69.
    - Special plates for veterans not qualifying for free plates, §40-2-70.
    - Design and restrictions on issuance and transfer, §40-2-71.
    - Violations of provisions concerning free plates and special plates, §40-2-72.
  - Organization commanders, §40-2-67.
  - Pearl Harbor survivors.
    - Special and distinctive plates, §40-2-85.
  - Prisoners of war.
    - Special plates for former prisoners, §40-2-73.
  - Purple Heart recipients, §40-2-84.



**MOTOR VEHICLES —Cont'd****License plates —Cont'd****Veterans —Cont'd**

Retired veterans.

Special and distinctive plates, §40-2-85.1.

War veterans home special plates, §40-2-86.

World War I veterans.

Special plates for commander, §40-2-67.

Violations of provisions, §§40-2-2, 40-2-166.

Waterfowl populations and habitat, conservation and enhancement.

Special plates, §40-2-86.

Weight license class for trucks and tractors.

Decrease of allowable maximum weight license class, §40-2-164.

New license plate by owner of truck weighing more than carried plate permits, §40-2-165.

Purchase by truck or tractor owner of higher weight license plates, §40-2-163.

Wildflowers, conservation, special plates, §40-2-86.

Zeta Phi Beta sorority.

Special license plates, §40-2-86.

**Liens.**

Abandoned vehicles.

Removed or stored vehicles, §40-11-4.

Delivery of copy of bill of sale to purchaser, §40-11-6.

Foreclosure.

Authorized, §40-11-4.

Procedure, §40-11-5.

Sale pursuant to foreclosure, §§40-11-5, 40-11-6.

Certificate of title by purchaser, §40-11-7.

Disposition of proceeds, §40-11-8.

Affidavits.

Foreclosure of mechanics' liens, §40-3-54.

Alteration of notice of transaction concerning, §40-3-90.

Appeals, §40-3-6.

Assignment, §40-3-55.

Certificates of title.

Perfection of lien, §40-3-53.

Subsequent transaction reflected on, §40-3-27.

Vehicles excluded from obtaining, §40-3-4.

Definitions, §40-3-2.

Delivery of certificate of title to first lienholder, §40-3-26.

Disclosure of information, §40-3-57.

Duties of state revenue commissioner, §40-3-3.

Enforcement, §40-3-53.

Evidence of criminal intent or knowledge, §40-3-93.

Exclusiveness of chapter, §40-3-58.

Fees.

Perfection, §40-3-53.

Foreclosure.

Mechanic's lien, §40-3-54.

Forgery of notice of transaction concerning, §40-3-90.

General provisions, §§40-3-1 to 40-3-6.

Hearings, §40-3-6.

Foreclosure of mechanics' liens, §40-3-54.

Lapse.

Vehicles excluded from obtaining certificates of title.

Lien lapses unless notice given commissioner, §40-3-4.

Limitation of actions.

Foreclosure of mechanic's lien, §40-3-54.

Mechanics' liens.

How asserted and foreclosed, §40-3-54.

**MOTOR VEHICLES —Cont'd****Liens —Cont'd**

Multiple lienholders.

Insurance proceeds to in event of total loss of vehicle, §40-3-61.

Notice.

Alteration or forging of notice of transaction concerning, §40-3-90.

Delivery of certificate to first lienholder.

Junior lienholders, §40-3-26.

Perfection, §40-3-53.

Subsequent transaction reflected on certificate of title, §40-3-27.

Vehicles excluded from obtaining certificates of title.

Lien lapses unless notice given commissioner, §40-3-4.

Offenses, §§40-3-90 to 40-3-95.

Perfection, §40-3-53.

Assignment of lien, §40-3-55.

Mechanic's lien, §40-3-54.

Vehicles excluded from obtaining certificates of title, §40-3-4.

Petitions.

Foreclosure of mechanics' liens, §40-3-54.

Powers of state revenue commissioner, §40-3-3.

Reflecting subsequent transaction on certificate of title, §40-3-27.

Release.

Execution upon satisfaction, §40-3-56.

Reports.

Stolen, converted and recovered vehicles, §40-3-5.

Repossessors as involuntary, gratuitous or naked depository, §44-14-411.1.

Disposition of personal property, §44-14-411.1.

One-year limitation for claims of owner, §44-14-412.

Proceeds, §44-14-412.

Satisfaction, §40-3-56.

Disposition of certificate of title, §40-3-26.

Stolen, converted or recovered vehicles.

Reports by lienholders, §40-3-5.

Subsequent transaction reflected on certificate of title, §40-3-27.

Transfer of vehicles by operation of law, §40-3-34.

**Lights, §§40-8-20 to 40-8-35.**

Auxiliary lights, §40-8-29.

Multi-beam road lighting equipment.

Standards, §40-8-31.

Use, §40-8-31.

Brake lights, §40-8-25.

Color in lighting equipment, §40-8-34.

Electric personal assistive mobility devices, §40-6-325.

Farm tractors and unlicensed three-wheeled motorcycles used for agricultural purposes, §40-8-33.

Foglights, §40-8-29.

Headlights, §40-8-22.

Multi-beam road lighting equipment.

Standards, §40-8-31.

Use, §40-8-31.

Illumination of headlights and other lights while operating vehicle.

When required, §40-8-20.

Implements of husbandry.

Trailers and semitrailers otherwise exempt as implements of husbandry, §40-8-33.

No duty on manufacturers of lighting systems, §40-8-33.



**MOTOR VEHICLES —Cont'd****Lights —Cont'd**

Low-speed vehicles.

Amber strobe light for operation on highways, §40-8-35.

Motorcycles.

Brake lights, §40-8-25.

Headlights, §40-8-22.

Illumination of headlights and taillights while operating, §40-6-312.

Reflectors, §40-8-24.

Mounted height, §40-8-21.

Multi-beam road lighting equipment.

Standards, §40-8-30.

Use, §40-8-31.

Parked vehicles, §40-8-28.

Projecting load, §40-8-27.

Reflectors, §40-8-24.

Rural mail carrier vehicles, §40-8-32.

Spotlights, §40-8-29.

Taillights, §40-8-23.

Implements of husbandry, §40-8-33.

Turn signals, §40-8-25.

Visibility distance, §40-8-21.

When lighted headlights and other lights required, §40-8-20.

Wreckers.

Mounted height of lights, §40-8-21.

**Limitation of actions.**

Odometer alteration.

Actions to enforce liability created, §40-8-5.

Repossessors of motor vehicles.

Lien as involuntary, gratuitous or naked depository of personal property found in vehicle.

One-year limitation for claims of owner, §44-14-412.

**Littering from.**

Egregious litter.

Impoundment of vehicle litter thrown from, §16-7-53.1.

Highways, §40-6-249.

Inference of violation, §16-7-44.

Littering generally. See LITTERING.

**Loads.**

Generally, §§32-6-20 to 32-6-31. See within this heading, "Weight and size of vehicles and loads."

**Loans.**

Retail installment contracts, §§10-1-30 to 10-1-42.

See MOTOR VEHICLE SALES FINANCING.

**Local government.**

Decal or seal on vehicles owned or leased by local government, §36-80-20.

Drivers' licenses.

Local licenses prohibited, §40-5-20.

Junked motor vehicles.

Removal, §36-60-4.

License fees for vehicles owned by political subdivisions or municipalities, §40-2-151.

Safety responsibility act.

Exceptions to vehicles owned by political subdivisions or municipalities, §40-9-4.

Self-service motor fuel dispensing pumps.

Licensing, §36-60-1.

Traffic laws.

Local authorities generally, §§40-6-370 to 40-6-376. See TRAFFIC LAWS.

Waiver of immunity for motor vehicle claims, §§36-92-1 to 36-92-5.

Construction and interpretation.

Effective date of provisions, §36-92-5.

**MOTOR VEHICLES —Cont'd****Local government —Cont'd**

Waiver of immunity for motor vehicle claims —Cont'd

Definitions, §36-92-1.

Effective date of chapter, §36-92-5.

Jurisdiction.

Superior court wherein entity lies, §36-92-4.

Negligent use of motor vehicle, §36-92-2.

No employee liability, §36-92-3.

Pleadings.

Party defendants, §36-92-3.

Punitive or exemplary damages, §36-92-4.

Recovery of interest, §36-92-2.

Scope of employment.

Criteria for liability, §36-92-2.

Settlement constitutes bar, §36-92-3.

Sources for payment of settled claims, §36-92-4.

Waiver of sovereign immunity, §36-92-2.

Witnesses.

Local government officer or employee as witness, §36-92-3.

Workers' compensation.

No waiver of remedy under act, §36-92-3.

**Local tag agents.**

Compensation, §40-2-33.

County tax collectors, §40-2-23.

Drivers' licenses.

Change of name or address.

Accepting applications, §40-5-33.

Issuance of licenses, agent agreeing to.

Commissioner may designate, §40-5-28.

Issuance of plates or revalidation decals, §40-2-33.

License plates.

Affidavit of lost or missing plates for vehicles over 26,000 pounds, §40-2-36.

Bonds, §40-2-24.

Commissioner to furnish license plates to, §40-2-36.

Compensation for issuance, §40-2-33.

County tax collectors and tax commissioners designated as, §40-2-23.

Inventory of license plates for vehicles over 26,000 pounds, §40-2-36.

Issuance of county decals, §40-2-31.

Issuance of license plates, §40-2-33.

Issuance of revalidation decals, §40-2-33.

Issuance upon proper application, §40-2-22.

Remittances, §40-2-34.

Reports, §40-2-34.

Parking permits for persons with disabilities.

Responsibility for issuing, delegation to, §40-2-74.1.

Records of certificates maintained by, §40-2-130.

Registration.

Bonds, §40-2-24.

Commissioner to furnish license plates to, §40-2-36.

Compensation for issuing license plates or revalidation decals, §40-2-33.

County in which applicant to apply to tag agent, §40-2-26.

County tax collectors and tax commissioners designated, §40-2-23.

Inventory of license plates for vehicles over 26,000 pounds, §40-2-36.

Issuance of county decals, §40-2-31.

Issuance of license plates and revalidation decals, §40-2-33.

Issuance upon proper application, §40-2-22.



**MOTOR VEHICLES —Cont'd****Local tag agents —Cont'd**

## Registration —Cont'd

Records of certificates maintained by, §40-2-130.

Remittances by, §40-2-34.

Reports, §40-2-34.

**Low emission or zero emission vehicles.**

Tax credit, §48-7-40.16.

**Low-speed vehicles, §§40-6-360 to 40-6-362.**

Amber strobe light for operation on highways, §40-8-35.

Duties of persons operating, §40-6-360.

Highways.

Operating on, §§40-6-362, 40-8-35.

Rights of persons operating, §40-6-360.

Traffic laws applicable, §40-6-361.

**Manslaughter.**

Mandatory suspension of driver's license.

Manslaughter resulting from operation of vehicle, §40-5-54.

Periods of suspension, §40-5-63.

Reinstatement of license upon completion of driver improvement program, §40-5-84.

**Manufacturers.**

General provisions. See MOTOR VEHICLE DEALERS.

**Mechanics' liens.**

How asserted and foreclosed, §40-3-54.

**Militia.**

State defense force.

Use and operation of state property, §38-2-55.

**Milk hauling trucks.**

Restricted license plates, §40-2-152.

**Minors.**

Bed of pickup trucks.

Unlawful for persons under age 18 to ride in, §40-8-79.

Child safety restraints.

Child under 6 years old, §40-8-76.

Drivers' licenses. See MINORS.

Driving under the influence, §40-6-391.

Additional fine, dedication to county drug abuse treatment and education fund, §§15-21-100, 15-21-101.

Appeal bonds, §17-6-1.

Serious injury by vehicle, §40-6-394.

Additional fine, dedication to county drug abuse treatment and education fund, §§15-21-100, 15-21-101.

Juvenile courts.

Juvenile traffic offenses generally. See TRAFFIC LAWS.

Pickup truck beds.

Unlawful for persons under age 18 to ride in, §40-8-79.

**Mirrors, §40-8-72.**

Length of vehicles and loads.

Limits not to include mirrors, §32-6-24.

Width of vehicles and loads.

Limits not to include mirrors, §32-6-23.

**Mobile homes.**

Certificates of title.

Retirement, §40-3-4.

Transfer, §40-3-32.1.

General provisions. See MOBILE HOMES.

**Mopeds.**

Generally, §§40-6-350 to 40-6-354. See MOPEDS.

**Motorcycles.**

General provisions, §§40-6-310 to 40-6-316. See MOTORCYCLES.

**MOTOR VEHICLES —Cont'd****Motorcycles —Cont'd**

Safety training program for operators, §§40-15-1 to 40-15-5. See MOTORCYCLES.

**Motor fuel taxes.**

General provisions, §§48-9-1 to 48-9-19. See MOTOR FUEL TAXES.

**Motor homes.**

Certificates of title.

Transfer of certificate, §40-3-32.1.

**Motor vehicle sales finance act, §§10-1-30 to 10-1-42. See MOTOR VEHICLE SALES FINANCING.****Mufflers, §40-8-71.**

Cutouts, bypasses or similar devices prohibited, §40-8-71.

Off-road vehicles, §40-7-4.

**Municipal corporations.**

Claims against local government entities.

Waiver of immunity, §§36-92-1 to 36-92-5.

Decal or seal on vehicles owned or leased by local government, §36-80-20.

Drivers' licenses.

Local licenses prohibited, §40-5-20.

Emission control.

Visible emissions.

Municipal regulation prohibited, §40-8-184.

License fees for operation of vehicles owned by, §40-2-151.

Off-road vehicles.

Authority to regulate, §40-7-5.

Removal of improperly parked cars or trespassing personal property, §44-1-13.

Safety responsibility act.

Exceptions to municipally owned vehicles, §40-9-4.

Traffic laws.

Local authorities generally, §§40-6-370 to 40-6-376. See TRAFFIC LAWS.

**Municipal courts.**

Fleeing or attempting to elude police officers by using motor vehicle.

Imposition of punishment, §40-6-395.

Operation without certificate of emission inspection.

Fines and bond forfeitures.

Retention by municipality, §36-32-8.

Jurisdiction, §36-32-8.

Transfer of cases, §36-32-8.

Operation without effective insurance.

Fines and bond forfeitures.

Retention by municipalities, §36-32-7.

Jurisdiction, §36-32-7.

Transfer of cases, §36-32-7.

Registration and licensing.

Operation of unregistered vehicles or vehicles without current license plates.

Jurisdiction of offenses, §40-13-22.

Traffic offense prosecutions.

Jurisdiction, §§40-13-21, 40-13-29.

**Negligence.**

Habitually negligent or dangerous drivers.

Limited driving permits, §40-5-64.

Mandatory suspension of license for 4 or more points accumulated by minor, §40-5-57.1.

Point system for identifying, §40-5-57.

Suspension or revocation of license, §40-5-57.

Safety belts.

Violations of section not to constitute negligence per se nor contributory negligence per se, §40-8-76.



**MOTOR VEHICLES —Cont'd****Negligence —Cont'd**

Separate causes of action for personal injury and property damage.

Generally, §§51-1-32 to 51-1-34.

**Newly purchased vehicles.**

Operation during period allowed for registration, §40-2-8.

Temporary license plates, §40-2-8.

Registration and licensing, §40-2-20.

**New motor vehicles.**

Dealers generally. See MOTOR VEHICLE DEALERS.

Emission inspection and maintenance, §12-9-48.

Identification numbers.

Required, §40-4-3.

Lemon law, §§10-1-780 to 10-1-798. See LEMON LAW.

Motor vehicle franchises.

Generally, §§10-1-620 to 10-1-670. See MOTOR VEHICLE FRANCHISES.

**Nitrous oxide.**

Operation of vehicles with, §40-8-10.

**Noise reduction.**

Limit on noise from within vehicle, §40-6-14.

**Nonresidents.**

Certificates of title.

Exemptions, §40-3-20.

License fees and plates.

Liability, §40-2-160.

Motor vehicle accidents.

Actions against, §§40-12-1 to 40-12-8. See MOTOR VEHICLE ACCIDENTS.

Operation of motor vehicles.

Reciprocal agreements regarding, §40-5-5.

Operation of vehicles registered in other states, §§40-2-90 to 40-2-95.

Definitions, §40-2-90.

Generally, §40-2-90.

Motor trucks, §§40-2-110 to 40-2-114.

Defined, §40-2-110.

Highway use permit, §40-2-111.

Identification tags, plates or decals, §40-2-111.

Round trip fee into state, §40-2-112.

Rules and regulations, §40-2-113.

Unlawful acts, §40-2-114.

Reciprocal agreements.

Commissioner authorized to negotiate, §40-2-91.

Confirmation by general assembly, §40-2-92.

Governor to approve agreements entered into while general assembly not in session, §40-2-93.

Inapplicable to motor vehicles for hire, §40-2-95.

Publication of terms, §40-2-94.

Rules and regulations for enforcement, §40-2-94.

While general assembly not in session, §40-2-93.

Reporting convictions, suspensions and revocations, §40-5-51.

Revocation of driving privilege.

Reporting, §40-5-51.

Restoration, §40-5-62.

Safety responsibility act.

Operating vehicle during suspension of operating privilege, §40-9-8.

Suspension of driving privilege, §40-5-51.

Conduct in another state, §40-5-52.

Reporting, §40-5-51.

**MOTOR VEHICLES —Cont'd****Nonresidents —Cont'd**

Suspension of driving privilege —Cont'd

Restoration, §40-5-62.

**Notice.**

Abandoned vehicles.

Foreclosure of lien on removed or stored vehicles, §40-11-5.

Removal or storage of vehicle, §§40-11-2, 40-11-3.

Certificates of title, liens or security interest.

Exclusion from obtaining certificate of title.

Lapse of lien or security interest unless notice given commissioner, §40-3-4.

Emission inspection and maintenance.

Violation of emission standards, §12-9-48.

Inspections by officers of department of public safety.

Requirement that vehicle be placed in safe condition, §40-8-200.

Duties of owners and drivers after receipt of notice, §40-8-201.

**Odometers.**

Alteration, §40-8-5.

Certificates of title.

Entry of reading upon sale or transfer of vehicle, §40-3-25.

Deceptive trade practices in consumer transactions.

Violation of federal odometer accuracy requirements, §10-1-393.

Devices causing odometer to register other than actual mileage, §40-8-5.

**Office of highway safety.**

Formulation and coordination of state and local safety programs, §§40-10-1 to 40-10-10. See MOTOR VEHICLE ACCIDENTS.

**Off-road vehicles, §§40-7-1 to 40-7-6.**

Brakes.

Required, §40-7-4.

Declaration of policy, §40-7-2.

Defined, §40-7-3.

Enforcement of chapter, §40-7-6.

Mufflers.

Required, §40-7-4.

Off-road vehicle act of 1975.

Short title, §40-7-1.

Operating restrictions, §40-7-4.

Perennial stream.

Operating restrictions, §40-7-4.

Private property.

Operating on without express written permission of owner, §40-7-4.

Short title.

Off-road vehicle act of 1975, §40-7-1.

Time periods.

Authority to regulate, §40-7-5.

Violations of chapter, §40-7-6.

Zones of use.

Authority to establish, §40-7-5.

**Operation of vehicles.**

Drivers' licenses.

General provisions, §§40-5-1 to 40-5-125. See DRIVERS' LICENSES.

License plates.

Altered or improperly transferred plates, §40-2-6.

Without current license plate, §40-2-8.

Motorcycles.

Safety training programs for operators, §§40-15-1 to 40-15-5. See MOTORCYCLES.



**MOTOR VEHICLES —Cont'd****Operation of vehicles —Cont'd**

Nonresident.

Operation of vehicles registered in other states,  
§§40-2-90 to 40-2-95.

Reciprocal agreements.

Authority of governor to execute, §40-5-5.

Revalidation decal, §40-2-8.1.

Temporary operating permit, §40-2-29.

Traffic laws.

General provisions, §§40-6-1 to 40-6-397. See  
TRAFFIC LAWS.

Unlawful operation requiring or permitting,  
§40-1-3.

**Ordinances.**

Junked motor vehicles.

Removal, §36-60-4.

**Overtaking and passing.**

General provisions. See TRAFFIC LAWS.

**Parades.**

Operation of motor vehicles in parades, §40-6-7.

**Parking.**

General provisions. See TRAFFIC LAWS.

Persons with disabilities, §§40-6-220 to 40-6-228.  
See PARKING.

**Parks, historic sites or recreational areas.**

Speed limits, §12-3-10.

**Passengers.**

Duty of care of operator of motor vehicle to  
passengers, §51-1-36.

**Passing.**

Overtaking and passing generally. See TRAFFIC  
LAWS.

**Pawnbrokers.**

Lease-back prohibited, §44-12-131.

Taking possession, §44-12-131.

**Peace officers.**

False reports of theft or conversion to, §40-3-92.

Stolen, converted and recovered vehicles.

Reporting duties, §40-3-5.

**Pedestrians.**

Privileges and restrictions generally, §§40-6-90 to  
40-6-99. See PEDESTRIANS.

**Permits.**

Drivers' licenses.

Instruction permits. See DRIVERS' LICENSES.

Highway use permits.

Required for certain unregistered motor trucks,  
§40-2-111.

Instruction permits. See DRIVERS' LICENSES.

Motor trucks not registered in state.

Highway use permit required for certain trucks,  
§40-2-111.

Temporary operating permit, §40-2-29.

**Personal transportation vehicles.**

Certificates of title, exclusion from requirements,  
§40-3-4.

Commercial delivery drivers operating PTV's,  
conditions, §40-6-331.

Drivers' licenses.

Exemption of persons operating in certain  
circumstances, §40-5-21.

Equipment required, §40-6-330.1.

Identification of passenger cars, truck chassis and  
components.

Applicability of article, §40-4-2.

Requirements for personal transportation  
vehicles, §40-4-5.1.

Local government regulation, §40-6-331.

Safety equipment required, §40-6-330.1.

**MOTOR VEHICLES —Cont'd****Personal transportation vehicles —Cont'd**

Signs indicating use permitted on public street,  
§40-6-331.

Standards for operating, §40-6-330.

Transportation plan for local roadways and  
streets.

Acquisition of property for PTV lanes,  
§40-6-366.

Applicability of provisions, §40-6-367.

Contents of plan, §40-6-365.

Definitions, §40-6-364.

Joint use of streets with regular vehicle traffic,  
§40-6-368.

Legislative intent, §40-6-363.

Manner of operation of PTV, §40-6-369.

Procedure for establishing, §40-6-365.

Speed limits on streets designated for PTV use,  
§40-6-369.1.

**Petitions.**

Abandoned vehicles.

Foreclosure of lien on removed or stored  
vehicles, §40-11-5.

**Photo red.**

Traffic-control signal monitoring devices,  
§§40-6-20, 40-14-20 to 40-14-26. See  
TRAFFIC-CONTROL SIGNAL  
MONITORING DEVICES.

**Point system, §40-5-57.**

Mandatory suspension of license for 4 or more  
points accumulated by minor, §40-5-57.1.

Minors.

Suspension, accumulated point violation count,  
§40-5-57.1.

Restoration of drivers' licenses through driver  
improvement programs.

Reduction of point count upon completion of  
course, §40-5-86.

Reinstatement of suspended license as result of  
assessment of points, §40-5-84.

**Police.**

False reports of theft or conversion to peace  
officer, §40-3-92.

High-speed police chases, §35-1-14.

**Political subdivisions.**

Decal or seal on vehicles owned or leased by local  
government, §36-80-20.

Drivers' licenses.

Local licenses prohibited, §40-5-20.

License fees for operation of vehicles owned by,  
§40-2-151.

Safety responsibility act.

Exceptions to vehicles owned by, §40-9-4.

Traffic laws.

Local authorities generally, §§40-6-370 to  
40-6-376. See TRAFFIC LAWS.

**Pounding wheels, §40-8-3.****Presumptions.**

Emission control.

Visible emissions.

Municipal and county regulation prohibited,  
§40-8-184.

Used vehicles and parts.

Purchase and resale.

Presumption vehicle and part purchased for  
resale, §40-4-42.

**Private property.**

Removal of improperly parked cars, §44-1-13.

**Profane words.**

Stickers, decals or emblems attached to vehicle  
containing, §40-1-4.



**MOTOR VEHICLES —Cont'd**

**Proof of financial responsibility for future,**  
§§40-9-80 to 40-9-82. See MOTOR VEHICLE  
INSURANCE.

**Property taxes.**

Classified as separate class, GA Const Art VII §I  
Par III.

General provisions, §§48-5-440 to 48-5-478.4. See  
MOTOR VEHICLE AD VALOREM  
TAXATION.

**Prosecution of traffic offenses.**

Arrests, trials and appeals, §§40-13-20 to  
40-13-33. See TRAFFIC LAWS.

General provisions, §§40-13-1 to 40-13-33. See  
TRAFFIC LAWS.

Traffic violations bureaus, §§40-13-50 to 40-13-64.  
See TRAFFIC LAWS.

Uniform traffic citation and complaint form,  
§§40-13-1 to 40-13-4. See TRAFFIC LAWS.

**Publication.**

Reciprocal agreements regarding operation of  
motor vehicle, §40-5-5.

**Public officers and employees.**

Commercial driver's license.

Expenses in filing application for.

Reimbursement, §45-7-33.

Salary deductions.

Parking and van pool fees, §45-7-53.

**Racetrack operators.**

General provisions, §§43-25-1 to 43-25-10. See  
RACETRACKS.

**Racing on highways or streets.**

General provisions. See TRAFFIC LAWS.

**Radar speed detection devices,** §§40-14-1 to  
40-14-17. See RADAR SPEED DETECTION  
DEVICES.

**Radioactive waste.**

Dumping of certain wastes in storm or sanitary  
sewers.

Forfeiture of involved vehicles, §12-8-2.

**Radios within vehicles.**

Limits on sound volume, §40-6-14.

**Railroads.**

Alteration of tracks, bridges, etc., to accommodate  
motor vehicles, §46-8-133.

Movement of motor vehicles to or by rail facilities.

Payment of charges by carriers to labor  
organizations.

Receipt by labor organization of payment,  
§34-6-8.

**Raised chassis vehicles,** §40-8-6.1.

**Rating information on drivers.**

Furnishing agents, insurers and insurance  
support organizations, §40-5-2.

**Real ID act.**

Delay in compliance with federal act authorized,  
§40-5-4.1.

**Real property.**

Rights of owners of property used by public by  
permission of owner, §40-6-8.

Used vehicles.

Displaying or parking on property for purpose of  
sale, §40-2-39.1.

**Rebuilt vehicles.**

Certificates of title.

Application for certificate of title on rebuilt  
vehicles, §40-3-37.

Inspection of vehicle upon receipt of application,  
§40-3-37.

Decals.

Salvage or rebuilt motor vehicles, §40-2-45.

**MOTOR VEHICLES —Cont'd****Rebuilt vehicles —Cont'd**

Labeling requirements, §§10-1-80 to 10-1-83.

License plates, §40-2-45.

**Recall of new motor vehicles.**

Work obligations, §10-1-641.

**Reciprocal agreements.**

Regarding operation of motor vehicle, §40-5-5.

Registration of commercial vehicles, §§40-2-87 to  
40-2-89.

**Reckless driving,** §40-6-390.

Brain and spinal injury trust fund.

Additional penalty collected on reckless driving  
offenses, §15-21-151.

Serious injury by vehicle, §40-6-394.

Additional fine, dedication to county drug abuse  
treatment and education fund, §§15-21-100,  
15-21-101.

**Records.**

Driver's operating record, §40-5-2.

Identification of passenger cars, truck chassis and  
components.

Failure to keep records by purchasers, sellers or  
offerers for sale, §40-4-7.

Purchasers and sellers of used passenger cars,  
truck chassis and components, §40-4-6.

Registration and licensing, §§40-2-130, 40-2-132.

Stolen, converted and recovered vehicles.

Duties of state revenue commissioner to keep,  
§40-3-5.

Used motor vehicle and used motor vehicle parts  
dealers.

Failure to keep required records.

Unlawful, §43-47-7.

Maintenance by licensees, §43-47-12.

Purchase and resale.

Records to be kept by persons purchasing,  
§40-4-40.

Violation of code section, §40-4-43.

**Recreational vehicles.**

Dealers, §§10-1-679 to 10-1-679:15. See  
RECREATIONAL VEHICLE DEALERS.

Multipurpose off-highway vehicle.

Defined, §40-1-1.

Recreational off-highway vehicles.

Defined, §40-1-1.

**Reflectors,** §40-8-24.

Electric personal assistive mobility devices,  
§40-6-325.

**Regional commissions.**

Decal or seal on vehicles owned or leased by local  
government, §36-80-20.

**Registration.**

Administration and enforcement of chapter,  
§§40-2-130 to 40-2-137.

Duties of commissioner, §40-2-11.

Affidavits.

Vehicles brought into state and previously  
registered in other states.

Affidavit for motor vehicle registering official  
of state, §40-2-28.

Application.

Agents for state revenue commissioner for  
accepting.

County tax collectors and tax commissioners,  
§48-5-474.

Delinquent vehicles, §40-2-40.

Fee, §40-2-29.

Form and contents, §40-2-26.

Local tag agents, §40-2-22.

County in which applicant to apply to agent,  
§40-2-26.



**MOTOR VEHICLES —Cont'd****Registration —Cont'd**

## Application —Cont'd

Not submitted separately from application for certificate of title, exception, §40-2-20.

Processed by private persons, §40-2-25.

## Apportionable vehicles.

Fees for operation, §40-2-152.

Arresting officers' duties, §40-2-133.

Assembled vehicles or motorcycles, §40-2-27.

Biennial registration of new passenger car, §40-2-20.

License fees for operation of vehicles, §40-2-151.

## Bonds.

Commissioner not satisfied as to ownership of vehicle, §40-3-28.

Private persons processing applications, §40-2-25.

Tag agents, §40-2-24.

Cancellation, voluntary, §40-2-10.

Motor vehicle ad valorem taxation.

Effect on tax liability of cancellation of registration, §48-5-451.

## Certificates, §40-2-20.

Commissioner not satisfied as to ownership of vehicle, §40-3-28.

Issuance, §40-2-43.

Prerequisite to, §40-3-20.

Records, §40-2-130.

Replacement of lost certificate, §40-2-43.

## Certified law enforcement officers.

Authority, §40-2-134.

## Commercial motor vehicles.

International registration plan, registration under.

Electronic application, §40-2-88.1.

Reciprocal agreements for registration.

Apportionment basis, §40-2-88.

Definitions, §40-2-87.

Ineligibility for registration if prohibited from being operated in interstate commerce, §40-2-89.

## Suspension or revocation.

Noncompliance with federal law, rule or regulation, §40-2-138.

Commissioner's administrative duties, §40-2-11.

## Confidentiality of records of certificates.

Exemption from state laws requiring records be open for public inspection, exceptions, §40-2-130.

Contents of application, §40-2-26.

## County registration.

Emission inspection and maintenance.

Registration without proof of inspection, §12-9-55.

County tax collectors and tax commissioners designated tag agents, §40-2-23.

## Criminal penalty.

Failure to register, §40-2-20.

## Dealers, §40-2-38.

New motor vehicle dealers, §40-2-39.

## Decals.

Revalidation decal requirement, study on elimination of requirement, §40-1-9.

## Definitions, §40-2-1.

Business week.

Reports and remittances by tag agents, §40-2-34.

Heavy vehicle tax, §40-2-26.

Motor truck, §40-2-110.

New motor vehicle dealers, §40-2-39.

**MOTOR VEHICLES —Cont'd****Registration —Cont'd**

## Definitions —Cont'd

Operation of vehicles registered in other states, §40-2-90.

Reciprocal agreements for registration of commercial vehicles, §40-2-87.

Delinquent vehicles, §40-2-40.

## Duplicate certificates.

Replacement of lost certificate, §40-2-43.

## Emission control.

Inspection required, §12-9-51.

Reuse of emission certificate, §12-9-51.

Standards applicable to new motor vehicles.

Failure to comply with federal standards, §40-2-27.

## Enforcement of chapter.

Duty of arresting officers, §40-2-133.

## Enforcement officers.

Authority, §40-2-134.

Exceptions to requirement, §40-2-20.

Extension of registration period, §40-2-20.

Failure to register, §40-2-20.

## False swearing.

False statement in application as constituting, §40-2-3.

Federal emission and safety standards applicable to new motor vehicles.

Vehicle not manufactured to comply with standards, §40-2-27.

## Federal unified carrier registration act.

Administration, registration under, §40-2-140.

## Fees.

Dealers and manufacturers, §40-2-38.

Disposition, §40-2-131.

Duplicate certificates, §40-2-43.

## License plates.

Costs of manufacture and delivery.

Retention from registration fees, §40-2-31.

Generally. See within this heading, "License plates."

Limousines, §40-2-168.

## Motor trucks not registered in state.

Additional fee for round trip into state, §40-2-112.

Collection of fees, §40-2-113.

Highway use permit, §40-2-111.

Round trip fees into state, §40-2-112.

## Road tax on motor carriers.

Registration cards and identification markers, §48-9-38.

State and political subdivision owned vehicle, §40-2-37.

Taxicabs, §40-2-168.

Fleet vehicle registration plans, §§40-2-50 to 40-2-55.

Former military vehicles, exemption, §40-2-27.

## Freedom of information.

Exemption from law requiring records to be open for public inspection, §40-2-130.

## Heavy vehicle tax.

Proof tax paid required for registration of vehicle subject to, §40-2-26.

Inspection of records, §40-2-130.

## Insurance.

Electronic notice of coverage, §40-2-137.

Failure to show proof of required minimum insurance.

Suspension of license tag and tag registration, §40-5-70.



**MOTOR VEHICLES —Cont'd****Registration —Cont'd****Insurance —Cont'd**

Lapse of coverage.

Suspension of registration, §40-2-137.

Notice of coverage, §40-2-137.

Proof of coverage.

Duties of vehicle owner as to, §40-2-137.

Satisfactory proof of coverage required for issuance or renewal, §40-2-26.

Termination of coverage.

Electronic notification, §40-2-137.

Notification, §40-2-137.

International registration plan, §40-2-157.

Commercial motor vehicles.

Electronic application, §40-2-88.1.

Reciprocal agreements for registration of commercial vehicles.

Apportionment basis, §40-2-88.

Knowingly driving vehicle on suspended, canceled or revoked registration, §40-6-15.

License plates.

Generally. See within this heading, "License plates."

Limousines, §40-2-168.

Local law enactments.

Specification of staggered or nonstaggered registration periods, §40-2-21.

Local tag agents.

Bonds, §40-2-24.

Commissioner to furnish license plates to, §40-2-36.

Compensation for issuing license plates or revalidation decals, §40-2-33.

County in which applicant to apply to tag agent, §40-2-26.

County tax collectors and tax commissioners designated, §40-2-23.

Inventory of license plates for vehicles over 26,000 pounds, §40-2-36.

Issuance of county decals, §40-2-31.

Issuance of license plates and revalidation decals, §40-2-33.

Issuance upon proper application, §40-2-22.

Records of certificates maintained by, §40-2-130.

Remittances by, §40-2-34.

Reports, §40-2-34.

Lost certificates.

Replacement, §40-2-43.

Manufacturers, §40-2-38.

Month for registering vehicles, §40-2-21.

Motor carriers.

Federal unified carrier registration act.

Department of revenue.

State agency responsible for administration, §40-2-140.

State revenue commissioner.

Registration with, §40-2-140.

Motor carriers road tax.

Requirement of motor vehicle registration cards and identification markers for carriers, §48-9-38.

Violations of code section, §48-9-39.

Motor vehicle ad valorem taxation.

Registration and license plates. See MOTOR VEHICLE AD VALOREM TAXATION.

Moving residents to county with different staggered registration period.

Time for registering, §40-2-21.

Municipal owned vehicle, §40-2-37.

New motor vehicle dealers, §40-2-39.

**MOTOR VEHICLES —Cont'd****Registration —Cont'd**

New motor vehicles, initial registration for two years, §40-2-20.

License fees for operation of vehicles, §40-2-151.

Nonresidents.

Operation of vehicles registered in other states, §§40-2-90 to 40-2-95.

Unregistered motor trucks, §§40-2-110 to 40-2-114.

Nonstaggered registration period, §40-2-21.

Notice.

Transfer of governmental vehicles, §40-2-37.

Operation of unregistered vehicles, §40-2-8.

Jurisdiction over offenses, §40-13-22.

Ownership.

Proof, §40-2-28.

Penalties.

Delinquent vehicles, §40-2-40.

Periods for registration, §40-2-21.

Permanent registration.

Revocation, §40-2-135.

Trailers, §40-2-47.

Fee, §40-2-140.

Personal information in records.

Disclosure to authorized persons.

Limitations on information disclosed, §40-2-130.

Political subdivision owned vehicle, §40-2-37.

Previous calendar year, §40-2-21.

Previously registered vehicles in other states.

Affidavit from motor vehicle registering officials, §40-2-28.

Private persons.

Processing applications, §40-2-25.

Bond, §40-2-25.

Proof of ownership, §40-2-28.

Public inspection of records.

Exemption of registration records, §40-2-130.

Purchaser or transferee owner.

Duty to register new or used vehicle, §40-2-20.

Reciprocal agreements for registration.

Commercial vehicles, §§40-2-87 to 40-2-89.

Records.

Certificates, §40-2-130.

Destruction, §40-2-132.

Reinstatement.

Safety responsibility act.

Suspended registration, §40-9-9.

Remittance of funds received by tag agents, §40-2-34.

Renewal of registration.

Automated traffic enforcement safety devices in school zones.

Refusal to pay fine, refusal to renew, §40-14-18.

Photo traffic ticket unpaid.

Refusal to renew, §40-6-163.

Revalidation decal requirement, study on elimination of requirement, §40-1-9.

Replacement of certificates.

Lost certificates, §40-2-43.

Reports.

Tag agents, §40-2-34.

Requirements, §§40-2-20, 40-2-29.

Road tax on motor carriers.

Requirement of motor vehicle registration cards and identification markers for carriers, §48-9-38.

Violations of code section, §48-9-39.



**MOTOR VEHICLES —Cont'd****Registration —Cont'd**

Safety responsibility.

Operating vehicle during suspension, §40-9-8.

Reinstatement of suspended registration,  
§40-9-9.

Safety standards applicable to new motor vehicles.

Motor vehicles not manufactured to comply with  
federal standards, §40-2-27.

Sale of transfer of vehicle.

Purchaser or transferee provided last certificate  
of registration, §40-2-20.

Staggered registration period, §40-2-21.

State owned vehicle, §40-2-37.

State revenue commissioner.

Modernization and improvement of licensing  
and registration functions, §48-2-19.

Suspension.

Commercial motor vehicles.

Noncompliance with federal law, rule or  
regulation, §40-2-138.

Knowingly driving vehicle on suspended,  
canceled or revoked registration, §40-6-15.

Lapse in insurance coverage, §40-2-137.

Multiple toll violations, §40-2-135.1.

Safety responsibility act.

Operating vehicle during suspension, §40-9-8.

Reinstatement of suspended registration,  
§40-9-9.

Theft of vehicle, §40-3-5.

Taxation.

License fees and plates.

Generally. See within this heading, "License  
plates."

Unregistered motor trucks, §§40-2-110 to  
40-2-114.

Taxicabs, §40-2-168.

Temporary license plates, §40-2-8.

Temporary operating permit, vehicle not in  
compliance with federal emission standards,  
§40-2-20.

Theft of vehicle.

Suspension of registration by commissioner,  
§40-3-5.

Time.

Periods for registration, §40-2-21.

Toll violations.

Suspension for multiple violations, §40-2-135.1.

Traffic violations bureaus.

Persons not to be released upon service of  
citation and complaint, §40-13-53.

Transferee owner of new or used vehicle.

Time for registering, §40-2-21.

Trucks.

Unregistered motor trucks, §§40-2-110 to  
40-2-114.

Collection of taxes and fees, §40-2-113.

Display of identification tag and permit,  
§40-2-111.

Highway use permit.

Display, §40-2-111.

Required, §40-2-111.

Round trip fees into state, §40-2-112.

Motor truck defined, §40-2-110.

Unlawful acts, §40-2-114.

Unregistered vehicles.

Motor trucks.

Collection of taxes and fees, §40-2-113.

Defined, §40-2-110.

Display of identification tag and permit,  
§40-2-111.

**MOTOR VEHICLES —Cont'd****Registration —Cont'd**

Unregistered vehicles —Cont'd

Motor trucks —Cont'd

Highway use permit required, §40-2-111.

Display, §40-2-111.

Round trip fees into state, §40-2-112.

Rules and regulations, §40-2-113.

Unlawful acts, §40-2-114.

Operation, §40-2-8.

Jurisdiction over offenses, §40-13-22.

Used motor vehicle and used motor vehicle parts  
dealers, §43-47-11.1.

Required, §43-47-7.

Vehicles brought into state and previously  
registered in other states.

Affidavit from motor vehicle registering officials,  
§40-2-28.

Vehicles registered in other states, §§40-2-90 to  
40-2-95.

Violations of chapter generally, §40-2-2.

Voluntary cancellation, §40-2-10.

Weight license class for trucks or tractors.

Decrease of allowable maximum weight,  
§40-2-164.

Windshield materials designed to be affixed or  
applied to, §40-8-73.1.

**Rental vehicles.**

Excise tax, §§48-13-90 to 48-13-97. See RENTAL  
VEHICLES.

Generally. See RENTAL VEHICLES.

Leased vehicles. See MOTOR VEHICLE LEASES.

**Reporting accidents and giving proof of  
financial responsibility.**

Assigned risk plans, self-insurers and "spot  
insurance," §§40-9-100 to 40-9-103.

General provisions, §§40-9-1 to 40-9-12. See  
MOTOR VEHICLE ACCIDENTS.

Giving proof of financial responsibility for the  
future, §§40-9-80 to 40-9-82.

Giving security for damages, §§40-9-30 to 40-9-41.  
See MOTOR VEHICLE ACCIDENTS.

Unsatisfied judgments, §§40-9-60 to 40-9-63. See  
MOTOR VEHICLE ACCIDENTS.

**Reports.**

Accidents.

General provisions. See MOTOR VEHICLE  
ACCIDENTS.

Certificates of title, liens or security interests.

Statistical reports, §40-3-23.

Tag agents, §40-3-40.

False report of theft or conversion, §40-3-92.

Refusal to stop for purposes of weighing,  
measuring or inspecting, §32-6-30.

Stolen, converted and recovered vehicles.

Duties of peace officers, §40-3-5.

Owner's, security holder's or lienholder's report,  
§40-3-5.

Stolen motor vehicles and license plates, §35-1-4.

**Repossessors.**

Lien as involuntary, gratuitous or naked  
depository of personal property found in  
vehicle, §44-14-411.1.

Disposition of personal property, §44-14-411.1.

Disposition of proceeds, §44-14-412.

One-year limitation of claims of owners,  
§44-14-412.

**Retail installment contracts.**

General provisions, §§10-1-30 to 10-1-42. See  
MOTOR VEHICLE SALES FINANCING.



**MOTOR VEHICLES —Cont'd****Retail installment contracts —Cont'd**

Subleasing vehicles subject to retail installment contract, §§10-1-39 to 10-1-41.

**Right of way.**

General provisions, §§40-6-70 to 40-6-77. See **TRAFFIC LAWS**.

**Rules and regulations.**

Reciprocal agreements regarding operation of motor vehicles, §40-5-5.

State purchase and use.

Department of administrative services, §50-19-1.

Office of planning and budget, §50-19-6.

**Rules of the road.**

General provisions, §§40-6-1 to 40-6-397. See **TRAFFIC LAWS**.

**Rural mail carriers.**

Lights on vehicles, §40-8-32.

**Safety belts, §40-8-76.**

Child safety restraints, §40-8-76.

Points for violations, §40-5-57.

Mandatory suspension of license for 4 or more points accumulated by minor, §40-5-57.1.

Contributory negligence per se.

Violation of section not to constitute, §40-8-76.

Exempt vehicles, §40-8-76.1.

Insurance coverage or rates.

Failure to wear safety belt in violation of required use not basis for cancellation or increase, §40-8-76.1.

Minors.

Failure to secure seat safety belt of minor, §40-8-76.1.

Negligence.

Failure to wear safety belt.

In violation of required use not considered as evidence of, §40-8-76.1.

Negligence per se.

Violation of code section not to constitute, §40-8-76.

Required use of safety belts in passenger vehicles, §40-8-76.1.

Selling vehicles unequipped with, §40-8-76.

Use of safety belts in passenger vehicles, §40-8-76.1.

**Safety-glazing material.**

Affixing materials reducing light transmission through windows or windshields, §40-8-73.1.

**Safety programs.**

Formulation and coordination of state and local safety programs, §§40-10-1 to 40-10-10. See **MOTOR VEHICLE ACCIDENTS**.

**Safety responsibility.**

Administration of chapter, §40-9-3.

Appeals, §40-9-3.

Application of chapter.

Exceptions, §40-9-4.

Assigned risk plans, self-insurers and spot insurance generally, §§40-9-100 to 40-9-103. See **MOTOR VEHICLE INSURANCE**.

Bond.

Appeals, §40-9-3.

Chapter not to prevent other process, §40-9-11.

Chapter supplemental, §40-9-10.

Definitions, §40-9-2.

Exceptions to application of chapter, §40-9-4.

Hearings, §40-9-3.

Motor vehicle accidents.

Reporting accidents and giving security for damages, §§40-9-30 to 40-9-41. See **MOTOR VEHICLE ACCIDENTS**.

**MOTOR VEHICLES —Cont'd****Safety responsibility —Cont'd**

Motor vehicle safety responsibility act.

Short title, §40-9-1.

Nonresidents.

Application of chapter to, §40-9-5.

Proof of financial responsibility for future, §§40-9-80 to 40-9-82. See **MOTOR VEHICLE INSURANCE**.

Registration.

Operating vehicle during suspension, §40-9-8.

Reinstatement of suspended registration, §40-9-9.

Reporting accidents and giving security for damages.

General provisions, §§40-9-30 to 40-9-41. See **MOTOR VEHICLE ACCIDENTS**.

Rules and regulations, §40-9-3.

Security sufficient to satisfy judgment for damages, §§40-9-32 to 40-9-41. See **MOTOR VEHICLE ACCIDENTS**.

Short title.

Motor vehicle safety responsibility act, §40-9-1.

Superior courts.

Appeals, §40-9-3.

Suspension of drivers' licenses or operating privileges.

Nonresidents, §40-9-5.

Operating vehicle during suspension, §40-9-8.

Reinstatement, §40-9-9.

Residents having accidents in other states, §40-9-5.

Surrender of license after suspension, §40-9-7.

Unlicensed drivers.

Application of chapter to, §40-9-5.

Unregistered vehicles.

Application of chapter to, §40-9-5.

Unsatisfied judgments, §§40-9-60 to 40-9-63. See **MOTOR VEHICLE ACCIDENTS**.

Venue.

Appeals, §40-9-3.

Violations generally, §40-9-12.

**Safety restraints for children under four years of age.**

Points for violations, §40-5-57.

Mandatory suspension of license for 4 or more points accumulated by minor, §40-5-57.1.

**Safety standards.**

Certificates of title.

Requirement of compliance with federal standards, §40-3-30.

Registration of vehicles not manufactured to comply with federal safety standards, §40-2-27.

**Sales.**

Abandoned vehicles.

Lien on removed or stored vehicle.

How purchaser may obtain certificate of title, §40-11-7.

Sale pursuant to foreclosure, §§40-11-5, 40-11-6.

Disposition of proceeds, §40-11-8.

Bill of sale to secure debt.

Selling or disposing of vehicle securing bill of sale with intent to defraud, §44-14-7.

Certificate of registration.

Last certificate provided purchaser or transferee, §40-2-20.

Dealers.

General provisions. See **MOTOR VEHICLE DEALERS**.



**MOTOR VEHICLES —Cont'd****Sales —Cont'd**

Entry of odometer reading on certificate of title, §40-3-25.

Farm tractors, §40-4-45.

Federal emission standards.

New vehicles not manufactured in compliance with, §16-9-110.

Identification of passenger cars, truck chassis and components.

Sale, shipment or manufacture of unnumbered passenger cars or components, §40-4-7.

Lemon law, §§10-1-780 to 10-1-798. See LEMON LAW.

Retail installment contracts.

General provisions, §§10-1-30 to 10-1-42. See MOTOR VEHICLE SALES FINANCING.

Safety belts.

Selling vehicles unequipped with, §40-8-76.

Used motor vehicle and used motor vehicle parts dealers, §§40-4-40 to 40-4-45.

Consignment basis, §43-47-19.

Vehicles with altered vehicle identification numbers, §16-8-83.

Warranties.

Lemon law, §§10-1-780 to 10-1-798. See LEMON LAW.

**Sales and use taxes.**

Exemptions, §48-8-3.

**Sales financing**, §§10-1-30 to 10-1-42. See MOTOR VEHICLE SALES FINANCING.

**Salvage dealers.**

Used motor vehicle and used motor vehicle parts dealers.

Generally, §§43-47-1 to 43-47-22. See within this heading, "Used motor vehicle and used motor vehicle parts dealers."

**Salvaged vehicles.**

Certificates of title.

Application for certificate of title on salvaged vehicles, §40-3-37.

Application for salvage certificate, §40-3-36.

Defined, §40-3-2.

Inspection of vehicle upon receipt of application, §40-3-37.

Rebuilt.

Placing legend on certificate, §40-3-36.

Refusal to issue certificate until compliance reached, §40-3-37.

License plates, §40-2-45.

**SAVE program.**

Systematic alien verification for entitlements program.

Issuance of ID, license, permit or other official document to noncitizen applicant.

Confirmation of lawful presence in country through SAVE program required, §40-5-21.2.

**School buses.**

Generally, §§40-8-110 to 40-8-116. See SCHOOL BUSES.

Inspections, §§40-8-220, 40-8-221.

**Schools and education.**

Decal or seal on vehicles owned or leased by independent school system, §36-80-20.

Traffic safety, §§20-2-1130, 20-2-1131.

**Scrap metal processors.**

General provisions, §§43-43-1 to 43-43-5. See SCRAP METAL PROCESSORS.

**Scrap vehicles.**

Certificates of title.

Cancellation, §40-3-36.

**MOTOR VEHICLES —Cont'd****Seat belts**, §§40-8-76, 40-8-76.1.

Failure to wear seat safety belt, §40-8-76.1.

Points for violations, §40-5-57.

Mandatory suspension of license for 4 or more points accumulated by minor, §40-5-57.1.

**Security interests.**

Alteration of notice of transaction concerning, §40-3-90.

Appeals, §40-3-6.

Assignment, §40-3-55.

Certain security interests not affected by chapter, §§40-3-59, 40-3-60.

Certificates of title.

Creation of security interest by owner, §40-3-51.

Perfection of second or subsequent security interest, §40-3-52.

Perfection of security interest by delivery of existing certificate and application for new certificate, §40-3-50.

Subsequent transaction reflected on, §40-3-27.

Transfer of vehicles.

Certificate retained by or delivered to person where security interest reserved or created, §40-3-32.

Vehicles excluded from obtaining, §40-3-4.

Creation by owner, §40-3-51.

Definitions, §40-3-2.

Delivery of certificate of title to first security interest holder, §40-3-26.

Disclosure of information, §40-3-57.

Duties of state revenue commissioner, §40-3-3.

Effect of penal provisions of chapter on other laws, §40-3-95.

Evidence of criminal intent or knowledge, §40-3-93.

Exclusiveness of chapter, §40-3-58.

Failure to disclose, §40-3-90.

Fees.

Notice of subsequent transaction reflected on certificate of title, §40-3-27.

Perfection of second or subsequent security interest, §40-3-52.

Forgery of notice of transaction concerning, §40-3-90.

General provisions, §§40-3-1 to 40-3-6.

Hearings, §40-3-6.

Lapse.

Vehicles excluded from obtaining certificates of title.

Security interest lapse unless notice given commissioner, §40-3-4.

Manufacturers or dealers creating security interests in vehicles for sale.

Security interests not affected by chapter, §40-3-59.

Mobile homes.

Certificates of title.

Retirement, §40-3-4.

Transfer of certificate, §40-3-32.1.

Multiple lienholders.

Insurance proceeds to in event of total loss of vehicle, §40-3-61.

Notice.

Alteration or forging of notice of transaction concerning, §40-3-90.

Delivery of certificate to first security interest holder.

Junior security interest holders, §40-3-26.

Perfected security interest constitutes notice to everybody, §40-3-50.



**MOTOR VEHICLES —Cont'd****Security interests —Cont'd****Notice —Cont'd**

Second or subsequent security interest,  
§40-3-52.

Subsequent transaction reflected on certificate  
of title, §40-3-27.

Vehicles excluded from obtaining certificates of  
title.

Security interest lapse unless notice given  
commissioner, §40-3-4.

Offenses, §§40-3-90 to 40-3-95.

Owners creating security interest, §40-3-51.

**Penalties.**

Creation of security interest by owner.

Failure of security interest holder to deliver  
certificate in timely manner, §40-3-51.

**Perfecting.**

Assignment of security interest, §40-3-55.

Generally, §40-3-50.

Second or subsequent interest, §40-3-52.

Vehicles excluded from obtaining certificates of  
title, §40-3-4.

Powers of state revenue commissioner, §40-3-3.

Reflecting subsequent transaction on certificate of  
title, §40-3-27.

**Release.**

Execution upon satisfaction, §40-3-56.

**Rental price adjustment provisions.**

Security interest not created by, §40-3-60.

**Reports.**

Stolen, converted and recovered vehicles,  
§40-3-5.

Satisfaction, §40-3-56.

First security interest.

Disposition of certificate of title, §40-3-26.

Second security interest.

Perfection, §40-3-52.

Stolen, converted and recovered vehicles.

Reports by security holders, §40-3-5.

Subsequent security interest.

Perfecting, §40-3-52.

**Tag agents.**

Duties, §40-3-50.

**Transfer of vehicles.**

By operation of law, §40-3-34.

Security interest reserved or created at time of  
transfer.

Certificate of title retained by or delivered to  
person becoming security interest holder,  
§40-3-32.

**Self-driving, fully autonomous vehicles.**

Consumer protection laws, applicability, §40-8-11.

Defined, §40-1-1.

Drivers' licenses.

Exemptions, §40-5-21.

Insurance coverage requirements, §40-8-11.

Motor vehicle accidents involving, §40-6-279.

Operation of fully autonomous vehicles, §40-8-11.

**Self-service motor fuel dispensing pumps.**

Local licenses.

Generally, §36-60-1.

Operation without license or attendant.

Misdemeanor, §36-60-1.

**Self-service storage facilities.**

Lien of owner upon property located at facility.

Towing of vehicle in lieu of foreclosing on lien,  
§10-4-213.

**Sentencing traffic offenders, §17-10-3.****Sex offender registration.**

Information required, §42-1-12.

**MOTOR VEHICLES —Cont'd**

**Sexual acts described on stickers, decals or  
emblems attached to, §40-1-4.**

**Shock absorbers.**

Energy absorption system, §40-8-77.

**Signs and signals.**

General provisions, §§40-6-20 to 40-6-28. See  
TRAFFIC LAWS.

Traffic-control signal monitoring devices,  
§§40-6-20, 40-14-20 to 40-14-26. See  
TRAFFIC-CONTROL SIGNAL  
MONITORING DEVICES.

**Sirens, whistles or bells.**

Prohibited on vehicles other than emergency  
vehicles, §40-8-70.

**Size of vehicles and loads.**

Generally, §§32-6-20 to 32-6-31. See within this  
heading, "Weight and size of vehicles and  
loads."

**Slow-moving vehicles for agricultural  
purposes.**

Emblem required, §40-8-4.

**Snow.**

Tire chains or tires equipped with safety spike-  
metal studs, §40-8-74.

Limited access to roads due to inclement  
weather, requirements, §32-6-5.

**Solicitors.**

Odometer alteration.

Actions to restrain violations, §40-8-5.

**Solid waste.**

Dumping of certain wastes in storm or sanitary  
sewers.

Forfeiture of involved vehicles, §12-8-2.

Lead acid vehicle batteries, §12-8-28.

**Speed limits.**

General provisions, §§40-6-180 to 40-6-189. See  
TRAFFIC LAWS.

Motor carriers.

Compliance with law as to size, weight and  
speed, §40-1-122.

Parks, historic sites and recreation areas,  
§12-3-10.

Radar speed detection devices, §§40-14-1 to  
40-14-17. See RADAR SPEED DETECTION  
DEVICES.

**Speedometers, §40-8-8.**

**Spotlights, §40-8-29.**

**Standing.**

General provisions. See TRAFFIC LAWS.

**Starting parked vehicle, §40-6-122.**

**State defense force.**

Special license plates, §40-2-81.

**State of Georgia.**

Purchase and use, §§50-19-1 to 50-19-9.

Safety responsibility act.

Exceptions to vehicles owned by state, §40-9-4.

**State patrol.**

Enforcement of motor vehicle laws, §35-2-33.

License plates.

Distinctive plates for state troopers, §40-2-82.

Off-duty use by certified law enforcement officers.

Working approved off-duty job requiring vested  
police powers, §35-2-15.

Retired unmarked pursuit cars.

Use for training, §35-2-57.

Sale of surplus vehicles toward purchase of new  
vehicles, §35-2-58.

**State purchase and use, §§50-19-1 to 50-19-9.**

Department of administrative services.

Powers, §50-19-1.



**MOTOR VEHICLES —Cont'd****State purchase and use —Cont'd**

Department of administrative services —Cont'd

Rules and regulations, §50-19-1.

District attorneys, §15-18-12.

General assembly.

Mileage and travel expenses.

Limitation on reimbursement to members,  
§50-19-7.

License fees for operation of state owned vehicles,  
§40-2-151.

Mileage.

Campaign literature or persons soliciting votes.

Unlawful to transport when state paying  
mileage, §50-19-8.

Reimbursement for state officials, §50-19-7.

Misdemeanors.

Violations of provisions, §50-19-9.

Motor pool.

Department of administrative services.

Powers as to, §50-19-1.

Seal of state.

Placing on motor pool vehicles, §50-19-2.

Office of planning and budget.

Rules and regulations, promulgation, duty.

Passenger-carrying automobiles purchased or  
leased by entity of state, §45-12-73.

Registration and licensing of vehicles of state,  
§40-2-37.

Retreaded tires, use of, §50-5-60.3.

Rules and regulations.

Department of administrative services,  
§50-19-1.

Office of planning and budget, §50-19-6.

Passenger-carrying automobiles purchased or  
leased by entity of state, §45-12-73.

Seal of state.

Placing on state owned vehicles, §50-19-2.

Travel expenses.

Reimbursement for state expenses, §50-19-7.

**Stickers.**

Containing profane or lewd words describing  
sexual acts, etc., §40-1-4.

**Stolen motor vehicles.**

Generally. See within this heading, "Theft."

Law enforcement agencies.

Disposition of property in custody of agency.

Determining if vehicle in custody of agency  
was stolen, §17-5-54.

**Stopping.**

General provisions. See TRAFFIC LAWS.

**Strobe lamps.**

Projecting load, §40-8-27.

**Subleasing vehicles subject to retail**

**installment contract**, §§10-1-39 to 10-1-41.

**Substance abuse.**

Driving under the influence.

General provisions. See DRIVING UNDER THE  
INFLUENCE.

**Surge brakes**, §40-8-50.**Suspension system.**

Alteration, §40-8-6.

Raised chassis vehicles, §40-8-6.1.

Springs relative to suspension system broken,  
§40-8-6.

**Systematic alien verification for entitlements (SAVE) program.**

Issuance of ID, license, permit or other official  
document to noncitizen applicant.

Confirmation of lawful presence in country  
through SAVE program required,  
§40-5-21.2.

**MOTOR VEHICLES —Cont'd****Tag agents for registration.**

Compensation, §§40-2-33, 40-3-39.

County tax collectors, §40-2-23.

Issuance of plates and revalidation decals,  
§40-2-33.

Parking permits for persons with disabilities.

Responsibility for issuing, delegation to,  
§40-2-74.1.

Records of certificates maintained by, §40-2-130.

Security interest.

Duties, §40-3-50.

**Tailgating**, §40-6-49.**Taillights**, §40-8-23.

Implements of husbandry, §40-8-33.

**Tape players within motor vehicles.**

Limits on sound volume, §40-6-14.

**Taxation.**

Ad valorem taxation.

General provisions, §§48-5-440 to 48-5-478.4.

See MOTOR VEHICLE AD VALOREM  
TAXATION.

Contraband articles used in violations of title,  
§§48-2-82 to 48-2-84.

License plate fees.

Generally. See within this heading, "License  
plates."

Motor fuel taxes, §§48-9-1 to 48-9-19. See MOTOR  
FUEL TAXES.

Motor trucks not registered in state, §§40-2-110 to  
40-2-114.

Collection of taxes and fees imposed by article,  
§40-2-113.

Display of permit or identification tags, plates  
or decals, §40-2-111.

Fees.

Additional fee for round trips into state,  
§40-2-112.

Highway use permit, §40-2-111.

Highway use permit.

Required for certain unregistered motor  
trucks, §40-2-111.

Identification tags, plates or decals, §40-2-111.

Motor truck defined, §40-2-110.

Round trip fees into state, §40-2-112.

Rules and regulations, §40-2-113.

Unlawful acts, §40-2-114.

Rental vehicles.

Excise tax, §§48-13-90 to 48-13-97. See  
RENTAL VEHICLES.

Sales and use tax, §40-2-23.

Exemptions, §48-8-3.

State revenue commissioner.

Modernization and improvement of licensing,  
registration, valuation and titling functions,  
§48-2-19.

**Temporary license plates**, §40-2-8.**Temporary operating permit**, §40-2-29.**Theft.**

Actions by commissioner, §40-3-5.

Alarm signal devices, §40-8-70.

Warranties for vehicle protection products,  
§§33-34A-1 to 33-34A-13. See VEHICLE  
PROTECTION PRODUCT WARRANTIES.

Certificate of title.

Recovery stolen vehicle.

Application for, §40-3-37.

Chop shops generally, §§16-8-80 to 16-8-86. See  
CHOP SHOPS.

False reports, §40-3-92.

Insured's affidavit, §33-1-15.



**MOTOR VEHICLES —Cont'd****Theft —Cont'd**

- Records to be kept by commissioner, §40-3-5.
- Reports.
  - False reports, §40-3-92.
  - Owners, security holders or lienholders, §40-3-5.
  - Peace officers of vehicle recovered or not recovered, §40-3-5.
  - Stolen vehicles and license plates, §35-1-4.
- Voluntary cancellation of registration, §40-2-10.
- Voluntary surrender program, §17-10-9.1.

**Throwing or shooting at conveyance being operated or containing passengers.**

- Terroristic acts, §16-11-37.

**Timber transporting trucks.**

- License fees for operation of vehicles, §40-2-151.
- Restricted license plates, §40-2-152.

**Tires, §40-8-74.**

- Blocks, studs, flanges, cleats or spikes, §40-8-74.
- Chains, §40-8-74.
  - Limited access to roads due to inclement weather, requirements, §32-6-5.
- Covers, §40-8-75.
- Metal tires, §40-8-74.
- Not for highway use or unsafe for highway use, §40-8-74.
- Protectors or flaps, §40-8-75.
- Retreaded tires used upon front wheels of buses, §40-8-74.
- Solid rubber tires, §40-8-74.
- Tracks with transverse corrugations, §40-8-74.

**Title.**

- Certificates of title.
  - Generally, §§40-3-20 to 40-3-43. See within this heading, "Certificates of title."
- Conditional titles, §40-3-21.1.

**Toll violations.**

- Suspension of offender's registration for multiple violations, §40-2-135.1.

**Torts.**

- Duty of care of operator of motor vehicle to passengers, §51-1-36.
- Limitation of liability for transportation of senior citizens by volunteer, §51-1-42.
- Local government.
  - Waiver of immunity for motor vehicle claims, §§36-92-1 to 36-92-5.
- Separate causes of action for personal injury and property damage caused by motor vehicle, §51-1-32.
  - Settlement of single action under code section 51-1-32, §§51-1-33, 51-1-34.
- Settlements, offer and acceptance, §9-11-67.1.

**Towed vehicles.**

- Abandoned vehicles.
  - Generally, §§40-11-1 to 40-11-21. See within this heading, "Abandoned vehicles."
- Accidents.
  - Duty of driver of wrecker, §40-6-276.
- Removal of improperly parked cars or trespassing personal property, §44-1-13.
- Removal of unattended vehicle from public property.
  - Peace officer removing vehicle, §40-11-3.
- Used motor vehicle parked on real property for purposes of sale.
  - Towing and storing vehicles in violation, §40-2-39.1.
- When police officers may remove vehicles, §40-6-206.

**MOTOR VEHICLES —Cont'd****Towed vehicles —Cont'd**

- Wreckers.
  - Identification numbers, §40-4-5.
  - Mounted height of lights, §40-8-21.

**Tracks with transverse corrugations, §40-8-74.****Tractors.**

- Farm tractors.
  - General provisions. See FARM TRACTORS.
- Lemon law.
  - Farm tractor warranty act, §§10-1-810 to 10-1-819. See LEMON LAW.
- Manufacturers, distributors, etc., §§13-8-11 to 13-8-25. See FARM TRACTOR MANUFACTURERS, DISTRIBUTORS, ETC.

**Tractor-trailers.**

- Controlled-access highways.
  - Commercial vehicles or vehicles with more than six wheels.
    - Certain highways prohibited, §40-6-51.

**Traffic-control device preemption emitter.**

- Defined, possession, use, sale, prohibition, exceptions, penalty, §40-6-17.

**Traffic-control devices.**

- Signs and signals generally, §§40-6-20 to 40-6-28. See TRAFFIC LAWS.
- Traffic-control signal monitoring devices, §§40-6-20, 40-14-20 to 40-14-26. See TRAFFIC-CONTROL SIGNAL MONITORING DEVICES.

**Traffic lanes.**

- Designation for exclusive use by certain vehicles, §40-6-54.

**Traffic laws.**

- General provisions, §§40-6-1 to 40-6-397. See TRAFFIC LAWS.

**Trailers.**

- Bicycle trailers, §40-6-292.
- Boat trailers.
  - Exclusion from obtaining certificate of title, §40-3-4.
- Purple Heart winners.
  - Special license plates, §40-2-84.
- Brakes.
  - Required, §40-8-50.
- Cargo theft, §16-8-22.
  - Use of fifth wheel to commit or attempt, §16-8-23.
- Certificates of title.
  - Exclusion from obtaining, §40-3-4.
- Certificates of title, liens or security interests.
  - Cancellation of certificate for scrap, dismantled or demolished vehicles, §40-3-36.
- Conversion from personal property to real property, §§8-2-180 to 8-2-191.
- Defined, §40-1-1.
- Dispossessory proceedings by landlords.
  - Removal of transportable housing.
    - Subject to writ of possession, §44-7-59.
- Homemade trailers.
  - Exclusion from obtaining certificate of title, §40-3-4.
- Identification of passenger cars, truck chassis and components.
  - Exception from article, §40-4-2.
- License fees for operation of vehicles, §40-2-151.
- License plates.
  - Military medal winners or active military combat veterans, §40-2-85.1.



**MOTOR VEHICLES —Cont'd****Trailers —Cont'd**

## License plates —Cont'd

Permanent registration and license plates for certain trailers, §40-2-47.

Lights on trailers and semitrailers otherwise exempt as implements of husbandry, §40-8-33.

Manufactured homes, §§8-2-130 to 8-2-144. See **MANUFACTURED HOMES**.

## Pole trailers.

Certificate of title exception, §40-3-4.

Defined, §40-1-1.

Driving unsafely, §40-8-7.

Exclusion from obtaining certificate of title, §40-3-4.

Identification of passenger cars, truck chassis and components.

Exception from article, §40-4-2.

Licensing fee, §40-2-151.

Taillights, §40-8-23.

## Tires.

Protectors or flaps, §40-8-75.

Reflectors, §40-8-24.

Registration and license requirements, §40-2-20.

Permanent registration and license plates for certain trailers, §40-2-47.

Fee, §40-2-140.

Riding in house trailers, §40-6-244.

## Semitrailers.

## Brakes.

Required, §40-8-50.

Identification of passenger cars, truck chassis and components.

Exception from article, §40-4-2.

Lights on semitrailers otherwise exempt as implements of husbandry, §40-8-33.

Reflectors, §40-8-24.

Taillights, §40-8-23.

## Tires.

Protectors or flaps, §40-8-75.

Turn signals, §40-8-25.

Taillights, §40-8-23.

## Tires.

Protectors or flaps, §40-8-75.

Turn signals, §40-8-25.

**Transfer of vehicles.**

## Certificates of title.

Application for new certificate after delivery by transferee, §40-3-32.

By operation of law, §40-3-34.

Delivery of certificate and assignment to transferee, §40-3-32.

Execution of assignment and warranty of title.

Transfers to or from dealers, §40-3-33.

Generally, §40-3-32.

Inheritance, devise or bequest, §40-3-34.

Liability for failure to deliver certificate and assignment, §40-3-32.

## New certificates.

When commissioner to issue to transferee, §40-3-35.

Security interest reserved or created at time of transfer.

Certificate retained by or delivered to person becoming lienholder, §40-3-32.

## Surrendered certificates.

Filing and retention by commissioner, §40-3-35.

To or from dealers, §40-3-33.

Wills, §40-3-34.

**MOTOR VEHICLES —Cont'd****Transfer of vehicles —Cont'd**

Entry of odometer reading on certificate of title, §40-3-25.

## License plates.

Removal and expiration of license plates, §40-3-32.

Transfers by operation of law, §40-3-34.

Transfers to or from dealers, §40-3-33.

**Transporters.**

License plates, §40-2-38.1.

**Trespass.**

Criminal trespass, §16-7-21.

Municipal court jurisdiction, §36-32-10.1.

Removal of improperly parked cars or trespassing personal property, §44-1-13.

**Trucks.**

Bed of pickup trucks.

Unlawful to ride in, §40-8-79.

Cargo theft, §16-8-22.

Use of fifth wheel to commit or attempt to commit, §16-8-23.

Coasting, §40-6-246.

Commercial drivers' licenses, §§40-5-140 to 40-5-159. See **COMMERCIAL DRIVERS' LICENSES**.

Controlled-access highways.

Commercial vehicles or vehicles with more than six wheels.

Certain highways prohibited, §40-6-51.

Defined, §40-1-1.

Display of owner's name on certain trucks required, §40-8-9.

Identification of passenger cars, truck chassis and components.

Exception from article, §40-4-2.

License fees for operation of vehicles.

Amount of fee, §40-2-151.

Rate of fee for vehicles registered during specified parts of year, §40-2-156.

Transfer, §40-2-155.

## License plates.

Restricted license plates, §40-2-152.

## Weight license plates.

New license plate by owner of truck weighing more than carried plate permits, §40-2-165.

Purchase by truck or tractor owner of higher weight license plates, §40-2-163.

## Move over law.

Passing stationary vehicles with flashing lights, §40-6-16.

## Multilane highways.

Using, §40-6-52.

## Names of owners.

Display on certain trucks required, §40-8-9.

## Pickup trucks.

Unlawful to ride in bed, §40-8-79.

Raised chassis vehicles, §40-8-6.1.

Retreaded tires, use on state vehicles, §50-5-60.3.

## Suspension system.

Raised chassis vehicles, §40-8-6.1.

## Tires.

Protectors or flaps, §40-8-75.

Transfer of annual licenses and plates, §40-2-155.

Unregistered motor trucks, §§40-2-110 to 40-2-114.

Collection of taxes and fees, §40-2-113.

Display of identification tag and permit, §40-2-111.



**MOTOR VEHICLES —Cont'd****Trucks —Cont'd**

Unregistered motor trucks —Cont'd

Highway use permit required, §40-2-111.

Display, §40-2-111.

Round trip fees into state, §40-2-112.

Motor truck defined, §40-2-110.

Round trip fees into state, §40-2-112.

Rules and regulations, §40-2-113.

Unlawful acts, §40-2-114.

Weight license class for trucks and tractors.

Decrease of allowable maximum weight,  
§40-2-164.

**Turning.** See TRAFFIC LAWS.

**Turn signals,** §40-8-25.

Emergency vehicles.

Flashing direction signals not prohibited,  
§40-8-93.

Signals required on turning, changing lanes, etc.,  
§40-6-123.

Hand and arm or signal lights, §40-6-124.

Method of giving hand and arm signals,  
§40-6-125.

Standards, §40-8-26.

**U-drive-it vehicles.**

Insurance for persons renting, §40-9-102.

**Unattended vehicles.**

Determination as derelict, §40-11-9.

General provisions. See TRAFFIC LAWS.

Peace officers removal from public property,  
§40-11-3.

**Unconventional vehicles or motorcycles.**

Not to be registered or titled, §40-3-30.1.

**Unfair or deceptive trade practices.**

Odometer accuracy requirements.

Violations of federal statutes as deceptive  
practice in consumer transactions,  
§10-1-393.

**Uniform rules of the road.**

Accidents, §§40-6-270 to 40-6-279. See MOTOR  
VEHICLE ACCIDENTS.

Designation of travel lanes for use by certain  
vehicles, §40-6-54.

Driving on right side of roadway, overtaking and  
passing or following too closely generally,  
§§40-6-40 to 40-6-56. See TRAFFIC LAWS.

Effect of chapter on powers of local authorities,  
§§40-6-370 to 40-6-376. See TRAFFIC LAWS.

General provisions, §§40-6-1 to 40-6-397. See  
TRAFFIC LAWS.

Miscellaneous provisions, §§40-6-240 to 40-6-255.

Right of way, §§40-6-70 to 40-6-77. See TRAFFIC  
LAWS.

Rights and duties of pedestrians, §§40-6-90 to  
40-6-99. See TRAFFIC LAWS.

School buses, §§40-6-160 to 40-6-165. See  
TRAFFIC LAWS.

Special provisions for certain vehicles.

Bicycles and play vehicles, §§40-6-290 to  
40-6-298. See BICYCLES.

Farm use vehicles, operation, §§40-6-305 to  
40-6-307.

Mopeds, §§40-6-350 to 40-6-354. See MOPEDS.

Motorcycles, §§40-6-310 to 40-6-316. See  
MOTORCYCLES.

Personal transportation vehicles.

Standards for operating, §§40-6-330 to  
40-6-331.

Transportation plan for local roadways and  
streets, §§40-6-363 to 40-6-369.1.

**MOTOR VEHICLES —Cont'd****Uniform rules of the road —Cont'd**

Speed restrictions, §§40-6-180 to 40-6-189. See  
TRAFFIC LAWS.

Stopping at railroad crossings, entering highways  
from private driveways, etc., §§40-6-140 to  
40-6-144. See TRAFFIC LAWS.

Stopping, standing and parking.

General provisions, §§40-6-200 to 40-6-208. See  
TRAFFIC LAWS.

Traffic signs, signals and markings, §§40-6-20 to  
40-6-28. See TRAFFIC LAWS.

Turning, starting and signaling, §§40-6-120 to  
40-6-126. See TRAFFIC LAWS.

**United States.**

Safety responsibility act.

Exceptions to vehicles owned by, §40-9-4.

**Unlawful operation of vehicle.**

Requiring or permitting, §40-1-3.

**Unsafe or improperly equipped vehicles,**  
§40-8-7.

Inspections by officers of department of public  
safety, §§40-8-200, 40-8-201.

**Used motor vehicle and used motor vehicle  
parts dealers,** §§43-47-1 to 43-47-22.

Administrative procedure act.

Revocation or suspension of licenses.

Applicability to hearings, §43-47-11.

Attorneys' fees.

Actions for violations, §43-47-21.

Board of registration, §43-47-3.

Chairperson, §43-47-3.

Disciplinary action, §§43-47-10, 43-47-11.

Divisions, §43-47-3.

Duties, §43-47-6.

Members, §43-47-3.

Reimbursement, §43-47-5.

Powers, §43-47-6.

Reimbursement of members, §43-47-5.

Secretary, §43-47-4.

Vacancies, §43-47-3.

Bonds, surety.

Prerequisites for licensure, §43-47-8.

Certificates of title.

Compliance with, §43-47-15.

Child support enforcement.

Suspension or denial of license for failure to pay  
support, §19-6-28.1.

Citation of act.

Short title, §43-47-1.

Civil penalties for violations, §43-47-21.

Conflict of laws.

Continuing validity of prior rules, §43-47-20.

Costs.

Actions for violations, §43-47-21.

Damages.

Actions for violations, §43-47-21.

Definitions, §43-47-2.

Disciplinary action, §§43-47-10, 43-47-11.

Fines for violations, §43-47-14.

Identification numbers.

Information to be furnished to purchasers by  
licensees, §43-47-16.

Identification of passenger cars, truck chassis and  
components.

Records to be kept by purchasers and sellers of  
used cars and components, §40-4-6.

Impoundment.

Used vehicles displayed for sale at unlicensed  
facilities, §43-47-18.



**MOTOR VEHICLES —Cont'd****Used motor vehicle and used motor vehicle parts dealers —Cont'd**

Information to be furnished to purchasers by licensees, §43-47-16.

Injunctions.

Violations of provisions, §43-47-22.

Inspections.

Consent to inspection as condition of licensure, §43-47-17.

Insurance.

Prerequisites for licensure, §43-47-8.

License plates.

Application for dealer's registration plate, §43-47-11.1.

Licenses.

Applications, §43-47-8.

Material misstatements in.

Disciplinary action, §43-47-10.

Change of business location.

Endorsement on license, §43-47-9.

Child support enforcement.

Suspension or denial of license for failure to pay support, §§19-6-28.1, 19-11-9.3.

Contents, §43-47-9.

Display, §43-47-9.

Inspections.

Consent to inspection as condition of licensure, §43-47-17.

Local regulation and licensing, §43-47-13.

Prerequisites to issuance, §43-47-8.

Renewal, §43-47-8.

Persons already licensed to make changes at time of renewal, §43-47-21.

Required, §43-47-7.

Revocation or suspension, §§43-47-10, 43-47-11.

Child support enforcement, §§19-6-28.1, 19-11-9.3.

Local regulation and licensing, §43-47-13.

Misdemeanors.

Temporary sites.

Violation of provisions regarding engaging in activities at, §43-47-8.2.

Violations of provisions, §43-47-22.

Owners and lessees of real property.

Restrictions on sale or advertising of vehicles displayed or parked, §43-47-8.1.

Prior rules.

Continuing validity, §43-47-20.

Purchase and resale, §§40-4-40 to 40-4-45.

Application of provisions.

Certain parts excepted, §40-4-44.

Definitions, §40-4-1.

Excepted parts from application of provisions, §40-4-44.

Identification of passenger cars, truck chassis and components.

Identification removed or altered.

Duty of purchaser of vehicle or part, §40-4-41.

Violations of code section, §40-4-43.

Presumption vehicles and parts purchased for resale, §40-4-42.

Records to be kept by persons purchasing, §40-4-40.

Violations of code section, §40-4-43.

Removable parts.

Certain parts excepted from application of provisions, §40-4-44.

Records.

Failure to keep required records.

Unlawful, §43-47-7.

**MOTOR VEHICLES —Cont'd****Used motor vehicle and used motor vehicle parts dealers —Cont'd**

Records —Cont'd

Maintenance by licensees, §43-47-12.

Purchase and resale.

Records to be kept by persons purchasing, §40-4-40.

Violation of code section, §40-4-43.

Registration, §43-47-11.1.

Required, §43-47-7.

Restrictions on sale or advertising of used motor vehicles displayed or parked, §43-47-8.1.

Sales.

Consignment basis, §43-47-19.

Secondary metals recyclers.

Inapplicability of secondary metals provisions from provisions, §10-1-358.1.

Temporary sites.

Engaging in activities at, §43-47-8.2.

Title of act.

Short title, §43-47-1.

**Used motor vehicles displayed or parked on real property for purposes of sale.**

Criminal penalty for violations, §40-2-39.1.

Display or parking on property of another, §40-2-39.1.

Lawfully titled and registered.

Required, §40-2-39.1.

Number parked or displayed on owner's or lessee's property at same time.

Restriction, §40-2-39.1.

Number parked or displayed on owner's or lessee's property during year.

Restriction, §40-2-39.1.

Towing and storing vehicles in violation of provision, §40-2-39.1.

Unfair or deceptive act or practice.

Violation, §40-2-39.1.

**U-turns, §40-6-121.****Van-type vehicles.**

License fees for operation of vehicles, §40-2-151.

Rate of fee for vehicles registered during specified parts of year, §40-2-156.

Transfer of annual licenses and plates, §40-2-155.

**Vehicle identification numbers.**

Altering, counterfeiting, defacing, etc., §16-8-83.

Buying, disposing, etc., of vehicle with altered number, §16-8-83.

**Vehicle service agreements or warranty agreements.**

Rules and regulations.

Commissioner of insurance, authority to adopt, §33-7-6.

**Vehicular homicide, §40-6-393.**

Additional fine, dedication to county drug abuse treatment and education fund, §§15-21-100, 15-21-101.

Bail or other release from custody, §17-6-1.

Delinquency proceedings.

Serious delinquent acts, considerations to determine if detention warranted, §15-11-505.

Habitual violators, §40-5-58.

Trial upon accusations, §17-7-70.1.

Mandatory suspension of drivers' licenses, §40-5-54.

Periods of suspension, §40-5-63.

Reinstatement, §40-5-84.

**Vehicular visible emission control act, §§40-8-180 to 40-8-185.**



**MOTOR VEHICLES —Cont'd****Victims of crimes.**

Driving under the influence.

Compensation to victims of violators of driving under the influence statute, §§15-21-110 to 15-21-115. See **DRIVING UNDER THE INFLUENCE**.

**Violations bureaus.**

General provisions, §§40-13-50 to 40-13-64. See **TRAFFIC LAWS**.

**Warning devices, §40-8-70.****Warranties.**

Energy absorption system.

Vehicles sold subject to manufacturer's warranty, §40-8-77.

Farm tractor warranty act, §§10-1-810 to 10-1-819. See **LEMON LAW**.

General provisions, §§10-1-780 to 10-1-798. See **LEMON LAW**.

Motor vehicle fair practices act, §10-1-661.

Motor vehicle franchises.

Fair practices act, §10-1-661.

Warranty service and repair of predelivery transportation damages.

General provisions, §§10-1-640 to 10-1-645.

See **MOTOR VEHICLE FRANCHISES**.

Recreational vehicle dealers.

Warranty work and service, §10-1-679.10.

Vehicle protection products, §§33-34A-1 to 33-34A-13. See **VEHICLE PROTECTION PRODUCT WARRANTIES**.

**Warrants.**

Emission control.

Operating vehicle without serviceable emission control device.

Inspection without warrant, §40-8-131.

Failure to appear in court, §17-4-23.

Unsafe or improperly equipped vehicles.

Inspection without warrant, §40-8-7.

**Weight and size of vehicles and loads, §§32-6-20 to 32-6-31.**

Administrative determination of assessment for violations, §32-6-27.

Agricultural and farming equipment.

Exemptions, §32-6-25.

Construction of certain code provisions, §32-6-31.

Construction of chapter, §40-6-248.1.

Department of public safety.

Functions transferred to department, §40-16-2.

Department of transportation.

Functions transferred to department, §40-16-2.

Dragging loads.

Prohibited, §40-8-3.

Driver training and certification.

Carrying oversize or overweight loads, §32-6-28.

Enforcement of load limitations, §32-6-27.

Excess weight and dimensions.

Permit requirement, §32-6-28.

Failure to secure loads.

Penalty, §40-6-249.

Farming equipment.

Exemptions, §32-6-25.

Forest management equipment.

Exemptions, §32-6-25.

General restrictions, §32-6-20.

Height dimensions, §32-6-22.

Insurance standards, §32-6-28.

Law enforcement.

Department of public safety responsibility, §32-6-29.

**MOTOR VEHICLES —Cont'd****Weight and size of vehicles and loads —Cont'd**

Length dimensions, §32-6-24.

Transport vehicles exempted, §32-6-25.1.

Littering highway.

Load improperly secured or covered, §§40-6-248.1, 40-6-249.

Motor carrier compliance enforcement section, department of public safety.

Weight inspectors, §35-2-102.

Motor carriers.

Compliance with law as to size, weight and speed, §40-1-122.

Multitrip permit, §32-6-28.

Permits for excess weight and dimensions, §32-6-28.

Projecting loads.

Light, flag or strobe lamp on, §40-8-27.

Refusal to stop for weighing, measuring or inspecting, §32-6-30.

Reports of violations, §32-6-30.

Rules and regulations.

Department of transportation responsibility, §32-6-29.

Schedule of permit fees, §32-6-28.

Securing loads on vehicles, §40-6-248.1.

Operating vehicle without adequately securing load, §40-6-254.

Penalty for violating provision, §40-6-249.

Stopping vehicles for purposes of weighing, measuring or inspecting, §32-6-30.

Weight dimensions, §32-6-26.

Width dimensions, §32-6-23.

Transport vehicles exempted, §32-6-25.1.

**Wheels causing pounding on road surface, §40-8-3.****White cane law, §40-6-94.****Wildlife areas.**

Failure or refusal to bring to a stop, §27-1-25.1.

**Windshields.**

Affixing materials reducing light transmission through, §40-8-73.1.

Opaque or solid material prohibited, §40-8-73.

Registration of materials designed to be affixed or applied to, §40-8-73.1.

Safety glazing materials, §40-8-78.

Signs, posters or nontransparent materials prohibited, §40-8-73.

Starburst or spider webbing effect, §40-8-73.

**Windshield wipers, §40-8-73.****Wreckers.**

Identification numbers, §40-4-5.

Lights.

Mounted height, §40-8-21.

Removal of improperly parked cars or trespassing personal property, §44-1-13.

**MOTOR VEHICLE SAFETY RESPONSIBILITY ACT.****Assigned risk plans, self-insurers and spot**

**insurance generally, §§40-9-100 to 40-9-103.**

See **MOTOR VEHICLE INSURANCE**.

**Proof of financial responsibility for future,**

**§§40-9-80 to 40-9-82. See MOTOR VEHICLE INSURANCE.**

**Reporting accidents. See MOTOR VEHICLE ACCIDENTS.****Safety responsibility generally, §§40-9-1 to 40-9-12. See MOTOR VEHICLES.****Security sufficient to satisfy judgment for damages, §§40-9-32 to 40-9-41. See MOTOR VEHICLE ACCIDENTS.**



**MOTOR VEHICLE SAFETY RESPONSIBILITY****ACT —Cont'd****Short title**, §40-9-1.**Unsatisfied judgments**, §§40-9-60 to 40-9-63. See **MOTOR VEHICLE ACCIDENTS**.**MOTOR VEHICLE SALES FINANCE ACT.****General provisions**, §§10-1-30 to 10-1-42. See **MOTOR VEHICLE SALES FINANCING**.**Short title**, §10-1-30.**MOTOR VEHICLE SALES FINANCING**, §§10-1-30 to 10-1-42.**Advancement of money to satisfy lease, lien or security interest on trade-in vehicle**, §10-1-33.1.

Cash sales price or time sales price may include amount advanced or paid, §10-1-31.

Lessor or entity selling vehicle to lessor, §10-1-42.

Gross capitalization costs, inclusion of amount advanced, §10-1-42.

**Anticipation of payment credits**, §10-1-34.**Assignment of contact**, §10-1-33.**Attorneys' fees.**

Contract referred for collection, §10-1-32.

**Cash payments, receipt**, §10-1-32.**Cash sales price**, §10-1-31.**Construction of article**, §10-1-31.**Convenience fee for electronic payments**, §13-1-15.**Court costs.**

Contract referred for collection, §10-1-32.

**Credit on anticipation of payment**, §10-1-34.**Criminal and civil penalties**, §10-1-38.**Deferred payment**, §10-1-35.**Deficiency claim recovery**, §10-1-36.**Definitions**, §10-1-31.

Subleasing vehicles, §10-1-39.

**Delinquency charges**, §10-1-32.**Finance charge limitations**, §10-1-33.**Finance charges**, §10-1-31.**Gross capitalization costs.**

Lessor advancing money to lessee to satisfy lien, lease or security interest.

Inclusion of amount advanced, §10-1-42.

**Insurance**, §10-1-32.**Lessor advancing money to lessee to satisfy lien, lease or security interest**, §10-1-42.

Inclusion of amount in gross capitalized costs, §10-1-42.

**Motor vehicle sales finance act**, §10-1-30.**Notice of rights.**

Buyer notified, §10-1-32.

Demand for public sale of repossessed vehicle, §10-1-36.

Intention to pursue deficiency claim, §10-1-36.

Redemption rights, §10-1-36.

**Prepayment of debt**, §10-1-34.**Public sale of repossessed vehicle**, §10-1-36.**Purchase or acquisition of agreement by sales finance company**, §10-1-33.**Receipt for cash payments**, §10-1-32.**Refinancing**, §10-1-35.**Refund credit, anticipation of payment**, §10-1-34.**Repossession after default, disposition**, §10-1-36.**Requirements for contracts**, §10-1-32.**Satisfaction of lease, lien or security interest on trade-in vehicle.**

Advancement or payment of money, §10-1-33.1.

Cash sales price or time sales price may include amount advanced or paid, §10-1-31.

**MOTOR VEHICLE SALES FINANCING —Cont'd****Satisfaction of lease, lien or security interest on trade-in vehicle —Cont'd**

Advancement or payment of money —Cont'd

Lessor or entity selling vehicle to lessor, §10-1-42.

Gross capitalization costs, inclusion of amount advanced, §10-1-42.

**Subleasing**, §§10-1-39 to 10-1-41.

Action by person suffering damage, §10-1-41.

Definitions, §10-1-39.

Remedies, §10-1-41.

Unlawful inducement of buyer or lessee under contract, §10-1-40.

Unlawful offering of vehicle for hire by sublessee, §10-1-40.

**Time sale price**, §10-1-31.**Unpaid time balance renewal or restatement**, §10-1-35.**Vehicle protection product warranties.**

Purchase of product as condition of financing, §33-34A-9.

**Violation to be asserted in individual action only**, §10-1-36.1.**Waiver of article void and unenforceable**, §10-1-37.**MOTOR VEHICLE TRANSPORTERS.****License plates**, §40-2-38.1.

Expiration, §40-2-38.1.

Lost or stolen.

Report, replacement, §40-2-38.1.

Revocation, confiscation.

Unlawful use, §40-2-38.1.

**MOTOR VEHICLE WARRANTY PRACTICES ACT.****General provisions.**Warranty service and repair of predelivery transportation damages, §§10-1-640 to 10-1-645. See **MOTOR VEHICLE FRANCHISES**.**Short title**, §10-1-640.**MOTOR VOTER LAW.****Driver's license or identification card serving as application for voter registration**, §21-2-221.**MOTTOS.****National motto.**

School superintendents and administrative officials.

Display of copies of national motto in certain places, §50-3-4.1.

**MOUNTAIN CEDAR.****Dangerous drug defined**, §16-13-71.**Dangerous drugs generally.** See **DRUGS**.**MOUNTAIN PROTECTION ACT**, §12-2-8.**MOUNTAIN TROUT.****Creel and possession limits**, §27-4-10.**MOVE ON WHEN READY ACT.****High school students.**

Attendance at postsecondary institutions, §20-2-161.3.

**MOVE OVER LAW.****Passing stationary emergency vehicles, towing or recovering vehicles, or highway maintenance vehicles**, §40-6-16.

Sanitation vehicles, §40-6-16.1.



**MOVIES.** See MOTION PICTURES.

**MOVING WALKS.**

**General provisions,** §§8-2-100 to 8-2-109.1. See ELEVATORS AND SIMILAR CONVEYANCES.

**MOWERS.**

**Lawnmowers.**

Equipment repair lien.

General provisions, §§44-14-460 to 44-14-466.

See LIENS.

**MUAY THAI.**

**Martial arts.**

Licensure of organization governing and authorizing matches, contests or exhibitions, §§43-4B-50 to 43-4B-55.

**MUDFLAPS.**

**Motor vehicles.**

Length of vehicles and loads.

Length limitations to be exclusive of mudflaps, §32-6-24.

**MUFFLERS.**

**Motor vehicles,** §40-8-71.

Cutouts, bypasses or similar devices prohibited, §40-8-71.

Off-road vehicles, §40-7-4.

**MUG SHOTS.**

**Publishing of arrest booking photographs on public website,** §10-1-393.5.

Restrictions on disclosure of photograph by arresting agency, §35-1-19.

**MULCH.**

**Yard trimmings.**

Hierarchy for handling, adoption by state, §12-8-21.

**MULES.**

**Agricultural commodity commission for equines,** §§2-8-120 to 2-8-135. See AGRICULTURAL COMMODITY COMMISSION FOR EQUINES.

**Animal protection.**

Farm animal, crop, and research facilities protection act, §§4-11-30 to 4-11-35. See ANIMAL PROTECTION.

General provisions, §§4-11-1 to 4-11-18. See ANIMAL PROTECTION.

**Auctions.**

Liability of auctioneer for sale of stolen mule, §10-1-530.

**Diseases.**

Equine diseases.

General provisions, §§4-4-110 to 4-4-127. See LIVESTOCK.

**Disposal of diseased, disabled or dead animals.**

General provisions, §§4-5-1 to 4-5-11. See LIVESTOCK.

**Purchases.**

Failing to pay for, §16-9-58.

**Running at large or straying.**

General provisions, §§4-3-1 to 4-3-12. See LIVESTOCK.

**Stolen mules.**

Liability of auctioneer for sale of stolen mule, §10-1-530.

**MULTIFAMILY DWELLINGS.**

**Disabled persons.**

Public facilities access and use.

Covered multifamily dwellings.

Building entrance on accessible route.

Required, §30-3-4.

**MULTIFAMILY DWELLINGS —Cont'd**

**Disabled persons —Cont'd**

Public facilities access and use —Cont'd

Covered multifamily dwellings —Cont'd

Defined, §30-3-2.

Standards and specifications, §30-3-4.

**Fair housing law.**

Covered multifamily dwelling.

Defined, §8-3-201.

**Georgia allocation system.**

Definition of multifamily housing bond, §36-82-182.

**MULTILEVEL DISTRIBUTION COMPANIES.**

**Business opportunity sales generally,**

§§10-1-410 to 10-1-417. See BUSINESS OPPORTUNITY SALES.

**MULTILINE HEAVY EQUIPMENT DEALER ACT.**

**General provisions,** §§10-1-730 to 10-1-740. See HEAVY EQUIPMENT.

**Short title.**

Georgia multiline heavy equipment dealer act, §10-1-730.

**MULTIPLE MESSAGE SIGNS.**

Defined, §32-6-71.

Outdoor advertising, §32-6-75.

**MULTIPLE-PARTY ACCOUNTS,** §§7-1-810 to 7-1-821. See BANK DEPOSITS AND COLLECTIONS.

**MULTIPLE SCLEROSIS.**

**Insurance.**

Employers' knowledge of preexisting conditions, §34-9-361.

**Marijuana.**

Low THC oil, possession and use, §§16-12-190, 16-12-191.

Low THC oil patient registry, §31-2A-18.

**MULTIPLICITY OF ACTIONS.**

**Bill of peace to avoid,** §23-3-110.

**MULTI-SOURCE DRUGS.**

**Medicaid.**

Controlled medical assistance drug list.

Rebates for multiple-source drugs included in, §49-4-152.2.

Prescription drug bidding and rebate program.

Election by department not to reimbursement for manufacturer which does not participate in, §49-4-152.1.

**MUNICIPAL AND COUNTY POLICE**

**DEPARTMENTS' NOMENCLATURE ACT.**

**Generally,** §§35-10-1 to 35-10-11. See LAW ENFORCEMENT AGENCIES.

**Short title,** §35-10-1.

**MUNICIPAL BONDS,** §§36-38-1 to 36-38-23.

**Compromise of bonded debt.**

Authorized, §36-38-20.

Dissenting creditors.

Rights not prejudice, §36-38-20.

New bonds.

Amount, §36-38-21.

Issuance for outstanding bonds, §36-38-21.

Ordinances providing for, §36-38-22.

Seeking funds for redemption of.

Ordinances creating, §36-38-23.

Ordinances creating sinking funds for redemption of new bonds, §36-38-23.



**MUNICIPAL BONDS —Cont'd****Compromise of bonded debt —Cont'd**

Ordinances providing for issuance and exchange of bonds, §36-38-22.

**Constitution of Georgia.**

County, municipality or political subdivision revenue bonds.

General provisions, GA Const Art IX §VI. See CONSTITUTION OF GEORGIA.

Local debt limitation.

General provisions, GA Const Art IX §V. See LOCAL DEBT.

**Executors and administrators.**

Investments by personal representatives, §53-8-3.

**Interest.**

Local government and political subdivisions.

Interest rates on obligations other than general obligation bonds, §§36-82-120 to 36-82-124. See INTEREST.

**Investments.**

Registration of bonds in which municipal funds invested in name of municipal corporation, §36-38-3.

Tax levy to pay bonded indebtedness.

Funds acquired by, §36-38-1.

**Local debt limitation.**

General provisions, GA Const Art IX §V. See LOCAL DEBT.

**Local government and political subdivisions.**

General provisions. See BOND ISSUES.

**Powers of municipal corporations.**

Financing of facilities and services, §36-34-6.

**Private activity bonds.**

Allocation system.

General provisions, §§36-82-180 to 36-82-202. See BOND ISSUES.

**Registration, §§36-38-3, 36-38-4.****Repayment obligations.**

Local government and political subdivisions, §§36-82-140 to 36-82-142. See BOND ISSUES.

**Retirement of earlier municipal bonds.**

Sale of bonds and use of proceeds for, §36-38-2.

**Revenue bonds.**

Local government and political subdivisions.

General provisions, §§36-82-60 to 36-82-85, 36-82-100. See BOND ISSUES.

**Sinking fund.**

Sale of bonds and use of proceeds for retirement of earlier municipal bonds, §36-38-2.

**Street improvement bonds, §§36-39-25 to 36-39-27.****Taxation.**

Levy to pay bonded indebtedness, GA Const Art IX §V Par VI.

Investment of funds acquired by, §36-38-1.

**Validation.**

Local government and political subdivisions.

General provisions, §§36-82-20 to 36-82-47. See BOND ISSUES.

**MUNICIPAL CORPORATIONS.****Abandoned cemeteries and burial grounds,**

§§36-72-1 to 36-72-16. See CEMETERIES.

**Abatement of nuisances.**

Authorization and procedure for abatement in cities, §41-2-5.

Unfit buildings or structures.

Power of counties and municipalities to repair, close or demolish.

General provisions, §§41-2-7 to 41-2-17. See NUISANCES.

**MUNICIPAL CORPORATIONS —Cont'd****Accounting for public funds.**

General provisions, §§45-8-1 to 45-8-33. See PUBLIC OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES.

**Actions.**

Injury to person or property.

Written demand as prerequisite to action against municipality, §36-33-5.

**Ad valorem taxation of property, §§48-5-350 to 48-5-361. See MUNICIPAL PROPERTY TAXES.****Agencies.**

False statements, etc., in matters within jurisdiction, §16-10-20.

**Air commerce.**

Prohibition of tax on persons traveling in, §48-13-4.

**Airline ad valorem taxation.**

General provisions, §§48-5-540 to 48-5-546. See AIRLINE AD VALOREM TAXATION.

**Airports.**

Acquisition, construction, operation, etc.

Local government, §§6-3-20 to 6-3-28. See AIRPORTS.

Powers as to certain buildings and facilities, §36-34-3.

Ride share network services, transportation referral services, and taxi services doing business at local airports.

Regulation permitted, §40-1-191.

**Alarms.**

Installation, service, sale, etc., §36-60-12.

**Alcoholic beverages.**

Distilled spirits.

Manufacture, distribution and package sales.

Local authorization and regulations, §§3-4-40 to 3-4-49. See ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES.

Dry counties and municipalities.

General provisions, §§3-10-1 to 3-10-15. See ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES.

Malt beverages.

Manufacture, distribution and sale.

Local license requirements and regulations, §§3-5-40 to 3-5-43. See ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES.

New municipal corporation created by local act.

Local power to license and regulate alcoholic beverages, §36-31-7.

Private clubs.

Sale of distilled spirits.

Local authorization and regulation generally, §§3-7-40 to 3-7-43. See ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES.

Local excise taxation, §§3-7-60, 3-7-61.

**Aliens.**

Immigration compliance reporting by agencies and political subdivisions, §50-36-4.

Immigration sanctuary policies prohibited, §36-80-23.

Immigrant enforcement review board, enforcement of provisions, §50-36-3.

**Amusement rides.**

Local regulation, §25-15-69.

**Annexation.**

General provisions, §§36-36-1 to 36-36-92. See ANNEXATION.

Residence qualifications for officers.

Inclusion of residency in annexed territory in computing period of residence, §36-30-5.

**Ante litem notice.**

Actions for injury to person or property.

Written demand as prerequisite, §36-33-5.



**MUNICIPAL CORPORATIONS —Cont'd****Appropriations.**

- New municipal corporation created by local act.
- Appropriation of funds for grants or loans, §36-31-10.

**Arrest warrants.**

- Issuance by certain municipal officers, §17-4-40.

**Arson.**

- Investigations, §25-2-12.

**Atlanta-region transit link “ATL” authority.**

- Generally, §§50-39-1 to 50-39-61. See ATLANTA-REGION TRANSIT LINK “ATL” AUTHORITY.

**Audits.**

- Grants of state funds.
- Capital outlay items.
- Submission of annual audit to state auditor, §36-40-46.
- Local government budgets and audits.
- General provisions, §§36-81-1 to 36-81-20. See LOCAL GOVERNMENT.
- New municipal corporation created by local act.
- Special service districts divided into noncontiguous areas, §36-31-12.

**Authorities.**

- County and municipal development authorities.
- General provisions, §§36-62-1 to 36-62-14, 36-62A-20 to 36-62A-22. See DEVELOPMENT AUTHORITIES.
- Downtown development authorities.
- General provisions, §§36-42-1 to 36-42-17. See DOWNTOWN DEVELOPMENT AUTHORITIES.
- Land bank authorities.
- Sales under tax executions, §§48-4-60 to 48-4-65. See TAX EXECUTIONS.
- Municipal electric authority of Georgia, §§46-3-110 to 46-3-155. See MUNICIPAL ELECTRIC AUTHORITY OF GEORGIA.
- Resource recovery development authorities.
- General provisions, §§36-63-1 to 36-63-11. See RESOURCE RECOVERY DEVELOPMENT AUTHORITIES.
- Urban residential finance authorities.
- General provisions, §§36-41-1 to 36-41-13. See URBAN RESIDENTIAL FINANCE AUTHORITIES.

**Backdated licenses, permits, or authorizing documents.**

- Issuance prohibited, §36-60-26.

**Bailments.**

- Pawnbrokers.
- Supervision by municipality, §44-12-136.

**Bankruptcy.**

- Not authorized to seek relief from payment of debts, §36-80-5.

**Bids and bidding.**

- Sale of property, §36-37-6.

**Boats and other watercraft.**

- Discharge of substances dangerous to navigation or property.
- Powers of municipalities, §§52-8-4, 52-8-5.

**Boilers and pressure vessels.**

- Limitations on authority to regulate, §25-15-29.

**Bond issues.**

- Commercial paper notes.
- Governmental entity authorized to issue bonds, notes or certificates.
- Definitions, authority to issue, securing, renewal, reissuance, §§36-82-240, 36-82-241.

**MUNICIPAL CORPORATIONS —Cont'd****Bond issues —Cont'd**

- County, municipality or other political subdivision revenue bonds.
- General provisions, GA Const Art IX §VI. See CONSTITUTION OF GEORGIA.
- General provisions, §§36-38-1 to 36-38-23. See MUNICIPAL BONDS.
- Interest.
- Local government and political subdivisions.
- Interest rates on obligations other than general obligation bonds, §§36-82-120 to 36-82-124. See INTEREST.
- Local debt limitation.
- Generally, GA Const Art IX §V. See LOCAL DEBT.
- Local government and political subdivisions.
- General provisions. See BOND ISSUES.
- Private activity bonds.
- Allocation system.
- General provisions, §§36-82-180 to 36-82-202. See BOND ISSUES.
- Repayment obligations.
- Local government and political subdivisions, §§36-82-140 to 36-82-142. See BOND ISSUES.
- Revenue bonds.
- Local government and political subdivisions.
- General provisions, §§36-82-60 to 36-82-85, 36-82-100. See BOND ISSUES.
- Validation.
- Local government and political subdivisions.
- General provisions, §§36-82-20 to 36-82-47. See BOND ISSUES.

**Botanical gardens.**

- Leases and contracts for operation and maintenance.
- Municipal corporations having population of more than 300,000, §36-34-5.2.

**Boundaries.**

- Annexation.
- General provisions, §§36-36-1 to 36-36-92. See ANNEXATION.

**Budgets.**

- Electronic transmission of budgets, §36-80-21.
- Local government budgets and audits.
- General provisions, §§36-81-1 to 36-81-20. See LOCAL GOVERNMENT.

**Building codes.**

- State building, plumbing, electrical, etc., codes.
- Wood used as construction material.
- Local prohibition not permitted, §8-2-25.

**Buildings.**

- Nuisances.
- Unfit buildings or structures.
- Power of counties and municipalities to repair, close or demolish, §§41-2-7 to 41-2-17. See NUISANCES.

**Smokefree air act.**

- Generally, §§31-12A-1 to 31-12A-13. See SMOKEFREE AIR.

**State and local government buildings.**

- Smoking prohibited in, §31-12A-3.

**Burglar alarms.**

- Installation, service, sale, etc., §36-60-12.

**Business license, occupational tax certificate, other document required to operate business.**

- Evidence of state licensure before issuance, §36-60-6.



**MUNICIPAL CORPORATIONS —Cont'd****Business license, occupational tax certificate, other document required to operate business —Cont'd**

Federal work authorization program.

Evidence of authorization use upon renewal, §36-60-6.

**Business taxes.**Privilege taxes generally, §§48-13-2 to 48-13-29.  
See PRIVILEGE TAXES.**Cable television.**

Competition among providers, §§36-90-1 to 36-90-8. See CABLE TELEVISION.

Consumer choice for television act, §§36-76-1 to 36-76-11. See CABLE TELEVISION.

Regulation generally, §§36-18-1 to 36-18-5. See CABLE TELEVISION.

**Capitation tax.**

Prohibition, §48-13-3.

**Carnival rides.**

Local regulation, §25-15-101.

**Cemeteries.**

Abandoned cemeteries and burial grounds, §§36-72-1 to 36-72-16. See CEMETERIES.

Disposition of municipal property generally, §36-37-6.

Trusts and trustees.

Funds donated to cemetery.

Municipal corporation as trustee of, §36-37-5.

Receipt of cemetery or burial lots in trust, §36-37-4.

**Central business districts, revitalization, §12-3-56.****Charitable solicitations.**

Maintenance of collection receptacles.

Local governing authority enforcement, §43-17-8.2.

**Charters.**

Amendment.

Municipal home rule. See HOME RULE.

Powers of municipal corporations.

Effect of provisions upon amendment, §36-34-8.

Municipal home rule. See HOME RULE.

Revocation.

Inactive municipality, §36-30-7.1.

Surrender of corporate charter, §36-30-7.

**City business improvement districts.**

General provisions, §§36-43-1 to 36-43-9. See CITY BUSINESS IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS.

**City clerks.**

Training courses, §36-45-20.

**City courts.**

General provisions, §§15-8-1 to 15-8-6. See CITY COURTS.

Municipal courts, §§36-32-1 to 36-32-41. See MUNICIPAL COURTS.

**Claims against local government entities.**

Motor vehicle claims.

Waiver of immunity, §§36-92-1 to 36-92-5.

Taxpayer protection against false claims, §§23-3-120 to 23-3-127. See TAXPAYER PROTECTION AGAINST FALSE CLAIMS.

**Clinics.**

Financing of projects by local entities, §36-80-25.

Power to establish facilities and services, §36-34-4.

**Code of ordinances and resolutions.**

General codification, §36-80-19.

**MUNICIPAL CORPORATIONS —Cont'd****Coin-operated amusement machines.**

Class B machines.

Removal.

Local government voting to remove machines from jurisdiction, §50-27-103.

Ordinances concerning machines.

Permissible subjects and provisions, §50-27-86.

**Commercial driveways.**

Regulation, §32-6-135.

**Commercial paper notes.**

Authority to issue, securing, renewal, reissuance, §§36-82-240, 36-82-241.

**Commission on condemnation of public property.**

General provisions, §§50-16-180 to 50-16-183. See PUBLIC PROPERTY.

**Common day of rest act of 1974.**

Exemption of governmental departments, agencies and employees, §10-1-576.

**Community improvement districts.**

General provisions, GA Const Art IX §VII. See CONSTITUTION OF GEORGIA.

**Community redevelopment, GA Const Art IX §II Par VII.****Computers.**

Failure or malfunction of computer software.

Immunity from liability for losses, §36-60-20.

**Conflicts of interest.**

Governing authorities.

Voting upon questions by interested members, §36-30-6.

**Conservation.**

Nonprofit resource conservation and development councils.

Selling or granting real or personal property to, §36-37-6.

**Conservation easements.**

Local government holding easement.

Property boundaries within locality, requirements, §44-10-3.

**Conservation use property.**

Forest land conservation use property.

Conservation use assessment.

Assistance grants to make up revenue reduction, §§48-5A-1 to 48-5A-6.

**Consolidation of municipal and county governments, GA Const Art IX §III Par II.**

Separate approval by referendum, §36-60-16.

Taxation of property in consolidated governments, §48-8-96.

**Constitution of Georgia.**

Bond issues.

County, municipality or political subdivision revenue bonds.

General provisions, GA Const Art IX §VI. See CONSTITUTION OF GEORGIA.

Local debt limitation.

General provisions, GA Const Art IX §V. See LOCAL DEBT.

Community improvement districts.

General provisions, GA Const Art IX §VII. See CONSTITUTION OF GEORGIA.

Development authorities.

Authority to create, GA Const Art IX §VI Par III.

Expenditure of public funds.

Power, GA Const Art IX §IV Par II.

Grant of state funds to, GA Const Art VII §III Par III.



**MUNICIPAL CORPORATIONS —Cont'd****Constitution of Georgia —Cont'd**

Home rule for counties and municipalities.

General provisions, GA Const Art IX §II. See HOME RULE.

Intergovernmental relations.

Contracts, GA Const Art IX §III Par I.

Reorganization of local governments, GA Const Art IX §III Par II.

Local debt limitation.

General provisions, GA Const Art IX §V. See LOCAL DEBT.

Reorganization of local governments, GA Const Art IX §III Par II.

State debt.

General provisions, GA Const Art VII §IV. See CONSTITUTION OF GEORGIA.

Taxation.

Allocation of taxes, regional facilities.

Contract with county or municipality, GA Const Art IX §IV Par IV.

Expenditure of public funds.

Power, GA Const Art IX §IV Par II.

Power, GA Const Art IX §IV Par I.

Purposes and allocation taxes, GA Const Art IX §IV Par III.

**Contracts.**

Automatic renewal provisions.

Inapplicability of provisions, §13-12-4.

Intergovernmental contracts, GA Const Art IX §III Par I.

Magistrate court serving as municipal court.

Contract of county with municipality, §§15-10-150, 15-10-151.

Public utilities, §36-30-3.

Sheriffs.

Law enforcement contracts with municipalities, §15-16-13.

Succeeding councils.

Effect of certain contracts on, §36-30-3.

Toll roads and toll bridges.

Construction and operation of private toll roads and bridges, §36-60-21.

Use, operation or management of property.

Charter not providing authorization, §36-37-6.

Wage and employment benefits provided by vendors, contractors and service providers.

Prohibition on local government seeking to control or effect through contract procedures, §34-4-3.1.

**Conventions.**

Excise tax on rooms, lodgings and accommodations.

General provisions, §§48-13-50 to 48-13-63. See HOTELS AND OTHER LODGING PLACES.

**Cosmetologists and barbers.**

Local regulation.

Ordinances, rules or regulations by local governments permitted, §43-10-6.

**Councils.**

Governing authorities generally. See within this heading, "Governing authorities."

**Counties.**

Multiple counties, municipal corporation located in.

Property taxes.

Homestead exemptions for residents, §48-5-44.1 (Contingent).

**MUNICIPAL CORPORATIONS —Cont'd****Counties —Cont'd**

Portion of city within county.

Services in.

Annual meeting and agreement between county and city representatives, §36-60-10.

**Courts.**

City courts.

General provisions, §§15-8-1 to 15-8-6. See CITY COURTS.

Foundations of American law and government display.

Posting of documents in public facilities, §20-3-41.3.

Magistrate court serving as municipal court.

General provisions, §§15-10-150 to 15-10-155. See MUNICIPAL COURTS.

Municipal courts generally, §§36-32-1 to 36-32-41. See MUNICIPAL COURTS.

State courts of counties.

Municipal court services, §§15-7-80 to 15-7-85. See STATE COURTS OF COUNTIES.

**Credit cards.**

Officials' use of government issued purchasing or credit card, limitations, §36-80-24.

**Damages.**

Immunity from liability, §36-33-1.

**Debts.**

Bond issues.

Local government and political subdivisions. See BOND ISSUES.

Local debt limitation generally, GA Const Art IX §V. See LOCAL DEBT.

Not authorized to seek relief from payment of debts, §36-80-5.

Temporary loans, GA Const Art IX §V Par V.

**Deferred compensation plans**, §§45-18-30 to 45-18-38. See PUBLIC OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES.

**Definitions.**

City business improvement districts, §36-43-3.

Downtown development authorities, §36-42-3.

Grants of state funds, §§36-40-21, 36-40-40.

Municipal training, §36-45-3.

Redevelopment, §36-44-3.

Street improvements, §36-39-1.

Urban residential finance authorities, §36-41-3.

**Department of community affairs.**

Inactive municipalities.

Filing of certification of inactive status, §36-31-2.

**Departments.**

False statements, etc., in matters within jurisdiction, §16-10-20.

**Development.**

County and municipal development authorities, §§36-62-1 to 36-62-14, 36-62A-20 to 36-62A-22. See DEVELOPMENT AUTHORITIES.

Downtown development authorities, §§36-42-1 to 36-42-17. See DOWNTOWN DEVELOPMENT AUTHORITIES.

Impact fees, §§36-71-1 to 36-71-13. See DEVELOPMENT IMPACT FEES.

Redevelopment powers generally, §§36-44-1 to 36-44-23. See REDEVELOPMENT.

Resource recovery development authorities, §§36-63-1 to 36-63-11. See RESOURCE RECOVERY DEVELOPMENT AUTHORITIES.



**MUNICIPAL CORPORATIONS —Cont'd****Development —Cont'd**

Transfer of development rights, §36-66A-2.

Definitions, §36-66A-1.

Urban redevelopment, §§36-61-1 to 36-61-19. See URBAN REDEVELOPMENT.

Urban residential finance authorities, §§36-41-1 to 36-41-13. See URBAN RESIDENTIAL FINANCE AUTHORITIES.

**Dispatch centers, §36-60-19.****Disposition of property, §36-37-6.**

County governing authority disposing of property belonging to county, §36-9-2.

**Districts.**

City business improvement districts, §§36-43-1 to 36-43-9. See CITY BUSINESS IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS.

Community improvement districts.

General provisions, GA Const Art IX §VII. See CONSTITUTION OF GEORGIA.

Home rule municipalities, GA Const Art IX §II Par VI.

Special districts.

Debt, GA Const Art IX §V Par II.

**Downtown development authorities, §§36-42-1 to 36-42-17. See DOWNTOWN DEVELOPMENT AUTHORITIES.****Drinking water.**

Fluoridation of public water systems.

Compliance not required unless state provides funding, §12-5-175.

Removal from terms of section by referendum called by petition, §12-5-175.

**Drivers' licenses.**

Local licenses prohibited, §40-5-20.

**Drones.**

Unmanned aircraft systems.

Local laws preempted, §6-1-4.

**Drought.**

Outdoor watering restrictions, §12-5-7.

**Drug-free commercial zone.**

Designating, §16-13-32.6.

Additional fine, dedication to county drug abuse treatment and education fund, §§15-21-100, 15-21-101.

**Easements.**

Property used for recreational purposes.

Sale, exchange, lease or grant by certain municipalities, §36-37-6.1.

**Elected municipal officials.**

Eligibility for membership in general assembly, §28-1-13.

Financial disclosures, §21-5-50.

**Elections.**

Absentee voting generally, §§21-2-380 to 21-2-390. See ELECTIONS.

Board of registrars generally, §§21-2-210 to 21-2-236. See VOTER REGISTRATION.

Contested elections generally, §§21-2-520 to 21-2-529. See ELECTIONS.

Election code generally, §§21-2-1 to 21-2-604. See ELECTIONS.

Generally. See MUNICIPAL ELECTIONS.

Offenses generally, §§21-2-560 to 21-2-604. See ELECTIONS.

Poll officers generally, §§21-2-90 to 21-2-101. See ELECTIONS.

Precincts generally, §§21-2-260 to 21-2-270. See ELECTIONS.

Primaries generally, §§21-2-150 to 21-2-158. See ELECTIONS.

**MUNICIPAL CORPORATIONS —Cont'd****Elections —Cont'd**

Public utilities.

Sale, lease or other disposition of plants or properties, §§36-37-8 to 36-37-10.

Ballot, §36-37-9.

Notice, §36-37-8.

Vote required, §36-37-10.

Registration of voters generally, §§21-2-210 to 21-2-236. See ELECTIONS.

Special elections generally, §§21-2-540 to 21-2-545. See ELECTIONS.

Superintendents generally, §§21-2-70 to 21-2-77. See ELECTIONS.

**Electricity.**

Generally. See ELECTRICITY.

Municipal electric authority of Georgia, §§46-3-110 to 46-3-155. See MUNICIPAL ELECTRIC AUTHORITY OF GEORGIA.

Territorial rights.

Allocation to suppliers. See ELECTRICITY.

**Electronic security systems.**

Installation, service, etc., §36-60-12.

**Emergencies.**

Mutual aid.

General provisions, §§36-69-1 to 36-69-10. See EMERGENCIES.

**Emergency communications authority.**

Definition of local government, §38-3-182.

Membership of local governments in authority, §38-3-182.

Remission of charges to authority.

Disbursements to local governments, §38-3-188.

**Emergency management.**

Local organization for emergency management.

Establishment or participation in county organization, §38-3-27.

**Emergency telephone system.**

9-1-1 system.

General provisions, §§46-5-120 to 46-5-138.2. See TELEPHONES.

**Eminent domain.**

Community redevelopment, GA Const Art IX §II Par VII.

Declaration of taking method.

Authorization to utilize, §22-3-140.

Home rule municipalities, GA Const Art IX §II Par V.

Proceeding before assessors.

Interest obtainable by municipality, §22-2-85.

Relocation assistance and land acquisition.

Exercise of powers by municipality with population of 350,000 or more, §22-4-11.1.

Special masters.

General provisions, §§22-2-100 to 22-2-114. See EMINENT DOMAIN.

Urban redevelopment.

Requirements to exercise power, §36-61-3.1.

Waterways and sewage systems.

Consent for condemnation, §22-3-60.

**Emission control.**

Vehicular visible emissions.

Municipal regulation prohibited, §40-8-184.

**Employees.**

Georgia municipal employees benefit system.

General provisions, §§47-5-1 to 47-5-72. See GEORGIA MUNICIPAL EMPLOYEES BENEFIT SYSTEM.

Public employees generally. See PUBLIC OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES.



**MUNICIPAL CORPORATIONS** —Cont'd

**Employees** —Cont'd

- Purging of personnel records of terminated employees, §45-1-5.
- Residence.
  - Not to be required as condition of employment, §45-2-5.
  - Not used as advantage or disadvantage in administering state personnel administration, §45-2-6.
- Retirement.
  - Georgia municipal employees benefit system.
    - General provisions, §§47-5-1 to 47-5-72. See **GEORGIA MUNICIPAL EMPLOYEES BENEFIT SYSTEM**.
- Social security.
  - Coverage for employees of state and political subdivisions, §§47-18-1 to 47-18-80. See **SOCIAL SECURITY**.

**Employment taxes levied by municipalities.**

- Limitation on, §48-13-19.

**English language.**

- Signs for privately owned businesses.
  - Use of language other than English not to be restricted, §36-35-6.1.

**Excise taxes.**

- Energy, sale or use of, §§48-13-110 to 48-13-128.
  - See **ENERGY TAX**.
- Rooms, lodgings and accommodations.
  - General provisions, §§48-13-50 to 48-13-63. See **HOTELS AND OTHER LODGING PLACES**.

**Executions.**

- Exemption of municipal property, §36-33-6.
- Limitations on executions issued by municipalities, §9-3-2.

**Exemptions from levy and sale.**

- Property of municipal corporations, §36-33-6.

**Expenditure of public funds.**

- Power, GA Const Art IX §IV Par II.

**Fair lending act.**

- Home loans.
  - Municipal or county regulation of terms, §7-6A-11.

**False claims.**

- Taxpayer protection against false claims, §§23-3-120 to 23-3-127. See **TAXPAYER PROTECTION AGAINST FALSE CLAIMS**.

**Federal programs.**

- Authority to participate in, §§36-87-1, 36-87-2.

**Federal work authorization program to verify information on new employees.**

- Registration and participation by public employers, contractors and subcontractors.
  - Immigrant enforcement review board, enforcement of provisions, §50-36-3.
  - Immigration compliance reporting by agencies and political subdivisions, §§13-10-91, 50-36-4.
  - Requirement, §§13-10-90, 13-10-91.

**Finance.**

- Local government budgets and audits.
  - General provisions, §§36-81-1 to 36-81-20. See **LOCAL GOVERNMENT**.

**Fire alarms.**

- Installation, service, sale, etc., §36-60-12.

**Firearms.**

- Actions against manufacturers, trade associations or dealers.
  - Authority reserved to state, §16-11-173.

**MUNICIPAL CORPORATIONS** —Cont'd

**Firearms** —Cont'd

- Preemption of local regulation, exceptions, §16-11-173.

**Fire departments.**

- General provisions, §§25-3-1 to 25-3-27. See **FIRE DEPARTMENTS**.
- Mutual aid resource pacts, §§25-6-1 to 25-6-11.
  - See **FIRE DEPARTMENTS**.
- Nomenclature, §§25-13-1 to 25-13-10. See **FIRE DEPARTMENTS**.

**Fire extinguishers and suppression systems.**

- Power to regulate not limited, §25-12-22.

**Firefighters.**

- General provisions, §§25-4-1 to 25-4-12. See **FIREFIGHTERS**.
- Labor and employment relations, §§25-5-1 to 25-5-14. See **FIREFIGHTERS**.
- Volunteer firefighters, §36-60-23.

**Fires.**

- Arson.
  - Investigations, §25-2-12.
- State fire safety standards.
  - Adoption, §25-2-12.
- Enforcement.
  - Buildings presenting special hazards, §25-2-12.

**Fire sprinkler contractors.**

- Applicability of chapter to work performed for, §25-11-14.
- Contract and bid requirements, §25-11-14.

**Fire stations.**

- Municipality control of county fire stations, §36-31-11.1.

**Fireworks.**

- Prohibition of sale or services, restrictions, §36-60-24.
- Temporary consumer fireworks retail sales stands.
  - Local licensing and regulation, §36-60-24.

**Fiscal notes.**

- Local government impact fiscal notes, §§28-5-47 to 28-5-56. See **GENERAL ASSEMBLY**.

**Flags.**

- State flag.
  - Display by local agencies eligible to receive appropriated state funds, §45-12-83.1.

**Fluoridation of public water systems.**

- Compliance not required unless state provides funding, §12-5-175.
- Removal from terms of section by referendum called by petition, §12-5-175.

**Food service establishments.**

- Permits.
  - Rules and regulations by municipalities, §26-2-371.

**Forest land conservation use property.**

- Conservation use assessment.
  - Assistance grants to make up revenue reduction, §§48-5A-1 to 48-5A-6.

**Franchises.**

- Declaratory judgment proceedings, §9-4-7.
- Public utilities.
  - Powers to grant franchises, §36-34-2.

**Gangs and gang violence, authority to adopt ordinances,** §16-15-6.

**Garnishment.**

- Definition of public corporation, §18-4-1.
- Generally, §§18-4-1 to 18-4-89. See **GARNISHMENT**.

**Gas.**

- Municipal gas authority of Georgia, §§46-4-80 to 46-4-125. See **MUNICIPAL GAS AUTHORITY OF GEORGIA**.



**MUNICIPAL CORPORATIONS —Cont'd****General assembly.**

Local government impact fiscal notes, §§28-5-47 to 28-5-56. See GENERAL ASSEMBLY.

Municipal authority authorized to construct or maintain roads or streets.

Specific limitations on powers of general assembly, GA Const Art III §VI Par V.

**Geographic information systems.**

Contracts to maintain, §50-29-2.

**Georgia water supply act of 2008**, §§12-5-470 to 12-5-484. See WATER SUPPLY.**Gifts.**

Acceptance of donations or gifts, §36-37-2.

Public purposes.

Authorization of devises, gifts and grants for, §36-37-1.

Trustees for donated or gifted property.

Authority of municipal corporations to serve as, §36-37-3.

**Governing authorities.**

Compensation of members, §36-35-4.

Conflicts of interest.

Voting upon questions by interested members, §36-30-6.

Indictment of member for felony.

Investigation, suspension, §45-5-6.

Multiple office-holding by members, §36-30-4.

Municipal home rule. See HOME RULE.

Property.

Discretion in management and disposition, §36-30-2.

Succeeding councils.

Ordinances not to bind, §36-30-3.

Suspension of member indicted for felony, §45-5-6.

Temporary replacement for suspended members, §45-5-6.

Training elected members.

General provisions, §§36-45-1 to 36-45-9. See MUNICIPAL TRAINING ACT.

Vacancies.

Special elections to fill.

All seats vacant, §36-30-13.

**Governor.**

New municipal corporation created by local act.

Appointment of interim representatives, §36-31-8.

**Grants of state funds**, §§36-40-1 to 36-40-46.

Capital outlay items, §§36-40-40 to 36-40-46.

Allocation of funds.

Computation, §36-40-44.

Audits.

Submission of annual audit to state auditor, §36-40-46.

Authorized, §36-40-41.

Certificate showing eligibility for grant, §36-40-42.

Failure to file.

Effect, §36-40-43.

Filing, §36-40-43.

Form, §36-40-42.

Signing, §36-40-42.

Computation of allocation of funds, §36-40-44.

Definition of municipal corporation, §36-40-40.

Generally, §36-40-41.

Payment of funds, §36-40-45.

Use of funds, §36-40-45.

Constitutional authorization, GA Const Art VII §III Par III.

Historical preservation.

Repairs on facilities of historical value, §36-40-1.

**MUNICIPAL CORPORATIONS —Cont'd****Grants of state funds —Cont'd**

Public purposes, §§36-40-20 to 36-40-25.

Allocation of funds.

Computation, §36-40-24.

Certificate showing eligibility for grant, §36-40-22.

Failure to file.

Effect, §36-40-23.

Filing, §36-40-23.

Form, §36-40-22.

Signing, §36-40-42.

Computation of allocation of funds, §36-40-24.

Definition of municipal corporation, §36-40-21.

Intent of legislature, §36-40-20.

Legislative declaration, §36-40-20.

Payment of funds, §36-40-25.

Use of funds, §36-40-25.

**Gray water.**

Reuse violations.

Authority to punish, §31-3-5.2.

**Gunshows.**

Local regulation preempted, §16-11-173.

**Heavy-duty equipment ad valorem taxation**,

§§48-5-505 to 48-5-509.

Construction equipment owned by nonresidents, §§48-5-500, 48-5-501.

**Heritage preserves.**

Conveyance to local government subject to easement in state, §12-3-76.

**Highway safety programs.**

Powers, §40-10-9.

**Highways, roads and streets.**

County road rights of way located within incorporated area.

Ownership, control, maintenance, etc, responsibility of municipality, §36-31-7.1.

Municipal construction contracts, §§32-4-110 to 32-4-123.

Municipal property taxes, §§48-5-357, 48-5-358.

Municipal street improvements, §§36-39-1 to 36-39-34. See HIGHWAYS, ROADS AND STREETS.

Municipal street systems, §§32-4-90 to 32-4-123. See HIGHWAYS, ROADS AND STREETS.

Railroad grade crossing.

Installation of protective devices, ordering, §32-6-200.

**Historical and cultural museum assistance programs**, §12-3-57.**Historic preservation.**

General provisions, §§44-10-20 to 44-10-31. See HISTORIC PRESERVATION.

Grants of state funds for repairs on facilities of historical value, §36-40-1.

**Historic preservation grant program**, §12-3-58.**Home rule.**

General provisions, §§36-35-1 to 36-35-8, GA Const Art IX §II. See HOME RULE.

**Hospital authorities law.**

County and municipal authorities, §§31-7-70 to 31-7-96. See HOSPITAL AUTHORITIES.

**Hospitals.**

Power to establish facilities and services, §36-34-4.

**Hotels and other lodging places.**

Excise tax on rooms, lodgings and accommodations, §§48-13-50 to 48-13-63. See HOTELS AND OTHER LODGING PLACES.

**Housing.**

Financing of projects by local entities, §36-80-25.



**MUNICIPAL CORPORATIONS —Cont'd****Housing —Cont'd**

Intergovernmental cooperation in aid of construction, operation, etc., of housing projects, §§8-3-150 to 8-3-156. See HOUSING PROJECTS.

Urban residential finance authorities, §§36-41-1 to 36-41-13. See URBAN RESIDENTIAL FINANCE AUTHORITIES.

**Identity theft.**

Breach of security regarding personal information. Notification requirements, §10-1-912.

Data collector defined, §10-1-911.

**Ignition interlock devices.**

Purchase of devices by counties, municipalities or private entities, §42-8-110.

**Immigration compliance reporting by agencies and political subdivisions, §50-36-4.****Immigration sanctuary policies prohibited, §36-80-23.**

Immigrant enforcement review board, enforcement of provisions, §50-36-3.

**Immunity.**

Computer malfunction or failure, §36-60-20.

Damages, §36-33-1.

Discretionary act.

No liability for failure to perform, §36-33-2.

Motor vehicle claims.

Claims against local government entities.

Waiver of immunity, §§36-92-1 to 36-92-5.

Torts of police or other officers.

No liability for, §36-33-3.

Waiver by general assembly, GA Const Art IX §II Par IX.

**Improvements.**

City business improvement districts, §§36-43-1 to 36-43-9. See CITY BUSINESS IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS.

Municipal street improvements, §§36-39-1 to 36-39-34. See HIGHWAYS, ROADS AND STREETS.

**Inactive municipalities, §36-30-7.1.**

Two-year inapplicability of provisions, §36-31-2.

**Income taxes.**

Local income tax prohibition, §48-7-140.

**Incorporation, §§36-31-1 to 36-31-5.**

Certificate of existence of minimum standards, §36-31-5.

Eligibility standards.

Certificate of existence of minimum standards, §36-31-5.

Population, §36-31-3.

Use and subdivision of areas proposed to be incorporated, §36-31-4.

Intent of legislature, §36-31-1.

Legislative declaration, §36-31-1.

Population standards, §36-31-3.

**Independent school systems.**

Annexation by municipality.

Effective date for enrollment purposes, §36-36-2.

Commercial paper notes.

Authority to issue, securing, renewal, reissuance, §§36-82-240, 36-82-241.

Levy and collection of school taxes, §48-5-405.

**Indigent persons.**

Providing legal representation to indigents for ordinance or state law violations.

Contracting with circuit public defender, §17-12-23.

Generally, §§17-12-1 to 17-12-80. See PUBLIC DEFENDERS.

**MUNICIPAL CORPORATIONS —Cont'd****Industrial development area.**

Selling real property in, §36-37-6.

**Industrial parks.**

Selling real property in, §36-37-6.

**Insurance.**

Immunity from liability for damages.

Waiver by purchase of liability insurance, §36-33-1.

Injuries resulting from governmental ownership and use of motor vehicles, §33-24-51.

Interlocal risk management agencies.

General provisions, §§36-85-1 to 36-85-20. See INTERLOCAL RISK MANAGEMENT AGENCIES.

**Insurance companies.**

Municipal taxes. See INSURANCE COMPANIES.

**Interest.**

Local government and political subdivisions.

Interest rates on obligations other than general obligation bonds, §§36-82-120 to 36-82-124. See INTEREST.

**Intergovernmental relations.**

Contracts, GA Const Art IX §III Par I.

Reorganization of local government, GA Const Art IX §III Par II.

**Interlocal cooperation act.**

General provisions, §§36-69A-1 to 36-69A-9. See INTERLOCAL GOVERNMENTAL COOPERATION.

**Interlocal risk management agencies.**

General provisions, §§36-85-1 to 36-85-20. See INTERLOCAL RISK MANAGEMENT AGENCIES.

**Interpretation and construction.**

Powers.

Provisions declared general law, §36-34-8.

Supplemental nature, §36-34-7.

Use of certain terms, §36-30-1.

**Investments.**

Local government investment pool.

General provisions, §§36-83-1 to 36-83-8. See INVESTMENTS.

**Irrigation.**

Outdoor irrigation limitations, exceptions.

Growing or maintaining ground cover, trees, scrubs, other plants, §12-5-7.

**Jails.**

General provisions, §§42-4-1 to 42-4-33. See JAILS.

**Knives, limitation on restrictions of sale or transfer, §16-11-136.****Labor and employment relations.**

Firefighters.

General provisions, §§25-5-1 to 25-5-14. See FIREFIGHTERS.

**Lake property no longer needed, disposition, §36-37-6.****Land bank authorities.**

Sales under tax executions, §§48-4-60 to 48-4-65. See TAX EXECUTIONS.

**Land banks.**

Sales under tax executions, §§48-4-100 to 48-4-112. See TAX EXECUTIONS.

**Land conservation.**

Outdoor stewardship act, §§12-6A-1 to 12-6A-12. See OUTDOOR STEWARDSHIP ACT.

**Landlord and tenant.**

Rent regulation.

Restrictions on, §44-7-19.



**MUNICIPAL CORPORATIONS —Cont'd****Landlord and tenant —Cont'd**

Security of premises.

Local ordinances relating to, §44-7-4.

**Land registration.**

Service upon, §44-2-69.

**Large municipalities.**

Urban residential finance authorities.

General provisions, §§36-41-1 to 36-41-13. See  
URBAN RESIDENTIAL FINANCE  
AUTHORITIES.

**Law enforcement officers.**

Compensation of law enforcement officers.

Salary as sole basis, §36-30-9.

Torts of police or other officers.

Liability, §36-33-3.

**Leases.**

Multiyear lease, purchase or lease purchase  
contracts, §36-60-13.

Acceptance of property subject to contract for  
lease purchase or installment purchase,  
§36-60-15.

Nonprofit corporations.

Operation and management of recreation  
property, §36-37-6.

Public utilities.

Sale, lease or other disposition of plants or  
properties, §§36-37-7 to 36-37-10.

Use, operation or management of property.

Charter providing no authorization, §36-37-6.

**Liability for acts or omissions, §§36-33-1 to 36-33-6.**

Ante litem notice.

Action for injury to person or property.

Written demand as prerequisite, §36-33-5.

Failure to perform discretionary act, §36-33-2.

Immunity from liability for damages, §36-33-1.

Insurance.

Waiver of immunity by purchase of liability  
insurance, §36-33-1.

Motor vehicle claims.

Claims against local government entities.

Waiver of immunity, §§36-92-1 to 36-92-5.

Officers.

Personal liability, §36-33-4.

Torts, §36-33-3.

Torts of police or other officers, §36-33-3.

Written demand.

Prerequisite to action for injury to person or  
property, §36-33-5.

**Libraries.**

City public libraries, §§20-5-20 to 20-5-24. See  
LIBRARIES.

Powers.

Acquisition and operation of certain buildings  
and facilities, §36-34-3.

Lease agreements for providing of library  
services, §36-34-5.1.

**License taxes.**

Privilege taxes generally, §§48-13-2 to 48-13-29.  
See PRIVILEGE TAXES.

**Liens for taxes.**

Officially established liens, §44-14-320.

**Limitation of actions.**

Actions for injury to persons or property.

Suspension of limitations, §36-33-5.

Claims or demands held by municipalities, §9-3-2.

**Limousine carriers.**

State preemption of regulation, §40-1-162.

Taxation.

Local taxation.

Prohibited, §40-1-168.

**MUNICIPAL CORPORATIONS —Cont'd****Liquefied petroleum gas.**

Sale and storage.

Conflicting local ordinances or regulations  
prohibited, §10-1-270.

**Loans.**

Temporary loans authorized, GA Const Art IX §V  
Par V.

**Local debt limitation.**

General provisions, GA Const Art IX §V. See  
LOCAL DEBT.

**Local government code enforcement boards.**

Generally, §§36-74-1 to 36-74-50. See LOCAL  
GOVERNMENT CODE ENFORCEMENT  
BOARDS.

**Local government impact fiscal notes.**

General provisions, §§28-5-47 to 28-5-56. See  
GENERAL ASSEMBLY.

**Local government investment pool.**

General provisions, §§36-83-1 to 36-83-8. See  
INVESTMENTS.

**Local income taxes.**

Prohibition, §48-7-140.

**Magistrate court serving as municipal court.**

General provisions, §§15-10-150 to 15-10-155. See  
MUNICIPAL COURTS.

**Marriage licenses.**

Clerk for issuance in certain municipalities,  
§19-3-30.

**Merger of municipal government with county, §§36-68-1 to 36-68-4.**

Constitutional authority for provisions, §36-68-1.

County containing no municipality.

Conditions under which deemed a consolidated  
government, §36-68-4.

Enabling local law.

Mandatory features, §36-68-3.

Optional features, §36-68-2.

Purpose of provisions, §36-68-1.

**Metropolitan area planning and development commissions, §§50-8-80 to 50-8-103. See METROPOLITAN AREA PLANNING AND DEVELOPMENT COMMISSIONS.****Metropolitan North Georgia water planning district.**

Addition of adjoining localities to district,  
§12-5-578.

Generally, §§12-5-570 to 12-5-586. See  
METROPOLITAN NORTH GEORGIA  
WATER PLANNING DISTRICT.

**Metropolitan river protection act, §§12-5-440 to 12-5-457. See METROPOLITAN RIVER PROTECTION ACT.****Militia.**

Support of unauthorized military bodies  
prohibited, §38-2-277.

**Mobile home ad valorem taxation.**

General provisions, §§48-5-440 to 48-5-451,  
48-5-490 to 48-5-495. See MOBILE HOME  
AD VALOREM TAXATION.

**Motor carriers.**

Taxation.

Restrictions on taxation by local governments,  
§40-1-116.

**Motor fuel taxes.**

Prohibition of tax on motor fuels, §48-9-3.

**Motor vehicle ad valorem taxation.**

General provisions, §§48-5-440 to 48-5-478.4. See  
MOTOR VEHICLE AD VALOREM  
TAXATION.



**MUNICIPAL CORPORATIONS —Cont'd****Motor vehicle registration and licensing.**

Vehicles owned by political subdivisions, §40-2-37.

**Motor vehicles.**

Claims against local government entities.

Waiver of immunity, §§36-92-1 to 36-92-5.

Decal or seal on vehicles owned or leased by local government, §36-80-20.

Drivers' licenses.

Local licenses prohibited, §40-5-20.

Emission control.

Visible emissions.

Municipal regulation prohibited, §40-8-184.

License fees for operation of vehicles owned by, §40-2-151.

Off-road vehicles.

Authority to regulate, §40-7-5.

Personal transportation vehicles.

Authority of local government to regulate, §40-6-331.

Transportation plan for local roadways and streets, §§40-6-363 to 40-6-369.1.

Radar speed detection devices.

Use generally, §§40-14-1 to 40-14-17. See

**RADAR SPEED DETECTION DEVICES.**

Removal of improperly parked cars trespassing personal on property, §44-1-13.

Safety responsibility act.

Exceptions to municipally owned vehicles, §40-9-4.

Traffic laws.

Local authorities generally, §§40-6-370 to 40-6-376. See **TRAFFIC LAWS.**

**Municipal courts.**

City courts.

General provisions, §§15-8-1 to 15-8-6. See **CITY COURTS.**

General provisions, §§36-32-1 to 36-32-41. See **MUNICIPAL COURTS.**

State courts of counties.

Municipal court services, §§15-7-80 to 15-7-85.

See **STATE COURTS OF COUNTIES.**

**Municipal electric authority of Georgia,**

§§46-3-110 to 46-3-155. See **MUNICIPAL ELECTRIC AUTHORITY OF GEORGIA.**

**Museums.**

Selling real property for museum purposes, §36-37-6.

**Narrow strips of land, selling, §36-37-6.****Natural resources.**

Nonprofit resource conservation and development councils.

Selling or granting real or personal property to, §36-37-6.

**New municipal corporation created by local act.**

Alcoholic beverages.

Local power to license and regulate alcoholic beverages, §36-31-7.

Appropriations.

Grants or loans, §36-31-10.

County special districts.

Removal for local government services, §36-31-11.

Initial terms of office, §36-31-9.

Local governing authority.

Appointment of interim representatives by governor, §36-31-8.

Initial terms of office, §36-31-9.

Special service districts.

Noncontiguous areas, §36-31-12.

**MUNICIPAL CORPORATIONS —Cont'd****New municipal corporation created by local act —Cont'd**

Transition period for governmental functions, §36-31-8.

**9-1-1 system.**

General provisions, §§46-5-120 to 46-5-138.2. See **TELEPHONES.**

Prepaid wireless 9-1-1 charge, §46-5-134.2.

**Noise control, noise pollution or noise abatement.**

Sport shooting ranges, §41-1-9.

**Nonprofit corporations exempt from taxation.**

Lease or contract with corporation.

Operation and management of property used for recreational purposes, §36-37-6.

**Nonprofit resource conservation and development councils.**

Selling or granting real or personal property to, §36-37-6.

**Notice.**

Ante litem notice.

Action for injury to person or property.

Written demand as prerequisite, §36-33-5.

Public utilities.

Sale, lease or other disposition of plants or properties.

Intent to dispose of public utility, §36-37-8.

Notice, §36-37-8.

Sale of property, §36-37-6.

**Nuisances.**

Abatement.

Authorization and procedure for abatement in cities, §41-2-5.

Sport shooting ranges, §41-1-9.

Unfit buildings or structures.

Power of counties and municipalities to repair, close or demolish, §§41-2-7 to 41-2-17. See **NUISANCES.**

**Occupation taxes.**

Privilege taxes generally, §§48-13-2 to 48-13-29.

See **PRIVILEGE TAXES.**

**Offenses against municipalities.**

Cash bond, §17-6-10.

**Officers.**

Arrest warrants.

Issuance by officers clothed with powers of magistrates, §17-4-40.

Backdated licenses, permits, or other authorizing documents.

Issuance prohibited, §36-60-26.

Eligibility.

Members of councils or boards of aldermen.

Eligibility for other municipal offices, §36-30-4.

Residence.

Annexation.

Inclusion of residency in annexed territory in computing period of residence, §36-30-5.

Liability.

Personal liability, §36-33-4.

Torts of police or other officers.

Municipality not liable, §36-33-3.

Public officers generally. See **PUBLIC OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES.**

Residency requirement to hold office, §45-2-1.

Torts.

Liability.

Municipality not liable, §36-33-3.

Unprofessional conduct, §45-11-4.



**MUNICIPAL CORPORATIONS —Cont'd****Off-road vehicles.**

Authority to regulate, §40-7-5.

**Open and public meetings.**

General provisions, §§50-14-1 to 50-14-6. See  
OPEN AND PUBLIC MEETINGS.

**Ordinances.**

Annexation. See ANNEXATION.

**Codification.**

Adoption of general codification by ordinance,  
§36-80-19.

Copies, furnishing, §36-80-19.

County law library.

Copy furnished to, §36-80-19.

Funds used to establish and maintain code,  
§36-15-7.

Additional costs collected in civil and  
criminal proceedings, §36-15-9.

General codification of ordinances and  
resolutions, §36-80-19.

Internet, availability on, §36-80-19.

Official citation of code, §36-80-19.

**Historic preservation.**

General provisions, §§44-10-20 to 44-10-31. See  
HISTORIC PRESERVATION.

Municipal home rule, §36-35-3.

State courts of counties.

Municipal court services.

Punishment of violation of municipal  
ordinance, §15-7-84.

Succeeding councils.

Ordinances not to bind, §36-30-3.

Violations.

Confinement of violators, §36-30-8.

Wage and employment benefit mandates.

Preempted, ordinance prohibited, §34-4-3.1.

**Outdoor stewardship act, §12-6A-1 to 12-6A-12.**

See OUTDOOR STEWARDSHIP ACT.

**Outdoor watering restrictions, §12-5-7.**

Gray water.

Reuse violations.

Authority to punish, §31-3-5.2.

**Parks and recreation.**

County and municipal recreation systems.

General provisions, §§36-64-1 to 36-64-15. See  
PARKS AND RECREATION.

Devises, gifts and grants for parks.

Authorization, §36-37-1.

Easement over property used for recreational  
purposes.

Sale, exchange, lease or grant by certain  
municipalities, §36-37-6.1.

Exchange of dedicated city park property for use  
in connection with National Historic site,  
§36-37-6.

Lease or contract with nonprofit corporations  
exempt from taxation.

Operation and management of property used for  
recreational purposes, §36-37-6.

Municipality control of county parks, §36-31-11.1.

Powers as to certain buildings and facilities,  
§36-34-3.

**Parties.**

Declaratory judgment proceedings.

Validity of municipal ordinance or franchise,  
§9-4-7.

**Partnership for public facilities and infrastructure (local government), §§36-91-110 to 36-91-119. See PARTNERSHIP FOR PUBLIC FACILITIES AND INFRASTRUCTURE (LOCAL GOVERNMENT).****MUNICIPAL CORPORATIONS —Cont'd****Partnership for public facilities and infrastructure (state government), §§50-5C-1 to 50-5C-10. See PARTNERSHIP FOR PUBLIC FACILITIES AND INFRASTRUCTURE (STATE GOVERNMENT).****Pawnbrokers.**

Supervision of brokers by, §44-12-136.

**Pensions.**

Georgia municipal employees benefit system.

General provisions, §§47-5-1 to 47-5-72. See  
GEORGIA MUNICIPAL EMPLOYEES  
BENEFIT SYSTEM.

**Personal information.**

Identity theft.

Breach of security regarding personal  
information.

Notification requirements, §10-1-912.

Data collector defined, §10-1-911.

**Personal property.**

Disposition, §36-37-6.

**Personal transportation vehicles.**

Authority of local government to regulate,  
§40-6-331.

Transportation plan for local roadways and  
streets, §§40-6-363 to 40-6-369.1.

**Pesticides.**

Limitations on powers of political subdivisions,  
§2-7-113.1.

Use and application.

Applicability of provisions, §2-7-111.

**Petitions.**

Public utilities.

Sale, lease or other disposition of plants or  
properties.

Petition objecting to, §36-37-8.

Surrender of corporate charter, §36-30-7.

**Planning.**

Coordinated and comprehensive planning by  
counties and municipalities.

General provisions, §§36-70-1 to 36-70-6. See  
PLANNING.

Home rule municipalities, GA Const Art IX §II  
Par IV.

**Police.**

Discovery in criminal cases.

Work location and phone number of police  
witnesses, §17-16-8.

Employment and training of peace officers.

General provisions, §§35-8-1 to 35-8-27. See  
LAW ENFORCEMENT OFFICERS.

Georgia peace officer standards and training act,  
§§35-8-1 to 35-8-27. See LAW  
ENFORCEMENT OFFICERS.

Local peace officers certified by peace officer  
standards and training council.

Retirement or disability in line of duty.

Retention of weapon and badge, §35-1-20.

Police academy.

General provisions, §§35-4-1 to 35-4-9. See  
POLICE ACADEMY.

**Powers, §§36-34-1 to 36-34-8.**

Administration of government.

Powers relating to, §36-34-2.

Botanical gardens.

Leases and contracts for operation and  
maintenance.

Municipal corporations having population of  
more than 300,000, §36-34-5.2.

Buildings and facilities, §36-34-3.



**MUNICIPAL CORPORATIONS —Cont'd****Powers —Cont'd**

- City business improvement districts, §36-43-4.
- Design and rehabilitation standards, §36-43-8.
- Financing of facilities and services, §36-34-6.
- General law.
  - Provisions declared to be, §36-34-8.
- Home rule. See HOME RULE.
- Hospitals and clinics.
  - Establishment of facilities and services, §36-34-4.
- Intent of legislature, §36-34-1.
- Legislative declaration, §36-34-1.
- Libraries, §§36-34-3, 36-34-5.1.
- Local or special laws.
  - Enactment on subject matters covered by provisions, §36-34-8.
- Redevelopment powers.
  - General provisions, §§36-44-1 to 36-44-23. See REDEVELOPMENT.
- Supplemental nature of power, §36-34-7.
- Taxation, GA Const Art IX §IV Par I.
  - Expenditure of public funds, GA Const Art IX §IV Par II.
- Water and sewage systems.
  - Acquisition and construction, §36-34-5.
- Zoos.
  - Leases and contracts for operation and maintenance.
  - Municipal corporations having population of more than 300,000, §36-34-5.3.

**Prepaid wireless 9-1-1 charge, §46-5-134.2.****Private activity bonds.**

- Allocation system.
  - General provisions, §§36-82-180 to 36-82-202.
  - See BOND ISSUES.

**Privilege taxes.**

- General provisions, §§48-13-2 to 48-13-29. See PRIVILEGE TAXES.

**Probation.**

- County and municipal probation advisory council.
  - See PROBATION.

**Processing plants.**

- Meat, poultry and dairy.
  - Ordinances, §26-2-212.

**Property.**

- Acquisition.
  - Deferred payments for real property, §36-37-6.2.
- Adjoining county.
  - Obtaining real property within adjoining county which will be exchanged for federal property, §36-60-18.
- Disposition, §36-37-6.
  - County governing authority disposing of real property belonging to county, §36-9-2.
- Executions.
  - Exemption from levy and sale, §36-33-6.
- Governing authorities.
  - Discretion in management and disposition, §36-30-2.
- Multiyear lease, purchase or lease purchase contracts, §36-60-13.
  - Acceptance of property subject to contract for lease purchase or installment purchase, §36-60-15.
- Public utilities.
  - Sale, lease or other disposition of plants or properties, §§36-37-7 to 36-37-10.
- Sale, §36-37-6.

**Property taxes.**

- Airline ad valorem taxation.
  - General provisions, §§48-5-540 to 48-5-546. See AIRLINE AD VALOREM TAXATION.

**MUNICIPAL CORPORATIONS —Cont'd****Property taxes —Cont'd**

- Forest land conservation use property.
  - Conservation use assessment.
    - Assistance grants to make up revenue reduction, §§48-5A-1 to 48-5A-6.
- General provisions, §§48-5-350 to 48-5-361. See MUNICIPAL PROPERTY TAXES.
- Heavy-duty equipment ad valorem taxation, §§48-5-505 to 48-5-509.
  - Construction equipment owned by nonresidents, §§48-5-500, 48-5-501.
- Mobile home ad valorem taxation.
  - General provisions, §§48-5-440 to 48-5-451, 48-5-490 to 48-5-495. See MOBILE HOME AD VALOREM TAXATION.
- Motor vehicle ad valorem taxation.
  - General provisions, §§48-5-440 to 48-5-478.4.
    - See MOTOR VEHICLE AD VALOREM TAXATION.
- Public utility ad valorem taxation.
  - General provisions, §§48-5-510 to 48-5-524. See PUBLIC UTILITY AD VALOREM TAXATION.
- School taxes.
  - Levy and collection of tax for independent school systems, §48-5-405.

**Prudent management of institutional funds,**

- §§44-15-1 to 44-15-8. See PRUDENT MANAGEMENT OF INSTITUTIONAL FUNDS ACT.

**Public defenders.**

- Additional personnel provided circuit public defenders.
  - Contracting with council for, §17-12-32.
- Contracting with circuit public defender.
  - Providing legal representation to indigents for ordinance or state law violations, §17-12-23.
- Legal defense of indigent defendants generally, §§17-12-1 to 17-12-80. See PUBLIC DEFENDERS.
- Recovery of payment or reimbursement.
  - From persons receiving legal services from public defender, §17-12-52.
- Supplementation of salaries.
  - State paid personnel employed in circuit public defender's office, §17-12-30.

**Public projects.**

- Definition of project, §36-80-25.
- Financing public projects by local entities, §36-80-25.

**Public records.**

- Inspection of public records.
  - General provisions, §§50-18-70 to 50-18-77. See PUBLIC RECORDS.

**Public safety and judicial facilities authorities,**

- §§36-75-1 to 36-75-13. See PUBLIC SAFETY AND JUDICIAL FACILITIES AUTHORITIES.

**Public utilities.**

- Annexation.
  - Application by owners of 60 percent of land and 60 percent of electors.
  - Requiring use of municipal owned utilities by residents of annexed territory, §36-36-40.
- Interference with property of, §16-7-25.
- Power of general assembly over utilities owned or operated by municipality.
  - Specific limitations, GA Const Art III §VI Par V.
- Power to grant franchises or make contracts, §36-34-2.



**MUNICIPAL CORPORATIONS —Cont'd****Public utilities —Cont'd**

- Sale, lease or other disposition of plants or properties.
- Authorized, §36-37-7.
- Ballots for election, §36-37-9.
- Charter restrictions.
  - Effect, §36-37-7.
- Election, §§36-37-8 to 36-37-10.
  - Ballot, §36-37-9.
  - Notice, §36-37-8.
  - Vote required, §36-37-10.
- Notice.
  - Intent to dispose of public utility, §36-37-8.
  - Petition objecting to, §36-37-8.

**Public utility ad valorem taxation.**

- General provisions, §§48-5-510 to 48-5-524. See PUBLIC UTILITY AD VALOREM TAXATION.

**Public works.**

- Partnership for public facilities and infrastructure (local government), §§36-91-110 to 36-91-119. See PARTNERSHIP FOR PUBLIC FACILITIES AND INFRASTRUCTURE (LOCAL GOVERNMENT).
- Regional facilities, §§36-73-1 to 36-73-4. See PUBLIC WORKS.
- Wage and employment benefits provided by vendors, contractors and service providers.
  - Prohibition on local government seeking to control or effect through purchasing and contracting procedures, §34-4-3.1.

**Purchases.**

- Wage and employment benefits provided by vendors, contractors and service providers.
  - Prohibition on local government seeking to control or effect through purchasing procedures, §34-4-3.1.

**Purchasing cards, government issued.**

- Officials' use of government issued purchasing or credit card, limitations, §36-80-24.

**Radar speed detection devices.**

- Use generally, §§40-14-1 to 40-14-17. See RADAR SPEED DETECTION DEVICES.

**Railroad companies.**

- Public utility ad valorem taxation.
  - Method of assessment for municipal taxation purposes, §48-5-521.

**Railroad grade crossing.**

- Installation of protective devices, ordering, §32-6-200.

**Real estate brokers and salespersons.**

- Disposition of surplus real property.
  - Retention of licensed real estate broker by municipal corporation, §36-37-6.
- Taxation.
  - Applicability of license, occupational or professional taxes, §43-40-23.

**Real estate transfer tax.**

- General provisions, §§48-6-1 to 48-6-10. See REAL ESTATE TRANSFER TAX.

**Real property.**

- Disposition, §36-37-6.
- Registration of vacant or foreclosed real property, §44-14-14.

**Records.**

- Public records.
  - Generally. See PUBLIC RECORDS.

**Recreational purposes.**

- Use or management of property for.
  - Lease or contract, §36-37-6.

**MUNICIPAL CORPORATIONS —Cont'd****Recreation system.**

- County and municipal recreation system, §§36-64-1 to 36-64-15. See PARKS AND RECREATION.

**Recycling.**

- Collection and disposal of solid waste and recyclables.
- Standards and procedures.
  - Authority of local government to adopt laws, rules or regulations establishing, §36-80-22.

**Redevelopment.**

- Clearance and rehabilitation of blighted areas, §§8-4-1 to 8-4-12. See REDEVELOPMENT.
- Community redevelopment, GA Const Art IX §II Par VII.
- Downtown development authorities, §§36-42-1 to 36-42-17. See DOWNTOWN DEVELOPMENT AUTHORITIES.
- Powers generally, §§36-44-1 to 36-44-23. See REDEVELOPMENT.
- Urban redevelopment, §§36-61-1 to 36-61-19. See URBAN REDEVELOPMENT.

**Referendum.**

- Consolidation of counties and municipalities.
  - Separate approval by referendum, §36-60-16.
- Fluoridation of public water systems, §12-5-175.

**Regional commissions, §§50-8-30 to 50-8-52. See REGIONAL COMMISSIONS.****Regional economic assistance projects (REAP), §§50-8-190 to 50-8-195. See REGIONAL ECONOMIC ASSISTANCE PROJECTS.****Regional facilities.**

- Contracts for, §§36-73-1 to 36-73-4. See PUBLIC WORKS.

**Regional transportation authority.**

- General provisions, §§50-32-1 to 50-32-70. See REGIONAL TRANSPORTATION AUTHORITY.

**Registration of voters.**

- Generally, §§21-2-210 to 21-2-236. See VOTER REGISTRATION.

**Relief from payment of debts.**

- Not authorized to seek, §36-80-5.

**Relocation assistance and land acquisition.**

- Exercise of powers by municipality with population of 350,000 or more, §22-4-11.1.

**Rent.**

- Restrictions on rent regulation, §44-7-19.

**Reorganization of county and municipal governments, GA Const Art IX §III Par II.****Reservoirs.**

- Construction of new water supply reservoir.
  - Permits, §12-5-31.1.
- Division funded, requirements, §12-5-472.
- Georgia water supply act of 2008.
  - Generally, §§12-5-470 to 12-5-484. See WATER SUPPLY.
- Water storage facility projects.
  - Local authorities and local governing authorities, §§36-91-100 to 36-91-102.
- Water supply division.
  - Participation by division in local reservoir projects, §50-23-28.2.

**Resource conservation and development councils, nonprofit.**

- Selling or granting real or personal property to, §36-37-6.

**Resource recovery development authorities.**

- General provisions, §§36-63-1 to 36-63-11. See RESOURCE RECOVERY DEVELOPMENT AUTHORITIES.



**MUNICIPAL CORPORATIONS —Cont'd****Retirement.**

- Employees covered by local retirement system.
- Actuarial investigations, financial reports.
- Duty of governing authority to file, failure, state funds withheld, §47-1-5.
- Georgia municipal employees benefit system, §§47-5-1 to 47-5-72. See GEORGIA MUNICIPAL EMPLOYEES BENEFIT SYSTEM.

**Revenue bonds.**

- Local government and political subdivisions.
- General provisions, §§36-82-60 to 36-82-85, 36-82-100. See BOND ISSUES.

**Revitalization of central business districts, §12-3-56.****Rivers.**

- Metropolitan river protection act, §§12-5-440 to 12-5-457. See METROPOLITAN RIVER PROTECTION ACT.

**Roadhouses and dance halls.**

- Adoption of provisions for establishments located in municipality, §43-21-58.

**Rules of the road.**

- Local authorities generally, §§40-6-370 to 40-6-376. See TRAFFIC LAWS.

**Sale of personal or real property, §36-37-6.****Sales and use taxes.**

- Exemptions, §48-8-3.
- Homestead option sales and use taxes.
- Capital outlay funding, distributions for, §48-8-104.
- Equal distribution among municipalities, §48-8-101.1.
- Waiver of equalization, §48-8-104.
- Joint county and municipal tax (LOST), §§48-8-80 to 48-8-96. See SALES AND USE TAXES.
- Local sales and use taxes.
- Ceiling on, §48-8-6.
- Prohibition against imposing tax on sales or services included in article, §48-8-6.
- Refund claims of local significance, §48-2-35.
- Streamlined sales and use tax agreement, §§48-8-160 to 48-8-167. See SALES AND USE TAXES.

**Sales under tax executions.**

- Land banking authorities, §§48-4-60 to 48-4-65. See TAX EXECUTIONS.
- Land banks, §§48-4-100 to 48-4-112. See TAX EXECUTIONS.

**Schools and education.**

- Independent school systems.
- Annexation by municipality.
- Effective date for enrollment purposes, §36-36-2.
- Commercial paper notes.
- Authority to issue, securing, renewal, reissuance, §§36-82-240, 36-82-241.
- Levy and collection of school taxes, §48-5-405.

**School taxes.**

- Levy and collection of tax for independent school system, §48-5-405.
- Authority to levy, §20-2-490.

**Scrap tires.**

- Restrictions on disposal, §12-8-40.1.

**Security systems.**

- Installation, service, sale, etc., §36-60-12.

**Seeds.**

- Labeling, packaging, sale, storage, use.
- Local regulation prohibited, §2-11-35.

**MUNICIPAL CORPORATIONS —Cont'd****Service delivery, §§36-70-20 to 36-70-28. See LOCAL GOVERNMENT.****Service of process, §9-11-4.**

- Actions for injury to person or property.
- Service on mayor or chairperson of city council or city commission, §36-33-5.
- Land registration.
- Service upon municipality, §44-2-69.
- Powers relating to administration of government, §36-34-2.

**Sewage systems.**

- Power to acquire and construct, §36-34-5.

**Sheriffs.**

- Law enforcement contracts with municipalities, §15-16-13.

**Slums.**

- Urban redevelopment.
- General provisions, §§36-61-1 to 36-61-19. See URBAN REDEVELOPMENT.

**Smokefree air act.**

- Generally, §§31-12A-1 to 31-12A-13. See SMOKEFREE AIR.
- State and local government buildings.
- Smoking prohibited in, §31-12A-3.

**Social security.**

- Public officers and employees.
- Coverage for employees of state and political subdivisions, §§47-18-1 to 47-18-80. See SOCIAL SECURITY.

**Solid waste management and disposal.**

- Generally, §§12-8-20 to 12-8-41. See SOLID WASTE.
- Record of amount of waste received.
- Owners or operators of municipal solid waste disposal facilities, §12-8-31.1.
- Report on status of management, §12-8-31.1.

**Sovereign immunity.**

- Motor vehicle claims.
- Claims against local government entities.
- Waiver of immunity, §§36-92-1 to 36-92-5.
- Waiver by general assembly, GA Const Art IX §II Par IX.

**Special districts.**

- Debt, GA Const Art IX §V Par II.
- Home rule municipalities, GA Const Art IX §II Par VI.
- New municipal corporation created by local act.
- Removal from county special districts for local government services, §36-31-11.
- Special service districts divided into noncontiguous areas, §36-31-12.

**Speech-language pathologists and audiologists.**

- Business licenses.
- Issuance by municipalities, §43-45-15.

**Sport shooting ranges.**

- Nuisances, §41-1-9.

**State aid.**

- Grants of state funds, §§36-40-1 to 36-40-46.

**State building, plumbing, electrical, etc., codes.**

- Wood used as construction material.
- Local prohibition not permitted, §8-2-25.

**State courts of counties.**

- Municipal court services, §§15-7-80 to 15-7-85. See STATE COURTS OF COUNTIES.

**State debt.**

- General provisions, GA Const Art VII §IV. See CONSTITUTION OF GEORGIA.

**State facilities or authorities.**

- Selling or leasing real or personal property to, §36-37-6.



**MUNICIPAL CORPORATIONS —Cont'd****State flag.**

Display by local agencies eligible to receive appropriated state funds, §45-12-83.1.

**Storm water fees.**

Land located within railroad right of way, exemption from storm water fees, §36-60-17.2.

**Street improvements.**

Municipal street improvements.

General provisions, §§36-39-1 to 36-39-34. See HIGHWAYS, ROADS AND STREETS.

**Subdivision of land.**

Incorporation.

Eligibility standards.

Use and subdivision of areas proposed to be incorporated, §36-31-4.

**Surrender of corporate charter, §36-30-7.****Tax anticipation notes (TANS).**

Temporary loans.

Authority to incur debt, GA Const Art IX §V Par V.

**Taxation.**

Air commerce.

Prohibition of tax on persons traveling in, §48-13-4.

Airline ad valorem taxation.

General provisions, §§48-5-540 to 48-5-546. See AIRLINE AD VALOREM TAXATION.

Allocation of taxes.

Development of regional facilities.

Contract with county or municipality, GA Const Art IX §IV Par IV.

Annexation.

Application by owners of 60 percent of land and 60 percent of electors.

Municipal ad valorem taxes.

Applicability to annexed area, §36-36-38.

Bonds.

Levy of taxes to pay, GA Const Art IX §V Par VI.

Investment of funds acquired, §36-38-1.

Capitation tax.

Prohibition, §48-13-3.

City business improvement districts.

Financing of districts, §36-43-6.

Segregation of funds, §36-43-7.

Powers of municipalities with respect to, §36-43-4.

Employment taxes levied by municipalities.

Limitation on, §48-13-19.

Energy, sale or use, §§48-13-110 to 48-13-128. See ENERGY TAX.

Expenditure of public funds.

Power, GA Const Art IX §IV Par II.

Forest land conservation use property.

Conservation use assessment.

Assistance grants to make up revenue reduction, §§48-5A-1 to 48-5A-6.

Heavy-duty equipment ad valorem taxation, §§48-5-505 to 48-5-509.

Construction equipment owned by nonresidents, §§48-5-500, 48-5-501.

Hotels and other lodging places.

Excise tax on rooms, lodgings and accommodations, §§48-13-50 to 48-13-63. See HOTELS AND OTHER LODGING PLACES.

Income taxes.

Local income tax prohibition, §48-7-140.

Insurance companies.

Municipal taxes. See INSURANCE COMPANIES.

**MUNICIPAL CORPORATIONS —Cont'd****Taxation —Cont'd**

Liens for taxes.

Officially established liens, §44-14-320.

Limitation on taxing power and contributions, GA Const Art IX §II Par VIII.

Mobile home ad valorem taxation.

General provisions, §§48-5-440 to 48-5-451, 48-5-490 to 48-5-495. See MOBILE HOME AD VALOREM TAXATION.

Motor carriers.

Restrictions on taxation by local governments, §40-1-116.

Motor fuel taxes.

Prohibition of tax on motor fuel by political subdivisions, §48-9-3.

Motor vehicle ad valorem taxation.

General provisions, §§48-5-440 to 48-5-478.4. See MOTOR VEHICLE AD VALOREM TAXATION.

Parks and recreation.

County and municipal recreation systems, §§36-64-8 to 36-64-10, 36-64-15.

Power of taxation generally, GA Const Art IX §IV Par I.

Premium taxes on insurance companies, §§33-8-8.1 to 33-8-8.6.

Privilege taxes.

General provisions, §§48-13-2 to 48-13-29. See PRIVILEGE TAXES.

Property taxes.

Airline ad valorem taxation.

General provisions, §§48-5-540 to 48-5-546.

See AIRLINE AD VALOREM TAXATION.

General provisions, §§48-5-350 to 48-5-361. See MUNICIPAL PROPERTY TAXES.

Heavy-duty ad valorem taxation, §§48-5-505 to 48-5-509.

Construction equipment owned by nonresidents, §§48-5-500, 48-5-501.

Mobile home ad valorem taxation.

General provisions, §§48-5-440 to 48-5-451, 48-5-490 to 48-5-495. See MOBILE HOME AD VALOREM TAXATION.

Motor vehicle ad valorem taxation.

General provisions, §§48-5-440 to 48-5-478.4. See MOTOR VEHICLE AD VALOREM TAXATION.

Public utility ad valorem taxation.

General provisions, §§48-5-510 to 48-5-524. See PUBLIC UTILITY AD VALOREM TAXATION.

Public utility ad valorem taxation.

General provisions, §§48-5-510 to 48-5-524. See PUBLIC UTILITY AD VALOREM TAXATION.

Purposes and allocation of taxes, GA Const Art IX §IV Par III.

Real estate transfer tax.

General provisions, §§48-6-1 to 48-6-10. See REAL ESTATE TRANSFER TAX.

Sales and use taxes.

Homestead option sales and use taxes.

Capital outlay funding, distributions for, §48-8-104.

Equal distribution among municipalities, §48-8-101.1.

Waiver of equalization, §48-8-104.

Joint county and municipal tax (LOST).

General provisions, §§48-8-80 to 48-8-96. See SALES AND USE TAXES.



**MUNICIPAL CORPORATIONS —Cont'd****Taxation —Cont'd**

## Sales and use taxes —Cont'd

## Local sales and use taxes.

Ceiling on, §48-8-6.

Prohibition against imposing tax on sales or services included in article, §48-8-6.

## School taxes.

Levy and collection for independent school systems, §48-5-405.

Taxation of insurance companies generally. See INSURANCE COMPANIES.

## TVA.

Apportionment of payments to in lieu of taxes, §48-14-2.

**Tax executions.**

## Sales under tax executions.

Land bank authorities, §§48-4-60 to 48-4-65.  
See TAX EXECUTIONS.

Land banks, §§48-4-100 to 48-4-112. See TAX EXECUTIONS.

**Taxicabs.**

Background checks for operators, §36-60-25.

For-hire license endorsement for operator, §36-60-25.

Medallion and certificate of public necessity and convenience, local requirements, §36-60-25.

**Taxpayer protection against false claims,**  
§§23-3-120 to 23-3-127. See TAXPAYER  
PROTECTION AGAINST FALSE CLAIMS.**Telecommunications towers.**

Lease or contract of property for, §36-37-6.

**Telephone companies.**

## Build-out requirements.

Imposing, restrictions, §46-5-1.

## License, franchise, other agreement.

Requiring, restrictions, §46-5-1.

## Lines or facilities.

Construction, operation along public roads or highways.

Approval, §46-5-1.

Occupational license, tax, fee, regulation,  
obligation, requirement.

Imposition, restrictions, §46-5-1.

Powers, §46-5-1.

**Temporary loans.**Authority to incur debt, GA Const Art IX §V Par  
V.**Tennessee valley authority.**Apportionment of payments to in lieu of taxes,  
§48-14-2.**Timber harvesting.**

## Notice of wood removal.

Effect of provisions on local governments,  
§12-6-24.**Tourism.**Excise tax on rooms, lodgings and  
accommodations.General provisions, §§48-13-50 to 48-13-63. See  
HOTELS AND OTHER LODGING  
PLACES.Georgia tourism development act, §§48-8-270 to  
48-8-277. See TOURISM.**Towed vehicles.**Nonconsensual towing permit for firms operating  
within municipality, §44-1-13.**Trade shows.**Excise tax on rooms, lodgings and  
accommodations.General provisions, §§48-13-50 to 48-13-63. See  
HOTELS AND OTHER LODGING  
PLACES.**MUNICIPAL CORPORATIONS —Cont'd****Trading or exchanging real property,** §36-37-6.**Traffic laws.**Applicability of chapter within privately owned  
residential area located within municipality.

Approval of governing authority, §40-6-3.

Farm use vehicles, operation.

Public highway or road.

Operation of vehicle on public highway or  
road.Municipal prohibition for reasons of safety,  
§40-6-307.

## Local authorities.

General provisions, §§40-6-370 to 40-6-376. See  
TRAFFIC LAWS.

## Radar speed detection devices.

Use generally, §§40-14-1 to 40-14-17. See  
RADAR SPEED DETECTION DEVICES.**Training.**

City clerks, §36-45-20.

Elected members of governing authorities,  
§§36-45-1 to 36-45-9. See MUNICIPAL  
TRAINING ACT.**Transit services.**Multi-county community improvement districts for  
transit projects, §36-80-26.Transit agency contracting with local government  
to provide, §32-9-11.**Trespass.**Removal of improperly parked cars or trespassing  
personal property, §44-1-13.**Trusts and trustees.**

## Cemeteries.

Receipt of cemetery or burial lots in trust,  
§36-37-4.

## Donated or gifted property.

Authority of municipal corporations to serve as  
trustees for, §36-37-3.

## Funds donated to cemetery.

Municipal corporation as trustee of, §36-37-5.

**TVA.**Apportionment of payments to in lieu of taxes,  
§48-14-2.**Unfit buildings or structures.**Power of counties and municipalities to repair,  
close or demolish, §§41-2-7 to 41-2-17. See  
NUISANCES.**Uniform rules of the road.**Local authorities generally, §§40-6-370 to  
40-6-376. See TRAFFIC LAWS.**Universities and colleges.**Streets adjacent to or through institutions of  
higher learning.Closing in municipal corporations having  
population of 350,000 or more, §36-30-12.**Unmanned aircraft systems.**

Local laws preempted, §6-1-4.

**Urban redevelopment.**General provisions, §§36-61-1 to 36-61-19. See  
URBAN REDEVELOPMENT.**Urban residential finance authorities.**General provisions, §§36-41-1 to 36-41-13. See  
URBAN RESIDENTIAL FINANCE  
AUTHORITIES.**Vacancies on governing authority.**

Special election to fill.

All seats vacant, §36-30-13.

**Veterans' affairs.**

Nationally recognized veterans' organizations.

Authority to furnish quarters, utilities and  
services, §38-1-2.



**MUNICIPAL CORPORATIONS —Cont'd****Voter registration.**

Generally, §§21-2-210 to 21-2-236. See VOTER REGISTRATION.

**Wage or employment benefit mandates.**

Preempted, §34-4-3.1.

**Water authorities.**

Local water authorities.

Contributions for conservation and environmental projects, §12-5-5.

**Watering lawn or garden.**

Outdoor watering restrictions, §12-5-7.

**Watershed protection plans to be submitted to department, §12-2-8.****Water supply.**

Fluoridation of public water systems.

Compliance not required unless state provides funding, §12-5-175.

Removal from terms of section by referendum called by petition, §12-5-175.

Georgia water supply act of 2008, §§12-5-470 to 12-5-484. See WATER SUPPLY.

Increasing capacity of existing reservoirs.

Loans and grants to local governments, §50-23-28.1.

Outdoor watering restrictions, §12-5-7.

Power to acquire and construct water systems, §36-34-5.

Water storage facility projects.

Local authorities and local governing authorities, §§36-91-100 to 36-91-102.

**Water treatment systems.**

Operated and maintained by private entities, §36-60-15.1.

**Weapons.**

Firearms.

Actions against manufacturers, trade associations or dealers.

Authority reserved to state, §16-11-173.

Preemption of local regulation, exceptions, §16-11-173.

Knives, limitation on restrictions of sale or transfer, §16-11-136.

**Workers' compensation.**

Right of employees to reject chapter, §34-9-3.

**Workers' compensation insurance.**

Group self-insurance funds.

General provisions, §§34-9-150 to 34-9-182. See WORKERS' COMPENSATION INSURANCE.

**Yard trimmings.**

Disposal restrictions, §12-8-40.2.

**Zoning.**

Conflicts of interest, §§36-67A-1 to 36-67A-6. See ZONING.

Home rule municipalities, GA Const Art IX §II Par IV.

Procedures generally, §§36-66-1 to 36-66-6. See ZONING.

**Zoos.**

Leases and contracts for operation and maintenance.

Municipal corporations having population of more than 300,000, §36-34-5.3.

**MUNICIPAL, COUNTY AND VOLUNTEER FIRE DEPARTMENTS NOMENCLATURE ACT OF 1996.**

General provisions, §§25-13-1 to 25-13-10. See FIRE DEPARTMENTS.

Short title, §25-13-1.

**MUNICIPAL COURTS, §§36-32-1 to 36-32-41.****Abatement of nuisances.**

Cities, §41-2-5.

Places used for unlawful sexual purposes, §41-3-13.

**Alcoholic beverages.**

Minors.

Furnishing to or purchase and possession by persons under 21 years of age, §36-32-10.

**Attorneys at law.**

Right to counsel.

Criminal proceedings, §36-32-1.

**Bonds, surety.**

Appearance bonds.

Forfeiture.

Authority of municipal corporations to provide for, §36-32-4.

**City courts.**

City court judge presiding in municipal court.

Cities with population of 350,000 or more, §15-8-6.

General provisions, §§15-8-1 to 15-8-6. See CITY COURTS.

**Clerks.**

Training required, §36-32-13.

**Constitution of Georgia.**

Continuation on ratification of judicial branch article, GA Const Art VI §X Par I.

General assembly to establish, GA Const Art VI §I Par I.

Judicial branch generally. See CONSTITUTION OF GEORGIA.

Jurisdiction, GA Const Art VI §I Par I.

**Continuation on ratification of judicial branch article of constitution, GA Const Art VI §X Par I.****Contracts.**

Magistrate courts serving as municipal court.

Contract of county with municipality, §15-10-150.

Services provided through office of magistrate, §15-10-151.

**Costs.**

General provisions. See COSTS.

**Council of municipal court judges, §§36-32-40, 36-32-41.****Criminal records.**

Authority to seal, §17-8-6.

**Criminal trespass, §16-7-21.**

Jurisdiction to try violations, §36-32-10.1.

**Definitions.**

Training council, §36-32-21.

**Dockets.**

Kept separately from those of magistrate courts, §15-10-153.

**Drivers' licenses.**

Driving while license suspended or revoked.

Authority to impose punishment, §40-5-121.

Jurisdiction of offenses under chapter, §40-5-124.

**Driving under the influence.**

Authorized to impose punishment, §40-6-391.

Additional fine, dedication to county drug abuse treatment and education fund, §§15-21-100, 15-21-101.

**Driving while license suspended or revoked.**

Authority to impose punishment, §40-5-121.

**Drug object transactions, cases involving.**

Jurisdiction, §36-32-6.1.

**Establishment.**

Authority of general assembly, GA Const Art VI §I Par I.



**MUNICIPAL COURTS** —Cont'd

**Establishment** —Cont'd

    Authorized, §36-32-1.

**Fines.**

    Imposition of fines, §36-32-5.

    Retention of fines and bond forfeitures by municipality.

        Alcoholic beverages.

            Furnishing to or purchase and possession by persons under 21 years of age, §36-32-10.

    Criminal trespass, §16-7-21.

        Jurisdiction to try violations, §36-32-10.1.

    Marijuana possession cases, §36-32-6.

    Motor vehicles.

        Operation without certificate of emission inspection, §36-32-8.

        Operation without effective insurance, §36-32-7.

        Refund fraud, misdemeanor, §36-32-9.

        Shoplifting, misdemeanor theft by, §36-32-9.

**General assembly.**

    Authority to establish, GA Const Art VI §I Par I.

**Interpretation and construction.**

    Use of certain terms for court, §36-32-1.

**Jails.**

    Jail construction and staffing act.

        General provisions, §§15-21-90 to 15-21-95. See JAILS.

**Judges,** §§36-32-2, 36-32-3.

    Appointment, §36-32-2.

    Attorneys' fees and expenses in action against judge, §9-15-15.

    City court judges presiding in municipal court.

        Cities with population of 350,000 or more, §15-8-6.

    Council of municipal court judges, §§36-32-40, 36-32-41.

    Composition, §36-32-40.

    Contracts for production of educational materials, §36-32-40.

    Established, §36-32-40.

    Purpose, §36-32-40.

    Savings plans and deferred compensation for members, §36-32-41.

    Disqualification.

        Grounds, §15-1-8.

        Relationship or interest where no defense filed absent objection, §15-1-9.

        Removal from office, grounds, §36-32-2.1.

    Georgia courts automation commission.

        One judge to be member, §15-5-80.1.

    Identification cards for judges and justices, §§15-25-1 to 15-25-3.

    Licensed to practice law.

        Qualifications to serve, §36-32-1.1.

    Magistrate courts serving as municipal court.

        Styling of judges, §15-10-153.

    Powers, §36-32-3.

    Qualifications to serve, §36-32-1.1.

    Recordation.

        Officers authorized to attest, §44-2-15.

    Removal from office, §36-32-2.1.

    Term of office, §36-32-2.

    Training council, §§36-32-11, 36-32-20 to 36-32-27.

    Vacancy in office, §36-32-2.1.

**Jurisdiction,** GA Const Art VI §I Par I.

    Abatement of nuisances in cities, §41-2-5.

    Alcoholic beverages.

        Furnishing to or purchase and possession by persons under 21 years of age, §36-32-10.

**MUNICIPAL COURTS** —Cont'd

**Jurisdiction** —Cont'd

    Criminal trespass, §16-7-21.

        Jurisdiction in counties without state court to try violations, §36-32-10.1.

    Drug object transactions, cases involving, §36-32-6.1.

    Littering offenses, §36-32-10.3.

    Magistrate courts serving as municipal court, §15-10-152.

    Marijuana possession cases, §36-32-6.

    Minors.

        Alcoholic beverages.

            Furnishing to or purchase and possession by persons under 21 years of age, §36-32-10.

    Misdemeanor cases, §36-32-10.2.

    Motor vehicles.

        Operation without certificate of emission inspection, §36-32-8.

        Operation without effective insurance, §36-32-7.

        Registration and licensing.

            Operation of unregistered vehicles or vehicles without current license plates, §40-13-22.

        Traffic offense prosecutions, §§40-13-21, 40-13-29.

    Probation matters, §42-8-102.

    Refund fraud, misdemeanor, §36-32-9.

    Shoplifting.

        Misdemeanor theft by, §36-32-9.

    Traffic offense prosecutions, §40-13-21.

        Exclusive jurisdiction, §40-13-29.

    Trespass.

        Criminal trespass, §§16-7-21, 36-32-10.1.

**Littering offenses.**

    Jurisdiction, §36-32-10.3.

    Trial of offenses upon summons or citation, §17-7-73.

**Magistrate courts chapter.**

    Municipal court exempt, §15-10-122.

**Magistrate courts serving as municipal courts,** §§15-10-150 to 15-10-155.

    Applicability of municipal charter and ordinances, §15-10-154.

    Contract with municipality, §15-10-150.

        Services provided through office of magistrate, §15-10-151.

    Exceptions, §15-10-155.

    Jurisdiction, §15-10-152.

    Punishment for ordinance violations, §15-10-154.

    Services provided through office of magistrate, §15-10-151.

    Styling of judges, officers, pleadings and records, §15-10-153.

**Marijuana.**

    Possession of marijuana.

        Fines and bond forfeitures.

            Retention by municipalities, §36-32-6.

        Jurisdiction, §36-32-6.

        Transfer of cases, §36-32-6.

**Mayor pro tempore.**

    Selection, election or appointment to preside over court in absence of mayor, §36-32-1.

**Motor vehicles.**

    Fleeing or attempting to elude police officer by using motor vehicle.

        Imposition of punishment, §40-6-395.

    Operation without certificate of emission inspection.

        Fines and bond forfeitures.

            Retention by municipality, §36-32-8.

        Jurisdiction, §36-32-8.



**MUNICIPAL COURTS —Cont'd****Motor vehicles —Cont'd**

Operation without certificate of emission inspection —Cont'd

Transfer of cases, §36-32-8.

Operation without effective insurance.

Fines and bond forfeitures.

Retention by municipalities, §36-32-7.

Jurisdiction, §36-32-7.

Transfer of cases, §36-32-7.

Registration and licensing.

Operation of unregistered vehicles or vehicles without current license plates.

Jurisdiction over offenses, §40-13-22.

Traffic offense prosecutions.

Jurisdiction, §§40-13-21, 40-13-29.

**Municipalities.**

Sessions held outside municipality, §36-32-12.

**Nuisances.**

Abatement in cities, §41-2-5.

Places used for unlawful sexual purposes, §41-3-13.

**Ordinances.**

Magistrate courts serving as municipal court.

Applicability of municipal charter and ordinances, §15-10-154.

**Outside municipality.**

Sessions held outside municipality, §36-32-12.

**Peace officer, prosecutor, and indigent defense**

**funding**, §§15-21-70 to 15-21-77. See LAW ENFORCEMENT OFFICERS.

**Pleadings.**

Magistrate court serving as municipal court.

Styling of pleading, §15-10-153.

**Preliminary commitment hearings.**

Persons who may hold, §17-7-20.

Powers of presiding officer to bind over or commit criminal offenders to jail, §17-7-22.

**Probation.**

Agreements for probation services.

General provisions, §§42-8-100 to 42-8-109.5.  
See PROBATION.

Jurisdiction of probation matters, §42-8-102.

**Prosecuting attorneys of municipal courts,**  
§§15-18-90 to 15-18-99.

Applicability of provisions, §15-18-90.

Assistant district attorney or assistant solicitor-general.

Appointment as prosecuting attorney of municipal court, §15-18-92.

Assistants and other staff.

Appointment and employment, §15-18-98.

Authority of prosecuting attorney, §15-18-96.

Compensation of prosecuting attorney, §15-18-97.

Contracting with district attorney or solicitor-general to perform duties of office.

Governing authority's power, §15-18-91.

Creation of office, §15-18-91.

Disqualification from prosecution of particular cases.

Substitute prosecutor, appointment, §15-18-95.

Full-time employment.

Consequences, §15-18-94.

Incapacity, illness, etc, preventing performance of duties.

Substitute prosecutor, appointment, §15-18-95.

Notice of creation of office, §15-18-91.

Oath of office, §15-18-93.

Part-time employment.

Private practice of law permitted, §15-18-94.

**MUNICIPAL COURTS —Cont'd****Prosecuting attorneys of municipal courts**  
—Cont'd

Private practice of law.

When permitted, §15-18-94.

Qualifications to serve, §§15-18-92, 15-18-99.

Term of office, §15-18-91.

**Prostitution.**

Abatement of nuisances.

Places used for unlawful sexual purposes, §41-3-13.

**Recordation.**

Judges authorized to attest, §44-2-15.

**Recorder pro tempore.**

Selection, election or appointment to preside over court in absence of recorder, §36-32-1.

**Records.**

Criminal records.

Authority to seal, §17-8-6.

Magistrate court serving as municipal court.

Styling of records, §15-10-153.

**Refund fraud.**

Jurisdiction of misdemeanor refund fraud, §36-32-9.

**Right to counsel**, §36-32-1.**Sentencing.**

Punishments which may be imposed, §§36-32-1, 36-32-5.

Right to counsel, §36-32-1.

**Shoplifting.**

Jurisdiction of misdemeanor theft by shoplifting, §36-32-9.

**State courts of counties.**

Municipal court services, §§15-7-80 to 15-7-85. See STATE COURTS OF COUNTIES.

**Traffic laws.**

Fleeing or attempting to elude police officer by using motor vehicle.

Imposition of punishment, §40-6-395.

Prosecution of traffic offenses.

Jurisdiction, §40-13-21.

Exclusive jurisdiction, §40-13-29.

Powers, §40-13-21.

**Training council.**

Citation of act.

Short title, §36-32-20.

Definitions, §36-32-21.

Duties, §36-32-26.

Establishment, §36-32-22.

Members, §36-32-22.

Oath of office, §36-32-23.

Reimbursement, §36-32-25.

Officers, §36-32-24.

Powers, §36-32-26.

Quorum, §36-32-24.

Records of training completed by judges, §36-32-11.

Reimbursement of members, §36-32-25.

Reports.

Annual report, §36-32-24.

Required training for judges, §§36-32-11, 36-32-27.

Exemptions, §36-32-27.

Title of act.

Short title, §36-32-20.

**MUNICIPAL COURTS TRAINING COUNCIL ACT.**

**General provisions**, §§36-32-20 to 36-32-27. See MUNICIPAL COURTS.

**Short title**, §36-32-20.



**MUNICIPAL ELECTIONS.****Absentee voting.**

Generally, §§21-2-380 to 21-2-390. See ELECTIONS.

**Appropriations to superintendents of funds necessary to conduct primaries and elections, §21-2-71.****Authorizing county to conduct elections, §21-2-45.****Ballots.**

Generally, §§21-2-430 to 21-2-440. See ELECTIONS.

**Board of registrars.**

Registration of voters generally, §§21-2-210 to 21-2-236. See VOTER REGISTRATION.

**Bonded debt, incurring, §21-2-45.1.****Challenge to candidate's qualifications to hold office, §21-2-6.****Concurrent or staggered terms of office, §21-2-541.2.****Contested elections.**

Generally, §§21-2-520 to 21-2-529. See ELECTIONS.

**Swearing into office.**

Person elected not withstanding contest, §21-2-503.

**Death, withdrawal or other reason creating vacancy in office.**

Special election, §21-2-504.

**Delivery of used and void ballots, §21-2-500.****Direct electronic recording voting system.**

Generally, §§21-2-379.1 to 21-2-379.11. See ELECTIONS.

**Expenses of primaries, §21-2-156.**

Nonpartisan primaries, §21-2-157.

**Generally, §§21-2-1 to 21-2-604. See ELECTIONS.****Georgia municipal election code.**

References deemed to refer to Georgia election code, §21-2-1.

**Joint county-municipal board of elections and registration.**

General assembly may create by local act, §21-2-45.

**Municipal election code.**

References deemed to refer to Georgia election code, §21-2-1.

**Municipal home rule.**

Reapportionment of election districts, §36-35-4.1.

**No election held.**

Unopposed candidate in precinct, §21-2-285.

**Nomination of candidate by nomination petition.**

Required to be authorized by charter or ordinance, §21-2-170.

**Nonpartisan primaries, §21-2-157.****No opposition to candidate in precinct.**

No election to be held unless write-in candidate qualifies, §21-2-285.

**Notice.**

Candidacy, §21-2-132.

Nonpartisan primaries, §21-2-157.

**November elections, §21-2-9.****Offenses generally, §§21-2-560 to 21-2-604. See ELECTIONS.****Official nonpartisan primary ballot, §21-2-284.1.****Optical scanning voting system.**

Generally, §§21-2-365 to 21-2-379, 21-2-480 to 21-2-486. See ELECTIONS.

**Plurality of votes cast to fill nomination or elective office.**

Municipal charter or ordinance providing, §21-2-501.

**MUNICIPAL ELECTIONS —Cont'd****Political parties or bodies.**

Registration and organization generally, §§21-2-110 to 21-2-113.

**Poll officers.**

Election held in conjunction with regular county, state or federal election.

Officers assigned by county election superintendent to serve as poll officers to conduct election, §21-2-92.

Generally, §§21-2-90 to 21-2-101. See ELECTIONS.

**Precincts.**

Generally, §§21-2-260 to 21-2-270. See ELECTIONS.

Governing authority of municipality to determine and establish number and boundaries, §21-2-260.

**Preservation of used and void ballots, §21-2-500.****Primaries, §21-2-139.**

Date for holding, §21-2-150.

Delivery of electors lists.

Parties not agreeing to one set of managers for precinct, §21-2-401.

Designation of person to be in charge of electors lists.

Separate precinct managers, §21-2-405.

Expenses, §21-2-156.

Nonpartisan primaries, §21-2-157.

Generally, §§21-2-150 to 21-2-158. See ELECTIONS.

Nonpartisan primaries, §21-2-157.

Notice and time for holding nonpartisan primary, §21-2-157.

**Poll officers.**

Nomination by political party or appointment by superintendent, §21-2-152.

Qualification of candidates, §21-2-153.1.

Run-off primaries, §21-2-152.

Voting machine ballot labels and other materials necessary for preparation.

Furnished free of charge by political party, §21-2-327.

Write-in ballots.

Voting machines, prohibition, §21-2-452.

**Public utilities.**

Sale, lease or other disposition of plants or properties, §§36-37-8 to 36-37-10.

**Qualifying fees, §21-2-131.****Questions submitted to vote of municipal electors.**

Placement on ballot, §21-2-285.

Voting machine ballot labels.

Determination of brief form of questions, §21-2-325.

**Reapportionment of election districts, §36-35-4.1.**

Municipal home rule, §36-35-4.1.

**Registration of voters.**

Generally, §§21-2-210 to 21-2-236. See VOTER REGISTRATION.

**Run-off primary or election, §21-2-501.****Special elections.**

Death, withdrawal or other reason creating vacancy, §21-2-504.

Generally, §§21-2-540 to 21-2-545. See ELECTIONS.

Incurring bonded debt, §21-2-45.1.

**Street improvements.**

Adoption of provisions, §36-39-2.



**MUNICIPAL ELECTIONS —Cont'd****Superintendents.**

Generally, §§21-2-70 to 21-2-77. See ELECTIONS.

Powers, selection, §21-2-70.1.

**Swearing into office.**

Person elected not withstanding contest,  
§21-2-503.

**Terms of municipal officers elected,**

§§21-2-541.1, 21-2-541.2.

**Time for electing municipal officers, §21-2-9.****Time for holding nonpartisan primaries,**  
§21-2-157.**Transit services with local government.**

Transit agency contracting with municipalities to  
provide, §32-9-11.

**Unopposed candidate in precinct.**

No election to be held unless write-in candidate  
qualifies, §21-2-285.

**Vacancy created by death, withdrawal or other  
reason.**

Special election, §21-2-504.

**Voter registration.**

Generally, §§21-2-210 to 21-2-236. See VOTER  
REGISTRATION.

**Voting machines.**

Generally, §§21-2-320 to 21-2-334, 21-2-450 to  
21-2-457. See ELECTIONS.

**Write-in candidates, §21-2-133.****MUNICIPAL ELECTION SUPERINTENDENTS.**

Generally, §§21-2-70 to 21-2-77. See ELECTIONS.

Powers, selection, §21-2-70.1.

**MUNICIPAL ELECTRIC AUTHORITY OF  
GEORGIA, §§46-3-110 to 46-3-155.****Actions.**

Venue of actions under provisions, §46-3-151.

**Agents.**

Bond issues.

Paying agents for bonds, §46-3-142.

**Appeals.**

Bond issues.

Validation of bonds, §46-3-131.

**Audits, §46-3-150.****Bond anticipation notes, §46-3-143.**

Defined, §46-3-111.

**Bond issues, §§46-3-131 to 46-3-147.**

Additional bonds.

Deficit in proceeds, §46-3-137.

Appeals.

Validation of bonds, §46-3-131.

Bond anticipation notes, §46-3-143.

Defined, §46-3-111.

Cancellation of evidences of indebtedness and  
interest coupons, §46-3-140.

Conditions precedent to issuance, §46-3-131.

Definition of bonds, §46-3-111.

District attorney.

Validation of bonds, §46-3-131.

Failure to pursue judicial validation of bonds,  
§46-3-133.

Generally, §46-3-131.

Immunity of state and political subdivisions from  
liability on, §46-3-145.

Interest, §46-3-139.

Interest coupons.

Cancellation, §46-3-140.

Replacement of mutilated, lost, stolen or  
destroyed coupons, §46-3-138.

Investments.

Bonds as legal investments, §46-3-134.

Liability on bonds, §46-3-145.

**MUNICIPAL ELECTRIC AUTHORITY OF  
GEORGIA —Cont'd****Bond issues —Cont'd**

Lien of bond owners on funds, §46-3-149.

Lost or destroyed bonds.

Replacement, §46-3-138.

Mutilated bonds.

Replacement, §46-3-138.

Negotiability of bonds and notes, §46-3-144.

Notice.

Intention to issue, §46-3-131.

Validation of bonds, §46-3-131.

Validation of contracts for payments pledged as  
security for bonds, §46-3-132.

Paying agents for bonds, §46-3-142.

Payment of principal and interest.

Default.

Receiver, §46-3-147.

Pledge of revenues and earnings, §46-3-135.

Trust agreement or indenture.

Securing of bonds by, §46-3-136.

Pledge of revenues and earnings to payment of  
principal and interest, §46-3-135.

Powers of authority, §46-3-126.

Preservation of interest and rights of owners of  
bonds, §46-3-146.

Procedure for issuance, §46-3-131.

Proceeds.

Application, §46-3-137.

Surplus proceeds.

Application, §46-3-137.

Trust funds.

Status of proceeds as, §46-3-149.

Receiver.

Default on bonds, §46-3-147.

Records, §46-3-141.

Replacement of mutilated, lost, stolen or  
destroyed bonds, §46-3-138.

Rights of owners of bonds.

Preservation, §46-3-146.

Securities.

Status as, §46-3-134.

Signatures, §46-3-131.

Stolen bonds.

Replacement, §46-3-138.

Tax exemption, §46-3-128.

Terms and conditions of bonds, §46-3-131.

Trust agreement or indenture.

Securing of bonds by, §46-3-136.

Validation of bond, §46-3-131.

Certificate of validation, §46-3-131.

Failure of district attorney to pursue judicial  
validation, §46-3-133.

Validation of contracts for payments pledged as  
security for bonds, §46-3-132.

**Contracts.**

Political subdivisions.

Bond issues.

Contracts as prerequisite to issuance,  
§46-3-131.

Validation of contracts for payments  
pledged as security for bonds,  
§46-3-132.

Eligibility to contract with authority, §46-3-130.

Use of projects and facilities of authority,  
§46-3-129.

Power to contract, §46-3-126.

**Creation, §46-3-112.****Declaration of necessity, §46-3-110.****Definitions, §46-3-111.**



## **MUNICIPAL ELECTRIC AUTHORITY OF GEORGIA —Cont'd**

### **Election of members, §46-3-113.**

Election committee, §46-3-113.

Additional representatives, §46-3-116.

Selection by political subdivisions  
subsequently contracting with authority,  
§46-3-116.

Defined, §46-3-111.

Ineligibility of representatives for authority  
membership, §46-3-114.

Meetings.

Time of meeting prior to annual meeting of  
authority, §46-3-115.

Quorum, §46-3-117.

Vacancies on authority.

Filling, §46-3-118.

Voting by representatives.

Distribution of votes, §46-3-117.

### **Eminent domain.**

Powers of authority, §46-3-126.

### **Interest.**

Bond issues, §46-3-139.

### **Interpretation and construction.**

Liberal construction of provisions, §46-3-155.

Supplemental nature of powers, §46-3-154.

### **Investments.**

Bonds of authority as legal investments,  
§46-3-134.

Powers of authority, §46-3-126.

### **Jurisdiction.**

Public service commission, §46-3-152.

### **Legislative declaration, §46-3-110.**

Authority property as public property, §46-3-128.

Purpose of authority, §46-3-125.

### **Liens.**

Bond issues.

Lien of bond owners on funds, §46-3-149.

### **Meetings, §46-3-121.**

Adjournment.

Less than majority present, §46-3-120.

Applicable laws, §46-3-153.

Notice, §46-3-121.

### **Negotiable instruments.**

Bond issues, §46-3-144.

### **Notice.**

Bond issues, §46-3-131.

Validation of bond, §46-3-131.

Validation of contracts for payments pledged as  
security for bonds, §46-3-132.

Meetings, §46-3-121.

Removal of members from office, §46-3-123.

### **Number of members, §46-3-113.**

### **Office.**

Location of principal office, §46-3-112.

### **Officers, §46-3-119.**

Election from membership, §46-3-119.

### **Personnel.**

Employment, §46-3-122.

### **Powers, §46-3-126.**

Supplemental nature of powers, §46-3-155.

### **Projects.**

Contracts with political subdivisions for use of  
projects, §46-3-129.

Defined, §46-3-111.

Nonprofit operation, §46-3-127.

Powers as to, §46-3-126.

### **Public service commission.**

Jurisdiction of commission, §46-3-152.

### **Purpose of authority, §46-3-125.**

### **Quorum, §46-3-120.**

## **MUNICIPAL ELECTRIC AUTHORITY OF GEORGIA —Cont'd**

### **Rates and charges, §46-3-148.**

Fixing by authority, §46-3-127.

Payment, §46-3-148.

Public service commission.

Jurisdiction of commission, §46-3-152.

Trust funds.

Status of revenues as, §46-3-149.

### **Real property.**

Acquisition of property.

Powers of authority, §46-3-126.

### **Receivers.**

Bond issues.

Default on bonds, §46-3-147.

### **Records, §46-3-124.**

Applicable laws, §46-3-153.

Bond issues, §46-3-141.

### **Reimbursement of members for expenses, §46-3-122.**

### **Removal of members from office, §46-3-123.**

### **Residence.**

Legal situs or residence of authority, §46-3-112.

Members of authority.

Residency requirements, §46-3-114.

### **Rules and regulations, §46-3-122.**

### **Signatures.**

Bond issues, §46-3-131.

### **Status.**

Instrumentality of state, §46-3-112.

### **Taxation.**

Exemption from taxation, §46-3-128.

Payments in lieu of taxes, §46-3-128.

### **Terms of members, §§46-3-113, 46-3-115.**

### **Trusts and trustees.**

Bond issues.

Securing of bonds by trust agreement or  
indenture, §46-3-136.

Revenues and earnings of authority.

Status as trust funds, §46-3-149.

### **Vacancies.**

Filling, §46-3-118.

### **Venue.**

Actions under provisions, §46-3-151.

### **Voting by members.**

Action by majority vote, §46-3-120.

## **MUNICIPAL GAS AUTHORITY OF GEORGIA, §§46-4-80 to 46-4-125.**

### **Actions.**

Jurisdiction of actions under provisions,  
§46-4-121.

### **Agents.**

Bond issues.

Paying agents, §46-4-112.

### **Audits.**

Annual audit, §46-4-120.

### **Bond issues.**

Bond anticipation notes, §46-4-113.

Defined, §46-4-81.

Cancellation of retired bonds, §46-4-110.

Debt or pledge of faith of state.

Bonds not to constitute, §46-4-115.

Definition of bonds, §46-4-81.

Destruction of retired bonds, §46-4-110.

Interest, §§46-4-101, 46-4-109.

Investments.

Bonds as legal investments, §46-4-104.

Issuance of bonds, §46-4-101.

Liability on bonds, §46-4-115.



**MUNICIPAL GAS AUTHORITY OF GEORGIA**

—Cont'd

**Bond issues** —Cont'd

Lost, stolen or destroyed bonds.

New bonds, §46-4-108.

Mutilated bonds.

New bonds, §46-4-108.

Negotiability, §46-4-114.

Notice, §46-4-101.

Paying agents, §46-4-112.

Payment of principal and interest.

Default.

Appointment of receivers, §46-4-117.

Pledge of revenue, §46-4-105.

Pledge of revenue, §46-4-105.

Power to issue bond, §46-4-96.

Proceeds.

Surplus proceeds, §46-4-107.

Use, §46-4-107.

Receiver.

Appointment upon default, §46-4-117.

Records, §46-4-111.

Resolution authorizing issuance, §46-4-101.

Rights of bondholders.

Protection, §46-4-116.

Security.

Trust agreement or indenture, §46-4-106.

Taxation.

Exemptions, §46-4-98.

Terms and conditions of bonds, §46-4-101.

Trust agreement or indenture to secure bonds,  
§46-4-106.

Trusts and trustees.

Revenues held in trust for bondholders,  
§46-4-119.

Validation of bonds.

Bond anticipation notes.

Prerequisite to issuance of notes, §46-4-113.

Effect of adjudication, §46-4-102.

Failure of district attorney to file petition,  
§46-4-103.

Fees, §46-4-101.

Intervention in proceedings, §46-4-102.

Parties.

Necessary parties, §46-4-102.

Petition for judicial validation, §46-4-101.

Failure of district attorney to file, §46-4-103.

**Contracts.**

Bond issues.

Impairment of contracts to adversely affect  
rights of bondholders.

Prohibited, §46-4-116.

Political subdivisions, §46-4-99.

Entities with gas distribution systems,  
§46-4-100.

Power to contract with, §46-4-96.

Resolutions of declaration of intention to  
contract with authority, §46-4-83.

Power to contract, §46-4-96.

**Creation**, §46-4-82.**Declaration of need**, §46-4-80.**Definitions**, §46-4-81.**Election of members**, §46-4-83.

Election committee, §46-4-83.

Defined, §46-4-81.

Designation of representatives, §46-4-86.

Eligibility of members for membership on  
authority, §46-4-84.

Meetings, §46-4-85.

Quorum, §46-4-87.

Removal of members from office, §46-4-93.

**MUNICIPAL GAS AUTHORITY OF GEORGIA**

—Cont'd

**Election of members** —Cont'd

Election committee —Cont'd

Representatives, §46-4-86.

Vacancies in membership of authority.

Filling, §46-4-88.

Voting by representatives.

Weighted vote, §46-4-87.

**Eminent domain.**

Power of eminent domain, §46-4-96.

**Expenses of members.**

Reimbursement, §46-4-92.

**Fees.**

Bond issues.

Validation of bonds, §46-4-101.

**Functions**, §46-4-95.**Interest.**

Bond issues, §§46-4-101, 46-4-109.

**Interpretation and construction.**

Liberal construction of provisions, §46-4-125.

Supplementary nature of provisions, §46-4-124.

**Intervention.**

Bond issues.

Validation proceedings, §46-4-102.

**Investments.**

Bonds as legal investments, §46-4-104.

Powers of authority, §46-4-96.

**Jurisdiction.**

Actions under provisions, §46-4-121.

**Legislative declaration**, §46-4-80.

Public purpose, §46-4-98.

**Meetings.**

Annual meetings, §46-4-91.

Applicable laws, §46-4-123.

Notice, §46-4-91.

Quorum, §46-4-90.

Special meetings, §46-4-91.

Voting.

Action by majority vote, §46-4-90.

**Negotiable instruments.**

Bond issues, §46-4-114.

**Nonprofit operation**, §46-4-97.**Notice.**

Bond issues, §46-4-101.

Meetings, §46-4-91.

**Office.**

Principal office, §46-4-82.

**Officers**, §46-4-89.**Personnel.**

Employment, §46-4-92.

**Powers**, §46-4-96.**Projects.**

Defined, §46-4-81.

**Public service commission.**Exemption from regulation by commission,  
§46-4-122.**Purpose**, §46-4-95.

Public purpose, §46-4-98.

**Qualifications of members**, §46-4-84.**Rates and charges**, §46-4-118.

Fixing by authority, §§46-4-97, 46-4-118.

Trusts and trustees.

Revenues held in trust for bondholders,  
§46-4-119.**Real property.**

Acquisition of real property.

Powers of authority, §46-4-96.

Public property.

Status of authority property as, §46-4-98.



**MUNICIPAL GAS AUTHORITY OF GEORGIA**

- Cont'd
- Receivers.**
  - Bond issues.
  - Default.
    - Appointment of receiver, §46-4-117.
- Records,** §46-4-94.
  - Applicable laws, §46-4-123.
  - Bond issues, §46-4-111.
- Removal of members from office,** §46-4-93.
- Residence.**
  - Legal situs, §46-4-82.
- Secretary-treasurer,** §46-4-89.
- Taxation.**
  - Exemptions from taxation, §46-4-98.
  - Payments in lieu of taxes, §46-4-98.
- Terms of office of members,** §46-4-85.
- Trusts and trustees.**
  - Revenues held in trust for bondholders, §46-4-119.
- Vacancies in membership.**
  - Filling, §46-4-88.

**MUNICIPAL HOME RULE ACT OF 1965.**

- General provisions,** §§36-35-1 to 36-35-8. See HOME RULE.
- Short title,** §36-35-1.

**MUNICIPALITIES.**

- Generally.** See MUNICIPAL CORPORATIONS.

**MUNICIPAL POLICE.**

- Disability in line of duty.**
  - Local peace officers certified by peace officer standards and training council.
  - Retention of weapon and badge, §35-1-20.
- Discovery in criminal cases.**
  - Work location and phone number of police witnesses, §17-16-8.
- Emergency response and vehicular pursuit policies.**
  - Agencies to adopt, crossing jurisdictions, policies to address, failure to adopt, funding withheld, §35-1-14.
- Employment and training of peace officers.**
  - General provisions, §§35-8-1 to 35-8-27. See LAW ENFORCEMENT OFFICERS.
- Equipment of law enforcement and emergency vehicles generally,** §§40-8-90 to 40-8-96. See EMERGENCY VEHICLES.
- Georgia peace officer standards and training act,** §§35-8-1 to 35-8-27. See LAW ENFORCEMENT OFFICERS.
- High-speed police chases,** §35-1-14.
- Police academy.**
  - General provisions, §§35-4-1 to 35-4-9. See POLICE ACADEMY.
- Radar speed detection devices.**
  - General provisions, §§40-14-1 to 40-14-17. See RADAR SPEED DETECTION DEVICES.
- Retirement.**
  - Local peace officers certified by peace officer standards and training council.
  - Retention of weapon and badge, §35-1-20.
- TASERS and electronic control weapons.**
  - Use, requirements, policies, establishment, training, §35-8-26.
- MUNICIPAL PROPERTY TAXES,** §§48-5-350 to 48-5-361.

- Actions.**
  - Tax refunds, §48-5-380.

- Agricultural products raised in state.**
  - Exemption, §48-5-356.

- MUNICIPAL PROPERTY TAXES —Cont'd**
  - Amount of tax,** §48-5-350.
  - Applicability of article to counties,** §48-5-361.
  - Assessments.**
    - Basis for fair market value, §48-5-353.
    - Determination of fair market value, §48-5-352.
    - Equalization of assessments.
      - General provisions, §§48-5-260 to 48-5-275. See COUNTY PROPERTY TAXES.
    - Forest land conservation use property.
      - Conservation use assessment.
        - Assistance grants to make up revenue reduction, §§48-5A-1 to 48-5A-6.
    - Frontage owned by state or subdivisions abutting streets or sidewalks.
      - Treated as owned by individuals for assessment for improvements, §48-5-357.
  - Basis for fair market value of property,** §48-5-353.
  - Claims for refunds,** §48-5-380.
  - Collection of taxes.**
    - Contracts to assess and collect municipal taxes and prepare tax digest.
      - Counties, §48-5-359.1.
    - Erroneous or illegal collection, §48-5-380.
  - Conservation use property.**
    - Forest land conservation use property.
      - Conservation use assessment.
        - Assistance grants to make up revenue reduction, §§48-5A-1 to 48-5A-6.
  - Constitution of Georgia.**
    - Exemptions.
      - Locally authorized, GA Const Art VII §II Par III.
  - County tax collectors.**
    - Contracts to assess and collect municipal taxes and prepare tax digest, §48-5-359.1.
  - County tax commissioners.**
    - Contracts to assess and collect municipal taxes and prepare tax digest, §48-5-359.1.
  - County tax receivers.**
    - Contracts to assess and collect municipal taxes and prepare tax digest, §48-5-359.1.
  - Credit card payment,** §50-1-6.
  - Dealers.**
    - Exemption of certain dealers, §48-5-354.
  - Deeds under sale for municipal taxes.**
    - Recitals.
      - Prima-facie evidence of facts, §48-5-359.
  - Determination of fair market value,** §48-5-352.
    - Counties to furnish information, §48-5-352.
  - Development authorities.**
    - Power to levy and collect tax to provide funds for, §48-5-350.
  - Equalization of assessments,** §§48-5-260 to 48-5-275. See COUNTY PROPERTY TAXES.
  - Erroneous collection,** §48-5-380.
  - Executions.**
    - Paving streets, laying sewers or other improvements.
      - Collection of assessments, §48-5-358.
    - Sale of property for taxes due municipality, §48-5-359.
  - Exemptions.**
    - Agricultural products and livestock raised in state, §48-5-356.
    - Certain salesmen and merchants, §48-5-354.
    - Goods purchased in carload lots for distribution among several purchasers, §48-5-355.
    - Homestead exemptions, GA Const Art VII §II Par II.



**MUNICIPAL PROPERTY TAXES —Cont'd****Exemptions —Cont'd**

Property taxes generally, §§48-5-40 to 48-5-56.

See PROPERTY TAXES.

**Fair market value.**

Basis for, §48-5-353.

Determination for taxation purposes, §48-5-352.

**Forest land conservation use property.**

Conservation use assessment.

Assistance grants to make up revenue reduction, §§48-5A-1 to 48-5A-6.

**Funds.**

Reserve fund, §48-5-381.

**Garnishment.**

Against persons holding property of defendant owing municipal taxes, §48-5-360.

**Goods purchased in carload lots for distribution among several purchasers.**

Exemption, §48-5-355.

**Homestead exemptions, GA Const Art VII §II Par II.**

Exemptions from property taxes generally, §§48-5-40 to 48-5-56. See PROPERTY TAXES.

**Homestead tax deferral for individuals 62 or older, §§48-5-70 to 48-5-84. See AGED PERSONS.****Illegal collection, §48-5-380.****Improvements to streets or sidewalks.**

Frontage owned by state or subdivisions abutting streets or sidewalks.

Treated as owned by individuals for purpose of assessment, §48-5-357.

**Investments.**

Reserve fund, §48-5-381.

**Limitation of actions.**

Refunds, §48-5-380.

**Limitation on amount of tax, §48-5-350.****Livestock raised in state.**

Exemption, §48-5-356.

**Merchants.**

Exemption of certain merchants, §48-5-354.

**Notice.**

Refund approval or disapproval, §48-5-380.

**Overpayment.**

Erroneous or illegal collection, §48-5-380.

**Payment of taxes.**

Credit card payment, §50-1-6.

Forms of payment, §48-5-9.1.

Overpayment.

Refund or credit, §48-5-380.

**Power of municipalities to levy and collect taxes.**

Benefits under teacher retirement system, §48-5-351.

Funds from municipal development authorities, §48-5-350.

**Property taxes generally, §§48-5-1 to 48-5-56. See PROPERTY TAXES.****Purchase and sale by municipality of property at tax sale, §48-5-359.****Railroad companies.**

Public utility ad valorem taxation.

Method of assessment for municipal taxation purposes, §48-5-521.

**Referendum.**

Homestead exemptions, GA Const Art VII §II Par II.

Locally authorized exemptions, GA Const Art VII §II Par III.

**Refunds, §48-5-380.****Reserve fund, §48-5-381.****MUNICIPAL PROPERTY TAXES —Cont'd****Sales at public auctions.**

Executions for collection of assessments for paving streets, laying sewers, etc., §48-5-358.

**Sales of property for taxes due municipality, §48-5-359.****School tax for independent school systems.**

Levy and collection on municipality, §48-5-405.

**Service of summons of garnishment, §48-5-360.****Sewers and drains.**

Executions for collection of assessments for laying, §48-5-358.

**Statute of limitations.**

Refunds, §48-5-380.

**Streets and sidewalks.**

Executions for collection of assessments for paving streets, §48-5-358.

Frontage owned by state or subdivisions abutting streets or sidewalks.

Treated as owned by individuals for purpose of assessment for improvements, §48-5-357.

**Superior courts.**

Refunds, §48-5-380.

**Tax executions.**

Paving streets, laying sewers or other improvements.

Collection of assessments, §48-5-358.

Sale of property for taxes due municipality, §48-5-359.

**Teachers retirement system.**

Power to levy and collect taxes to pay benefits under, §48-5-351.

**Title acquired by municipality at tax sale, §48-5-359.****Training and education of local officials and staff, §48-5-13.****Traveling salesmen.**

Exemption, §48-5-354.

**MUNICIPAL STREET IMPROVEMENTS.****General provisions, §§36-39-1 to 36-39-34. See HIGHWAYS, ROADS AND STREETS.****MUNICIPAL TRAINING ACT, §§36-45-1 to 36-45-9.****Citation of act.**

Short title, §36-45-1.

**City clerks, §36-45-20.****Committee of elected municipal officials.**

Established to design, implement and administer course, §36-45-5.

**Definitions, §36-45-3.****Election or appointment after January 1 of calendar year.**

Guidelines and procedures to comply with requirements, §36-45-5.

**Expenses.**

Training of persons elected as members of municipal governing authority, §36-45-4.

**Findings of legislature, §36-45-2.****Harold F. Holtz training institute.**

Costs of operating and conducting, §36-45-5.

Course conducted by institute, §36-45-5.

Creation, §36-45-5.

Defined, §36-45-3.

Report on accomplishments of institute, §36-45-9.

**Inability to attend or complete course.**

Guidelines and procedures to comply with requirements, §36-45-5.

**Legislative declaration, §36-45-2.****Municipal governing authorities.**

Defined, §36-45-3.



**MUNICIPAL TRAINING ACT** —Cont'd  
**Municipal governing authorities** —Cont'd  
    Training of persons elected as, §36-45-4.  
**Report on accomplishments of institute,**  
    §36-45-9.  
**Title of act.**  
    Short title, §36-45-1.

**MUNIMENTS OF TITLE.**  
**Title generally.** See TITLE.  
**Wills.**  
    Wills probated or established in another state,  
        §53-5-35.

**MUNITIONS.**  
**Pollutant.**  
    Defined as including, §§12-5-22, 12-5-122.

**MURALS.**  
**State buildings.**  
    Work of art defined as including, §8-5-3.

**MURDER,** §16-5-1.  
**Alert system for unapprehended murder suspects,** §35-3-190.  
**Bail and recognizance.**  
    Appeal bonds, §17-6-1.  
    Where offenseailable, §17-6-1.  
**Bombs, explosives and chemical or biological weapons.**  
    Sentencing if violation done with intent to cause death, §16-7-88.  
**Child witnesses.**  
    Presence of accused, testimony outside of,  
        §17-8-55.  
**Coercion defense,** §16-3-26.  
**Cruelty to children, death resulting.**  
    Second degree murder, §16-5-1.  
**Death penalty.** See DEATH PENALTY.  
**Defense of habitation.**  
    Justifiable homicide, §16-3-24.  
**Defense of others.**  
    Immunity from prosecution, §16-3-24.2.  
    Justifiable homicide, §16-3-21.  
    No duty to retreat, §16-3-23.1.  
**Defense of property other than habitation.**  
    Justifiable homicide, §16-3-24.  
**Defenses.**  
    Coercions, §16-3-26.  
    Delusional compulsion, §16-3-3.  
    Insanity, §16-3-2.  
**Delinquency proceedings.**  
    Serious delinquent acts, considerations to determine if detention warranted, §15-11-505.  
**Delusional compulsion defense,** §16-3-3.  
**Dependency proceedings.**  
    Reunification.  
        Reasonable efforts to preserve or reunify.  
        When not required, §15-11-203.  
**Descent and distribution.**  
    Slayers of decedent, §53-1-5.  
**DNA testing.**  
    Motion by convicted felon, §5-5-41.  
**Express malice,** §16-5-1.  
**Felony murder,** §16-5-1.  
**Implied malice,** §16-5-1.  
**Insanity defense,** §16-3-2.  
**Insurance.**  
    Life insurance.  
        Receipt of benefits by person found guilty of insured's murder, §33-25-13.  
**Interval between provocation and killing sufficient for voice of reason and humanity,** §16-5-2.

**MURDER** —Cont'd  
**Justifiable homicide.**  
    Defense of habitation, §16-3-24.  
    Defense of others, §16-3-21.  
    Defense of property other than habitation,  
        §16-3-24.  
    Immunity from prosecution, §16-3-24.2.  
    No duty to retreat, §16-3-23.1.  
    Self-defense, §16-3-21.  
    Stand your ground law, §16-3-23.1.  
**Kimberly's call.**  
    Statewide alert system for unapprehended murder suspects, §35-3-190.  
**Law enforcement officers.**  
    Reward for information leading to identification, etc., of murderer, §45-12-35.  
**Life imprisonment,** §16-5-1.  
**Limitation on prosecutions,** §17-3-1.  
**Machine gun, sawed-off shotgun, sawed-off rifle or firearm with silencer used in committing.**  
    Enhanced criminal penalty, §16-11-160.  
**Parties to crimes generally,** §§16-2-20 to 16-2-22.  
**Prisoners serving murder sentences.**  
    Leave privileges, §42-5-85.  
**Retirement and pensions.**  
    Benefits denial to beneficiary, §47-1-24.  
**Self-defense.**  
    Immunity from prosecution, §16-3-24.2.  
    Justifiable homicide, §16-3-21.  
    No duty to retreat, §16-3-23.1.  
    Stand your ground law, §16-3-23.1.  
**Sentencing.**  
    Death penalty. See DEATH PENALTY.  
    Sentencing certain juveniles, §49-4A-9.  
**Teachers retirement system of Georgia.**  
    Rights and benefits of persons convicted of murder, §47-3-142.  
**Termination of parental rights.**  
    Homicide of another child of parent or other parent.  
    Lack of proper parental care or control as grounds for termination.  
    Factors considered in determination,  
        §15-11-311.  
**Unapprehended murder suspects, statewide alert system,** §35-3-190.  
**Witnesses.**  
    Attempted murder of witness, §16-10-32.  
    Child witnesses.  
        Presence of accused, testimony outside of,  
            §17-8-55.

**MUSCULAR DYSTROPHY.**  
**Workers' compensation.**  
    Employer's knowledge of employee's preexisting medical conditions, §34-9-361.

**MUSEUM PROPERTY ACT.**  
**Georgia museum property act.**  
    General provisions, §§10-1-529.1 to 10-1-529.7.  
        See MUSEUMS.  
    Short title, §10-1-529.1.

**MUSEUMS.**  
**Agriculture, state museum.**  
    Georgia agrirama.  
        Designation as, §20-3-73.1.  
    Georgia agrirama development authority.  
        Board of regents, successor to and continuation of authority, §20-3-73.2.



**MUSEUMS —Cont'd****Alcoholic beverages.**

Distilled spirits.

Manufacture.

Nonprofit distiller license, §3-9-7.

**Civil rights museums.**

Official Georgia historical civil rights museum.

Designation, §50-3-85.

Sales and use tax exemption, §48-8-3.

**Fire safety standards.**

Landmark museum buildings.

Building presenting special hazards, §25-2-13.

**Georgia capitol museum.**

Board of regents, operation of museum, §20-3-40.

Capitol art standards commission, §§45-13-70 to 45-13-74.

Agricultural history museum areas.

Designation of areas within capitol museum as Georgia Capitol Agricultural History Museum areas, §45-13-72.

Gifts, donations, etc, acceptance, §45-13-73.

Collection policy for all capitol artwork, §45-13-71.

Creation, §45-13-70.

Duties and responsibilities, §45-13-71.

Funding, §45-13-73.

Members, §45-13-70.

Recommendations to governor and general assembly, §45-13-72.

Religious liberty monument, duties regarding, §50-3-110.

Staff, §45-13-70.

Status of provisions as general and not special laws, §45-13-74.

**Georgia museum property act.**

Property on loan to museums and archives repositories, §§10-1-529.1 to 10-1-529.7.

**Historical and cultural museum assistance programs, §12-3-57.****Indians.**

American Indian human remains and burial objects held by, §§44-12-260 to 44-12-264. See INDIANS.

**Jekyll Island-state park authority.**

Establishment of museum, §12-3-239.

**Mighty eighth air force heritage museum.**

Designated state center for character education, §50-3-79.

**Municipality selling real property for museum purposes, §36-37-6.****Museum property act.**

Property on loan to museums and archives repositories, §§10-1-529.1 to 10-1-529.7.

**National infantry museum.**

Cession of concurrent jurisdiction over lands of museum to United States, §50-2-23.2.

**Pesticides used or applied in public building, §8-7-1.****Property on loan to museums and archives repositories, §§10-1-529.1 to 10-1-529.7.**

Abandonment of loaned property by owners, §10-1-529.4.

Accurate records as loaned property.

Duty to keep, §10-1-529.3.

Acquisition of title by museum or repository.

Abandoned property, §10-1-529.4.

Acquisition of undocumented property, §10-1-529.5.

American Indian human remains and burial objects.

Inapplicability of article, §10-1-529.7.

**MUSEUMS —Cont'd****Property on loan to museums and archives repositories —Cont'd**

Change in ownership of property.

New owner informed of article, §10-1-529.3.

Change of address or dissolution of museum or repository.

Notification to owners, §10-1-529.3.

Changes by owners.

Notification to museum or repository, §10-1-529.3.

Claim for property.

Person other than person who loaned property to museum or repository, §10-1-529.4.

Conservation measures.

Application by museum or repository to loaned property, §10-1-529.6.

Copy of article.

Given owner at time of loan, §10-1-529.3.

Definitions, §10-1-529.2.

Forms.

Notice to owners.

Intent to acquire title to abandoned loaned property, §10-1-529.4.

Georgia museum property act.

Short title, §10-1-529.1.

Inapplicability of article.

American Indian human remains and burial objects, §10-1-529.7.

Lien for costs incurred.

Application of conservation measures to loaned property, §10-1-529.6.

Notice to owners.

Intent to acquire title to abandoned loaned property, §10-1-529.4.

Not liable for injury or loss to property.

Application of conservation measures to loaned property, §10-1-529.6.

Publication.

Notice to owners.

Intent to acquire title to abandoned loaned property, §10-1-529.4.

Recordkeeping requirements as to loaned property, §10-1-529.3.

Return of abandoned loaned property.

Person claiming property, §10-1-529.4.

Short title.

Georgia museum property act, §10-1-529.1.

Undocumented property.

Acquisition by museum or repository, §10-1-529.5.

**Sales and use tax exemptions.**

Admission charges for fine arts performance or exhibition in nonprofit facility or museum of cultural significance, §48-8-3.

Property used in construction of museum, §48-8-3.

Use of objects of art and anthropological, archeological, etc., objects or artifacts, §48-8-3.

**Southeastern railway museum.**

Designated official state transportation history museum, §50-3-77.

**State museum of agriculture.**

Georgia agrirama.

Designation as, §20-3-73.1.

Georgia agrirama development authority.

Board of regents, successor to and continuation of authority, §20-3-73.2.

**State museum of railroads, §50-3-74.**



**MUSHROOMS.****Dangerous drugs.**

Defined as including certain mushroom spores,  
§16-13-71.

**MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS.****Exemptions from levy and sale.**

Statutory exemptions, §44-13-100.

**MUSICAL INVESTMENT ACT, §48-7-40.33.****MUSIC HALL OF FAME AUTHORITY ACT.****Georgia music hall of fame authority act.**

General provisions, §§12-3-520 to 12-3-536. See  
GEORGIA MUSIC HALL OF FAME  
AUTHORITY.

Short title, §12-3-520.

**MUSIC THERAPISTS, §§43-25A-1 to 43-25A-8.****Administrative procedure act, applicability to provisions, §43-25A-8.****Advisory group.**

Creation, §43-25A-2.  
Development of educational materials, §43-25A-3.  
Facilitator of statewide dissemination of  
information, §43-25A-3.  
Meetings, §43-25A-3.  
Members, §43-25A-2.

**Change of address, §43-25A-6.****Continuing education, §43-25A-6.****Definitions, §43-25A-1.****Investigations into allegations of misconduct, §43-25A-8.****Licenses.**

Application, §43-25A-5.  
Clinical training, §43-25A-5.  
Criminal background checks, §43-25A-5.  
Disciplinary actions, §43-25A-8.  
Examination, §43-25A-5.  
Waiver of requirement, §43-25A-7.  
Failure to renew, §43-25A-6.  
Grounds for denial, revocation or suspension,  
§43-25A-8.  
Inactive status, §43-25A-6.  
Qualifications, §43-25A-5.  
Renewal, §43-25A-6.  
Required to use title of music therapist,  
§43-25A-4.  
Waiver of examination, §43-25A-7.

**Penalty for violations of provisions, §43-25A-8.****Secretary of state enforcement authority, §43-25A-8.****Use of titles, §43-25A-4.****MUSKRATS.****Fur-bearing animals.**

Defined as including, §27-1-2.

**MUSLIMS.****Religion. See RELIGION.****MUSSELS.****Fishing.**

Defined as including catching of mussels, §27-1-2.

**Shellfish.**

Defined as including, §27-1-2.

**MUTE PERSONS.****Deaf persons generally. See DEAF AND HEARING IMPAIRED PERSONS.****MUTILATION.****Building authority.**

Revenue bonds.  
Replacement of mutilated bonds, §50-9-37.

**MUTILATION —Cont'd****Documentary evidence.**

Prohibited acts, §8-3-212.

**Female genital mutilation, §16-5-27.****Flags.**

Federal, state or Confederate flag.  
Unlawful acts, §50-3-9.

**Forestry.**

Licenses.  
Mutilated license, §12-6-58.

**Geo. L. Smith II Georgia World Congress Center.**

Revenue bonds.  
Replacement of mutilated bonds, §10-9-47.

**Georgia building authority.**

Revenue bonds.  
Replacement of mutilated bonds, §50-9-37.

**Georgia education authority (schools).**

Bond issues.  
Replacement of mutilated bonds, §20-2-562.

**Georgia education authority (university).**

Bond issues.  
Replacement of mutilated bonds, §20-3-161.

**Georgia highway authority.**

Revenue bonds.  
Replacement of mutilated bonds, §32-10-37.

**Georgia ports authority.**

Revenue bonds.  
Replacement of mutilated bonds, §52-2-21.

**Human remains.**

Notification of law enforcement agency, §31-21-6.

**Jekyll Island state-park authority.**

Revenue bonds.  
Replacement of mutilated bonds, §12-3-259.

**Lake Lanier Islands development authority.**

Revenue bonds.  
Replacement of mutilated bonds, §12-3-329.

**Motor vehicles.**

Certificates of title.  
Replacement of mutilated certificates, §40-3-31.  
License plates.  
Decals.

Reporting mutilation of revalidation decals,  
§40-2-44.

Reporting and issuance of duplicates, §40-2-44.  
Unlawful to mutilate, §40-2-6.

**Municipal electric authority of Georgia.**

Bond issues.  
Interest coupons.  
Replacement of mutilated coupons, §46-3-138.  
Replacement of mutilated bonds, §46-3-138.

**Municipal gas authority of Georgia.**

Bond issues.  
New bonds for mutilated bonds, §46-4-108.

**Public records.**

Establishment in superior court.  
Lost records generally. See PUBLIC RECORDS.

**Railroads.**

Highway crossings.  
Mutilation of crossing signs prohibited,  
§46-8-196.

**State road and tollway authority.**

Revenue bonds.  
Replacement of mutilated bonds, §32-10-97.

**Stone Mountain memorial association.**

Revenue bonds.  
Replacement of mutilated bonds, §12-3-207.

**Vital records.**

Prohibited acts, §31-10-31.

**Water wells.**

License requirements.  
Mutilated licenses, §12-5-130.



**MUTILATION —Cont'd****Wildlife habitats.**

Prohibited acts, §27-1-30.

**MUTINY.****Code of military justice, §38-2-1094.**

Solicitation of desertion, mutiny, misbehavior  
before the enemy or sedition, §38-2-1082.

**Evidence.**

Testimony of inmates in trials for crime of mutiny,  
§17-8-51.

**Prisoners, §16-10-54.**

Persuading, enticing, aiding, etc., §16-10-55.

**MUTUAL ACCOUNTS.****Equity jurisdiction.**

Accounts growing out of privity of contract,  
§23-2-70.

**Limitation of actions.**

Postponement of running of limitations, §9-3-7.

**MUTUAL AID ACT.****Georgia mutual aid act.**

General provisions, §§36-69-1 to 36-69-10. See  
EMERGENCIES.

Short title, §36-69-1.

**MUTUAL AID RESOURCE PACTS.**

**Fire departments, §§25-6-1 to 25-6-11. See FIRE  
DEPARTMENTS.**

**MUTUAL AID SOCIETIES.****Insurance companies.**

Actions against nonresident societies.  
Service of process, §33-4-5.

**MUTUAL FUNDS.**

**Investment pools generally, §§33-11-80 to  
33-11-89. See INSURANCE COMPANIES.**

**MUTUAL INSURANCE HOLDING**

**COMPANIES, §§33-13A-1 to 33-13A-13.**

**Commissioner of insurance.**

Rulemaking to implement provisions, §33-13A-13.  
Voting stock.  
Offering in connection with reorganization.  
Prior approval of commissioner, §33-13A-9.

**Definitions, §33-13A-2.****Demutualization.**

Applicable provisions, §33-13A-7.

**Foreign mutual insurers.**

Merger of policyholders' membership interest into  
mutual insurance holding company,  
§33-13A-4.

**Incorporation.**

Provisions applicable to new entity, §33-13A-5.

**Insurers.**

Status as insurer, §33-13A-6.

**Intermediate stock holding company.**

Defined, §33-13A-2.

Incorporation.

Provisions applicable to new entity, §33-13A-5.

**Investment securities.**

Membership interest not considered security,  
§33-13A-8.

**Majority of the voting stock of the reorganized  
stock insurers.**

Defined, §33-13A-2.

**Members.**

Defined, §33-13A-2.

**MUTUAL INSURANCE HOLDING COMPANIES**

—Cont'd

**Members —Cont'd**

Domestic mutual insurer reorganizing as mutual  
insurance holding company.

Continuation of existence as stock insurer.

Conversion of membership interests into  
membership interests of mutual  
insurance holding company, §33-13A-3.

Interests.

Membership interest not considered security,  
§33-13A-8.

**Merger plans.**

Applicable provisions, §33-13A-7.

Defined, §33-13A-2.

Policyholder vote on plan, §33-13A-10.

**Policyholders.**

Defined, §33-13A-2.

Domestic mutual insurer reorganizing as mutual  
insurance holding company.

Merging policyholders' membership interests  
into mutual holding company, §33-13A-4.

Merger plans.

Voting on plan, §33-13A-10.

Reorganization plan.

Voting on plan, §33-13A-10.

**Premium tax.**

Liability, §33-13A-12.

**Reorganization plans.**

Applicable provisions, §33-13A-7.

Defined, §33-13A-2.

Domestic mutual insurer reorganizing as mutual  
insurance holding company, §33-13A-3.

Merging policyholders' membership interests  
into mutual holding company, §33-13A-4.

Policyholder vote on plan, §33-13A-10.

**Reorganized stock insurers.**

Defined, §33-13A-2.

**Rulemaking to implement provisions,  
§33-13A-13.****Short title, §33-13A-1.****Status as insurer, §33-13A-6.****Stock insurers.**

Domestic mutual insurer reorganizing as mutual  
insurance holding company.

Continuation of existence as stock insurer,  
§33-13A-3.

**Voting stock.**

Defined, §33-13A-2.

Majority to remain with company, §33-13A-11.

Offering in connection with reorganization,  
§33-13A-9.

Transfer restrictions, §33-13A-11.

**MUTUAL INSURANCE HOLDING COMPANY  
ACT.**

**Generally, §§33-13A-1 to 33-13A-13. See MUTUAL  
INSURANCE HOLDING COMPANIES.**

**Short title, §33-13A-1.**

**MUTUAL INSURERS.****Domestic stock and mutual insurers.**

General provisions, §§33-14-1 to 33-14-109. See  
INSURANCE COMPANIES.

**Holding companies, §§33-13A-1 to 33-13A-13. See  
MUTUAL INSURANCE HOLDING  
COMPANIES.**

**MUTUAL WILLS, §§53-4-30 to 53-4-33.****MYCOBACTERIOSIS INDEMNIFICATION,  
§§4-4-140 to 4-4-151. See SWINE.**















FURMAN SMITH LAW LIBRARY



3 5201 01140 9136